EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 4, No. 1

THE LIBRARY OF CON

WASHINGTON: 1955

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list is included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List;* however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, $7.00 a year domestic, $8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications 1

Subject / Subdivision by Country	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia	
1. General		1	5	14	15	21	27	28	42	46	
2. Bibliography		1	5		15			29		47	
3. Philosophy & Religion		1	6	15	15			29		47	
4. History		1	6		15			29	42	47	
5. Social Sciences		2	6		15	26		29	42	48	
6. Political Science		2	6		16	26		32	42	50	
7. Law		2	6	15	16	27	27	32		50	
8. Education		3	7		17			33	43	51	
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		3	7		17			33		51	
10. Fine Arts		3	7		17			33	43	51	
11. Language, Literature & Folklore			7		17		27	33	43	51	
12. Geography & Geology		3	11		17						
13. Science			11		17						
14. Medicine		3	11		18			36	44	54	
15. Agriculture		4	12		18			36	44	54	
16. Technology		4	12		18			37	44	54	
17. Military & Naval Sciences			13				27	41		56	

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications 57

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index 157

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	—Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OCl	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	Pennsylvania University, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

B U L G A R I A

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA TODAY. (Direktsiia na pechata) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Department of the Press English-language edition; issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Our aerial, Cultural life, Sports

Vol. 3, no. 11, June 1954.
Living standards to be further improved. p. 1.
On the Bosphorus Conference. p. 2.
Kyulyovsky, I. Bulgaria and Greece resume diplomatic relations. p. 3.
Vulchev, N. On June 2, Bulgarians honor their dead heroes. p. 4.
Georgiev, E. The day of Slavic culture. p. 5.
Book Week, 1954. p. 6.
Happy childhood. p. 7.
Genovska, V. A day nursery. p. 8.
Yotov, N. Tobacco growing. p. 10.
Toshev, D. On consumers' cooperatives. p. 11.
Delmotte, P. What I saw in Bulgaria. p. 12.
Dimitrov, G. Bulgarian singers excel at Prague Competition. p. 13.
Yankov, N. Books for our children. p. 13.
Stanev, E. A nocturnal otter hunt; a story for children. p. 14.
The sound-recording studio. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no 12, June 1954
His cause is immortal. p. 1.
Pirinsky, G. Bulgarians are staunch defenders of peace. p. 3.
Andreichin, E. The Samokov Commune. p. 4.
Vassilev, B. Bulgaria at the Paris Fair. p. 6.
Lukanov, M. The Research Institute of Labor Hygiene and Occupational Diseases. p. 7.
Adamov, A. The Protection of Labor Museum. p. 7.
Veleva, M. Folk embroidery. p. 8.
Andreyev, A. Pancho Vladigerov, the renowned composer. p. 10.
Our musical life as Herr Seidelmann sees it. p. 11.
Bakardjiev, G. Inspired by folk art. p. 12.
Matcyev, M. The gold find at Panagyurishte. p. 13.
Grozev, T. Harvest days are drawing near. p. 14.
Karalilchev, A. After the strike; a short story. p. 14.
A national conference of stockbreeders. p. 15.
A decade of records. p. 16.
International competitions. p [3] of cover

RADIO PREGLED. (Ministerski suvet. Komitet za radio informatsiia) [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 39-42, Sept.-Oct. 1954

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 457, 459-460, 462-464; Nov.-Dec. 1954.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIIA PECHAT Sofiya [Bibliography of periodicals issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 8-9; Jan.-Mar., Aug.-Sept. 1954.

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Durzhavna biblioteka V. Kolarov) Sofiya. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited in the V. Kolarov National Library. Monthly]
Vol. 56, no. 5, Apr 1952.
Vol. 58, nos. 5-6, 10, May-June, Oct 1954.

POLIGRAFIIA. (Glavna direktsiia na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgoviata s pechatni proizvedeniia) Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry, and Printing Trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Technographic reviews; Questions and answers.

Vol. 4, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.
Krantov, S. Work of Soviet research institutes of printing. p. 3.
Manov, A. Rationalist suggestions in the printing industry during 1952. p. 6.
Marinov, V. Experiences of the Young Guard Publishing House of the Central Committee of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 9.
Gonevski, Kh. Increasing the acid stability of the chromolithographic copy layer in preparing cuts for printing. p. 11.
Andreev, N. Condition of typesetter cadres and the plan for the composition of quires during 1953. p. 12.
Lozanov, G. Regular provision of materials for printing enterprises and prerequisites for its fulfillment. p. 15.
Zhukov, I. Discussion on the condition and tasks of contemporary Bulgarian book illustration. p. 18.
Khandzhiev, L. Discussion of the condition of contemporary Bulgarian book illustration. p. 20.
Iovev, G. Planning and calculation of prime cost by the publishing houses Narodna kultura and Nauka i izkustvo. p. 23.
Berov, P. Correct and uniform print of publications in the Georgi Dimitrov Printing Plant. p. 27.
Maleshkov, Z. Utilizing water glass for sizing paper. p. 28.
Berezin, B. New terminology and devices in the Soviet printing industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.

Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.
Mikhailov, Z. Bimetallic offset printing forms. p. 3.
Iovev, G.; Iliiev, I.; Urumov, G. Method used by the publishing house Nauka i izkustvo in the planning and accounting of the net cost of its publications. p. 8.
Shterenberg, L. Experiences in the composition of posters. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.
Mariiov, E. Work of booksellers. p. 14.
Manov, A. Technical improvement in the Madara State Industrial Enterprise. p. 16.
Devedzhiev, M. Paying for materials gained by economy in production. p. 17.
Kazasov, D. Quality of the printed product and the artistic composition of publications. p. 19.
Grigorov, P. Four masters; a criticism of reproduction technique. p. 27.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book review.

Vol. 34, no. 6, June 1954.
E.B. Whitsunday. p. 1.
Parteni, L. Bulgarian holiness. p. 10.
Hall, K. Storm and rudder. Tr. from the German. p. 16.
Prokhor, A. Bee and drone; a fable in verse. p. 22.
Stanev, S. Prayer; a poem. p. 23.
Boder, B. In the little church; a poem. p. 24.

FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut po filosofiia) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1954.
Grozev, G. Georgi Dimitrov, creative Marxist. p. 3.
Pavlov, T. Content and form of the historical process. p. 21.
Spasov, D. Characteristics of elementary laws of logic. p. 42.
Natev, A. Is the most profound essence of the social phenomenon accessible to art? p. 69.
Kucherska, S. Characteristics of socialist culture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 80.
Beiazov, Ch. The contemporary Malthusian theory if the ideology of imperialist aggression. p. 95.

Vol. 10, no. 4, 1954.
Pavlov, T. Ten years on the road to complete reconstruction of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 3.
Charakchiev, A. Character of our people's democratic revolution. p. 31.
Mikhailov, S. Elimination of antagonism between cities and villages. p. 52.
Slavkov, S. Socialist labor relations as the economic basis for labor activities of the masses. p. 66.
Natan, Zh. Economic history of Bulgaria in the works of Georgi Dimitrov. p. 84.
Stefanov, N., Popov, Iv. Marxist dialectic on antagonistic and nonantagonistic controversies. p. 101.

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Weekly]
Recurrent features Pastoral letters, Official church news, Diocesan life, Church events in brief news, Notes and comments; Foreign news

Vol. 55, no. 16, Apr. 1954.
Patriarchal letter. p. 1.
Glaurov, Kh. The apostle Thomas and the resurrection of Jesus Christ. p. 2.
Serafim, A. Victory of the Resurrection of Christ. p. 4.
Nikolov, I. His example. p. 4.
Penov, D. Victory. p. 5.
Tod. Easter celebration, a sermon on Easter. p. 7.
Grigorii, A. Joy of the Resurrection. p. 8.
Kishmerov, P. Christ is risen! A poem. p. 9.
Nestor, I. Easter morning; a poem. p. 9.
Slavkova, O. When the bells sing; a short story. p. 9.
Neverni, T. Hosanna, a short story. p. 11.

Vol. 55, no. 17, May 1954.
Neofit of Vidin. A year of the restoration of the Bulgarian Patriarchate. p. 2.
Stefan, A. His Holiness Patriarch Kiril; a year since his election as Patriarch of Bulgaria. p. 3.
Penov, D. Significant anniversary. p. 5.
Stefanov, M. Christ and labor. p. 8.
I.G.P. Labor in the life and the teaching of Christ. p. 9.

4. HISTORY

PAISII, KHILENDARSKI. Slavianobulgarska istoriia. Pod red. na Petur Dinekov. 4. izd. Sofiia, Khemus [1945] 131 p. [Bulgarian Slavic history]
CU Not in DLC

PAISII, KHILENDARSKI. Slavianobulgarska istoriia. Pod red. na Petur Dinekov Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1949 119 p. [Bulgarian Slavic history]

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoriia. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]

No. 5, 1954.
Khristov, Kh. Transportation strike during 1919-1920. p. 3.
Tsvetkova, B. Contribution to the study of Turkish feudalism in Bulgaria during the 15th-16th centuries. p. 71.
Katsarov, G. Contribution to the history of ancient Thrace. p. 155.
Gornenski, N. Review of the activities of guerrilla bands in Bulgaria against Hitler's occupation forces and monarchico-fascist Bulgarians during the winter and spring of 1944. p. 177.
Mitev, I. Participation of Bulgarian workers in the Hungarian Revolution during 1919. p. 243.
Angelov, B. Cyrillus and Methodius Day, its origin and development. p. 253.
Dzhumaliev, G. Atanas Stoikov Kovachev, revolutionist from Shumen and deputy to Panaiot Volov. p. 291.
Kiselkov, V. Viktor Grigorovich and Ivan Bogorov, their unknown relationship. p. 297.
Tsankova-Petkova, G. Notes on the earliest period of the history of the Bulgarian State. p. 319.
Lishev, S. Proto-Bulgarians and the name Bulgarians used in Europe at the beginning of the 5th century. p. 351.
Dechev, D. Ancient name of Nesebur. p. 367.
Minorskii, V. Russians in Transcaucasia. p. 377.
Velikov, S. Exact text of a Levski letter. p. 381.

Tupkova-Zaimova, V. Information about kharistikli (church property) in Bulgaria. p. 385.
Milev, A. Iv. Snegarov's Prinos kum biografiiata na Neofit Rilski (Contribution to the Biography of Neofit Rilski), a book review. p. 393.
Milatov, P. Vsevolod Nikolaev's Edin berat na sultan Selim III za Liutichkiia (Orta-koiskiia) mitropolit Grigorii ot 1798 (A Certificate from Sultan Selim III to Metropolitan Grigori of Orta-koi [Ivaylovgrad]); a book review. p. 405.
Nikolaev, V. Discussion of the first volume of the scientific-popular history of Bulgaria. p. 415.
Paskaleva, V. Guest from the German Democratic Republic. p. 431.

IBTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoriia) Sofiya [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Five no. a year]
Recurrent features Scientific news, Criticism and book reviews, Surveys

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1954.
Khristov, Kh. Dimitur Blagoev, the grandfather. p. 3.
Dilovska, E. Dimitur Blagoev and the Russian revolutionary movement. p. 43.
Paskaleva, V. Municipal policy of the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party up to the wars and the activities of Dimitur Blagoev as a member of the Municipal Council during 1911-1915. p. 76.
Documents about Dimitur Blagoev in the state archives of the Soviet Union and Bulgaria. p. 104.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

FINANSI I KREDIT (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spestovna kasa, i Durzhaven zastrakhovatelen institut) Sofiya [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute Monthly]
Recurrent features Foreign surveys, Book reviews, Questions and answers

No. 7, Aug. 1954.
Lazarov, K. Finance in the People's Republic of Bulgaria during the last ten years. p. 3.
Financial discipline and control by the lev in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 23.
Kuzmanov, K. Short crediting system in Bulgaria and the method of its achievement. p. 33.
IAkov, I. Workers' savings at the State Savings Bank. p. 53.
Balkandzhiev, N. Circulating capital in building new works and factories and in the restoration of old ones. p. 57.

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League Monthly]
Recurrent features. For the propagandist; From the life of the organization; Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1954.
For various and full activities in the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. p. 1.
Gulin, D. For strict keeping of state secrets. p. 5.
Chulkov, V. The exploit and the glory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.
Zhitkov, IU. City organizations of the Lenin Communist Youth League are aiding villages. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.
Gagov, Ts. Well-trained propagandists, successful work in educational groups. p. 17.
Kraichev, K. Young miners of the Maritsa River Coal Basin are fighting for the fulfillment of the Plan. p. 21.
Petrov, L. For high-quality fabrics. p. 25.
Neikova, S. Our experience in propagating knowledge of agricultural economy among the youth. p. 30.
Union order. p. 33.
Sten. The cricket and the ant; a satirical poem. p. 35.
Gerrov, N. In the Bulgarian Urals new people are developing. p. 36.
Mitov, D. Great humanist writer. p. 43.
Natev, A. What is aesthetics? p. 48.
Davidov, N. Patriotism and the fatherland. p. 54.
Isakson, A. Finnish youth are fighting for peace and a happier future. p. 57.
Shwab, H. Austrian youth are defending their rights and the independence of their country. p. 60.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
The great date in our history. p. 1.
Brantchev, B. IAsi-Kishinev military operation. p. 5.
Nonev, B. Decade of victories. p. 8.
Drinchev, L. For 10 years a free life. p. 12.
Georgiev, S. New life in Suvorovo. p. 14.
Kodzhamanov, L. Tell about the lively waters. p. 16.
Radichkov, I. New landscapes. p. 19.
Avramov, L. The Septemvriiche Dimitrov Pioneer Organization after ten years. p. 22.
Angelov, D. Bogomilian theory. p. 28.
Iziumski, B. The dream and creative audacity. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33.
IAnakiev, M. Fighting for greater linguistic culture! p. 36.
Shomov, Kh. Selection and training of the Pioneer leaders, an important task of committees of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. p. 44.
Bogdanov, K. The meeting, a school for communist training of youth. p. 47.
Svrakov, I. With the aid of the collective. p. 52.
Dilalov, T. Young cooperators fight for high yields. p. 53.
Mitov, Kh. Mass political work during summer days. p. 56.
Getov, S. More machinery for collective farms. p. 58.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA (Tsentralen kooperativen suiuz) Sofiya [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives.

No. 8, Aug. 1954.
Lamar. September 9, a poem. p. [2] of cover.
Successes of consumers' cooperatives during the years of people's government. p. 1
Laptev, I. Improving the work of community eating establishments in villages p. 3.
Verevski, B. Cooperative marketing. p 6.
Boladzhiev, A. The working class in the fore of the Bulgarian people; 50 years of revolutionary trade-unions. p. 9.
Danailov, T. Bulgarian cooperatives in the resistance movement. p. 11.
Pavlov, I. Basking in the sun of the people's government. p. 12.
IAnkov, A. Before and now. p. 13.
Manolov, T. An old cooperator speaks about the struggle of cooperators. p. 14.
Denkov, S. Activities of the District Cooperative Union in Plovdiv in supplying commodities during the first half year of 1954. p. 15.
Markov, S. Cooperative marketing in the Kazanluk District develops. p. 15.
Timchishin, V. Consumers' cooperative in the village. p. 16.
Naumov, N. The first visit. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.
Kodzhikov, Kh. The cooperative movement in Poland under the regime of people's government. p. 18.
Botkov, Uzunov, Milanov. Gathering and purchasing essential oil plants. p. 19.
Boromir. At Mirkovo. p. 20.
Pranatarov, Zh.; Avramov, B. For exemplary hygiene in community eating establishments. p. 21.
Nikolov, N. Preserving milk products. p. 23.
Georgiev, S. Days of enthusiasm for labor. p. 24.
Commercial activities in Pavlikeni improve. p. 24.

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO. (Durzhavna planova komisiia) Sofiya. [Issued by the State Planning Commission Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Planned economy

Vol. 9, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954.
Verification, a great means for fulfillment of the economic plan. p. 1.
Petrov, G. Characteristics and role of our finance in socialist construction. p. 10.
Bakurdzhiev, D. The fight against erosion, an important measure for improving our agricultural economy. p. 29.
Kozik, A. Development of the socialist economy in European countries of people's democracy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.
Olovanov, P. Planning raw materials and materials for industry. p. 61.
Dovedzhiev, M. Some problems in connection with socialist competition. p. 79.
Milev, G. Let us improve and increase premium payments in order to economize materials and improve the quality of production. p. 98.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovlia i Profsuiuz na robotnitsite ot kreditia i razmianata) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books, Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Ten years of people's democratic commerce. p. 1.
Videnov, I. The store, a basic link in socialist commerce. p. 11.
Zakhariev, A. Wages and productive labor in the Bakaliia and NARKOOP enterprises in Sofia. p. 20
Kostov, A. Marketing in mining and construction projects. p. 30.
Korzhenevskii, I. Methods for studying consumers' needs. p. 34.
Decorating store windows. p. 45.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA (Okruzhnite komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, na Narodnita suvet i na Otechestvenita front v Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad [Issued by the district committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kolarovgrad. In Bulgarian and Turkish. Semiweekly]

Vol 5, nos 76-79, Sept -Oct 1954

NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Three no a month]

Vol. 9, no. 20, July 1954.
Vasileva, A. Let us gather the crops rapidly and without loss. p. 3.
Chernev, P. Karl Marx Soda Plant. p. 11.
Asenov, Kh.; Madzharov, L. New methods for machine-tractor stations. p. 17.
Nikolova, M. My work as an agitator. p. 27.
Adirovich, E. Atomic energy serving humanity. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36.
International news comment on the first atomic electric power plant in Russia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.

NOVO VREME (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Recurrent feature. Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 30, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Great vital power of the people's democratic order. p. 3.
Dobrev, K. Socialist reconstruction of our economy in 10 years of people's democratic government. p. 14.
Angelov, S. The people's democratic state, main weapon for the construction of socialism in Bulgaria. p. 41.
Pashov, I. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, basic motivation of our socialist development. p. 66.
Giney, F. Eighth volume of Georgi Dimitrov's Works, a review. p. 80.

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1954.
Declaration by the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in connection with the Geneva Conference. p. 1.
Pirinski, G. Nations fight for peace. p. 2.
Bergkholts, O. Song to the mother of Leningrad, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Milchev, A. 250 years since the war at Narva. p. 5.
Geneva Conference, 1954. p. 7.
Poland in the last 10 years. p. 10.
Mara, K. 120th anniversary of Jan Neruda's birth. p. 12.
Neikov, B. September 9, 1944, a poem. p. 13.
Grozev, Ts. Summer vacations of workers. p. 14.
Traikov, N. Khristo Botev and the Polish people. p. 17.
Bridge of friendship. p. 20.
Dnepropetrovsk. p. 21.
Gonevski, Kh. Pablo Neruda; his 50th birthday. p. 24.
We saw the new Bulgaria building socialism. p. 24.
Nikolov, P. Amateur theatrical collectives. p. 30.

ZA SOVETSKUIU RODINU. (Soiuz sovetskikh grazhdan v Bolgarii) Sofiya. [Issued by the Association of Soviet Citizens in Bulgaria in Russian. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Foreign review, News from the Soviet Union, News from abroad; Activity of the Association; Criticism, Sport news

Nos. 37, 39-40, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 5, nos 90-92, 95-105, Nov.-Dec 1954

Sofia Universitet. IUridicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annals of the School of Law, Sofia University]

Vol. 46, 1953/54.
Stainov, P. Problem of the juridical person of the local people's councils of workers' deputies. p. 3.
Kutikuv, V. Problem of boundary lines in rivers in international law. p. 55.

Mitovska, S. Problem of the admission of Bulgaria into the United Nations. p. 113.

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO (Ministerstvo na pravosadieto i Glavnata procuratura) Sofiya [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator Monthly]
Recurrent feature From the decisions of the Supreme Court.

No. 5, 1954.
Srebrov, I. Dimitur Blagoev, a biographical sketch. p. 1.
Stalev, Zh. Special jurisdiction. p. 12.
Branev, N. Content and form of court decisions and judgements. p. 29.
Panaiotov, G. Short notes on significant actions in preliminary investigation at inquests. p. 37.

No. 6, 1954.
Buzov, V. Crimes committed at places of employment. p. 1.
Neikov, S. Some problems of our medical jurisprudence. p. 24.
Orlovski, P. Role of socialist laws in the construction of communism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofiya [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism, Bibliography; Questions and answers

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Velichkov, I. Ten years of people's education. p. 1.
Goion, E. Physiological mechanism of the attention. p. 20.
Paskova, R. Theoretical and practical study of biology. p. 31.
Kalncheva, D. Concrete plan and practical work in experimental fields. p. 40.
Goranova, S. Laboratory experiments in physics with practical and theoretical work. p. 56.

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos 38-41, Sept -Oct. 1954

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Suiuz na kompositorite, muzikolozite i kontsertireshtite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture Title varies: Muzika. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad, Union activities.
Vol 5, no. 8, Aug 1954.

KINO. (Komitet za kinematografiia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Commission. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Our diary.
Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct 1954.

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na kulturata i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofiya. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Theatrical review; Local news; Announcements

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1954.
Tenev, L. Some problems of our latest dramaturgy. p. 3.
Milev, G. Actual repertoire of the theaters. p. 13.
Liutskanov, N. The staged act. p. 16.
Georgieva, M. Correct and sonorous stage diction. p. 26.
Ivanova, A. C. Goldoni's play Servant of Two Masters at the People's Army Theater. p. 30.
Ivanov, A. More realism in the presentation of operas. p. 36.
Stoilov, B. The good and the bad of the Sliven National Theater. p. 41.
Kodzhabashev, Kh. Neviana Teneva (1888-1938); a profile. p. 46.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1954.
Velichkov, M. Katerina is coming with us; a play in 6 scenes. p. 3.
Toward serious and more profound evaluation of our theatrical arts. p. 37.
Avramov, R. Conclusions drawn by the Ministry of Culture on the visit of the Mossovet (Moscow Dramatic Theater) in Bulgaria. p. 42.
Iliev, K.; Cherney, N. Let us speak frankly about shortcomings; a criticism of Orlin Vasilev's play Shtastie (Happiness) p. 47.
Tanev, T. Hungarian Theatrical Arts Exhibit in Sofia p. 50.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1954.
Danovski, B. The illustrious name of Chekhov. p. 3.
Tenev, L. What new contribution did Chekhov make to dramaturgy and to acting? p. 6.
Masalitinov, N. A. P. Chekhov in my artistic life. p. 16.
Karakostov, S. A. P. Chekhov's works on the Bulgarian stage. p. 18.
Tanev, T. Melodies of the Bulgarian language on our theatrical stages. p. 32.
Beniesh, M. The visit of the Mossovet (Moscow Dramatic Theater) and some instructive lessons for our theater. p. 35.
Kozlovski, I. Discussion with friends; on the occasion of the visit of the Bulgarian National Opera to Moscow. p. 43.
Stanev, M. Good, but it should be better, the presentation of A. Barianov's play On the Other Side at the Dimitrov People's Theater. p. 52.
Pavlov, N. Konstantin Ivanovich Mikhailov-Stoian, forty years since his death. p. 57.

10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

IZKUSTVO. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura, i Suiuz na khudozhnitsite v Bulgariia) Sofiya [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.
Some basic shortcomings in the works of our artists. p. 5.
Michev, N. Most current practical objectives in the forthcoming activities of the Bulgarian Artists Union. p. 18.
Bozhkov, A. Paintings in the General Art Exhibition, 1953. p. 13.
Bosilkov, S. Sculpture in the General Art Exhibition, 1953. p. 27.
Zlatev, N. Graphic art in the General Art Exhibition, 1953. p. 39.
Goev, V. V. I. Lenin, a continuous source of knowledge; on the 30th anniversary of his death. p. 49.
Vasilev, A. Botev's character expressed in our fine arts; the 150th anniversary of his birth. p. 53.
Nikiforov, B. Plastic art in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 57.
Comments of artist Tseno Todorov on art. p. 62.
Exhibitions. p. 64.
Zagorov, S. District exhibition in Plovdiv. p. 69.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954.
Overcoming the slow development of our caricature. p. 3.
Dinov, T. Condition and tasks of Bulgarian caricature. p. 6.
Minkov, Ts. Dimitur Blagoev, great teacher and fighter for realism in art. p. 29.
Vasilev, A. Dimitur Blagoev portrayed in Bulgarian pictorial and plastic arts. p. 33.
Bozhkov, A. Painter of the Black Sea; the 75th birthday of Aleksandur Mutafov, people's artist. p. 36.
Ivanov, V. Czechoslovak pictorial and plastic arts. p. 46.
Kagan, M. Problem of the beautiful in N. G. Chernyshevskii's aesthetics. p. 56.
Kibrik, E. Experiences of Soviet painters; the composition of a picture. p. 64.
Velcov, S. Role of the linear and aerial perspectives of a picture. p. 67.
Exhibitions. p. 68.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

GEOGRAFIIA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofiya [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographic Society. Eight no. a year]
Recurrent features Proceedings; World of books; Questions and answers.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954.
Velev, V. Facing the new aspect of our country. p. 1.
Kanev, D. Professor Zheko Radev; a biographical sketch. p. 4.
Brunkin, K. Eastern Balkan Mountains basin. p. 8.
Arkhangelski, A. Rybinsk Reservoir. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.
Penkov, I. Karl Marxstandt. p. 14.
Dakov, V. Guatemala. p. 16.
Chankov, Zh. An interesting but forgotten book on geography. p. 19.
Sokolov, T. Organization of a school excursion. p. 21.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1954.
Kanev, D. Gabra Valley. p. 1.
Naidenova, R. Bulgaria, country of roses. p. 3.
Dimov, I. The village of Krichim. p. 4.
Minchev, N. Development of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 7.
Sztalinvaros. p. 11.
Melnishki, L. Conquest of Chomolungma, Mount Everest. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.
Khalvadzhiev, M. Orlova Chuka Cave at the village of Pepelina. p. 18.
Barov, V. Significant Soviet discovery in the field of geophysics. p. 19.
Slavchev, S. Visit to Koprivshtitsa, city of the revolution of 1876. p. 22.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1954.
Popov, V. Rocks of Belogradchik. p. 1.
Zagorov, N. Our caverns. p. 3.
Dolkov, V. Modern agricultural farm at Ruse. p. 5.
Borisov, Z. Development of uncultivated and barren land in the Soviet Union. p. 7.
Water stairs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.
Murgin, Ts. Development of agriculture in the People's Republic of Albania. p. 12.
Peev, Kh. Conquering Nanga Parbat in the Himalayas. p. 16.
Gongi, L. How the people of the Congo live. Tr. from the French. p. 19.
Klurkchiev, A. Madan District. p. 21.

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1954.
Dimitrov, D. Cold spells and frost in late spring and early autumn in Bulgaria. p. 1.
Pemkov, L., Dakov, V. Levskigrad. p. 3.
Batak dams. p. 7.
Beshkov, A. Baku p. 8.
Sue I-IUan. Administrative system of the Chinese People's Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.
Ivanov, N. Economic cooperation of the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.
Stoianova, D. India. p. 14.
Ivanov, B. Country of copper and saltpeter. p. 19.

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1954.
Khristov, T. Balchik. p. 1.
Kiradzhiev, S. Breznik. p. 3.
Marinov, V. Karakatchans in Bulgaria. p. 6.
Penchev, P. The Volga, one of the great projects of large constructions of communism in the Soviet Union. p. 8.
IAnitski, N. Hydrotechnical construction in the European countries of people's democracy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.
Mos, G. The Democratic Republic of Germany. p. 18.
Beshkov, A. At the Bosporus. p. 21.
Klurkchiev, A. Problem of compounding some geographical names. p. 23.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross Monthly]
Recurrent features Criticism, From experience of the Soviet Union
Vol. 35, no 8, Aug. 1954.

ZDRAVNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
Recurrent features From the Soviet Union, From people's republics; From the history of public health; Criticism and reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar. 1954.
Toward socialism! p. 3.
Kamenov, E. Work of epidemiologists. p. 7.
Khadzhidimova, D. Infection and immunity according to Pavlov's theory. p. 10.
Bratovanov, D. Epidemiology of paratyphosus B abdominalis; characteristics, the epidemic of paratyphoid B in Plovdiv during 1952. p. 19.
Izrael, S. Cholera in Bulgaria. p. 27.
Podlapolska, V. Utilizing Pavlov's theory in studying the problems of helminths. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.
Stefanov, Zh. Disinfection of drinking water of the central aqueduct for populated places in Bulgaria. p. 36.
Dolnov, M. Some practical problems in the field of nutrition. p. 40.
Smulevich, V. Theoretical basis of statistics in studies in sanitation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 45.
Petkov, V. Tasks, structure, and achievements of the Department of Public Health of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 50.

Vol. 7, no. 3, June 1954.
IAnev, B. Students' daily health regimen. p. 3.
Khadzhidimova, D. Modification of the microbe. p. 11.
Trifonova, A., and others. New evidence about dysentery; a review of Soviet data. p. 20.
Tanev, I. Active immunity against diphtheria. p. 28.
Petkov, I., Botsov, P. Mycotic diseases in the Khaskovo District and problems of their eradication. p. 35.
Hlabov, V. Basic directives for the work of the sanitary epidemic stations for protective and current sanitary control. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.
Machev, T.; Kirlakov, K. Analysis of diseases involving temporary invalidism in the field of transportation. p. 53.
Mechkarski, S., Dimov, G. Real concurrence between clinical and pathological-anatomic diagnosis. p. 66.
Markov, M. Characteristics of the climate and housing construction in Korea. p. 61.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE (Ministerstvo na zemedeliето) Sofiya. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]
Recurrent features From the experience of machine-tractor stations; From the experience of Soviet collective farms, Letters from the collective farms; New books

Vol. 9, no. 3/3, 1954.
More cotton for our industry. p. 1.
Appeal by the conference of outstanding workers to the cotton producers of the country. p. 3.
Kostadinov, G. Analysis of collective farms. p. 5.
Manolov, I. Collective farms as a source of the supply of vegetables to large cities. p. 14.
Ganchev, I. Agrotechny of cotton. p. 17.
Nakov, I. How we produced 202 kilograms of cotton from unirrigated land. p. 19.
Grozeva, P. Following the work of Basti Bagirova. p. 20.
Kalimanova, T. How we produced high yields of grapes. p. 21.
Tavetkov, D. Preparing storehouses for crops. p. 22.
Ivanov, D. Work of the two-shift milkmaids on the V. Chervenkov Collective Farm in Plovdiv. p. 24.
Zheliazkov, A. My experience in obtaining 3,523 liters of milk from cows fed with fodder. p. 27.
Khafdutova, N. Mechanized cultivators of field crops are an important factor for high yields. p. 29.
Georgiev, D. Mechanized cultivation of the vineyard. p. 31.
Kudrinov, A. Role of the bases for plant protection at machine-tractor stations. p. 33.
IAkimov, V. High yields through mechanization. p. 36.
Gurbov, B. Mechanization of viticulture. p. 36.
Chekoratov, M. Financial accounting by members of collective farms. p. 37.
Academician Metodii Popov; an obituary. p. 39.
Popov, M. Results of stimulating agricultural plants. p. 39.
Markov, K. How we received higher remuneration for our work. p. 44.
Ilivanov, Z. Our success in stockbreeding. p. 54.
Work of the Sixth International Conference on Plant Protection and Quarantine. p. 67.

Vol. 9, no. 7, 1954.
Ten years of agricultural development. p. 1.
Bogoev, K. The collective farm in the village of Grozden is a national winner. p. 8.
Happy young generation. p. 10.
Rachov, N. Planning for the future on collective farms. p. 12.
Todorova, V. Disinfection of seeds for autumn sowing. p. 17.
Krosnov, R. Let us preserve the grain in storehouses one hundred per cent. p. 19.
Kunev, S. Correct cotton picking. p. 21.
Dimitrov, S. Timely and correct harvesting of castor-oil plants. p. 23.
Petrov, D. Forage reserves on collective farms. p. 25.
Rusev, G. Greater mechanization on stockbreeding farms. p. 27.
Zhulev, G. Construction of small dams on collective farms. p. 30.
Dobrev, G.; Prodanov, P. Let us account for the production of brigades and groups. p. 34.
Mithov, T. Timely autumn sowing. p. 36.
Tiutin, M. Sweet potatoes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.
Tsitsin, N. University of socialist agricultural economy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

MINNO DELO (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiya [Publication on mining issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry Monthly]
Recurrent features Foreign news, Criticism and bibliography, Outstanding scientists.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
The draft directive and development of the mining industry, metallurgy, and research in geology and mining p. 1.
Ganchev, B. Qualifications of mineworkers p. 3
Genov, M. Compressed air in connection with mineworkers' health. p. 10.
Lalov, N. Mechanization of coal production. p. 13.
Popov, B. Power factor (cos φ) in electric lines in mines and its improvement p 18
Cholakov, I. Preliminary problems in enriching iron and manganese ores. p. 20.
Burliev, A. Enriching oxidized lead-zinc and copper ores. p. 35.
Kostov, I. Geochemistry of sulfur. p. 39.
Marinov, F. Experimental drilling in alluvium. p. 50.
Rasheev, N. Mining and metallurgy in Norway. p. 52.
Zademiko, A. Power shovel used in coal mining. p. 58.
One hundred years of the Polish oil industry. p. 59.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
The ore producing industry, its achievements and objectives. p. 1.
Peev, IU.; Balchev, I. Necessity of draining the Black Sea Mine and the method to be used. p. 4.
Popivanov, D. Utilization of the Soviet KMP-2 mining machine in the Dimitrov Mine in the Brigadir region. p. 10.
Andonov, K. The Vasil Levski Brigade made up of efficient young men of the Anthracite Mine at the State Mining Enterprises. p. 28.
Mikhailov, A.; Cholakov, I. Utilization of Stakhanovite methods of work in flotation plants. p. 37.
Baltadzhiev, P. Nonmetallic fossils used as raw material in industry. p. 40.
Dobrev, T. Problem of planning geophysical study. (To be contd.) p. 45.
The coal mine basin in Karaganda. p. 51.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Tasks of the coal industry during the second Five-Year Plan; comments by Anton IUgov at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the report of the Central Committee. p. 1.
Ganchev, B. Qualifications of mine employees with secondary and higher educations. p. 5.
Popov, S. Possibility of making briquettes without a cohesive material. p. 11.
Khadzhov, B. Utilization of low-calory coal in fuel installations. p. 21.
Markov, Kh. Self-protection in case of mine accidents. p. 31.
Popov, B. Motor generators and kenotrons used for charging accumulators from electric mine lamps. p. 34.
Kolchev, Khr. Cyclization upon evaporation of aluminum-silicate minerals. p. 40.
Zhekov, A. Determining the coordinates of crosscuts in boring for useful underground material. p. 45.
Dobrev, T. Planning of geophysical research. p. 53.
One year since the organization of the European Coal and Steel Community. p. 59.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
Decree by the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on measures to be taken in the development of the coal industry for the fulfillment of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Ivanov, Kh. Mechanization of coal mines and problems connected with it. p. 17.
Spirov, G. Fire prevention in coal mines. p. 24.
Balchev, I. Ventilation of coal mines. p. 31.
Cholakov, I. Preparation of ore deposits for mining and determination of their capacity p 39
Dinov, B Methods for producing salt from the sea. p. 44
Konstantinov, K. New Soviet theories on ore deposits. p. 49.
China's mining industry and metallurgy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 50.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.
New upswing in the coal mining industry. p. 1.
Appeal by miners, technicians, engineers, and clerks of the Georgi Dimitrov Mine in Dimitrovo. p. 9.
Kotev, G. Hydromechanization of mining work. p. 11.
Gerchikov, S. Organization of the work of administrative and technical personnel in mines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.
Balchev, I. Ventilation of coal mines. (To be contd.) p. 31.
Gaidarzhiev, S. Problem of collective flotation of polymetallic ores. p. 40.
Marinov, F. New device for dropping wedges for artificial deviation of the orifice of the drill. p. 49.
Konstantinov, V. Method for examining anthracite coal with the aid of a microscope. p. 52.
Polish coal mining industry. Tr. from the Polish. p. 57.
E. M., Khr. M. Mercury deposits in Almaden, Spain. p. 59.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1954
Miners Day. p. 1.
Dimitrov, L. Georgi Dimitrov Mine at Dimitrovo. p. 10.
Stefanov, S. The Rhodope Mountain ore basin. p. 17.
Pargov, N., Kirlakov, K. Maritsa River Basin, Dimitrovgrad. p. 26.
Georgiev, K. Georgi Dimitrov Copper Factory at Elisseyna Railroad Station. p. 32
Serdzhanov, S. Black Sea Mine in the Burgas District. p. 37.
Malinov, Kh. Dimitrovo is a city of miners and metallurgists. p. 39.
Nestorov, N. Operating the mine machinery in the Georgi Dimitrov Mine from a distance p 48
Mining industry in the Soviet Union. p. 51.
Mines in the capitalist countries are prisons for workers. p. 58.

RATSIONALIZATSIIA (Institut za ratsionalizatsiia, nova tekhnika i standardizatsiia) Sofiya [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Rationalization, Modern Technology, and Standardization. Monthly]
Recurrent feature Questions and answers

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Let us strengthen and develop socialist competition among rationalizers. p. 1.
Stankov, I. General review of workers' inventions and rationalizations during 1953. p. 4.
Pavlova, N. Evening conferences of rationalizers, a new form for popularizing rationalizers' activities. p. 7.
Chepilev, I. Rationalization in the production of fire-extinguishing devices. p. 9.
Dimov, D. Increasing production of glucose. p. 10.
Petrova, S. Phytin, a new article in the medical industry. p. 12.
Rusev, G. New type of thread-guide runner. p. 13.
Stoianov, A. The AC-1 (bremza) circular hydraulic brake for testing the power of motors. p. 14.
Rationalizers' competitions. p. 19.
Kuiumdzhiev, S. Plan for Bulgarian state standards for 1954. p. 20.
Kolev, S. Standardization in construction. p. 23.
Dobrev, S. All-Union state standards established in the Soviet Union during 1953. p. 27.

TEKHNICHESKO DELO (Nauchno-tekhnicheski suiuz) Sofiya [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes on books; Notes in brief, Survey of technological publications.

Vol. 6, nos. 136-137, Oct. 1954

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ie Narodni a universitni knihovna NOVINKY PATNICH STUDIJNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR Praha nton list of accessions to state research libraries sued by the National and University Library. welve no a year]
9/10, 11, 1954

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

NGELICKY KALENDAR 1953 Praha, Kalich, 952] 173 p [Almanac of the Church of Bohemian rethren, 1953 illus]

HOVEC, MILAN Husovo uceni a vyznam v tradici skeho naroda [1 vyd] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslonske akademie ved, 1953 377 p (Studie a praeny, sv 3) [The teachings and significance of s in the traditions of the Czech nation bibl]

NOVSKY EVANJELICKY KALENDAR NA ROK 1953 iptovsky Mikulas, Tranoscius [1952] 192 p [Tranoscius' Lutheran almanac for the year 1953. illus]

PERIODICALS

ETSKA VEDA FILOSOFIE (Ceskoslovensko-ovetsky institut Sekce spolecenskych ved) raha [Translations of articles on philosophy rom Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Sciince Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute Six o a year]
Recurrent features Discussions, Book reviews, lews of interest
4, no 6, 1954

TNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU (Zidovska nabozenska obec) Praha Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community n Czechoslovakia Monthly]
Recurrent feature News from the communities
16, no 11, Nov 1954

4. HISTORY

ATO, ENDRE Socialne motivy slovenskeho narodneho hnutia v r 1845-48 [Z mad'arskeho originalu rel Kamil J Pecho Vyd 1] Martin, Matica slovenska, 1952 79 p. (Clovek a doba, sv 4) [Social motives of the Slovak national movement in the ears 1845-48 notes]

ECHOSLOVAKIA Praha, Orbis, 1953 82 p [In English illus , fold col map]

EDLY, ZDENEK O smyslu ceskych dejin [2 aut vyd] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1953 266 p (His Spisy, sv 16) [Philosophy of Czech istory index]

EDLY, ZDENEK Za kulturu lidovou a narodni 1 aut vyd] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 953 282 p (His Sebrane spisy, sv. 35) [Folk ulture and national culture index]

SBORNIK. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenved, 1953. 131 p [Collection of udies issued by the Numismatic Comzechoslovak Academy of Sciences i Russian summaries illus., fold et)]

, comp. Tvar Ceskoslovenska [3. doplnene vyd] Praha, Orbis, 1953 [The face of Czechoslovakia index]

JAN. Z mojho zivota. [1. vyd. V vy, 1946 535 p. [From my life. facsims.(part fold.)]

Cesky stat Okrik [Z latinskeho rik z rukopisu zitavskeho vydal, y a doslov napsal Bohumil Ryba. atni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby 2 p [The Czech State The warn- Latin illus , port , facsims.,

UNGEL, S. V zalari i "na slobode"; zapisky turecko komunistu. Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 115 p. n prison and "in freedom", reminiscences of a urkish communist]
Not in DLC

Slovanska politika Dr E Benese. Praha, . 52 p. [Slavic policy of Dr Edvard s]
Not in DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CZIVIS, OTAKAR Maly polsko-cesky slovnik hospodarsky Otakar Czivis [a] Libuse Liskova [Vyd 1] Praha, Statni nakl technicke literatury, 1953 124 p [Small Polish-Czech economic dictionary]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA Ustredni vybor Oddeleni propagandy a agitace Ucebni plany a osnovy pro rok stranickeho skoleni, 1953-1954 [1 vyd Praha, 1953] 179 p [Curriculums and outlines of lectures for the Year of Party Indoctrination, 1953-1954]

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN, Pres Czechoslovak Republic Jednota odboru oporou boju za socialisaci [1 vyd] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1951. 835 p (Zive myslenky, sv 14) [Unity of trade-unions, a support in the struggle for socialization index, notes]

PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions In German Weekly]
Recurrent features Brief news, Sports
Vol 4, nos 87-86, 91-92, 95-98, Oct -Dec 1954

DRUZSTEVNIK (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council Biweekly]
Recurrent features Talks with readers, New books.
Vol 10, nos 21-23, Oct -Nov. 1954

KRESTANSKA ZENA. (Ceskoslovenska strana lidova) Praha [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party Weekly]
Recurrent features Central news, Family and household, New books, Our librarian, Practical suggestions, Fashions
Vol 7, nos 44, 47-50, Oct -Dec. 1954.

PIONYRSKE NOVINY (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Youth League Weekly]
Nos 46, 49-50, Nov -Dec 1954

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

BOHEMIA (Cesti demokraticti federaliste) Munchen [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent features From the Czech publications in exile, News from exile.
Vol 1, nos. 4/5, 6, 7/8, 9/11, 12/13, 14, Jan - Nov 1951.
Vol 5, no. 17, Nov 1952
Nos. 19, 26, 29-30, Jan., Aug Dec 1953
Nos. 31, 33-35, Feb , Apr -June 1954

CECHOSLOVAK V ZAHRANICI. THE CZECHOSLOVAK ABROAD London [News of Czechoslovakia Weekly]
Recurrent features From home and abroad, Bibliography, Reports, articles, comments; Czechoslovaks abroad, Free forum, Book list
Vol. 6, no 20, May 1954

CESTA MIRU (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Krajsky vybor v Liberci) Liberec [Issued by the District Committee in Liberec, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region; On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan, Party life and work in our region; Learning from the experiences of the Soviet Communist Party, Work groups on collective farms at harvest time; Readers hold the floor, In praise and otherwise, The week in the world; Physical education and sport.
Vol 3, nos 49-56, 59-62, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor
Vol 4, nos. 21-22, 24; Oct.-Nov. 1954.

SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO. Munich. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: News in brief from Czechoslovakia, News about Slovaks abroad, International events, Comments, Sport
Vol. 9, nos. 9, 11; Sept , Nov 1954.

SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA. (Slovensky oslobodzovaci vybor) New York. [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 2/3, 9/12; Feb./Mar., Sept./Dec 1953,

7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, decrees, etc. Obcansky soudni rad 2 vyd [Civil procedure, 1953. 186 p. Zpracoval Josef Rubes Praha, Orbis, 1953 [Civil procedure Code. Supplement to the Czechoslovak Code LC does not have main work]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnidky ustav Ucebnice obcanskeho prava rodinneho prava Schvaleno vyno... 1953 ... J. 7b582/53-vysokych skol ze dne 21 ... [1. vyd] A/1 jako celostatni vysokoskolska ... Praha, Orbis, 1953. [Textbook of ... law. Vol 1 General part and ... rights Vol 3 Law of inheritance and family law]

MOSCOW Vsesoiuznyi institut juridicheskikh nauk. Sovetske obcanske pravo [Z ruznych ... Paul 1 vyd] Praha, Orbis, 1953. [Soviet civil law Vols 1-2]

NEUMAN, ALOIS Novy pravni rad v ... 3 doplnene a upravene vyd ... 138 p [New legal order in a ... Indexes]

RAIS, STEFAN Nova organizace ... posila socialisticke zakonnosti [1 vyd.] Praha, Osveta, 1952. 19 p (Knihovna ... spolecnosti pro siren politickych a ... znalosti, sv 10) [The new ... and prosecutors' offices, a supplement of ... legality]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Povereni ... VESTNIK Bratislava [Official ... the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Includes a supplement containing ...]
Nos 51-78, 107-129, May-June, ... 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic URADNI ... SKE REPUBLIKY Praha [Official ... by the Ministry of the Interior ... containing court edicts]
Nos. 130-136, 138-147; Oct Dec ... 1954

PRAVNIK (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Ekonomicko-pravni sekce) Praha [Law review issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Text no ... a year]
Recurrent features Communications and articles; Book reviews, News from foreign periodicals; Materials and documents
Vol. 93, no. 4/5, May 1954.
Jicinsky, Z. The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and its struggle to defend the Czechoslovak Republic during the years 1937 1938 in the light of the fifth volume of Klement Gottwald's Works. p. 305.
Outrata, V. The projected ... Code. p. 222.
Kour, J. Significance and ... for non-performance of economic ... within the framework of socialist economy. p. 244.
Slezak, J. Economic contracts ... Civil Code. p. 207.
Lachout, V. Institution of ... p. 201.
Vybiral, B., Nezkusil, J. ... Criminal Code. p. 200.
Spacek. Ucebnice obcanskeho ... (Textbook of Civil and ... p. 317.
Report on the plenary session ... and Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, April 13-14, 1954 p. 320.
Vol. 93, no. 6, Aug. 1954.
Knapp, V. Some problems of ... law in the light of the 10th ... munist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 341.
Fousika, R. Views of the ... munist Party of Czechoslovakia ... state and law. p. 350.
Fabry, V. Directives of the ... Communist Party of Czechoslovakia ... substantial increase in agricultural production in the next two or three years. p. 366.
Outrata, V. 10th Congress of ... of Czechoslovakia and the ... p. 380.
Scientific conference of jurists ... law. p. 387.
Kopal, V. 1st National Conference ... Law in Prague. p. 394.
Jicinsky, Z. Discussion of ... state and law. p. 397.
Pokstefl, J. Aggression in Guatemala. p. 399.
Lachout, V. Contribution to the ... wardness of legal science. p. 402.
Stern, I. Author's criticism of the review of his book Foreign Policy and International Law (On ... Pravu). p. 405.

8. EDUCATION

BOSAK, EMANUEL Emil Zatopek [by] Emanuel Hosak [and] Josef Pondelik Praha, Orbis, 1953 47 p [In English illus]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY SPORT (Statni vybor pro telesnou vychovu a sport) Praha [Issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports Three no a week] Recurrent features News from the districts; News in brief, Brief news of foreign sports

Vol 2, nos 136-139, 141-147, Nov.-Dec. 1954

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo skolstvi, ved a umeni VESTNIK Praha [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts] Recurrent features: Laws and regulations, Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids; Students expelled from schools, News, Bibliography

Vol 10, nos 32-34, Nov.-Dec 1954

International Union of Students NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Three no. a month]

Nos 15/16, 17-18, Sept -Oct 1954

PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA (Ministerstvo skolstvi) Praha [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly] Recurrent features: Activities of pedagogical collectives, Book reviews, News, School activities

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.
Zapotocky, A. Message from the President of the Republic to Czechoslovak teachers and educational workers. p. 209.
Fottova, M. Raising the level of pedagogical work in socialist education of our youth. p. 211.
Hruba, A. Ensuring a happy life for our children by constructing socialism and fighting for peace. p. 216.
Sklenarova, L., Nemeckova, A. How we have been teaching drawing and painting in groups of smaller children and what results we had in the first semester of the 1953/54 school year. p. 218.
Janeckova, R. Drawing human figures, a contribution to the report of B. Bartuskova delivered at the District Conference of Kindergarten Teachers in Hradec Kralove. p. 224.
Preiningerova, L. Planning instruction and education in kindergartens. p. 225.
Pokorna, M. Planning educational work on the basis of approved curriculums, a report delivered in the seminary of the Cabinet of Kindergartens of the District People's Committee in Prague. p. 230.
Katina, L. Developing children's outstanding characteristics with plays. p. 233.

Vol. 6, no. 7, Sept. 1954.
Fottova, M. Honorably fulfilling the great set for us by the 10th Congress of the Party. p. 265.
Kolarikova, M. Organization and forms of educational work in kindergartens. p. 266.
Burianova, M. District Conference of Kindergarten Teachers in the Pardubice area on teaching based on temporary official curriculums for kindergartens. p. 273.
Czelngova, B. How I am teaching children to represent correct forms and proportions of objects in modeling. p. 276.
Vymetalova, A. How I developed the thinking and speech of children in all branches of education by giving them the opportunity to become acquainted with the school garden. p. 280.
Knize, G. Development of children's perception and the concept of counting in kindergartens. p. 283.
Berdychova, J. Contribution to the struggle against remnants of bourgeois ideology in physical education in kindergartens. p. 289.
Draft of the structure and plan of a textbook on preschool pedagogy to be used in schools for kindergarten teachers. p. 297.
Program of consultations in pedagogy and methods during the supervised one-year practical training of graduates of the 3-Year Pedagogical School for Kindergarten Teachers. p. 299.

STADION. (Statni vybor pro telesnou vychovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 47-49, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

UCITELSKE NOVINY (Ministerstvo skolstvi a Svaz zamestnancu skolstvi) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 39, 46-50, 51/52; Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1954.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

VACLAV VYDRA, NARODNI UMELEC, K 70 NAROZENINAM Praha, Maj, 1946 140 p [Vaclav Vydra, national artist, on the occasion of his 70th birthday plates, ports]
NNC Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

CZECHOSLOVAK FILM (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Prague [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian Monthly]
Recurrent feature. Miscellaneous news.
Vol 7, nos. 8/9, 10-11; 1954.

KINO (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation Biweekly]
Recurrent features Discussions with our readers, Notes, comments, discussions, ABC of motion pictures, New features
Vol 9, nos 23-25, Nov.-Dec 1954

10. FINE ARTS

KVET, JAN Dilo Alolse Jiraska v ceske ilustraci. [1. vyd] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 93 p (Edice Ceske dejiny, sv 6) [The work of Alois Jirasek as reflected in Czech illustrations chiefly illus]

SLOVENSKE L'UDOVE UMENIE, VYTVARNY PREJAV [1 vyd] V Bratislave, Tatran, 1953 [Slovak folk art, plastic expression. Vol 1. chiefly illus.]

VYSTAVBA MEST V 224 Praha, Vyzkumny ustav pro stavebnictvi a architekturu, 1951 44 p. [Annotated bibliography of books and articles on town planning issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITECTURA CSR. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu a Svaz ceskoslovenskych architektu) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 7, 1954.
Palus, K., Tengler, M. The Miletic Street housing project in Bratislava. p. 161.
Schiller, E. Evaluation of the design for the Miletic Street housing project in Bratislava. p. 163.
Novotny, O. General problems in interior decoration. p. 166.
Designs for the interior decoration of the Czechoslovak Embassy in Moscow; editorial comments. p. 179.
Bares, P., and others. Problems in the composition of the design for the Square of the Great October Revolution in Prague-Dejvice. p. 183.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BIEBL, KONSTANTIN. Listy dvou basniku Konstantin Biebl, Jiri Wolker [Usporadali Zdena Wolkerova a Jan Kuhndel Vyd 1. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953 115 p. [Letters of two poets' Konstantin Biebl, Jiri Wolker illus., notes]

BUBEN, VLADIMIR Slovnik francouzsko-cesky. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [1953] 477 p. [French-Czech dictionary]

CECH, SVATOPLUK Pisne otroka a jine basne. [2. vyd] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 199 p (Narodni knihovna, sv. 23) [Songs of the slave and other poems. notes]

ERBAN, KAREL. Vyznam slovnich druhu a tvaru. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 56 p [Significance of the classes of words and morphology; a textbook]

HAJEK, JIRI Narodni umelkyne Marie Majerova; k tradicim ceske socialisticke prozy. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1952 235 p (Postavy a dilo Velka rada, sv 2) [National artist Marie Majerova; a contribution to Czech socialist prose illus , bibl]

JANDACKOVA, MARIE L. Povidky ze zeme milovane 1. vyd. V Chicagu, 1953. [Short stories from our beloved country. Vol. 2]

KRAL, FRANO. Jarnou cestou; verse. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel', 1952. 55 p (Povodna tvorba, sv. 23) [On the way to spring, poems]

RIHA, BOHUMIL. Setkani pod lesem [1 vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953. 155 p (Zatva, sv. 134) [An encounter near the forest, a novel. illus]

SCHEINPFLUGOVA, OLGA Balada z Karlina [Praha] Fr Borovy, 1947 160 p (Zatva, sv 12) [Ballad from Karlin, a novel]
NNC Not in DLC

SCHEINPFLUGOVA, OLGA. Prezila smrt [Praha] Fr. Borovy, 1947. 317 p (Zatva, sv 25) [We survived death, a novel]
NNC Not in DLC

SPISOVATELE OSTRAVSKA' SBORNIK BASNI, POVIDEK A REPORTAZI [Usporadal redakcni kruh Svazu ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu Vyd 1. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953. 240 p. [Writers of the Ostrava area, a collection of poems, short stories, and reportage. illus]

SPEHLIK, MILOSLAV Nositele radu, komedie o 5 dejstvich. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953 136 p (Divadelni knihovna, hry soucasne, sv. 23) [Bearers of the Order, a play in 5 acts]

STOLL, LADISLAV Tricet let boju za ceskou socialistickou poesii, Referat proneseny na pracovni konferenci Svazu ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu dne 22. ledna 1950 [2 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1950. 155 p [Thirty years of struggle for a Czech socialist poetry, a report delivered at the working conference of the Czechoslovak Writers Union on January 22, 1950]
NNC

TRAVNICEK, FRANTISEK. Mluvnice spisovne cestiny Praha, Slovanske nakladatelstvi, 1951. [Grammar of literary Czech Vol 1 Phonetics, formation of words, morphology Vol. 2. Syntax]
NNC Not in DLC

TRAVNICEK, FRANTISEK. Mluvnice spisovne cestiny [V Praze] Melantrich [1949] [Grammar of literary Czech Vol. 1 Phonetics, formation of words, morphology. Vol. 2. Syntax]

VANCURA, VLADISLAV. Spisy. [Vyd 1. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953 [Works Vol 4. Arable fields and battlefields, a novel notes]

ZEMAN, KAMIL. Nikola Suhaj, loupeznik, roman. Praha, Melantrich [1945] 251 p [Nikola Suhaj, the robber, a novel]
NNC Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

CESKA LITERATURA (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Ustav pro ceskou literaturu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Documents, Notes and glossary.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1953.
Mukarovsky, J. Objectives of Ceska literatura. p. 1.
Vodicka, F. Growth of Zdenek Nejedly as a historian of Czech culture. p. 7.
Krejci, K. Jaroslav Vrchlicky's cycles of historical poems. p. 15.
Hrabak, J. A new study on the Old Czech Alexandreis; a book review. p. 37.
Havel, B. Antonin Grund died. p. 45.
Urbankova, E. Recently discovered Old Czech fragments in the National and University Library in Prague. p. 46.
Trochova, Z. Discussion of the re-editing of classic works in the Soviet press. p. 48.
Laiske, M. Soviet bibliography of translations of belles-lettres from the Slavic languages. p. 50.
Polak, K. Neruda on the "lower" classes. p. 51.
Laiske, M. Jan Neruda's first short story. p. 51.
Pohorsky, M. Jan Neruda Year. p. 52.

Vol. 1, no. 2, June 1953.
Mukarovsky, J. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism and literary science. p. 53.
Hofbauerova, K. Klement Gottwald and literature. p. 67.
Dvorak, K. New editions of Kollar's work. p. 74.
Moravec, J. Some letters written by Alois Jirasek to Jaroslav Vrchlicky during the years 1873-1895. p. 82.
Havel, B. Authors in photographs. p. 95.
Laiske, M. Marginal notes on the new bibliographic periodical Ceske casopisy and the annual Noviny a casopisy v ceskych krajich. p. 97.
Laiske, M. A forgotten sketch by Bozena Nemcova. p. 99.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Sept. 1953.
Strohsova, E. Julius Fucik, a literary critic fighting for socialism. p. 101.
Stepanek, V. Tereza Novakova and her progress in the direction of socialism. p. 120.

Ticha, Z. History of peddlers' songs of the 18th century. p. 137.
Kopecky, M. Echo of Zdenek Nejedly's 75th birthday in our press. p. 145.
Pesat, Z. Fucik's intention to publish the monographic series Knizmice umlcenych a zapomenutych has materialized in the series Cesky Slavin. p. 151.
Polak, J. Havlicek's defense against the denunciation of his verses about St. Vladimir written in Brixen. p. 153.
Laiske, M. Unknown beginnings of Jan Neruda's prose. p. 165.
Stupka, V. Czech translations of Victor Hugo's works. p. 185.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Dec. 1953.
Grygar, M. Fucik's concept of typification in literature. p. 157.
Lantova, L. Problems concerning literary anthologies. p. 168.
Polak, K. Vlcek's Kapitoly z dejin ceske literatury (Chapters from the History of Czech Literature), a book review. p. 177.
Jilek, V. Neruda's contributions published in the periodical Humoristicke listy in 1880-1886. p. 181.
Svejkovsky, F. Dobrovsky's Prague Fragment of the Gospel of St. John. p. 191.
Gregor, A. Janko Kral's Suborne dilo (Collected Works). p. 193.
Polak, J. A letter by Bozena Nemcova found recently. p. 195.

Index to v. 1, 1953.

KULTURNY ZIVOT (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelov Slovenska sekcia) Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union]
Recurrent features Brief notes, Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters

Vol. 9, no. 26, June 1954.
KZ. Against liberalism, for progressive partisanship in literature. p. 1.
Stitnicky, C. In Klement Gottwald's mausoleum, a poem. p. 1.
Congress of Polish Writers. p. 1.
Ruppeldt, D. 1814 or 1954? p. 2.
Peneslavsky, D. Heralds of a new Anschluss. p. 2.
Filipov, I. The invasion of Guatemala has been planned in the US. p. 2.
R. Their own interests prevail. p. 2.
"Socialization" in Italy. p. 2.
They want war at any price. p. 2.
Drda, J. For a fighting, truthful people's literature. p. 3.
Figuli, M. Verses on Martin Benka's book illustrations: Cherries, Longing, The tramp, The little ram, A song. p. 3.
Petrik, V. A walk in the garden of humor; remarks on Jan Kalina's book Bojove poslanie humoru a satiry (The Aggressive Mission of Humor and Satire). p. 4.
Dedinsky, M. Under the sky of Schiller and Goethe; a book review. p. 4.
A competition in satiric plays. p. 4.
Jancova, M. Under Inovec Mountain; a poem. p. 5.
Erenburg, I. Let us talk about literature. p. 5.
Zalucki, M. Do not cry, scribblers! A poem. Tr. from the Polish. p. 5.
Tallo, J. Ars amandi, a short story. p. 5.
Kusy, I. Fiftieth birthday of Martin Holly. p. 6.
J. P. Exhibition of the art of glass manufacture in Bratislava. p. 6.
Alexy, J. Peter Bohun's grave. p. 6.
Prochazka, M. Moliere's Les Femmes Savantes, a review of a play. p. 7.
Hecko, F. Branka and Jesenik. p. 8.
Bokesova, Z. An international conference on the work of Antonin Dvorak. p. 9.
A page for the subscriber to Hviezdoslavova kniznica. p. 10.
New editions of classic and contemporary books. p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 27, July 1954.
Razusova-Martakova, M. How a translator should prepare for his work. p. 1.
Horak, A. Our most honorable task. p. 1.
Gutierez, C. Guatemala, my country. p. 2.
R. Two encounters. p. 2.
Ruppeldt, M. Guns are focused at India. p. 2.
Spitzer, J. Peter Jilemnicky's role in the development of Slovak literature. p. 3.
Kaputikian, S. Two poems: Ornament, People. Tr. from the Armenian. p. 3.
Isaakian, A. Three poems: Just like fires, An eagle appeared, My country. Tr. from the Armenian. p. 3.
Bzoch, J. Ageless humor; a criticism of Emil Vachek's book Bidylko (The Small Perch). p. 4.
Petrik, V.; Drug, S. Two collections of satiric poems; book reviews. p. 4.
Kruczkowski, L.; Brandys, K. The fight for socialist realism in Polish literature. Tr. from the Polish. p. 5.
The discussion of Soviet satire is in progress. p. 6.
Simunek, E. New problems in musical interpretation. p. 6.
Another meeting of the Section of Slovak Dramatists. p. 6.
J. P. Discussing the poetry of young authors. p. 6.
Noskovic, A. Gaspar Fejerpataky-Belopotocky, pioneer of the Slovak theater. p. 7.
Michaelli, D. A conference of Slovak theater producers discussed the legacy of K. S. Stanislavskii. p. 7.
fb. New concept of our national history. p. 8.
Bonko, I. Characters in motion-picture stories of adventure. p. 8.
Ponicka, H. Reminiscences of a sojourn in the Novohrady hills. p. 9.
N. N.; Hecko, F., Minac, V. Three letters. p. 10.
Vydra, J. Exhibition of gobelins in Prague. p. 10.
Hungary rates high the Czechoslovak exhibition in Budapest. p. 10.
A little-known scientist, on the 370th anniversary of Johannes Sambucus' death. p. 11.
A. J. Problem of bacteriophage. p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 28, July 1954.
Against bourgeois nationalism in economy and culture. p. 1.
Prochazka, M. Unveiling the true face of our classic drama; a summary of the concluding report at the Festival of Slovak Classic Drama. p. 1.
On the threshold of the Eighth Film Festival in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). p. 1.
Rozner, J. The frontier of the US is not in Asia. p. 2.
The impudence of German fascists has no limits. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.
Nehru admires a Czech puppet play. p. 2.
Ruppeldt, D. Atomic energy in the service of peace. p. 2.
Oloriny, V. Pablo Neruda's poetry. p. 3.
Neruda, P. Chile; three poems. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 3.
Dedinsky, M. An outstanding work by a Swiss classic; a book review. p. 4.
Pado, J. Zdenek Nejedly's O literature (About Literature), a book review. p. 4.
R. Tasks of our satire after the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 4.
Obretenov, A. Georgi Dimitrov's legacy to culture. p. 5.
Partosova, S. Facing the stars; a poem. p. 5.
Mnacko, L. End of the modern age. p. 5.
R. Festival of Slovak Classic Drama in Bratislava. p. 6.
Truthful literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.
Oktavec, F. How to publish dramatic works. p. 7.
Novacek, Z. Leos Janacek, dramatist and creator of Czech realistic music. p. 7.
Pisut, M. Jan Neruda and Slovakia, on the 120th anniversary of his birth. p. 8.
Neruda, J. Mission to Slovakia, a poem. p. 8.
Chmelova, L. When Aunt Chabadka was young; a short story. p. 9.
fb. Analysis of the historic events of 35 years ago, a book review. p. 10.
Vietor, M. A test of the revolutionary force of Slovak workers, the 35th anniversary of the declaration of a Slovak Soviet Republic. p. 10.
L. S. Double feature. p. 10.
M. M. Trencan, the Slovak folk dance ensemble, celebrates its 5th anniversary. p. 10.
Peciar, S. An answer to the criticism of Pravidla slovenskeho pravopisu (Rules of Slovak Orthography). p. 11.
Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. p. 11.
Podolinsky, K. The Slovak Literary Fund starts to operate. p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 29, July 1954.
Maintaining a bold fighting spirit in our satire. p. 1.
Mraz, A. A. P. Chekhov, a great humanistic writer. p. 1.
I. L. Destruction of historic landmarks. p. 2.
Mittelmann, M. Isolation of the United States is in progress. p. 2.
American interventionism in practice. p. 2.
Egri, V. Marie (Sklodowska) Curie; the twentieth anniversary of the death of a woman genius. p. 2.
Travnicek, B. Some observations on progressive characters in Slovak prose. p. 3.
Petofi, S. Two poems: Let there be light, On the railroad. p. 3.
Rusko, E. Veres' Three generations in Slovak; a book review. p. 4.
Klatik, Z. Psychology in children's stories; a book review. p. 4.
Tamas, B. Official book reviewers. p. 5.
Zary, S. Astronomical phenomenon; a poem. p. 5.
Luknar, L. Once there was an official; a short story. p. 5.
Kalina, J. Film festival of peace and friendship. p. 6.
Kret, A. Further step to beauty and truth; a revival of Korniichuk's play Surgeon Platon Krechet. p. 7.
A discussion preceding the Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 8.
Bokesova, Z. Year of Czech music. p. 8.
Vah, J. A surprise survey. p. 8.
Mikhalkov, S. King's medal; a satiric play. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.
F. K. After Ignac Bizmajer's exhibition. p. 10.
Alexy, J. Kosice, my love. p. 10.
Uhlar, V. Incorrect use of the demonstrative pronoun ten, tento. p. 11.
Mikles, J. Once more about the chrestomathy, a book review. p. 11.
The prepared edition of L. Stur's collected works. p. 11.
J. P. Is it better to sell furniture or to create interior decoration? p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 30, July 1954.
Mnacko, L. Truth in life and truth in art. p. 1.
Zary, S. Well-known places, a poem. p. 1.
Minac, V. Poetry inherent in the fields. p. 1.
Baca, V. New era of the Polish nation. p. 2.
Romanovova, R. Mr Steinbeck's philosophy, a review of his East of Eden. p. 3.
Rozner, J. Misunderstood role of the dramatization of classic works; a criticism of the dramatization of a play. p. 3.
Broniewski, W. Polish song, a poem. Tr. from the Polish. p. 3.
Moric, R. Story of adventure for young people, a review of Max Zimmering's Hunt for the Boot. p. 4.
Dedinsky, M. Jesensky's adapted translation of Evgenii Onegin. p. 4.
Petrarch, F. Poems If it is not love, My Italy. Tr. from the Italian. p. 5.
Rhoda (Miller) De Silva, a Ceylonese writer of American origin, has been kidnaped. p. 5.
Sabo, S. History does not repeat itself. p. 5.
Kalina, J. The first half of the Film Festival in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) is over. p. 6.
Vyslouzil, J. Celebration of the 100th anniversary of Leos Janacek's birth. p. 7.
Bagar, A. A great holiday of the Polish theater, Ludwik Solski's 100th birthday. p. 7.
Tatarka, D. The positive hero, conscience, and truth. p. 8.
Abolishing the shortcomings of Soviet motion-picture production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Volanska, H. Under the old locust tree; a short story. p. 9.
Zsigmond, M. Hay mowers under the trees; a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian. 9.
Matustik, R. Some problems in drawing political cartoons and caricatures. p. 10.
A. J. A document of treason; a book review. p. 11.
fb. The Roman department of the Bratislava Museum. p. 11.
Cooperation among Czech and Slovak museums. p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 32, Aug. 1954.
Rozner, J. The positive hero and the tasks of criticism. p. 1.
Plavka, A. With scythes; a poem. p. 1.
Skukalek, R. Poems: In a military camp, On watch, March, I shall hang my helmet around my waist. p. 1.
Copious fruit of creative work, the opening of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.
Walden, T. The fate of the German nation is at stake; marginal notes on the Soviet proposal of a European Agreement on Collective Security. Tr. from the German. p. 2.
Kupec, I. My philosophy, a poem. p. 3.
Prok, A. Sorrow; a poem. p. 3.
Feldek, L. Two poems: At the upper water gate, Night butterfly. p. 3.
Dedinsky, M. The highest work of Slovak literature; a book review. p. 4.
Bartko, M. Fast's Spartacus in Slovak. p. 4.
Herfelde, W. Conference of German Writers in Wartburg. Tr. from the German. p. 5.
Mnacko, L. No question, it really is greedy. p. 5.
Askenazy, L. Children's sketches. p. 5.
Results of the contest in plastic art organized on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising. p. 5.
Kalina, J. Results of the Film Festival in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). II. p. 6.
Egri, V. A good performance of Moliere's play L'Avare. p. 7.
F. K. Exhibition of Stupava ceramics. p. 8.
Polakov, V. While being prejudiced; a play. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Hecko, F. The intellectual; a short story. p. 9.
Beer, J. Situation of our motion-picture criticism. p. 10.
Intensifying creative discussion. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.
Hora, S. Reviewing the annual work of the Institute of Culture and Education. p. 11.
Nemcok, A. More attention to the memory of our classics. p. 11.

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Weekly]
Recurrent features' News of activities of the Union; Weekly chronicle; Books of the week.

Vol. 2, no. 20, May 1953
Winners of the State Prize, 1953. p. 1.
Pekarek, V. Great success of our literature. p. 1.

Adamec, O. French progressive literature. p. 7.
For peace and friendship between the nations of the USSR and France. p. 8.
p. And they lied and lied. p. 8.
Vasilev, S. Sister Ukraine, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Panovova, V. May the Ukraine flourish. p. 8.
Homola, B. Soldiers who had stolen God; reminiscences of an American journalist from his travels in Tajvan; a book review. p. 8.
MS. Jilemnicky belongs to the Slovaks and also to the Czechs. p. 9.
p. History of Soviet literature. p. 9.
Hulak, J. N. G. Chernyshevskii's What to Do? A book review. p. 10.
Rak, J. Hans Kirk's Devil's Money; a book review. p. 10.

Vol. 3, no. 24, June 1954.
Drda, J. Teacher of life. p. 1.
Karel Novy has been awarded the title of meritorious artist. p. 2.
Kubka, F. Our M. Andersen Nexó. p. 2.
Mares, J. Have I frightened the horses? p. 2.
Pilar, J. Home; a poem. p. 3.
Bednar, J. The house where I was born; a poem. p. 3.
Zavada, V. Looking at people; a poem. p. 3.
Svozilova-Johnova, H. Sunrise; a poem. p. 3.
Krystolek, O. My heart leaped, a poem. p. 3.
Havel, J. Apple tree of life, a poem. p. 3.
Kaplicky, V. Josef Kopta's sixtieth birthday. p. 4.
Vankova, L.; Urbanova, A. An actor who creates life, Frantisek Vnoucek's art of acting. p. 4.
Congratulations to M. Novotny. p. 4.
kh. Anniversary of a Czech Slavist. p. 4.
Novy, K. An author participates in a review of scientific work. p. 5.
Fleischmann, I. Against schematism in our foreign contacts. p. 6.
Poetry and the times. p. 6.
Bor, V. The Prague Spring Music Festival faded away. p. 6.
om, Exhibition of Finnish graphic art. p. 7.
Pilar, J. A story about the people working on a great construction project. p. 7.
Important questions met in studying the work of Maksim Gor'kii. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 8.
Mezena, K. A talk with a Mexican writer. p. 8.
bs. Paul Robeson in Boris Godunov? p. 8.
Liehm, A. Anglo-Soviet agreement. p. 9.
Selik, I. Italy is not in favor of the "European Army." p. 9.
Plicka, K.; Volf, F. Cesky rok (Czech Year), a book review. p. 10.
Kalus, J. Marginal notes on the origin of the Readers Club. p. 10.
Seifert, J. The sweetest poet, a book review. p. 10.

ol. 3, no. 25, June 1954.
For a happy and victorious future. p. 1.
in the development of our culture. p. 2.
ce of the world. p. 2.
of our culture. p. 3.
lav Benes-Trebizsky, a writer-patriot.

lass railroad ticket for Lenin.

our writers' obligations to

ow up. p. 5.

ent in the
rina
. 6.
f spec-

Time;

k of Mak-

e; an in-

ked by the
8.
nch. p. 9.

. 9.

1.
den Fleece. p. 1.
ans to live up to the

rticles about art; an excerpt
a politika (Art and Politics).

out prehistoric times. p. 3.
ion of our writers must be
contd.) p. 4.
ng fables; three stories. Tr. from
5.
the trees. p. 5.
it the blackbird sang; a poem. p. 5.

Bednar, K. Erben's Kytice (Bouquet); a poem. p. 5.
Rut, V. George Sand. p. 6.
Hajek, J. A small theater brings a valuable contribution to our domestic creation. p. 6.
Matousek, O. We shall honor the memory of Jan E. Purkyne by erecting a monument to him. p. 7.
Smid, J. A pleasant place for recreation. p. 7.
Congress of Polish Writers. Tr. from the Polish. p. 8.
Putik, J. Illusions and realities. p. 9.
Till, V. Monopolies against Guatemala. p. 9.

Vol. 3, no. 27, July 1954.
Schulz, M. Civil poetry. p. 1.
Kroupa, A. Our comrade Pablo Neruda. p. 1.
Bohounek, V. Marie Majerova's Vitezny pochod (Victorious March), a book review. p. 2.
Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovakia Writers Union. p. 3.
Trefulka, J. Evgenii (Jindrich) Vitacek, a Czech violinist; a book review. p. 3.
Stedron, B. Janacek's struggle for a truthful art, on the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 4.
A. M. Gor'kii's unpublished letters. p. 4.
Stehlik, M. Congratulations to J. Skoda. p. 5.
The ideological education of our writers must be improved. p. 5.
Neruda, P. Canto general. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 6.
Kopecky, J. Two years ago the Rosenbergs gave their lives. p. 7.
Pilar, J. Six days spent among Polish writers and friends. p. 8.
Hogarth, P. British art seeks a way out. (To be contd.) p. 9.
Fryd, N. Landing in Guatemala. p. 9.
Semikova, M. A pioneer writer awakening the Czech national spirit. p. 10.

Vol. 3, no. 28, July 1954.
Neruda, J. Ever forward, a poem. p. 1.
Zavada, V. Jan Neruda's poetic style. p. 1.
Vesely, L. Cradle of the Czech people's movement. p. 2.
Stejskal, V. Karel Konrad, an honored artist. p. 2.
Burianek, F. Neruda's legacy for today. p. 3.
Urbankova, J. Simple motives, a poem. p. 3.
Askenazy, L. A holiday which was not celebrated; a short story. p. 3.
Zahradka, M. Story about the people from the border region. p. 4.
Petricek, M. Fresco from the period of the Peasants Rebellion. p. 4.
Sekora, O.; Tyrdon, F. Books for the youngest. p. 4.
Jolinek, A. Ripening which continues. p. 4.
Kohout, P. Consequences of causes. p. 5.
Cimid, C. My country, my cradle; a poem. p. 5.
Siktanc, K. Sweet dreaming, a poem. p. 5.
Havel, J. Let the heart moan; a poem from the collection Vino domova (Wine of Home). p. 5.
After the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for the further development of literature; Jan Drda's report at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union held June 29-30, 1954. p. 6.
The mellifluous literature, poetry, and drama of today; Vitezslav Nezval's contribution to the discussion at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. p. 7.
Brousil, A. With a militant legacy of the classics in favor of a socialist theater; from the Festival of Slovak Classics in Bratislava. p. 7.
Machonin, S. Chekhov lives forever. p. 8.
Zaslavskij, D. Professor Huxley's mystical trip. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Hogarth, P. British art seeks a way out. p. 9.
Putik, J. Where is the real strength? p. 9.

Vol. 3, no. 29, July 1954.
Vesely, L. Struggle to conquer nature. p. 1.
Nezval, V. The sea; a poem. p. 1.
Keprta, J. Hours of great trial. p. 2.
Kana, V. A troop of young people in the Czechoslovak borderland. p. 2.
Vojtech, J. Deficient growth. p. 2.
Drda, J. Some problems of Czech satire. p. 3.
Galczynski, K. Conversation between two towns; a poem. Tr. from the Polish. p. 3.
Brontewski, W. Worker from Radom; a poem. p. 3.
Glazarova, J. Hurvinek in Budapest. p. 3.
L. V. Films of peace. p. 4.
Adfovich, E. Atomic energy in the service of man. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Bor, V. Janacek's opera. p. 4.
Kolar, E. What the puppets need from us and what we need from them; the 3d Puppet Theater Festival in Chrudim. p. 5.
Prucha, J. Thanks to a devoted worker in the field of culture. p. 5.
Vojtech, J. Atomic motives; a poem. p. 5.
Jungmann, M. Looking for the right way; a book review. p. 6.
Petrmichl, J. M. Pujmanova's Cinsky usmev (Chinese Smile); a book review. p. 6.
Hajek, J. How to popularize literature and how to kill people's interest in it. p. 6.
Kubka, F. Glimpse of Holland. p. 7.

Marek, J. We should love the master of the past, Czech writers are celebrating the 50th anniversary of the death of A. P. Chekhov. p. 8.
Celebration of the anniversary of Chekhov's death abroad. p. 8.
Grodzienska, S. Polish satire and caricature. Tr. from the Polish. p. 9
Bossert, H. The case of H. Bossert. p. 9.
Stanislav, B. A "lost week end" in Washington. p. 9.
An American "literary" sensation. p. 9.

Vol. 3, no. 30, July 1954.
Dvorak, K. Green light for the harvest. p. 1.
Pujmanova, M. Lights of Prague, a poem. p. 1.
Rezacova, E. The water receded. p. 2.
Petrmichl, J. An imaginary discussion with Jan Neruda on contemporary poetry. p. 3.
Kopecky, J. Story of an actor; a feuilleton. p. 3.
Vesely, L. To produce a motion picture is not just work, it is a struggle. p. 4.
Pick, J. Some words about satire. p. 5.
Petrikova, V. Gliere's Red Poppy, a review of a ballet. p. 5.
JRP. Song of the Motion-Picture Festival, a poem. p. 5.
Vavrik, Z. Three books for youth, a book review. p. 6.
Schulz, M. More life! A review of Jiri Havel's collection of poems Vino domova (The Intoxicating Charm of Your Home). p. 6.
Jungmann, M. Writers on leave? p. 6.
Glazarova, J. Encounter in Budapest. p. 7.
Vojtech, J. Controversial opinions, main problems met in the discussion preceding the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 8.
Till, V. A good cause won. p. 9.
Romanova, I. Mr Steinbeck's philosophy. Tr. from the Russian. p 9.

Vol. 3, no. 31, July 1954.
Marek, J. Lesson for our motion pictures. p. 1.
Bojar, P., and others. In the smell of gasoline, sweat, and bread. p. 1.
ir. Success of Chinese artists. p. 2.
Rezac, I. Let us roll up our sleeves. p. 3.
Dvorak, K. Why I have not written a fantastic story. p. 3.
The mother of a poet died. p. 3.
Liehm, A. The idea of film festivals in Czechoslovakia won. p. 4.
Lacina, V. Jan Neruda and the tradition of Czech satire. p. 5.
Results of the 8th International Film Festival in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). p. 5.
Lacina, V. Poetic summer meditations; a poem. p. 6.
Jungmann, M. A ballad about the brigands in the Valassko area of Moravia; a book review. p. 6.
Burianek, F. The debt, before the anniversary of the Russian Revolution in 1905. p. 6.
Pilar, J. Years of apprenticeship. p. 7.
Skala, I. The road; a poem. p. 7.
Svatopluk, T. We shall put the war in irons. p. 8.
Spackova, S. J. E. Purkyne, a great scientist and patriot. p. 8.
Dolansky, J. A. P. Chekhov in Bohemia. p. 8.
Publishing program of Ceskoslovensky spisovatel for the year 1955 p 12

Vol. 3, no. 32, Aug. 1954.
Drozd, M. Victory in Geneva. p. 1.
Polach, B. Laboratory of the coming harvest. p. 1.
Mrkvicka, O. Where artists are born. p. 2.
Kopecky, J. What Jan Neruda would think about the present and future theater. p. 3.
New poems by Jaroslav Seifert: A weekday, Mother's mirror. p. 3.
Brousil, A. Manifestation of national and world motion-picture art. p. 4.
Krejci, K. One-hundredth anniversary of Ignat Herrmann's birth. p. 5.
Bojar, P. What would people go to the ends of the earth for? p. 5.
Kundera, M. Heroic poetry; a book review. p. 6.
Machonin, S. With a poet against a poet; a book review. p. 6.
Hajek, J. Truthful plots but untruthful characters, a book review. p. 6.
Otcenasek, J. Variations on a well-known theme. p. 7.
Vesely, L. Great artists on small stages. p. 8.
Jv. Principal problems of contemporary Hungarian literature; a report by Jozef Darvas, Minister of Culture, at the Congress of Hungarian Writers, July 7-8, 1954. p. 8.
Dolansky, J. Chekhov in Bohemia. (To be contd.) p. 9.
Putik, J. A class by itself. p. 9.

Vol. 3, no. 33, Aug. 1954.
Let us start a broad creative discussion. p. 1.
Rusinsky, M. Visiting Korean children. p. 1.
Askenazy, L. Two pictures from southern Bohemia. p. 2.
Stejskal, V. The seriousness of the ridiculous. p. 3.
Kubka, J. Why Sergeant Chow Pa-sung learned Russian. p. 3.
Burianek, F.; Petrmichl, J.; Schulz, M. Criticism of a poem. p. 4.

Neruda, P. Ode on the atom, a poem. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 4.
Burianek, B. When students study. p. 5.
Monjo, A. To the friends whom I met at the film festivals. p. 5.
Dol, J. Fiftieth birthday of Karel Krejci p. 6.
Petricek, M.; Vavrik, Z., Sedo, M. New editions of good books. p. 6.
Jungmann, M. Critical sincerity. p. 6
Majerova, M. Nineteen-year-old Shu-Shih tells her story to a Shanghai group of neo-democratic youth who are considering her application for membership. p. 7.
Isakovskii, M. Nastia; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.
Ozerov, V. A Party man in life and literature. p. 8.
Dolansky, J. Chekhov in our country. p. 8.
Liehm, A. Time of serious decisions. p. 9.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

KAISER, ALOIS L Pruvodce starou Prahou. [1 vyd] Praha, Zivot a prace, 1947 172 p [Guide to old Prague illus , maps]

KARLICEK, MIROSLAV Beskydy. [n p.] Cedok, 1954 80 p [The Beskids illus , fold map, bibl]

ORBIS, firm, booksellers, Prague Beskydy, letni pohledova mapa [1 vyd Praha] Cedok [1953] [The Beskids; a summer pictorial map]

ORBIS, firm, booksellers, Prague. Jesenky, letni pohledova mapa [Autor kresby Stanislav Vorel, nazveslovi Vladimir Vokalek Author a odpovedny red textu. Zdenek Zenger 1 vyd Praha] Pro Cedok zpracoval Orbis [1954] [Jesenky, a summer pictorial map]

ORBIS, firm, booksellers, Prague Politicko-hospodarsky atlas sveta [1 vyd Praha, 1953] [Political-economic atlas of the world Pt 11. The world, South America, countries along the La Plata, Brazil, the Arctic Ocean, the South Pole]

ZEMEPIS PRO DRUHOU TRIDU GYMNASII A VYSSICH HOSPODARSKYCH SKOL. [Lev Gutwirt et al. Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 217 p [Geography for the second year of Gymnasiums and secondary agricultural schools, a textbook illus., maps]

PERIODICALS

CESKY LID. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 40, no. 2, Apr. 1953.
Messages on the deaths of Stalin and Gottwald. p. 49.
Vycpalek, V. Ninetieth birthday of national artist Ludvik Kuba. p. 53.
Skalnikova, O. Following the example of Bedrich Vaclavek. p. 55.
Gay songs from the literary estate of Bedrich Vaclavek. p. 57.
Fojtik, K. Contribution to the knowledge of the mode of living of the workers' class in Brno in the second half of the 18th century and the first half of the 19th. p. 58.
Kramarik, J. Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. (To be contd.) p. 65.
Karbusicky, V. The Commune of Paris and the workers' movement in our country. p. 67.
Smid, L. Military songs, our people's progressive literary expression. p. 73.
Drobna, Z. Modest handicraft; some notes on the ceramics of the 14th - 16th centuries. p. 76.
Husa, V. Origin of feudalism in the area of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 83.
Studeneckaja, E. Some interesting points in ethnographic research on the peasants of kolkhozes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 87.
Hlubucek, K. Collecting wedding presents in a cigr. p. 89.

Vol. 40, no. 5, Oct. 1953.
Tichy, F.; Karbusicky. Our workers' "Song of Labor"; the seventieth anniversary of its origin. p. 193.
Husa, V. Plac robotnych lidi (Lamentations of the Serfs) written in 1620; a review. p. 199.
Lansfeld, H. Production of Haban pottery in the light of archaeological discoveries. p. 205.
Petrtyl, J. Social significance of the coin in folklore. p. 212.
Kramarik, J. Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. (To be contd.) p. 220.
Fojtik, K. Contribution to the knowledge of the mode of living of the workers' class in Brno in the second half of the 18th century and the first half of the 19th. p. 224.
Spilka, J. Slovenske ludove prislovia (Slovak proverbs); a book review. p. 226.
Hajcik, G. Important contribution to the study of the Janosik tradition; a review of Andrej Melichercik's book Janosikovska tradicia na Slovensku (The Janosik Tradition in Slovakia). p. 228.

Slovenska akademia vied a umeni GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK. Bratislava [Transactions on geology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts, with French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 3, no 1/2, 1952

13. SCIENCE

KOMAREK, K. Chemicky vyzkum pribramske sametky. Chemical investigation of the mineral "Sametka" (Velvet ore) of Pribram Praha, Nakl Narodniho musea, 1953 15 p (Prague Narodni museum. Sbornik 9 B (Prirodovedny) Mineralogia, no 1) [In Czech, English, and Russian illus , bibl]

MACHEK, VACLAV. Ceska a slovenska jmena rostlin. [1 vyd] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954 366 p. (Studie a prameny Sekce jazyka a literatury, sv 1) [Czech and Slovak names of plants. indexes]

ROSYPAL, STANISLAV Orientacni pohled na toxicitu fytoncidu Peucedanum alsaticum L Brno, Prirodovedecka fakulta Masarykovy university, 1952 220-248 p. (Brno Universita. Prirodovedecka fakulta. Spisy vydavane prirodovedeckou fakultou Masarykovy university. Rada K 8, cis 340) [Outlook on the toxic effect of the phytocides of Peucedanum alsaticum L. Stanislav Rosypal, Alena Kubistova: Antibiotic effect of the alcoholic extract of the root of Peucedanum alsaticum L on Micrococcus aureus English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl , graphs, tables]

VOGEL, ZDENEK Aus dem Leben der Reptilien. Prag, Artia, 1954 84 p [From the life of reptiles In German]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zoologicka VESTNIK Praha. [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Quarterly]

Vol 16, nos. 1/2-3/4; 1952.

CHEMICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Review, Book reviews.

Index to v. 47, 1953.

Vol. 48, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Seidl, V. Melanterite containing magnesium from Smolnik in Slovakia, a contribution to the geochemistry of secondary sulfates. p. 329.
Jech, C. Study of formation of radioactive deposits on dust particles of varying size. p. 333.
Schneider, B.; Pliva, J. Vibrational spectra of some halogenated silanes. I. Dynamic and potential constants and thermodynamic functions of substances in series $SiCl_nBr_{4-n}$. p. 336.
Cabicar, J., Zatka, V. Thermal diffusion in the liquid phase. I. Thermal diffusion in aqueous solutions of alcohols. p. 348.
Micka, K. Calculation of the rate constants of consecutive reaction. p. 355.
Koutecky, J. Kinetics of electrode processes. XII. Currents due to electrode processes on the dropping mercury electrode preceded by consecutive reactions in solution. p. 360.
Zuman, P.; Knbat, M. Polarographic study of nitroprusside. p. 368.
Kalvoda, R.; Macku, J. Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. p. 378.
Pribil, R. Complexometric titrations (chelatometry). V. Screening aluminum and iron in titrations to eriochrome black T. p. 382.
Jilek, A.; Brandstetr, J. Detection of mercury by reduction of alkali iodomercurates or cyanomercurates with formaldehyde. p 386
Celechovsky, J. Photometric microdetermination of silicic acid p. 391.
Janak, J ; Rusek, M Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. IX. Determination of nitrous oxide. p. 397.
Dolejs, L ; Novotny, L New method for the preparation of dicarboxylic acids by the Kolbe synthesis. p. 401.
Lukes, R., Kovar, J. Δ^2-piperidines. I. Reduction of N-methylpiperidine. p 404.
Horak, V. S-Alkylisothiuronium hydrogen carbonates. I. Modified preparation of mercaptans of S-Alkylisothiuronium salts. p. 414.
Matrka, M., Sova, J.; Allen, Z. Aromatic diazocompounds. XVI. Determination of 2-amino-6-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid (I-acid) p. 417.
Budesinsky, Z.; Svab, A. Antituberculous substances, VIII. Preparation of 2-carboxy and 2-aminoamethole. p. 421.
Budesinsky, Z., Rockova, E. Antituberculous substances. IX. Some allyl and propenyl derivatives of m-aminophenol. p. 427.
Vejdelek, Z , and others Pharmacologically interesting pyridine derivatives. IX. New β-picolyl derivatives with peripheral vasodilator activity. p. 435.
Vavruch, I Chromatographic study of the sugar beet and its seeds. II Nitrogen-free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, betaines, and their derivatives p. 442.
Kleinzeller, A. Metabolism of β, γ-hexenoic acid in animal tissues. p. 450.
Pinkava, J. Distilling flask for continuous processes. p. 456
Pinkava, J.; Kalab, V. Automatic balances for weighing liquids. p. 458.
Mechura, B. Contribution to paper-electrophoretic technique. p. 463.
Smutek, M. Kinetics of electrode processes. XIII. Theory of slow electrode processes. p. 464.
Koryta, J., Tenygl, J. Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. II. Polarographic determination of chlorate. p. 467.
Horak, V. S-alkylisothiuronium hydrogen carbonates. II. Use for the identification of organic acids. p. 469.
Rezac, Z. Some remarks on the detection of calcium according to Gutzeit's qualitative process. p. 471.

PRESLIA (Ceskoslovenska botanicka spolecnost) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]
Recurrent features Methods of scientific work, Floristic research, Book reviews and bibliography

Vol. 25, no. 2, 1953.
Kohoutova, Z. Poppy selection with reference to its oil content. p. 97.
Rataj, K. Preliminary symptoms of virus diseases on newly introduced fiber plants. p. 107.
Hendrych, R. Question of phylogenetic significance of the class Gnetaceae. p. 111.
Smarda, J. Brachythecium Venekii sp. n. p. 135.
Prihoda, A. Root rot of the fir in the Ore Mountains (Erzgebirge); Tramotes heteromorpha (Fr.) Bres. p. 139.
Foit, B. New Algae and Flagellata. p. 143.
Dyky-Safertova, D. Experimental anomalies in plants and their similarity to virus diseases. p. 157.
Hendrych, R. M. Deyl's attempt to explain the evolution of plants and Hadac's criticism of his views; a review of the article "Diminishing and Repeated Variations in the Evolution of Plants." p. 183.
Starka, J. Jan Korinek died March 16, 1952. p. 189.

PRIRODA A SPOLOCNOST. (Spolocnost pre sirenie politickych a vedeckych poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]

Vol 3, no 10, Oct 1954

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLADEZI. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Youth League. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Adventures in discoveries; News from the Soviet Union; For skilled hands, Interesting problems; Did you read well?, Science as recreation.

Nos. 24-25, 1954

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha [Medical journal. Weekly]
Recurrent features Medical associations, Brief notes, Bibliography of medical publications

Vol. 93, nos. 44-45, Oct.-Nov. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA FARMACIE. (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J E Purkyne. Farmaceuticka sekce) Praha [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 3, no. 7, Sept. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. VESTNIK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features Abstracts of important recent laws, Information, news, reports.

Vol. 2, nos 19/20, 23, Oct , Dec 1954.

FYSIATRICKY VESTNIK (Ceskoslovenska fysiatricka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J E Purkyne) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Physiatric Society, a section of the J E Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society Six no a year]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Scientific meetings, News.

Vol. 32, no. 3, Apr. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

LEKARSKE LISTY. (Spolecnost ceskoslovenskych lekaru v Brne a Olomouci) Brno [Journal issued by the Society of Czechoslovak Physicians in Brno and Olomouc Semimonthly]

Vol 9, nos 17, 20-23, Sept -Dec. 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

PRAKTICKE ZUBNI LEKARSTVI (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha [Journal on practical dentistry issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Ten no a year]

Vol 34, nos. 20-21, Oct.-Nov. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

APALKOV, I. J Stalinuv kolchoz. [Z ruskeho originalu prel. Jaroslav Kraus Vyd. 1 Praha] Statni zemedelske nakl , 1953 189 p [The Stalin Kolkhoz Tr. from the Russian tables]

PROC BYLI VYZNAMENANI O zivote a praci zemedelskych pracovniku, vyznamenanych v predvecer 1 maje 1953 Radem republiky a Rady prace [Publikaci napsal kolektiv redaktoru Zemedelskych novin za vedeni Milose Sasky Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1953 62 p [Why they were decorated, the lives and work of agricultural workers decorated with the Order of the Republic and the Order of Labor on the eve of May Day, 1953 illus.]

ZEMEDELSKY KALENDAR. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakladatelstvi, 1954 2 v. [Agricultural almanacs for the years 1953-1954]

PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved SBORNIK. ANNALS. RADA A Praha [Transactions and proceedings of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol 27, no. 5, Sept. 1954.

16. TECHNOLOGY

GOROSHCHENKO, BORIS TIMOFEEVICH. Aerodynamika rychlych letounu. [Z ruskeho originalu prel Oldrich Straka. 1. vyd] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1953. [Aerodynamics of fast planes. Vol 2 bibl., graphs, tables]

PRAGUE. Vyzkumny ustav ochrany materialu. Korosni sbornik. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Za spoluprace Chemoprojektu, N.P. Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1952. 498 p. (Knizntce chemickeho prumyslu, sv 14) [Anticorrosion handbook. chiefly tables]

STOY, A. Nova syntheticka vlakna. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl technicke literatury, 1953 403 p. [New synthetic fibers bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

PERIODICALS

CHEMICKY PRUMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features; Notes and exchange of experiences, Abstracts.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Celeda, J.; Gal, T. Some words about mathematics in the practical work of a chemist. p. 321.
Cerny, O. Continual tube reactors. p. 327.
Bring, A. Theoretical values of some physically and chemically constant epoxide resins on the basis of p, p'-diphenolpropane. p. 331.
Farsky, L. Trough for fluids, a new method of transporting materials in the chemical industry. p. 334.
Holub, R.; Hala, E. Phase equilibrium in a system of water-lactic acid-ether at temperatures of 10°, 15°, 20°, 25°C. p. 341.
Svoboda, B. Use of combination relations for approximate computation of the constitution of solutions of partial esters of multivalent alcohols. p. 345.
Leminger, O. Precise formula for the computation of the liquid content of roller vessels with globular bottoms in a horizontal position. p. 347.
Farsky, L. Utilization of heat in the production of calcareous carbide. p. 351.
Culka, P. Use of nozzles for mixing liquids. p 353.
Nenitescu, C. Chemistry in Rumania yesterday and today. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 355.
Stepina, V. Congress of chemists at Banska Stiavnica, July 4-10, 1954. p. 356.
Julis, K. The chemist studies mathematics. p. 358.

KRIDLA VLASTI (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Biweekly]
Recurrent features New books

No. 14, July 1954.
-bc-. Compass for a happy future. p. 313.
red. In honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 314.
Great significance of military education, a contribution to the discussion by General Cenek Hruska, chairman of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army and bearer of the Order of the Republic, at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 315.
Kremen, R. Discipline as a prerequisite to success. p. 316.
Hudec, V. For successful regional glider competitions. p. 316.
-ze-. Small causes, great consequences. p. 316.
Pikitova, V. From the work methods of instructors. p. 317.
-ha-. Dukla Race. p. 318.
Flights at Lesna. Tr. from the Polish. p. 318.
-E-. Arise to prepare. p. 319.
Hanzal, J. Rockets under the wings of the Shturmovik p. 321.
Hribkova. Third national competition of parachutists. p. 321.
Vebel, V. For the first time on the airfield. p. 321.
Nk. Pursuit planes, 1914-1954. (To be contd.) p. 322.
Erli, J. Training day in the aero club at Bratislava. p. 324.
Zhornik, D. Theoretical preparation of parachutists. Tr. from the Russian. p. 326.
Simek, M. Do we know our pupils well? p. 327.
Visibility and flying. p. 328.
Kr. Is it possible to fly punctually to the second? p. 329.
Forchtgott, J. Gliders and weather research. p. 330.
Kadlec, J. Braking aircraft upon stopping. p. 333.
Khrustalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 334.
Flach, R. With a burning parachute. p. 335.
Nemecek. History of Polish aviation. p. [3] of cover.

No. 15, July 1954.
Novek, F. For the new victory in development of military training. p. 337.
Marsalek, J. We should be equal to our tasks. p. 338.
Aggressive raving of General Gruenther. p. 339.
-Ze-. Remembrance of July 20, 1882. p. 339.
Viderspan, J. Methodology of pilot training in aero clubs. p. 340.
Reinov, I. Pledge of successes in sports. Tr. from the Russian. p. 340.
Broda, J. Successful course in gliding. p. 341.
Krivanek. It is necessary to defend our country bravely and skillfully; discussion material for political workers of aero clubs. p. 342.
Stanek, M. Aero clubs and pilot training in basic organizations. p. 343.
JH. Lion's track, maneuvers of fear. p. 343.
Nemecek, V. Thirty years of the work of B. I. Cheranovskii. p. 344.
Nk. Unusual Soviet glider. p. 346.
J.K. Hollow propellers. p. 346.
Infeld, L. Atomic and hydrogen bombs. Tr. from the Polish. p. 347.
Krivanek, F. We should steadily improve the sports ability of parachutists of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 348.
Romaiek, V. Strength, persistence, and mastery; an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 350.
Miler, M. The pilot and his apparatus. (To be contd.) p. 352.
Szucs, J. Dial for distance flights. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 353.
Graphs of efficiency of gliders. p. 354.
Graphs of efficiency of aircraft. p. 355.
Hudec, V. Contribution to a discussion. p. 356.
Elsnic, L. Neither the Kmotr nor the Pionyr. p. 357.
Khrustalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 358.
Sobolev, L. A terrifying weapon, an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 359.
History of Polish aviation. p. [3] of cover.

No. 16, Aug. 1954.
We fulfill the tasks! p. 361.
Marsalek, J. Forward for additional successes. p. 362.
Lukastik, F.; Bohdalek, F. My experiences. p. 363.
Erli, J. News tasks in political work in aero clubs. p. 364.
-Dr. H. - We write you from Hradec Kralove. p. 365.
Mikhalenkov, L. Moral profile of the Soviet flier. Tr. from the Russian. p. 366.
Pikrtova, V. Spartakiad, p 367
Zielenski, J. Victorious aero club. Tr. from the Polish. p. 368.
Trifles from the world of gliders. p. 369.
Nk. Pursuit planes, 1914-1954. p. 370.
(-me.) The USA restores the Japanese Air Force to life. p. 370.
Helmich, K.; Smola, J Wings of peace. p. 372.
Vesperin, R. Flying with the aid of instruments. p. 374.
Miler, M. The pilot and his apparatus. (To be contd.) p 376.
-Ht-. Parachute. (To be contd.) p. 378.
Pfleger, V. The Pitot tube. p. 381.
Khrustalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 382.
History of Polish aviation. p. [3] of cover.

No. 17, Aug. 1954.
Kder, F. We should deepen the theoretical knowledge of fliers. p. 385.
Janicek, J. Tenth anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising. p. 386.
Tatar, J. Remembrance of the first visit of Soviet fliers to Czechoslovakia. p. 387.
Erli, J. National competition in the parachute jump at Bratislava. p. 388.
Barshevskii, V. Helicopter, an excerpt from an article. Tr. from the Russian. p. 390.
Marsalek, J. French gliders at Vrchlabi. p. 392.
The diamond field in Brno. p. 393.
Grepl, K. International Glider Contest. p. 394.
-hr-. Two-thousandth parachute jump. p. 396.
Cejpa, B. Calculation of the jump to delay the opening of the parachute. p. 399.
Miler, M. The pilot and his apparatus. (To be contd.) p. 400.
Five hundred kilometers by Polish gliders. p. 402.
-Ht-. Parachute. (Conclusion) p. 404.
Pfleger, V. Velocity of aircraft. p. 405.
Khrustalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 406.
Polish aircraft, the Zuch, successor of the Junak. p. [3] of cover.

No. 18, Aug. 1954.
Kolman, S. Czechoslovak Aviation Day. p. 409.
Novek, F. Our system should be strengthened with exemplary work. p. 410.
vp. World championship in the parachute jump. p. 411.
Pikrt, V. Flying in closed formations, preparing for the Spartakiad. p. 412.
Experiences from Lesna. p. 414.
Miler, M. Soviet glider with swinging wings. p. 416.
Miler, M. Weather, bombs, superfortresses, and supermen. p. 417.
Nemecek, V. S. V. Ilyushin has been highly decorated. p. 418.
Krivanek, F. Being prepared for Aviation Day. p. 420.
Krivan. Jumps in which the ripcord is forcibly pulled out. p. 422.
Langer, J. Photographing clouds. p. 424.
Miler, M. The pilot and his apparatus. (To be contd.) p. 426.
Pfleger, V. Angles on aircraft. p. 428.
Kousal, P. Contribution to a discussion about two-seated gliders. p. 430.
Khrustalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 431.
Nk. The IAR-811. p. [3] of cover.

No. 19, Sept. 1954.
Discipline and aviation. p. 433.
Fedorov, V. Long-distance flights of Petr Nikolaevich Nesterov. Tr. from the Russian. p. 434.
-Hr-. What will the parachutists surprise us with? We prepare for the Spartakiad. p. 435.
We welcome the winners. p. 436.
-ze-. Examination of courage. p. 438.
Walla, R. Aviation in Bulgaria. p. 439.
Georgievsky, A. The people of the Upper Hron do not forget. p. 439.
Erli, J. Gliders in Slovakia. p. 440.
Blazek, J. Czechoslovak aircraft in the West. p. 442.
Czechoslovak Aviation Day. p. 444.
Gliders of eight regions. p. 446.
Forchtgott, J. A meteorologist in Lesna. p. 450.
Pfleger, V. The ciphers R, M, and F. p. 452.
Miler, M. The pilot and his apparatus. p. 454.
Khrustalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. p. 455.
Nemecek. The SSSR-2117. p. [3] of cover.

No. 20, Sept. 1954.
Army of peace. p. 457.
Slagorova, H. They understood; a short story. p. 458.
Finale of the Dukla Race of Military Preparedness. p. 459.
-Zo-. Prepared for the most honorable duty. p. 460.
Er. The aero club in Bratislava lends support. p. 461.
Vojvoda, A. How we trained our club members. p. 461.
Georgievsky, A. Exemplary parachutists. p. 461.
Grepl, K. Our parachutists in Saint Jean. p. 462.
Novak, A. What the competitions suggested. p. 464.

Ellis, C. The curtain rises. Tr. from the English. p. 466.
-Jk-. Czechoslovak Aviation Day. p. 466.
Forchtgott, J. Meteorologist in Lesna. p. 470.
Lukasek, I. Movements of the paratrooper in the air before the parachute opens. p. 472.
Chudy, O. The mystery of silver clouds. p. 473.
Langer, J. Instruments serving the fliers. (To be contd.) p. 474.
Pflieger, V. Interaction. p. 476.
Khrustalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 478.
Hercik, V. Economy in pneumatic tires of aircraft. p. 480.

LESY, DREVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesu a drevarskeho prumyslu a Svaz zamestnancu a lesnictvi, drevoprumyslu a papirenskem prumyslu) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries Title varies: Lesy a drevarsky prumysl. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism, Letters from factories, Removing deficiencies, Advising our readers; New books
Vol. 3, nos. 21-23, Nov. 1954

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Ceskoslovensky ustav pro technickou a hospodarskou dokumentaci) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1954

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, HORNICTVI. (Ceskoslovensky ustav pro technickou a hospodarskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1954

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI. (Ceskoslovensky ustav pro technickou a hospodarskou domentaci) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1954

SBIRKA OCHRANNYCH ZNAMEK Z CHRANENYCH VZORU. (Urad pro vynalezy) Praha [List of trade-marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions Monthly]
Recurrent features: Renewals of trade-marks; Entries of patents, Changes, Cancellations
Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

SVET MOTORU (Svaz pro spolupraci a armadou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Equipment and its use, By car through all parts of the world, Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Service to motorists

Vol. 8, no. 17, Aug. 1954.
Janulik, J. Improving the safety of highway traffic. p. 513.
O. T. Defend our country against enemies and conspirators. p. 514.
-Zn-. An enchanted rifle. p. 515.
Simon, K. Fulfillment of the tasks deriving from the meeting of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 516.
Kuba, A. To Duchcov-Dukla and back. p. 516.
What the "90 days without an accident" movement gave us. p. 518.
C. B. Testing racing motorcycles. p. 519.
Masek, F. Members of the training group test their knowledge. p. 519.
Ruzicka, K. Grand Prix of Sweden. p. 520.
Ruzicka, K. 4th cross-country race of Brodec. p. 521.
Drill, Z. 3d Golden Mine Helmet, a cross-country motorcycle race in Jachymov. p. 522.
3d R. Toufar Memorial Cross-Country Race in Blansko. p. 523.
-C-. 4th inclined-track race in Broumov-Olovetin. p. 523.
Motorcycle race in Hluboka. p. 524.
Kosina, J. Dukla cross-country motorcycle race. p. 524.
-C-. 4th state-wide inclined-track race in Marianske Lazne. p. 524.
-la. Remarks from the street. p. 525.
Construction of motorcycle power transmission. p. 526.
Vana, L. Dynamo-battery ignition and voltage in spark plugs. p. 532.
Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. (To be contd.). p. 535.
Kejik, F. A tank which wanted to become a tractor; a short story. p. 538.
The English Tourist Trophy ends prematurely. p. 542.

Vol. 8, no. 18, Aug. 1954.
For successful training in basic organizations. p. 545.
Gregus, B. Drivers in the days of heroism and fame. p. 546.
Tomsu, J. American capital destroys the European automobile industry. p. 547.
Bani, J. New drivers help agriculture. p. 548.
V. T. Training group in Czechoslovak automobile repair shops. p. 549.
-la. Automobile-motorcycle club of the city of Bratislava and its head. p. 549.
Bani, J. How Comrade F. Krocka from Bratislava improved his JAWA motorcycle. p. 550.
Ruzicka, K. All-state contest of military preparedness in Banska Bystrica. p. 552.
Ruzicka, K. 7th great race in Jeseniky. p. 554.
Drill, Z. 6th cross-country in Ceska Trebova. p. 556.
Skorepa, M. The Prachov Rocks Prize; a motorcycle and automobile race. p. 557.
Friendship of Nations Race, Grand Prix of Czechoslovakia. p. 558.
Pohorecky. Testing fuel consumption of the JAWA 250 motorcycle. p. 559.
-la. Fight with the elements for life and property. p. 559.
Popelar, V. Diesel engine in the popular car. p. 560.
Volf, V. What kind of brakes? p. 562.
Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. (To be contd.) p. 565.
Stemi, M. School of precision, a short story. p. 566.
Ma-. Czechoslovak Aviation Day. p. 569.
V. R. On the Praha-Most line. p. 570.

TECHNICKA PRACA (Statne nakladatelstvo technickej literatury) Bratislava. [Journal on cooperation of science with industrial production issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature Monthly]
Recurrent features: Slovak technical terminology, Books which will interest you, Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
Bani, A. Cutting horizontal passages with combines. p. 193.
Kizko, B. Some methods of saving materials. p. 195.
Perzina, J. Polishing wheels made of textiles. p. 202.
Petrik, T. Electron filter. p. 207.
Egyed, Z. Some economic-political and technical problems of prefabrication. p. 210.
Turecky, A. Design of structures with crooked and curvilinear rods using the method of division of moments. p. 215.
J. T. 2d National Congress on Water Economy in 1954. p. 217.
Valentin, F. Chemistry of penicillin as an antibiotic of today. p. 216.
Hamula, P. Production of corn extract and its use in the penicillin industry. p. 223.
Kivenko-Tilov. Enriching milk with vitamin D. Tr. from the Russian. p. 226.
Kozlik, V. Forest belts, a means for increasing production. p. 230.
The Polish furniture industry and its prospects. p. 234.
Falkievich, B.; Divakow, N. Control of the technical capacity of a tested automobile. Tr. from the Russian. p. 235.
Sapak, J. The Hungarian automobile industry. p. 238.
Burianek, L. Process of stretching pigskin chamois according to the Kovalev method. p. 243.
P. B. Home transformer station. p. 246.
Kottner, V. Two designs for an electric soldering iron. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 247.
Stepanek, S. Can a darkroom be very brightly illuminated? p. 248.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.
Kaiser, V. May 1. p. 257.
Kafka, L. Economy of water in the mining industry. p. 260.
Katz, W. Diffusion of chromium in steels. Tr. from the German. p. 261.
Stegmann, G. Principle and control of flow meters working on differential manometers. p. 267.
Urban, J. Effect of the number of revolutions on the operation of an automobile engine. p. 273.
Vejchoda, J. Lubrication of machines and lubrication plans. p. 278.
Petrik, T. Electron filter. p. 284.
Vysocansky, M. Characteristic static values of the electron tube. p. 288.
Kovac, J. Tamping earth in the construction of a dirt dam at Belanka. p. 291.
National congress on water economy in 1954; hydrology and the regulation of flow. p. 294.
Chochol, S. Some remarks on the article "Economy of the Cyclic Method of Assembly-Line Construction." p. 297.
Novak, E. Production of synthetic ammonia. p. 301.
Nagy, A. Automotive railroad track, an efficient means for increasing the capacity of railroads. p. 305.
Selecting correction filters in enlarging and copying color pictures. p. 309.
Stepanek, S. Equalizing the voltage of electric lines in copying and enlarging. p. 311.
For new Slovak technical terminology. p. 314.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1954.
Staffa, E. Research in the field of labor safety. p. 385.
Kovac, J. Lowering the level of underground water in the brown coal area of southern Slovakia. p. 388.
Dolezal, R. New method for regulating superheated steam at a temperature higher than 500° C in the Klement Gottwald Ironworks in Vitkovice, which uses a large amount of fuel. p. 392.
Cejka, V. Testing lubricating oils in experimental engines. p. 394.
Vadovic, F. Determining strain in machine parts by the photoelastic method. p. 396.
Vysocansky, M. Dynamic characteristics of electron tubes, a mathematical solution of the problem. p. 401.
Bublak, P. Changing the source of power in radio engineering. p. 405.
Hamula, P. Significance of dehydration in the food industry, artificial drying of foods decreases loss of vitamins. p. 407.
Plsko, E., Matiasovsky, K. Use of spectrum analysis of emission. p. 411.
Schwanzer, P. How a dyer and finisher should protect himself against complaints. p. 415.
Huba, D. New method of pumping practice for determining the coefficient of permeability. p. 417.
Tille, J. Congress on Water Economy, 1954; construction of great waterworks. p. 421.
Chochol, S. Some remarks on the article "Economy of the Cyclic Method of Assembly-Line Construction." p. 424.
Tensiometer with a large measuring surface. p. 427.
Gvozdjak, L. Correction scale for microphonographs. (To be contd.) p. 429.
Bublak, P. Submersible heater for electric washing machines. p. 433.
Varga, J. Covering with plastic tubes. p. 435.
Simple bridge for measuring resistance. p. 437.
For new Slovak technical terminology. p. 440.

TECHNICKE NOVINY. (Ustredna rada odborov a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Remarks, What and where; Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology

Vol. 2, no. 15, Aug. 1954.
Nemecek, J. How we ran our economy in the first half year. p. 1.
Nosek, K. Mechanizers in harvesting. p. 1.
Novotny, J. Planning repair work in time. p. 2.
Drazil, M. More attention to our inventors. p. 2.
Dostal, H. It is necessary to save energy; a short story. p. 2.
Satoplech, J. Fulfillment of collective labor contracts in the development of technology. p. 3.
Ded, A. Collective labor contracts and new work methods. p. 3.
Kos, K. Control and cooperation. p. 3.
Vyrubalik, F. We know the way. p. 4.
Kraus, O. Advantages of welding with the aid of thick electrodes. p. 4.
Pelousek's machine for cutting screw threads. p. 4.
Safranek, M. Most precise models of electric networks in the world. p. 5.
Wachtarczyk, A. New possibilities of phosphatization in industry. p. 5.
Sykora, A. Problem of waste water. p. 5.
Something for our repair workers. p. 5.
Jehlicka, M. Standardization of buildings in the USSR. p. 6.
Matusek, J. Apprentices in the mining industry work according to complex norms. p. 6.
Mine timber is used economically. p. 6.
Schiller, P. Conference on chromatography. p. 6.
Dolejska, V. Simple repairs of 498.0 locomotives. p. 7.
Jerie, M. Collective service of power looms. p. 7.
Asbestos brake packing. p. 7.
Rys, V. Books and periodicals. p. 8.
Simacek, O.; Slosar, J. We should pay more attention to workshops of industrial schools. p. 8.
Rocek, V. Meeting of chief technologists. p. 10.
Stupavsky, J.; Vacek, P. Inventors and improvers in cultural development, from the history of technology. p. 10.
David, V. High-precision measuring instruments. p. 12.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

DURDIK, JAN. Husitske vojenstvi. [2. upravene a doplnene vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1954. 242 p. (Ziva minulost, sv. 18) [Hussite military art. illus., maps (port. col.), bibl.]

331703 O - 55 - 2

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

EESTI POST Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]
Vol 5, no 12, Dec 1954

MEIE KODU OUR HOME. Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]
Vol 8, nos 40-47, Oct -Nov 1954

N EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts Daily]
Recurrent features News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service

Sept 27, 1954.
Supreme Soviet of the USSR decorates 33 Estonian teachers with the Order of Lenin. p. 1427.
Lower passenger and freight rates for bus lines effective as of October, an announcement by Comrade Rebanes, Minister of Roads and Automotive Transportation. p. 1427.

Sept. 28, 1954.
Teachers of long standing and outstanding educational workers, winners of orders and medals, a roster. p. 1429.
New passenger and freight rates of automotive transportation. p. 1431.
Slow progress in winter sowing and potato digging; a report on socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. p. 1431.
Work on the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station becomes more efficient every day. p. 1433.

Sept. 29, 1954.
Lamprey fishing in the outlet of the Narva River at its peak. p. 1434.
Kivioli workers' settlement has turned into a city during the postwar years. p. 1434.
Mutual assistance fund serves as social insurance for collective farm workers. p. 1435.
Be well prepared to care for cattle in winter, from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1435.

Sept. 30, 1954.
Enterprises of the Viru Starch Industry begin to receive quotas of potatoes from collective farms and start to produce starch and molasses. p. 1440.
Fishermen of the Hiiumaa District fulfill their pledge to complete the annual plan ahead of time in honor of the October Revolution. p. 1440.
The Soviet teacher; from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1441.
Building plan for Soviet House under discussion. p. 1442.
Over 4,000 different varieties of plants grow in the Botanical Garden of Tartu State University. p. 1442.

Oct. 1, 1954.
Local organizations of the Party and the Communist Youth League start courses in political education; the Local of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine in Narva is prepared. p. 1444.
New bread factory in Parnu. p. 1445.
Acquire a thorough knowledge of the theory of Marxism-Leninism; from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1446.
A workday in the fifth year of the 5-Year Plan; a report in Rahva Haal about a shale mine. p. 1446.
Kalev Collective Farm, one of the most advanced agricultural enterprises in the Abja District. p. 1446.
Raal, Guidance by the local Party organization in the work of the Way to Communism Collective Farm in the Valke-Maarja District. p. 1446.
Discussion of the origin and essence of the Christian religion. p. 1449.

Oct. 6, 1954.
New factory now being erected in Narva to produce reinforced-concrete parts of buildings. p. 1465.
Three-month drive for collecting proposals of innovations for industrial cooperation in the factories of our republic. p. 1468.
Way to Socialism Collective Farm in the Kose District is a millionaire among collective farms. p. 1468.
14th anniversary of the movement for preparation of man power reserves. p. 1469.
Use every opportunity to support workers' creative initiative; from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1469.
Consumers Cooperative is entrusted to build gas stations in the country. p. 1470.
Electric power plant of collective farms in the Suure-Jaani District starts operation. p. 1470.

Oct. 7, 1954.
Pioneer Milling Machinery Factory completes the Plan before the deadline. p. 1473.
2-month innovation drive in the Lavassaare Peat Industry. p. 1473.
Crushing of raw flax begins. p. 1473.
Collective farms in the district of Tapa make preparations for a good harvest next year. p. 1474.
The Office for Exchange of Purebred Stock of the Tallinn District fulfills the sales plan 160 per cent. p. 1474.
Fulfill the duties to the state, from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1474.
Freimuth. Narva is a huge building site. p. 1476.

Oct. 8, 1954.
Comrade Hiiop, locomotive engineer of Tapa Depot, moves into his new home. p. 1477.
Locomotive engineers from Tapa Depot show a remarkable new improvement in transportation of overloaded freight trains. p. 1478.
Use more prefabricated parts of reinforced concrete in buildings. p. 1478.
Use all possible places for storing fodder, from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1479.
Kirsipuu. Electrification of collective farm villages expands. p. 1480.

Oct. 9, 1954.
Industrial combines pay more attention to expansion of the service workshop system. p. 1482.
State farms exceed the plan for animal husbandry and poultry raising for the past year. p. 1482.
New standard pigpen completed on the Viisu State Farm. p. 1482.
Collective farms at Lake Peipus have good grain and vegetable harvests. p. 1482.
Consumers Cooperative fulfills the plan for retail trade for the third quarter of the year 112 per cent. p. 1482.
Let us fulfill the schedule for fall plowing on all collective farms. p 1483.
Maranu. Preparations for the winter season in lumbering, from an article in Rahva Haal. p. 1484.
Report on the construction of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 1485.

Oct. 10, 1954.
Fishermen use new fishing methods on Lake Peipus. p. 1467.
Report on socialist competition among state farms for higher milk output per cow. p. 1467.
Communist reconstruction is the source of high communist morale, from an article in Rahva Haal. p. 1486.
Reismann. Industrialize construction work in the country; from an article in Rahva Haal. p. 1489.

Oct. 11, 1954.
New achievements of the collective of the Baltic Manufacturing Plant in the socialist competition honoring the 37th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1491.
The collective of the Tallinn-Vaike station pledges to load 100 to 150 cars each month more than the Plan. p. 1491.
Achievements in animal husbandry by the Viimsi Collective Farm in the Harju District. p. 1491.
State Art Museum in Tartu opens an exhibition of the works of nonprofessional artists. p. 1492.
Activities of the local radio station on the Way to Communism Collective Farm in the Kallaste District. p. 1492.
Tartu Leather and Shoe Combine accepts new socialist obligations in honor of the 37th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1493.
Exhibition in honor of the 90th birthday of Anna Haava in the Kreutzwald State Public Library. p. 1494.

Oct. 12, 1954.
Socialist competition in the Illamaa Electric Power Station. p. 1495.
The Veriora station of the Voru Forest Industrial Center fulfilled its annual plan on September 1. p. 1495.
Successful experiments with a special cleaning machine for flour sacks in the Consumers Cooperative Combine in Viljandi. p. 1495.
The Scientific Medical Society discusses new healing methods at a meeting in Tartu. p. 1496.
Preholiday socialist competition expands; from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1497.
Toys win the grand prize of the All-Union Chamber of Commerce for Industrial Cooperative Action. p. 1499.
Progress made in preparations for the building of the reservoir in Narva. p. 1499.
Alliksaar. Report on the work of the Estonian delegation at the meeting of Baltic architects in Riga. p. 1499.

Oct. 13, 1954.
Be well prepared for the coming song festival; from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1500.
Report by the Ministry of State Farms on the socialist competition of young dairymaids. p. 1500.
Industrial Consumers Cooperative Combine starts manufacturing 3-room prefabricated homes and retail shops. p. 1501.
Ulenurme State Farm in the Tartu District starts using the Mal'tsev method of plowing. p. 1502.
Visiting Anna Haava on her 90th birthday. p. 1502.

Oct. 14, 1954.
Tallinn Match Industry reports fulfillment of the Plan ahead of time. p. 1504.
Harju District Agricultural Experiment Station in Arukula finishes threshing and drying the harvest. p. 1504
More attention to the development of Tartu; from an article in Rahva Haal. p. 1505.
More attention paid to the finishing of textile products by enterprises of the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. p. 1506.
Meeting of representatives of Estonian industrial cooperatives. p. 1506.
Kirov Fishery in the Harju District provides fish hatcheries with salmon roe. p. 1506.
Concert in Tartu State University in honor of Anna Haava's 90th birthday. p 1507.

Oct. 15, 1954.
Collective farms in the district of Turi sell surplus potatoes to the state. p. 1508.
Voru District Library furnishes 15 traveling libraries to serve collective farmers and tractor operators while working in the fields during the harvesting season. p. 1508.
Speed up the storage of seeds; from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1509.
Broadcast from festive meetings in Tallinn and Tartu honoring Anna Haava on her 90th birthday. p. 1511.

Oct. 16, 1954.
Harvesting of fodder nearly finished on collective farms of the Tapa District. p. 1515.
Retail trade system in the Hiiu District expands. p. 1516.
Nekrassov Library in the Viljandi District organizes 15 traveling libraries. p. 1516.
Report on the largest silver fox farm in our republic. p. 1516.
Work day by day together with the secretaries of primary Party organizations in collective farm villages; from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1516.

Oct. 17, 1954.
Activate the work of all permanent committees, from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1519.
Complete potato and vegetable buying and storage successfully; from an article in Rahva Haal by Comrade Nellis, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers. p. 1520.
Delegates to the meeting of the Industrial Consumers Cooperative Combine in Tallinn criticize shortcomings in the work of the organization. p. 1520.
Agricultural exhibits of the districts of Parnu and Viljandi. p. 1522.
Premiere of the first Soviet Estonian musical comedy, Rummu Juni, in the Vanemuine State Theater in Tartu. p. 1523.
Medical services in Kuusalu in the Loksa District. p. 1523.

Oct. 21, 1954
Tallinn Machine Works fulfills the annual plan for agricultural machinery by October 19. p. 1533.
Vassiljev. Report on the use of prefabricated building parts made of reinforced concrete; a summary. p. 1533.
Pussi Electric Power Plant achieves good results in fuel economy. p. 1534.
Discussion of the dramatization of literary works in the Theatrical Society of Estonia. p. 1534.
Ulemiste Peat Industry receives 31 suggestions for rationalization of work and 4 suggestions for technical improvements in two months. p. 1535.
Successful cattle breeding of the Poltsamaa Agricultural Combine. p. 1535.
Johannes Lauristin Collective Farm in the Kose District obtains 3,330 kg of milk per cow. p. 1536.

Oct. 22, 1954.
Supply the stations with spare parts; from Rahva Haal. p. 1537.
Report on socialist competition between agricultural workers of Latvian and Estonian collective farms; from Rahva Haal. p. 1537.
Gift-wrapped packages by the Kalev Confectionery in honor of the 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution. p. 1539.
Installation of electricity in South Estonian districts advances more rapidly. p. 1539.
Sommerling State Farm in the Harju District builds a barn using the new, very economical large blocks. p. 1539.

Oct. 23, 1954.
Polevkivitoostuse edusammud sojajargseil aastail ja edasiarendamise ulesanded (Progress of the Shale Industry during the Postwar Years and Tasks for Further Improvements); high lights from a brochure. p. 1541.
Threshing of flax seed finished in the Polva District. p. 1541.
Estonian readers show lively interest in translated works of foreign authors. p. 1542.
Courses for agricultural zootechny must be well outlined in advance; from Rahva Haal. p. 1543.
Country youth, augment your general education, from Noorte Haal. p. 1543.
Report on delivery of the harvest in districts; from Rahva Haal. p. 1544.
Workers of the Volta Factories have kept their promise. p. 1545.

Heavily loaded freight trains from Tapa Depot. p. 1545.
Miners, railroad workers, and collective farm workers continue their education in the Kohtla-Nomme School for Working Youth. p. 1546.

Oct. 24, 1954.
Efforts of young workers in the Kohtla Jarve Shale Combine. p. 1548.
Music bulletin of the microphone, summaries of and notes on developments. p. 1548.

Oct. 25, 1954.
Enterprises of the Ministry of the Food Industry discuss the possibilities of raising efficiency and lowering production costs. p. 1550.
Agricultural exhibition of the Poltsamaa District. p. 1552.
Estonian-bred hounds exhibited and awarded prizes. p. 1552.

Oct. 26, 1954.
Mechanical workshop in the Ilmarine Factory delivers machines ahead of time. p. 1554.
Discussion with Comrade Ivan Kolgonov, foreman of the Voshod Fishing Cooperative at Lake Peipus. p. 1554.
Summary of socialist competition between the Tartu Leather and Shoe Industry and the Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine in Tartu. p. 1556.

Oct. 27, 1954.
Summary of the scientific session of the Soviet Academy of Sciences in Tallinn on the history of the Baltic States after the great October Revolution. p. 1561.
More attention to labor reserve schools; from Rahva Haal. p. 1561.

Oct. 28, 1954.
Prefabricated buildings for rural consumers' cooperative stores to be erected in several centers. p. 1564.
Collective farms deliver 25-30 tons of beet roots per day to the sugar-beet storage station in Rakvere. p. 1564.
Rahva Haal writes on increased work output. p. 1565.
"My Apprentices"; a summary of an article by Comrade Virga. p. 1567.
Building of apartment houses increases each year in Tartu. p. 1567.

Meeting of the Estonian Writers Union. p. 1568.

Oct. 29, 1954.
Collective farms in the Voru District cultivate corn and Jerusalem artichokes for ensilage. p. 1569.
Narva and Parnu fishing combines are active. p. 1569.
Scientific session of the Soviet Academy of Sciences in Tallinn continues. p. 1570.
Better utilization of mechanical aids in lumbering. p. 1572.
Reserve labor is available on every collective farm. p. 1573.

Oct. 30, 1954.
Group of teachers received decorations in Kadriorg Castle. p. 1576.
The communist, active fighter for the resolutions of the Party, from Rahva Haal. p. 1577.
The great October Revolution and its importance for the Baltic States. p. 1578.

Oct. 31, 1954.
The Ministry of the Food Industry receives more than 1,000 rationalization suggestions in a two-month period. p. 1581.
For further flourishing of Soviet culture, from Rahva Haal. p. 1582.
Kukruse Mine receives the Traveling Red Banner of the Council of Ministers of the USSR for the 10th consecutive time. p. 1582

Nov. 1, 1954.
Haapsalu Fishery Combine produces in the first 9 months of this year three times more than in the entire first year of the present Five-Year Plan. p. 1585.
The Art Council of the Local Shale and Chemical Industry surveys and evaluates over 400 new products. p. 1585.
Over 250 farm buildings erected on collective farms in 9 months. p. 1585.

Nov. 2, 1954.
The Central Committee of the People's Council of Tallinn discusses the fulfillment of the Plan in the first 9 months. p. 1588.
Chief agronomists of Tallinn, Tartu, and Parnu machine-tractor stations meet for a discussion of the storage of seed supplies. p. 1588.

Enthusiastic work in the lumber industry. p. 1589.
Work output and workers' earnings increase in the Kukruse mines, production costs decrease p. 1590.
Toward new economic progress; from Rahva Haal. p. 1590.

Nov. 3, 1954.
Builders of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station work intensely before the October holidays. p. 1594.
V. Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Combine congratulated by Moscow. p. 1594.
Largest factory in Hiiumaa being built on the northwestern shore in Korgessaare. p. 1595.
New motion-picture theater completed in Tallinn. p. 1595.
"Why Is Religion Harmful?" An exhibition in the Torva District Library. p. 1595.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

KIRIKULEHT, ESTONIAN EVANG. LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN Geislingen/Steige, Germany. [Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bible readings for the month, For our children, For our youth.
Nos 5-6, 1951
No 11, 1954

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovni Sovet ULEMNOUKOGU TEATAJA Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol. 17, nos 19-23, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS New York. [Monthly]
Vol 13, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954.

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Orszagos Beketanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mail; Sports notes; Puzzles
Vol. 5, nos. 43-50, Oct.-Dec. 1954

Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]
Nos 104-118, 120, 248-283; May, Oct.-Dec 1954

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]
Recurrent features. Book review, Highlights of our friends' broadcasts, Musical calendar, Crossword puzzles, Miki Huzal.
Vol. 10, nos 44-48, 50-51; Nov.-Dec. 1954.

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium) Budapest [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets, Editor's mail
Vol 6, no. 11, Nov 1954

VERHOVAYAK LAPJA.' (Verhovay Segely Egylet) Detroit [Issued by the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association. Monthly]
Vol 36, nos 3, 12; Mar., Dec. 1953.
Vol. 37, nos. 1, 8-9; Jan., Aug.-Sept. 1954.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUDAPEST ORSZAGOS MUSZAKI KONYVTAR. Vas es acel hokezelese Tervgazdasagi Konyvkiado, 1952 68 p (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar iparagi bibliografiai, 12) [Heat treatment of iron and steel]

ORBAN, SANDOR. A szovjetellenes haboru klerikalis tamogatoi. Budapest, Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1954 107 p. [Clerical supporters of the anti-Soviet war. bibl., facsims.]

PERIODICALS

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliografia Monthly]
No. 10, Oct. 1954.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library Includes a supplement: Magyar Folyoiratok Repertoriuma Monthly]
No 10, Oct 1954.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

FOGARASI, BELA. Logika. 2., bov. kiad. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953 460 p. [Logic. bibl., index]

LUKACS, GYORGY, szegedi. Adalekok az esztetika tortenetehez. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953. 477 p. [Contributions to the history of aesthetics]

4. HISTORY

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI MUZEUM. Budapest regisegei. 15; 1950. Budapest, Fovarosi Muzeum Kiadasa, 1950. 600 p. [Antiquities of Budapest; an archaeological and historical yearbook issued by the Municipal Museum of Budapest. illus., fold maps, bibl.]

ESZE, TAMAS. II. [i.e. Masodik] Rakoczi Ferenc tiszantuli hadjarata. Budapest, Kozoktatasugyi Kiadovallalat, 1951. 92 p (A Tortenettudomany kerdesei, 12) [The military expedition of Ferencz II, Rakoczy, at Tiszantul]

KLANICZAY, TIBOR. Zrinyi Miklos. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 548 p. [Miklos Zrinyi index]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BUDAPESTI UTMUTATO. Budapest, Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium, 1953. 504 p. [Budapest street directory. fold. map]

ENYEDI, GABOR. Utokalkulacio es onkoltsegelemzes az elelmiszeriparban [A szerzoi munkakozosseg tagjai Enyedi Gabor et al.] Elelmiszeripari es Begyujtesi Konyv- es Lapkiadovallalat, 1954. 550 p. [Postcalculation and analysis of prime cost in the food industry. tables (part fold in pocket)]

FEKETE GYOR, LASZLO. A muveletenkenti onkoltsegcsokkentes szamviteli rendszere. [Irtak] Fekete Gyor Laszlo [es] Lambert Jozsef. [Budapest] Npszava [1954] 59 p [A system of accounting to decrease prime cost per operation. tables]

HUNGARY. Foldmivelesugyi Miniszterium. Munkaugyi Osztalya. Novenyiermelesi dolgozok ber- es normarendszere 1954. [Budapest, 1954] 128 p. [Wage and norm system for workers in plant industry for 1954. chiefly tables]

HUNGARY. Penzugyminiszterium A kotelezo altalanos allamhaztartasi szamlakeret. Penzugyi Kiado, 1953. 109 p. (A Penzugyminiszterium hivatalos kiadvanya) [The compulsory pattern of general accounting in the state budget]

MEGYEI TAVBESZELONEVSOROK 1953. [Budapest] Kozlekedesi Kiado [1954] 1 v. (various pagings) [Telephone directory by counties for 1953 issued by the Hungarian Postal Service]

PERIODICALS

BER ES NORMA. (Orszagos Munkaber Bizottsag) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board Monthly]
Recurrent feature Official decrees

Vol. 5, no 9, Sept 1954
Nagy, L The new pension law. p 1.
Bohm, J Some words about the wage system based upon quality of work introduced in coal mining p 6
Becs, L., Kozmutza, L Methods of calculating the wage in prime cost p 9
Kalocsay, F. We need simpler wage accounting on state farms! p 15
Fancsalszky, K Laxities in work and wage discipline in metallurgy p 18
Mohacsi, I What have we accomplished in the interest of strengthening the discipline of wages and norms? p 21
Lenti, Gy. Problems of awarding bonuses to technical workers in the building industry p.24
Nagy, P Remarks on the article "Program of soling in Shoe Manufacture." p 29

Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO Budapest. [Review of current statistical topics issued by the Central Statistical Office Quarterly]

Vol. 1, 1952

MUNKA (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest [Publication on labor relations issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]
Recurrent features Bibliography, News of the World Federation of Trade Unions

Vol 4, no 2, Feb. 1954.
3d Plenary Session of the National Council of Trade-Unions p 1
Kisfaludi, E Increased sphere of authority and tasks for conciliation committees. p 9
J.B Contest for a thousand threshing machines p 13.
Martin, F. Fight for better living standards and working conditions for metallurgical workers. p.16.
Skaliczki, A Factory social security budget in mines. p 19.
E.E It happened thirty-five years ago. p 21.
Tulassay, J. Prevention of skin diseases in industry. p 22.
Keresztesi, L. Let us supervise the teaching of accident prevention p.25.
Elekes, D "I received an award " p.26
Zoltan, P At the quarters of forest workers p.27
Gudkov, I. Trade-union work in Soviet machine-tractor stations. Tr. from the Russian p.30
Ratko, A. "We shall assist and support the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women." p 33.
Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p.38.
Vajay, I. The new collective labor contract is in preparation in the Small Motor and Machine Factory. p 39.
Szekely, S. Lessons from the conference of chairmen of trade-union committees. p 41.
O.K. Election of committees in cultural centers. p.43.
Banati, I. Educational work in Bekes County p.45
New conditions for obtaining the title of Stakhanovite. p.47.
Decree on the creation of a cultural and sports fund. p 48.
Year of battles fought together. p 54.
Ascari, P Arabian oil workers will not be slaves. p.56.
Woddis, J. Unity will be achieved in Japan also. p.59.

Vol. 4, no 3, Mar. 1954.
Before the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p.1.
Donath, B We should constantly improve working conditions. p.3.
Sas, Gy. Pertinent statistics are an important means of directing a movement. p.8.
Mekis, J. More and better small machines for agriculture. p.12
Zoltan, P. On the land around Sopron. p.15.
Kollar, E The factory committee works day and night p.17.
Meszner, T. After the introduction of the new plan of work p.20.
Beljszkij, I. Production conferences are rostra for criticism Tr. from the Russian. p.22.
Experiences from five conferences of actives. p.27.
Eross, E. An old conference of delegates. p.29.
Krinizs, K. Trade-unions are responsible for elections in sports circles. p 30.
Banyiczky, J. Before the festival of liberation. p.33.
Factory committees should help the drive to build family dwellings. p.35.
Gal, L. Factory messes in the chemical industry. p.38.
Molnar, L. We comply with precautionary measures. p.41
Laitos, T. We cooperate thus with the chairman p.43.
Nagy, J. Keeping new miners. p.44.
Toth, Gy. We will settle justifiable complaints. p.47.
Commentaries on the Labor Code. p.50.
Hitrov, L. In defense of profits. Tr. from the Russian p 54
Verok, I Guaranteed salary of 25,166 francs! p.58.

Vol. 4, no 6, June 1954.
3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party; an excerpt from Rakosi's account. p 1
Comrade Istvan Kristof's contribution. p.3.
After the Congress, before the great tasks p.11
Does the innovators' movement contribute to the fulfillment of the government program? p.16
Rozsmann, I. Some problems of the work of elected factory organs. p.25.
Lang, J. Unforgettable days p.29.
Barta, E. It is necessary to organize a more careful program of accident prevention in summer agricultural work. p.32.
Potordi, J. Work of the housing subcommittee. p.35.
Sinka, J. An important conference. p.37.
Gero, J. Fight against wrongdoings in financial matters of unions p.41
Karika, K We take care of the recreation of our workers' children. p.43
Kovacs, M. Our tasks in improvement of public education p.46.
Banyiczky, J. Foreign authors at Komlo. p.48.
Tiser, I. Festival of strength and skillfulness. p 50.
Kis, T. A promising May. p 57.
Antilabor machinations of the Greek Government. Tr. from the Russian. p.59.
Butler, E. Sincere words about English sports life. Tr. from the English. p 61.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954.
Mekis, J. At the Congress of Soviet Trade-Unions. p.1
Vas, J. Our tasks in improving the work of soviets. p.5.
Baranyai, T. Some timely problems of factory cultural centers. p.10
Dajka, F. Workers in the chemical industry and the prosperity of agriculture. p.14.
Sagi, L. Preparation of production conferences. p.17.
The premium system for technical and supervisory administrative workers has been modified. p.18.
Muller, E. What kind of wage control is there in our factory? p.20.
Merbler, B.; Karsai, L. For reduction of overtime p.22.
M.D Application of the Labor Code. p.24.
Fekete, D. In this way we control the fulfillment of collective labor contracts. p 26.
K.E. At the machine-tractor station in Mezotur. p.28.
Kreko, F. Investments in the field of labor protection should also be made. p.30.
Ladanyi, I. What comparison reveals. p.33.
Fodor, E. It was a people's festival. p.35.
Kecskes, J., Matuz, L. Two letters about the entertainment of workers on vacation. p.36.
Harsanyi, G. Activity of Ready for Work and Defense should be highly responsible! p.39.
F.A. Trade-unionist regiments of the Hungarian People's Republic. p.41.
Educator of activists, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p.44.
Ungar, Gy. Instruction is improved, work is improved. p.46.
Horvath, J. Brotherly encounter in Berlin. p.57.
Evinger, M. A study tour in Czechoslovakia. p.60.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women Weekly]
Recurrent features Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints, Kitchen; Around the house; Children's page, Radio program; Crossword puzzle, Fashion news

Vol. 3, no 8, 1951
Vol. 6, nos 42-45, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

PENZUGYI SZEMLE. (Penzugyminiszterium) Budapest [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance Weekly]
Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, Readers' letters; International review of finance.

Vol. 1, no. 5, Sept 1954.
Pogacsas, A. Increased economy and financial discipline needed! p 321.
Lavrov, V. Role of financial organs in improvement of work of the state organization Tr. from the Russian. p.328
Schmidt, A. Planning the state budget. p 340.
Kallai, L. We should take greater care of young cadres! p.359.
Farkas, L. Role of financial organs of local soviets in the collection of amounts subscribed for the Fifth Peace Loan. p.365.
Hubert, E. How do we rationalize management? p 378
Szemenyei, J. Dr Gyorgy Oblath's A kulkereskedelem technikaja (The Technique of Foreign Trade); a book review. p.384

SZOVETKEZET. (Foldmivesszovetkezeti Mozgalom) Budapest. [Issued by the Agricultural Cooperative Movement. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos 45-47, 49-50, Nov.-Dec. 1954

UJ MARCIUS (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege Kozponti Vezetoseg) Budapest [Issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League Monthly]
Recurrent features: Problems of organizational and educational work of the League, Calendar of the League, Review of events

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Tasks for organizations of the Working Youth League in the execution of the Party and government resolution by the 11th Plenary Session of the Central Committee on the Working Youth League. p.1.
Gosztonyi, J. Working for the prosperity of our agriculture is the most important duty for our League today. p.13.
Joboru, M. Situation of our public education and its tasks. p.33.
G.B., A.Sz. Peasant policy of our Party p.30.
Nemes, D Remarks on the essay "Short Outline History of the Hungarian Communist Youth League, 1918-1945." p.60.
Gatai, O. During the new chapter of our development, what is requested from the mining organization of the Working Youth League? p.55.
Biro, M Fighting to improve the living standards of village youth and to strengthen friendship among nations. p.65
Szecsi, A. Qualities of a leader in the Working Youth League. p.70

Vol. 4, no 6/7, June/July 1954
Gazda, G A few words about problems of productivity, economy, and quality p 1
Petnak, L Tasks in developing work with Pioneers and school pupils p.9.
Witnesses of our past. p.20.
Hollos, E. The Working Youth League group is an important link in strengthening organizations of the League. p.46.
Torok, P. Correct organization of district committees. p.53.
Nadasdi, J. Application of experiences of the Soviet Communist Youth League and some problems of the work of the Working Youth League in universities p.61.
Leko, F. Remarks on some problems of educational work by the Working Youth League. p.70.
Gergely, M. Interest and romanticism in children's literature. p.74.
Ardo, M. For more accurate representation of the life of children p.77.
Szasz, E. We need books about girls and humor as well as illustrations in children's books. p.79.
Sandor, Gy. Problems of children's periodicals. p.82.
Billoux, F. The Communist Party and French youth Tr. from the French. p.87.
Reti, E. Europe's youth against the European Defense Community. p.94.
Merenyi, F. Italy through the eyes of an architect. p.100.
Bejczy, G. What trend does Hungarian fashion follow? p.106.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION. 2d congress, Budapest, 1948 The women of Asia and Africa, documents [report of the Commission of the Women's International Democratic Federation which visited the countries in South East Asia, and additions presented in the course of the discussion of this report by the Preparatory Committee for the Conference of the Women of Asia, at Budapest, November 23rd to December 2nd, 1948 (second World Congress of Women for Peace)] Budapest [Kaltai M] 1948. 170 p [In English titles]
CSt-H Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

HIRUNK A VILAGBAN Washington, D. C. [Issued by a group of exiles, with English summaries Monthly]
Recurrent features: Western observer; Book review

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, Nov -Dec. 1954

UJ MAGYAR UT. (Magyar Szellemi Munkakozosseg) Washington, D C. [Issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of exiles Monthly]
Recurrent features: Iron Curtain news; The world, Books, Writings.

Vol 5, nos 1/2, 11/12, Jan.-Feb., Nov -Dec. 1954
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

7. LAW

BONIS, GYORGY. Hajnoczy Jozsef. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 296 p. [Jozsef Hajnoczy; a biography]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1953.
Nemes, T. Logical machine for recognizing class and causal relations genetically In English. p 3.
Gruber, J. On the problem of judging blade sections of axial hydraulic machines. In English. p.19
Gruber, J., Blaho, M. On the observation of streamlines in radial flow impellers. In English. p.29
Homorodi, L. Reduction of geodetic bases to the ellipsoid. p 43
Gyenge, T. Economic interest in the limits of steel and high-strength concrete in prefabricated (not prestressed) reinforced-concrete structures under the bending load. p.61.
Arkosi, L., Barna, J. Results of electron-microscope investigation of Hungarian bentonites and a halloysite sample from Felnemet In English. p 71.
Szechy, K. New methods in designing bridge abutment walls p.89
Salyi, I. Addition to the theory of continuous girders In English. p.125.
Csonka, P. Torsion analysis of braced transmission towers with free tops p.147.
Domony, A., Vassel, R. Effect of boron on the electric conductivity of ingot and refined aluminum. p 159.
Szanto, I. New technique of X-ray diffraction for measuring internal stresses in metals p 165.
Kovacs, K. Rough starting of asynchronous motors. p 187.
Geleji, A. Effect of the size of the roll in the cold-rolling of metal sheets and strips. p 217
Schleicher, A. Data on the use of brass in the late Middle Ages and on the beginning of wire drawing p.225.

Vol. 9, no. 3/4, 1954.
Scheffer, V. Isostasy. p 253
Videky, E. Kinematic and geometric calculations on involute spur gears. In English. p.277.
Gangli, L. Analysis of certain problems of Professor Hannah's theory of high drafting in cotton spinning by examination of single and double apron systems. In English. p.305.
Varadi, P. Ion pump. In English. p.343.
Szentmartony, Jr., T. Investigation by potential tank of inlet fairings of centrifugal turbine (fan etc.) rotors. p.355
Szabiya, J. The dynamic machine constant of rotating amplifiers. In English. p 365.
Csonka, P. Buckling of stressed bars of heterogeneous materials. In English. p.391
Hornung, A. Determination of the capacity required in grinding p.405.
Geleji, A. Calculation of spreading and of the forward slip in rolling. p.443.
Polish commemoration of the work of Dr Jozsef Jaky--Kossuth Prize winner, professor at the Technical University in Budapest, member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p.458.

ELET ES TUDOMANY (Tarsadalom es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences Weekly]
Recurrent features: Popular articles on science, Questions and answers, Puzzles, Problems, Calendar of scientific events, Science on the radio; News, Experiments and ideas
Vol 9, nos. 1, 16, 46-49; Jan , Apr , Nov.-Dec 1954.

FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK. (Foldmeresi es Terkepeszeti Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Foreign bibliography; Regulations
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1953.
Regoczi, E. One hundred years p.167.
Taiczy-Hornoch, A. Compensation of trilateriality. p.189
Niklasz, L. Planning transformation of land by means of photogrammetric procedures. p 199.
Illes, I. Geodetic drawing. p.207.
Niklasz, L. Important problems of surveying land. (To be contd.) p.220.
Ajtay, V. A simple solution of resection. p.227.
Bence, T. Modern theodolites. (To be contd.) p.229.
A.H.T. Elimination of errors caused by unilateral luminosity in leveling. p 242.

IDOJARAS. (Meteorologial Intezet es Magyar Meteorologial Tarsasag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Recent weather, Popular meteorology, Literature; Old Hungarian observations, Review of lectures, Communications of the Institute
Vol 57, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.
Desi, F. Meteorology in the service of agriculture. p 321.
Vamosi, J. Examination of the causes of abscission in cotton crops p 323.
Karpati, Istvan; Karpati, Istvanne. Examination of the periodic rhythm of plant associations. p.334
Makarov, V. Breathing of the soil Tr from the Russian p 346
Bell, B. Practical methods for the determination of meteorological advection. p.350
Berenyi, D. Remarks on the annual averages of several years of rainfall p 360
Predmerszky, T. Microclimate of factories p 377

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ACTA MORPHOLOGICA (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol 4, no. 3, 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol 6, nos 1, 2/3, 1954
DAFM

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Kiserletes Orvostudomanyi es Laboratoriumos, valamint Pathologus Szakcsoportja) Budapest [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Health Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries Six nos a year]
Recurrent features Pro laboratorio; News in *pathology*
Vol 6, no. 6, Nov 1954.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health Bimonthly]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Official communications; Russian and French abstracts
Vol. 35, no 6, June 1954.
Mosolygo, D. Work of our departments dealing with tuberculosis patients confined to bed on the basis of experiences gained by the examination brigades p 141.
Lapina, A. Organization of sanitary measures against tuberculosis in villages Tr. from the Russian. p.146.
Koranyi, S. Preliminary data on planning and organizing rehabilitation of patients suffering from tuberculosis in Hungary. p 150
Szungyi, Z. Work of the tuberculosis hospital at Barcs as shown in figures for 1948-1952. p.152.
Leitner, M. Work of the tuberculosis hospital at Morahalom in the field of rehabilitation p.156.
Nemeth, T.; Szabo, I. Data on the bacteriological, diagnostic, and therapeutic work of a tuberculosis hospital. p.157.
Foldes, G., Jaschik, S. Examination of the harmful effects of dyes in foodstuffs and cosmetics. p.160.
Lovas, B. Electromicroscopic data on the dispersion of dust occurring during various working processes. p.164.
Sasdi, L. Chemical examination of dust suspended in the air of industrial plants with special reference to its quartz content. p.166.

Vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Account rendered by the delegation of physicians who toured the Soviet Union. p.197.
Mrs Kubinyi and others. Comparative examination of procedures used in the serologic diagnosis of brucellosis. p 200.
Fazakas, S. Account of the ophthalmological examinations for fungi at the state farm in Mezohegyes. p.217.
Pap, Z., Sarkadi Nagy, E. Discopathy as a widespread disease. p.221.

Vol. 35, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Hahn, G. Dr Andras Havas (1891-1954), an obituary. p.225.
Issekutz, B. New Hungarian Pharmacopoeia; a review. p.227.
Schulek, E. Some remarks on the 6th edition of the Hungarian Pharmacopoeia. p.230.
Szoro, Z. Organizational problems of blood donation in Hungary. p.233.
Istvan, L. Experience gained from the work of the county blood bank at Szombathely. p.235.
Kovacs, L. Our tasks in the drive for blood donors. p.238.
Valer, F.; Vajlanyi, G. Effect of electric shock on the organism and procedures of reviving. p.240.
Iranyi, J.; Tarr, J. Observations in connection with electric shock. p.246.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

AGRARTUDOMANY (Micsurin Agrartudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society Monthly]
Recurrent features Review, Books
Vol 6, no 1/2, Jan./Feb 1954.
Kreybig, L. Increase of soil productivity and plant cultivation p 1
Sedlmayr, K. Our plant improvers for the execution of a decision made by the Hungarian Working People's Party and the Government. p 2
Mocsy, J. Improvement of health protection of animals. p.3.
Kolbai, K. Manuring autumn wheat grains on the surface of the soil. p.5.
Matlyasovszky, J. Our tasks in the field of soil conservation p 6.
Goncz, A. Soil conservation plan of the state farm at Kiralykut p 11.
Jonap, L. Role of standardization in the execution of the decision on agricultural development p.17
Sin, I. Proportions of areas for sowing fodder on collective farms. (To be contd.) p 20
Kralovanszky, P., Kallai, L. Use of dried Penicillum micelles in feeding p.27.
Fekete, T. Timely questions on the increase of milk production p 29
Szikora, A. Methods developed in the incubation of chickens. p 36.
Krenner, J. Stem-breaking fungus of flax. p.38.
Zilahi-Sebess, G. Rice-destroying larvae of Tendipes *plumosus*. p 43.
Saray, V. Improvement of the domestic cultivation of apricots by using both Michurin biology and new *agronomic methods*. p 44.
Sin, I. Technical education and the matter of experiments p.47.
Magyar, A. Need for maps in agriculture p.50.
Nagy, S. Soil covering and its microbiological effect on the increase of crop capacity. p 52
Bucsa, P. Contribution to Karoly Udvaros' article "What does Soviet Agrobiology Mean to Us?" p.53.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG (Mezogazdasagi Konyves Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest [Popular *farmers' magazine issued by* Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 22-23, Nov.-Dec. 1954

16. TECHNOLOGY

HUNGARY. Vallas- es Kozoktatasugyi Miniszterium. A termeszettudomanyos gondolkodasmod megalapozasa az iskolaban; tanulmanyok. Budapest, Kozoktatasugyi Kiadovall 1951. 31 p (Szocialista neveles kiskonyvtara, 12 sz.) [Laying the groundwork for the way of thinking of natural sciences in schools; essays Tr. from the Russian]

KERENYI, BELA Vasuti jarmu. [2. kiad.] Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1953 (Vasutgepeszeti technikumok tankonyvei) [Railroad vehicles, a textbook. Vol 1. Railroad cars diagrs.]

KERPELY, KALMAN. Vaskohaszati folyamatok es fizikai kemiajuk. [Irtak] Kerpely Kalman, Hajto Nandor [es] Horvath Zoltan. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953. 324 p. [Iron metallurgical processes and their physical chemistry bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

RADIOEVKONYV, KAPCSOLASOK KONYVE. [Budapest, Hungaria Konyvkiado, 1948] 150 p. [Yearbook on radio engineering; a book of connections chiefly diagrs.]

RAJOS, BELA. Tuzeloanyagok, eges, tuzeloszerkezetek [Budapest] Nehezipari Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado Vall., 1951. 24 p. (Szakoktatasi szebkonyvtar, 23) [Combustibles, combustion, combustion machines]

SARKOZI, ZOLTAN. Femek kemenysegenek meresc, kemenysegi tablazatok. [Budapest] Nepszava [1953] 40 p (Munkafogasok a gepgyartasban) [Measuring the temper of metals, temper tables. illus., tables]

SCHIMANEK, EMIL. Energiaatalakulas hoerogepekben. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 208 p. [Transformation of energy in heat engines. illus., graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

AUTO MOTOR. (Kozlekedesi Kiado) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter box; Answers to questions; Types of cars, Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 7, no. 12, June 1954.
For the success of compulsory delivery of crops to the state p 3
Lieber, Gy. Game of chance on Petnehazy Street. p 6.
Kovacshazy, E. History of the automobile motor p.8.
New type of jack. p.9.
Great victory of Czechoslovak racers in Holland. p.10.
Rozsa, Gy. The 125 Csepel. p.10.
Tomosy, J. Methodic localizing of defects p.12
If the output of diesel motors is not satisfactory. p 12.
Attention, motorcyclists! p.13.

Vol. 7, no 19, Oct 1954
Year of adjustment p.3.
L.Gy Diesel motor in a refrigerator. p.5.
Monostori, R. Two hundred thousand kilometers in a Csepel automobile V. (To be contd.) p 6
Kertesz, T. Some words about the automobile instruments. p 6.
Illes, I. Effect of the road surface on economical motor vehicle transportation. p.7.
Kovacshazy, E. Present and future of the automobile gas turbine p 8.
Tomosy, J. The dynamo also needs an overhaul. p.9
How the Bowden cable should be repaired. p.10.
Description of the Moskvich 401-420 p.11.
Matyko, V I saw it in Finland p 12.
Remenyi-Gyenes, I Trial and lessons at Martonvasar p.13
-ergye-. Again on the Rozsadomb. p.15.

Vol. 7, no. 20, Oct. 1954.
Waste and its remedy p.3.
Right proportion of motor vehicles for transportation in the production of our country. p 5.
New decree issued on the use of fuels and lubricants for motor vehicles. p 6.
Report on the situation at the onset of winter. p.7.
Kovachshazy, E. Present and future of the automobile gas turbine. p 8.
-ergye- Worries of motorcyclists in autumn. p.10.
Kertesz, T. Measurement and instruments. p.12.
Tomosy, J. Again the accumulator. p.12.
Tuma, A. Czechoslovak victory in England at the 16th Six-Day Race. Tr. from the Czech. p.16.

FAIPAR (Faipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features. News of the Innovators' movement, Readers' letters, News of the Association

Vol 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954
K.J. Appreciation shown for social work p.98
Popov, P. Reciprocal effect of the development of the furniture industry and exportation of furniture. p.98.
Akszenov, P. Rules for the movement of pieces of lumber during wood-using processes. Tr. from the Russian. p.102
Birlai, E Standards for smooth-edged leaf wood lumber cut in frame saws p 105
Pallay, N. Improving the technical properties of lumber by means of procedures in plywood technique, semifinished plywood. p.113.
Komaromi, J Organizing rhythmic manufacturing of parts in the Angyalfold Furniture Factory. p 119
Jovanovich, J., Zoltan, T Smoothness of lumber surfaces and its measurement. p.125.

Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]
Recurrent features Official announcements and notes, Motor carrier news, Mechanization of shipments

Vol. 9, no 3, Jan. 1953.
Again on local transportation p 42.
Bonus given for work accomplished well to encourage savings. p.42.
Railroad management in Szombathely for the strengthening of cooperation. p.43.
Ordin, A. The Soviet air fleet in the service of the national economy. Tr. from the Russian. p.44.
Racz, L. Indemnity claims in the case of hidden defects. p.46.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Jan. 1954.
Let us improve the devising of the quarterly plan in truck transportation. p.60.
We should utilize our navigation better during the winter months! p.61.
Nanassy, B. Controlling the observance of regulations for dangerous materials in railroad transportation. (To be contd.) p.61.

KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedesi Kiado) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book review; News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society.

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
Fifth anniversary of the Hungarian Constitution. p.241.
Posa, J. First five years of automatic interlocking system in Hungary. p.242.
Vizelyi, Gy. New 2,000-HP diesel-electric locomotive p.248.
Kovacs, L. Method of planning transportation in the second Five-Year Plan. p.253.
Jaroslav, L. Calculation of standards for water and fuel consumption by locomotives. Tr from the Slovak. 260.
Felfoldi, L., Jakab, I., Deri, J. Mechanization of loading trucks. p.264.
Vasadi, S. Some problems of regulating and securing railroad track curves. p.272.
Kubinszky, M. Design of railroad warehouses. p.287
Geile, Gy. Timely problems of city planning. p.293.
Djevjakovics, G., Uljujev, D. Mechanization of operations in extending the life of railroad ties. Tr. from the Russian. p.295.
Nagy, J., Gora, B. Examination of rail fastenings from the technical and economical points of view. (To be contd.) p.299.
Horvath, L Experimental research on the effects of fatigue and the consumption of alcohol. p.303.
Transportation as reflected in the session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p.308.
Conference of readers of Kozlekedestudomanyi Szemle. p.310.
Szabo, D. Marginal notes on the volumes of Statisztikai Tajekoztato for 1952 and 1953. p.314.

MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG. (Energiagazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy Monthly]
Recurrent features Review of periodicals, News from the Society

Vol 7, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1954.
Conference on power economy in Hungary, February 11-12, 1954. p.145.
Fourth General Assembly of the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. p. 235.
Report on the competition of stokers. p. 244.

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.
Bordas, S Determination of the poisonous effect of a new chemical causing functional diseases. p.161.
Bor, Gy. Vanadium content of the crude oil of Nagylengyel p.167.
Lanyi, B. Methods of scientific research. p.173.
Pungor, E., Hegedus, A. Flame photometry. I. Quantitative spectrum analysis with the aid of flame excitation. (To be contd.) p.178.
Work of the Agrochemical Research Institute. p.187
Selyem, J. Cathodic protection of reservoirs. p.188.
Pal Selenyi (1885-1954), an obituary. p.192.

MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedesi Kiado) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1954
Jakab, J. Planning the Szekszard-Pecs highway. p.113
Bolcskei, E. Planning the greatest Hungarian viaduct. p.116.
Bora, Gy. Planning the roads of tractor stations; also, critical remarks by S.Ritvay. p.131.
Domjan, J. Defects in road construction. p.130.
Gaspar, L. Classification of the foundations of road pavings and examination of their capacity to bear loads p 139
Felszeghy, Gy. Modern principles in planning superelevation of roads p.150.
Varga, L. Some problems of soil stabilization by means of freezing p 185.
Hidveghy, L. Large pressure pipes for the water-supply system of factories. p 191.
Denes, O. Adjustment of bridges with continuous girders on the basis of measuring the reaction of points of support p 198
Laszlo, Gy. Determination and measurement of the output of construction machines. p.164.
Felfoldi, L.; Jakab, I Transportation of cement in bulk. p.171.
Kertai, E Emil Mosonyi's Vizerohasznositas (Utilization of Water Power), a book review. p.179.
Kezdi, A. Professional exhibition of the Office of Geodesy and Soil Analysis. p.180.
Czere, B. Criticism of textbooks for schools of construction and transportation. p.181.
Sebestyen, Gy., and others. Remarks on the article "Fitting Reinforcing Bars with Point Welding." p.183.

Vol 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
Morocz, K.; Olasz, R. Economy by classing concrete aggregate at the worksite. p.333.
Apathy, A. Measuring bent reinforced-concrete structures with minimum expense. p.342.
Balazs, Gy , Kilian, J. Increasing the solidity of mortar and concrete by means of wet crushing. p.351.
Andai, P Planning deep foundations on the basis of their technical execution p 360
Havlat, Gy Bridge structures of stressed reinforced concrete. p 360
Szepe, F Measuring reinforced-concrete structures to eliminate the tendency to crack p 371.
Kesmarky, M. Development of building methods in the planning and technical execution of shield chambers p.380.
Arval, L Lines of influence for multisupported girders. p 387
Simon, A. An experiment in electroosmotic drainage carried out on a large scale at Sirospatak p.393
Schilling, F. Filling systems of navigation sluices p 396.
Karaflath, L 3d International Congress on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. p.403
Reinel, I Calculating the data on staking arch points p.409.
Gaspar, L. Experimental measuring of substructures of road pavings, also, remarks by K. Fabian p.416.

ONTODE (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet Ontodei Szakosztaly) Budapest [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Issued also as a section of Kohaszati Lapok Monthly]

Vol 5, no 11, Nov 1954

REPULES (Magyar Repulo Szovetseg) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Aviation League Includes a supplement Ifju Solyom, leaflet for youth Biweekly]
Recurrent features Crossword puzzles, Under the magnifying glass, Acrobatics, Films

Vol 6 [i e 7], June 1954
Nasztanovics, F. Tasks of our League after the 3d Congress of our Party p.3.
Nagy, I Why did the basic organization at Bekescsaba lose three hundred points? p 4
Kovi, G. New trainers in jumping prepare themselves. p.4.
N.I Successful fight against difficulties; two days in Nyiregyhaza. p.5.
G.L. News of aviation. p 7.
Deak, F., Neuvelt, R. We should utilize the rich experiences of the Party Congress. p.8.
Soviet delta wings! p 8
Kalmar II, L. Forced landing. p.9
An account of Lesna. p.10
Juhasz, G. Preservation of undercarriages. p.12.
T.K. C examination, a poem p.13.
The little lexicon of Repules. p.13
Schematic drawing of the wind. p.14.
Makai, B. Performance flight. (Conclusion) p.17.

TOBBTERMELES. (Uzemi Tervgazdasagi es Szervezest Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management Monthly]
Recurrent features. News from the Society, Remarks and criticisms, Bibliography, Book review, Periodicals

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1953.
Vas, Z. The new Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union is a mighty step forward in building communism. p. 1.
Botond, Gy. Organization of rhythmic production. p. 13.
Szabo, F. Results of rhythmic production in the Szombathely Agricultural Machine Factory. p. 21.
Vero, E. Changing shifts in the machine industry without work stoppage. p. 24.
Sik, Gy. Results of the method of planning on the ministerial level and our further tasks. p. 28.
Gy.S. Recapitulation and answer in connection with the problems resulting from consultation of industrial and professional branches. p. 33.
Szepessy, S. Recording the exact time to account for the individual's labor productivity. p. 35.
Publication of results of the contest of the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management. p. 37.
Vertes, L. Socialist contracts. p. 39.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1953.
Wagner, Z., Szoke, Gy. Theoretical and practical problems of evaluating and planning exploitation of production capacity. p. 1.
Arkos, F., and others. Method of examination of the production capacity of rolling mills. p. 10.
Siman, M. Tasks for planning departments in enterprises. p. 19.
Somogyi, L. The Institute of Technical Standards of the Ministry of the General Machine Industry begins its work. p. 24.
Zalavari, A. Technical control by statistical methods based on diagrams in the casting industry. p. 27.
Gy. R., I. M. Remarks on procedures of the labor department of the Ganz Freight Car and Machine Works. p. 29.
Geszti, A. Soviet methods in the routing system of the Hungarian clothing industry applied on the basis of L. Kashubskii's book Routing System in the Clothing Industry. p. 33.

Wilesek, J. General method for controlling the planning of prime cost in industrial enterprises. p.38.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1953.
To the Hungarian people! p 1.
Valko, M. Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month p.2
Fath, J. Problems of industrial management in the materials of the 19th Party Congress and in the latest statements by our Party leaders. p.3.
Koszenko, A. New organization of work in mines. Tr from the Russian p 16.
Help given by Soviet technical literature to Hungarian industry, an investigation by Nehezipari Konyvkiado. p.15
Kozak, A. Some problems of repairing agricultural machines. p.16.
Nogradi, Gy. Accelerating the speed of turnover of liquid assets in industry. p 20.
Boka, I. Organizational problems of the Gazda movement. p.24.
Benyi, S.; Kuti, R. Methods of establishing norms for the wearing out of cutting tools. p.26.
Gulai, I. Remarks on some problems of the routing system. p.32.
Bernhardt, Gy. Tasks for technical managers in developing work safety. p.35.
Mezey, L., Jigler, T. Some timely problems in preparing norms for material in the machine industry. p.38.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Altomare, I. Tasks for the food industry in the implementation of the new government program. p. 1.
Fulop, S. Instructions of the Ministry of Light Industry for the preparation of quarterly plans in enterprises in 1954. p. 4.
Kasper, E. Planning technical and organizational measures is the most important instrument in fulfilling the plan for decreasing prime cost. p. 7.
Szitas, L. Our tasks in the application of the Kovalev method in the power industry. p. 11.
Geszti, A. Practical realization of direction in the routing system on the basis of the Soviet example. p. 14.
Fekete, J. Process of depreciation in value of industrial equipment and methods for evaluating used machines. p. 18.
Meszaros, J. Accident prevention in cutting plants. p. 24.
Debrecent, J. Some timely problems of technical work norms. p. 26.
Setting technical standards for materials is a decisive factor in the correct planning of materials. p. 31.
Sved, A. Discussion about operative accounting. p. 35.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Balint, R. Before Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month p.1.
Zsigmond, B. Method of balancing in power resources policy. p.3.
Toth, B. Problems in the organization and control of investment works. p.6.
Balassa, J. Routing according to the dispatcher system in the management of socialist industrial enterprises. p.13
Kardos, I. Introduction of regulations for organization of work in the textile industry. p.17.
Organization of the planning of work in enterprises in 1954. p.20.
Faszeljak, N. Planning supply of materials for industrial enterprises. Tr. from the Russian. p.28
Ruger, M. Management of materials, a connecting link between the technological and purchasing departments. Tr. from the German. p.32.
Forkel, J. Supply of materials for production. Tr. from the Russian. p.34.
Dura, P. Standards of materials in casting iron. p.42

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Kerenyi, O. *A better way of supplying electric power* for the national economy. p.1.
Cseri, L. Timely problems of our power economy. p.6.
Balazsy, S. Some problems of analyzing, evaluating, and planning unfinished production. p.10.
Domotor, V. Organizing turntables. p.15.
Kronik, N. Problems of qualitative planning of production. Tr. *from the Russian.* p 17.
Lado, L.; Patoh, L. Timely problems of management. p.20.
Desi, R., Polgar, L. Establishing processing time in the paper industry. p.25.
Spiro, M. Main problems of planning supply of materials. p.30.
Braun, M., and others. Connection between the production of rolling mills and economy of materials in factories p.34.
Benedek, A. Indexes of consumption of materials in metallurgy. p 38.
Paljanos, Gy. Remarks on the syllabus "Guiding Principles in Planning More Highly Developed Manufacturing Methods" of L.Balint's course given in 1953 in the Postgraduate Institute for Engineers. p.43.
J.B. Some remarks on Andor Geszti's article "Practical Realization of Direction in the Routing System on the Basis of the Soviet Example." p 44.

Vol. 8, no 4, Apr. 1954.
Hamor, T. Directions for developing evaluation of prime cost in the food industry p.1.
Kiss, B. Present situation of independent accounting within the enterprise and its technical preconditions in the chemical industry. p. 7
Radnai, F. Timely problems of awarding premiums to technical workers in industry. p 12.
Sarmany, D. Planning and evaluating prime cost with special reference to operative planning and methods of continuous evaluation of the formation of prime cost, a guide for our professional associations p. 17.
Nikleczy, Gy. Causes of the divergence between precalculated and postcalculated prime cost. p. 21.
Vig, I. Guiding principles in developing work methods of factory managers and foremen. p. 27.
Rules of procedure for factory managers and foremen in the Telephone Factory. p. 32.
Preparation of lists of norms for worn-out parts. p. 36.
Balassa, J. Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of organization in socialist industrial enterprises. p. 39.

Vol 8, no. 5, May 1954.
Hegedus, T. Technical tasks for improvement of quality in the chemical industry p 1
Volgyi, F. Twin production line in the Duna Shoe Factory. p.6.
Korszunov, V. Analysis of the fulfillment of the Plan from the viewpoint of variety and quality of products. Tr. from the Russian p.8.
Safar, Gy. Making use of Czechoslovak experiences in the Automobile Electric Equipment Factory. p.13.
Kelemen, E. Some problems of planning labor in industry. p.16.
Nagy, J. Simplification of supplying data at the Ministry of the Food Industry. p.26.
Ratkai, B. Organization of cooperation between technical and administrative workers in our industrial enterprises; also, remarks by F.Torok. p.30.
Fay, K. Remarks on the article "Timely Problems of Administrative Organization." p.36.
Lorant, M. Remarks on Istvan Kardos' article "Introduction of Regulations for Organization of Work in the Textile Industry," published in Tobbtermeles, no.2, 1954. p.38.
Balassa, J. Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of management in socialist industrial enterprises. p.39.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1954.
Benard, A. Sphere of authority of the enterprise manager. p.1.
Toth, A. Some problems of the situation and simplification of accounting in metallurgy and the machine industry. p.7.
Gabor, O. Some problems in connection with manufacturing articles of prime necessity. p.13.
Nolkin, A. Determination of economic effectiveness of investments in Soviet industry. Tr. from the Russian. p.16.
Laszlo, Gy. The man power equivalent of machines and the degree of mechanization. p.21.
Hornadi, S. Help given by Soviet technical literature and technical information. p.25.
Pataki, E. Remarks on decree No. 12.240/1951 O.T. p.28.
Pick, L. Remarks on B.Kiss' article "Technical Preconditions of Independent Accounting within the *Enterprise.*" *p.30.*
Kiraly, E. Remarks on the article "Guiding Principles in Developing Work Methods of Factory Managers and Foremen." p.31.
Kertesz, E. Economy of machine tools, from the experiences of the Budapest Machine-Tool Factory. p.32.
Balassa, J. Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms *in the field of production in socialist industrial* enterprises. p.38.

Vol 8, no. 7, July 1954.
Sik, Gy. Some timely problems of our planning. p.1.
Csupor, L. Economy of materials in some of our machine factories. p. 5.
Kemenes, K.; Geszti, A. Methods of decreasing prime cost by the Men's Clothing Factory. p. 9.
Czett, J.; Natonek, I. Discussion of Aurel Benard's article "Sphere of Authority of the Enterprise Manager," p. 13.
Balazsy, Gy. New method of finishing semifinished products in enterprises of the machine industry, also, remarks by E. Pataki. p. 15.
Balintffy, J. Is the method of the Machine Manufacture Bureau in appraising used machines correct? p. 22.
Perenyi, A. Z. Wagner and Gy. Szoke's book Az ipari termelesi kapacitas felmeresenek es kihasznalasanak tervezese (Measuring the Capacity of Industrial Production and Planning Its Exploitation), a review. p. 25.
Kurthy, P. The Uniform List of Products and Prices. p. 27
Calculation of prime cost. p. 31.
Balassa, J. Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of maintenance in socialist industrial enterprises. p. 34.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Jako, G. Further development of our methods in planning. p. 1.
Official inquiry about complex-technical planning. p. 3.
Gerle, Gy. Timely general problems of economic-technical planning. p. 4.
Scholl, H. Organization of the production of goods of prime necessity in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 8.
Dezsery, I. Organization and results of independent accounting in workshops of the Dorog Coal-Processing Chemical Enterprise. p. 11.
Teper, T. Polish model office. Tr. from the Polish. p. 16.
Sved, A. Analyzing statistics. p.22.
Exhibition of next year's models of clothing. p 31.
Debate on the Nazarova movement in the Hungarian Chemical Society. p.32.
Veites, L. Work of Tervgazdasagi Konyvkiado Publishers. p.33.
Kalman, Gy. "Sphere of Authority of the Enterprise Manager", a discussion of an article. p.36.
Fath, J. Some timely theoretical and practical problems of operative planning of production. p.37.
The exhibition "From the Spinning Wheel to the Textile *Combine.*" p.41.
Balassa, J. Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of power economy in socialist industrial enterprises. p.42.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Inventions Office Semimonthly]
Recurrent features, New trends in technology, International exchange of experiences, Compulsory changes, Exchange of practical experiences.

Vol. 6, no. 18, Sept. 1954.
Innovators of local industry expect help from the soviets. p.3.
Bozothi, M. Innovators' movement in artisans' cooperatives. p.4.
Kemenyfi, G. Innovations of workers in the industrial products trade. p.5.
Local industry produces great results. p.5.
Innovations reducing prime cost in the canned food industry. p.6.
Innovations of workers in sugar factories. p.7.
Boschan, I. Grape and fruit harvest. p.8.
Szilvassy, Z. Innovations in the machine industry at the great agricultural exhibition. p.9.
Tokar, P. It is necessary to utilize unused innovations. p.10.
Protection of workers in mines. p.11.
Exhibition opened in Stavropol. p.11.
Cooperation between Soviet scientists and workers p.11.
Phosphatization also saves material. p.12.
Czirok, L. New method for obtaining copper through the separation of tombac. p.13.
Somogyi, L. Motion pictures on technical education and exchange of experiences. p.14.
Szekely, E. The shock ambulance and its brigade in life-saving service. p.14.

Hubbard, J., Valvata, V., Thermoregulation and seasonal [illegible] in the [illegible] of the eastern [illegible] Journal of Comparative Physiology, vol. 9, pp. 101–[illegible].

Abdulhamid, S., Digitally [illegible] of the [illegible] in the deformation [illegible] Review, pp. 117–[illegible].

Fischer, V., Division of [illegible] Journal of [illegible] and [illegible], pp. [illegible].

Kravitz, A., Seasonal [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible], pp. [illegible].

Ellis, R., [illegible] in the Eastern [illegible], Bulletin of the [illegible] Society, vol. [illegible], pp. [illegible].

Nov. [illegible]

Peters, J., [illegible] of all [illegible] problems by [illegible], pp. [illegible].

Brown, [illegible], Minutes of the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Proceedings of the [illegible], pp. [illegible].

Wolf, [illegible], A [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Journal of [illegible], pp. [illegible].

Fischer, A., [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Weekly]

Vol 11, no. 3, 1954

January 18

The ship Sochi embarked 3 1/2 hours before the set time limit p. 51

Work of the Ministry of Culture on preparation of cadres of qualified mechanizers. p. 51

Celebrations of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia take place in Latvia. p. 51.

Election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR in Latvia. p. 51

Celebrations and exhibitions in Latvia on the 30th anniversary of Lenin's death p. 52.

10th Congress of the Latvian Communist Youth League p 52

Krasnii Mebel'shchik Factory in Daugavpils sends 1 carloads of bedroom furniture to Moscow p. 52.

January 19

Annual meeting on the Marupe Collective Farm in the district of Riga p 54

Lepiks. At least 2 machine-tractor stations in each district p 55.

Latvian writers return from the celebration of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia in Kiev p 56.

Latvian composer Jekabs Medins composes song on the 30th anniversary of Lenin's death. p. 56

260 dwellings to be built in the Lenin District of Riga p 56

January 20.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the works of Janis Poruks p. 57.

Many of Lenin's works published in Latvian p. 58.

Riga China and Faience Factory to produce goods worth 600,000 rubles more than the Plan p. 58

All-Union Scientific Research Institute on Deep-Sea Fishing and Oceanography assists Latvian fishermen p. 58.

January 21

On the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. p. 60.

Mechanizers and agricultural specialists of the Kuldiga Machine-Tractor Station prepare for spring work p. 60.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the booklet PSKP CK septembra plenuma lemumi un musu uzdevumi (September Decisions of the Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Our Tasks) p 60

The collective of the fruit and vegetable preserves factory in Rezekne sends 5 carloads of its products to Riga and Leningrad p 61

Scientific expedition of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in Ludza p 61

January 22

30 new textile designs for shirts and new designs for upholstery in Latvia p 63

17,000 Latvian teachers graduated from the Institute for Raising Teachers Qualifications in the last 10 years p 63

Winter vacations for university students p. 64

49,000 square meters of living space for employees of the Baltic Railroad in Latvia in the last 4 years p 64

January 23

New buildings in Valmiera p 65

150 milch cows on the Fight Collective Farm in the district of Cesis p 65

Decree of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on reorganization of the Seda settlement in the district of Valka p 65

The title "Meritorious Latvian Agriculturist" established p 65

Tasks for new agitators, from Padomju Jaunatne p. 65

Miske Kas ir latviesu burzuaziskie nacionalisti (Who Are the Latvian Bourgeois Nationalists?), a book review p 66

Seda Peat Factory to produce 90,000 tons of peat this year p 69

5 new plays prepared by the collective of the Liepaja State Drama Theater p 69

New labor settlements in Bolderaja, Jaunciems, Staicele, and other places p. 69

Rewards for supervisory employees in the fishing industry p 69

January 24

Important tasks for railroad transportation, from Cina. p 71

2,880 members of the Latvian Communist Youth League at cattle breeding p 71.

Building on the Union Collective Farm in the district of Gulbene p. 71

Plans of the Institute of Drainage Engineering for 1954 p. 72

Museum of the Talsi community p 72

Vol 11, no 29, 1954

July 19

Agricultural machinery, building materials, and labor given by industries to collective farms in Latvia p 59

9 combines used at the Sece Machine-Tractor Station p 59

Speedily increase the tempo of the delivery of hay to honor the 14th anniversary of Latvian collective farms in the district of Jelgava p 60

Exhibition on the development of industry, agriculture, welfare, and culture in Latvia opens in the Latvian State Library. p 60

Song festival in Daugavpils p 60

4 years since electrification of the Riga-Riga Bay Railroad. p. 60

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the works of Latvian authors Persietis, Jekabs Apsitis, V Lacis, Andrejs Upitis, and Rainis in Russian. p. 60.

July 20

Livani Machine-Tractor Station receives modern machinery from different cities in the Soviet Union. p 61

About 100 collective farmers in the district of Baldone want to build individual houses in the centers of collective farms. p. 61

Comfortable and modern bus communication between Liepaja and the district seats of Durbe and Grobina p 61

100 apiaries on the Plesums Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava p 61

Commemoration of the 90th birthday of Latvian painter Adams Alksnis p 61

4th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. p 62

Riga Electric Armature Factory sends two carloads of electric light fixtures to Warsaw. p 69

Molotov Collective Farm receives 3,052 rubles for flax delivered p 69

Scientific expedition of the Institute of Soil and Plant Cultivation returns to Riga from research work in the districts of Zilupe, Vilani, and Ergli p 69

300 singers and 140 dancers take part in the district song festival in Saulkrasti p. 69.

Close friendship develops between collective farmers in Zilupe and Velikiye Luki p 69.

July 21

14 years of Soviet Latvia, a broadcast of an article by Strods, Deputy Minister of Culture p. 70

Output of Latvian industry this year is 4 8 times larger than in 1940; from an article in Cina p. 70.

Since we are Soviet people, we are sure of the future, from an article by Sudrabkalns in Cina p. 70

14 years of Soviet Latvia. p 71.

Riga Electric Machine Factory increases output 12 times in 7 years. p. 71

Kirov Collective Farm in the district of Griva promises to harvest 183 hectares in 6 days p 71.

Preparation of cattle fodder increases in the district of Dagda p 71.

Fishermen of Liepaja deliver 800 centners of herring caught in the Atlantic Ocean in two weeks p. 71

Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces 4 turbines more than the Plan. p. 72.

29 junior agriculturist-apiculturists graduated from the technical school of agriculture in Vecbebri. p. 72

Exhibition of works of new Latvian artists opens in the Latvian-Russian Museum of Art. p 72

Ethnographic expedition of the State Central Historical Museum goes to the district seats of Dundaga, Venspils, Kuldiga, Liepaja, and others and to collective farms and workers' villages. p. 72.

Meadows harvested and hay piled on racks on the Rainis Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti, from an article in Cina. p. 72.

Main Committee of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition accepts the Latvian pavilion as praiseworthy. p 72.

July 22.

Decision of the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party, July 16, 1954 p. 73

Scientific expedition of the Miklukha-Maklai Ethnographic Institute goes to the shores of the Baltic Sea to conduct research and to gather materials on Latvian ethnography. p 81.

Exhibition of Latvian folk art in Jelgava p. 81.

59 silos on collective farms built in half a year. p. 81.

First gigantic boiler to be ready for exploitation in the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant in the next few months. p. 81.

On the Young Guards Collective Farm in the district of Krustpils communists assist brigade workers in the development of socialist competition. p. 81.

July 23

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths prepare cattle fodder on the Zdanov Collective Farm in the district of Nereta. p. 82.

390 students attend the technical school of agricultural mechanization in Priekuli. p. 82.

Paper factory in Jugla sends tens of tons of paper to Russia each day. p. 83.

7 elevators, 84 granaries, and 60 drying rooms generally overhauled p. 83.

July 24

2d All-Union Spartakiad on the grounds of the Spartak Sports Society in Riga. p. 84.

Exhibition devoted to Soviet Navy Day opens in the Park of Culture and Recreation in Riga. p 85

Popov Radio Factory in Riga. p. 85.

July 25

2d Plenary Session of the Latvian Communist Youth League p 86

Way of Communism Collective Farm in the districts of Krustpils for fulfillment of the decision of 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party p 86

Latvia celebrates Soviet Navy Day. p. 87.

Song festival in Aizpute. p. 87.

Vol 11, no 30, 1954

July 26

10,000 hectares of grain and grass to be harvested and threshed by the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station this year p. 89

9 horse drawn mowers used on the Matenkov Collective Farm in the district of Daugavpils p. 89

Reports that there are great deficiencies in the supply of cattle fodder on collective farms, from newspaper articles p 90

July 27

The harvest of Latvian collective farms in 1953 was 28 per cent smaller than in 1950. p. 91.

Competition of young builders of model ships. p. 91.

10 years since the Soviet Army liberated Daugavpils. p. 92.

An estrade for 2,000 singers to be built in the Park of Culture and Recreation in Riga. p. 92.

An expedition of workers of the Archaeological Division of the Historical Institute left yesterday for the district of Aiskunga to continue archaeological excavations in the marsh settlements of Sarnatas. p. 93.

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 93.

On the Soviet Star Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Cesvaine. p. 93.

Soviet Latvia Collective Farm completes the harvesting of rye. p. 94.

July 28.

The collective of the Latvian Building and Assembly Trust makes 5 rural hydroelectric power plants ready for use. p. 94.

The Baltic Railroad in socialist competition. p. 95.

Scientific expedition of the Institute of Geology and Mining Production completes the work of exploring lime deposits in the district of Aloja, Ergli, Daugavpils, and Malta. p. 95.

Hay harvesting ends on Latvian state farms. p. 95.

July 29.

Tourists' route: Riga-Daugavpils. p. 96.

600 more combines than a year ago in Latvia; from an editorial in Cina. p. 98.

7 students of the Jaunpils High School work in the workshop of the machine-tractor station. p. 99.

Production doubles in the Olaine Peat Factory. p. 99.

The collective of the timber industry in Dundaga fulfills the 10-month plan 100 days before the set time limit. p. 100.

60 collective farmers move into newly built houses in July. p. 100.

1,700 specialists graduated from the agricultural mechanization schools this year. p. 100.

July 30.

Livani Machine-Tractor Station reclaims 600 hectares of unused land so far this year. p. 101.

More than 2,000 collective farmers and other workers attend the song festival in the district of Ergli. p. 101.

For active and antireligious propaganda; from an editorial in Cina. p. 101.

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths supply cattle fodder in the district of Kraslava. p. 102.

The state pays 21,000 rubles for the horse bred by Vilis Rubis, a pupil of the elementary school in Jeri in the district of Rujiena. p. 102.

Rally of young tourists in the Riga Bay Pioneers Camp. p. 102.

Competition of builders of model airplanes in Bauska. p. 102.

400 hectares of rye on the Golden Field Collective Farm in the district of Priekule. p. 103.

The timber industry's Combine No. 1 in Riga sends a carload of building materials to Kirovograd. p. 103.

Almost 500 agriculturalists graduated from the agricultural technical school in Saulaine since the establishment of soviets. p. 103.

Students to receive more than 70,000 uniform overcoats, suits, dresses, and aprons this year. p. 103.

Rebirth of Jelgava. p. 104.

July 31.
2 high schools, a house of soviets, a motion-picture theater, a bus station, and other buildings erected in Rezekne. p. 106.
Fishermen from Latvia go to the Black Sea. p. 106.
Reorganization of the work in rural committees of the Communist Youth League, from an editorial in Padomju Jaunatne. p. 107.
Krasnobaev. Hundreds of kilometers of new railroads, tens of depots for engines and cars, electric and hydraulic stations, railroad stations, and other buildings erected by the Baltic Railroad in the last few years. Tr. from Russian. p. 108.
2 eight-apartment houses and 13 two-apartment houses built in Priedaine. p. 109.
Rezekne, one of the largest railroad junctions in Latvia. p. 109.
Guest performances of the Leningrad Lensovet Theater in Riga. p. 109.

August 1.
Concerts at the request of Latvian railroad men. p. 1.

Vol. 11, no. 31, 1954.
August 2
The Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute works on improvement of cattle fodder and farm mechanization. p. 3
All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 3
1,000 hectares of unused land to be reclaimed on 22 collective farms in the zone of the Vidrizi Machine-Tractor Station. p. 3.
50 hectares of planted potatoes destroyed by moisture on the Molotov Collective Farm last autumn. p. 4
The Ministry of Agriculture summarizes results of farm work in Latvia. p. 4.
Farm laborers plentifully supplied with commodities by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives p. 4
Electric power plant to serve collective farms built on the Lusha River. p. 4.
Railroad station in Daugavpils in first place in the socialist competition of the Baltic Railroad. p. 5
2,000 students take entrance examinations at the Latvian State University. p. 5.
99 yachts take part in All-Union yacht races in Riga Bay. p. 5.

August 3.
Results of fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Latvian National Economy for the last half of 1954. p. 8.
140,000 rubles paid in advance to collective farmers on the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Rujiena. p. 12.

August 4.
3,100 hectares of grain to be harvested by the Berze Machine-Tractor Station. p. 12.
Riga Electric Machine Factory begins mass production of washing machines p. 14.
Teachers' college to be opened in Liepaja on September 1. p. 15.

August 5.
75 zootechnicians and 32 veterinary medical assistants graduated from the Smiltene Zooveterinary Technical School this year. p. 15.
14 years since Latvia's admission to the USSR p. 15.
Popov Radio Factory in Riga produces 13 times more than in 1946. p. 18.
New factory for electric automobile accessories built in Riga in 1946. p. 18

August 6.
Fishing cooperatives in Latvia increase construction of dwellings and farm buildings p. 21.
The cattle fodder combine in Riga to produce 44,000 tons of cattle fodder this year. p. 21.
348 hectares of rye on the Stalin Collective Farm in the village of Kalupe. p. 23.
Latvian Ministry of Housing and Civil Construction changed to All-Union Ministry of Urban and Rural Housing Construction by a decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 23.
The fruit and vegetable combine on Bulli Street in Riga to store and process 50,000 tons of potatoes, vegetables, fruits, and berries each year. p. 23.

August 7.
Political work during harvesting; from an editorial in Cina. p. 24.
Decision of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about insufficient grain harvesting on collective farms in the districts of Kuldiga and Nereta; from newspaper articles. p. 25.
More building materials for rural areas; an article by Aukskaps, Minister of the Building Materials Industry. p. 25.
Red Metalworker Factory in Riga to produce 350 potato diggers a month. p. 26.
4,900 hectares of rye and 1,294 hectares of wheat harvested on collective farms in the district of Griva. p. 27.
The Latvian Supreme Soviet designates Lida Rubenis, soloist of the Latvian Philharmonic Society, a meritorius artist as a title of honor. p. 27.
13 new and enlarged stores begin to operate in Riga in the district of Kirov this year p. 27.
A group of scientists of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture goes by automobile to the Ukraine and Transcarpathian Oblast to study agricultural development there p. 27

August 8.
Collective farmers on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava work late into the night, sometimes until 2 o'clock in the morning, harvesting crops p. 29.
275 hectares of winter crops harvested on the Vilis Lacis Collective Farm in the district of Viland. p. 30
New village is built on the Generation of Work Collective Farm in the district of Priekule p. 30.
Rural industrial combines also produce uniforms for students. p. 30
Latvian Art Theater opens the new season with Rainis' Put vejini (Blow, Wind) p. 30.
1st Latvian Tourist Assembly in Riga Bay p. 31.
11th Latvian Championship in Athletics in Riga. p. 31.
4th Spartakiad of students of agricultural-technical schools held at the sports stadium of the agricultural-technical school in Saulaine. p. 32.

August 9
Large meat combine to be built in Daugavpils and a new milk combine and glue factory in Riga. p. 32.
22 collective farmers of the October 31 Anniversary Collective Farm in the district of Karsava express their willingness to move to collective farm centers. p. 32.

Vol 11, no 32, 1954.
August 9
Daugava Central Stadium p. 34.
11 combines operate at the Dobele Machine-Tractor Station. p. 34.
Auseklis. Fight for larger harvests p. 34.
All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 34.
10th anniversary of the liberation of Jekabpils. p. 35.
Latvian fishing boats in the Atlantic Ocean p 35.
Latvian sugar factories increase production 11 per cent. p. 36.

August 10.
School youths and elderly people prepare cattle fodder on the Unity Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Rujiena. p. 36
There are systematic antireligious lectures in the district of Malta. p 36.
Electric power plant built on the Kirov Collective Farm in the district of Limbazi. p 37.
Many members of the Latvian Communist Youth League work in the oblast of Chkalov p 37
Baltic Anthropological and Ethnographic Expedition. p. 38.
This year's athletic championship ends today in Riga. p. 38.
About 100 students take entrance examinations at the Latvian State Conservatory p. 39.

August 11.
Reports from the Marupe Collective Farm in the district of Riga. p 39.
In the Pioneers' camp. p. 39
13.5 million rubles to be spent in developing enterprises of the food industry in Latvia this year. p. 40.
Resolutions and decisions of the conferences and congresses of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Central Committee published in Latvian. p 40.
Sailing championship ends in Riga p. 41

August 12.
4,000 kilograms of milk obtained from each cow from October 1 to August 10 on the Saliena State Farm. p. 41.
Literary broadcast dedicated to the Latvian revolutionary poet Julijs Dievkorins. p. 42.
To sow the winter crops well and on time, from an editorial in Cina. p. 43.
Increasing work productivity in enterprises of local industry. p. 44.
570 hectares of grain harvested by mechanizers of the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station. p. 45.
60 horse-drawn reapers and 11 combines used in the zone of the Malta Machine-Tractor Station. p. 45.
6 school buildings constructed in the last school year; information given by Minister of Education Krastins. p. 45.

August 13.
Urban population assists farmers in harvesting in the district of Bauska. p. 45.
The Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant built in Ciekurkalns. p. 46.
Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja. p. 46.
Zemgale Motion-Picture Theater built in the center of Jelgava. p. 46.
Tasks for Party organizations and the increase of work discipline on collective farms; from an editorial in Cina. p. 46.
1,500 combines to be used for harvesting this year in Latvia. p. 47.
106 tons of grain must be delivered to the state this year by the Free Wave Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava. p 47
53 chauffeurs, locksmiths, mechanics, and other workers go from Liepaja to Kazakhstan. p. 47.
Latvian Musical Comedy Theater gives guest performances in Leningrad. p 48
Reports from the Bauska Grain Storage Center p. 48.

August 14.
Large areas are covered with overgrowth on the Reinbergs Collective Farm in the district of Ergli. p 48.
Scientific expedition to make investigations of hydrological and mineralogical reserves in the Baltic States p. 48.
Trade must further farm work; from an editorial in Cina. p. 49
There is still insufficient use of combines on Latvian collective farms. p 49.
262 hectares of winter crops and 60 hectares of summer crops harvested on the Suvorov Collective Farm in the district of Auce, from an article in Cina p. 49
Trains loaded with trucks go from Latvia to the regions of unused land p. 50.
More than 300 Latvian youths work in the steppes of Orenburg. p 50.
New programs for the 1st and 2d grades. p 51.
53 workers from Automobile Transportation Office No 16 in Liepaja went to the regions of unused land. p 51.

August 15
Leningrad State Theater gives guest performances in Riga. p 52
Harvesting must be done in any kind of weather, from an editorial in Cina. p 56.
Materials against superstition and religious prejudices, from Padomju Jaunatne. p. 56
Brodele, A. Effect of alcohol on human life and work; from an article in Cina. p. 56.
Lacplesis Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. p. 57.

Vol 11, no 33, 1954
August 10
Farm buildings in the district of Rujiena p 59
Committee for arrangement of the district exhibition in Abrene. p 59
Discussions of antireligious subjects organized on the Victory Collective Farm in the district of Cesvaine p 59.
Ways of increasing work productivity in local industry p. 59
All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 59
300 industrial workers from Daugavpils assist farmers on the Komsomolets Collective Farm p 60
Propaganda work against religious superstition and alcoholism. p. 60.
More than 500 children relaxed this summer in the Liepaja Pioneer camps. p. 60
Competition for the Latvian Soccer Trophy. p. 60
All-Union bicycle races begin today in the Park of Culture and Recreation in Riga p. 60.
Automobiles sent to the regions of unused land p 61.

August 17.
This year flax factories are to produce 650 tons of flax hurl and 1,500 tons of flaxseed more than last year p. 61.
The number of agricultural specialists on collective farms has almost doubled p 61.
Conference of secretaries of Party city and district committees takes place in Riga. p. 61.
To raise the level of scientific atheistic propaganda, from Sovetskaia molodezh p 62.
Use all reserves to finish harvesting. p 63.
The Oshkalns Collective Farm in the district of Riga received an income of 1.1 million rubles last year p. 63
700 rationalization suggestions in 7 months in the State Electrotechnical Factory. p 63
Challenge of innovators to join socialist competitions with increased obligations p. 63
Latvian State Printing Office publishes in Latvian 10,000 copies of I. V Stalin's Dialectical and Historical Materialism. p. 64.
375 antireligious lectures, including lectures on nature, science, and other subjects, held in the rural districts of Latvia p. 64.
1 kilogram of wheat and 500 grams of rye for a workday p 64
More than 30 trains loaded with props sent in the first half year to the mines in Donbas p. 64.

August 18.
Collective farms of the districts of Jelgava, Krustpils, Baldone, Dobele, and Eleja achieve the best results in grain delivery to the state. p 65.
6 women work with each reaper. p. 65.
Compulsory delivery of agricultural products. p. 65
Students of Latvian State University and inhabitants of the village of Ikskile assist farmers on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Ogre p. 65.

State Musical Comedy Theater opens its season with Uz jauno krastu (To the New Shore) by V Lacis p 66.
20 new high schools open in Latvia p 66
Competition for the Soccer Trophy of the USSR in Liepaja p 66

August 19
Burtnieks. Fight against alcoholism, a great and important task p 67
Generally less cattle fodder than last year harvested on Latvian collective farms, from Cina p 68
Two new dwellings in Daugavpils p 69
Socialist competition to honor the 34th anniversary of the October Revolution and 10th anniversary of the liberation of Riga from fascist invaders p 69
6 5 million exercise books produced in June and July by the Ligatne Paper Factory p 69
25th anniversary of the death of Janis Rainis. p. 69.

August 20.
Riga Manufacture, a textile combine, produces 4 times more than in 1940. p. 69.
New hydroelectric power plant to be built on the Veseta River in the districts of Plavinas and Ergli, from Cina. p. 70.
"Miracles in Aglona." p. 70.
An average of only 10 centners of grain to be obtained from each hectare on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Baldone p. 70
More than 1,000 Pioneers took part in the assembly yesterday in Dubulti p 70
Water sports festival takes place in the Stalin's Way Fishing Cooperative in the district of Talsi-Rujiena p 71
The paper mill in Jugla produces its first 12 tons of writing paper p 71.

August 21.
Experiences of agricultural shock workers to be widely propagandized and used in production, from Cina p 72
Organization of socialist competition in the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station p 72.
230 hectares of winter crops harvested on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Abiene p 73
Latvian State Printing Office publishes in Russian Kondratev's book about the revolutionary hero Fabriciuss p 74
Scientific atheistic section in Daugavpils p. 74
Film festival in Liepaja p 74.
Group from the Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio goes to Chkalov p. 74

August 22
More than 2, 800 students pass entrance examinations of Latvian universities and correspondence schools of sister republics in Riga p 77
Latvian championship in bicycle races. p 77
In the Latvian sports stadiums and halls. p 78.
Summer games for youth begin in Latvia. p 78

Vol. 11, no 34, 1954.
August 23.
Preparations for harvesting in the zone of the Sece Machine-Tractor Station. p 79.
All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p 79
80 centners of potatoes from 1 hectare p 79
75th anniversary of the birth of composer Alfreds Kalnins. p 80
We have to overcome great difficulties in harvesting p 80
More than 7, 500 hectares of grain to be harvested in the zone of the Mezotne Machine-Tractor Station this summer. p. 81
The Riga Communard Furniture Factory builds new dwellings for workers p 81
Competition in harvesting and lectures about the origin of religion take place on the Oskalns Collective Farm in the district of Rezekne p. 82.
Samson Latvian schools prepare for the next school year. p. 82.

August 24
Urgent tasks for cattle breeders; from Cina p. 83.
More than 10, 000 hectares of crops harvested on collective farms in the district of Jelgava p 83
1, 600 railroad cars loaded with automobiles sent in 18 days by the Baltic Railroad to the regions of unused land. p 84.
Conference of Riga teachers p. 84.
The exhibition "Religion, the Enemy of Progress and Science," opens in Riga. p. 84.

August 25.
Insufficient work of combines in the Ausma Machine-Tractor Station. p 85
The Bible and the gospel. p 86.
195 hectares of winter crops to be sown on the Golden Field Collective Farm in the district of Dobele p 86
To work day and night supplying cattle fodder p 86.
Anniversary of the death of Janis Rainis p. 87.
Corn 3 meters tall grown by members of the Communist Youth League in the district of Jekabpils. p 87.

August 26
The Railroad Club in Daugavpils organizes a concert brigade p 88
Insufficient delivery of flax products by Latvian collective farms p. 88
Veringa. Increasing grain production, an important task for the state p 89.
Systematically reduce production costs, from Cina p 89
Silins Intelligentsia of the district, a great help to rural working people in building up communism p 90
7 Latvian fishing boats in the Atlantic Ocean p. 91
Reportage from the Soviet Latvia Collective Farm in the district of Riga p. 91

August 27
Extremely bad results in teaching agrotechnical and zootechnical science in the three-year training schools in the districts of Daugavpils, Aizpute, Jekabpils, Varaklani, Ludza, Madona, Sigulda, and Rezekne p 92
More than 100 hectares of unused land to be reclaimed on the Cooperation Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja this summer. p 93.
The Communist Youth League of Riga promises to work not less than 2-3 hours daily on construction works of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant, from Sovetskaia molodezh p 93
Winter crops sown on the Iecava Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava p 93
The Institute of Geology and Mining Production does research on building materials p. 94
30, 000 student uniforms to be made in Latvia. p 94
Nature of reactionary religion, p 95.
Krasnii Mebel'shchik Factory in Daugavpils prepares 800 upholstered chairs for the Uzbek SSR p. 97
Scientific expedition of the Institute of Geology and Mining Production searches for new fresh-water limestone sources in Latvia p 97.
Three lectures to be given in the district of Kandava "Moral Attitude of Soviet Man," "Harmful Influence of Alcohol on the Human Organism," "Way of Overcoming Religious Superstition " p. 97.

August 28
Day by day strengthen work discipline; from Cina. p 98.
Celms The fight against religious deception is a fight for science and progress; from Cina p 98
Construction work on the Collective Farmers Center in Riga p. 100
23, 000 square meters of living space available for the railroad men of the Baltic Main Line p. 100
Construction of the largest rural hydroelectric power station, Sprukti, on the Rezekne River in Latvia. p. 100.
Two- and four-apartment houses built on the Work Generation Collective Farm in the district of Prekule. p 100
Teachers' conference in Baldone p. 100
Estrade for 7, 000 singers built in the Park of Culture and Recreation in Riga p. 100.

August 29.
Harvesting winter crops on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Limbazi. p. 102
Concerts composed of requests from miners. p 103
Already 1, 500 miners have gone to Bulduri, Riga Bay, for recreation this year p. 103

Vol. 11, no. 35, 1954.
August 30.
The collective of the building ceramics industry in Bolderaja has produced more than 100 tons of sewage pipe since the beginning of the year. p. 104
Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio dubs the Russian film "Cultivation of Plants and Their Development" into Latvian. p. 104.
Socialist competition between the Fisherman Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti and the Free Wave Cooperative in the district of Salasgriva. p. 104.
Work of combine operators in Latvia. p. 104.
Silos and trenches built on collective farms. p. 106.
More than 800 hectares planted in corn this spring on state farms in Latvia. p 106.
Fishermen from Latvia visit the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 106.

August 31.
Conference of teachers in the district of Dobele ends. p. 107.
Seminar on scientific atheistic propaganda for speakers in many districts in Daugavpils. p. 107
Soviet man, exponent of new morals, from Cina. p. 107.
Flax growers to earn up to 10 rubles a day on the Red Star Collective Farm in the district of Kraslava. p. 108.
We will assist builders of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant. p. 108
The plaster factory in Salaspils produces 500 tons more than the Plan in August. p. 108.
Samsons. To improve educational work in the schools p. 109.

Large group of employees from the automobile transportation service in Liepaja goes to Kustanai to assist in harvesting p 110
Kindergarten No. 40 in Riga p 111
There are 9 high schools, 11 7-year schools, 1 elementary school, and 9 schools for working youth in Daugavpils p 111
New high school building for 1, 000 students built in Vecmilgravis p. 111
Cardboard Factory No 1 in Riga produces 2, 434, 000 high-quality exercise books in 8 months. p. 111.
28, 000 pupils will enter classes tomorrow for the first time. p 111
3-year schools for assistant medical personnel in Latvia will graduate 1, 240 persons in two years p 111.

September 1
Prokofev. "About communist morals " p. 1
Golden Field Agricultural Cooperative delivers more than 100 tons of flax hurl to the state. p 2
344 kindergartens and playgrounds operate this spring on collective and state farms in Latvia p. 2
High School No. 31 in Riga p. 3.
About 11, 000 students enter institutions of higher education p. 3
Total area of the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Talsi is more than 4, 800 hectares. p. 3.

September 2
New season begins at the collective of the Liepaja State Drama Theater yesterday p 4
Grikis, K. Use combines productively in any weather p 4.
2, 500 agricultural specialists to attend the Academy of Agriculture this year. p. 5
Spreisiis; Tavchanko "In the Path of History", from an article in Cina. p. 5.
Protect the harvest from fire. p. 6.
Gagarin. Origin of Christianism and its essence of class distinction. p. 7
Party employees of the Jelgava Committee assist in harvesting p. 9.
1, 530 students enter the 17 agricultural technical schools in Latvia p. 9.
Archaeological Expedition of the Central State Historical Museum does research in Sarnati, a Latvian settlement two thousand years before our era p. 10.
10, 000 students begin studies in the schools of Liepaja. p. 10.

September 3
Universal attention to cadres of propagandists; from Sovetskaia molodezh. p. 10.
Decision of the Lenin Communist Youth League about participation of youth organizations in harvesting and ensiling; from Padomju Jaunatne and Sovetskaia molodezh. p. 10.
Samsons. Pioneers, members of the Communist Youth League, and students are constructors of communism. p. 11
Collective farmers on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti receive 10 rubles, 1 3 kilograms of grain, 1. 5 kilograms of potatoes and cattle fodder for a workday. p. 12.
The State Drama Theater performs Andrejs Upits' Balss un atbalss (Voice and Echo). p. 12.

September 4.
To fulfill and surpass the plan for supplying ensilage; from Cina p. 12.
25th anniversary of the death of Janis Rainis; from Cina. p. 13.
The Catholic Church and the Vatican; from Sovetskaia molodezh. p 13.
Conferences on increasing agricultural and cattle breeding productivity p. 13
The Baltic Railroad sends 700 railroad cars to the regions of unused land for transportation of grain. p. 13.
13 million rubles for preservation of vegetables. p 14
New kind of bus in Latvia. p 14.

Vol. 11, no. 37, 1954.
September 13.
Income of 1, 000 rubles from each hectare cultivated with flax. p. 43.
25th anniversary of the death of Janis Rainis. p 43
Using airplanes in fertilizing beet plants. p. 44.
Riga Electric Armature Factory produces electric motors for radio-phonographs. p. 44
Ensemble of artists from Buryat-Mongol visits Riga. p. 44.

September 14.
Area of wheat sown on state farms three times larger than before. p. 44.
Gintors. Alcoholism and the use of alcoholic drinks. p. 45.
Melnikov. Potato diggers to be used productively. p. 45.
Decree of the Supreme Soviet of Latvia to appoint Boriss Bezels as Minister of Housing and Civil Construction. p. 47.
New enterprises and workshops for productive cooperation built in Latvia. p. 47.

Latvian Agricultural Machine Factory in Riga ... p. 81
Work of the Soviet Army, Air and Naval Forces ... p. 81
The Soviet Agricultural Machine Exhibition ... p. 81
Latvian Agricultural Machine Factory ... p. 81

Crime ... p. 85
Murder and other crimes against people's life and health ... p. 85
Crimes against property ... p. 85
Parasitic way of life and other crimes against order and public peace ... p. 85
Crimes committed in the Latvian Republic ... p. 85
Crimes committed in the Soviet Army, Air and Naval Forces

Permanent agricultural exhibition in Latvia. p. 8.
Collective farms in the district of Baldone deliver 350 tons of wheat more than last year to the state. p. 8.
Taking care of schools is the duty of the whole nation, from Sovetskaia molodezh p. 9.
Collective farms in Latvia receive an income of 59 million rubles more in 6 months this year than in the first half year of 1953 p. 9.
Concert dedicated to shock workers in the sugar-beet harvesting p. 9
Each fisherman on the Baltic Sea caught 381 tons of fish in 9 months. p 9
Salaspils Plaster Factory produces 4,828 tons of plaster more than last year. p. 10.
Chernyshof opens the Latvian Agricultural Exhibition p. 10
Collective farmers of the district of Kandava in socialist competition p. 11.

Vol 11, no 40, 1954
October 4
The collective of the Riga China and Faience Factory fulfills the plan for September and produces goods worth 195,000 rubles more than the Plan. p. 13.
Latvian State Printing Office publishes Peivo's booklet Mikroelementu izmantosana lauksaimniecība (Exploitation of Microelements in Agriculture). p. 13
Expedition to the village of Stende p 13.
Group of workers from tricot enterprises in Riga goes to Moscow p. 13
Latvian Agricultural Exhibition p 14.
Jelgava Sugar Factory to produce about 12 per cent more sugar than last year. p. 14
Urozhai Rural Radio Station. p 14
76 agriculturists graduated from the agricultural high school in Skriveri p 14.
New works of Latvian composers p 14

October 5
The Vilaka Lumber Industry to produce 50,000 cubic meters of lumber more than the Plan. p 15.
More than 150,000 tons of organic fertilizers and 8,000 tons of peat hauled by collective farmers of the district of Balvi p 15
Sectarianism and its reactionary nature. p. 15.
Advance payments to collective farmers; from Cina. p. 15.
Zakis Experience in building villages on collective farms, from Cina. p. 15.
Television center in Riga under construction p. 16.
More attention to Party propaganda p. 16.
Latvian machine-tractor stations receive 430 grain combines, more than 60 flax combines, and other agricultural machinery this year. p 17.
The Mal'tsev method of soil cultivation applied to experimental plots on collective farms in the zone of the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station p. 17.
4,100 hectares to be plowed in the zone of the Vecumnieki Machine-Tractor Station p 17
20 kinds of grass displayed at the agricultural exhibition in Ape. p. 18.
Collective farms in the Ogre District receive almost 600,000 rubles in state loans for building this year p 18
Collective of the Tirelis Forestry Station. p. 18.
100 antireligious lectures. p. 18.
Raising qualifications of cultural workers. p. 18.

October 6.
Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party p. 19
New site for the song festival under construction in Riga, from Cina. p. 21.
The Party, leader of the Soviet people. p 22
New books in Latvian literature about the Great Patriotic War. p. 22.
Riga Electrotechnical Factory sends 1,600 ventilators in two months to Kazachye p. 23
1,480 hectares of potatoes harvested in the district of Kandava. p. 24.
The collective of the cork and linoleum factory in Liepaja in socialist competition. Tr. from the Russian p. 24.
The collective of the fish industry in Roja to produce 250,000 cans more than the Plan by the end of the year p 24
Conference of physicians from neighboring republics on tuberculosis and polio held in Riga. p. 24.
Exhibition of posters of the Chinese People's Republic in Kuldiga. p. 24.

October 7
98 students attend the evening high school for working youths in Dobele. p. 24.
Kaulins. Cultural relations between democratic Germany and Soviet Latvia are strengthening; from Cina. p. 25.
Kalnberzins Leading the rural socialist competition, from Partiinaia zhizn'. p. 25.
Riga Textile Factory produces 210,000 meters of textiles more than the Plan in 8 months. Tr. from the Russian. p. 26
Many works of German writers published in Latvia. p 27.
Architects from Moscow, Leningrad, Estonia, and Lithuania come to the architects' conference in Riga p 27.
Evening university for parents in Riga p 27

October 8.
Agricultural exhibitions in the districts of Skrunda and Ogre p 27
Leading persons of the Communist Party in Kuldiga express their willingness to accept the position of chairman on collective farms, from Cina p 28
Socialist competition to honor the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Riga by the Soviet Army and the 37th anniversary of the October Revolution, from Cina. p 28
Many collective farms delay the harvesting of sugar beets. p. 28.
Treijs. Increasing work productivity, an important condition for fulfillment of the social budget p. 28
Many visitors to the State Museum of the Revolution. p. 29
Riga today, reportage. p 29
Conference of the Association of Latvian Composers. p. 30.

October 9
Agricultural exhibition opens in Cesis p. 30.
Biochemical laboratory of the Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute of the Latvian Academy works on the chemical content of cattle fodder p. 30.
Industry of the republic and urgent needs in cattle raising; from Cina. p. 30.
Liepaja Sugar Combine refines 250,000-300,000 tons of sugar beets more than last year. p 31
64 hectares of unused land reclaimed on the Victory Collective Farm in the district of Ogre p 32.
Riga city championship in soccer ends. p. 32.
Riga Tailor, an industrial cooperative, to produce 30,000 ski suits by the end of the year p. 32.
200 new choral societies and 80 dancing collectives in Latvia p 33

October 10
Capitalism is gone forever in Latvia; from Cina. p. 34.
Production of the Riga Electrotechnical Factory has increased 8 times over that of 1945; from Padomju Jaunatne p 34.
Song festival in 1955 to be dedicated to the 15 years of Soviet Latvia. p. 35.
There will be about 70 new plays in the repertoire of the Latvian theater in 1955. p. 36
More than 8,000 physical culturists in sports in Riga. p 36

Vol. 11, no. 41, 1954.
October 11
Jelgava Flax Factory produces thread worth 4.5 million rubles more than the Plan. p 38
Meteor Shoe Factory in Riga to increase production by 25 per cent. p 38.
10th anniversary of the liberation of Riga by the Soviet Army celebrated in Latvia p 39.
Preparations for the Latvian Song Festival p. 39.

October 12
Dairies in Daugavpils produce milk products worth about 300,000 rubles more than last year. p 40
Latvian State Printing Office publishes Prokof'ev's booklet Religion, the Enemy of Progress and Science. p. 40.
73 combines, tractors, and horse-drawn potato diggers used in harvesting on Latvian collective farms this autumn; from Cina p 40
Each member of the Communist Youth League in Riga obliged to collect at least 20 kilograms of scrap metal from October 15 to November 15; from Sovetskaia molodezh. p. 40.
Ivanovs Relation of communism to work. p. 40.
Reconstruction of Riga. p. 42.
More than 2,100 liters of milk a year from each cow on collective farms in the zone of the Rudbarzi Machine-Tractor Station. p. 43.
The fishing boat Novosibirsk arrives with 30,000 centners of fish at Riga Harbor from the Atlantic Ocean. p. 44.
Students of Latvian State University defend their theses to obtain degrees. p. 44.

October 13.
Garoza. Mixture of peat and manure for fertilizer. p. 40.
4,500 visitors to the Latvian Agricultural Exhibition in one day. p. 49.
Diesel engine factory in Riga. p. 50.

October 14.
Latvian State Printing Office publishes Kolhozi cina par lauksaimniecibas augsupeju (Collective Farms Fight for Development of Agriculture), a compilation of works. p. 50.
More than 260 movable motion-picture projectors for rural areas in Latvia; from Cina. p. 50.
The Zasulauka Factory, a textile combine in Riga, increases its production of cloth 5 times in the years since the war. p. 50.
Textiliana Collective produces in 9 months 54,000 meters of woolen cloth more than last year in the same length of time p 51.
Latvian and Estonian farmers in socialist competition p. 51.
21st story of the Collective Farmers Center in Riga to be finished by December 5 p 51.
140th anniversary of the birth of Lermontov celebrated in Latvia p. 52

October 15.
30-35 centners of sugar beets from each hectare on collective farms in the district of Eleja p. 52.
Winter approaches with its sports; from Sovetskaia molodezh. p 52.
Archaeologists of the Central State Historical Museum find about 1,000 antiques in the Tervete Castle mound of the 13th century p 53.
The Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet designates Janis Klavins, conductor of the State Circus Orchestra in Riga, to receive the honorary title of meritorious artist p 53
Alande Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja p 53.

October 16.
New hospital in the district of Akniste for the rural population p. 54
102,000 more tons of goods transported on Latvian rivers this year than during the same period last year p. 55.
Save metals, from Padomju Jaunatne p 55.
About 20 youths with high school education begin to work in the Riga Electric Machine Factory p. 56.
Youths from industry assist the builders of the cultural center of the State Electrotechnical Factory. p 56.
Collective farms in the district of Vilani deliver 185,430 centners of grain to the state p 56
400 centners of sugar beets from each hectare harvested on the Soviet Youth Collective Farm in the district of Eleja p 56
First Latvian exhibition of new creative achievements in technique by Pioneers and students. p. 56.
New repertoire of the Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater. p. 57
Experience of the Kostroma shock workers applied to the Baltic Railroad p 57
Industrial combine in Liepaja sends great quantities of brick to the districts of unused lands. p. 57

October 17.
District agricultural exhibition, from Cina p 57.
Obligations fulfilled in socialist competition with Estonian sugar-beet growers. p. 58.
67,800 collective farmers in Latvia graduated from agrozootechnical courses in 4 years. p. 58.
Income of 650,000 rubles more than last year from cattle breeding by September 1 on the Lederga Collective Farm in the district of Saulskrasti. p. 58.
607 centners of corn from each hectare on the Cooperation Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. p. 59.
The boiler of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant weighs 2,000 tons and is 32 meters high p. 59.
Riga, center of socialist culture and art. p. 59.
First meeting of young naturalists in Riga. p 59.
The Riga Drama Theater performs K. Simonov's play Story of One Love. p. 59.
Soccer championship match between the Work Reserves Class A (Leningrad) and Daugava (Riga) Teams. p. 59.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

STARODUBSKY, LEV. Statistika burzhuaznoi Latvii na sluzhbe reaktsii. Riga, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1953 101 p. [Statistics of bourgeois Latvia in the service of reaction In Russian. Illus.]
DS' Not in DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

LATVIJAS BRIVIBAI. (Komitejas Latvijas Brivibai) New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Latvia; with English summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Review.

No. 3, June 1953.
Sulcs, L. Parliamentary democracies in Italy, France, and Germany. p. 1.
Starcs, P. Latvia's role in the European economy. p. 12.
Berzins, A. Kolkhoz disaster in occupied Latvia. p. 20.
Raisters, A. Problems of rural architecture in liberated Latvia. p. 29.
Liepa, A. A story told by recent escapees from Latvia. p. 40.

L Sv Estonian views on problems of external struggle. p. 49.
Skaistlauks, V Fate of Latvian soldiers p. 56.
Rupainis, A Russification in Muravjev's time and Peteris Miglenieks. p 67.

No. 3, Dec. 1953.
Zarins, K Alertness and unity! p. 1.
Klive, A Thirty-fifth anniversary of Latvia's independence p 6.
Masens, V Congressional committee of the United States investigating Soviet crimes in the Baltic States p 13.
Freivalds, E Cultural problems of Latvians in exile p 17.
Blodnieks, A. The idea and realities of a Baltic federation. p. 21.
Rusis, A The European Community and a free Latvia p. 26.

Kullitis, J. The Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church at the Crossroads and in exile p. 31.
Sterns, J Latvians in Australia. p. 41.
Zants, V Is cooperation with Americans of Latvian origin possible? p. 51.
Senatnieks, B. The United States Senate. p. 56.

No. 1, Apr. 1954.
Abers, B. Latvian Minister Arnolds Spekke. p. 1.
The victory will be unique, an address by A. Spekke, Latvian Minister in Washington, to Latvians in Latvia. p. 3.
Freivalds, E. Latvia in official statements of the United States Government. p. 5.
R. A word about the "incorporation" of Latvia into the USSR. p. 11.
The Keirsten Committee hits Moscow in a weak spot; debates in Washington on crimes in the Baltic States. p. 18.

Abers, B. Constructive and destructive forces in Latvia's history. p. 28.
Silde, A. Latvian participation in the European movement. p. 35.
Rudzitis, J. Latvian writers on the battlefield. p. 40
Klive, V. Latvian youth problems. p. 45.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U S S R) Verkhovnyi sovet. AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJS Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol 17, nos. 19-23, Oct.-Dec 1954

L I T H U A N I A

1. GENERAL

LIETUVIU ENCIKLOPEDIJA [Boston] Lietuviu Enciklopedijos Leidykla [1953] [Lithuanian encyclopedia Vols 1-3 A-C]

PERIODICALS

ATEITIS (Pasaulio Moksleiviu Ateitininku Sajunga) Brooklyn [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features Rays of the future, Our native language, Men and their works, Humor, News in brief
Nos 5, 9, May, Nov, 1954

LIETUVIU DIENOS LITHUANIAN DAYS Los Angeles [Illustrated magazine In English and Lithuanian Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features, Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio broadcasting in the US.
Vol. 5, no. 10, Dec. 1954.
Barzdukas, S. We should not waste our inheritance. p. 3.
Unity must be achieved; an interview with General Stasys Rastikis. p. 5.
Bielskis, J. American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. (To be contd.) p. 7.
Tininis, J. Psalms of penitence; a short story. p. 8.
Santvaras, S. Three poems: River, Even now, Tercet. p. 9.
Five years of Lietuviu Dienos. p. 12.
Balkunas, J. Lithuanian American Community. In English. p. 17.
Sirvaitis, C. American Lithuanian Roman Catholic Federation. In English. p. 20.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet AUKSCIAUSIOS TARYBOS ZINIOS. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol. 17, nos. 19-23, Oct.-Dec. 1954

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

AIDAI (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features, Book reviews; Notes; Current events

No. 5, May 1954.
Maceina, A. The idea of Mary. p.193.
Mekas, J. Idyls of Semeniskes; eight poems. p.200.
Pakstas, K. The world order according to a 1941 map. p.204.
Milosz, C. Many morns; a poem. Tr. from the Polish. p.207.
Mazalaite, N. Nameless man; a short story. p.209.
Brizgys, V. That we all may be united. p.214.
Skardzius, P. Lithuanian mythological names. p.218.
Kubilius, J. Pushkin and Lithuanian literature. p.227.
Zemkalnis, J. Poetry of tragic return. p.229.
Maldeikis, P. Philosophy of education in the United States. p.233.
Gravrogkas, J. Two possibilities Americanism or our own culture. p.236.

No. 8, Oct. 1954.
Suziedelis, S. Ateitininkai in the struggle of the Lithuanian people for life. p.337.
Jonynas, V. Lithuanian architecture. p.340.
Andriekus, L. Four poems: Sunset, Angel, Yesterday, Full moon. p.353.
Rugis, J. Revolution in scientific theories. p.354.
Gruodis, E. Two poems Ode to the snow, Night's song. p.361.
Mazalaite, N. The book of life; a short story. p.362.
Rimbaud, A. Fragments from childhood, a poem. Tr. from the French. p.365.
Jakstas, J. Between ancient and medieval history. p.366.
Lingis, J. Recent Swedish literature. (To be contd.) p.372.
Andriekus, L. Struggle between politics and civilization. p.381.
Vaitiekunas, V. Congress of Ateitininkai. p.382.

No. 9, Nov. 1954.
Maldeikis, P. Traditions of education in Lithuania. p. 385.

Jurkus, P. Visit at the home of the author of Vizijos (Visions). p.396.
Macernis, V. Seven poems Summer flowers, Autumn holiday, In a forest, The giant, The king, I recognized the king in you, Devils. p.402.
Macernis, V. Vanity, a short story. p.404.
Erdvilas, E. Ukraine's fight for freedom. (To be contd.) p.407.
Nagys, H. Artistic development of Viktoras Vizgirda, celebrating his 50th birthday. p.412.
Lingis, J. Recent Swedish literature. (Conclusion) p.418.
Matulaitis, K. Beatification procedure of Archbishop Jurgis Matulaitis. p.423.
Zukas, K. Mykolas Slezevicius; a biographical sketch. p.429.
For new members of the Institute of Lithuanian Studies. p.429.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

KARYS. Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Life in the armed services; Our honor roll; Book review; Mailbox.

Nos 2, 4, 6-7, 9-11; Mar , May-June, Aug., Oct.-Dec 1954.

1. GENERAL

TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE WARSZAWSKIE. Rocznik Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954 3 v [Annals of the Warsaw Society of Science for the years 1938-1945, 1952 Vols 11 38, 45]

PERIODICALS

ARBEITERSTIMME. Wroclaw. [In German Weekly]

Nos 48-52, 54-55, Oct -Dec, 1954.

DZIS I JUTRO Warszawa [Illustrated Catholic magazine Weekly]
Recurrent features Cultural notes, Theater review.

Vol. 10, no. 41, Oct. 1954.
Rettwenowski, M. History of a certain friendship, p. 1.
Czajkowski, Z Country with a drawing. p. 1.
Stefanowicz, J. Needless people, p 2.
Umlinski, Z. If America slumps... p. 2.
Retczynski, W Experiment of Menden-France, p. 2.
Mounier, E. The supernatural and history. Tr. from the French p 3.
Gebarski, B. Ruthenliana, a poem. p. 4.
Odlanicki, A. New face of Gertrud von Le Fort p. 5.
Bierzanowski, M. The shadow of Chopin-Elyneu, p. 6
Odelanski, A Gerard Philipe, p. 7
Kulla, H. Tom criticism of Catherine, or, Ballast and [illegible] p. 7.
Pawlikowicz, D. Gas, p. 6.
Pagarzewski, S. Ball black, a poem. p 8.

Vol 10, no 44, Oct. 1954.
Zablocki, J. The school of power and administration p. 1.
Trackowska, B. Petrina, a poem p 1.
Krzanowski, J. Unity of contents and form. p. 1.
Jankowski, W. The ghost of the European Defense Community p. 2.
Beron, S He Majesty's opposition p 3.
Plonski, J If I knew fear from bravery alone. p. 3.
Disarming sincerity, a report from the English press. p. 3.
Krasinski, A Real or apparent realism. p 4
Aulcytner, W Why is it worth reading? A book review. p. 4.
Sarla, G. Peer, a play Tr. from the French p 4
Lichanski, S. Return to our youth, a book review. p. 4.
Loboda, R. Michel Angelo, nine poems. p 5.
Odelanski, A. Hamlet on the screen, or, About a motion picture. p 6
Gerard, A On the Borderland between mystification and mystification, R. Brandstaetter's play Neue Narodowe (National Rights). (Conclusion) p. 6.
Umlinski, Z. With Venedy for the second time. p 7.
Wojciechowski, J For a proper interpretation of Chopin p 7.
Eberhardt, K Letter to Pieter Bruegbel, p. 6.

NOWE CZASY. (Trad) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novoe vremya]

Nos. 33, 36-37, 39-40, 43-46, Aug.-Nov, 1954.

NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyz) Frankfurt am Main [Issued by the Polish Red Cross Weekly]
Recurrent features, Week in Poland and all over the world, Sports news.

Vol 3, no. 38, 46, Sept , Nov, 1953.
Vol 4, nos 21, 29, 46-47, May, July, Nov. 1954

PLOMYCZEK. Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine Semimonthly]

Vol. 33, nos. 5-6, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

PLOMYK Warszawa. [Children's magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 30, no. 3, Nov. 1954.

PRZEKROJ (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]

Nos. 499-505, 506/507, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

RADIO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio Weekly]
Recurrent features Music and topics of popular interest; Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why; The aerials of our friends; The jolly aerial, In the shade of the dollar; Radio in a few lines, Humor and satire on the air.

Vol. 10, nos 44-50, 51/52, Oct.-Dec. 1954

SWIAT. Warszawa [Illustrated magazine Weekly]
Recurrent features Our chronicle, Book review, Our correspondents report, Everyday photography, Sports in quotation marks, Victories and defeats; The world knows about it, Theater world, Intellectual pastime, Chess, Smart and not expensive,

Vol 4, nos 41-52, Oct.-Dec. 1954

SZPILKI. Warszawa. [Illustrated political satirical magazine Weekly]

Vol 20, nos. 44-48, 50-52, Oct Dec 1954

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa [Issued by Press, Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]

Nos. 49-51, Nov Dec 1954.

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party Weekly]
Recurrent features In our country, The world in the objective, All over the world, Practice of nationalizing craftsmanship, In a few words, Brief notes about culture, Economic notebook, Science and life.

Vol. 2, no. 34, Sept. 1954
For the peace and security of the Polish and French nations p. 1.
Madejski, M September in 1939 p. 1
Orlowski, J The Labor Party's visit in Moscow and Peking p. 2
Wasilewski, J. New step on the way to fascistization of the US p 2
Bolnia, L. An unforgettable autumn in a Polish village p. 3
Tarnalewicz, M National holiday of the People's Republic of Vietnam p 3.
Rzeczkowski, Z. New Warsaw. p. 4
Gorez, T. Machines build a port, an epoch. p. 4.
Parmenlakowa, I. Meetings with friends. p. 4
Muczynski, F. Participation of craftsmen in the activities of Polish-Soviet Friendship Month p. 5.
Kalinowski, F Failures and shortcomings in the organization of service industries, p. 5
Lenartowicz, Z. Crisis in the shade of the dollar. p. 5.
Wernic, W. The fund which serves culture. p. 6.
Bandenski, S. The Polish Radio is speaking p. 6.
Rzeczkowski, S Three years of the Krakowians p. 6.
Tylicki, R Big investments and small results. p. 7
Kordecki, R Every lake is different, an essay p. 7
Perkowski, A. Umbrella of our commerce p. 7.
Koreywo, M Let Warsaw be more beautiful p 8
Ouel. A factory of literature, a feuilleton p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 35, Sept. 1954.
Unbroken friendship p. 1.
Madejski, M Important decision of the French National p. 1.
Lucznow, K Ten years of people's power in Poland p. 2.
A bylaw issued by the government concerning new wages, p. 3
Zych, J. Transforming nature. p. 4.
Atlas, A Railroad worker's day. p. 4
Sapranka, D. Until the last drop of blood. p. 4.
Perkowski, A. A public secret. p. 5
Kalinowski, F. Standards of manufacturing for craftsmen's workshops, p. 5.
Pawlowicz, W Great possibilities. p. 5.
Florczyk, J Emigration of workers in the period between the two wars. p. 5
Zaliwski, S Friendship Month. p. 6
Anlon, Z The theater needs craftsmen p. 6
Rzeczkowski, Z. "Pesbate to Live", a motion picture review. p. 6.
Czarkowski-Jezewski, Z. Chopiniana in Warsaw, p. 6.
Kulakowicz, W. Jubilee of the liberation of Praga p. 7.
Painter, H A new school year in a new school building. p. 7
Ouel. New Middle Ages, a feuilleton. p. 7.
Muczynski, C. In the Palace of Science in Moscow p. 6.

Vol. 2, no. 36, Sept. 1954.
Madejski, M. Fighting must not cease p. 1.
Harvest holiday p. 1.
Wasilewski, J. A plot against the nations of Asia p. 2.
Niezawski, Z. Consequences of the Paris defeat p. 2.
Painter, H. In the Palace of Culture and Science. p. 3.
Mirenow, S Friendship and cooperation among nationalities, p. 3.
Bielanski, S Fully satisfying the needs of people by means of efficient organization. p. 4
Zych, J Introducing agriculture in new areas in the country of our friends p. 4
Gorez, T. 50 years in the teaching profession. p. 4
Plotrowski, W. Proper and improper trends in the development of cooperative societies. p. 5.
Gabryl, S. A department cooperative in Karlovy p. 5.
Lenartowicz, Z. Manual training in work cooperatives in the Zielona Gora (Grunberg) region p. 5

Grzelecki, S 7th Festival of Soviet Motion Pictures p. 6
Szelburg Zarembina, E. Cricketa, a feuilleton p. 6
Rzeczkowski, Z. Problem of Mozgala, a calculator, and others p. 7
Ivenel, R The Tatra Mountains Rescue Service brings assistance p. 7.
Ouel A practical science, a feuilleton. p 7
Czarnecki, K A successful experiment p 7
Jach, H Behind the Krakow Gate p 8

Vol. 2, no. 37, Sept 1954
New stage of workers' cooperatives p. 1.
Atlas, A Brotherly economic cooperation p. 1
National Union of Workers Cooperatives p. 1
A meeting with builders of the Palace of Culture and Science p. 2.
Szlezak, P Important factor in the higher standard of living p. 3.
Zych, J Soviet science in the service of man p. 3
Falecki, L. 30th anniversary of the Third International p. 3
Supronka, B In Warsaw fifteen years ago p. 4.
Zagorski, C. Role of local government in the development of services. p. 4.
Piotrowski, W For a proper attitude toward the clientele. p. 4
Chmielowski, B., Wydra, J., Zielinski, B Critic men about a bylaw of the government concerning services p. 4.
Gorez, T Our Warsaw September p. 5
Zoul. Happened to be seen closely, a feuilleton p. 5
Stanislawski, S Exhibition of small industries in Krakow. p. 5
Kozminski, K. Revival of Jaroslaw p. 6.

Vol. 2, no. 39, Sept, 1954
Important laws. p. 1.
Olklewicz, M Five years since the victory of the Chinese people. p. 1.
Madejski, M Under the sign of contradictions at international meetings p. 2
Zych, J Cultural development in the USSR. p. 2
Atlas, A. Workers' cooperatives on a new path p. 3
Rallow, B Machines constructed by the hands of our friends. p. 3.
New stage in the activities of people's committees, excerpts from an address by Deputy J. Jedlinski delivered in Lodz. p. 4.
People's committees are closer to their needs, excerpts from an address by Deputy W Spychalski delivered in Torun (Thorn) p. 4.
Baran, K. Problem of the education of the new man p. 4
Zolewski, J. Training cadres in privately owned workshops p. 5.
Bandurski, S Decision of the Labor committee on Crafts of the Economic Group of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party p. 5.
Lenartowicz, Z. A visit to French craftsmen p. 5
Yakubiec Revival of the old folk the dier p. 6
Jaworski, J. The "Warsaw" group dances and sings p. 6
Kotylak, J Inaugural concert of the Warsaw Philharmonic Orchestra, p. 6.
Falecka, M J Walski's It Should Not Be So, a book review. p. 6.
Ilgner-Nowicki, Z. Fighting wastelands p. 7
Modrzewski, J Significance of the Montreal affair p. 7
Gorez, T Picture exposition reminiscences p. 8

Vol. 2, no. 39, bis 1954.
Polish Armed Forces Day p. 1.
Madejski, M Leading forces of the German nation in the fight for peace and reunification, p. 1
Niezawski, A Weighty proposals p. 2
Wasilewski, J. Atomic energy for peaceful p. 2
Olklewicz, M. Electoral law concerning local government p. 3.
Moskwa, Z League of Soldiers Friends Week p. 3
Lubinowa, V Nikolai Ostrovski's 50th birthday p. 3
Bielanski, S. Procuring coal and electric power p. 4
Markiewicz, K. Tasks of the technical intelligentsia p. 4.
Pawlowski, J. Paris speak. p. 4
Balek, F. Uniform organization of workers' cooperatives on the level of voivodeships p. 5.
Trend in the development of district department workers' cooperatives. p. 5.
T F. A social deed of Barzel in (Bielitz) craftsmen p. 5
Szymanski, J. Straw used instead of bristles. p. 5
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. The French National Popular Theater, our guest p. 6.
J K. Graphic arts of great realism. p. 6.
Kotylak, J. Concerts by Soviet artists. p. 6
Gorez, T. With the people and for the people. p. 7
Moreyno, M. Healthy children are born in Soviet [illegible] p. 7
Kordecki, R I saw new China p. 8
Ouel. Shakespeare and advertisement p. 8

WIADOMOSCI O POLSCE REPORT ON POLAND. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]

Vol. 3, no 3, 7; July, Nov. 1952

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles In English and Polish. Weekly]
Recurrent features Poles throughout the world, Poles in Australia, Miscellaneous news.

Vol. 6, nos. 39-41, 43, 45-46, Oct -Dec. 1954.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

MITIAEV, K G Teoria i praktyka pracy archiwalnej [Tlumaczyli W Suchodolski et al. Wyd 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954. 252 p [Theory and practice in archival work Tr from the Russian]

POLSKA AKADEMIA UMIEJETNOSCI Katalog polskiej literatury matematyczno-przyrodniczej t 21, 1945-1949. Catalogue of Polish scientific literature Krakow, 1952. [Index]

RUDNICKA, JADWIGA. Biblioteka Ignacego Potockiego Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich, 1953. 89 p. [Ignacy Potocki's library]
MiDW Not in DLC

STEMPOWSKI, STANISLAW. Pamietniki (1870-1914) Wstep Marii Dabrowskiej. Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich Wydawn. Polskiej Akad Nauk, 1953. 428 p. [Memoirs, 1870-1914]
MiDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistow Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]
Recurrent features. News from libraries, Activities of the Association, Review of publications

Vol. 21, no. 3, May/June 1954.

KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]

Nos. 3-4, 6-7, 8/9, 10; Mar.-Apr., June-Oct. 1954.

NOWE KSIAZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, no. 20, Oct. 1954.

POLIGRAFIKA. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow Mechanikow Polskich. Kolo Fachowe Poligrafow) Warszawa. [Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Professional Polygraphers Section, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers. Monthly]

Nos. 5-6, Sept.-Dec. 1953.

Prasa i Ksiazka. BIULETYN EKSPORTOWY. Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin for foreign purchasers issued by Prasa i Ksiazka]

No. 9, 1954.

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENNICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications. Title varies: Przeglad Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych. Bimonthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 4-5, July-Oct. 1954.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 38, 40-42, 47; Sept.-Nov. 1954.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

WSZECHNICA RADIOWA. Kurs II. Materializm dialektyczny i historyczny. [Warszawa] Polskie Radio [1953] 167 p. [Dialectical and historical materialism. Illus.]

PERIODICALS

GOSC NIEDZIELNY. (Kuria Diecezjalna w Stalinogrodzie) Stalinogrod. [Issued by the Curia of the Stalinogrod Roman Catholic Diocese. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Golden thoughts; Editor's answers, Humor.

Vol. 27, nos. 32, 34, 39, 41-43, 45-49, Aug.-Dec 1954.

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY. KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE. Krakow [Publication for Catholics on literature, arts, religion, and social problems. Weekly]
Recurrent features Letters to the editor, Through the day, A week in the Polish press; Among books; Notes about books, Periodical review, Brief notes on religious life.

Vol. 10, no. 40, Oct. 1954
Piasecki, B. Address delivered at the Congress of the Christian Democratic Union p. 1.
Punicki, S Electrification of Polish railroads. p 2.
Grabowski, T. Western Slavs in Mickiewicz' Wyklady paryskie (Parisian Lectures). p. 3
Kowalska, J. The saints went through Poland. p. 4
Morawska, A. A good home p. 5.
Stadnicki, J. A belt, a short story. p. 6.
Niekrasow, N Epiphany's frost; an excerpt from the poem Weather. Tr from the Russian p. 7
Kos, W. A house, but not the maple only; a book review. p. 8.
Mirecki, F. Marie (Sklodowska) Curie, the twentieth anniversary of her death. p 9.
Strzalkowa, M It is worthwhile to know about it p. 10.
Le Fort, G von. Plus ultra; a story. Tr from the German. (To be contd.) p 10.
Godziemba, A By the law of the devil. p. 11.
Zawistowski, J. George Castriota, called Scanderbeg, a motion-picture review p. 11.
Ruiha, B. T. Mann's The Magic Mountain in the years 1938/39. p. 12

Vol. 10, no. 41, Oct. 1954.
Gryglewicz, F. Poetry of the Judean Desert. p. 1.
Do blessed; a poem. Tr. from the Hebrew. p. 1.
What man..., a poem. Tr. from the Hebrew. p. 1.
Zawada, J Walks in Leningrad. p. 2
Kurzyna, M All his own work. p. 3.
Jozkiewicz, K T. Dobrzeniecki's Tryptyk z Plawna (Triptych from Plawno); a book review. p. 4.
Guardini, R. Rosary; fragments. Tr. from the German. p. 4.
Nowakowna, A. I have known the customs of many people. p. 5.
Le Fort, G. von. Plus ultra, a story. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Westwood-Mosurska, C. Recent cultural events in England. p. 6.
Mycielski, A. When Rome ruled Egypt p. 8

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. Wroclaw. [Magazine issued by Wroclaw (Breslau) Catholic Publications. Weekly]
Recurrent features. Liturgical calendar; History of the Wroclaw (Breslau) Archbishopric; Horizons of natural science and technology; Talking to readers; Notebook of cultural events, What other periodicals report.

Vol. 2, nos. 8, 10-11, 13-17, Feb.-Apr. 1954.

4. HISTORY

ADAMUS, JAN. O monarchii Gallowej. Warszawa, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1952. 153 p. [The Gallus monarchy]
MiDW

BUDZYK, KAZIMIERZ. Z dziejow renesansu w Polsce. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1953. 199 p. (Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bada Lit. Studia staropolskie, t. 1) [From the history of the Renaissance in Poland]
MiDW

CHALASINSKI, JOZEF. Uczeni polscy wobec rozwoju kultury i przyszlosci narodu. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1952. 31 p. [Polish scientists and the problem of the development of culture and the future of the nation. footnotes]

CHOJNACKI, WLADYSLAW. Sprawy Mazur i Warmii w korespondencji Wojciecha Ketrzynskiego. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodow. im. Ossolinskich [1952] 354 p. [Problems of Masuria and Warmia in Wojciech Ketrzynski's letters]
MiDW Not in DLC

HERBST, STANISLAW. Ulica Marszalkowska. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949. 192 p. [Marszalkowska Street. illus]
MiDW Not in DLC

KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN. Galicja w dobie autonomicznej (1850-1914). Wybor tekstow w opracowaniu Stefana Kieniewicza. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im Ossolinskich. 1952. 397 p. [Galicia at the time of her autonomy (1850-1914); selected texts]
MiDW Not in DLC

PIASZYKOWNA, MARIA. Pradzieje miasta Poznania Poznan, Nakl. Polskiego Tow Prehistorycznego, 1953 264 p. (Biblioteka archeologiczna. Ser. B. Inwentaryzacja zabytkow archeologicznych t 1) [Prehistory of the town of Poznan French summary illus , plates, fold maps]

SKALKOWSKI, ADAM MIECZYSLAW. Aleksander Wielopolski w swietle archiwow rodzinnych, (1803-1877) Poznan, Nakl Poznanskiego Towar. Przyjaciol Nauk, 1947 [Aleksander Wielopolski in the light of family archives, 1803-1877 Vols 1-3]
MiDW Not in DLC

SLIWINSKI, ARTUR. Jan Zamoyski, kanclerz i hetman wielki koronny Warszawa, Trzaska, Evert i Michalski, 1947. 427 p. [Jan Zamojski, chancellor and great hetman of the Crown. illus., ports., bibl., index, footnotes]
MiDW

SOKULSKI, FRANCISZEK W kraju i nad Bosforem (1830-1881) Fragmenty zycia i listy. Do druku przygotowal, wstepem i przypisami zaopatrzyl Marian Tyrowicz Wroclaw, Wydawn Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich, 1951 144 p [At home and over the Bosporus, 1830-1881, biographical fragments and letters illus , ports , notes]
MiDW Not in DLC

STEMPOWSKI, STANISLAW Pamietniki, 1870-1914. Wstep Marii Dabrowskiej [Wyd 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1953 428 p [Memoirs, 1870-1914. illus , ports., footnotes, index]

SULOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Najstarsza granica zachodnia Polski. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1952. 145 p. (Biblioteka Przegladu zachodniego, zesz. 6) [The oldest western frontier of Poland maps, bibl., index, notes]

WYCECH, CZESLAW. Ks. Piotr. Scieglenny; zarys programu spolecznego i wybor pism. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn. [1953] 250 p [Rev. Piotr Scieglenny; an outline of his social program and selected writings port.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

ZAJCHOWSKA, STANISLAWA, ed. Warmia i Mazury. Praca z biorowa pod red Stanislawy Zajchowskiej i Marii Kielczewskiej-Zaleskiej [Napisali J. Antoniewicz et al. Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1953. (Ziemie Staropolski, t. 4) [Warmia and Masuria, a collective work]
CSt-H

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANDRZEJEWSKI, ADAM. Zasoby mieszkaniowe miast w Polsce. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1951. 55 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego. Prace, nr 3) [Housing facilities of Polish towns. Pt 1. A. Andrzejewski: Housing conditions in Polish towns before and after World War I. Pt. 2. Statistical material, 1927-1946]

BRUS, WLODZIMIERZ. Zagadni
micznych podstaw socjalizr
Panstwowe Wydawn. Nauk
blems involved in the build
tions of socialism]

CZERNIK, STANISLAW
literaturze XII-XVI
Warszawa, Ludowa
357 p. [Five cent
ture from the 12th to
sketches]

EDEL KRYNSKI, HENR
gospodarczej wojewo
Polskie Wydawn. Go
ges in the socioecono
Voivodeship. Illus.,

KALENDARZ MLODZIE
[1953] 414 p. [You

RYZMOWSKI, WINCEN
Warszawa, Spoldziel
1946. 26 p. [New
CSt-H Not in I

WINIARZ, JAN. Ochror
rodziny. Warszawa,
57 p. (Biblioteka pop
[Protection of the rig
family]

PER

DRUZYNA. (Zwiazek M
[Publication for scou
Youth League. Mont
Recurrent feature
Editor's answers, Ra
dren.

Vol. 6, nos. 9-10, Sept

LACZNOSC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Poczt i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczt i Telegrafow) Warszawa [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]

Vol 5, nos. 33, 35-36, 40, 42-44, Aug.-Oct 1954.

METALOWIEC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Metalowcow) Warszawa [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents report, Answers to criticism, In few words, Sports and physical training, Intellectual entertainments

Vol. 10, nos 17/18, 19-21, Sept.-Nov 1954.

MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY (Centralny Zwiazek Spoldzielczy) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Federation of Cooperatives]

No. 8/10, Oct 1954.

NOWA WIES (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Sluzba Polsce) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland. Weekly]

Nos. 36, 38-41, 43-47, Sept.-Nov. 1954.

OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 28, June 1954
M Sz. Important tasks of economic management in Soviet industry p. 1.
W. Something should be done p. 2.
Market regulations p. 3.
Fees for the estimation of calculations. p. 5.

Vol. 6, no. 32/33, Aug. 1954.
Uninterrupted development of the national economy and culture. p. 1.
A.B. Industrial development in People's Poland. p. 2.
M.Sz. Pedagogical and technical requirements in the manufacture of toys p. 3.
F.S Accounting with the Mutual Savings Fund. II. p. 4.
Private and cooperative construction of dwellings. I. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Review of legislation. p. 7.
Z.M. Amendments of the Polish labor law. p. 8.
J.R. Monthly report on finance. p. 9.
sk. Documents on the private grinding of grain for cash and without loss. p. 12.
Strict observation of rules on measures and losses as an important duty of each miller. p. 12.
Workers honored the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. p. 13.
Communique on the matter of reporting from factories. p. 14.
Exhibition of small industry in Krakow. p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 35, Aug. 1954.
Reflections on Lublin. p. 1.
E.K. Supplies without marketing p 2.
Survey of legislation. p. 4.
Capital repairs. p. 5.
Water rights. 2. p. 7

Vol. 6, no. 36, Sept. 1954.
The whole nation is building its capital city. p. 1.
Founding and the machinery industry. p. 2.
Al. New rules on excluding one-family houses from the public housing economy. p. 3.
Z.M Excusing workers from work for public duties and training. p. 5.
Wolski, J.; Szleminski, J. Circular note No. 10/54 of August 30, 1954, concerning acts which controllers have designated as constituting a violation of the rules binding mills. p. 6.

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]

No. 11, Dec. 1954.

Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning]

Nos. 29-33, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice, Review of laws, Circulars and instructions, Complaints; Our professional work and social activities; Problems, studies and materials; Recent Publications of Polish Economic Publishers.

Vol. 21, no. 3, Mar. 1953.
Vol. 21, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]

Recurrent features. Talk with the doctor, Cooking, Letters and answers, We learn dressmaking

No. 32, 10, 42, 44, 45-46, 48, Aug, Oct.-Nov 1954

ROBOTNIK ROLNY (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent features On the world stage; Readers and correspondents, Mailbag, Legal advice; In the household; Wojciech Skowron speaks

Vol. 4, nos. 43-50, Oct.-Dec 1954.

SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA. (Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no 11, Nov. 1954.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa. [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements; Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes; Diary of a gang leader; Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities, Our inquiry.

Vol. 5, nos. 19, 33-34, 36, 39, 40-41, 43, 45-47, May, Aug.-Nov. 1954.

SWIAT MLODYCH. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League. Biweekly]

Recurrent features Do you know that..., Who I would like to become, Readers' contest; Our calendar; Science fiction, Puzzles.

Vol. 5, no 35, Aug. 1953.

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features Readers' letters; Information section, Letters of transportation workers, Notes.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Communique of the State Board of Economic Planning about fulfillment of the National Economic Plan for 1953. p. 65.
Role of transportation in the development of agricultural economy in the Soviet Union. p. 66.
For regular and rhythmic railroad operation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 68.
Wojterkowski, Z. Tasks of railroad transportation in 1954. p 69.
Kolyszko, K. Plan of highway and air transportation for 1954. p. 72.
Sokolowski, T. Universal index number of efficiency in automotive transportation. p. 74.
Bochniewicz, L. Character of work of the Institute of Automotive Transportation. p. 77.
Plutynski, K. Trends in the development of small machinery in the Danzig-Gdynia joint port. p. 79.
Dzierzanowska, H. Freight rates in inland navigation. p. 82.
Markowski, J. For a revision of the index number of efficiency indicated in fixed prices. p. 85.
Bylina, L. Aims and tasks of the subjects of rationalization. p. 86.
A.G. New freight rates of the Polish State Railroads. p. 87.
L.K. Obligation to supplant freight cars on the basis of five-day plans. p. 87.
L.K. Operational planning of transportation. p. 88.
J.B. Changes in regulations concerning drivers of mechanical vehicles. p. 88.
A.G. Forms of wholesale tax collection from members of cooperative societies of transportation. p. 89.
A.K. A way of supplying oil products. p. 90.
S.T. Fees for the transportation of workers by hired vehicles. p. 90.
J.B. Bicycle traffic on public roads. p. 90.
E.F. Summonses for navigational offenses. p. 91.
Bielecki, Z. Construction of Automobile Highways; a book review. p. 96.
Industrial hygiene and safety in transportation, public traffic safety. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 97.
Problem of economic improvement in the work of railroad transportation in the Soviet Union. p. 98.
Stolarek, J. Tank car management. p 101.
Jasinski, C. Organization of transportation in domestic trade. p. 103.
Rostocki, A. Changes in statistics on automotive transportation. p. 106.
Conference of drivers of Star-20 automobiles. p. 109.
Janklewicz, B. Air transportation of fresh fruit, vegetables, and flowers p 111.
Krynicki, M. Development of inventions in the Ministry of Navigation. p. 112.
Karczewski, J. Dispatching offices p. 113.
Ender, J. Transport of the Central Management of the Egg and Poultry Industry. p. 116.
Tyminski, S. Covering the labor in highway transportation by planned contracts with time limits. p. 117.
Mueller, Z. Remarks on the executive regulations relative to the law on transportation of parcels by railroad. p. 118.
St P. New methods of managing river barges. p 123.
Gronowski, F. W Magiera's Operacje przewozowe w zegludze srodladowej (Transportation Operations in Inland Navigation), a book review. p 127.
Industrial hygiene and safety in transportation, safety in driving. p. 129

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Gieraltowski, C. Stepping up the fight for reduction of transportation costs. p. 289
Miodecki, W. Coordination of railroad and automobile transportation II. p. 292.
Doribas, A General economic importance of faster freight delivery Tr. from the Russian. p. 294.
Madeyski, M. Organization of automotive transportation lines. p. 296.
Kacperski, K. Self-unloading trucks for construction work in the fifth Five-Year Plan. p. 296.
Mondalski, J. The matter of a business contract between broker and forwarder. p. 301.
Markiewicz, J. Development of navigation in ten years. p 304.

Warsaw Szkola Glowna Planowania i Statystyki . ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Warszawa [Publication on economics and economic history issued by the Central School of Planning and Statistics]

No 1, 1953
Minc, B Marx, creator of the truly scientific theory of economics. p. 5
Grodek, A Problem of the relationship between Marx and the Poles in the years 1847-1883. p. 34.
Marx, K. From Ricardo to vulgar economics, Thomas Robert Malthus. p. 46.
Polish problems in Marx's and Engels' letters. p 60.
Lipinski, E. O poprawzeniu miast w Polsce (Improvement of Towns in Poland), a treatise of 1946 p 115.
Rajkiewicz, A. Problems in the economy of labor supply. p. 143.
Zielinski, T Problem of multilateral commerce and the expansion of the United States. p 204.
Cholaj, H. Some problems in relative taxation in the USSR. p. 259.
From life of the Central School of Planning and Statistics p. 275.
Przybyla, M. Review of masters' theses accepted by the Central School of Planning and Statistics in the school year 1951/52 p. 279

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussion, Soviet experiences, From the capitalist countries, World news, Criticism and bibliography, Right and wrong; Through the prism of statistics

Vol. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1954.
Creator of a new epoch in the history of mankind, the 30th anniversary of Lenin's death. p. 41.
Lipski, T. We should realize the plans for variety in consideration of consumers' requirements. p. 43.
Frenkel, S. Intrafactory planning as the main element of the organization of work in assembly line production p. 46.
Kamienny, M. Technical progress in fish industries. p. 49.
Misiuna, W. Social and economic changes in the Kielce region. p. 52.
Wasiljow, T. Activity of labor standardization centers assigned to particular industries. p. 57.
Golde, A. Prospects of improvement in the quality of synthetic textiles. p. 59.
Stepinski, M. Achievements in the field of food refrigeration. p. 61.
Hortynski, S. The flax and hemp textile industry fights for a national raw materials base. p. 62.
Jaszczuk, F. Remarks on the campaign for contracting flax and hemp. p. 63.
Bienias, T. Repairs of apartment houses in Warsaw p. 65.
Luczkiewicz, M. The villages of the Kielce region suffer from lack of service industries. p. 67.
Mongird, Z. Inland navigation should use more barges for transportation. p. 68.
Bengom, J. Effective organization of sales in supplying outside markets. p. 69.
Abramowicz, J. Giants of the building ceramics industry. p. 72.

bi. Forms of collective work in agriculture in People's China. p.73.
br. Care of the Rumanian People's Government for better housing for the working people p 75.
hs. American monopolies reach for Iranian oil. p.76.
slb. Fight of Guatemala against the "green monster."
Grodek, A. Some remarks on the new edition of Jan Rutkowski's Historia gospodarcza Polski (Polish Economic History). p 79.

Vol 9, no. 5, Mar. 1954.
Anniversary of I Stalin's death. p.161
Narski, Z Principles of intrafactory commercial accounting. p. 163
Kurzejamski, J. Improvement of quality and enlargement of variety are the paramount tasks of the textile industry. p. 165.
Kronik, N. For closer contact between producer and consumer. p. 168.
Aszkenazy, M. Achievements and role of women in People's Poland p 171.
Nowinska, M. Housewives as masters on their own ground. p 174
Kowalski, J. Problem in standardization of technological processes. p.176.
Hortynski, S. The textile industry fights for improvement of quality. p 178.
Gorzkowski, T. How spinsters work in the Duracz Factory. p.179.
Maczynski, E. Development of a repair campaign in machine-tractor stations. p 182.
Werminski, J. Some trends of the struggle to decrease production costs in the building industry. p.184.
Stepinski, M. Some unexploited sources of concentrated fodder. p 186.
Miller, H. Possibilities of a better supply of fancy goods. p.187.
Zajdel, E. New service centers in Stalinogrod Province. p.189.
Woznicki, J. The confection industry has fulfilled its pledges before the Party Congress. p.190.
Rudnicki, P. Production of food grows, achievements of the Ukrainian food industry. p.191.
Nagy, B. Tasks of Hungarian regional industry for the current year. p.192.
f. Fulfillment of the national economic plan for 1953 in the German Democratic Republic. p.194.
stb Report of the Randall Commission on the foreign economic policy of the United States. p.195.
af. English foreign trade in 1953. p.197.
nm. Countries of northern Europe increase economic relations with the Soviet Union. p.199.

Vol. 9, no 6, Mar. 1954.
Raising the standard of living of the working masses; an excerpt from a report delivered by B. Bierut at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p.201.
Lipski, T. Role of collective contracts of establishments and commissions of arbitration. p.203.
Wasiljew, T. Intrafactory cost accounting as a method of organizing collective work. p.205.
Biedrunski, B. Principles of cost accounting by brigades in machine-tractor stations. p.207.
Strak, W. Prospects of development of sea fisheries. p.210.
Misiuna, W. Four years of collective management on the collective farm in Sady. p.212.
Maczynski, E. The building industry during the past winter. p.216.
Edel-Krynski, H. Collaboration of the Higher School of Economics in Sopot with establishments. p.219.
Zajdel, E. How to improve the supply of industrial articles in Stalinogrod Province. p.221.
Wichura, E. New constructions will improve the water supply in Silesia. p.222.
Gorzkowski, T. Little bricks from a big factory. p.224.
Krzyzewski, T. For good management of winter garments for workers. p.227.
Luczkiewicz, M. Work of commissions of small industry and commerce. p.228.
Jewienko, I. Mighty development of economy in the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p.230.
br. Fulfillment of the economic plan for 1953 in the Rumanian People's Republic. p.232.
hs. Instructions concerning the second Five-Year Plan in Bulgaria and fulfillment of the Plan for 1953. p.234.
nm. Offensive of German monopolies against the Austrian economy. p.237.
h. French foreign trade in 1953. p.238.
slb. 10th Session of the Economic Commission for Asian and Far Eastern Affairs of the United Nations Organization. p.239.

Vol. 9, no. 10, May 1954.
We persistently realize the revolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p.361.
Lange, O. State budget for 1954. p.362.
Gerke, R. More spare parts for agricultural machines. p.365.
Kiernicki, K. Changes in the wage system of railroad workers. p.367
Tatarkiewicz, B. Actual problems of the retail hardware trade. p.369.
Stefanski, F. For the right economic development of Podhale. p 372.
Communique of the State Board of Economic Planning about the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan in the first quarter of 1954. p.375.
Osiecki, R , Szymanski, R. How we organized the commercial accounting in the Hardware Factory in Kuznia Raciborska. p.376.
Mlynarski, J Rationalizers' movement in the Starachowice Works. p 378.
Gorzkowski, T More care for workers in the Pruszkow Pencil Factory p.380.
Wojcieska, M. The rate of secondary production of household articles should be increased. p.381
Krzyzewski, T. Actual tasks of the supply service in the building industry in relation to reduction of cost of materials. p.383.
Srednicki, J. For better supply to villages by automobile transport. p.385
Zbylut, E Production of fancy goods should be adjusted to the market requirements. p 387.
Alfa, Second price reduction. p.389.
Zukowski, J A new dam is built where the Wisla (Vistula) River changes its course. p 390.
Bilka, R. Organization of stovewood supply for workers on big construction sites p.391.
Siennicki, L The state budget of the Soviet Union for the year 1954 is evidence of the development of the Soviet economy. p.392.
Altomare, I. Tasks of the Hungarian food industry. Tr from the Hungarian. p.395.
Petrow, N. A new victory of the Bulgarian nation. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p.397.
af. The Italian economy and American relief p.398.

Vol. 9, no. 11, June 1954.
Michalowski, J. Education for adult workers in factories. p.401.
Himmel, B. Some causes of wood waste. p.403.
Cwiach, W Process of supplying agriculture with fertilizers for this year's sowing campaign. p.407.
Sliwowski, J. For better work in enterprises of the building industry. p.410.
Miszewski, B. Intensification of technological processes as a method of reducing production costs in industry. p 413.
Edel-Krynski, H. Development of the maritime economy in Gdansk (Danzig) Province. p.416.
Lipski, T. Recommendations of the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions should be used in daily work. p.419.
Maczynski, E. Maintenance and repair activity in the Starachowice Truck Factory. p.422.
Werner, J. Shortening of production cycles in printing. p.424
Zajdec, E. Green grounds in Stalinogrod Province. p.426
Gorzkowski, T. Difficulties with paper in the Kalety Paper Factory. p.428.
f. Summary of a discussion of the importance of investments in industry. p.431.
rb. Agricultural machinery industry in Rumania. p.434.
bi. Reconstruction of the national economy of the Korean People's Republic. p.435.
nm. Difficulties of exportation in England. p.436.
af. Canadian economy under the control of American monopolies. p.437.
L. Budget of Western Germany for 1954/55. p.439.

Vol. 9, no. 12, June 1954.
Kronik, N. Scientific works and rationalizers' projects should be utilized more quickly. p.441.
Rotnicki, W. Problem of interdepartmental control in the building ceramics industry. p.444.
Szulc, W. For harmonious collaboration between investor and builder in the industrial building industry. p.447.
Cielecki, M. Reorganization of the state revenue system. p.450.
Frenkel, S. It is necessary to help the Lublin Agricultural Machinery Factory. p.453.
Szwalbe, S. Collaboration of town and country cooperatives. p.456.
Hortynski, S. Schools for leading workers are an important factor in increasing production. p.458.
Marzec, J. Reduction of production costs in automobile transportation. p.459.
Maczynski, E. Municipal retail trade in 1953 and its tasks for 1954. p.461.
Jarzebowski, W. Problem of improvements in office work. p.463.
T.G. A rationalization idea that failed. p.465.
Sanlewski, J. The Szadkowski Factory shortens the time of delivery to the Lenin Foundry. p.466.
Brudnik, A. Development of workers' garden plots in Stalinogrod Province. p.467.
Gurgenidze, J. How we are planning the work of a factory. Tr. from the Russian. p.468.
Arbatskij, R. Letter from the Soviet Union to my Polish friends. p.470.
Pashew, A. Instructions of the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and tasks in rural electrification. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p.471.
em. Fulfillment of the national economic plan of the German Democratic Republic in the 1st quarter of 1954. p.472.
f. Situation of the working masses in Western Germany p.473.
af. Penetration of American capital in North Africa. p.475.
nm. Japan's economy facing a crisis p.476.
Dzierzgwa, H. The textbook Organizacja gospodarki narodowej (Organization of the National Economy); a review. p.477
Increased production of food in the Soviet Union. p.[3] of cover.

Vol 9, no 13, July 1954.
Kowalski, J. Some problems of repair management. p.481.
Sukiennicki, H. Remarks on reduction of production costs in the textile industry. p.484.
Zabkowicz, L. Methods of calculating a planned material economy. p.486.
Maczynski, E. Struggle for cheaper production of SHL motorcycles. p.492.
Skapski, M Honest reporting helps to reduce production costs. p.494.
Tapuach, S. Some problems of effective exploitation of tractors in agriculture. p.495
Jaszczuk, F. Annual balance of purchases of hides from farmers. p.497.
Gorzkowski, T. Cigarettes seen from the point of view of the producer and consumer p.499.
Pilawski, B. Time has changed the rules concerning classification of rationalization suggestions. p.501
Hassny, T. Valuable initiative in a regenerator factory. p.504.
Hortynski, S. We should utilize more fully the productive capacity of textile factories. p.505.
Zolkiewski, T. Improvement of survey and control in wholesale textile stores. p.506.
Hermanowski, J. Who is responsible? p.508.
Milewski, M. Calendar reform. p 509.
Buchanow, P. Soviet commerce is serving the interests of working masses. Tr. from the Russian. p.513.
Bose, F. The Czechoslovak textile industry. Tr. from the Czech. p.515.
f. Results of the new course in the German Democratic Republic. p.516.
nm. Signs of an economic crisis in France. p.518.
Goronowski, W. First book about state insurance in People's Poland; a review. p.519-[3] of cover.

Vol. 9, no. 14, July 1954.
Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party about liquidation of fallows and utilization of meadows and pasture grounds. p.521.
Matuszewski, S. Our agriculture profits from the experience of the Soviet Union. p.522
Bredunski, B. Ways of struggle for reduction of production costs in machine-tractor stations. p.524.
Our friendship is unchangeable. p.528.
Anniversary of the manifesto of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. p.529.
Borejdo, I Achievements of our metallurgy. p.531.
Firganek, A Development of socialist competition p.534.
Nowak, S. We made a break in the work of the factory. p.538.
Michal Krajewski, a mason. p.542.
Ginko, W. Yesterday and today in the Lublin region. p.544.
Pilawski, B. Example of the faulty treatment of an invention. p.547.
Kozaczynska, J. Before the Party Economic Conference in the Gubin Factory of Regional Industry. p.549.
Wapienski, S. Development and activity of the divisions of workers' supply in the mining industry. p.551.
Zubko, Z. Role of the District Commission of Economic Planning in revealing and mobilizing economic reserves. p.552.
Lukownikow, M. Foreman introduces leading inventions. Tr. from the Russian. p.554.
Trofimow, W. Cost accounting is a means of reducing building costs. Tr. from the Russian. p.555.
hs. Chinese state budget for 1954 depicts the economic development of the country. p.556.
Siennicki, L. 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia about economic achievements and tasks. p.558.
10 years of Poland's economic development. p.[3] of cover.

Vol. 9, no. 21, Nov. 1954.
37th anniversary of the great October. p.801.
Lipski, T. Achievements of Party economic conferences. p.803.
Frenkel, S. Possibilities of increasing the production of machinery for export. p.805.
Kowalski, J. Repair problems in view of the Five-Year Plan. p.810.

Derer, E. Economical management of coal is also obligatory in the inorganic chemical industry p 812.
Nowicki, L. Fighting for the reduction of prime costs in the concrete industry p. 814.
Gorzkowski, T. Preparations for this year's campaign in the sugar industry and its tasks. p. 815.
Wasiljew, T. For better utilization of premiums in compensation for work. p. 818.
Maczynski, E. Workers Settlement Administration at the crossroad in fighting for quality in building. p 820.
EM. Repair shops for railroad rolling stock in Poznan have started the production of small locomotives for export. p. 823.
Golda, A. The way the Textile Institute cooperates with industry. p. 825
Kuczynska, J. Some mistakes in applying progressive production methods in the textile industry in Zielona Gora. p. 829.
Szliszkow, A. Great festival of the forces of peace and democracy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 831.
Af. State industry of China exceeded the production planned for the 1st half year of 1954. p. 832.
Szmidtljew, A. Development of heavy industry in the Bulgarian People's Republic. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 834.
S. G. The German Democratic Republic enters the last year of the Five-Year Plan. p. 837.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. O poprawie Rzeczypospolitej. [Przekl. Edwina Jedrkiewicza. Wyd 1 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 675 p (Ha Dziela wszystkie, t. 1) [Improving the republic. Tr from the Latin, furnitm , notes]

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS 2d, Warsaw, 1950. II [i. e. drugi] Swiatowy Kongres Obroncow Pokoju. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 00 p. [2d World Peace Congress]
CSt-H Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]
Vol. 8, no. 39, Sept. 1953.
Vol 9 [i. e. 10], no. 35, Aug. 1954.
Vol. 10, no. 36, Aug. 1954.
Vol. 9 [i. e. 10], nos. 42, 45, 47-49; Oct.-Nov. 1954.

GLOS SARMACJI, VOICE OF SARMATIA. (Sarmacja Swiatowa) New York. [Issued by World Sarmatia, a group of Americans of Polish descent Monthly]
Recurrent feature Organizational notes.
Vol. 9, no. 9/10, Aug /Sept. 1954.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the country; Paris and affairs, Marginal remarks, Letters to the editor; Editor's answers.
Vol. 11, no. 14, July 1954.

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Panstwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council Biweekly]
Recurrent features. News on the activities of the people's councils; News from correspondents, News on the activities of the councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review, Press review; Official communications.
Vol. 11, no. 18, Sept. 1954.
Small industry as an important element in the fight to raise the standard of living. p. 2.
Migon, W. Not a single hectare of land can lie idle. p. 4.
Marczewski, S. Fall sowing. p. 6.
Breitkopf, J. Economic leaders of a district; from deliberations of the District People's Council in Leszno. p. 8.
Porzuczek, M. May the meadows of Olsztyn yield more fodder. p. 10.
Lenkowski, S. The Presidium of the Village People's Council in Prusk was successful in organizing grain delivery. p. 11.
Romanowski, B. With the Commission of Agriculture at work. p. 12.
Krzaczkowski, B. Economic indexes as a sign of organizational work; from the session of the Voivodeship People's Council in Stalinogrod. p. 13.
Szczurek, M. The Committee of the People's Front cooperates with councilmen and block committees. p. 14.
Skowronek, J.; Tallar, M. From the experience of block committees in Silesia and Warsaw. p. 16.
Kaminska, M. Competition in reading during the year of the tenth anniversary. p. 19.
Kiegiel, J. Has the Presidium of the People's Council of Warsaw, the capital city, acquainted councilmen with the educational situation? p. 20.
Session dedicated to education. p. 21.
Szpringer, M.; Marczewski, S. May planning aid progress. p. 23.
Zbleinski, J. Commissions of people's councils are helping us to fulfill the investment plan on collective farms. p. 25.
Kruszynski, M. Reports are written so that conclusions may be drawn. p. 26.
Dziewa, A. Questions we dealt with in analyzing the execution of the budget in the Brzesk District p. 27.
Nowacki, M. Councilmen meet with people in the Zlotow District. p. 28.
The Poznan and Krakow experience in sanitary and public activities. p. 29.

Vol 11, no. 19, Oct. 1954.
Session of the Sejm dedicated to people's councils p. 3.
Zambrowski, R. In the name of further rapprochement between state authorities and the great working masses. p. 3.
Juszkiewicz, A. Project of election rules for people's councils. p. 10.
Ozga-Michalski, J. For greater participation by the people in the national government. p. 15.
Albrecht, J. Authority and work of people's councils depend on the efficiency and initiative of councilmen. p 17.
Stachacz, S Trade-unions see the need of active participation in the activities of people's councils. p. 20.
Kurowski, I. Taking care of continuous educational development is one of the most important tasks. p. 23.
Dachow, M. Rapprochement of government with the masses means better organization of provincial life p. 26.
Kwiatka, E. Reform of administrative division will mean better help for agriculture. p. 26.
Markiewka, W. In the interest of the working class. p. 26.
Skok, G. Village councils are strengthening the alliance between workers and peasants. p. 27.
Spychalski, W. People's councils an organizers of the creative initiative of inhabitants. p 28.
Jaguszlyn, W. Reading as an important factor in rural development. p. 29.
Lubieniski, K. Supporting the unity of the National Front. p. 30.
Wyka, K. Village people's councils an organizers of cultural life. p 30.
Pacesz, P. People's councils have produced leaders. p. 32.

Vol. 11, no. 20, Oct. 1954.
Rybicki, M Take advantage of the election campaign to further strengthen people's councils. p. 1.
We are talking about elections. p. 4.
Janik, Z. Contribution of residential block committees to the preparation for the 10th anniversary of People's Poland in Lublin. p. 5.
Piskorski, T. Initiative of residential block committees in Dzierzgon. p. 5.
Polak, Z. A new presidium of the Polish People's Council in Poznan Voivodeship. p. 6.
Kiegel, J. The Bialystok community has prepared a seal for its government. p. 6.
Gawlik, H. In view of the election of councilmen, the committees of the People's Front are expanding their activities. p. 6.
Chmielowski, J. Peasants of the Radom District are preparing seats for community councils. p. 7.
To assure a good start for new communities. p. 8.
J. B. Nearer to the townspeople. p. 9.
Szpringer, M., Wesolowski, A. Implementation of resolutions of the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in the Kozuslin and Mogilno Voivodeships; in the fight for higher agricultural production and planned trade. p. 10.
Nadolski, J. The example is just across the border. p. 13.
Tasks and work of election commissions. [Supplement] p. I.

Vol. 11, no. 21, Oct. 1954.
In close cooperation with the active of the People's Front. p. 1.
Szpringer, M. First experience in working out election programs of the People's Front. p. 3.
Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 5.
T. H. We are preparing the election poll. p. 6.
We are talking about elections. p. 7.
Sikorska, J. The example to be followed. p. 8.
Lipinski, E. A good example of collecting land taxes in the Skwierzyna District. p. 9.
Podgorczyny, J. An important matter. p. 10.
Blaiota, K. Duty of maintaining and repairing roads, an underestimated matter. p. 11.
Sokolowski, T. Action, delegation, plenipotentiary. p. 12.
Chilecki, A. For livelier community centers p 14.
Dahala, B. Because of the people's wealth, from a session of the Municipal People's Council in Zakopane p 15
Rybicki, J. We are improving work p 15

7. LAW

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Gospodarka komunalna, zbior przepisow dotyczacych organizacji i zakresu dzialania przedsiebiorstw Według stanu prawnego na dzien 1 mar 1954 r. [Zbior opracowali Witold Borowski, Lech Grabowski] Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1954 171 p [Municipal economy, a collection of laws concerning the organization and power of enterprises as of March 1, 1954 Index]

SAWICKI, JERZY. Ochrona czci a krytyki prasowo-krytyki, zagadnienie wolnosci krytyki w Polsce Ludowej Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1954 90 p [Protection of honor an news against the background of criticism and self criticism, a problem of the freedom of criticism in People's Poland]
CSt-H Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Przeglad Prawnikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association Includes an English language summary, State and Law, and a Russian language summary, Gosudarstvo i Pravo Monthly]
Recurrent features: Critic issues and reports, Miscellaneous, Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases Polish legal bibliography
Vol 9, no 7-8, July Aug 1954
Speech by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, 1st secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered in Warsaw at a solemn meeting on the 10th anniversary of the creation of the Polish People's Republic, p 1
Presidium of the Committee on Legal Sciences, Law and legal sciences in the first decade of the Polish People's Republic p 21
Zawadzki, S. Development of people's committees p 36.
Morawski, W., Raczki, L. Evolution of territorial division in the Polish People's Republic p 67.
Cyprian, T., and others. Protection of social property in the light of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. p 84
Skrzydlowski, A. Legal problems of mercantile and cultural contracts p 107
Breyer, S. Regulation of peasants' real property according to resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party and the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party p 134
Cieslak, T. Death of Professor Marjan Jezierski (1880 1954) p 141.
Conference of the Council of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers, Leipzig, June 5 7, 1954. p. 145
Experiments with weapons for mass extermination in the light of the rules of international law p 145
Respect of state sovereignty as the foundation of international security p 147
McCarthyism, a method of abolishing individual rights p 149
Report from the activity of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers and the section. p 151
Janiszewska, K. Some theoretical questions of juridical positivism, marginal remarks on Kazimierz Opalek and Jerzy Wroblewski's article "Juridical Positivism" p 155.
Gwizda, A. D S Karlew's The Constitutional and Fundamental Principles in Polish Legislation, a book review p 159.
Plawski, S. Gustaw Aumaier's Stan wyzszej konieczności w prawie karnym Zagadnienia legislacyjne [Conflict of Necessity in Polish Criminal Law, the Problem of Legality and Relevance in Imperialist Criminal Law and in Socialist Criminal Law], a book review p 165
Aumaier, G. Leszek Kubicki's Ochrona własności społecznej w prawie karnym [Protection of Social Property in Criminal Law], a book review p 170
Golberg, I. Problems of international law in the monthly Przeglad Zachodni p 178
Borozowski, C. M. Lachs' Rozejm w Korei Zagadnienia prawne (Truce in Korea, Legal Problems), a book review p 184
J. J. Report from the discussion of the lecture of Outline of Polish History and Law p 187
Polish subjects in Soviet scientific periodicals, a scientific review. p. 193
R. I. Exposition of Law Books and Periodicals in Stettin. p. 195.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]

Supplement to no. 51, 1953.
Supplement to no. 44, 1954.
Nos. 53-57, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: World events; From towns and villages; Brief notes, On the tracts of our activities

Nos. 45-50, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Poland. Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools]

Nos. 14-16, Nov. 1954.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]

Nos. 14-16, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

POPROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Foreign news, Motion pictures, Letters to the editor; From student life; From this week's perspective, Sports.

No 34, Oct. 1954.
Dembinski, H. Democracy thoroughly analyzed; an article on the prewar Poprostu. p. 1.
Białoborski, E. Iron from sand. p. 1.
Reykowski, J. Does a soul exist? p. 2.
A.G. Election committees and voting districts, the notebook of an agitator. p. 2.
Jabłonski, W. With the orientalists in Cambridge. p. 2.
Grabowska, H. Many people and many problems are waiting; pre-congress problems. p. 3
Kita, J. Creatively means independently. p. 3.
Mojsiewicz, C. Closer to life. p. 3.
Stoor, M. Experiences of a "provincial" actor; before the Conference of the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. p. 4.
J.R. The young teacher, a review of a periodical. p. 4.
J.K. Warsaw encounter with Gerard Philipe. p. 4.
Bratkowska, A. A difficult return; a short story from a Korean notebook. p. 5.
Gabrys, A. An injection of "sportomycin." p. 6.
Lewandowski, S. A ski jump. p. 6.
Grzeszczyk, T. How to improve the activity of scientific circles! p. 7.

PRACA ŚWIETLICOWA. Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement: Śpiewajmy, for group singing. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Sports, games, entertainment; Choral singing; What to read, Publications on music, Notes in brief; Letters to the editor and his answers, News from abroad.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1953.
Mroczek, M. The part of women in the creative work of the whole nation. p. 6.
Olcha, A. From sporadic to planned and continuous cultural activities. p. 8.
Immediate tasks of community centers. p. 12.
Gromkowa, K. How to increase the voluntary enlistment of young people in the brigades of Service for Poland. p. 15.
Modzelewski, Z. After the conferences of Michurinists in voivodeships. p. 10.
Kroma, B. From books we will learn about Soviet women, their life and work. p. 21.
Izbicki, R. Fables of a local chairman to the Self-Help Peasant Union. p. 26.
Kurdybacha, L.; Zonn, W. Nicolaus Copernicus; a biographical sketch. p. 30.
Dancing party in honor of Women's Day. p. 34.
Jastrun, M. Anna Zywiol's letter, a poem. p. 35.
Sznaper, M. Two mothers; a poem. p. 36.
Włodek, A. Dowry; a poem. p. 36.
W.S. My thoughts on peace; a poem. p. 37.
Rylski, M. A girl in Zakopane, a poem. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 38.
Chmielnicki, S. And our fight; a poem. p. 39.
Artists' groups before the spring sowing, a play. p. 40.

SZKOŁA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]
Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Dec. 1953/54.
Vol. 6, no. 9-11, Sept.-Nov. 1954.

ŻYCIE SZKOŁY. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]
Recurrent features: From our experiences; Materials; Lessons; Reports; Brief notes

Nos. 7/8, 9, July-Sept. 1954.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle; Do you know, What is the news on the screen?; Our objective, Foreign news, Readers' letters and editors' answers, Filmstrip, Puzzles.

Vol. 9, nos. 34-35, 37, 41-42, 44-47; Aug.-Nov. 1954.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: A letter from the stage, A letter from the audience, News of the Association, Satires and parodies; Domestic news, Foreign news.

Vol. 9, nos. 21-22, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

10. FINE ARTS

BIERUT, BOLESŁAW, Pres. Poland. Le plan sexennal de reconstruction de Varsovie. La composition graphique, les diagrammes, les plans et les perspectives ont été établis d'après la documentation et les projets du bureau d'Urbanisme de Varsovie. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951 307 p. [The Six-Year Plan for the Reconstruction of Warsaw; designs, diagrams, plans based on documents and designs of the Bureau of Town Planning in Warsaw. In French Tr. from the Polish. chiefly illus., ports., col. maps]
CLU Not in DLC

BOCHNAK, ADAM. Kaplica zygmuntowska. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 23 p. (Klejnoty sztuki polskiej) [The Sigismund chapel. plates]
MiDW Not in DLC

CHLEDOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Album fotograficzne. Opracował i wydał Antoni Knot. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 234 p. [Photographic album. 16 plates]
MiDW

FUNF JAHRHUNDERTE POLNISCHER MALEREI. Bearb. von Juliusz Starzynski. 3., erweiterte und neu gestaltete Ausg. [Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1953. 41 p. [Five centuries of Polish painting. In German. 192 illus.]

POREBSKI, MIECZYSŁAW. Jana Matejki Bitwa pod Grunwaldem. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawn., 1953 20 p. (Z klejnoty sztuki polskie [Jan Matejko's "The Battle near Grunwald (Grünfelde)." 65 plates]
MiDW Not in DLC

WILIŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Gotycki Kościół pocysterski opactwa paradyskiego w Gościkowie. Poznań, Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk, 1953. 75 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja historii sztuki Prace. 4, zesz. 1) Gothic church of the former Cistercian Paradyz Abbey in Goscikowo. French summary. illus. footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture. Quarterly
Recurrent features: Miscellaneous; Chronic Book reviews.

Vol. 16, no. 2, 1954.

OCHRONA ZABYTKÓW. (Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa [Journal on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts, and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Brief notes

Vol. 7, no. 3, Oct. 1954.

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts Bimonthly]

Vol. 8, no. 3, May/June 1954.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Warszawia; School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our correspondents; A - Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks

Vol. 9, nos. 46-50, 51/52, Nov.-Dec. 1954

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALMANACH LITERACKI. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1951 435 p. [Literary almanac Illus.]

BADECKI, KAROL. Z badań nad literatura mieszczańsko-ludową XVI-XVII wieku. Senatobus (Ojcem, ale wieść) Frane. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 31 p. [From studies on popular peasant and urban literature in the 16th and 17th centuries. Women's parliament]
MiDW Not in DLC

BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN Znaki wolności; dramat w czterech aktach z prologiem. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 90 p. [Signs of freedom; a play in four acts and a prologue]
MiDW Not in DLC

BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Człowiek nie umiera. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 430 p. [Man does not die, a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Obywatele. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Czytelnik] 1954. 146 p. [Citizens; a novel]
MiDW

BUDZYK, KAZIMIERZ, ed. Literatura mieszczańska w Polsce od końca XVI do końca XVII wieku Opracowali Hanna Budzykowa, Julian Lewański. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. [Urban literature in Poland from the end of the 16th to the end of the 17th century. Vols. 1-2]
MiDW Not in DLC

BUNSCH, KAROL. [illegible]
Księgarnia, 1953.
MiDW Not [illegible]

CHLEDOWSKI, [illegible]
lleja (
law, [illegible]

KLEMENSIEWICZ, ZENON Podstawowe wiadomosci z gramatyki jezyka polskiego. Krakow, Wydawn Studium Slowianskiego Uniw. Jagiell , 1952. (Krakow. Uniwersytet Studium Slowianskie Biblioteka, ser C, nr. 7) [Fundamentals of Polish grammar]
MiDW

KONOPNICKA, MARIA Co slonko widzialo, wybor wierszy [Wyboru dokonala Irena Skowronkowna Wyd 2.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1954 127 p [What the sun saw, a selection of poems col illus]

KONOPNICKA, MARIA. Wybor pism [Opracowal i wstepem opatrzyl Stanislaw R. Dobrowolski. Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954. 481 p [Selected works illus , footnotes, index]

KORZENIOWSKI, APOLLO Komedia, sztuka we trzech aktach. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawn., 1954. 182 p. [A comedy, a play in three acts]
MiDW Not in DLC

KUBACKI, WACLAW. Zeglarz i pielgrzym. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954 313 p. [Navigator and pilgrim]
MiDW Not in DLC

KUREK, JALU. Goralu czy ci nie zal? Krakow, Wydawn Literackie [1953] 156 p [Mountaineer, are you not sad? A novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

KUREK, JALU. Nad Czorsztynem sie blyska O Kostce Napierskim opowiesc prawdziwa. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 195 p [Lightning over Czorsztyn, a true story of Kostka Napierski]
MiDW Not in DLC

LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ, ed Chrestomatia slowianska Krakow, Wydawn Studium Slowianskiego Uniw Jagiell , skl gl w ksieg. Zakl. Nar im. Ossolinskich, 1950. (Biblioteka Studium Slowianskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego Ser. C, nr 3) [Slavic chrestomathy Vol 2. West Slavic texts]

LUSAKOWSKI, SEWERYN Pamietnik [Wyd 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 307 p. [Diary]
MiDW

MALACZEWSKI, EUGENIUSZ Kon na wzgorzu [opowiadania] Rzym [Nakl Polskiej YMCA przy A P.W] 1945 243 p. [A horse on a hill; short stories]
MiDW

MALINOWSKI, LUCJAN. Powiesci ludu na Slasku [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie, 1953 256 p. [Folk stories of Silesia]
MiDW

MARKOWSKA, WANDA, ed Basnie z calego swiata . W opracowaniu Wandy Markowskiej i Anny Milskiej. [Wyd. 4] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951 181 p [Tales from all over the world]

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM Bajki [Wyd. 4.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1954 42 p. [Fairy tales, poems col. illus]

MORCINEK, GUSTAW Wyrabany chodnik. [Roma, Nakl. Oddzialu Kult i Prasy 2 Korpusu] 1945. (Biblioteka Orla bialego) [A cut tunnel, a novel Vols 1-2]

NIEMCEWICZ, JULIAN URSYN Dwaj panowie Sieciechowie; powiesc. Wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Jan Dihm. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im Ossolinskich [1950] 52 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Ser. 1, nr. 135) [The two Mr Sieciechs; a novel. bibl., footnotes]

NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ Studia z historii polskiego slownictwa. Krakow, Nakl Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1948 191 p (Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci Wydzial Filologiczny. Rozprawy, t. 67, nr. 6) [Studies in the history of Polish lexicography]

NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ. Wybor pism polonistycznych. Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich, 1954. 284 p. [Selected writings on the Polish language. Vol. 1]
MiDW

NORWID, CYPRIAN. Vade-mecum; podobizna autografu Z przedmowa Waclawa Borowego. Warszawa, Nakl. Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1947. 127 p. [Vade mecum; a facsimile]
MiDW

PARANDOWSKI, JAN. Zegar slonieczny. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 179 p. [Sundial; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

PAUKSZTA, EUGENIUSZ. Kartki z ziemi lubuskiej. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1954. 246 p. [Leaves from the Lubsko region; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

PIGON, STANISLAW. Spuscizna literacka Aleksandra Fredry. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Inst. Wydawn. [1954] 173 p. [Aleksander Fredro's literary legacy]
MiDW Not in DLC

REYMONT, WLADYSLAW STANISLAW Opowiadania z ziemi chelmskiej sprawiedliwie. Rzym, Polska Y M C.A , 1945. 189 p. [Stories from Chelm County, a short story]
MB

RODOWOD. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1953 140 p (Wieczory przyjazni, 1) [Genealogy, selected poems, songs, and plays. music]

RYDZEWSKA, NINA. Akwamaryna, powiesc Wyd 2 [Warsaw] Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza "Czytelnik", 1946. [Aquamarine; a novel Vol 1]
NN

SEMKOWICZ-ZAREMBINA, WANDA. Powstanie i dzieje autografu Annalium Jana Dlugosza. Krakow [Wydawn Polskiej Akademii Nauk] 1952 86 p. [Origin and history of the autograph of Jan Dlugosz' Annalia illus , bibl , footnotes]

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK Szkice weglem i inne nowele [Wybrala i wstepem opatrzyla Alina Brodzka] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1951. 304 p [Charcoal sketches and other stories. illus]

SLONSKI, STANISLAW Historia jezyka polskiego w zarysie. [Wyd. 3] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1953 145 p [Outline history of the Polish language plates, indexes]

STECZYNSKI, B. Z Slask, podroz malownicza w 21 piesniach Wyspiewal Bogusz Zygmunt Steczynski Wyd. 2. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narod. im Ossolinskich, 1949. 150 p. [Silesia, a picturesque trip in 21 poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

TUWIM, JULIAN, comp Ksiega wierszy polskich XIX wieku Opracowal i wstepem opatrzyl Juliusz W. Gomulicki. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] [Book of Polish verse of the 19th century. Vols. 1-3]
MiDW

WINDAKIEWICZ, STANISLAW. Jan Kochanowski. Wyd 2. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1947. 202 p. [Jan Kochanowski, a biography]
MiDW

WYKA, KAZIMIERZ Pogranicze powiesci, proza polska w latach 1945-1948 Krakow, M. Kot, 1948. 389 p (Literatura, sztuka, krytyka Biblioteka naukowa, nr. 3) [Borderland of the novel, the Polish novel in the years 1945-1948]
MiD Not in DLC

ZABLOCKI, FRANCISZEK Sarmatyzm Tekst ustalil, wstepem i objasnieniami opatrzyl Ludwik Bernacki Wyd. 3. Przygotowal do druku, wstepem i objasnieniami uzupelnil Tadeusz Mikulski. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, [1953] 152 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Ser. 1, nr. 115) [Sarmatianism, a play in verse. bibl , footnotes]

ZAJACZKOWSKI, ANANIASZ. Slownik arabsko-kipczacki z okresu Panstwa Mamulucklego [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954. (Prace orientalistyczne, t. 1) [Arabic-Kipchak dictionary from the epoch of the Mameluke State. Vol 2. Verbs. bibl., facsims., glossary]

ZUKROWSKI, WOJCIECH. Dni kleski. Wyd 1, masowe. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953] 306 p. [Days of a defeat; a novel]
MiDW

PERIODICALS

TWORCZOSC. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Literary news, Scientific news, Book reviews, Theater; International news; Books received; On the horizon.
Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1952.
Vol. 10, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov 1954.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features. Silva rerum; Polonica; Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland; Book review; How others see us; Brief notes; Miscellanea.
Vol. 9, nos. 50, 51/52; Dec. 1954.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1955.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich, Oddzial w Krakowie i Stalinogrodzie) Krakow. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Krakow and Stalinogrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Biweekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 34, 38, 41-47; Aug.-Nov. 1954.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BIELECKA, WANDA Stratygrafia mikropaleontologiczna gornego malmu w Polsce srodkowej. Micropaleontological stratigraphy of the Upper Malm in Central Poland Warszawa, Wydawn Geologiczne, 1954 206 p (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny Prace, t 12) [English and Russian summaries illus , bibl]

GORNICKI, LUKASZ Dworzanin polski Opracowal Roman Pollak Wyd. 2 zmienione. Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich [1954] 515 p. (Biblioteka narodowa Ser 1, nr 109) [The Polish courtier. footnotes, index]

HUSARSKI, WACLAW Kazimierz Dolny Warszawa, Nakl Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1953. 143 p. (Towarzystwo naukowe Warszawskie Komisja historii kultury i sztuki Rozprawy, t 2) [Kazimierz Dolny illus., bibl., plans]

KORZELINSKI, SEWERYN. Opis podrozy do Australii i pobytu tamze od r. 1852-1856. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Inst Wydawn. [1954] [Description of a trip to Australia and of a stay there in the years 1852-1856. Vols 1-2]
MiDW Not in DLC

PIETRZAK, LECH Jedziemy w niedziele za miasto, 12 wycieczek w okolice Warszawy Warszawa, Kraj, 1953. 79 p. [Going out of town on Sunday, 12 excursions to the environs of Warsaw. illus , maps]

POLAND Centralny Urzad Geodezji i Kartografii Atlas Polski Warszawa, 1953. [Atlas of Poland. Vol 1. Old maps of Poland, political map, soils, geological map, geomorphological map, gravitation map 7 col maps]

POLSKA AKADEMIA UMIEJETNOSCI Wydzial Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. Sprawozdanie Komitetu badan fizjograficznych za rok 1948; Krakow, Nakl Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1951 35 p [Report of the Committee for Research on Physical Geography of the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences for the year 1948]

POZARYSKI, WLADYSLAW. Podloze mezozoiczne Kujaw, szkic geologiczny Warszawa, Wydawa Panstowego Instytutu Geologicznego, 1952. 62 p. (Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny Biuletyn, 55) [Geological substratum of Mesozoic origin in Kujawy Russian summary maps (part fold.), bibl , diagr.]

PRZEWORSKA, JANINA Serca pod zgrzebnym plotnem Warszawa, "Wiedza", 1948. 156 p. [Hearts under the sackcloth. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SAMSONOWICZ, JAN. Wyniki hydrogeologiczne dwu glebokich wiercen w Ciechowinku Hydrogeologic results of two deep drillings in Ciechocinek (North-West Poland) Warszawa, Wydawn Geologiczne, 1954. 37 p (Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny Biuletyn 91) [English and Russian summaries. bibl , diagrs]

SIEDLECKI, STANISLAW. Utwory paleozoiczne okolic Krakowa (zagadnienia stratygrafii i tektoniki). Paleozoic formations of the Krakow region. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1954. 415 p. (Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny Biuletyn 73) [English and Russian summaries. maps, diagrs., tables]

SKOCZYLAS-CISZEWSKA, KAMILA. Budowa geologiczna brzegu Karpat w okolicy Bochni. Warszawa, Wydawn. Panstwowego Instytutu Geologicznego, 1952. 77 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 77) [Geological structure of the edge of the Carpathian Mountains in the environs of Bochnia Russian summary. map, bibl , diagrs.]

SLASKI, KAZIMIERZ. Przemiany etniczne na Pomorzu Zachodnim w rozwoju dziejowym. Przedm poprzedzil Zygmunt Wojciechowski. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1954. 282 p (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 18) [Ethnic changes in Western Pomerania. fold. map, bibl., footnotes, indexes]

SOKOLOWSKI, STANISLAW, ed. Z badan geologicznych wykonanych w Tatrach, w Pieninach i na Podhalu From the geological researches in Tatra, Pieniny Mountains, and in Podhale Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1954. 128 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn 86) [English and Russian summaries illus., maps (fold. in pocket), tables (fold. in pocket)]

TOMCZYK, HENRYK Stratygrafia gotlandu niecki miedzygorskiej w Gorach Swietokrzyskich na podstawie fauny z lukow graptolitowych Stratigraphy of the Gothlandian of the Miedzygorz Basin Swiety Krzyz Mts. on the basis of the fauna from graptolitic shales Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1954. 66 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn 93) [English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., tables]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY
Ksiega pamiatkowa ku czci prof Karola Bohdanowicza. Warszawa, Panstw Instytut Geologiczny, 1951 353 p (Its Prace, t 7) [Festschrift for Professor Karol Bohdanowicz Russian summary port , maps, diagrs , tables]

WARSAW PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY
Sprawozdania delegatow Panstwowego Instytutu Geologicznego z podrozy naukowych za granice w r 1948 Warszawa, 1950 130 p (Its Biuletyn, 56) [Reports of delegates of the State Geological Institute on their scientific travels abroad in 1948 illus , maps, tables]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY
Z badan trzeciorzedu w Polsce Tertiary researches in Poland Warszawa, Wydawn Geologiczne, 1954 200 p. (Its Biuletyn 71) [English and Russian summaries illus , bibl , diagrs , tables]

PERIODICALS

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Science, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol 1, no 3, 1951

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association Monthly]
Recurrent features Brief notes, Experiences of Soviet tourism, Readers' letters, Russian publications, Puzzles

No 2, Feb. 1954.
Gabryszewski, S. A marked path or a route. p 3
Conference of the Plenum of the General Committee of the Polish Tourist Association. p. 3.
Kazimierczyk, J. Opole (Oppeln), the Silesian Pompeii. p. 4
Tourists' contribution to the 2d Congress of the Party. p 5.
K.G. At Szyndzielnia in twelve minutes p. 5.
A S. We are going to the 3d Skiing Competition. p 6.
J D., K.G. The beautiful country along the Gwda River p. 7.
Grzywaczewska, E. Renaissance style. p 8.
Gozdziklewicz, T Colors of the Sieradz region. p. 10.
Milata, W. For the right location of tourist houses in the mountains. p. 11
Lenartowicz, S The Eulengebirge await skiers. p. 12.
Doening, N. Last battle for Tenczynek Castle, a short story. p. 14.
Kedzior, F. Ski paths of Babia Gora. p. 17.
Wojcik, Z. Danger is eliminated at Hala Koudiatowa p. 17.
Jaworska, K. We intended to join the Skiing Competition. p. 23.

No. 3, Mar. 1954.
A.G. The Sudetens have won the hearts of the skiers p 3.
Dobrowolski, A. First All-Polish Winter Alpiniad p. 5
Giz, K A land above the clouds. p. 6
Oppenheim, J. One should not overlook the dangers of the mountains. p. 7.
Grzywaczewska, E. The baroque and rococo styles. p. 8.
R.W. Attractions of Tomaszow Mazowiecki. p. 10.
Blauth, K. Memorable expedition of the Tatra Voluntary First-Aid Service. p. 11.
Alberti, A. Skiing embraces the countryside. p. 11.
P.W. Spring travel in the Tatra Mountains. p. 12.
Peters, S. Condensed history of a half century. p. 14
Rogowski, T. Winter at Opalony Wierch. p. 15.
Byintewska, H. The difficult trip, a short story. p. 17.
Markowski, S. The witches of the Luban Wielki. p 23.

No. 4, Apr. 1954.
Gozdziklewicz, T. Grodkow, the city of Jozef Elsner. p. 4.
Fleszarowa, R Reminiscences on Eugeniusz Romer. p. 4.
Jezowski, L. Lights and shadows in Piwniczna. p. 5.
Czarnik, H. Bicycle tours; looking for health and joy. p. 6.
Strzemski, M. In defense of Zelejowa. p. 7.
Grzywaczewska, E. Classicism. p. 8.
Bielczyk, Z. By bicycle and afoot. p. 10.
Radwanska-Paryska, Z. Impressions from the Slovak Tatra Mountains. p. 12.
Sosnowski, K. The carp capital. p. 14.
Grabczewski, F. We are searching for the North. p. 16.
Rendezvous on the Czarna Hancza River, an excerpt from the novel Krajobraz dziesieciu jezior (Landscape of Ten Lakes). p. 17.

No. 5, May 1954
Consideration of the First of May p. 3.
H.Cz. This year's bicycle excursions of peasants. p. 3
Peters, S In a town without classes and with the "youth" coat of arms. p. 4
Krygowski, W. Before the 1st National Excursion in Bieszczady p. 5.
Szczepanski, J. From the small "chapel of desperate men" to the Alpiniad p 6.
Wagner, W Excellent examination of Polish mountaineers. p. 7.
Grzywaczewska, E. Architectural styles of the last century. p. 8
Kapcniak, J. History of the Chocholowska glade. p. 10.
Jachnis, M. Plock. p. 11.
Kolanski, Z. Dunes, dunes .. p. 12
Cieszewski, Z Tourist camps. p 14
Slepek, Z. Excursion for two. p 15.
Wrobel, K. From the Pieniny Mountains by the Dunajec River to Masuria. p. 15.
Kulesza, J. In the Napiwoda Forest. p. 17
Alberti, A Test of first-aid skill in mountains. p. 19
Jaworska, K A coat against tourism, a short story. p 23.

13. SCIENCE

FRIEDBERG, WILHELM. Mieczaki miocenskie ziem polskich i krajow przyleglych. (Mollusca miocenica poloniae et regionum vicinarum) Wyd. 2. Krakow, Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne, 1951. [Miocene molluska in Poland and neighboring countries. illus , plates]
CLU

GRABDA, EUGENIUSZ Przyczynek do poznania pasozytniczej fauny salamandry plamistej Salamandra salamandra (L) z okolic Bielska. Warszawa, 1953 5 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, t. 6, nr 14) [Contribution to research on the parasitical fauna of salamander Salamandra salamandra (L) in the Bielsko region. English and Russian summaries. bibl]

KLIMASZEWSKI, MIECZYSLAW, et al. Flora dryasowa w Kroscienku nad Dunajcem The Dryas flora of Kroscienko on the river Dunajec. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny, 1950 86 p (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut geologiczny Biuletyn, 24) [English summary illus., plates, maps, bibl]

NIEWIADOMSKA, KATARZYNA Materialy do fauny pchel (Aphaniptera) Polski Contributions to the fauna of fleas (Aphaniptera) of Poland. Warszawa, 1953. 14 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici. t. 6, nr. 15) [Polish and Russian summaries]

OLTUSZEWSKI, WACLAW Polodowcowa historia lasow poludniowo-zachodniej Wielkopolski w swietle analizy pylkowej. Poznan, Nakl. Poznanskiego Tow Przyjaciol Nauk, 1948. 49 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Matematyczno-przyrodnicza Prace Seria B, t. 10, zesz 7) [The postglacial history of forests in southwestern Great Poland in the light of pollen analysis English summary. map, bibl., diagrs., tables]

PACZOSKI, JOZEF. Bioindukcja w panstwie roslinnym Poznan, Nakl. Poznanskiego Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk, 1947. 95 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk Komisja Matematyczno-przyrodnicza. Prace. Seria B, t 10, zesz 1) [Bioinduction in the realm of plants. English summary. port., footnotes]

SOKOLOWSKI, JAN. Studia porownawcze nad anatomia czaszki w rzedzie ptakow spiewajacych (Oscines) Poznan, Nakl. Poznanskiego Tow Przyjaciol Nauk, 1947. 25 p (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk Komisja Matematyczno-przyrodnicza. Prace. Seria B, t. 10, zesz. 2) [Comparative studies on the anatomy of the skulls of singing birds (Oscines). English summary. bibl., diagrs , tables]

SOKOLOWSKI, JAN. Wplyw kilku substancji na rozwoj nowotworu Ehrlicha u myszy. Poznan, Nakl Poznanskiego Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk, 1947. 16 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Matematyczno-przyrodnicza Seria B, t. 10, zesz 3) [The influence of some substances on the growth of Erlich's tumor in mice. English summary. bibl., diagr., tables]

WIERZBICKA, MARIA. Wyniki obserwacji nad zarazeniem Copepoda (Cyclopoida i Calanoida) larwami Proteocephalus sp. w warunkach naturalnych. Observation on the infection of Copepoda (Cyclopoida and Calanoida) with the larvae of Proteocephalus sp in natural conditions. Warszawa, Museum Zoologicum Polonicum, 1951. 16 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, t. 6, nr. 8) [English summary. illus , bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

CHEMIK (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Chemicznego) Katowice [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians Monthly]
Recurrent features Notes in brief, Section for young chemists, Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications.

Vol 6, no. 5, May 1953
Galante, H A new stage of competition p 129.
Dropalla, H Before an annual convention p. 131
Klonowski, Z. What one should know about paints and lacquers p 134.
Rosenberg, S Fosterite as a national fireproof material p. 140.
Tokarzewski, L. Influence of ultraviolet rays on the course of chemical reactions p. 141.
Wolff, M Utilizing peat in the coke and chemical industries p. 143
Nowotyta, W Principle of one-man management p. 145.
Zabicki, S. Workers' inventiveness in the field of industrial safety. p. 147.
Result of the contest in industrial safety. p. 149.
Popularizing technical improvements p. 149.

Vol 7, no 7/8, July/Aug 1954.
tb. Builders and constructers. p. 193.
Kuznar, M. Decade of the Polish inorganic chemical industries p. 196
Stefaniak, A. Importance and development of the dyeing industry in Poland p. 199.
Tarchalska, H. Pharmaceutical industry in the decade p 202.
Niewiadomski, T , Wiszniowski, K Development of the coal-derivatives industry in People's Poland. p 204
Szymusik, Z Decade of Polish phytochemistry p 211
Szymanski, L. How the Nitrogen Works in Kedzierzyn started production. p. 216.
Gasiorek, J. Still more about the themes of Chemik. p. 219.
How the movement of socialist competition has developed (To be contd.) p. 221.
Activities of the Tarnow Chapter of the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians p. 224.

FIZYKA I CHEMIA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of physics and chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]
Recurrent features: Remarks on applied didactics; Outlines of lessons, Book and periodical review.

Vol. 7, no 5, Sept./Oct 1954.

GAZETA OBSERWATORA P.I.H.M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Publication on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly]
Recurrent features Brief notes; Periodicals received by the editor; Mailbox, News from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1954.
Marginal remarks on May Day. p. 1.
Prawdzic-Layman, K Sea fog as an enemy of fishermen and seamen. p. 2.
Parczewski, W , Rybicki, Z. Weather Bureau of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology on the North Sea. p. 4.
Kluzniak, S. Commentaries to the table of storm signals for sea navigation. p. 6.
Otorowski, R. "Spring order" in weather stations of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology, we are talking about ourselves. p. 9.
Wyrzykowski, R. What causes the deformation of synoptic reports and how to avoid it. p. 11.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1954.
Molga, M. Professor Antoni Boleslaw Dobrowolski, post-mortem recollections. p. 1.
Swirski, Z. Water erosion and its economic significance. p. 2.
Cena, M. Measurement of evaporation on an animal farm. p. 4.
Kuziemski, J.; Przedpelska, W. Meteorological description of the spring of 1954. p. 7.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1954.
Wierzbicki, J. 10 years. p. 1.
Wojnicz, B. Stratification of the Baltic Sea. p. 3.
Cena, M. Composition of air in barns for animals. p. 8.
Skibniewski, L. Lake Goplo. p. 11.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Molga, M. Professor Waclaw Lastowski; post-mortem recollections. p. 1.
Swirski, Z. Measuring river silt. p. 2.
Molga, M. Some methods of recording soil moisture. p. 4.
Parczewski, W. Some special activities of the forecasting service of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954
Dembarzak, P. Contemporary view on the structure of the Earth's atmosphere (To be contd.) p. 3.
Molga, M. Role of light in the climate of plants p. 6
Michalowski, J. New theory of the origin of rain. p. 10.

GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geodezji) Warszawa [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1951.
Lobanow, A.; Komuzyn, M. Methods of making topographic maps based on aerial photographs and photogrammetry. p. 3.
Hauchbrandt, S. Compensation of trigonometric tables with the reflection of the idea of Emiliusz Butrun polska. p. 17.
Michalski, T. Most advantageous case of resection. p. 37.
Sawicki, K. Stanislaw Grzepski's Miernicka Nauka (Surveying), a book review. p. 45.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1954.
Odlanicki-Poczobutt, M. Importance of Professor Tadeusz Banachiewicz's scientific works in the development of geodesy. p. 111.
Czerski, Z. New method of astronomical determination of azimuth and geographic coordinates. p. 117.
Opalski, W. Measuring azimuth by Z. Czerski's method. p. 130.
Gradzki, W. Methods of computing intersection of lines. p. 146.
Kepinski, F. Remarks on J. Radecki's study "A New Method of Computing the Azimuth of Polaris from an Hour Angle", also, comments by Radecki. p. 102.
Sawicki, K. First chair of geodesy in Poland. p. 200

MATEMATYKA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Notes, Examples of methematical compositions; Readers' letters, Bibliography

Vol. 1, no. 4, Sept./Oct. 1954

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Scientific news; Polemics; Letters; Panorama; Fact, Pamphlets of culture, World news; Editorial mail, New books, Polish contribution to science

Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, 1954

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wroclaw [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Interesting news in chemistry, Activities of the Polish Chemical Society, Communications

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1953
Mindowicz, J. In memory of V. A. Kistiakowski, a great Soviet scientist p. 49.
Smolenski, D. Materials used for the driving energy of rockets. p. 50.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
Sawlewicz, J. Achievements in the field of organic chemistry in the USSR. p. 145.
Filipowicz, B. Acetylated coenzyme A. p. 165

WIEDZA I ZYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical news, Do you know that . . ., Scientific answer to the readers, Old and new; Cultural life, Mailbox, The international screen, News from the Society, Among the books

Index to v. 19, 1952.
Vol. 21, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

14. MEDICINE

MICHEJDA, KORNEL. Slownik historycznego rozwoju polskiego nazewnictwa lekarskiego, ze szczegolnym uwzglednieniem nazewnictwa anatomicznego i chirurgicznego (na podstawie materialow z lat od 1770 do 1905). Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 93 p. [Dictionary of the historical development of Polish medical terminology with special emphasis on anatomic and surgical terminology, based on material of the years 1770-1905]

PERIODICALS

ACTA POLONIAE PHARMACEUTICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Farmaceutyczne) Warszawa [Journal on pharmacology and pharmacy issued by the Polish Pharmaceutical Society]

Vol. 11, no. 4, 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

CHIRURGIA NARZADOW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology Quarterly]

Vol. 19, no. 4, 1954
DAFM

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center, Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Obituaries, Brief notes

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1953

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1954

Vol. 10, nos. 1, 3, 7, Jan., Mar., July 1954
DAFM

OTOLARYNGOLOGIA POLSKA. (Klinika Otolaryngologiczna Akademii Medycznych Polskich i Polskie Towarzystwo Otolaryngologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Otolaryngological Clinics of Polish Medical Schools and the Polish Society of Otolaryngology. Quarterly]

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]

Nos. 20-21, Oct. Nov. 1954

Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1954
Berezycki, A., Berkowna, J. Some nutritional requirements in the consumption of fruit and vegetables. p. 231
Schenech, H., Hirsch, E. Methods for determination of the determination of enzymes. p. 247.
Chiba, K. Problem of air infection. p. 315.
Banaschin, I.; Gilewska, C. Determining the amount of Ha in food by means of a dithole p. 345.
Jaroslet, I., Drapezak-Beronska, B. Assimilation of thiamine and riboflavin from live and dead yeast by the human organism. p. 347.
Bernstein, L., Horbynski, B. Amount of DDT in the organs of a cow poisoned with Azodox M 25, a note from laboratory practice. p. 366.
Rembowska, F. Enzymatic studies of goat's milk. p. 369.
Krzesak, M. Poisoning caused by Perfringens present in food, a note from laboratory practice. p. 386.
Lankowski, K. Some methods of analyzing casein in creams p. 387.
Czajka, J.; Luft, I., Nowacka, I. Change in the specific gravity of dry mass and in the refractivity of butermilk as a function of the amount of added water; a note from laboratory practice. p. 391.
Durbink, J. Device for automatic separation of feces and urine for research on digestion in small animals; a note from laboratory practice. p. 399
Leopold, J., Monikowski, K. Color reaction of lanolin in meat; a note from laboratory practice. p. 413

WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Medical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' questions and editor's answers, Chronicle of the Polish Medical Society.
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]

Nos. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.
Pucho, A. Excerpt from a report about the state of hospitals and dispensary treatment in Warsaw delivered at a meeting of the National Council. p. 1.
Raja, W. Organization of medical service in the Wroclaw Province. p. 17.
Bojarski, F. Unification of hospital and dispensary services in Bytom. p. 23.
Trojniak, J. Unification of hospitals and dispensary health protection in the territory of Klodzko (Glatz) p. 35.
Jachowicz, R. Some problems of building dispensaries p. 41.
Sterkowicz, S. Characteristics of the district first aid station in Lebork p. 49
Lyzwinska, N., Sablinski, J. Teaching students about the organization of work in a hospital and dispensary as a part of exercises in the organization of health protection p. 57
Lukaszewicz, J. Analysis of sick leave in the light of Instructions of the Ministry of Health, Nos. 42/51 and 104/51, experience from Malinowice Province p. 61
Leptenzynska, O. Creative importance of works of Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin in the development of natural science Pt. 3 p. 67

16. AGRICULTURE

TOMANEK, JAKUB. Wplyw sciany drzewostanu na mikroklimat piczy. Influence of tree stand walls on the microclimate of clearings. Warszawa Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953 (Warszaw. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa. Prace, nr 67) [English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

WARSAW. INSTYTUT BADAWCZY LESNICTWA. Roczniki nauk lesnych t. 3. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953. 913 p. [Annals of the Forest Research Institute. Vol. 3 German and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT WYDAWNICZY ROLNICZY. Mieszarka MB 1100, obsluga i konserwacja. Warszawa, 1950. 35 p. (Maszyny rolnicze) [MB 1100 threshing machine, Recipe table and manual name]
DA Not in DLC

ZAKLADY MECHANICZNE "CIECIERZ". Cieparki Typu 15 KM. [3. wyd.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 144 p. [The Ursus 45 P 51 tractor. Illus.]

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Review of publications

Vol. 8, no. 3, May/June 1954.
Plan building supervised by uniform management p. 3.
Trunkwski, W. Adobe building p. 4.
Markiewicz, W. Slag as a building material p. 6
Wierzorek, I. The Kielce Province builds with stone p. 8.
Prochnicki, A. Lime substitute for cement. p. 13
Kaczmarski, Z. Roofs of moisture-proof materials p. 14.
Building agricultural schools. p. 16.
Krautforst, W. The farm building and the directive of the world. p. 18
Orlowski, J. Proper location of farm buildings p. 20
Konrad, Z. Localization of farm buildings on collective farms. p. 21.
Kolan, K. Typical village water closet p. 23
Wasilowski, K. Foundations for farm buildings (To be contd.) p. 24.
Nawrocki, L. Disinfecting wells and domestic water in rural areas. (To be contd.) p. 26
Malecki, W. Selecting a proper filter. p. 27.
Obludowicz, W. Taking inventory of buildings in rural construction (To be contd.) p. 28.
Judycki, R. Problem of prefabrication in rural building. p. 31.

Vol. 8, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954
Visiting the Central Agricultural Exhibition in Poznan p. 3.
Rural building in the past decade p. 4.
Tkaczow, S. Construction on state farms in Pomerania Poland. p. 6.
Wierzorek, I. The Grabnik and Kolninski State Farms build with clay. p. 8.
Obludowicz, W. Stone used in rural construction p. 11.
Prochnicki, A. Gypsum takes the place of lime p. 13
New hospitals for animals. p. 16.
Girstunz, J. Saving materials in rural construction p. 20.
Kolan, K. Using fireproof materials for roofs. p. 2
Lukaszewicz, M.; Czerwiecka, L. A doughnut construction of substitute materials. p. 24.
Nawrocki, L. Disinfecting wells and domestic water in rural areas. II. p. 25.

[illegible]

Vol. 6, no. [illegible] 1954

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Recurrent features Practical news, Life of the organization, From foreign periodicals, From home periodicals.

Vol. 28, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Problem of labor safety and hygiene in the fields of gas manufacture and sanitary engineering. p. 225.
Sperski, B. Problems of gas manufacturing plants. p. 226.
Girzejowski, J. Heat exchange in underground gas pipes. p. 229
Gorecki, E. Advanced labor safety and hygiene involved in the designing of water-supply systems and sanitary engineering p. 234
Mierzejewski, S. Tasks of electrical engineers in designing offices of municipal building p. 240.
Dziuba, W , Ostaszewicz, J. Methods of determining the area and degree of damage caused by leaking currents. p. 241.
Bajer, K. Problem of disposing surface water in towns and villages. p. 244.
Skoraszewski, W. Municipal sewage purifiers as humus manure plants. p. 246.
Skalski, K The amount of oxygen in a natural industrial sewage recipient as an indicator for the selection of a method of purifying sewage. p 249.
Rudolf, Z ; Chojnacki, A. Present problems in researches of the Institute of Municipal Economy in the field of protection of water against impurities p. 257.

Vol. 28, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Friendship Month. p. 289.
Zuchowski, Z. Problems of sanitary installations in building construction in the Soviet Union. p. 290.
Schacht, R. The gas industry in the power economy of the German Democratic Republic p. 294.
Skawina, T., Janiczek, S. Using ion exchangers and organic compounds in the analysis of water. p. 298.
Czapski, J. Calculating the consumption of water in apartment houses and public buildings. p. 302.
Mielnicki, J. Standards of indoor computation temperatures and the lowest outdoor computation temperatures. p. 305.
Kepinski, A. Kinds of underground waters used for water supply. p. 308.
Wloch, F. National Exhibition of Inventiveness and Technical Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau). p. 312.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features Technics in the wide world, Polish workers' share in technical progress, Corner for the young constructor, Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography.

Vo 7, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

KINOTECHNIK. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Krakow [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency Monthly]
Recurrent features Publication review, Readers' letters and editor's answers.

Nos. 57, 60, Apr , July 1953.

Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Publication on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards; with French and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Przeglad Jezykowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features Readers' opinions; Brief notes, Review of foreign periodicals on standardization, New publications, Foreign standards.

Vol. 22, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Olszynski, C. Standardization and the fight against inferior work. p. 49.
Perlinski, M Fight for quality in production. p. 56.
Wisniewski, K. Statistical control in the fight for quality in the production of matches. (To be contd.) p. 62.
Staneki, C. Some legal problems connected with the application of the law of March 4, 1953, and of other regulations concerning standardization. p. 70.
Goczak, W ; Kemplinski, A. Standardization of packing. p. 76.
Janke, B., Chamski, R. Problems of standardization, Its importance, competency, and present situation in the field of drainage. p. 81.
Strzeszewski, E. Standardization of materials for dressings. p. 86.
J. Z. Factory centers of the Central Technical Organization start discussing standardization. p. 90.
Discussion topics submitted by the General Committee of the Preparatory Committee of the National Conference on Standardization. p. 90.
Zienkiewicz, J. Standards of the Polish Committee on Standards before the law of March 4, 1953; application and quotation of PK and PKN standards. p. 96.
Sadlowski, M. Remarks on the instruction of standardizers. p. 98.
Mrozowski, B For closer contact of the Polish Committee on Standards with its regional branches p. 99.
A. L. A new Soviet standard for the nominal pressure of pipes and fittings. p. 101.
Z. I Reform of the international calendar. p 101
Z. K. Terminological difficulties. p 107
Nawrot, S. The word specjalny. p. 107.
ski. Technical terminology. p. 108
Nals. Some linguistic notes on the article on standardization in bibliographic and library work. p 109.
Mirowski, S. Which is the right side and which is the left side. p. 110.
tk. Standard PN/R-74006 grains; indication of moistness p 110

Vol. 22, no. 3, Mar 1954
Klebowski, Z. Standardization in the application of signs (±) in the contiguous tensions: $t_z \equiv txy = tyx$ p. 113.
Wisniewski, K Statistical control in the fight for quality in the production of matches (Conclusion) p. 118.
Myronowicz, M., Socha, S Protection against corrosion of steel products by fireproof metallic coverings. p. 125
Imiola, T , Jablonski, J Standardization in the wood and paper industries. p. 131.
Laurecka, H Fireproof materials and their standardization. p. 136.
Lisowski, Grochowski, J. Standardization in the medical equipment industry p 141
Kledrzynska, W. Catalogs of foreign standards p. 147
Wasilowski, W. Remarks on the activity of standardization centers in the light of regulations p. 151
Z. I. A visit to the Lenin Foundry. p. 155
Morawski, K., Droplewski, J For correct technical terminology in the field of agricultural machinery. p 159
Popielski, W. Ways of installing hydrometers. p 159.
Fronski, D. A regional voice on an important matter. p. 160.
sm M Kafel's Maly ilustrowany slownik techniki wydawniczej (Illustrated Pocket Technical Dictionary for Publishers), a review. p 161.
Zet. Improvement of the work of standardization in the Soviet Union in 1954. p. 162.
Zet. For further improvement of the quality of food products. p. 164.
Z. I From the practice of standardization in Germany. p 166.
B M Standardization departments in machine factories. p. 167.
Drabarek, A Title of a standard in the light of logic of the language. p. 171
Z. K. Punctuation marks in standardization language. p 172

Vol. 22, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
Zyzniewski, M., Mirozowski, B Organization of standardization in the agenda of the National Conference on Standardization. p. 177.
Grabowski, E Tasks, organization, and difficulties of the work of standardization bureaus in enterprises p 180.
Kotlarski, I. Nomogram of characteristics of simple plans made according to the Poisson formula. p. 185.
Przybylski, F. Mining of iron ore in Poland in the light of standardization. p. 191.
Wojcik, W. Remarks on standardization in the mining of nonferrous ores in Poland. p. 195.
Zawitniewicz, J. Standardization in the nonferrous metals industry. p. 199.
Zwierzynski, J. Problem of standardization in civil and sport aviation. p. 204.
Kacprzak, F. Standardization in the organic semiproducts and dyes industry. p. 209.
Fronski, D. Again about the standardization of chemical equipment. p. 212.
B. M. Advantages of standardization of the technological preparation of production. p. 213.
A. L. System of fits. p. 214.
St. W. Construction of steel valves for bottles of gas used for medical purposes. p. 216.
Cel. Lexicography and dictionaries. p. 219.
ski. "Metallurgic Vocabulary," a special section in the periodical Hutnik. p. 220.
Por. Some electrotechnic terms. p. 221.
Wilkowski, S. Discussion of the word moment. p. 222.

Vol. 22, no. 5, May 1954.
First of May 1954. p. 233.
Janicki, S. Standardization as a factor of technical progress in economy in the building materials industry. p. 234.
Pyz, S. Remarks on the standardization of pharmaceutical equipment. p. 242.
Kurpiewski, J. Problem of standardization in radiophony. p. 244.
Gajowniczek, B. Trends and development of standardization in agriculture. p. 246.
Kluge, T. Achievements and role of standardization in the Ministry of Purchase. p. 250.
Pietrzykowski, B Standardization in the textile industry p. 258
Olaszek, O Standardization in the rubber industry p 263.
Zyzniewski, M., Mirozowski, B Remarks on the elaboration of standards p 267.
Czeczerda, H. One year's activity of the Interassociation Group of the Central Technical Organization in the Polish Committee on Standards. p 269
B M , S M. Discussion in the Central Technical Organization on theses prepared for the National Conference on Standardization. p. 270
A L Connections of rubber hoses and plastic pipes in hydraulic parts of machine tools p. 271.
A L. Subzero grinding of tools made from shear steel. p. 273.
A L Bearing cast iron as an adequate substitute for bronze in machine construction p 275.
J O Pipes from plastic materials. p. 275.
Z I Technical building regulations in Germany. p. 276.
Z I Means of increasing the importance of standardization and standardization departments in enterprises. p 277.
J O Artificial teeth p. 277.
Rdg Care for correct technical language. p. 291.

Vol 22, no 6, June 1954
Szaban, J Tasks of light industry in standardization p. 297
Walasik, J. Standardization in the silk industry. p 298
Wasowicz, J Problems of standardization in the production of raw silk. p. 301.
Stankunowicz, Z. Organization of standardization in the felting industry p 305
Leszczynski, S. Technology and standardization in the clothing industry. p. 307.
Linde, R. Trends of standardization in the clothing industry. p 312.
Wolska-Witer, H. Cooperation of producers with consumers of dyes in the field of standardization. p. 316
Stacewicz, S. Achievements and difficulties of standardization in the shoe industry p. 320
Raabe, E Importance of standardization of laboratory methods for testing leather p 323.
Szpak, T Some problems of standardization in the leather goods industry p 326
Budzynski, S. Standardization in the tanning industry. p. 329.
Ojrzanowski, S Importance of standardization of technical articles for the national economy. p 334.
Opalko, T. Analysis of the realization of standardization plans in 1953 by the Ministry of Light Industry p. 339
Mirowski, S. To the producers of toys p 342.
Namyslowski, J. Standardization of flax straw in Czechoslovakia. p 344.

PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Zwiazek Inzynierow i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique, Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Building Organization and Mechanization, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, documentation on building. Monthly]
Recurrent features. New publications, Readers' letters, Patents and organizational and technical improvements, Regulations and legal decisions.

Vol. 26, no. 7, July 1954.
Bec, S. Ten years of socialized building; a look at the past. p. 193.
Bogusz, A. Reinforcement of slab and beam structure in the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. p. 196.
Gorewicz, J. An attempt to solve the problem of waterproof dilatation without using deficient materials. p. 200.
Czajka, W. Price and cost in the building industry. p. 203.
Goebel, B.; Gulewicz, S. Method of continuous control of production costs in the building industry. p. 205.
Lubecki, L. Control and analysis of production costs during the process of building. p. 209.
Friedel, J. Why is the quality of ceramic bricks poor? p. 213.
Zowall, A. Bituminous emulsion paste for fastening floor plates of the "Golvetten" type. p. 219.
Cholinski, S. Investigation made by the Institute of Construction Technique in the field of building apartment houses. p. 220.
Halfar, W., Pecenik, J. Timber, a problem of steady interest in the building industry. p. 221.

PRZEGLAD MECHANICZNY (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians Includes supplements. Przeglad Bibliograficzny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering, Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation, Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing, and Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals; Chronicle, Bibliography

Vol. 13, nos 9-11, Sept -Nov. 1954

PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Zagadnien Dokumentacji, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and Biuletyn Glownego Urzedu Miar, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations, Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals, Brief notes.

Vol. 75, no 2, Feb. 1954.

Wierzbicki, W. The Central Technical Organization realizes the resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session p. 41.

Szyr, E. Theses of the 9th Plenary Session of the Party showing important new tasks of science and technology. p 45.

Jaszczuk, B We shall consolidate the achievements of technical progress and the worker-peasant alliance p 48

Backer, M. New materials. p. 50.

Wielicki, A. Horizontal transport in the construction of the highest parts of the Stalin Palace of Science and Culture in Warsaw. p 54.

West, H. Importance of a dispatching system for the development of socialized establishments in the German Democratic Republic p. 59.

Berger, S The food industry and folder production. p. 62.

Kopinski, J. For a more general use of shaping processes and shaping machinery. p. 64.

Lipski, T. Factory papers in the service of technical and economic progress p 66

t. Errors which could easily be avoided. p 69

Resolution of the General Council of the Central Technical Organization adopted at a meeting on January 5, 1954. p. 69

Educational lectures, an activity of scientific-technical associations in 1953. p. 72.

Wierusz-Kowalski, J. Higher technical studies by correspondence. p. 75.

Fabiszewski, W. The Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industry points out material reserves. p. 76.

Witwinski, B. A timely publication, a book review. p. 80.

Scientific meetings of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation. Biuletyn Centr. p. 3.

Vol. 75, no. 4, Apr 1954

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 121.

Paramount economic tasks for 1954-1955, excerpts from a speech delivered by Deputy Prime Minister Hilary Minc at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 122.

Tymowski, J. Ursus Factory sets a good example; popularization of economic problems in a factory. p. 123.

Kontkiewicz, R. First Polish spot-welding machine for reinforcements, the work of a rationalization team. p. 125.

Borman, H. Development of production and application of apparatus for measurement and control. p. 128.

Modrzejewski, B. Trends toward automatization of control and adjustment in industry. p 130.

Felsz, J. Should industrial measuring equipment be provided with dial or band registration? p. 132.

Niesmiejanow, A. 20th anniversary of the discovery of artificial radioactivity. Tr. from the Russian. p. 134.

Majewski, Z. Popularization of technical literature is a real field of activity for workers' circles. p. 136.

Kostecki, J. Protection of a monument of technical culture. p. 138.

Dobrzycki, J. For the right contents of technical periodicals. p. 143.

Gawin, B. Errors and defects in technical books. p. 144.

Nowacki, W. W. Wierzbicki's Zadania z teorii naprezen, wyboczenia i drgan (Exercises in the Theory of Strains, Deformations, and Oscillations); a book review. p. 151.

Grycewicz, H. We should influence publishing houses to show an interest in a better quality of technical books. p. 152.

Catalog of technical periodicals for 1954. p. 153.

W K Activity of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation in 1953. Biuletyn Centr. p. 7.

Bak, S. Comparison of interferometers of the Kosters, Nife, Precision Mechanique, and Hilger types for absolute measurements of sample platelets Biuletyn Gl p 3.

Rolinski, J. Microcycloscope for investigation of radiation processes of sources of discharges during a half-period. Biuletyn Gl p 4.

Vol 75, no. 5, May 1954.

Tenth May Day in People's Poland. p. 159

Gajewski, D. The common way, collaboration of the Central Technical Organization with trade-unions. p 161.

Callenberg, W Basic rules of economy in the use of electric power in industrial plants p 163

Gorecki, E Clear drossy cement p. 166.

W K. New method of muffling vibration caused in turning. p. 167.

Zienkiewicz, J. First National Conference of Standardizers. p. 169.

Switkowski, J. For further development of work on technical terminology. p. 170.

Fabierkiewicz, W Forming technical terms p 172.

Chmielewski, H. Publishing plan of State Technical Publications for 1954. p. 174

Nawrocki, S. Publishing plan of State Communication Publications for 1954. p. 176.

Beniger, S. More important technical works in the publishing plan of State Scientific Publications for 1954. p. 178.

Burzynski, W Publishing activity of State Agricultural and Forest Publications. p. 180.

Pasella, Z. Outline of the working plan of the Scientific-Technical Association of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians for 1954 p. 184

Majewski, Z. Conference of founders on technical literature p 189

Klosinski, I. Conference of Gasworkers in the German Democratic Republic. p. 190

Mutermilch, J. Inzynieria i Budownictwo in the years 1951-1953, a review of a periodical. p. 192.

Wajngot, F Conference of readers and contributors to chemical periodicals. p. 194.

Bartosiewicz, S. Utilization of documentation cards. Biuletyn Centr. p. 9.

Vol. 75, no. 6, June 1954.

Firganer, A. Tasks of engineers and technicians in the light of resolutions of the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 197.

Gajewski, D. The part of the actives of engineers and technicians in working out and carrying through labor contracts in plants p 199.

Taniewski, L. For better realization of the resolutions concerning improvement of conditions for the protection of labor. p. 200.

Hain, G. Brotherly cooperation between the working class and the intelligentsia in the German Democratic Republic. p 202.

Nazarewski, J. Toward speeding up the realization of rationalizing projects. p. 206.

Switkowski, J. Present state of work on correct Polish technical vocabulary. p. 208

Bukowski, J. Technical Museum. p. 210.

Baran, I. Influence of color on the safety and productivity of labor. p. 212.

Modern technology and economy of energy, from the technique of the Hungarian People's Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 214.

Ludowig, H. Trelon, a new polyamide yar

Hansen, F. The Sobolicv method and syst construction. p. 216.

Czetwertynski, W. Publishing the works research institutes. p. 220.

K. O. For improvement of typewriting ar by printers. p. 220.

t. How the factory branches of the C Organization in Warsaw and the V worked in 1953. p. 222.

Marginal remarks on the 8th Confer Association of Land Surveyors. p

Biernacki, J. A twice-unsuccessful subject of automobiles, a review.

Mikolajski, M. Problem of specialis technical documentation. Biulety

PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY. (Ministers Chemicznego, Stowarzyszenie Inzyn kow Przemysiu Chemicznego) Wars by the Ministry of the Chemical Indu sociation of Engineers and Technici ical Industry. Includes supplements wek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministers Chemicznego, bulletin of research a Ministry of the Chemical Industry, Dokumentacyjny Chemii, documenta Monthly]

Recurrent features: World news; Brief domestic news; Brief news fr seller's shelf.

Vol 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954

Actual problems of chemistry in Poland in the light of present achievements p 1.

Bukala, M , Majewski, J. , Rodzinski, W Pressure of saturated vapors of terpene hydrocarbons, constant components of Polish turpentines from common pine. p 6

Matawowski, A , Tomaszewska, L. ; Zacharewicz, W. Investigation of variation in the composition of the Polish balsamic turpentine oils. p. 11

Krause, A , Kranz, M Characteristics of cadmium pigments as catalysts. p. 19.

Basinski, A. , Kaczarska, T. Adsorption of sulfurous acid by potato starch p. 23

Ciborowski, J , Mlodzinski, B. ; Pfeffer, A Burning of sulfides by the fluidization method on pilot plant scale. p 28

Matuszewska, L. Obtaining NH_4CL and $NaNO_3$ from $NaCL$ and NH_4NO_3 by conversion. p 29.

Wierzbicka, Z. Determination of potassium on the basis of the radioactivity of K^{40} isotope. p. 34.

Lasiewicz, K. Photocolorimetric method of determining fluorine in fertilizers p. 36.

Kawa, J. Refined coal as a material for building chemical apparatus. p. 39

Axt, M ; Minczewski, J Problems of the modernization of analytical methods in the Polish chemical industry. p. 41.

Zeromski, S Central register of chemical literature in the Documentation Center of the Institute of Inorganic Chemistry in Gliwice. p 43.

Technical-Scientific Conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning the chemical treatment of coal. p 44

Szczepanik, R. Isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes. Pt 7 Research on extraction of raw fractions of isomeric monomethylnaphthalenes by technical apparatus. p. 46.

Vol 10, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Report on the national conference of the Party active on economics of the chemical industry. p. 61.

Lenartowski, M. On the threshold of the Five-Year Plan p. 64.

Krause, A., Kotkowski, S., Miczynski, M. Zinc sulfides in the process of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide solution; inorganic ferments and mineral ferments. p. 66.

Minc, S., Stolarczyk, L. Investigation of electrochemical corrosion in liquids of the low dielectric constants. p. 69.

Kalinowski, K. Coulometric determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide by electrochemical oxidation with chlorine p. 73

Jodko, H. Inhibitors of corrosion of steel in sulfuric and hydrochloric acids. p. 75.

Ciborowski, J., Czarnota, T. Investigation of calcination of sodium bicarbonate of fluidization. p. 81.

Ciborowski, J., Czarnota, T. Investigation of calcination of carbonates by fluidization. p 81.

Basinski, A.; Wilmanska, A. Influence of electrolytes on the adsorption of sulfurous acid by potato starch p. 82.

Kozlowski, T. Sv passing throu

Chwistek

Tr

Grossman, A., Kalinowski, B. Impact of quick technical methods of control in the coke industry p. 207.
Zakrzewski, K, and others. Application of various functions of viscosity for the technical analysis of dextran. p. 209
Swietoslawski, W, Rostafinska, D, Janek, W. Method of investigation of fractions of pyridine bases p 212.
Marie, D Stabilization of toluene. p. 215.

Vol 10, no 5, May 1954.
Editorial plan for 1954. p. 226.
Wajngot, F Criticism improves our publication p 227
Gdynia, J The sulfuric acid industry during the first ten years of People's Poland p. 228.
Szmidtgal, E Colloidal aggregation of surface active substances and its influence on washing effect. p. 234.
Pischiwger, E. Problem of wastes in the soda industry Pt. 2. p. 237
Zbrozyna, A Heparin. p 239
Balla, B, Tansca, A. Investigation of the yield of fluorine in the production of superphosphate p. 241.
Bretsznajder, S., Augustyn, W. Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. Pt 3 Kinetic reaction of the process of oxidation of sulfur dioxide absorbed by oxygen. p. 250
Debska, M.; Debski, S Investigation of the influence of limestone impurities on the decomposition of nitro-chalk p. 256
Axt, M Marginal remarks on M. and S Debski's article "Investigation of the influence of Limestone Impurities on the Decomposition of Nitro-Chalk." p. 260.
Franek, E. Ammonium nitrate in nitro-chalk production p. 261.
Sacha, A, Eckstein, Z Comparative characteristics of methods of synthesizing 3, 5-dimethyl-5-Δ, -cyclohexenyl barbituric acid. p. 263.
Bojarska-Dahlig, H Diagnostic contrast media derived from polyironic acid p 266.
Synowiedzki, Z, and others. Crystalline procaine penicillin for intramuscular injections in water suspension p. 269
Wisniowski, K Granulation of pitch. p. 273.

Vol 10, no. 6, June 1954.
Kalandyk, K., Gumulka, W. Development of the Polish pharmaceutical industry during the first ten years of the Polish People's Republic. p. 277.
Wojciechowski, J., Wolf, J. Some problems of synthesis of methyl derivatives of xanthine. p 281.
Mokrzycki, S. Popularization and improvement of intrafactory planning p 285.
Barwinski, E. Standardization of apparatus in the chemical industry p. 288.
Liwowski, J. Standardization in the synthetic fiber industry. p. 292.
Bretsznajder, S; Augustyn, W. Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate Pt 4. Influence of temperature and the presence of catalysts on the velocity of reaction between oxygen and sulfur dioxide absorbed in a solution of basic aluminum sulfate. p. 295.
Czerwinski, Z, Narebska, A. Crystallization of brine treated with ion exchangers. p. 299.
Kotula, Z. Isolation of streptomycin from fermentation broth and its purification p. 302.
Buczkowski, Z. Alergan A, an antiallergic medicine. p. 304.
Augustyn, D. Laboratory investigation of the extraction of Polish brown coal. p. 307.
Kalinowski, B.; Grossman, A. Thermic method of converting generator tar in coke chambers. p. 316.
Hennel, W New construction of the laboratory fume cupboard. p. 320.
Hurwic, J. Popularization of chemistry by the Polish Association of Chemistry. p. 327.

PRZEMYSL ROLNY I SPOZYWCZY. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Rolnego i Spozywczego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Glownego Instytutu Przemyslu Rolnego i Spozywczego, bulletin of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries; Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Przemyslu Spozywczego, documentation issued by the same Institute; and Biuletyn Zakladow Naukowo-Badawczych Podleglych Ministerstwa Przemyslu Miesnego i Mleczarskiego, bulletin of research institutes of the meat and dairy industries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the world; On the stage of the Six-Year Plan; From the university institutes and laboratories; Current news; We discuss; Review of publications, Brief notes of the Association.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Hattowski, J. Food industry in the USSR. p. 297.
Berger, S. Vitaminizing of food in the USSR. p. 301.
Czapski, K. Development of Soviet agriculture p. 304.
Kempowa, J. Salting of herring p. 305
Herman, A. Heat economy in industrial distilleries producing dehydrated alcohol and coal obtained by coction. p. 307.
Grzegorzewicz, J Stabilization of blood and the use of some of its elements in the production of sausage. p. 311.
Grynberg, H, Fredowicz, S. The hypolodate method for quick determination of glycerin. p. 314.
Jankun, A. Industrial use of yeast obtained from fruit of Polish origin. p. 317.
Kaniuga, B. Research on the chemical properties of natural dextran. p. 335.
Wolski, T. Purifying sewage from yeast factories by means of methane fermentation. p. 335.
Berens, J. An agent for washing woolen textures p. 337.
Pilichowski, B. Reduction of the amount of foam in the fermentation industry. p. 337

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization, Mlody Lotnik, on model planes for youth, Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; and Technika, on modeling. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From our correspondents, Readers' letters, Book and periodical reviews on aviation; The Air Force physician tells.

Vol 10, no. 32, Aug. 1954.
Kon, J Turns and loops. p. 498.
C.I.B. Civil aviation in People's China. p. 499.
Jankowska, H. Lot Airlines fights the Colorado beetle p. 500.
Okarmus, W. Predecessor of the Mucha 100 glider was the kite (To be contd.) p. 501
Zarebski, J. Health service at the International Glider Contest. p. 503.
Bialoberski, E Interplanetary inquiry of Skrzydlata Polska. 2. p. 504.
Sar. Conversations at the International Glider Contest. p. 506.

Vol. 10, no. 33, Aug. 1954
tek. Before Aviation Day. p. 514.
Malinowski, T. Wings over lakes. p. 516
Okarmus, W. Predecessor of the Mucha 100 glider was the kite. (Conclusion). p. 517.
Kostia, T. Soviet record glider Kaszuk p. 518.
Wilkowski, R. Atomic energy. (To be contd.) p. 520.
Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 18. IS-1 Sep glider. p. 522.
Szajewski, Z. New programs soon. p. 523.
p. e. Cleft wings of airplane models. p. 524.

Vol. 10, no. 34, Aug. 1954.
Jakubik, M. Ten years of Polish people's aviation. p. 531
Baran, L. The aerial defense is watching day and night. p. 532.
K. Leading pilot of the Polish Air Force. p 534.
Staron, J. How to become a pilot. p. 535.
Hanzal, J. Mig-15, the world's fastest fighter plane. p. 536.
Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 19. IS-3 ABC glider. p. 538.
J. S. The always perfect gliders. p. 539.
Wilkowski, R. Atomic energy. 2. (To be contd.) p. 542.

Vol. 10, no. 35, Aug. 1954.
Startus. We start the new school year. p. 548.
Sarnecinska, J. The Kielce Aero Club has improved its activity. p. 548.
Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 20. IS-2 Mucha-ter glider. p. 550.
Wilkowski, R. Atomic energy. 3. (To be contd.) p. 551.
Miniach, W.; Pelka, W. Soviet parachutists are winning at the 2d International Challenge; correspondence with Skrzydlata Polska from Saint-Jean. p. 552.
Polish team of airplane modelers at the International Contest in the Soviet Union. p. 555.
Goworek, T. Transistor, the future of steering from a distance. p. 556.
From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling. (To be contd.) p. 557.

Vol. 10, no. 36, Sept. 1954.
Wilkowski, R. Atomic energy. 4. (To be contd.) p. 564.
Z. J. Why Hanna Reitsch did not go to England. p. 565.
Christow, L. One flight of Petrov and Ivanov. p. 566.
Leja, W. A pioneer of aeronautics from Ostrow Wielkopolski. p. 567.
Klizman, B. Airports for helicopters. p. 568.
Forchtgott, J. Meteorological service and gliding contests. p. 570.
From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling. 2. (To be contd.) p 572.
Pawlowicz, F. Our models at the contests in the USSR. p. 573.
Teisseyre, J Ways of development of modern aeronautics. Pt 3. Technika. p 1

Vol. 10, no. 37, Sept. 1954
ter Bravo, Lodz p 578.
Kostia, T. The SZD-14X "Jaskolka M." p 579.
Wilkowski, R. Atomic energy 5. (To be contd.) p. 580
Szumilow, W. 5,041 m high with a "Jak 18." Tr from the Russian. p 581
Borkowski, W Soviet aeronautic motion picture, on the 35th anniversary of Soviet cinematography p. 582.
Ghinea, V. Women among the Rumanian Air Force p 583.
Kon, J. Defending the skies of Poland; an exhibition in the Army Museum. (To be contd.) p. 584.
From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling. 3. (To be contd.) p. 588.
Skowronski, M. A device for easier trussing. p. 588.

Vol. 10, no. 38, Sept 1954
A million spectators saw the Air Force show this year. p. 594
Two great air shows during the League of Soldiers Friends Week. p. 594.
P E. Letter from Wroclaw (Breslau). p 595
Wilkowski, R. Atomic energy 6 (Conclusion) p 596.
Kon, J. Defending the skies of Poland; an exhibition in the Army Museum. 2. (To be contd.) p 597.
S. Aeronautics in the agricultural exhibition in Moscow. p. 599.
Dabkowski, A. How Ilcenko flew to Kielce. p. 600.
Szczepankiewicz, R. Airplanes on the horizon, a story. (To be contd.) p. 602.
From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling. 4 (To be contd.) p. 604.
Gyurko, P. Successful modeling in Hungary. p. 604.
Burkiewicz, Z. Soviet air-mail stamps p. 608.

Vol. 10, no. 39, Sept. 1954.
1st (2d) Polish Parachutists Contest. p. 610.
10 events in the 12th National Aeronautic Contest. p. 611.
Kon, J Defending the skies of Poland, an exhibition in the Army Museum. (To be contd.) p. 613.
From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling. (To be contd.) p. 619.
R. W. The IL-12 commercial airplane. p. 620.
Szczepankiewicz, R. Airplanes on the horizon; a story. 2. (To be contd.) p. 622.
Kaminski, M. Parachute jumping on water. Spadochroniarz. p. 9.
Lusznikow, K. Combined parachute jumps. Spadochroniarz. p. 10.
Bofolowicz, W. From my experience in organizing parachute jumping. Spadochroniarz. p. 11.

Vol. 10, no. 40, Oct. 1954.
Turski, J. Before the League of Soldiers Friends Week. p. 627.
Malinowski, T. A start for new achievements, a short story. p. 628.
Kon, J. Defending the skies of Poland; an exhibition in the Army Museum. (To be contd.) p. 630.
Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 21. The LWD Mis. p. 630.
RW. Ilushin, outstanding aircraft constructor. p. 63
Pawlowicz, F. Diary of the races in Moscow. (To b contd.) p. 634.
Szczepankiewicz, R. Airplanes on the horizon; a story. 3. (To be contd.) p. 638.
Switek, J. Flights and unfinished flights during this year's Air Festival. Aeroklubу. p. 13.
A few words on technical preparedness during the International Glider Contest. Aeroklubу. p. 14.
Leszek, J. The starting and towing of a glider, casual terrain, and experiences at the International Glider Contest. Aeroklubу. p. 15.

Vol. 10, no. 41, Oct. 1954.
Malinowski, T. "I Am a Flier"; a motion-picture review. p. 643.
Jankowska, H. Pilots and pioneers. p. 644.
Kon, J. Defending the skies of Poland; an exhibition in the Army Museum. (To be contd.) p. 645.
Rosciszewski, J. Soviet books help students and workers in aeronautics. p. 646.
Sztornfeld, A. Interplanetary travel. p. 648.
Meyer, G. Gliding in the German Democratic Republic. p. 650.
From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling. 6. (To be contd.) p. 651.
Pawlowicz, F. Diary of the races in Moscow. 2. (To be contd.) p. 652.
Szczepankiewicz, R. Airplanes on the horizon; a story. (Conclusion) p. 654.
Falecki, J. Technological experience from the 3d International Contest of Airplane Models in Moscow; fuel equipment. Mlody. 21.
Szajewski, Z. New distribution of courses in modeling. Mlody. p. 22.
Falecki, J. Models on a guide wire. Mlody. p. 23.

Vol. 10, no. 41, Oct. 1954
Milli[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Kon[illegible] the Army [illegible]
Pied[illegible] [illegible]
Me[illegible] p. 178
[illegible] p. 17
Golinski, [illegible]
Chojn[illegible]
[illegible]

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA [illegible] the Association [illegible] Aeronautic [illegible] Monthly]
Recurrent features: [illegible] Bibliography [illegible]

Vol. 9, no. 2, Mar. [illegible]
[illegible] p. 35
Wila[illegible]
[illegible] p. 41
[illegible]

Vol. 9 [illegible] May [illegible]
[illegible]

Vol. 9, no. 5 [illegible] 1954
[illegible] p. 147
[illegible]

WIADOMOSCI [illegible] Monthly]
Recurrent features: [illegible]
Vol. 5, nos. [illegible] 1954

WIADOMOSCI [illegible] Monthly]
Recurrent features: [illegible]
Vol. 10, nos. [illegible] 1954

WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa [Popular publication on telecommunications issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Rationalizer's suggestions, [illegible]

Vol. [illegible], no. 1, Jan. 1954
[illegible] of the 2nd Congress of the Polish United Workers' Party as the complete [illegible] of the creative [illegible] of engineers and technicians. p. 1
[illegible] A. Practical means of prolonging the life of [illegible] aerial telecommunication lines [illegible] p. 2
[illegible] R. Utilizing the city telephone network [illegible] p. 9
[illegible] substitutional materials [illegible] Tr. from the German. p. 13

Vol. [illegible], no. 2, Mar. 1954
[illegible] A. Application of reinforced concrete props [illegible] for aerial telecommunication lines, [illegible] p. 40
[illegible] R. Utilizing the district [illegible] facilities of [illegible]
[illegible] telecommunication lines [illegible] p. 51
[illegible] signal of large [illegible] stations of auto[illegible] p. 54
[illegible] p. 60

Vol. [illegible], no. [illegible], Apr. 1954
[illegible] of the 2nd Congress of the [illegible] Party. p. 11
[illegible]
[illegible] equipment
[illegible] power plants for [illegible] p. 94

Vol. [illegible], May 1954
[illegible] p. 97
[illegible]
[illegible] p. 110
[illegible] Tr. from [illegible] p. 111

Vol. [illegible], no. [illegible] 1954
[illegible] telegraph cables [illegible] p. 121
[illegible] W. [illegible] p. 127
[illegible] installation [illegible] p. 131
[illegible] p. 134
[illegible] Tr. from the [illegible] p. 136
[illegible] p. 139
[illegible], a preparatory [illegible] by the Polish [illegible] p. 142
[illegible] p. 143

Vol. [illegible], no. [illegible] Aug. 1954
[illegible] in the perspective of the [illegible] 1954. p. 145
[illegible] A. [illegible] organization of [illegible] p. 149
[illegible] communication lines. p. 151
[illegible] in cable lines [illegible] p. 150
[illegible] with a [illegible] Tr. from the [illegible] p. 153
[illegible] technique in [illegible] p. 158

Vol. 21, no. 8, Aug. 1954
[illegible] in [illegible] p. 169
[illegible] of telephone exchanges of the [illegible] p. 171
[illegible] of the services of radio [illegible] p. 174
[illegible] and remote signal [illegible] p. 175
[illegible] in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 184
[illegible] telecommunication [illegible] p. 190

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk [Publication of shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Przeglad Bibliograficzny Rybolowstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Burzy, H. Five years of Chinese maritime economy and Chinese-Polish cooperation. p. 290
Krasnow, A. Development of shipbuilding in the German Democratic Republic. p. 291
Bolesowski, Z. Impressions from a visit to the shipyards of the German Democratic Republic. p. 294.
Lebel, R. Preparation for production in ship repair yards. I. (To be contd.) p. 296
Bulnicki, S. Problem of ship steel processing in a low temperature. p. 299
Sieniarzko, R. Implement for cleaning shells and seaweed from the underwater part of a ship. p. 299
Taraski, L. New stage in planning sea transportation. p. 300.
Pelczynski, Z., Szott, W. Analysis of increased labor efficiency in cargo handling. p. 304
Z. R. Base for mechanized equipment in the port of Trologne. p. 306.
Buckel, [illegible] New method of building foundations for construction in harbors. p. 307
Lyszczynski, [illegible], Bogulewski, A. Some trends in the development of deep sea fishing all over the world. p. 311.
Kon. W. Device for determining location in water as an aid in fishing. p. 313
Zablocki, H. Production standards as indicators for the development of competition in the merchant marine. p. 316

WOJSKO LUDOWE. (Poland. Wojsko Polskie. Glowny Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa [Journal on ideological training and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces]
Recurrent features: Facts and figures, Criticism and bibliography, Reminder, Political activity of the Party in the Soviet Army.

No. 9, Sept. 1954
Increasing agricultural production as a common problem of the whole nation and a common task of workers and peasants united in a fraternal union, a speech by Prime Minister B. Bierut delivered on September 5, 1954, at the Harvest Festival in Stettin. p. 3
Saydlo, [illegible] Budget of a socialist state. p. 10.
Tuszynski, W. Kosciuszko Division in the fight for Praga. p. 15
Krzyzanowski, H. People's China [illegible] Asian [illegible]
Marczak, [illegible]

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest [In English Weekly] Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Sports

Vol 5, nos. 7-10, 12-14, 19, 23-25, Mar -May, Aug , Oct.-Nov. 1954

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucuresti [Weekly]

Nos 42-49, Oct.-Dec 1954

LA ROUMAINE NOUVELLE. Bucarest [In French. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News from Rumania; Science, Belles lettres, Art.

Vol 7, nos 145-146, Oct -Nov. 1954

URZICA Bucuresti [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly]

Vol 6, nos 17-18, Oct -Nov. 1954

4. HISTORY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Sectia de Stiinte Istorice, Filosofice si Economico-Juridice Studii si referate privind istoria Rominiei Din lucrarile sesiunii largite a Sectiunii de Stiinte Istorice, Filozofice si Economico-Juridice, 21-24 Decembrie 1953. [Bucuresti] 1954 2009 p. [Studies and reports on Rumanian history, from the work of the extended session of the Sections of Historical, Philosophical, and Economic-Juridical Sciences of the Rumanian Academy, December 21-24, 1953. Pts. Ia-2a]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on economics Monthly]
Recurrent features From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of the popular democracies, Planners' guide, Consultation; Reviews; Documents.

Vol 7, no 9, Sept. 1954.
- Gheorghiu-Dej, G., Svernik, N Speeches delivered at the festive assembly to celebrate the 10th anniversary of Rumania's liberation. p.7.
- Recommendations of the 2d Congress of the Party regarding the development of agriculture in the next 2-3 years, a project of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. p.27.
- Murgescu, C. Following the path of the continuous advance of Soviet agriculture. p.57.
- Maior, G Light industry fights for fulfillment of assignments of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party since August 1953. p.74
- Dan, E Importance of collecting agricultural products in order to develop exchange between town and country p 90.
- Davidovici, L. For continuous improvement of activity of consumers' cooperatives p.101.
- Pirjol, M. Protection of labor in the coal industry. p.110.
- Dan, P. Role of industrial relations in presocialist systems. I. (To be contd.) p.131.
- Sateles, T. Crisis of agriculture in the USA after the Second World War. p 157.
- Culcer, G. Methodology of calculating productivity of labor in industry. p.171.
- Topor, V. Distribution of revenue on collective farms. p.178.
- Information and discussions at sessions of the Section of Historical, Philosophical, Economic, and Juridical Sciences of the Rumanian Academy. p.187.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

RUMANIA. Treaties, etc , 1940-1947 (Michael I) Convention intre Guvernul Uniunii Republicelor Socialiste Sovietice si Guvernul Roman din 16 Ianuarie 1945, cu privire la executarea articolului 11 din Convention de Armistitiu din 12 Septemvrie 1944 Bucuresti, Comisiunea Romana pentru Aplicarea Armistitiului, 1945. 38 p. [Treaty between the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Rumanian Government, January 16, 1945, concerning the execution of article 11 of the Armistice Treaty of September 12, 1944. tables]

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B I R E. Paris [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries Weekly]

Vol 7, nos 183, 189-191, July, Nov -Dec 1954.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition; issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]

No. 27, July 1954.
- In interests of peace and security of peoples. p. 1.
- On the commissioning of the first atomic energy industrial electric station in the USSR. p. 1.
- Information report on the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1.
- On results of spring sowing, care of crops, preparations for the harvest, and measures for fulfilling agricultural products procurement plan in 1954. p. 1.
- Teng Hsiao-ping. Successful completion of primary-level elections in China. p. 2.
- Constantinescu, M. On development of international economic relations. p. 2.
- For higher level of Party work; from Drapeau Rouge, central organ of the Communist Party of Belgium. p. 3.
- Preparations for Youth Festival in France. p. 3.
- Working people of Bulgaria honor memory of Georgi Dimitrov. p. 3.
- International Conference of Women against remilitarization of Western Germany. p. 3
- Reimann, M. New situation and tasks of Communist Party of Germany. p. 3.
- Popular referendum in German Democratic Republic. p. 3.
- International Conference for Relaxation of World Tension. p. 4.
- Miranda, J. US monopolies, organizers of armed intervention and military coup in Guatemala. p. 4.
- Preparation for harvest in Poland. p. 4.
- Achievements of agricultural cooperatives in Albania. p. 4.
- Marek, J. New paroxysm of racial fanaticism in USA. p. 4.
- Strike movement in Greece. p. 4.
- Korean people rehabilitate ruined factories and plants. p. 4.

No. 30, July 1954.
- Will of peoples to maintain and consolidate peace is indomitable. p. 1.
- Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers concludes its work. p. 1.
- Final declaration dated July 21, 1954, of the Geneva Conference on the problem of restoring peace in Indochina, in which the representatives of Cambodia, the State of Vietnam, the United States of America, France, Laos, the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, the People's Republic of China, the United Kingdom, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics took part. p. 1.
- Statement by V. M. Molotov at final session of Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers on July 21, 1954. p. 1.
- Statement by Chou En-lai at Geneva Conference on July 21. p. 2.
- Statement by Pham-van-Dong at Geneva Conference on July 21. p. 2.
- Report by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut at celebration meeting in Warsaw on July 21, 1954. p. 2.
- Speech by Comrade N. A. Bulganin at celebration meeting of the tenth anniversary of People's Republic of Poland in Warsaw on July 21, 1954. p. 3.
- Szpakowicz, A. Festival of freedom and happiness of Polish people. p. 3.
- Gusias, G. Situation in Greece and struggle of Greek people. p. 4.
- Educational talks in branches of French Communist Party; from Apprendre, monthly bulletin of C. C., French Communist Party. p. 4.
- Marek, J. Yet another trick of Herr Adenauer. p. 4.
- Soviet drifting scientific stations on ice fields in Central Arctic. p. 4.

No. 31, July 1954.
- In interests of peace and well-being of peoples. p. 1.
- Statement by the Soviet Government on the Geneva Conference. p. 1.
- Big step toward strengthening peace; world public welcomes Geneva agreements on peace in Indochina. p. 1.
- Results of fulfillment of State Plan for Development of National Economy of USSR in first half of 1954; reports by Central Statistical Board of Council of Ministers of the USSR. p. 2.
- Latest economic successes of people's democracies. p. 3.
- Kopecky, V. The question of ensuring general European collective security. p. 3.
- Ho Chi Minh. Long live peace, unity, independence, and democracy in Vietnam! p. 3.
- Kriegel-Valrimont, M. Significant victory of peace forces. p. 4.
- Sambor, T. Another American provocation in Far East p 4
- Communist Party of India in struggle for peace and national independence, from New Age, weekly of the Communist Party of India p 4.
- On eve of opening of All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p 5
- Teng Hsiao-ping. Budget of People's Republic of China, budget of peace and construction p 5
- Amendola, G Italian communists fight for new direction in Italian policy p 5
- Drive for more mass-consumption goods, national cause, from Scintela, organ of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party, Romania Libera, organ of people's councils, and Munca, organ of Central Council of Trade-Unions of the Rumanian People's Republic p 6.
- Smith, J. "Respectable businessmen," sleuths and informers p 6

No. 33, Aug 1954.
- Self-criticism and criticism from below, powerful means for improving Party work. p.1
- Peoples demand system of general European collective security p 1
- Exhibition without parallel, comments of foreign press and foreign visitors on All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p 1.
- An Tse-wen. Collective leadership, force of Communist Party of China p 2
- Mexican peasants fight for land p 3
- Schirdewan, K German people and collective security in Europe. p 3.
- Cotot, I Work with Party activists in Hunedoara region. p.3.
- Sambor, T. Dangerous intrigues of aggressors in Southeast Asia. p 4.
- Statement by Political Bureau of Communist Party of Tunisia. p 4
- Korn, G. Militant determination, letter from Western Germany p 4.
- Marek, J Taiwan, base for US provocations in the Far East. p.4

No. 35, Aug. 1954.
- Prevent re-establishment of center of aggression in Europe! p. 1.
- Against "European Defense Community" for collective security in Europe. p. 1.
- Meeting of Board, Communist Party of Germany. p. 1.
- "Frustrate conspiracy projected by US imperialists", statement by Mexican Communist Party. p. 1.
- Joyful festival of Rumanian people. p. 1.
- Gheorhiu-Dej, G. Rumanian people in struggle for socialism and peace. p. 2.
- Speech by Comrade Siverni k at the celebration meeting in Bucharest on August 22, 1954. p. 3
- Preparations for Congress of Communist Party of Brazil. p. 3.
- Figueres, L. Ninth anniversary of Vietnam Democratic Republic. p. 3.
- Progressive forces of all countries indignantly brand shameful act of US reaction; obscurantists will fail to destroy Communist Party of USA. p. 4.
- Gigantic step towards fascism. p. 4.
- Telegram to Eisenhower by Executive Committee of Communist Party of Great Britain. p. 4.
- Strehaj, R. Remarkable event in history of Slovak people. p. 4.
- Aidit, D. Indonesian people in struggle for complete abolition of colonial regime. p. 4.
- Hagberg, H. Eve of local government elections in Sweden. p. 5.
- Platone, F. Powerful weapon of Italian communists in ideologic struggle. p. 5.
- Party organizations in Poland during harvesting. p. 5.
- Dimitrova, B. A transformed region. p. 6.
- Marek, J. Plunderers' deal for sharing booty. p. 6.
- Exhibition of new technique at Wroclaw (Breslau). p. 6.

No. 40, Oct. 1954.
- Glorious fifth anniversary of People's Republic of China. p. 1.
- Session of National People's Congress closes. p. 1.
- Celebration meeting in Peking to mark fifth anniversary of People's Republic of China. p. 1.
- French Socialist Party activists oppose revival of German militarism. p. 1.
- Call of Communist Party of Germany. p. 1.
- On work of Government of Chinese People's Republic; report by Comrade Chou En-lai at First Session of First National People's Congress, Peking, September 23, 1954. p. 2.
- Grotewohl, O. German Democratic Republic, firm base of democratic forces of German People in struggle for unity and peace. p. 5.
- Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of India. p. 5.
- Meeting, Executive Committee, Communist Party of Great Britain. p. 5.
- New study year in Party education network in Albania. p. 6.
- To strengthen positions of Party at factories. p. 6.
- Eve of Congress, Communist Party of Australia. p. 6.
- Salter, M. Seoul embezzlers. p. 6.
- Agricultural production committees in Hungary. p. 6.

Figures talk, deteriorating conditions of working people in capitalist countries. p. 6.
Conference of women of Latin American countries. p. 6.
Iwaszkiewicz, J. Lessons of history cannot be forforgotten! p. 6.

No 41, Oct 1954
Glorious fifth anniversary of German Democratic Republic. p 1.
Celebration of fifth anniversary of German Democratic Republic, celebration meeting in Berlin p 1
People of France say "No" to rearmament of German revanchists, mass movement in France against reviving German militarism p 1
USSR's new contribution to cause of peace and security of peoples p 1
Five years of People's Republic of China, speeches by Chou En-lai and N.S Khrushchev. p 2
National celebrations in China p.3
Tenth Congress of Communist Party of Finland. p 3
Five years of German Democratic Republic, speeches by Otto Grotewohl and V M.Molotov p.4.
Palme Dutt, R New features in national liberation struggle of colonial and dependent peoples. p 6.
Korn, G Growing dissatisfaction with Adenauer policy, letter from Western Germany p 6.
Marek, J. What the Montesi case revealed p.6.

No 42, Oct. 1954
Powerful vital force of Soviet-Chinese friendship. p.1
Communiques on Soviet-Chinese negotiations p 1.
Chou En-lai's speech at reception in Soviet Embassy in Peking in honor of government delegation of the USSR on October 12, 1954. p 3.
Gatsch, W. Strength of popular unity, how we managed to frustrate a militarist "soldiers' rally" in Graz p.3
Aidit, D. Some results of the 5th National Congress of Indonesian Communist Party. p 3.
Pollitt, H. What the Trade-Union Congress and Labor Party Conference showed. p.3.
Police violence in Iran; growing support for victims of Iranian reaction p 4.
Marek, J. Return of the "Prussian spirit" p.4.

No. 43, Oct. 1954
For high ideological level of Party education. p 1.
Stronger opposition of peoples to West German rearmament. p.1.
Under the signboard of solidarity, powerful strike in port of London. p. 1.
Innermann, K. District committees, important link in Party apparatus. p.2
Raikov, I. Party leadership of mass organizations p.2.
Big success of democratic forces of Germany. p.3.
Toward elections to people's councils in Poland. p 3.
Billoux, F. French people fight against resurgence of German militarism. p.3.
Rastegar What is happening in Iran. p.3.
D'Alfonso, A. Big contribution to elaboration of history of National Liberation War in Italy; a review of Luigi Longo's Along the Road of National Uprising and Pietro Secchia's Communists and the Uprising. p.4.
Marek, J. Police incursion into world of learning. p.4.

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]
Recurrent feature: World news.

No. 9, 1954.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Semiweekly]
Recurrent feature: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.

Vol. 10, nos. 50-56, 58; Oct.-Dec. 1954.

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUIU DEMOKRATIIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRAEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIIA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

STADION Bucuresti [Illustrated sports magazine. Monthly]

Nos 10-11, Oct -Nov. 1954

10. FINE ARTS

BANCILA, OCTAV Octav Bancila [de] Anton Coman Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si arta [1954] 105 p. [Octav Bancila illus., 40 plates]

PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniune Arhitectilor din Republica Populara Romana si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries]

No 1, 1953
Lazarescu, C Experience in planning and constructing living quarters p 3
Gheorghiu, B New cultural and sports structures for the working people. p. 13
Moisescu, A Project of the Cultural Center in Resita p 27
Badescu, N 100 years since the birth of Ion Mincu. p. 33.
Scvaricov, V Construction of towns. Tr. from the Russian p. 44
Constitutional conference of the Bucharest branch of the Union of Rumanian Architects. p 48.
Creative discussion of the problem of dwellings in Valea Jiului p. 48.
Bilciurescu, V. Grigore Ionescu's Documente de arhitectura romaneasca (Documents of Rumanian Architecture); a book review. p 49.

No. 1, 1954.
One year of activity. p 1.
Silvan, I Planning apartment house developments. p. 3.
Laurian, R. Planting gardens in socialist towns. p. 10.
Macovei, P. Architecture of the new building at the Place of the Republic. p. 25.
Axelrad, L. New apartment houses in the town of Iasi. p. 32.
Press conference of the Union of Rumanian Architects with the delegation which has visited the Soviet Union. p. 33.
N. P. Discussion of an apartment house development. p. 34
Grundl, Z., and others. Educational excursions organized by the Union of Rumanian Architects. p. 35.
Ionescu, G. Arhitectura in Republica Populara Romana (Architecture in the People's Republic of Rumania); a book review. p 39.

No. 2, 1954.
Economu, T. Planning and reconstructing the town of Vulcan p. 1
Miclescu, P. Open-air theater in N. Balcescu Park. p. 7.
Florescu, N. Planning community centers for working people. p. 16
Nicolescu, C. Decorative ceramics in ancient Roman architecture. p. 20.
Moisescu, A. Activities of the Ion Mincu Institute of Architecture; architectural projects for students in the 1952/53 school year. p. 27.
Mihailov, B. Style in architecture. Tr. from the Russian p. 32.
Hardt, D. Some deficiencies in the activity of embellishing the capital city. p. 38.

No. 3, 1954.
Maicu, H. Some social-cultural structures built in Bucharest in 1953 p. 1.
Ghica-Budesti, I. Marginal notes on a discussion of plans for the construction of machine-tractor stations. p. 12.
Porumbescu, N In connection with studies of typical projects for canteens. p. 21.
Evolceanu, T. Rules of city planning for Bucharest incorporated in the Fundamental Code of Rumania p. 26.
Creative discussions of industrial architecture. p. 32.
Architecture. I. Tr. from the Russian p. 34.

No. 4, 1954.
Gusti, G. Construction of dwellings, the main problem of Soviet architecture. p. 1.
Sebestyen, V. Living quarters in a Rumanian town. p. 10.
Gaicea, I. From the practice of planning, a typical project for a trade-union club p 18
Curinschi, G Problems of restoration of historic monuments p 21.
Popescu Negreanu, G Experimental study of typical sections of apartment houses. p. 30
Vernescu, D. Abacus for calculations of residential zones p. 32
Architecture II Tr from the Russian p 33

ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. Bucharest. [In English]

No 6, 1953
Exhibition of Rumanian Graphic Arts p 5
Daumier exhibition at the Art Museum of the RPR p. 37
The Nicolae Grigorescu Institute of Fine Arts p. 53
Illustrations for books p 63.
Centenary of Bucharest National Theater p. 74

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

DUMITRIU, PETRU. Feindschaft Aus dem Rumunischen von Leonore Renn. Bukarest, Staatsverlag, 1949. 43 p. [Hostility In German. Tr from the Rumanian]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Lingvistica. STUDII SI CERCETARI LINGUISTICE. Bucurest [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]

Vol. 4, 1953
Petrovici, E Beneficial influence of Soviet linguistics upon the linguistic activity of the Rumanian People's Republic. p 7
Macrea, D Introduction to Gramatica limbii romane (Grammar of the Rumanian Language). p. 13
Vinogradov, V. Linguistic problems in the light of I Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR and of the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tr from the Russian p 31
Petrovici, E. Slavic possessive adjectives starting with) as toponyms in the territory of the Rumanian People's Republic p. 63.
Graur, A Contributions to the study of relations between form and content of words p. 80.
Cazacou, B Definitions concerning clothing and their social meanings. p. 99.
Vasiliu, E. Observations on declension of nouns in the Rumanian language. p 137.
Vocabulary of contemporary literary Rumanian language. p. 147
Patrut, I. Hungarian influenc
language. p 211.
Drimba, V Contribution
Rumanian morphology
Fischer, I Criticial
8. p. 225.

LIMBA ROMINA
Romine. Inst
Bucuresti.
Linguistics in
Six no. a year
Recurrent
Consultations.

Vol. 2, no. 5, Se
Great friendsh
Decree approv
manian lang
Macrea, D. E
marginal re
Some problems
and seconds
examination
of the schoo
Rizescu, I. Pr
guage in gr
Stati, S. Probl
in grades 5
Vasiliu, E. Pr
guage in gr
Nicolescu, A.
language in
Boclort, F. So
language in
Congresul I
1952 (Congr
13, 1952). p
Otobacu, C. C
of specialis
mer of 1953
Georgescu, A.
si Folclor,
p. 60.
Sacho, M. Rev
review of a

Feltinger, V. A. P. Evghenieva's "One-Volume Dictionary of the Russian Language from the Soviet Period", a review of an article. p.67.
Guiu, V. L. L. Coloss' "The Object of Stylistics", a review of an article. p. 71.
Vasiliu, E. O. S. Ahmanova's "Glossemata of Louis Hjelmslev Proving the Decline of Contemporary Bourgeois Linguistics"; a review of an article. p. 72.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Mar/Apr. 1954.
V. I. Lenin and Marxist linguistics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
Macrea, D. George Sincai; a biographical sketch p. 13.
Vianu, T. Observations about the language and style of Geo Bogza. p. 18.
Pienescu, G. Considerations in editing our classics, problems of text p. 28.
Bulgar, G. Some observations about the language and style of the magazine Tinarul Scritor. p. 40.
Flacher, I. Historical comparative method. p. 45.
Patrut, I. Importance of knowing ancient Slavic languages for the Rumanian and Russian languages. p. 56.
Ionescu, C. The predicative preposition. p. 61.
Grigorescu, M.; Sutea, F. Annual scientific session of the 6th Section of the Rumanian Academy. p. 66.
Oita, I. Extended conference of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest. p. 75.
Oita, I. Scientific conference of the teaching staff of Maksim Gor'kii Institute. p. 79.
Istrate, G. New edition of the poem Tiganiada by I. Budai-Deleanu. p. 83.
Maneca, C. Dictionar technic (Technical Dictionary); a review. p. 92.
Avram, A. V. V. Vinogradov's "Chief Types of Lexical Meanings of Words", a review of an article. p. 96.

VIATA ROMANEASCA (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Children's stories, We fight for peace; The men and events of our days, Theory and criticism; Reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Maiorescu, T. Return to the country; fragments from the poem "Return." p. 5.
Mihale, A. The flower of life, a novel. II. p. 20.
Horea, I. Two poems: Achim, Storms. p. 149.
Meitoiu, I. Defiance; a poem. p. 156.
Gheorghiu, M. Where Iron the Great has been; a poem. p. 160.
Caldararu, E. Harvest eve; a poem. p. 162.
Pervomaiski, L. On the bank of the Dnieper; a fragment of a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 164.
Valmaru, N. Pages of a diary: from the notes of a model designer, a short story. p. 170.
Alexandru Toma; an obituary. p. 181.
Toma, A. Three poems: Sacred harvest, To the avantgarde, To the Party. p. 183.
Cazimir, S. Spring without death; a poem. p. 186.
Nedoslvin, G. Problems of the art of socialist realism; excerpts from a book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 188.
Philippide, A. Translations of Russian and Soviet poetry; a discussion. p. 212.
V. R. Problem of translations. p. 218.
Goeth, J. Night; an excerpt from Faust. Tr. from the German. p. 218.
Dragomir, M. New dates in the life and works of D. Th. Neculuta. p. 231.
Campus, E. N. D. Cocea, master of literary pamphlets. p. 242.
Ignat, N. Making use of the treasures of cultural inheritance. p. 264.
Novicov, M. Motion-picture scenarios as a kind of literature. p. 274.
Raicu, L. Unity of characters in realistic satire. p. 287.
Tudor, E. Following a young poet; a book review. p. 294.
Gane, T. From prehistory to history; a book review. p. 300.
Soreanu, D. A. I. Hertzen's Whose Fault Is It?; a book review. p. 308.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Journal on geology and geography issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Table of contents in Russian; Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals.

Series III-a, v. 8, no. 3, July/Sept. 1954.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on chemistry issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes on Soviet scientific life; Notes

Series II-a, v. 6, no 3, July/Sept 1954.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R. P. R. (Ministerul Sanatatii Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Center of Medical Documentation, Ministry of Health; with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Vol 4, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1954.
Session of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR. p 10.
Jucov-Verejnicov, N. We shall strengthen the ties between theory and practice in the protection of public health. Tr. from the Russian p. 11.
Pescaru, A. Present need for a dispensary system for workers in industrial enterprises p. 20.
Panchievitch, F. Application of the dispensary method in some enterprises in Oradea. p. 35.
Coiol, V. Practical indications for the solution of organizational problems of unified children's hospitals p. 40
Siola, V. Aspects of the activity for protection of mother and child in the Lapusel rural circuit in the Province of Baia Mare. p. 53.
Vergulescu, A. Methods of study and detection of endemic tuberculosis. p. 57.
Bologa, V.; Gheiorter, I. Contemporary testimony about nutrition of the Rumanian peasant in the past. p. 70.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Apr./June 1954.
Pescaru, A. Health protection for working people in Rumania. p.3.
Grosz, G. Progressive concepts of Victor Babes in relation to public health. p.15.
Grom, L.; Oltcanu, M. Some problems connected with the organization of medical-sanitary assistance in villages. p.29.
Duport, M. and others. Standards of evaluating the efficiency of the work of combating malaria. p.40.
Koppich, A. and others. Research in the work of women in industry. p.46.
Chiriac, D. Methods of analyzing morbidity with temporary loss of working ability. p.56.
Ancusa, M., Pod, I. Considerations of the interpretation of morbidity in enterprises. p.67.
Fodor, A.; Manu, V. Decrease of morbidity in some enterprises in the town of Tirgu Mures. p.75.
Manoliu, V. First sanitary organizations in Bucharest. p.85.
I.S. 75 years since the death of N.P. Zubcu-Codreanu. p.91.

Vol. 4, no. 3, July/Sept. 1954.
Directives of the 2d Congress of the Party concerning the development of agriculture in the following 2-3 years and the consequent assignments of health protecting agencies. p.3.
Ilea, T.; Groni, L. Basic principles of organizing health protection for people in villages. p.5.
Stoenescu, V. Organizational and technical measures applied by the Sanitary Section of the Province of Bucharest in order to raise the level of curative-prophylactic medical assistance in rural centers. p.23.
Struhl, I.; Popescu, D.; Sragor, M. Actual stage of curative-prophylactic medical assistance for children in rural centers. p 32.
Grosz, G.; Radulescu, M.; Russu, R. New ways of improving the services of the attending physician through cooperation with other specialists in internal medicine in a unified town hospital. p.43.
Sorian, V. Aspects of applying the method of complex examinations in a metallurgical factory in Cluj. p.62.
Ionistca, O.; Negru, A. Efficiency of a stationary sickroom near the dispensary at the Resita Coal Enterprise. p.70.
Gheiorter, I. Personality of Victor Babes. p.79.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTIEI. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features Book reviews; Notes, Bibliography, Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals, Table of contents in Russian.

Series III-a, v. 8, no. 3, July/Sept. 1954.

REVISTA PADURILOR (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Technicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Gospodariei Silvice) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Forestry, with Russian summaries Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book review, Brief notes on books

Vol. 69, no. 6, June 1954
Eliescu, G Present problems in the protection of forests. p 241.
Lazarescu, C. Role of preliminary close grafts and of the original stock in the selection of oak. p.244
Vasile, M., Luca, E. From the experience of mechanized planting of shelter belts in Dobruja. p.248.
Lupe, I.; Catrina, I. Contributions to the improvement of the corridor method in shelter belts. p 255.
Chiru, V., Kertesz, E. Effects of winter on young shelter belts in the Dobruja steppe. p.259.
Disescu, R., Petrescu, L. Permanent test sites for research in forest growth and production. p.261.
Sinnescu, C. Direct sowing from an airplane in the forest area of Ploesti. p.268.
Radulescu, M.; Marian, A. Research concerning methods of forestation in the basin of Bistrita Valley. p.273.
Adam, G. General considerations in direct planting of pines in the basin of the V.I.Lenin Water-Power Plant p.277
Cotta, V. Improved type of portable trout hatcheries. p.281.
Pascovschi, S. Presence of some ligneous plants from the hillocky regions in the immediate environs of Bucharest. p.285.
Spirchez, Z. Matyas Vilmos' Semintele forstiere (Forest Seeds); a book review. p.286.
Giurgiu, V. Simplified rules to determine the number of trees per hectare. p.310.
Ciuta, G. Goods for mass consumption from forest products. p.313.
Rubtov, S. Problem of production reports in forest nurseries. p.310.
Gheorghita, A. Technical standardization, a decisive factor for improving labor productivity in forestry. p.322.
Costica, N. Planting larches in wide furrows with compact subsoil. p.326.
Scarlat-Nicoara, D. A few observations about the planting of larches and pines in large furrows in the forest district of Sinaia. p.329.
Spirchez, Z. New pest of the species Larix Europaea L. p.333.
Mutica, C. The August 23 tachograph. p.334.

Vol 69, no. 7, July 1954.
Paunescu, C. Observations in connection with the evolution of forest soils in different subatrata in the mountain forest zone. p. 289
Morariu, I. A valuable forest plant: the willow herb (Chamaenerion angustifolium Scop.). p.293.
Chirita, C.; Stanescu, C. Protective layers in forest nurseries; nature and the role of protective strata. p.297.
Vlad, I. Relations of the period of regeneration, the special period of regeneration, the periodic surface, and the subperiodic surface. p.300.
Haralamb, A. Usefulness and culture of sea-buckthorn and tamarisk. p.303.
Costin, E., and others. Possibility of using larches (Larix decidua Mill.) for reforestation of degraded terrain in mountain areas. p.306.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

AVIATIA SPORTIVA. (Comisia Centrala a Aviatiei Sportive de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Sports Aviation Commission, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Glossary of technical terms; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.
36th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p 3.
Finescu, M. They won the silver "Circle." p.5.
Popescu, N. General notions of instrument flying. p. 9.
Storcienco, P. Parachute jumping in groups with descent at a fixed point. Tr. from the Russian. p.13.
Vinogorov, N. Air fleet; the civilian air fleet of the USSR in the service of the national economy. p.16.
Florin Suceveanu's Tehnica pilotajului; a book review. p. 19.
Popa, O Simple method for aerodynamic calculation of gliders. p. 20.
Lupulescu, S. Maintenance of motors of model airplanes. p. 25.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953
December 30 p. 3
Fruitful activity of the people's council at Grivita Rosie p 5
Ghelea, C The Party and the nation grow with us p 7
Atanasiu, I To the editor, a letter p 9.
Lungu, O Reminiscences of my flights p. 10
Marinescu, A. Symmetrical flight of a helicopter, its stability p 13
Opreanu, S Valerii Pavlovici Cicalov, a biographical sketch p. 16
Craioveanu, G Micromodel for performances p. 19
The great mission, a short story Tr from the Russian p 20.
Importance, classification, and role of control instruments p 23.
"Soverth" progressive parachute p. 25.
Ciudan, G. Flying over the country, a poem p [3] of cover

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Tautu, N. In the V. I. Lenin Museum, a poem. p. [2] of cover.
Under Lenin's banner toward new victories. p 1.
Hoaban, I. We shall increase all aeronautic activity. p. 3.
Craioveanu, G. From 100 to 200 kilometers per hour. p. 4.
Moldoveanu, A. Pulsatory motor for airplanes. p. 7.
Crainiceanu, P. Knowledge of aeronautic psychology; emotion. p. 7.
Florin, I. Special regulations, an important factor in the practical elementary education of a pilot, flight instruction. p. 10.
Instructor of parachutists. p. 11.
Popescu, N. Role of the pilot in readying and dropping parachutists. p. 14.
Popteanu, P. Encounter, a short story. p. 16.
Stepanesco, I Flight direction, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.
Ermacov, I. Before the flight. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.
Platonov, I. Sixth sense. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.
Finescu, M Shall we glide in wintertime? p. 21.
Speed limit, tailspin. p. 23.
Agache, S. First flight; a short story. p. 25.
Marinescu, A. Hyperbouyancy. p. 26.
Firu, M. Team spirit; a short story. p. 29.
Barsanu, A. Mikhail V. Vodop'ianov's Aviatorul polar (Polar Aviator); a book review. p. 31.

Vol. 5, no 4, Apr. 1954.
For the future hawks of our country . p. 1.
Welcome! p 2.
Marica, B A group of airplane modelers with great prospects. p. 4.
Iliescu, E. The Zlin. p 5.
Matura, P.; Gheorghiescu, I. School in the cockpit. p 8.
Finescu, M. Control equipment of a glider and its performance p. 10.
New series of Hungarian profiles. p. 13.
Tanasescu, T.; Iancu, G. Education of sports parachutists p. 14.
Szilagy, D Meeting again; a short story p. 16.
Models of slope gliders. Tr. from the Polish. p. 18.
Iacovachi, I Toward supersonic speed. p 20
Iuferev, D. Mr Kirk passes the frontier; a short story. Tr. from the Russian p. 21.
Gavriliu, T Instrument panel. p. 24.
Marinescu, A. Flight resistance of a wing. p 26.
Nistor, I. Tendencies toward great speed. p. 28.
Teicu, I. Parachute jumping at high altitudes and at high speed. p. 29.
Arsene, M. Unwanted guests; a short story. p. 31.
Commemoration. p. 31.
Otto Skorzeny, "special" pilot p. 31.
Ciudan, G. Three migratory birds; a poem. p. [3] of cover

Vol 5, no 5, May 1954.
The great holiday of working people. p. 1
Day of great victory p. 3
Popteanu, P Today, the first day of flight p. 4
Ciucur, A Parachute students and instructors p. 5
Dumitru, I Intensive preparations, before the International Glider Contest in Poland p. 6
Stefanescu, A. Aeronautical navigation p 7
Communist Press Day, a meeting of editors and readers in the August 23 Factory p 9.
Stoffman, W. Propulsion; the flying wing. p 10.
Opreanu, S Activity of airplane modelers from Arad p. 12
Malaescu, D. Flight of a rocket-propelled plane p. 13.
Lazar, D. Daring hearts p 14.
Firu, M The commanding officer, a short story. p 16.
Dirin, E A fighting mission, a short story. Tr from the Russian p. 18
Alexandru, M. Propulsion of planes with great speed. p 20.
Morgenroth, O. Sound waves from the moon by radiolocation. p 22
Marinescu, A. Aerodynamics of airplane tails p. 23.
Marcu, A. Airplane motor p 26
Simonov, V. Currents of waves. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.
An accident. p 31
Petrache, I. In the Tatra Mountains; a poem. p [3] of cover.

Vol 5, no. 6, June 1954.
To strengthen model airplane activities p. 1
Powerful Soviet aviation. p. 2
Stefanescu, A. Estimated navigation p 3
Malaescu, D. Acrobatics at high speed p. 6.
Dumitru, L A fulfilled dream. p 8
Glonea, O Problems connected with the fundamental theory of flying p. 9.
Rado, G Airplane towage p. 10.
International Glider Contest in Poland. p. 14
Rumanian National team of glider pilots in Poland. p. 14.
Caslan, A. The Czechoslovak Kavka model airplane. p. 15.
Budea, N Radiolocation p 18
Opreanu, S. Higher toward blue heights p. 18.
Lusnicov, C Combination jumps with parachutes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20
Linkov, L. Guests from America; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22
Technique of parachute jumping in the free fall. p. 24.
Nistor, I. Evolution of rockets. p 27
Soviet O K Antonov performance glider. p. 28.
Iacovachi, I. Aerodynamics of great speeds. p. 29.
Dienbienphu p 31.
In the name of the law. p 31

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954.
We shall raise continuously the level of political activities in aeronautic schools. p.1.
Petre, P. Flight assignment, circuit flight with simple control. p.2.
Stefanescu, A. Radioelectric navigation. p.3.
A parachute with a square canopy. p.6.
Iosub, D. Future parachute jumpers. p.8.
Lazar, D. Future instructors. p.9.
Lomonosov's helicopter; "200 years since the invention of the first heavier-than-air apparatus." p.10.
On the eve of the International Contest of Airplane Models in Russia. p.11.
Budai, A. The BAG-108, model airplane with propulsion. p.11.
Finescu, M. International Glider Contest in Poland. p.14.
The motor of the Praga D plane. p.15.
Arsene, M. We will continue to fight; a short story. p. 16.
Kitaigorodschi, A. Atomic energy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.
Pop, P. Higher toward the blue sky; a short story. p. 21.
Secrets of the imperialist aviation trusts; from backstage Tr from the Polish p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Petrescu, S. Ten years passed; a poem. p. [2] of cover.
1944-1954, ten years of resplendent victory. p. 1.
Cojedus, I. Serving my fatherland; an excerpt from a novel of the same title. p. 3.
Arsene, M. Old Irimia; a short story. p. 5.
Petre, P. An aircraft mechanic. p. 6.
Lazar, D. Pages from a notebook, a stop at a school for pilots. p. 7.
Firu, M. To victory, a short story. p. 8.
Pop, P. A promising pilot. p. 10.
Nistor, I. Guarding our country's skies. p. 11.
Palade, N. True friends, a short story. p. 12.
Mogos, N. Airplanes of peace. p. 15.
New cadres are growing. p. 16.
Cornelia, N. In an airplane flying over the shores of our country. p. 18.
Neacsu, C. Aircraft mechanics. p. 20.
Serban, O. Making model planes in a new era. p. 21.
Erlbaum, P. From the activities of model plane designers. p. 22.
Assembly line production of motors for model airplanes in Rumania. p. 22.
Opreanu, S. Preparations for the great competition. p. 23
Englots on guard for peace. p. 24.
Marcu, A. Pioneer Rg. 4 glider. p. 25.
Lascu, M. Two worlds, two ways of utilizing atomic energy p. 26.
Atomic airplane. p. 26.
Finescu, M. Under the sign of peace and friendship, the best glider pilots of Europe meet in Poland. p. 28.
Revzin, S.; Ianoscaia, M. The leap, a short story. p. 30.

Vol. 5, no 9, Sept. 1954
Rumanian Air Force Day. p. 1.
Lazar, D. It shall be this way at the meeting. p. 2.
Szilagyi, D. Men of today, a short story. p. 5
Construction of a model airplane for controlled flight. p. 8.
Iosub, D. A parachutist at 13 years. p. 10.
Motor of the M. G.-5 model airplane. p 11
Lazaresca, M. Flight of birds and flight of airplanes. p. 12.
Sorin, P. Along the same path; a poem. p. 13.
Gavrilu, T Flight practice in the zone. p. 14.
New records. p 16.
Andropov, S. Warriors' friendship, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.
Lascar, A. We shall make a careful selection of future students for sports flying school
Savin, D Wing by wing, a short story. p.
Stefanescu, A. Aeronautical navigation a[illegible] p. 24.
Mihai, F.
Iacovachi,
nomeno
speeds.
Opreanu,
Artur, A
A[illegible]

C

V

1. GENERAL

GRADISCE, KALENDAR I LETOPIS HRVATSKOGA KULTURNOGA DRUSTVA U GRADISCU ZA OBICNO LETO 1949 Bec, Hrvatsko nakladno drustvo, 1948 165 p [Almanac of the Croatian Cultural Society in Burgenland, Austria, for the year 1949. Illus , tables]

JEVREJSKI KALENDAR ZA GODINU 5711 (OD 12 SEPTEMBRA 1950 - 30 SEPTEMBRA 1951) Sarajevo, Jevrejska opstina [1950] 28 p [Jewish calendar for the year 5711 (September 12, 1950 - September 30, 1951) Issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Sarajevo]

PERIODICALS

Akademiski savet FNRJ BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN Ljubljana. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions of member academies issued by the Council of Academies of Yugoslavia In English, French, and German]
Recurrent features: Review of publications; Brief news

Vol. 1, no. 3, Nov. 1953.
Stankovic, S. The Institute of Ecology and Biogeography of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. p. 65.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Dec. 1953.
Peterlin, A.; Zupancic, A.; Sajovic, A. Natural sciences and the institutions of higher learning in Ljubljana. In English. p. 97.
Savnik, R. Speleology in Yugoslavia. p. 100.

CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA PREGLED (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Dec. 1954.

DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our mail; Chess, Humor; Motion pictures

Vol 10, nos 469-471, Nov.-Dec 1954

JEZ (Novinsko i izdavacko preduzece Udruzenja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists. Weekly]

Vol. 20, no. 765, Feb. 1954.

JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO. (Udruzenje jugoslovenskih radiostanica) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Association of Yugoslav Radio Stations Weekly]
Recurrent features. Radio in the world, For young mothers, Chess, Comic strips; Radio courses in foreign languages; Humor.

Vol. 2, nos. 37-39, 41-44; Sept.-Oct. 1954.

NASI RAZGLEDI Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Motion pictures; Theater in review; Cultural notes, Comments, New publications.

Vol. 3, no. 14, July 1954.
Organized will. p. 1.
bp. From Ankara to Bled. p. 1.
J. J. Trieste finale. p. 2.
-in. Haile Selassie. p. 2.
Adenauer's ultimatum. p. 3.
jj. Decisive phase in Geneva. p. 3.
M. S. Some thoughts about hard words. p. 4.
J. P. Draft of the Chinese Constitution. p. 4.
Dobravec, I. National friction in the USSR. p. 6.
Capitalism and European integration. (To be contd.) p. 7.
F. T. Significance of free trade in real estate. p. 8.
Hesic, S. Book on the Slovenian Alpine land; a review. p. 9.
Kreft, L. Two issues. p. 10.
Hren, T. O gospodarjenju z lesom v LR Sloveniji (Forest and Wood Economy in Slovenia); a book review. p. 11.
V. B. Sociology in Finland. p. 11.
Fifty years after A. P. Chekov's death. p. 12.
Kalan, F. Personality and time. p. 13.
Mejak, M.; Gradisnik, J. Ivan Potrc's Na kmetih (At the Countryside); a book review. p. 15.
Classicism and romanticism in Slovenia. p. 16.
Lipovsek, M. Reflections from the past musical season. p. 18.
Structure of publishing plans. p. 20.
Z. M. Role of public libraries. p. 20.
rr. "Harriet Craig"; a motion-picture review. p. 22.

Vol. 3, no. 17, Sept. 1954.
-in. Dzelal Bayar. p. 1.
jj. Brussels epilogue. p 1.
J. J De Gasperi's death. p 2.
Comparison. p 2
Pogacnik, B. Two concepts; reflections on Western policy in the Far East p. 3.
Savnik, D Promotion of agriculture in the social plan for 1955. p 4.
Kastelic, J Will Durant's Story of Civilization; a book review p. 7
Podpecan, A The exhibition "Cartographic Pictures of Slovenia " p. 8.
Collection of foreign economic articles and materials, a criticism p 9
Krleza, M. Puppets in the Blatvian theater, an excerpt from the novel Banket v Blitvi (Banquet in Blitva) p. 10
Kralj, V The Slovenian National Theater in Ljubljana in the 1953/54 season. (To be contd) p 11.
Mikuz, S Exhibition of the Art Club of Trieste. p. 13
Krzisnik, Z. Artistic exhibition in Dubrovnik p 14
Barbaric, S Social role of Slavistics, a postscript to talks in Maribor p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 19, Oct. 1954.
jj. The nine at work; from Brussels to London. p. 1.
jj. More hope for preserving peace? p. 2.
-on. American mid-term election. p. 2.
-om. Yoshida travels. p. 3.
-in. Eelco Van Kleffens. p. 3.
Pleic, R. Facts on human rights. p. 3.
Pogacnik, B. Western socialists and Europe. p. 4.
Ninety years since the founding of the First International. p. 6.
Opresnik, M. Study of European problems. p. 7.
Vodopivec, K. Reflections after the World Congress for Protection of Children and Youth, Zagreb, August 30-September 4, 1954. p. 8.
Ziebnik, L. Philosophy in the school manual; general problems of teaching philosophy. p. 10.
J. J. Cyrano de Bergerac (1619-1655); a biographical sketch. p. 12.
Koblar, F. Erlangen, 1954; Sixth International Student Theater Week. p. 13.
Krzisnik, Z. Congress of art critics in Istanbul. p. 15.
Kreft, B. Leonhard Frank's warning, a criticism of his Jesus' Disciples. p. 17.
Fras, S. Present situation of Vienna theaters; a letter from Vienna. p. 18.
Turel, M. The child and music; a review of the Zagreb exhibition "Musical Expression of Children." p. 19.
-c-a. From Jakopic's Pavilion; a review of the exhibition of Maribor artists. p. 20.
g. b. Exhibition of postwar German architecture; a criticism. p. 21.
P. M. Tale about love; a motion-picture review. p. 22.

PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Sarajevo. [Review of cultural, political, and social problems. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism, commentaries, reviews; Problems of our towns, Self-government in social matters, Notes, Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.
Papic, A. Uneven economic development of districts in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 349.
Pelicon, I. New data on the role of machine-tractor stations in Soviet Russian agrarian policy. p. 363.
Nikolova, V. Characteristics of the economy and forms of exploitation of colonies after the Second World War. p. 371.
Bozic, Lj. The sugar industry in Yugoslavia and possibilities of its development in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 380.
Tanovic, A. Philosophy as ideology and as science; problems of the creation of a humanist world philosophy. p. 393.
Grlic, D. Cogito ergo sum; on the occasion of the translation of Descartes into our language. p. 391.
Flamengo, A. How Kautsky, Plekhanov, and Lenin construed the remark of Marx and Engels that workers had no fatherland. p. 397.
Senic, N. Research in the language. p. 403.
Dogovic, R. Libraries and library service in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 407.
M. D. First Congress of Yugoslav Historians. p. 410.
Simic, S. Contribution to the bibliography of works by and on Jovan Krsic; Jovan Krsic's curriculum vitae. p. 412.
Jankovic, B. Milan Bartos' Medunarodno javno pravo I deo (Public International Law. Pt. I); a book review. p. 422.

Vol. 6, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
Durdev, B. Problem of sociology and its relation to historical materialism; on the occasion of Boris Ziherl's lecture "Historical Materialism and Contemporary Sociology." p. 1.
T. Program and character of the First Congress of Yugoslav Lawyers. p. 16.
Popovic, M. Hegel's critique of formal logical laws. p. 17.
Krsic, A. Early Christian morals in the New Testament. p. 27.
Tinlic, N. Attitudes of international workers' organizations toward the character and development of workers' management of the economy. p. 39.
X. Italy has the largest and most expensive administrative staff. p. 44.
Krizanovic, M. Some opinions and proposals on the organization of forestry, on the occasion of the draft law on forestry. p. 45.
Eric, M. Initiation of agrarian reform in Bosnia and Hercegovina after the First World War. p. 49.
D. L. What is the amount of nourishment of Yugoslav peasants and of what does it consist? p. 60.
Zaric, P. Unauthorized use of forest and pasture land in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 61.
Filipovic, H. Economic exchange between East and West. p. 67
X. Possibilities of protecting civilians against the effects of atomic and hydrogen bombs. p. 71.
Pasalic, E. Management of mines and the situation of miners in Bosnia and Hercegovina under the Romans. p. 73.
Rakic, M. The fight for further economic and political strengthening of the commune is our most important task. p. 81.
Ilic, T. Problem of building hygienic rural houses. p. 89.
D. L. Structure of the Yugoslav national income. p. 93.
D. V. The United States and South Asia. p. 98.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Gamulin, G. Problem of the criterion of realism in art, a contribution to a discussion. p. 109.
Vidan, I. Lord Byron between aristocracy and free-thinking; contradictions of the poet's personality; the 130th anniversary of his death. p. 115.
Samic, M. Some moments from the life and activity of a French consul in Travnik at the beginning of the 19th century. p. 129.
M. F. Some new acquisitions of old foreign editions in the People's Library in Sarajevo. p. 135.
Stojkovic, A. A glance at the development of formal logic in the Soviet Union. p. 137.
J. Z. West European socialists and the policy of European integration. p. 143.
A. F. Liu Shao-ch'i's Internationalism and Nationalism; a book review. p. 155.
Stijacic, R. The Communist League and the fight against antisocialist tendencies, a report delivered at the district conference of the Communist League in Brcko, July 12, 1954. p. 157.
Petrovic, V. Yugoslavia and international exchange of official publications. p. 166.
N. S. Discussions with foreign students. p. 169.
Bilic, M. Agreement on the solution of the Trieste question. p. 173.
Marinovic, M. London agreement, unexploited experiences. p. 176.
Tanovic, A. SEATO, an Asian pact without Asians. p. 178.
D. V. British politics and the hydrogen bomb. p. 179.
A. H. All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of the USSR. p. 181.
A. F. Discussions on sociology in capitalist countries. p. 182.
Sarac, N. New contribution to our historiography; a review of Jovan Marjanovic's book Nastanak i raz-

B. P. Rodoljub Colakovic's Utisci iz Indije (Impressions from India); a book review. p. 186.
Pejic, B. S. Koslav's Tragom nasilnika (In the Path of the Tyrant); a book review. p. 186.
Dobrinac-Vidan, B. Gotthold Ephraim Lessing on the limits of poetical and formal methods in art; a review of his book Laokoon, or, On the Limits of Painting and Poetry. p. 187.
N. S. V. Krabe's "Balzac and Administration"; a review of an article. p. 188.
Filipovic, M. Antologija filozofskih tekstova (Anthology of Philosophical Texts); a review. p. 190.

Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Information bulletin issued by the National Museum in Sarajevo, with French, German, and Latin summaries]
Recurrent features: Criticism and notes; Bibliography; Reports on the Museum's activity.

New series no. 9, 1954.

SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Dec. 1954.

SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Dec. 1954.

[U.S. Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]

Nos 1402-1403, 1405-1409, Nov. 1954
No 1409 [i.e 1410] Nov 1954
Nos 1411-1412, Dec 1954.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ANDENOVSKI, HRISTO G. Prilog kon bibliografijata po arheologijata na Makedonija. Skopje, 1953. 59 p. [Contribution to the bibliography of archaeology in Macedonia. Index]

DIMIC, NATALIJA. Bibliografija na statii i knigi za N.O.B. vo Makedonija. Skopje, 1953. 152 p. [Bibliography of articles and books on the National Liberation War of Macedonia]

RUPEL, MIRKO. Nove najdbe nasih protestantik XVI stoletja Neue Funde unserer Protestantica des XVI Jahrhunderts. Ljubljana, 1954 89 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Razred za filoloske in literarne vede. Dela 7 Institut za literature 2) [New findings of our Protestant printing from the 16th century. German summary. facsims.]
CLU

SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA. Centralna biblioteka Pregled razmene, 1950 Beograd, 1952 20 p [List of acquisitions by exchange, 1950]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE· KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute Semimonthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 6,9,15-20; Mar., May, Aug.-Oct. 1954. Index to nos. 7-12, Apr.-June 1954.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

HASHACH, F. O mogucnosti spoznaje svijeta. Zagreb, Pedagosko-knjizevni zbor, 1949 104 p. (Biblioteka prosvjetnog radnika, 11) [Possible conceptions of the world]
CU

KEILBACH, WILHELM. Psihologija religije. Zagreb, Tisak Graficke skole, 1951. 360 p. [Psychology of religion. footnotes]

POPOVIC, MIHAILO I Uloga religije kroz istoriju i danas. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1954. 87 p. (Nauka i zivot) [Role of religion through history and today. illus.]

4. HISTORY

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA MEDUNARODNU POLITIKU I PRIVREDU. Italian genocide policy against the Slovenes and the Croats; a selection of documents. Beograd, 1954. 199 p [In English. illus., maps (part col. fold.), facsims.]

DORDEVIC, MIROSLAV. Dakova buna; politicko-istoriska studija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1953. 226 p. [Milivoje Popovic-Dak's rebellion; a politico-historical study]
CU NNC Not in DLC

FUIS, FRANJO M. Podzemni Zagreb, i druge reportaze (1934-1941) Prireclio i pogovor napisao Vlado Majer. [Zagreb] NIP, Novinarsko izdavacko poduzece, 1953. 175 p. (Dokumenti i svjedocanstva) [Underworld Zagreb and other newspaper reports, 1934-1941]
CU Not in DLC

GABELIC, ANDRO. Tragovima izdaje. [U Zagrebu] Naprijed, 1951. 341 p. [In treason's path]

JANTOLEK, STEVAN. Istorija naroda Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1952. [History of the peoples of Yugoslavia. Vol. 2. From the 16th century to 1941. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

JELICIC, ZIVKO. Vlado Bagat. Zagreb, Izdavacko poduzece "27. srpanj", 1953. 24 p. (Likovi narodnih heroja Hrvatske, sv 14) [Vlado Bagat; a profile. port.]

JERKOVIC, MATO. Borbe u Slavoniji za vrijeme cetvrte i pete neprijateljske ofanzive. [Beograd] Izd. Vojnoistoriskog instituta JA, 1951. 175 p. [Fighting in Slavonia during the fourth and fifth enemy offensives. maps (1 fold. col.), footnotes, tables]

KADIJA, NIKO. Narodni heroj Rade Koncar. Zagreb, Izdavacko poduzece "27. srpanj", 1953. 22 p. (Likovi narodnih heroja Hrvatske, sv. 1) [Rade Koncar, people's hero. port.]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Trst i jugoslovensko italijanski odnosi [Beograd, Izd Savernog odbora SSRNJ, 1953] 32 p. [Trieste and Yugoslav-Italian relations]

KERECIN, STJEPAN. Oslobodenje Trsta. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 84 p (Svedocanstva) [Liberation of Trieste]

KOS, MILKO. Srednjeveski urbarji za Slovenijo Zvezek tretji Urbarji Slovenskega Primorja Drugi del. Ljubljana, Izd Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1954 410 p. (Viri za zgodovino Slovencev, knj. 3) [Medieval land registers of Slovenia Vol. 3. Land registers of the Slovenian Littoral Pt 2. map (fold in pocket), footnotes, indexes]

MILOVAN-MONY, MARIC. Labin kroz stoljeca Pula, Tisak Gradske stamparije [1953?] 76 p. [Labin through the centuries illus , ports]
CU Not in DLC

OROVIC, SAVA. Fotografije iz narodnooslobilackog rata. Snimci: Sava Orovica. Beograd, Izd. Vojnoistoriski institut [1951?] 1 v. [Photographs from the National Liberation War. chiefly illus , col map]
CLU

PEROVIC, RADOSLAV, ed. Prilozi za istoriju prvog srpskog ustanka; neobjavljena grada. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1954. 168 p. [Contributions to the history of the First Serbian Insurrection; unpublished material. illus., fold. plans]
CU Not in DLC

PETROVIC, MIHAILO S. Politicka proslost Srbije i narodni front Beograd, Izd. narodnog fronta "Politike," 1945. 64 p [Political past of Serbia and the People's Front]
CSt-H Not in DLC

PRIBICEVIC, SVETOZAR. Diktatura kralja Aleksandra. [Preveo s francuskog Andra Milosavljevic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1952 341 p. [Dictatorship of King Alexander. Tr. from the French. footnotes]

PRIMORSKE BRIGADE. [Izdal Odbor za proslavo desetletnice ustanovitve primorskih brigad] Ljubljana, 1953. 96 p. [Littoral brigades. illus , ports , facsims.]
CU Not in DLC

PRVI MAJ U SRBIJI, 1893-1914. [Za stampu prireclio Edib Hasanagic] Beograd, Rad, 1954. 287 p. [First of May in Serbia, 1893-1914. illus., bibl., facsims., footnotes, music, tables]

SAJE, FRANCEK. Belogardizem. 2. dopolnjena izd V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1952. 642 p. [All about the White Guard. illus , facsims., footnotes, indexes]

SAJE, FRANCEK. Zlocin nad domovino. Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1951. [Crime against the fatherland. Vol. 1. All about the White Guard. illus., facsims., footnotes, index]

SKOPJE. INSTITUT ZA NACIONALNA ISTORIJA NA MAKEDONSKIOT NAROD. Spomeni na Gorce Petrov. Skopje, Izd. Naucen institut za nacionalna istorija na makedonskiot narod, 1950. 166 p. (Materijali za makedonskata nacional-revolucionа istorija, kn. 1) [Reminiscences about Dorce Petrov port.]

SKOPJE. INSTITUT ZA NACIONALNA ISTORIJA NA MAKEDONSKIOT NAROD. Spomenina Jane Sandalski, Sava Mihajlov, Hristo Kuslev, Ivan Anastasov-Grceto. Skopje, Hinden, 1951. 98 p (Materijali za makedonskata nacional-revolucionа istorija, kn. 3) [Reminiscences about Jane Sandalski, Sava Mihajlov, Hristo Kuslev, and Ivan Anastasov-Grceto. ports.]

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA. INSTITUT ZA NACIONALNA ISTORIJA. Domasni izvori za makedonskata istorija. Redaktiral Ljuben Lape. Skopje, Drz. kn-vo na NR Makedonija, 1951. [Domestic sources for Macedonian history]
CU Not in DLC

SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA. Istoriski institut. Grada za istoriju srpskog pokreta u Vojvodini 1848-1849. Serija I, knjiga 1: mart-juni 1848. Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1952. 546 p. (Its Grada, knj. VIII, 7) [Reference material for the history of the Serbian movement in Vojvodina, 1848-1849. Series I, vol. 1. March-June, 1848. glossary, indexes]

TERCAK, STANE. Zivi zid; iz zapiskov serserjevca na pohodu Stirinajste udarne divizije na Stajersko. Celje [Savinjski vestnik] 1952. 167 p. [The living wall; from notes of a member of Sercer's Brigade in the campaign of the 14th Shock Division in Styria. illus., fold. map]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia. Stvaranje i razvoj Jugoslovenske armije. [Beograd] Glavna politicka uprava JA, 1949. 393 p. [Founding and development of the Yugoslav Army. port., bibl.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

VRCINAC, JULIJANA [Istorija srednjeg veka. Prema predavanjima odrzanim na Novinarsko-diplomatskoj visokoj skoli u Beogradu Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1950] 240 p [History of the Middle Ages, lectures at the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy in Belgrade]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ratna mornarica Kroz vjekovne borbe za nase more. Split, Red. Ustova JRM, 1952. 78 p. [Through the eternal fight for our sea. illus , graphs, music]

ZARKOVIC, S.S Potpunost popisivanja. Completeness of enumeration Beograd [Izd Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju] 1954. 15 p (Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Studije i analize, 4) [English summary. tables]

ZASTAVA, NOVI SAD. "Zastava" o Bosni i Hercegovini. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1953 2 v. [The "Zastava" on Bosnia and Hercegovina]
NNC Not in DLC

ZGODOVINA SREDNJEGA VEKA. [Prirejeno po E A Kosminskem] Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. 216 p [History of the Middle Ages]

PERIODICALS

ISTORISKI ZAPISI (Istoriski institut Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Annals of the Historical Institute of Montenegro Semiannual]

Vol. 6, no 2, 1953

Jovanovic, J. Montenegrin-Serbian relations during the First Serbian Insurrection p. 321.

Markovic, R A narration by Dura Milutinovic of Montenegro on the First Serbian Insurrection. p. 363.

Serovic, P People from Kotorska, Boka in the First Serbian Insurrection. p 374

Nikcevic, T Organization and jurisdiction of courts in Serbia, 1804-1813. p. 382.

Dragicevic, R Montenegro at the end of 1851. 2. (Conclusion) p. 407.

Durovic, M. Basis and forms of usury and its development in Montenegro in the second half of the 19th century p 429

Vinaver, V. Commerce of Bar, Bijelo Polje, and Podgorica with Dubrovnik, 1720-1760. p. 456.

Brkovic, S. A diary from the National Liberation War, June 6-July 4, 1943 p. 481

Strugar, N Ivangrad from October 8 to September 13, 1944. p. 496.

Stjepcevic, I.; Kovijanic, R Proofs of the independence of Montenegro in the 17th century; notables of Montenegrin clans in 1661. p. 504.

Radojicic, D Printing date of the Milesevo Prayer Book. p. 510

Zlokovic, I. Jaroslav, Montenegrin steamship. p. 512.

Stjepcevic, I.; Kovijanic, R. First written document on the Horakovics. p 519.

Stjepcevic, I.; Kovijanic, R. Recollections of Scepac Horakovic-Njegos. p. 520.

Stjepcevic, I.; Kovijanic, R Some data on Tomas Martinovic and Ruvim Boljevic.

Mijuskovic, S. C

D

E

Krekic, B. Dubrovnik's participation in the wars against the Turks, 1443 and 1444. p. 145.
Radojcic, S. Some common motives in our folk songs and our old paintings. p. 159.
Stricevic, D. An early Byzantine church near Kursumlija. p. 179
Popovic, I. Linguistic borrowing in contemporary Serbo-Croatian from modern and ancient Greek. p. 199.

Yugoslavia. Armija. Vojnoistoriski institut. ZBORNIK DOKUMENATA I PODATAKA O NARODNOOSLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLOVENSKIH NARODA. Beograd. [Collection of annotated documents of the National Liberation War issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army]
Vol. 3, no. 4, 1953.
Documents on the fighting in Montenegro, 1941-1942. p. 1.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BAKIC, BORISLAV. Ocena ekonomicnosti tehnoloskog procesa [Beograd, Biro za organizaciju i unapredenje privredno-racunskog poslovanja, 1953] 101, [2] p. [Economic calculation of technological processing. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Vlada. Predlog budzeta (Republicki budzet) za 1953 godinu. Sarajevo, 1953. 171 p. [State budget bill of the People's Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina for the year 1953. tables]

DIJALEKTICKI I ISTORISKI MATERIJALIZAM. [Beograd, V Karadzic, pogon "Prosveta", 1951] 287 p. [Dialectical and historical materialism]

DUROVIC, SERGIJE. Ekonomika unutrasnje trgovine. Beograd, 1953. [Economics of domestic trade. Vols. 1-2]

FESTIVAL OF YUGOSLAV YOUTH FROM SEPTEMBER 31ST TO OKTOBER [I.E. OCTOBER] 10TH, 1948 IN BELGRADE. Belgrade, 1950. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English, issued also in Serbo-Croatian, chiefly illus.]

HADZIC, MUHAMED. Kratak kurs politicke ekonomije, skripta za internu upotrebu namjenjena za spremanje strucnih ispita osobija trgovinske struke. [Sastavili Hadzic Muhamed i Hadziomerovic Hasan] Sarajevo, 1953. 211 p. [A brief course in political economy; a textbook for business schools]
CU Not in DLC

HASANAGIC, HILMIJA. Kako je nastalo ljudsko drustvo. Beograd, Narodna knjiga [1952] 77 p. (Biblioteka "Politika i drustvo.") [How human society originated. illus., glossary]

HORVAT, VLADIMIR. Planiranje narodne privrede FNRJ s posebnim osvrtom na trgovinu; prirucnik za polaganje strucnih ispita. Zagreb, 1951. 200 p [Planning the national economy of Yugoslavia with special reference to commerce; a manual for vocational examinations. bibl., tables]

ISTORIJA MEDUNARODNOG RADNICKOG I SOCIJALISTICKOG POKRETA; PO PREDAVANJIMA ODRZANIM NA VISOJ PARTISKOJ SKOLI "DURO DAKOVIC" U 1950/51 GODINI BEOGRAD, 1952. 632 p. [History of the international workers' and socialist movement; lectures at the Duro Dakovic Higher Party School in the year 1950/51]

JUGOSLOVENSKI AERO-TRANSPORT. Red letenja. Timetable. Zima - Winter 1953-54. [Beograd, 1953] no. p. [Issued by Yugoslav Air Transport in English and Serbo-Croatian]

KONSTANTINOVIC, NIKOLA. Agrarna politika, Beograd, Izd. odbora za udzbenike ekonomskog fakulteta, 1947. 3 pts. in 1. [Agrarian policy; a university textbook. tables]
CSt-H Not in DLC

MILJEVIC, DORDE. Razvoj privrednog sistema FNRJ. Beograd, Znanje, 1954. 259 p. [Development of the Yugoslav economic system. bibl., footnotes]
CU Not in DLC

MILJKOVIC, DANICA. Radni dan u staroj Jugoslaviji. Beograd, Rad, 1952. 78 p. [Working day in the old Yugoslavia. bibl., footnotes, tables]

MONTENEGRO (Federated Republic, 1945-) Vlada. Drustveni plan za 1953 godinu; predlog. Titograd [1953?] 20 p. [Draft of the social plan of the People's Republic of Montenegro for the year 1953. tables]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Glavna centrala. Pravila o organizaciji i poslovanju deviznih obracunskih mesta. Beograd, 1952. 10 p. [Regulations for the organization and operation of the foreign exchange service]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Uputstvo za primenu Tarife provizija i troskova z usluge u bankarskim poslovima. [Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1952. 11 p. [Directives for the application of rates of commissions and fees in banking services and transactions]

POPOVIC, ATANASIJE. Osnovi tehnologije i poznavanja robe. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, Izdavacko preduzece Narodne Republike Srbije. [Fundamentals of technology and knowledge of goods. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

PRAVILA ZA OSIGURANJE USEVA I PLODOVA OD STETA OD GRADA. Beograd, 1951 9 p [Regulations for insuring crops and fruit against hail]
CLU Not in DLC

PRAVILNIK ZA ZAVAROVANJE POSEVKOV IN PLODOV PROTI SKODAM RADI TOCE. Beograd, 1951. 9 p. [Regulations for insuring crops and fruit against hail]
CLU Not in DLC

PREDNOST VOZIL NA CESTNIH KRIZISCIH. Ljubljana, Sindikalna podruznica "Slovenija avto", 1953. 31 p. [Right of way of vehicles at road intersections. illus.]

PRIKRIL, BORIS. Ekonomska geografija. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1952. [Economic geography. Vols. 1-3]

PUTNIKOV VOZNI RED "EKSPRES", velja od 18. maja 1952. Ljubljana, "Putnik" [1952] 118 p. [Timetable of Yugoslav railroads effective May 18, 1952, issued by the Putnik Propaganda Bureau]

RATKOVIC, RADOSLAV. Drustvo i klase. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 57 p. (Biblioteka Politika i drustvo) [Society and classes. glossary]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. Centralni komitet. Socijalisticki pokret u Bosni i Hercegovini 1905-1919. Sarajevo [Izd. Istorisko odjeljenje Centralnog komiteta Komunisticke partije Bosne i Hercegovine] 1951. 343 p. (Arhiv Komunisticke partije Bosne i Hercegovine, t. 2) [Socialist movement in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1905-1919. illus., facsims., index, notes]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1946-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Probna anketa o uslovima zivota radnika i sluzbenika fabrike "Proleter" u Beogradu. Beograd, 1953. 1 v. (various pagings) (Its Serija 7, sv. 3) [Tentative statistics on the standard of living of workers and government employees of the Proleter Plant in Belgrade. tables]

SERDAR, VLADIMIR. Udzbenik statistike. 2. izd. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1950. 249 p. [Textbook of statistics. bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

SLOVENIA. (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco. Navodila za popis kmetijskih zadrug, kmetijskih zadrug splosnega tipa, specialnih kmetijskih zadrug in okrajnih zvez kmetijskih zadrug. Ljubljana [Knezka knjiga] 1953. 16 p. [Directives for the census of agricultural working cooperatives, general agricultural cooperatives, specialized agricultural cooperatives, and district unions of agricultural cooperatives]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco. Statisticni letopis 1953. Ljubljana [1953] 284 p. [Statistical yearbook of the People's Republic of Slovenia, 1953. maps, graphs, tables]

TELEFONSKI IMENIK 1954; SA STANJEM NA DAN 31-XII-1953. Beograd, Direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona Beograd [1954] 534 p. [Telephone directory of Serbia for 1954 as of December 31, 1953]

YUGOSLAVIA. Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod. Pravila za osiguranje od posledica nesrecnog slucaja (nezgode) [Odobrena resenjem Ministra Financija FNRJ, br. 4008 od 21 februara 1952] Beograd, 1952. 39 p. [Regulations for insurance against the consequences of accidents. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Imenik zeleznickih stanica Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije. Subotica, Stamparsko preduzece Jugoslovenskih zeleznica, 1953. 252 p. [Directory of railroad stations of the People's Republic of Yugoslavia]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. Medunarodna paketska tarifa; vazi od 1 Aprila 1951 godine. Beograd, 1951. 79 p. [International parcel rates effective as of April 1, 1951]
CLU Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Ratna mornarica. Nasi pomorci kroz vjekove. Split, 1952. 11 p. [Our seamen through the centuries]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za promet robom. Propisi o novom sistemu prodaje industrijske robe i cenama Beograd, 1951. 87 p [Regulations on the new sales system for industrial goods and on prices. form, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezna uprava za unapredenje proizvodnje. Organizacija rada. Beograd, Centar za dokumentaciju, 1951. [Organization of work. Vol. 3. Management of industrial enterprises. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Izvestajna sluzba statistike trgovine na veliko i malo, 1954 Beograd, 1954. 32 p (Its Metodoloski materijali, 36) [Statistical reporting service in wholesale *and retail trade for 1954 forms*]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Izvestajna sluzba statistike ugostiteljstva i turizma za 1954 god Beograd, 1954. 25 p (Its Metodoloski materijali, 37) [Statistical reporting service in the hotel and tourist trade for the year 1954. forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Popis stanovnistva 31 marta 1953 god Metodologija probnog popisa stanovnistva. Beograd, 1954 108 p (Its Metodoloski materijali, 17) [Population census of March 31, 1953, methodology of a sample population census forms (part fold in pocket), tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Popis stanovnistva 31 marta 1953 god Upustvo za sreske-gradske i opstinske popisne komisije i za instruktore popisa. Beograd, 1953 90 p (Its Metodoloski materijali, 18) [Population census of March 31, 1953; instructions for district, town, and municipal census-taking commissions and for census inspectors forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Rezultati ankete o brojnom stanju stoke 30 juna 1952 godine Beograd, 1953. 34 p. (Its Studije i analize, 2) [Results of the inquiry on the numerical status of livestock, June 30, 1952. English summary. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Rezultati izbora za radnicke savete i upravne odbore privrednih preduzeca 1952 godini. Beograd, 1953. 159 p. (Its [Izdanja] 1953, br. 44) [Results of elections to workers' councils and executive committees of economic enterprises in 1952 *chiefly tables*]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Sistem statistike biljne proizvodnje PO sluzbe Beograd [1953] 43 p (Its Metodoloski materijali, 23) [System for compiling statistics on crop production by primary agricultural service tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistika spoljne trgovine FNR Jugoslavije za prvo polugodiste 1954. Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR of Yugoslavia. First half year 1954 Beograd, 1954. 125 p. [In English and Serbo-Croatian]

YUGOSLAVIA. Zeleznisko transportno podjetje Ljubljana. Vozni red 54 (in 55) Ljubljana, 1954. 2 v. [Railroad timetable for divisions 54 and 55 effective May 23, 1954, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana]

ZARKOVIC, S.S. Greske popisa stanovnistva. Population census errors. Beograd [Izd. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju] 1954. 82 p. (Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Studije i analize, 3) [English summary. forms]

PERIODICALS

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and periodicals; Economic statistics.

Vol. 3, no. 99, Feb. 1954.
Work of the Federal People's Assembly; a contribution. p. 141.
L. G. Fundamental principle of the economic system. 3. p. 142.
Lj. Direct and indirect factors of the development of agriculture under our social plan. p. 143.
A. O. Funds for independent use. p. 145.
Tomljanovic, J. A link with practice; a modified plan and program of teaching in secondary economic schools. p. 145.
Dular, A. Difficulties of coastwise navigation lines. p. 146.
Important changes in the foreign exchange system. p. 147.
R. D. Hybrid corn. p. 147.
M. P. Current problems in the Vranje District. p. 148.
Statute of the Chamber of Foreign Trade. p. 148.
Newsprint. p. 149.
Railroad cars for India? p. 149.
L. Double taxation in Maribor. p. 149.
Snow and agriculture. p. 150.

Lolic, M. Economic development of countries of the Near East; great possibilities of economic cooperation with foreign countries. p. 543.
Agriculture of the Netherlands. p. 552.
B. R. Markets for heating materials. p. 556.
Jovanovic, M. Production and market of house furniture. p. 559.
DIM. World market in metals in the first half of 1954. p. 562.
Operation of commercial shops, what the manager should know. p. 564.

OMLADINA (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia Weekly]
Recurrent features: One week in the world; From prominent speeches of the last week; Sport news; Entertainment supplement

Vol 9, no 40, Sept 1954.
Vol 10 [i. e. 9], no 42, Oct 1954
Vol 9, nos 45-48, Nov 1954.
Vol. 10 [i e 9], no 50, Dec. 1954

PTT; STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE (Sindikat sluzbenika i radnika posta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees. Monthly]
Recurrent features: PTT world news, Activity of PTT trade-unions; International cooperation, Sport news; Features of the life of our collectives, Our talks, Questions and answers.

Vol. 6, no. 5, June 1954
Petricevic, B. New pay system in the postal, telegraph, and telephone service. p 2
Antic, P. Our success rests on the work of each labor syndicate organization and on each member individually. p. 6.
Pejovic, L. New tasks under new conditions; annual meeting of the Montenegrin PTT Labor Syndicate. p. 8.
Kokotovic, M. Advertisement in the postal, telegraph, and telephone service. p 10
Kosac, G. Need for nomenclature. p 11.
Bozinovic, D. Why are foreign languages insufficiently studied? p. 11.
Simenc, I Pismonosne posiljke or pisma i zavoji; a contribution to the discussion on Yugoslav PTT terminology. p 12
Zupancic, O Slovenian PTT service as seen by the daily newspapers and professional periodicals p. 13
Jankovic, Lj. Review of PTT final accounts for 1953. p. 14.
Dokovic, D. Management of basic assets. p. 17.
Conclusion of the postal agreement between Yugoslavia and Austria, the agreement will facilitate postal traffic and decrease letter and post card rates. p. 20.
The Balkan regional postal union and telecommunication p 20.
Tubinovic, D. Postage stamps with motives from Yugoslav fauna. p 22

POSTNI ZBORNIK (Direkcija poste, telegrafa in telefona) Ljubljana [Official bulletin of the Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Slovenia. Semimonthly]

Index to v. 7, 1953.
Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju MESCNI STATISTICKI IZVETAJ. Beograd. [Reports issued by the Serbian Office of Statistics and Statistical Controls. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 6-8, June-Aug. 1954.

SINDIKALIST. (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnicki savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvriere) Paris. [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation Generale du Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 54, 1954.

STATISTICKA REVIJA. (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Statistical Controls; with English and French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and surveys; Bibliography.

Vol 3, no. 1, May 1952

Vol. 4, no. 2, July 1954.
Senic, M.; Obradovic, S. Territorial grouping by statistical methods. p. 113.
Dercia, B. Contribution to the study of the classification of occupations in Yugoslavia. p. 125.
Grdic, G. Our statistics on vegetable production. p. 134.
Vogelnik, D. Eighth Session of the Statistical Commission of the United Nations, Geneva, April 1954. p. 136.
M-s. Conference of European statisticians, 1954. p. 142.

Konvalinka, V. Meeting of German statisticians in Heidelberg, October 1953. p 146

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semimonthly]

Vol. 62, nos 13-19, July-Oct 1954

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. INDEKS, MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE. Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Statistical Controls Includes a supplement containing an English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos 10-12, Oct -Dec 1954

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Izborna komisija Rad zbora biraca na kome se vrsi predlaganje kandidata za narodne poslanike za Republicko vijece i Savezno vijece, objasnjenja i upute Sarajevo, V Maslesa, 1953. 24 p. [Proceedings of the meeting of electors in which the nominations of candidates for people's deputies to the Council of the Republic and Federal Council are made, commentary and directives forms]

GERSKOVIC, LEON. Historija narodne vlasti Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1951. [History of people's government, a textbook. Vol. 2. footnotes]

JEVREMOVIC, BRANKO D Medunarodna zastita prava coveka; predavanje odrzano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu. Beograd, Narodni univerzitet, 1951 19 p (Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, br 3) [International protection of the rights of man, a lecture at Kolarac People's University]

KARAIVANOV, IVAN. Ljudi i pigmeji, politicko-biografski eseji. Beograd, RAD, 1953. 129 p. [Men and pygmies, political and biographical essays port.]
CU Not in DLC

KNIZMAN, BOGDAN Sto je diplomacija. Zagreb, Stampari ja "Vjesnik", 1952. 127 p [What diplomacy is]

MIHOVILOVIC, IVE. Italian expansionist policy towards Istria, Rijeka and Dalmatia (1945-1953). Documents. Beograd, Institute for international politics and economics, 1954. 223 p. [In English. illus., maps]
NjP Not in DLC

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE 5. kongres, Beograde, 1948. Odluke. [U Zagrebu] Kultura, 1948. 103 p. [Decisions of the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia]
NNC

SEVJANIC, F. Borba nasih nacionalnih manjina u Madarskoj za svoja prava. Beograd, 1950. 30 p. (Politicka biblioteka Narodnog Fronta Srbije, 67) [Fight of our national minorities in Hungary for their rights. map]

STILINOVIC, MARIJAN. Sumrak u Pragu. [Zagreb] Naprijed, 1952 151 p [Twilight in Prague illus.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti. Program strucnih ispita u administrativnoj struci, sa objasnjenjima i literaturom. [Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1951. 55 p. [Program of professional examinations in the administrative service, with explanations and bibliography]

PERIODICALS

FLAMURI I LIRIS. (Bashkim i emigrantave politike Shqipetare ne Jugoslavi) Prizren. [Issued by a group of Albanian exiles. Biweekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 2/3-4/5, 6-7, 8/9-10/11; Feb.-Nov. 1952.

ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]

Vol. 6, no. 99, Dec. 1954.

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (Svet vlade za zakonodajo in izgradnjo ljudske oblasti) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Slovenian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly]
Recurrent features: High Court practice in administrative litigations; Legislative activity of people's committees in practice; Court practice in petty offenses, Daily practice of people's committees; Editor's answers to questions, Review of important laws

Vol 7, no. 3, 1954
Rupnik, V. Legislative procedure p 105.
Ceferin, E. Decree on agricultural cooperatives. p. 117.
Premrou, B. Creation of the Slovenian Administration of Water Resources. p. 130.
Duties of the public procurator in the new economic system p. 140.
Spicar, B. Financing social insurance. p. 145.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1954.
Polic, Z. Financing the budgets of people's committees. p. 169.
G. Problem of the incompatibility of people's committee and people's assembly mandates. p. 173.
B. P. Private and leased catering facilities p. 178.
B. P. Local duties and excise taxes. p. 183.
Verification of the minutes of sessions of representative bodies. p. 189.
Murko, I. Preliminary draft law on mining. p. 192.
Does the notion of "honorary employee" exist in our labor law? p. 199.
Svetek, L. The insured in our social insurance. p. 201.

NASA REC. (Srpska zadruga Oslobodenje) Paris. [Issued by Oslobodenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile Nine no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Notes and communications.

Vol. 7, nos. 59-60, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party Weekly]

Vol 21, nos. 464, 470, 476; Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1954.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd [English-language edition, issued also in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books and magazines

Vol. 5, no. 106, Sept. 1954.
Peric, L. Friends and allies. p. 1.
The Balkan Alliance Treaty. p. 2.
After Brussels. p. 5.
Aggravation in the Far East. p. 6.
Outrage. p. 6.
Bartos, M. On the eve of the revision of the UN Charter. p. 9.
Limaye, M. Indian-Chinese relations; value of neutral Asian alliance. p. 12.
Maksoud, C. Socialism and nationalism in the Arabic world p. 13.
Salter, E Transition period in Eastern Germany. p. 15.
Gligorov, K. Development of economy in Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in 1955 under the Draft Community Plan. p. 17.
Colobonovic, A. Modern art in Yugoslavia. p. 19.
Matkovic, M. Branko Gavella; in celebration of his forty years of work. p. 21.
Pleic, R. Development of UN economic and social activities. p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 107, Sept. 1954.
United Nations starting work. p. 1.
Another duel of notes. p. 2
Both sides of Manila p. 2.
European policy after EDC. p. 3.
Bebler, A. Yugoslavia and Europe. p. 5.
Erven, L. The European dilemma. p. 6.
Cole, G. Is a third force possible? p. 8.
Nincic, D. The Balkan Alliance and the UN Charter. p. 11.
Pleic, R. Pacts of human rights before the UN General Assembly. p. 13.
Ivanovic, M. Agricultural development in Yugoslavia. p. 15.
Ristic, M. Summer performances at Dubrovnik. p. 17.

7. LAW

BLAGOJEVIC, BORISLAV T. Nasledno pravo. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1954. 384 p. [Inheritance law; a textbook. index]

MUNDA, AVGUST. Uvod v kriminalistiko. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. 283 p. [Introduction to criminology. illus., bibl., diagrs., index]

REGISTER PRAVNIH PREDPISOV ZA URADNI LIST FLRJ, URADNI LIST LRS, FINANCNI ZBORNIK IN VESTNIK URADA ZA CENE PRI PREDSEDSTVU VLADE LRS ZA LETO 1949. Ljubljana, Uradni list Ljudske republike Slovenije, 1950. 356 p. [Subject index to laws published in the 1949 issues of Uradni list FLRJ, Uradni list LRS, Financni zbornik, and Vestnik urada za cene pri Predsedstvu vlade LRS]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo gradevina Urbanisticki institut [Uredba o osnivanju Urbanistickog instituta] [Beograd] 1946 28 p (Zakonski propisi, 1) [Government decree on the establishment of the Serbian Urbanist Institute]

SPAIC, VOJISLAV Problemi iz gradanskog prava, s predgovorom Vlade Jokanovica Sarajevo, "Veselin Maslesa", Univerzitetsko izdavacko preduzece, 1953 136 p [Problems from civil law footnotes]
CU Not in DLC

STEMPIHAR, JURIJ Civilno pravo I Osnutek splosnega dela. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951 105 p [Civil law I Outline of the general part]

VUKOVIC, MIHAJLO Opci dio gradanskog prava. Zagreb, Tisak. Graficke skole, 1951 127 p. [General part of our civil law, a textbook]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, Statutes, etc. Zakon o neposrednim porezima sa pravilnikom za njegovo izvrsenje [Beograd, Ministarstvo finansija] 1946 226 p [Direct Tax Act with enforcement regulations tables]

PERIODICALS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) NARODNE NOVINE Zagreb [Official gazette]

Vol. 10, nos. 45-47, Nov. 1954.

NASA ZAKONITOST (Udruzenje pravnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association Monthly]
Recurrent features: Court decisions, Documents, News of societies

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1954.
Pusic, E. Organization of administration; a research. p. 1.
Zlataric, B. Some problems of preliminary procedure of the new Code on Criminal Procedure; a session of Croatian investigating magistrates. p. 9.
Kuzmanic, S. Liability for damages caused by illegal acts of officials. p. 21.
Klicek, S. Embezzlement and damages under section 213 of the Criminal Code. p. 28.
Zekovic, B. Josip Hrncevic's article "Two Incorrect Decisions", a review. p. 33.

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1954.
Belcic, M. The injured as plaintiff. p. 57.
Suc, A. New law on limitation of actions and the problem of time limitation in the liability of shipowners for loss, deficiency, and damage to goods shipped. p. 65.
Bazala, B. Execution procedure to restore denied or hindered easements. p. 73.
Stefanic, N. Extension of jurisdiction of state arbitration under new regulations. p. 78.

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1954.
Zuglia, S. Determination of the legal competence of minors to engage in business by court decisions, consent of guardians, or other acts. p. 177.
Tintic, N. Material liability of employees to employers for damage caused while working. p. 187.
Zlataric, B. New trends in the modern science of criminal law. p. 199.
Grubisa, M. Criminal procedure in district courts. p. 208.

Vol. 8, no. 5, 1954.
Brncic, J. Work method of courts. p. 241.
Besarovic, M. Legal protection of national property and public prosecutors. p. 251.
Bazala, B. Giving notice and moving under the decree on management of tenement houses. p. 259.
Potocki, S. Some conflicting problems of the limitation of actions in administrative and criminal procedure. p. 268.
Desput, D. Problem of abortion from the legal point of view. p. 272.
Krivic, F. Jurisdiction of the organs of social security. p. 282.

THE NEW YUGOSLAV LAW. (Savez udruzenja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Bulletin on law and legislation issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. In English; issued also in French as Le Nouveau Droit Yougoslave]
Recurrent features: Texts of laws; Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1953.
Pijade, M. The Law on Criminal Procedure and the work of the organs of the judiciary. p. 3.
Srzentic, N. The new Code on Criminal Procedure. p. 18.
Code of Criminal Procedure; the text. (To be contd.) p. 25.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 10, nos. 36-58, July-Nov. 1954.

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST; PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, section of regulations issued by people's committees]

Vol. 2, no 15, Aug 1954

8. EDUCATION

AVCIN, MARIJ Nas solar Ljubljana [Ministrstvo za ljudsko zdravstvo LRS] 1950. 64 p. [Our pupil. illus]

BANOVIC, ALEKSANDAR. Postanak i razvoj evropskih univerziteta, predavanja odrzana na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu Beograd, 1952 54 p. (Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, br 15) [Origin and development of European universities, a lecture at Kolarac People's University illus , bibl]

BELGRADE UNIVERZITET Rektorov izvestaj o radu Univerziteta u 1952/53 skolskoj godini Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1953 67 p [Rector's report on the activities of the University of Belgrade during the academic year 1952/53 tables]

GLIGORIC, SVETOZAR. 100 [i.e Sto] partija Svetozara Gligorica. Partije, izabrali Sava Vukovic i Aleksandar Bozic Beograd [Novinsko-izdavacko preduzece] 1952 62 p [100 chess plays by Svetozar Gligoric With, as issued, Savkovic, Dusan. The chess career of Svetozar Gligoric. illus.]

GOGALA, STANKO. Obca metodika [Celje, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951 120 p [General methodology]

MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sovet za prosveta, nauka i kultura. Nastava po opstestveno i moralno vospitanie. Skopje, 1952. 19 p. [Program of instruction in general and civic education]

MEDUUNIVERZITETSKA KONFERENCIJA. 1st, Beograd, 1954. Prva meduuniverzitetska konferencija, odrzana 13 i 14 februara 1954 god u Beogradu Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1954. 16 p. [First Inter-university Conference, Belgrade, February 13-14, 1954]

NASTAVNA PROGRAMA PO FIZICKO VOSPITANIE ZA OSNOVNITE UCILISTA I OSMOLETKC. Skopje, Drzavno knigoizd. na NR Makedonija, 1950. 41 p. [Program of instruction in physical education for elementary and eight-year schools. 4 tables (in pocket)]
CLU Not in DLC

OLIMPISKI KOMITET JUGOSLAVIJE. Sport in Yugoslavia. [English by Ozren Popovic; traduction francaise de Jelena Lucic] Belgrade, 1952. 31 p. [In English and French Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. chiefly illus.]

SCHMIDT, VLADO. Pedagogika. Ljubljana. [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. [Pedagogy. Vols 3-4]

SCHMIDT, VLADO. Pedagosko delo protestantov na Slovenskem v XVI. stoletju. [V Ljubljani] Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1952. 224 p. (Pedagoski tisk, sv. 6) [Pedagogical activities of Protestants in Slovenia in the 16th century. facsims., footnotes]

VIDMAR, MILAN. Pol stoletja ob sahovnici. Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1951. 637 p. [Half a century with the chessboard illus., indexes, tables]

PERIODICALS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Savet za prosveto in kulturo. OBJAVE. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Council on Education and Culture]

Vol. 5, no. 6, Aug. 1954.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

FILM. Beograd. [Motion-picture magazine. Semi-monthly]
Recurrent features: Fifteen days of motion pictures; World motion-picture news; Fashion and the motion picutre; Current motion pictures; Bibliography.

Vol. 3, nos. 21-34, Jan.-July 1952.

10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

BESEDA Ljubljana [Literary magazine. Supersedes Mladinska revija Ten no a year]

Vol 1, nos. 1, 8, 9/10, 1951/52
Vol 2, no 2, 1953.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BEVK, FRANCE Grivarjevi otroci. V Ljubljani, Mladinska knjiga, 1952. 115 p [Grivar's children; a short story illus]

BEVK, FRANCE Izbrani spisi Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1951 [Selected works Vol 1. Poems; brief prose, 1911-1927 notes]

BEVK, FRANCE. Posterna V Ljubljani, Mladinska knjiga, 1952. 82 p. (His Izbrano mladinsko delo) [Nursemaid, a short story. illus.]

BEVK, FRANCE. Tatic. V Ljubljani, Mladinska knjiga, 1952 73 p. [Little thief; a short story. illus.]

BOGDANOVIC, MILAN V. Kritike. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1948 333 p. (Suvremeni pisci Jugoslavije) [Critiques]
CU Not in DLC

CUBRILOVIC, BRANKO. Petar Kocic. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1953. 302 p. [Petar Kocic, a biography. illus , port.]

DAVICO, OSKAR Covekov covek Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1953. 243 p. [Man's man]
NNC Not in DLC

DOMANOVIC, RADOJE. Satire Priredio i predgovor napisao Dimitrije Vucenov Beograd, Znanje, 1953. 267 p (Skolska biblioteka, 39-40) [Satires]

DURIC, MILOS. Istorija helenske knjizevnosti u vremenu politicke samostalnosti. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. 745 p. [History of Greek literature at the time of political independence illus., footnotes, index]

DURIC, VOJISLAV. Antologija narodnih junackih pesama. Beograd, 1954. 647 p. (Srpska knjizevna zadruga) [Anthology of heroic folk songs. glossary, notes]

FINZGAR, FRANC S. Njiva; izbor crtic in novel. Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1951. 456 p. [The field, a selection of sketches and novelettes. port]

GALOGAZA, STEVAN. Cudne siluete [Predgovor, izbor i redakcija Marijana Jurkovica. Beograd] Kultura, 1954 148 p. [Strange silhouettes, poems, port]
CU Not in DLC

GLAZER, JANKO, comp. Jaz in ti; pesmi o ljubezni. Maribor, Zalozba Obzorja, 1952. 222 p. [I and thee, poems of love. index]

JELIC, VOJIN. Andeli lijepo pjevaju. Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1953. 271 p. (Suvremeni pisci Hrvatske) [Angels sing beautifully]
CU Not in DLC

"JUGOSLOVENSKI SCENARIO." 1. Beograd, 1953. (Filmska biblioteka "ARS") [Yugoslav scenario. 1. ports., facsims.]
CU Not in DLC

KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC, comp. Srpske narodne pjesme. Beograd, Prosveta, 1953. [Serbian folk poems. Vol. 1. Various feminine songs. Vol. 2. Earliest heroic songs]
CU Not in DLC

KOCBEK, EDVARD. Strah in pogum; stiri novele. [V Ljubljani] Drzavna zalozba Slovenija, 1951. 253 p. [Fear and courage, four novelettes]

KOLAR, STAVKO. Pripovijetke. Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 500 p. [Short stories]

KOMARECKI, VIKTOR. Humoreske. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 361 p. [Humoresque; short stories. illus.]

KOVACIC, ANTE. Feljtoni i clanci. Priredio Milan Ratkovic. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 167 p. (Noviji pisci hrvatski, knj. 7) [Feuilletons and articles]
CU

KOVACIC, IVAN GORAN. Izabrana djela. [Uredio Dragutin Tadijanovic] Zagreb, Glas rada, 1951. 585 p. [Selected works illus , facsims.]

KOZAK, JUS. Maske. Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1949. 383 p. [Masks; short stories]

KOZAK, JUS. Stezice. [V Ljubljani] Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1952 612 p. [Pathways, short stories and essays port.]

KRAIGHER, LOJZ Ivan Cankar, studije o njegovem delu in zivljenju, spomini nanj Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1954. [Ivan Cankar, studies on his work and life, memoirs Vol. 1]

KRANJCEVIC, SILVIJE STRAHIMIR Izabrane pjesme. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1949. 215 p. [Selected poems. port.]
NNC Not in DLC

KRANJCEVIC, SILVIJE STRAHIMIR Izabrane pjesme. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1946. 195 p (Hrvatski pisci) [Selected poems]

KREFT, BRATKO. Povesti iz nekdanjih dni. V Ljubljani, Sindikalna zalozba, 1950. 311 p [Tales from former days, short stories]

KUDUMIJA, MATO. Gavran; pripovijest Koprivnica, Nakl. Tiskare i knjigoveznice "MPM", 1954. 128 p. [Raven; a short story port.]
CU Not in DLC

LALEVIC, MIODRAG S Sintaksa srpskog jezika; skripta za studente VPS. Beograd, 1951. 367 p. [Syntax of the Serbian language, a textbook for students of higher pedagogical schools. bibl.]

LALEVIC, MIODRAG S Potsetnik iz srpskohrvatskog jezika i pravopisa s pravopisnim i jezickim savetnikom. 5., popravljeno i dopunjeno izdanje. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 507 p. [Handbook of Serbo-Croatian language and orthography with spelling and language rules]
NNC Not in DLC

LALIC, MIHAILO. Zlo proljece, roman. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1953. 378 p. (Savremena proza) [Evil spring, a novel]

LOPICIC, NIKOLA. Na kamenu, pripovijetke. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga [1953] 452 p. (Savremeni pisci, knj 1) [On the stone; short stories]
CU

LUNT, HORACE GRAY A grammar of the Macedonian literary language Skopje [Drz. kn-vo] 1952. 287 p. [In English fold map]
CU

MAMUZIC, ILIJA, ed. Antologija Ilirskog pokreta. Beograd, Znanje, 1953. 225 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 37-38) [Anthology of the Illyrian movement]

MARINKOVIC, RANKO. Ruke. Zagreb, Kultura, 1953. 273 p. [Hands; short stories]
CU Not in DLC

MARKOVIC, MARKO. Od sumraka do zore; pripovijetke. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 293 p. [From twilight to dawn; short stories. port.]
CU Not in DLC

MATAVULJ, SIMA. S mora i primorja, pripovijetke. Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1952. 200 p. (Biblioteka Prosvjete, kolo 3, knj. 24) [From the sea and littoral; short stories. glossary]

MATICA SRPSKA, NOVI SAD Izvestaji za 1952 godinu. Novi Sad, 1953. 32 p. [Reports of the Matica srpska Literary Society for the year 1952. tables]

MICANOVIC, SLAVKO. U procijepu. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 199 p. (Dzepna biblioteka, 15) [In deadlock; short stories]
CU Not in DLC

MODER, JANKO. Sveta zemlja; kronika slovenskega rodu. V Ljubljani, Mladinska knjiga, 1952. [Holy land; a chronicle of the Slovenian race. Vol. 1 Unknown people are awaking; short stories illus., fold. map, glossary]

NUSIC, BRANISLAV D. Autobiografija. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1953. 254 p. [Autobiography. illus.]

NUSIC, BRANISLAV D. Pokojnik. Priredio Borivoje Stojkovic. Beograd, Znanje, 1953. 166 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 36) [The deceased; a three-act comedy]

OBRADOVIC, DOSITEJ. Odabrani listovi. Priredio Milan C. Jovanovic. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1951. 278 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Selected pages. illus., port., glossary]

PAHOR, JOZE. Pot Desetega brata, Jurcicevo zivljenje; roman. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. 381 p. [The road of Deseti brat (The Tenth Brother); a biographical novel about Josip Jurcic]

PAHOR, JOZE. Vinicarji, drama v petih dejanjih V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1951. 79 p. (Knjiznica Slovenskega gledalisca, 20) [Wine-growers; a play in 5 acts]

PAVICIC, JOSIP. Kamena kolijevka; skica iz zivota Dalmatinske krajine Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1950. 97 p [Stone cradle, a sketch from Dalmatian life. illus.]

PETAR I, Prince Bishop of Montenegro. Pjesme. Za stampu sredio i predgovor napisao Tritun Dukic. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1951. 70 p. [Poems. footnotes]

POPOVIC, JOVAN. Izbor. Novi Sad, Bratstvo-jedinstvo, 1953. 268 p. [Selections, poems and short stories]

PRESERNOVE NEMSKE POEZIJE S PREVODI OTONA ZUPANCICA. Ljubljana, 1950. 74 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana Razred za filoloske in literarne vede Dela 2) [Preseren's German poetry with Oton Zupancic's translations]
CLU

PREZIHOV, VORANC. Kanjuh iz Zagate [Povesti in crtice Izbral in uredil Ivan Skusek] V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1952 600 p [Kanjuh from Zagata; short stories]

RADICEVIC, BRANKO Izabrane pesme Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1950. 223 p. [Selected poems illus., port., glossary]

RANKOVIC, SVETOLIK. Seoski dobrotvor, Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 61 p. (Srpski klasici, 5) [Village philanthrope, a short story. port.]
NNC Not in DLC

RISTIC, MARKO. Prostor - vreme, eseji i clanci. Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1952. 259 p (Jugoslavenski pisci) [Space, time; essays and articles. illus., ports., facsims.]
CU Not in DLC

SANTIC, ALEKSA. Hasanaginica [drama]. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 57 p. [Hasanaginica; a play illus.]
CU Not in DLC

SEGEDIN, PETAR. Mrtvo more. Zagreb, Kultura, 1953 [i.e.1954] 163 p. [The Dead Sea]
CU Not in DLC

SKERL, ADA. Senca v srcu. [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1949. 50 p. [Shadow in the heart; poems]

SKERLIC, JOVAN. Istorija novo srpske knjizevnosti. Potpuno i ilustrovano 3. izd. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 546 p. [History of modern Serbian literature. illus., bibl., facsims., index]

SKERLIC, JOVAN. Odabrani spisi. Predgorov Midhata Bertca. [Beograd] Novo pokolene, 1950. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Selected works Vol. 1]
CU Not in DLC

SMIT, JOZE Srce v besedi. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1950. 126 p. [The heart in words; poems]

SREMAC, STEVAN. Izabrane pripovetke. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951. 342 p. [Selected short stories. illus., port., glossary]

STANKOVIC, BORISAV. Necista krv. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1952. 218 p. [Impure blood; a novel. glossary]

SUSIC, DERVIS. Momce iz Vrgorca. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 220 p. (Cepna biblioteka, 14) [The lad from Vrgorac; a novelette. port.]
CU Not in DLC

TRDINA, JANEZ. Bajke in povesti o Gorjancih. [Uredil Dusan Moravec. V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1950. 238 p. [Fables and short stories about Gorjanci. illus.]

TRDINA, JANEZ. Zbrano delo. [Uredil in z opombami opremil Janez Logar. V Ljubljani, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. [Collected works. Vol. 3. Croatian memoirs. Bach's Hussars and Illyrians. My life. Vol. 5. Sketches and portraits: Kraljovica, Faces and characters. Includes a supplement: Poems and literary prose, articles and treatises, sketches, communications]

TURIC, JURE. Djela. [Uredio Ivo Franges] Zagreb, Zora, 1953. 743 p. [Works. ports., bibl.]

VUJACIC, MIRKO. Gavran na zvoniku. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga [1953] 263 p. (Savremeni pisci, knj. 3) [Raven on the steeple]
CU NNC Not in DLC

VUJAKLIJA, MILAN. Leksikon stranih reci i izraza. U red. Svetomira Ristica i Radomira Aleksica. Beograd, Prosveta [1954] 1103 p. [Lexicon of foreign words and expressions]

VUKOVIC, CEDO. Visine. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 297 p. [Altitudes; short stories]

VUKOVIC, JOVAN. Pravopisna pravila i uputstva za pisanje ijekavskih glasovnih oblika, sa pravopisnim rjecnikom ijekavizama. [1. izd.] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1949. 217 p. [Orthographic rules and instructions for spelling ijekavski dialect sound symbols with a orthographic vocabulary of ijekavisms]
NNC

ZBORNIK SAVREMENE BOSANSKO-HERCEGOVACKE PROZE [1 izd Urednici Ilija Kecmanovic, Marko Markovic, Salko Nazecic] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1950. 241 p [Collection of modern prose of Bosnia and Hercegovina ports.]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

NOVA OBZORJA (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor. [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and reports, Notes and comments.

Vol. 7, no 6, 1954
Vodnik, A Firebird; a poem p. 329
Javorsek, J Dream, a poem p 330
Smit, J From new poems. Stars, My thoughts, Your sighs, Presentiment, Sowing p 331
Borstnik, M Talks with the poet Gradnik (To be contd.) p. 332
Vresnik, D The earth is burning; a story (To be contd.) p 332
Onic, F Melancholy, a poem p 365
Svajncer, J. Night in the ghetto; a short story. p. 366
Brez, V Old letter, a poem. p 377.
Stanek, L. On the grave of Primceva Julija, a poem p. 377.
Grun, H Relations with the past, an essay on Slovenian literature p. 378.
Rudolf, B Eduardo de Filippo's Millionaires of Naples in the Maribor Theatre p. 390
Rudolf, B Bratko Kreft's Velika puntarija (The Great Revolt) in the Maribor Theater. p 391.
Hofman, B Directness of experiencing, a review of Maricka Znidarsic's Clovek in zemlja (Man and Earth), a collection of poems p 394.
Rudolf, B Giacomo Leopardi's Poems translated by Ciril Zlobec. p. 395.
Siljanec, F. Modern Serbian art in the exhibition of "Independents" in Ljubljana and Maribor. p. 396.
B, B Literary work of a psychiatrist. p 399

OMLADINSKI POKRET (Narodna omladina Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Literary magazine issued by the People's Youth of Montenegro. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Sports; Crossword puzzle

Vol. 11, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

REPUBLIKA. Zagreb. [Review of literature and the *arts. Monthly*]
Recurrent features: Reviews; Notes.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
Krleza, M. Notes from the years 1916, 1919, 1920, 1921, and 1933. p. 289.
Vucetic, S. Through the years; five poems. p. 305.
Simic, N. Humidity; an excerpt from the novel Tomasevici i (and) Tkac, p. 311.
Pupacic, J. Three poems: After death, My three brothers, The rain is singing in the apple trees. p. 322.
Feller, M. The irrational and poetry; an essay. p. 324.
Segedin, P. The style of a "reformer." p. 331.
Milisavac, Z. The last move; a biographical sketch of Jovan Jovanovic, p. 344.
Tkalcic, J. Recollections of A. G. Matos; for the 80th anniversary of his birth. p. 349.
Novak, S. Notes on Vojin Jelic's book Andeli lijepo pjevaju (Angels Sing Well). p. 361.
Cecic, V. Reformist movement of Roman Catholic priests in Croatia in 1848. p. 355.
Skogsbed, H. Modern Swedish literature. p. 361.
Lj. B. Francesco Guardi (1712-1795); an evaluation. p. 363.
L.D. Ervin Sinko's play Strasna sreca (Terrific Happiness); a criticism. p. 366.
F. B.-B. Ignorance, mordacity, or... p. 366.
M. S. Penetration of time in our conscience; a discussion of Swiss philosopher Hans Gebser. p. 367.
M. S. Polemic about aesthetic principles of fine arts, Bernhard Berenson versus Meyer Schapiro. p. 368.

SLOVO. (Staroslavenski institut) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Old Slavonic Institute. Semiannual]
Recurrent features: Criticisms and reviews; Notes; News.

No. 3, 1953.
Grivec, F. Diction of Asseman's Glagolitic evangelistary; Professor J. Vasica's 70th anniversary. p. 5.
Leitenbauer, W. Origin of the Glagolitic alphabet. p. 35.
Skok, P. Conditions under which the Glagolitic alphabet has survived. p. 50.
Hamm, J. Roman Jakobson's The Kernel of Comparative Slavic Literature; a book review. p. 72.

SOVREMENOST. Skopje. [Journal on literature, fine arts, and culture Monthly]
Recurrent feature Reviews

Vol. 2, nos. 1/2, 3-6, 7/8-9/10, Jan.-Dec 1952

Srpska akademija nauka Institut za proucavanje knjizevnosti ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Literary Studies, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Italian summaries]

No. 17, 1952

ZIVA ANTIKA ANTIQUITE VIVANTE. (Univerza u Skopje. Seminar za klasicnu filologiju) Skopje [Review of ancient studies issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology, University of Skopje In Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries. Semiannual]
Recurrent features: Critique and bibliography, Indexes.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.
Budimir, M. Etymology of be/o-denkos "fundo carens, ἄ-βυσσος." p. 3.
Gjuric, M. Alexander the Great as an ecumenical cosmotheist. p. 10.
Gantar, K. The ballad on the pest in the Iliad, A 12-52. p. 60.
Duric, M. Political ideal of Phaleas of Chalcedon. p. 69.
Katicic, R. Problem of Thucydides' chronology. p. 78.
Muric, R. Motif for a tale in inscriptions from Epidaurus. p. 90.
Smerdel, T. In the footprints of Hero and Leander. p. 93.
Markovic, M. Sources of Theophylactus Simocatta's Quaestiones physicae. p. 120.
Filipovic, M. Motif of Daedalus and Icarus in contemporary Balkan folklore. p. 136.
Cop, B. Etymology. p. 144.
Groselj, M. Pre-Hellenic etymology. p. 164.
Groselj, M. Greek etymology. p. 166.
Milhevc, E. Some uses of the present participle. p. 177.
Groselj, M. Latin etymology. p. 176.
Milhevc, E. Meaning of the word γαυροί-πολλοί. p. 182.
Skok, P. Remarks on the vocabulary of Balkan Latinism. p. 183.
Petrusevski, D. The phrase μεμνῆσθαι πράξεως... κόλπῳ καὶ τελείας. p. 187.
Gortan, V. Dubrovnik in Durdevic's collection of Latin poems. p. 188.
Gortan, V. Remarks on the text of F. Appendini's elegy composed on the occasion of R. Kunic's death. p. 191.
Josifovska, B. Three unpublished Latin inscriptions from Macedonia. p. 194.
Saselj, J. Additional notes to the inscription CIL III 11675 from Atrans, Nordicum. p. 220.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ANDONOVSKI, HRISTO. Egejska Makedonija. Skopje, Izdava G. O na Zdruzenieto na begalcite od Eg. Makedonija [1951] 106 p. [Aegean Macedonia. illus., fold. map, footnotes, tables]

BULJAN, MILJENKO. Fluctuations of salinity in the Adriatic Split, 1953. 63 p. (Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. Ribarstveno-bioloska ekspedicija m/b "Hvar", 1948-1949. Izvjesca Reports, vol. 2, no 2) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. maps, bibl., diagrs., tables]

GEOGRAFIJA SVIJETA. Zagreb [Seljacka sloga, 1954] [World geography. Vol. 1. Problems of general geography; Europe, a geographic continent; Western, Northern, and Central Europe. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

HERAK, MILAN. Paleobotanika za geologe i biologe. Zagreb, Sveuciliste, 1953. 160 p. [Paleobotany for geologists and botanists. illus., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

KOROSEC, JOSIP. Staroslovansko grobisce na Ptujskem gradu. The old Slav burial place on the Castle-hill of Ptuj. Ljubljana, 1950. 367 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za zgodovino in druzbene vede. Dela 1) [English summaries. illus., plates, maps, diagrs (part fold col.)]
CLU

SELJACKA SLOGA. Geografski atlas i statisticko-geografski pregled svijeta. [Urednistoo: Petar Mardesic, Zvonimir Dugacki, Ado Milohnoja] Zagreb, 1951 [Geographical atlas and statistical and geographical review of the world. chiefly col. maps (part fold.), index, tables]

SERKO, ALFRED. Postojnska jama in druge zanimivosti Krasa Ljubljana [Turisticno podjetje Kraske jame Slovenije v Postojni] 1952 166 p [Postojna Cave and other curiosities of the Karst illus, fold. maps (in pocket), bibl, index]

SRPSKO GEOLOSKO DRUSTVO, Belgrade. Zapisnici za 1949 godinu i delove godina 1910, 1913 i 1941. Beograd, 1953 74 p. [Proceedings of the Serbian Geological Society for the year 1949 and for parts of the years 1910, 1913, and 1941 English, French, and German summaries illus]

YUGOSLAVIA. Hidrometeoroloska sluzba. Opsti katastar voda Jugoslavije, Dunav, Tisa, Sava. Beograd, 1952. 314 p. [General cadastre of Yugoslav waters; the Danube, Tisza, Sava. maps, graphs, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezna uprava hidrometeoroloske sluzbe. Hidroloski godisnjak; vodostaji za 1951 god Indija, 1953 263 p. [Hydrologic yearbook on water levels in 1951 issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service French and Russian summaries maps (fold in pocket)]

13. SCIENCE

ANDREJEV, VASILIJE. Prikaz nekih novijih metoda za rjesavanje sistema linearnih jednadzbi Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga, 1951. 103 p [Some new methods for solving the systems of linear equations. tables]

ARSENIJEVIC, STANIMIR R. Organska hemija za studente visih pedagoskih skola. Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 409 p. [Organic chemistry for students of higher pedagogical schools. bibl., diagrs., tables]

BLAZHKO, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH. Prakticna astronomija. [Preveo Branislav M. Sevarlic] Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 326 p. [Practical astronomy. illus., graphs, tables]

BREZINSCAK, MARIJAN. Mjerni sistemi elektrotehnike. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1951 164 p. [System of measurement in electrotechnics. bibl., tables]

BROCH, HJALMAR Octocorals and stony corals of the high Adriatic trawling grounds Split, 1953. 21, 6 p (Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. Ribarstveno-bioloska ekspedicija m/b "Hvar", 1948-1949. Izvjesca Reports, vol. 6, nos. 2, 3) [With, as issued, the author's Cirripedia of the high Adriatic trawling grounds In English with Serbo-Croatian summaries col. maps (part. fold.), tables]

CERNE, BORIS. Nauka o toplini, udzbenik za tehnicke skole industrijskog smjera. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga, 1951. 287 p. [Science of heat; a textbook for technical schools of the industrial branch. bibl., diagrs., graphs (1 fold. in pocket), tables]

CRAEMER, HERMANN. Statika tla. Preveli s nemackog Vladimir Vedekovic, Miroslav Markovic. Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga, 1952. 160 p. [Statics of the earth. Tr. from the German. bibl., diagrs.]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Hidrometeoroloska sluzba. Godisnji izvesta] Visinskog meteoroloskog opservatorija Sljeme, godina 1951. Annual report of the Mountain Meteorological Observatory Sljeme (near Zagreb), 1951. Zagreb, 1952. 19 p. [In Croatian and English. tables]

GLIGIC, VOJIN. Etimoloski botanicki recnik. Sarajevo, "Veselin Maslesa" [1954] 259 p. [Etymological botanical dictionary]
CU Not in DLC

KARLOVAC, JOZICA. Sternoptychidae, Stomiatidae and Scopelidae in the Adriatic Sea. Split, 1953. (Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo Ribarstveno-bioloska ekspedicija m/b "Hvar", 1948-1949. Izvjesca Reports, vol. 5, no. 2 B) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. fold. col. maps, bibl., tables]

KARLOVAC, OTMAR. An ecological study of Nephrops Norvegicus (L.) of the high Adriatic. Split, 1953. (Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. Ribarstveno-bioloska ekspedicija m/b "Hvar", 1948-1949. Izvjesca Reports, vol. 5, no. 2 C) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. illus., col. maps (part. fold.), bibl., diagrs., tables]

KASANIN, RADIVOJE. Visa matematika. Beograd, Naucna knjiga. [Higher mathematics. Vol. 2. diagrs., index]

KASUMOVIC, MARIJAN. Harmonicka analiza plime i oseke luke Bakar. Zagreb, 1952. 9 p. (Zagreb. Universitet. Geofizicki institut. Radovi, III ser., br. 1) [Harmonic analysis of tides at Bakar. English summary bibl.]

KOSTIC, KOSOVKA Ugljeni hidrati (saharidi) Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 95 p [Carbohydrates (saccharides). bibl., diagrs , index]

KUREPA, DURO. Teorija skupova. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1951 439 p [Theory of sets of points bibl , indexes]

MARKOVIC, ZELJKO Uvod u visu analizu Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1952 [Introduction to higher analysis Vol 2. bibl , diagrs, index]

MILIC, MILENKO. Metodika nastave hemije u srednjoj skoli. Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 345 p. (Pedagoski institut Ministarstva prosvete NR Srbije, 9) [Methods of teaching chemistry in secondary schools. diagrs.]

MILOSAVLJEVIC, D Fizika Beograd, Naucna knjiga (Tehnicka velika skola u Beogradu) [Physics. Vol 2 Geometric optics, electricity illus , bibl., diagrs , graphs, tables]

MLAKAR, FRANCE. Splosne elektricne merive. 2. razsirjena izd Ljubljana, Uprava Elektrotehniskega vestnika, 1951 224 p. (Knjiznica "Elektrotehniskega vestnika", 7) [General electric measurements. illus., diagrs., index, tables]

MUSICKI, D. Uputstva za vezbe iz fizike II. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. 152 p. [Instructions for exercises in physics II diagrs., graphs]

SEPELEV, NIKOLAJ. Tehnicka mehanika. 2. izd Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga, 1951. [Technical mechanics. Vol 1 Statics, kinetics, and dynamics; a textbook for technical schools. diagrs., graphs, tables]

SPLIT. HIDROGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Grafikoni izlaza i zalaza sunca i mjeseca, 1954 Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice [1953] 15 p. [Graphic diagrams of the rising and setting of the sun and moon, 1954, issued by the Hydrographical Institute of the Yugoslav Navy]

STOJAKOVIC, MIRKO. Trigonometrija. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 107 p. [Trigonometry]

ZEI, MIROSLAV. Iz ribjega sveta. Mladinska knjiga, 1951. 255 p. [From the world of fishes. illus. (part col.), bibl., index]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Prirodnjacki muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK BULLETIN. SERIJA B: BIOLOSKE NAUKE Beograd. [Papers on biology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia; with English, French, German, and Latin summaries]

No. 5/6, 1953.
Pavlovic, Z. Contribution to the knowledge of the Ozren Mountain serpentine flora near Sjenica. p. 3.
Blecic, V. Contribution to the knowledge of flora in northern Montenegro. p. 21.
Marinovic, R. Contribution to the knowledge of vegetation in the Negotin Swamp. p. 29.
Marinovic, R. Contribution to the knowledge of algae in the Negotin Swamp. p. 45.
Jankovic, M. Vegetation of Veliko Blato. p. 59.
Gajic, M. Contribution to the knowledge of flora on the Majdanpek estate. p. 113.
Glavinic, R. Vegetative hybridization of varied plants from the genus Gossypium. p. 143.
Remy, P. Description of Yugoslav caves in Hercegovina, Dalmatia, Montenegro, and the former Sanjak of Novi Pazar. p. 175.
Pages, J. Japygids (Japygidae, Insecta Diplura) of Yugoslavia and bordering regions. p. 235.
Vukasovic, P.; Martinovic, A.; Popovic, M. Contribution to the study of species of Anopheles maculipennis Meig (Anophelinae, Culicidae) in the Pancevo Swamp and surrounding area in 1949-50. p. 265.
Sinzar, D. Contribution to the study of the ectoparasitic fauna of pike perch (Lucioperca lucioperca L.) from Ecka Pond. p. 360.
Pribic, I. Areas inhabited by some mammals and birds of our hairy and feathered wildlife in inaccessible and hitherto unregulated hunting grounds in Serbia and Kosovo-Metohija. p. 381.
Tuler, Z. List of fresh-water fishes and the areas they inhabit in Yugoslavia. p. 425.
Miksic, R. Contribution to the knowledge of varieties of the species of Cetonia aurata L. in Yugoslavia (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). p. 457.
Roter, P. Notes on the mammal fauna of the Palestinian coastal region and surrounding areas. p. 487.
Glumac, S. New physiological method for specific determination of polyps, its importance and possibilities of its wider application. p. 493.
Glumac, S. Contribution to the knowledge of the functioning of nematocystic cells in polyps; the probable effect of the nervous system. Pt. 1. p. 503.
Kovacevic, J. Excavation of barley seed in Golubac Castle. p. 513.
Kovacevic, J. Material for the bibliography of phenology with special reference to the historical development of phenology in the world and in our country. p. 515.

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo Biloloska sekcija GLASNIK Zagreb [Annals of the Biological Section, Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. In German and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Series II/B, v 4/6, 1950/52

Thienemann, A Existence and importance of limnology. Tr from the German. p 5.
Duancic, V New conception of the metabolism of calciums p. 15.
Karaman, S. Asellidae of Lake Ohrid. p 46.
Ehrlich, I Behavior of oligochaetous Lumbricidae in the Zagreb water-supply network p 77.
Varicak, T , Alacevic, M. Elastic fibers in the respiratory parenchyma of elephants. p. 80.
Krizan, Z. Epidermal variations on the body in relation to position and development. p. 85.
Varicak, T ; Frank, A Structure of the liver in aquatic mammals in relation to the general structure of a liver. p. 101.
Tater, Z Results of a four-year marking of trout in the Gacka River. p 106
Ehrlich, T Contribution to the study of so-called bacteriosis in sugar beets p. 120.
Slavnic, Z Contribution to the flora of our Danube area p. 145
Kusan, F. Contribution to the study of the flora of Montenegrin-Albanian and Macedonian mountains p 178.
Slanska-Pelicaric, S. Ecology of the fertility of two important forests in Croatia p 191
Horvat, I. Reasons for a proposal to make Risnjak a national park p 209.
Kovacevic, J Francesco Patrizi as a biologist. p. 222.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematicne, fizikalne in tehnicne vede Seria A. Matematicne, fizikalne in kemicne vede. RAZPRAVE Ljubljana [Transactions on mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and German summaries]

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1952.

Vidav, I. Elementary proof of a formula for the surface of a sphere. p. 19.

14. MEDICINE

DORIC, LJUBISA N Akutne gnojne infekcije sake (panaritium i phlegmone). Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1953. 130 p. [Acute mucous infections of the fist (panaritium and phlegmons) illus., bibl]
CU Not in DLC

DUGANDZIC, M Praktikum farmaceutske hemije. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, Izdavacko preduzece Narodne republike Srbije, 1954 165 p [Practical pharmaceutical chemistry]
CU Not in DLC

GLESINGER, LAVOSLAV. Medicina kroz vjekove Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1954 302 p [Medicine through the centuries illus., ports]
CU Not in DLC

KESIC, BRANKO. Occupational hygiene in Yugoslavia. Zagreb, 1951. 13 p. [In English. illus., tables]

PRICA, MILAN. Higijena Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 883 p. [Hygiene. illus , bibl., graphs, index, tables]

SALTYKOW, S Specijalna patoloska morfologija, udzebnik specijalne patoloske anatomije i histologije za slusace medicine i lijecnike. Zagreb. [Special pathological morphology, a textbook on special pathological anatomy and histology for students of medicine and physicians. illus. (part col)]
CU Not in DLC

SLIJVIC, BRANKO. Osteologija (Posebni deo) Beograd, Naucna knjiga, Izdavacko preduzece Narodne Republike Srbije, 1954. 200 p [Osteology; special part]
CU Not in DLC

TASOVAC, SINISA. O zeni; ciklus predavanja, odrzanih na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu. 2. dop. izd. Beograd, Kolarcev narodni univerzitet, 1953. 86 p. (Dopisni narodni univerzitet, broj 7) [About woman; lectures at Kolarac People's University. illus., graphs, tables]

15. AGRICULTURE

CEOVIC, IVO. Lovstvo. 2 preradeno i prosireno izd. Zagreb, Lovacka knjiga, 1953 733 p. [Hunting. illus , bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

FISER, MAKSO. Skrizaljke za racunanje drvnih zaliha u sastojinama po metodi prof. W v. Laera Zagreb, Sumarsko drustvo Narodne republike Hrvatske. 107 p [Nomograms for computing timber reserves in forest sections based on W v Laer's method diagrs., graphs, tables]

ILANCIC, DRAGAN, ed. Savremeni problemi unapredenja stocarstva u Bosni i Hercegovini. Sadrzaj predavanja, odrzanih na tecaju Stocarskog zavoda NR BiH od 2 do 15 februara 1953 g Sarajevo, Izdanje "Veterinarije", zbornika za animalnu proizvodnju, 1953 149 p. (Radovi Stocarskog zavoda NR BiH u Sarajevu) [Current problems of the improvement of stockbreeding in Bosnia and Hercegovina, lectures given in courses of the Cattle Institute of Bosnia and Hercegovina, February 2-15, 1953]
CU Not in DLC

KAPOR, AMBROZ. Proizvodnja duvana u Bosni i Hercegovini, od prvih pocetaka do 1943. godine. Mostar, 1953 73 p. [Tobacco manufacture in Bosnia and Hercegovina from the beginning up to 1943 illus , facsims , tables]
CU Not in DLC

LALEVIC, D. Opsta zootehnika. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 185, 12 p [General zootechnics; a textbook. illus., tables]

POPOVIC, VLADISLAV. Iskoriscavanje suma. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1954. [Exploitation of forests. Vol 1. illus., diagrs., tables, bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

TOMASEC, I. O problemu etiologije i patogeneze zarazne vodene bolesti sarana. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1953. 23 p (Predavanja odrzana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv 10) [Etiology and pathogenesis of infectious ascites of carp bibl.]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Univerzitet Sumarski fakultet GLASNIK BULLETIN Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Forestry, University of Belgrade; with English, French, and German summaries]

No. 6, 1953.

Knezevic, M. Graphic method of fixing the adjustment of frame saws. p. 3.
Popovic, V. Measuring of the trunk and rational use of timber in lumbering operations. p. 17.
Pavic, J. Effect of the cutting quality of frame saws on the consumption of power. p. 43.
Lukic, N. Some properties of steamed and unsteamed beech at the Majdanpek estate. p. 51.
Milovanovic, A. An attempt to conserve standing timber. p. 61.
Timotijevic, R. Contribution to the problem of preparing beech beams. p. 77.
Petrovic, Lj. Determining a rational type of car for our forest railroads on the basis of the coefficient of the crated weight and the coefficient of load capacity. p. 91.
Miletic, Z. Further research in the production capacity of selective tree felling. p. 105.
Milojkovic, D. Research on the form and volume of ash trees (Fraxinus excelsior L.) in the Srem Plain. p. 127.
Solaja, B. Physical and chemical properties of the balsam and colophony of the pines Pinus nigra Arn. and Pinus sylvestris L. CA. in the Lika Karst. p. 197.
Stankovic, S.; Karapandzic, D.; Senic, R. Effect of storage on the quantitative change in essential oils, β-carotene and chlorophyll. p. 237.

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Institut za ribarstvo) Zagreb. [Issued by the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly] Recurrent features. News; Fishing trade, Notes; Questions and answers.

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1954.

S. Z. Small fishing boats in the light of statistics. p. 1.
Fishing regulations concerning small bluefish. p. 3.
Vilicic, A. Tunny fishing in the Adriatic Sea; our tunny fisheries in 1953. p. 5.
Dubokovic, J. Sardine fishing in Southwest Africa. p. 8.
Ciko, A. Fishing cooperatives under the new economic system. p. 9.
Tilic, I. Fishing in Turkey. p. 12.
Vik. Fishing and processing small sardines. p. 15.
L. K. Estimating the value of fishing boats. p. 16.
J. B. Catching, trading, and processing fish in December 1953. p. 18.
J. B. Fishing for lobsters and crayfish; the richest catch in the past year. p. 19.
J. B. Successful fishing for minnows in 1953. p. 20.

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1954.

Fridthjof, J. To fishermen, processors, and dealers in fish. p. 33.
The business of small-scale production of fish powder. Tr. from the English. p. 35.
V. K. Annual meeting of the Muo Fisheries Cooperative; deep-sea fishing in Montenegro. p. 41.
A. C. Doli on the Peljesac Peninsula, from the life of the fishing cooperative. p. 41.
Vujacic, J. Catching fish in Montenegro in 1953. p. 42
J. B. Catching, trading, and processing fish in the first quarter of 1954. p. 43.
Kos, L. Estimating the value of fishing boats. p. 45.
Milos, D. Why the quality of bluefish is deteriorating, enforcement of control. p. 46.
Novak, R Association of Yugoslav Marine Fisheries; its importance and tasks. p 48

POLJOPRIVREDNE VESTI. (U.S Information Agency and Mutual Security Agency, Belgrade) Beograd [Information bulletin on agriculture. Semimonthly]

Vol. 1, nos 16-18, Aug.-Sept. 1953.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BLASKOVIC, PETAR Hidropedoloska studija doline donjeg toka rijeke Mirne Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod, 1953. 80 p. [Hydropedological study of the valley of the lower course of the Mirna River. English and Italian summaries. illus , fold maps, bibl]
CU Not in DLC

CARIC, DRAGAN M. Tehnicka hidraulika; priruenik za studiju i praksu sa 72 numericka primera. Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga, 1952 338 p [Technical hydraulics, a manual for study and practice with 72 numerical examples illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables]

CRNCEVIC, VLASTIMIR. Konzervisanje i prerada povrca. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. 383 p. [Conservation and processing of vegetables. tables]

FRANJKOVIC, IVAN Sve sto treba da znate o automobilu, motociklu i vozn]i. Zagreb, Izdavacko poduzece Narodne tehnike Hrvatske, 1951. 440 p (Strucna biblioteka, kn 3) [All you need to know about the automobile, the motorcycle, and driving. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

FRELIH, M. Visokofrekventna telefonija. Beograd, Izdavacko preduzece Min. posta FNRJ, 1950 165 p. [High-frequency telephony bibl., diagrs., tables]

GAUDIN, ANTOINE MARC. Principi pripreme mineralnih sirovina za daliu preradu. Prevco s engleskog Djura Lesic. Beograd, Izdavacko stamparsko preduzece Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju vlade FNRJ, 1950. 454 p [Theory of mineral dressing. Tr. from the English illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]

HAHN, FRITZ. Zbirka sema iz telekomunikacione tehnike. [Preveo Cedomir Lesjanin] Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. [Collection of schemes from telecommunication technics Vol. 1 Signal installations and installations for alarm and control at a distance Tr. from the German. diagrs., tables]

JELIC, BRANIBOR. Ukrstanje i upredanje vazdusnih telefonskih vodova za prenos visih frekvencija. Beograd, Izd Izdavackog preduzeca Ministarstva posta FNRJ, 1951. [Crossing and transposition of overhead telephone lines for transmission of higher frequencies. Vols. 1-2]

JUGOPETROL, TRGOVACKO PREDUZECE ZA PROMET NAFTE I NAFTINIH DERIVATA, Belgrade. Priruenik za podmazivanje automobila i traktora, uputstva za izbor maziva i tabele podmazivanja. [Beograd, 1952] 60 p. [Manual on lubrication of automobiles and tractors, instructions for selection of lubricants and tables for lubrication. illus., chiefly tables]

KNEZEVIC, MILUTIN. Raspored gaterskih testera (spanung) pri maksimalnom kvantitativnom iskoriscenju. [Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 72 p. [Disposition of frame saws for maximal qualitative utilization. English summary. diagrs., graphs]

KRAJCINOVIC, MATIJA. Tehnologija masti i masnih ulja. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga, 1951 330 p. [Technology of greases and greasy oils. Vols. 1-2. illus., diagrs., tables]

LAPAJNE, SVETKO. Tabela za dimenzioniranje pravokotnih prerezov iz ojacenega betona. Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1950 11 p. [Table for measuring dimensions of rectangular sections of reinforced concrete. diagrs., tables]

LAZAREVIC, STRAHINJA. Elektrotehnika u teoriji i praksi. Beograd, Narodna tehnika, 1952. 217 p. [Electrotechnics in theory and practice. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables]

LIPOVEC, JANKO. Tehnologija hlajenja sadja in zelenjave; prirocnik za izobrazbo strokovnih kadrov Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1949 164 p (Knjiznica za vzgojo strokovnih kadrov, 47) [Technology of refrigerating fruits and vegetables; a manual for the education of professional cadres illus., bibl , diagrs , graphs, tables]

MAKSIMOVIC, MILUTIN. Kako da gradimo brze. Beograd, Rad, 1949. 51 p. [How to build faster diagrs]

MATIC, EMIL. Obrada metala deformacijom. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1951. 631 p [Treatment of metals by deformation. illus., bibl , diagrs , graphs, tables]

NAVODILA ZA UPORABO NORMATIVOV NEPREHRANITVENEGA BLAGA V GOSTINSTVU. Ljubljana, Komite za turizem in gostinstvo, 1951 7 p [Regulations for the use of standardized nonconsumers' goods in hotel trade 5 tables (in pocket)]
CLU Not in DLC

OBRADOVIC, MIODRAG M Montazna izgradnja stanbenih zgrada u Francuskoj. Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga, 1952. 138 p [Construction of prefabricated apartment houses in France. illus , diagrs., graphs, tables]

SASOV, N I. Savremena tehnika nafte; prirucnik za uzdizanje inzenjera u industriji nafte. Preveo: Svetislav Lazic. Beograd, Izd Izdavacko preduzece Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju vlade FNRJ, 1950 75 p [Modern technology of naphtha; a manual for engineers in the petroleum industry. Tr. from the Russian diagrs., tables (part fold in pocket)]

TONKOVIC, KRUNO. Drveni pomost Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga, 1951. 87 p [Wooden roadway supports of a bridge illus., diagrs., tables]

U.S. Information Agency. Istorija americkog vazduhoplovstva, 1903-1953 [Beograd, 1953] 23 p. [History of American aviation, 1903-1953. illus.]

VELICKOVIC, DUSAN. Ispitivanje procesa potpale lokomotivskog kotla. Beograd, 1951. 33 p [Research on the ignition process of the locomotive boiler. French summary. diagrs., graphs, tables]

VIDMAR, MILAN. Neuartige Aluminiumleiter in Starkstromfreileitungen. Ljubljana, 1953. 208 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematicne, fizikalne in tehnicne vede. Dela 1. Institut za elektrisko gospodarstvo, 1) [New aluminous conductors in high-voltage overhead lines. Serbo-Croatian summary diagrs.]
CLU

VIDMAR, MILAN. Razgovori o skrivnostih elektrotehnike. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1952. 480 p. [Talks about the secrets of electrotechnics. diagrs., graphs]

VITAS, DUSAN J. Masinski elementi. 2. izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1953. [Machine elements. Vol. 3. illus., bibl., diagrs.]
CU Not in DLC

VOLKOV, VLADIMIR PAVLOVICH. Tuneli. Preveo sa ruskog Vitomir M. Joksic. [Odobrena kao udzbenik za sluzbenike zeleznickog saobracaja] Beograd, Izdavacko stamparsko preduzece Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju Vlade FNRJ, 1951. [Tunnels. Vol. 1. Projections. Tr. from the Russian. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA. (Glavna direkcija drvne industrije) Zagreb. [Issued by the General Direction of the Croatian Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the country and from the world, Organization of workers' councils, Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1953.
Stajduhar, F.; Auferber, V. Production of fiberboard and chip board. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Gabricevic, A. Prior to the new lumbering season. p. 6.
Jovanovic, J. Standard tannin wood. p. 8.
Popovic, V. Ricking firewood and wood for chemical purposes. p. 12.
Franciskovic, S. Anglo-Saxon system of mensuration. p. 17.
Softwood materials in world markets since 1951; a report by the Food and Agriculture Organization. p. 21.
D. R. The veneer and plywood industries in Canada. p. 26.

Vol. 4, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953.
Stajduhar, F.; Auferber, V. Production of fiberboard and chip board. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Ettinger, Z. Structure and color of oak logs for veneer. p. 4.
Gabricevic, A. Motor saws in lumbering. p. 5.
Mijucic, B. Reducing production costs by a rational use of power-producing machinery. p. 7.
Ham, D. Cooling the aluminum coating of boards in pressing machines in plywood plants. p. 9.
Development in the world production and trade of wood cellulose, a report by the Food and Agriculture Organization. (To be contd.) p. 13.

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1954.
Loncar, V. Possibilities of exportation of wood products from Croatia. p. 1.
Stajduhar, F. Birch beetle (Phymatodes testaceus). p. 4.
Striker, R. Birch cellulose. p. 6.
Gabricevic, A. Use of cables in exploitation of forests. p. 8.
Sulentic, F. Achievements in the processing and use of various sorts of wood. (To be contd.) p. 10.

Vol. 5 no. 5/6, May/June 1954.
Stajduhar, F., Auferber, V. Production of fiberboard and chip board. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Sulentic, F. Achievements in the processing and use of various sorts of wood. (Conclusion) p. 3.
Technical protection in working with a circular saw. (To be contd.) p. 6.
International wood market in the first half of 1954. p. 17.
Africa as a producer and buyer of wood. p. 18.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical news and information; Publishing activities, Bibliography, Questions and answers.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.
Han, S. "Yougelexport," a commission of the UN. p. 43.
Jevdevic, V.; Marjanovic, D. Water-power resources in Yugoslavia. p. 47.
Blazek, A.; Mirkov, K. Available coal, oil, and gas resources in Yugoslavia. p. 53.
Caric, D. Hydroelectric power plants in Yugoslavia. p. 59.
Gregoric, T. Thermoelectric power plants in Yugoslavia. p. 67.
Stefanini, B. Development of 110-kw. transmission lines in Yugoslavia. p. 76.
Vidmar, M. New trends in the design of electric power transmission lines. p. 85.
Pozar, H. Development of production and consumption of electric power in Yugoslavia. p. 92.

Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954.
8th International Fair in Zagreb, September 3-14, 1954. p. 165.
Salamon, E. Development of the electric industry in Yugoslavia. p. 166.
Belin, B. Technique of high-frequency apparatus and domestic industry. p. 170.
Leskovar, D. Our problems in the construction of water-driven generators. p. 176.
Kujundzic, B.; Jovanovic, L. Methods of auscultation of concrete dams. I. (To be contd.) p. 180.
Jeftimijades, R., Vuckovic, S. Water-power station of Ovcar Banja. p. 186.
Mihajlov, J. Experiences in the operation of turbines of American power stations and equipment in our steam power stations. p. 195.
Statistics of production of electric power in Yugoslavia for 1954. p. 200.

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI. (Drustvo inzenjera i tehnicara Hrvatske. Sekcija kemicara) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Chemistry Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Fotokemijska industrija, technical articles on applied photochemistry, and Izvestaji, reports on colors, resinous substances, plastics, and insecticides. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news from the country; Molecules; News from the Society.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1954.
Maricic, S. Crystallographic form of aluminum hydroxide in bauxite and its extraction by the Bayer process. p. 201.
Zlatanovic, J. Fixation of ceramic properties of clays from the Arandjelovac Basin and from Macedonia. p. 205.
Jaeger, A. Contributions to material on the history of the development of the chemical industry in Yugoslavia. p. 213.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Krsnik, B. Engineer Predrag Biljcevic; an obituary. p. 217.
Maric, B. Man, friend, worker. p. 218.
Fiftieth anniversary of the scientific work of academician Maksimilijan Samec. p. 218.
Stefanic, I. Possibility of using electroreduction in the production of pasteurized and concentrated must. p. 219.
Opacic, L.; Linke, V. Research on the chemical constitution of the bark, sapwood, and duramen of chestnut for production of tannin. p. 221.
Johanides, A. Chemism of the artificial curling of hair. p. 227.
Saric, A. Cyanohydrogen from methane and ammonia. p. 231.
Arh-Lipovac, L. Fungicides, chemical compounds for controlling fungus diseases. p. 235.
Novelties in the food industry and agriculture. p. 238.
Stajduhar-Duric, Z., Duric, D. Sulfuric acid. p. 242.

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphtha Institute Monthly]
Recurrent features: Economic review; Domestic news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Book reviews; Petroleum dictionary.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.
Sef, F., Maretic, M. Furfural solvent extraction, laboratory research into oil destillates from Iraqi naphtha. p. 125.
Miladinovic, M. Preliminary reports on geological research of the Rumija Mountain region. p. 131.
Horvat, B. Reference material for the history of naphtha in Yugoslavia, Uljanik Petroleum Company. p. 136.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1954.
Killer, M. Determination of capillary properties of porous media. p. 153.
Cizmic, N. Drilling of the MB 31 oil well completed successfully even under complicated working conditions; a brief description of obstacles which prevented normal drilling. p. 159.
Prica, N., Veletic, S. Designs of pipelines. p. 165.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954.
Riffer, D. Pipe still for crude naphtha. p. 181.
Killer, M. Analysis of oil field waters. p. 187.
Ljubic, D. Soaking drilling tools in hydrochloric acid and naphtha to remove heavy damage to the MB-26 oil well. p. 190.

NOVA PROIZVODNJA. (Uprava za napredek v poizvodnji) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Our technical improvements.

Vol. 5, no. 1, May 1954.
Cermelj, S Freeing the inundated coal mine of Secovlje from water by means of pumps. p. 3.
Slokan, K. Underground gasification of coal. p. 14.
Exel, B. First project for utilizing natural gas in metallurgy and the first gas pipeline. p. 25.
Knop, V. Necessity of introducing the production of high-temperature phosphates. p. 31.
Struna, A. Combined oils. p. 52.
Kragelj, J. Some remarks on Comrade Savic's article "Something on Chestnut Wood and Felting It for Tannin." p. 55.
Matekovic, S. What must every clear-sighted winegrower know? p. 57.

RUDARSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK. (Tehniska visoka sola v Ljubljana. Fakultet za rudarstvo in metalurgijo) Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mines and Metallurgy, Technical University in Ljubljana. Quarterly]

No. 1, Jan. 1954.
Do you know enough about standardization in our country? p. 1.
International Organization for Standardization. p. 4.
International Electrotechnical Commission. p. 5.
Session of the Working Group for Classification of the Committee for Coal. p. 6.

No. 11, Nov. 1953.
Selecting standards of quality of construction steels in Yugoslavia. p. 161.

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals; Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization; Proposals of standards for public discussion.

No. 1, 1954.
Koch, W. On the course of deoxidation and formation of inclusions. p. 3.
Rekar, C. Macedonia's iron ores. p. 27.
Marusic, R. Bauxite deposits in Imotski. p. 33.
Zalar, S. Thermal studies on Istrian bauxites in connection with theoretical and technological aspects of bauxite calcination in aluminum plants. p. 77.
Sarajlic, A. Calculation of dimensions of the casting system for molding steel p. 97.

No. 4, Apr. 1954.
Tucakov, J. Need and possibilities for the standardization of domestic essential oils. p. 59.
Sprung, M. Explanation of the proposed standard for pine logs. p. 61.
Zlokovic, V. Proposed national standard for the installation of electric fences in agriculture and forestry. p. 62.

No. 5, May 1954.
Civsa, D. Standards for packing in wood. p. 79.
Maric, M. First Yugoslav standard for processing naphtha. p. 79.
Stankovic, B. Meeting of the subcommittee on welding. p. 80

No. 6, June 1954.
Munjiza, B. Urging uniform technological terminology. p. 105.
Sprung, M. Explanation of the proposed standard for fir and juniper logs. p. 106.

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE. (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts; with French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Professional news, Review of domestic and foreign literature; Terminology, Bibliography

Vol. 2, no. 2, Apr. 1953.
Petric, E. The KT-21 high-frequency telephone system. p. 1.
Jelic, B. Electronic tubes used in the technique of ultrahigh frequency. p. 8.
Ivanek, F. Problems of the use of the ultrashortwave technique in our radiobroadcasting. p. 15.
Bajic, D. Parallel work of electric filters, especially low-frequency and high-frequency types. p. 18.
Badzevic, D. Tests and maintenance of cables by compressed gas. p. 25.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Apr. 1954.
Simic, K. Feeding automatic telephone exchanges. p. 1.
Agatonovic, E. Visibility of railroad signals. p. 8.
Kovacevic, R. The ARF-50 telephone switchboard for Zagreb. p. 15.
Radonjic, M. Properties of electric contacts and their influence on the construction of selectors. p. 19.
Glacic, A. Removal of loading coils from international cable lines. p. 25.
Kostic, V. Some problems of local telephone networks. p. 30.
Jelic, B. Some problems dealt with at the Third Session of the Advisory Committee of the International Telecommunication Union. p. 34.

ZELEZNICE. (Jugoslovenske zeleznice) Beograd. [Issued by Yugoslav Railroads Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical reports and news; Technical questions and answers; General questions and answers; Documentation, Bibliography of foreign publications.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1954.
Petrov, M. Amortization of basic assets. p. 197.
Selic, M. Railroad ties of the future. (Conclusion) p. 203.
Dimitrijevic, D. New steam locomotives and rebuilding old ones. p. 204.
Kolaric, V. Yugoslav railroads and communal organizations. p. 208.
Stanojlovic, M. Automatic operation of centrifugal pumps driven by electricity. p. 212.
D. D. Motorcars of our railroads. p. 217.
Coffau, A. Assigning numbers to standard-gauge rolling stock for freight. p. 218.
Budovalcev, S. Use of the highest basic speed on railroads. p. 219.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova. Uputstvo o organizovanju i izvodenju kucne protivavionske zastite. [Sarajevo] 1952. 15 p. [Instructions for the organization and operation of civilian air defense]

PERIODICALS

MORNARICKI GLASNIK. (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: From science and technology; News and novelties, Review of books and articles.

Vol. 4, no. 3, May/June 1954.
Ostric, Z. Role and importance of the naval air force. p. 257.
Petrovic, S. Protective units in the defense of convoys. p. 272.
Ratkovic, B. Determining the position of a ship by radar. p. 282.
Jernejc, V. Underground hospitals in naval bases. p. 296.
Vasiljevic, J. Commando attack against Solta in May 1944. p. 309.
Kolin, L. Classification of mine sweepers and mechanical mine sweeper equipment. p. 319.
Matusic, P. Maintaining the position of a ship in a fixed station out of sight of the coastline. p. 326.
Vrdoljak, Z. Eucalyptus, possibility of its growth and use in our shipbuilding. p. 329.
G. T. Development and use of underwater television. p. 334.

Split. Hidrografski institut. OGLAS ZA POMORCE. Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographical Institut, Yugoslav Navy. Includes supplements: Mjesecna dopuna PSJM-1950, addition to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, 1950; Mjesecna dopuna Poljara po Jadranu, addition to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Mjesecna dopuna OPJA-1952, addition to Dangerous Areas Due to Mines in the Adriatic Sea, 1952; and Mjesecna dopuna Kataloga pom. karata-1952, addition to Catalog of Nautical Charts, 1952. Monthly]

Vol 32, nos. 5, 12; May, Dec. 1954.

VOJNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War; From past wars; From foreign armies; Tactical, technical, and other news.

Vol 6, no 6, June 1954.
Kolar, Z. Some elements of the educational role of the superior p. 1
Boric, N Armored units in the development of attack. p 11
Boskovic, V. Some experiences from the work of artillery staffs during autumn maneuvers p. 20.
Vuksan, A. Tanks in the defense of inhabited places. p. 26
Baburski, R. Planning and statistics in regiments and battalions p 28
Egic, M. Preparing section leaders to become detachment commanders p. 35.
Milinkovic, R. Short method of computing basic elements, some reflections. p. 37
Trifunovic, M. Training soldiers for spying. p. 48.
Dinic, O The depth sweep by M-34 and M-42 machine guns. p. 51.
Bresan, K. Computing basic elements for shooting ground targets by independent antiaircraft batteries p. 54.
Cvetkovic, M. Masking the radio service. p. 63.
Tanovic, A. Rears of troop units in the fight for inhabited places. p. 66.
Baldzic, Z. Gradual development of physical training. p. 72
Simunic, I. The film "Reinforced Rifle Platoons in the Attack against Inhabited Places." p. 74.
Sali, A Use of aerial pictures for topographic purposes. p. 76.
Vukomanovic, U Mines and mine fields. p. 80.
Mojskerc, V. Night attack by the Cankar Brigade against Sudenec-Ig, 1944. p. 86
Rockov, B Forcing the Vrbas River, April 1945 p. 89.
B S. Turkish Armored Brigade p 95

VOJNO DELO. Beograd [Journal of general military science. Monthly]
Recurrent features: War in Korea, From foreign armies; Review of books and periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.
Music, Z. Attacks with storming columns. p. 1.
Kiric, M. Field fortifications. p. 9.
Obradovic, B. One opinion on the regimental artillery group. p. 17.
Korac, S. Organization and operation of military airborne supplies. p. 20.
Jelaca, M. Regulation of transportation in combat zones. p. 38.
Jovanovic, D. Operation at Drvar, May 25-June 6, 1944. p. 46.
Pantelic, M. Armed Forces of the Union of Burma. p. 79.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1954.
Knezevic, V. Defense under modern conditions. p. 1.
Durickovic, B. Infiltration of enemy lines; experiences from the National Liberation War and from the Second World War. p. 14.
Guduric, D. Forces and materials retreating from the first to the second trench line during preparation of artillery. p. 26.
Filipovic, B. ABC (atomic, biological, chemical) arms. p. 31.
Konvalinka, S. Transportation service in attacks. p. 41
Ninkovic, D. "Quartermaster Supplies during the September Maneuvers"; a review of an article. p. 49.
Milic, Z. Armed Forces of India. p. 68.

ABACUS

Abacus for calculations of residential zones D Vernescu. Arhitectura RPR no 4 32 '54 R, 10

ABNORMALITIES (PLANTS)

Experimental apomalies in plants and their similarity to virus diseases. D. Dykyj-Sajfertova. Preslia 35 no. 2:157-162 '63. C, 13.

ABORTION

Problem of abortion from the legal point of view. D. Desput. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 5-272-281 '54. Y, 7.

ABSORPTION (PHYSIOLOGY)

Assimilation of thiamine and riboflavin from live and dead yeast by the human organism. I. Jampoler, B. Desperak-Secomska. Rocz hig 5 no 3:247-268 '54. P, 14.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.

Expanded conference of the presidiums of four academies of science. In Russian. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:133-140 '53. La, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.

Decisions of the 19th Congress of the Party and tasks for institutes of biological and agricultural sciences of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. A. Ozols. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:5-12 '53. La, 1.

Expanded conference of the presidiums of four academies of sciences. In Russian. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:133-140 '53. La, 1.

Publications of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1952; a bibliography. In Latvian and Russian. E. Peil. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:Suppl 1-16 '53. La, 1.

6th scientific expedition of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. A. Ancelans. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:127-135 '53. La, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R.

Expanded conference of the presidiums of four academies of sciences. In Russian. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:133-140 '53. La, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.

Expanded conference of the presidiums of four academies of sciences. In Russian. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:133-140 '53. La, 1.

Scientific meetings of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation. Przegl techn 75 no. 2:Biuletyn Centr 3-4 F'54. P, 16.

ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Annual scientific session of the 6th Section of the Rumanian Academy. M. Grigorescu. Limba rom 3 no. 2: 66-74 Mr/Ap'54. R, 11.

Information and discussions at sessions of the Section of Historical, Philosophical, Economic, and Juridical Sciences of the Rumanian Academy. Probleme econ 7 no.9:187-189 S'54. R, 5.

ACCIDENTS - PREVENTION

Improving the safety of highway traffic. J. Janulik. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:513 Ag'54. C, 16.

ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

Paczoski, Jozef. Bioinduction in the realm of plants. P, 13.

ACCOUNTING
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ACCOUNTING MACHINES

Accounting machines. Nova trg 7 no. 5:316-321 My'54. Y, 5.

ACCUMULATORS see Storage batteries

ACETIC ACIDS

Diagnostic contrast media derived from pelvironic acid. H. Bojarska-Dahlig. Przem chem 10 no. 5:266-268 My'54. P, 16.

ACIDS, ORGANIC

Chromatographic study of the sugar beet and its seeds. II. Nitrogen-free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, betaines, and their derivatives. L. Vavruch. Chem listy 48 no. 3:442-449 Mr'54. C, 13.

S-alkylisothiuronium hydrogen carbonates. II. Use for the identification of organic acids. V. Horak. Chem listy 48 no. 3-469-470 Mr'54. C, 13.

ACTING

The staged act. N. Liutskanov. Teatur 7 no. 5:16-25 My'54. B, 9.

What new contribution did Chekhov make to dramaturgy and to acting? L. Tenev. Teatur 7 no. 7:6-15 Jl'54. B, 9.

ACTORS, CZECH

Vaclav Vydra, narodni umelec; k 70. narozeninam Vaclav Vydra, national artist; on the occasion of his 70th birthday. C, 9.

ADENAUER, KONRAD

Yet another trick of Herr Adenauer. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 30,4 Jl'54. R, 6.

ADHESIVES

Bituminous emulsion paste for fastening floor plates of the "Golvetten" type. A. Zowall. Przegl bud 26 no. 7 219-220 Jl'54. P, 16.

ADIPOSE TISSUES

Metamorphosis of fatty cells in the omentum and mesentery of the white rat under the influence of enteral and parenteral injections of albumins, fats, and carbohydrates. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Rudzits. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:91-100 '53. La, 1.

ADRIATIC SEA - CIRRIPEDIA

Broch, Hjalmar. With, as issued, the author's Cirripedia of the high Adriatic trawling grounds Y, 13

ADRIATIC SEA - CORALS

Broch, Hjalmar. With, as issued, the author's Cirripedia of the high Adriatic trawling grounds. Y, 13.

ADRIATIC SEA - FISHES

Karlovac, Jozica. Sternoptychidae, Stomiatidae and Scopelidae in the Adriatic Sea. Y, 13

Karlovac, Otmar. An ecological study of Nephrops Norvegicus (L.) of the high Adriatic. Y, 13.

ADRIATIC SEA - HISTORY

Yugoslavia. Raina mornarica. Through the eternal fight for our sea. Y, 4.

ADRIATIC SEA - SALINITY

Buljan, Miljenko. Fluctuations of salinity in the Adriatic. Y, 12.

ADRIATIC SEA - TIDES

Kasumovic, Marijan. Harmonic analysis of tides at Bakar. Y, 13.

ADRIATIC SEA - TUNA FISH

Tunny fishing in the Adriatic Sea; our tunny fisheries in 1953. A. Vilicic. Mor rib 6 no. 1/2:5-7 '54. Y, 15.

ADVERTISING
see subdivision under U.S.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Methods of making topographic maps based on aerial photographs and photogrammetry. A. Lobanow, M. Konszyn. Geod i kart 3 no. 1:3-16 '54. P, 13.

Use of aerial pictures for topographic purposes. A. Sali. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:76-79 Je'54. Y, 17.

AERODYNAMIC MEASUREMENTS

Simple method for aerodynamic calculation of gliders. G. Popa. Av sport 4 no. 11:20-24 N'53. R, 16.

AERODYNAMICS

Goroshchenko, Boris Timofeevich. Aerodynamics of fast planes. C, 16.

Aerodynamics of great speeds. I. Iacovachi. Av sport 5 no. 6:29-30 Je'54. R, 16.

Angles on aircraft. V. Pfleger. Kridla vlasti no. 16:428-429 Ag'54. C, 16.

The ciphers R, M, and F. V. Pfleger. Kridla vlasti no. 19:452-453 S'54. C, 16.

Interaction. V. Pfleger. Kridla vlasti no. 20:476-477 S'54. C, 16.

Speed of sound and character of the phenomenon of compressibility, aerodynamics of high speeds I. Iacovachi Av sport 5 no. 9.28-29 S'54. R, 16.

Tunnels for low and medium speeds. Pt 1. K Kubski. Tech lotn 8 no. 3 73-75 My/Je'53. P, 16

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Tendencies toward great speed I Nistor. Av sport 5 no. 4:28 Ap'54. R, 16.

Toward supersonic speed. I. Iacovachi. Av sport 5 no. 4:20 Ap'54 R, 16.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Dial for distance flights. Tr. from the Hungarian. J. Szucs. Kridla vlasti no. 15:363 Jl'54. C, 16.

Importance, classification, and role of control instruments Av sport 4 no. 12:23-24 D'53. R, 16

Instrument panel T Gavrilin. Av sport 5 no 4.24-25 Ap'54. R, 16.

Instruments serving the fliers. (To be contd.) J. Langer. Kridla vlasti no. 20:474-475 S'54. C, 16.

The pilot and his apparatus. M. Miler. Kridla vlasti no. 17:400-401, 408 Ag'54. C, 16.

The pilot and his apparatus. M. Miler. Kridla vlasti no. 16:426-427 Ag'54. C, 16.

Selection and manufacture of Bourdon tubes for aircraft instruments. K. Glebicki. Tech lotn 8 no. 5:140-143 S/O'53. P, 16.

Survey of improvements. S. M. Tech lotn 8 no. 2:57-59 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

Survey of improvements. S. M. Tech lotn 8 no. 3:89-91 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Survey of improvements. S. M. Tech lotn 8 no. 5: 150-151 S/O'53. P, 16.

AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION see Navigation (Aeronautics)

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

AERONAUTICS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

From the work methods of instructors. V. Pikrtova. Kridla vlasti no. 14:317 Jl'54. C, 16.

Methodology of pilot training in aero clubs. J. Viderspan. Kridla vlasti no. 15:340 Jl'54. C, 16.

News of aviation. G.L. Repules 6 no.12:7 Je'54. H, 16.

Ways of development of modern aeronautics Pt. 3. J. Teisseyre. Skrz Polska 10 no. 36;Technika 1-4 S'54. P, 16.

AERONAUTICS - ACCIDENTS

An accident. Av sport 5 no. 5:31 My'54. R, 16.

AERONAUTICS - PSYCHOLOGY

Knowledge of aeronautic psychology; emotion. P. Crainiceanu. Av sport 5 no. 1:7-9 Ja'54. R, 16.

AERONAUTICS - TERMINOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Aeronautic vocabulary; classification of airplane motors. R.L. Tech lotn 8 no. 3:85-87 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Aeronautic vocabulary; some terms concerning the dynamics of gas. J. Rosciszewski. Tech lotn 8 no. 5:145-147 S/O'53. P, 16.

Aeronautic vocabulary of flying speed; some concepts and a glossary. R.L. Tech lotn 8 no. 2:55-56 Mr/Ap '53. P, 16.

Correction, mistake. F.J.R.L. Tech lotn 8 no. 2:57 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

For a correct approach to terminology in aeronautics. Tech lotn 8 no. 2:35 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL - FREIGHT

Air transportation of fresh fruit, vegetables, and flowers. B. Jankiewicz. Transport 8 no. 4:111-112 Ap'54. P, 5.

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY
see also subdivision under POLAND

Role and importance of the naval air force. Z. Ostric. Mornar gl 4 no. 3:257-271 My/Je'54. Y,17.

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY
see subdivision under RUMANIA

AERONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY

Currents of waves. V Simonov. Av sport 5 no. 5:28-29 My'54 R, 16

AESTHETICS

Lukacs, Gyorgy, szegedi. Contributions to the history of aesthetics H, 3

Polemic about aesthetic principles of fine arts; Bernhard Berenson versus Mayer Schapiro. M.S. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 4:368 Ap'54. Y, 11.

What is aesthetics? A. Natev. Mladezh 7 no. 7:48-53 Jl'54. B, 5.

AFFORESTATION
see subdivision under RUMANIA

AFRICA - COLONIZATION

We have to help them. F. Reznicek. Svet prace 4 no. 8: 7 F'54. C, 1.

AFRICA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

What prevents faster development of economic relations with Asian and African countries? Ekon pol 3 no. 99: 163 F'54. Y, 5.

AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Monsters in the African virgin forests. L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 9:8 F'54. C, 1.

AFRICA - PYGMIES

With the smallest people in Africa. L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 7:6 F'54. C, 1.

AFRICA - WOOD

Africa as a producer and buyer of wood Drvna ind 5 no. 5/6.18-20 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

AFRICA, SOUTH - SARDINE FISHERIES

Sardine fishing in Southwest Africa. J. Dubokovic. Morrib 6 no. 1/2;8-9 '54. Y, 15.

AGGREGATES

Kurepa, Duro. Theory of sets of points Y, 13

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under POLAND

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LUBLIN (CITY), MOSCOW, RUSSIA

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - DISEASES AND HYGIENE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Legal problems of special agricultural contracts. A. Stelmachowski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8:105-133 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LUBLIN (CITY), POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Proper tools assist in the fulfillment of a plan. 1. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 5:26 S/O'54. P, 15.

Testing fertilizer spreaders. A. Konowrocki. Rocz nauk roln mech 66 no. 2:5-52 '53. P, 15.

Testing potato diggers. R. Fafara. Rocz nauk roln mech 66 no. 2:77-84 '53. P, 15.

Testing the Ostoja meadow plow. H. Bornacki. Rocz nauk roln mech 66 no. 2:85-96 '53. P, 15.

Testing the TLZ-120 flax puller made in Czechoslovakia. Z. Rauszer. Rocz nauk roln mech 66 no. 2:53-61 '53. P, 15.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - REPAIRING

Some problems of repairing agricultural machines. A. Kozak. Tehbtermeles 7 no. 3:16-19 Mr'53. H, 16.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under LATVIA

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under POLAND

AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BALTIC PROVINCES, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U S , YUGOSLAVIA

Novelties in the food industry and agriculture. Kem ind 3 no. 8:238-239 Ag'54. Y, 16.

AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS
see also subdivision under MACEDONIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Konstantinovic, Nikola. Agrarian policy, a university textbook Y, 5

AGRICULTURE - MAPS

Need for maps in agriculture. A. Magyar. Agrartud 6 no. 1/2:50-52 Ja/F'54. H, 15.

AGRICULTURE - SAFETY MEASURES

It is necessary to organize a more careful program of accident prevention in summer agricultural work. E. Barta. Munka 4 no. 6.32-34 Je'54. H, 5.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

Distribution of revenue on collective farms. V. Topor. Probleme econ 7 no. 9:178-186 S'54. R, 5.

Localization of farm buildings on collective farms. Z. Konrad. Bud Wiejskie 6 no. 3:21-22 My/Je'54. P, 15.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - ACCOUNTING
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Financial accounting by members of collective farms. M. Chokoraiov. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3:37-38 '54. B, 15.

AGRICULTURE AND STATE
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

AHMANOVA, O. S.

O. S. Ahmanova's "Glossemata of Louis Hjelmslev Proving the Decline of Contemporary Bourgeois Linguistics"; a review of an article. E. Vasiliu. Limba rom 2 no. 5;72-75 S/O'53. R, 11.

AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Telephonic navigational equipment in ships. W. Winogradow. Wiad telekom 23 no. 4:88-94 Ap'54. P, 16.

AIR - BACTERIOLOGY

Problem of air infection. K. Clubra. Rocz hig 5 no. 3: 235-245 '54. P, 14.

AIR-MAIL STAMPS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

AIR PILOTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Fliers of tomorrow. S. Opreanu. Av sport 5 no. 9:30-31 S'54. R, 16.

AIR TRANSPORT
see subdivision AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL under POLAND

AIRLINES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

AIRPLANE AMBULANCES
see subdivision under RUMANIA

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

Application of roentgenography in the airplane industry. A. Pradzynski. Tech lotn 8 no. 3:76-79 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Fitting tolerances of galvanized elements. W. Arrisson. Tech lotn 8 no. 2:44-49 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

Secrets of the imperialist aviation trusts; from backstage. Av sport 5 no. 7:22-23 Jl'54. R, 16.

AIRPLANE RACING
see subdivision under MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA

AIRPLANES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Atomic airplane. Av sport 5 no. 8 26 Ag'54. R, 16.

Before the flight Tr. from the Russian. I. Ermacov. Av sport 5 no. 1,19-20 Ja'54. R, 16.

Flight of birds and flight of airplanes. M. Lazarescu. Av sport 5 no. 9 12-13 S'54 R, 16.

Graphs of efficiency of aircraft. Kridla vlasti no. 15:355 Jl'54. C, 16.

Hyperbuoyancy. A. Marinescu. Av sport 5 no. 1 26-28 Ja'54. R, 16.

The pilot and his apparatus. M. Miler. Kridla vlasti no. 15:352-353 Jl'54. C, 16.

The pilot and his apparatus. M. Miler. Kridla vlasti no. 16.376-377 Ag'54. C, 16.

The pilot and his apparatus. M. Miler. Kridla vlasti no. 19:454 S'54. C, 16.

Realization of static tests in a hydrodynamic channel. R. L. Tech lotn 8 no. 5 149-150 S/O'53. P, 16.

Speed limit; tailspin. Av sport 5 no. 1 23-24 Ja'54. R, 16.

Toward supersonic spped. I Iacovachi. Av sport 5 no 4:20 Ap'54 R, 16.

Velocity of aircraft. V. Pfleger. Kridla vlasti no. 17: 405 Ag'54. C, 16.

AIRPLANES - BRAKES

Braking aircraft upon stopping. J. Kadlec. Kridla vlasti no. 14:333 Jl'54. C, 16.

AIRPLANES - FUEL

Problem of higher silanes as airplane fuel. S. Witkowski. Tech lotn 8 no. 2:36-40 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

AIRPLANES - FUEL TANKS

Electron fuel tanks. J. Swidzinski. Tech lotn 8 no. 2: 49-53 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

AIRPLANES - JET PROPULSION

Detonation and jet engines. L. Kaczynski. Tech lotn 8 no. 5.120-131 S/O'53. P, 16.

From 100 to 200 kilometers per hour. G. Craioveanu. Av sport 5 no. 1.4-5 Ja'54. R, 16.

AIRPLANES - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Maintenance of sport airplanes. Pt. 1. S. Zamecnik. Tech lotn 8 no. 2:53-55 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

Maintenance of sport airplanes. S. Zamecnik. Tech lotn 8 no. 3:79-81 My/Je'53. P, 16.

AIRPLANES - MODELS
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA; MOSCOW; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA

The BAG-108, model airplane with propulsion. A. Budai. Av sport 5 no. 7:11 Jl'54. R, 16.

Cleft wings of airplane models. p. e. Skrz Polska 10 no. 33:524-525 Ag'54. P, 16.

Construction of a model airplane for controlled flights. Av sport 5 no. 9:8 S'54. R, 16.

The Czechoslovak Kavka model airplane. A. Casian. Av sport 5 no. 6:15-17 Je'54. R, 16.

From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling. Skrz Polska 10 no. 35:557 Ag'54. P, 16.

Future instructors. D. Lazar. Av sport 5 no. 7:9 Jl'54. R, 16.

Maintenance of motors of model airplanes. S. Lupulescu. Av sport 4 no. 11:25-26 N'53. R, 16.

Making model planes in a new era. O. Serban. Av sport 5 no. 8:21 Ag'54. R, 16.

Micromodel for performances. G. Craioveanu. Av sport 4 no. 12:19-20 D'53. R, 16.

Motor of the M. G.-5 model airplane. Av sport 5 no. 9: 11 S'54. R, 16.

New programe soon. Z. Szajewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 33:523 Ag'54. P, 16.

On the eve of the International Contest of Airplane Models in Russia. Av sport 5 no. 7:11 Jl'54. R, 16.

Preparations for the great competition. S. Opreanu. Av sport 5 no. 8:23 Ag'54. R, 16.

Pulsatory motor for airplanes. A. Moldoveanu. Av sport 5 no. 1;7 Ja'54. R, 16.

To strengthen model airplane activities. Av sport 5 no. 6:1 Je'54. R, 16.

AIRPLANES - MODELS (Continued)

Transistor, the future of steering from a distance. T. Goworek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 35:556 Ag'54. P, 16.

AIRPLANES - MOTORS

Airplane motor A. Marcu Av sport 5 no 5 26-27 My '54 R, 16.

Critical revolutions of short drums. Z Brzoska. Tech lotn 8 no. 5 152-156 S/O'53. P, 16.

The motor of the Praga D plane. Av sport 5 no.7.15 Jl '54. R, 16

Spark plug with an "entrance chamber " L. P Tech lotn 8 no 3.89 My/Je'53. P, 16

AIRPLANES - PILOTING
see also subdivision under POLAND

Forced landing. L.Kalmar II. Repules 8 no.12:9 Je'54. H, 16.

AIRPLANES - ROCKET ENGINES

The flight of a rocket-propelled plane D Malaescu. Av sport 5 no 5.13-14 My'54 R, 16.

AIRPLANES - TAIL SURFACES

Aerodynamics of airplane tails A. Marinescu Av sport 5 no. 5:23-25 My'54 R, 16

AIRPLANES - TIRES

Economy in pneumatic tires of aircraft. V. Hercik. Kridla vlasti no. 20:479 S'54. C, 16.

AIRPLANES - TURBOJET ENGINES

Propulsion of planes with great speed. M Alexandru. Av sport 5 no. 5:20-22 My'54 R, 16

AIRPLANES - WINDSHIELDS

Removal of scratches and turbidness from glass made of methacrylate resins. J. Pindera. Tech lotn 8 no. 5:143-144 S/O'53. P, 16.

AIRPLANES - WINGS

Flight resistance of a wing. A. Marinescu. Av sport 5 no. 4:26-27 Ap'54. R, 16

Propulsion; the flying wing. W. Stoffman. Av sport 5 no. 5:10 My'54. R, 16

A wing with changing inclination. R. L. Tech lotn 8 no. 5:149 S/O'53. P, 16.

AIRPLANES - WINGS, TRIANGULAR
see subdivision under RUSSIA

AIRPORTS

Airports for helicopters. B. Kitzman. Skrz Polska 10 no. 36:568-569 S'54. P, 16.

AIRPORTS - LIGHTING

Transformers used for airfield illumination. R. L. Tech lotn 8 no. 5:149 S/O'53. P, 16.

ALBANIA

Albania, a country of rich culture. F. Stary. Lit nov 3 no. 21:7 My'54. C, 11.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Development of agriculture in the People's Republic of Albania. Ts. Murgin. Geografiia 4 no. 4:12-15 '54. B, 12.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements of agricultural cooperatives in Albania. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:4 Jl'54. R, 6.

ALBANIA - COMMUNISM

Light is pouring into the Albanian village. J. Pilar. Lit nov 2 no. 51:7 D'53. C, 11.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

New study year in Party education network in Albania. For a Lasting Peace no. 40:5 O'54. R, 6.

ALBANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Heroic song; a review of an Albanian motion picture. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 22:4 My'54. C, 11.

ALBUMINS

Chemical composition and biological rating of albumin-vitamin preparations. In Russian. A. Nozhenko. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:67-71 '53. La, 1.

Metamorphosis of fatty cells in the omentum and mesentery of the white rat under the influence of enteral and parenteral injections of albumins, fats, and carbohydrates. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Rudzits. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:91-100 '53. La, 1.

ALCOHOL
see subdivision under LATVIA

ALCOHOL - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Experimental research on the effects of fatigue and the consumption of alcohol. L.Horvath. Kozl tud sz 4 no.7/8:303-307 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

ALCOHOLATES

Reciprocal reactions of nitroalkylbindones and sodium alcoholates. In Russian. G. Vanags. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:137-139 '53. La, 1.

ALCOHOLISM
see subdivision under LATVIA

ALCOHOLS

Thermal diffusion in the liquid phase. I. Thermal diffusion in aqueous solutions of alcohols. J. Cabicar, V. Zatka. Chem listy 48 no. 3:348-354 Mr'54. C, 13.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT

Alexander the Great as an ecumenical cosmotheist. M. Gjuric. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:16-59 '54. Y, 11.

ALEXANDER I, KING OF YUGOSLAVIA

Pribicevic, Svetozar Dictatorship of King Alexander. Y, 4

ALEXY, JANKO

Kosice, my love. J. Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29,10 Jl'54. C, 11.

ALGAE
see also subdivision under SERBIA

New Algae and Flagellata. B. Fott. Preslia 26 no. 2: 143-156 '53. C, 13.

ALKSNIS, ADAMS

Commemoration of the 90th birthday of Latvian painter Adams Alksnis. Report Riga 11 no. 29:61 Jl'54. La, 1.

ALLUVIUM

Experimental drilling in alluvium. F. Marinov. Min delo 9 no. 1:50-52 Ja'54. B, 16.

ALMANACS, CZECH

Evangelicky Kalendar 1953. Almanac of the Church of Bohemian Brethren, 1953. C, 3.

Zemedelsky kalendar. Agricultural almanacs for the years 1953-1954. C, 15.

ALMANACS, POLISH

Kalendarz mlodziezy, 1954. Youth almanac, 1954 P, 5.

ALMANACS, SLOVAK

Tranovsky evanjelicky kalendar na rok 1953. Tranocius' Lutheran almanac for the year 1953 C, 3.

ALPINE FLORA
see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

ALPS

Book on the Slovenian Alpine land; a review. S. Ilesic. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14:9-10 Jl'54. Y, 1.

ALUMINUM

Complexometric titrations (chelatometry). V. Screening aluminum and iron in titrations to eriochrome black T. R. Pribil. Chem listy 48 no. 3:382-385 Mr'54. C, 13.

Effect of boron on the electric conductivity of ingot and refined aluminum. A.Domony, R.Vassel. Acta techn Hung 7 no.1/2:159-163 '53. H, 13.

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Cyclization upon evaporation of aluminum-silicate minerals. Khr. Kolchev. Min delo 9 no. 3:40-44 Mr'54. B, 16.

ALUMINUM SULFATE

Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. Pt. 2. Dependence of equilibrium constants on the quantity of sulfur dioxide absorbed. S. Bretsznajder. Przem chem 10 no. 4:183-186 Ap'54. P, 16.

Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. Pt. 3. Kinetic reaction of the process of oxidation of sulfur dioxide absorbed by oxygen. S. Bretsznajder, W. Augustyn. Przem chem 10 no. 5: 250-256 My'54. P, 16.

Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. Pt. 4. Influence of temperature and the presence of catalysts on the velocity of reaction between oxygen and sulfur dioxide absorbed in a solution of basic aluminum sulfate. S. Bretsznajder, W. Augustyn. Przem chem 10 no. 6:295-299 Je'54. P, 16.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

AMBULANCES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Fast, Howard Melvin The proud and the free, a novel P, 11

AMERICANS IN SAUDI ARABIA

Arabian oil workers will not be slaves. P.Ascari. Munka 4 no.3 56-58 F'54. H, 5.

AMMONIA

Production of synthetic ammonia. E. Novak. Tech praca 6 no. 5:301-304 My'54. C, 16.

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

Obtaining NH_4CL and $NaNO_3$ from NaCL and NH_4NO_3 by conversion L. Matuszewska. Przem chem 10 no. 1: 29-34 Ja'54. P, 16.

AMMONIUM NITRATE

Ammonium nitrate in nitro-chalk production. E. Franek. Przem chem 10 no. 5 261-262 My'54. P, 16.

Obtaining NH_4CL and $NaNO_3$ from NaCL and NH_4NO_3 by conversion. L. Matuszewska. Przem chem 10 no. 1: 29-34 Ja'54. P, 16.

Preparation of nitrous oxide by thermal decomposition of ammonium nitrate. A. Chwistek. Przem chem 10 no 2:87-90 F'54. P, 16.

AMORTIZATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

AMUR RIVER - FISHES

Fishes from the Amur River below Moscow. Xiph. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8 27-28 Ag'54. P, 15.

ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

Saltykow, S Special pathological morphology; a textbook on special pathological anatomy and histology for students of medicine and physicians. Y, 14.

ANETHOLS

Antituberculous substances. VIII. Preparation of 2- carboxy and 2-aminoanethole. Z. Budesinsky, A. Svab. Chem listy 48 no. 3:421-426 Mr'54. C, 13.

ANGLING
see subdivision FISHING under GARMANY, EASTERN; POLAND

ANIMAL INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Measurement of evaporation on an animal farm. M.Cena. Gaz obserw 7 no. 6:4-6 Je'54. P, 13.

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF

Ceovic, Ivo. Hunting. Y, 15.

ANTHRACITE COAL
see subdivision under BULGARIA

ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS

Computing basic elements for shooting ground targets by independent antiaircraft batteries. K. Bresan. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3:54-62 Je'54. Y, 17.

ANTIBIOTICS

Rosypal, Stanislav. Outlook on the toxic effect of the phytocides of Peucedanum alsaticum L. Stanislav Rosypal, Alena Kubislov: Antibiotic effect of the alcoholic extract of the root of Peucedanum alsaticum L. on Micrococcus aureus. C, 13.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Alezgon A, an antiallergic medicine. Z. Buczkowski. Przem chem 10 no. 6:304-307 Je'54. P, 16.

APARTMENT HOUSES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, WARSAW

APICULTURE
see subdivision BEE CULTURE under LATVIA

APPRENTICES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

APRICOT

Improvement of the domestic cultivation of apricots by using both Michurin biology and new agronomic methods. V.Saray. Agrartud 6 no.1/2:44-46 Ja/F '54. H, 15.

AQUARIUMS

Problem of maintaining heat in aquariums. M.Zielinski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:25 Ag'54. P, 15.

ARABIC LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Zajaczkowski, Ananiasz. Arabic-Kipchak dictionary from the epoch of the Mameluke State. Vol. 2. Verbs. P, 11.

ARABS - NATIONALISM

Socialism and nationalism in the Arabic world. C. Maksoud Rev Int Aff 5 no. 105:13-14 S'54 Y, 6.

ARABS - SOCIALISM

Socialism and nationalism in the Arabic world C Maksoud. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 105:13-14 S'54. Y, 6.

ARANY, JANOS

Barta, Janos Janos Arany, an evaluation H, 11

Janos Barta's Janos Arany; a book review. A. Daniel. Pedag szemle 4 no. 2/3:275-279 Mr/Je'54. H, 8.

ARBITRATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ARCHAEOLOGY
see subdivision under MACEDONIA

ARCHES

Calculating the data on staking arch points. I. Reiner. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 7/8 409-415 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

ARCHITECTS

Architects from Moscow, Leningrad, Estonia, and Lithuania come to the architects' conference in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no 40:27 O'54 La, 1

ARCHITECTS, ESTONIAN

Report on the work of the Estonian delegation at the meeting of Baltic architects in Riga. Alliksaar. O 12'54:1499, E, 1.

ARCHITECTS, HUNGARIAN

Italy through the eyes of an architect. F Merenyi. Uj marcius 4 no. 6/7:100-105 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

ARCHITECTS, POLISH

Conference of architects in Zakopane. J. R Bud wiejskie 6 no 5:31 S/O'54. P, 15.

ARCHITECTS, RUMANIAN

Constitutional conference of the Bucharest branch of the Union of Rumanian Architects. Arhitectura RPR no. 1: 48 '53. R, 10

Educational excursions organized by the Union of Rumanian Architects. Z. Grundl and others. Arhitectura RPR no. 1:35-38 '54. R, 10.

Press conference of the Union of Rumanian Architects with the delegation which has visited the Soviet Union. Arhitectura RPR no 1:33 '54. R, 10.

ARCHITECTURE
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Architecture. I Arhitectura RPR no. 3,34-39 '54 R, 10.

Architecture. II. Arhitectura RPR no 4,33-38 '54. R, 10.

Architecture asks for high-quality building materials. R. Piotrowski. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54 P, 16.

Style in architecture. B. Mihailov. Arhitectura RPR no. 2:32-37 '54. R, 10

ARCHITECTURE - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION
see subdivision under POLAND

ARCHITECTURE - DESIGNS AND PLANS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Abacus for calculations of residential zones D. Vernescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 4.32 '54. R, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, BYZANTINE

An early Byzantine church near Kursumlija. D. Stricevic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36:179-198 '53. Y, 4.

ARCHITECTURE, GERMAN

Exhibition of postwar German architecture; a criticism. g. b. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19 21 O'54. Y, 1.

ARCHITECTURE, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian architecture. V. Jonynas. Aidai no. 8:346-352 O'54. Li, 11.

ARCHITECTURE, RENAISSANCE
see subdivision under POLAND

ARCHITECTURE, ROMAN

Decorative cermaics in ancient Roman architecture. C. Nicolescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 2:20-26 '54. R, 10.

ARCHIVES

Mitiaev, K. G. Theory and practice in archival work. P, 2.

ARCTIC REGIONS

Imprisoned for three years by ice in the Arctic. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 7:8 F'54. C, 1.

Soviet drifting scientific stations on ice fields in Central Arctic. For a Lasting Peace no. 30.4 Jl'54. R, 6.

ARISTOPHANES

Aristophanes, dramatist of peace. A. Velehradsky. Svet prace 4 no. 9 9 F'54. C, 1.

ARMIES - ORGANIZATION

Planning and statistics in regiments and battalions. R. Baburski. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6 28-34 Je'54. Y, 17.

Preparing section leaders to become detachment commanders M Egic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:35-37 Je '54. Y, 17

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo compounds. XVI. Determination of 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid (I-acid). M. Matrka, J. Sova, Z. Allen. Chem listy 48 no. 3:417-420 Mr'54. C, 13.

ART
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

ART - EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LJUBLJANA, RUMANIA

ART, BRITISH

British art seeks a way out. P. Hogarth. Lit nov 3 no. 27.9 Jl'54. C, 11.

British art seeks a way out. P. Hogarth. Lit nov 3 no. 28 9 Jl'54. C, 11.

ART, BULGARIAN

Four masters; a criticism of reproduction technique. P. Grigorov. Poligrafita 4 no. 6:27-28 N/D'53. B, 2.

ART, CZECH

Hungary rates high the Czechoslovak exhibition in Budapest. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:10 Jl'54. C, 11.

ART, SERBIAN

Modern Serbian art in the exhibition of "Independents" in Ljubljana and Maribor. F Sijanec. Nova obz 7 no. 6:396-399 '54. Y, 11.

ART, SLOVAK

Hungary rates high the Czechoslovak exhibition in Budapest. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:10 Jl'54. C, 11.

Results of the contest in plastic art organized on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

ART CRITICISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Congress of art critics in Istanbul. Z. Krzisnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19:15-16 O'54. Y, 1.

ARTILLERY

The film "Reinforced Rifle Platoons in the Attack against Inhabited Places." I. Simunic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6.74-76 Je'54. Y, 17.

Forces and materials retreating from the first to the second trench line during preparation of artillery. D. Guduric. Vojno delo 6 no. 7:26-30 Jl'54. Y, 17.

One opinion on the regimental artillery group. B. Obradovic. Vojno delo 6 no. 6:17-28 Je'54. Y, 17.

Short method of computing basic elements; some reflections. R. Milinkovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:37-47 Je '54. Y, 17.

ASBESTOS

Asbestos brake packing. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:7 Ag'54. C, 16.

ASH (TREE)
see subdivision under SERBIA

ASIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

What prevents faster development of economic relations with Asian and African countries? Ekon pol 3 no. 99: 153 F'54. Y, 5.

ASIA - DEFENSES

Both sides of Manila. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 107:2-3 S'54. Y, 6.

ASIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

The United States and South Asia. D. V. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8:98-100 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Some remarks on the article "Economy of the Cyclic Method of Assembly-Line Construction." S. Chochol. Tech praca 6 no. 5.297-300 My'54. C, 16.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES
see subdivision under BRNO

ASTRONOMY
see also subdivision under POLAND

Blazhko, Sergei Nikolaevich Practical astronomy. Y, 13

Aeronautical navigation and astronomy A Stefanescu. Av sport 5 no. 9 24-25 S'54 R, 16.

ASTRONOMY, SPHERICAL AND PRACTICAL

New method of astronomical determination of azimuth and geographic coordinates. Z. Czerski. Geod i kart 3 no. 3:117-138 '54. P, 13.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS see Electric motors, Induction

ATHEISM
see subdivision under LATVIA

ATHLETES, LATVIAN

100 Latvian sportsmen go to the All-Union Spartakiad for Rural Youth in Lvov Reports Riga 11 no 39:101 S/O'54. La, 1.

ATHLETIC CLUBS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ATHLETIC FIELDS
see subdivision under WARSAW

ATHLETICS
see subdivision under LATVIA

ATLASES

Orbis, firm, booksellers, Prague. Political-economic atlas of the world Pt. 11. The world, South America, countries along the La Plata, Brazil, the Arctic Ocean, the South Pole C, 12.

Seljacka Sloga. Geographical atlas and statistical and geographical review of the world. Y, 12.

ATLASES, POLISH

Poland. Centralny Urzad Geodezji i Kartografii Atlas of Poland. Vol. 1. Old maps of Poland, political map, soils, geological map, geomorphological map, gravitation map. P, 12.

ATMOSPHERE

Contemporary view on the structure of the earth's atmosphere. P. Demianczuk. Gaz obserw 7 no. 9: 2-6 S'54. P, 13.

Practical methods for the determination of meteorological advection. B. Bell. Idojaras 57 no. 6.350-360 N/D '53. H, 13.

ATOMIC BOMB

Atomic and hydrogen bombs. Tr. from the Polish. L. Infeld. Kridla vlasti no. 15:347 Jl'54. C, 16.

Commemoration. Av sport 5 no. 4:31 Ap'54. R, 16.

The devastating bomb. A. Artur. Av sport 5 no. 9:31 S'54. R, 16.

Weather, bombs, superfortresses, and supermen. M. Miler. Kridla vlasti no. 18:417 Ag'54. C, 16.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy. A. Kitaigorodschi. Av sport 5 no. 7:19-21 Jl'54. R, 16.

Atomic energy. R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 33: 520-521 Ag'54. P, 16.

Atomic energy. R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 36: 564 S'54. P, 16.

Atomic energy. 2. R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 34:542 Ag'54. P, 16.

Atomic energy. 3. R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 35:551 Ag'54. P, 16.

Atomic energy. 5. R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 37:580 S'54. P, 16.

Atomic energy. 6. R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 38:596 S'54. P, 16.

If I knew fear from hearsay alone. J. Pionski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 44:2 O'54. P, 1.

Two worlds, two ways of utilizing atomic energy. M. Lascu. Av sport 5 no. 8:26 Ag'54. R, 16.

ATOMIC POWER

Atomic airplane. Av sport 5 no. 8:26 Ag'54. R, 16.

ATOMIC POWER — INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

Atomic energy for peaceful uses. [illegible] Text of draft convention submitted to UN [illegible]

Experiments with weapons for testing purposes should be prohibited. Text of draft convention presented to UN Atomic Energy Commission [illegible]

ATOMIC POWER PROJECTS

Several projects for [illegible]

ATOMIC WARFARE

Air Force study [illegible] Report on Operation Vulcan [illegible]

ATTACK AGAINST BRITAIN (PROPAGANDA AND ETC.)

Attacks against Britain [illegible] Nazi propaganda [illegible]

Attacks with aircraft [illegible] and [illegible]

Preliminary [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Effect of attacks [illegible] [illegible]

Evacuation [illegible] [illegible]

ATTENTION

Physiology [illegible] [illegible]

ATTRACTIONS

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

BAGAT, VLADO

Jelicic, Zivko Vlado Bagat, a profile Y, 4

BAKING
see subdivision under SERBIA

BAKU - DESCRIPTION

Baku. A. Beshkov. Geografija 4 no. 5:8-10 '54. B, 12.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
see subdivision under EUROPE, YUGOSLAVIA

BALANCE OF TRADE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BALINT, LAJOS

Remarks on the syllabus "Guiding Principles in Planning More Highly Developed Manufacturing Methods" of L. Balint's course given in 1953 in the Postgraduate Institute for Engineers Gy. Paljanos. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 3:43-44 Mr'54. H, 16.

BALKAN PENINSULA - FOLKLORE

Motif of Daedalus and Icarus in contemporary Balkan folklore. M. Filipovic. Ziva antika 4 no. 1 136-143 '54. Y, 11.

BALKAN PENINSULA - POLITICS

From Ankara to Bled. bp. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14:1-2 Jl '54. Y, 1.

BALKAN PENINSULA - POSTAL SERVICE

The Balkan regional postal union and telecommunication PTT sind 6 no. 6-20-21 Je'54. Y, 5.

BALLET
see subdivision under RUSSIA

BALLISTICS

Short method of computing basic elements, some reflections R. Milinkovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 6-37-47 Je '54. Y, 17.

BALLOONS
see subdivision under POLAND

BALLS (PARTIES)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BALSAM FIR
see subdivision under CROATIA

BALTIC PROVINCES - AGRICULTURE

History of the development of agricultural production in feudal Baltic lands in the 13th-15th centuries. V. Doroshenko. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:21-42 '53. La, 1.

BALTIC PROVINCES - INDUSTRIES

Industrial development in the Baltic Provinces in the second half of the 19th century. In Russian. V. Iatsunskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 6-12 '53. La, 1.

BALTIC SEA - METEOROLOGY, MARITIME

Stratification of the Baltic Sea. B. Wojnicz. Gaz obserw 7 no. 7:3-8 Jl'54. P, 13.

BALTIC SEA - SARDINES

In spring Baltic pilchards approach the coasts of Riga Bay. In Russian. L. Nikolaev. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:85-94 '53. La, 1.

BALTIC SEA - WHALES

The only whale in the Baltic. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8.28 Ag'54. P, 15

BALTIC STATES

The Baltic Soviet Republics are independent Reports Riga 11 no. 37:52 S'54 La, 1.

The European Community and a free Latvia. A. Rusis. Latv briv no. 3:26-30 D'53. La, 6.

The idea and realities of a Baltic federation. A. Blodnieks. Latv briv no. 3:21-25 D'53. La, 6.

BALTIC STATES - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Collective of the Baltic Experimental Station for Machines tests efficiency of combines to adjust them to conditions in the Baltic States. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:68 S'54. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - HISTORY

The great October Revolution and its importance for the Baltic States. N Eesti raadio O 30'54:1578-1580. E, 1.

The Kersten Committee hits Moscow in a weak spot, debates in Washington on crimes in the Baltic States. Latv briv no. 1 18-27 Ap'54. La, 6.

Scientific session of the Soviet Academy of Sciences in Tallinn continues. N Eesti raadio O 29'54:1570-1572, 1575. E, 1.

Summary of the scientific session of the Soviet Academy of Sciences in Tallinn on the history of the Baltic States after the great October Revolution. N Eesti raadio O 27'54:1561. E, 1.

BALTIC STATES - RAILROADS

The Baltic Railroad in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 30 25 Jl'54. La, 1.

The Baltic Railroad sends 700 railroad cars to the regions of unused land for transportation of grain. Reports Riga 11 no. 35 13 Ag/S'54 La, 1

Hundreds of kilometers of new railroads, tens of depots for engines and cars, electric and hydraulic stations, railroad stations, and other buildings erected by the Baltic Railroad in the last few years. Tr. from Russian. Krasnobaev. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:108 Jl'54. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - SPORTS

Spartakiad of the Baltic States and Belorussia in Minsk Reports Riga 11 no 37:66 S'54. La, 1

BALZAC, HONORE DE

V. Krabe's "Balzac and Administration", a review of an article. N.S. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9:188-190 S'54. Y, 1.

BANACHIEWICZ, TADEUSZ

Importance of Professor Tadeusz Banachiewicz' scientific works in the development of geodesy. M. Odlanicki-Poczobutt. Geod i kart 3 no. 3 111-116 '54. P, 13.

BANCILA, OCTAV

Bancila, Octav Octav Bancila R, 10.

BANDAGES AND BANDAGING - STANDARDS

Standardization of materials for dressings. E. Strzeszewski Wiad PKN 22 no. 2 86-89 F'54. P, 16.

BANKING LAW
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BANKS AND BANKING
see subdivision under CROATIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

BARBITURIC ACID

Comparative characteristics of methods of synthesizing 3, 5-dimethyl-5-Δ, -cyclohexenyl barbituric acid. A. Sacha, Z. Eckstein Przem chem 10 no. 5 263-266 My'54. P, 16.

BARGES
see subdivision under RUSSIA

BARIANOV, A.

Good, but it should be better, the presentation of A. Barianov's play On the Other Side at the Dimitrov People's Theater. M. Stanev. Teatur 7 no. 7:52-56 Jl'54. B, 9.

BARNS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

BARTOS, MILAN F.

Milan Bartos' Medunarodno javno pravo I deo (Public International Law, Pt. 1); a book review. B. Jankovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5:422-423 My'54. Y, 1.

BATHS, MOOR AND MUD
see subdivision under LATVIA

BATTERIES

One opinion on the regimental artillery group. B. Obradovic. Vojno delo 6 no. 6 17-28 Je'54. Y, 17.

BAUXITE
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ISTRIA

BAYERITE

Crystallographic form of aluminum hydroxide in bauxite and its extraction by the Bayer process. S Maricic. Kem ind 3 no. 7:2-1-204 Jl'54. Y, 16.

BEAMS see Girders

BEE CULTURE
see subdivision under LATVIA

BEECH
see also subdivision under SERBIA, TATRA MOUNTAINS

Contribution to the problem of preparing beech beams. R. Timotijevic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6:77-90 '53. Y, 15.

BEETLES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BELGIAN CONGO see Congo, Belgian

BELGIUM - COMMUNIST PARTY

For higher level of Party work; from Drapeau Rouge, central organ of the Communist Party of Belgium. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:3 Jl'54. R, 6.

BELGRADE - BOARDS OF TRADE

Work of the Chamber of Commerce of Belgrade; its second regular assembly. D. Novakovic. Nova trg 7 no. 5 302-304 My'54. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Tentative statistics on the standard of living of workers and government employees of the Proleter Plant in Belgrade Y, 5

BELGRADE - FARM PRODUCE - MARKETING

Fruit and vegetable market in Belgrade. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7 354-359 Je/Jl'54. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - STOCK EXCHANGE

Belgrade exchange. M. K. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:419 Je/Jl '54. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Belgrade Univerzitet. Rector's report on the activities of the University of Belgrade during the academic year 1952/53. Y, 8

BELINSKII, VISSARION GRIGOR'EVICH

Belinskii's Selected Pedagogical Works; a book review. I. Nagy. Pedag szemle 4 no. 2/3:269-275 Mr/Je'54. H, 8.

V. G. Belinskii about friendship among peoples. M. Feilsov. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:25-47 '53. La, 1.

BELLADONNA
see subdivision under POLAND

BENES, EDVARD

Zak, Josef Slavic policy of Dr Edvard Benes. C, 4.

BENES-TREBIZSKY, VACLAV

Vaclav Benes-Trebizsky, a writer-patriot. Z. Posat. Lit nov 3 no. 25:4 Je'54. C, 11.

BENTONITE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BERENSON, BERNHARD

Polemic about aesthetic principles of fine arts; Bernhard Berenson versus Meyer Schapiro. M. S. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 4:368 Ap'54. Y, 11.

BERLIN. CONFERENCE, 1953

The touchstone. Svet prace 4 no. 6:1 F'54. C, 1.

BESKIDS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Karlicek, Miroslav The Beskids C, 12

Orbis, firm, booksellers, Prague. The Beskids; a summer pictorial map. C, 12

BETAINES

Chromatographic study of the sugar beet and its seeds. II. Nitrogen-free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, betaines, and their derivatives. I. Vav ruch. Chem listy 48 no. 3:442-449 Mr'54. C, 13.

BIBLE

The Bible and the gospel. Reports Riga 11 no. 34:66 Ag'54. La, 1

BIBLE. N. T.

Early Christian morals in the New Testament. A. Kresic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8:27-36 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

BIBLE. N. T. JOHN

Dobrovsky's Prague Fragment of the Gospel of St. John, F. Svejkovsky. Ceska lit 1 no. 4:101-103 D'53. C, 11.

BIBLIOGRAPHY - FIRST EDITIONS
see subdivision under BRNO

BICYCLE RACING
see also subdivision under LATVIA

18 bicyclists from Riga take part in the all-Union bicycle races in Tula. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:91 S/O'54. La, 1.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES
see subdivision under POLAND

BICYCLING
see subdivision CYCLING under POLAND

BIEBL, KONSTANTIN

Biebl, Konstantin. Letters of two poets: Konstantin Biebl, Jiri Wolker. C, 11.

BIERUT, BOLESLAW

Report by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut at celebration meeting in Warsaw on July 21, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:2 Jl'54. R, 6.

BILJCEVIC, PREDRAG

Engineer Predrag Biljcevic; an obituary. B. Krsnik. Kem ind 3 no. 8:217 Ag'54. Y, 16.

BILJCEVIC, PREDRAG (Continued)

Man, friend, worker. B. Maric. Kem ind 3 no. 8:218 Ag'54. Y, 16.

BIOGEOGRAPHY
see subdivision GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS under SERBIA

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

ABC (atomic, biological, chemical) arms. B. Filipovic. Vojno delo 6 no. 7:31-40 Jl'54. Y, 17.

BIOLOGY

Theoretical and practical study of biology. R. Paskova. Nar prosv 10 no. 9 31-40 S'54. B, 8.

BIRCH

Birch cellulose. R. Striker. Drvna ind 5 no. 3/4-6-7 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 16.

BIRCH - DISEASES AND PESTS

Birch beetle (Phymatodes testaceus). F. Stajduhar. Drvna ind 5 no. 3/4-4-6 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 16.

BIRDS - ANATOMY

Sokolowski, Jan Comparative studies on the anatomy of the skulls of singing birds (Oscines). P, 13.

BIRDS - FLIGHT see Flight

BIZMAJER, IGNAC

After Ignac Bizmajer's exhibition. F. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29.10 Jl'54. C, 11.

BLACK SEA - FISHING

Fishermen from Latvia go to the Black Sea. Reports Riga 11 no. 30-106 Jl'54. La, 1.

BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

Dimitur Blagoev; a biographical sketch. I. Srebrov. Sots pravo no. 5:1-11 '54. B, 7.

Dimitur Blagoev, great teacher and fighter for realism in art. Ts. Minkov. Izkustvo 4 no. 2:29-32 '54. B, 10.

Dimitur Blagoev, the grandfather. Kh. Khristov. Ist pregled 10 no. 3:3-42 '54. B, 4.

Dimitur Blagoev and the Russian revolutionary movement. E. Dilovska. Ist pregled 10 no. 3:43-75 '54. B, 4.

Dimitur Blagoev portrayed in Bulgarian pictorial and plastic arts. A. Vasilev. Izkustvo 4 no. 2:33-35 '54. B, 10.

Documents about Dimitur Blagoev in the state archives of the Soviet Union and Bulgaria. Ist pregled 10 no. 3:104-112 '54. B, 4.

Municipal policy of the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party up to the wars and the activities of Dimitur Blagoev as a member of the Municipal Council during 1911-1915. V. Paskaleva. Ist pregled 10 no. 3:76-103 '54. B, 4.

BLOOD BANKS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BLOOD DONORS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BLOOD PRESSURE

Blood pressure in the lower and upper extremities of patients with kidney ailments. Russian summary. I. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:79-90 '53. La, 1.

BLOWTORCHES

A good servant, but a bad master. V. Rezny. Svet prace 4 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 1.

BLUEFISH

Why the quality of bluefish is deteriorating; enforcement of control. D. Milos Mor rib 6 no. 3/4:46-48 '54. Y, 15.

BOARDINGHOUSES
see subdivision HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC. under YUGOSLAVIA

BOARDS OF TRADE
see subdivision under BELGRADE, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, LJUBLJANA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, YUGOSLAVIA

BOGOMILES

Bogomillan theory. D. Angelov. Mladezh 7 no. 8:28-32 Ag'54. B, 5.

BOGOROV, IVAN A.

Viktor Grigorovich and Ivan Bogorov; their unknown relationship. V. Kiselkov. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:297-318 '54. B, 4.

BOGZA, GEO

Observations about the language and style of Geo Bogza. T. Vianu. Limba rom 3 no. 2:18-27 Mr/Ap'54. R, 11.

BOHDANOWICZ, KAROL

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny Festschrift for Professor Karol Bohdanowicz. P, 12

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Stransky, Pavel The Czech State. The warning. C, 4

BOHEMIA - HYGIENE

Regiment zdravi (Regimentation of Health) by Havel (Gallus); a book review. M. Maskova. Svet prace 4 no. 8:11 F'54. C, 1.

BOHEMIA - SERFDOM

Plac robotnych lidi (Lamentations of the Serfs) written in 1620, a review. V. Husa. Cesky lid 40 no. 5:199-204 O'53. C, 12.

BOHEMIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Two pictures from southern Bohemia. L. Askenazy. Lit nov 3 no. 33:2 Ag'54. C, 11.

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN - YEARBOOKS

Evangelicky Kalendar 1953. Almanac of the Church of Bohemian Brethren, 1953. C, 3.

BOHUN, PETER

Peter Bohun's grave. J. Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26;6 Je'54. C, 11.

BOILERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

BOLICA-GRBICIC, ZAN

Correspondence from Bishop Visarion and Governor Zan Bolica-Grbicic on the victory of the Komani Clan over the Turks in 1691. S. Mijuskovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2.529-532 '53. Y, 4.

BOLJEVIC, RUVIM

Some data on Tomas Martinovic and Ruvim Boljevic. I. Stjepcevic, R. Kovijanic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2: 522-529 '53 Y, 4

BONES

Sijivic, Blanko. Osteology, special part Y, 14.

BONUS SYSTEM
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BOOK ILLUSTRATION
see subdivision ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS under BULGARIA

BOOKKEEPING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BOOKS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BOOKS AND READING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Errors and defects in technical books. B. Gawin. Przegl techn 75 no. 4:144-145 Ap'54. P, 16.

Popularization of technical literature is a real field of activity for workers' circles. Z. Majewski. Przegl techn 75 no. 4:136-138 Ap'54. P, 16.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Work of booksellers. E. Marilov. Poligrafija 4 no. 6: 14-16 N/D'53. B, 2.

BORATES

Potassium and magnesium hexaborates. In Russian. A. Kesans. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:107-114 '53. La, 1.

BORING

Determining the coordinates of crosscuts in boring for useful underground material. A. Zhekov. Min delo 9 no. 3:45-53 Mr'54. B, 16.

Experimental drilling in alluvium. F. Marinov. Min delo 9 no. 1:50-52 Ja'54. B, 16.

BORING MACHINERY
see subdivision under BULGARIA

BORODIN, ALEKSANDR PORFIR'EVICH

Borodin's Dmitrii Donskoi; a book review. M. Zahradka. Lit nov 3 no. 18:4 My'54. C, 11.

BORON

Effect of boron on the electric conductivity of ingot and refined aluminum. A. Domony, R. Vassel. Acta techn Hung 7 no.1/2:159-163 '53. H, 13.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Initiation of agrarian reform in Bosnia and Hercegovina after the First World War. M. Eric. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8:49-60 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BAUXITE

Bauxite deposits in Imotski. R. Marusic. Rud metal zbornik no. 1 53-76 '54. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Commerce of Bosnia and Hercegovina and its Chamber. D. Simsic. Nova trg 7 no 5-292-297 My'54. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BUDGET

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Vlada. State budget bill of the people's Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina for the year 1953 Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMERCE

Experiences and problems in the reorganization of the commercial system in Bosnia and Hercegovina. D. Simsic. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:360-363 Je/Jl'54. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez Komunista Bosne i Hercegovine Centralni komitet Socialist movement in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1905-1919 Y, 5

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Uneven economic development of districts in Bosnia and Hercegovina. A. Papic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5 349-362 My'54. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ELECTIONS

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Izborna komisija Proceedings of the meeting of electors in which the nominations of candidates for people's deputies to the Council of the Republic and Federal Council are made; commentary and directives. Y, 6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Unauthorized use of forest and pasture lands in Bosnia and Hercegovina. P. Zaric. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8 61-66 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Some opinions and proposals on the organization of forestry; on the occasion of the draft law on forestry. M. Krizanovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8-45-48 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Zastava, Novi Sad. The Zastava on Bosnia and Hercegovina Y, 4.

Some moments from the life and activity of a French consul in Travnik at the beginning of the 19th century. M. Samic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9:129-135 S'54. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LIBRARIES

Libraries and library service in Bosnia and Hercegovina. R. Bogovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5:407-409 My'54. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES - HISTORY

Management of mines and the situation of miners in Bosnia and Hercegovina under the Romans. E. Pasalic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8;73-79 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Ilancic, Dragan, ed. Current problems of the improvement of stockbreeding in Bosnia and Hercegovina; lectures given in courses of the Cattle Institute of Bosnia and Hercegovina, February 2-15, 1953. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

The sugar industry in Yugoslavia and possibilities of its development in Bosnia and Hercegovina. Lj. Bozic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5:380-382 My'54. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Kapor, Ambroz. Tobacco manufacture in Bosnia and Hercegovina from the beginning up to 1943. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TOURIST TRADE

Hotel and tourist trade in Bosnia and Hercegovina. S. Cencic. Nova trg 7 no. 9;518-520 S'54. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Forcing the Vrbas River, April 1945. B. Rockov. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:89-91 Je'54. Y, 17.

Operation at Drvar, May 25-June 5, 1944. D. Jovanovic. Vojno delo no. 6:38-45 Je'54. Y, 17.

BOSPORUS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

At the Bosporus. A. Beshkov. Geografiia 4 no. 6:21-23 '54. B, 12.

BOSSERT, HELENE

The case of H. Bossert. H. Bossert. Lit nov 3 no. 29:9 Jl'54. C, 11.

BOTANICAL CHEMISTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

BOTANICAL GARDENS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

BOTANY
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

BOTANY - DICTIONARIES

Gligic, Vojin. Etymological botanical dictionary. Y, 13

BOTANY - NOMENCLATURE

Machek, Vaclav. Czech and Slovak names of plants C, 13.

BOTANY - PHYSIOLOGY

Paczoski, Jozef Bioinduction in the realm of plants P, 13

BOTEV, KHRISTO

Botev's character expressed in our fine arts; the 150th anniversary of his birth. A. Vasilev. Izkustvo 4 no. 1:53-56 '54. B, 16.

Khristo Botev and the Polish people. N. Traikov. Slaviano 10 no. 7:17-19 Jl'54. B, 6.

BOUDA, CYRIL

A dramatic and a lyrical graphic artist. O. Mrkvicka. Lit nov 3 no. 22:5 My'54. C, 11.

BOURDON TUBES

Selection and manufacture of Bourdon tubes for aircraft instruments. K Glebicki. Tech lotn 8 no 5.140-143 S/O'53. P, 16.

BOURGEOISIE
see subdivision MIDDLE CLASSES under LATVIA

BRACHYTHECIACEAE

Brachythecium Venekii sp. n. J.Smarda. Preslia 25 no. 2:136-138 '53. C, 13.

BRAKES

Asbestos brake packing. Tech noviny 2 no. 15-7 Ag'54. C, 16.

BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN

On the borderland between mysticism and mystification, R. Brandstaetter's play Noce Narodowe (National Nights). A. Goiard. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 44:6-7 O'54 P, 1.

BRASS
see subdivision under EUROPE

BRATISLAVA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

The aero club in Bratislava lends support. Er. Kridla vlasti no. 20:461 S'54. C, 16.

Training day in the aero club at Bratislava. J. Erti. Kridla vlasti no. 14:324-325 Jl'54. C, 16.

BRATISLAVA - ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN

The Roman department of the Bratislava Museum. fb. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30:11 Jl'54. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Stupava ceramics. F. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32:8 Ag'54. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - DWELLINGS

Evaluation of the design for the Miletic Street housing project in Bratislava. E. Schiller. Archit CSR 13 no. 7:163-167 '54. C, 10.

The Miletic Street housing project in Bratislava. K. Palus, M. Tengler. Archit CSR 13 no. 7:161-162 '54. C, 10.

BRATISLAVA - THEATER

Festival of Slovak Classic Drama in Bratislava. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:6 Jl'54. C, 11.

BRAZIL - COMMUNIST PARTY

Preparations for Congress of Communist Party of Brazil. For a Lasting Peace no. 35:3 Ag'54. R, 6.

BREAD
see subdivision under ESTONIA

BREAKAGE, SHRINKAGE, ETC. (COMMERCE)

Hidden defects of commodities. Nova trg 7 no. 5:324 My '54. Y, 5.

BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS

All his own work. M. Kurzyna. Tygod powsz 10 no. 41: 3 O'54. P, 3.

Exhibition of new technique at Wroclaw (Breslau). For a Lasting Peace no. 35:6 Ag'54. R, 6.

Letter from Wroclaw (Breslau). P. E. Skrz Polska 10 no. 33-595-596 S'54. P, 16.

BRICKS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Why is the quality of ceramic bricks poor? J. Friedel. Przegl bud 26 no 7 213 Jl'54 P, 16.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Computation of beams and slabs on an elastic foundation with the help of finite differences. A. Lisowski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 12:294-298 D'53. P, 16.

BRIDGES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

Adjustment of bridges with continuous girders on the basis of measuring the reaction of points of support O. Denes. Melyepit tud sz 4 no 3/4:198-223 Mr/Ap'54

New compound road bridge. Z. Wrzesniowski. Drogownictwo 8 no 12 300-306 D'53. P, 16.

BRIDGES - FOUNDATIONS AND PIERS

New methods in designing bridge abutment walls. K. Szechy. Acta techn Hung 7 no 1/2 89-123 '53. H, 13.

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Bridge structures of stressed reinforced concrete. Gy. Haviar. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 7/8:366-371 Jl/Ag '54 H, 16.

BRIDGES, SUSPENSION

Methods of calculation for continuous suspension bridges with rigidifying girders. P. Szoly. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 7/8:429-437 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

BRIDGES, WOODEN

Tonkovic, Kruno Wooden roadway supports of a bridge. Y, 16.

BRINE see Salt

BRIQUETTES (FUEL)
see subdivision under BULGARIA

BRITISH ART see Art, British

BRITISH IN CHINA

The Labor Party's visit in Moscow and Peking. J. Orlowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34:2 S'54. P, 1.

BRITISH IN MOSCOW

The Labor Party's visit in Moscow and Peking. J. Orlowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34-2 S'54. P, 1.

BRNO - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

New astronomical observatory in Brno. J. Siroky. Svet prace 4 no. 7-10 F'54. C, 1.

BRNO - BIBLIOGRAPHY - FIRST EDITIONS

Brno. Universitni knihovna. Bibliography of first editions deposited in the University Library in Brno. 2. Library of the Premonstratensian Monastery in Nova Rise. C, 2.

BRNO - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Contribution to the knowledge of the mode of living of the workers' class in Brno in the second half of the 18th century and the first half of the 19th. K. Fojtik. Cesky lid 40 no. 2:58-65 Ap'53. C, 12.

Contribution to the knowledge of the mode of living of the workers' class in Brno in the second half of the 18th century and the first half of the 19th. K. Fojtik. Cesky lid 40 no. 5:224-226 O'53. C, 12.

BROKERS

The matter of a business contract between broker and forwarder. J. Mondalski. Transport 6 no. 10:301-303 O'54. P, 5.

BROWN COAL see Lignite

BROWN COAL
see subdivision LIGNITE under POLAND

BRUCELLOSIS IN MAN see Undulant fever

BUCHAREST - DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, ARCHITECTURAL

Some deficiences in the activity of embellishing the capital city. D. Hardt. Arhitectura RPR no. 2:38-40 '54. R, 10.

BUCHAREST - PLANTS

Presence of some ligneous plants from the hillocky regions in the immediate environs of Bucharest. S. Pascovschi. Rev padurilor 69 no. 6:285-286 Je'54. R, 15.

BUCHAREST - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Architecture of the new building at the Place of the Republic. P. Macovei. Arhitectura RPR no. 1:25-31 '54. R, 10.

Some social-cultural structures built in Bucharest in 1953. H. Maicu. Arhitectura RPR no. 3:1-11 '54. R, 10.

BUCHAREST - PUBLIC HEALTH

First sanitary organizations in Bucharest. V Manoliu Ocrot sanat 4 no. 2.85-90 Ap/Je'54. R, 14.

BUCHAREST - THEATERS

Centenary of Bucharest National Theater Arts Rum no 6 74-76 '53 R, 10

BUCKTHORN

Usefulness and culture of sea-buckthorn and tamarisk. A. Haralamb. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7: 303-306 Jl'54. R, 15.

BUDAI-DELEANU, I

New edition of the poem Tiganiada by I. Budai-Deleanu. G Istrate. Limba rom 3 no. 2:83-92 Mr/Ap'54. R, 11.

BUDAPEST - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Innovations in the machine industry at the great agricultural exhibition. Z. Szilvassy. Ujit lap no. 18:9 S'54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - ANTIQUITIES

Budapest Fovarosi Muzeum. Budapest Regisegei. 15; 1950. Antiquities of Budapest, an archaeological and historical yearbook issued by the Municipal Museum of Budapest H, 4

BUDAPEST - ART

Hungary rates high the Czechoslovak exhibition in Budapest. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27-10 Jl'54. C, 11.

BUDAPEST - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Game of chance on Petnehazy Street. Gy. Liener. Auto motor 7 no. 12:6 Je'54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Again on the Rozsadomb. -ergye-. Auto motor 7 no. 19 15 O'54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - DESCRIPTION

Encounter in Budapest. J. Glazarova. Lit nov 3 no. 30: 7 Jl'54. C, 11.

BUDAPEST - DIRECTORIES

Budapesti utmutato Budapest street directory. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Economy of machine tools, from the experiences of the Budapest Machine-Tool Factory. E. Kertesz. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 6:32-37 Je'54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Again on the Rozsadomb. -ergye-. Auto motor 7 no. 19: 15 O'54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Hurvinek in Budapest. J. Glazarova. Lit nov 3 no. 29:3 Jl'54. C, 11.

BUDGET
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; CHINA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA

Planning the state budget. A. Schmidt. Penz szemle 1 no. 5:340-358 S'54. H, 5.

BUILDING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RIGA, RUMANIA, SERBIA

Design of structures with crooked and curvilinear rods using the method of division of moments. A. Turocky. Tech praca 6 no. 4:215-216 Ap'54. C, 16.

Some remarks on the article "Economy of the Cyclic Method of Assembly-Line Construction." S. Chochol. Tech praca 6 no. 5:297-300 My'54. C, 16.

Some remarks on the article "Economy of the Cyclic Method of Assembly-Line Construction." S. Chochol. Tech praca 6 no. 7:424-427 Jl'54. C, 16.

BUILDING, ADOBE
see also subdivision under POLAND

Adobe building. W. Truniewski. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3: 4-6 My/Je'54. P, 15.

BUILDING, FIREPROOF

Using fireproof materials for roofs. K. Kobus. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4:21-23 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

BUILDING INDUSTRY see Construction industry

BUILDING INDUSTRY
see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under POLAND

BUILDING LAWS
see subdivision under GERMANY, RUMANIA

BUILDING MACHINERY

Mechanizing rural construction 1. K Kobus. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 5 24-26 S/O'54. P, 15.

BUILDING MATERIALS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Architecture asks for high-quality building materials. R Piotrowski. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 1-16-17 Ja'54. P, 16.

An attempt to solve the problem of waterproof dilatation without using deficient materials J. Gorewicz. Przegl bud 26 no. 7-200-203 Jl'54. P, 16.

Bituminous emulsion paste for fastening floor plates of the "Golvetten" type. A. Zowall. Przegl bud 26 no. 7 219-220 Jl'54. P, 16.

Slag as a building material. U. Markiewicz. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3.6-9 My/Je'54. P, 15.

Timber, a problem of steady interest in the building industry. W. Halfar, J. Pecenik. Przegl bud 26 no. 7:221-222 Jl'54. P, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

BUILDING STANDARDS
see subdivision STANDARDS, ENGINEERING under RUSSIA

BUILDING STONES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Stone used in rural constructions. W. Obtulowicz. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4 11-15 Jl/Ag'54 P, 15.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, FRANCE, POLAND

Architecture of prefabricated elements. J. Reczko Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4:30-31 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

Problem of prefabrication in rural building H. Judycki. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3 28-30 My/Je'54. P, 15.

Some economic-political and technical problems of prefabrication. Z. Egyed. Tech praca 8 no. 4:210-215 Ap'54. C, 16.

BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

Speech by Comrade N. A. Bulganin at celebration meeting of the tenth anniversary of People's Republic of Poland in Warsaw on July 21, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 30, 3 Jl'54. R, 6.

BULGARIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Madan District. A. Kiurkchiev. Geografiia 4 no. 4-21-22 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

One flight of Petrov and Ivanov. L. Christow. Skrz Polska 10 no. 36.566 S'54. P, 16.

BULGARIA - AERONAUTICS

Aviation in Bulgaria. R. Walla. Kridla vlasti no. 19:439 S'54. C, 16.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Our experience in propagating knowledge of agricultural economy among the youth. S. Neikova. Mladezh 7 no. 7:30-33 Jl'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Concrete plan and practical work in experimental fields. D. Kakacheva. Nar prosv 10 no. 9:40-55 S'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Greater mechanization on stockbreeding farms. G. Rusev. Koop zem 9 no. 7:27-29 '54. B, 15.

More machinery for collective farms. S. Getov. Mladezh 7 no. 8:58-61 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Results of stimulating agricultural plants. M. Popov. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3:39-43 '54. B, 15.

Ten years of agricultural development. Koop zem 9 no. 7:1-5 '54. B, 15.

Timely autumn sowing. T. Mitkov. Koop zem 9 no. 7:36 37 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Analysis of collective farms. G. Kostadinov. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3:5-14 '54. B, 15.

The collective farm in the village of Grozden is a national winner. K. Bogoev. Koop zem 9 no. 7:6-9 '54. B, 15.

Let us account for the production of brigades and groups. G. Dobrev, P. Prodanov. Koop zem 9 no. 7:34-36 '54. B, 15.

More machinery for collective farms. S. Getov. Mladezh 7 no. 8:58-61 Ag'54. B, 5.

New life in Suvorovo. S. Georgiev. Mladezh 7 no. 8:14-16 Ag'54. B, 5.

Planning for the future in collective farms. N. Rachev. Koop zem 9 no. 7:12-16 '54. B, 15.

Young cooperators fight for high yields. T. Dialov. Mladezh 7 no. 6.53-55 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Amateur theatrical collectives. P. Nikolov. Slaviani 10 no. 7:30-32 Jl'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - ANTHRACITE COAL

Method for examining anthracite coal with the aid of a microscope. V. Konstantinov. Min delo 9 no. 5:52-56 My'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

District exhibition in Plovdiv. S. Zagorov. Izkustvo 4 no. 1:69-70 '54. B, 10.

Exhibitions. Izkustvo 4 no. 1:64-69 '54. B, 10.

Exhibitions. Izkustvo 4 no. 2:68-75 '54. B, 10.

Graphic art in the General Art Exhibition, 1953. N. Zlatev. Izkustvo 4 no. 1:30-47 '54. B, 10.

Paintings in the General Art Exhibition, 1953. A. Bozhkov. Izkustvo 4 no. 1:13-26 '54. B, 10.

Sculpture in the General Art Exhibition, 1953. S. Bostilkov. Izkustvo 4 no. 1:27-38 '54. B, 10.

BULGARIA - ART CRITICISM

Comments of artist Tseno Todorov on art. Izkustvo 4 no. 1:62-63 '54. B, 10.

BULGARIA - BOOKS

Book Week, 1954. Bulg Today 3 no. 11 6 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - BORING MACHINERY

New device for dropping wedges for artificial deviation of the orifice of the drill. F. Marinov. Min delo 9 no. 5:49-52 My'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - BRIDGES

Bridge of friendship. Slaviani 10 no. 7:20-21 Jl'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

Possibility of making briquettes without a cohesive material. S. Popov. Min delo 9 no. 3:11-21 Mr'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - BUILDING

Standardization in construction. S. Kolev. Rationalizatsiia 4 no. 1:23-27 Ja'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

Days of enthusiasm for labor. S. Georgiev. Nar koop no. 8:24 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CAPITAL

Circulating capital in building new works and factories and in the restoration of old ones. N. Balkandzhiev. Fin i kredit no. 7:57-71 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CARICATURE

Condition and tasks of Bulgarian caricature. T. Dinov. Izkustvo 4 no. 2:6-28 '54. B, 10.

Overcoming the slow development of our caricature. Izkustvo 4 no. 2:3-5 '54. B, 10.

BULGARIA - CASTOR-OIL PLANT

Timely and correct harvesting of caste
S. Dimitrov. Koop zem 9 no. 7:23-2

BULGARIA - CAVES

Orlova Chuka Cave at the village of Pe
4 no. 3.18 '54. B, 12.

Our caverns. N. Zagorov. Geografiia
B, 12.

BULGARIA - CHOLERA, ASIATIC

Cholera in Bulgaria. S. Izrael. Zdr c
Mr'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - CHURCH PROPERTY

Information about kharistikii (church
garia. V. Tupkova-Zaimova. Izv
385-392 '54. B, 4.

BULGARIA - CLIMATE

Cold spells and frost in late spring an
Bulgaria. D. Dimitrov. Geografii
B, 12.

BULGARIA - COAL

Utilization of low-calory coal in fuel
B. Khadzhov. Min delo 9 no. 3:21-

BULGARIA - COAL MINERS

The Vasil Levski Brigade made up of
men of the Anthracite Mine at the
prises. K. Andonov. Min delo 9 n
B, 16.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Appeal by miners, technicians, engineers, and clerks of the Georgi Dimitrov Mine in Dimitrovo. Min delo 9 no. 5:9-10 My'54. B, 16.

Black Sea Mine in the Burgas District. S. Serdzhanov. Min delo 9 no. 8:37-38 Ag'54. B, 16.

Decree by the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on measures to be taken in the development of the coal industry for the fulfillment of the second Five-Year Plan. Min delo 9 no. 4 1-16 Ap'54. B, 16.

Maritsa River Basin, Dimitrovgrad. N. Pargov, K. Kiriakov. Min delo 9 no. 8-26-31 Ag'54. B, 16.

New upswing in the coal mining industry. Min delo 9 no. 5:1-9 My'54. B, 16.

Tasks of the coal industry during the second Five-Year Plan; comments by Anton IUgov at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the report of the Central Committee. Min delo 9 no. 3 1-5 Mr'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Ten years of people's democratic commerce. Sots turg 6 no. 8:1-10 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Elimination of antagonism between cities and villages. S. Mikhailov. Fil misul 10 no. 4:52-65 '54. B, 3.

Great vital power of the people's democratic order. Novo vreme 30 no. 8:3-13 Ag'54. B, 6.

His cause is immortal. Bulg Today 3 no. 12.1-2 Je'54. B, 1.

The people's democratic state, main weapon for the construction of socialism in Bulgaria. S. Angelov. Novo vreme 30 no. 8:41-65 Ag'54. B, 6.

The Samokov Commune. E. Andreichin. Bulg Today 3 no. 12:4-5 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Mass political work during summer days. Kh. Mitov. Mladezh 7 no. 8-56-57 Ag'54. B, 5.

The meeting, a school for communist training of youth. K. Bogdanov. Mladezh 7 no. 8.47-51 Ag'54. B, 5.

My work as an agitator. M. Nikolova. Naruch agit 9 no. 26.27-35 Jl'54. B, 6.

Well-trained propagandists, successful work in educational groups. Ts. Gagov. Mladezh 7 no. 7:17-20 Jl'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Instructions of the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and tasks in rural electrification. A. Pashew. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12 471-472 Je'54 P, 5.

Party leadership of mass organization. I. Raikov. For a Lasting Peace no. 43:2 O'54. R, 6.

Tasks of the coal industry during the second Five-Year Plan; comments by Anton IUgov at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the report of the Central Committee. Min delo 9 no. 3:1-5 Mr'54. B, 16.

Toward socialism! Zdr delo 7 no. 2:3-6 Mr'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGU

The great
Ap'54

Sele

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

An old cooperator speaks about the struggle of cooperators. T. Manolov. Nar koop no. 8:14 Ag'54. B, 5.

Our consumers' cooperatives. D. Toshev. Bulg Today 3 no. 11:11 Je'54. B, 1.

Successes of consumers' cooperatives during the years of people's government. Nar koop no. 8:1-2 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COPPER INDUSTRY

Georgi Dimitrov Copper Factory at Eliseyna Railroad Station. K. Georgiev. Min delo 9 no. 8-32-37 Ag'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CORONERS

Short notes on significant actions in preliminary investigation at inquests. G. Panafotov. Sots pravo no. 5: 37-45 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Living standards to be further improved. Bulg Today 3 no. 11:1-2 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Paying for materials gained by economy in production. M. Devedzhiev. Poligrafiia 4 no. 6:17-18 N/D'53. B, 2.

BULGARIA - COTTON

Agrotechny of cotton. I. Ganchev. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3: 17-18 '54. B, 15.

Appeal by the conference of outstanding workers to the cotton producers of the country. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3: 3-4 '54. B, 15.

Correct cotton picking. S. Kunev. Koop zem 9 no. 7-21-23 '54. B, 15.

Following the work of Basti Bagirova. P. Grozeva. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3-20 '54. B, 15.

How we produced 202 kilograms of cotton from unirrigated land. E. Nakov. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3:19 '54. B, 15.

More cotton for our industry. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3:1-2 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - COURTS

Content and form of court decisions and judgements. N. Branev. Sots pravo no. 5:29-36 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - CREDIT

Short crediting system in Bulgaria and the method of its achievement. K. Kuzmanov. Fin i kredit no. 7:33-52 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Crimes committed at places of employment. V. Buzov. Sots pravo no. 6:1-23 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

Preserving milk products. N. Nikolov. Nar koop no. 8: 23 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DAMS

Batak dams. Geografiia 4 no. 5:7 '54. B, 12.

Construction of small dams on collective farms. G. Zhulev. Koop zem 9 no. 7:30-34 '54. B, 15.

Tell about the lively waters. L. Kodzhamanov. Mladezh 7 no. 8:16-19 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DAY NURSERIES

A day nursery. V. Genovska. Bulg Today 3 no. 11.8-9 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

The store, a basic link in socialist commerce. L Videnov. Sots turg 6 no. 8:11-19 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Balchik. T. Khristov. Geografiia 4 no. 6:1-3 '54. B, 12.

Breznik. S. Kiradzhiev. Geografiia 4 no. 6:3-6 '54. B, 12.

Levskigrad. I. Penkov, V. Dakov. Geografiia 4 no. 5: 3-7 '54. B, 12.

New landscapes. I. Radichkov. Mladezh 7 no. 8:18-21 Ag'54. B, 5.

A transformed region. B. Dimitrova. For a Lasting Peace no. 35:6 Ag'54. B, 8.

Visit to Koprivshtitsa, city of the revolution of 1876. S. Slavchev. Geografiia 4 no. 3:22-23 '54. B, 12.

We saw the new Bulgaria building socialism. Slaviani 10 no. 7:24-25 Jl'54. B, 6.

What I saw in Bulgaria. P. Delmotte. Bulg Today 3 no. 11:12 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - DRINKING WATER

Disinfection of drinking water of the central aqueduct for populated places in Bulgaria. Zh. Stefanov. Zdr delo 7 no. 2-36-40 Mr'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Decade of victories. B. Nonev. Mladezh 7 no. 8-8-11 Ag'54. B, 5.

Economic history of Bulgaria in the works of Georgi Dimitrov. Zh. Natan. Fil misul 10 no. 4 84-100 '54. B, 3.

For 10 years a free life. I. Drinchev. Mladezh 7 no. 8:12-14 Ag'54. B, 5.

Socialist reconstruction of our economy in 10 years of people's democratic government. K. Dobrev. Novo vreme 30 no. 8:14-40 Ag'54. B, 6.

Ten years of people's power in Bulgaria. K. Kacarow Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35 2 S'54. P, 1.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Facing the new aspect of our country. V. Velev. Geografiia 4 no. 2:1-4 '54. B, 12.

Instructions concerning the second Five-Year Plan in Bulgaria and fulfillment of the Plan for 1953. hs Zycie gosp 9 no. 6.234-236 Mr'54. P, 5.

Verification, a great means for fulfillment of the economic plan. Plan stop 9 no. 4:1-9 Jl/Ag'54. B, 5.

Young miners of the Maritsa River Coal Basin are fighting for the fulfillment of the Plan. K. Kraichev. Mladezh 7 no. 7:21-24 Jl'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Ten years of people's education. I. Velichkov. Nar prosv 10 no. 9:1-19 S'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - EMBROIDERY

Folk embroidery. M. Veleva. Bulg Today 3 no. 12,8-9 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - EPIDEMIOLOGY

Work of epidemiologists. E. Kamenov. Zdr delo 7 no. 2:7-10 Mr'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - EROSION

The fight against erosion, an important measure for improving our agricultural economy. D. Bakurdzhiev. Plan stop 9 no. 4:29-41 Jl/Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

The gold find at Panagyurishte. M. Mateyev. Bulg Today 3 no. 12:13 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanized cultivation of the vineyard. D. Georgiev. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3:31-33 '54. B, 15.

Mechanized cultivators of field crops are an important factor for high yields. N. Khaidutova. Koop zem 9 no 2/3:29-30 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FARMS

Modern agricultural farm at Ruse. V. Doikov. Geografiia 4 no. 4:5-6 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - FEUDALISM

Contribution to the study of Turkish feudalism in Bulgaria during the 15th-16th centuries. B. Tsvetkova. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:71-153 '54. B, 4.

BULGARIA - FINANCE

Characteristics and role of our finance in socialist construction. G. Petrov. Plan stop 9 no. 4:10-28 Jl/Ag'54. B, 5.

Finance in the People's Republic of Bulgaria during the last ten years. K. Lazarov. Fin i kredit no. 7:3-22 Ag'54. B, 5.

Financial discipline and control by the lev in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Fin i kredit no. 7:23-32 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FIRE EXTINCTION

Rationalization in the production of fire-extinguishing devices. L Chopilov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 1:9-10 Ja'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FLOTATION

Problem of collective flotation of polymetallic ores. S. Gaidarzhiev. Min delo 9 no. 5:40-46 My'54. B, 16.

Utilization of Stakhanovite methods of work in flotation plants. A. Mikhailov, I. Cholakov. Min delo 9 no. 2: 37-40 F'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FOLK ART

Inspired by folk art. G. Bakurdjiev. Bulg Today 3 no. 12:12 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FORAGE

Forage reserves on collective farms. D. Petrov. Koop zem 9 no. 7:25-27 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Declaration by the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in connection with the Geneva Conference. Slaviani 10 no. 7-1 Jl'54. B, 6.

Problem of the admission of Bulgaria into the United States. S. Mitovska. Goldish IUr 46:113-195 '53/54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

Bulgaria and Greece resume diplomatic relations. I. Kyulyovsky. Bulg Today 3 no. 11:3 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FRUIT - MARKETING

The village of Krichim. L Dimov. Geografiia 4 no. 3:4-6 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - GEOPHYSICS

Planning of geophysical research. T. Dobrev. Min delo 9 no. 3:53-58 Mr'54. B, 16.

Problem of planning geophysical study. T. Dobrev. Min delo 9 no. 2:45-50 F'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - GLUCOSE

Increasing production of glucose. D. Dimov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 1:10-11 Ja'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - GRAIN - STORAGE

Let us preserve the grain in storehouses one hundred per cent. R. Krosnov. Koop zem 9 no. 7.19-20 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - GRAPES

How we produced high yields of grapes. T. Kalimanova. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3:21 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Graphic art in the General Art Exhibition, 1953. N. Zlatev. Izkustvo 4 no. 1:39-47 '54. B, 10.

BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Review of the activities of guerrilla bands in Bulgaria against Hitler's occupation forces and monarchico-fascist Bulgarians during the winter and spring of 1944. N. Gornenski. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:177-241 '54. B, 4.

BULGARIA - HARVESTING

Harvest days are drawing near. T. Grozev. Bulg Today 3 no. 12 14 Je'54. B, 1.

Let us gather the crops rapidly and without loss A. Vasileva Naruch agit 9 no. 20:3-10 Jl'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Paisii, Khilendarski. Bulgarian Slavic history B, 4.

Character of our people's democratic revolution. A. Charakchiev. Fil misul 10 no. 4:31-51 '54. B, 3.

Discussion of the first volume of the scientific-popular history of Bulgaria. V. Nikolaev. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:415-479 '54. B, 4.

Notes on the earliest period of the history of the Bulgarian State. G. Tsankova-Petkova. Izv Inst bulg ist no 5:319-350 '54. B, 4.

On June 2, Bulgarians honor their dead heroes. N. Vulchev. Bulg Today 3 no. 11:4 Je'54. B, 1.

Proto-Bulgarians and the name Bulgarians used in Europe at the beginning of the 5th century. S. Lishov. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:351-365 '54. B, 4.

Vsevolod Nikolaev's Edin berat na sultan Selim III za Liutichkiia (Orta-kolskiia) mitropolit Grigorii ot 1796 [A Certificate from Sultan Selim III to Metropolitan Grigori of Orta-kol [Ivaylovgrad]]; a book review. P. Mutafov. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:405-408 '54. B, 4.

BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS

Cyrillus and Methodius Day, its origin and development. B. Angelov. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:253-280 '54. B, 4.

Whitsunday. E. B. Dukh kult 34 no. 6:1-9 Je'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - HOLINESS

Bulgarian holiness. L. Partenii. Dukh kult 34 no. 6:10-15 Je'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Discussion of the condition of contemporary Bulgarian book illustration. L. Khandzhiev. Poligrafiia 4 no. 4:20-23 Jl/Ag'53. B, 2.

Discussion on the condition and tasks of contemporary Bulgarian book illustration. I. Zhukov. Poligrafiia 4 no. 4:18-20 Jl/Ag'53. B, 2.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Bulgaria at the Paris Fair. B. Vassilev. Bulg Today 3 no. 12:6 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Evening conferences of rationalizers, a new form for popularizing rationalizers' activities. N. Pavlova. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 1:7-9 Ja'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

General review of workers' inventions and rationalizations during 1953. I. Stankov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 1-4-7 Ja'54. B, 16.

Let us improve and increase premium payments in order to economize materials and improve the quality of production. G. Milev. Plan stop 9 no. 4 98-109 Jl/Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

The Protection of Labor Museum. A. Adamov. Bulg Today 3 no. 12:7 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Development of heavy industry in the Bulgarian People's Republic. A. Szmirlijew. Zycie gosp 9 no 21:834-837 N'54. P, 5.

BULGARIA - JURISDICTION

Special jurisdiction. Zh. Stalev. Sots pravo no. 5:12-28 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Basking in the sun of the people's government. I. Pavlov. Nar koop no. 8 12-13 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Wages and productive labor in the Bakalitia and NARKOOP enterprises in Sofia. A. Zakhariev. Sots turg 6 no. 8: 20-29 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

New methods for machine-tractor stations. Kh. Asenov, L. Madzharov. Naruch agit 9 no. 26:17-26 Jl'54. B, 6.

Role of the bases for plant protection at machine-tractor stations. A. Kudrinov. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3:33-35 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - MARKETING

Marketing in mining and construction projects. A. Kostov. Sots turg 6 no. 8 30-33 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Some problems of our medical jurisprudence. S. Neikov. Sots pravo no. 6:24-33 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - METALLURGISTS

Dimitrovo is a city of miners and metallurgists. Kh. Malinov. Min delo 9 no. 8:39-47 Ag'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MILK

My experience in obtaining 3,623 liters of milk from cows fed with fodder. A. Zheliaskov. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3: 27-28 '54. B, 15.

Work of the two-shift milkmaids on the V. Chervenkov Collective Farm in Plovdiv. D. Ivanov. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3-24-27 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - MINE ACCIDENTS

Self-protection in case of mine accidents. Kh. Markov. Min delo 9 no. 3:31-33 Mr'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINE DRAINAGE

Necessity of draining the Black Sea Mine and the method to be used. IU. Peev, I. Baichev. Min delo 9 no. 2:4-15 F'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINE VENTILATION

Ventilation of coal mines. I. Baichev. Min delo 9 no. 5: 31-39 My'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

The draft directive and development of the mining industry, metallurgy, and research in geology and mining. Min delo 9 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINERS

Dimitrovo is a city of miners and metallurgists. Kh. Malinov. Min delo 9 no. 8:39-47 Ag'54. B, 16.

Georgi Dimitrov Mine at Dimitrovo. L. Dimitrov. Min delo 9 no. 8:10-16 Ag'54. B, 16.

In the Bulgarian Urals new people are developing. N. Gergov. Mladezh 7 no. 7:36-42 Jl'54. B, 5.

Miners Day. Min delo 9 no. 8:1-9 Ag'54. B, 16.

Young miners of the Maritsa River Coal Basin are fighting for the fulfillment of the Plan. K. Kraichev. Mladezh 7 no. 7:21-24 Jl'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MINING INDUSTRY

The ore producing industry, its achievements and objectives. Min delo 9 no. 2:1-3 F'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINING MACHINERY

Hydromechanization of mining work. G. Kotev. Min delo 9 no. 5:11-21 My'54. B, 16.

Operating the mine machinery in the Georgi Dimitrov Mine in Dimitrovo from a distance. N. Nestorov. Min delo 9 no. 8:48-50 Ag'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Qualifications of mine employees with secondary and higher educations. B. Ganchev. Min delo 9 no. 3:6-10 Mr'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MUSIC

Our musical life as Herr Seidelmann sees it. Bulg Today 3 no. 12 11 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - MUSIC RECORDERS

The sound-recording studio. Bulg Today 3 no. 11:15 Je'54 B, 1.

BULGARIA - MYCOSIS

Mycotic diseases in the Khaskovo District and problems of their eradication. I. Petkov, P. Botsov. Zdr delo 7 no. 3 35-41 Je'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Ancient name of Nesebur. D. Dechev. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:307-375 '54. B, 4.

Problem of compounding some geographical names. A. Kiurkchiev. Geografiia 4 no. 6-23-24 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

The Research Institute of Labor Hygiene and Occupational Diseases. M. Lukanov. Bulg Today 3 no. 12 7, 13 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - OFFICIAL SECRETS

For strict keeping of state secrets. D. Gulin. Mladezh 7 no. 7:5-9 Jl'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - OILSEED PLANTS

Gathering and purchasing essential oil plants. Boikov, Uzunov, Milanov. Nar koop no. 8.19 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - OPERA

Discussion with friends; on the occasion of the visit of the Bulgarian National Opera to Moscow. I. Kozlovski. Teatur 7 no. 7:43-51 Jl'54. B, 9.

More realism in the presentation of operas. A. Ivanov. Teatur 7 no. 5 36-40 My'54. B, 9.

BULGARIA - ORES

The Rhodope Mountain ore basin. S. Stefanov. Min delo 9 no. 8:17-25 Ag'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Technical improvement in the Madara State Industrial Enterprise. A. Manov. Poligrafiia 4 no. 6:16-17 N/D'53. B, 2.

BULGARIA - PARATYPHOID FEVER

Epidemiology of paratyphosus B abdominalis; characteristics of the epidemic of paratyphoid B in Plovdiv during 1952. D. Bratovanov. Zdr delo 7 no 2:19-27 Mr'54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE

His Holiness Patriarch Kiril; a year since his election as Patriarch of Bulgaria. A. Stefan. Tsur vest 55 no. 17:3-5 My'54. B, 3.

Significant anniversary. D. Penov. Tsur vest 55 no. 17: 5-8 My'54. B, 3.

A year of the restoration of the Bulgarian Patriarchate. Neofit of Vidin. Tsur vest 55 no. 17:2-3 My'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - PATRIOTISM

Patriotism and the fatherland. N. Davidov. Mladezh 7 no. 7:54-56 Jl'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PERSONS (LAW)

Problem of the juridical person of the local people's councils of workers' deputies. Godish IUr 46:3-50 '53/54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Gabra Valley. D. Kanev. Geografiia 4 no. 3:1-2 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Municipal policy of the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party up to the wars and the activities of Dimitur Blagoev as a member of the Municipal Council during 1911-1915. V. Paskaleva. Ist pregled 10 no. 3:76-103 '54. B, 4.

BULGARIA - PRICES

A new victory of the Bulgarian nation. N. Petrow. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:397 My'54. P, 5.

BULGARIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Correct and uniform print of publications in the Georgi Dimitrov Printing Plant. P. Berov. Poligrafiia 4 no. 4:27-28 Jl/Ag'53. B, 2.

Rationalist suggestions in the printing industry during 1952. A. Manov. Poligrafiia 4 no. 4:6-8 Jl/Ag'53. B, 2.

BULGARIA - PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Regular provision of materials for printing enterprises and prerequisites for its fulfillment. G. Lozanov. Poligrafiia 4 no. 4:15-17 Jl/Ag'53. B, 2.

BULGARIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Method used by the publishing house Nauka i Izkustvo in the planning and accounting of the net cost of its publications. G. Iovev, I. Iliev, G. Urumov. Poligrafiia 4 no. 6:8-11 N/D'53. B, 2.

Planning and calculation of prime cost by the publishing houses Narodna kultura and Nauka i Izkustvo. G. Iovev Poligrafiia 4 no 4:23-26 Jl/Ag'53 B, 2.

BULGARIA - RAW MATERIALS

Nonmetallic fossils used as raw material in industry. P. Baltadzhiev. Min delo 9 no. 2-40-44 F'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, basic motivation of our socialist development. I. Pashov. Novo vreme 30 no. 8 66-79 Ag'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

For exemplary hygiene in community eating establishments. Zh. Pramatarov, B. Avramov. Nar koop no. 8:21-22 Ag'54. B, 5.

Improving the work of community eating establishments in villages. I. Laptev. Nar koop no. 8:3-5 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ROCKS

Rocks of Belogradchik. V. Popov. Geografiia 4 no. 4:1-3 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - ROSES

Bulgaria, country of roses. R. Naidenova. Geografiia 4 no. 3:3 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Instructions of the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and tasks in rural electrification A. Pashew. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12:471-472 Je'54. P, 5.

BULGARIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Workers' savings at the State Savings Bank. I. IAkov. Fin i kredit no. 7:53-56 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Organization of a school excursion. T. Sokolov. Geografiia 4 no. 2:21-24 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Students' daily health regimen. B. IAnev. Zdr delo 7 no. 3:3-10 Je'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - SHOW WINDOWS

Decorating store windows. Sots turg 6 no. 8.45-47 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Let us strengthen and develop socialist among rationalizers. Ratsionali Ja'54. B, 16.

Rationalizers' competitions. I 10 Ja'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SODA INDUSTRY

Karl Marx Soda Plant. P. Ch 26:11-16 Jl'54. P, 6

BULGARIA - SPORT

A decade of recor

BULGARIA - STAKH

Utilization of Stak plants. A. Mik 37-40 F'54. B

BULGARIA - STAND

Plan for Bulgaria zhiev. Ratsion

BULGARIA - STOCK

A national confere no. 12:15 Je'54.

Our success in st 9 no. 2/3:54 '5

BULGARIA - STRIKE

Transportation st Izv Inst bulg is

BULGARIA - SUMME

Summer vacations 10 no. 7:14-16 ,

BULGARIA - TEXTI

For high-quality f 29 Jl'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - THEATER

A. P. Chekhov's works on the Bulgarian stage. S. Karakostov. Teatur 7 no. 7:18-31 Jl'54. B, 9.

Actual repertoire of the theaters. G. Milev. Teatur 7 no. 5 13-15 My'54. B, 9.

C. Goldoni's play Servant of Two Masters at the People's Army Theater. A. Ivanova. Teatur 7 no. 5:30-35 My'54. B, 9.

Conclusions drawn by the Ministry of Culture on the visit of the Mossovet (Moscow Dramatic Theater) in Bulgaria. R. Avramov. Teatur 7 no. 6:42-46 Je'54. B, 9.

Good, but it should be better; the presentation of A. Bardanov's play On the Other Side at the Dimitrov People's Theater. M. Hranev. Teatur 7 no. 7 52-56 Jl'54. B, 9.

The good and the bad of the Sliven National Theater. B. Stoilov. Teatur 7 no. 5:41-47 My'54. B, 9.

Melodies of the Bulgarian language on our theatrical stages. T. Tanev. Teatur 7 no. 7 32-34 Jl'54. B, 9.

Toward serious and more profound evaluation of our theatrical arts. Teatur 7 no. 6:37-41 Je'54. B, 9.

The visit of the Mossovet (Moscow Dramatic Theater) and some instructive lessons for our theater. M. Benlesh. Teatur 7 no. 7-35-42 Jl'54. B, 9.

BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Tobacco growing. N. Yotov. Bulg Today 3 no. 11 10 Je'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

The working class in the fore of the Bulgarian people, 50 years of revolutionary trade-unions. A. Boladzhiev. Nar koop no. 8:9-10 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - TYPESETTING

Condition of typesetter cadres and the plan for the composition of quires during 1953. N. Andreev. Poligrafiia 4 no. 4-12-15 Jl/Ag'53. B, 2.

BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

Collective farms as a source of the supply of vegetables to large cities. L. Manolov. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3 14-16 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - VITICULTURE

Mechanized cultivation of the vineyard. D. Georgiev. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3:31-33 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - WAGES

How we received higher remuneration for our work. K. Markov. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3:44-45 '54. B, 15.

Wages and productive labor in the Bakalitia and NARKOOP enterprises in Sofia. A. Zakharlev. Sots turg 6 no. 8: 20-29 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Bulgarian cooperatives in the resistance movement. T. Danailov. Nar koop no. 8-11 Ag'54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

For various and full activities in the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Mladezh 7 no. 7:1-4 Jl'54. B, 5.

Union order. Mladezh 7 no. 7:33-34 Jl'54. B, 5.

BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Ten years on the road to complete reconstruction of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. T. Pavlov. Fil misul 10 no. 4:3-30 '54. B, 3.

BULGARIAN ART see Art, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some problems of our latest dramaturgy. L. Tenev. Teatur 7 no. 5:3-12 My'54. B, 9.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTION

Melodies of the Bulgarian language on our theatrical stages. T. Tanev. Teatur 7 no. 7:32-34 Jl'54. B, 9.

BULGARIAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Exact text of a Levski letter. S. Velikov. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:381-383 '54. B, 4.

BULGARIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN PHILOLOGY

Fighting for greater linguistic culture! M. IAnakiev. Mladezh 7 no. 8:38-42 Ag'54. B, 5.

BULGARIAN SERMONS see Sermons, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SINGERS see Singers, Bulgarian

BULGARIANS IN HUNGARY

Participation of Bulgarian workers in the Hungarian Revolution during 1919. I. Mitev. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5 243-252 '54. B, 4.

BULGARIANS IN MOSCOW

Discussion with friends, on the occasion of the visit of the Bulgarian National Opera to Moscow. I. Kozlovski. Teatur 7 no. 7,43-51 Jl'54. B, 9

BUREAUCRACY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BURMA - ARMY

Armed Forces of the Union of Burma. M. Pantelic Vojno delo no. 6:79-93 Je'54. Y, 17.

BUSINESS EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

BUSINESS ETHICS
see subdivision under POLAND

BUTTERMILK

Change in the specific gravity of dry mass and in the refractivity of buttermilk as a function of the amount of added water, a note from laboratory practice. J. Czajka, I. Luft, I Nowacka Roczn hig 5 no. 3 301-308 '54. P, 14

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL BYRON, 6TH BARON

Lord Byron between aristocracy and freethinking contradictions of the poet's personality, the 130th anniversary of his death. I. Vidan. Pregl dr pit 6 no 9: 115-128 S'54. Y, 1.

BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Byzantine

BYZANTINE EMPIRE - HISTORY

The origin of Thomas, leader of the insurrection of 821-823. M. Rajkovic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36:33-38 '53. Y, 4.

Taktikon by Uspenskii and by Beneshevich, the period of their origin. G. Ostrogorski. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36:39-59 '53. Y, 1

BYZANTINE EMPIRE - HISTORY, MILITARY

Military and administrative territorial units of an inferior rank, territorial organization from the 7th to the 10th century. J Fergula. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36:61-96 '53. Y, 4.

CABLES

Anticorrosive ground studies preceding anticorrosive protection of underground cables. A. Bibillo Wiad telekom 23 no. 6:121-126 Je'54. P, 16.

Use of cables in exploitation of forests. A. Gabricevic, Drvna ind 5 no. 3/4 8-9 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 16.

CABLES, SUBMARINE

Removal of loading coils from international cable lines. A. Giacic. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 2,25-30 Ap'54. Y, 10.

CADDIS FLIES
see subdivision under LATVIA

CADMIUM SULFIDE

Characteristics of cadmium pigments as catalysts. A. Krause, M. Kranz. Przem chem 10 no. 1:19-22 Ja'54. P, 16.

CALCIUM

Some remarks on the detection of calcium according to Gutzeit's qualitative process. Z. Rezac. Chem listy 48 no. 3:471-472 Mr'54. C, 13.

CALCIUM - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

New conception of the metabolism of calciums V. Duancic. Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/0:15-45 '50/52. Y, 13

CALCIUM CARBIDE

Utilization of heat in the production of calcareous carbide. L. Farsky. Chem prum 4 no. 9:351-353 S'54. C, 16.

CALENDAR, HEBREW

Jevrejski kalendar za godinu 5711 (od 12 septembra 1950 - 30 septembra 1951). Jewish calendar for the year 5711 (September 12, 1950 - September 30, 1951) issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Sarajevo. Y, 1.

CALENDAR REFORM

Calendar reform. M. Milewski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 13: 509-513 Jl'54. P, 5.

Reform of the international calendar. Z. I. Wiad PKI 23 no. 2:101-102 F'54. P, 16.

CALENDARS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CANADA - COMMERCE - U. S.

Canadian economy under the control of American monopolies. af. Zycie gosp 9 no 11,437-439 Je'54. P, 5.

CANADA - PLYWOOD

The veneer and plywood industries in Canada. D. R. Drvna ind 4 no. 9/10 28-30 S/O'53. Y, 16.

CANADA - VENEERS AND VENEERING

The veneer and plywood industries in Canada. D. R. Drvna ind 4 no. 9/10,28-30 S/O'53. Y, 16.

CANKAR, IVAN

Kraigher, Lojz. Ivan Cankar, studies on his work and life, memoirs Y, 11

CANNES - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

France in spring. V. Vlcek. Lit nov 3 no. 19 6 My'54. C, 11.

CANNING AND PRESERVING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

Cincevic, Vlastimir. Conservation and processing of vegetables Y, 16

CANNING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CAPEK, KAREL

Karel Capek's Prvni parta (The First Shift); an interpretation of a novel. F. Soldan. Lit nov 3 no. 22;2 My'54. C, 11.

CAPILLARITY

Determination of capillary properties of porous media. M. Killer. Nafta Jug 5 no. 6-153-159 Je'54. Y, 16.

CAPITAL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

International movement of private capital after the Second World War. R. Lang. Ekon pregl 5 no. 7:409-412 '54. Y, 5.

CAPITALISM
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Basic economic law of contemporary capitalism. P. Dzeiva. Vestis Latv ak 8:5-24 '53. La, 1.

Capitalism and European integration. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14;7-8 Jl'54. Y, 1.

End of the modern age. L. Munsko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 28:5 Jl'54. C, 11.

Figures talk; deteriorating conditions of working people in capitalist countries. For a Lasting Peace no. 40,6 O'54. R, 6.

CARBOHYDRATES

Kostic, Kosovka. Carbohydrates (saccharides). Y, 13.

CARBOHYDRATES IN THE BODY

Metamorphosis of fatty cells in the omentum and mesentery of the white rat under the influence of enteral and parenteral injections of albumins, fats, and carbohydrates. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Rudzits. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:91-100 '53. La, 1.

CARBONATES

Investigation of calcination of carbonates by fluidization. J. Ciborowski, T. Czarnota. Przem chem 10 no. 2:81-82 F'54. P, 16.

CARGO HANDLING
see also subdivision under DANZIG, GDYNIA

Analysis of increased labor efficiency in cargo handling. Z. Pelczynski, W. Szczyt. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10: 304-305 O'54. P, 17.

CARICATURE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CAROTENE

Effect of potato juice on the disintegration of carotene. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Nozhenko. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:75-78 '53. La, 1.

Effect of storage on the quantitative change in essential oils, β-carotene and chlorophyll. S. Stankovic, D. Karapandzic, R. Sentic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6:237-248 '53. Y, 15.

CARP
see also subdivision under POLAND

Tomasec, I. Etiology and pathogenesis of infectious ascites of carp. Y, 16.

The fight against septicemia; the culture of carp with genuine immunity. H. Vieth. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:12-13 Ag'54. P, 16.

CHESSMAN, CARYL

An American "literary" sensation. Lit nov 3 no. 29 9 Jl'54. C, 11.

CHESTNUT

Research on the chemical constitution of the bark, sapwood, and duramen of chestnut for production of tannin. I. Opacic, V. Linke. Kem ind 3 no. 8:221-226 Ag '54. Y, 16.

Some remarks on Comrade Savic's article "Something on Chestnut Wood and Felling It for Tannin." J Krageij. Nova proizv 5 no 1 55-57 My'54 Y, 16

CHICKENS see Poultry

CHILD STUDY

With the people and for the people. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39:7 O'54. P, 1.

CHILD WELFARE

Reflections after the World Congress for Protection of Children and Youth, Zagreb, August 30-September 4, 1954. K. Vodopivec. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19 8-9 O'54. Y, 1.

CHILDREN - EMPLOYMENT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CHILDREN - HOSPITALS

Practical indications for the solution of organizational problems of unified children's hospitals V. Corci Ocrot sanat 4 no. 1 40-52 Ja/Mr'54. R, 14

CHILDREN AS MUSICIANS

The child and music, a review of the Zagreb exhibition "Musical Expression of Children." M. Turel. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19-19-20 O'54. Y, 1.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Happy childhood. Bulg Today 3 no. 11:7 Je'54. B, 1.

Happy young generation. Koop zem 9 no. 7 10-11 '54. B, 15.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ensuring a happy life for our children by constructing socialism and fighting for peace. A. Hruba. Predsk vych 8 no. 6:216-217 Je'54. C, 8.

Tomorrow they will also excel in labor. J. Keclik. Svet prace 4 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 1.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

We take care of the recreation of our workers' children. K Karika. Munka 4 no.6.43-45 Je'54. H, 5.

CHILDREN IN KOREA

Visiting Korean children. M. Ruginsky. Lit nov 3 no. 33 1-2 Ag'54. C, 11.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Healthy children are born in Seroczyn. M. Koreywo. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39:7 O'54. P, 1.

CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

Actual stage of curative-prophylactic medical assistance for children in rural centers. I. Struhl, D. Popescu, M Srager. Ocrot sanat 4 no 3 32-42 Jl/S'54 R 14.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Books for the youngest. O. Sekora, F. Tvrdon. Lit nov 3 no. 28:4 Jl'54. C, 11.

Good and pretty books for our children. K. Novy. Lit nov 2 no. 46:7 N'53. C, 11.

Interest and romanticism in children's literature. M. Gergely. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7 74-77 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

Three books for youth, a book review. Z. Vavrik. Lit nov 3 no. 30:6 Jl'54. C, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN

Books for our children. N. Yankov. Bulg Today 3 no. 11.13-14 Je'54. B, 1.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Books for children in the service of aesthetic education. Gy.V. Ovoda 8 no 10-256 O'53. H, 8.

For more accurate representation of the life of children. M. Ardo. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7:77-79 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

Three new books of tales; a criticism. L. Remete. *Ovoda 8 no. 5, 135 My'53. H, 8.*

We need books about girls and humor as well as illustrations in children's books. E. Szasz. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7:79-82 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Mickiewicz, Adam Fairy tales; poems P, 11

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, HUNGARIAN

Problems of children's periodicals. Gy.Sandor Uj marcius 4 no.6/7 82-86 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS

Moral education in children's plays. Tr. from the Russian, Surovtseva Ovoda 6 no 11 268-271 N'53 H, 8.

CHILE - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Possibilities of commercial exchange with Chile. D. R Ekon pregl 5 no. 7.412-414 '54. Y, 5.

CHILE - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Country of copper and saltpeter. B. Ivanov. Geografija 4 no. 5:19-24 '54. B, 12.

CHINA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Administrative system of the Chinese People's Republic. Sue I-Uan. Geografija 4 no. 5:11-13 '54. B, 12.

CHINA - AERONAUTICS

Civil aviation in People's China C.I B. Skrz Polska 10 no 32:499 Ag'54. P, 16.

CHINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Forms of collective work in agriculture in People's China. bl. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2 73-75 Ja'54 P, 5.

CHINA - BUDGET

Budget of People's Republic of China, budget of peace and construction Teng Hsiao-ping For a Lasting Peace no 31:5 Jl'54 R, 6

Chinese state budget for 1954 depicts the economic development of the country. bs. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14 555-557 Jl'54. P, 5.

CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Collective leadership, force of Communist Party of China An Tse-wen For a Lasting Peace no 33:2 Ag'54 R, 6.

Country with a dawning. Z. Czajkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41:1 O'54. P, 1.

CHINA - CONSTITUTION

Draft of the Chinese Constitution. J. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14 4-5 Jl'54. Y, 1.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

I saw new China. R. Kordecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no 39:8 O'54. P, 1.

CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the Chinese People's Republic. N. Minchev. Geografija 4 no. 3:7-11 '54. B, 12.

Five years since the victory of the Chinese people. M. Olkiewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no 38 1-2 S'54. P, 1.

The new China. Tr. from the German. E. Gerber. Ovoda 6 no. 5:127-129 My'53. H, 8.

On work of Government of Chinese People's Republic; report by Comrade Chou En-lai at First Session of First National People's Congress, Peking, September *23, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 40:2-4 O'54.* R, 6.

People's China, the most powerful Asian country. H. Korotynski. Wojsko lud no. 9 39-57 S'53. P, 17.

CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

State industry of China exceeded the production planned for the 1st half year of 1954. Af. Zycie gosp 9 no. 21: 832-834 N'54 P, 5.

CHINA - FOLK DANCES

Success of Chinese artists, ir. Lit nov 3 no. 31:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Their own interests prevail. H. *Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:2 Je'54.* C, 11.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

Indian-Chinese relations; value of neutral Asian alliance. M. Limaye. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 108.12-13 S'54. Y, 6.

Two encounters. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Chou En-lai's speech at reception in Soviet Embassy in Peking in honor of government delegation of the USSR October 12, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no 42.2 O'54. R, 6.

Communiques on Soviet-Chinese negotiations. *For a* Lasting Peace no.42:1-2 O'54. R, 6.

Powerful vital force of Soviet-Chinese friendship. For a Lasting Peace no.42:1 O'54. R, 6.

CHINA - HISTORY

Celebration meeting in Peking to mark fifth anniversary of People's Republic of China. For a Lasting Peace no. 40 1 O'54. R, 6.

Five years of People's Republic of China, speeches by Chou En-lai and N.S.Khrishchev. For a Lasting Peace no.41 2-3 O'54 R, 6

Glorious fifth anniversary of People's Republic of China For a Lasting Peace no. 40 1 O'54. R, 6.

CHINA - HOLIDAYS

National celebrations in China For a Lasting Peace no.41 3 O'54 R, 6.

CHINA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Session of National People's Congress closes. For a Lasting Peace no. 40:1 O'54. R, 6.

CHINA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Successful completion of primary-level elections in China Teng Hsiao-ping. For a Lasting Peace no. 37 2 Jl'54 R, 6.

CHINA - MERCHANT MARINE

Five years of Chinese maritime economy and Chinese-Polish cooperation. H Burau. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10 289-291 O'54 P, 17.

CHINA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

China's mining industry and metallurgy. Min delo 9 no. 4 59-62 Ap'54. B, 16.

CHINA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Tasks, structure, and achievements of the Department of Public Health of the Chinese People's Republic. V. Petkov. Zdr delo 7 no. 2:50-61 Mr'54. H, 11

CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Close friendship between students of the Latvian State Teachers College and the State University for Teachers in Peking Reports Riga 11 no 39 169 S/O'54 La, 1

CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Five years of Chinese maritime economy and Chinese-Polish cooperation. H. Burau. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10 289-291 O'54. P, 17

CHINA (PORCELAIN)
see subdivision PORCELAIN under LATVIA

CHINESE FOLK DRAMA see Folk drama, Chinese

CHINESE POSTERS see Posters, Chinese

CHIP BOARD

Production of fiberboard and chip board. (To be cont'd.) F. Stajduhar, V. Auferber. Drvna ind 4 no. 9/10 1 S/O'53. Y, 10.

Production of fiberboard and chip board. (To be cont'd.) F. Stajduhar, V. Auferber. Drvna ind 4 no. 11/12:1 4 N/D'53. Y, 10.

Production of fiberboard and chip board. (To be cont'd.) F. Stajduhar, V. Auferber. Drvna ind 5 no. 5/6:1 2 *My/Je'54. Y, 10.*

CHIROPODY

How to keep your feet in good condition. R. Kubat. Svet prace 4 no. 7:10 F'54. C, 1.

CHLEDOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Chledowski, Kazimierz Memoirs. Vol. 1. Galicia (1843-1880). Vol. 2. Vienna (1881-1991). P, 11

Chledowski, Kazimierz. Photographic album. P, 10

CHLORATES

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. II. Polarographic determination of chlorate. J. Koryta, J. Tenygl. Chem listy 48 no. 3:467-469 Mr'54. C, 13.

CHLORINE

Coulometric determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide by electrochemical oxidation with chlorine. K. Kalinowski. Przem chem 10 no. 2:73-74 F'54. P, 16.

CHLOROPHYLL

Effect of storage on the quantitative change in essential oils, β-carotene and chlorophyll. S. Stankovic, D. Karapandzic, R. Senic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6:237-248 '53. Y, 15.

CHOCHOLOUSEK, PROKOP

A pioneer writer awakening the Czech national spirit. M. Semikova. Lit nov 3 no. 27:10 Jl'54. C, 11.

CHOLERA, ASIATIC
see subdivision under BULGARIA

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Chopiniana in Warsaw. Z. Czartkowska-Jezewska. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35 6 S'54. P, 1.

For a proper interpretation of Chopin J. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no 44:7 O'54 P, 1

Grodkow, the city of Jozef Elsner. T. Gozdziklewicz. Turysta no. 4-4 Ap'54. P, 12.

CHORAL SINGING
see subdivision under POLAND

CHORAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

CHOU, EN-LAI

Statement by Chou En-lai at Geneva Conference on July 21. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:2 Jl'54. R, 6.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Storm and rudder. K. Hall. Dukh kult 34 no. 6.16-22 Je'54. B, 3.

CHRISTIANITY

Discussion of the origin and essence of the Christian religion. N Eesti raadio O 1'54.1449. E, 1.

Early Christian morals in the New Testament. A. Kresic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8:27-38 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

Origin of Christianism and its essence of class distinction Gagarin Reports Riga 11 no 35:7-9 Ag/S '54 La, 1

CHRISTMAS
see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Conference on chromatography. P. Schiller. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:6 Ag'54. C, 16.

CHROMIUM

Diffusion of chromium in steels. W. Katz. Tech praca 6 no. 5:261-267 My'54. C, 16.

CHURCH PROPERTY
see subdivision under BULGARIA

CHURCHES
see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA

CIGARETTE HABIT
see subdivision under LATVIA

CIRCUS
see subdivision under LATVIA

CIRRIPEDIA
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

CITIES AND TOWNS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

CITY PLANNING
see subdivision under HUNGARY, KOREA, LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA

CITY PLANNING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Vystavba Mest. V 224 Annotated bibliography of books and articles on town planning issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture C, 10.

CIVIC CENTERS
see subdivision under RUMANIA

CIVICS, MACEDONIAN

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sovet za prosveta, nauka i kultura. Program of instruction in general and civic education. Y, 8

CIVIL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CIVIL LAW
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Stemplhar, Jurij. Civil law. I. Outline of the general part Y, 7.

CIVIL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CIVIL RIGHTS

Jevremovic, Branko D. International protection of the rights of man; a lecture at Kolarac People's University Y, 6.

Pacts of human rights before the UN General Assembly. R. Pleic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 107:13-14 S'54. Y, 6.

CIVIL SERVICE POSITIONS
see subdivision under POLAND

CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC

Social role of Slavistics; a postscript to talks in Maribor. S. Barbaric. Nasi razgl 3 no. 17:15-16 S'54. Y, 1.

CLASS DISTINCTION

Origin of Christianism and its essence of class distinction Gagarin Reports Riga 11 no. 35:7-9 Ag/S '54 La, 1

CLASS STRUGGLE

Against bourgeois nationalism in economy and culture. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20.1, 3 Jl'54. C, 11.

CLASSICAL LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS, RUSSIAN

Discussion of the re-editing of classic works in the Soviet press. Z. Trochova. Archit CSR 1 no. 1:48-50 Mr'53. C, 11.

CLAY
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CLAY MODELING
see subdivision MODELING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

CLOTHING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

CLOUDS

The mystery of silver clouds. O. Chudy. Kridla vlasti no. 20:473 S'54. C, 16.

CLOWNS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CLUJ - MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Aspects of applying the method of complex examinations in a metallurgical factory in Cluj. V. Sortan. Ocrot sanat 4 no 3:62-69 Jl/S'54. R, 14.

COAL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Session of the Working Group for Classification of the Committee for Coal. Standardizacija no. 1.6-7 Ja'54. Y, 16.

COAL - ANALYSIS

Tomkow, Kazimierz Apparatus for quick determination of moisture in brown and bituminous coal. P, 16

COAL - COMBUSTION

Olpinski, Wojciech Analysis of the results of routine determination of spontaneous combustibility of coals. P, 16.

COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Underground gasification of coal. K. Slokan. Nova proizv 5 no. 1 14-25 My'54. Y, 16.

COAL MINERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

COAL MINES AND MINING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EASTERN BALKAN MOUNTAINS, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Strzeszewski, Wiktor. Organization of cyclic work in longwalls with hydraulic stowing. P, 16

Fire prevention in coal mines. G. Spirov. Min delo 9 no. 4:24-31 Ap'54. B, 16.

Ventilation of coal mines. I. Balchev. Min delo 9 no. 4 31-38 Ap'54. B, 16.

COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Mechanization of coal mines and problems connected with it. Kh. Ivanov. Min delo 9 no. 4:17-24 Ap'54. B, 16.

Mechanization of coal production. N. Lalov. Min delo 9 no. 1:13-18 Ja'54. B, 16.

Power shovel used in coal mining. A. Zademiko. Min delo 9 no. 1:58-59 Ja'54. B, 16.

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS
see subdivision under POLAND

COAL TRADE - ACCOUNTING
see subdivision under HUNGARY

COASTWISE NAVIGATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COBALT SALTS

Effect of Co, Mn, and Zn salts on reproduction of swine. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:67-69 '53. La, 1.

Role of Co, Cu, Mn, and Zn salts in the feeding of chickens. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 9: 39-46 '53. La, 1.

COCCIDIOSIS

Circumstances contributing to the development of the spread of coccidiosis in rabbits. In Russian with Latvian summary. J. Banga. Vestis Latv ak no. 4: 79-84 '53. La, 1.

COCEA, N. D.

N. D. Cocea, master of literary pamphlets. E. Campus. Viata rom 7 no. 8:242-263 Ag'54. R, 11.

COELENTERATA

Contribution to the knowledge of the functioning of nematocystic cells in polyps; the probable effect of the nervous system. Pt. 1. S. Glumac. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6:503-511 '53. Y, 13.

New physiological method for specific determination of polyps, its importance and possibilities of its wider application. S. Glumac. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6, 403-502 '53. Y, 13.

COFFEEHOUSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COHESION

Cohesion and strength of metals under complex conditions of stress. S. Ainbinder. Vestis Latv ak no. 4: 113-116 '53. La, 1.

Cohesion of metals in plastic deformation. S. Ainbinder. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:117-132 '53. La, 1.

COKE INDUSTRY

Lisiecki, Leonard Positive effect of technical improvements on the blood of workers in coking plants. P, 16.

Impact of quick technical methods of control in the coke industry. A. Grossman, B. Kalinowski. Przem chem 10 no. 4:207-208 Ap'54. P, 16.

COKE OVENS

Thermic method of converting generator tar in coke chambers. B. Kalinowski, A. Grossman. Przem chem 10 no. 6:316-320 Je'54. P, 16.

COLAKOVIC, RODOLJUB

Rodoljub Colakovic's Utisci iz Indije (Impressions from India); a book review. B. P. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5:185-186 S'54. Y, 1.

COLD STORAGE

How to build a cold-storage cellar. Z. Konrad. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 5:14-15 S/O'54. P, 15.

COLLECTIVE FARMS see Agriculture, Cooperative

COLLECTIVE FARMS
see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under BULGARIA, CHINA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

COLOMBO PLAN see Economic assistance in Asia, Southeastern

COLONIES

New features in national liberation struggle of colonial and dependent peoples. R. Palme Dutt. For a Lasting Peace no. 41: 6 O'54. R, 6.

COLONIES - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Characteristics of the economy and forms of exploitation of colonies after the Second World War. V. Nikolova. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5:371-379 My'54. Y, 1.

COLOR - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Influence of color on the safety and productivity of labor. I. Baran. Przegl techn 75 no. 6:212-214 Je'54 P, 16.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Selecting correction filters in enlarging and copying color pictures. Tech praca 6 no. 5:309-310 My'54. C, 16.

COLOR PRINTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COLORIMETRY

Photocolorimetric method of determining fluorine in fertilizers. K. Lasiewicz. Przem chem 10 no. 1: 36-38 Ja'54. P, 16.

COLOSS, L. L.

L. L. Coloss' "The Object of Stylistics"; review of an article. V. Gutu. Limba rom 2 no. 5:71-72 S/O'53. R, 11.

COMBAT

Rears of troop units in the fight for inhabited places. A. Tanovic. Vojni glasnik 3 no. 6:66-72 Je'54. Y, 17.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, LATVIA

COMBUSTION

Rajos, Bela. Combustibles, combustion, combustion machines. H, 16.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

According to Comenius. V.Suba. Svet prace 4 no. 6 3 F'54. C, 1.

Johann Amos Comenius' Great Didactics; a book review A.Hermann. Ovoda 0 no 10,254-256 O'53. H, 8.

COMMERCE

Hadzic, Muhamed. A brief course in political economy, a textbook for business schools Y, 5.

Increased competition of exporting countries. Lj. Valic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 3 152-156 '54. Y, 5.

The matter of a business contract between broker and forwarder J. Mondalski. Transport 6 no. 10;301-303 O'54. P, 5.

COMMERCE - HISTORY
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO

COMMERCIAL LAW
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

COMMERCIAL POLICY

Problem of multilateral commerce and the expansion of the United States T. Zielinski Zesz nauk no. I 204-258 '53. P, 5

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

Popovic, Atanasije. Fundamentals of technology and knowledge of goods Y, 5.

COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS
see subdivision BUSINESS EDUCATION under YUGOSLAVIA

COMMODITY EXCHANGES
see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Infection and immunity according to Pavlov's theory. D. Khadzhidimova. Zdr delo 7 no. 2-10-19 Mr'54. B, 14.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Need for nomenclature. G Kosac. PTT sind 6 no. 6:11 Je'54. Y, 5.

Why are foreign languages insafficiently studied? D. Bozinovic. PTT sind 6 no. 6:11 Je'54 Y, 5.

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Masking the radio service. M. Cvetkovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6-63-66 Je'54 Y, 17.

COMMUNISM
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, LATVIA, TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA

Brus, Wlodzimierz. Problems involved in the building of economic foundations of socialism P, 5

Istorija medunarodnog radnickog i socijalistickog pokreta, po predavanjima odrzanim na Visoj partiskoj skoli "Duro Dakovic" u 1950/51 godini Beograd, 1952 History of the international workers' and socialist movement, lectures at the Duro Dakovic Higher Party School in the year 1950/51. Y, 5.

Ratkovic, Radoslav. Society and classes Y, 5.

End of the modern age. L. Mnacko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28 5 Jl'54. C, 11.

How Kautsky, Plekhanov, and Lenin construed the remark of Marx and Engels that workers had no fatherland. A. Flamengo. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5;397-402 My '54. Y, 1.

Relation of communism to work. Ivanova Reports Riga 11 no. 41 40-42 O'54. La, 1.

COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism and literary science. J. Mukarovsky. Ceska lit 1 no. 2-53-67 Fe'53. C, 11.

COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

For active and antireligious propaganda; from an editorial in Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 30;101 Jl'54. La, 1.

COMMUNISM AND TRADE-UNIONS see Trade-unions and communism

COMMUNISM AND TRADE-UNIONS
see subdivision TRADE-UNIONS AND COMMUNISM under JAPAN

COMMUNIST EDUCATION
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

For high ideological level of Party education. For a Lasting Peace no. 43-1 O'54. R, 0.

The ideological education of our writers must be improved. Lit nov 3 no. 26 4 Je'54. C, 11.

COMMUNIST INFORMATION BUREAU
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL

Ninety years since the founding of the First International. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19-6 O'54. Y, 1.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

The Party, leader of the Soviet people Reports Riga 11 no 40 22 O'54. La, 1.

Self-criticism and criticism from below, powerful means for improving Party work. For a Lasting Peace no 33. 1 Ag'54. R, 6

COMMUNIST PARTY OF AUSTRALIA; AUSTRIA; BELGIUM, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; FINLAND; FRANCE, GERMANY, GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, INDIA, INDONESIA; ITALY, LATVIA; MEXICO; POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA; SWEDEN; TUNISIA; U.S., YUGOSLAVIA
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under country

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

COMMUNISTS

They saved the world. J. Putik. Lit nov 3 no. 19;1 My'54. C, 11.

COMMUNITY CENTERS
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

COMPETITION, INTERNATIONAL

Increased competition of exporting countries. Lj. Valic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 3;152-156 '54. Y, 5.

COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Conference of the Association of Latvian Composers. Reports Riga 11 no. 40-30 O'54 La, 1.

New works of Latvian composers Reports Riga 11 no. 40; 14-16 O'54 La, 1

COMPRESSED AIR

Compressed air in connection with mineworkers' health. M. Genov. Min delo 9 no. 1;10-12 Ja'54. B, 16.

COMPRESSIBILITY

Speed of sound and character of the phenomenon of compressibility, aerodynamics of high speeds. I Iacovachi Av sport 5 no. 9 28-29 S'54 R, 16.

CONCERTS
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL under HUNGARY

CONCRETE
see subdivision under POLAND

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Zaleski, Krzysztof Prestressed concrete P, 16.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Development of building methods in the planning and technical execution of shield chambers. M. Kesmarky. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 7/8;380-386 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

Economy by classing concrete aggregates at the worksite. K. Morocz, R. Olasz. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 7/8;333-342 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

Increasing the solidity of mortar and concrete by means of wet crushing. Gy. Balazs, J. Kilian. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 7/8;351-360 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

CONDUCT OF LIFE

"About communist morals." Prokofev. Reports Riga 11 no 35;1-2 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

Soviet man, exponent of new morals; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 35;107 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

CONFECTIONERY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CONGO, BELGIAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

How the people of the Congo live. L. Gongl. Geografija 4 no. 4;19-20, 24 '54. B, 12.

On the paths of virgin forests. L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 6;6 F'54. C, 1.

CONGO, BELGIAN - HISTORY

Unwritten history of the nations of the Congo. L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 6;6 F'54. C, 1.

CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER OF CORPORATIONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CONSTRUCTION
see subdivision BUILDING under BULGARIA

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

General plans for factories of auxiliary production in building enterprises. W. Orlow. Bud przem 3 no. 3-15-17 Mr'54. P, 16

Some designing problems for works of auxiliary production in the building industry. F. Czajkin. Bud przem 3 no. 3;17-20 Mr'54. P, 16.

CONSUMER CREDIT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CONSUMER EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)
see subdivision under BULGARIA

CONTINUOUS GIRDERS see Girders

CONTRACTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Economic contracts and the Czechoslovak Civil Code. J. Slezak. Pravnik 93 no. 4/5;267-281 My'54. C, 7.

Significance and function of damages for nonperformance of economic contracts within the framework of socialist economy. J. Kobr. Pravnik 93 no. 4/5;244-266 My'54. C, 7.

CONVOY

Protective units in the defense of convoys. S. Petrovic. Mornar gl 4 no. 3;272-281 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

COOKERY, RUSSIAN

The first visit. N. Naumov. Nar koop no. 8 16-17 Ag'54. B, 5.

COOPERATION
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

COPEPODA
see subdivision under SERBIA

COPEPODA - DISEASES AND PESTS

Wierzbicka, Maria. Observation on the infection of Copepoda (Cyclopoida and Calanoida) with the larvae of Proteocephalus sp. in natural conditions. P, 13.

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Nicolaus Copernicus, a biographical sketch. L. Kurdybacha, W. Zonn. Praca swiati 3 no. 2;30-33 F'53. P, 6.

COPPER INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA

COPPER ORES

Enriching oxidized lead-zinc and copper ores. A. Burliev. Min delo 9 no. 1;35-38 Ja'54. B, 10.

COPPER SALTS

Role of Co, Cu, Mn, and Zn salts in the feeding of chickens. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 9; 39-46 '53. La, 1.

COPPER-ZINC ALLOYS - ELECTROMETALLURGY

New method for obtaining copper through the separation of tombac. L. Czirok. Ujit lap 6 no. 18; 13 S'54. H, 16.

CORALS
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

CORN (MAIZE)
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CORONERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

CORPORATIONS
see subdivision under U. S.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Prague, Vyzkumny ustav ochrany materialu. Anticorrosion handbook. C, 16.

Anticorrosive ground studies preceding anticorrosive protection of underground cables. A. Bibilio. Wiad telekom 23 no. 6,121-126 Je'54. P, 16.

Cathodic protection of reservoirs. J. Selyem. Magy kem lap 9 no. 6;166-169 Je'54. H, 16.

Investigation of electrochemical corrosion in liquids of low dielectric constants. S. Minc, L. Stolarczyk. Przem chem 10 no. 2;69-72 F'54. P, 16.

New possibilities of phosphatization in industry. A. Wachtarczyk. Tech noviny 2 no. 15;5 Ag'54. C, 16.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES (Continued)

Phosphatization also saves material. Ujit lap 6 no.18 12 S'54. H, 16.

Protection against corrosion of steel products by fireproof metallic coverings. M. Myronowicz, S. Socha. Wiad PKN 22 no 3:125-130 Mr'54. P, 16.

CORROSION INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of corrosion of steel in sulfuric and hydrochloric acids H Jodko. Przem chem 10 no 2-75-80 F'54. P, 16.

COSMETICS

Some methods of analyzing cosmetic creams. K. Laskowski. Rocz hig 5 no 3:287-299 '54. P, 14.

COSMETICS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Examination of the harmful effects of dyes in foodstuffs and cosmetics. G. Foldes, S. Jaschik. Nepegeszseg 35 no.6:160-164 Je'54. H, 14

COSMOGONY

New contribution to the cosmogony of stars. M. Dirikis. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:148-150 '53. La, 1.

COSMOTHEISM

Alexander the Great as an ecumenical cosmotheist. M. Gjuric. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:16-59 '54. Y, 11.

COST ACCOUNTING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Bakic, Borislav. Economic calculation of technological processing. Y, 5

Fekete Byor, Laszlo A system of accounting to decrease prime cost per operation H, 5.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
see subdivision under BELGRADE, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Reducing production costs by a rational use of power-producing machinery. B. Mijucic. Drvna ind 4 no. 11/12-7-9 N/D'53. Y, 16.

COTTON
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Examination of the causes of abscission in cotton crops. J. Vamosi. Idojaras 57 no. 6:323-333 N/D'53. H, 13.

COTTON SPINNING

Analysis of certain problems of Professor Hannah's theory of high drafting in cotton spinning by examination of single and double apron systems. L. Gangli. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 3/4:305-342 '54. H, 13.

COULOMETER see Voltameter

COUNTERFEITS AND COUNTERFEITING

Science exposes counterfeiters. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 38:8 S'54. P, 1.

COURTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

COW BARNS
see subdivision DAIRY BARNS under LATVIA

COWS

Amount of DDT in the organs of a cow poisoned with Azotox M-25; a note from laboratory practice. I. Bernstein, B. Hordynski. Rocz hig 5 no. 3:268 '54. P, 14.

CRAYFISH

The crayfish base in Warsaw fights for the reduction of costs. M. Bartosik. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:24-25 Ag '54. P, 15.

Fishing for lobsters and crayfish; the richest catch in the past year. J. B. Mor rib 6 no. 1/2:19 '54. Y, 15.

CREDIT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CRIME AND CRIMINALS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ITALY

Munda, Avgust. Introduction to criminology. Y, 7.

CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY, ITALIAN

Belgrade. Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu. Italian genocide policy against the Slovenes and the Croats; a selection of documents. Y, 4.

CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY, RUSSIAN

Congressional committee of the United States investigating Soviet crimes in the Baltic States. V. Masens. Latv briv no. 3:13-16 D'53. La, 6.

CRIMINAL LAW
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New trends in the modern science of criminal law. B. Zlataric. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 4 190-207 '54. Y, 7.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Code of Criminal Procedure, the text. New Yug Law 4 no. 3/4:25-76 Jl/D'53. Y, 7.

CRIMINOLOGY see Crime and criminals

CRITICISM

Critical sincerity. M. Jungmann. Lit nov 3 no. 33:6 Ag'54. C, 11.

Official book reviewers. B. Tamas. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29:5 Jl'54. C, 11.

The positive hero and the tasks of criticism. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32:1, 3, 10 Ag'54. C, 11.

CRNOJEVIC, GEORGE

The Crnojevic printing press at the Cetinje Court in the middle of the 17th century R. Dragicevic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2-532-534 '53. Y, 4.

CROATIA - BALSAM FIR

Physical and chemical properties of the balsam and colophony of the pines Pinus nigra Arn. and Pinus sylvestris L. CA. in the Lika Karst. B. Solaja. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6:197-235 '53. Y, 15.

CROATIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Current problems of our branch. Ic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 6 5-6 Je'54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Various activities and good experiences of the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia. R. Kurelic. Nova trg 7 no. 5:287-291 My'54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - COMMERCE

Cooperative commerce in the Karlovac District. I. Paj. Nova trg 7 no. 4:241-244 Ap'54. Y, 5.

Our trade in 1953 and 1954. S. Grubisic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 3:91-100 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Some problems of preliminary procedure of the new Code on Criminal Procedure; a session of Croatian investigating magistrates. B. Zlataric. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 1:9-20 '54. Y, 7.

CROATIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic force of our communes and towns. B. Kubovic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 7:351-370 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Prospects for the development of the electric industry in Croatia. B. Nezirovic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 1/2:70-78 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Limitation of the use of the electricity in Croatia; consequences. M. Ekon pol 3 no. 99:151 F'54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - FISHERIES

Doli on the Peljesac Peninsula; from the life of the fishing cooperative. A. C. Mor rib 6 no. 3/4:41-42 '54. Y, 15.

CROATIA - FOREST PRODUCTS

Possibilities of exportation of wood products from Croatia. V. Loncar. Drvna ind 5 no. 3/4:1-3 Mr/Ap '54. Y, 16.

CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Ecology of the fertility of two important forests in Croatia. S. Sljanska-Pelicaric. Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/6:191-208 '50/52. Y, 13.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Mamuzic, Ilija, ed. Anthology of the Illyrian movement. Y, 11.

Dubrovnik's participation in the wars against the Turks, 1443 and 1444. B. Krekic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36:145-168 '53. Y, 4.

Historijski zbornik, a periodical of the Historical Society of Croatia, 1948-1952. B. Petkovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2:535-561 '53. Y, 4.

CROATIA - HOUSING

Economic aspects of rent and housing space in Croatia. I. Vinski. Ekon pregl 5 no. 8:427-438 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - INDUSTRIES

Prospects for development of the nonmetallic industries in Croatia. J. Gregus. Ekon pregl 5 no. 7:415-418 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - INSCRIPTIONS

Two inscriptions in Zadar. M. Markovic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36:99-138 '53. Y, 4.

CROATIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The style of a "reformer." P. Segedin. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 4 331-343 Ap'54. Y, 11.

CROATIA - INVESTMENTS

Economic preparation of the investment program. D. Gorupic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 1/2:58-65 '54. Y, 5.

Economic preparation of the investment program. D. Gorupic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 3 124-133 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - IRON INDUSTRY

Development of the iron and steel industry in Croatia. I. J. Stipetic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 3:157-168 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - JUDICIAL ERROR

Josip Hrncevic's article "Two Incorrect Decisions", a review. B. Zekovic. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 1:33-36 '54. Y, 7.

CROATIA - LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)

Estimating basic assets in Croatia. L. Novak. Ekon pregl 5 no. 1/2:27-30 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - MATHEMATICS - STUDY AND TEACHING

Teaching mathematics in the economic faculty. V. Vranic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 3.117-121 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORIES

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Hidrometeorolosku sluzba. Annual report of the Mountain Meteorological Observatory Sljeme (near Zagreb), 1951. Y, 13

CROATIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Reasons for a proposal to make Risnjak a national park. I. Horvat. Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/6:209-221 '50/52. Y, 13.

CROATIA - PETROLEUM - WELL BORING

Drilling of the MB 31 oil well completed successfully even under complicated working conditions; a brief description of obstacles which prevented normal drilling. N. Cizmic. Nafta Jug 5 no. 6:159-165 Je'54. Y, 16.

CROATIA - PINE

Physical and chemical properties of the balsam and colophony of the pines Pinus nigra Arn. and Pinus sylvestris L. CA. in the Lika Karst. B. Solaja. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6:197-235 '53. Y, 15.

CROATIA - POPULATION

Population of the People's Republic of Croatia between two censuses. I. Klauzer. Ekon pregl 5 no. 7:385-399 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Organization of administration; a research. E. Pusic. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 1:1-8 '54. Y, 7.

CROATIA - RENT

Economic aspects of rent and housing space in Croatia. I. Vinski. Ekon pregl 5 no. 8:427-438 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - SCOTCH PINE

Physical and chemical properties of the balsam and colophony of the pines Pinus nigra Arn. and Pinus sylvestris L. CA. in the Lika Karst. B. Solaja. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6:197-235 '53. Y, 15.

CROATIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Development and prospects for development of the leather footwear industry in Croatia. R. Bevc. Ekon pregl 5 no. 8:496-502 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - SOIL SURVEYS

Blaskovic, Petar. Hydropedological study of the valley of the lower course of the Mirna River. Y, 16.

CROATIA - STEEL INDUSTRY

Development of the iron and steel industry in Croatia. I. J. Stipetic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 3:157-168 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Some problems of stockbreeding in the People's Republic of Croatia. V. Stipetic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 7:371-379 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - TROUT

Results of a four-year marking of trout in the Gacka River. Z. Taler. Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/6: 106-119 '50/52. Y, 13.

CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Commando attack against Solta in May 1944. J. Vasiljevic. Mornar gl 4 no. 3:309-318 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

CROATIAN ESSAYS

The irrational and poetry; an essay. M. Feller. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 4:324-330 Ap'54. Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION

Susic, Dervis. The lad from Vrgorac, a novelette Y, 11.

CROATIAN LANGUAGE - ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING

Ignorance, mordacity, or... F. B.-B. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 4,366-367 Ap'54. Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Jelic, Vojin. Angels sing beautifully. Y, 11

Kovacic, Ante. Feuilletons and articles. Y, 11

Kovacic, Ivan Goran. Selected works. Y, 11.

Segedin, Petar. The Dead Sea. Y, 11.

Turic, Jure. Works. Y, 11.

Zbornik savremene bosanko-hercegovacke proze Collection of modern prose of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Y, 11

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes from the years 1916, 1919, 1920, 1921, and 1933. M. Krleza. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 4:269-304 Ap'54. Y, 11.

CROATIAN PERIODICALS

Historijski zbornik, a periodical of the Historical Society of Croatia, 1948-1952 B Petkovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2:535-561 '53 Y, 4.

Some fundamental professional remarks on Informativni priruenik Hrvatske. V. Blaskovic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 7. 389-392 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIAN POETRY

Kranjcevic, Silvije Strahimir. Selected poems Y, 11.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Croatian

CROATS IN AUSTRIA

Gradisce, kalendar i letopis Hrvatskoga kulturnoga drustva u Gradiscu za obicno lelo 1949. Almanac of the Croatian Cultural Society in Burgenland, Austria, for the year 1949 Y, 1

ROATS IN ITALY

Belgrade. Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu. Italian genocide policy against the Slovenes and the Croats; a selection of documents. Y, 4.

CROPS AND CLIMATE

Examination of the causes of abscission in cotton crops. J. Vamosi. Idojaras 57 no.6:323-333 N/D'53. H, 13.

Examination of the periodic rhythm of plant associations. Istvan Karpati, Istvanne Karpati. Idojaras 57 no.6: 334-345 N/D'53. H, 13.

Snow and agriculture. Ekon pol 3 no. 99:150-151 F'54. Y, 5.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

Precise determination of constants of a lattice for crystals of the monoclinic system. In Russian. A. Ievins. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:105-110 '53. La, 1.

CUBA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Evidence of the independence of Cuba. Lit nov 2 no. 51: 8 D'53. C, 11.

CUBAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Heroic poetry; a book review. M. Kundera. Lit nov 3 no. 32:6 Ag'54. C, 11.

CULTURE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Characteristics of socialist culture. S. Kucherska. Fil misul 10 no. 3:80-94 '54. B, 3.

Inventors and improvers in cultural development; from the history of technology. J. Stupavsky, P. Vacek. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:10 Ag'54. C, 16.

Propagating cultural cooperation among nations. F. Picha. Lit nov 3 no. 22:1 My'54. C, 11.

CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

Marie (Sklodowska) Curie; the twentieth anniversary of her death. F. Mirecki. Tygod powsz 10 no. 40:9-10 O'54. P, 3.

Marie (Sklodowska) Curie; the twentieth anniversary of the death of a woman genius. V. Egri. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

CURRENCY
see subdivision MONEY under YUGOSLAVIA

CYANO COMPOUNDS

Cyanohydrogen from methane and ammonia. A. Saric. Kem ind 3 no. 8.231-234 Ag'54. Y, 16.

CYCLING
see subdivision under POLAND

CYRANO DE BERGERAC, SAVINIEN

Cyrano de Bergerac (1619-1655); a biographical sketch. J. J. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19 12-13 O'54. Y, 1.

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Cyrillus and Methodius Day, its origin and development. B. Angelov. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:253-290 '54. B, 4.

The day of Slavic culture. E. Georgiev. Bulg Today 3 no. 11:5 Je'54. B, 1.

CZECH ACTORS see Actors, Czech

CZECH ALMANACS see Almanacs, Czech

CZECH ART see Art, Czech

CZECH AUTHORS see Authors, Czech

CZECH DRAMA

Siehlik, Miloslav. Bearers of the Order; a play in 5 acts C, 11.

CZECH FICTION

Riha, Bohumil. An encounter near the forest; a novel. C, 11

Scheinpflugova, Olga. Ballad from Karlin, a novel C, 11.

Scheinpflugova, Olga We survived death; a novel C, 11.

Vancura, Vladislav Works. Vol. 4. Arable fields and battlefields, a novel. C, 11

Zeman, Kamil Nikola Suhaj, the robber, a novel. C, 11.

CZECH FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Czech

CZECH FOLKLORE see Folklore, Czech

CZECH INVENTORS see Inventors, Czech

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - FRENCH

Buben, Vladimir. French-Czech dictionary. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Travnicek, Frantisek Grammar of literary Czech. Vol. 1. Phonetics, formation of words, morphology. Vol. 2 Syntax. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - WORD FORMATION

Erban, Karel. Significance of the classes of words and morphology; a textbook. C, 11.

CZECH LEGENDS see Legends, Czech

CZECH LITERATURE

Spisovatele Ostravska: sbornik basni, povidek a reportazi. Writers of the Ostrava area; a collection of poems, short stories, and reportage. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussions of the new book. B. Riha. Lit nov 2 no. 51: 8 D'53. C, 11.

For a fighting, truthful people's literature. J. Drda. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:3 Je'54. C, 11.

Fucik's intention to publish the monographic series Kniznice umlcenych a zapomenutych has materialized in the series Cesky Slavin. Z. Pesat. Ceska lit 1 no. 3:151-153 S'53. C, 11.

Great success of our literature. V. Pekarek. Lit nov 2 no. 20:1 My'53. C, 11.

How to popularize literature and how to kill people's interest. J. Hajek. Lit nov 3 no. 20:6 Jl'54. C, 11.

Klement Gottwald and literature. K. Hofbauerova. Ceska lit 1 no. 2:67-74 Je'53. C, 11.

Let us start a broad creative discussion. Lit nov 3 no. 33:1-2 Ag'54. C, 11.

New editions of good books. M. Petricek, Z. Vavrik, M. Sedo. Lit nov 3 no. 33:6 Ag'54. C, 11.

Problems concerning literary anthologies. L. Lantova. Ceska lit 1 no. 4:166-176 D'53. C, 11.

Truthful plots but untruthful characters; a book review. J. Hajek. Lit nov 3 no. 32 6 Ag'54. C, 11.

Writers on leave? M. Jungmann. Lit nov 3 no. 30:6 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Objectives of Ceska literatura. J. Mukarovsky. Ceska lit 1 no. 1:1-7 Mr'53. C, 11.

CZECH MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Czech

CZECH MUSIC see Music, Czech

CZECH PAINTERS see Painters, Czech

CZECH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Czech

CZECH PERIODICALS

Marginal notes on the new bibliographic periodical Ceske casopisy and the annual Noviny a casopisy v ceskych krajich. M. Laiske. Ceska lit 1 no. 2 97-98 Je'53. C, 11.

CZECH POETRY

Cech, Svatopluk. Songs of the slave and other poems C, 11

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stoll, Ladislav. Thirty years of struggle for a Czech socialist poetry; a report delivered at the working conference of the Czechoslovak Writers Union on January 22, 1950. C, 11.

Civil poetry. M. Schulz. Lit nov 3 no. 27:1 Jl'54. C, 11.

An imaginary discussion with Jan Neruda on contemporary poetry. J. Petrmichl. Lit nov 3 no. 30-3 Jl'54. C, 11.

Jaroslav Vrchlicky's cycles of historical poems. K. Krejci. Ceska lit 1 no. 1:15-37 Mr'53. C, 11.

A new study on the Old Czech Alexandreis; a book review. J. Hrabak. Ceska lit 1 no. 1:37-45 Mr'53. C, 11.

With a poet against a poet; a book review. S. Machonin. Lit nov 3 no. 32,6 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECH SATIRE see Satire, Czech

CZECH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Czech

CZECH WAR SONGS see War songs, Czech

CZECH WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Laughter destroys and builds up. F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 8:9 F'54. C, 1.

Neruda's contributions published in the periodical Humoristicke listy in 1860-1868. V. Jilek. Ceska lit 1 no. 4-181-190 D'53. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Report on the plenary session of the Section of Economics and Law of the Czechoslovak Academy Sciences, April 13-14, 1954. Pravnik 93 no. 4/5:326-340 My '54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAK MOTORCYCLES see Motorcycles, Czechoslovak

CZECHOSLOVAK WRITERS UNION

Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:11 Jl'54. C, 11.

Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 27:3 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Aero clubs and pilot training in basic organizations. M. Stanek. Kridla vlasti no. 15:343 Jl'54. C, 16.

Examination of courage. -zc-. Kridla vlasti no. 19:438 S'54. C, 16.

Forward for additional successes. J. Marsalek. Kridla vlasti no. 16:362 Ag'54. C, 16.

How we trained our club members. A. Vojvoda. Kridla vlasti no. 20:461 S'54. C, 16.

News tasks in political work in aero clubs. J. Ertl. Kridla vlasti no. 16:364 Ag'54. C, 16.

Our system should be strengthened with exemplary work. F. Novek. Kridla vlasti no. 18:410 Ag'54. C, 16.

We fulfill the tasks! Kridla vlasti no. 16:361 Ag'54. C, 16.

We write you from Hradec Kralove. -Dr. H. - Kridla vlasti no. 16:365 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Czechoslovak Aviation Day. Kridla vlasti no. 19:444-445 S'54. C, 16.

Czechoslovak Aviation Day. -Jk-. Kridla vlasti no. 20: 468-469 S'54. C, 16.

Wings of peace. K. Helmich, J. Smola. Kridla vlasti no. 16:372-373 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Proc byli vyznamenani. Why they were decorated; the lives and work of agricultural workers decorated with the Order of the Republic and the Order of Labor on the eve of May Day, 1953. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Mechanizers in harvesting. K. Nosek. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:1 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Zemedelsky kalendar Agricultural almanacs for the years 1953-1954 C, 15

Every hour matters. J. Smetacek. Svet prace 4 no. 8 3 F'54. C, 1.

More attention to our inventors. M. Drazil. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:2 Ag'54 C, 16.

New drivers help agriculture. J. Bani. Svet motoru 8 no. 18 548 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Branska and Jesenik. F. Hecko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:8-9 Je'54. C, 11.

Laboratory of the coming harvest. B. Polach. Lit nov 3 no. 32 1 Ag'54. C, 11.

Variations on a well-known theme. J. Olcenasek. Lit nov 3 no. 32-7 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia aiming for a substantial increase in agricultural production in the next two or three years. V. Fabry. Pravnik 93 no. 6:366-379 Ag'54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR FORCE

Czechoslovak Aviation Day. Ma-. Svet motoru 8 no. 18-569 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Discipline and aviation. Kridla vlasti no. 19 433 S'54. C, 16.

Discipline as a prerequisite to success. R. Kremen. Kridla vlasti no. 14:316 Jl'54. C, 16.

We should deepen the theoretical knowledge of fliers. F. Kder. Kridla vlasti no. 17 385, 406 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

Czechoslovak aircraft in the West. J. Blazek. Kridla vlasti no. 19:442-443 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APPRENTICES

Years of apprenticeship. J. Pilar. Lit nov 3 no. 31-7 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Army of peace. Kridla vlasti no. 20:457 S'54. C, 16.

The enemy would not dare attack a strong foe. P. Kohout. Lit nov 3 no. 19 5 My'54. C, 11.

The iron stream under blossoming trees. J. Marek. Lit nov 3 no. 20.2 My'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Art in the service of progress. F. Vit. Svet prace 4 no. 6:9 F'54. C, 1.

Czechoslovak pictorial and plastic arts. V. Ivanov. Izkustvo 4 no. 2:45-55 '54. B, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS

After the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for the further development of literature; Jan Drda's report at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union held June 29-30, 1954. Lit nov 3 no. 28:6-7 Jl'54. C, 11.

The ideological education of our writers must be improved. Lit nov 3 no. 27:5 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

Geese and people. J. Mares. Lit nov 3 no. 25:10 Je'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORSHIP

Three letters. N. N., Hecko, F., Minac, V. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:10 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

For successful training in basic organizations. Svet motoru 8 no. 18:545 Ag'54. C, 16.

Fulfillment of the tasks deriving from the meeting of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army. K. Simon. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:516 Ag'54. C, 16.

Members of the training group test their knowledge. F. Masek. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:519 Ag'54. C, 16.

New drivers help agriculture. J. Bani. Svet motoru 8 no. 18:548 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

The Prachov Rocks Prize; a motorcycle and automobile race. M. Skorepa. Svet motoru 8 no. 18:557 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING

Training group in Czechoslovak automobile repair shops. V. T. Svet motoru 8 no. 18:549 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLS (PARTIES)

I rejoice, you rejoice. J. Brejchova. Svet prace 4 no. 8: 3 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

New edition of classic and contemporary books. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26.11 Je'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

Marginal notes on the origin of the Readers Club. J. Kalas. Lit nov 3 no. 24:10 Je'54. C, 11.

A surprise survey. J. Vah. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29 8 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

A State Prize in the field of reconstruction of damaged buildings. L. Khas. Lit nov 3 no. 21:6 My'54. C, 11.

Trade-unions are helping builders of their own homes. Svet prace 4 no. 9 3 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUREAUCRACY

No question, it really is greedy. L. Mnacko Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALENDARS

Dear Orbis employee! A criticism of Kulturne-politicky kalendar 1954 (Cultural and Political calendar, 1954). L. Maly. Svet prace 4 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

So it was in the past. Lit nov 3 no. 19:3 My'54. C, 11.

Some problems in drawing political cartoons and caricatures. R. Matustik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30-10 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTS

Congress of chemists at Banska Stiavnica, July 4-10, 1954. V. Stepina. Chem prum 4 no. 9:356-358 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

Economic contracts and the Czechoslovak Civil Code. J. Slezak. Pravnik 93 no. 4/5:267-281 My'54. C, 7.

Scientific conference of jurists on civil and family law. Pravnik 93 no. 6 387-394 Ag'54. C, 7.

Ucebnice obcanskeho a rodinneho prava (Textbook of Civil and Family Law); a review. Spacek. Pravnik 93 no. 4/5:317-326 My'54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Czechoslovak Republic Laws, statutes, etc. Supplement to the Czechoslovak Civil Procedure Code. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Finale of the Dukla Race of Military Preparedness. Kridla vlasti no. 20:459 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Deficient growth. J. Vojtech. Lit nov 3 no. 29:3 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOWNS

Great artists on small stages. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 32:9 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Economizing coal. M. Drazil. Svet prace 4 no. 6:2 F'54. C, 1.

Economizing coal in locomotives. M. Smetana. Svet prace 4 no. 7:11 F'54. C, 1.

Fuel for central heating. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 7: 11 F'54. C, 1.

When winter asks what you have done in summer. B. Spalkova. Svet prace 4 no. 6:2 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Approaching people. P. Rehak. Svet prace 4 no. 8:8 F'54. C, 1.

In the Handlova mines. M. Matasejo. Svet prace 4 no. 8:5 F'54. C, 1.

Repair the K 22 bulldozer! M. Vidlar. Svet prace 4 no. 7:3 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COFFEEHOUSES

Entering the discreet walls of a coffeehouse. M. Hanzlikova. Svet prace 4 no. 6:2 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLOR PRINTING

A master in color printing. L. Jirotkova. Lit nov 2 no. 20.7 My'53. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy a agitace. Curriculums and outlines of lectures for the Year of Party Indoctrination, 1953-1954. C, 5.

Message from the President of the Republic to Czechoslovak teachers and educational workers. A. Zapotocky. Predsk vych 8 no. 6:209-211 Je'54. C, 8.

Raising the level of pedagogical work in socialist education of our youth. M. Fottova. Predsk vych 8 no. 6: 211-216 Je'54. C, 8.

Report on grade 1b. L. Jirotkova. Lit nov 2 no. 46-3 N'53. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Commitments made out of gratefulness on the occasion of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Svet prace 4 no. 8:1 F'54. C, 1.

The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and its struggle to defend the Czechoslovak Republic during the years 1937-1938 in the light of the 8th volume of Klement Gottwald's Works. Z. Jicinsky. Pravnik 93, no. 4/5 205-222 My'54. C, 7.

Compass for a happy future. -bc-. Kridla vlasti no. 14: 313-314 Jl'54. C, 16.

District committees, important link in Party apparatus. K. Innermann For a Lasting Peace no 43 2 O'54. R, 6.

For a happy and victorious future. Lit nov 3 no. 25:1 Je'54. C, 11.

Forward for additional successes. J. Marsalek. Kridla vlasti no. 16:362 Ag'54. C, 16.

Great significance of military education; a contribution to the discussion by General Cenek Hruska, chairman of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army and bearer of the Order of the Republic at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Kridla vlasti no. 14 315 Jl'54. C, 16.

Honorably fulfilling the great tasks set for us by the 10th Congress of the Party. M. Fottova. Predsk vych 8 no. 7-265-268 S'54. C, 8.

In honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. red. Kridla vlasti no. 14-314 Jl'54. C, 16.

Message from the workers of the Tatra Railroad Car Plant to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 4 no. 8: 4 F'54. C, 1.

News tasks in political work in aero clubs. J. Ertl. Kridla vlasti no. 16:364 Ag'54. C, 16.

Quarter of a century. Z. Fiedlerova. Svet prace 4 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 1.

Teacher of life. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 24:1 Je'54. C, 11.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia about economic achievements and tasks. L. Siennicki. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14:558-559 Jl'54. P, 5.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the international situation. V. Outrata. Pravnik 93 no. 6:380-387 Ag'54. C, 7.

Third-class railroad ticket for Lenin. F. Kubka. Lit nov 3 no. 25:4 Je'54. C, 11.

Two Februaries. Svet prace 4 no. 9:1 F'54. C, 1.

Voice of the world. V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 25:2 Je'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Discussion of problems in the theory of state and law. Z. Jicinsky. Pravnik 93 no. 6:397-399 Ag'54. C, 7.

Some problems of the theory of state and law in the light of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V. Knapp. Pravnik 93 no. 6:341-355 Ag'54. C, 7.

Views of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the theory of state and law. R. Fousika. Pravnik 93 no. 6:356-366 Ag'54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Rais, Stefan. The new organization of courts and prosecutors' offices, a support of socialist legality. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

First commentary on our Criminal Code. B. Vybiral, J. Nezkusil. Pravnik 93 no. 4/5:290-313 My'54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Institution of criminal proceedings. V. Lachout. Pravnik 93 no. 4/5:281-289 My'54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CULTURE

Nejedly, Zdenek. Folk culture and national culture. C, 4.

Creative growth of our cultural workers; an address delivered by Prime Minister Viliam Siroky on the occasion of the awarding of State Prizes. Lit nov 3 no. 20: 5 My'54. C, 11.

Czech culture honored by the World Peace Congress. Lit nov 3 no. 18:3 My'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CULTURE (Continued)

A milestone in the development of our culture. Lit nov 3 no. 25:2 Je'54. C, 11.

Perspectives of our culture. Lit nov 3 no. 25;3 Je'54. C, 11.

Some questions concerning our culture. V. Kopecky. Lit nov 2 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Construction of the Krpelany Dam on the Vah River is in full swing. A. Semoradik. Svet prace 4 no. 7:5 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAYS

Being prepared for Aviation Day. F. Krivanek. Kridla vlasti no. 18:420-421 Ag'54. C, 16.

Czechoslovak Aviation Day. S. Kolman. Kridla vlasti no. 18 400 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Czechoslovakia C, 4

Palous, Jan A , comp The face of Czechoslovakia C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnidky ustav Textbook of civil and family law
Vol. 1 General part and personal property rights
Vol. 3 Law of inheritance and family law C, 7.

Scientific conference of jurists on civil and family law. Pravnik 93 no. 6:387-394 Ag'54. C, 7.

Ucebnice obcanskeho a rodinneho prava (Textbook of Civil and Family Law), a review. Spacek. Pravnik 93 no. 4/5:317-326 My'54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAMA IN EDUCATION

Developing children's outstanding characteristics with plays. L. Katina. Predsk vych 8 no. 6 233-239 Je'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAWING

Drawing human figures; a contribution to the report of B. Bartuskova delivered at the District Conference of Kindergarten Teachers in Hradec Kralove. R. Janeckova. Predsk vych 8 no. 6:224 Je'54. C, 8.

How we have been teaching drawing and painting in groups of smaller children and what results we had in the first semester of the 1953/54 school year. L. Sklenarova, A. Nemeckova. Predsk vych 8 no. 6: 218-223 Je'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Good results. E. Vyskovsky. Svet prace 4 no. 7:1-2 F'54. C, 1.

How we ran our economy in the first half year. J. Nemecek. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:1 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

The people who are building a new electric power plant. J. Jenicek. Svet prace 4 no. 9:5 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMBASSY - RUSSIA

Designs for the interior decoration of the Czechoslovak Embassy in Moscow; editorial comments. Archit CSR 13 no. 7:179-182 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 2;65-67 Ap'53. C, 12.

Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 5:220-224 O'53. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEUDALISM

Origin of feudalism in the area of the Czechoslovak Republic. V. Husa. Cesky lid 40 no. 2;83-87 Ap'53. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISH TRADE

Providing a rich supply of fish. M. Wulkanova. Svet prace 4 no. 6:5 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

Standardization of flax straw in Czechoslovakia. J. Namyslowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 6:344-347 Je'54. P, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOOD DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

Hours of great trial. J. Keprta. Lit nov 3 no. 29:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

The water receded. E. Rezacova. Lit nov 3 no. 30:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOODS

Fight with the elements for life and property. -la. Svet motoru 8 no. 18 559 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Stilinovic, Marijan. Twilight in Prague Y, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDRIES

Forty years at a blast furnace. M. Samolevic. Svet prace 4 no. 7:5 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS

So that gas may serve us without danger. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 6;11 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

Exhibition of the art of glass manufacture in Bratislava. j. p. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:6 Je'54 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Arise to prepare. -E-. Kridla vlasti no. 14 319 Jl'54. C, 16.

The diamond field in Brno. Kridla vlasti no. 17:393-394 Ag'54. C, 16.

Do we know our pupils well? M. Stanek. Kridla vlasti no. 14 327 Jl'54. C, 16.

Dukla Race. -ha-. Kridla vlasti no. 14,316-319 Jl'54. C, 16.

For successful regional glider competitions. V. Hudec. Kridla vlasti no. 14:310 Jl'54. C, 16.

For the first time on the airfield. V. Veber. Kridla vlasti no. 14:321 Jl'54. C, 16.

Gliders of eight regions. Kridla vlasti no. 10,446-449, 456 S'54. C, 16.

Meteorological service and gliding contests. J. Forchtgolt Skrz Polska 10 no. 36:570 S'54. P, 16.

What the competitions suggested. A. Novak. Kridla vlasti no. 20:464-466 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

A jewel of Russian art and Czech reproduction. J. Smid. Lit nov 2 no. 51:6 D'53. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASTICS

Gymnastics in industrial plants. L. Smrcka. Svet prace 4 no. 7:2 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Green light for the harvest. K. Dvorak. Lit nov 3 no. 30: 1-2 Jl'54. C, 11.

In the smell of gasoline, sweat, and bread. P. Bojar and others. Lit nov 3 no. 31:1-2 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEATING

Fuel for central heating. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 7: 11 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Destruction of historic landmarks. I. L. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Machovec, Milan. The teachings and significance of Hus in the traditions of the Czech nation. C, 3.

Nejedly, Zdenek. Philosophy of Czech history C, 4.

Analysis of the historic events of 35 years ago; a book review. fb. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:10 Jl'54. C, 11.

Cradle of the Czech people's movement. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 26:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

Czech writers and the great October Revolution. J. Sekera. Lit nov 2 no. 45:1 N'53. C, 11.

Facts and the Wilsonian legend; a review of Hajek's book Wilsonovska legenda v dejinach CSR (The Wilsonian Legend in the History of Czechoslovakia). J. Pulik. Lit nov 2 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 11.

New concept of our national history. fb. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:8 Jl'54. C, 11.

Two Februaries. Svet prace 4 no. 9:1 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Kvet, Jan. The work of Alois Jirasek as reflected in Czech illustrations. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Collective labor contracts and new work methods. A. Ded. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:3 Ag'54. C, 16.

Control and cooperation. K. Kos. Tech noviny 2 no. 15: 3 Ag'54. C, 16.

Fulfillment of collective labor contracts in the development of technology. J. Satoplech. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:3 Ag'54. C, 16.

Planning repair work in time. J. Novotny. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:2 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

A study tour in Czechoslovakia. M. Evinger. Munka 4 no. 7 60-62 Jl'54. H, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

With Vesely for the second time. Z. Uminski. Dris i jutro 10 no. 44:7 O'54 P, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnidky ustav Textbook of civil and family law
Vol 1 General part and personal property rights
Vol 3 Law of inheritance and family law. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTERIOR DECORATION

Is it better to sell furniture or to create interior decoration? J. P. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29:11 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JURISPRUDENCE

Contribution to the discussion on backwardness of legal science. V. Lachout. Pravnik 93 no. 6:402-405 Ag'54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTENS

District Conference of Kindergarten Teachers in the Pardubice area on teaching based on temporary official curriculums for kindergartens. M. Burianova. Predsk vych 8 no. 7;273-276 S'54. C, 8.

Draft of the structure and plan of a textbook on preschool pedagogy to be used in schools for kindergarten teachers. Predsk vych 8 no. 7:207-209 S'54. C, 8.

Drawing human figures; a contribution to the report of B. Bartuskova delivered at the District Conference of Kindergarten Teachers in Hradec Krulovo. R. Janeckova. Predsk vych 8 no. 6 224 Je'54. C, 8.

Honorably fulfilling the great tasks set for us by the 10th Congress of the Party. Predsk vych 8 no. 7;265-269 S'54. C, 8.

Organization and forms of educational work in kindergartens. M. Kolarikova. Predsk vych 8 no. 7:269-273 S'54. C, 8.

Planning educational work on the basis of approved curriculums; a report delivered in the seminary of the Cabinet of Kindergartens of the District People's Committee in Prague. M. Pokorna. Predsk vych 8 no. 6:230-233 Je'54. C, 8.

Planning instruction and education in kindergartens. L. Preiningerova. Predsk vych 8 no. 6:225-230 Je'54. C, 8.

Program of consultations in pedagogy and methods during the supervised one-year practical training of graduates of the 3-Year Pedagogical School for Kindergarten Teachers. Predsk vych 8 no. 7;299-300 S'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

First of all the men. J. Senkyr. Svet prace 4 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 1.

Giving better care to brigades. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 4 no. 6:5 F'54. C, 1.

Man, our pride. V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 22:2 My'54. C, 11.

What the workers in the I. V. Lenin (formerly Skoda) Works gave us and what we gave them. J. Nosek. Svet prace 4 no. 6:4 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Collective labor contracts and new work methods. A. Ded. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:3 Ag'54. C, 16.

Fulfillment of collective labor contracts in the development of technology. J. Satoplech. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:3 Ag'54. C, 16.

What are we gaining through collective labor contracts? J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no. 9:4 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

An example for all of us. J. Krutky. Svet prace 4 no. 7: 2 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDSCAPE

A law protects the beauty of the Czech landscape. K. Hlubucek. Lit nov 2 no. 45;2 N'53. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Neuman, Alois New legal order in a people's democracy. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Process of stretching pigskin chamois according to the Kovalev method. L. Burianek. Tech praca 6 no. 4: 243-244 Ap'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Answering the citizens' suggestions in time. S. Stodolovsky. Svet prace 4 no. 9-3 F'54. C, 1.

A discussion meeting in the mountains. J. Slavin. Svet prace 4 no. 7:3 F'54. C, 1.

Education in initiative. S. Stodolensky. Svet prace 4 no. 8:1, 3 F'54. C, 1.

Experiences in the discussion of local government elections. S. Stodolovsky. Svet prace 4 no. 6.3 F'54. C, 1.

Festive day in our streets. F. Kubka and others. Lit nov 3 no. 21-2 My'54. C, 11.

For the growth of our country. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 20:1 My'54. C, 11.

From my pre-election diary. S. Machonin. Lit nov 3 no. 19:3 My'54. C, 11.

From my pre-election diary. Z. Jerman. Lit nov 3 no. 18:2 My'54. C, 11.

Happy life will prevail. F. Lexa, and others. Lit nov 3 no. 20 2 My'54. C, 11.

Let us enjoy any kind of work we have to do. J. Noha. Lit nov 3 no. 21:1 My'54. C, 11.

Messages from America on the occasion of the local government elections. B. Stanislav. Lit nov 3 no. 20: 9 My'54. C, 11.

One of us. J. Keprta. Lit nov 3 no. 18 2 My'54. C, 11.

Two heads are better than one. M. Jaris. Lit nov 3 no. 20: 8 My'54. C, 11.

We shall vote for them. V. Kana, F. Pechackova, M. Schulz. Lit nov 3 no. 19:3 My'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

So it was in the old times. V. Korinek. Svet prace 4 no. 6:3 F'54. C, 1.

Two types of local government. F. Reznicek. Svet prace 4 no. 8.7 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Economizing coal in locomotives. M. Smetana. Svet prace 4 no. 7:11 F'54. C, 1.

Simple repairs of 498.0 locomotives. V. Dolejska. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:7 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

A new type of people is growing up. J. Brincko. Svet prace 4 no. 8:5 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINISTS

Meeting of chief technologists. V. Rocek. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:10 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

We know the way. F. Vyrubalik. Tech noviny 2 no. 15.4 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

An author participates in a review of scientific work. K. Novy. Lit nov 3 no. 24:5 Je'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METHANE

New Czechoslovak methane detector. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 4 no. 9:10 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Resettlement of our borderland. V. Bendl. Svet prace 4 no. 8:4 F'54. C, 1.

West from Prague. J. Keprta. Lit nov 3 no. 25:5 Je'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

For the new victory in development of military training. F. Novek. Kridla vlasti no. 15:337 Jl'54. C, 16.

Great significance of military education; a contribution to the discussion by General Cenek Hruska, chairman of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army and bearer of the Order of the Republic, at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Kridla vlasti no. 14:315 Jl'54. C, 16.

We should be equal to our tasks. J. Marsalek. Kridla vlasti no. 15:338 Jl'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE TIMBERING

Mine timber is used economically. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:6 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALOGY

Komarek, K. Chemical investigation of the mineral "Sametka" (Velvet ore) of pribram. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Apprentices in the mining industry work according to complex norms. J. Matusek. Tech noviny 2 no. 15: 6 Ag'54. C, 16.

Permanent workers for our mines. Z. Rezabek. Svet prace 4 no. 7:1 F'54. C, 1.

Young blood for coal mines. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no. 7:4 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MODELING

How I am teaching children to represent correct forms and proportions of objects in modeling. B. Czelagova. Predsk vych 8 no. 7:276-280 S'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Film festival of peace and friendship. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29:6 Jl'54. C, 11.

Films of peace. L. V. Lit nov 3 no. 29.4 Jl'54. C, 11.

The first half of the Film Festival in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) is over. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30:6 Jl'54. C, 11.

The idea of film festivals in Czechoslovakia won. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 31:4 Jl'54. C, 11.

Lesson for our motion pictures. J. Marek. Lit nov 3 no. 31:1-2 Jl'54. C, 11.

On the threshold of the Eighth Film Festival in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:1, 3 Jl'54. C, 11.

Results of the 8th International Film Festival in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). Lit nov 3 no. 31:5 Jl'54. C, 11.

Results of the Film Festival in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). II. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32:6-7 Ag'54. C, 11.

Thanks to the Soviet film; Festival of Soviet Motion Pictures in Czechoslovakia. J. Sequens. Lit nov 2 no. 45 6 N'53. C, 11.

To produce a motion picture is not just work, it is a struggle. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 30.4 Jl'54. C, 11.

To the friends whom I met at the film festivals. A. Monjo. Lit nov 3 no. 33:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Enrapture the hearts and souls of spectators. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 25:7 Je'54. C, 11.

New organization of the Village Motion-Picture Spring. M. Sedlak. Svet prace 4 no. 7:2 F'54. C, 1.

A successful achievement. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 19:6 My'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES FOR CHILDREN

Through the eyes of our children; a motion-picture review. V. Petru. Lit nov 3 no. 21:6 My'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Automobile-motorcycle club of the city of Bratislava and its head. -la. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:549-550 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

All-state contest of military preparedness in Banska Bystrica. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no. 18:552-553 Ag'54. C, 16.

Dukla cross-country motorcycle race. J. Kosina. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:524 Ag'54. C, 16.

4th cross-country race of Brodec. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:521 Ag'54. C, 16.

4th inclined-track race in Broumov-Olovetin. -C-. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:523 Ag'54. C, 16.

4th state-wide inclined-track race in Marianske Lazne. -C-. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:524 Ag'54. C, 16.

Friendship of Nations Race, Grand Prix of Czechoslovakia. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:558 Ag'54. C, 16.

Motorcycle race in Hluboka. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:524 Ag'54. C, 16.

The Prachov Rocks Prize; a motorcycle and automobile race. M. Skorepa. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:557 Ag'54. C, 16.

7th great race in Jeseniky. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no. 18:554 Ag'54. C, 16.

8th cross-country race in Ceska Trebova. Z. Drtil. Svet motoru 8 no. 18:556 Ag'54. C, 16.

3d Golden Mine Helmet; a cross-country motorcycle race in Jachymov. Z. Drtil. Svet motoru 8 no. 17: 522 Ag'54. C, 16.

3d R. Toufar Memorial Cross-Country Race in Blansko. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:523 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Fight with the elements for life and property. -la. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:559 Ag'54. C, 16.

Testing racing motorcycles. C. B. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:519 Ag'54. C, 16.

To Duchcov-Dukla and back. A. Kuba. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:516-517 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Cooperation among Czech and Slovak museums. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30 11 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)

History of peddlers' songs of the 18th century. Z. Ticha. Ceska lit 1 no. 3.137-145 S'53. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC

Something for our musicians. J. Keclik. Svet prace 4 no. 9:8 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA

Congratulations to the decorated opera ensembles. V. Pospisil, V. B. Lit nov 3 no. 21:4 My'54. C, 11.

Czechoslovak premiere of an opera by Chaikovskii. V. Pospisil. Lit nov 2 no. 45 6 N'53. C, 11.

Janacek's opera. V. Bor. Lit nov 3 no. 29 4 Jl'54. C, 11.

What would people go to the ends of the earth for? P. Bojar. Lit nov 3 no. 32:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTING

How we have been teaching drawing and painting in groups of smaller children and what results we had in the first semester of the 1953/54 school year. L. Sklenarova, A. Nemeckova. Predsk vych 8 no. 6· 216-223 Je'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Exemplary parachutists. A. Georgievsky. Kridla vlasti no. 20.401 S'54. C, 16.

My experiences. F. Lukastik. Kridla vlasti no. 16:363-364 Ag'54. C, 16.

National competition in the parachute jump at Bratislava. J. Ertl. Kridla vlasti no. 17:388-389 Ag'54. C, 16.

Prepared for the most honorable duty. -Zo-. Kridla vlasti no. 20:400 S'54. C, 16.

Third national competition of parachutists. Hribkova. Kridla vlasti no. 14:321 Jl'54. C, 16.

We should steadily improve the sports ability of parachutists of the League for Cooperation with the Army. F. Krivanek. Kridla vlasti no. 15:348-349 Jl'54. C, 16.

What will the parachutists surprise us with? We prepare for the Spartakiad. -Hr-. Kridla vlasti no. 19:435 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

A case of violation of public order. J. Bartos. Svet prace 4 no. 6:2 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Srobar, Vavro Jan. From my life. C, 4.

Zak, Josef. Slavic policy of Dr Edvard Benes. C, 4.

Our most honorable task. A. Horak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:1 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Be on good terms with your neighbors. V. Fabian. Svet prace 4 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Modest handicraft; some notes on the ceramics of the 14th - 16th centuries. Z. Drobna. Cesky lid 40 no. 2: 76-83 Ap'53. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

Have I frightened the horses? J. Mares. Lit nov 3 no. 24:2 Je'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

May feuilleton. K. Sedlacek. Lit nov 3 no. 20:8 My'54. C, 11.

You can see evidence of it at every step. J. Kovar. Svet prace 4 no. 7:2 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Rais, Stefan. The new organization of courts and prosecutors' offices, a support of socialist legality. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publishing program of Ceskoslovensky spisovatel for the year 1955. Lit nov 3 no. 31:12 Jl'54. C, 11.

Surmounting obstacles. J. Mares. Lit nov 3 no. 21-3 My'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Hurvinek in Budapest. J. Glazarova. Lit nov 3 no. 29:3 Jl'54. C, 11.

Nehru admires a Czech puppet play. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

Theater for the youth and puppet plays in the Theatrical Harvest Festival, 1953. E. Kolar. Lit nov 2 no. 20: 8 My'53. C, 11.

What the puppets need from us and what we need from them; the 3d Puppet Theater Festival in Chrudim. E. Kolar. Lit nov 3 no. 29:5 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO PLAYS

The Czechoslovak Radio has been honored. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 20:6 My'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Message from the workers of the Tatra Railroad Car Plant to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 4 no. 8 4 F'54. C, 1.

"Red missiles" are very helpful. Z. Dockal. Svet prace 4 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 1.

This winter is a trial for railroad employees. J. Maly. Svet prace 4 no. 7 4 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION

A discussion meeting in the mountains. J. Slavin. Svet prace 4 no. 7 3 F'54. C, 1.

Looking at a picture. V. Riedl. Svet prace 4 no. 8 2 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFUGEES, POLITICAL

A class by itself. J. Putik. Lit nov 3 no. 32 9 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Czechoslovak music in the Soviet Union. L. Belza. Lit nov 2 no. 46 6 N'53. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Civil control of our retail trade is very helpful. V. Sona. Svet prace 4 no. 7:3 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Proc byli vyznamenani Why they were decorated, the lives and work of agricultural workers decorated with the Order of the Republic and the Order of Labor on the eve of May Day, 1953 C, 15

Manual and intellectual workers are invited to Prague Castle. J. Keprta. Lit nov 3 no. 19 2 My'54. C, 11.

No question, it really is greedy. L. Mnacko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

Winners of the 1954 State Prize. Lit nov 3 no. 20.3 My'54. C, 11.

Winners of the State Prize, 1953. Lit nov 2 no. 20:1, 3, 5-6 My'53. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Use of excursions in education. V. Dolezalova. Ovoda 6 no.10:246-247 O'53. H, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

How I developed the thinking and speech of children in all branches of education by giving them the opportunity to become acquainted with the school garden. A. Vymetalova. Predsk vych 8 no. 7-260-283 S'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENTISTS

Young scientists. M. Smetana. Svet prace 4 no. 7:2 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Where artists are born. O. Mrkvicka. Lit nov 3 no. 32 2 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEEP

For the golden fleece. M. Rektorisova. Lit nov 3 no. 26-1 Je'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Commitments made out of gratefulness on the occasion of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Svet prace 4 no. 8:1 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOLDIERS

On the eve of May Day. M. Kroh. Lit nov 3 no. 19:2 My'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPIES

Defend our country against enemies and conspirators. O. T. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:514 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Finale of the Dukla Race of Military Preparedness. Kridla vlasti no. 20:459 S'54. C, 16.

Spartakiad. V. Pikitova. Kridla vlasti no. 16:367 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRING

The Czech land in blossom. J. Marek. Lit nov 3 no. 21: 1 My'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Objective reasons. M. Vidlar. Svet prace 4 no. 9:5 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM, SUPERHEATED

New method for regulating superheated steam at a temperature higher than 500° C in the Klement Gottwald Ironworks in Vitkovice, which uses a large amount of fuel. R. Dolezal. Tech praca 6 no. 7-392-393 Jl'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Czech Philharmonic's contribution to Czech Music Year. V. Bor. Lit nov 3 no. 18 6 My'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

Message from the President of the Republic to Czechoslovak teachers and educational workers. A. Zapotocky. Predsk vych 8 no. 6-209-211 Je'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Draft of the structure and plan of a textbook on preschool pedagogy to be used in schools for kindergarten teachers. Predsk vych 8 no. 7 297-299 S'54. C, 8.

Program of consultations in pedagogy and methods during the supervised one-year practical training of graduates of the 3-Year Pedagogical School for Kindergarten Teachers. Predsk vych 8 no. 7:299-300 S'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

We should pay more attention to workshops of industrial schools. O. Simacek, J. Slosar. Tech noviny 2 no. 15-8 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Czechoslovak textile industry. F. Bose. Zycie gosp 9 no. 13-515-516 Jl'54. P, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Congratulations to J. Skoda. M. Stehlik. Lit nov 3 no. 27 5 Jl'54. C, 11.

Different opinions about the "scandal", a criticism of a play. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 8:9 F'54. C, 1.

Further step to beauty and truth; a revival of Kornilchuk's play Surgeon Platon Krechet. A. Kret. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29.7-8 Jl'54. C, 11.

A good performance of Moliere's play L'Avare. V. Egri. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32-7 Ag'54. C, 11.

Moliere's Les Femmes Savantes; a review of a play. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:7 Je'54. C, 11.

No neglect of Russian classical drama. J. Hajek. Lit nov 3 no. 19:6 My'54. C, 11.

A small theater brings a valuable contribution to our domestic creation. J. Hajek. Lit nov 3 no. 26:6 Je'54. C, 11.

Tariffs on culture. ves. Lit nov 2 no. 46:2 N'53. C, 11.

What Jan Neruda would think about the present and future theater. J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no. 32:3 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER, OPEN-AIR

What would people go to the ends of the earth for? P. Bojar. Lit nov 3 no. 32:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Only for smokers. J. Kecilk. Svet prace 4 no. 7:8 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

Skoda 30 tractor for training. F. Hlinensky. Svet prace 4 no. 9:11 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Zapotocky, Antonin, Pres Czechoslovak Republic. Unity of trade-unions, a support in the struggle for socialization. C, 5

Trade-unions are helping builders of their own homes. Svet prace 4 no. 9:3 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

On the Praha-Most line. V. R. Svet motoru 8 no. 18: 570 Ag'54. C, 16.

What the "60 days without an accident" movement gave us. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:518 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Remarks from the street. -la. Svet motoru 8 no. 17: 525 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VIOLINMAKERS

The "secret" of the violinmakers in Luby. B. Rosenbaum. Svet prace 4 no. 6-4 F'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Are we going to have too many doctors? S. Vodinsky. Svet prace 4 no. 9:1 F'54. C, 1.

What I will be when I grow up. L. Jirotkova. Lit nov 3 no. 25:5 Je'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEDDINGS

Collecting wedding presents in a Cigi. K. Hlubucek. Cesky lid 40 no. 2 89-91 Ap'53. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORK SONGS

Let us roll up our sleeves. I. Rezac. Lit nov 3 no. 31: 3 Jl'54. C, 11.

Our workers' "Song of Labor", the seventieth anniversary of its origin. F. Tichy, V. Karbusicky. Cesky lid 40 no. 5:193-198 O'53. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

An intersection in Prague, Boris Polevoi, the junior lieutenant Dibov, and something about Banska Bystrica. Z. Skyba. Lit nov 3 no. 19:5 My'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Outcasts from Red Gaske. J. Beran. Svet prace 4 no. 6: 2 F'54. C, 1.

What are our writers' obligations to youth? R. Lukasova. Lit nov 3 no. 25:4 Je'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

A troop of young people in the Czechoslovak borderland. V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 29:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

CZECHS IN FRANCE

Our parachutists in Saint Jean. K. Gropl. Kridla vlasti no. 20:462-463 S'54. C, 16.

We welcome the winners. Kridla vlasti no. 19-436-437 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHS IN GT. BRIT.

Czechoslovak victory in England at the 16th Six-Day Race. Tr. from the Czech. A. Tuma. Auto motor 7 no.20 16 O'54 H, 16.

CZECHS IN THE NETHERLANDS

Great victory of Czechoslovak racers in Holland. Auto motor 7 no.12 10 Je'54. H, 16.

DDT (INSECTICIDE) - TOXICOLOGY

Amount of DDT in the organs of a cow poisoned with Azotox M-25; a note from laboratory practice. I. Bernstein, B. Hordynski. Rocz hig 5 no. 3:263 '54. P, 14.

DAEDALUS

Motif of Daedalus and Icarus in contemporary Balkan folklore. M. Filipovic. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:136-143 '54. Y, 11.

DAIRY BARNS
see subdivision under LATVIA

DAIRY PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

World production of milk and dairy products. L. Rukavina. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:395-396 Je/Jl'54. Y, 5.

DAMS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Methods of auscultation of concrete dams. B. Kujundzic, L. Jovanovic. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 4:180-186 Jl/Ag '54. Y, 16.

Temping earth in the construction of a dirt dam at Belanka. J. Kovac. Tech praca 6 no. 5-291-294 My'54. C, 16.

DANCING
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

DANZIG - CARGO HANDLING

Trends in the development of small machinery in the Danzig-Gdynia joint port. K. Plutynski. Transport 9 no. 3.79-82 Mr'54. P, 5.

DAUMIER, HONORE VICTORIN

Daumier exhibition at the Art Museum of the RPR. Arts Rum no. 6:37-51 '53 R, 10.

DAVID, PIERRE

Some moments from the life and activity of a French consul in Travnik at the beginning of the 19th century. M. Samic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9:120-135 S'54. Y, 1.

DAY NURSERIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

DAYS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, ARCHITECTURAL
see also subdivision under BUCHAREST

Designs for the interior decoration of the Czechoslovak Embassy in Moscow; editorial comments. Archit CSR 13 no. 7:179-182 '54. C, 10.

General problems in interior decoration. O. Novotny. Archit CSR 13 no. 7:168-178 '54. C, 10.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Cohesion of metals in plastic deformation. S. Aibinders. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 117-132 '53. La, 1.

Conference on the mechanics of substances subject to deformation. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 10 141-142 '53. La, 1.

Kinematic and geometric calculations on involute spur gears. E. Videky. Acta techn Hung 9 no.3/4:277-303 '54. H, 13

DE GASPERI, ALCIDE

De Gasperi's death. J J Nasi razgl 3 no. 17 2 S'54. Y, 1

DELIVERY OF GOODS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

DELTA WINGS (AIRPLANE)
see subdivision AIRPLANES - WINGS, TRIANGULAR under RUSSIA

DEMOCRACY

Democracy thoroughly analyzed, an article on the pre-war Poprostu. H Dembinski. Poprostu no. 34:1 O'54 P, 8

DEPARTMENT STORES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

DEPRECIATION

Process of depreciation in value of industrial equipment and methods for evaluating used machines. J. Fekete. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 1 18-23 Ja'54. H, 16.

DESCARTES, RENE

Cogito ergo sum, on the occasion of the translation of Descartes into our language. D. Grlic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5:391-396 My'54. Y, 1.

DE SILVA, RHODA (MILLER)

Rhoda (Miller) De Silva, a Ceylonese writer of American origin, has been kidnaped. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30: 5 Jl'54. C, 11.

DEXTRAN

Application of various functions of viscosity for the technical analysis of dextran. K. Zakrzewski, and others. Przem chem 10 no. 4:209-211 Ap'54 P, 16.

Research on the chemical properties of natural dextran. B. Kaniuga. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 9:335 S'54. P, 16.

DEYL, MILOS

M. Deyl's attempt to explain the evolution of plants and Hadac's criticism of his views; a review of the article "Diminishing and Repeated Variations in the Evolution of Plants," R. Hendrych. Preslia 25 no. 2:183-186 '53. C, 13.

DIAGNOSIS

Real concurrence between clinical and pathological-anatomic diagnosis. S. Mechkarski, G. Dimov. Zdr delo 7 no. 3:56-60 Je'54. B, 14.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Dijalekticki i istoriski materijalizam. Dialectical and historical materialism. Y, 6.

Hashachi, F. Possible conceptions of the world. Y, 3.

Wszechnica Radiowa. Kurs II Dialectical and historical materialism P, 3

Basic economic law of contemporary capitalism. P. Dzerve. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:5-24 '53. La, 1.

Marxist dialectic on antagonistic and nonantagonistic controversies. N. Stefanov, Iv. Popov. Fil misul 10 no. 4:101-122 '54. B, 3.

Philosophy in the school manual; general problems of teaching philosophy. L. Zlebnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19: 10-11 O'54. Y, 1.

Problem of sociology and its relation to historical materialism; on the occasion of Boris Ziherl's lecture "Historical Materialism and Contemporary Sociology." B. Durdev. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8:1-15 Jl/Ag '54. Y, 1.

Role of industrial relations in presocialist systems. I. P. Dan. Probleme econ 7 no. 9: 131-156 S'54. R, 5.

DIALYSIS

Swiftness of dialysis of electrolytes in passing through cellulose membrane. T. Kozlowski. Przem chem 10 no. 2:85-87 F'54. P, 16.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo compounds. XVI. Determination of 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid (I-acid). M. Matrka, J. Sova, Z. Allen. Chem listy 48 no. 3:417-420 Mr'54. C, 13.

DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

New method for the preparation of dicarboxylic acids by the Kolbe synthesis. L. Dolejs, L. Novotny. Chem listy 48 no. 3:401-403 Mr'54. C, 13.

DICTION

Correct and sonorous stage diction. M. Georgieva. Teatur 7 no. 5:26-29 My'54. B, 9.

DIELECTRICS

Investigation of electrochemical corrosion in liquids of low dielectric constants. S. Minc, L. Stolarczyk. Przem chem 10 no 2:69-72 F'54. P, 16.

DIESEL ENGINE
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Diesel engine in the popular car. V. Popelar. Svet motoru 8 no. 18:560-561 Ag'54. C, 16.

Diesel motor in a refrigerator. L. Gy. Auto motor 7 no. 19.5 O'54. H, 16

If the output of diesel motors is not satisfactory. Auto motor 7 no.12:12 Je'54. H, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

DIET

Some nutritional requirements in the consumption of fruit and vegetables. A. Szczygiel, J. Sledzkowna. Rocz hig 5 no 3:221-220 '54 P, 14

DIEVKOCINS, JULIJS

Literary broadcast dedicated to the Latvian revolutionary poet Julijs Dievkocins. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:42-43 Ag'54. La, 1

DIFFUSION

Diffusion of chromium in steels. W. Katz. Tech praca 6 no. 5:261-267 My'54. C, 16.

DIMITROV, GEORGI

Economic history of Bulgaria in the works of Georgi Dimitrov. Zh. Natan. Fil misul 10 no. 4:84-100 '54. B, 3.

Eighth volume of Georgi Dimitrov's Works; a review. F. Ginev. Novo vreme 30 no. 8:80-96 Ag'54. B, 6.

Georgi Dimitrov, creative Marxist. G. Grozev. Fil misul 10 no. 3:3-20 '54. B, 3.

Georgi Dimitrov's legacy to culture. A. Obretenov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28-5 Jl'54. C, 11.

His cause is immortal. Bulg Today 3 no. 12-1-2 Je'54. B, 1.

Working people of Bulgaria honor memory of Georgi Dimitrov. For a Lasting Peace no. 27 3 Jl'54. R, 6.

DIPHTHERA - PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Active immunity against diphtheria. I. Tanov. Zdr delo 7 no. 3:28-35 Je'54. B, 14.

DIPLOMACY

Krizman, Bogdan. What diplomacy is Y, 6.

DIPLOMATICS
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO

DIPTERA

Rice-destroying larvae of Tendipes plumosus. G. Zilahi-Sebess. Agrartud 6 no.1/2.43-44 Ja/F'54. H, 16.

DISPENSARIES
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Some problems of building dispensaries. R. Jachowicz. Zdrow publ no. 1 41-48 Ja/F'54. P, 14

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

DISTILLATION, DESTRUCTIVE

Pipe still for crude naphtha. D. Riffer. Nafta Jug 5 no. 7:181-186 Jl'54. Y, 16.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Heat economy in industrial distilleries producing dehydrated alcohol and coal obtained by coction. A. Herman. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 9:307-311 S'54. P, 16.

DITHIOLES

Determining the amount of tin in food by means of a dithiole. I. Bernstein, C. Gilowska. Rocz hig 5 no. 3:245-249, 312. '54. P, 14.

DIVORCE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

DLUGOSZ, JAN

Semkowicz-Zarembina, Wanda. Origin and history of the autograph of Jan Dlugosz' Annalia P, 11.

DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Dobrovsky's Prague Fragment of the Gospel of St. John. F. Svejkovsky. Ceska lit 1 no. 4:101-103 D'53. C, 11

DOBROWOLSKI, ANTONI BOLESŁAW

Professor Antoni Boleslaw Dobrowolski, post mortem recollections. M. Molga. Gaz obserw 7 no. 6:1-2 Je'54. P, 13.

DOBRZENIECKI, TADEUSZ

T. Dobrzenlecki's Tryptyk z Plawna (Triptych from Plawno, a book review. K. Jozklewicz. Tygod powsz 10 no 41.4 O'54 P, 3.

DOCUMENTATION
see subdivision under POLAND

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

DRAINAGE
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Drainage of land J. Plechota. Bud wiejskie 6 no 6. 20-24 S/O'54. P, 15.

Problem of disposing surface water in towns and villages. K. Bajer. Gas woda san 28 no. 8.244-246 Ag'54. P, 16.

Problems of standardization, its importance, competency, and present situation in the field of drainage. B. Janke, R. Chamski Wiad PKN 22 no 2-81-85 F'54 P, 16

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dramatic criticism. v. Lit nov 2 no. 45 6 N'53. C, 11.

The multifarious literature, poetry, and drama of today; Vitezslav Nezval's contribution to the discussion at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 20:7 Jl'54. C, 11.

What new contribution did Chekhov make to dramaturgy and to acting? L. Tenev. Teatur 7 no. 7 6-16 Jl'54. B, 9.

DRAMA IN EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DRAWING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DRDA, JAN

After the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for the further development of literature; Jan Drda's report at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union held June 29-30, 1954. Lit nov 3 no. 20:6-7 Jl'54. C, 11.

A short story about great things; marginal notes on the evaluation of Jan Drda's Kratsim Tonitzn (Itel Tertiza) in the Russian periodicals Pravda and Literaturnaia gazeta. J. Vojtech. Lit nov 2 no. 20:4 My'53. C, 11.

DRESS ACCESSORIES
see subdivision under POLAND

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Soaking drilling tools in hydrochloric acid and naphtha to remove heavy damage to the MB-20 oil well. D. Ljubic. Nafta Jug 5 no. 7:190-193 Jl'54. Y, 16.

DRINKING WATER
see subdivision under BULGARIA

DRIVING

Franjkovic, Ivan. All you need to know about the automobile, the motorcycle, and driving. Y, 16.

DRUGS

Destroyers of fear. A Artur. Av sport 5 no. 9:31 S'54. R, 16.

DUNIKOWSKI, KSAWERY

Ksawery Dunikowski; a biographical sketch. W. G. N. Zoln polski no. 24:25 D'53. P, 17.

DURANT, WILLIAM JAMES

Will Durant's Story of Civilization; a book review. J. Kastelic. Nasi razgl 3 no. 17:7-8 S'54. Y, 1.

DURDEVIC, IGNJAT

Dubrovnik in Durdevic's collection of Latin poems. V. Gortan. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:188-191 '54. Y, 11.

DUST

Chemical examination of dust suspended in the air of industrial plants with special reference to its quartz content. L. Sasdi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 6:166-168 Je'54. H, 14.

Electromicroscopic data on the dispersion of dust occurring during various working processes. D. Lovas. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 6:164-166 Je'54. H, 14.

DUST (Continued)

Study of formation of radioactive deposits on dust particles of varying size. C. Jech. Chem listy 48 no. 3: 333-335 Mr'54. C, 13.

DVORAK, ANTONIN

A composer inspired by his love of people. V. Dobias. Lit nov 3 no. 18 3 My'54. C, 11.

The great master Antonin Dvorak. V. Lit nov 3 no. 18 3 My'54. C, 11.

An international conference on the work of Antonin Dvorak. Z. Bokesova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26 9 Je'54. C, 11.

DWELLINGS
see also subdivision under KOREA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Discussion of an apartment house development N P Arhitectura RPR no 1-34-35 '54 R, 10

Planning apartment house developments I. Silvan. Arhitectura RPR no 1 3-15 '54. R, 10.

Problem of building hygienic rural houses. T. Ilic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8:89-93 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

DYEING INDUSTRY
see subdivision CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY under POLAND

DYES AND DYEING

Cooperation of producers with consumers of dyes in the field of standardization H. Wolska-Witer Wiad PKN 22 no 6:316-320 Je'54. P, 16.

How a dyer and finisher should protect himself against complaints. P. Schwanzer. Tech praca 6 no. 7:415-416 Jl'54. C, 16.

DYES AND DYEING - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Examination of the harmful effects of dyes in foodstuffs and cosmetics. G. Foldes, S Jaschik Nepegeszseg 35 no.6 160-164 Je'54. H, 14

DYNAMICS

Sepelev, Nikolaj. Technical mechanics. Vol. 1. Statics, kinetics, and dynamics; a textbook for technical schools Y, 13

DYNAMOS

The dynamic machine constant of rotating amplifiers. J. Szablya. Acta techn Hung 9 no.3/4:365-389 '54. H, 13.

The dynamo also needs an overhaul. J. Tomosy. Auto motor 7 no.19:9 O'54. H, 16.

Motor generators and kenotrons used for charging accumulators from electric mine lamps. B. Popov. Min delo 9 no. 3:34-39 Mr'54. B, 16.

DYSENTERY
see subdivision under RUSSIA

EARTH

Craemer, Hermann. Statics of the earth. Y, 13.

Contemporary view on the structure of the earth's atmosphere. P. Demianczuk. Gaz obserw 7 no. 9: 2-6 S'54. P, 13.

EARTHWORK

Tamping earth in the construction of a dirt dam at Belanka. J. Kovac. Tech praca 6 no. 5:291-294 My'54. C, 16.

EARTHWORMS
see subdivision under ZAGREB

EASEMENTS
see subdivision SERVITUDES under YUGOSLAVIA

EAST (FAR EAST) - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Another American provocation in Far East. T. Sambor. For a Lasting Peace no. 31:4 Jl'54. R, 8.

Taiwan, base for US provocations in the Far East. J. Marek For a Lasting Peace no. 33:4 Ag'54. R 8.

EAST (FAR EAST) - POLITICS

Aggravation in the Far East. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 106:6 S'54. Y, 6.

EAST AND WEST

Economic exchange between East and West. H. Filipovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8:67-71 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

EASTER - SERMONS

Easter celebration; a sermon on Easter. Tod. Tsur vest 55 no. 16:7-8 Ap'54. B, 3.

EASTERN BALKAN MOUNTAINS - COAL MINES AND MINING

Eastern Balkan Mountains basin. K. Brunkin. Geografiia 4 no. 2:8-10 '54. B, 12.

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

EASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

ECOLOGY
see subdivision under SERBIA

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - EUROPE, WESTERN

American capital destroys the European automobile industry. J. Tomsu. Svet motoru 6 no. 18:547 Ag'54. C, 16.

If America slumps... Z. Uminski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41:2 O'54. P, 1.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - FRANCE

A visit of French craftsmen. Z. Lenartowicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 38 5 S'54. P, 1.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - ITALY

The Italian economy and American relief. af. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:398-399 My'54. P, 5.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - EUROPE, EASTERN

Economic cooperation of the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy. N. Ivanov. Geografiia 4 no. 5:13 '54. B, 12.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE IN ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

The Colombo Plan. M. Nova trg 7 no. 4:221-224 Ap'54. Y, 5.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

International movement of private capital after the Second World War. R. Lang. Ekon pregl 5 no. 7 409-412 '54. Y, 5.

ECONOMIC COUNCILS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ECONOMIC POLICY

Theoretical and practical problems of evaluating and planning exploitation of production capacity. Z. Wagner, Gy. Szoke. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 2,1-9 F'53. H, 16.

ECONOMICS

Brus, Wlodzimierz Problems involved in the building of economic foundations of socialism. P, 5

Hadzic, Muhamed. A brief course in political economy; a textbook for business schools. Y, 5.

ECONOMICS - STUDY AND TEACHING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

EDUCATION
see also subdivisions under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U. S.

Avcin, Marij. Our pupil. Y, 8

Schmidt, Vlado. Pedagogy. Y, 8.

Pavlov's teaching and some problems of the education of children. Tr. from the Russian. L. Manykovszkij. Ovoda 6 no. 5:120-124 My'53. H, 8.

Revista de Pedagogie, no. 2, 1953; a review of a periodical. M. Secha. Limba rom 2 no. 5:63-67 S/O'53. R, 11.

When students study. B. Burianek. Lit nov 3 no. 33:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Inculcation of thinking upon students. L. Kelemen. Pedag szemle 4 no. 1:1-52 Ja/F'54. H, 8.

EFFEL, JEAN

What Eifel told us. om. Lit nov 3 no. 21:3 My'54. C, 11.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL
see also subdivision under POLAND

Analysis of increased labor efficiency in cargo handling. Z. Pelczynski, W. Szczyt. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10: 304-305 O'54. P, 17.

Communication media in achieving effective labor organization. A. Bibillo. Wiad telekom 23 no. 4:81-86 Ap'54. P, 16.

EGYPT - HISTORY

When Rome ruled Egypt. A. Mycielski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 41:3 O'54. P, 3.

EHRENBURG, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH

Il'ia Ehrenburg's Ninth Wave, a book review. K. Millcova. Lit nov 2 no. 45 10 N'53. C, 11.

EICHE, E. P.

E. P. Eiche's The Jerusalem Artichoke. M. Zarubin, a book review. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:143 '53. La, 1.

ELASTIC RODS AND WIRES

Application of the method of complex solution to the problem of bending a rod of mean rigidity. I Distere. Vestis Latv ak no 11 131-144 '53 La, 1

ELASTICITY

Bending and twisting of bands. In Russian. J. Panovko. Vestis Latv ak no. 8 95-100 '53. La, 1.

ELECTION LAW
see subdivision under POLAND

ELECTIONS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA; POLAND, U. S.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC CABLES

Capacity couplings in cable lines. E. Moranski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 7:159-162 Jl'54. P, 16.

Discovering damages in underground cables with a film covered with polyvinyl chloride. Wiad telekom 23 no. 7:163-166 Jl'54. P, 16.

Extensive and minor mechanization of cable work. A. Bibillo. Wiad telekom 23 no. 7:146-152 Jl'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Solution of the Neiman problem in the theory of potential for one open circuit. In Russian with Latvian summary. Z. Plume. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:95-100 '53. La, 1.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Effect of boron on the electric conductivity of ingot and rofined aluminum. A. Domony, R. Vassel. Acta techn Hung 7 no.1/2 159-163 '53. H, 13.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Vidmar, Milan. New aluminous conductors in high-voltage overhead lines. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Properties of electric contacts and their influence on the construction of selectors. M. Radonjic. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 2:18-24 Ap'54. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, VAGRANT

Methods of determining the area and degree of damage caused by leaking currents. W. Dziuba, J. Ostaszewicz. Gaz woda san 28 no. 8:241-244 Ag'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC FENCES - STANDARDS

Proposed national standard for the installation of electric fences in agriculture and forestry. V. Zlokovic. Standardizacija no. 4:61-62 Ap'54. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Parallel work of electric filters, especially low-frequency and high-frequency types. D. Bajic. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 2:18-25 Ap'53. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Protection of rural radiophonic lines. Wiad telekom 23 no. 6:136-138 Je'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES
see subdivision under LATVIA

ELECTRIC LINES
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Most precise models of electric networks in the world. M. Safranek. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:5 Ag'54. C, 16.

Simplified methods of checking interurban connection lines. B. Kopciewicz. Wiad telekom 23 no. 5,110-111 My'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD

Aerial lines supplying power to remote radio substations. A. Witort. Wiad telekom 23 no. 6:134-135 Je'54. P, 16.

Aerial telecommunication lines. W. Makarski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 7:152-158 Jl'54. P, 16.

Construction of aerial telecommunication lines along a railroad under construction. W. Wilkowski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 5:98-106 My'54. P, 16.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibition of the Poltsamaa District. N Eesti raadio O 23'54 1552. E, 1.

Agricultural exhibits of the districts of Parnu and Viljandi N Eesti raadio O 17'54 1522. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Harju District Agricultural Experiment Station in Arukula finishes threshing and drying the harvest. N Eesti raadio O 14'54 1504. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Tallinn Machine Works fulfills the annual plan for agricultural machinery by October 19. N Eesti raadio O 21'54 1533. E, 1

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Kalev Collective Farm, one of the most advanced agricultural enterprises in the Abja District. N Eesti raadio O 1'54 1446. E, 1.

Way to Socialism Collective Farm in the Kose District is a millionaire among collective farms. N Eesti raadio O 6'54 1468. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Achievements in animal husbandry by the Viimsi Collective Farm in the Harju District. N Eesti raadio O 11'54·1491-1492. E, 1.

ESTONIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Building of apartment houses increases each year in Tartu. N Eesti raadio O 28'54:1567. E, 1.

ESTONIA - APPRENTICES

"My Apprentices', a summary of an article by Comrade Virga. N Eesti raadio O 28'54 1567. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

State Art Museum in Tartu opens an exhibition of the works of nonprofessional artists. N Eesti raadio O 11'54 1492. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS

Consumers Cooperative is entrusted to build gas stations in the country. N Eesti raadio O 6'54·1470. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BARNS

Sommerling State Farm in the Harju District builds a barn using the new, very economical large blocks. N Eesti raadio O 22'54 1539 E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOOKS AND READING

Estonian readers show lively interest in translated works of foreign authors. N Eesti raadio O 23'54,1542. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOTONICAL GARDENS

Over 4, 000 different varieties of plants grow in the Botanical Garden of Tartu State University. N Eesti raadio S 30'54·1442. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BREAD

New bread factory in Parnu. N Eesti raadio O 1'54 1445. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDING

Building plan for Soviet House under discussion. N Eesti raadio S 30'54 1442. E, 1.

More attention to the development of Tartu; from an article in Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 14'54 1505. E, 1.

Narva is a huge building site. Freimuth. N Eesti raadio O 7'54·1476. E, 1.

ILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

nsumers Cooperative Combine starts manu- room prefabricated homes and retail dio O 13'54.1501. E, 1.

n work in the country; from tal. Reismann. N Eesti raadio

or rural consumers' coopera- ed in several centers. N Eesti E, 1.

abricated building parts made ; a summary. Vassiljev, :1533. E, 1.

or cattle in winter, from an N Eesti raadio S 29'54;1435-

NG

of the Poltsamaa Agricultural io O 21'54:1535. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CELLULOSE

V. Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Combine congratulated by Moscow. N Eesti raadio N 3'54 1594. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Kivioli workers' settlement has turned into a city during the postwar years. N Eesti raadio S 29'54,1434. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Acquire a thorough knowledge of the theory of Marxism-Leninism, from an editorial in Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 1'54:1446. E, 1.

Activate the work of all permanent committees, from editorial in Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 17'54;1519-1520. E, 1.

The communist, active fighter for the resolutions of the Party; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 30'54 1577. E, 1.

Communist reconstruction is the source of high communist morale, from an article in Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 10'54 1488. E, 1.

For further flourishing of Soviet culture, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 31'54:1582. E, 1.

Guidance by the local Party organization in the work of the Way to Communism Collective Farm in the Vaike-Maarja District. Raal. N Eesti raadio O 1'54;1446-1447. E, 1.

Local organizations of the Party and the Communist Youth League start in political education; the Local of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine in Narva is prepared. N Eesti raadio O 1'54:1444. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Work day by day together with the secretaries of primary Party organizations in collective farm villages, from an editorial in Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 16 '54:1516-1517. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONFECTIONERY

Gift-wrapped packages by the Kalev Confectionery in honor of the 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution. N Eesti raadio O 22'54:1539. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Delegates to the meeting of the Industrial Consumers Cooperative Combine in Tallinn criticize shortcomings in the work of the organization. N Eesti raadio O 17 '54 1520. E, 1.

Meeting of representatives of Estonian industrial cooperatives. N Eesti raadio O 14'54·1506. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Central Committee of the People's Council of Tallinn discusses the fulfillment of the Plan in the first 9 months. N Eesti raadio N 2'54;1588. E, 1.

Toward new economic progress; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 3'54·1590-1591. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Country youth, augment your general education; from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio O 23'54 1543-1544. E, 1.

Miners, railroad workers, and collective farm workers continue their education in the Kohtla-Nomme High School for Working Youth. N Eesti raadio O 23'54·1546. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Workers of the Volta Factories have kept their promise. N Eesti raadio O 23'54·1545. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Electric power plant of collective farms in the Suure-Jaani District starts operation. N Eesti raadio O 6'54; 1470. E, 1.

Pussi Electric Power Plant achieves good results in fuel economy. N Eesti raadio O 21'54:1534. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ENSILAGE

Collective farms in the Voru District cultivate corn and Jerusalem artichokes for ensilage. N Eesti raadio O 29'54;1569. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EXHIBITIONS

"Why Is Religion Harmful?" An exhibition in the Torva District Library. N Eesti raadio N 3'54;1595. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Over 250 farm buildings erected on collective farms in 9 months. N Eesti raadio N 1'54·1585. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Harvesting of fodder nearly finished on collective farms of the Tapa District. N Eesti raadio O 16'54·1515. E, 1.

Use all possible places for storing fodder; from an editorial in Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 8'54·1479. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Discussion with Comrade Ivan Kolgonov, foreman of the Voshod Fishing Cooperative at Lake Peipus. N Eesti raadi O 26'54;1554-1555. E, 1.

Fishermen of the Hiiumaa District fulfill their pledge to complete the annual plan ahead of time in honor of the October Revolution. N Eesti raadio S 30'54;1440. E, 1.

Fishermen use new fishing methods on Lake Peipus. N Eesti raadio O 10'54:1487. E, 1.

Haapsalu Fishery Combine produces in the first 9 months of this year three times more than in the entire first year of the present Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio N 1'54;1585. E, 1.

Largest factory in Hiiumaa being built on the northwestern shore in Korgessaare. N Eesti raadio N 3'54: 1595. E, 1.

Narva and Parnu fishing combines are active. N Eesti raadio O 29'54:1560. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FLAX

Crushing of raw flax begins. N Eesti raadio O 7'54; 1473. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FLAXSEED

Threshing of flax seed finished in the Polva District. N Eesti raadio O 23'54:1541. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FLOUR MILLS

Successful experiments with a special cleaning machine for flour sacks in the Consumers Cooperative Combine in Viljandi. N Eesti raadio O 12'54:1495. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Enterprises of the Ministry of the Food Industry discuss the possibilities of raising efficiency and lowering production costs. N Eesti raadio O 23'54:1550. E, 1.

The Ministry of the Food Industry receives more than 1, 000 rationalization suggestions in a two-month period. N Eesti raadio O 31'54 1581. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GRAIN

Collective farms at Lake Peipus have good grain and vegetable harvests. N Eesti raadio O 9'54:1482. E, 1.

Fulfill the duties to the state; from an editorial in Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 7'54;1474-1475. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HARVESTING

Collective farms in the district of Tapa make preparations for a good harvest next year. N Eesti raadio O 7'54:1474. E, 1.

Report on delivery of the harvest in districts; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 23'54 1544. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HOUNDS

Estonian-bred hounds exhibited and awarded prizes. N Eesti raadio O 23'54;1552. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Builders of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station work intensely before the October holidays. N Eesti raadio N 3'54;1504. E, 1.

Report on the construction of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station. N Eesti raadio O 9'54:1485. E, 1.

Work on the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station becomes more efficient every day. N Eesti raadio S 28'54. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Three-month drive for collecting proposals of innovations for industrial cooperation in the factories of our republic. N Eesti raadio O 6'54;1468. E, 1.

Use every opportunity to support workers' creative initiative; from an editorial in Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 6'54;1469. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Mutual assistance fund serves as social insurance for collective farm workers. N Eesti raadio S 29'54: 1435. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Rahva Haal writes on increased work output. N Eesti Raadio O 28'54;1565. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

14th anniversary of the movement for preparation of man power reserves. N Eesti raadio O 6'54;1469. E, 1.

More attention to labor reserve schools; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 27'54·1561-1562. E, 1.

Reserve labor is available on every collective farm. N Eesti raadio O 20'54;1573-1574. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LAMPREYS

Lamprey fishing in the outlet of the Narva River at its peak. N Eesti raadio S 29'54 1434. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LIBRARIES, TRAVELING

Nekrassov Library in the Viljandi District. N Eesti raadio O 16'54 1516. E, 1.

Voru District Library furnishes 16 traveling libraries to serve collective farmers and tractor operators while working in the fields during the harvesting season. N Eesti raadio O 15'54·1508. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

Comrade Hilop, locomotive engineer of Tapa Depot, moves into his new home. N Eesti raadio O 8'54·1477. E, 1.

Locomotive engineers from Tapa Depot show a remarkable new improvement in transportation of overloaded freight trains. N Eesti raadio O 6'54;1478. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LUMBER

The Veriora station of the Voru Forest Industrial Center fulfilled its annual plan on September 1. N Eesti raadio O 12'54;1496. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Better utilization of mechanical aids in lumbering. N Eesti raadio O 29'54;1572. E, 1.

Enthusiastic work in the lumber industry. N Eesti raadio N 2'54·1589-1590. E, 1.

Preparations for the winter season in lumbering; from an article in Rahva Haal. Maiann. N Eesti raadio O 9'54 1484. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Supply the tractor stations with spare parts; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 22'54;1537. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Mechanical workshop in the Ilmarine Factory delivers machines ahead of time. N Eesti raadio O 20'54;1554. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MATCH INDUSTRY

Tallinn Match Industry reports fulfillment of the Plan ahead of time. N Eesti raadio O 14'54;1504. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEDICAL CARE

Medical services in Kuusalu in the Laksa District. N Eesti raadio O 17'54;1523. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEDICAL RESEARCH

The Scientific Medical Society discusses new healing methods at a meeting in Tartu. N Eesti raadio O 13 '54;1496. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MILK

Average amount of milk from each cow is 1,495 kilograms in Latvia and 1,414 kilograms in Estonia Reports Riga 11 no. 30;70 8'54 La, 1

Johannes Lauristin Collective Farm in the Kose District obtains 3,3330 kg of milk per cow. N Eesti raadio O 21'54;1536. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MILLING MACHINERY

Pioneer Milling Machinery Factory completes the Plan before the deadline. N Eesti raadio O 7'54;1473. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

New motion-picture theater completed in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 3'54;1595. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTORBUS LINES

Lower passenger and freight rates for bus lines effective as of October 1; an announcement by Comrade Rebanes, Minister of Roads and Automotive Transportation. N Eesti raadio S 27'54;1427-1428. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Be well prepared for the coming song festival, from an editorial in Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 13'54;1500.

ESTONIA - MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

Premiere of the first Soviet Estonian musical comedy, Rummu Juri, in the Vanemuine State Theater in Tartu. N Eesti raadio O 17'54;1523. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

V. Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Combine congratulated by Moscow. N Eesti raadio N 3'54;1594. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PEAT INDUSTRY

2-month innovation drive in the Lavassaare Peat Industry. N Eesti raadio O 7'54· 1473. E, 1.

Ulemiste Peat Industry receives 31 suggestions for rationalization of work and 4 suggestions for technical improvements in two months. N Eesti raadio O 21'54; 1535. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PLOWING

Let us fulfill the schedule for fall plowing on all collective farms. N Eesti raadio O 9'54;1483-1484. E, 1

Ulenurme State Farm in the Tartu District starts using the Mal'tsev method of plowing. N Eesti raadio O 13'54 1502. E, 1.

ESTONIA - POTATOES

Collective farms in the district of Turi sell surplus potatoes to the state. N Eesti raadio O 15'54 1508. E, 1.

Complete potato and vegetable buying and storing successfully, from an article in Rahva Haal by Comrade Nellis, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers. N Eesti raadio O 17'54·1520. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIO

Activities of the local radio station on the Way to Communism Collective Farm in the Kallaste District. N Eesti raadio O 11'54;1492. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

The collective of the Tallinn-Valke station pledges to load 100 to 150 cars each month more than the Plan. N Eesti raadio O 11'54;1491. E, 1.

Heavily loaded freight trains from Tapa Depot. N Eesti raadio O 23'54;1545. E, 1.

ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

New factory now being erected in Narva to produce reinforced-concrete parts of buildings. N Eesti raadio O 6'54 1468. E, 1.

Report on the use of prefabricated building parts made of reinforced concrete, a summary. Vassiljev. N Eesti raadio O 21'54,1533. E, 1.

Use more prefabricated parts of reinforced concrete in buildings. N Eesti raadio O 8'54;1478-1479. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RELIGION

"Why Is Religion Harmful?" An exhibition in the Torva District Library. N Eesti raadio N 3'54·1595. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RETAIL TRADE

Consumers Cooperative fulfills the plan for retail trade for the third quarter of the year 112 per cent. N Eesti raadio O 9'54·1482-1483. E, 1.

Retail trade system in the Rita District expands. N Eesti raadio O 16'54;1515. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of collective farm villages expands. Kirsipuu. N Eesti raadio O 8'54;1480-1481. E, 1.

Installation of electricity in South Estonian districts advances more rapidly. N Eesti raadio O 22'54·1539. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SALMON FISHERIES

Kirov Fishery in the Harju District provides fish hatcheries with salmon roe. N Eesti raadio O 14'54; 1506. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SEEDS

Chief agronomists of Tallinn, Tartu, and Parnu machine-tractor stations meet for a discussion of the storage of seed supplies. N Eesti raadio N 2'54;1588. E, 1.

Speed up the storage of seeds; from an editorial in Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 16'54;1509. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHALE

Efforts of young workers in the Kohtla Jarve Shale Combine. N Eesti raadio O 24'54;1540. E, 1.

Kukruse Mine receives the Traveling Red Banner of the Council of Ministers of the USSR for the 10th consecutive time. N Eesti raadio O 31'54;1583-1584. E, 1.

Polevkivitoostuse edusammud sojajargsell aastall ja

Work output and workers' earnings increase in the Kukruse mines; production costs decrease. N Eesti raadio N 2'54;1590. E, 1.

A workday in the fifth year of the 5-Year Plan; a report in Rahva Haal about a shale mine. N Eesti raadio O 1'54;1446. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SILVER FOX

Report on the largest silver fox farm in our republic. N Eesti raadio O 16'54;1516. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Latvian and Estonian farmers in socialist competition Reports Riga 11 no. 41;51 O'54. La, 1.

New achievements of the collective of the Baltic Manufacturing Plant in the socialist competition honoring the 37th anniversary of the October Revolution. N Eesti raadio O 11'54;1491. E, 1.

Preholiday socialist competition expands, from an editorial in Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 12'54;1497. E, 1.

Report by the Ministry of State Farms on the socialist competition of young dairymaids. N Eesti raadio O 13'54·1500. E, 1.

Report on socialist competition among state farms for higher milk output per cow. N Eesti raadio O 10'54; 1487. E, 1.

Report on socialist competition between agricultural workers of Latvian and Estonian collective farms; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 22'54·1537-1538. E, 1.

Slow progress in winter sowing and potato digging; a report on socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio S 28 '54.1431. E, 1.

Socialist competition in the Ellamaa Electric Power Station. N Eesti raadio O 12'54;1495. E, 1.

Summary of socialist competition between the Tartu Leather and Shoe Industry and the Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine. N Eesti raadio O 26'54;1558. E, 1.

Tartu Leather and Shoe Combine accepts new socialist obligations in honor of the 37th anniversary of the October Revolution. N Eesti raadio O 11'54;1493-1494. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STARCH INDUSTRY

Enterprises of the Viru Starch Industry begin to receive quotas of potatoes from collective farms and start to produce starch and molasses. N Eesti raadio S 30 '54;1440.

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

State farms exceed the plan for animal husbandry and poultry raising for the past year. N Eesti raadio O 9'54·1482. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The Office for Exchange of Purebred Stock of the Tallinn District fulfills the sales plan 160 per cent. N Eesti raadio O 7'54;1474. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SUGAR BEETS

Collective farms deliver 25-30 tons of beet roots per day to the sugar-beet storage station in Rakvere. N Eesti raadio O 29'54;1564. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

New standard pigpen completed on the Viitsu State Farm. N Eesti raadio O 9'54;1482. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEACHERS

Group of teachers received decorations in Kadriorg Castle. N Eesti raadio O 30'54;1576. E, 1.

The Soviet teacher; from an editorial in Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio S 30'54·1441. E, 1.

Supreme Soviet of the USSR decorates 33 Estonian teachers with the Order of Lenin. N Eesti raadio S 27'54;1427. E, 1.

Teachers of long standing and outstanding educational workers, winners of orders and medals; a roster. N Eesti raadio S 28'54;1430, 1432. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

More attention paid to the finishing of textile products by enterprises of the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. N Eesti raadio O 14'54 1506. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Art Council of the Local Shale and Chemical Industry surveys and evaluates over 400 new products. N Eesti raadio O 29'54;1585. E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER

Discussion of the dramatization of literary works in the Theatrical Society of Estonia. N Eesti raadio O 21'54; 1534. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TOYS

Toys win the grand prize of the All-Union Chamber of Commerce for Industrial Cooperation Action. N Eesti raadio O 12'54;1499. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

New passenger and freight rates of automotive transportation. N Eesti raadio S 28'54;1431. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VEGETABLES

Collective farms at Lake Peipus have good grain and vegetable harvests. N Eesti raadio O 9'54;1482. E, 1.

Complete potato and vegetable buying and storing successfully; from an article in Rahva Haal by Comrade Nellis, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers. N Eesti raadio O 17'54;1520. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WATER SUPPLY

Progress made in preparations for the building of the reservoir in Narva. N Eesti raadio O 12'54;1490. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WORKSHOPS

Industrial combines pay more attention to expansion of the service workshop system. N Eesti raadio O 9'54 1432. E, 1.

ESTONIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Estonian

ESTONIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Estonian

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Estonian readers show lively interest in translated works of foreign authors. N Eesti raadio O 23'54;1542. E, 1.

ESTONIAN MUSIC see Music, Estonian

ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Estonian views on problems of external struggle. L Sv Latv briv no. 2 49-55 Je'53. La, 6.

ETHERS

Celosolv, the monoethyl ether of ethylene glycol. R Sierbin Prxem chem 10 no 2 103-106 F'54. P, 16.

ETHNOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, POMERANIA, RUSSIA

ETHYLENE GLYCOL see Glycols

EUCALYPTUS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

EUROPE - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Europe and the dollar gap. D. G Ekon pregl 5 no 1/2. 72-75 '54. Y, 5.

EUROPE - BRASS

Data on the use of brass in the late Middle Ages and on the beginning of wire drawing A.Schleicher Acta techn Hung 7 no.1/2 225-231 '53 H, 13.

EUROPE - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Europe's youth against the European Defense Community E Reti Uj marcius 4 no 6/7,94-99 Je/Jl'54 H, 5.

EUROPE - DEFENSES

German people and collective security in Europe K Schirdewan For a Lasting Peace no 33 3 Ag'54 R, 6.

Peoples demand system of general European collective security For a Lasting Peace no.33 1 Ag'54 R, 6.

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Latvia's role in the European economy. P.Stares. Latv briv no 2:12-19 Je'53. La, 6.

EUROPE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Under the sign of peace and friendship; the best glider pilots of Europe meet in Poland. M. Finescu. Av sport 5 no. 8 28-29 Ag'54. R, 16.

EUROPE - MARKETS

Markets in the world; Europe. Nova trg 7 no. 4 258-259 Ap'54. Y, 5.

EUROPE - POLITICS

Brotherly encounter in Berlin. J.Horvath. Munka 4 no.7 57-59 Jl'54. H, 5.

European policy after EDC. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 107:3 S'54 Y, 6

The fate of the German nation is at stake; marginal notes on the Soviet proposal of a European Agreement on Collective Security. T. Walden. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32:2 Ag'54. C, 11.

[illegible] ace and well-being of peoples. For a [illegible] l'54 R, 6

[illegible] oral European collective [illegible] or a Lasting Peace no. 31:

[illegible] M. Opresnik. Nasi razgl

[illegible] s and misunderstandings. [illegible] at 2 no. 38,2 S'54. P, 1.

[illegible] ie policy of European in- [illegible] t 6 no. 9:143-155 S'54.

[illegible] '54. M-s. Stat

[illegible] ient of Euro- [illegible] People's Uni-

EUROPE - WIRE

Data on the use of brass in the late Middle Ages and on the beginning of wire drawing A.Schleicher Acta techn Hung 7 no.1/2.225-231 '53. H, 13.

EUROPE, EASTERN - CHRISTMAS

How do we prepare for Grandfather Frost? Ovoda 6 no 11 282 N'53 H, 8

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the socialist economy in European countries of people's democracy. A. Kozik. Plan stop 9 no. 4 42-60 Jl/Ag'54. B, 5.

In interests of peace and well-being of peoples For a Lasting Peace no 31 1 Jl'51. R, 6.

Latest economic successes of people's democracies For a Lasting Peace no 31 3 Jl'54. R, 6

EUROPE, EASTERN - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Hydrotechnical construction in the European countries of people's democracy. N. IAnitski. Geografiia 4 no. 6:13-18 '54. B, 12

EUROPE, WESTERN - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

American capital destroys the European automobile industry. J. Tomsu. Svet motoru 8 no. 18.547 Ag'54. C, 16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Western Europe and the Commonwealth of Nations. Ekon pol 3 no. 99 155 F'54. Y, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - SOCIALISTS

West European socialists and the policy of European integration. J. Z. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9:143-155 S'54. Y, 1.

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

One year since the organization of the European Coal and Steel Community. Min delo 9 no. 3:59-62 Mr'54. B, 16.

EUROPEAN COOPERATION

Capitalism and European integration. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14 7-8 Jl'54. Y, 1.

EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

After Brussels Rev Int Aff 5 no. 106:5 S'54. Y, 6.

Against "European Defense Community" for collective security in Europe. For a Lasting Peace no. 35 1 Ag '54. R, 6.

Brussels epilogue jj. Nasi razgl 3 no 17.1-2 S'54 Y, 1

Consequences of the Paris defeat. Z. Nieszawski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36:2 S'54. P, 1

Educational talks in branches of French Communist Party, from Apprendre, monthly bulletin of C. C., French Communist Party For a Lasting Peace no. 30:4 Jl'54. R, 6.

The European Community and a free Latvia. A. Rusis. Latv briv no. 3:26-30 D'53. La, 6.

The European dilemma. L Erves. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 107: 6-8 S'54. Y, 6.

Europe's youth against the European Defense Community. E.Reti. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7:94-99 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

The ghost of the European Defense Community. W. Jankowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 44 2 O'54. P, 1.

Glorious fifth anniversary of German Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no.41. 1 O'54. R, 6.

Growing dissatisfaction with Adenauer policy, letter from Western Germany. G.Korn. For a Lasting Peace no.41.6 O'54. R, 6.

Illusions and realities. J. Putik. Lit nov 3 no. 26.9 Je'54. C, 11.

Important decision of the French nation. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35:1-2 S'54. P, 1.

Italy is not in favor of the "European Army." L Setlik. Lit nov 3 no. 24:9 Je'54. C, 11.

The nine at work; from Brussels to London. jj. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19.1 O'54. Y, 1.

People of France say "No" to rearmament of German revanchists; mass movement in France against reviving German militarism. For a Lasting Peace no.41.1 O '54. R, 6.

The project called European Defense Community. V. Outrata. Pravnik 93 no. 4/5:222-243 My'54. C, 11.

EUROPEAN FEDERATION

Western socialists and Europe. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19:4-5 O'54. Y, 1.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
see subdivision under LITHUANIA

EVANGELIARIES

Diction of Assemani's Glagolitic evangelistary, Professor J. Vasica's 70th anniversary. F. Grivec. Slovo no. 3 5-34 '53. Y, 11.

EVAPORATION

Measurement of evaporation on an animal farm. M.Cena. Gaz obserw 7 no. 6:4-6 Je'54. P, 13.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LATVIA

EXAMINATIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Yugoslavia and international exchange of official publications. V. Petrovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9:166-168 S '54. Y, 1.

EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

EXPLOSIVES - TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION

Sixth sense. Tr. from the Russian. I. Platonov. Av sport 5 no. 1 20 Ja'54. R, 16.

EYE - CARE AND HYGIENE

They are helping us to see and to recognize. L. Matseda. Svet prace 4 no. 6:2 F'54. C, 1.

EYE - DISEASES AND DEFECTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

FABLES, SLOVENIAN

Trdina, Janez Fables and short stories about Gorjanci. Y, 11

FABRICIUSS, JANIS

Latvian State Printing Office publishes in Russian Kondratev's book about the revolutionary hero Fabriciuss Reporis Riga 11 no 33:74 Ag'54. La, 1

FACTORIES
see subdivision under POLAND

FACTORIES - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Microclimate of factories. T.Piedmorszky. Idojaras 57 no.6.377-381 N/D'53. H, 13

FACTORY MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under POLAND

FACTORY PRESS
see subdivision EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC. under POLAND

FACTORY SANITATION
see subdivision under RUSSIA

FAIENCE
see subdivision POTTERY under LATVIA

FAMILY - LAW
see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

FANS, ELECTRIC
see subdivision under LATVIA

FANCYWORK
see subdivision under POLAND

FAR EAST see East (Far East)

FARM BUILDINGS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Composition of air in barns for animals. M. Cena. Gaz obserw 7 no. 7:8-10 Jl'54. P, 13.

The farm building and the directions of the world. W. Krautforst. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3:18-19 My/Je'54. P, 15.

Foundations for farm buildings. K. Wasilewski. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3:24-25 My/Je'54. P, 15.

Localization of farm buildings on collective farms. Z.Konrad. Bud wiejskie 6 no.3:21-22 My/Je'54. P.15.

Proper location of farm buildings. J. Orlowski. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3:20-21 My/Je'54. P, 15.

Stone used in rural constructions. W. Obtulowicz. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4:11-15 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

Taking inventory of buildings in rural construction. W. Obtulowicz. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3:28-30 My/Je'54. P, 15.

FARM BUILDINGS (Continued)

Taking inventory of buildings in rural construction. 2 W Obtulowicz. Bud wiejskie 6 no 5 26-29 S/O'54 P, 15

FARM MECHANIZATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

High yields through mechanization. V. IAkimov Koop zem 9 no. 2/3 36 '54. B, 15.

Mechanization of viticulture. B. Gurbov. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3,36 '54. B, 15.

FARM PRODUCE
see subdivision under LATVIA

FARM PRODUCE - MARKETING
see subdivision under BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA

FARM PRODUCE - TRANSPORTATION

Air transportation of fresh fruit, vegetables, and flowers B Jankiewicz Transport 6 no 4 111-112 Ap'54 P, 5.

FARMS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

FASCISM
see subdivision under GERMANY

FASHION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

FAST, HOWARD MELVIN - TRANSLATIONS, SLOVAK

Fast's Spartacus in Slovak. M. Barlko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32 4 Ag'54. C, 11.

FAT

Metamorphosis of fatty cells in the omentum and mesentery of the white rat under the influence of enteral and parenteral injections of albumins, fats, and carbohydrates. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Rudzits. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 91-100 '53. La, 1.

FAT TISSUE see Adipose tissues

FATIGUE

Experimental research on the effects of fatigue and the consumption of alcohol. L.Horvath. Kozl tud az 4 no.7/8:303-307 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

FECES

Device for automatic separation for feces and urine for research on digestion in small animals, a note from laboratory practice. J. Bartnik. Roczniki 5 no. 3: 309-312 '54. P, 14.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Oil from chestnuts, fodder from feathers. S. Pleskotova. Svet prace 4 no. 9:10 F'54. C, 1.

Use of dried Penicillium Micelles in feeding. P.Kralovanszky, L.Kallai. Agrartud 6 no.1/2 27-29 Ja/F'54 H, 15.

FEJERPATAKY-BELOPOTOCKY, GASPAR

Gaspar Fejerpataky-Belopotocky, pioneer of the Slovak theater. A. Noskovic. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:7 Jl'54. C, 11.

FERENCZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Esze, Tamas The military expedition of Ferencz II, Rakoczy, at Tiszantul. H, 4.

FERMENTATION

Reduction of the amount of foam in the fermentation industry. B. Pilichowski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 9:337-338 S'54. P, 16.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Influence of the pulverization of magnesium thermophosphate on its fertilizing quality. T. Lityński, H. Jurkowska, E. Gorlach. Przem chem 10 no. 4:187-190 Ap'54. P, 16.

Manuring autumn wheat grains on the surface of the soil. K.Kolbal. Agrartud 6 no.1/2:5-6 Ja/F'54. H, 15.

Photocolorimetric method of determining fluorine in fertilizers. K. Laslewicz. Przem chem 10 no. 1:36-38 Ja'54. P, 16.

Testing fertilizer spreaders. A. Konowrocki. Rocz nauk roln mech 66 no. 2:5-52 '53. P, 15.

FEUDALISM
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FIBERBOARD

Production of fiberboard and chip board. (To be contd.) F Stajduhar, V Auferber Drvna ind 4 no 9/10 1-5 S/O'53. Y, 16

Production of fiberboard and chip board (To be contd.) F. Stajduhar, V Auferber. Drvna ind 4 no 11/12 1-4 N/D'53. Y, 16

Production of fiberboard and chip board. (To be contd.) F. Stajduhar, V. Auferber Drvna ind 5 no 5/6 1-2 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

FIBERS

Stoy, A New synthetic fibers C, 16

Preliminary symptoms of virus diseases on newly introduced fiber plants. K. Rataj. Preslia 25 no. 2: 107-110 '53. C, 13.

FIELDING, HENRY

I have known the customs of many people. A Nowakowska. Tygod powsz 10 no. 41 5 O'54 P, 3.

FIGHTER PLANES
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Pursuit planes, 1914-1954. Nk. Kridla vlasti no. 16 370-371 Ag'54. C, 16.

Pursuit planes, 1914-1954. (To be contd.) Nk. Kridla vlasti no. 14:322-323 Jl'54. C, 16.

FILIPPO, EDUARDO DE

Eduardo de Filippo's Millionaires of Naples in the Maribor Theater. B.Rudolf. Nova obz 7 no.6.390-393 '54. Y, 11.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Electron filter. T. Petrik. Tech praca 6 no. 4:207-209 Ap'54. C, 16.

Electron filter. T. Petrik. Tech praca 6 no. 5:284-287 My'54. C, 16.

Selecting a proper filter W. Malecki. Bud wiejski 6 no. 3:27 My/Je'54. P, 15.

Selecting correction filters in enlarging and copying color pictures. Tech praca 6 no. 5 309-310 My'54. C, 16.

FINANCE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

FINANCE, PUBLIC
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Planning the state budget. A.Schmidt. Penz szemle 1 no.6:340-358 S'54. H, 5.

Role of financial organs in improvement of work of the state organization. V.Lavrov Penz szemle 1 no 6 326-339 S'54 H, 5

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
see subdivision under POLAND

FINE ARTS
see subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVENIA

FINLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Tenth Congress of Communist Party of Finland. For a Lasting Peace no 41.3 O'54. R, 6.

FINLAND - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of Finnish graphic art. om. Lit nov 3 no. 24:7 Je'54. C, 11.

FINLAND - SOCIOLOGY

Sociology in Finland. V. B. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14 11 Jl '54. Y, 1.

FINLAND - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

I saw it in Finland. V.Matyko. Auto motor 7 no.19:12 O'54. H, 16.

FINLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Finnish youth are fighting for peace and a happier future. A. Isakson. Mladezh 7 no. 7:57-59 Jl'54. B, 5.

FIR
see subdivision under LATVIA

FIR - DISEASES AND PESTS

Root rot of the fir in the Ore Mountains (Erzgebirge); Trametes heteromorpha (Fr.) Bres. A. Prihoda. Preslia 25 no. 2:139-142 '53. C, 13.

FIR - STANDARDS

Explanation of the proposed standard for fir and juniper logs. M. Sprung. Standardizacija no. 6:106-107 Je'54. Y, 16.

FIRE EXTINCTION
see subdivision under BULGARIA

FIRE PREVENTION
see subdivision under LATVIA

FIREPROOFING - STANDARDS

Fireproof materials and their standardization B Jaworecka. Wiad PKN 22 no 3 136-147 Mr'54. P, 16

FIRST AID
see subdivision under POLAND

FISH CULTURE
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Further results in fish culture applying the system of Franciszek Malik J Szczerbowski. Gosp ryb 6 no 8 10-11 Ag'54 P, 15

Improved type of portable trout hatcheries. V Cotta. Rev padurilor 69 no 6 281-285 Je'54 R, 15.

FISH TRADE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, WARSAW

FISHERIES
see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Factors of production and optimum intensiveness of fishery. I Tilic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 7 401-402 '54. Y, 5

Sea fishing yesterday, today, and tomorrow. F. Grobelnowski Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:1-4 Ag'54 P, 15

Some trends in the development of deep-sea fishing all over the world. S. Laszczynski, A. Popielewski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10 311-313 O'54 P, 17.

FISHERMEN
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

FISHERY PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under POLAND

The business of small-scale production of fish powder. Mor rib 6 no 3/4:35-40 '54. Y, 15

FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION
see also subdivision under LATVIA

More about the products of streams, a discussion. C. Kulesza. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8.9-10 Ag'54. P, 15.

FISHES
see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, AMUR RIVER, YUGOSLAVIA

Zel, Miroslav From the world of fishes Y, 13.

Leucaspius delineatus (Heckel). Z. Lorec Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:76 Ag'54. P, 15.

FISHES - DISEASES AND PESTS

The fight against septicemia; the culture of carp with genuine immunity. H. Vieth. Gosp ryb 6 no 8:12-13 Ag'54. P, 15.

FISHES - MIGRATION
see subdivision under POLAND

FISHING
see also subdivision under BLACK SEA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA, POLAND; RUSSIA; TURKEY

Fishing behind shutters in fishponds. T. Ajbin. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:13-14 Ag'54. P, 15.

FISHING - IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES

Bases for fishing boats shall get cooling installations. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8 23 Ag'54. P, 15.

Device for determining location in water as an aid in fishing. W. Kon. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10.313-314 O'54. P, 17.

FISHING BOATS
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FIVE-YEAR PLAN
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND; RUSSIA

FLAGELLATA

New Algae and Flagellata. B. Foit. Preslia 25 no. 2. 143-156 '53. C, 13.

FLAX
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Testing the TLZ-120 flax puller made in Czechoslovakia Z. Rauszer Rocz nauk roln mech 66 no 2 53-61 '53. P, 15.

FLAX - DISEASES AND PESTS

Stem-breaking fungus of flax J Krenner Agrartud 6 no 1/2 36-42 Ja/F'54 H, 15.

FLAXSEED
see subdivision under ESTONIA

FLEAS
see subdivision under POLAND

FLIGHT

Flight of birds and flight of airplanes M. Lazarescu Av sport 5 no 9 12-13 S'54 R, 16

FLIGHT - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Influence of flying altitude on the human body R. L Tech loin 8 no 3 88 My/Je'53 P, 16

FLIGHT TRAINING
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Flight assignment: circuit flight with simple control P. Petre Av sport 5 no 7 2 Jl'54 R, 16

Flight practice in the zone. T Gavrilu Av sport 5 no. 9-14-15 S'54 R, 16

Flying in closed formations, preparing for the Spartakiad. V. Plkrt. Kridla vlasti no. 18:412-414 Ag'54. C, 16.

Problems connected with the fundamental theory of flying O Gionea Av sport 5 no 6 9 Je'54 R, 16.

Special regulations, an important factor in the practical elementary education a pilot, flight instruction. I. Florin. Av sport 5 no. 1 10 Ja'54. R, 16.

FLOOD DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FLOODS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FLORA
see subdivision BOTANY under YUGOSLAVIA

FLOTATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA

FLOUR AND FEED TRADE
see subdivision under POLAND

FLOUR MILLS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

FLOWERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

FLOWMETERS

Principle and control of flow meters working on differential manometers. G. Stegmann. Tech praca 6 no. 5 267-272 My'54. C, 16.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Investigation by potential tank of inlet fairings of centrifugal turbine (fan etc.) rotors T. Szentmartony, Jr. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 3/4 355-364 '54. H, 13.

FLUORINE

Investigation of the yield of fluorine in the production of superphosphate. B. Balla, A. Tansca. Przem chem 10 no. 5:241-250 My'54. P, 16.

Photocolorimetric method of determining fluorine in fertilizers K. Lasiewicz. Przem chem 10 no. 1: 36-38 Ja'54. P, 16.

FODDER see Feeding and feeding stuffs

FODDER
see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

FOG

Sea fog as an enemy of fishermen and seamen K. Prawdzic-Layman. Gaz obserw 7 no 5:2-4 My'54. P, 13.

FOLIC ACID

Determining folic acid by using Streptococcus faecalis R. S. Tuszynska, and others. Przem chem 10 no. 2:93-96 F'54. P, 16.

FOLK ART
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

FOLK DANCES
see subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

FOLK DRAMA, CHINESE

Revival of the old folk theater Yak-chen Tygod demokrat 2 no. 38 6 S'54. P, 1.

FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH

Malinowski, Lucjan. Folk stories of Silesia P, 11

FOLK SONGS, CZECH

Gay songs from the literary estate of Bedrich Vaclavek. Cesky lid 40 no 2 57-58 Ap'53. C, 12

FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN

Duric, Vojislav Anthology of heroic folk songs Y, 11

Karadzic, Vuk Stefanovic, comp Serbian folk poems Vol 1 Various feminine songs Vol 2 Earliest heroic songs Y, 11

Some common motives in our folk songs and our old paintings. S Radojcic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36:159-178 '53. Y, 4.

FOLKLORE
see also subdivision under BALKAN PENINSULA

Social significance of the coin in folklore. J. Petrtyl. Cesky lid 40 no. 5 212-219 O'53. C, 12.

FOLKLORE, CZECH

Cesky rok (Czech Year), a book review. K. Plicka, F. Volf. Lit nov 3 no. 24-10 Je'54. C, 11.

The sweetest poet, a book review. J. Seifert. Lit nov 3 no. 24:10 Je'54. C, 11.

FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

Latvian antireligious folklore Vestis Latv ak no 11. 39-57 '53 La, 1

FOOD - ANALYSIS

Determining the amount of tin in food by means of a dithiole I Bernstein, C Gilewska Rocz hig 5 no. 3 245-246, 312 '54. P, 14.

FOOD - BACTERIOLOGY

Poisoning caused by Perfringens present in food, a note from laboratory practice M Kroczak Roch hig 5 no. 3 286 '54 P, 14.

FOOD - DRYING

Significance of dehydration in the food industry; artificial drying of foods decreases loss of vitamins. P. Hanula. Tech praca 6 no. 7 407-411 Jl'54. C, 16.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

The business of small-scale production of fish powder. Mor rib 6 no. 3/4, 35-40 '54. Y, 15

To fishermen, processors, and dealers in fish J. Fridthjof. Mor rib 6 no 3/4 33-35 '54. Y, 15.

FOOD INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, UKRAINE

Novelties in the food industry and agriculture. Kem ind 3 no. 8:238-239 Ag'54. Y, 16.

FOOD POISONING

Poisoning caused by Perfringens present in food, a note from laboratory practice. M. Kroczak. Rocz hig 5 no. 3 286 '54. P, 14.

FOOD RESEARCH

Examination of the harmful effects of dyes in foodstuffs and cosmetics. G. Foldes, S. Jaschik. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 6. 160-164 Je'54. H, 14.

FORAGE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Economic exchange between East and West. H. Filipovic. Prog dr pit 6 no. 7/8, 67-71 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

On development of international economic relations. M. Constantinescu. For a Lasting Peace no. 27-2-3 Jl'54. R, 6.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FOREMEN

Guiding principles in developing *work methods of factory* managers and foremen. I. Vig. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 4: 27-31 Ap'54. H, 16.

Remarks on the article "Guiding Principles in Developing Work Methods of Factory Managers and Foremen." E. Kiraly. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 6-31 Je'54. H, 16.

FOREST INFLUENCES

Tomanek, Jakub Influence of tree-stand walls on the microclimate of clearings P, 15

FOREST MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA

FOREST NURSERIES

Problem of production reports in forest nurseries. S. Rubtov. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7:319-322 Jl'54. R, 15.

Protective layers in forest nurseries, nature and the role of protective strata. C Chirita, C Stanescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7 297-299 Jl'54. R, 15.

FOREST PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under CROATIA

Goods for mass consumption from forest products. G. Ciuta. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7-313-318 Jl'54. R, 15.

FOREST SOILS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Observations in connection with the evolution of forest soils in different substrata in the mountain forest zone C Paunescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7 289-293 Jl'54 R, 15.

Relations of the period of regeneration, the special period of regeneration, the periodic surface, and the subperiodic surface I Vlad. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7. 300-303 Jl'54. R, 15.

FORESTATION
see subdivision AFFORESTATION under RUMANIA

FORESTRY RESEARCH
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

The August 23 tachograph. C. Mutica. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7:334-335 Jl'54. R, 15.

Further research in the production capacity of selective tree felling. Z. Miletic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6: 105-125 '53. Y, 15.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Reducing production costs by a rational use of power-producing machinery. B Miljucic. Drvna ind 4 no. 11/12 7-9 N/D'53. Y, 16.

Scientific conference on the application of forest typology A. Zviedris Vestis Latv ak no 11:147-150 '53 La, 1

Technical standardization, a decisive factor for improving labor productivity in forestry. A. Gheorghita. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7, 322-325 Jl'54. R, 15.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY - MENSURATION

Figer, Makso Nomograms for computing timber reserves in forest sections based on W. v. Laer's method Y, 15

FORGERY OF WORKS OF ART

Science exposes counterfeiters. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36:8 S'54. P, 1.

FORMALDEHYDE

Detection of mercury by reduction of alkali iodomercurates or cyanomercurates with formaldehyde. A. Jilek, J. Brandstetr. Chem listy 48 no. 3 386-390 Mr'54. C, 13.

FORMULAS (MATHEMATICS) see Mathematics, Formulas

FORTIFICATION, FIELD

Field fortifications. M. Kiric. Vojno delo 6 no. 6:9-16 Je'54. Y, 17.

FORWARDING MERCHANTS

The matter of a business contract between broker and forwarder. J. Mondalski. Transport 6 no. 10 301-303 O'54. P, 5.

FOSTERITE

Fosterite as a national fireproof material. S. Rosenberg. Chemik 6 no. 5:140-141 My'53. P, 13.

FOUNDATIONS

Foundations for farm buildings. K. Wasilewski. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3-24-25 My/Je'54. P, 15.

New method of building foundations for constructions in harbors. S. Huckel. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10:307-311 O'54. P, 17.

Planning deep foundations on the basis of their technical execution. P. Andai. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 7/8:360-365 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

FOUNDATIONS (Continued)

3d International Congress on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. L.Karafiath. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.7/8 403-408 Jl/Ag'54 H, 16.

FOUNDING
see also subdivision under POLAND

Technical control by statistical methods based on diagrams in the casting industry. A. Zalavari. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 2 27-29 F'53. H, 16.

FOUNDRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FOUNDRY CHEMISTRY

Kerpely, Kalman Iron metallurgical processes and their physical chemistry H, 16.

FRANCE - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Obradovic, Mlodrag M. Construction of prefabricated apartment houses in France Y, 16.

FRANCE - COLONIES

1814 or 1954? D. Ruppeldt. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 11.

Guns are focused at India. M. Ruppeldt. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27 2 Jl'54. C, 11.

FRANCE - COMMERCE

French foreign trade in 1953. h. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6: 238-239 Mr'54. P, 5

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party and French youth F.Billoux Uj marcius 4 no.6/7 87-93 Je/Jl'54 H, 5.

Educational talks in branches of French Communist Party, from Apprendre, monthly bulletin of C. C., French Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 30 4 Jl'54. R, 6.

Significant victory of peace forces M Kriegel-Valrimont For a Lasting Peace no 31:4 Jl'54. R, 6

To strengthen positions of Party at factories. For a Lasting Peace no. 40:6 O'54. R, 6.

FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Signs of an economic crisis in France nm Zycie gosp 9 no. 13 518-519 Jl'54. P, 5.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

For the peace and security of the Polish and French nations. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34:1 S'54. P, 1.

Important decision of the French nation. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35:1-2 S'54. P, 1.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Adenauer's ultimatum. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14 3-4 Jl'54. Y, 1.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

For peace and friendship between the nations of the USSR and France. Lit nov 3 no. 22:8 My'54. C, 11.

FRANCE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

French gliders at Vrchlabi. J. Marsalek. Kridla vlasti no. 17:392 Ag'54. C, 16.

FRANCE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The working masses of France and Italy fight against governments of misery and war. H. Kassyanowicz. Wojsko lud no. 9 94-103 S'53. P, 17

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Gerard Philipe. A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41:7 O'54. P, 1.

FRANCE - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Our parachutists in Saint Jean. K. Grepl. Kridla vlasti no. 20:462-463 S'54. C, 16.

Soviet parachutists are winning at the 2d International Challenge, correspondence with Skrzydlata Polska from Saint-Jean. W. Miniach, W. Pelka. Skrz Polska 10 no. 35-552-554 Ag'54. P, 16.

We welcome the winners. Kridla vlasti no. 19:436-437 S'54. C, 16.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

And they lied and lied. p. Lit nov 3 no. 22:8 My'54. C, 11.

Crisis in French politics. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 26:9 Je'54. C, 11.

Experiment of Mendes-France. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41:2-3, 7 O'54. P, 1.

Parliamentary democracies in Italy, France, and Germany. L. Sukes. Latv briv no 2:1-11 Je'53. La, 6.

Vote of confidence, Laniel's government fights against the Parliament. A. J. L. Lit nov 3 no. 20.9 My'54. C, 11.

FRANCE - WAGES

Guaranteed salary of 25,166 francs! I.Verok. Munka 4 no.3 58-61 Mr'54 H, 5.

FRANCE - YOUTH

The Communist Party and French youth F Billoux Uj marcius 4 no 6/7 87-93 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

Preparations for Youth Festival in France. For a Lasting Peace no. 27 3 Jl'54. R, 6

FRANK, LEONHARD

Leonhard Frank's warning, a criticism of his Jesus' Disciples. B. Kreft. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19 17-18 O'54 Y, 1.

FREDRO, ALEKSANDER, HRABIA

Pigon, Stanislaw. Aleksander Fredro's literary legacy P, 11.

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE
see also subdivision under LATVIA

General economic importance of faster freight delivery. A. Deribas Transport 6 no. 10:294-296 O'54. P, 5.

FRENCH AUTHORS see Authors, French

FRENCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

French gliders at Vrchlabi. J. Marsalek. Kridla vlasti no. 17 392 Ag'54. C, 16.

FRENCH IN POLAND

The French National Popular Theater, our guest. Z. Kaczewska-Markiewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39:6 O'54. P, 1.

FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Buben, Vladimir. French-Czech dictionary C, 11

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

French progressive literature. O. Adamec. Lit nov 3 no. 22:7 My'54. C, 11.

FRENCH SOCIALISTS see Socialists, French

FRENCH TAPESTRY see Tapestry, French

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Existence and importance of limnology A. Thienemann. Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/0L5-14 '50/52 Y, 13

FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV

Jaroslav Vrchlicky's cycles of historical poems. K. Krejci. Ceska lit 1 no. 1:15-37 Mr'53. C, 11.

Some letters written by Alois Jirasek to Jaroslav Vrchlicky during the years 1873-1885. J. Moravec. Ceska lit 1 no. 2:82-95 Je'53. C, 11.

FRINTA, ANTONIN

Anniversary of a Czech Slavist. kh. Lit nov 3 no. 24:4 Je'54. C, 11.

FROST RESISTANCE OF PLANTS see Plants - Frost resistance

FRUIT
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Some nutritional requirements in the consumption of fruit and vegetables. A. Szczygiel, J. Sleczkowna. Rocz hig 5 no. 3.221-226 '54. P, 14.

FRUIT - EVAPORATION

Lipovec, Janko. Technology of refrigerating fruits and vegetables, a manual for the education of professional cadres Y, 16

FRUIT - MARKETING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

FRUIT CULTURE
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Factors influencing resistance of fruit trees to frost. J. Karklins. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:31-64 '53. La, 1.

FRUIT JUICES

Possibility of using electroreduction in the production of pasteurized and concentrated must. I. Stefanic. Kem ind 3 no. 8:219-220 Ag'54. Y, 16.

FRYD, NORBERT

Be human! A book review. F. Vrba. Svet prace 4 no. 9: 3 F'54. C, 1.

FUCIK, JULIUS

Fucik's concept of typification in literature. M. Grygar. Ceska lit 1 no. 4 157-166 D'53. C, 11.

Fucik's intention to publish the monographic series Kniznice umlcenych a zapomenutych has materialized in the series Cesky Slavin. Z. Pesat. Ceska lit 1 no. 3 151-153 S'53. C, 11.

Julius Fucik, J. Sartre. Lit nov 3 no. 25 9 Je'54. C, 11.

Julius Fucik, a literary critic fighting for socialism. E Strohsova. Ceska lit 1 no. 3 101-120 S'53. C, 11.

FUEL

Calculation of standards for water and fuel consumption by locomotives. L.Jaroslav. Kozl tud sz 4 no.7/8: 260-264 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

FUEL TRADE
see subdivision under POLAND

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

Markovic, Zeljko. Introduction to higher analysis Y, 13.

Problems of the value of linear boundary for generalized analytic functions. In Russian. N. Usmanov. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:115-121 '53. La, 1.

FUNGI
see subdivision under LATVIA

FUNGI IN AGRICULTURE

Stem-breaking fungus of flax. J.Krenner. Agrartud 6 no 1/2:38-42 Ja/F'54. H, 15.

FUNGICIDES

Determining sodium fluoride, dinitrophenol and alphanitronaphthalene in fungicide compositions used to impregnate wood. J. Mladecka. Przem chem 10 no 2 109-112 F'54. P, 16.

Fungicides, chemical compounds for controlling fungus diseases. L. Arh-Lipovac. Kem ind 3 no. 8:235-237 Ag'54. Y, 16.

FURFURAL

Furfural solvent extraction, laboratory research into oil destillates from Iraqi naphtha. F. Sef. Nafta Jug 5 no. 5 125-130 My'54. Y, 16.

FURNACES - CONSTRUCTION

Model worker in a communal enterprise. L. Rudolf. Svet prace 4 no. 9.4 F'54. C, 1.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Production and market of house furniture. M. Jovanovic. Nova trg 7 no. 9:559-561 S'54. Y, 5.

GALICIA - HISTORY

Chledowski, Kazimierz. Memoirs. Vol. I. Galicia (1843-1880). Vol 2 Vienna (1881-1901). P, 11.

Kieniewicz, Stefan. Galicia at the time of her autonomy (1850-1914); selected texts. P, 4.

GALILEI, GALILEO

But nevertheless it does move! A. Novak. Svet prace 4 no. 8:10 F'54. C, 1.

GALVANIZING

Fitting tolerances of galvanized elements. W. Arrisson. Tech lotn 8 no. 2:44-49 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

GAS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GAS, NATURAL

First project for utilizing natural gas in metallurgy and the first gas pipeline. B. Exel. Nova proizv 5 no. 1-25-30 My'54. Y, 16.

GAS DISTRIBUTION

Heat exchange in underground gas pipes. J. Girzejowski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 8:229-234 Ag'54. P, 16.

GAS INDUSTRY
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Problems of gas manufacturing plants. B. Sperski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 8:228-229 Ag'54. P, 16.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS - SAFETY MEASURES

Problem of labor safety and hygiene in the fields of gas manufacture and sanitary engineering. Gaz woda san 28 no. 8:225 Ag'54. P, 16.

GAS PIPES

Heat exchange in underground gas pipes. J Girzejowski Gaz woda san 28 no.8 229-234 Ag'54. P, 16.

Methods of determining the area and degree of damage caused by leaking currents. W Dziuba, J Ostaszewski Gaz woda san 28 no 8 241-244 Ag'54 P, 16.

GAS TURBINES

Present and future of the automobile gas turbine. E Kovacshazy Auto motor 7 no 19 8 O'54 H, 16.

GASES - ANALYSIS

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. IX. Determination of nitrous oxide. J Janak, M. Rusek. Chem listy 48 no. 3 397-400 Mr'54 C, 13

GASES, COMPRESSED

tests and maintenance of cables by compressed gas D. Balzevic. Telekomunikacije 2 no 2 25-30 Ap'53. Y, 16

GASES, COMPRESSED - SAFETY APPLIANCES

Construction of steel valves for bottles of gas used for medical purposes St W Wiad PKN 22 no. 4 216 Ap'54 P, 16

GASOLINE STATIONS
see subdivision AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS under ESTONIA

GASTRIC JUICE

Activity of pepsin in commercial gastric juice. T. Danilova. Vestis Latv ak no. 8 93-94 '53. La, 1

GAVELLA, BRANKO

Branko Gavella, in celebration of his forty years of work M Matkovic Rev Int Aff 5 no 106:21 S'54 Y, 6

GAZDA MOVEMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY

GDANSK - COMMERCE

Development of the maritime economy in Gdansk (Danzig) Province H Edel-Krynski Zycie gosp 9 no 11 416-419 Je'54 P, 5

GDANSK - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Edel Krynski, Henryk Changes in the socioeconomic structure of the Gdansk Voivodeship P, 5

GDYNIA - CARGO HANDLING

Trends in the development of small machinery in the Danzig-Gdynia joint port K Plutynski Transport 6 no. 3 79-82 Mr'54 P, 5.

GEARING

Kinematic and geometric calculations on involute spur gears. E Videky. Acta techn Hung 9 no.3/4.277-303 '54 H, 13.

GEBSER, HANS

Penetration of time in our conscience, a discussion of Swiss philosopher Hans Gebser. M. S. Republika Zagreb 10 no 4 367 Ap'54. Y, 11.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC see Dynamos

GENETICS

Man masters heredity. M. Biedermann Svet prace 4 no. 6 10 F'54. C, 1.

GENEVA. CONFERENCE, 1954

Big step toward strengthening peace; world public welcomes Geneva agreements on peace in Indochina For a Lasting Peace no 31 1 Jl'54 R, 6

Dangerous intrigues of aggressors in Southeast Asia T Sambol For a Lasting Peace no 33 4 Ag'54 R, 6.

Decisive phase in Geneva. Jj. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14 3 Jl '54 Y, 1.

Declaration by the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in connection with the Geneva Conference. Slaviani 10 no. 7:1 Jl'54. B, 6.

Final declaration dated July 21, 1954, of the Geneva Conference on the problem of restoring peace in Indochina, in which the representatives of Cambodia, the State of Vietnam, the United States of America, France, Laos, the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, the People's Republic of China, the United Kingdom, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics took part. For a Lasting Peace no. 30 1 Jl'54. R, 6.

Geneva Conference, 1954. Slaviani 10 no. 7,7-9 Jl'54. B, 6.

Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers concludes its work. For a Lasting Peace no. 30 1 Jl'54. R, 6.

In Geneva. V. Rohlena. Lit nov 3 no 20 9 My'54. C, 11.

In interests of peace and well-being of peoples For a Lasting Peace no 31 1 Jl'54 R, 6.

The Secretary of State is upset. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 19 8 My'54. C, 11.

Significant victory of peace forces M Kriegel-Valrimont For a Lasting Peace no 31 4 Jl'54 R, 6

Statement by Chou En-lai at Geneva Conference on July 21. For a Lasting Peace no. 30 2 Jl'54. R, 6.

Statement by Pham-van-Dong at Geneva Conference on July 21. For a Lasting Peace no. 30 2 Jl'54. R, 6.

Statement by the Soviet Government on the Geneva Conference For a Lasting Peace no 31 1 Jl'54 R, 6

Statement by V. M Molotov at final session of Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers on July 21, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 30 1-2 Jl'54. R, 6.

They want war at any price. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 11.

Will of peoples to maintain and consolidate peace is indomitable. For a Lasting Peace no. 30 1 Jl'54. R, 6.

GEOCHEMISTRY

Geochemistry of sulfur. I. Kostov. Min delo 9 no. 1: 39-49 Ja'54. B, 16.

GEODESY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Reduction of geodetic bases to the ellipsoid. L.Homorodi. Acta techn Hung 7 no 1/2 43-59 '53. H 13

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS
see subdivision under SERBIA

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS

New method of astronomical determination of azimuth and geographic coordinates. Z. Czerski. Geod i kart 3 no.3.117-138 '54. P, 13.

GEOGRAPHY

Geografija svijeta World geography Vol 1. Problems of general geography, Europe, a geographic continent, Western, Northern, and Central Europe. Y, 12.

Seljacka Sloga Geographical atlas and statistical and geographical review of the world. Y, 12.

Zemepis pro druhou tridu gymnasii a vyssich hospodarskych skol. Geography for the second year of Gymnasiums and secondary agricultural schools, a textbook C, 12

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Prikril, Boris. Economic geography Y, 5.

GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, POLAND

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA

GEOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND, TATRA MOUNTAINS

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
see subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, POLAND

GEOPHYSICS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

GERMAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, German

GERMAN AUTHORS see Authors, German

GERMAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Dumitriu, Petru Hostility R, 11.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)

Defending the unity of German culture. K. Mrzena. Lit nov 3 no. 22:7 My'54. C, 11.

The fate of the German nation is at stake; marginal notes on the Soviet proposal of a European Agreement on Collective Security. T. Walden. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32:2 Ag'54. C, 11.

For the peace and security of the Polish and French nations. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34.1 S'54. P, 1.

French Socialist Party activists oppose revival of German militarism For a Lasting Peace no. 40:1 O '54. R, 6.

German people and collective security in Europe. K Schirdewan. For a Lasting Peace no 33 3 Ag'54 R, 6

Leading force of the German nation in the fight for peace and reunification. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 39 1 O'54. P, 1.

Lessons of history cannot be forgotten! J. Iwaszkiewicz. For a Lasting Peace no. 40 6 O'54. R, 6

New situation and tasks of Communist Party of Germany. M. Reimann. For a Lasting Peace no. 27 3 Jl'54. R, 6.

The only right way. F. Reznicek. Svet prace 4 no. 7:7 F'54. C, 1.

People of France say "No" to rearmament of German revanchists, mass movement in France against reviving German militarism. For a Lasting Peace no 41 1 O '54. R, 6

Peoples demand system of general European collective security. For a Lasting Peace no 33.1 Ag'54 R, 6

Prevent re-establishment of center of aggression in Europe! For a Lasting Peace no 35 1 Ag'54. R, 6.

USSR's new contribution to cause of peace and security of peoples For a Lasting Peace no.41.1 O'54. R, 6.

GERMAN WAR CRIMES see War crimes, German

GERMANS IN BULGARIA

Guest from the German Democratic Republic. V. Paskaleva. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:481-483 '54. B, 4.

GERMANY - AIR PILOTS

Why Hanna Reitsch did not go to England Z.J. Skrz Polska 10 no 36 565 S'54. P, 16

GERMANY - BUILDING LAWS

Technical building regulations in Germany. Z. I. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5:276 My'54 P, 16.

GERMANY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Call of Communist Party of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 40 1 O'54. R, 6.

GERMANY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Karl Marxstadt. I. Penkov. Geografiia 4 no. 2:14-15 '54. B, 12.

T. Mann's The Magic Mountain in the years 1930/39. B. Rutha. Tygod powsz 10 no. 40:12 O'54. P, 3.

GERMANY - FASCISM

The impudence of German fascists has no limits. Tr. from the Russian. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20.2 Jl'54. C, 11.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Heralds of a new Anschluss. D. Penesinavsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26 2 Je'54. C, 11.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S

The commanders in chief agree. Lit nov 2 no. 51:3 D'53. C, 11.

GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Parliamentary democracies in Italy, France, and Germany. L. Sulcs. Latv briv no. 2:1-11 Je'53. La, 6.

GERMANY - STANDARDIZATION

From the practice of standardization in Germany. Z. I. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3:166-167 Mr'54. P, 16.

Means of increasing the importance of standardization and standardization departments in enterprises. Z. I. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5:277 My'54. P, 16.

GERMANY - STATISTICIANS

Meeting of German statisticians in Heidelberg, October 1953. V. Konvalinka. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 2:146-148 Jl'54. Y, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Models ready to start in Schkeuditz. G. Meyer. Skrz Polska 10 no. 43:685 O'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COOPERATION

Brotherly cooperation between the working class and the intelligentsia in the German Democratic Republic. G. Hain. Przegl techn 75 no. 6:202-205 Je'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Meetings with friends. E. Furmaniakowa. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34 4 S'54. P, L.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Democratic Republic of Germany. G. Mos. Geografiia 4 no. 6:16-20 '54. B, 12.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Fulfillment of the national economic plan for 1953 in the German Democratic Republic. f Zycie gosp 9 no 5 194-195 Mr'54. P, 5.

Fulfillment of the national economic plan of the German Democratic Republic in the 1st quarter of 1954. em. Zycie gosp 9 no 12 472 Je'54. P, 5.

The German Democratic Republic enters the last year of the Five-Year Plan. S.G Zycie gosp 9 no. 21 837-838 N'54. P, 5.

Results of the new course in the German Democratic Republic. f. Zycie gosp 9 no. 13:516-517 Jl'54. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTIONS

Big success of democratic forces of Germany For a Lasting Peace no.43 3 O'54 R, 6.

German Democratic Republic, firm base of democratic forces of German people in struggle for unity and peace. O. Grotewohl. For a Lasting Peace no. 40.5 O'54. R, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FISHING

Angling in the German Democratic Republic is reorganized. M. Jaskowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:16 Ag'54. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - GAS INDUSTRY

Conference of Gasworkers in the German Democratic Republic. I. Klosinski. Przegl techn 75 no. 5:190 My'54. P, 16.

The gas industry in the power economy of the German Democratic Republic R Schacht. Gaz woda san 28 no. 10:294-298 O'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Gliding in the German Democratic Republic. G. Meyer. Skrz Polska 10 no. 41:650 O'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORY

Celebration of fifth anniversary of German Democratic Republic, celebration meeting in Berlin. For a Lasting Peace no 41 1 O'54. R, 6.

Five years of German Democratic Republic; speeches by Otto Grotewohl and V.M.Molotov. For a Lasting Peace no.41.4-5 O'54. R, 6.

Glorious fifth anniversary of German Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no.41:1 O'54. R, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Importance of a dispatching system for the development of socialized establishments in the German Democratic Republic. H. West. Przegl techn 75 no. 2:62-63 F'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

Organization of the production of goods of prime necessity in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German, H. Scholl. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8:8-10 Ag'54. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

Come with us to see the variety show. K. Kubr. Svet prace 4 no. 6:9 F'54. C, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES

Address delivered at the Congress of the Christian Democratic Union. B. Piasecki. Tygod powsz 10 no. 40:1-2 O'54. P, 3.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Transition period in Eastern Germany. E. Salter. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 106:15-16 S'54. Y, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - REFERENDUM

Popular referendum in German Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:3 Jl'54. R, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Cultural relations between democratic Germany and Soviet Latvia are strengthening, from Cina Kaulins Reports Riga 11 no 40 25 O'54 La, f

GERMANY, EASTERN - SHIPBUILDING

Development of shipbuilding in the German Democratic Republic. A Krause. Tech gosp morska 4 no 10 291-294 O'54 P, 17.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SHIPYARDS

Impressions from a visit of the shipyards of the German Democratic Republic. Z. Belzowski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10 294-295 O'54 P, 17

GERMANY, EASTERN - TELEVISION

Television in the German Democratic Republic. H. Koppen. Wiad telekom 23 no. 8:184-190 Ag'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - BUDGET

Budget of Western Germany for 1954/55. L. Zycie gosp 9 no. 11:439 Je'54. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Meeting of Board, Communist Party of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 35:1 Ag'54. R, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

French people fight against resurgence of German militarism. F. Billoux. For a Lasting Peace no.43:3 O '54. R, 6.

International Conference of Women against remilitarization of Western Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:3 Jl'54. R, 6.

Return of the "Prussian spirit." J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no.42 4 O'54. R, 6.

Stronger opposition of peoples to West German rearmament. For a Lasting Peace no.43:1 O'54 R, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Adenauer's ultimatum. Nasi rozgl 3 no. 14:3-4 Jl'54. Y, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Needless people. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41: 2 O'54. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Situation of the working masses in Western Germany. f. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12:473-474 Je'54. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Growing dissatisfaction with Adenauer policy, letter from Western Germany. G. Korn. For a Lasting Peace no.41:6 O'54. R, 6.

Yet another trick of Herr Adenauer. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:4 Jl'54. R, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Militant determination, letter from Western Germany. G. Korn. For a Lasting Peace no.33:4 Ag'54. R, 6.

GIRDERS

Addition to the theory of continuous girders. I. Salyi. Acta techn Hung 7 no.1/2:125-146 '53. H, 13.

Adjustment of bridges with continuous girders on the basis of measuring the reaction of points of support. O. Denes. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.3/4:198-223 Mr/Ap'54.

Computation of beams and slabs on an elastic foundation with the help of finite differences. A. Lisowski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 12:294-298 D'53. P, 16.

Lines of influence for multisupported girders. L. Arval. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.7/8:387-392 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

Methods of calculation for continuous suspension bridges with rigidifying girders. P. Savoly. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.7/8:429-437 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

Twisting of shifting steel beams of the double-T type. T. Kozlowski. Bud przem 3 no. 3:11-14 Mr'54. P, 16.

GLACIAL EPOCH

The glacial epoch of the past. K. Benes. Svet prace 4 no. 8:10 F'54. C, 1.

GLAGOLITIC ALPHABET

Conditions under which the Glagolitic alphabet has survived. P. Skok. Slovo no. 3:50-63 '53. Y, 11.

Origin of the Glagolitic alphabet. W. Lettenbauer. Slovo no. 3.35-50 '53. Y, 11.

GLAGOLITIC MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Glagolitic

GLASS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GLASS MANUFACTURE

Five thousand years of glass manufacture. O. Mrkvicka. Lit nov 2 no. 51.6 D'53. C, 11.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Airplane towage G Rado. Av sport 5 no 6 10-13 Je '54 R, 16

A contribution to a discussion. V. Hudec. Kridla vlasti no. 15:356 Jl'54. C, 16.

Contribution to a discussion about two-seated gliders. P. Kousal. Kridla vlasti no. 18:430 Ag'54. C, 16.

Control equipment of a glider and its performance. M Finescu. Av sport 5 no. 4:10-13 Ap'54. R, 16.

Experiences from Lesna. Kridla vlasti no. 18:414-415 Ag'54. C, 16.

A few words on technical preparedness during the International Glider Contest. Skrz Polska 10 no. 40: Aerokluby 14-15 O'54. P, 16.

Flying with the aid of instruments. R. Vesperin. Kridla vlasti no. 16:374-375 Ag'54. C, 16.

Gliders and weather research. J. Forchtgott. Kridla vlasti no. 14:330-332 Jl'54. C, 16.

Graphs of efficiency of gliders. Kridla vlasti no. 15 354 Jl'54. C, 16.

Higher toward blue heights. S Opreanu Av sport 5 no. 6:18 Je'54. R, 16.

Intensive preparations, before the International Glider Contest in Poland. I. Dumitru Av sport 5 no. 5:9 My'54. R, 16.

International Glider Contest, K. Gropl. Kridla vlasti no. 17:394-395 Ag'54. C, 16.

International Glider Contest in Poland. Av sport 5 no 6: 14 Je'54 R, 16

International Glider Contest in Poland. M. Finescu Av sport 5 no. 7.14 Jl'54. R, 16.

Is it possible to fly punctually to the second? Kr. Kridla vlasti no. 14:329 Jl'54. C, 16.

Neither the Knotr nor the Pionyr. L. Elsnic. Kridla vlasti no. 15:357 Jl'54. C, 16.

Performance flight. B. Makal. Repules 6 no. 12 17 Je'54.

Predecessor of the Mucha 100 glider was the kite. W. Okarmus. Skrz Polska 10 no. 32 501 Ag'54. P, 16.

Predecessor of the Mucha 100 glider was the kite. W. Okarmus. Skrz Polska 10 no. 33 517 Ag'54. P, 16.

Preservation of undercarriages. G. Juhasz. Repules 6 no. 12:12 Je'54. H, 16.

Reminiscences of my flights. O. Lungu. Av sport 4 no. 12:10-12 D'53. R, 16.

Rumanian National team of glider pilots in Poland. Av sport 5 no. 6:14 Je'54. R, 16.

Shall we glide in winter time? M. Finescu. Av sport 5 no. 1:21-22 Ja'54. R, 16.

Simple method for aerodynamic calculation of gliders. O. Popa. Av sport 4 no. 11:20-24 N'53. R, 16.

Small causes, great consequences. -zo-. Kridla vlasti no. 14:316 Jl'54. C, 16.

The starting and towing of a glider, casual terrain, and experiences at the International Gliders Contest. J. Leszek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 40:Aerokluby 15-16 O'54. P, 16.

Trifles from the world of gliders. Kridla vlasti no. 16: 369 Ag'54. C, 16.

Visibility and flying. Kridla vlasti no. 14:328-329 Jl'54. C, 16.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) - MODELS

Models of slope gliders. Av sport 5 no. 4:18-19, 30 Ap'54 R, 16.

GLIERE, REINHOLD MORITSEVICH

Gliere's Red Poppy; a review of a ballet. V. Petrikova. Lit nov 3 no. 30:5 Jl'54. C, 11.

GLINKA, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

M. I. Glinka, the great Russian composer. I. Martynov. Lit nov 3 no. 22 7 My'54. C, 11.

GLUCOSE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

GLUE
see subdivision under LATVIA

GLYCERIN

The hypoiodate method for quick determination of glycerin. H Grynber, S. Fredowicz Przem roln spoz 8 no. 9 314-317 S'54 P, 16

GLYCOLS

Cellosolv, the monoethyl ether of ethylene glycol R Sierbin Przem chem 10 no 2 103-106 F'54 P, 10

GNETALES

Question of phylogeretic significance of the class Gnetaceae. R. Hendrych. Presila 25 no. 2,111-134 '53. C, 13.

GOAT'S MILK - ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

Enzymatic studies of goat's milk. F Rzendowska. Rocz hig 5 no 3 269-286 '54. P, 14

GOLDEN HORDE

Zajaczkowski, Ananiasz Arabic-Kipchak dictionary from the epoch of the Mameluke State Vol 2 Verbs P, 11.

GOLDONI, CARLO

C. Goldoni's play Servant of Two Masters at the People's Army Theater. A. Ivanova. Teatur 7 no. 5 30-35 My '54. B, 9.

GOR'KII, MAKSIM

Important questions met in studying the work of Maksim Gor'kii. Lit nov 3 no. 24:8 Je'54. C, 11.

Important questions met in studying the work of Maksim Gor'kii. Lit nov 3 no. 25:8 Je'54. C, 11.

Victory of brotherly cooperation, a review of a play, S. Machonin. Lit nov 3 no. 22 4 My'54. C, 11.

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Klement Gottwald and literature. K. Hofbauerova. Ceska lit 1 no. 2-67-74 Je'53. C, 11.

Messages on the deaths of Stalin and Gottwald. Cesky lid 40 no. 2-49-52 Ap'53. C, 12.

GOVERNMENT LIABILITY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

GOVERNMENT PURCHASING - STANDARDS
see subdivision under POLAND

GRADNIK, ALOJZIJ

Talks with the poet Gradnik M Borstnik Nova obz 7 no. 6,332-348 '54 Y, 11

GRAFTING

Role of preliminary close grafts and of the original stock in the selection of oak C Lazarescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 6,244-248 Je'54. R, 15

GRAIN
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Manuring autumn wheat grains on the surface of the soil K. Kolbai. Agrartud 6 no. 1/2 5-6 Ja/F'54. H, 15

GRAIN - STORAGE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

GRAIN TRADE

Grain trade on international markets in the past year. I. Markovic. Nova trg 7 no. 8:463-466 Ag'54. Y, 5.

GRAPES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

GRAPHIC ARTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

GRAPHITE

Refined coal as a material for building chemical apparatus J Kawa. Przem chem 10 no. 1 39-41 Ja'54. P, 16.

GRASSES
see subdivision under LATVIA

GT BRIT - COLONIES

By the law of the devil A Godziemba Tygod powsz 10 no 40 11 O'54 P, 3.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE

Difficulties of exportation in England. nm. Zycie gosp 9 no. 11:436-437 Je'54. P, 5.

English foreign trade in 1953 af Zycie gosp 9 no. 5 197-198 Mr'54 P, 5.

GT BRIT - COMMUNIST PARTY

Meeting, Executive Committee, Communist Party of Great Britain. For a Lasting Peace no. 40 5 O'54. R, 6.

GT. BRIT - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Their own interests prevail. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 11

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Anglo-Soviet agreement. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 24:9 Je'54. C, 11.

GT. BRIT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Two encounters. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27-2 Jl'54. C, 11.

GT. BRIT. - MOTION PICTURES

English films on a new path. bs. Lit nov 3 no. 22:7 My'54. C, 11.

Hamlet on the screen, or, About a motion picture A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 44 6 O'54. P, 1

GT. BRIT - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Czechoslovak victory in England at the 16th Six-Day Race Tr. from the Czech. A. Tuma. Auto motor 7 no. 20 16 O'54. H, 16.

GT. BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

British politics and the hydrogen bomb. D. V. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9,179-181 S'54. Y, 1.

The Labor Party's new program Ekon pol 3 no 99:155-156 F'54. Y, 5.

GT BRIT - SPORTS

Sincere words about English sports life. E. Butler. Munka 4 no. 6 61-62 Je'54. H, 5.

GT. BRIT. - THEATER

Recent cultural events in England. C. Westwood-Mosurska. Tygod powsz 10 no. 41:6-7 O'54. P, 3.

GT BRIT. - TRADE-UNIONS

What the Trade-Union Congress and Labor Party Conference showed. H. Pollitt. For a Lasting Peace no 42 3-4 O'54. R, 6.

GT. BRIT. - WAR GAMES

Lion's track, maneuvers of fear. JH. Kridla vlasti no. 15:343 Jl'54. C, 16.

GREECE - HISTORY

Elon-Amphipolis-Chrysopolis. F. Papazoglu. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36;7-24 '53. Y, 4.

Political ideal of Phaleas of Chalcedon. M. Duric. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:69-77 '54. Y, 11.

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Balkan Alliance and the UN Charter. D. Nincic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 107:11-12 S'54. Y, 6.

The Balkan Alliance Treaty. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 106:2-3 S'54. Y, 6.

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Bulgaria and Greece resume diplomatic relations. I. Kyulyovsky. Bulg Today 3 no. 11:3 Je'54. B, 1.

GREECE, MODERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Antilabor machinations of the Greek Government. Munka 4 no. 6:59-60 Je'54. H, 5.

GREECE, MODERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Situation in Greece and struggle of Greek people. G. Gusias. For a Lasting Peace no. 30 4 Jl'54. R, 6.

GREECE, MODERN - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Strike movement in Greece. For a Lasting Peace no. 27 4 Jl'54. R, 6.

GREEK INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions, Greek

GREEK LANGUAGE

Linguistic borrowing in contemporary Serbo-Croatian from modern and ancient Greek. I. Popovic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36:199-237 '53. Y, 4.

GREEK LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY

Etymology of be/o-denkas "fundo carens, ἀ-βυσσος." M. Budimir. Ziva antika 4 no. 1 3-15 '54. Y, 11.

Greek etymology. M. Groselj. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:169-177 '54. Y, 11.

Pre-Hellenic etymology. M. Groselj. Ziva antika 4 no. 1 164-167 '54. Y, 11.

GREEK LANGUAGE - PARTICIPLES

Some uses of the present participle. E. Miheve. Ziva antika 4 no. 1 177 '54. Y, 11.

GREEK LANGUAGE - WORDS - HISTORY

Meaning of the word γανεροί-πολλοί. E. Miheve. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:182 '54. Y, 11.

The phrase μιμησις πραξεως ... καὶ τῆς ἀρετῆς D. Petrusevski. Ziva antika 4 no. 1 187 '54. Y, 11.

GREEK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Duric, Milos History of Greek literature at the time of political independence Y, 11

GREEN JUNE BEETLE

Formation of ovicells from tissue of a May beetle in the imago phase. In Russian with Latvian summary. J. Cinovskis. Vesti Latv ak no. 10 73-84 '53. La, 1.

GRIGOROVICH, VIKTOR IVANOVICH

Viktor Grigorovich and Ivan Bogorov, their unknown relationship. V. Kiselkov. Izv Inst bulg lit no. 5:297-318 '54. B, 4.

GRINDING AND POLISHING
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Determination of the capacity required in grinding. A. Hornung. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 3/4.405-441 '54. H, 13.

Polishing wheels made of textiles. L. Perzina. Tech praca 6 no. 4:202-206 Ap'54. C, 16.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Precise determination of constants of a lattice for crystals of the monoclinic system. In Russian. A. Ievins. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 105-110 '53. La, 1.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

Examination of the periodic rhythm of plant associations. Istvan Karpati, Istvanne Karpati. Idojaras 57 no. 6: 334-345 N/D'53. H, 13.

GRUENTHER, ALFRED MAXIMILIAN

Aggressive raving of General Gruenther. Kridla vlasti no. 15:339 Jl'54. C, 16.

GRUND, ANTONIN

Antonin Grund died. R. Havel. Archit CSR 1 no. 1:45-46 Mr'53. C, 11.

GRZEPSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Grzepski's Miernicka Nauka (Surveying); a book review. K. Sawicki. Geod i kart 3 no. 1:40-44 '54. P, 13.

GUARDI, FRANCESCO

Francesco Guardi (1712-1795), an evaluation. Lj. B. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 4:303-305 Ap'54. Y, 11.

GUATEMALA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Guatemala. V. Dakov. Geografiia 4 no. 2;16-18 '54. B, 12.

GUATEMALA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

American interventionism in practice. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

Guatemala, my country. C. Gutierez. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27.2 Jl'54. C, 11.

The invasion of Guatemala has been planned in the U.S. I. Filipov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 11.

Monopolies against Guatemala. V. Till. Lit nov 3 no. 26:9 Je'54. C, 11.

GUATEMALA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S. (Continued)

US monopolies, organizers of armed intervention and military coup in Guatemala. J. Miranda. For a Lasting Peace no. 27 4 Jl'54. R, 6.

GUATEMALA - HISTORY

Aggression in Guatemala. J. Pokstefl. Pravnik 93 no. 6:399-402 Ag'54. C, 7.

GUATEMALA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Fight of Guatemala against the "green monster." stb. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2 78 Ja'54. P, 5.

Landing in Guatemala. N. Fryd. Lit nov 3 no. 27 9 Jl'54. C, 11.

Since we are Soviet people, we are sure of the future, from an article by Sudrabkalns in Cina. Reports Riga 11 no 29:79 Jl'54. La, 1.

GUERRILLA WARFARE

Infiltration of enemy lines, experiences from the National Liberation War and from the Second World War. B. Durickovic. Vojno delo 6 no. 7,14-25 Jl'54. Y, 17.

GUERRILLAS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, MONTENEGRO, YUGOSLAVIA

GUMS AND RESINS

Properties of pine resin obtained by mixing distillation gases with a ventilator. Russian summary. A. Kalnins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:75-80 '53. La, 1.

Theoretical values of some physically and chemically constant epoxide resins on the basis of p, p'diphenolpropane. A. Bring. Chem prum 4 no. 9-331-334 S'54. C, 16.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Control of condensation of thermosetting resins. I Bursztyn Przem chem 10 no. 4 194-197 Ap'54. P, 16.

Removal of scratches and turbidness from glass made of methacrylate resins. J. Pindera Tech lotn 8 no. 5:143-144 S/O'53. P, 16.

GURGHIANU, AUREL

Following a young poet, a book review. E. Tudor. Vinta rom 7 no. 8 294-299 Ag'54. R, 11.

GYMNASTICS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GYPSUM

Gypsum takes the place of lime. A. Proclnicki. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4:15, 18-19 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15

HAAVA, ANNA

Broadcast from festive meetings in Tallinn and Tartu honoring Anna Haava on her 90th birthday. N Eesti raadio O 15'54:1511-1514. E, 1.

Concert in Tartu State University in honor of Anna Haava's 90th birthday. N Eesti raadio O 14'54:1507. E, 1.

Exhibition in honor of the 90th birthday of Anna Haava in the Kreutzwald State Public Library. N Eesti raadio O 11'54:1494. E, 1.

Visiting Anna Haava on her 90th birthday. N Eesti raadio O 13'54:1502. E, 1.

HADAC, EMIL

M. Deyl's attempt to explain the evolution of plants and Hadac's criticism of his views; a review of the article "Diminishing and Repeated Variations in the Evolution of Plants," R. Hendrych. Presila 25 no. 2:163-168 '53. C, 13.

HAILE SELASSIE I, EMPEROR OF ETHIOPIA

Haile Selassie. -in. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14:2-3 Jl'54. Y, 1.

HAIR

Chemism of the artificial curling of hair. A. Johanides. Kem ind 3 no. 8:227-230 Ag'54. Y, 16.

HAJNOCZY, JOZSEF

Bonis, Gyorgy. Jozsef Hajnoczy; a biography. H, 7.

HALLOYSITE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

HAND - DISEASES

Doric, Ljubisa N Acute mucous infections of the fist (panaritium and phlegmons). Y, 14.

HANDICRAFT
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

HARBORS

New method of building foundations for constructions in harbors. S. Huckel. Tech gosp morska 4 no 10 307-311 O'54. P, 17

HARDWARE
see also subdivision under POLAND

Actual problems of the retail hardware trade B Tatarkiewicz. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:369-371 My'54. P, 5.

HARVESTING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, KAZAKHSTAN, LATVIA, POLAND

HARVESTING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Testing the tractor- and horse-drawn Agrostroj binder made in Czechoslovakia. R Fafara. Rocz nauk roln mech 66 no 2 63-75 '53 P, 15

HAVAS, ANDRAS

Dr Andras Havas (1891-1954), an obituary. G. Hahn Nepegeszseg 35 no. 9:225-227 S'54. H, 14.

HAVEL, JIRI

More life! A review of Jiri Havel's collection of poems Vino domova (The Intoxicating Charm of Your Home). M. Schulz. Lit nov 3 no. 30-6 Jl'54. C, 11.

HAVLICEK, KAREL

Havlicek's defense against the denunciation of his verses about St. Vladimir written in Brizen. J. Polak. Ceska lit 1 no. 3:153-155 S'53. C, 11.

HAY
see subdivision under LATVIA

HEART - DISEASES

It is necessary for people with heart ailments to give up alcohol and cigarettes. Reports Riga 11 no. 37,52 S '54 La, 1

HEAT

Cerne, Boris Science of heat; a textbook for technical schools of the industrial branch Y, 13.

Utilization of heat in the production of calcareous carbide. L. Farsky. Chem prum 4 no. 9-351-353 S'54. C, 16.

HEAT ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Standards of indoor computation temperatures and the lowest outdoor computation temperatures. J. Mielnicki. Gaz woda san 28 no. 10:305-308 O'54. P, 16.

HEAT ENGINES

Schimanek, Emil Transformation of energy in heat engines H, 16.

HEATING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A helper in the fight against frost. J. Tuma. Svet prace 4 no. 8;11 F'54. C, 1.

Markets for heating materials. B. R. Nova trg 7 no. 9 556-558 S'54. Y, 5.

Problem of maintaining heat in aquariums. M. Zielinski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8-25 Ag'54. P, 15.

What can be done to solve the problem of supplying heat? J. Vukic. Nova trg 7 no. 9 521-522 S'54. Y, 5.

HEATING RESEARCH

Heat economy in industrial distilleries producing dehydrated alcohol and coal obtained by coction. A. Herman. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 9:307-311 S'54. P, 16.

HEBREW CALENDAR see Calendar, Hebrew

HEBREW POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poetry of the Judean Desert. F. Gryglewicz. Tygod powsz 10 no. 41:1 O'54. P, 3.

HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH

Hegel's critique of formal logical laws. M. Popovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8:17-26 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

HELICOPTERS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Airports for helicopters. B. Kitzman. Skrz Polska 10 no. 36:568-569 S'54. P, 16.

Application of jet propulsion to helicopters. J Rosciszewski Tech lotn 8 no 2 41-43 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

Application of jet propulsion to helicopters Pt. 2 J. Rosciszewski Tech lotn 8 no 3 67-72 My/Je'53. P, 16

Helicopter, an excerpt from an article. Tr. from the Russian. V. Barshevskii. Kridla vlasti no. 17:390-391 Ag'54. C, 16.

Lomonosov's helicopter, "200 years since the invention of the first heavier-than-air apparatus." Av sport 5 no 7 10 Jl'54 R, 16

Symmetrical flight of a helicopter; its stability. A Marinescu Av sport 4 no. 12-13-15 D'53. R, 16.

HELMINTHOLOGY see Worms

HEMP
see subdivision under POLAND

HEPARIN

Heparin A Zbrozyna. Przem chem 10 no. 5-239-241 My'54. P, 16.

HERMANIS-SELIS, ROBERTS

Roberts Hermanis-Selis, Latvian writer, receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 11 no. 39 96 S/O'54 La, 1.

HERO AND LEANDER

In the footprints of Hero and Leander. T. Smerdel. Ziva antika 4 no. 1;93-119 '54. Y, 11.

HEROES

The positive hero and the tasks of criticism. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32:1, 3, 10 Ag'54. C, 11.

HERRING - PRESERVATION

Salting of herring. J. Kempowa. Przem roln spoz 8 no 9-305-307 S'54. P, 16.

HERRING FISHERIES
see subdivision under LATVIA

HERRMANN, IGNAT

One-hundredth anniversary of Ignat Herrmann's birth. K. Krejci. Lit nov 3 no. 32;5 Ag'54. C, 11.

HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

A. I. Hertzen's Whose Fault Is It?; a book review. D. Soreanu. Viata rom 7 no. 8;308-311 Ag'54. R, 11.

HEXENOIC ACID

Metabolism of β, γ-hexenoic acid in animal tissues. A Kleinzeller. Chem listy 48 no. 3;450-454 Mr'54. C, 13.

HIDES AND SKINS
see subdivision under POLAND

HIGH SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LATVIA

HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS - DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Analysis of diseases involving temporary invalidism in the field of transportation. T. Machev, K. Kirilakov. Zdr delo 7 no. 3:53-56 Je'54. B, 14.

HIMALAYAS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Conquering Nanga Parbat in the Himalayas. Kh. Peev. Geografiia 4 no. 4:16-18 '54. B, 12.

HISTOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

Saltykow, S Special pathological morphology; a textbook on special pathological anatomy and histology for students of medicine and physicians. Y, 14.

HISTORIANS, YUGOSLAV

First Congress of Yugoslav Historians. M. D. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5,410-411 My'54. Y, 1.

HISTORICAL MATERIALISM see Dialectical materialism

Content and form of the historical process. T. Pavlov. Fil misul 10 no. 3;21-41 '54. B, 3.

HISTORY, ANCIENT

Between ancient and medieval history. J. Jakstas. Aidai no. 8;366-371 O'54. Lt, 11.

HISTORY IN ART

Durdik, Jan Hussite military art C, 17.

HLOZNIK, VINCENT

A dramatic and a lyric graphic artist O. Mrkvicka. Lit nov 3 no. 22 5 My'51. C, 11.

HOCKLY
see subdivision under STOCKHOLM

HOISTING MACHINERY

Mechanization of loading trucks. L Felfoldi, I Jakab, J.Deri. Kozl tud sz 4 no.7/8 264-271 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

HOLIDAYS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

HOLINESS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

HOLLAND see Netherlands

HOLLY, MARTIN

Fiftieth birthday of Martin Holly. L. Kusy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26 6 Je'54. C, 11.

HOME

A good home. A Morawska. Tygod powsz 10 no 40-5 O'54 P, 3

HOMERUS, ILIAS

The ballad on the pest in the Iliad, A 12-52. K. Gantar. Ziva antika 4 no. 1 60-68 '54. Y, 11.

HONZL, JINDRICH

Jindrich Honzl, a fighter in theatrical production. J. Pokorny. Lit nov 3 no. 21 6 My'54. C, 11.

HORA, JOSEF

Under the sky of Schiller and Goethe; a book review. M. Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26 4 Je'54. C, 11.

HORAK, JOZEF

Lively presentation of history and present times; a book review. M. Schulz. Lit nov 3 no. 20,4 My'54. C, 11.

Psychology in children's stories; a book review. Z. Klatik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29 4 Jl'54. C, 11.

HORSE BREEDING
see subdivision under LATVIA

HOSIERY
see subdivision under LATVIA

HOSPITALS
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

HOSPITALS, NAVAL AND MARINE

Underground hospitals in naval bases. V. Jernejc. Mornar gl 4 no. 3;296-308 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.
see subdivision under MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

HOUNDS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

HOURS OF LABOR
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
see subdivision under POLAND

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

Submersible heater for electric washing machines. P. Bubliak. Tech praca 6 no. 7:433-435 Jl'54. C, 16.

HOUSES
see subdivision DWELLINGS under KOREA, LATVIA

HOUSING
see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RIGA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

HRDLICKA, ZDENEK

New book about China; a review. J. Marek. Lit nov 3 no. 22:2-3 My'54. C, 11.

HRUBIN, FRANTISEK

Another encounter with a poet. A. Jelinek. Lit nov 3 no. 20:5 My'54. C, 11.

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE - TRANSLATIONS, CZECH

Czech translations of Victor Hugo's works. V. Stupka. Ceska lit 1 no. 3:155-156 S'53. C, 11.

HULKA, JAROSLAV

In memory of Jaroslav Hulka. B. Svozil. Lit nov 3 no. 18:10 My'54. C, 11.

HUMANISM

Philosophy as ideology and as science, problems of the creation of a humanist world philosophy. A. Tanovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5 383-390 My'54. Y, 1.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Transportation as reflected in the session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Kozl tud sz 4 no.7/8:308-310 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN CHEMISTS see Chemists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's Literature, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS see Children's periodicals, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Szabo, Laszlo D Underground front, a play in one act, three scenes H, 11

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Problems of teaching our mother tongue. A.Nagy. Pedag szemle 4 no 2/3 210-221 Mr/Je'54. H, 8.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DIALECTS

Deme, Laszlo Some problems of Hungarian dialects. H, 11

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL HUNGARIAN

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of maintenance in socialist industrial enterprises. J. Balassa. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 7:34-36 Jl'54. H, 16.

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of management in socialist industrial enterprises. J.Balassa. Tobbtermeles 8 no.5 39-[3] of cover My'54. H, 16.

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of organization in socialist industrial enterprises. J. Balassa. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 4 39-40 Ap'54. H, 16.

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of power economy in socialist industrial enterprises. J. Balassa. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8 42-[3] of cover Ag '54. H, 16.

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of production in socialist industrial enterprises. J.Balassa. Tobbtermeles 8 no.6:38-39 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

"Szep csillag a honszeretet. " "Patriotism is a beautiful star .."; a reader. H, 11

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Horvath, Janos In the spirit of the Reformation, a history of Hungarian literature during the half century after Mohacs. H, 11.

Principal problems of contemporary Hungarian literature, a report by Jozef Darvas, Minister of Culture, at the Congress of Hungarian Writers, July 7-8, 1954. jv. Lit nov 3 no. 32:8 Ag'54. C, 11.

HUNGARIAN MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Conference of readers of Kozlekedestudomanyi Szemle. Kozl tud sz 4 no.7/8:310-313 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

Marginal notes on the volumes of Statisztikai Tajekoztato for 1952 and 1953. D.Szabo. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 7/8:314-315 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Arany, Janos Selected works, poems. H, 11.

Konya, Lajos. Safety lamp, poems H, 11.

HUNGARIAN SONGBOOKS see Songbooks, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN WORKING PEOPLE'S PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under HUNGARY

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A study tour in Czechoslovakia. M.Evinger. Munka 4 no.7:60-62 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARIANS IN ITALY

Italy through the eyes of an architect. F.Merenyi. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7:100-105 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Account rendered by the delegation of physicians who toured the Soviet Union. Nepegeszseg 35 no.8:197-205 Ag'54. H, 14.

From the account of the delegation of educators. I.Szekacs, M.Vida. Ovoda 6 no 11:259-262 N'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Discussion about operative accounting. A. Sved. Tobbtermeles 8 no.1 35-[3] of cover Ja'54. H, 16.

Present situation of independent accounting within the enterprise and its technical preconditions in the chemical industry. B. Kiss. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 4-7-11 Ap'54. H, 16.

Remarks on B Kiss' article "Technical Preconditions of Independent Accounting within the Enterprise " L.Pick Tobbtermeles 8 no.6.30 Je'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Successful flight against difficulties; two days in Nyiregyhaza N.I. Repules 6 no 12:5 Je'54 H, 16.

Tasks of our League after the 3d Congress of our Party. F.Nasztanovics. Repules 6 no.12:3 Je'54. H, 16.

We should utilize the rich experiences of the Party Congress. F.Deak, R Neuvelt. Repules 6 no 12 8 Je '54 H, 16.

Why did the basic organization at Bekescsaba lose three hundred points? I.Nagy. Repules 6 no.12.4 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS - TERMINOLOGY

The little lexicon of Repules. Repules 6 no.12:13 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Work of the Agrochemical Research Institute Magy kem lap 9 no 6 187 Je'54. H, 16.

Workers in the chemical industry and the prosperity of agriculture. F.Dajka Munka 4 no.7:14-17 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Hungary. Foldmivelesugyi Miniszterium Munkaugyi Osztalya Wage and norm system for workers in plant industry for 1954. H, 5

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Account of the ophthalmological examinations for fungi at the state farm in Mezohegyes. S.Fazakas Nepegeszseg 35 no.8.217-220 Ag'54. H, 14.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

More and better small machines for agriculture. J.Mekis. Munka 4 no.3 12-14 Mr'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Innovations in the machine industry at the great agricultural exhibition. Z.Szilvassy. Ujit lap no.18:9 S'54. H, 16.

Results of rhythmic production in the Szombathely Agricultural Machine Factory. F. Szabo. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 1:21-23 Ja'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Technical education and the matter of experiments. I.Bin. Agrartud 6 no.1/2:47-49 Ja/F'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Contribution to Karoly Udvaros' article "What does Soviet Agrobiology Mean to Us?" P.Bacsa. Agrartud 6 no.1/2:53-54 Ja/F'54. H, 15.

Increase of soil productivity and plant cultivation. L.Kreybig. Agrartud 6 no.1/2:1-2 Ja/F'54. H, 15.

On the land around Sopron. P.Zoltan. Munka 4 no.3 16-16 Mr'54. H, 5.

Tasks for organizations of the Working Youth League in the execution of the Party and government resolution on the development of agriculture; a resolution by the 11th Plenary Session of the Central Committee on the Working Youth League. Uj marcius 4 no.2:1-12 F'54. H, 5.

Working for the prosperity of our agriculture is the most important duty for our League today. J.Gosztonyi. Uj marcius 4 no.2:13-32 F'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Agricultural production committees in Hungary. For a Lasting Peace no. 40:6 O'54. R, 6.

For the success of compulsory delivery of crops to the state. Auto motor 7 no 12:3 Je'54. H, 16.

Our plant improvers for the execution of a decision made by the Hungarian Working People's Party and the Government. K.Sedlmayr. Agrartud 6 no.1/2:2-3 Ja/F'54. H, 15.

Role of standardization in the execution of the decision on agricultural development. L Jonap. Agrartud 6 no. 1/2:17-20 Ja/F'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - AIRPLANES - MODELS

New series of Hungarian profiles Av sport 5 no 1 13 Ap'54. R, 16

Successful modeling in Hungary P Gyurko. Skrz Polska 10 no. 38 604-605 S'54. P, 16

HUNGARY - AMBULANCES

The shock ambulance and its brigade in life-saving E.Szekely. Ujit lap 6 no.18.14 S'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

An important conference. J.Sanka. Munka 4 no.6 37-38 Je'54. H, 5.

Increased sphere of authority and tasks for conciliation committees. E.Kisfaludi. Munka 4 no 2 9-12 F'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Trade-unions are responsible for elections in sports circles K.Krinizs. Munka 4 no 3 30-31 Mr'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - AUTHORS

Foreign authors at Komlo J Banyiczky. Munka 4 no.6. 48 Je'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

The Hungarian automobile industry. J.Supak. Tech praca 6 no. 4 238-242 Ap'54. C, 16.

Making use of Czechoslovak experiences in the Automobile Electric Equipment Factory. Gy.Safar. Tobbtermeles 8 no.5:13 My'54. H, 16.

Report on the situation at the onset of winter. Auto motor 7 no.20:7 O'54 H, 16.

Waste and its remedy. Auto motor 7 no.20 3 O'54. H, 16.

Year of adjustment. Auto motor 7 no.19-3 O'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - BENTONITE

Results of electron-microscope investigation of Hungarian bentonites and a halloysite sample from Felnemet. L.Arkosi, J.Barna. Acta techn Hung 7 no.1/2:71-88 '53 H, 13.

HUNGARY - BLOOD BANKS

Experience gained from the work of the county blood bank at Szombathely. L.Istvan. Nepegeszseg 35 no.9: 235-238 S'54. H, 14.

HUNGARY - BLOOD DONORS

Organizational problems of blood donation in Hungary. Z.Szoro. Nepegeszseg 35 no.9: 233-234 S'54. H, 14.

Our tasks in the drive for blood donors. L.Kovacs. Nepegeszseg 35 no.9:238-240 S'54. H, 14.

HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

The premium system for technical and supervisory administrative workers has been modified. Munka 4 no.7:18-19 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BUDGET

Hungary Penzugyminiszterium. The compulsory pattern of general accounting in the state budget. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CANNING INDUSTRY

Innovations reducing prime cost in the canned food industry. Ujit lap 6 no.18:6 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CAST IRON

Standards of materials in casting iron. P.Dura. Tobbtermeles 8 no.2:42-43 F'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CEMENT

Transportation of cement in bulk. L.Felfoldi, I.Jakab Melyepit tud sz 4 no.3/4:171-178 Mr/Ap'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Present situation of independent accounting within the enterprise and its technical preconditions in the chemical industry. B.Kiss. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 4.7-11 Ap'54. H, 16.

Technical tasks for improvement of quality in the chemical industry. T.Hegedus. Tobbtermeles 8 no.5:1-5 My'54. H, 16.

Workers in the chemical industry and the prosperity of agriculture. F.Dajka. Munka 4 no.7:14-17 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

Timely problems of city planning. Gy.Gerle. Kozl tud sz 4 no.7/8:293-294 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Criticism of textbooks for schools of construction and transportation. B.Czere. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.3/4: 181-183 Mr/Ap'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Activity of Ready for Work and Defense should be highly reponsible! G.Harsanyi. Munka 4 no.7-39-40 Jl'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Exhibition of next year's models of clothing Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8 31 Ag'54. H, 16.

Methods of decreasing prime cost by the Man's Clothing Factory. K.Kemenes, A.Geszti. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 7 9-12 Jl'54. H, 16.

Soviet methods in the routing system of the Hungarian clothing industry applied on the basis of L.Kashubskii's book Routing System in the Clothing Industry. A.Geszti. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 2 33-37 F'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Some words about the wage system based upon quality of work introduced in coal mining. I.Bohm Ber norma 5 no.9:6-8 S'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - COAL TRADE - ACCOUNTING

Organization and results of independent accounting in workshops of the Dorog Coal-Processing Chemical Enterprise. I.Dezsery. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8:11-15 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

In this way we control the fulfillment of collective labor contracts. D.Fekete. Munka 4 no.7 26-27 Jl'54. H, 5.

The new collective labor contract is in preparation in the Small Motor and Machine Factory I.Vajay. Munka 4 no.2.30-40 F'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Reciprocal effect of the development of the furniture industry and exportation of furniture. P.Popov. Falpar 4 no.4 98-100 Ap'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Innovations of workers in the industrial products trade. G.Komenyfi. Ujit lap 6 no.18:5 S'54. H, 16.

The Uniform List of Products and Prices. P.Kurthy. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 7:27-30 Jl'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Basic problems of socialist aesthetic education. J.Berencz. Pedag szemle 4 no.2/3:258-268 Mr/Je'54.

Educational work in Bekes County. I.Banati. Munka 4 no.2:46-46 F'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

After the Congress, before the great tasks. Munka 4 no.6:11-15 Je'54. H, 5.

Before the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. Munka 4 no.3:1-2 Mr'54. H, 5.

Comrade Istvan Kristof's contribution. Munka 4 no.6:3-10 Je'54. H, 5.

Decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party on the situation and tasks of public education. Pedag szemle 4 no.1:I-VIII Ja/F'54. H, 8.

Main tasks for our pedagogy after the Party resolution. S.Nagy. Pedag szemle 4 no.2/3,123-133 Mr/Je'54. H, 8.

Our plant improvers for the execution of a decision made by the Hungarian Working People's Party and the Government. K.Sedlmayr. Agrartud 6 no.1/2:2-3 Ja/F'54. H, 16.

Peasant policy of our Party. G.B., A.Sz. Uj marcius 4 no.2:39-49 F'54. H, 5.

Tasks of our League after the 3d Congress of our Party. F.Nasztanovics. Repules 6 no.12-3 Je'54. H, 16.

3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party, an excerpt from Rakosi's account. Munka 4 no.6:1-2 Je'54. H, 5.

To the Hungarian people! Tobbtermeles 7 no.3.1 Mr'53. H, 16.

Unforgettable days. J.Lang. Munka 4 no.6:29-31 Je'54. H, 5.

We should utilize the rich experiences of the Party Congress. F.Deak, R.Neuvelt. Repules 6 no.12:8 Je '54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Application of experiences of the Soviet Communist Youth League and some problems of the work of the Working Youth League in universities. J.Nadasdi. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7:61-69 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

Correct organization of district committees. P.Torok. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7:53-58 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

During the new chapter of our development, what is requested from the mining organization of the Working Youth League? O Gatal. Uj marcius 4 no 2 55-64 F'54 H, 5

Qualities of a leader in the Working Youth League. A.Szecsi. Uj marcius 4 no 2 70-74 F'54. H, 5.

Remarks on some problems of educational work by the Working Youth League. F.Leko. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7: 70-73 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

Remarks on the essay "Short Outline History of the Hungarian Communist Youth League 1918-1945." D Nemes. Uj marcius 4 no.2 50-54. H, 5.

Tasks for organizations of the Working Youth League in the execution of the Party and government resolution on the development of agriculture; a resolution by the 11th Plenary Session of the Central Committee on the Working Youth League Uj marcius 4 no.2.1-12 F'54. H, 5

Working for the prosperity of our agriculture is the most important duty for our League today J.Gosztonyi Uj marcius 4 no.2 13-32 F'54. H, 5.

The Working Youth League group is an important link in strengthening organizations of the League. E.Hollos. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7 46-52 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

Some problems of privileged communications of family dependents. I.Bekes. Joglud kozl 9 no.7/8:303-306 Jl/Ag'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

Fifth anniversary of the Hungarian Constitution. Kozl tud sz 4 no.7/8:241 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Problems of awarding bonuses to technical workers in the building industry. Gy.Lonti Ber norma 5 no.8:24-28 S'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

Security for performance of obligations. S.Beck. Joglud kozl 9 no.7/8: 276-282 Jl/Ag'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Innovators' movement in artisans' cooperatives. M.Bozoldi. Ujit lap 6 no.18:4 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COST ACCOUNTING

Calculation of prime cost. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 7:31-34 Jl'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Fight for better living standards and working conditions for metallurgical workers. F.Martin. Munka 4 no.2: 16-18 F'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COURTS

Our revised Code of Criminal Procedure and the judiciary. Z.Benyey. Joglud kozl 9 no.7/8:267-275 Jl/Ag'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Our revised Code of Criminal Procedure and the judiciary. Z.Benyey. Joglud kozl 9 no.7/8:276-282 Jl/Ag'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DELIVERY OF GOODS

Indemnity claims in the case of hidden defects. L. Racz. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 3:46-48 Je'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

New 2,000-HP diesel-electric locomotive. Gy.Vizelyi. Kozl tud sz 4 no.7/8:248-252 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DIVORCE

Pretrial proceedings in divorce suits. V.Szigligeti. Joglud kozl 9 no.7/8:299-303 Jl/Ag'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Some problems of the Family Code in our judicial practice. E.Boszormenyi-Nagy. Joglud kozl 9 no.7/8:290-293 Jl/Ag'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

A few words about problems of productivity, economy and quality. G.Gazda. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7:1-8 Je/Jl '54. H, 5.

Further development of our methods in planning. G.Jako. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8:1-2 Ag'54. H, 16.

Official inquiry about complex economic-technical planning. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8:3 Ag'54. H, 16.

Recapitulation and answer in connection with the problems resulting from consultation of industrial and professional branches. Gy.S. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 1: 33-34 Ja'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Results of the method of planning on the ministerial level and our further tasks. Gy. Sik. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 1: 28-32 Ja'53. H, 16.

Some timely problems of our planning. Gy. Sik. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 7-1-4 Jl'54. H, 16.

Some timely theoretical and practical problems of operative planning of production. J. Fath Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8:37-41 Ag'54 H, 16.

Timely general problems of economic-technical planning. Gy. Gerle. Tobbtermeles 8 no 8 4-7 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party on the situation and tasks of public education Pedag szemle 4 no.1 I-VIII Ja/F'54 H, 8

Main tasks for our pedagogy after the Party resolution. S.Nagy. Pedag szemle 4 no.2/3:123-133 Mr/Je'54. H, 8.

Our tasks in improvement of public education. M.Kovacs. Munka 4 no.6:46-48 Je'54. H, 5.

Remarks on some problems of educational work by the Working Youth League. F.Leko. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7: 70-73 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

Situation of our public education and its tasks. M.Joboru. Uj marcius 4 no.2 33-38 F'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - ELECTIONS

What does the victory of the People's Front mean for me? F. Tajthy. Oveda 6 no. 5 115-116 My'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

A better way of supplying electric power for the national economy. O.Kerenyi. Tobbtermeles 8 no.3 1-4 Mr'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - EXPLOSIVES - TRANSPORTATION

Controlling the observance of regulations for dangerous materials in railroad transportation. B Nanassy. Kozleked kozl 9 no 4:61-62 Ja'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - EYE - DISEASES AND DEFECTS

Account of the ophthalmological examinations for fungi at the state farm in Mezohegyes. S.Fazakas Nepegeszseg 35 no.8 217-220 Ag'54. H, 14.

HUNGARY - FASHION

What trend does Hungarian fashion follow? G.Bojczy. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7:106-112 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Proportions of areas for sowing fodder on collective farms I.Sin. Agrartud 6 no.1/2 20-26 Ja/F'54 H, 15

HUNGARY - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Increased economy and financial discipline needed! A.Pogacsas. Penz szemle 1 no.5:321-327 S'54. H, 5.

Role of financial organs of local soviets in the collection of amounts subscribed for the Fifth Peace Loan L.Farkas Penz szemle 1 no.5:365-367 S'54. H, 5

We should take greater care of young cadres! L.Kallai. Penz szemle 1 no.5:359-364 S'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FISHERIES

Fisheries of the Hungarian People's Republic. J.K Gosp ryb 6 no. 8 18 Ag'54. P, 15.

HUNGARY - FOLK DANCES

Lugossy, Emma 77 dances for girls. H, 12

HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

Enyedi, Gabor. Postcalculation and analysis of prime cost in the food industry H, 5

Directions for developing evaluation of prime cost in the food industry. T. Hamor. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 4 1-6 Ap'54. H, 16.

Simplification of supplying data at the Ministry of the Food Industry. J.Nagy. Tobbtermeles 8 no.5:26-29 My'54. H, 16.

Tasks for the food industry in the implementation of the new government program. I. Altomare. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. H, 16.

Tasks of the Hungarian food industry. I. Altomare. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:395-396 My'54. P, 5.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN POPULATION

Savjanic, F. Fight of our national minorities in Hungary for their rights. Y, 6.

HUNGARY - FRUIT

Grape and fruit harvest. I Boschan. Ujit lap no.18.8 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Organizing rhythmic manufacturing of parts in the Angyalfold Furniture Factory. J Komaromi. Faipar 4 no 4: 118-124 Ap'54. H, 16

Reciprocal effect of the development of the furniture industry and exportation of furniture P Popov Faipar 4 no 4 98-100 Ap'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - GAZDA MOVEMENT

Organizational problems of the Gazda movement. I.Boka. Tobbtermeles 7 no.3.24-27 Mr'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GEODESY

One hundred years. E.Regoczi Foldmeres 5 no.4.187-189 '53 H, 13.

HUNGARY - GRAPES

Grape and fruit harvest. I.Boschan. Ujit lap 8 no.18.8 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HALLOYSITE

Results of electron-microscope investigation of Hungarian bentonites and a halloysite sample from Felnemet. L.Arkosi, J.Barna. Acta techn Hung 7 no 1/2:71-88 '53. H, 13

HUNGARY - HANDICRAFT

Innovators' movement in artisans' cooperatives. M Bozothi. Ujit lap 8 no.18:4 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Witnesses of our past. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7 28-45 Je/Jl '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Participation of Bulgarian workers in the Hungarian Revolution during 1919. L.Mitev. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:243-252 '54. B, 4.

Trade-unionist regiments of the Hungarian People's Republic. F A. Munka 4 no.7:41 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HOUSING

Work of the housing subcommittee. J.Potordi. Munka 4 no.6.35-36 Je'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDEMNITY

Indemnity claims in the case of hidden defects. L. Racz. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 3:46-48 Ja'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Causes of the divergence between precalculated and postcalculated prime cost. Gy. Nikleczy. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 4 21-26 Ap'54 H, 16.

Connection between the production of rolling mills and economy of materials in factories. M.Braun, and others. Tobbtermeles 8 no.3:34-37 Mr'54. H, 16.

Discussion of Aurel Benard's article "Sphere of Authority of the Enterprise Manager." J. Czeti, I. Natonek. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 7 13-14 Jl'54. H, 16.

Does the innovators' movement contribute to the fulfillment of the government program? Munka 4 no.6:16-20 Je'54. H, 5.

How do we rationalize management? E.Hubert Penz szemle 1 no.5:378-383 S'54. H, 5.

Innovators of local industry expect help from the soviets. Ujit lap 8 no.18 3 S'54. H, 16.

It is necessary to utilize unused innovations. P.Tokar. Ujit lap no.18:10 S'54. H, 16.

Main problems of planning supply of materials. M.Spiro. Tobbtermeles 8 no.3.30-33 Mr'54. H, 16.

Methods of calculating the wage in prime cost. L.Becs, L.Kozmutza Ber norma 6 no.9.9-14 S'54 H, 5.

Organization of cooperation between technical and administrative workers in our industrial enterprises; also remarks by F.Torok, B.Ratkai. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 5:30-36 My'54. H, 16.

Organization of the planning of work in enterprises in 1954. Tobbtermeles 8 no.2:20-27 F'54. H, 16.

Planning and evaluating prime cost with special reference to operative planning and methods of continuous evaluation of the formation of prime cost; a guide for our professional associations. D.Sarmany. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 4:17-20 Ap'54. H, 16.

Planning technical and organizational measures is the most important instrument in fulfilling the plan for decreasing prime cost. E. Kasper. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 1:7-10 Ja'54. H, 16.

Practical realization of direction in the routing system on the basis of the Soviet example. A. Geszti. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 1:14-17 Ja'54. H, 16.

Problems in the organization and control of investment works B Toth Tobbtermeles 8 no.2 8-12 F'54. H, 16

Remarks on the article "Timely Problems of Administrative Organization." K. Fay. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 5:36-37 My'54. H, 16.

Routing according to the dispatcher system in the management of socialist industrial enterprises J.Balassa

Setting technical standards for materials is a decisive factor in the correct planning of materials. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 1 31-34 Ja'54. H, 16.

Some problems in connection with manufacturing articles of prime necessity. O.Gabor. Tobbtermeles 8 no.6 13-15 Je'54. H, 16.

Some problems of analyzing, evaluating, and planning unfinished production. S.Balazsy. Tobbtermeles 8 no.3:10-14 Mr'54. H, 16.

Some problems of planning labor in industry. E.Kolemen Tobbtermeles 8 no.5 18-25 My'54. H, 16.

Some remarks on Andor Geszti's article "Practical realization of Direction in the Routing System on the Basis of the Soviet Example " J.B. Tobbtermeles 8 no.3 44 Mr'54. H, 16.

Some timely problems of technical work norms. J. Debreceni. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 1:26-30 Ja'54. H, 16.

Sphere of authority of the enterprise manager A Benard. Tobbtermeles 8 no.6 1-7 Je'54. H, 16.

"Sphere of Authority of the Enterprise Manager", a discussion of an article. Gy. Kalman. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8 36 Ag'54. H, 16.

Tasks for planning departments in enterprises. M. Siman. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 2 10-18 F'53. H, 16.

Timely problems of management. L.Lado, L Patoh. Tobbtermeles 8 no.3:20-24 Mr'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

"I received an award " D.Elekes Munka 4 no.2:26 F'54. H, 5.

We comply with precautionary measures L.Molnar. Munka 4 no.3:41-43 Mr'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

A few words about problems of productivity, economy and quality. G.Gazda. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7:1-8 Je/Jl '54. H, 5.

Further development of our methods in planning. G. Jako. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8:1-2 Ag'54. H, 16.

Local industry produces great results. Ujit lap 8 no.18: 5-6 S'54. H, 16.

Official inquiry about complex economic-technical planning. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8-3 Ag'54. H, 16.

Recapitulation and answer in connection with the problems resulting from consultation of industrial and professional branches. Gy. S. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 1 33-34 Ja'53. H, 16.

Some timely theoretical and practical problems of operative planning of production. J. Fath. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8:37-41 Ag'54. H, 16.

Tasks of Hungarian regional industry for the current year. B. Nagy. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5: 192-193 Mr'54. P, 5.

Timely general problems of economic-technical planning. Gy. Gerle. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8:4-7 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Instructions of the Ministry of Light Industry for the preparation of quarterly plans in enterprises in 1954. S. Fulop. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 1.4-6 Ja'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INLAND NAVIGATION

We should utilize our navigation better during the winter months! Kozleked kozl 9 no.4-61 Ja'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Factory social security budget in mines. A.Skaliczki. Munka 4 no.2:19-20 F'54. H, 5.

We cooperate thus with the chairman. T.Lajtos. Munka 4 no.3:43 Mr'54 H, 5.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Decree on the creation of a cultural and sports fund. Munka 4 no.2:48-49 F'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - JURISPRUDENCE

Phenomena of bourgeois objectivism in our jurisprudence. A.Nagy. Jogtud kozl 9 no.7/8:267-275 Jl/Ag'54. H, 7.

in kindergarten. oda 6 no.10 240-

list October Revo-

n. Ovoda 6 no.11·

build, improve 28 My'53. H,8

rict. Ovoda 6

oda 6 no.10 239

ain. A. Mihalko.

shows in the here on Huba ia 6 no.10·248-

.10:238 O'53.

Ovoda 6 no.11:280-

kindergarten. 53. H, 8.

schools for ag. Ovoda 6

ten teachers. 3. H, 8.

ont mean for me? '53. H, 8.

. Ovoda 6 no.5:

tev method in the moles 8 no.1:11-

SSES

f work. T.Mesz- 6.

conditions. H, 5.

SSES -

ive to build family H, 5.

TION

Munka 4 no.7:24-

nka 4 no.3:50-51

and the degree of rmoles 8 no.6:21-

Magy energ 7

graphy. H, 7.

logtud kozl 9

p from the soviets.

viets. J.Vas.

s in the collection Peace Loan. 367 S'54. H, 6.

.J. Falpar 4 no.4:

Zoltan. Munka 4

IONS ölur. K.E. Munka

HUNGARY - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Is the method of the Machine Manufacture Planning Bureau in appraising used machines correct? J. Balintffy. Tobbtermeles 8 no.7 22-24 Jl'54. H,16.

The man power equivalent of machines and the degree of mechanization Gy Laszlo. Tobbtermeles 8 no.6 21-25 Je'54. H,16

Preparation of lists of norms for worn-out parts. Tobbtermeles 8 no.4 36-38 Ap'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Changing shifts in the machine industry without work stoppage. E. Vero. Tobbtermeles 7 no.1 24-27 Ja '53. H,16.

Economy of materials in some of our machine factories. L. Csupor. Tobbtermeles 8 no.7 5-8 Jl'54. H,16.

The Institute of Technical Standards of the Ministry of the General Machine Industry begins its work. L. Somogyi. Tobbtermeles 7 no.2:24-26 F'53. H,16.

The new collective labor contract is in preparation in the Small Motor and Machine Factory. I.Vajay Munka 4 no 2.39-40 F'54. H,5.

New method of finishing semifinished products in enterprises of the machine industry, also, remarks by E. Pataki. Gy. Balazsy. Tobbtermeles 8 no.7:12-21 Jl'54. H,16.

Some problems of the situation and simplification of accounting in metallurgy and the machine industry. A.Toth. Tobbtermeles 8 no.6.7-12 Je'54. H,16.

Some timely problems in preparing norms for material in the machine industry. L.Mezey, T.Rigler. Tobbtermeles 7 no.3:38-40 Mr'53. H,16.

HUNGARY - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Sztalinvaros. Geografia 4 no.3:11-12 '54. B,12.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Fight for better living standards and working conditions for metallurgical workers. F.Martin. Munka 4 no.2: 16-18 F'54. H,5

Indexes of consumption of materials in metallurgy. A.Benedek. Tobbtermeles 8 no.3:38-42 Mr'54. H,16.

Laxities in work and wage discipline in metallurgy. K.Francsalszky Ber norma 5 no.9:18-19 S'54. H,5.

Remarks on decree No. 12.240/1951 O.T. E.Pataki. Tobbtermeles 8 no.6 28-30 Je'54. H,16.

Some problems of the situation and simplification of accounting in metallurgy and the machine industry. A.Toth. Tobbtermeles 8 no.6·7-12 Je'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Meteorology in the service of agriculture. F. Dosi. Idojaras 57 no. 6:321-322 N/D'53. H,13.

HUNGARY - MILK

Timely questions on the increase of milk production. T.Fekete. Agrartud 6 no.1/2:29-35 Ja/F'54. H,15.

HUNGARY - MINERALOGY

Koch, Sandor. History of Hungarian mineralogy. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MINERS

Factory social security budget in mines. A.Skaliczki. Munka 4 no.2:19-20 F'54. H,5.

Keeping new miners. J.Nagy. Munka 4 no.3:44-46 Mr'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

A really good panic; a motion-picture review. F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 7:9 F'54. C,1.

HUNGARY - MOTOR VEHICLES

New decree issued on the use of fuels and lubricants for motor vehicles. Auto motor 7 no.20:6 O'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

Attention, motorcyclists! Auto motor 7 no.12:13 Je'54. H,16.

The 125-Csepel. Gy.Rozsa. Auto motor 7 no.12:10 Je '54. H,16.

Worries of motorcyclists in autumn. -orgye-. Auto motor 7 no.20:10 O'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Radocsay, Denes. Mural paintings of medieval Hungary H,16.

HUNGARY - NATURE STUDY

Conversation about nature study in the older group. B. Fellegi. Ovoda 6 no. 5:125-126 My'53. H,6.

HUNGARY - NAZAROVA MOVEMENT

Debate on the Nazarova movement in the Hungarian Chemical Society. Tobbtermeles 8 no.8 32-33 Ag'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - OVERTIME

For reduction of overtime. B.Merbler, L Karsai. Munka 4 no.7:22-23 Jl'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

Establishing processing time in the paper industry. R.Dosi, L Polgar Tobbtermeles 8 no.3:25-29 Mr'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

New trainers in jumping prepare themselves. G.Kovi. Repules 8 no.12:4 Je'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

Peasant policy of our Party. G.B., A.Sz. Uj marcius 4 no.2.39-49 F'54 H,5.

HUNGARY - PENSIONS

The new pension law L Nagy. Ber norma 5 no.9:1-5 S'54 H,5

HUNGARY - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Remarks on procedures of the labor department of the Ganz Freight Car and Machine Works. Gy.R., I.M. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 2 29-32 F'53. H,16.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

Vanadium content of the crude oil of Nagylengyel. Gy.Bor. Magy kem lap 9 no.6:167-172 Je'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - PHARMACOPOEIAS

New Hungarian Pharmacopoeia; a review. B.Issekutz. Nepegeszseg 35 no.9.227-229 S'54. H,14.

Some remarks on the 5th edition of the Hungarian Pharmacopoeia. E.Schulek. Nepegeszseg 35 no.9:230-233 S'54. H,14.

HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Tasks in developing work with Pioneers and school pupils. L.Petrak. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7:9-27 Je/Jl'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

Conference on power economy in Hungary, February 11-12, 1954. Magy energ 7 no. 4/5:145-234 Ap/My'54. H,16.

Fourth General Assembly of the Scientific Societie of Power Resources Economy. Magy energ 7 no. 4/5: 235-243 Ap/My'54. H,16.

Method of balancing in power resources policy. B.Zsigmond. Tobbtermeles 8 no.2:3-7 F'54. H,16.

Our tasks in the application of the Kovalev method in the power industry. L. Szitas. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. H,16.

Timely problems of our power economy. L.Cseri. Tobbtermeles 8 no.3:5-9 Mr'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - PRICE REGULATION

The Uniform List of Products and Prices. P. Kurthy. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 7:27-30 Jl'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Work of Tervgazdasagi Konyvkiado Publishers. L. Vertes. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8:33-35 Ag'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Listening to music and watching puppet shows in the training school for kindergarten teachers on Huba Street. A.Belavari and others. Ovoda 6 no.10:248-253 O'53. H,8.

HUNGARY - RADIO

Radioevkonyv; kapcsolasok konyve. Yearbook on radio engineering; a book of connections. H,16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Controlling the observance of regulations for dangerous materials in railroad transportation. B.Nanassy. Kozleked kozl 9 no.4:61-62 Ja'53. H,16.

Railroad management in Szombathely for the strengthening of cooperation. Kozleked kozl 9 no.3:43 Ja'53. H,16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS

Organizing turntables. V.Domotor. Tobbtermeles 8 no.3:15-16 Mr'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS - SIGNALING

First five years of automatic interlocking system in Hungary. J.Posa. Kozl tud sz 4 no.7/8:242-247 Jl/Ag '54. H,16.

HUNGARY - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Remarks on the annual averages of several years of rainfall. D.Berenyi. Idojaras 57 no.6 360-365 N/D'53 H,13

HUNGARY - RECREATION CENTERS

Election of committees in cultural centers O.K Munka 4 no.2 43-44 F'54. H, 5.

Some timely problems of factory cultural centers T.Baranyai. Munka 4 no.7:10-13 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Remarks on the article "Fitting Reinforcing Bars with Point Welding." Gy Sebestyen, and others. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.3/4 183-184 Mr/Ap'54. H,16

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Fighting to improve the living standards of village youth and to strengthen friendship among nations. M.Biro Uj marcius 4 no.2 65-69 F'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Before Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month R.Balint. Tobbtermeles 8 no 2:1-2 F'54. H,16.

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month M Valko. Tobbtermeles 7 no 3:2 Mr'53 H,16.

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Munka 4 no 2:38 F'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Factory messes in the chemical industry. L.Gal. Munka 4 no.3:38-40 Mr'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Classification of the foundations of road pavings and examination of their capacity to bear loads. L.Gaspar Melyepit tud sz 4 no.3/4:139-149 Mr/Ap'54. H,16.

Defects in road construction. J.Domjan Melyepit tud sz 4 no 3/4'136-138 Mr/Ap'54. H,16

Modern principles in planning superelevation of roads. Gy.Feleszghy. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.3/4 150-163 Mr/Ap'54. H,16.

Planning the roads of tractor stations, also critical remarks by S.Ritvay Gy Bora. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.3/4 131-135 Mr/Ap'54. H,16.

Planning the Szekszard-Pecs highway. S.Jakab. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.3/4.113-118 Mr/Ap'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - ROAD MACHINERY

Determination and measurement of the output of construction machines. Gy.Laszlo. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.3/4: 164-170 Mr/Ap'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - ROLLING MILLS

Connection between the production of rolling mills and economy of materials in factories. M.Braun, and others. Tobbtermeles 8 no.3.34-37 Mr'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - SAFETY EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL

Let us supervise the teaching of accident prevention. L.Keresztesi. Munka 4 no.2:25-26 F'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

Remarks on the article "Program of Soling in Shoe Manufacture." P.Nagy. Ber norma 5 no.9:29 S'54. H, 5.

Twin production line in the Duna Shoe Factory. F.Volgyi. Tobbtermeles 8 no.5:6-7 My'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Publication of results of the contest of the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management. Tobbtermeles 7 no.1:37-38 Ja'53. H,16.

Socialist contracts. L. Veries. Tobbtermeles 7 no.1: 39-40 Ja'53. H,16.

HUNGARY - SOIL CONSERVATION

Our tasks in the field of soil conservation. J.Mattyasovszky. Agrartud 6 no.1/2:6-11 Ja/F'54 H,16

Soil conservation plan of the state farm at Kiralykut. A.Goncz. Agrartud 6 no.1/2:11-16 Ja/F'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - SOIL FERTILITY

Increase of soil productivity and plant cultivation. L.Kreybig. Agrartud 6 no.1/2:1-2 Ja/F'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - SOIL MECHANICS

Professional exhibition of the Office of Geodesy and Soil Analysis. A.Kozdi. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.3/4'180 Mr/Ap'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

Decree on the creation of a cultural and sports fund. Munka 4 no.2:48-49 F'54. H, 5.

Festival of strength and skillfulness. I.Tiser. Munka 4 no.6.50-52 Je'54. H, 5.

It was a people's festival. E.Fodor. Munka 4 no.7:35 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

New conditions for obtaining the title of Stakhanovite. Munka 4 no.2 47-48 F'54 H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

We need simpler wage accounting on state farms! F Kalocsay. Ber norma 5 no 9 15-18 S'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Analyzing statistics. A. Sved. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8 22-30 Ag'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - STEPCHILDREN

Problem of the legal status of the stepchild and his claim to maintenance in our family law. P.Der. Jogtud kozl 9 no 7/8:293-299 Jl/Ag'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - METALLURGY

It happened thirty-five years ago E.E. Munka 4 no 2: 21 F'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STUDENTS

Tasks in developing work with Pioneers and school pupils. L.Petrak. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7:9-27 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STYLE, LITERARY

Horvath, Janos. Problems of the style of our Latin literature during the Arpad period. H, 11.

HUNGARY - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Innovations of workers in sugar factories Ujit lap 6 no. 18:7 S'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - SURVEYING

One hundred years. E.Regoczi. Foldmeres 5 no.4:187-189 '53. H,13.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Honored on the feast of the great socialist October Revolution Ovoda 8 no 11.263 N'53 H, 8.

Kindergarten Teachers Day. K.Gal. Ovoda 6 no.10:239 O'53. H, 8.

News of Kindergarten Teachers-Day Ovoda 6 no.11 280-282 N'53. H, 8.

Problem of formalism in the practice of schools for training kindergarten teachers. O. Vng. Ovoda.6 no. 5:130-134 My'53. H, 8.

Refresher courses for senior kindergarten teachers. F.Vince. Ovoda 6 no.10:235-237 O'53. H, 8.

Teachers Day. A. Petro. Ovoda 6 no. 5:119 My'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Contribution to the problem of training teachers. B.Kopacsy Pedag szemle 4 no.1:118-122 Ja/F'54 H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Introduction is improved, work is improved. Gy.Ungar. Munka 4 no.7:48-49 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Help given by Soviet technical literature and technical information. S.Hernadi. Tobbtermeles 8 no.6:25-27 Je'54. H,16.

Modern technology and economy of energy; from the technique of the Hungarian People's Republic. Tr. from the German. Przegl techn 75 no. 6:214-215 Je'54. P, 16.

HUNGARY - TELEPHONE

Megyei tavbeszelonevsorok 1953. Telephone directory by counties for 1953 issued by the Hungarian Postal Service H, 5.

Rules of procedure for factory managers and foremen in the Telephone Factory. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 4:32-35 Ap'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The exhibition "From the Spinning Wheel to the Textile Combine." Tobbtermeles 8 no. 8:41 Ag'54. H,16.

Introduction of regulations for organization of work in the textile industry. I.Kardos. Tobbtermeles 8 no.2:17-19 F'54. H,16.

Remarks on Istvan Kardos' article "Introduction of Regulations for Organization of Work in the Textile Industry," published in Tobbtermeles, no.2,1954. M.Lorant Tobbtermeles 8 no.5:38 My'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Hungarian Theatrical Arts Exhibit in Sofia. T. Tanev. Teatur 7 no. 6:59-63 Je'54. B, 9.

HUNGARY - THRESHING MACHINES

Contest for a thousand threshing machines. J B. Munka 4 no 2 13-15 F'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Before the festival of liberation J.Banyiczky. Munka 4 no.3.33-34 Mr'54. H, 5

Experiences from five conferences of actives Munka 4 no.3.27-28 Mr'54. H, 5.

The factory committee works day and night E.Kollar. Munka 4 no.3'17-19 Mr'54 H, 5.

Factory committees should help the drive to build family dwellings. Munka 4 no.3'35 Mr'54. H, 5.

The fight against wrongdoings in financial matters of unions J.Gero Munka 4 no.6:41-42 Je'54. H, 5.

Increased sphere of authority and tasks for conciliation committees. E.Kisfaludi. Munka 4 no.2'9-12 F'54 H, 5.

Lessons from the conference of chairmen of trade-union committees. S Szekely. Munka 4 no 2 41-42 F'54. H, 5.

An old conference of delegates. E Eross Munka 4 no.3' 29 Mr'54. H, 5

Our tasks in improvement of public education. M.Kovacs. Munka 4 no.6 46-48 Je'54. H, 5.

Our tasks in improving the work of soviets. J.Vas Munka 4 no.7:5-9 Jl'54. H, 5.

Pertinent statistics are an important means of directing a movement. Gy Sas. Munka 4 no.3:8-11 Mr'54. H, 5.

Some problems of the work of elected factory organs. I.Rozsmann. Munka 4 no.6.25-28 Je'54. H, 5.

3d Plenary Session of the National Council of Trade-Unions Munka 4 no.2.1-8 F'54. H, 5.

Trade-unions are responsible for elections in sports circles. K.Krinizs. Munka 4 no.3'30-31 Mr'54. H, 5

We will settle justifiable complaints. Gy.Toth. Munka 4 no.3:47-48 Mr'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Trial and lessons at Martonvasar. I.Remenyi-Gyenes. Auto motor 7 no.19:13 O'54 H,16.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Again on local transportation. Kozleked kozl 9 no.3'42 Ja'53. H,16.

Bonus given for work accomplished well to encourage savings Kozleked kozl 9 no 3:42-43 Ja'53 H,16.

Method of planning transportation in the second Five-Year Plan. L.Kovacs. Kozl tud sz 4 no.7/8:253-260 Jl/Ag'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

For the success of compulsory delivery of crops to the state. Auto motor 7 no.12:3 Je'54. H,16.

Let us improve the devising of the quarterly plan in truck transportation. Kozleked kozl 9 no.4.60 Ja'53. H,16.

Right proportion of motor vehicles for transportation in the production of our country. Auto motor 7 no.20:5 O'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - TUBERCULOSIS

Work of our departments dealing with tuberculosis patients confined to bed on the basis of experiences gained by the examination brigade. D.Mosolygo. Nepegeszseg 35 no.6:141-146 Je'54. H,14.

Work of the tuberculosis hospital at Barcs as shown in figures for 1948-1952. Z.Szungyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 6:152-155 Je'54. H,14.

HUNGARY - TUBERCULOUS - REHABILITATION, ETC.

Preliminary data on planning and organizing rehabilitation of patients suffering from tuberculosis in Hungary. S.Koranyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no.6'150-152 Je'54. H,14.

Work of the tuberculosis hospital at Morahalom in the field of rehabilitation. M.Leitner. Nepegeszseg 35 no.6:156 Je'54. H,14.

HUNGARY - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Two letters about the entertainment of workers on vacations. J.Kecskes, L.Matuz. Munka 4 no.7:36-37 Jl '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - VANADIUM

Vanadium content of the crude oil of Nagylengyel. Gy.Bor. Magy kem lap 9 no.6:167-172 Je'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Improvement of health protection of animals. J.Mocsy. Agrartud 6 no.1/2 3-4 Ja/F'54 H, 15

HUNGARY - VIADUCTS

Planning the greatest Hungarian viaduct. E.Bolcskei Melyepit tud sz 4 no.3/4 118-130 Mr/Ap'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - WAGES

Hungary. Foldmivelesugyi Minszterium Munkaugyi Osztalya. Wage and norm system for workers in plant industry for 1954. H, 5

Timely problems of awarding premiums to technical workers in industry. P. Radnai. Tobbtermeles 8 no.4:12-16 Ap'54. H, 16.

What have we accomplished in the interest of strengthening the discipline of wages and norms? I.Mohacsi Ber norma 5 no 9:21-24 S'54. H, 5

What kind of wage control is there in our factory? E.Muller. Munka 4 no.7 20-21 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WOOL INDUSTRY

Unforgetable days J.Lang. Munka 4 no.6:29-31 Je'54 H, 5.

HUNGARY - YOUTH

Fighting to improve the living standards of village youth and to strengthen friendship among nations. M.Biro. Uj marcius 4 no.2:65-69 F'54. H, 5.

HUNTING

Ceovic, Ivo. Hunting. Y, 15.

HUS, JAN

Machovec, Milan. The teachings and significance of Hus in the traditions of the Czech nation C, 3.

HUSSITES

Duridk, Jan Hussite military art C, 17

Studying the Hussite tradition from sources. mr. Lit nov 2 no. 51:2 D'53. C, 11.

HUXLEY, ALDOUS LEONARD

Professor Huxley's mystical trip. D. Zaslavskij. Lit nov 3 no. 28:8 Jl'54. C, 11.

HVIEZDOSLAV, PSEUD. see Orszagh, Pavol

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

Vegetative hybridization of varied plants from the genus Gossypium. R. Glavinic. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6:143-174 '53. Y, 13.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN

Congress on Water Economy, 1954; construction of great waterworks. J. Tille. Tech praca 6 no. 7:421-424 Jl'54. C, 16.

Filling systems of navigation sluices. F.Schilling. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.7/8:396-402 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

National congress on water economy in 1954; hydrology and the regulation of flow. Tech praca 6 no. 5:294-296 My'54. C, 16.

New method of pumping practice for determining the coefficient of permeability. D. Huba. Tech praca 6 no. 7:417-420 Jl'54. C, 16.

2d National Congress on Water Economy in 1954. J. T. Tech praca 6 no. 4:217 Ap'54. C, 16.

HYDRAULIC JACKS

New type of jack. Auto motor 7 no.12:9 Je'54. H, 16.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

On the problem of judging blade sections of axial hydraulic machines. J.Gruber. Acta techn Hung 7 no.1/2: 19-28 '53. H, 13.

HYDRAULICS

Caric, Dragan M. Technical hydraulics; a manual for study and practice with 72 numerical examples. Y, 16.

HYDRAZIDES

Coulometric determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide by electrochemical oxidation with chlorine. K. Kalinowski. Przem chem 10 no. 2:73-74 F'54. P, 16.

HYDROCARBONS

Chemical and physicochemical characteristics of some higher hydrocarbons. J. Pawelklewicz. Przem chem 10 no. 4:202-207 Ap'54. P, 16.

HYDRODYNAMICS

Realization of static tests in a hydrodynamic channel. R. L. Tech lotn 8 no. 5:149-150 S/O'53. P, 16.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

HYDROGEN BOMB

Atomic and hydrogen bombs. Tr. from the Polish. L. Infeld. Kridla vlasti no. 15:347 Jl'54. C, 16.

British politics and the hydrogen bomb. D. V. Pregl di pit 6 no. 9:179-181 S'54. Y, 1.

Weather, bombs, superfortresses, and supermen. M. Miler. Kridla vlasti no. 18:417 Ag'54. C, 16.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Zinc sulfides in the process of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide solution, inorganic ferments and mineral ferments A Krause, S. Kotkowski, M. Miezynski. Przem chem 10 no. 2.66-68 F'54. P, 16.

HYDROGRAPHY
see subdivision under POLAND

HYDROLOGY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

HYDROMETER

Ways of installing hydrometers. W. Popielski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3-159 Mr'54. P, 16.

HYDROSTATICS

Change in the specific gravity of dry mass and in the refractivity of buttermilk as a function of the amount of added water, a note from laboratory practice. J. Czajka, I. Luft, I. Nowacka. Rocz hig 5 no. 3.301-308 '54. P, 14.

HYGIENE
see also subdivision under BOHEMIA

Prica, Milan. Hygiene. Y, 14.

HYGIENE, RURAL
see subdivision PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL under RUMANIA

ICARUS

Motif of Daedalus and Icarus in contemporary Balkan folklore. M. Filipovic. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:136-143 '54. Y, 11.

ICE HOCKEY
see subdivision HOCKEY under STOCKHOLM

IDEOLOGY

Closer to life. C. Mojsiewicz. Poprostu no. 34.3 O'54. P, 8.

IGNITION DEVICES see Automobiles - Ignition

IL'IN, MIKHAIL see Marshak, Il'ia Iakovlevich

ILIUSHIN, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH

Iliushin, outstanding aircraft constructer. RW. Skrz Polska 10 no. 40-632-633 O'54. P, 16.

S. V. Iliushin has been decorated. V. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 18:418-419 Ag'54. C, 16.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

ILLYRIANS

Mamuzic, Ilija, ed. Anthology of the Illyrian movement. Y, 11.

IMMUNITY

Infection and immunity according to Pavlov's theory. D. Khadzhidimova. Zdr delo 7 no. 2:10-19 Mr'54. B, 14.

IMPELLERS - AERODYNAMICS

On the observation of streamlines in radial flow impellers. J.Gruber, M.Blaho. Acta techn Hung 7 no.1/2: 29-42 '53. H, 13.

IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

Precise formula for the computation of the liquid content or roller vessels with globular bottoms in a horizontal position. O. Leminger. Chem prum 4 no. 9: 347-351 S'54. C, 16.

INCOME
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INCUBATORS

Methods developed in the incubation of chickens. A.Szikora. Agrartud 6 no.1/2:36-38 Ja/F'54. H, 15.

INDANDIONES

Chlorination of 2-nitroindandiones-1, 3 oxime. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Vitols. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:103-106 '53. La, 1.

Synthesis of 2-nitro-2-[m-nitrophenyl]- and 2-nitro-2-[p-nitrophenyl]-indandiones-1, 3 and their conversion in alkaline medium. In Russian. L. Zalukaev. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:85-90 '53. La, 1.

INDEMNITY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

For a revision of the index number of efficiency indicated in fixed prices. J. Markowski. Transport 6 no. 3 85 Mr'54 P, 5.

INDIA - ARMED FORCES

Armed Forces of India Z. Milic. Vojno delo 6 no. 7-68-69 Jl'54. Y, 17.

INDIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Railroad cars for India? Ekon pol 3 no. 99:149 F'54. Y, 5.

INDIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist Party of India in struggle for peace and national independence, from New Age, weekly of the Communist Party of India. For a Lasting Peace no 31:4 Jl'54 R, 6.

Meeting, Central Committee, Communist Party of India. For a Lasting Peace no. 40 5 O'54. R, 6.

INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

India. D. Stoianova. Geografiia 4 no. 5:14-19 '54. B, 12.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

From Delhi to Pakistan. K. Mrzena. Svet prace 4 no. 7-8 F'54. C, 1.

Guns are focused at India. M. Ruppeldt. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Indian-Chinese relations, value of neutral Asian alliance. M. Limaye. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 100:12-13 S'51. Y, 6.

Two encounters. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

INDIA - MOTION PICTURES

Indian motion-picture festival in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:82 S'54. La, 1.

INDOCHINA

Big step toward strengthening peace; world public welcomes Geneva agreements on peace in Indochina. For a Lasting Peace no. 31:1 Jl'54. R, 6

Dangerous intrigues of aggressors in Southeast Asia. T.Sambor. For a Lasting Peace no.33:4 Ag'54. R, 6

Defeat of the politics of strength. V. Rohlena. Lit nov 3 No. 21:9 My'54. C, 11.

Dienbienphu. Av sport 6 no. 6:31 Je'54. R, 16.

Final declaration dated July 21, 1954, of the Geneva Conference on the problem of restoring peace in Indochina, in which the representatives of Cambodia, the State of Vietnam, the United States of America, France, Laos, the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, the People's Republic of China, the United Kingdom, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics took part. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:1 Jl'54. R, 6.

A good cause won. V. Till. Lit nov 3 no. 30:9 Jl'54. C, 11.

Significant victory of peac
Valrimont. For a Las

Statement by the Soviet G
ference. For a [illegible]

Victory in Geneva
C, 11.

We shall p
no. 31:8

INDONESIA

Indonesian
colonial
35.4-5

INDONESIA -

Some resu
Commu
no.42:3

INDUSTRIAL
see subdiv

INDUSTRIAL
see also s

Creative d
tura RI

Using port
concret
A. Mize

INDUSTRIAL
see also s

Lisiecki,
ments

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE (Continued)

Advanced labor safety and hygiene involved in the designing of water-supply systems and sanitary engineering. E Gorecki. Gaz woda san 28 no 8:234-240 Ag'54 P, 16.

Prevention of skin diseases in industry J Tolassay. Munka 4 no 2 22-23 F'54 H, 5

Problem of labor safety and hygiene in the fields of gas manufacture and sanitary engineering Gaz woda san 28 no.6 225 Ag'54. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under POLAND

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Bakic, Borislav Economic calculation of technological processing Y, 5.

Accelerating the speed of turnover of liquid assets in industry. Gy.Nogradi. Tobbtermeles 7 no.3 20-23 Mr'53 H, 16.

Aims and tasks of the subjects of rationalization. L Bylina. Transport 8 no. 3 86 Mr'54. P, 5.

Analysis of the fulfillment of the Plan from the viewpoint of variety and quality of products. V.Korszunov. Tobbtermeles 8 no.5:8-12 My'54. H, 16.

Basic rules of economy in the use of electric power in industrial plants W.Callenberg Przegl techn 75 no 5 163-165 My'54 P, 16

General method for controlling the planning of prime cost in industrial enterprises. J. Wilcsek. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 2 38-39 F'53. H, 16.

Guiding principles in developing work methods of factory managers and foremen. I Vig. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 4 27-31 Ap'54. H, 16.

Management of materials, a connecting link between the technological and purchasing departments. M.Ruger. Tobbtermeles 8 no.2 32-34 F'54. H, 16.

Organization of rhythmic production. Gy. Botond. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 1 13-20 Ja'53. H, 16.

Organization of the work of administrative and technical personnel in mines. S. Gerchikov. Min delo 9 no. 5 22-30 My'54. B, 16.

Planning supply of materials for industrial enterprises. N.Faszoljak Tobbtermeles 8 no.2 28-31 F'54. H, 16

Popularizing technical improvements. Chemik 6 no. 5 149-151 My'53 P, 13.

Preparation of production conferences. L.Sagi. Munka 4 no.7-17 Jl'54. H, 5.

Remarks on some problems of the routing system. I.Gutai. Tobbtermeles 7 no.3 32-34 Mr'53. H, 16.

Remarks on the article "Guiding Principles in Developing Work Methods of Factory Managers and Foremen." E. Kiraly. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 6:31 Je'54. H, 16.

Summary of a discussion of the importance of investments in industry. J. Zycie gosp 9 no 11:431-434 Je'54. P, 5.

Supply of materials for production. J.Porkert. Tobbtermeles 8 no.2:34-41 F'54. H, 16.

Technical control by statistical methods based on diagrams in the casting industry. A. Zalavari. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 2:27-29 F'53. H, 16.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS see Materials

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS
see subdivision under WARSAW

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Role of industrial relations in presocialist systems. I. P.Dan. Probleme econ 7 no.9:131-156 S'54. R 5

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Material liability of employees to employers for damage caused while working. N. Tintic. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 4-187-198 '54. Y, 7.

Obligations of an economic organization toward its social community and funds. D. Bruk. Ekon pregl 5 no. 8, 477-486 '54. Y, 5.

Socialist labor relations as the economic basis for labor activities of the masses. S. Slavkov. Fil misul 10 no. 4:66-83 '54. B, 3.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Influence of color on the safety and productivity of labor. I. Baran. Przegl techn 75 no. 6:212-214 Je'54. P, 16.

Investments in the field of labor protection should also be made. F.Kreko. Munka 4 no.7.30-32 Jl'54. H, 5.

Protecting people's health krt. Lit nov 2 no. 51 2 D'53. C, 11.

Research in the field of labor safety. E. Staffa. Tech praca 6 no. 7:385-387 Jl'54. C, 16.

Result of the contest in industrial safety. Chemik 6 no. 5 149 My'53. P, 13.

Tasks for technical managers in developing work safety. Gy.Bernhardt. Tobbtermeles 7 no 3,35-37 Mr'53. H, 16.

Workers' inventiveness in the field of industrial safety. S. Zabicki Chemik 6 no. 5 147-148 My'53. P, 13.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY
see subdivision under BULGARIA

INDUSTRY, LIGHT
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Attacks with storming columns. Z. Music. Vojno delo 6 no. 6:1-6 Je'54. Y, 17.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS

Roofs of nonfireproof materials. Z. Kaczmarski. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3 14-15 My/Je'54. P, 15.

INFLUENZA

Grippe and how to prevent it. K. Sraml. Svet prace 4 no. 9 11 F'54. C, 1.

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

INLAND NAVIGATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

W Magiera's Operacje przewozowe w zegludze srodladowej (Transportation Operations in Inland Navigation), a book review. F. Gronowski. Transport 6 no. 4:127-128 Ap'54 P, 5

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION - RATES

Freight rates in inland navigation H Dzierzanowska. Transport 6 no. 3 82-84 Mr'54. P, 5

INSCRIPTIONS
see subdivision under CROATIA

INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK

Motif for a tale in inscriptions from Epidaurus. R. Marie. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:90-92 '54. Y, 11.

INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

Additional notes to the inscription CIL III 11675 from Atrans, Nordicum. J. Sasel. Ziva antika 4 no. 1-200-209 '54. Y, 11.

Three unpublished Latin inscriptions from Macedonia. B. Josifovska. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:194-199 '54. Y, 11.

INSTRUMENT FLYING

General notions of instrument flying. N Popescu. Av sport 4 no. 11-9-13 N'53. R, 16.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INSURANCE, HEALTH

What comparison reveals. I.Ladanyi. Munka 4 no.7:33-35 Jl'54. H, 5.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

INTEREST AND USURY
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, YUGOSLAVIA

INTERFEROMETER

Comparison of interferometers of the Kosters, Nife, Precision Mechanique, and Hilger types for absolute measurements of sample platelets. S. Bak. Przegl techn 75 no. 2: Biuletyn Gl 3-4 Ap'54. P, 16.

INTERIOR DECORATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS, LEIPZIG, 1954

Conference of the Council of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers, Leipzig, June 5-7, 1954. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8:145 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

Report from the activity of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers and discussion. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8:151-154 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR RELAXATION OF WORLD TENSION

International Conference for Relaxation of World Tension. For a Lasting Peace no. 27-4 Jl'54. R, 6.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS. 23D CAMBRIDGE, ENG., 1954

With the orientalists in Cambridge W. Jablonski. Poprostu no. 34 2, 7 O'54 P, 8

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Brussels epilogue. JJ. Nasi razgl 3 no 17.1-2 S'54 Y, 1

Comparison. Nasi razgl 3 no 17:2-3 S'54. Y, 1.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

International Electrotechnical Commission. Standardizacija no. 1:5-6 Ja'54. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC see Exchanges, Literary and scientific

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Experiments with weapons for mass extermination in the light of the rules of international law. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8 145-147 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7

1st National Conference on International Law in Prague. V. Kopal. Pravnik 93 no. 6:394-397 Ag'54. C, 7.

Problem of boundary lines in rivers in international law. V. Kutikov. Godish IUr 46:55-109 '53/54. B, 7.

Projects for terms of international law accepted by the Committee on Latvian Terminology of the Academy of Sciences. Vestis Latv ak no. 11 Biletens 1-8 '53. La, 1

Respect of state sovereignty as the foundation of international security. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8: 147-149 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

International Organization for Standardization. Standardizacija no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

Some problems dealt with at the Third Session of the Advisory Committee of the International Telecommunication Union. B. Jelic. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 2:34-39 Ap'54. Y, 16.

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Interplanetary travel. A. Szternfeld. Skrz Polska 10 no. 41:648-649 O'54 P, 16.

INTESTINES - MICROORGANISMS

Damage to cells of intestinal bacteria caused by ultrasonic waves dependent on temperature. In Russian. I. Skards. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:101-104 '53. La, 1.

INTUITION

Sixth sense. Tr. from the Russian. I. Platonov. Av sport 5 no. 1-20 Ja'54. R, 16.

INVENTIONS
see also subdivision under POLAND

An inventor speaks about new inventions. Nova trg 7 no. 5:325-327 My'54. Y, 5.

INVENTORS, CZECH

Inventors will support production. K. Svatos. Svet prace 4 no. 6:11 F'54. C, 1.

INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INVESTMENTS
see also subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Methods of investment measurement applied by the Statistical Commission of the United Nations. I. Vinski. Ekon pregl 5 no. 1/2:31-42 '54. Y, 5.

INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN - AFRICA, NORTH

Penetration of American capital in North Africa. al. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12:475 Je'54. P, 5.

INVESTMENTS, GERMAN - AUSTRIA

Offensive of German monopolies against the Austrian economy. nm. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6:237-238 Mr-1 54. P, 5.

ION EXCHANGE

Crystallization of brine treated with ion exchangers. Z. Czerwinski, A. Narebska. Przem chem 10 no. 6: 299-302 Je'54. P, 16.

Using ion exchangers and organic compounds in the analysis of water. T. Skawina, S. Janiczek. Gaz woda san 28 no. 10:298-302 O'54. P, 16.

IONESCU, GRIGORE

Grigore Ionescu's Documente de arhitectura romaneasca (Documents of Rumanian Architecture), a book review. V. Bilciurescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 1:49-51 '53. R, 16.

IONIZATION OF GASES

Ion pump. P.Varadi. Acta techn Hung 9 no.3/4 343-354 '54. H, 13

IRAN - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Plunderers' deal for sharing booty. J. Marek For a Lasting Peace no. 35,6 Ag'54. R, 6.

IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Police violence in Iran, growing support for victims of Iranian reaction For a Lasting Peace no 42 4 O'54 R, 6

What is happening in Iran Rastegar For a Lasting Peace no 43 3 O'54. R, 6.

IRON

Complexometric titrations (chelatometry). V. Screening aluminum and iron in titrations to eriochrome black T. R. Pribil. Chem listy 48 no. 3:382-385 Mr'54. C, 13.

IRON - CORROSION

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions VII Chemical and phase composition of products of corrosion of iron in solutions of alkaline chlorines and alkaline-earth metals L Liepina, Z Osis Vestis Latv ak no 11 119-130 '53 La, 1

IRON - METALLURGY

Kerpely, Kalman Iron metallurgical processes and their physical chemistry H, 16

IRON FOUNDING

Iron from sand E. Bialoborski. Poprostu no. 34:1, 7 O'54. P, 8.

IRON INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CROATIA

IRON MINES AND MINING
see subdivision under POLAND

IRON ORES
see also subdivision under MACEDONIA

Preliminary problems in enriching iron and manganese ores. I. Cholakov. Min delo 9 no. 1 29-34 Ja'54. B, 16.

ISOPODA
see subdivision under MACEDONIA

ISOSTASY

Isostasy. V.Scheffer. Acta techn Hung 9 no.3/4:253-276 '54. H, 13.

ISTORISKI ZAPISI

"Five Years of Istoriski zapisi"; a review of an article. R. Dragicevic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2:661-672 '53. Y, 4.

ISTRIA - BAUXITE

Thermal studies on Istrian bauxites in connection with theoretical and technological aspects of bauxite calcination in aluminum plants. S. Zalar. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:77-95 '54. Y, 16.

ISTRIA - HISTORY

Milovan-Mony, Maric. Labin through the centuries. Y, 4.

ITALIAN CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY see Crimes against humanity, Italian

ITALIAN NEWSPAPERS

Powerful weapon of Italian communists in ideologic struggle. F. Platone. For a Lasting Peace no. 35:5 Ag'54. R, 6.

ITALY - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Italy has the largest and most expensive administrative staff. X. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8 44 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Italian communists fight for new direction in Italian policy. G. Amendola. For a Lasting Peace no. 31: 5-6 Jl'54. R, 6

ITALY - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Significance of the Montesi affair. J. Modrzewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 38:7 S'54. P, 1.

ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Italy through the eyes of an architect. F.Morenyi. Uj marcius 4 no.6/7.100-105 Je/Jl'54. H, 5.

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Kardelj, Edvard. Trieste and Yugoslav-Italian relations Y, 4.

Mihovilovic, Ive. Italian expansionist policy towards Istria, Rijeka and Dalmatia (1945-1953). Y, 6.

ITALY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

What ideological trend is backed by the Italian culture? R. Tedeschi. Lit nov 3 no. 25:8 Je'54. C, 11.

ITALY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The working masses of France and Italy fight against governments of misery and war. H. Kassyanowicz. Wojsko lud no. 9 94-103 S'53 P, 17.

ITALY - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

What the Montesi case revealed. J.Marek. For a Lasting Peace no 41 6 O'54. R, 6

ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Italy is not in favor of the "European Army." I. Setlik. Lit nov 3 no. 24:9 Je'54. C, 11.

Parliamentary democracies in Italy, France, and Germany. L. Sulcs Latv briv no. 2:1-11 Je'53. La, 6.

"Socialization" in Italy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 11.

ITALY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Big contribution to elaboration of history of National Liberation War in Italy, a review of Luigi Longo's Along the Road of National Uprising and Pietro Secchia's Communists and the Uprising. A.D'Alfonso. For a Lasting Peace no.43:4 O'54. R, 6.

IVANOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH

Construction of Automobile Highways, a book review. Z. Bielecki. Transport 8 no. 3 96 Mr'54. P, 5.

JAKOBSON, ROMAN

Roman Jakobson's The Kernel of Comparative Slavic Literature; a book review. J. Hamm. Slovo no. 3: 72-78 '53. Y, 11.

JAKY, JOZSEF

Polish commemoration of the work of Dr Jozsef Jaky--Kossuth Prize winner, professor at the Technical University in Budapest, member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 3/4:458-467 '54. H, 13.

JANACEK, LEOS

Celebration of the 100th anniversary of Leos Janacek's birth. J. Vysloužil. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30 7 Jl'54. C, 11.

Janacek's opera. V. Bor. Lit nov 3 no. 29 4 Jl'54. C, 11.

Janacek's struggle for a truthful art; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. B. Stedron. Lit nov 3 no. 27: 4 Jl'54. C, 11.

Leos Janacek, dramatist and creator of Czech realistic music. Z. Novacek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:7 Jl'54. C, 11.

JANKOVIC, BRANIMIR M.

Branimir M. Jankovic's Uvod u savremeno medunarodno javno pravo (Introduction to Contemporary Public International Law), a book review I Radosavovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2:581-584 '53 Y, 4

JAPAN DEFENSES

The USA restores the Japanese Air Force to life. (-me) Kridla vlasti no, 16:370 Ag'54. C, 16.

JAPAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Japan's economy facing a crisis. nm. Zycie gosp 9 no, 12:476-477 Je'54. P, 5.

JAPAN - HISTORY

Disarming sincerity, a report from the English press. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 44:2 O'54. P, 1.

JAPAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Yoshida travels. -om. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19:3 O'54. Y, 1.

JAPAN - STUDENTS

Police incursion into world of learning. J.Marek. For a Lasting Peace no.43:4 O'54. R, 6.

JAPAN - TRADE-UNIONS AND COMMUNISM

Unity will be achieved in Japan also. J.Woddis. Munka 4 no.2:59-61 F'54. H, 5.

JAPYGIDAE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

JEDLICKI, MARJAN ZYGMUNT

Death of Professor Marjan Jedlicki (1899-1954). T. Cieslak. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8:143-144 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

JELIC, VOJIN

Notes on Vojin Jelic's book Andeli lijepo pjevaju (Angels Sing Well). S. Novak. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 4:351-355 Ap'54. Y, 11.

JELINEK, VACLAV

Different opinions about the "scandal"; a criticism of a play. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 8:9 F'54. C, 1.

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

The Jerusalem artichoke as a new raw material for producing yeast H Bass, L. Dubava. Vestis Latv ak no 11 81-86 '53 La, 1

JESENSKY, JANKO

Jesensky's adapted translation of Evgenii Onlegin. M. Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30 4 Jl'54. C, 11.

JESUS CHRIST

The apostle Thomas and the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. Kh. Ginurov. Tsar vest 55 no, 16:2-3 Ap'54. B, 3.

Christ and labor. M. Stefanov. Tsar vest 55 no. 17,8-9 My'54. B, 3.

His example. I. Nikolov. Tsar vest 55 no. 16:4-5 Ap'54. B, 3.

Joy of the Resurrection. A. Grigorii. Tsar vest 55 no. 16:8-9 Ap'54. B, 3.

Labor in the life and the teaching of Christ. I. G. P. Tsar vest 55 no. 17:9-11 My'54. B, 3.

Victory. D. Penov. Tsar vest 55 no. 16:5-7 Ap'54. B, 3.

Victory of the Resurrection of Christ. A. Serafim. Tsar vest 55 no. 16:4 Ap'54. B, 3.

JET PROPULSION

Application of jet propulsion to helicopters. J. Rosciszewski. Tech lotn 8 no. 2:41-43 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

Application of jet propulsion to helicopters. Pt. 2 J. Rosciszewski Tech lotn 8 no 3 67-72 My/Je'53. P, 16.

JEWELRY TRADE
see subdivision under LATVIA

JEWISH CALENDAR see Calendar, Hebrew

JILEMNICKY, PETER

Five years without Peter Jilemnicky. J. Dvorak. Lit nov 3 no. 20:6 My'54. C, 11.

Jilemnicky belongs to the Slovaks and also to the Czechs. MS. Lit nov 3 no. 22:9 My'54. C, 11.

Peter Jilemnicky's role in the development of Slovak literature. J. Spitzer. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:3, 11 Jl'54. C, 11.

JIRASEK, ALOIS

Kvet, Jan. The work of Alois Jirasek as reflected in Czech illustrations C, 10.

Some letters written by Alois Jirasek to Jaroslav Vrchlicky during the years 1873-1885. J. Moravec. Ceska lit 1 no. 2:82-95 Je'53. C, 11.

JOKAI, MOR

Classic of Hungarian literature; on the anniversary of Mor Jokai. J. Pasiakova. Lit nov 3 no. 22:5 My'54. C, 11.

JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL
see subdivision under POLAND

JOVANOVIC, JOVAN, KNOWN AS ZMAJ

The last move; a biographical sketch of Jovan Jovanovic. Z. Milisavac. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 4:344-349 Ap '54. Y, 11.

JUDICIAL ERROR
see subdivision under CROATIA

JUNIPER

Explanation of the proposed standard for fir and logs. M. Sprung. Standardizacija no. 6:106 Y, 16.

JURANDOT, JERZY

It is a pleasure to write a satire; an interview Jerzy Jurandot. J. Vojtech. Lit nov 3 no. C, 11.

Jerzy Jurandot's Such Is Our Time; a review S. Machonin. Lit nov 3 no. 25:7 Je'54. C,

JURISDICTION
see subdivision under BULGARIA

JURISPRUDENCE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Some ideological sources of juridical positivism; final remarks on Kazimierz Opalek and Jerzy Lewski's article "Juridical Positivism." E. Szewska. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8:155-1 '54. P, 7.

KALCIK, RUDOLF

Story about the people from the border region radke. Lit nov 3 no. 28:4 Jl'54. C, 11.

KALINA, JAN

A walk in the garden of humor; remarks on J book Bojove poslanie humoru a satiry (The Mission of Humor and Satire) V. Petrik. Slov 9 no. 28:4 Je'54. C, 11.

KALNINS, ALFREDS

75th anniversary of the birth of composer Alfreds Kalnins Reports Riga 11 no 31 60 Ap'51 Lt 1

KAPLICKY, VACLAV

Fresco from the period of the Peasants Rebellion. M. Petricek. Lit nov 3 no 28 4 Jl'54. C, 11.

KARAKATCHANS IN BULGARIA

Karakatchans in Bulgaria. V. Marinov. Geografila 4 no. 6 6-7 '51. B, 12.

KARIEW, D S

D S Kariew's The Constitution and Fundamental Principles in Polish Legislation, a book review. A Gwiazd Państwo i prawo 9 no 7/8 159-164 Jl/Ag'54 P, 7

KASHUBSKII, L. D

Soviet methods in the routing system of the Hungarian clothing industry applied on the basis of L. Kashubskii's book Routing System in the Clothing Industry. A. Guszti. Tobbtermeles 7 no 2 33-37 F'53. H, 16.

KAZAKHSTAN - HARVESTING

Large group of employees from the automobile transportation service in Liepaja goes to Kustanai to assist in harvesting Reports Riga 11 no. 35.110 Ag/S'54 La, 1

KELLER, GOTTFRIED

An outstanding work by a Swiss classic, a book review. M. Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28 4 Jl'54. C, 11.

KETRZYNSKI, WOJCIECH

Chojnacki, Wladyslaw Problems of Masuria and Warmia in Wojciech Ketrzynski's letters P, 4

KIDNEYS - DISEASES

Blood pressure in the lower and upper extremities of patients with kidney ailments. Russian summary. I Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no 7 79-90 '53. La, 1.

KINDERGARTENS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, STETTIN

Contribution to the struggle against remnants of bourgeois ideology in physical education in kindergartens. J. Berdychova. Predsk vych 8 no. 7 289-297 S'54. C, 8.

Development of children's perception and the concept of counting in kindergartens. G. Knize. Predsk vych 8 no. 7 283-289 S'54. C, 8.

How we inculcate upon children respect for their parents and elders B Hodsagi, R.Vencel. Ovoda 6 no 11 276-280 N'53 H, 8

Moral education in children's plays. Tr from the Russian Surovtseva Ovoda 6 no.11 268-271 N'53. H, 8

Problems of the plan of work, the schedule, and sketching M Mikes Ovoda 6 no 11 271-273 N'53. H, 8

Proper use of spare time in kindergartens. A.Vince Ovoda 6 no 11 264-268 N'53 H, 8

KINETICS see Dynamics

KIPCHAK (KHANATE) see Golden Horde

KIRIL, METROPOLITAN OF PLOVDIV

His Holiness Patriarch Kiril, a year since his election as Patriarch of Bulgaria. A. Stefan. Tsur vest 55 no. 17 3-5 My'54. B, 3.

KIRK, HANS

Hans Kirk's Devil's Money, a book review. J. Rak. Lit nov 3 no. 23.10 My'54. C, 11.

KISTIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR ALEKSANDROVICH

In memory of V. A Kistiakovskii, a great Soviet scientist J Mindowicz. Wiad chem 7 no. 2 49-57 F'53. P, 13.

KITES

Predecessor of the Mucha 100 glider was the kite. W Okarmus. Skrz Polska 10 no. 32;501 Ag'54. P, 16.

Predecessor of the Mucha 100 glider was the kite. W Okarmus. Skrz Polska 10 no. 33 517 Ag'54. P, 16.

KOCHANOWSKI, JAN

Windakiewicz, Stanislaw Jan Kochanowski; a biography.

graphy Y, 11

a lit

KONCAR, RADE

Kadija, Niko Rade Koncar, people's hero Y, 4

KONRAD, KAREL

Karel Konrad, an honored artist. V. Stejskal. Lit nov 3 no. 28 2 Jl'54. C, 11.

KOPECKY, JAN

A beautiful book about a beautiful country. M. Mackova. Lit nov 2 no. 20 6 My'53. C, 11.

KOPTA, JOSEF

Josef Kopta's sixtieth birthday. V. Kaplicky. Lit nov 3 no. 24 4 Je'54. C, 11.

KOREA - CITY PLANNING

The new face of Fonjan. Kim Sung Hwa. Svet prace 4 no. 6 7 F'54. C, 1.

KOREA - CLIMATE

Characteristics of the climate and housing construction in Korea. M. Markov. Zdr delo 7 no. 3;61-64 Je'54. B, 14

KOREA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The sun is rising from the Korean sea. J. Kubka. Lit nov 2 no. 46 8 N'53. C, 11.

KOREA - DWELLINGS

Characteristics of the climate and housing construction in Korea. M. Markov. Zdr delo 7 no. 3 61-64 Je'54. B, 14.

KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Korean people rehabilitate ruined factories and plants. For a Lasting Peace no. 27 4 Jl'54. R, 6.

Reconstruction of the national economy of the Korean People's Republic. bl. Zycie gosp 9 no. 11.435-436 Je'54 P, 5

KOREA - EMBEZZLEMENT

Seoul embezzlers. M. Salter. For a Lasting Peace no. 40 6 O'54. R, 6.

KOREAN WAR, 1950-

The friendship between Captain B. and Colonel Li. J. Zlom. Lit nov 3 no. 21.7 My'54. C, 11.

KOREANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Visiting Korean children. M. Rusinsky. Lit nov 3 no. 33; 1-2 Ag'54. C, 11.

KORINEK, JAN

Jan Korinek died March 16, 1952. J. Starka. Preslia 25 no. 2;189-192 '53. C, 13.

KORNICHUK, OLEKSANDR

Further step to beauty and truth, a revival of Kornichuk's play Surgeon Platon Krechet. A. Kret. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29 7-8 Jl'54. C, 11.

KOSLAV, S.

S. Koslav's Tragom nasilnika (In the Path of the Tyrant); a book review. B. Pelc. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9;186-187 S'54. Y, 1.

KOSTKA NAPIERSKI, ALEKSANDER

Kurek, Jalu Lightning over Czorsztyn; a true story of Kostka Napierski. P, 11

KOVACHEV, ATANAS STOIKOV

Atanas Stoikov Kovachev, revolutionist from Shumen and deputy to Panaiot Volov. G. Dzhumaliev. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5;291-296 '54. B, 4.

KOVALEV MOVEMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY

KOZIN, M. I.

M. Kozin's academic dissertation, "Development of Agrarian Relations in Vidzeme Province in the 60's of the 19th Century"; a review. In Russian. A. Drizulis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6;136-138 '53. La, 1.

KRAJEWSKI, MICHAL

Michal Krajewski, a mason Zycie gosp 9 no 14.542-543 Jl'54. P, 5.

KRAKOW - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of small industries in Krakow. S. Stanislawski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37;5 S'54. P, 1.

KRAKOW - MUSEUMS

Condensed history of a half century. S. Peters. Turysta no. 3;14 Mr'54. P, 12.

KRAL', FRANO

Revolutionary fundaments of Slovak juvenile literature; a book review. L. Knezek. Lit nov 2 no. 51 4 D'53. C, 11.

KRAL', JANKO

Janko Kral's Suborne dilo (Collected Works). A. Gregor. Ceska lit 1 no. 4 193-196 D'53. C, 11.

KREFT, BRATKO

Bratko Kreft's Velika puntarija (The Great Revolt) in the Maribor Theater B Rudolf Nova obz 7 no 6;391-393 '54 Y, 11.

KREJCI, KAREL

Fiftieth birthday of Karel Krejci. J. Dol. Lit nov 3 no. 33;6 Ag'54. C, 11.

KRSIC, JOVAN

Contribution to the bibliography of works by and on Jovan Krsic, Jovan Krsic's curriculum vitae. S. Simic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5 412-416 My'54. Y, 1.

KRUPSKAIA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA

Krupskaia's pedagogical work. L.Oszipova. Pedag szemle 4 no.2/3;145-164 Mr/Je'54. H, 8.

KUBA, LUDVIK

Ninetieth birthday of national artist Ludvik Kuba. V. Vycpalek. Cesky lid 40 no. 2;53-55 Ap'53. C, 12.

KUNIC, RAYMUND

Remarks on the text of F. Appendini's elegy composed on the occasion of R. Kunic's death. V. Gortan. Ziva antika 4 no. 1 191-193 '54. Y, 11.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
see also subdivision under BRNO, BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE, GERMANY, WESTERN; GREECE, MODERN, HUNGARY, ITALY; LATVIA; POLAND

Attitudes of international workers' organizations toward the character and development of workers' management of the economy. N. Tintic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8; 39-44 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

Christ and labor. M. Stefanov. Tsur vest 55 no. 17 8-9 My'54. B, 3.

Figures talk, deteriorating conditions of working people in capitalist countries. For a Lasting Peace no. 40;6 O'54. R, 6.

How Kautsky, Plekhanov, and Lenin construed the remark of Marx and Engels that workers had no fatherland. A. Flamengo. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5 397-402 My '54. Y, 1.

Labor in the life and the teaching of Christ. I. G. P. Tsur vest 55 no. 17;9-11 My'54. B, 3.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - DWELLINGS
see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, HUNGARY, POLAND

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - EDUCATION

Qualifications of mineworkers. B. Ganchov. Min delo 9 no. 1;3-9 Ja'54. B, 16.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - MEDICAL CARE
see subdivision under RUMANIA

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision under POLAND

LABOR CONTRACT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Covering the labor in highway transportation by planned contracts with time limits. S. Tyminski Transport 9 no. 4 117-118 Ap'54. P, 5.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

LABOR MOVEMENT

Istorija medunarodnog radnickog i socijalistickog pokreta; po predavanjima odrzanim na Visoj partijskoj skoli "Duro Dakovic" u 1950/51 godini Beograd, 1952. History of the international workers' and socialist movement; lectures at the Duro Dakovic Higher Party School in the year 1950/51. Y, 5.

90th anniversary of the First International. F. Salecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37;2 S'54. P, 1.

LABOR MOVEMENT IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Commune of Paris and the workers' movement in our country. V. Karbusicky. Cesky lid 40 no. 2;67-73 Ap'53. C, 12.

LABOR PARTY (GT. BRIT.)

Her majesty's opposition. S. Deren. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 44,2 O'54. P, 1.

What the Trade-Union Congress and Labor Party Conference showed. H. Pollitt. For a Lasting Peace no. 42;3-4 O'54. R, 6.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Criterion for the estimation of work in enterprises. D. Orescanin. Ekon pregl 5 no. 7;403-406 '54. Y, 5.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY (Continued)

Influence of color on the safety and productivity of labor I. Baran. Przegl techn 75 no. 2-212-214 Je'54 P, 16

Methodology of calculating productivity of labor in industry G.Culcer Probleme econ 7 no.9 171-177 S'54. R, 5

Organization of rhythmic production. Gy. Botond. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 1 13-20 Ja'53 H, 16.

Recording the exact time to account for the individual's labor productivity. S. Szepessy. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 1 35-36 Ja'53. H, 16.

Technical standardization, a decisive factor for improving labor productivity in forestry. A. Gheorghita. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7 322-325 Jl'54. R, 15.

LABOR RELATIONS see Industrial relations

LABOR SUPPLY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

LABORATORY ANIMALS

They are saving lives. R. Vlach. Svet prace 4 no. 6 6 F'54. C, 1.

LACHS, MANFRED

M. Lachs' Rozejm w Korei. Zagadnienia prawne (Truce in Korea; Legal Problems); a book review. C. Berezowski Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8 184-186 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

LACIS, VILIS

State Musical Comedy Theater opens its season with Uz jauno krastu (To the New Shore) by V. Lacis Reports Riga 11 no. 33.66 Ag'54. La, 1

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

What one should know about paints and lacquers. Z. Klonowski. Chemik 6 no. 5-134-139 My'53 P, 13.

LAKES
see subdivision under RUSSIA

LAMPREYS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

LAND - TAXATION
see subdivision under RUSSIA

LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF
see subdivision under LATVIA

LAND DRAINAGE see Drainage

LAND SETTLEMENT
see subdivision under LATVIA

LAND TENURE
see subdivision under POLAND

LAND TITLES
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

LANDSCAPE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Planting gardens in socialist towns. R Laurian Arhitectura RPR no. 1:16-24 '54. R, 10.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Etymology. B. Cop. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:144-163 '54. Y, 11.

Why are foreign languages insufficiently studied? D. Bozinovic. PTT sind 6 no. 6:11 Je'54. Y, 5.

LARCH

A few observations about the planting of larches and pines in large furrows in the forest district of Sinaia. D. Scarlat-Niconra. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7:329-333 Jl'54. R, 15.

New pest of the species Larix Europaea L. Z. Spirchez. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7:333-334 Jl'54. R, 15.

Planting larches in wide furrows with compact subsoil. N. Costica. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7:326-329 Jl'54. R, 15.

Possibility of using larches (Larix decidua Mill.) for reforestation of degraded terrain in mountain areas. E. Costin and others. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7:306-309 Jl'54. R, 15.

LASTOWSKI, WACLAW

Professor Waclaw Lastowski; post-mortem recollections. M. Molga. Gaz obserw 7 no. 8:1-2 Ag'54. P, 13.

LATIN INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions, Latin

LATIN LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY

Latin etymology. M. Groselj. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:178-181 '54. Y, 11.

LATIN LANGUAGE IN THE BALKAN PENINSULA

Remarks on the vocabulary of Balkan Latinism. P. Skok. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:183-187 '54. Y, 11.

LATIN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Horvath, Janos Problems of the style of our Latin literature during the Arpad period. H, 11.

LATIN MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Latin

LATIN POETRY - CROATIAN AUTHORS

Dubrovnik in Durdevic's collection of Latin poems. V. Gortan. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:180-191 '54. Y, 11.

LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Remarks on the text of F. Appendini's elegy composed on the occasion of R. Kunic's death. V. Gortan. Ziva antika 4 no. 1 191-193 '54. Y, 11.

LATVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Division of Latvia into districts on an economic-geographic basis. In Russian. V. Purins. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 133-140 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Using airplanes in fertilizing beet plants. Reports Riga 11 no. 37-44 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Almost 500 agriculturalists graduated from the agricultural technical school in Saulaine since the establishment of soviets. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:103 Jl'54. La, 1.

Extremely bad results in teaching agrotechnical and zootechnical sciences in the three-year training schools in the district of Daugavpils, Aizpute, Jekabpils, Varaklani, Ludza, Madona, Sigulda, and Rezekne Report Riga 11 no 34:92-93 Ag'54 La, 1

1,530 students enter the 17 agricultural technical schools in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 35:9 Ag/S'54 La, 1.

1,700 specialists graduated from the agricultural mechanization schools this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:100 Jl'54. La, 1.

76 agriculturists graduated from the agricultural high school in Skriveri. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:14 O'54. La, 1.

67,800 collective farmers in Latvia graduated from agrozootechnical courses in 4 years. Reports Riga 11 no 41:56 O'54 La, 1

390 students attend the technical school of agricultural mechanization in Priekuli. Reports Riga 11 no. 29: 32 Jl'54. La, 1.

29 junior agriculturist-apiculturists graduated from the technical school of agriculture in Vecbebri. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:72 Jl'54. La, 1.

2,500 agricultural specialists to attend the Academy of Agriculture this year. Reports Riga 11 no 35: 5 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibition opens in Cesis. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:30 O'54. La, 1.

Agricultural exhibitions in the districts of Skrunda and Ogre. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:27 O'64. La, 1.

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:93, 100-101, 1 Jl'54. La, 1.

Chernyshof opens the Latvian Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no 39:10 S/O'54. La, 1.

District agricultural exhibition, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:57 O'54. La, 1.

4,500 visitors to the Latvian Agricultural Exhibition in one day. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:49 O'54. La, 1.

Latvian Agricultural Exhibition Reports Riga 11 no. 40: 14, 18, 23 O'54. La, 1.

Latvian Agricultural Exhibition to open in Riga in October. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:47 S'54. La, 1.

Permanent agricultural exhibition in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 39:8 S/O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Experiences of agricultural shock workers to be widely propagandized and used in production; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 33:72 Ag'54 La, 1.

More than 2,000 collective farmers and other workers attend the song festival in the district of Ergli. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:101 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Beam Agricultural Machine Factory produced 6 "Fordson" motors in the past month. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:67 S'54. La, 1.

The Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory produces 300 more agricultural machines a month than last year Reports Riga 11 no 37 46 S'54 La, 1.

Latvian machine-tractor stations receive 430 grain combines, more than 60 flax combines, and other agricultural machinery this year Reports Riga 11 no 40:17 O'54 La, 1

Livani Machine-Tractor Station receives modern machinery from different cities in the Soviet Union Reports Riga 11 no 29 61 Jl'54. La, 1.

Potato diggers to be used productively. Melnikov. Reports Riga 11 no 37 45-46 S'54. La, 1.

Red Metalworker Factory in Riga produces 1,000th potato digger Reports Riga 11 no. 39:4 S/O'54. La, 1

Red Metalworker Factory in Riga to produce 350 potato diggers a month Reports Riga 11 no. 31:20 Ag'54. La, 1.

70 carloads of VS 2 grain cleaners sent by the Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory to the Kazakh SSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:54 S'54. La, 1

73 combines, tractors, and horse-drawn potato diggers used in harvesting on Latvian collective farms this autumn, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:40 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Scientific expedition of the Institute of Soil and Plant Cultivation returns to Riga from research work in the districts of Zilupe, Vilani, and Ergli. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:69 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:3 Ag'54. La, 1.

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:34-35, 37, 40, 45 Ag'54. La, 1.

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 34:79-80, 82, 87, 102 Ag'54. La, 1.

Conferences on increasing agricultural and cattle breeding productivity Reports Riga 11 no 36:13 Ag/S'54 La, 1.

Experience gained in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition to be adapted to Latvian agriculture. Kalnins Reports Riga 11 no. 38:75-76 S'54 La, 1.

High work productivity, guaranty of successful development of agriculture. Podchasova. Reports Riga 11 no 38:74-75 S'54. La, 1.

Latvian pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:63 S'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the booklet PSKP CK septembra plenuma lemumi un musu uzdevumi (September Decisions of the Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Our Tasks). Reports Riga 11 no 3: 60-61 Ja'54 La, 1.

Maltsev method in agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no 37: 56-58 S'54. La, 1.

The most important tasks in agriculture at the present Nikonov. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:102 S/O'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

About 100 collective farmers in the district of Baldone want to build individual houses in the centers of collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:91 Jl'54. La, 1.

Advance payments to collective farmers; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:15 O'54. La, 1.

Agricultural machinery, building materials, and labor given by industries to collective farms in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 29-59 Jl'54. La, 1.

Alande Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:53-54 O'54. La, 1.

Annual meeting on the Marupe Collective Farm in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 3:54-55 Ja'54. La, 1.

Building on the Union Collective Farm in the district of Gulbene. Reports Riga 11 no. 3:71 Ja'54. La, 1.

Carefully choose and educate the cadres of collective farms; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no 39:102 S/O '54. La, 1.

Close friendship develops between collective farmers in Zilupe and Velikiye Luki. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:69 Jl'54. La, 1.

Collective farmers on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti receive 10 rubles, 1.3 kilograms of grain, 1.5 kilograms of potatoes and cattle fodder for a workday. Reports Riga 11 no. 36:12 Ag/S'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Collective farms in Latvia receive an income of 59 million rubles more in 6 months this year than in the first half year of 1953 Reports Riga 11 no 39 9 S/O'54 La, 1

Construction work on the Collective Farmers Center in Riga Reports Riga 11 no. 34:100 Ag'54 La, 1

Flax growers to earn up to 10 rubles a day on the Red Star Collective Farm in the district of Kraslava Reports Riga 11 no. 35 108 Ag/S'54 La, 1

Golden Field Agricultural Cooperative delivers more than 100 tons of flax hark to the state Reports Riga 11 no 35 2 Ag/S'54. La, 1

The harvest of Latvian collective farms in 1953 was 26 per cent smaller than in 1950. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:91 Jl'54. La, 1.

Income of 20, 000 rubles from each hectare on the Red Star Collective Farm Reports Riga 11 no 39 96 S/O'54 La, 1

Kolkhoz disaster in occupied Latvia. A. Berzins. Latv briv no. 2:20-28 Je'53. La, 6

Liepiesis Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:57 Ag'54. La, 1

Main Committee of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition accepts the Latvian pavilion as praiseworthy Reports Riga 11 no 29:72 Jl'54 La, 1.

More than 100, 000 rubles in state debts cancelled for the Bolshevik Collective Farm in the district of Rezekne. Reports Riga 11 no. 38 73 S'54. La, 1.

Names of collective farms inscribed on the Latvian plaque of honor Reports Riga 11 no 39 , S/O '54 La, 1

Names of collective farms which fulfilled their obligations before the set time limit to be put on the Latvian plaque of honor Reports Riga 11 no 36 93 S '54 La, 1.

9 horse-drawn mowers used on the Malenkov Collective Farm in the district of Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:90 Jl'54. La, 1.

The number of agricultural specialists on collective farms has almost doubled. Reports Riga 11 no 33. 61 Ag'54 La, 1

On the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska Reports Riga 11 no 3:60 Ja'54. La, 1

On the Soviet Star Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Cesvaine. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:93 Jl'54. La, 1.

150 milch cows on the Fight Collective Farm in the district of Cesis Reports Riga 11 no. 3:65 Ja'54 La, 1.

140, 000 rubles paid in advance to collective farmers on the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Rujiena. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:8-11 Ag'54. La, 1.

The Oshkalns Collective Farm in the district of Riga received an income of 1, 1 million rubles last year Reports Riga 11 no 33.63 Ag'54 La, 1.

Reportage from the Soviet Latvia Collective Farm in the district of Riga Reports Riga 11 no 34.91 Ag'54 La, 1

Reports from the Marupe Collective Farm in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:39 Ag'54. La, 1.

Selga Collective Farm in the district of Plavinas. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:50 S'54. La, 1.

Silos and trenches built on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:106 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

60 collective farmers move into newly built houses in July. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:100 Jl'54. La, 1.

Socialist competition between the Fisherman Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti and the Free Wave Cooperative in the district of Salasgriva. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:104 Ag/S'54. La, 1

Soviet Latvia Collective Farm completes the harvesting of rye. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:94 Jl'54. La, 1.

Tasks for Party organizations and the increase of work discipline on collective farms; from an editorial in Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:46 Ag'54. La, 1.

10, 000 hectares of grain and grass to be harvested and threshed by the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:89 Jl'54. La, 1.

344 kindergartens and playgrounds operate this spring on collective and state farms in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 35:2 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

To improve inventories on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:92 S/O'54 La, 1.

Total area of the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Talsi is more than 4, 600 hectares Reports Riga 11 no. 35 3 Ag/S'54 La, 1

Total income of 300, 000 rubles for the year on the Chrushchov Collective Farm in the district of Preili Reports Riga 11 no 39 1-2 S/O'54 La, 1

22 collective farmers of the October 31 Anniversary Collective Farm in the district of Karsava express their willingness to move to collective farm centers. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:32 Ag'54. La, 1.

Way of Communism Collective Farm in the district of Krustpils for fulfillment of the decision of 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party Reports Riga 11 no. 29.86 Jl'54 La, 1

LATVIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Competition of builders of model airplanes in Bauska. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:102 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ALCOHOL

It is necessary for people with heart ailments to give up alcohol and cigarettes Reports Riga 11 no 37 52 S '54 La, 1

LATVIA - ALCOHOLISM

Alcoholism and the use of alcoholic drinks Ginters. Reports Riga 11 no 37 45 S'54. La, 1.

Effect of alcohol on human life and work, from an article in Cina. A. Biedele Reports Riga 11 no. 32:56 Ag '54. La, 1

Fight against alcoholism, a great and important task Burinieks Reports Riga 11 no 33 67-68 Ag'54 La, 1

Propaganda work against religious superstition and alcoholism Reports Riga 11 no 33 60 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - ANNEXATION TO RUSSIA

A word about the "incorporation" of Latvia into the USSR. R. Latv briv no. 1 11-17 Ap'54 La, 6.

LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Two- and four-apartment houses built on the Work Generation Collective Farm in the district of Priekule Reports Riga 11 no 34:100 Ag'54 La, 1

2 eight-apartment houses and 13 two-apartment houses built in Priedaine. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:100 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

More than 3, 500 people visit the touring art exhibition in Jelgava Reports Riga 11 no. 38 76-77 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - ATHEISM

Seminar on scientific atheistic propaganda for speakers in many districts in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no 35.107 Ag/S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - ATHLETICS

11th Latvian Championship in Athletics in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:31-32 Ag'54. La, 1.

This year's athletic championship ends today in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:38 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

Rules for authors. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 6. 142 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

New factory for electric automobile accessories built in Riga in 1946. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:18 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - BATHS, MOOR AND MUD

New research on problems of balneology. A. Pavule. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:141-144 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - BEE CULTURE

100 apiaries on the Plesums Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:61 Jl'54. La, 1.

Use of shock workers' experience in apiculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:89 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - BICYCLE RACING

All-Union bicycle races begin today in the Park of Culture and Recreation in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no 33: 60 Ag'54 La, 1

Latvian championships in bicycle races. Reports Riga 11 no. 33:77-78 Ag'54. La, 1

LATVIA - BOILERS

The boiler of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant weighs 2, 800 tons and is 32 meters high Reports Riga 11 no 41:59 O'54 La, 1.

First gigantic boiler to be ready for exploitation in the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant in the next few months Reports Riga 11 no 29 81 Jl'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - BRICKS

Industrial combine in Liepaja sends great quantities of brick to the districts of unused lands Reports Riga 11 no 41 57 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - BUILDING

New buildings in Valmiera Reports Riga 11 no 3 65 Ja'54. La, 1.

New enterprises and workshops for productive cooperation built in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 37 47 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The Institute of Geology and Mining Production does research on building materials. Reports Riga 11 no 34 94 Ag'54 La, 1

Manufacture of binding materials from tailings in gypseous stone quarries in industrial production. Russian summary. J. Elduks. Vestis Latv ak no. 4: 91-97 '53. La, 1.

More building materials for rural areas, an article by Aukskaps, Minister of the Building Materials Industry. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:25 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CADDIS FLIES

Caddis flies (Trichoptera) in the vicinity of Riga. In Russian with Latvian summary. O. Kochalova. Vestis Latv ak no. 7 47-73 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

The collective of the fruit and vegetable preserves factory in Rezekne sends 5 carloads of its products to Riga and Leningrad Reports Riga 11 no. 3.61 Ja'54 La, 1

Preserved fruits and fruit and berry juices produced in large amounts in Latvia, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no 38.69 S'54. La, 1

13 million rubles for preservation of vegetables Reports Riga 11 no 35.14 Ag/S'54 La, 1

LATVIA - CAPITALISM

Capitalism is gone forever in Latvia, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no. 40:34 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths supply cattle fodder in the district of Kraslava. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:102 Jl'54. La, 1.

Reports that there are great deficiencies in the supply of cattle fodder on collective farms, from newspaper articles. Reports Riga 11 no. 30.90-91 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDERS

The cattleman's workday starts at 4 o'clock in the morning and lasts until 11 o'clock in the evening Reports Riga 11 no. 39.92 S/O'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Conferences on increasing agricultural and cattle breeding productivity Reports Riga 11 no. 35 13 Ag/S'54 La, 1

Income of 850, 000 rubles more than last year from cattle breeding by September 1 on the Ledurga Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:58 O'54. La, 1.

Industry of the republic and urgent needs in cattle raising; from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 40.30-31 O'54. La, 1.

2, 880 members of the Latvian Communist Youth League at cattle breeding. Reports Riga 11 no 3.71 Ja'54 La, 1.

Urgent tasks for cattle breeders, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 34:83 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CEMENT

Production of the Sloka Roman Cement Factory is 3 8 higher and the cement is 8 times stronger now than in bourgeois Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:76 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHAIRS

Krasnii Mebel'shchik Factory in Daugavpils prepares 800 upholstered chairs for the Uzbek SSR Reports Riga 11 no. 34:97 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - CHERRY

Biology of the fructification of the Latvian low-growing cherry. In Russian. O. Romanovskaia. Vestis Latv ak no. 9-83-90 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

200 new choral societies and 80 dance collectives in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:33 O'54. La, 1

LATVIA - CIGARETTE HABIT

It is necessary for people with heart ailments to give up alcohol and cigarettes Reports Riga 11 no 37 52 S '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CIRCUS

The Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet designates Janis Klavins, conductor of the State Circus Orchestra in Riga, to receive the honorary title of meritorious artist Reports Riga 11 no 41 53 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

Rebirth of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 30·104-106, 109 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CLAY

Thermographic and roentgenographic investigation of the mineralogical content of some Latvian clays of the Devonian, Triassic, and Jurassic periods. Russian summary. J. Eiduks. Vestis Latv ak no. 10 125-136 '53. La, 1.

Thermographic and roentgenographic investigation of the mineralogical content of some Latvian clays of the Quaternary period. Russian summary. J. Eiduks. Vestis Latv ak no. 9,103-116 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Largest clothing factory in Latvia, under construction on Zilupe Street, Riga, to produce 1 million items of clothing a year. Reports Riga 11 no. 38 72 S'54 La, 1.

Riga Tailor, an industrial cooperative, to produce 30,000 ski suits by the end of the year Reports Riga 11 no 40 32 O'54 La, 1.

Students to receive more than 70,000 uniform overcoats, suits, dresses, and aprons this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 30·103 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

11 combines operate at the Dobele Machine-Tractor Station Reports Riga 11 no 32:34 Ag'54. La, 1.

50 horse-drawn reapers and 11 combines used in the zone of the Malta Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no 32·45 Ag'54. La, 1.

Insufficient work of combines in the Ausma Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no 34.85 Ag'54 La, 1.

9 combines used at the Sece Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:59 Jl'54. La, 1.

1,500 combines to be used for harvesting this year in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no 32:47 Ag'54. La, 1.

600 more than a year ago in Latvia; from an editorial in Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 30.98 Jl'54. La, 1.

There is still insufficient use of combines on Latvian collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:49 Ag'54. La, 1.

Use combines productively in any weather K Grikis Reports Riga 11 no 35.4-5 Ag/S'54 La, 1

Work of combine operators in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 35:104-106 Ag/S'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE

Commercial network expands in cities and rural districts. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:89 S'54. La, 1.

Trade must further farm work; from an editorial in Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:49 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNISM

Alertness and unity! K. Zarins. Latv briv no. 3:1-5 D'53. La, 6.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Almost 5,000 students to attend 43 political schools and 377 group sessions in Riga Reports Riga 11 no. 39 103 S/O'54. La, 1.

More attention to Party propaganda Reports Riga 11 no. 40.16-17 O'54. La, 1.

Political education in the district of Ergli. Reports Riga 11 no 39:4 S/O'54 La, 1

Raising qualifications of cultural workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:18 O'54. La, 1.

Special attention given to scientific atheistic propaganda this year in political schools. Reports Riga 11 no. 39: 8 S/O'54. La, 1.

To raise the level of scientific atheistic propaganda; from Sovetskaia molodezh. Reports Riga 11 no. 33: 62 Ag'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Chairman of the village soviet; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:83 S'54 La, 1.

Conference of secretaries of Party city and district committees takes place in Riga Reports Riga 11 no 33·61-62 Ag'54 La, 1

Decision of the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party, July 16, 1954 Reports Riga 11 no. 29.73-80, 83 Jl'54 La, 1

4th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party Reports Riga 11 no. 29: 62-68 Jl'54 La, 1

Leading persons of the Communist Party in Kuldiga express their willingsness to accept the position of chairman on collective farms, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 40·28 O'54 La, 1

Party employees of the Jelgava Committee assist in harvesting Reports Riga 11 no 35:9 Ag/S'54 La, 1

Political work during harvesting, from an editorial in Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 31 24 Ag'54. La, 1.

Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party Reports Riga 11 no 40 19-21 O'54. La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Decision of the Lenin Communist Youth League about participation of youth organizations in harvesting and ensiling, from Padomju Jaunatne and Sovetskaia molodezh. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:10 Ag/S'54 La, 1

Many members of the Latvian Communist Youth League work in the oblast of Chkalov Reports Riga 11 no 32: 37 Ag'54 La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths supply cattle fodder in the district of Krasnava. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:102 Jl'54. La, 1.

Pioneers, members of the Communist Youth League, and students are constructors of communism. Samsons Reports Riga 11 no. 35:11 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

Reorganization of the work in rural committees of the Communist Youth League, from an editorial in Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:107-108 Jl'54. La, 1.

2d Plenary Session of the Latvian Communist Youth League Reports Riga 11 no. 29:86 Jl'54. La, 1.

10th Congress of the Latvian Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 11 no 3 52-53 Ja'54. La, 1

2,880 members of the Latvian Communist Youth League at cattle breeding Reports Riga 11 no 3.71 Ja'54 La, 1

Universal attention to cadres of propagandists; from Sovetskaia molodezh Reports Riga 11 no 35:10 Ag/S '54 La, 1.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

Concert at the request of shock workers in flax cultivation Reports Riga 11 no. 38.89 S'54. La, 1.

Concert dedicated to shock workers in the sugar-beet harvesting Reports Riga 11 no. 39:9 S/O'54 La, 1

Concerts at the request of Latvian railroad men. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:1 Ag'54. La, 1.

Concerts at the request of shock workers in potato harvesting. Reports Riga 11 no. 37 64 S'54. La, 1.

Concerts composed of requests from miners Reports Riga 11 no. 34:103 Ag'54. La, 1.

The Railroad Club in Daugavpils organizes a concert brigade Reports Riga 11 no. 34:88 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

2 high schools, a house of soviets, a motion-picture theater, a bus station, and other buildings erected in Rezekne. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:106 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Farm laborers plentifully supplied with commodities by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:4 Ag'54. La, 1.

13 new enlarged stores begin to operate in Riga in the district of Kirov this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:27 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn 3 meters tall grown by members of the Communist Youth League in the district of Jekabpils Reports Riga 11 no. 34.87 Ag'54. La, 1.

More than 800 hectares planted in corn this spring on state farms in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:106 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

607 centners of corn from each hectare on the Cooperation Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:59 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Systematically reduce production costs; from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 34.89 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - DAIRY BARNS

The largest barn in Latvia (for 200 cows) built on the Saliena State Farm Reports Riga 11 no 39 96 S/O '54 La, 1

LATVIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dairies in Daugavpils produce milk products worth about 300,000 rubles more than last year. Reports Riga 11 no 41 40 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - DANCING

200 new choral societies and 80 dance collectives in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 40 33 O'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tourists' route: Riga-Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:96-98 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Diesel engine factory in Riga Reports Riga 11 no 41 50 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Students of Latvian State University defend their theses to obtain degrees Reports Riga 11 no. 41:44 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - DRAINAGE

Furrow drainage and deepening of the plowed groove. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Bamberga. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:31-38 '53. La, 1.

Plans of the Institute of Drainage Engineering for 1954 Reports Riga 11 no 3:72 Ja'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

The Riga Communard Furniture Factory builds new dwellings for workers Reports Riga 11 no. 34:81 Ag'54 La, 1.

20 employees receive lots for building individual houses in Kandava. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:67 S'54. La, 1

23,000 square meters of living space available for the railroad men of the Baltic Main Line. Reports Riga 11 no 34:100 Ag'54. La, 1

Two new dwellings in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 33. 69 Ag'54. La, 1

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Starodubsky, Lev Statistics of bourgeois Latvia in the service of reaction. La, 5.

A story told by recent escapees from Latvia. A. Liepa. Latv briv no. 2:40-48 Je'53. La, 6.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Latvia's role in the European economy. P. Siarca. Latv briv no. 2·12-19 Je'53. La, 6.

Results of fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Latvian National Economy for the 1st half of 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:4 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

About 11,000 students enter institutions of higher education. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:3 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

New programs for the 1st and 2d grades. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:51 Ag'54. La, 1.

Raising of cultural and technical levels is an important way to increase working people's welfare. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:49 S'54. La, 1.

To improve education work in the schools. Samsons. Reports Riga 11 no. 35·109-110 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

To secure all opportunities for the education of youth; from Padomju Jaunatne Reports Riga 11 no. 38:74 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 3.51-53, 55-56, 59, 63, 69 Ja'54. La, 1.

Tasks for new agitators; from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 11 no. 3:65 Ja'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Production of the Riga Electrotechnical Factory has increased 8 times over that of 1945; from Padomju Jaunatne Reports Riga 11 no. 40:34 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES

Riga Electric Armature Factory sends two carloads of electric light fixtures to Warsaw. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:69 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Riga Electric Machine Factory increases output 12 times in 7 years. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:71 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Electric power plant built on the Kirov Collective Farm in the district of Limbazi Reports Riga 11 no 32:37 Ag'54 La, 1

New thermoelectric station with 45-kilowatt capacity on the Cooperation Collective Farm in the district of Gulbene Reports Riga 11 no 39 4 S/O'54 La, 1.

The Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant built in Ciekurkalns Reports Riga 11 no. 32:46 Ag'54. La, 1.

We will assist the builders of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant Reports Riga 11 no 35 108 Ag/S'54 La, 1

We will help build the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant. Reports Riga 11 no 37.53 S'54 La, 1

LATVIA - ENSILAGE

To fulfill and surpass the plan for supplying ensilage, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 35 12 Ag/S'54 La, 1

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnographic expedition of the State Central Historical Museum goes to the district seats of Dundaga, Vensplls, Kuldiga, Liepaja, and others and to collective farms and workers' villages. Reports Riga 11 no.29: 72 Jl'54. La, 1

Expedition to the village of Stende. Reports Riga 11 no 40 13 O'54 La, 1

Scientific expedition of the Miklukha-Maklai Ethnographic Institute goes to the shores of the Baltic Sea to conduct research and to gather materials on Latvian ethnography. Reports Riga 11 no 29 81 Jl'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

98 students attend the evening high schools for working youths in Dobele Reports Riga 11 no 40:24 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXAMINATIONS

About 100 students take entrance examinations at the Latvian State Conservatory. Reports Riga 11 no. 32: 39 Ag'54. La, 1

More than 2, 800 students pass entrance examinations of Latvian universities and correspondence schools of sister republics in Riga Reports Riga 11 no 33:77 Ag'54 La, 1.

2, 000 students take entrance examinations at the Latvian State University Reports Riga 11 no. 31:5 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological Expedition of the Central State Historical Museum does research in Sarnati, a Latvian settlement two thousand years before our era. Reports Riga 11 no 35:10 Ag/S'54 La, 1.

Archaeologists of the Central State Historical Museum find about 1, 000 antiques in the Tervete Castle mound of the 13th century. Reports Riga 11 no. 41 53 O'54 La, 1.

An expedition of workers of the Archaeological Division of the Historical Institute left yesterday for the district of Aizunga to continue archaeological excavations in the marsh settlements of Sarnatas. Reports Riga 11 no. 30.93 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Committee for arrangement of the district exhibition in Abrene. Reports Riga 11 no 33.59 Ag'54. La, 1

Exhibition devoted to Soviet Navy Day opens in the Park of Culture and Recreation in Riga Reports Riga 11 no 29:85 Jl'54 La, 1

inese People's Republic
1 no. 40:24 O'54. La, 1

artists opens in the
. Reports Riga 11

Exhibition on the development of industry, agriculture, welfare, and culture in Latvia opens in the Latvian State Library. Reports Riga 11 no. 29.80 Jl'54 La, 1.

Exhibition opens in the Main Library in memory of Nikolai Ostrovskii. Reports Riga 11 no. 39.96 S/O'54. La, 1

First Latvian exhibition of new creative achievements in technique by Pioneers and students. Reports Riga 11 no 41:56 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FANS, ELECTRIC

Riga Electrotechnical Factory sends 1, 600 ventilators in two months to Kazachye. Reports Riga 11 no. 40: 23 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Building on the Union Collective Farm in the district of Gulbene. Reports Riga 11 no 3 71 Ja'54 La, 1

Collective farms in the Ogre District receive almost 600, 000 rubles in state loans for building this year Reports Riga 11 no 40:18 O'54 La, 1

Experience in building villages on collective farms, from Cina. Zakis Reports Riga 11 no 40:15-16 O'54 La, 1.

Farm buildings in the district of Rujiena Reports Riga 11 no. 33 59 Ag'54 La, 1

Good winter shelters for cattle on collective farms, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 37 53 S'54. La, 1.

Problems of rural architecture in liberated Latvia. A. Raisters. Latv briv no. 2:29-39 Je'53. La, 6.

60 collective farmers move into newly built houses in July. Reports Riga 11 no. 30-100 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

The Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute works on improvement of cattle fodder and farm mechanization Reports Riga 11 no. 31-3 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Compulsory delivery of agricultural products Reports Riga 11 no 33.65 Ag'54. La, 1.

Fulfillment of the state plan in supplying grain and other agricultural products Reports Riga 11 no. 38-70-71 S'54 La, 1

The Ministry of Agriculture summarizes results of farm work in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 31-4 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Biochemical laboratory of the Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute of the Latvian Academy works on the chemical content of cattle fodder. Reports Riga 11 no 40:30 O'54 La, 1

The cattle fodder combine in Riga to produce 44, 000 tons of cattle fodder this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:23 Ag'54. La, 1.

Generally less cattle fodder than last year harvested on Latvian collective farms; from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 33.68 Ag'54 La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths prepare cattle fodder on the Zdanov Collective Farm in the district of Nereta. Reports Riga 11 no 29 82 Jl'54. La, 1.

Preparation of cattle fodder increases in the district of Dagda. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:71 Jl'54. La, 1.

School youths and elderly people prepare cattle fodder on the Unity Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Rujiena Reports Riga 11 no. 32-36 Ag'54 La, 1.

To work day and night supplying cattle fodder Reports Riga 11 no. 34:86 Ag'54 La, 1.

The Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute works on improvement of cattle fodder and farm mechanization. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:3 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Effect of fertilization on mycorrhiza and the growth of pine seedlings in nurseries. Russian summary. A. Eglite. Vestis Latv ak no. 4-20-29 '53. La, 1.

Mixture of peat and manure for fertilizer. Garoza. Reports Riga 11 no. 41-49 O'54. La, 1.

More than 150, 000 tons of organic fertilizers and 8, 000 tons of peat hauled by collective farmers of the district of Balvi. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:15 O'54. La, 1.

Using marl and Devonian clay for improving and fertilizing soils. Russian summary. G. Grinblats. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:9-18 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - FIR

Increase in the growth of trunks of fir trees in forests of different ages. Russian summary. A. Zviedris. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:33-38 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - FIRE PREVENTION

Protect the harvest from fire. Reports Riga 11 no. 35.6 Ag/S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - FISH CULTURE

Institute of Biology does extensive scientific research on pisciculture in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 37:51 S '54 La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:46 Ag'54. La, 1.

Each fisherman on the Baltic Sea caught 381 tons of fish in 9 months Reports Riga 11 no. 39:9 S/O'54. La, 1

The fishing boat Novosibirsk arrives with 30, 000 centners of fish at Riga Harbor from the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 11 no. 41 44 O'54 La, 1

Fishing cooperatives in Latvia increase construction of dwelling and farm buildings. Reports Riga no. 31 21 Ag'54. La, 1.

More valuable fish to be caught. Reports Riga 11 no. 37: 61 S'54 La, 1.

The Red Light Fishermen's Cooperative in Venspils Reports Riga 11 no 39:8 S/O'54 La, 1.

Rewards for supervisory employees in the fishing industry Reports Riga 11 no. 3:69 Ja'54. La, 1.

7 Latvian fishing boats in the Atlantic Ocean Reports Riga 11 no 34.91 Ag'54 La, 1

Socialist competition between the Fisherman Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti and the Free Wave Cooperative in the district of Salasgriva. Reports Riga 11 no 35.104 Ag/S'54 La, 1.

35, 500 centners of valuable fish more than the quarterly plan delivered to the state. Reports Riga 11 no. 38: 83-85 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - FISHERMEN

Excursion of Latvian fishermen to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition Reports Riga 11 no 39:72-73 S '54. La, 1.

Fishermen from Latvia go to the Black Sea. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:106 Jl'54. La, 1.

Fishermen of Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:80 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

The collective of the fish industry in Roja to produce 250, 000 cans more than the Plan by the end of the year Reports Riga 11 no. 40-24 O'54. La, 1

LATVIA - FISHING

All-Union Scientific Research Institute on Deep-Sea Fishing and Oceanography assists Latvian fishermen. Reports Riga 11 no. 3-58-59 Ja'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHING BOATS

The administration of the fishermen's harbor in Riga receives the first refrigerated fishing boat, the Druzhba, for experimentation Reports Riga 11 no 38:78 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLAX

Conference of flax growers. Reports Riga 11 no. 39.02 S'54. La, 1.

Conference of Latvian flax growers in the district of Vilani. Reports Riga 11 no 39:91-92 S/O'54 La, 1.

Flax growers to earn up to 10 rubles a day on the Red Star Collective Farm in the district of Krasnava Reports Riga 11 no 35:108 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

Golden Field Agricultural Cooperative delivers more than 100 tons of flax harl to the state. Reports Riga 11 no 35:2 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

Income of about 2 million rubles from flax on the Zhdanov Collective Farm. Reports Riga 11 no. 39-100 S/O'54. La, 1.

Income of 1, 000 rubles from each hectare cultivated with flax. Reports Riga 11 no. 37;43 S'54. La, 1.

Insufficient delivery of flax products by Latvian collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 34 88-89 Ag'54. La, 1.

Jelgava Flax Factory produces thread worth 4.5 million rubles more than the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:38 O'54. La, 1.

Largest flax factory in Latvia built in Preili. Reports Riga 11 no. 39.93 S/O'54. La, 1.

Molotov Collective Farm receives 3, 052 rubles for flax delivered. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:69 Jl'54. La, 1.

This year flax factories are to produce 650 tons of flax harl and 1, 500 tons of flaxseed more than last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 33:61 Ag'54. La, 1.

2, 630 hectares of flax harvested in the district of Vilani. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:93 S/O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLOWERS

Riga Garden Trust sends flowers each week by plane to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:100 S/O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOLK ART

Exhibition of Latvian folk art in Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:81 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

13 5 million rubles to be spent in developing enterprises of the food industry in Latvia this year Reports Riga 11 no 32 40 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Latvia in official statements of the United States Government. E Freivalds. Latv briv no.1 5-10 Ap'54. La,6.

LATVIA - FOREST SOILS

Nitrogen content of forest soils in Latvia. Russian summary. G Stobe. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:70-74 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Collective of the Tirelis Forestry Station. Reports Riga 11 no 40 18 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

The ship Sochi embarked 3 1/2 hours before the set time limit Reports Riga 11 no.3·51 Ja'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FRUIT

The fruit and vegetable combine on Bulli Street in Riga to store and process 50,000 tons of potatoes, vegetables, fruits, and berries each year Reports Riga 11 no.31.23 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

More than 700,000 fruit trees grown this year in the nurseries of Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 39·2 S/O '54. La, 1

Pioneers and students invited to plant orchards at their schools and on collective farms Reports Riga 11 no 37·62 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - FUNGI

Materials about flora of peronosporaceous fungi in Latvia. Russian summary. J.Smarods. Vestis Latv ak no.7.39-46 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

The collective of the Association Furniture Cooperative in Riga to produce furniture worth 300,000 rubles more than the Plan by the end of the year. Reports Riga 11 no.37:61 S'54. La, 1.

Krasnii Mebel'shchik Factory in Daugavpils sends 4 carloads of bedroom furniture to Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 3:52 Ja'54. La, 1

LATVIA - GLUE

Large meat combine to be built in Daugavpils and a new milk combine and glue factory in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no.31.32 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - GRAIN

An average of only 10 centners of grain to be obtained from each hectare on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Baldone Reports Riga 11 no. 33:70 Ag'54. La, 1

Collective farms in the district of Vilani deliver 185,430 centners of grain to the state. Reports Riga 11 no. 41: 56 O'54. La, 1.

Collective farms of the districts of Jelgava, Krustpils, Baldone, Dobele, and Eleja achieve the best results in grain delivery to the state. Reports Riga 11 no. 33: 65 Ag'54 La, 1.

Do not delay fulfillment of the plan for grain supply; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:77 S'54. La, 1.

570 hectares of grain harvested by mechanizers of the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no.32:45 Ag'54. La, 1.

Fulfillment of the state plan in supplying grain and other agricultural products. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:70-71 S'54. La, 1.

Increasing grain production, an important task for the state. Veringa. Reports Riga 11 no. 34:89 Ag'54. La, 1.

More than 7,500 hectares of grain to be harvested in the zone of the Mezotne Machine-Tractor Station this summer. Reports Riga 11 no. 34:81 Ag'54. La, 1.

106 tons of grain must be delivered to the state this year by the Free Wave Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:47 Ag'54. La, 1.

Reports from the Bauska Grain Storage Center. Reports Riga 11 no.32:48 Ag'54. La, 1.

3,100 hectares of grain to be harvested by the Berze Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 31: 12 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - GRASSES

20 kinds of grass displayed at the agricultural exhibition in Ape. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:18 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HARVESTING

Collective farmers on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava work late into the night, sometimes until 2 o'clock in the morning, harvesting crops Reports Riga 11 no. 31·29 Ag'54. La, 1.

Competition in harvesting and lectures about the origin of religion take place on the Oskalns Collective Farm in the district of Rezekne Reports Riga 11 no. 34 82 Ag'54. La, 1

Decision of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about insufficient grain harvesting on collective farms in the districts of Kuldiga and Nereta, from newspaper articles. Reports Riga 11 no. 31 25 Ag'54. La, 1.

Decision of the Lenin Communist Youth League about participation of youth organizations in harvesting and ensiling; from Padomju Jaunatne and Sovetskaia molodezh Reports Riga 11 no 35·10 Ag/S'54 La, 1

Fight for larger harvests. Auseklis. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:34 Ag'54. La, 1.

Fight of the village soviet for the harvest. Filishkina. Reports Riga 11 no. 37 59-60 S'54. La, 1.

Harvesting must be done in any kind of weather; from an editorial in Cina Reports Riga 11 no. 32:50 Ag'54. La, 1.

Harvesting winter crops on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Limbazi. Reports Riga 11 no. 34: 102 Ag'54 La, 1.

Kirov Collective Farm in the district of Griva promises to harvest 183 hectares in 6 days. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:71 Jl'54. La, 1.

More than 10,000 hectares of crops harvested on collective farms in the district of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 34:83 Ag'54. La, 1

Party employees of the Jelgava Committee assist in harvesting. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:9 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

Preparations for harvesting in the zone of the Sece Machine-Tractor Station Reports Riga 11 no. 34: 79 Ag'54. La, 1

275 hectares of winter crops harvested on the Villis Lacis Collective Farm in the district of Vilani. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:30 Ag'54. La, 1.

262 hectares of winter crops and 60 hectares of summer crops harvested on the Suvorov Collective Farm in the district of Auce; from an article in Cina. Reports Riga 11 no.32 49 Ag'54. La, 1.

230 hectares of winter crops harvested on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Abrene. Reports Riga 11 no. 33:73 Ag'54. La, 1

Urban population assists farmers in harvesting in the district of Bauska. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:45 Ag'54. La, 1.

Use all reserves to finish harvesting. Reports Riga 11 no. 33.63 Ag'54. La, 1.

Use combines productively in any weather. K. Grikis. Reports Riga 11 no 35:4-5 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

We have to overcome great difficulties in harvesting. Reports Riga 11 no. 34:80-81 Ag'54. La, 1.

Work of combine operators in Latvia.. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:104-106 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY

50 horse-drawn reapers and 11 combines used in the zone of the Malta Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:45 Ag'54. La, 1.

6 women work with each reaper Reports Riga 11 no. 33: 65 Ag'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - HAY

Hay harvesting ends on Latvian state farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:96 Jl'54. La, 1.

Meadows harvested and hay piled on racks on the Rainis Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti; from an article in Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:72 Jl'54. La, 1.

More than 9,600 tons of hay delivered to the state by collective farms in the district of Zilupe. Reports Riga 11 no. 34:83 Ag'54. La, 1.

Speedily increase the tempo of the delivery of hay to honor the 14th anniversary of Latvian collective farms in the district of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 29.60 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Fishermen of Liepaja deliver 800 centners of herring caught in the Atlantic Ocean in two weeks. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:71 Jl'54. La, 1.

Latvian fishing boats in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:35 Ag'54. La, 1.

The SRT 332 fishing boat returns from herring fishing in the ocean Reports Riga 11 no 38:78 S'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

High School No 31 in Riga Reports Riga 11 no. 35:3 Ag/S'54 La, 1

20 new high schools open in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 33 60 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

53 workers from Automobile Transportation Office No. 16 in Liepaja went to the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:51 Ag'54 La, 1.

Large group of employees from the automobile transportation service in Liepaja goes to Kustanai to assist in harvesting. Reports Riga 11 no 35:110 Ag/S'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Basic problems of Latvian history during capitalism. In Russian. J. Krastins. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:107-110 '53. La, 1.

Celebrations of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia take place in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 3.51, 53 Ja'54. La, 1.

Constructive and destructive forces in Latvia's history. B. Abers. Latv briv no. 1:28-34 Ap'54. La, 6.

For intensive studies of Latvian history; results of the joint scientific conference of Baltic historians. T. Druudins. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:121-126 '53. La, 1.

14 years of Soviet Latvia; a broadcast of an article by Strods, Deputy Minister of Culture. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:70 Jl'54. La, 1.

14 years since Latvia's admission to the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:15-16 Ag'54. La, 1.

"In the Path of History"; from an article in Cina. Spreislis; Tavchenko Reports Riga 11 no. 35:5 Ag/S'54. La, 1

Russification in Muravjev's time and Peteris Miglenieks. A. Rupainis. Latv briv no. 2:67-72 Je'53. La, 6.

10 years since the Soviet Army liberated Bauska. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:47 S'54. La, 1.

10 years since the Soviet Army liberated Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:92 Jl'54. La, 1.

10th anniversary of the liberation of Jekabpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:35 Ag'54. La, 1.

10th anniversary of the liberation of Riga by the Soviet Army celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 41: 39, 43-44, 48-50 O'54. La, 1.

Thirty-fifth anniversary of Latvia's independence. A. Klive. Latv briv no. 3:6-12 D'53. La, 6.

LATVIA - HOLIDAYS

14 years of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:71 Jl'54. La, 1.

Latvia celebrates Soviet Navy Day. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:87 Jl'54. La, 1.

Latvian celebration of the 5th anniversary of the People's Republic of China. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:102, 2-3 S/O'54. La, 1.

The Soviet nation celebrates Tank Operators Day. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:85-88 S'54. La, 1.

To greet the 37th anniversary of the great day in October; from Sovetskaia molodezh. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:63 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HORSE BREEDING

The state pays 21,000 rubles for the horse bred by Villis Rabis, a pupil of the elementary school in Jeri in the district of Rujiena. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:102 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOSIERY

140,000 pairs of stockings more than the Plan produced in 8 months by the Aurora Stocking Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:77 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOSPITALS

New hospital in the district of Akniste for the rural population. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:54 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOUSING

49,000 square meters of living space for employees of the Baltic Railroad in Latvia in the last 4 years. Reports Riga 11 no. 3:64-65 Ja'54. La, 1.

Latvian Ministry of Housing and Civil Construction changed to All-Union Ministry of Urban and Rural Housing Construction by a decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:23 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

The collective of the Latvian Building and Assembling Trust makes 5 rural hydroelectric power plants ready for use. Reports Riga 11 no. 30,94 Jl'54. La, 1.

Construction of the largest rural hydroelectric power station, Spiukli, on the Rezekne River in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 34 100 Ag'54 La,1.

Electric power plant to serve collective farms built on the Lusha River. Reports Riga 11 no. 31·4 Ag'54. La, 1.

New hydroelectric power plant to be built on the Veseta River in the districts of Plavinas and Ergli, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 33:70 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

For total utilization of the operating efficiency of reserves in Latvian industry. In Russian. Z. Jakobsons. Vestis Latv ak no. 8 123-131 '53. La, 1.

700 rationalization suggestions in 7 months in the State Electrotechnical Factory Reports Riga 11 no 33.63 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Agricultural machinery, building materials, and labor given by industries to collective farms in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 29 59 Jl'54 La, 1

Industry of the republic and urgent needs in cattle raising, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 40 30-31 O'54. La, 1

Output of Latvian industry this year is 4 8 times larger than in 1940, from an article in Cina Reports Riga 11 no. 29·70 Jl'54 La, 1

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Intelligentsia of the district, a great help to rural working people in building up communism Sitins Reports Riga 11 no 34 90-91 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - JEWELRY TRADE

The watch and jewelry factory in Riga to produce gold brooches and sun rings Reports Riga 11 no 37.61 S'54 La, 1

LATVIA - KINDERGARTENS

Kindergarten No 40 in Riga Reports Riga 11 no. 35:111 Ag/S'54 La, 1

344 kindergartens and playgrounds operate this spring on collective and state farms in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 35 2 Ag/S'54 La, 1

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

More attention to working people's claims and suggestions, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 37:48-49 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Day by day strengthen work discipline, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 34 98 Ag'54 La, 1

High work productivity, guaranty of successful development of agriculture. Podchasova Reports Riga 11 no 38 74-75 S'54 La, 1

Increasing work productivity, an important condition for fulfillment of the social budget Treijs Reports Riga 11 no. 40·28-29 O'54 La, 1

Increasing work productivity in enterprises of local industry Reports Riga 11 no 32·44 Ag'54 La, 1.

More goods for the people Reports Riga 11 no. 38.77 S '54 La, 1

Ways of increasing work productivity in local industry. Reports Riga 11 no 33:59 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

About 20 youths with high school education begin to work in the Riga Electric Machine Factory. Reports Riga 11 no 41 56 O'54. La, 1

More than 60 employees of the Riga Railroad Car Factory go for steady work to farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:67 S'54. La, 1.

Students of Latvian State University and inhabitants of the village of Ikskile assist farmers on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Ogre Reports Riga 11 no 33 65 Ag'54 La, 1.

300 industrial workers from Daugavpils assist farmers on the Komsomolets Collective Farm Reports Riga 11 no 33 60 Ag'54 La, 1

Youths from industry assist the builders of the cultural center of the State Electrotechnical Factory Reports Riga 11 no. 41:56 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF

Liquidation of landholders' property in Latvia in the period of preparation and during the great socialist October Revolution T Draudins Vestis Latv ak no 11 21-38 '53 La, 1.

LATVIA - LAND SETTLEMENT

Decree of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on reorganization of the Seda settlement in the district of Valka Reports Riga 11 no 3 65 Ja'54 La, 1

New labor settlements in Bolderaja, Jaunciems, Staicele, and other places Reports Riga 11 no 3 69 Ja '54 La, 1.

LATVIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Urgent work in Latvian linguistics. A. Bergmane. Vestis Latv ak no. 8 119-126 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Decisions of the September plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and tasks of the Latvian Academy of Sciences J Peive Vestis Latv ak no 11 5-19 '53 La, 1.

Plenary session of regular and corresponding members of the Latvian Academy of Sciences J Magone Vestis Latv ak no 11 151-152 '53 La, 1

To concentrate all forces of the scientific research institutes of the Academy upon fulfillment of the decision of the September session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union J Magone Vestis Latv ak no 11 145-146 '53 La, 1.

LATVIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Three lectures to be given in the district of Kandava: "Moral Attitude of Soviet Man, "'Harmful Influence of Alcohol on the Human Organism, " "Way of Overcoming Religious Superstition " Reports Riga 11 no 34 97 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - LIME

Scientific expedition of the Institute of Geology and Mining Production completes the work of exploring lime deposits in the districts of Aloja, Ergli, Daugavpils, and Malta. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:95 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - LIMESTONE

Scientific expedition of the Institute of Geology and Mining Production searches for new fresh-water limestone sources in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 34· 97 Ag'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - LIMNOLOGY

Most important species of animals populating basic biotopes of Latvian lakes and their expansion. Russian summary. Z. Spuris. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 67-82 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - LINGUISTS

Cadres of young linguists increase in number. T. Porlete. Vestis Latv ak no. 4·135-136 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBER

Nails and boards transported from a distance of 150 kilometers to the oblast of Chkalov. Reports Riga 11 no 39:68 S'54. La, 1.

The Vilaka Lumber Industry to produce 50,000 cubic meters of lumber more than the Plan Reports Riga 11 no 40:15 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

At least 2 machine-tractor stations in each district. Lepiks Reports Riga 11 no. 3:55 Ja'54 La, 1.

Livani Machine-Tractor Station reclaims 600 hectares of unused land so far this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 30·101 Jl'54. La, 1.

Mechanizers and agricultural specialists of the Kuldiga Machine-Tractor Station prepare for spring work. Reports Riga 11 no. 3:60 Ja'54 La, 1.

More than 20 new buildings in the Liepaja Machine-Tractor Station in a half year. Raitums. Reports Riga 11 no 38:69 S'54. La, 1.

7 students of the Jaunpils High School work in the workshop of the machine-tractor station. Reports Riga 11 no. 30,99 Jl'54. La, 1.

10,000 hectares of grain and grass to be harvested and threshed by the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:89 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINERY

Latvenergo Mechanical Repair Factory produces four times as much as in 1950. Reports Riga 11 no. 38: 72 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Large meat combine to be built in Daugavpils and a new milk combine and glue factory in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:32 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Work of the Ministry of Culture on preparation of cadres of qualified mechanizers Reports Riga 11 no 3:51 Ja'54 La, 1

LATVIA - MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

3-year schools for assistant medical personnel in Latvia will graduate 1,240 persons in two years Reports Riga 11 no 35 111 Ag/S'54 La, 1

LATVIA - MEDICINE, EXPERIMENTAL

Scientific session of the Institute of Experimental Medicine in Rezekne. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 7: 129-130 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - METALS

Save metals, from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 11 no 41 55 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - METALWORK

Red Challenge Flag given to the collective of the Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja Reports Riga 11 no. 38:76 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - MIDDLE CLASSES

Kas ir latviesu burzuaziskie nacionalisti (Who Are the Latvian Bourgeois Nationalists?), a book review Miske Reports Riga 11 no 3 66-68 Ja'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MILK

Average amount of milk from each cow is 1,495 kilograms in Latvia and 1,414 kilograms in Estonia Reports Riga 11 no. 38.79 S'54 La, 1

4,000 kilograms of milk obtained from each cow from October 1 to August 10 on the Saliena State Farm. Reports Riga 11 no. 32.41 Ag'54. La, 1

More than 2,100 liters of milk a year from each cow on collective farms in the zone of the Rudbarzi Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:43 O'54. La, 1

1,980 kilograms of milk obtained from each cow in 9 1/2 months in the district of Saulkrasti Reports Riga 11 no. 39·97 S/O'54. La, 1.

150 milch cows on the Fight Collective Farm in the district of Cesis. Reports Riga 11 no. 3.65 Ja'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - MILK PLANTS

Large meat combine to be built in Daugavpils and a new milk combine and glue factory in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:32 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MINERS

Already 1,500 miners have gone to Bulduri, Riga Bay, for recreation this year Reports Riga 11 no 34:103 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Film festival in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no 33:74 Ag '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS

More than 260 movable motion-picture projectors for rural areas in Latvia; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:50 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Zemgale Motion-Picture Theater built in the center of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:46 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Group from the Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio goes to Chkalov. Reports Riga 11 no. 33:74 Ag'54 La, 1.

Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio shoots scenes on the Chkalov steppes. Reports Riga 11 no. 37.51 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTORBUS LINES

Comfortable and modern bus communication between Liepaja and the district seats of Durbe and Grobina. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:61 Jl'54. La, 1.

2 new bus lines: Jelgava-Eleja-Ausma Machine-Tractor Station and Jelgava-Tervete-Eleja. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:2 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTORBUSES

New kind of bus in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:14 Ag/S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - MUSEUMS

Many visitors to the State Museum of the Revolution. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:29 O'54. La, 1.

Museum of the Talsi community. Reports Riga 11 no. 3: 72 Ja'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

More than 2,000 collective farmers and other workers attend the song festival in the district of Ergli. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:101 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS (Continued)

New site for the song festival under construction in Riga, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 40 21 O'54 La, 1.

Preparations for the Latvian Song Festival. Reports Riga 11 no 41'39 O'54 La, 1

Song festival in Aizpute. Reports Riga 11 no 29 87 Jl '54. La, 1.

Song festival in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:60 Jl'54 La, 1

Song festival in 1955 to be dedicated to the 15 years of Soviet Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 40 35 O'54 La, 1

300 singers and 140 dancers take part in the district song festival in Saulkrasti. Reports Riga 11 no 29 69 Jl'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

Latvian Musical Comedy Theater gives guest performances in Leningrad. Reports Riga 11 no. 32'48 Ag'54. La, 1

State Musical Comedy Theater opens its season with Uz jauno krastu (To the New Shore) by V Lacis Reports Riga 11 no 33 66 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - MYCORRHIZA

Effect of fertilization on mycorrhiza and the growth of pine seedlings in nurseries. A. Eglite. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:20-29 '53. La, 1.

Effect of fertilization on mycorrhiza and the growth of pine seedlings in nurseries. A. Eglite. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 20-29 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - NAILS AND SPIKES

Nails and boards transported from a distance of 150 kilometers to the oblast of Chkalov Reports Riga 11 no. 38'68 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - NITROGEN

Nitrogen content of forest soils in Latvia. G. Stobe. Vestis Latv ak no. 8.70-74 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Decree of the Supreme Soviet of Latvia to appoint Boriss Bezels as Minister of Housing and Civil Construction Reports Riga 11 no. 37'47 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Cardboard Factory No 1 in Riga produces 2,434,000 high-quality exercise books in 8 months Reports Riga 11 no 35.111 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

Paper factory in Jugla sends tons of tons of paper to Russia each day Reports Riga 11 no. 29:83 Jl'54. La, 1.

The paper mill in Jugla produces its first 12 tons of writing paper. Reports Riga 11 no. 33.71 Ag'54 La, 1.

6 5 million exercise books produced in June and July by the Ligatne Paper Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 33: 69 Ag'54. La, 1

LATVIA - PASTURES

Effectiveness of the period of pasturing cultivated pasture lands. V Kudelin. Vestis Latv ak no 11:59-64 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEASANTRY

Situation of peasants and the peasant movement in the 60's of the 19th century in Latvia. In Russian. M. Kozin. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:5-20 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEAT

More than 150,000 tons of organic fertilizers and 8,000 tons of peat hauled by collective farmers of the district of Baivi Reports Riga 11 no. 40.15 O'54. La, 1

Production doubles in the Olaine Peat Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:99 Jl'54. La, 1.

Seda Peat Factory to produce 90,000 tons of peat this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 3:69 Ja'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEDIATRICS

362 pediatricians in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 39'96 S/O'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - PHONOGRAPH

Riga Electric Armature Factory produces electric motors for radio-phonographs. Reports Riga 11 no. 37: 44 S'54. La, 1.

State Electrical Factory produces Mir radio-phonographs for China Reports Riga 11 no. 38:68 S'54. La, 1.

State Electrotechnical Factory mass-produces 900 Mir radio-phonographs. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:4 S/O '54 La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYTOPHAGA

Annual cycle of phytophaga. In Russian with Latvian summary. J. Cinovskis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 79-90 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - PINE

Effect of fertilization on mycorrhiza and the growth of pine seedlings in nurseries. Russian summary. A. Eglite. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:20-29 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

In the Pioneers' camp. Reports Riga 11 no 32;39 Ag'54. La, 1

More than 500 children relaxed this summer in the Liepaja Pioneer camps Reports Riga 11 no 33 60 Ag '54 La, 1

More than 1,000 Pioneers took part in the assembly yesterday in Dubulti. Reports Riga 11 no 33 70 Ag'54 La, 1

Pioneers, members of the Communist Youth League, and students are constructors of communism Samsons Reports Riga 11 no 35:11 Ag/S'54 La, 1

Rally of young tourists in the Riga Bay Pioneers Camp. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:102 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PITWOOD

More than 30 trains loaded with props sent in the first half year to mines in Donbas Reports Riga 11no 33: 64 Ag'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - PLASTER OF PARIS

The plaster factory in Salaspils produces 500 tons more than the Plan in August. Reports Riga 11 no 35 108 Ag/S'54 La, 1.

Salaspils Plaster Factory produces 4, 828 tons of plaster more than last year. Reports Riga 11no 39.10 S/O '54 La, 1

LATVIA - PLOWING

4,100 hectares to be plowed in the zone of the Vecumnieki Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 40' 17 O'54. La, 1

Plow the land in autumn, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no 39:97 S/O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The victory will be unique; an address by A. Spekke, Latvian Minister in Washington, to Latvians in Latvia. Latv briv no. 1 3-4 Ap'54. La, 6.

LATVIA - PORCELAIN

The collective of the Riga China and Faience Factory fulfills the plan for September and produces goods worth 195,000 rubles more than the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 40'13 O'54. La, 1

Riga China and Faience Factory to produce goods worth 600,000 rubles more than the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no 3.58 Ja'54. La, 1

LATVIA - POTATOES

80 centners of potatoes from 1 hectare. Reports Riga 11 no. 34:70 Ag'54. La, 1.

50 hectares of planted potatoes destroyed by moisture on the Molotov Collective Farm last autumn. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:4 Ag'54. La, 1.

1,480 hectares of potatoes harvested in the district of Kandava Reports Riga 11 no 40:24 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - POTTERY

Riga China and Faience Factory to produce goods worth 600,000 rubles more than the Plan Reports Riga 11 no. 3.58 Ja'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PROFESSIONS

Choice of profession Reports Riga 11 no. 37:62 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Andrejs Upits' The Writer about Himself in Russian. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:55 S'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes in Latvian 10,000 copies of I. V Stalin's Dialectical and Historical Materialism. Reports Riga 11 no. 33:64 Ag'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes in Russian Kondratev's book about the revolutionary hero Fabriciuss. Reports Riga 11 no. 33:74 Ag'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Kolhozi cina par lauksaimniecibas augsupoju (Collective Farms Fight for Development of Agriculture), a compilation of works. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:50 O'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Peive's booklet Mikroelementu izmantosana lauksaimniecibe (Exploitation of Microelements in Agriculture) Reports Riga 11 no 40:13 O'54 La, 1

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Prokof'ev's booklet Religion, the Enemy of Progress and Science Reports Riga 11 no 41 40 O'54. La, 1

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the works of Latvian authors Persietis, Jekabs Apsitis, V. Lacis, Andrejs Upitis, and Rainis in Russian. Reports Riga 11 no 29 69 Jl'54 La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Zarins' book Kolhozu nostiprinasanas Padomju Latvija (Consolidation of Collective Farms in Soviet Latvia). Reports Riga 11 no 38 73 S'54 La, 1

Many works of German writers published in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 40 27 O'54. La, 1

LATVIA - RADIO

Conference on radio receivers. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:132 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO INDUSTRY

Popov Radio Factory in Riga Reports Riga 11 no. 29: 85 Jl'54. La, 1.

Popov Radio Factory in Riga produces 13 times more than in 1940. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:18 Ag'54. La, 1.

Popov Radio Factory produces 600 receivers more than the Plan in 9 months Reports Riga 11no 39 90 S/O '54 La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO STATIONS

Urozhai Rural Radio Station. Reports Riga 11 no 40.14 O'54. La, 1

LATVIA - RAILROAD SOCIETIES

The Railroad Club in Daugavpils organizes a concert brigade. Reports Riga 11 no 34:88 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

The collective of the Baltic Railroad promises to transport 6,500 heavily loaded trains by the anniversary of the October Revolution Reports Riga 11 no. 38:72 S'54. La, 1.

The collective of the machine shops of the Baltic Railroad promises to complete the plan for the year by November 25 Reports Riga 11 no. 39:95 S/O'54 La, 1

Engineers from Daugavpils transport 156 heavily loaded trains in twenty days in September Reports Riga 11 no. 38:77 S'54. La, 1.

Experience of the Kostroma shock workers applied to the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:57 O'54 La, 1.

4 years since electrification of the Riga-Riga Bay Railroad. Reports Riga 11 no 29:60 Jl'54. La, 1.

Important tasks for railroad transportation, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no. 3:71 Ja'54 La, 1.

Railroad station in Daugavpils in first place in the socialist competition of the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:5 Ag'54. La, 1.

Rezekne, one of the largest railroad junctions in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:109 Jl'54. La, 1.

Trains loaded with trucks go from Latvia to the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:50 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Large areas are covered with overgrowth on the Reinbergs Collective Farm in the district of Ergli. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:48 Ag'54. La, 1.

'Livani Machine-Tractor Station reclaims 600 hectares of unused land so far this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:101 Jl'54. La, 1.

More than 100 hectares of unused land to be reclaimed on the Cooperation Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja this summer Reports Riga 11 no. 34:93 Ag'54. La, 1.

1,000 hectares of unused land to be reclaimed on 22 collective farms in the zone of the Vidrizi Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:3 Ag'54. La, 1.

64 hectares of unused land reclaimed on the Victory Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:32 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Close friendship between students of the Latvian State Teachers College and the State University for Teachers in Peking. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:103 S/O'54. La, 1

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Cultural relations between democratic Germany and Soviet Latvia are strengthening, from Cina Kaulins Reports Riga 11 no 40 25 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Latvian writers return from the celebration of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia in Kiev Reports Riga 11 no. 3 56 Ja'54 La, 1

LATVIA - RELIGION

The Bible and the gospel Reports Riga 11 no 34 86 Ag'54 La, 1

Competition in harvesting and lectures about the origin of religion take place on the Oskalns Collective Farm in the district of Rezekne Reports Riga 11 no 34. 82 Ag'54 La, 1

Discussions of antireligious subjects organized on the Victory Collective Farm in the district of Cesvaine Reports Riga 11 no 33 59 Ag'54 La, 1

The exhibition "Religion, the Enemy of Progress and Science, " opens in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no 34 84 Ag'54 La, 1

The fight against religious deception is a fight for science and progress, from Cina Celms Reports Riga Riga 11 no 34.98 Ag'54 La, 1

Latvian antireligious folklore Vestis Latv ak no. 11 39-57 '53 La, 1

Materials against superstition and religious prejudices, from Padomju Jaunatne Reports Riga 11 no. 32:56 Ag'54. La, 1

"Miracles in Aglona " Reports Riga 11 no 33 70 Ag'54 La, 1

Nature of reactionary religion Reports Riga 11 no 34 95-97 Ag'54 La, 1

100 antireligious lectures Reports Riga 11 no 39.103 S/O'54 La, 1

160 antireligious lectures Reports Riga 11 no 40 18 O '54. La, 1.

Propaganda work against religious superstition and alcoholism Reports Riga 11 no 33.60 Ag'54 La, 1

Scientific atheistic section in Daugavpils Reports Riga 11 no 33:74 Ag'54 La, 1

There are systematic antireligious lectures in the district of Malta Reports Riga 11 no 32 36 Ag'54. La, 1.

375 antireligious lectures, including lectures on nature, science, and other subjects, held in the rural districts of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no 33.64 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - REPAIRING

7 elevators, 84 granaries, and 60 drying rooms generally overhauled Reports Riga 11 no. 29:83-84 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

The Latvian Supreme Soviet designates Lida Rubenis, soloist of the Latvian Philharmonic Society, a meritorious artist as a title of honor. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:27 Ag'54. La, 1.

Rewards for supervisory employees in the fishing industry Reports Riga 11 no 3:69 Ja'54 La, 1

The title "Meritorious Latvian Agriculturist" established Reports Riga 11 no 3:65 Ja'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ROWING

Latvian championship in rowing. Reports Riga 11 no. 37: 65 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - RYE

400 hectares of rye on the Golden Field Collective Farm in the district of Priekule. Reports Riga 11 no. 30: 103 Jl'54. La, 1.

4,906 hectares of rye and 1,294 hectares of wheat harvested on collective farms in the district of Griva Reports Riga 11 no. 31:27 Ag'54. La, 1.

1 kilogram of wheat and 500 grams of rye for a workday. Reports Riga 11 no. 33:64 Ag'54 La, 1.

Soviet Latvia Collective Farm completes the harvesting of rye. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:94 Jl'54. La, 1.

348 hectares of rye on the Stalin Collective Farm in the village of Kalupe. Reports Riga 11 no. 31:23 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SAILING

Sailing championship ends in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:41 Ag'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

New high school building for 1,000 students built in Vecmilgravis Reports Riga 11 no 35 111 Ag/S'54 La, 1

6 school buildings constructed in the last school year, information given by Minister of Education Krastins Reports Riga 11 no. 32:46 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SCHOOLS

Latvian schools prepare for the next school year Samson Reports Riga 11 no 34:82 Ag'54 La, 1

Taking care of schools is the duty of the whole nation, from Sovetskaia molodezh Reports Riga 11 no 39 9 S/O'54. La, 1

10,000 students begin studies in the schools of Liepaja Reports Riga 11 no 35 10 Ag/S'54 La, 1

There are 9 high schools, 11 7-year schools, 1 elementary school, and 9 schools for working youth in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 35 111 Ag/S'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Baltic Anthropological and Ethnographic Expedition Reports Riga 11 no 32 38 Ag'54. La, 1.

Scientific expedition of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in Ludza Reports Riga 11 no. 3:61 Ja'54. La, 1

Scientific expedition to make investigations of hydrological and mineralogical reserves in the Baltic States Reports Riga 11 no. 32:48 Ag'54. La, 1

LATVIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Literature from Peking sent to the Scientific Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Reports Riga 11 no. 39 100 S/O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - SCRAP METAL

Each member of the Communist Youth League in Riga obliged to collect at least 20 kilograms of scrap metal from October 15 to November 15, from Sovetskaia molodezh Reports Riga 11 no 41 10 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SECTS

Sectarianism and its reactionary nature Reports Riga 11 no. 40 15 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - SEDGE

Sedge (Cyperus esculentus L.); new oil culture. Russian summary. C. Pulpina. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:81-84 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - SEWER PIPE

The collective of the building ceramics industry in Bolderaja has produced more than 100 tons of sewage pipe since the beginning of the year. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:104 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIP MODELS

Competition of young builders of model ships. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:91 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPBUILDING

The collective of the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory *fulfills* the 6-month plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:99 S/O'54. La, 1.

Mangali Shipbuilding Factory to fulfill this year's plan December 10. Reports Riga 11 no 37 51 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Ergla Shoe Factory in socialist competition to honor the anniversary of the October Revolution. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:79 S'54. La, 1.

Meteor Shoe Factory in Riga to increase production by 25 per cent. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:38 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SILOS

59 silos on collective farms built in half a year. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:81 Jl'54 La, 1.

Silos and trenches built on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:108 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCCER

Competition for the Latvian Soccer Trophy. Reports Riga 11 no. 33:60 Ag'54 La, 1

Competition for the Soccer Trophy of the USSR in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 33:66 Ag'54. La, 1.

In the Latvian sports stadiums and halls. Reports Riga 11 no. 33:78 Ag'54. La, 1.

Latvian championship in soccer. Reports Riga 11 no. 39: 91 S/O'54. La, 1.

Riga city championship in soccer ends. Reports Riga 11 no. 40.32 O'54. La, 1

Soccer championship in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 37: 65 S'54. La, 1.

Soccer championship in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no 36: 82 S'54 La, 1

Soccer championship match between the Work Reserves Class A (Leningrad) and Daugava (Riga) Teams. Reports Riga 11 no. 41 59 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

6th scientific expedition of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. A. Ancelane. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:127-135 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Challenge of innovators to join socialist competitions with increased obligations Reports Riga 11 no 33 63 Ag'54 La, 1

Collective farmers of the district of Kandava in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no 39 11 S/O'54. La, 1

The collective of the cork and linoleum factory in Liepaja in socialist competition Reports Riga 11 no. 40: 24 O'54 La, 1.

District of Kandava in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 37 53 S'54. La, 1.

Latvian and Estonian farmers in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no 41:51 O'54. La, 1

Leading the rural socialist competition; from Partijnaia zhizn' Kalnberzins. Reports Riga 11 no. 40.25-26 O'54 La, 1

Obligations fulfilled in socialist competition with Estonian sugar-beet growers. Reports Riga 11 no 41:58 O'54. La, 1.

On the Young Guards Collective Farm in the district of Krustpils communists assist brigade workers in the development of socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:81-82 Jl'54. La, 1.

Organization of socialist competition in the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no 33 72 Ag'54 La, 1.

The plaster factory in Salaspils produces 500 tons more than the Plan in August. Reports Riga 11 no. 35 103 Ag/S'54 La, 1

Pre-October socialist competition in factories and enterprises in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no 39:96 S/O '54. La, 1.

Report on socialist competition between agricultural workers of Latvian and Estonian collective farms; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 22'54-1537-1538. E, 1.

Slow progress in winter sowing and potato digging; a report on socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio S 28 '54:1431. E, 1.

Socialist competition between the Fisherman Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti and the Free Wave Cooperative in the district of Salasgriva. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:104 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

Socialist competition to honor the liberation of Riga 10 years ago. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:65 S'54. La, 1.

Socialist competition to honor the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Riga by the Soviet Army and the 37th anniversary of the October Revolution, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:28 O'54. La, 1.

Socialist competition to honor the 34th anniversary of the October Revolution and 10th anniversary of the liberation of Riga from fascist invaders. Reports Riga 11 no 33:69 Ag'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - SOIL RESEARCH

New auxiliary appliances for analyzing soil structure. In Russian with Latvian summary. G. Mezals. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:67-78 '53. La, 1.

Some materials for investigation of the genesis of Latvian soils. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Sharova. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:37-66 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOILS

Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet decides to conduct experimental work with the Mal'tsev method. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:68 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOLDIERS

Fate of Latvian soldiers. V. Skaistlauks. Latv briv no. 2:56-66 Je'53. La, 6.

LATVIA - SOWING

195 hectares of winter crops to be sown on the Golden Field Collective Farm in the district of Dobele. Reports Riga 11 no. 34:86 Ag'54. La, 1.

To sow the winter crops well and on time, from an editorial in Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:43 Ag'54. La, 1.

Winter crops sown on the Iecava Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no 34:93 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SPORTS

Baltic and Belorussian Spartakiad Reports Riga 11 no. 38 86 S'54. La, 1

4th Spartakiad of students of agricultural-technical schools held at the sports stadium of the agricultural-technical school in Saulaine. Reports Riga 11 no. 31: 32 Ag'54. La, 1.

More than 8,000 physical culturists in sports in Riga Reports Riga 11 no 40.36 O'54 La, 1.

2d All-Union Spartakiad on the grounds of the Spartak Sports Society in Riga Reports Riga 11 no. 29-84 Jl'54. La, 1.

Summer games for youth begin in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no 33 76 Ag'54 La, 1

Water sports festival takes place in the Stalin's Way Fishing Cooperative in the district of Talsi-Rujiena Reports Riga 11 no 33:71 Ag'54 La, 1

LATVIA - STADIA

Daugava Central Stadium Reports Riga 11 no 32.34 Ag '54 La, 1

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Hay harvesting ends on Latvian state farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:95 Jl'54. La, 1.

More than 800 hectares planted in corn this spring on state farms in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 35:106 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

344 kindergartens and playgrounds operate this spring on collective and state farms in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 35.2 Ag/S'54 La, 1

LATVIA - STUDENTS

7 students of the Jaunpils High School work in the workshop of the machine-tractor station. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:99 Jl'54. La, 1.

10,000 students begin studies in the schools of Liepaja Reports Riga 11 no. 35:10 Ag/S'54. La, 1

28,000 pupils will enter classes tomorrow for the first time. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:111 Ag/S'54 La, 1.

Winter vacations for university students Reports Riga 11 no 3:64 Ja'54. La, 1

LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

400 centners of sugar beets from each hectare harvested on the Soviet Youth Collective Farm in the district of Eleja Reports Riga 11 no. 41:56 O'54. La, 1.

Harvesting sugar beets; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:63 S'54. La, 1.

Harvesting sugar beets on time and without losses. Laze. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:58 S'54. La, 1.

Liepaja Sugar Combines refines 250,000-300,000 tons of sugar beets more than last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 40 31 O'54. La, 1.

Many collective farms delay the harvesting of sugar beets. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:28 O'54. La, 1.

30-35 centners of sugar beets from each hectare on collective farms in the district of Eleja. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:52 O'54. La, 1

To increase the tempo of sugar-beet harvesting. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:88 S'54, La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Jelgava Sugar Factory to produce about 12 per cent more sugar than last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:14 O'54. La, 1.

Latvian sugar factories increase production 11 per cent. Reports Riga 11 no. 32;36 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SUPERSTITION

Materials against superstition and religious prejudices; from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 11 no. 32;56 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SWINE BREEDERS

Meeting of Latvian swine breeders on the Budeskalni State Farm. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:64 S'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - SWINE BREEDING

Importance of the large breed of Soviet white swine in the development of swine breeding in the Latvian SSR. V. Tikhonov. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:65-80 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEACHERS

Conference of preschool teachers in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:93 S/O'54. La, 1.

Conference of Riga teachers. Reports Riga 11 no. 34: 84 Ag'54. La, 1.

Conference of teachers in the district of Dobele ends Reports Riga 11 no 35.107 Ag/S'54 La, 1.

Rewards given to Latvian teachers for outstanding performance in their positions; from Sovetskaia molodezh Reports Riga 11 no. 39-94 S/O'54. La, 1

Teachers' conference in Baldone Reports Riga 11 no 34.100 Ag'54 La, 1

31,253 teachers and educators receive additional education in the Institute for Raising Teachers Qualifications Reports Riga 11 no 39:1 S/O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Teachers' college to be opened in Liepaja on September 1 Reports Riga 11 no. 31 15 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

17,000 Latvian teachers graduated from the Institute for Raising Teachers Qualifications in the last 10 years. Reports Riga 11 no. 3 63-64 Ja'54 La, 1

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

More than 50,000 qualified workers educated in Latvia after the war Reports Riga 11 no. 39.7 S/O'54 La, 1

120 new students enter the Riga School of Technology. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:79 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEVISION

Russian scientist Popov invented radio in the last century; soon after that television sets were invented. Lurje Reports Riga 11 no 37:58 S'54 La, 1.

Television center built in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 37 55 S'54. La, 1

Television center in Riga under construction Reports Riga 11 no. 40:16 O'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE DESIGN

30 new textile designs for shirts and new designs for upholstery in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 3:63 Ja '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Rewards given 40 employees of the Riga Textile Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:83 S'54. La, 1.

Riga Textile Factory produces 210,000 meters of textiles more than the Plan in 8 months Reports Riga 11 no. 40:26 O'54. La, 1.

The Zasulauka Factory, a textile combine in Riga, increases its production of cloth 5 times in the years since the war Reports Riga 11 no 41-50 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE WORKERS

Group of workers from tricot enterprises in Riga goes to Moscow Reports Riga 11 no. 40.13-14 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

5 new plays prepared by the collective of the Liepaja State Drama Theater Reports Riga 11 no 3:69 Ja '54. La, 1.

Latvian Art Theater opens the new season with Rainis' Put vejini (Blow, Wind). Reports Riga 11 no. 31;30 Ag'54. La, 1.

Leningrad State Theater gives guest performances in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:52 Ag'54. La, 1.

New repertoire of the Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:57 O'54. La, 1.

New season begins at the collective of the Liepaja State Drama Theater yesterday. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:4 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

The Riga Drama Theater performs K. Simonov's play Story of One Love. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:59 O'54. La, 1.

The State Drama Theater performs Andrejs Upits' Balss un atbalss (Voice and Echo). Reports Riga 11 no. 35: 12 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

There will be about 70 new plays in the repertoire of the Latvian theater in 1955. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:36 O '54. La, 1.

The winter season opens in the Latvian State Youth Teater Reports Riga 11 no. 38:86 S'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - THERMOELECTRICITY

We will assist the builders of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant. Reports Riga 11 no. 35;108 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TILLAGE

Applying the Mal'tsev method of soil cultivation in Latvia; from Cina Reports Riga 11 no. 39:8 S/O'54 La, 1.

Experimentation with the Mal'tsev method of soil cultivation in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:94, 2 S/O '54. La, 1.

The Mal'tsev method of soil cultivation applied to experimental plots on collective farms in the zone of the Vitcava Machine-Tractor Station Reports Riga 11 no 40:17 O'54 La, 1

Mal'tsev method of soil cultivation on collective farms in the district of Krasiava Reports Riga 11 no. 38 89 S'54 La, 1

LATVIA - TIMBER

The collective of the timber industry in Dundaga fulfills the 10-month plan 100 days before the set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 30.100 Jl'54. La, 1.

The timber industry's Combine No. 1 in Riga sends a carload of building materials to Kirovograd. Reports Riga 11 no. 30;103 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

1st Latvian Tourist Assembly in Riga Bay. Reports Riga 11 no. 31;31 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

Oldest tractor operator, Antons Matiss, has to work day and night Reports Riga 11 no 39-95 S/O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION

102,000 more tons of goods transported on Latvian rivers this year than during the same period last year Reports Riga 11 no 41 55 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - TURBINES

Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces 4 turbines more than the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 29:72 Jl'54. La, 1.

Riga Turbomechanical Factory to produce turbines for Latvia and the Ukraine Reports Riga 11 no. 37:61 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - UNIFORMS

Rural industrial combines also produce uniforms for students. Reports Riga 11 no. 31;30 Ag'54. La, 1.

30,000 student uniforms to be made in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 34 94 Ag'54. La, 1

LATVIA - VACATIONS

Winter vacations for university students. Reports Riga 11 no. 3:64 Ja'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - VEGETABLES

The fruit and vegetable combine on Bulli Street in Riga to store and process 50,000 tons of potatoes, vegetables, fruits, and berries each year. Reports Riga 11 no. 31;23 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - VETERINARY COLLEGES

75 zootechnicians and 32 veterinary medical assistants graduated from the Smiltene Zooveterinary Technical School this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 31;15 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - VILLAGES

New village is built on the Generation of Work Collective Farm in the district of Priekule. Reports Riga 11 no. 31;30 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - VITAMINS

The collective of the Experimental Vitamin Factory of the Academy of Sciences to produce tablets of powdered dog-rose hip and sugar. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:51 S '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - WASHING MACHINES

Riga Electric Machine Factory begins mass production of washing machines. Reports Riga 11 no. 31;14 Ag'54. La, 1.

Riga Electric Machine Factory sends 2 carloads of washing machines to Moscow and Alma-Ata. Reports Riga 11 no. 38;76 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - WATER

Variability of the hardness of water in Latvian rivers. Russian summary. B. Sarma. Vestis Latv ak no. 10: 107-124 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - WHEAT

Area of wheat sown on state farms three times larger than before. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:44 S'54. La, 1

Collective farms in the district of Baldone deliver 250 tons of wheat more than last year to the state. Reports Riga 11 no. 39:8 S/O'54. La, 1.

4,906 hectares of rye and 1,294 hectares of wheat harvested on collective farms in the district of Griva. Reports Riga 11 no. 31;27 Ag'54. La, 1.

1 kilogram of wheat and 500 grams of rye for a workday. Reports Riga 11 no. 33.64 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - WINTER SPORTS

Winter approaches with its sports; from Sovetskaia molodezh Reports Riga 11 no. 41;52 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - WOOL

Textilian i Collective produces in 9 months 54,000 meters of woolen cloth more than last year in the same length of time Reports Riga 11 no 41 51 O'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - YACHT RACING

99 yachts take part in All-Union yacht races in Riga Bay Reports Riga 11 no. 31 5 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - YOUTH

Latvian youth problems V. Klive. Latv briv no. 1 45-52 Ap'54. La, 6

LATVIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Latvian

LATVIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Latvian

LATVIAN AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Latvian

LATVIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Latvian

LATVIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Latvian

LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Projects for terms of international law accepted by the Committee on Latvian Terminology of the Academy of Sciences Vestis Latv ak no 11 Biletens 1-8 '53 La, 1

LATVIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Direct objects in the possessive and accusative cases used with transitive negative verbs in Latvian literary language. M. Lepika. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 13-30 '53. La, 1.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bourgeois nationalists, falsifiers of the history of Latvian literature. A. Vilsons. Vestis Latv ak no. 10,43-52 '53. La, 1.

New books in Latvian literature about the Great Patriotic War Reports Riga 11 no 40,22-23 O'54 La, 1

LATVIAN NATURALISTS see Naturalists, Latvian

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

10th anniversary of the newspaper Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:87 S'54 La, 1

LATVIANS IN AMERICA

Is cooperation with Americans of L - vian origin possible? V. Zanis. Latv briv no. 3 51-55 D'53. La, 6.

LATVIANS IN AUSTRALIA

Latvians in Australia J Sterns. Latv briv no. 3,41-50 D'53. La, 6

LATVIANS IN EUROPE, WESTERN

Latvian participation in the European movement. A. Silde. Latv briv no. 1 35-39 Ap'54. La, 6.

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Cultural problems of Latvians in exile. E. Freivalds. Latv briv no. 3:17-20 D'53. La, 8.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

About 100 agricultural specialists from Latvia work on the Tanalikskii State Farm in the steppes of Chkalov Reports Riga 11 no. 39:94 S/O'54. La, 1.

Agitators' brigade goes from Riga to the oblasts of Kurgan and Chelyabinsk Reports Riga 11 no 38:100 S/O '54. La, 1

53 chauffeurs, locksmiths, mechanics, and other workers go from Liepaja to Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 11 no 32:47 Ag'54. La, 1.

Fishermen from Latvia visit the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition Reports Riga 11 no 35,108 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

Group of workers from tricot enterprises in Riga goes to Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 40,13-14 O'54 La, 1

Half of the workers in the brigade on the Iraklinska Soviet Farm in the oblast of Chkalov are youths from Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no 37,50-51 S'54. La, 1.

Latvian Musical Comedy Theater gives guest performances in Leningrad. Reports Riga 11 no. 32;48 Ag'54. La, 1.

Many members of the Latvian Communist Youth League work in the oblast of Chkalov. Reports Riga 11 no. 32: 37 Ag'54. La, 1.

More than 300 Latvian youths work in the steppes of Orenburg. Reports Riga 11 no. 32:50 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN THE UKRAINE

A group of scientists of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture goes by automobile to the Ukraine and Transcarpathian Oblast to study agricultural and architectural development there. Reports Riga 11 no. 31: 27 Ag'54. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST

A group of scientists of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture goes by automobile to the Ukraine and Transcarpathian Oblast to study agricultural and architectural development there Reports Riga 11 no. 31 27 Ag'54. La, 1.

LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA

Role of socialist laws in the construction of communism. P. Orlovski. Sots pravo no. 6:34-47 '54. B, 7.

LAW - BIBLIOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND

LAW - PERIODICALS

Problems of international law in the monthly Przeglad Zachodni. L Gelberg. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8. 178-184 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

LAW - PHILOSOPHY

Some ideological sources of juridical positivism, marginal remarks on Kazimierz Opalek and Jeszy Wroblewski's article "Juridical Positivism." E Janiszewska. Panstwo i prawo 9 no 7/8 155-158 Jl/Ag '54. P, 7

LAWYERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LAZAROVÁ, KATARINA

A courageous, pioneer achievement in the field of Slovak literature, a review of Katarina Lazarova's Osie kniezdo (Wasps' Nest). J. Hajek. Lit nov 3 no. 25:6 Je'54. C, 11.

LEAD ORES

Enriching oxidized lead-zinc and copper ores. A. Burliev. Min delo 9 no. 1:35-38 Ja'54. B, 16.

LEANDER see Hero and Leander

LEATHER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under POLAND

LECTURES AND LECTURING

see subdivision under LATVIA

LE FORT, GERTRUD, FREIIN VON

New face of Gertrud von Le Fort. A. Odnowa. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41:5 O'54. P, 1.

LEGENDS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Recently discovered Old Czech fragments in the National and University Library in Prague. E. Urbankova. Ceska lit 1 no. 1 46-48 Mr'53. C, 11.

LEGISLATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under CHINA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

LEJINS, PAULS

Professor P. Lejins, prominent agricultural scientist. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:139-142 '53. La, 1.

70th birthday of Professor P. Lejins. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:143-144 '53. La, 1.

To Pauls Lejins— corresponding member of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, ordinary member of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, and professor of agricultural sciences. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:137 '53. La, 1.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Celebrations and exhibitions in Latvia on the 30th anniversary of Lenin's death Reports Riga 11 no 3:52, 56, 58, 59, 61-63 Ja'54 La, 1.

Closer to life. C. Mojsiewicz. Poprostu no. 34:3 O'54. P, 8.

Creative importance of works of Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin in the development of natural science. O. Lepieszynska. Zdrow publ no. 1:67-80 Ja/F'54. P, 14.

Creator of a new epoch in the history of mankind, the 30th anniversary of Lenin's death. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2:41-42 Ja'54. P, 5.

Latvian composer Jekabs Medins composes song on the 30th anniversary of Lenin's death. Reports Riga 11 no. 3:56 Ja'54. La, 1

Many of Lenin's works published in Latvian. Reports Riga 11 no. 3:58 Ja'54. La, 1.

90th anniversary of the First International. F. Salecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37;2 S'54. P, 1.

Third-class railroad ticket for Lenin. F. Kubka. Lit nov 3 no. 25 4 Je'54. C, 11.

Twenty years ago the first Czech translation of Lenin's Materialism and Empiriocriticism was issued in Prague. V. Pekarek. Lit nov 2 no. 46:3 N'53. C, 11.

Under Lenin's banner toward new victories. Av sport 5 no. 1 1-2 Ja'54. R, 16.

V. I. Lenin, a continuous source of knowledge on the 30th anniversary of his death. V. Goev. Izkustvo 4 no. 1,49-52 '54. B, 10.

LENINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

A city with tradition and a future. J. Marek. Lit nov 2 no. 45:7 N'53. C, 11.

LENINGRAD - HARBOR

Base for mechanized equipment in the port of Leningrad. Z. S. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10:306 O'54. P, 17.

LENINGRAD - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Walks in Leningrad. J. Zawada. Tygod powsz 10 no. 41, 2 O'54 P, 3.

LEOPARDI, GIACOMO, CONTE

Giacomo Leopardi's Poems translated by Ciril Zlobec. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 7 no 6 395 '54. Y, 11.

LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUR'EVICH

140th anniversary of the birth of Lermontov celebrated in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 41,52-53 O'54. La, 1

LERNELL, LESZEK

Leszek Lernell's Ochrona własnosci społecznej w prawie karnym (Protection of Social Property in Criminal Law), a book review G Auscaler. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8;170-178 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

LESKOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH

Four crimes of Catherine, or, Habent sua fata libelli. H. Kmita. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41:7 O'54. P, 1.

LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM

Gotthold Ephraim Lessing on the limits of poetical and formal methods in art, a review of his book Laokoon, or, On the Limits of Painting and Poetry. B. Dobrinac-Vidan. Pregl dr plt 6 no. 6:187-188 S'54. Y, 1.

LEUCOCYTES

Basophilic leucocytes during menstruation. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Rudzits. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:65-70 '53. La, 1.

LEVELING

Elimination of errors caused by unilateral luminosity in leveling. A H.T. Foldmeres 5 no. 4:242 '53. H, 13.

LIABILITY (LAW)

Legal protection of national property and public prosecutors. M. Basarovic. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 5:251-258 '54. Y, 7.

Material liability of employees to employers for damage caused while working. N. Tintic. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 4 187-198 '54. Y, 7.

LIBEL AND SLANDER

see subdivision under POLAND

LIBRARIANS, POLISH

Stempowski, Stanislaw. Memoirs, 1870-1914. P, 2.

LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SLOVENIA

LIBRARIES, PRIVATE

see subdivision under POLAND

LIBRARIES, TRAVELING

see subdivision under ESTONIA

LIBRARY SCIENCE - STANDARDS

see subdivision under POLAND

LIGHT INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under HUNGARY

LIGNITE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Tomkow, Kazimierz. Apparatus for quick determination of moisture in brown and bituminous coal. P, 16.

LIME

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Lime substitutes for cement. A. Prochnicki. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3:12-14 My/Je'54. P, 15.

LIMESTONE

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Investigation of the influence of limestone impurities on the decomposition of nitro-chalk. M. Debska, S. Debski. Przem chem 10 no. 5:256-260 My'54. P, 16.

LIMESTONE (Continued)

Marginal remarks on M. and S. Debski's article "Investigation of the Influence of Limestone Impurities on the Decompostion of Nitro-Chalk." M. Axt Pizem chem 10 no. 5 260 My'54. P, 16.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LIMNOLOGY
see subdivision under LATVIA

LINEAR PERSPECTIVE see Perspective

LINGUISTICS
see subdivision LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES under LATVIA, RUSSIA

LINGUISTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)
see subdivision under CROATIA

LIQUIDS

Precise formula for the computation of the liquid content of roller vessels with globular bottoms in a horizontal position. O. Leminger. Chem prum 4 no. 9 347-351 S'54. C, 16.

Use of nozzles for mixing liquids. P. Culka. Chem prum 4 no. 9 353-354 S'54. C, 16.

LITERARY SOCIETIES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LITERATURE

After the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for the further development of literature; Jan Drda's report at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union held June 29-30, 1954. Lit nov 3 no. 28:6-7 Jl'54. C, 11.

The mellifluous literature, poetry, and drama of today; Vitezslav Nezval's contribution to the discussion at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 28:7 Jl'54. C, 11.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Official book reviewers. B. Tamas. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29.5 Jl'54. C, 11.

Studii si Cercetari de Istorie Literara si Folclor, no. 1, 1953; a review of a periodical. A. Georgescu. Limba rom 2 no. 5:60-63 S/O'53. R, 11.

LITERATURE - PHILOSOPHY

Against liberalism, for progressive partisanship in literature. KZ. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:1 Je'54. C, 11.

Pioneer articles about art; an excerpt from the book Umeni a politika (Art and Politics). S. Neumann Lit nov 3 no. 26:3 Je'54. C, 11.

Write well and read well. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 26:1-2 Je'54. C, 11.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Traditions of education in Lithuania. P. Maldeikis. Aidai no.9:385-395 N'54. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 5 no.10,7, 11 D, 54. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Ateitininkai in the struggle of the Lithuanian people for life. S. Suziedelis. Aidai no.8.337-345 O'54. Li, 11.

Congress of Ateitininkai. V. Vaitiekunas. Aidai no.8:382-383 O'54. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN-AMERICAN PERIODICALS

Five years of Lietuviu Dienos. Liet dien 5 no.10:12-13 D'54. Li,1.

LITHUANIAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pushkin and Lithuanian literature. J. Kubilius. Aidai no. 5:227-229 My'54. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN MYTHOLOGY see Mythology, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN NAMES see Names, Lithuanian

LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

American Lithuanian Roman Catholic Federation. C. Sirvaitis. Liet dien 5 no.10:20, 22 D'54. Li, 1.

American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 5 no.10:7, 11 D'54. Li,1.

Congress of Ateitininkai. V. Vaitiekunas. Aidai no.8:382-383 O'54. Li, 11.

Five years of Lietuviu Dienos Liet dien 5 no 10 12-13 D'54. Li,1

For new members of the Institute of Lithuanian Studies Aidai no.9:429-430 N'54. Li, 11.

Lithuanian American Community J. Balkunas Liet dien 5 no.10 17-19, 22 D'54 Li, 1.

Struggle between politics and civilization. L. Andriekus. Aidai no.8:381-382 O'54 Li, 11.

That we all may be united. V. Brizgys. Aidai no.5 218-220 My'54. Li, 11.

Two possibilities. Americanism or our own culture J Gravrogkas. Aidai no.5:236-237 My'54. Li, 11.

Unity must be achieved; an interview with General Stasys Rastikis. Liet dien 5 no.10:5-6 D'54 Li,1

We should not waste our inheritance. S. Barzdukas. Liet dien 5 no.10:3-4 D'54. Li,1.

LIU, SHAO-CH'I

Liu Shao-ch'i's Internationalism and Nationalism; a book review. A. F. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9 155-156 S'54. Y, 1.

LIVER

Structure of the liver in aquatic mammals in relation to the general structure of a liver T. Varicak, A. Frank Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/6:101-105 '50/52. Y, 13

LJUBLJANA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

From Jakopic's Pavilion, a review of the exhibition of Maribor artists. -c-a. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19, 20-21 O'54. Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Development of the Chamber of Commerce of Ljubljana. M. Kogovsek. Nova trg 7 no. 5:307-308 My'54. Y, 5.

LJUBLJANA - SCIENCE

Natural sciences and the institutions of higher learning in Ljubljana. A. Peterlin, A. Zupancic, A. Sajovic. Bul sc Jug 1 no. 4:97-100 D'53. Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - THEATER

The Slovenian National Theater in Ljubljana in the 1953/54 season. V. Kralj. Nasi razgl 3 no. 17-11-13 S'54 Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Natural sciences and the institutions of higher learning in Ljubljana. A. Peterlin, A. Zupancic, A. Sajovic. Bul sc Jug 1 no. 4:97-100 D'53. Y, 1.

LOBSTER FISHERIES

Fishing for lobsters and crayfish, the richest catch in the past year. J. B. Mor rib 6 no. 1/2:19 '54. Y, 15.

LOCAL COLOR IN LITERATURE

Poetry inherent in the fields. V. Minac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30:1 Jl'54. C, 11.

LOCAL ELECTIONS
see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LOCAL FINANCE
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA

Some interesting figures. Svet prace 4 no. 7:2 F'54. C, 1.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

Velickovic, Dusan Research on the ignition process of the locomotive boiler Y, 16.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

LOCOMOTIVES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POZNAN

Calculation of standards for water and fuel consumption by locomotives. L. Jaroslav. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 7/8: 260-264 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

New steam locomotives and rebuilding old ones. D. Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 6:204-207 Je'54. Y, 16.

LOGIC

Fogarasi, Bela. Logic. H, 3.

Characteristics of elementary laws of logic. D. Spasov. Fil misul 10 no. 3:42-68 '54. B, 3.

A glance at the development of formal logic in the Soviet Union. A. Stojkovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9:137-142 S '54. Y, 1.

LOM, STANISLAV

Seventieth birthday of Stanislav Lom. F. Gotz. Lit nov 2 no. 46 10 N'53. C, 11.

LOMONOSOV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

Lomonosov's helicopter, "200 years since the invention of the first heavier-than-air apparatus." Av sport 5 no 7.10 Jl'54. R, 16

LONDON - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Letter from London. B. Rogers-Fornustkova. Lit nov 2 no. 51-8 D'53. C, 11.

LONDON - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Under the signboard of solidarity; powerful strike in port of London For a Lasting Peace no.43: 1 O'54. R, 6.

LONG-HORNED BEETLE

Birch beetle (Phymatodes testaceus) F. Stajduhar. Drvna ind 5 no. 3/4 4-6 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 16.

LONGO, LUIGI

Big contribution to elaboration of history of National Liberation War in Italy, a review of Luigi Longo's Along the Road of National Uprising and Pietro Secchia's Communists and the Uprising. A.D'Alfonso. For a Lasting Peace no.43 4 O'54. R, 6.

LOOMS

Collective service of power looms. M. Jerie. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:7 Ag'54. C, 16.

LUBLIN (CITY) - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Central Agricultural Exhibition in Lublin. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 5 16-18 S/O'54. P, 15.

Reflections on Lublin. Tygod gosp 6 no. 35:1 Ag'54. P, 5.

Visiting the Central Agricultural Exhibition in Lublin. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4:3-4 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

LUBLIN (CITY) - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

It is necessary to help the Lublin Agricultural Machinery Factory. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12:453-456 Je'54. P, 5.

LUBLIN (PROVINCE) - HISTORY

Yesterday and today in the Lublin region. W. Ginko. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14.544-547 Jl'54. P, 5.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Lubrication of machines and lubrication plans. J. Vejchoda. Tech praca 6 no. 5:278-283 My'54. C, 16.

Testing lubricating oils in experimental engines. V. Cejka. Tech praca 6 no. 7:394-395 Jl'54. C, 16.

LUMBER
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Improving the technical properties of lumber by means of procedures in plywood technique, semifinished plywood N. Pallay. Faipar 4 no.4:113-117 Ap'54. H, 16.

Rules for the movement of pieces of lumber during woodusing process. P. Akszenov. Faipar 4 no.4:102-105 Ap'54. H, 16.

Smoothness of lumber surfaces and its measurement. J. Jovanovich, T. Zoltan. Faipar 4 no.4:126-128 Ap'54. H, 16.

LUMBER - DRYING

Drying wood by means of superheated steam. In Russian. A. Kalnins. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:55-66 '53. La, 1.

LUMBER - STANDARDS

Standards for smooth-edged leaf wood lumber cut in frame saws. E. Barlai. Faipar 4 no. 4:105-112 Ap'54. H, 16.

LUMBER - TRANSPORTATION

Use of cables in exploitation of forests. A. Gabricevic. Drvna ind 5 no. 3/4:8-9 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 16.

LUMBER TRADE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

LUMBERING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Knezevic, Milutin. Disposition of frame saws for maximal qualitative utilization. Y, 16

Further research in the production capacity of selective tree felling. Z. Miletic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6: 105-125 '53. Y, 15.

Measuring of the trunk and rational use of timber in lumbering operations. V. Popovic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6:17-42 '53. Y, 15.

Motor saws in lumbering. A. Gabricevic. Drvna ind 4 no. 11/12:5-6 N/D'53. Y, 16.

Prior to the new lumbering season. A. Gabricevic. Drvna ind 4 no. 9/10:6-8 S/O'53. Y, 16.

LUMBERING (Continued)

Picking firewood and wood for chemical purposes. V Popovic Drvna ind 4 no. 9/10 12-17 S/O'53. Y, 16.

LUMBERMEN
see subdivision under HUNGARY

LUMBRICUS
see subdivision EARTHWORMS under ZAGREB

LUSAKOWSKI, SEWERYN

Lusakowski, Seweryn Diary P, 11

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN LATVIA

The Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church at the crossroads and in exile J. Kullitis Latv briv no 3 31-40 D'53 La, 6.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Tranovsky evanjelicky kalendar na rok 1953 Tranoclus' Lutheran almanac for the year 1953 C, 3

MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND

McCarthyism, a method of abolishing individual rights. Panstwo i prawo 9 no 7/8 149-151 Jl/Ag'54 P, 7.

MACEDONIA - AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Market surpluses in Macedonia. Kusigerski-Neljkov. Nova trg 7 no. 9:515-517 S'54. Y, 5

MACEDONIA - ANTIQUITIES

Three unpublished Latin inscriptions from Macedonia. B. Josifovska. Ziva antika 4 no. 1 194-199 '54. Y, 11

MACEDONIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Andronovski, Hristo G Contribution to the bibliography of archaeology in Macedonia Y, 2

MACEDONIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

The Chamber of Commerce and Hotel Trade of Macedonia and its activities. K. Nova trg 7 no 5:298-301 My'54. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Andonovski, Hristo Aegean Macedonia Y, 12

MACEDONIA - EDUCATION

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sovet za prosveta, nauka i kultura. Program of instruction in general and civic education Y, 8.

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Skopje Institut za nacionalna istorija na makedonskiot narod Reminiscences about Jane Sandalski, Sava Mihajlov, Hristo Kuslev, and Ivan Anastasov-Greeto Y, 4.

Skopje, Yugoslavia Institut za nacionalna istorija. Domestic sources for Macedonian history Y, 4

MACEDONIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

The Chamber of Commerce and Hotel Trade of Macedonia and its activities. K. Nova trg 7 no. 5:298-301 My'54. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - IRON ORES

Macedonia's iron ores. C. Rekar. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:27-52 '54.

MACEDONIA - ISOPODA

Aselidae of Lake Ohrid S Karaman Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/6 46-76 '50/52 Y, 13

MACEDONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Nastavna programa po fizicko vospitanie za osnovnite uchilista i osmoletke. Program of instruction in physical education for elementary and eight-year schools. Y, 8

MACEDONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Dimic, Natalija. Bibliography of articles and books on the National Liberation War of Macedonia Y, 2

MACEDONIAN CIVICS see Civics, Macedonian

MACEDONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SERBIAN

Stankovic, Borisav. Impure blood Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Lunt, Horace Gray. A grammar of the Macedonian literary language. Y, 11.

MACERNIS, VYTAUTAS

Visit at the home of the author of Vizijos (Visions). P.Jurkus Aidai no.9 396-401 N'54. Li, 11.

MACHINE GUNS

The depth sweep by M-34 and M-42 machine guns O Dinic Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6 51-64 Je'54. Y, 17.

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BUDAPEST

MACHINE TOOLS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

MACHINE TOOLS - STANDARDS

Methods of establishing norms for the wearing out of cutting tools. S.Benyi, R.Kuti. Tobbtermeles 7 no.3 28-31 Mr'53. H, 16

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

MACHINERY
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Vitas, Dusan J Machine elements Y, 16

Bearing cast iron as an adequate substitute for bronze in machine construction A. L. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5 275 My'54 P, 16

Determining strain in machine parts by the photoelastic method. F. Vadovic. Tech praca 6 no. 7:396-400 Jl'54. C, 16.

Lubrication of machines and lubrication plans. J. Vejchoda. Tech praca 6 no. 5:278-283 My'54. C, 16.

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MACHINERY INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Some methods of saving materials. B. Krizko. Tech praca 6 no. 4.195-201 Ap'54. C, 16.

MACHINISTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MAGNESIUM

Melanterite containing magnesium from Smolnik in Slovakia; a contribution to the geochemistry of secondary sulfates. V. Seidl. Chem listy 48 no. 3 329-332 Mr'54. C, 13.

MAGNESIUM BORATES

Potassium and magnesium hexaborates. In Russian. A. Kesans. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:107-114 '53. La, 1.

MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATES

Influence of the pulverization of magnesium thermophosphate on its fertilizing quality. T. Litynski, H. Jurkowska, E. Gorlach. Przem chem 10 no. 4 187-190 Ap'54. P, 16.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Something for our repair workers. Tech noviny 2 no. 15: 5 Ag'54. C, 16.

MAGNETISM

Expressed surface effect in systems of coaxial rectangular wires. In Russian. S. Varchenia. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:91-102 '53. La, 1.

Magnetization of finite ferromagnetic cylinders in alternating current. In Russian. V. Vitols. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:98-112 '53. La, 1.

MAGNETOPHONOGRAPH
see subdivision TELEGRAPHONE under POLAND

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Vladimir Maiakovskii in Latvian; a biographical review. K. Egle. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:131-143 '53. La, 1.

MAJEROVA, MARIE

Hajek, Jiri National artist Marie Majerova; a contribution to Czech socialist prose. C, 11.

Marie Majerova's Vitezny pochod (Victorious March); a book review. V. Behounek. Lit nov 3 no. 27:2-3 Jl'54. C, 11.

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

Application of Makarenko's teachings on discipline in our secondary education. J.Barsony. Pedag szemle 4 no.2/3:170-200 Mr/Je'54. H, 8.

Fifteenth anniversary of Makarenko's death. Gy. Agoston Pedag szemle 4 no 2/3 133-144 My/Je'54. H, 8.

Makarenko's teachings on the community put into practice in Soviet schools. A.Peter. Pedag szemle 4 no.2/3: 209-209 Mr/Je'54. H, 8

Makarenko's teachings on the system of perspectives. F.Pataki. Pedag szemle 4 no.2/3:155-170 Mr/Je'54. H, 8.

MALARIOTHERAPY
see subdivision under RUMANIA

MALTHUS, THOMAS ROBERT

From Ricardo to vulgar economics; Thomas Robert Malthus K. Marx Zesz nauk no. I 46-88 '53. P, 5.

MALTHUSIANISM

The contemporary Malthusian theory is the ideology of imperialist aggression. Ch. Beinazov. Fil misul 10 no. 3:95-114 '54. B, 3.

MAMMALS
see also subdivision under PALESTINE

Structure of the liver in aquatic mammals in relation to the general structure of a liver T Varicak, A. Frank. Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/6:101-105 '50/52. Y, 13.

MANAGEMENT

Principle of one-man management. W. Noworyta. Chemik 6 no. 5 145-146 My'53 P, 13.

MANCISIDOR, JOSE

A talk with a Mexican writer. K. Mrzena. Lit nov 3 no. 24:3 Je'54. C, 11.

MANGANESE ORES

Preliminary problems in enriching iron and manganese ores. I. Cholakov. Min delo 9 no. 1:29-34 Ja'54. B, 16.

MANGANESE SALTS

Effect of Co, Mn, and Zn salts on reproduction of swine. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:67-69 '53. La, 1.

Role of Co, Cu, Mn, and Zn salts in the feeding of chickens. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 9: 39-46 '53. La, 1.

MANN, THOMAS

T. Mann's The Magic Mountain in the years 1938/39. B. Ruthá. Tygod powsz 10 no 40:12 O'54. P, 3.

What Thomas Mann has to say about war and peace. p. Lit nov 3 no. 21:3 My'54. C, 11.

MANOMETER

Principle and control of flow meters working on differential manometers. G. Stegmann. Tech praca 6 no. 5: 267-272 My'54. C, 16.

MANUAL TRAINING
see subdivision under POLAND

MANUFACTURES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under POLAND

MANURES
see subdivision FERTILIZERS AND MANURES under LATVIA

MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH

Brno. Universitni knihovna. Bibliography of the manuscripts of the Dietrichstein Library in Mikulov deposited in the University Library in Brno. C, 2.

MANUSCRIPTS, GLAGOLITIC

Diction of Asseman's Glagolitic evangelistary, Professor J. Vasica's 70th anniversary. F. Grivec. Slovo no. 3: 5-34 '53. Y, 11.

MANUSCRIPTS, HUNGARIAN

Lorinczy, Eva B. The Fragment of Konigsberg and its strips as a linguistic monument. H, 11.

MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

Brno. Universitni knihovna. Bibliography of the manuscripts of the Dietrichstein Library in Mikulov deposited in the University Library in Brno. C, 2.

MAP DRAWING

Methods of making topographic maps based on aerial photographs and photogrammetry. A. Lobanow, M. Konszyn. Geod i kart 3 no. 1:3-16 '54. P, 13.

MAPS

The world order according to a 1941 map. K. Pakstas. Aidai no.5:204-206 My'54. Li, 11.

MARGARINE see Oleomargarine

MARINE BIOLOGY

N. Tarasow's The Sea Lives, a book review Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:28 Ag'54. P, 15.

MARITIME LAW
see subdivision under POLAND

MARJANOVIC, JOVAN

New contribution to our historiography; a review of Jovan Marjanovic's book Nastanak i razvitak radnickog pokreta u jugoslovenskim zemljama do prvog svetskog rata (Origin and Development of the Workers' Movement in Yugoslav Countries until the First World War). N. Sarac. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9 184-185 S'54. Y, 1.

MARKETING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ZAGREB

MARKETS
see also subdivision under EUROPE, MIDDLE EAST, SOUTH AMERICA, YUGOSLAVIA

Grain trade on international markets in the past year. I. Markovic. Nova trg 7 no. 8:463-466 Ag'54. Y, 5.

World market of basic raw materials. Nova trg 7 no. 4: 245-247 Ap'54. Y, 5.

World market of basic raw materials. M Sretenovic. Nova trg 7 no. 8:467-469 Ag'54. Y, 5.

World market of primary raw materials. Nova trg 7 no. 5:311-313 My'54. Y, 5.

MARSHAK, IL'IA IAKOVLEVICH

Reminiscences of the writer M. Il'in. J. Plova. Lit nov 2 no. 51-6 D'53. C, 11.

MARTINOVIC, TOMAS

Some data on Tomas Martinovic and Ruvim Boljovic. I Stjepcevic, R Kovijanic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2: 522-529 '53. Y, 4.

MARTINUS GALLUS

Adamus, Jan. The Gallus monarchy. P, 4.

MARX, KARL

Closer to life. C. Mojsiewicz. Poprostu no. 34.3 O'54. P, 8.

Creative importance of works of Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin in the development of natural science. O. Lepieszynska. Zdrow publ no. 1-67-80 Ja/F'54. P, 14.

Creatively means independently. J. Kita. Poprostu no. 34-3 O'54. P, 8.

Marx, creator of the truly scientific theory of economics. B. Minc. Zesz nauk no. 1:5-33 '53. P, 5.

90th anniversary of the First International. F. Salecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37:2 S'54. P, 1.

Polish problems in Marx's and Engels' letters. Zesz nauk no. 1:89-114 '53. P, 5.

Problem of the relationship between Marx and the Poles in the years 1847-1883. A. Grodek. Zesz nauk no. 1: 34-45 '53. P, 5

MARY, VIRGIN

The idea of Mary. A. Maceina. Aidai no. 5:103-109 My'54. Li, 11.

MASURIA

Zajchowska, Stanislawa, ed. Warmia and Masuria; a collective work. P, 4.

MASURIA - HISTORY

Chojnacki, Wladyslaw Problems of Masuria and Warmia in Wojciech Kotrzynski's letters. P, 4.

MATCH INDUSTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

MATERIALS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Planning raw materials and materials for industry. P. Olovanov. Plan stop 9 no. 4:61-78 Jl/Ag'54. B, 5.

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Winiarz, Jan. Protection of the rights of the mother, child, and family P, 5.

MATHEMATICS

Kasanin, Radivoje. Higher mathematics. Y, 13.

The chemist studies mathematics. K. Julis. Chem prum 4 no. 9:358-359 S'54. C, 16.

Some words about mathematics in the practical work of a chemist. J. Celeda, T. Gal. Chem prum 4 no. 9 321-326 S'54. C, 16.

MATHEMATICS - FORMULAS

Precise formula for the computation of the liquid content of roller vessels with globular bottoms in a horizontal position. O. Leminger. Chem prum 4 no. 9: 347-351 S'54. C, 16.

MATHEMATICS - STUDY AND TEACHING
see subdivision under CROATIA

MATOS, ANTUN GUSTAV

Recollections of A. G. Matos, for the 80th anniversary of his birth. J. Tkalcic. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 4 349-351 Ap'54. Y, 11.

MATULAITIS-MATULEVICIUS, JURGIS

Beatification procedure of Archbishop Jurgis Matulaitis. K. Matulaitis. Aidai no. 9:423-426 N'54. Li, 11.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)
see also subdivision under POLAND

Consideration of the First of May. Turysta no. 5 3 My'54. P, 12

The great holiday of working people Av sport 5 no 5. 1-2 My'54. R, 16

Marginal remarks on May Day. Gaz obserw 7 no 5.1-2 My'54 P, 13.

May Day 1954. J. Marek. Lit nov 3 no. 18:1 My'54. C, 11.

May 1. V. Kaiser. Tech praca 6 no. 5:257-258 My'54. C, 16.

A promising May. T. Kis. Munka 4 no. 6:57-58 Je'54. H, 5.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

High-precision measuring instruments. V. David. Tech noviny 2 no. 15-12 Ag'54. C, 16.

Should industrial measuring equipment be provided with dial or band registration? J Feisz. Przegl techn 75 no. 4:132-134 Ap'54. P, 16.

MEAT

Color reaction on toxins in meat, a note from laboratory practice. J. Leopold, K. Monikowski. Rocz hig 5 no. 3:313-316 '54. P, 14.

MEAT INDUSTRY
see subdivision under LATVIA

MEAT INDUSTRY - BY-PRODUCTS

Stabilization of blood and the use of some of its elements in the production of sausage. J. Grzegorzewicz. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 9:311-314 S'54. P, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Development of production and application of apparatus for measurement and control. H. Borman. Przegl techn 75 no. 4:128-130 Ap'54. P, 16.

MECHANICS (PERSONS)
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE
see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under BULGARIA

MEDICAL CARE
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS - STANDARDS

Standardization in the medical equipment industry. Lisowski, J. Grochowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3:141-146 Mr'54. P, 16.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Problem of abortion from the legal point of view. D. Desput. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 5:272-281 '54. Y, 7.

MEDICAL RESEARCH
see subdivision under ESTONIA

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

MEDICINE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

MEDICINE - DICTIONARIES
see subdivision under POLAND

MEDICINE - HISTORY

Giesinger, Lavoslav Medicine through the centuries P, 14.

MEDICINE, EXPERIMENTAL
see subdivision under LATVIA

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL
see also subdivision under CLUJ, RUMANIA

Decrease of morbidity in some enterprises in the town of Tirgu Mures. A. Fodor, V. Manu. Ocrot sanat 4 no. 2-75-84 Ap/Je'54 R, 14.

Present need for a dispensary system for workers in industrial enterprises A. Pescaru Ocrot sanat 4 no. 1: 20-31 Ja/Mr'54. R, 14

MEDICINE, RURAL
see subdivision under RUMANIA

MEDICINE, STATE
see subdivision under POLAND

MEDIEVAL HISTORY see Middle Ages - History

MEDINS, JEKABS

Latvian composer Jekabs Medins composes song on the 30th anniversary of Lenin's death Reports Riga 11 no. 3 56 Ja'54 La, 1.

MEERSCH, MAXENCE VAN DER

Why is it worth reading? A book review. W. Auleytner. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 44.3, 6 O'54. P, 1.

MELANTERITE

Melanterite containing magnesium from Smolnik in Slovakia; a contribution to the geochemistry of secondary sulfates. V. Seidl. Chem listy 48 no. 3:329-332 Mr'54. C, 13.

MELICHERCIK, ANDREJ

Important contribution to the study of the Janosik tradition; a review of Andrej Melichercik's book Janosikovska tradicia na Slovensku (The Janosik Tradition in Slovakia). G. Hajcik. Cesky lid 40 no. 5:226-232 O'53. C, 12.

Slovenske ludove prislovia (Slovak Proverbs); a book review. J. Spilka. Cesky lid 40 no. 5-226-227 O'53. C, 12.

MELIK, ANTON

Anton Melik's Jugoslavija (Yugoslavia) as a basis for economic and geographic research in economic faculties. S Vojnovic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 1/2:51-57 '54. Y, 5.

MENSTRUATION

Basophilic leucocytes during menstruation. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Rudzits. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:65-76 '53. La, 1.

MENSURATION

Anglo-Saxon system of mensuration. S. Franciskovic. Drvna ind 4 no. 9/10:17-20 S/O'53. Y, 10.

MERCAPTANS

S-alkylisothiuronium hydrogen carbonates. I. Modified preparation of mercaptans of S-alkylisothiuronium salts. V. Horak. Chem listy 48 no. 3:414-416 Mr'54. C, 13.

MERCHANT MARINE
see subdivision under CHINA, YUGOSLAVIA

MERCURY COMPOUNDS

Detection of mercury by reduction of alkali iodomercurates or cyanomercurates with formaldehyde. A. Jilek; J. Brandstetr. Chem listy 48 no. 3:386-390 Mr'54. C, 13.

MERCURY MINES AND MINING
see subdivision under SPAIN

MESENTERY

Metamorphosis of fatty cells in the omentum and mesentery of the white rat under the influence of enteral and parenteral injections of albumins, fats, and carbohydrates. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Rudzits. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:91-100 '53. La, 1.

Structural metamorphosis of the mesentery of the white rat. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Rudzite. Vestis Latv ak no. 6.85-91 '53. La, 1.

METABOLISM

New conception of the metabolism of calciums. V. Duancic. Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/6:15-45 '50/52. Y, 13.

METAL CUTTING - SAFETY MEASURES

Accident prevention in cutting plants. J. Meszaros. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 1:24-25 Ja'54. H, 16.

METAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

METALLURGICAL PLANTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

METALLURGISTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

METALLURGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions VII Chemical and phase composition of products of corrosion of iron in solutions of alkaline chlorines and alkaline-earth metals L Liepina, Z Ozis Vestis Latv ak no 11 119-130 '53 La, 1

METALLURGY - TERMINOLOGY

"Metallurgic Vocabulary," a special section in the periodical Hutnik ski. Wiad PKN 22 no 4 220-221 Ap'54. P, 16

METALS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Budapest Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar Heat treatment of iron and steel H, 2

Matic, Emil Treatment of metals by deformation Y, 16

Sarkozi, Zoltan Measuring the temper of metals, temper tables H, 16

Application of spectrum analysis in the metal industry J Galazka. Tech lotn 8 no 5 132-139 S/O'53 P, 16

Cohesion and strength of metals under complex conditions of stress In Russian. S. Ainbinder. Vestis Latv ak no 4 113-116 '53. La, 1.

Cohesion of metals in plastic deformation. S. Aibinders. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 117-132 '53. La, 1.

New technique of X-ray diffraction for measuring internal stresses in metals I Szanto. Acta techn Hung 7 no 1/2 165-186 '53. H, 13

Photographic methods of transferring drawing onto metal. L Bucki Tech lotn 8 no 2,63-64 Mr/Ap'53 P, 16.

World market in metals in the first half of 1954 DIM. Nova trg 7 no. 9,562-563 S'54. Y, 5.

METALWORK
see also subdivision under LATVIA

New method of muffling vibration caused in turning W K Przegl techn 75 no 5 167-168 My'54 P, 16

METAMORPHOSIS

Metamorphosis of fatty cells in the omentum and mesentery of the white rat under the influence of enteral and parenteral injections of albumins, fats, and carbohydrates. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Rudzits. Vestis Latv no. 6:91-100 '53 La, 1.

Structural metamorphosis of the mesentery of the white rat. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Rudzite. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:85-91 '53. La, 1.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORIES
see subdivision under CROATIA

METEOROLOGY

Application of radiolocation technique in meteorology. T. T. Wiad telekom 23 no. 7:166-168 Jl'54. P, 16

Meteorological description of the spring of 1954. J. Kuziemski, W. Przedpelska. Gaz obserw 7 no. 6:7-11 Je'54. P, 13.

METEOROLOGY - HISTORY
see subdivision under POLAND

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL
see subdivision under HUNGARY

METEOROLOGY, MARITIME
see subdivision under BALTIC SEA

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Gliders and weather research. J. Forchtgott. Kridla vlasti no. 14:330-332 Jl'54. C, 16.

Instruments serving the fliers. (To be contd.) J. Langer. Kridla vlasti no. 20:474-475 S'54. C, 16.

METHANE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Purifying sewage from yeast factories by means of methane fermentation. T. Wolski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 9 335-336 S'54. P, 16.

METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP OF MORAVIA

Cyrillus and Methodius Day, its origin and development. B. Angelov Izv Inst bulg lit no 5 253-290 '54. B, 4.

The day of Slavic culture. E. Georgiev. Bulg Today 3 no. 11 5 Je'54. B, 1.

MEXICO - COMMUNIST PARTY

"Frustrate conspiracy projected by US imperialists"; statement by Mexican Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 35;1 Ag'54. R, 6.

MEXICO - PEASANTRY

Mexican peasants fight for land. For a Lasting Peace no 33 3 Ag'54 R, 6

MICE

Sokolowski, Jan The influence of some substances on the growth of Erlich's tumor in mice P, 13

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Kubacki, Waclaw Navigator and pilgrim P, 11

Western Slavs in Mickiewicz' Wyklady paryskie (Parisian Lectures). T. Grabowski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 40 3-4 O'54 P, 3

MICROBES see Microorganisms

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Tomanek, Jakub Influence of tree-stand walls on the microclimate of clearings P, 15

Role of light in the climate of plants. M. Molga. Gaz obserw 7 no. 9 6-9 S'54. P, 13.

MICROORGANISMS

Modification of the microbe. D. Khadzhidimova. Zdr delo 7 no. 3:11-19 Je'54. B, 14.

MIDDLE AGES - HISTORY

[Vrcinac, Julijana] History of the Middle Ages; lectures at the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy in Belgrade. Y, 4

Zgodovina srednjega veka History of the Middle Ages Y, 4.

Between ancient and medieval history. J. Jakstas. Aidai no 8:366-371 O'54. Lt, 11.

MIDDLE CLASSES
see subdivision under LATVIA

MIDDLE EAST - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic development of countries of the Near East, great possibilities of economic cooperation with foreign countries. M. Lolic. Nova trg 7 no. 9 543-551 S'54. Y, 5.

MIDDLE EAST - MARKETS

Situation of markets of the Near and Middle East. Z. T. Ekon pregl 5 no. 8:489-495 '54. Y, 5.

MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

On the Bosphorus Conference. Bulg Today 3 no. 11:2 Je'54. B, 1.

MIDGES see Diptera

MIGRATION, INTERNAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MIHALIK, VOJTECH

A poetic picture of Slovakia. Z. Slaby. Lit nov 2 no. 20;6 My'53. C, 11.

MIKHAILOV-STOIAN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH

Konstantin Ivanovich Mikhailov-Stoian; forty years since his death. N. Pavlov. Teatur 7 no. 7-57-61 Jl'54. B, 9.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - JAPAN

The USA restores the Japanese Air Force to life. (-me.) Kridla vlasti no. 16;370 Ag'54. C, 16.

MILITARY EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

MILITARY SUPPLIES

Organization and operation of military air-borne supplies. S. Korac. Vojno delo 6 no. 6 29-37 Je'54. Y, 17.

"Quartermaster Supplies during the September maneuvers"; a review of an article. D. Ninkovic. Vojno delo 6 no. 7-49-55 Jl'54. Y, 17.

MILK
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

Enriching milk with vitamin D. Kivenko-Titov. Tech praca 6 no. 4:228-229 Ap'54. C, 16.

MILK PLANTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

MILLING MACHINERY
see subdivision under ESTONIA

MILLING TRADE
see subdivision FLOUR AND FEED TRADE under POLAND

MILUTINOVIC, DURA

A narration by Dura Milutinovic of Montenegro on the First Serbian Insurrection R Markovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2 363-373 '53. Y, 4

MINCU, ION

100 years since the birth of Ion Mincu N Badescu Arhitectura RPR no 1,33-43 '53 R, 10

MINE ACCIDENTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MINE DRAINAGE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

An experiment in electroosmotic drainage carried out on a large scale at Sarospatak. A.Simon. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.7/8.393-395 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

MINE LIGHTING

Motor generators and kenotrons used for charging accumulators from electric mine lamps. B. Popov. Min delo 9 no. 3:34-39 Mr'54. B, 16.

MINE SWEEPERS

Classification of mine sweepers and mechanical mine sweeper equipment. L. Kolin. Mornar gl 4 no. 3: 319-326 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

MINE TIMBERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MINE VENTILATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Ventilation of coal mines. I. Daichev. Min delo 9 no. 4 31-38 Ap'54. B, 16.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHILE, CHINA, NORWAY, YUGOSLAVIA

MINERALOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Cyclization upon evaporation of aluminum-silicate minerals. Khr. Kolchev. Min delo 9 no. 3:40-44 Mr'54. B, 16.

MINERALOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Gaudin, Antoine Maro Theory of mineral dressing. Y, 16

MINERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

MINERS - DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Compressed air in connection with mineworkers' health. M. Genov. Min delo 9 no. 1:10-12 Ja'54. B, 16.

MINES, MILITARY

Mines and mine fields. U. Vukomanovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:80-84 Je'54. Y, 17.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Mines in the capatalist countries are prisons for workers. Min delo 9 no. 8:58-63 Ag'54. B, 16.

New Soviet theories on ore deposits. K. Konstantinov. Min delo 9 no. 4,49-58 Ap'54. B, 16.

Preparation of ore deposits for mining and determination of their capacity. I. Cholakov. Min delo 9 no. 4;39-43 Ap'54. B, 16.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES - HISTORY
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

MINING see Mines and mineral resources

MINING ENGINEERING

Cutting horizontal passages with combines. A. Bari. Tech praca 6 no. 4:193-194 Ap'54. C, 16.

Determining the coordinates of crosscuts in boring for useful underground material. A. Zhekov. Min delo 9 no. 3:45-53. B, 16.

Economy of water in the mining industry. L. Kafka. Tech praca 6 no. 5:258-260 My'54. C, 16.

Mastering the knowledge of mining engineering. Z. Rezabek. Svet prace 4 no. 6:1 F'54. C, 1.

New organization of work in mines. A. Koszenko. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 3:10-14 Mr'53. H, 16.

MINING ENGINEERING (Continued)

Protection of workers in mines. Ujit lap 6 no.18.11 S'54. H, 16.

MINING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Organization of the work of administrative and technical personnel in mines. S. Gerchikov. Min delo 9 no. 5 22-30 My'54. B, 16.

MINING LAW
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MINING MACHINERY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MINNOWS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MIRRORS

Methods of computing mirror reflections. W. Gradzki. Geod i kart 3 no. 3 146-101 '54. P, 13.

MNACKO, LADISLAV

Ladislav Mnacko, winner of the State Prize. Lit nov 2 no. 20:4 My'53. C, 11.

MODELING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

A good performance of Moliere's play L'Avare. V. Egri. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32:7 Ag'54. C, 11.

Moliere's Les Femmes Savantes. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26 7 Je'54. C, 11.

MOLOTOV, VIACHESLAV MIKHAILOVICH

Statement by V. M. Molotov at final session of Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers on July 21, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:1-2 Jl'54. R, 6.

MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

Friedberg, Wilhelm. Miocene molluska in Poland and neighboring countries P, 13

MONEY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MONGOLS IN LATVIA

Ensemble of artists from Buryat-Mongol visits Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:44 S'54. Ln, 1.

MONTALBETTI, EDWARD

First book about state insurance in People's Poland; a review. W. Goronowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 13, 519-[3] of cover Jl'54. P, 5.

MONTENEGRINS IN SERBIA

People from Kotorska, Boka in the First Serbian Insurrection. P. Serovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2:374-381 '53. Y, 4

MONTENEGRO - BOARDS OF TRADE

Fruitful and socially useful activities of the Chamber of Commerce and Hotel Trade of Montenegro. K. M. Nova trg 7 no. 5:305-306 My'54. Y, 5.

MONTENEGRO - BOTANY

Contribution to the knowledge of flora in northern Montenegro. V. Blecic. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6:21-28 '53. Y, 13.

MONTENEGRO - CHURCH HISTORY

Some data on Tomas Martinovic and Ruvim Boljevic I. Stjepcevic, R Kovijanic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2: 522-529 '53. Y, 4

MONTENEGRO - COMMERCE - HISTORY

Commerce of Bar, Bijelo Polje, and Podgorica with Dubrovnik, 1720-1760. V. Vinaver. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2.458-480 '53. Y, 4

MONTENEGRO - DIPLOMATICS

First written document on the Herakovics. I. Stjepcevic, R. Kovijanic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2:519-520 '53. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) Vlada. Draft of the social plan of the People's Republic of Montenegro for the year 1953 Y, 5.

MONTENEGRO - FISHERIES

Annual meeting of the Muo Fisheries Cooperative, deep-sea fishing in Montenegro V. K. Mor rib 6 no 3/4 41 '54 Y, 15.

Catching fish in Montenegro in 1953 J Vujacic Mor rib 6 no 3/4 42-43 '54. Y, 15

MONTENEGRO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SERBIA

Montenegrin-Serbian relations during the First Serbian Insurrection. J Jovanovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2 321-362 '53 Y, 4

MONTENEGRO - GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Preliminary reports on geological research of the Rumija Mountain region. M. Miladinovic. Nafta Jug 5 no. 5 131-136 My'54. Y, 16.

MONTENEGRO - GUERRILLAS

Ivangrad from October 8 to September 13, 1944 N Strugar Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2 496-503 '53 Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

Correspondence from Bishop Visarion and Governor Zan Bolica-Grbicic on the victory of the Komani Clan over the Turks in 1631 S Mijuskovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2 529-532 '53 Y, 4

"Five Years of Istoriski zapisi"; a review of an article. R. Dragicevic. Ist zap Crna 6 no. 2:561-572 '53. Y, 4.

Montenegro at the end of 1851. 2 R Dragicevic Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2.407-428 '53. Y, 4.

Proofs of the independence of Montenegro in the 17th century, notables of Montenegrin clans in 1661. I Stjepcevic, R. Kovijanic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2.504-509 '53 Y, 4

Recollections of Scepac Herakovic-Njegos I. Stjepcevic, R. Kovijanic Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2:520-522 '53. Y, 4

MONTENEGRO - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Fruitful and socially useful activities of the Chamber of Commerce and Hotel Trade of Montenegro. K. M. Nova trg 7 no. 5.305-306 My'54. Y, 5.

MONTENEGRO - INTEREST AND USURY

Basis and forms of usury and its development in Montenegro in the second half of the 19th century. M Durovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2:429-457 '53 Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - MONUMENTS

Roman portrait from Kumbor. I Nikolajevic-Stojkovic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36:1-6 '53. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - PRINTING PRESS

The Crnojevic printing press at the Cetinje Court in the middle of the 17th century. R. Dragicevic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2:532-534 '53 Y, 4

MONTENEGRO - STEAMBOATS

Jaroslav, Montenegrin steamship. I. Zlokovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2.512-518 '53. Y, 4

MONTENEGRO - TRADE-UNIONS

New tasks under new conditions; annual meeting of the Montenegrin PTT Labor Syndicate. L. Pejovic. PTT sind 6 no. 6:8-9 Je'54. Y, 5.

MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Documents on the fighting in Montenegro, 1941-1942. Zobrnik dok NOR 3 no. 4:1-599 '53. Y, 4.

MONUMENTS
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO

MOON

Sound waves from the moon by radiolocation. O. Morgenroth Av sport 5 no. 5:22 My'54. R, 16.

MOON - TABLES

Split. Hidrografski institut. Graphic diagrams of the rising and setting of the sun and moon, 1954, issued by the Hydrographical Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. Y, 13.

MORAL EDUCATION

How we inculcate upon children respect for their parents and elders. B. Hodsagi, R. Vencel. Ovoda 6 no. 11:276-280 N'53. H, 8.

Moral education in children's plays. Tr. from the Russian. Surovtseva. Ovoda 6 no. 11:268-271 N'53. H, 8.

MORALS see Conduct of life

MOROCCO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Nation in handcuffs. V. Davidek. Svet prace 4 no. 6 6 F'54. C, 1

MORTAR

Increasing the solidity of mortar and concrete by means of wet crushing Gy. Balazs, J. Kilian. Melyepit tud sz 4 no 7/8. 351-360 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16

MOSCOW - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Aeronautics in the agricultural exhibition in Moscow. S. Skrz Polska 10 no. 28 599 S'54 P, 16

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of the USSR. A. H. Przegl dr pit 6 no. 9-181-182 S'54. Y, 1.

Copious fruit of creative work; the opening of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32 2 Ag'54. C, 11.

Exhibition without parallel, comments of foreign press and foreign visitors on All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. For a Lasting Peace no. 33 1 Ag'54 R, 6

On eve of opening of All-Union Agricultural Exhibition For a Lasting Peace no. 31:5 Jl'54. R, 6.

Rural construction at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition at Moscow Bud wiejskie 6 no. 5:3-5 S/O'54. P, 15.

MOSCOW - AIRPLANE RACING

Diary of the races in Moscow. F Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 40-634-636 O'54. P, 16.

Diary of the races in Moscow. 2. F. Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 41 652-653 O'54. P, 16.

MOSCOW - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Polish team of airplane modelers at the International Contest in the Soviet Union. Skrz-Polska 10 no. 35 555 Ag'54. P, 16.

Technological experience from the 3d International Contest of Airplane Models in Moscow, fuel equipment J. Falecki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 41. Mlody 21-22 O'54. P, 16

MOSCOW - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

In the Palace of Science in Moscow. C. Maczewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35.8 S'54. P, 1.

MOSONYI, EMIL

Emil Mosonyi's Vizerohasznositas (Utilization of Water Power); a book review. E. Kertai. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 3/4: 179-180 Mr/Ap'54. H, 16.

MOSQUITOES
see subdivision under SERBIA

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS
see also subdivision under CANNES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RIGA

Manifestation of national and world motion-picture art. A. Brousil. Lit nov 3 no. 32-4 Ag'54. C, 11.

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Characters in motion-picture stories of adventure, I. Bonko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:8 Jl'54. C, 11.

Cooperation between motion-picture producers and writers. T. Svatopluk. Lit nov 2 no. 51:5 D'53. C, 11.

Motion-picture scenarios as a kind of literature. M. Novicov. Viata rom 7 no. 8:274-287 Ag'54. R, 11.

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS
see subdivision under LATVIA

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

MOTION PICTURES
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RIGA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U.S.

The artist's work in theater and motion pictures. Om. Lit nov 3 no. 18:10 My'54. C, 11.

Double feature. L. S. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:10 Jl'54. C, 11.

MOTION PICTURES FOR CHILDREN
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Motion pictures on technical education and exchange of experiences. L. Somogyi. Ujit lap 6 no. 18:14 S'54. H, 16.

MOTOR CLUBS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOTOR TRUCKS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Mechanization of loading trucks. L. Felföldi, I. Jakab, J. Deri. Közl tud sz 4 no 7, 8 264-271 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16

MOTOR VEHICLES
see also rel divisions under HUNGARY

Using the accumulator. J. Tomosy. Auto motor 7 no 20, 12 O'54 H, 16

Effect of the road surface on economical motor vehicle transportation. I. Illés. Auto motor 7 no 19 7 O'54 H, 16

Measurement and instruments. T. Kertesz. Auto motor 7 no 20 12 O'54 H, 16

MOTORBUS LINES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

MOTORBUSES
see subdivision under LATVIA

MOTORCYCLE RACING
see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., NETHERLANDS

The English Tourist Trophy ends prematurely. Svet motoru 8 no. 17 542 Ag'54. C, 16.

Grand Prix of Sweden. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no. 17 520 Ag'54. C, 16.

MOTORCYCLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Franjkovic, Ivan. All you need to know about the automobile, the motorcycle, and driving. Y, 16

Construction of motorcycle power transmission. Svet motoru 8 no. 17 526-530 Ag'54. C, 16.

MOTORCYCLES, CZECHOSLOVAK

How Comrade F. Krocka from Bratislava improved his JAWA motorcycle. J. Bani. Svet motoru 8 no. 18 550 Ag'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 17 535 Ag'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125-and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 18 565. Ag'54. C, 16.

Testing fuel consumption of the JAWA 250 motorcycle. Pohorecky. Svet motoru 8 no. 18-559 Ag'54. C, 16.

MOTORS - TESTING

The AC-1 (bremza) circular hydraulic brake for testing the power of motors. A. Stoianov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 1-14-16 Ja'54. B, 16.

MOUNDS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MOUNT EVEREST EXPEDITION, 1953

Conquest of Chomolungma, Mount Everest. L. Melnishki. Geografiia 4 no. 3 13-17 '54. B, 12.

MOUNTAIN FLORA
see subdivision ALPINE FLORA under YUGOSLAVIA

MOUNTAINEERING
see also subdivision under POLAND, TATRA MOUNTAINS

Do not underestimate the danger of mountains. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 6 8 F'54. C, 1.

One should not overlook the dangers of the mountains. J. Oppenheim. Turysta no. 3:7 Mr'54. P, 12.

MOUTH

A few drops suffice. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 8:5 F'54. C, 1.

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS, MAGIC FLUTE

Mozart' Varazsfuvola. Mozart's Magic Flute; an analysis of an opera. H, 9

MOZHAISKII, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH

Remembrance of July 20, 1882. -Ze-. Kridla vlasti no. 15.339 Jl'54. C, 16.

MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

A document of treason, a book review. A. J. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30.11 Jl'54. C, 11.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under POLAND

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MUSEUMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, KRAKOW, LATVIA, PRAGUE

MUSIC
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

MUSIC - INTERPRETATION (PHRASING, DYNAMICS, ETC.)

New problems in musical interpretation. E. Simunek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27 6 Jl'54. C, 11.

MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MUSIC, CZECH

New works by our composer. J. Vanicky. Svet prace 4 no. 9 8 F'54. C, 1.

Year of Czech music. Z. Bokesova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29 8 Jl'54. C, 11.

MUSIC, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Music bulletin of the microphone, summaries of and notes on developments. N. Eesti raadio O 23'54-1548-1549. E, 1.

MUSIC, SLOVAK

New works by our composer. J. Vanicky. Svet prace 4 no. 8 8 F'54. C, 1.

MUSIC FESTIVALS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, PRAGUE

MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

MUSIC RECORDERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

MUSICIANS, RUSSIAN

Unforgettable impressions. Bor. Lit nov 3 no. 19 6 My'54. C, 11.

MUSORGSKII, MODEST PETROVICH. BORIS GODUNOV

The people are in the leading role; a review of an opera. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 4 no. 8:9 F'54. C, 1.

MUTAFOV, ALEKSANDUR

Painter of the Black Sea; the 75th birthday of Aleksandur Mutafov, people's artist. A. Bozhkov. Izkustvo 4 no. 2 36-44 '54. B, 10.

MYCORRHIZA
see subdivision under LATVIA

MYCOSIS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MYTHOLOGY, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian mythological names. P. Skardzius. Aidai no. 5: 218-226 My'54. Lt, 11.

NAILS AND SPIKES
see subdivision under LATVIA

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

NAMES, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian mythological names. P. Skardzius. Aidai no. 5: 218-226 My'54. Lt, 11.

NANGA PARBAT

Conquering Nanga Parbat in the Himalayas. Kh. Peev. Geografiia 4 no. 4:16-18 '54. B, 12.

NAPHTHA

Furfural solvent extraction, laboratory *research into oil* destillates from Iraqi naphtha. F. Sef. Nafta Jug 5 no. 5-125-130 My'54. Y, 16.

NAPHTHALENES

Determining sodium fluoride, dinitrophenol and *alphanitronaphthalene* in fungicide compositions used to impregnate wood. J. Mlodecka. Przem chem 10 no. 2.109-112 F'54. P, 16.

Isomeri[illegible] *search* mono-. R. *Szcze-*[illegible] Przem chem 10 no. 1:46-55 Ja'54. P, 16.

NATIONAL INCOME
see subdivision INCOME under YUGOSLAVIA

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES
see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND

NATIONALISM
see also subdivision under *ARABS*, RUSSIA

How Kautsky, Plekhanov, and Lenin construed the remark of Marx and Engels that workers had no fatherland. A. Flamengo. Pregl di pit 6 no. 5:397-402 My '54. Y, 1.

NATURAL HISTORY

Hungary. Vallas- es Kozoktatasugyi Miniszterium. Laying the groundwork for the way of thinking of natural sciences in schools. H, 16.

Protection of a monument of technical culture. J. Kostecki. Przegl techn 75 no 4-138-140 Ap'54. P, 16.

NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision under POLAND

NATURAL RESOURCES
see subdivision under *RUSSIA*

NATURAL SCIENCE see Natural history, Science

NATURALISTS, LATVIAN

First meeting of young naturalists in Riga. Reporia Riga 11 no. 41:59 O'54. La, 1.

NATURE STUDY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

NAVAL AVIATION see Aeronautics, Military

NAVIGATION
see also subdivision under POLAND

Maintaining the position of a ship in a fixed station out of sight of the coastline. P. Matusic. Mornar gl 4 no. 3-326-328 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

Sea fog as an enemy of fishermen and seamen. K. Prawdzic-Layman. Gaz obserw 7 no. 5:2-4 My'54. P, 17.

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Aeronautical navigation. A. Stefanescu. Av sport 5 no. 5 7-9 My'54. R, 16.

Aeronautical navigation and astronomy. A. Stefanescu. Av sport 5 no. 9:24-25 S'54. R, 16.

Estimated navigation. A. Stefanescu. Av sport 5 no 6 3-5 Je'54. R, 16.

Radioelectric navigation. A. Stefanescu. Av sport 5 no. 7 3-5 Jl'54. R, 16.

Schematic drawing of the wind. Repules 6 no. 12: 14-16 Je'54. H, 16.

NAVIGATION LAWS
see subdivision MARITIME LAW under POLAND

NAZAROVA MOVEMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY

NEAR EAST see Middle East

NECULUTA, D. TH.

New dates in the life and works of D. Th. Neculuta. M. Dragomir. Viata rom 7 no. 8:231-241 Ag'54. R, 11.

NEDOSHIVIN, G.

Problems of the art of socialist realism; excerpts from a book. G. Nedosivin. Viata rom 7 no. 8:100-111 Ag'54. R, 11.

NEGROES - SEGREGATION

New paroxysm of racial fanaticism in USA. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:4 Jl'54. R, 6.

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Nehru admires a Czech puppet play. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

Echo of Zdenek Nejedly's 75th birthday in our press. M. Kopecky. Ceska lit 1 no. 3:145-151 S'53. C, 11.

Growth of Zdenek Nejedly as a historian of Czech culture. F. Vodicka. Ceska lit 1 no. 1:7-16 Mr'53. C, 11.

Zdenek Nejedly's O literature (About Literature); a book review. J. Pado. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:4 Jl'54. C, 11.

NEMCOVA, BOZENA

Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 2;65-67 Ap'53. C, 12.

Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 5;220-224 O'53. C, 12.

A letter by Bozena Nemcova found recently. J. Polak. Ceska lit 1 no. 4:195-196 D'53. C, 11.

NERUDA, JAN

An imaginary discussion with Jan Neruda on contemporary poetry. J. Petrmichl. Lit nov 3 no. 30 3 Jl'54. C, 11.

Jan Neruda and Slovakia, on the 120th anniversary of his birth. M. Pisut. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26 8 Jl'54. C, 11

Jan Neruda and the tradition of Czech satire. V. Lacina. Lit nov 3 no. 31:5 Jl'54. C, 11.

Jan Neruda Year. M. Pohorsky. Ceska lit 1 no. 1 52 Mr'53. C, 11.

Jan Neruda's first short story. M. Laiske. Ceska lit 1 no. 1:51-52 Mr'53. C, 11.

Jan Neruda's poetic style. V. Zavada. Lit nov 3 no. 28·1-2 Jl'54. C, 11.

Neruda on the "lower" classes. K. Polak. Ceska lit 1 no. 1:51 Mr'53. C, 11.

Neruda's contributions published in the periodical Humoristicke listy in 1860-1886. V. Jilek. Ceska lit 1 no. 4 181-190 D'53. C, 11.

Neruda's legacy for today. F. Burianek. Lit nov 3 no. 28:3 Jl'54. C, 11.

120th anniversary of Jan Neruda's birth. K. Marn. Slaviani 10 no. 7·12-13 Jl'54. B, 6.

Unknown beginnings of Jan Neruda's prose. M. Laiske. Ceska lit 1 no. 3 155 S'53. C, 11.

What Jan Neruda would think about the present and future theater. J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no. 32 3 Ag'54. C, 11

NERUDA, PABLO

Our comrade Pablo Neruda. A. Kroupa. Lit nov 3 no. 27 1-2 Jl'54. C, 11.

Pablo Neruda, his 50th birthday. Kh. Gonevski. Slaviani 10 no. 7:22-24 Jl'54. B, 6.

Pablo Neruda's poetry. V. Oloriny. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28·3 Jl'54. C, 11.

NERVOUS SYSTEM - DISEASES

Discopathy as a widespread disease. Z. Pap, E. Sarkadi Nagy. Nepedeszeseg 35 no. 8 221-225 Ag'54. H, 14.

NESTEROV, PETR NICOLAEVICH

Long-distance flights of Petr Nikolaevich Nesterov. Tr. from the Russian. V. Fedorov. Kridla vlasti no. 19·434 S'54. C, 16.

NETHERLANDS - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture of the Netherlands. Nova trg 7 no. 9·552-555 S'54. Y, 5.

NETHERLANDS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Glimpse of Holland. F. Kubka. Lit nov 3 no. 29:7 Jl'54. C, 11.

NETHERLANDS - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Great victory of Czechoslovak racers in Holland. Auto motor 7 no. 12·10 Je'54. H, 16.

NETS

Improvement in the construction of bleak nets. M. Giedz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:15 Ag'54. P, 15.

NEWSPRINT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NEXØ, MARTIN ANDERSEN

Our M. Andersen Nexø. F. Kubka. Lit nov 3 no. 24:2 Je'54. C, 11.

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV

Criticism of a poem. F. Burianek, J. Petrmichl, M. Schulz. Lit nov 3 no. 33:4 Ag'54. C, 11.

The mellifluous literature, poetry, and drama of today; Vitezslav Nezval's contribution to the discussion at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 28:7 Jl'54. C, 11.

NICKEL

The nickel content of some plants and plant products. Russian summary. K. Bamberge. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:5-8 '53. La, 1.

NICOTINIC ACIDS

Coulometric determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide by electrochemical oxidation with chlorine. K. Kalinowski. Przem chem 10 no. 2:73-74 F'54. P, 16.

NIKOLAEV, VSEVOLOD

Vsevolod Nikolaev's Edin berat na sultan Selim III za Liutichkiia (Orta-kolskiia) mitropolit Grigorii ot 1796 (A Certificate from Sultan Selim III to Metropolitan Grigori of Orta-kiol [Ivaylovgrad]); a book review. P. Mladev. Izv Inst hulg ist no. 5:405-408 '54. B, 4.

NITRO-CHALK

Ammonium nitrate in nitro-chalk production. E. Franek. Przem chem 10 no. 5 261-262 My'54. P, 16

Investigation of the influence of limestone impurities on the decomposition of nitro-chalk. M. Debska, S. Debski. Przem chem 10 no 5 256-260 My'54. P, 16

Marginal remarks on M. and S. Debski's article "Investigation of the Influence of Limestone Impurities on the Decomposition of Nitro-Chalk." M. Axt. Przem chem 10 no 5 260 My'54. P, 16.

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Reciprocal reactions of nitroalkylbindones and sodium alcoholates. In Russian. G. Vanags. Vestis Latv ak no. 10·137-139 '53. La, 1.

NITROGEN
see subdivision under LATVIA

NITROPHENOLS

Determining sodium fluoride, dinitrophenol and alphanitronaphthalene in fungicide compositions used to impregnate wood. J. Miodecka. Przem chem 10 no. 2.109-112 F'54. P, 16

NITROPRUSSIDES

Polarographic study of nitroprusside. P. Zuman, M. Kabat. Chem listy 48 no. 3:366-377 Mr'54. C, 13.

NITROUS OXIDE

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. IX. Determination of nitrous oxide. J. Janak, M. Rusek. Chem listy 48 no. 3·397-400 Mr'54. C, 13.

Preparation of nitrous oxide by thermal decomposition of ammonium nitrate. A. Chwistek. Przem chem 10 no 2:87-90 F'54. P, 16.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomogram of characteristics of simple plans made according to the Poisson formula. I. Kotlarski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 4 185-190 Ap'54. P, 16.

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under POLAND

NORWAY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Mining and metallurgy in Norway. N. Rasheev. Min delo 9 no. 1:52-58 Ja'54. B, 16.

NOVAKOVA, TEREZA (LAUNHAUSOVA)

Tereza Novakova and her progress in the direction of socialism. V. Stepanek. Ceska lit 1 no. 3:120-137 S'53. C, 11.

NOVOTNY, MILOSLAV

Congratulations to M. Novotny. Lit nov 3 no. 24:4 Je'54. C, 11.

NOVY, KAREL, PSEUD.

An important achievement in our literature; a review of Karel Novy's trilogy of novels Zelezny kruh (The Iron Circle). V. Pekarek. Lit nov 2 no. 51:4 D'53. C, 11.

Karel Novy has been awarded the title of meritorious artist. Lit nov 3 no. 24:2 Je'54. C, 11.

NOZZLES

Use of nozzles for mixing liquids. P. Culka. Chem prum 4 no. 9:353-354 S'54. C, 16.

NUMBER CONCEPT

Development of children's perception and the concept of counting in kindergartens. G. Knize. Predsk vych 8 no. 7:283-289 S'54. C, 8.

NUMISMATICS

Numismaticky Sbornik. Collection of numismatic studies issued by the Numismatic Committee of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. C, 4.

Social significance of the coin in folklore. J. Petrlyi. Cesky lid 40 no. 5:212-219 O'53. C, 12.

NUSIC, BRANISLAV D.

Nusic, Branislav D. Autobiography. Y, 11.

NUTRITION
see also subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Characteristics of the present situation of nourishment. B. S. Nova trg 7 no. 9:507-511 S'54. Y, 5.

Some practical problems in the field of nutrition. M. Doinov. Zdr delo 7 no. 2:40-44 Mr'54. B, 14.

NYKA-NILIUNAS, ALFONSAS

Poetry of tragic return. J. Zemkalnis. Aidai no. 5:229-232 My'54. Li, 11.

OAK

Role of preliminary close grafts and of the original stock in the selection of oak. C. Lazarescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 6.244-248 Je'54 R, 15.

Structure and color of oak logs for veneer. Z. Ettinger. Drvna ind 4 no. 11/12 4-5 N/D'53 Y, 16.

OBLATH, GYÖRGY

Dr György Oblath's A kulkereskedelem technikaja (The Technique of Foreign Trade), a book review. J. Szemenyei. Penz szemle 1 no 5·384-388 S'54 H, 5

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Considerations of the interpretation of morbidity in enterprises. M. Ancusa, I. Pod Ocrot sanat 4 no. 2:67-74 Ap/Je'54 R, 14

Decrease of morbidity in some enterprises in the town of Tirgu Mures. A. Fodor, V. Manu Ocrot sanat 4 no. 2.75-84 Ap/Je'54. R, 14

Methods of analyzing morbidity with temporary loss of working ability. D. Chitiac. Ocrot sanat 4 no. 2:59-66 Ap/Je'54. R, 14.

OCCUPATIONS - CLASSIFICATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

OFFICE MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under POLAND

OFFICIAL SECRETS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

OFFSET PRINTING

Bruza, Josef. New methods for the preparation of offset plates. C, 2.

Bimetallic offset printing forms. Z. Mikhailov. Poligrafiia 4 no. 6:3-8 N/D'53. B, 2.

OILS AND FATS

Krajcinovic, Matija. Technology of greases and greasy oils. Y, 16.

Combined oils. A. Struna. Nova proizv 5 no. 1,52-55 My'54. Y, 16.

Oil from chestnuts, fodder from feathers. S. Ploskotova. Svet prace 4 no. 9:10 F'54. C, 1.

Testing lubricating oils in experimental engines. V. Cejka. Tech praca 6 no. 7:394-396 Jl'54. C, 16.

OILSEED PLANTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

OLEOMARGARINE

Methods for determining the deterioration of margarine. H. Schoeneich, E. Streich. Rocz hig 5 no. 3·227-234 '54. P, 14.

OLIVE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

OMENTUM

Metamorphosis of fatty cells in the omentum and mesentery of the white rat under the influence of enteral and parenteral injections of albumins, fats, and carbohydrates. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Rudzits. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:91-100 '53. La, 1.

OPERA
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

OPERA, RUSSIAN

Smetana's work and the Soviet opera in the Theatrical Harvest Festival, 1953. V. Bor. Lit nov 3 no. 20:3 My'53. C, 11.

OPERA, SLOVAK

Another meeting of the Section of Slovak Dramatists. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:6 Jl'54. C, 11.

OPTICS, GEOMETRIC

Milosavljevic, D. Physics. Vol. 2 Geometric optics, electricity. Y, 13.

ORCHARDS
see subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under LATVIA

ORE DRESSING

Gaudin, Antoine Marc. Theory of mineral dressing. Y, 16.

ORES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

New Soviet theories on ore deposits. K. Konstantinov. Min delo 9 no. 4:49-58 Ap'54. B, 16.

Preparation of ore deposits for mining and determination of their capacity. I. Cholakov. Min delo 9 no. 4:39-43 Ap'54. B, 16.

ORGANIZATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ORSZAGH, PAVOL

The highest work of Slovak literature, a book review. M. Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32:4 Ag'54. C, 11.

OSTAS, JIRI

Ripening which continues. A. Jelinek. Lit nov 3 no. 28:4 Jl'54. C, 11.

OSTEOLOGY see Bones

OSTEOMYELITIS

Pathochemical characteristics of traces of osteomyelitis from bullet wounds L. Golbers Vestis Latv ak no. 11,87-104 '53 La, 1

OSTROVSKII, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Exhibition opens in the Main Library in memory of Nikolai Ostrovskii Reports Riga 11 no 39.96 S/O'54. La, 1

50th anniversary of the birth of Russian writer Nikolai Ostrovskii. Reports Riga 11 no. 39,94, 100 S/O'54. La, 1.

OVERTIME
see subdivision under HUNGARY

OVICELLS

Formation of ovicells from tissue of a May beetle in the imago phase. In Russian with Latvian summary. J. Cinovskis. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:73-84 '53. La, 1.

P. E. N. - CONGRESSES

Glimpse of Holland. F. Kubka. Lit nov 3 no. 29 7 Jl'54. C, 11.

PACKAGING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PACKING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

Asbestos brake packing. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:7 Ag'54. C, 16.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT - STANDARDS

Standardization of packing. W. Goczak, A. Kemplinski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2 76-80 F'54 P, 16

Standards for packing in wood. D. Civsa. Standardizacija no. 5:79 My'54. Y, 16.

PAINT

What one should know about paints and lacquers. Z. Klonowski Chemik 6 no. 5 134-139 My'53. P, 13.

PAINTERS, BULGARIAN

Most current practical objectives in the forthcoming activities of the Bulgarian Artists Union. N. Mirchev. Izkustvo 4 no. 1:18-11 '54. B, 10.

Some basic shortcomings in the works of our artists. Izkustvo 4 no. 1:5-7 '54. B, 10.

PAINTERS, CZECH

Laurel to painters. O. Mrkvicka. Lit nov 3 no. 21:5 My'54. C, 11.

PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

Experiences of Soviet painters; the composition of a picture. E. Kibrik. Izkustvo 4 no. 2:64-66 '54. B, 10.

PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN

Exhibition of the Art Club of Trieste. S. Mikuz. Nasi razgl 3 no. 17:13-14 S'54. Y, 1

PAINTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN

Paintings in the General Art Exhibition, 1953. A. Bozhkov. Izkustvo 4 no. 1:13-26 '54. B, 10.

PAINTINGS, CZECH

Czechoslovak art in Rumania. kj. Lit nov 3 no. 20:4 My'54. C, 11.

PAINTINGS, POLISH

Funf Jahrhunderte polnischer Malerei Five centuries of Polish painting P, 10

Porebski, Mieczyslaw. Jan Matejko's "The Battle near Grunwald (Grunfelde)." P, 10.

PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

A jewel of Russian art and Czech reproduction. J. Smid. Lit nov 2 no. 51:6 D'53. C, 11.

PAINTINGS, SERBIAN

Some common motives in our folk songs and our old paintings S. Radojcic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36 159-178 '53 Y, 4.

PAKISTAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

From Delhi to Pakistan. K. Mrzena. Svet prace 4 no. 7:6 F'54. C, 1.

PALENICEK, LUDVIK

Thanks to a devoted worker in the field of culture J. Prucha. Lit nov 3 no. 29 5 Jl'54. C, 11.

PALEOBOTANY

Herak, Milan. Paleobotany for geologists and botanists Y, 12.

PALEONTOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND

PALESTINE - MAMMALS

Notes on the mammal fauna of the Palestinian coastal region and surrounding areas. P. Roter. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6:487-492 '53. Y, 13.

PAMIR

A land above the clouds. K. Giz Turysta no. 3:6 Mr'54 P, 12.

PAPER

Utilizing water glass for sizing paper. Z. Maleshkov. Poligrafiia 4 no. 4:28-31 Jl/Ag'53. B, 2.

PAPER INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

PARACHUTE JUMPING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA,

Calculation of the jump to delay the opening of the parachute. B. Cejpa. Kridla vlasti no. 17:399 Ag'54. C, 16.

Combination jumps with parachutes. C. Lusnicov Av sport 5 no. 6:20-21 Je'54 R, 16.

Education of sports parachutists. T. Tanasescu, G. Iancu Av sport 5 no. 4 14-15 Ap'54. R, 16

A fulfilled dream. L. Dumitru Av sport 5 no. 6.8 Je '54. R, 16.

Instructor of parachutists. Av sport 5 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. R, 16.

Jumps in which the ripcord is forcibly pulled out. Krivan. Kridla vlasti no. 18:422-423 Ag'54. C, 16.

Movements of the paratrooper in the air before the parachute opens. I. Lukasek. Kridla vlasti no. 20: 472-473 S'54. C, 16.

Parachute jumping at high altitudes and at high speed. I Tetcu Av sport 5 no 4:29-30 Ap'54. R, 16

Parachute jumping in groups with descent at a fixed point P. Storcienco Av sport 4 no. 11:13-15 N'53 R, 16

Role of the pilot in readying and dropping parachutists. N. Popescu. Av sport 5 no. 1:14-15 Ja'54. R, 16.

Technique of parachute jumping in the free fall. Av sport 5 no. 6 24-26 Je'54. R, 16.

Theoretical preparation of parachutists. D. Zhornik. Kridla vlasti no. 14:326, 336 Jl'54. C, 16.

Two-thousandth parachute jump. -hr-. Kridla vlasti no. 17:398-399 Ag'54. C, 16.

With a burning parachute. R. Flach. Kridla vlasti no. 14: 335 Jl'54. C, 16.

World championship in the parachute jump. vp. Kridla vlasti no. 18.411 Ag'54. C, 16.

PARACHUTES

Parachute. -Ht-. Kridla vlasti no. 16:378-380 Ag'54. C, 16.

Parachute. -Ht-. Kridla vlasti no. 17:404 Ag'54. C, 16.

A parachute with a square canopy. Av sport 5 no 7:6-7 Jl'54. R, 16.

"Soverth" progressive parachute Av sport 4 no. 12: 25-26 D'53. R, 16

PARASITES - SALAMANDERS
see subdivision under POLAND

PARATYPHOID FEVER
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PARIS - FAIRS

Bulgaria at the Paris Fair. B. Vassilev. Bulg Today 3 no. 12,6 Je'54. B, 1.

PARIS - HISTORY

The Commune of Paris and the workers' movement in our country. V. Karbusicky. Cesky lid 40 no. 2: 67-73 Ap'53. C, 12.

PARIS - THEATER

The shadow of Champs-Elysees. M. Bieszczadowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41 6 O'54. P, 1.

Where the Muses are talking, guns are silent. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 18 6 My'54. C, 11.

PARKS
see subdivision under POLAND

PASTURES
see subdivision under LATVIA

PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PATRIOTISM
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PATRIZI, FRANCESCO

Francesco Patrizi as a biologist. J. Kovacevic. Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/6:222-223 '50/52 Y, 13.

PAULINY, EUGEN

Slovenske ludove prislovia (Slovak Proverbs); a book review. J. Spilka. Cesky lid 40 no. 5:226-227 O'53. C, 12.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Importance of Pavlov's doctrines in psychology and pedagogy. I. Molnar. Pedag szemle 4 no. 2/3:222-242 Mr/Je'54. H, 8.

Infection and immunity according to Pavlov's theory. D. Khadzhidimova. Zdr delo 7 no. 2 10-19 Mr'54. B, 14.

105th anniversary of the birth of Academician Pavlov celebrated in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 38:90 S'54. La, 1

Pavlov's teaching and some problems of the education of children. Tr. from the Russian. L. Manykovazkij. Ovoda 6 no. 5.120-124 My'53. H, 8.

Utilizing Pavlov's theory in studying the problems of helminths. V. Podlapolska. Zdr delo 7 no. 2:31-35 Mr'54. B, 14.

PAWLIKOWSKI, TADEUSZ

Leading pilot of the Polish Air Force. K. Skrz Polska 10 no 34:534 Ag'54. P, 16.

PEACE

Bulgarians are staunch defenders of peace. G. Pirinsky. Bulg Today 3 no. 12:3, 12 Je'54. B, 1.

In interests of peace and security of peoples. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:1 Jl'54. R, 6.

More hope for preserving peace? jj. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19, 2 O'54. Y, 1.

Nations fight for peace. G. Pirinski. Slaviani 10 no. 7: 2-4 Jl'54. B, 6.

Our most honorable task. A. Horak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:1 Jl'54. C, 11.

Settlement of all international problems by negotiation. J. Peive. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:5-20 '53. La, 1.

Will of peoples to maintain and consolidate peace is indomitable. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:1 Jl'54. R, 6.

PEASANTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, MEXICO, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

PEASANTRY IN LITERATURE

Czernik, Stanislaw. Five centuries of the peasants' lot in literature from the 12th to the 16th century; materials and sketches. P, 5.

PEAT
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Utilizing peat in the coke and chemical industries. M. Wolff. Chemik 6 no. 5:143-146 My'53. P, 13.

PEAT INDUSTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA

PEDIATRICS
see subdivision under LATVIA

PEIVE, JANIS

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Peive's booklet Mikroelementu izmantosana lauksaimnieciba (Exploitation of Microelements in Agriculture). Reports Riga 11 no. 40:13 O'54. La, 1.

PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

Significance and function of damages for nonperformance of economic contracts within the framework of socialist economy. J. Kobr. Pravnik 93 no. 4/6:244-266 My'54. C, 7.

PENICILLIN

Chemistry of penicillin as an antibiotic of today. F. Valentin. Tech praca 6 no. 4:218-222 Ap'54. C, 16.

Crystalline procaine penicillin for intramuscular injections in water suspension Z. Synowiedzki, and others. Przem chem 10 no 5 269-273 My'54 P, 16

Production of corn extract and its use in the penicillin industry. P. Hanula. Tech praca 6 no. 4:223-227 Ap'54. C, 16.

Use of dried Penicillium Micelles in feeding. P. Kralovanszky, L. Kallai Agrartud 6 no 1/2 27-29 Ja/F'54. H, 15.

PENSIONS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PEPSIN

Activity of pepsin in commercial gastric juice. In Russian. T. Dantlova. Vestis Latv ak no. 8 93-94 '53. La, 1.

PERCH
see subdivision under POLAND

PERIODICALS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Collection of foreign economic articles and materials, a criticism. Nasi razgl 3 no 17 9 S'54 Y, 1

PERMEABILITY

Determination of capillary properties of porous media. M. Killer. Nafta Jug 5 no. 6:153-159 Je'54. Y, 16.

New method of pumping practice for determining the coefficient of permeability. D. Huba. Tech praca 6 no. 7:417-420 Jl'54. C, 16.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

PERSONS (LAW)
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PERSPECTIVE

Role of the linear and aerial perspectives of a picture. S. Velcov. Iakustvo 4 no. 2.67 '54. B, 10.

PETŐFI, SANDOR

Painter Jan Smrek, translator of Petőfi's poetry. M. Pisut. Lit nov 3 no. 21:3 My'54. C, 11.

PETROLEUM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Analysis of oil field waters. M. Killer. Nafta Jug 5 no. 7 187-190 Jl'54. Y, 16.

Pipe still for crude naphtha. D. Riffer. Nafta Jug 5 no. 7:181-186 Jl'54. Y, 16.

PETROLEUM - WELL BORING
see subdivision under CROATIA

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under IRAN, POLAND

Sasov, N. I. Modern technology of naphtha; a manual for engineers in the petroleum industry. Y, 16

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
see subdivision under POLAND

PETROLEUM WORKERS
see subdivision under SAUDI ARABIA

PETRONIUS ARBITER

Critical note on a text; Petronius, XLIV, 8. I. Fischer. Studii cerc lingv 4.225-227 '53. R, 11.

PETROV, DORCE

Skopje. Institut za nacionalna istorija na makedonskiot narod. Reminiscences about Dorce Petrov. Y, 4.

PHAM-VAN-DONG

Statement by Pham-van-Dong at Geneva Conference on July 21. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:2 Jl'54. R, 6.

PHARMACOPOEIAS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PHENOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PHENOLS

Antituberculous substances. IX. Some allyl and propenyl derivatives of m-aminophenol. Z. Budesinsky, E. Rockova. Chem listy 48 no. 3:427-434 Mr'54. C, 13.

PHILIPE, GERARD

Warsaw encounter with Gerard Philipe. J. K. Poprostu no. 34-4 O'54. P, 8.

PHILOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Historical comparative method. I. Fischer. Limba rom 3 no. 2 45-55 Mr/Ap'54. R, 11.

PHILOSOPHY

Antologija filozofskih tekstova (Anthology of Philosophical Texts), a review. M. Filipovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9-190-191 S'54. Y, 1.

Philosophy as ideology and as science, problems of the creation of a humanist world philosophy. A. Tanovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5 383-390 My'54. Y, 1.

PHONOGRAPH
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Correction scale for microphonographs. L. Gvozdjak. Tech praca 6 no. 7 429-432 Jl'54. C, 16.

PHOSPHATE COATING

New possibilities of phosphatization in industry. A. Wachtarczyk. Tech noviny 2 no. 15 5 Ag'54. C, 16.

Phosphatization also saves material. Ujit lap 6 no.16: 12 S'54. H, 16.

PHOSPHATES

Investigation of the yield of fluorine in the production of superphosphate. B. Balla, A Tansca Przem chem 10 no 5.241-250 My'54, P, 16.

Necessity of introducing the production of high-temperature phosphates. V. Knop. Nova proizv 5 no. 1:31-51 My'54. Y, 16.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Determining strain in machine parts by the photoelastic method. F. Vadovic. Tech praca 6 no. 7:396-400 Jl'54. C, 16.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Methods of making topographic maps based on aerial photographs and photogrammetry. A. Lobanow, M. Konszyn. Geod i kart 3 no. 1:3-16 '54. P, 13.

Planning transformation of land by means of photogrammetric procedures L Niklasz. Foldmeres 5 no.4-199-207 '53. H, 13

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY

Lewandowski, A. Photographic prescriptions; chemical photographic prescriptions. P, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHY - ARTIFICIAL LIGHT

Can a darkroom be very brightly illuminated? S. Stepanek. Tech praca 6 no. 4:246-249 Ap'54. C, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHY - ENLARGING

Equalizing the voltage of electric lines in copying and enlarging. S. Stepanek. Tech praca 6 no. 5:311-313. My'54. C, 16.

Selecting correction filters in enlarging and copying color pictures. Tech praca 6 no. 5:309-310 My'54. C, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

One of the analytic methods of reciprocal orientation of two aerial photographs. In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Berezina. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:111-117 '53. La, 1.

Use of aerial pictures for topographic purposes. A. Sali. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:76-79 Je'54. Y, 17.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF CLOUDS

Photographing clouds. J. Langer. Kridla vlasti no. 18: 424-425 Ag'54. C, 16.

PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

Photographic methods of transferring drawing onto metal. L. Bucki. Tech lotn 8 no. 2:63-64 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

PHOTOMETRY

Flame photometry. I. Quantitative spectrum analysis with the aid of flame excitation. E. Pungor, A. Hegedus. Magy kem lap 9 no.6.178-186 Je'54. H, 16.

Photocolorimetric method of determining fluorine in fertilizers. K. Laslewicz. Przem chem 10 no. 1:36-38 Ja'54. P, 16.

PHYLOGENY (BOTANY)

Question of phylogenetic significance of the class Gnetaceae. R. Hendrych. Preslia 25 no. 2:111-134 '53. C, 13.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under MACEDONIA

Contribution to the struggle against remnants of bourgeois ideology in physical education in kindergartens. J. Berdychova. Predsk vych 8 no. 7:289-297 S'54. C, 8.

Some problems of our physical education in the light of Comrade Stalin's last work. Z. Kalmanchoy. Pedag szemle 4 no.1-94-100 Ja/F'54. H, 8

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, MILITARY

Gradual development of physical training. Z. Baldzic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 6:72-74 Je'54 Y, 17.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

PHYSICIANS

Conference of physicians from neighboring republics on tuberculosis and polio held in Riga Reports Riga 11 no 40 24 O'54 La, 1

PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Account rendered by the delegation of physicians who toured the Soviet Union. Nepegeszseg 35 no.6-197-205 Ag'54. H, 14

PHYSICS

Milosavljevic, D Physics Vol 2 Geometric optics, electricity Y, 13

Musicki, D. Instructions for exercises in physics II. Y, 13.

Laboratory experiments in physics with practical and theoretical work. S. Goranova. Nar prosv 10 no. 9: 56-64 S'54. B, 8.

PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS

Device for automatic separation of feces and urine for research on digestion in small animals; a note from laboratory practice. J Bartnik Rocz hig 5 no. 3: 309-312 '54. P, 14.

PHYTIN

Phytin, a new article in the medical industry. S. Petrova. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 1:12 Ja'54. B, 16.

PHYTOPHAGA
see subdivision under LATVIA

PIGMENTS

Characteristics of cadmium pigments as catalysts. A. Krause, M. Kranz. Przem chem 10 no. 1:19-22 Ja'54. P, 16.

PIGPENS
see subdivision SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT under ESTONIA

PINE
see also subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA

Explanation of the proposed standard for pine logs. M. Sprung. Standardizacija no. 4:61-62 Ap'54. Y, 16.

A few observations about the planting of larches and pines in large furrows in the forest district of Sinaia. D. Scarlat-Nicoara. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7.329-333 Jl'54, R, 15.

Properties of pine resin obtained by mixing distillation gases with a ventilator. Russian summary. A. Kalnins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:75-80 '53. La, 1.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

PIPE

Pipes from plastic materials. J. O. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5: 275-276 My'54. P, 16.

PIPELINES

Designs of pipelines. N. Price. Nafta Jug 5 no. 6:165-174 Je'54. Y, 16.

First project for utilizing natural gas in metallurgy and the first gas pipeline. B. Exel. Nova proizv 5 no. 1: 25-30 My'54. Y, 16.

PIPERIDINES

2-piperidines. I. Reduction of N-methylpiperidine. R. Lukes, J. Kovar. Chem listy 48 no. 3:404-413 Mr'54. C, 13.

PIRNAT, NIKOLAJ

Personality and time. F. Kalan. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14:1 14 Jl'54. Y, 1.

PISCICULTURE
see subdivision FISH CULTURE under LATVIA

PISÉ
see also subdivision under POLAND

Clay as a building material. M. Grabczewska. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 5:8-10 S/O'54. P, 15.

Clay as a forgotten building material. I. E. Nowakowski. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 5:11-12 S/O'54. P, 15.

Experimental pisé houses. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 5 12-13 S/O'54. P, 15.

PITCH

Granulation of pitch. K. Wiszniowski. Przem chem 10 no. 5:273-274 My'54. P, 16.

PITOT TUBES

The Pitot tube V. Pfleger. Kridla vlasti no. 16 381, 384 Ag'54. C, 16.

PITWOOD
see subdivision under LATVIA

PLANT BREEDING

Vegetative hybridization of varied plants from the genus Gossypium. R. Glavinic. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6 143-171 '53. Y, 13.

PLANT QUARANTINE

Work of the Sixth International Conference on Plant Protection and Quarantine. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3 57-58 '54. B, 15.

PLANTS
see subdivision under BUCHAREST, SERBIA

PLANTS - CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

The nickel content of some plants and plant products. Russian summary. K. Bambergs. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 5-8 '53. La, 1.

PLANTS - EVOLUTION

M. Deyl's attempt to explain the evolution of plants and Hadac's criticism of his views, a review of the article "Diminishing and Repeated Variations in the Evolution of Plants." R. Hendrych. Preslia 25 no. 2 183-188 '53 C, 13.

PLANTS - FROST RESISTANCE

Effects of winter on young shelter belts in the Dobruja steppe. V Chiru, E Kertesz Rev padurilor 69 no.6 259-261 Je'54 R, 15

Factors influencing resistance of fruit trees to frost. Russian summary. J. Karklins. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 31-64 '53. La, 1.

PLANTS - PHYSIOLOGY see Botany - Physiology

PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

Role of light in the climate of plants. M. Molga. Gaz obserw 7 no. 9 9 S'54. P, 13.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Work of the Sixth International Conference on Plant Protection and Quarantine. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3 57-58 '54. B, 15.

PLASTER OF PARIS
see subdivision under LATVIA

PLASTICITY

Cohesion of metals in plastic deformation S. Albinders. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 117-132 '53. La, 1.

Kinematic and geometric calculations on involute spur gears. E. Videky. Acta techn Hung 9 no.3/4.277-303 '54. H, 13

PLASTICS

Covering with plastic tubes. J. Varga. Tech praca 6 no. 7.435-436 Jl'54. C, 16.

Pipes from plastic materials. J. O. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5: 275-276 My'54. P, 16.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Anniversary of the death of Janis Rainis Reports Riga 11 no 34.87 Ag'54 La, 1

Latvian Art Theater opens the new season with Rainis' Put vejini (Blow, Wind). Reports Riga 11 no. 31:30 Ag'54. La, 1.

25th anniversary of the death of Janis Rainis Reports Riga 11 no 33 69, 71 Ag'54 La, 1

25th anniversary of the death of Janis Rainis Reports Riga 11 no 37:43-44 S'54. La, 1.

25th anniversary of the death of Janis Rainis, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no. 35.13 Ag/S'54. La, 1

PLOTS (DRAMA, NOVEL, ETC.)

Why I have not written a fantastic story. K. Dvorak. Lit nov 3 no. 31:3 Jl'54. C, 11.

PLOWING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Studies of soil movement during the plowing of slopes. Z Martini. Rocz nauk roln mech 66 no. 2:97-123 '53. P, 15.

PLOWS

Testing the Ostoja meadow plow. H. Bernacki. Rocz nauk roln mech 66 no. 2:85-96 '53. P, 15.

PLUMBING - STANDARDS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

PLYWOOD
see also subdivision under CANADA

Cooling the aluminum coating of the boards in pressing machines in plywood plants. D. Ham. Drvna ind 4 no. 11/12 9-13 N/D'53. Y, 16.

Improving the technical properties of lumber by means of procedures in plywood technique, semifinished plywood N Pallay Faipar 4 no 4:113-117 Ap'54. H, 16.

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An international discussion about poetry. Lit nov 3 no. 21-8 My'54. C, 11.

The mellifluous literature, poetry, and drama of today; Vitezslav Nezval's contribution to the discussion at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 28 7 Jl'54. C, 11.

Poetry and the times. Lit nov 3 no. 24 6 Je'54. C, 11.

POINTS, SETS OF see Aggregates

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Evolution of territorial division in the Polish People's Republic W Morawski, E Raczka. Panstwo i prawo 9 no 7/8 67-83 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

Reform of administrative division will mean better help for agriculture. E. Kwiatka Rada narod 11 no. 19: 26 O'54. P, 6

POLAND - AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Indispensable implements for high-altitude flights. T. Kacperski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 43-Aerokluby 19-20 O'54 P, 16.

POLAND - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Before the League of Soldiers Friends Week. J. Turski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 40 627-638 O'54. P, 16.

Bravo, Lodz. ter. Skrz Polska 10 no. 37 578 S'54. P, 16.

Flights and unfinished flights during this year's Air Festival. J. Swiatek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 40:Aero-kluby 13-14 O'54. P, 16

The Kielce Aero Club has improved its activity. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska 10 no. 35:548-549 Ag'54. P, 16.

Let us reduce the prime costs of aviation clubs. A Chojcan. Skrz Polska 10 no. 43-Aerokluby 19 O'54. P, 16.

A million spectators saw the Air Force show this year. Skrz Polska 10 no 38:594 S'54. P, 16.

Two great air shows during the League of Soldiers Friends Week Skrz Polska 10 no. 38.594 S'54. P, 5.

Victorious aero club, Tr. from the Polish. J. Zielenski. Kridla vlasti no. 16:368-369 Ag'54. C, 16.

Wings over lakes, T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 33:516, 522 Ag'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Airplanes on the horizon, a story. R. Szczepankiewicz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 38-602 S'54. P, 16.

Before Aviation Day, tek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 33:514-515 Ag'54. P, 16.

History of Polish aviation. Kridla vlasti no. 15:3 of cover Jl'54. C, 16.

History of Polish aviation. Kridla vlasti no. 16:3 of cover Ag'54. C, 16.

History of Polish aviation. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 14:3 of cover Jl'54. C, 16.

How to become a pilot. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 10 no. 34:535 Ag'54. P, 16.

Problem of standardization in civil and sport aviation. J. Zwierzynski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 4:294-298 Ap'54. P, 16.

We start the new school year. Startus. Skrz Polska 10 no. 35:548-549 Ag'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

The IL-12 commercial airplane. RW. Skrz Polska 10 no. 39:620 S'54. P, 16.

Plan of highway and air transportation for 1954. K. Kolyszko. Transport 9 no. 3:72-74 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

Defending the skies of Poland, an exhibition in the Army Museum. J. Kon. Skrz Polska 10 no. 37:584-585 S'54. P, 16.

Defending the skies of Poland; an exhibition in the Army Museum J Kon Skrz Polska 10 no. 38:597 S'54. P, 16.

Defending the skies of Poland, an exhibition in the Army Museum. J. Kon Skrz Polska 10 no. 39-613 S'54. P, 16.

Defending the skies of Poland, an exhibition in the Army Museum. J. Kon. Skrz Polska 10 no. 40 629 O'54. P, 16

Defending the skies of Poland, an exhibition in the Army Museum. J Kon. Skrz Polska 10 no. 41 645 O'54. P, 16.

Defending the skies of Poland, an exhibition in the Army Museum J. Kon. Skrz Polska 10 no 43:677 O'54. P, 16

POLAND - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Lot Airlines fights the Colorado beetle. H. Jankowska. Skrz Polska 10 no. 32 500 Ag'54. P, 16

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Building agricultural schools. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3: 16-17 My/Je'54. P, 15

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Outline of the working plan of the Scientific-Technical Association of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians for 1954. Z Paszlin Przegl techn 75 no. 5: 184-187 My'54 P, 16

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

For correct technical terminology in the field of agricultural machinery. K Morawski, J. Dioptowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3:158-159 Mr'54. P, 16.

More spare parts for agricultural machines. R. Gerke. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:365-367 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

After the conferences of Michurinists in voivodeships. Z. Modzelewski. Praca swiet 3 no. 2 19-20 F'53 P, 8

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Implementation of the resolutions of the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in the Koszalin and Moglino Voivodeships; in the fight for higher agricultural production and planned trade. M. Szpringer, A. Wesolowski. Rada narod 11 no. 20.10-13 O'54. P, 6.

Increasing agricultural production is a common problem of the whole nation and a common task of workers and peasants united in a fraternal union; a speech by Prime Minister B. Bierut delivered on September 6, 1953, at the Harvest Festival in Stettin. Wojsko lud no. 9:3-9 S'53. P, 17.

Many people and many problems are waiting, pre-congress problems. H. Grabowska. Poprostu no. 34:3, 7 O'54. P, 8.

Our agriculture profits from the experience of the Soviet Union. S. Matuszewski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14:522-524 Jl'54 P, 5

Reform of administrative division will mean better help for agriculture. E. Kwiatka. Rada narod 11 no. 19: 26 O'54. P, 6.

2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party about liquidation of fallows and utilization of meadows and pasture grounds. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14:521 Jl'54 P, 5.

Social and economic changes in the Kielce region. W. Misiuna. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2 52-56 Ja'54. P, 5.

Trends and development of standardization in agriculture. B. Gajowniczek. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5:248-250 My'54. P, 16.

An unforgettable autumn in a Polish village. F. Bobula. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34:3 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Commissions of people's councils are helping us to fulfill the investment plan on collective farms. J. Zbicinski. Rada narod 11 no. 18:25 S'54. P, 6.

The example is just across the border. J. Nadolski. Rada narod 11 no. 20:13-14 O'54. P, 6.

Four years of collective management on the collective farm in Sady. W. Misiuna. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6:212-216 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

The Presidium of the Village People's Council in Prusk was successful in organizing grain delivery. S. Lenkowski. Rada narod 11 no. 18-11 S'54. P, 6.

With the Commission of Agriculture at work. B. Romanowski. Rada narod 11 no. 18:12 S'54. P, 6.

POLAND - AIR DEFENSES

The aerial defense is watching day and night. L. Baran. Skrz Polska 10 no. 34:532-533 Ag'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AIR FORCE

Ten years of Polish people's aviation M Jakubik Skrz Polska 10 no.34 531 Ag'54 P, 16.

POLAND - AIR PILOTS

Pilots in "white gloves." J Swiatek. Skrz Polska 10 no.43:Aerokluby 17-18 O'54. P, 16.

A pioneer of aeronautics from Ostrow Wielkopolski. W. Leja. Skrz Polska 10 no. 36,567 S'54. P, 16

POLAND - AIRPLANE RACING

The Lodz Aviation Club is fighting for the challenge flag of the Main Administration of the Polish Youth League. C Golanski Skrz Polska 10 no 43,Aerokluby 18-19 O'54 P, 16.

On the airlines of the 12th National Aeronautic Contest ter Skrz Polska 10 no. 43:675-680-681 O'54 P, 16.

10 events in the 12th National Aeronautic Contest. Skrz Polska 10 no. 39 611-612 S'54 P, 16.

POLAND - AIRPLANES

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland 21 The LWD Mis. J Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 40:630 O'54. P, 16.

Polish aircraft; the Zuch, successor of the Junak. Kridla vlasti no. 17-3 of cover Ag'54. C, 16.

POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

A device for easier trussing M. Skowronski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 37 588 S'54. P, 16.

From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling. 2. Skrz Polska 10 no. 36,572 S'54. P, 16.

From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling. 3. Skrz Polska 10 no 37:588 S'54. P, 16.

From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling. 4. Skrz Polska 10 no. 38:604 S'54. P, 16.

From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling. 6. Skrz Polska 10 no. 41:651 O'54. P, 16.

From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling. Skrz Polska 10 no. 39:619 S'54. P, 16.

Models on a guide wire. J. Falecki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 41:Mlody 23-24 O'54. P, 16.

New distribution of courses in modeling. Z. Szajewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 41-Mlody 22 O'54. P, 16.

Our models at the contests in the USSR. F. Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 36:573 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AIRPLANES - PILOTING

Turns and loops. J. Kon. Skrz Polska 10 no. 32-498 Ag'54 P, 16.

POLAND - ALPINE FLORA

Klimaszewski, Mieczyslaw, et al The Dryas flora of Krosclenko on the river Dunajec. P, 13.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Investigation made by the Institute of Construction Technique in the field of building apartment houses. S. Cholinski. Przegl bud 26 no. 7:220-221 Jl'54. P, 16.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Architectural styles of the last century. E. Grzywaczewska. Turysta no. 5:8-9 My'54. P, 12.

The baroque and rococo styles. E. Grzywaczewska. Turysta no. 3:8-9 Mr'54. P, 12.

Behind the Krakow Gate. H. Jach. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36:8 S'54. P, 1.

Classicism. E. Grzywaczewska. Turysta no. 4:8-9 Ap'54. P, 12.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Revival of Jaroslaw. K. Kozminski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37:6 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE - DESIGNS AND PLANS

Documentation of designs and estimates in People's , Poland. Z. Pozarzecki. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 4:29-30 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE, RENAISSANCE

Renaissance style. E. Grzywaczewska. Turysta no. 2: 8-9 F'54. P, 12.

POLAND - ARMED FORCES

Commander and the League of Polish Youth. E. Grobelny. Wojsko lud no. 9:78-85 S'53. P, 17.

Polish Armed Forces Day. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39 1 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - ARMY

Fatherly words. Zoln polski no. 24 14 D'53. P, 17

First steps A. Kolodziejczyk Zoln Polski no 24 16-17 D'53. P, 17.

Further development of amateurish artistic production in the Army. Z Worwa. Wojsko lud no. 9 69-77 S'53. P, 17.

Your situation will be good. B. Kowalski. Zoln polski no. 24:15 D'53 P, 17

POLAND - ASTRONOMY

We are searching for the North. F. Grabczewski Turysta no. 4:16 Ap'54. P, 12.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Changes in regulations concerning drivers of mechanical vehicles. J. B. Transport 6 no. 3:88-89 Mr'54 P, 5.

Conference of drivers of Star-20 automobiles. Transport 6 no 4:109-111 Ap'54. P, 5.

POLAND - AVIATION MEDICINE

Health service at the International Glider Contest. J. Zarebski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 32 503 Ag'54. P, 16.

POLAND - BALLOONS

Polish stratostat of 1938. Z. Burzynski. Tech lotn 8 no. 3:81-85 My/Je'53. P, 16.

POLAND - BELLADONNA

Belladonna. J. Gawlowska. Chronmy przyr 9 no. 6:3-11 N/D'53. P, 15.

POLAND - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Bicycle traffic on public roads. J. B. Transport 6 no. 3-90-91 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - BIOGRAPHIES

Sokulski, Franciszek. At home and over the Bosporus, 1830-1881; biographical fragments and letters. P, 4.

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

Reading as an important factor in rural development. W. Jagusztyn. Rada narod 11 no. 19:29 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - BOTANICAL CHEMISTRY

Decade of Polish phytochemistry. Z. Szymusik. Chemik 7 no. 7/8:211-216 Jl/Ag'54. P, 13.

POLAND - BRICKS

Little bricks from a big factory. T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6:224-227 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - BUDGET

State budget for 1954. O. Lange. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10: 362-364 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING

Control and analysis of production costs during the process of building. L. Lubecki. Przegl bud 26 no. 7:209-213 Jl'54. P, 16.

Horizontal transport in the construction of the highest parts of the Stalin Palace of Science and Culture in Warsaw. A. Wislicki. Przegl techn 75 no. 2:54-58 F'54. P, 16.

Planning construction investments for 1955. J. Geniusz. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 5:18-20 S/O'54. P, 15.

Receiving constructions. M. Parczewski. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4:27-29 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

Reinforcement of slab and beam structure in the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. A. Bogusz. Przegl bud 26 no. 7:196-199 Jl'54. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING, ADOBE

The Grabnik and Kolniszki State Farms build with clay. I. Wieczorek. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4:8-11 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Actual tasks of the supply service in the building industry in relation to reduction of cost of materials. T. Krzyzowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:383-385 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

From the conference of representatives of the building materials industry. S. Jedrychowski. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 1:19-24 Ja'54. P, 16.

Standardization as a factor of technical progress in economy in the building materials industry. S. Janicki. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5:234-241 My'54. P, 16.

Tasks of the building materials industry in the light of directives of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. J Grzymek. Cement wapno gips 10 no 1 1-15 Ja'54 P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING STONES

The Kielce Province builds with stone I. Wieczorek Bud wiejskie 8 no 3 9-11 My/Je'54 P, 15

POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Album of parts for the building industry. Pt. 2. Prefabricated architectural details. R Sawomak. Bud przem 3 no. 3:24-29 Mr'54. P, 16.

POLAND - BUSINESS EDUCATION

From life of the Central School of Planning and statistics. Zesz nauk no. 1,275-276 '53. P, 5.

POLAND - BUSINESS ETHICS

Straw used instead of bristles. J. Szymanski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39:5 O'54 P, 1.

POLAND - CARP

The carp capital. K. Sosnowski. Turysta no. 4 14 Ap '54. P, 12.

POLAND - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Representatives of the cement industries take part in the discussion. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 1:18-19, [3] of cover Ja'54. P, 16.

POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Giants of the building ceramics industry. J. Abramowicz. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2:72-73 Ja'54. P, 5.

Problem of interdepartmental control in the building ceramics industry. W. Rotnicki. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12:444-447 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - CHAPELS

Bochnak, Adam. The Sigismund chapel. P, 10.

POLAND - CHEMICAL APPARATUS - STANDARDS

Standardization of apparatus in the chemical industry. E. Barwinski. Przem chem 10 no. 6:288-293 Je'54. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Activities of the Tarnow Chapter of the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Chemik 7 no. 7/8 224 Jl/Ag'54. P, 13.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Builders and constructors. tb. Chemik 7 no. 7/8:193-196 Jl/Ag'54. P, 13.

Decade of the Polish inorganic chemical industries. M. Reznar. Chemik 7 no. 7/8:196-199 Jl/Ag'54. P, 13.

Editorial plan for 1954. Przem chem 10 no. 5:226 My'54. P, 16.

A new stage of competition. H. Galanto. Chemik 6 no. 5:129-130 My'53. P, 13.

Report on the national conference of the Party active on economics of the chemical industry. Przem chem 10 no. 2:61-64 F'54. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

Before an annual convention. H. Dropalla. Chemik 6 no. 5:131-133 My'53. P, 13.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY

Actual problems of chemistry in Poland in the light of present achievements. Przem chem 10 no. 1:1-6 Ja '54. P, 16.

Popularization of chemistry by the Polish Association of chemistry. J. Hurwic. Przem chem 10 no. 6:327 Je'54. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY - PERIODICALS

Conference of readers and contributors to chemical periodicals. F. Wajngot. Przegl techn 75 no. 5: 194-195 My'54. P, 16.

Still more about the themes of Chemik. J. Gastorek. Chemik 7 no. 7/8:219-221 Jl/Ag'54. P, 13.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Problems of the modernization of analytical methods in the Polish chemical industry. M. Axt, J. Minczewski. Przem chem 10 no. 1:41-43 Ja'54. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Central register of chemical literature in the Documentation Center of the Institute of Inorganic Chemistry in Gliwice. S. Zeromski. Przem chem 10 no. 1:43-44 Ja'54. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Development of the Polish pharmaceutical industry during the first ten years of the Polish People's Republic K Kulandyk, W Gumulka Przem chem 10 no 6 277-280 Je'54 P, 16

Pharmaceutical industry in the decade. H Tarchalska Chemik 7 no 7/8 202-204 Jl/Ag'54 P, 13.

POLAND - CHORAL SINGING

The "Warsaw" group dances and sings. Z Janowicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 38 6 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Three years of the Krakovians S Stanislawski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34 6 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - CHURCHES

Wilinski, Stanislaw. The Gothic church of the former Cistercian Paradyz Abbey in Goscikowo P, 10

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

In a town without classes and with the "youth" coat of arms. S Peters Turysta no 5 4-5 My'54 P, 12.

Nearer to the townspeople. J. B Rada narod 11 no 20 9-10 O'54 P, 6.

Plock M Jachnis Turysta no 5 11 My'54 P, 12

POLAND - CIVIL SERVICE POSITIONS

Excusing workers from work for public duties and training Z. M. Tygod gosp 6 no 36 5 S'54 P, 5

POLAND - CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY

Importance and development of the dyeing industry in Poland A Stefaniak Chemik 7 no 7/8 199-201 Jl/Ag'54 P, 13.

Standardization in the organic semiproducts and dyes industry. F. Kacprzak Wiad PKN 22 no 4 209-212 Ap'54 P, 16

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

For good management of winter garments for workers. T Krzyzewski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6:227-228 Mr'54. P, 5.

Technology and standardization in the clothing industry. S Leszczynski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 6 307-311 Je'54. P, 16

Trends of standardization in the clothing industry R Linde. Wiad PKN 22 no 6,312-316 Je'54 P, 16

POLAND - COAL

Technical-Scientific Conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning the chemical treatment of coal. Przem chem 10 no. 1.44-45 Ja'54. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Polish coal mining industry. Min delo 9 no. 5:57-59 My'54. B, 16.

POLAND - COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

Development of the coal-derivatives industry in People's Poland. T Niewiadomski, K. Wisznlowski. Chemik 7 no. 7/8.204-211 Jl/Ag'54 P, 13.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

For better realization of the resolutions concerning improvement of conditions for the protection of labor. L. Tanlewski Przegl techn 75 no. 6:200-202 Je'54. P, 16

The part of the actives of engineers and techniciens in working out and carrying through labor contracts in plants. D. Gajewski. Przegl techn 75 no. 6:199-200 Je'54. P, 16

Role of collective contracts of establishments and commissions of arbitration. T. Lipski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6:203-205 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE

Effective organization of sales in supplying outside markets. J. Bengom. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2:69-71 Ja'54. P, 5.

Fees for the estimation of calculations. Tygod gosp 6 no. 26:5 Je'54. P, 5.

For closer contact between producer and consumer. N. Kronik. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5:168-171 Mr'54. P, 5.

Who is responsible? J. Hermanowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 13.508-509 Jl'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCIAL LAW

Market regulations. Tygod gosp 6 no. 26:3 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

How to improve the supply of industrial articles in Stalinogrod Province E Zajdel Zycie gosp 9 no 6 221-222 Mr'54 P, 5.

We should realize the plans for variety in consideration of consumers' requirements T. Lipski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2 43-45 Ja'54 P, 5

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Achievements of Party economic conferences T. Lipski Zycie gosp 9 no. 21,803-805 N'54 P, 5

Before the Congress of the Polish United Workers Party Drogownictwo 8 no 12 293 D'53. P, 16

Before the Party Economic Conference in the Gubin Factory of Regional Industry J Kozaczynska. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14 549-550 Jl'54. P, 5

In close cooperation with the active of the People's Front Rada narod 11 no. 21 1-2 O'54. P, 6.

The Party, leader of the masses. Zoln polski no. 24 2-3 D'53 P, 17.

Party organizations in Poland during harvesting. For a Lasting Peace no. 35.5 Ag'54. R, 6.

Regulation of peasants' real property according to resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party and the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party S Breyer. Panstwo i prawo 9 no 7/8 134-142 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

Report by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut at celebration meeting in Warsaw on July 21, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 30 2 Jl'54. R, 6.

Resolutions and directives of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Wiad telekom 23 no. 4: 73-74 Ap'54. P, 16

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl techn 75 no 4-121 Ap'54. P, 16

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party Transport 6 no. 4:97 Ap'54. P, 5.

Speech by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, 1st secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered in Warsaw at a solemn meeting on the 10th anniversary of the creation of the Polish People's Republic. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8:3-19 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

Speech by Comrade N. A. Bulganin at celebration meeting of the tenth anniversary of People's Republic of Poland in Warsaw on July 21, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 30 3 Jl'54. R, 6.

Theses of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party and complete mobilization of the creative forces of engineers and technicians. Wiad telekom 23 no. 1: 1-2 Ja'54. P, 16.

Tourists' contribution to the 2d Congress of the Party. Turysta no. 2:5 F'54. P, 12.

We persistently realize the resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:361 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

For livelier community centers. A. Chilecki. Rada narod 11 no. 21:14 O'54. P, 6.

From sporadic to planned and continuous cultural activities. A. Olcha. Praca swieti 3 no. 2:8-11 F'53. P, 8.

Immediate tasks of community centers. Praca swieti 3 no. 2.12-14 F'53. P, 8.

POLAND - CONCERTS

For a proper interpretation of Chopin. J. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 44.7 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - CONCRETE

Fighting for the reduction of prime costs in the concrete industry. L. Nowicki. Zycie gosp 9 no. 21:814-815 N'54 P, 5.

POLAND - CONFECTIONERY

The confection industry has fulfilled its pledges before the Party Congress. J. Woznicki. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5:190 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Protection of social property in the light of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. T. Cyprian and others. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8:84-104 Jl/Ag '54. P, 7.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Achievements reached by the introduction of modern methods of building management. H. Katana, T. Bober. Bud przem 3 no. 3:36-38 Mr'54. P, 16.

The building industry during the past winter. E Maczynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6 216-218 Mr'54. P, 5.

Cost accounting is a means of reducing building costs. W. Trofimow Zycie gosp 9 no. 14:555-556 Jl'54. P, 5.

For better work in enterprises of the building industry. J. Sliwowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 11-410-412 Je'54. P, 5.

For harmonious collaboration between investor and builder in the industrial building industry. W. Szulc. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12-447-450 Je'54. P, 5.

Method of adapting Soviet indexes T. Grzybowski. Bud przem 3 no 3 38-40 Mr'54. P, 16.

Method of continuous control of production costs in the building industry. B. Goebel, S. Gulewicz. Przegl bud 26 no. 7-205-209 Jl'54. P, 16.

Price and cost in the building industry W. Czajka. Przegl bud 26 no. 7:203-204 Jl'54. P, 16.

Some trends of the struggle to decrease production costs in the building industry. J. Werminski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5 184-185 Mr'54. P, 5.

Ten years of socialized building, a look at the past. S. Bec Przegl bud 26 no. 7:193-195 Jl'54. P, 16.

POLAND - CONSUMER EDUCATION

For a proper attitude toward the clientele. W Piotrowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37 4 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Collaboration of town and country cooperatives. S. Szwalbe. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12-456-458 Je'54 P, 5

The cooperative movement in Poland under the regime of people's government. Kh. Koedzhikov. Nar koop no. 8:18 Ag'54. B, 5.

A department cooperative in Kartuzy. S. Gabryl. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36:5 S'54. P, 1.

Important factor in the higher standard of living. F. Szlezak. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37:2 S'54. P, 1.

National Union of Workers Cooperatives. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37 2 S'54. P, 1.

New stage of workers' cooperatives. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37 1 S'54. P, 1.

Proper and improper trends in the development of cooperative societies. W. Piotrowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36.5 S'54. P, 1.

Role of local government in the development of services. C. Zagorski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37:4 S'54. P, 1.

Trend in the development of district department workers' cooperatives. St. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39:5 O'54. P, 1.

Uniform organization of workers' cooperatives on the level of voivodeships. F. Babik. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39:5 O'54. P, 1.

Workers' cooperatives on a new path. A. Atlas. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 38:3 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - COST ACCOUNTING

Intrafactory cost accounting as a method of organizing collective work., T. Wasiljew. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6: 205-207 Mr'54. P, 5.

Principles of cost accounting by brigades in machine-tractor stations. B. Biedrunski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6:207-209 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Important factor in the higher standard of living. F. Szlezak. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37:2 S'54. P, 1.

Raising the standard of living of the working masses; an excerpt from a report delivered by B. Bierut at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6:201-202 Mr'54. P, 5.

Small industry as an important element in the fight to raise the standard of living. Rada narod 11 no. 18:2-3 S'54. P, 6.

POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Honest reporting helps to reduce production costs. M. Skapski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 13:494-495 Jl'54. P, 5.

Intensification of technological processes as a method of reducing production costs in industry. B. Miszewski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 11.413-415 Je'54. P, 5.

Remarks on reduction of production costs in the textile industry. H. Sukiennicki. Zycie gosp 9 no. 13:484-488 Jl'54. P, 5.

POLAND - CYCLING

Bicycle tours, looking for health and joy. H. Czarnik. Turysta no. 4:6 Ap'54. P, 12.

POLAND - CYCLING (Continued)

By bicycle and afoot. Z Bielczyk. Turysta no. 4.10-11 Ap'54. P, 12

This year's bicycle excursions of peasants. H Cz. Turysta no. 5 3 My'54 P, 12.

POLAND - DAMS

A new dam is built where the Wisla (Vistula) River changes its course. J. Zukowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10-390 My'54 P, 5.

POLAND - DANCING

The "Warsaw" group dances and sings. Z. Janowicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36 6 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Husarski, Waclaw. Kazimierz Dolny P, 12.

Attractions of Tomaszow Mazowiecki. R W. Turysta no. 3:10 Mr'54 P, 12

The beautiful country along the Gwda River J. D., K G Turysta no 2-7 F'54. P, 12

Colors of the Sieradz region. T Gozdzikiewicz Turysta no 2 10 F'54 P, 12.

Grodkow, the city of Jozef Elsner. T Gozdzikiewicz Turysta no. 4 4 Ap'54 P, 12.

Lights and shadows in Piwniczna. L. Jezowski Turysta no. 4 5 Ap'54. P, 12.

POLAND - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Review of masters' theses accepted by the Central School of Planning and Statistics in the school year 1951/52. M Przybyla Zesz nauk no. 1 279-286 '53. P, 5

POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

Activity of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation in 1953 W. K. Przegl techn 75 no 4:Biuletyn Centr 7-8 Ap'54. P, 16

POLAND - DRESS ACCESSORIES

Production of fancy goods should be adjusted to the market requirements. E. Zbylut. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10 387-388 My'54. P, 5

POLAND - DWELLINGS

Private and cooperative construction of dwellings. I. Tygod gosp 6 no. 32/33:5-6 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

For the right economic development of Podhale. F. Stefanski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:372-374 My'54. P, 5.

New era of the Polish nation. V. Baca. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

Poland in the last 10 years. Slaviani 10 no. 7:10-11 Jl'54. B, 6.

Problem of Mrugala, a cab driver, and others. Z. Rzezuchowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36.7 S'54. P, 1.

Something should be done. W. Tygod gosp 6 no. 26-2-3 Je'54. P, 5.

10 years of Poland's economic development. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14-3 of cover Jl'54. P, 5

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Communique of the State Board of Economic Planning about fulfillment of the National Economic Plan for 1953. Transport 6 no. 3:65 Mr'54. P, 5.

Communique of the State Board of Economic Planning about the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan in the first quarter of 1954. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10: 375-376 My'54. P, 5.

Fully satisfying the needs of people by means of efficient organization. S. Stefanski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36: 4 S'54. P, 1.

Groups A and B. W. Perzynski. Zoln Polski no. 24: 23 D'53. P, 17.

May planning aid progress. M. Szpringer, S. Marczewski. Rada narod 11 no. 18:23-24 S'54. P, 6.

Methods of calculating a planned material economy. L. Zabkowicz. Zycie gosp 9 no. 13:488-491 Jl'54. P, 5.

On the threshold of the Five-Year Plan. M. Lenartowski. Przem chem 10 no. 2:64-65 F'54. P, 16.

Paramount economic tasks for 1954-1955, excerpts from a speech delivered by Deputy Prime Minister Hilary Minc at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl techn 75 no. 4.122-123 Ap'54. P, 16.

People's councils as organizers of the creative initiative of inhabitants W Spychalski. Rada narod 11 no. 19.28 O'54 P, 6

Role of the District Commission of Economic Planning in revealing and mobilizing economic reserves Z Zubko Zycie gosp 9 no 14 552-553 Jl'54 P, 5.

Some remarks on the new edition of Jan Rutkowski's Historia gospodarcza Polski (Polish Economic History) A Grodek. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2 79 Ja'54 P, 5

The textbook Organizacja gospodarki narodowej (Organization of the National Economy); a review H. Dzierzgwa. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12-477-479 Je'54 P, 5

Uninterrupted development of the national economy and culture. Tygod gosp 6 no. 32/33:1 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - EDUCATION

Collaboration of the Higher School of Economics in Sopot with establishments. H. Edel-Krynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6-219-220 Mr'54. P, 5.

Competition in reading during the year of the tenth anniversary M. Kaminska. Rada narod 11 no. 18-18-19 S'54. P, 6.

Education for adult workers in factories. J. Michalowski. Zycie gosp 9 no 11 401-402 Je'54. P, 5.

Has the Presidium of the People's Council of Warsaw, the capital city, acquainted councilmen with the educational situation? J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no. 18 20-21 S'54 P, 6.

Problem of the education of the new man. K. Borun. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 38:4 S'54. P, 1.

Session dedicated to education Rada narod 11 no. 18. 21-22 S'54. P, 6.

Taking care of continuous educational development is one of the most important tasks. E. Kuroczki Rada narod 11 no. 19:23-24 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

For a more general use of shaping processes and shaping machinery. J. Kopinski. Przegl techn 75 no. 2: 64-65 F'54. P, 16.

Valuable initiative in a regenerator factory. T. Hassny. Zycie gosp 9 no 13:504 Jl'54. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTION LAW

Project of election rules for people's councils. A. Juszkiewicz. Rada narod 11 no. 19-10-14 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - ELECTIONS

Election committees and voting districts; the notebook of an agitator. A. G. Poprostu no. 34:2 O'54. P, 8.

The example to be followed. J. Sikorska. Rada narod 11 no. 21:8 O'54. P, 6.

First experience in working out election programs of the People's Front M Szpringer. Rada narod 11 no. 21:3-4 O'54. P, 6.

In view of the election of councilmen, the committees of the People's Front are expanding their activities. H. Gawlik. Rada narod 11 no. 20:6-7 O'54. P, 6.

The school of power and administration. J. Zablocki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 44:1 O'54. P, 1.

Take advantage of the election campaign to further strengthen people's councils. M. Rybicki. Rada narod 11 no. 20:1-3 O'54. P, 6.

Tasks and work of election commissions. Rada narod 11 no. 20:Suppl 1-31 O'54. P, 6.

Toward elections to people's councils in Poland. For a Lasting Peace no.43.3 O'54. R, 6

We are preparing the election poll. T. H. Rada narod 11 no. 21:6 O'54. P, 6.

We are talking about elections. Rada narod 11 no. 20:4 O'54. P, 6.

We are talking about elections. Rada narod 11 no. 21: 7-8 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - ELECTRIC WELDING

First Polish spot-welding machine for reinforcements, the work of a rationalization team. R. Kontkiewicz Przegl techn 75 no. 4.125-128 Ap'54. P, 16.

POLAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Emigration of workers in the period between the two wars. J. Florczyk. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35:5 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC

Factory papers in the service of technical and economic progress T Lipski Przegl Techn 75 no 2 66-67 F'54 P, 16

POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

Przeworska, Janina Hearts under the sackcloth P, 12

POLAND - FACTORIES

Ursus Factory sets a good example, popularization of economic problems in a factory J. Tymowski. Przegl techn 75 no. 4 123-125 Ap'54. P, 16

POLAND - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Intrafactory planning as the main element of the organization of work in assembly line production S. Frenkel Zycie gosp 9 no. 2.46-49 Ja'54. P, 5.

Popularization and improvement of intrafactory planning. S. Mokrzycki Przem chem 10 no 6 285-288 Je'54 P, 16

POLAND - FANCYWORK

Possibilities of a better supply of fancy goods. H. Miller. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5.187-189 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Activities of the Central Office for Designing Rural Buildings. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 5-31 S/O'54. P, 15.

Constructions on state farms in People's Poland. S. Tkaczow. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4 6-8 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

Fighting for technical progress. W. O. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4 31 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

Rural building in the past decade. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4 4-6 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

Saving materials in rural constructions. J. Gieniusz. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4 20-21 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

May the meadows of Olsztyn yield more fodder. M. Porzuczek. Rada narod 11 no. 18:10-11 S'54 P, 6.

Some unexploited sources of concentrated fodder. M. Stepinski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5.186-187 Mr'54. P, 6.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

How the Nitrogen Works in Kedzierzyn started production. L. Szymanski. Chemik 7 no. 7/8.216-219 Jl/Ag '54. P, 13

Process of supplying agriculture with fertilizers for this year's sowing campaign. W. Cwiach. Zycie gosp 9 no. 11:407-409 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Reorganization of the state revenue system. M. Cielecki. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12:450-452 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Monthly report on finance. J. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 32/33:9-10 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FIRST AID

Characteristics of the district first-aid station in Lebork. S. Sterkowicz. Zdrow publ no. 1:49-56 Ja/F'54. P, 14.

Test of first-aid skill in mountains. A. Alberti. Turysta no. 5:19 My'54. P, 12.

POLAND - FISH CULTURE

Analysis of the management of lakes; a discussion. J. Zgierski, T. Walus. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:6-7 Ag'54. P, 15.

Stocking lakes with fry. C. Cierpikowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:7-8 Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FISH TRADE

Conferences of the political and economic active of the Fishermen's Association and of the Voivodeship Sections of Fish Trade in order to reduce costs. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:23 Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FISHERIES

Prospects of development of sea fisheries. W. Strak. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6:210-212 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Regulation No. 109 of the Ministry of Agriculture, June 18, 1954, concerning the treatment of fishponds to protect carp against septicemia. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:3 of cover Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Technical progress in fish industries. M. Kamienny. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2:49-51 Ja'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FISHES - MIGRATION

Activity of the Institute of Inland Fishing, fish migration through canals in Roznow and Czchow. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8.19-20 Ag'54 P, 15.

POLAND - FISHING

Angling by young people J. Wojtasiewicz Gosp ryb 6 no. 8 17 Ag'54 P, 15.

10th anniversary of angling in People's Poland J Wyganowski Gosp ryb 6 no 8 4-5 Ag'54. P, 15

POLAND - FLAX

The flax and hemp textile industry fights for a national raw materials base. S. Hortynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2 62-63 Ja'54. P, 5.

Remarks on the campaign for contracting flax and hemp F Jaszczuk. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2,63-64 Ja'54. P, 5

POLAND - FLEAS

Niewiadomska, Katarzyna Contributions to the fauna of fleas (Aphaniptera) of Poland P, 13

POLAND - FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

Documents on the private grinding of grain for cash and without loss sk. Tygod gosp 6 no 32/33 12 Ag'54. P, 5.

Strict observation of rules on measures and losses as an important duty of each miller Tygod gosp 6 no 32/33 12 Ag'54. P, 5

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Circular note No 10/54 of August 30, 1954, concerning acts which controllers have designated as constituting a violation of the rules binding mills J Wolski, J. Szleminski. Tygod gosp 6 no. 36 6 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

Achievements in the field of food refrigeration. M. Stepinski. Zycie gosp 9 no 2:61-62 Ja'54. P, 5

The food industry and fodder production S Berger. Przegl techn 75 no. 2.62-63 F'54. P, 16

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Brotherly economic cooperation. A. Atlas. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37.1 S'54. P, 1

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

For the peace and security of the Polish and French nations Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34:1 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Unshaken friendship Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35 1 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - FORESTRY RESEARCH

Oltuszewski, Waclaw The postglacial history of forests in southwestern Great Poland in the light of pollen analysis P, 13.

Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa Annals of the Forest Research Institute. P, 15.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

In the Napiwoda Forest. J. Kulesza. Turysta no 5 17 My'54. P, 12.

Some causes of wood waste. B. Himmel. Zycie gosp 9 no. 11 403-406 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FOUNDING

Conference of founders on technical literature. Z. Majewski. Przegl techn 75 no. 5.189-190 My'54. P, 16.

Founding and the machinery industry. Tygod gosp 6 no. 36:2-3 S'54. P, 5.

A visit to the Lenin Foundry. Z.I. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3;155-157 Mr'54. P, 16.

POLAND - FUEL TRADE

Economical management of coal is also obligatory in the inorganic chemical industry. E. Derer. Zycie gosp 9 no. 21:812-813 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

The Polish furniture industry and its prospects. Tech praca 6 no. 4:234 Ap'54. C, 16.

POLAND - GEODESY

First chair of geodesy in Poland. K. Sawicki. Geod i kart 3 no. 3:208-208 '54. P, 13.

Importance of Professor Tadeusz Banachiewicz' scientific works in the development of geodesy. M. Odlanicki-Poczobutt. Geod i kart 3 no. 3·111-116 '54. P, 13.

POLAND - GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny Festschrift for Professor Karol Bohdanowicz P, 12

POLAND - GEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny Reports of delegates of the State Geological Institute on their scientific travels abroad in 1948 P, 12

POLAND - GEOLOGY

Pozaryski, Wladyslaw Geological substratum of Mesozoic origin in Kujawy P, 12

Samsonowicz, Jan. Hydrogeologic results of two deep drillings in Ciechocinek (North-West Poland) P, 12

Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny Tertiary researches in Poland P, 12

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Bielecka, Wanda Micropaleontological stratigraphy of the Upper Malm in Central Poland P, 12

Siedlecki, Stanislaw. Paleozoic formations of the Krakow region P, 12

Tomczyk, Henryk. Stratigraphy of the Gothlandian of the Miedzygorz Basin Swiety Kozyz Mts on the basis of the fauna from graptolitic shales. P, 12.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

An account of Lesna. Repules. 6 no.12 10-11 Je'54 H, 16.

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 35 550 Ag'54. P, 16

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 18. IS-1 Sep glider J. Swidzinski Skrz Polska 10 no 33: 522 Ag'54. P, 16.

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 19. IS-3 ABC glider J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 34 538 Ag '54. P, 16

The always perfect gliders. J.S. Skrz Polska 10 no. 34·539-540 Ag'54. P, 16.

Conversations at the International Glider Contest. Sar. Skrz Polska 10 no. 32 506 Ag'54. P, 16.

The curtain rises. Tr. from the English. C. Ellis. Kridla vlasti no. 20:466-467 S'54. C, 16.

Fights at Lesna. Tr. from the Polish. Kridla vlasti no. 14:318-319 Jl'54. C, 16.

Five hundred kilometers by Polish gliders. Kridla vlasti no. 17.402-403 Ag'54. C, 16.

Meteorologist in Lesna. J. Forchtgott. Kridla vlasti no. 20:470-471 S'54. C, 16.

A meteorologist in Lesna. J. Forchtgott. Kridla vlasti no. 19:450-451 S'54. C, 16.

The SZD-IrX "Jaskolka M." T. Kostia. Skrz Polska 10 no. 37 579 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - GOVERNMENT PURCHASING - STANDARDS

Achievements and role of standardization in the Ministry of Purchase. T. Kluge. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5 260-267 My'54. P, 16.

POLAND - GRAIN

The Presidium of the Village People's Council in Prusk was successful in organizing grain delivery. S. Lenkowski. Rada narod 11 no. 18:11 S'54. P, 6.

Standard PN/R-74008 grains, indication of moistness. tk. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2·110 F'54. P, 16.

We are improving work. J. Rylski. Rada narod 11 no. 21:15 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - GRAPHIC ARTS

Graphic arts of great realism. J. K. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39:6 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - HARDWARE

How we organized the commercial accounting in the Hardware Factory in Kuznia Raciborska. R. Ostecki, R. Szymanski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:376-378 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - HARVESTING

Preparation for harvest in Poland. For a Lasting Peace no. 27;4 Jl'54. R, 6.

POLAND - HELICOPTERS

The reward is binding. Tech lotn 8 no. 5:125 S/O'53. P, 16.

POLAND - HEMP

The flax and hemp textile industry fights for a national raw materials base S Hortynski Zycie gosp 9 no 2.62-63 Ja'54. P 5

Remarks on the campaign for contracting flax and hemp F. Jaszczuk. Zycie gosp 9 no 2 63-64 Ja'54 P, 5.

POLAND - HIDES AND SKINS

Annual balance of purchases of hide from farmers. F Jaszczuk Zycie gosp 9 no. 13.497-498 Jl'54 P, 5.

POLAND - HISTORY

Sliwinski, Artur. Jan Zamojski, chancellor and great hetman of the Crown. P, 4

Salowski, Zygmunt The oldest western frontier of Poland P, 4

For a real change in cultural politics; a session of the Polish Council on Culture and Art. jv. Lit nov 3 no. 21:3 My'54. C, 11.

Lessons of history cannot be forgotten! J. Iwaszkiewicz. For a Lasting Peace no. 40 6 O'54. R, 6.

O pomnozeniu miast w Polsce (Improvement of towns in Poland), a treatise of 1648 E Lipinski. Zesz nauk no 1 115-142 '53 P, 5.

Polish problems in Marx's and Engels' letters. Zesz nauk no. 1.89-114 '53 P, 5.

Problem of the relationship between Marx and the Poles in the years 1847-1863 A Grodek. Zesz nauk no 1: 34-45 '53. P, 5.

Report by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut at celebration meeting in Warsaw on July 21, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:2 Jl'54. R, 6.

Report from the discussion of the 1st volume of Outline of Polish History and Law. J. J. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8·187-193 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

Speech by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, 1st secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered in Warsaw at a solemn meeting on the 10th anniversary of the creation of the Polish People's Republic. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8 3-10 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

Speech by Comrade N. A. Bulganin at celebration meeting of the tenth anniversary of People's Republic of Poland in Warsaw on July 21, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 30 3 Jl'54. R, 6.

10th anniversary of the manifesto of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14.529-530 Jl'54. P, 5.

Workers honored the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. Tygod gosp 6 no. 32/33:13 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - HOLIDAYS

Festival of freedom and happiness of Polish people. A. Szpakowicz. For a Lasting Peace no. 30.3 Jl'54. R, 6.

Harvest holiday. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36:1 S'54. P, 1.

Polish Armed Forces Day. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39:1 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - HOSPITALS

Report as written so that conclusions may be drawn. M. Kruszynski. Rada narod 11 no. 18·26-27 S'54. P, 6.

Unification of hospital and dispensary services in Bytom. F. Bojarski. Zdrow publ no. 1:33-34 Ja/F '54. P, 14.

Unification of hospitals and dispensary health protection in the territory of Klodzko (Glatz). J. Trojniak. Zdrow publ no. 1:35-40 Ja/F'54. P, 14.

POLAND - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

The rate of secondary production of household articles should be increased. M. Wojcieska. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:381-383 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - HOUSING

Andrzejewski, Adam. Housing facilities of Polish towns. Pt. 1. A. Andrzejewski: Housing conditions in Polish towns before and after World War I. Pt. 2. Statistical material, 1927-1946. P, 5.

New rules on excluding one-family houses from the public housing economy. Al. Tygod gosp 6 no. 36: 3-5 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - HYDROGRAPHY

Lake Goplo. L. Skibniewski. Gaz obserw 7 no. 7:11-13 Jl'54. P, 13.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Capital repairs. Tygod gosp 6 no. 35;5-6 Ag'54. P, 5.

241

241

241

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Trade-unions see the need of active participation in the activities of people's councils. S. Stachacz. Rada narod 11 no. 19:20-23 O'54. P, 6.

Village councils are strengthening the alliance between workers and peasants. G. Skok. Rada narod 11 no. 19-27 O'54. P, 6.

Village people's councils as organizers of cultural life. K. Wyka. Rada narod 11 no. 19,30-32 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - LUMBER TRADE

The Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industry points out material reserves. W. Fabiszewski. Przegl techn 75 no. 2 76 P'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Development of a repair campaign in machine-tractor stations. E. Maczynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5,183-184 Mr'54. P, 5.

Ways of struggle for reduction of production costs in machine-tractor stations. B. Berdanski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14,524-527 Jl'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY

Machines constructed by the hands of our friends. S. Sutlew. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35,4 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Founding and the machinery industry. Tygod gosp 6 no. 36 2-3 S'54. P, 5.

Possibilities of increasing the production of machinery for export. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 9 no. 31 805-809 N'54. P, 5.

Standardization departments in machine factories. H. M. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3 167-168 Mr'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

Manual training in work cooperatives in the Zielona Gora (Grünberg) region. Z. Lenartowicz. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 36,5 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - MANUFACTURES STANDARDS

Importance of standardization of technical articles for the national economy. S. Olszewski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 6:334-338 Je'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MARITIME LAW

Summonses for navigational offences. E. P. Transport 6 no. 3,91 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MATCH INDUSTRY

Statistical control in the fight for quality in the production of matches. K. Wisniewski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2 63-69 F'54. P, 16.

Statistical control in the fight for quality in the production of matches. K. Wisniewski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3 118-124 Mr'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MATERIALS

New materials. M. Backer. Przegl techn 75 no. 2 50-51 F'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

First of May 1954. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5:233 My'54. P, 16.

May 1, a festival of the struggle of the Polish people for new economic achievements. Wiad telekom 22 no. 5-97-99 My'54. P, 16.

Tenth May Day in People's Poland. Przegl techn 75 no. 5:159-160 My'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

Organization of medical service in the Wroclaw Province. W. Raju. Zdrow publ no. 1, 17-22 Ja/F'54. P, 14.

POLAND - MEDICINE - DICTIONARIES

Michojda, Kornel. Dictionary of the historical development of Polish medical terminology with special emphasis on anatomic and surgical terminology, based on material of the years 1779-1909. P, 14.

POLAND - MEDICINE, STATE

Teaching students about the organization of work in a hospital and dispensary as a part of exercises in the organization of health protection. N. Lyzwinska, J. Sablinski. Zdrow publ no. 1-51-60 Ja/F'54. P, 14.

POLAND - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Machines constructed by the hands of our friends. S. Sutlew. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30 3 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - METALLURGY

Achievements of our metallurgy. L. Borejdo. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14 531-533 Jl'54. P, 5.

The Szadkowski factory shortens the time of delivery to the Lodz laundry. J. Smiewski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12 466-467 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - METEOROLOGY - HISTORY

10 years. J. Wieczbicki. Gaz. obserw 7 no. 7 1-3 Jl'54. P, 13.

POLAND - METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Meteorological in Lotnia. J. Forchtgott. Kridla vlasti no. 20,470-471 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MINING INDUSTRY

Development and activity of the divisions of workers' supply to the mining industry. S. Wojciechowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14 551-552 Jl'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

"I Am a Lifer", a motion picture review. P. Malinowski. Skarz Polska 10 no. 41:043 O'54. P, 10.

"Podhale in Fire", a motion picture review. Z. Rzezuchowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 35 6 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - MOTOR TRUCKS

Maintenance and repair activity in the Starachowice Truck Factory. L. Muczynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 11 432-434 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MOTORCYCLES

Struggle for cheaper production of SHL motorcycles. E. Muczynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14 493-494 Jl'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MOUNTAINEERING

Before the 1st National Excursion in Dzwoznedy. W. Krygowski. Turysta no. 5 5 My'54. P, 13.

Danger is eliminated at Hala Kondratowa. Z. Wojcik. Turysta no. 3 17 F'54. P, 12.

First All Polish Winter Alpinlad. A. Dobrowolski. Turysta no. 4 5 Mr'54. P, 12.

From the small "chapel of desperate men" to the Alpinlad. J. Brzezinski. Turysta no. 5 6 My'54. P, 12.

The Tatra Mountains Rescue Service belongs anniversaries. H. Tyczka. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30 7 Jl'54. P, 1.

Test of final ski skill in mountains. A. Alter H. Turysta no. 5, 10 My'54. P, 12.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

The Committee of the People's Front cooperates with communal and block committees. M. Szczurek. Rada narod 11 no. 10 14 15 S'54. P, 6.

Contribution of residential block committees to the preparation for the 10th anniversary of People's Poland in Lublin. Z. Jankl. Rada narod 11 no. 20 5 O'54. P, 6.

From the experience of block committees in Silesia in Bytom and Warsaw. J. Skowronek, M. Taller. Rada narod 11 no. 10 16 17 S'54. P, 6.

Initiative of residential block committees in Dzierzynsk. T. Piekorski. Rada narod 11 no. 20,5 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - MUSIC

A successful experiment. K. Czarnocki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30 7 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Bieszczadzkie Zrodla near Polica. M. Dzeski, J. Kabzinowski. Chrommy przyr 9 no. 6 12 ,9 21 D'53. P, 15.

POLAND - NATURAL MONUMENTS

In defense of Zalejowa. M. Strzemski. Turysta no. 4 7 Ap'54. P, 12.

POLAND - NAVIGATION

Development of inventions in the Ministry of Navigation. M. Krynicki. Transport 9 no. 4:112 113 Ap'54. P, 5.

Development of navigation in ten years. J. Markiewicz. Transport 9 no. 10,304 305 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES STANDARDS

Remarks on standardization in the mining of nonferrous ores in Poland. W. Wojcik. Wiad PKN 22 no. 4 195 198 Ap'54. P, 16.

Standardization in the nonferrous metals industry. J. Zawilinowicz. Wiad PKN 22 no. 4 199 203 Ap'54. P, 16.

POLAND - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Polish model office. T. Lopez. Publiczne media 8 no. 8 16 21 Ap'54. P, 16.

Problems of improvement in office work. W. Jarzebowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12 464 464 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

In the name of further rapprochement between state authorities and the great working masses. R. Zimnowski. Rada narod 11 no. 19-1 10 O'54. P, 6.

Authenticity falsification failed. L. G. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12, 465 468 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PALEONTOLOGY

Lomnicki, Henryk. Stratigraphy of the Cretaceous of the Miodczyce-Dunin Lwicki Range. Min. on the basis of the fauna from graptolitic shales. P, 14.

POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

Difficulties with paper in the Kadzi Paper Factory. T. Gierkowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 11 428 430 Je'54. P, 5.

Standardization in the wood and paper industries. T. Batcha, J. Jablonski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5 241 245 My'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

1st (2d) Polish Parachutist Contest. Skarz Polska 10 no. 30,040 041 S'54. P, 16.

From my experience during parachute jumps. W. Bobrowicz. Skarz Polska 10 no. 40 Spadochron 11 12 S'54. P, 16.

Parachute jumping on water. H. Kaminski. Skarz Polska 10 no. 40 Spadochron 9 10 S'54. P, 16.

Parachute jumps for a title. J. Malinowski. Skarz Polska 10 no. 41 674, 676, 678, 683 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PARASITES - SALAMANDER

Gralski, Eugeniusz. Contributions to the knowledge of the parasitical fauna of salamander Salamandra maculosa (L.) in the Bieszczady region. P, 14.

POLAND - PARKS

Green zone and its utilization. Przegl techn 75 no. 11 4 Mr'54. P, 5.

Zycie gosp 9 no. 11 420 421 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Village people's councils are strengthening the alliance between workers and peasants. G. Skok. Rada narod 11 no. 19 27 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - PEKOR

Pekor Factory in the Warta River. Gaz. [illegible] no. 6 [illegible] Ap'54. P, 15.

POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Rewarding workers from work for public welfare and training. Z. M. Przegl techn 75 no. 16 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

One hundred years of the Polish oil industry. Min. Gaz. 9 no. 1 52 60 Ja'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

A way of supplying oil products. A. K. [illegible] no. 3 50 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Wydzial Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. Report of the Committee for Physical Geography of the Section of Mathematical and Natural Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences for the year 1949. P, 12.

POLAND - PIGS

Pig breeding supervised by milk collecting stations. Wiadomosci 8 no. 13 4 My, Je'54. P, 15.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Bienkowski, Wincenty. Sic vasa. P, 5.

Debates of Presidium of the Central Committee of the United Polish Workers' Party. S. Stanislawski. Trybuna [illegible] 30 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

For greater participation by the people in the activities of government. J. Ozga Michalski. Rada narod 11 no. 19 20 O'54. P, 6.

Report on the activity of the National Front. K. Czarnecki. Rada narod 11 no. 19 20 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - POULTRY INDUSTRY

Transport of the Central Management of the Egg and Poultry Industry. J Ender Transport 6 no 4 116-117 Ap'54 P, 5

POLAND - PRICES

Second price reduction Alfa. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10.389 My'54. P, 5

POLAND - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Shortening of production cycles in printing. J Weiner Zycie gosp 9 no 11-424-426 Je'54 P, 5.

POLAND - PROPERTY

Protection of social property in the light of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic T. Cyprian and others Panstwo i prawo 9 no 7/8:84-104 Jl/Ag'54 P, 7

POLAND - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

In the Palace of Culture and Science. R Frister. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36 3 S'54 P, 1.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

In care of the people's health, from a session of the Municipal People's Council in Zakopane S Bukala. Rada narod 11 no 21 15 O'54. P, 6

The Poznan and Krakow experience in sanitary and public activities. Rada narod 11 no 18:29-32 S'54 P, 6.

POLAND - PUBLIC OFFICERS

People's councils have produced leaders P. Pacosz Rada narod 11 no. 19-32 O'54 P, 6.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Big investments and small results. R. Frister. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34 7 S'54. P, 1.

It is worthwhile to know about it. M. Strzalkowa. Tygod powsz 10 no. 40.10 O'54. P, 3

More important technical works in the publishing plan of State Scientific Publications for 1954. S. Beniger. Przegl techn 75 no 5-178-180 My'54 P, 16.

Publishing activity of State Agricultural and Forest Publications W. Burzynski. Przegl techn 75 no. 5:180 My'54. P, 16.

Publishing plan of State Communication Publications for 1954. S Nawrocki. Przegl techn 75 no. 5 176-177 My'54. P, 16.

Publishing plan of State Technical Publications for 1954. H. Chmielewski. Przegl techn 75 no. 5:174-176 My'54. P, 16.

POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

Fight for quality in production. M. Perlinski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2:58-61 F'54. P, 16.

Standardization and the fight against inferior work. C. Olszynski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2:49-58 F'54. P, 16.

Statistical control in the fight for quality in the production of matches. K. Wisniewski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2: 62-69 F'54. P, 16.

Statistical control in the fight for quality in the production of matches. K Wisniewski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3: 118-124 Mr'54. P, 16.

POLAND - RADIOBROADCASTING

Decentralized broadcasting system in rural areas. R. Trechcinski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 5-106-109 My'54. P, 16.

The Polish Radio is speaking. S. Smolenski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34:6 S'54. P, 1.

Utilizing the district telephone network for radiophonic facilities of villages. A. Witort, R. Trechcinski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 3:58-60 Mr'54. P, 16.

POLAND - RAILROADS

New freight rates of the Polish State Railroads A. G. Transport 6 no. 3:87 Mr'54. P, 5.

Railroad worker's day. A. Atlas. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35:4 S'54. P, 1.

Remarks on the executive regulations relative to the law on transportation of parcels by railroad. Z. Mueller. Transport 6 no. 4.118-119 Ap'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RAILROADS - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of Polish railroads. S. Puniecki. Tygod powsz 10 no. 40.2 O'54. P, 3.

POLAND - RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS

Obligation to supplant freight cars on the basis of five-day plans. L. K Transport 6 no. 3 87 Mr'54 P, 5.

POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Fighting wastelands. Z. Rzezuchowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 38 7 S'54 P, 1.

Not a single hectare of land can lie idle. W Migon Rada narod 11 no. 18 4-5 S'54. P, 6

Pilots and pioneers. H Jankowska Skrz Polska 10 no. 41 644 O'54. P, 16

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Five years of Chinese maritime economy and Chinese-Polish cooperation H Burau Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10 289-291 O'54 P, 17

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friendship Month. Gaz woda san 28 no. 10-289 O'54. P, 16.

Friendship Month. S. Zaliwski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35 6 S'54 P, 1.

History of a certain friendship. M. Rostworowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41 1 O'54. P, 1.

Letter from the Soviet Union to my Polish friends. R Arbatskij. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12:470 Je'54 P, 5

A meeting with builders of the Palace of Culture and Science Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37 2 S'54. P, 1.

Our friendship is unchangeable Zycie gosp 9 no. 14:526 Jl'54. P, 5

Participation of craftsmen in the activities of Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. C. Marzowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34-6 S'54 P, 1.

POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Budzyk, Kazimierz. From the history of the Renaissance in Poland. P, 4.

POLAND - REPAIRING

Repair problems in view of the Five-Year Plan. J. Kowalski. Zycie gosp 9 no 21:810-811 N'54. P, 5.

Some problems of repair management. J. Kowalski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 13:481-484 Jl'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RESCUE WORK

Storm near Nidingen. E. Krasniewski Zoln polski no 24:12-13 D'53. P, 17.

POLAND - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Time has changed the rules concerning classification of rationalization suggestions. B. Pilawski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 13-501-503 Jl'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Cinderella of our commerce. A. Perkowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34.7 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Role of geologists in road construction. J. Skorski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 12:308-310 D'53. P, 16.

POLAND - ROADS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Duty of maintaining and repairing roads, an underestimated matter. E. Bialota. Rada narod 11 no. 21:11 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - RUBBER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Standardization in the rubber industry. O. Olaszek. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5:263-267 My'54. P, 16.

POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

Fables of a local chairman of the Self-Help Peasant Union. R. Izbicki. Praca swiet 3 no. 2.26-29 F'53. P, 8.

POLAND - SAINTS

The saints went through Poland. J. Kowalska. Tygod powsz 10 no. 40:4 O'54. P, 3.

POLAND - SAND DUNES

Dunes, dunes,.. Z. Kotanski Turysta no. 5:12-13 My'54. P, 12.

POLAND - SANDPIPERS

Living places of Philomachus pugnax in the Kielce Voivodeship. L. Pomarnacki. Chronmy przyr 9 no. 6:46-47 N/D'53. P, 15.

POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

National Exhibition of Inventiveness and Technical Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau). F. Wloch. Gaz woda san 28 no. 10:312 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

A new school year in a new school building. R. Frister. Tygod demokrat 2 no 35 7 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - SCIENCE

Polish subjects in Soviet scientific periodicals, a scientific review Panstwo i prawo 9 no 7/8.193-194 Jl/Ag '54 P, 7

POLAND - SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci Catalogue of Polish scientific literature P, 2

POLAND - SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

Remarks on the standardization of pharmaceutical equipment S Pyz Wiad PKN 22 no. 5 242-244 My'54. P, 16.

POLAND - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie Annals of the Warsaw Society of Science for the years 1936-1945, 1952 P, 1

Activities of the Tarnow Chapter of the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians Chemik 7 no. 7/8 224 Jl/Ag'54 P, 13.

POLAND - SERPENTS

Zigzag snake (Vipera (Pelias) berus Linn). M. Mazaraki Chronmy przyr 9 no 6-21-34 N/D'53. P, 15.

POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

A bylaw issued by the government concerning services. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35 3 S'54 P, 1.

Failures and shortcomings in the organization of service industries. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34 5 S'54 P, 1.

Great possibilities. W. Pawlowicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35 5 S'54. P, 1.

New service centers in Stalinogrod Province. E. Zajdel. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5:189-190 Mr'54. P, 5.

Trend in the development of district department workers' cooperatives. St. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39-5 O'54. P, 1.

The villages of the Kielce region suffer from lack of service industries. M. Luczkiewicz. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2 67 Ja'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SHIPPING

New stage of planning sea transportation. I. Tarski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10:300-303 O'54. P, 17.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Achievements and difficulties of standardization in the shoe industry. S. Stacewicz. Wiad PKN 22 no. 6:320-323 Je'54. P, 16

POLAND - SICK LEAVE

Analysis of sick leave in the light of Instructions of the Ministry of Health, Nos. 42/51 and 104/51; experience from Stalinogrod Province. J. Lukaszewicz. Zdrow publ no. 1:61-66 Ja/F'54. P, 14.

POLAND - SILK MANUFACTURE - STANDARDS

Problems of standardization in the production of raw silk. J. Wasowicz. Wiad PKN 22 no. 6:301-305 Je '54. P, 16.

Standardization in the silk industry. J. Walasik. Wiad PKN 22 no. 6:298-301 Je'54. P, 16.

POLAND - SKIIS AND SKIING

The Eulengebirge await skiers S. Lenartowicz. Turysta no. 2:12-13 F'54. P, 12.

A ski jump. S. Lewandowski. Poprostu no. 34:6 O'54. P, 6.

Ski paths of Babia Gora. F. Kedzior. Turysta no. 2: 17 F'54. P, 12.

Skiing embraces the countryside. A. Alberti. Turysta no. 3:11 Mr'54. P, 12.

The Sudetens have won the hearts of the skiers. A. G. Turysta no. 3-3-5 Mr'54. P, 12.

We are going to the 3d Skiing Competition. A. S Turysta no. 2:6 F'54. P, 12.

We intended to join the Skiing competition. K. Jaworska. Turysta no. 2 23 F'54. P, 12.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Exhibition of small industries in Krakow. S. Stanislawski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37.5 S'54. P, 1.

Exhibition of small industry in Krakow. Tygod gosp 6 no. 32/33 15 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS (Continued)

Work of commissions of small industry and commerce. M. Laczkiewicz. Życie gosp 9 no. 6:228-229 Mr'54 P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Gornicki, Łukasz. The Polish country P, 13

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Development of competition. A. Fliganek. Życie gosp 9 no. 14:534-537 Jl'54. P, 5.

How the movement of socialist competition has developed. Chemik 7 no. 7/8:231-234 Jl/Ag'54. P, 13.

Work competition in the Regional Bureau of Public Road Administration. P. Strabski. Drogownictwo 8 no 12. 307-308 D'53. P, 10.

POLAND - SODA INDUSTRY

Problem of wastes in the soda industry Pt. 2 E. Plichlinger. Przem chem 10 no 5:237-239 My'54. P, 16.

POLAND - SOWING

Fall sowing S. Murczowski. Rada narod 11 no. 10: 6-7 S'54. P, 6

POLAND - SPORTS

An injection of "sportomycin." A. Gabryo. Poprostu no. 34 6 O'54. P, 8.

POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

Discussion in the Central Technical organization on theses prepared for the National Conference on Standardization. B. M., S. M. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5 270-271 My'54. P, 16

Discussion topics submitted by the General Committee of the Preparation Committee of the National Conference on Standardization. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2 90-95 F'54. P, 16.

First National Conference of Standardizers. J. Zienkiewicz. Przegl techn 75 no 3 169-170 My'54. P, 16.

For closer contact of the Polish Committee on Standards with its regional branches. B. Mrozowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2 99-100 F'54. P, 16.

One year's activity of the International Group of the Central Technical Organization in the Polish Committee on Standards. H. Czerczerda. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5.269-270 My'54. P, 16.

Organization of standardization in the agenda of the National Conference on Standardization M. Zyzulewski, B. Mrozowski Wiad PKN 22 no. 4 177 180 Ap'54. P, 16.

Remarks on the elaboration of standards. M. Zyzulewski, B. Mrozowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5.267-269 My '54. P, 16.

Remarks on the instruction of standardizers. M. Sadlowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2.98-99 F'54. P, 16.

Some legal problems connected with the application of the law of March 4, 1953, and of other regulations concerning standardization. C. Slanski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2.76-78 F'54. P, 16

Standards of the Polish Committee on Standards before the law of March 4, 1953, application and quotation of PN and PKN standards. J. Zienkiewicz. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2.96-97 F'54. P, 16.

Tasks, organization, and difficulties of the work of standardization bureaus in enterprises. E. Grabowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 4:180-185 Ap'54. P, 16.

Title of a standard in the light of logic of the language A. Drabarek. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3:171 Mr'54. P, 16.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Good management of the state farm in Łunzyn. A Lipko Zoln polski no. 24:4-5 D'53. P, 17

POLAND - STREET CLEANING

A good example of collecting land taxes in the Skwierzyna District. H. Lipinski. Rada narod 11 no. 21:9-10 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - STUDENT ACTIVITIES

How to improve the activity of scientific circles! T. Orzeszczyk. Poprostu no. 34:7 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Preparations for this year's campaign in the sugar industry and its tasks. T. Gorzkowski. Życie gosp 9 no. 21.815-817 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY

The sulfuric acid industry during the first ten years of People's Poland J. Gdyski Przem chem 10 no 5 228-233 My'54. P, 16

POLAND - SURVEYING

Stanisław Grzepski'n Miernicka Nauka (surveying), a book review. K. Stachki. Geod i Kart 3 no 1:40-44 '54. P, 13.

POLAND - SURVEYORS

Marginal remarks on the 6th Conference of the Polish Association of Land surveyors Przegl techn 75 no 6 226-227 Je'54. P, 16.

POLAND - TANNING STANDARDS

Standardization in the tanning industry. S. Bodaszewski. Wiad PKN 22 no 6:229-244 Je'54. P, 16

POLAND - TAXATION

Standards of manufacturing for craftsmen's workshops. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46 N'54 P, 1

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Debates of the sub-committee on crafts of the Economic Group of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party S. Stanisławski Tygod demokrat 2 no 50 D'54 P, 1.

Educational problems, a preparatory course for technical class organized by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. J. Brzezynski Wiad telecom 24 no 6 142 143 Je'54. P, 16.

Electoral law concerning local government M. Orski wicz Tygod demokrat 2 no 49 4 D'54 P, 1.

Higher technical studies by correspondence J. Wiśniewski, Przegl techn 75 no 2 45 Ja'54 P, 16

Problem of specialized instruction in technical examination. M. Mikolajski. Przegl techn 75 no 5 Hutnicy no 3 Mr'54 P, 16.

Training cadres in privately owned stock ga J. Zalewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 30 S'54 P, 1

Utilization of the mountain cranes S. Pawlowski. Przegl techn 75 no 5 Hutnicy no 3 Mr'54 P, 16.

POLAND - TECHNICAL WRITING

A timely publication, a book review P. Wit Inski Przegl techn 75 no 2 29 Ja'54 P, 16

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

For further development of socialist technology. J. Switkowski Przegl techn 75 no 7 169 172 My'54 P, 16

Forming technical terms W. Latuszkiewicz Przegl techn 75 no 5 173 174 My'54. P, 16

How skillful workers and talented people of ability utilized more quickly P. Kreczik Życie gosp 9 no 13 441 444 Je'54 P, 5

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Polish telecommunication in the years 1944-1954. J. G. Wiad telekom 24 no 9 193 JI'54. P, 16

Technological conference on telecommunication Wiad telekom 24 no 8 161 162 Ag'54 P, 16

POLAND - TELEPHONES

For a proper attitude toward the clientele W. Pieczonki Tygod demokrat 2 no 37 S'54 P, 1

POLAND - TEXTILE FACTORIES

We made a break in the work of the Nowak Życie gosp 9 no 14 538 541 Je'54 P, 5

POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS

Organization of standardization in the following industry Z. Stankiewicz Wiad PKN 22 no 6 245 246 Je'54 P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Prospects of improvement in the quality of synthetic textiles. A. Gidde Życie gosp 9 no 3 97-98 Ja'54 P, 5

Standardization in the synthetic fiber industry. J. Iwowski Przem chem 10 no. 6 293 294 Je'54 P, 16

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

How spinners work in the Dutsch Factory T. Gorzkowski. Życie gosp 9 no 5 179 181 Mr'54. P, 5

Improvement of quality and enlargement of variety are the paramount tasks of the textile industry J. Kurzejamski. Życie gosp 9 no 6 185-188 Mr'54 P, 5.

Improvement of surveys and control in whole sale textile stores I. Zolkiewski Życie gosp 9 no 13 con 441 JI'54 P, 5

Some mistakes in applying progressive production methods in the textile industry in Zduńska Wola J. Kowalczyński Życie gosp 9 no 21 813 814 Je'54 P, 5

Standardization in the textile industry H. Hetman owski Wiad PKN 22 no 5 258 262 My'54 P, 16

The textile industry fights for improvement of quality B. Rostyn ski Życie gosp 9 no 5 176 179 Mr'54 P, 5

The way the textile industry cooperates with the army A. Gidde Życie gosp 9 no 21 815 816 Je'54 P, 5

We should utilize more fully the productive capacities of textile factories H. Rutkowski Życie gosp 9 no 16 605 606 Ja'54 P, 5

POLAND - THEATER

Experiences of a provincial actor I. Kwiatkowski Remembrances of the Associations of Polish Theater Artists Artists H. Skoczylas Poprostu no 34 4 O'54 P, 8

The French National Popular Theater, by J. Lasocki Kowalska Mayakovsky Teatr i Muzyka year 2 no 10 O'54 P, 1

Real or apparent difficulties A. Lesnodorski Dziennik Ludowy no 44 O'54 P, 1.

The theater and the cultivation of Polish Language Kraj 9 no 45 N'54 P, 1

POLAND - TOOL AND DIE INDUSTRY

Operation and performance of steel [illegible] and cemented [illegible] Życie gosp 9 no 45-47 501 N'54 P, 5

POLAND - TOPOLOGY, BASIC

Some considerations on [illegible] M. Hly arski Uniwersytet Gdański 2 no 1 '54 P, 13

POLAND - TORPEDO AMMO, HANDLING

[illegible] W. Nikitin Inżynieria i Lotnictwo 1 no 2 '54 P, 12

[illegible] Inżynieria i Lotnictwo 1 no 2 '54 P, 12

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

All Polish [illegible] no 2 '54 P, 12

[illegible] Polish Tourist Association Inżynieria i Lotnictwo 1 no 2 '54 P, 12

[illegible] My'54 P, 12

[illegible] Inżynieria i Lotnictwo 1 no 2 '54 P, 12

From the Plenary Meeting of the Executive Committee of Manuals R. Wachtel Inżynieria i Lotnictwo 1 no 2 '54 P, 12

A marked [illegible] Inżynieria i Lotnictwo 1 no 2 '54 P, 12

POLAND - TOY INDUSTRY

Pedagogical and technical requirements for toys Inżynieria i Lotnictwo M. Bd. Inżynieria i Lotnictwo 1 no 2 '54 P, 5

To the [illegible] W. Mierowski Wiad PKN 22 no 6 242 244 Je'54 P, 16

POLAND - TRACTORS

Some practices of effective exploitation and the work agricultural S. Tapkowski Życie gosp 9 no 15 497 499 Je'54 P, 5

POLAND - TRADE UNIONS

The work of the Central Council of Trade Unions Rada narod 11 no 21.5 6 O'54 P, 6

Recommendations of the 3rd Congress of Trade Unions should be used in daily work T. Ilijski Życie gosp 9 no 11 419-421 Je'54 P, 5.

Tasks of engineers and technicians in the light of decisions of the 3d Congress of Trade Unions S. Pajdak Przegl techn 75 no 6 161 162 Je'54 P, 16

Trade unions and the need of active participation in the activities of people's councils S. Pajdak Rada narod 11 no 19 20 23 O'54 P, 6

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Organization of transportation in Upper Silesia C. Jaworski Transport 6 no 4 173 2 5 Ap'54 P, 5

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION - SAFETY MEASURES

Industrial hygiene and safety in transportation, public traffic safety. Transport 6 no. 3,3 of cover Mr'54 P, 5

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Changes in statistics on automotive transportation. A. Rostocki Transport 6 no 4 106-109 Ap'54. P, 5

Character of work of the Institute of Automotive Transportation L Bochniewicz Transport 6 no 3-77-79 Mr'54 P, 5

For better supply to villages by automobile transport J. Srednicki. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:385-386 My'54. P, 5.

Plan of highway and air transportation for 1954. K Kolyszko Transport 6 no. 3.72-74 Mr'54. P, 5.

Reduction of production costs in automobile transportation. J. Marzec. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12.459-461 Je'54 P, 5.

POLAND - TRINITARIANS

Gorski, Konrad. Studies in the history of Polish anti-Trinitarian literature in the 16th century P, 11

POLAND - TURPENTINE

Investigation of variation in the composition of the Polish balsamic turpentine oils. A Matawowski, L. Tomaszewska, W Zacharewicz. Przem chem 10 no. 1: 11-18 Ja'54. P, 16.

Pressure of saturated vapors of terpene hydrocarbons, constant components of Polish turpentines from common pine. M. Bukala, J Majewski, W Rodzinski. Przem chem 10 no. 1:6-11 Ja'54. P, 16.

POLAND - VALLEYS

History of the Chocholowska glade. J. Kapeniak. Turysta no. 5:10 My'54. P, 12.

POLAND - WAGES

Changes in the wage system of railroad workers. K. Klernicki Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:367-369 My'54. P, 5.

For better utilization of premiums in compensation for work. T. Masiljew. Zycie gosp 9 no. 21:818-820 N '54. P, 5.

POLAND - WALKING

By bicycle and afoot. Z. Bielczyk. Turysta no. 4:10-11 Ap'54. P, 12.

POLAND - WATER RIGHTS

Water rights. 2. Tygod gosp 6 no. 35:7 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WEATHER FORECASTING

Some special activities of the forecasting service of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. W. Parczewski. Gaz obserw 7 no. 8:8-10 Ag'54. P, 13.

"Spring order" in weather stations of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology; we are talking about ourselves. R. Otorowski. Gaz obserw 7 no. 5:9-10 My'54. P, 13.

Weather Bureau of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology on the North Sea. W. Parczewski, Z. Rybicki. Gaz obserw 7 no. 5:4-5 My'54. P, 13.

What causes the drformation of synoptic reports and how to avoid it. R. Wyrzykowski. Gaz obserw 7 no. 5:11 My'54. P, 13.

POLAND - WOOD AS FUEL

Organization of stovewood supply for workers on big construction sites. R. Bitka. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10: 391-392 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS

Development of workers' garden plots in Stalinogrod Province. A. Brudnik. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12:467-468 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Decennial of the liberation of Praga. W. Kulisiewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35:7 S'54. P, 1.

Facts speak. J. Pawlowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39:4 O'54. P, 1.

Kosciuszko Division in the fight for Praga. W. Tuszynski. Wojsko lud no. 9:19-38 S'53. P, 17.

September of 1939. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34:1 S'54. P, 1.

Until the last drop of blood. D. Superska. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35:4 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - YOUTH

Kalendarz mlodziezy, 1954. Youth almanac, 1954 P, 5

How to increase the voluntary enlistment of young people in the brigades of Service for Poland K Gromkowa. Praca swietl 3 no 2:15-16 F'53. P, 8.

POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Commander and the League of Polish Youth. E.Grobelny Wojsko lud no. 9 78-85 S'53. P, 17

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. II. Polarographic determination of chlorate. J. Koryta, J. Tenygl. Chem listy 48 no. 3 467-469 Mr'54. C, 13.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. R. Kalvoda, J. Macku. Chem listy 48 no. 3 378-381 Mr'54. C, 13.

POLES IN MOSCOW

Polish team of airplane modelers at the International Contest in the Soviet Union. Skrz Polska 10 no. 35 555 Ag'54. P, 16.

POLIOMYELITIS

Conference of physicians from neighboring republics on tuberculosis and polio held in Riga Reports Riga 11 no 40:24 O'54 La, 1

POLISH ALMANACS see Almanacs, Polish

POLISH ARCHITECTS see Architects, Polish

POLISH ATLASES see Atlases, Polish

POLISH AUTHORS see Authors, Polish

POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Polish

POLISH DIARIES

Lusakowski, Seweryn Diary. P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA

Brandstaetter, Roman. Signs of freedom, a play in four acts and a prologue. P, 11.

Zablocki, Franciszek. Sarmatianism, a play in verse. P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA (COMEDY)

Korzeniowski, Apollo A comedy, a play in three acts. P, 11

POLISH ENGINEERS see Engineers, Polish

POLISH ESSAYS

Machines build a port; an essay. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34:4 S'54. P, 1.

POLISH FICTION

Brandys, Kazimierz. Citizens; a novel. P, 11.

Brandys, Kazimierz. Man does not die, a novel. P, 11.

Bunsch, Karol. The Dog Field; a novel. P, 11.

Dobraczynski, Jan. Walking trees; a novel. P, 11.

Konopnicka, Maria. Selected works. P, 11.

Kurek, Jalu. Mountaineer, are you not sad? A novel. P, 11.

Markowska, Wanda, ed Tales from all over the world. P, 11.

Morcinek, Gustaw. A cut tunnel; a novel. P, 11.

Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn The two Mr Steciechs, a novel. P, 11.

Parandowski, Jan. Sundial; a novel. P, 11.

Paukszta, Eugeniusz. Leaves from the Lubsko region; a novel. P, 11.

Rydzewska, Nina. Aquamarine; a novel. Vol. 1. P, 11.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Charcoal sketches and other stories. P, 11.

Zukrowski, Wojciech Days of a defeat, a novel. P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Wyka, Kazimierz. Borderland of the novel, the Polish novel in the years 1945-1948 P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Fast, Howard Melvin The proud and the free, a novel P, 11

POLISH FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Polish

POLISH LANGUAGE

Nitsch, Kazimierz Selected writings on the Polish language. P, 11.

Slonski, Stanislaw Outline history of the Polish language. P, 11

Which is the right side and which is the left side. S. Mirowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2 110 F'54. P, 16.

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Czivis, Otakar Small Polish-Czech economic dictionary. C, 5.

POLISH LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Klemensiewicz, Zenon. Fundamentals of Polish grammar. P, 11

POLISH LANGUAGE - LEXICOGRAPHY

Nitsch, Kazimierz. Studies in the history of Polish lexicography P, 11

Lexicography and dictionaries. Cel. Wiad PKN 22 no. 4:219-220 Ap'54. P, 16.

POLISH LANGUAGE - PUNCTUATION

Punctuation marks in standardization language. Z.K. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3:172-173 Mr'54. P, 16.

POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

Aeronautic vocabulary; classification of airplane motors. R.L. Tech lotn 8 no. 3:85-87 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Aeronautic vocabulary, some terms concerning the dynamics of gas. J. Rosciszewski. Tech lotn 8 no. 5:145-147 S/O'53. P, 16.

Aeronautic vocabulary of flying speed; some concepts and a glossary. R.L. Tech lotn 8 no. 2:55-56 Mr/Ap '53. P, 16.

Care for correct technical language. Rdg. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5:291 My'54. P, 16.

Correction, mistake. F.J.R.L. Tech lotn 8 no. 2:57 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

Discussion of the word moment. S. Witkowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 4 222 Ap'54. P, 16.

For a correct approach to terminology in aeronautics. Tech lot 8 no. 2:35 Mr/Ap'53. P, 16.

Present state of work on correct Polish technical vocabulary. J. Switkowski. Przegl techn 75 no. 2:208-210 Je'54. P, 16.

Technical terminology. ski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2.108-109 F'54. P, 16.

Terminological difficulties. Z.K. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2: 107 F'54. P, 16.

The word specjalny. S. Nawrot. Wiad PKN 22 no. 2: 107-108 F'54. P, 16.

POLISH LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Polish

POLISH LITERATURE

Almanach literacki. Literary almanac. P, 11

Rodowod. Genealogy; selected poems, songs, and plays. P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Badecki, Karol. From studies on popular peasant and urban literature in the 16th and 17th centuries. Women's parliament. P, 11.

Budzyk, Kazimierz, ed. Urban literature in Poland from the end of the 16th to the end of the 17th century. Vols. 1-2. P, 11.

Gorski, Konrad. Studies in the history of Polish anti-Trinitarian literature in the 16th century. P, 11.

The fight for socialist realism in Polish literature. Tr. from the Polish. L. Kruczkowski, K. Brandys. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:5 Jl'54. C, 11.

A house, but not of maple only; a book review. W. Kos. Tygod powsz 10 no. 40:8 O'54. P, 3.

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

It is worthwhile to know about it. M. Strzalkowa. Tygod powsz 10 no. 40:10 O'54. P, 3.

331703 O - 55 - 10

POLISH NEWSPAPERS

Errors which could easily be avoided. I Przegl techn 75 no. 2-60 F'54. P, 16.

POLISH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Polish

POLISH PERIODICALS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gorlaczko, Anna. Gazeta Narodowa i Obca, an evaluation. P, 11

Errors which could easily be avoided. I Przegl techn 75 no. 2-60 F'54. P, 16.

Inzynieria i Budownictwo in the years 1951-1953, a review of a periodical. J. Mutermilch. Przegl techn 75 no. 5 102-104 My'54. P, 16.

Problems of international law in the monthly Przeglad Zachodni. L. Gelberg. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8 178-184 JI/Ag'54. P, 7.

The young teacher, a review of periodical. J. R. Poprostu no. 34:4 O'54. P, 8.

POLISH POETRY

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. An autumn pigtail and poems. P, 11

Konopnicka, Maria. Selected works. P, 11

Konopnicka, Maria. What the sun saw, a selection of poems. P, 11

Norwid, Cyprian. Vade mecum, a facsimile. P, 11.

Steczynski, B. Z. Silesia, a picturesque trip in 21 poems. P, 11

Tuwim, Julian, comp. Book of Polish verse of the 19th century. P, 11

POLISH SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Polish

POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish

POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY see Poland - Communist Party

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics

POLITICAL PARTIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Fiyrz Modrzewski, Andrzej. Improving the republic. P, 6

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Discovering damages in underground cables with a film covered with polyvinyl chloride. Wiad telekom 23 no. 7, 163-166 JI'54. P, 16.

POLYPS see Coelenterata

POMERANIA - ETHNOLOGY

Slaski, Kazimierz. Ethnic changes in Western Pomerania. P, 12.

POPOV, METODII

Academician Metodii Popov; an obituary. Kooperatsiia 9 no. 2/9:30 '54. B, 15.

POPPY

Poppy selection with reference to its oil content. Z. Kohoutova. Prumysl 28 no. 2:97-100 '53. C, 13.

PORCELAIN
see subdivision under LATVIA

POROSITY

Determination of capillary properties of porous media. M. Killer. Nafta Jug 5 no. 6:153-159 Jo'54. Y, 16.

PORTUGAL - COLONIES

Guns are focused at India. M. Ruppeldt. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:2 JI'54. C, 11.

PORTUGUESE INDIA

Gov. D. Paszkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41:6 O'54. P, 1.

Outrage. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 106:6-7 S'54. Y, 6.

PORUKS, JANIS

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the works of Janis Poruks. Reports Riga 11 no. 3 57-58 Ja'54 La, 1.

POSTAGE STAMPS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

POSTAL SERVICE
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, BALKAN PENINSULA, YUGOSLAVIA

POSTAL SERVICE - RATES

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. International parcel rates effective as of April 1, 1954. Y, 6

POSTERS, CHINESE

Exhibition of posters of the Chinese People's Republic in Buildiga. Reports Riga 11 no. 10 21 O'54. La, 1

POSTERS, RUSSIAN

Experiences in the competition of posters. I. Ehrenburg. Poligrafiia 4 no. 6:11-14 N-D'53. R, 3.

POTASSIUM - ISOTOPES

Determination of potassium on the basis of the radioactivity of K^{40} isotope. Z. Wiewiorska. Przem chem 10 no. 1-11 35 Ja'54. P, 16

POTASSIUM BORATES

Potassium and magnesium borates. In Russian. A. Kenane. Ventin Latv ak no. 8 107-114 '53. La, 1

POTATO STARCH see Starch

POTATOES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

Effect of potato juice on the distintegration of cuticle in Russian with Latvian summary. A. Borhardko. Ventin Latv ak no. 7, 75-78 '53. La, 1.

Testing potato digger. R. Fafara. Rol-i-rok roln mech 6 no. 2 77-84 '54. P, 15

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Solution of the Neiman problem in the theory of potential for one open circuit. In Russian with Latvian summary. Z. Ploine. Ventin Latv ak no. 10 95-106 '53. La, 1.

POTRC, IVAN

Ivan Potrc's Nakanuth (At the Counterpoint), a book review. M. Mejak, J. Grudnik. Nas razgl 3 no. 14 15-17 JI'54. Y, 1

POTTERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

POTTERY, ROMAN

Decorative ceramic in ancient Roman architecture. C. Nicolescu. Arhitectura RPR 4 no. 2 30-36 '54. R, 10

POULTRY

Methods developed in the incubation laboratory. A. Galkovs. Agrazin 6 no. 1 30-36 Ja. F'54. R, 10

POULTRY - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Role of Co, Cu, Mn, and Zn salts in the feeding of chickens. In Russian. J. Berzins. Ventin Latv ak no. 9, 39-46 '53. La, 1.

POULTRY INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

POWER RESOURCES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

POWER RESOURCES - TERMINOLOGY

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of power economy in an italian-Russian-Hungarian glossary. J. Balassa. Told termelés 3 no. 8 42 [1] 4 cover Ag '54. R, 16.

POZNAN - HISTORY

Pianzykowna, Maria. Prehistory of the town of Poznan. P, 4

POZNAN - LOCOMOTIVES

Repair shops for railroad rolling stock in Poznan have started the production of small locomotives for export. PM Zycie gosp 9 no. 21 821-824 N'54. P, 3.

PRAGUE - CHAPELS

Bethlehem Chapel in Prague. V. Pavlasek. Lit nov 2 no. 46:5 N'53. C, 11.

Cradle of the Czech people's movement. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 28 2 JI'54. C, 11.

PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Kaiser, Alois I. Guide to Old Prague. C, 13

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Life wins over death; a new exhibition in Hybern Palace. J. Sanlar. Lit nov 3 no. 18 10 My'54. C, 11.

Thanks to the National Museum. L. Maly. Svet prace 4 no. 7:2 F'54. C, 1.

This year's exhibitions in the National Museum. E. Bolanova. Svet prace 4 no. 7 9 1 '54. C, 1

PRAGUE - LIBRARIES

Memorial of National Literature. I. Herlos. Lit nov 3 no. 32:1 2 My'54. C, 11.

PRAGUE - MUSEUMS

Museum of Czech Literature. du. Lit nov 3 no. 20 2 My'54. C, 11.

PRAGUE - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Bulgarian singers excel at Prague Competition. G. Ilieu Bnov. Bulg Today 3 no. 11 13 Jo'54. B, 1.

Inauguration of the 1954 Prague Spring Music Festival. M. Barvik. Lit nov 3 no. 20 6 My'54. C, 11.

Masters in music. V. Bor. Lit nov 3 no. 22 5 My'54. C, 11.

The Prague Spring Music Festival has begun. V. Bor. Lit nov 3 no. 24 5 Je'54. C, 11.

The Prague Spring Music Festival in full swing. V. Bor. Lit nov 3 no. 25 4 Je'54. C, 11

PRAGUE - PUBLIC WORKS

Problems in the competition of the design for the area of the Great October Revolution in Prague. M. Jelinek, P. Barta, and others. Architektura RPR 4 no. 2 10-13 '54. C, 10

PRAGUE - RECREATION AREAS

A pleasant place for recreation. J. Hrdli. Lit nov 3 no. 26 7 Je'54. C, 11.

PRAGUE - TAPESTRY

Exhibition of tapestry in Prague. J. Vydra. Lit nov 3 no. 27,10 JI'54. C, 11

PRAGUE - THEATERS

Education by art, the 21st Workers' Theater in Prague. A. Urbanova, I. Vankova. Lit nov 3 no. 10 6 My'54. C, 11

Marginal notes on the celebration of the twentieth year of the National theater in Prague. J. Bekera. Lit nov 3 no. 45 6 N'53. C, 11.

Meditations on the National theater. F. K. Sal. Lit nov 3 no. 46 4 D'53. C, 11.

Resolution of the plenary of the National theater in Prague. M. Hrbek. Lit nov 3 no. 46 4 D'53. C, 11

PRAYER BOOKS
see subdivision under BIBLES

PRESERVATION OF FRUIT see Fruit - Preservation

PRESERVATION OF FRUIT
see subdivision under CANNING AND PRESERVING, LATVIA

PRESERVATION OF VEGETABLES see Vegetables - Preservation

PRESS
see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

PRICE REGULATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PRICES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

PRINTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GREAT BRITAIN, LATVIA

Perfecting presses in printing establishments. K. O. Przegl techn 75 no. 6 221-224 Je '54. P, 16

Increasing the acid stability of the printing paper - a necessary factor in preparing coils for printing. Bb Kuznetski. Poligrafiia 4 no. 4 11 JI-Ag'53. R, 2.

PRINTING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Quality of the printed product and the artistic design of publications. B. Kazanov. Poligrafiia 4 no. 6 19-20 N-D'53. R, 2.

PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PRINTING PRESS
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION
see subdivision CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS under HUNGARY

PROFESSIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA

PROJECTION

Volker, Vladimir Pavlovich. Tunnels. Vol 1. Projection. Y, 16

PROPANES

Theoretical values of some physically and chemically constant epoxide resins on the basis of p,p'-diphenolpropane. A. Bring. Chem prum 4 no. 9,331-334 S'54. C, 16.

PROPELLERS, AERIAL

Hollow propellers. J. K. Kridla vlasti no. 16:346 Jl'54. C, 16.

PROPERTY
see subdivision under POLAND

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Covering with plastic tubes. J. Varga. Tech praca 6 no. 7:435-436 Jl'54. C, 16.

PROTESTANTS IN SLOVENIA

Schmidt, Vlado. Pedagogical activities of Protestants in Slovenia in the 16th century Y, 8.

PROVERBS, SLOVAK

Slovenske ludove prislovia (Slovak Proverbs); a book review. J. Spilka. Cesky lid 40 no. 6:226-227 O'53. C, 12.

PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY

Criticism improves our publication. F. Wajngot. Przem chem 10 no. 5 227-228 My'54. P, 16.

PSYCHOLOGY, RELIGIOUS

Keilbach, Wilhelm. Psychology of religion. Y, 3

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
see subdivision under CROATIA

PUBLIC HEALTH
see also subdivision under BUCHAREST, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Progressive concepts of Victor Babes in relation to public health G Grosz. Ocrot sanat 4 no.2 15-28 Ap/Je '54. R, 14.

PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Problem of building hygienic rural houses. T. Ilie. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8,89-93 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

PUBLIC OFFICERS
see subdivision under POLAND

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

PUBLIC WELFARE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

M. Kafel's Maly ilustrowany slownik techniki wydawniczej (Illustrated Pocket Technical Dictionary for Publishers); a review. sm. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3:161 Mr'54. P, 16.

Publishing the works of scientific research institutes. W. Czelwertynski. Przegl techn 75 no. 6:220 Je'54. P, 16.

We should influence publishing houses to show an interest in a better quality of technical books. H. Grycewicz. Przegl techn 75 no. 4.152-153 Ap'54. P, 16.

PUCCINI, GIACOMO. GIANNI SCHICCHI

Puccini: Gianni Schicchi. A Kopeny. Puccini's Gianni Schicchi and Il Tabarro; an analysis of two operas. H, 8.

PUCCINI, GIACOMO. IL TABARRO

Puccini: Gianni Schicchi. A Kopeny. Puccini's Gianni Schicchi and Il Tabarro; an analysis of two operas. H, 8.

PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

Expression of gratitude and respect. V. M. Lit nov 3 no. 20:4 My'54. C, 11.

M. Pujmanova's Cinsky usmev (Chinese Smile); a book review. J. Petrmichl. Lit nov 3 no. 29:6 Jl'54. C, 11.

Zivot proti smrti (Life against Death); author's comments on her book. M. Pujmanova. Lit nov 2 no. 20: 10 My'53. C, 11.

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Punching deep holes in metals. In Russian. S. Ainbinders. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:91-102 '53. La, 1.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LONDON

PURINES

Chromatographic study of the sugar beet and its seeds. II. Nitrogen-free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, betaines, and their derivatives. I. Vavruch. Chem listy 48 no. 3:442-449 Mr'54. C, 13.

PURKYNE, JAN EVANGELISTA

J. E. Purkyne, a great scientist and patriot. S. Spackova. Lit nov 3 no. 31:6 Jl'54. C, 11.

We shall honor the memory of Jan E. Purkyne by erecting a monument to him. O. Matousek. Lit nov 3 no. 26: 7 Je'54. C, 11.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Pushkin and Lithuanian literature. J. Kubilius. Aidai no 5 227-229 My'54. Lt, 11.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH - TRANSLATIONS, POLISH

Jesensky's adapted translation of Evgenii Onegin. M. Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30 4 Jl'54. C, 11.

PYGMIES
see subdivision under AFRICA

PYRIDINE DERIVATIVES

Pharmacologically interesting pyridine derivatives. IX. New β-picolyl derivatives with peripheral vasodilator activity. Z. Vejdelek and others Chem listy 48 no. 3:435-441 Mr'54. C, 13.

PYRIDINES

Method of investigation of fractions of pyridine bases. W. Swietoslawski, D. Rostafinska, W. Janek. Przem chem 10 no. 4:212-214 Ap'54. P, 16.

PYRIDONES

Diagnostic contrast media derived from pelvironic acid. H. Bojarska-Dahlig. Przem chem 10 no. 5:266-268 My'54. P, 16.

PYRIMIDINES

Chromatographic study of the sugar beet and its seeds. II. Nitrogen-free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, betaines, and their derivatives. I. Vavruch. Chem listy 48 no. 3:442-449 Mr'54. C, 13.

PYRITES

Possibilities for using pyrite cinders to preserve wood. In Russian with Latvian. A. Kalnins. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:53-64 '53. La, 1.

QUALITY CONTROL
see also subdivision under POLAND

Problems of qualitative planning of production. Tr. from the Russian. N. Kronik. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 3:17-19 Mr'54. H, 16.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytic - Quantitative

QUARTZ

Chemical examination of dust suspended in the air of industrial plants with special reference to its quartz content. L. Sasdi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 6:166-168 Je'54. H, 14.

QUINOPHTHALONES

Nitrification of quinophthalone. L. Zalukaev. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:111-118 '53. La, 1.

RABBITS

Circumstances contributing to the development of the spread of coccidiosis in rabbits. In Russian with Latvian summary. J. Banga. Vestis Latv ak no. 4: 79-84 '53. La, 1.

RADAR

Application of radiolocation technique in meteorology. T. T. Wiad telekom 23 no. 7:166-168 Jl'54. P, 16.

Determining the position of a ship by radar. B. Ratkovic. Mornar gl 4 no. 3:282-295 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

RADEV, ZHEKO

Professor Zheko Radev; a biographical sketch. D. Kanev. Geografiia 4 no. 2:4-8 '54. B, 12.

RADIO
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

The Al 784/b lamp. V. Jelinek. Lit nov 3 no. 20:7 My'54. C, 11.

Changing the source of power in radio engineering. P. Bubliak. Tech praca 6 no. 7:405-406 Jl'54. C, 16.

RADIO, MILITARY

Masking the radio service. M. Cvetkovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:63-66 Je'54. Y, 17.

RADIO, SHORT WAVE

Electronic tubes used in the technique of ultrahigh frequency. B. Jelic. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 2 8-14 Ap '53. Y, 16.

Problems of the use of the ultrashort-wave technique in our radiobroadcasting. F. Ivanek. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 2 15-17 Ap'53. Y, 16.

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

Radioelectric navigation A. Stefanescu Av sport 5 no 7:3-5 Jl'54. R, 16.

Radiolocation N Budea Av sport 5 no 6 18-19 Je '54. R, 16.

RADIO INDUSTRY
see subdivision under LATVIA

RADIO MEASUREMENTS

Jellonek, A. Measuring in radiotechnology. P, 16.

RADIO PLAYS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Writers in radiobroadcasting. V. Feldstein. Lit nov 3 no. 19:10 My'54. C, 11.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Aerial lines supplying power to remote radio substations. A. Witort. Wiad telekom 23 no. 6:134-135 Je'54. P, 16.

RADIO STATIONS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Centralization of the services of radio stations. A. Witort. Wiad telekom 23 no. 8:176-179 Ag'54. P, 16.

RADIOACTIVITY

Microcycloscope for investigation of radiation processes of sources of discharges during a half-period. J. Rolinski. Przegl techn 75 no. 4:Biuletyn Gl 4 Ap'54. P, 16.

Study of formation of radioactive deposits on dust particles of varying size. C. Jech. Chem listy 48 no. 3: 333-335 Mr'54. C, 13.

20th anniversary of the discovery of artificial radioactivity. Tr. from the Russian. A. Niesmiejangw. Przegl techn 75 no. 4:134-135 Ap'54. P, 16.

RADIOBROADCASTING
see also subdivision under POLAND

Problems of the use of the ultrashort-wave technique in our radiobroadcasting. F. Ivanek. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 2:15-17 Ap'53. Y, 16.

Utilizing the city telephone network for radiophonic facilities in cities. R. Trechcinski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 1:9-12 Ja'54. P, 16.

RADIOISOTOPES

Determination of potassium on the basis of the radioactivity of K^{40} isotope. Z. Wierzbicka. Przem chem 10 no. 1.34-35 Ja'54. P, 16.

RAILROAD MOTORCARS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

RAILROAD SOCIETIES
see subdivision under LATVIA

RAILROADS
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Amortization of basic assets. M. Petrov. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 6:197-199 Je'54. Y, 16.

Coordination of railroad and automobile transportation. H. W. Mlodecki. Transport 6 no. 10:292-294 O'54. P, 5.

Design of railroad warehouses. M. Kubinszky. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 7/8:287-292 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

Examination of rail fastenings from the technical and economical points of view. J. Nagy, B. Gora. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 7/8:299-302 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

For regular and rhythmic railroad operation. Transport 6 no. 3:68-69 Mr'54. P, 5.

Some problems of regulating and securing railroad track curves. S. Vasadi. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 7/8:273-287 Jl/Ag '54. H, 16.

Tasks of railroad transportation in 1954. Z. Wojterkowski. Transport 6 no. 3:69-71 Mr'54. P, 5.

Use of the highest basic speed on railroads. S. Budovalcev. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 6:219-220 Je'54. Y, 16.

RAILROADS - CARS

Kerenyi, Bela. Railroad vehicles; a textbook. H, 16.

Railroad cars for India? Ekon pol 3 no. 99:149 F'54. Y, 5.

RAILROADS - ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under POLAND

RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

Experimental research on the effects of fatigue and the consumption of alcohol. L.Horvath. Kozl tud sz 4 no.7/8.303-307 Jl/Ag'54. H,16.

RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Assigning numbers to standard-gauge rolling stock for freight. A. Coffau. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 6:218-219 Je'54. Y,16.

RAILROADS - SIGNALING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Visibility of railroad signals. E. Agatonovic. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 2-3-15 Ap'54. Y,16.

RAILROADS - STATIONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

RAILROADS - TELEPHONE

Installation of portable telephones for railroad telecommunication networks installation of the EK type of portable telephone E. Kalitka Wiad telekom 23 no. 6.130-133 Je'54. P, 16.

RAILROADS - TIES

Mechanization of operations in extending the life of railroad ties. G.Djevjakovics, D.Uljujev. Kozl tud sz 4 no.7/8 295-298 Jl/Ag'54. H,16.

Railroad ties of the future. M. Selic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 6:200-204 Je'54. Y,16.

RAILROADS - TIMETABLES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

RAILROADS - TRACK

Automatic railroad track, an efficient means for increasing the capacity of railroads. A. Nagy. Tech praca 6 no. 5:305-309 My'54. C,16.

RAIN AND RAINFALL
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

New theory of the origin of rain. J. Michalczewski. Gaz obserw 7 no. 9-10-11 S'54. P, 13.

RAINIS, PSEUD. see Plieksans, Janis

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see Industrial management

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND

RAW MATERIALS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Planning raw materials and materials for industry. P. Olovanov. Plan stop 9 no. 4:61-78 Jl/Ag'54. E, 5.

World market of basic raw materials. Nova trg 7 no. 4: 245-247 Ap'54. Y, 5.

World market of basic raw materials. Nova trg 7 no.6/7: 397-399 Je/Jl'54. Y, 5.

World market of basic raw materials. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 7 no. 8:467-469 Ag'54. Y, 5.

World market of primary raw materials. Nova trg 7 no. 5:311-313 My'54. Y, 5.

READING
A discussion which would not help. V. Vondra. Svet prace 4 no. 7:2 F'54. C, 1.

READING (ELEMENTARY)

Some problems of how to become a good reader. I.Harsanyi. Pedag szemle 4 no 1.52-80 Ja/F'54. H, 8.

REALISM IN ART

Is the most profound essence of the social phenomenon accessible to art? A. Natev. Fil misul 10 no. 3:69-79 '54. B, 3.

Problem of the criterion of realism in art; a contribution to a discussion. G. Gamulin. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9:109-114 S'54. Y, 1.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

The fight for socialist realism in Polish literature. L. Kruczkowski, K. Brandys. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:5 Jl'54. C, 11.

Problems of the art of socialist realism, excerpts from a book. G. Nedosivin. Viata rom 7 no. 8:188-211 Ag'54. R, 11.

Truth in life and truth in art. L. Mnacko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30:1, 8 Jl'54. C, 11.

Truthful literature. T. from the Russian. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:7 Jl'54. C, 11.

REAPERS
see subdivision HARVESTING MACHINERY under LATVIA

RECLAMATION OF LAND
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)
see subdivision under WARSAW

RECREATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RECREATION CENTERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

REFERENDUM
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

REFORESTATION

Possibility of using larches (Larix decidua Mill.) for reforestation of degraded terrain in mountain areas E.Costin and others Rev padurilor 69 no.7:306-309 Jl'54 R, 15.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Diesel motor in a refrigerator. L Gy. Auto motor 7 no. 19:5 O'54. H, 16

REFRIGERATORS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

New capacities of refrigerators and slaughterhouses. A. S. Nova trg 7 no. 9:503-506 S'54. Y, 5.

REFUGEES, POLITICAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Without commentary. Lit nov 3 no. 21:9 My'54. C, 11.

REINFORCED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Lapajne, Svetko. Table for measuring dimensions of rectangular sections of reinforced concrete Y, 16.

Economic interest in the limits of steel and high-strength concrete in prefabricated (not prestressed) reinforced concrete structures under the bending load. T.Gyengo. Acta techn Hung 7 no.1/2:61-70 '53. H, 13.

REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Bridge structures of stressed reinforced concrete. Gy.Haviar Melyepit tud sz 4 no.7/8:366-371 Jl/Ag '54. H, 16.

Buckling of stressed bars of heterogeneous materials. P.Csonka. Acta techn Hung 9 no.3/4.391-404 '54. H, 13.

Lines of influence for multisupported girders. L.Arval. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.7/8:387-392 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

Measuring bent reinforced-concrete structures with minimum expense. A.Apathy. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 7/8:342-350 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16

Measuring reinforced-concrete structures to eliminate the tendency to crack. F.Szepo. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.7/8:371-380 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

Using portable scaffolding for building reinforced-concrete supports for massive assembly halls. A. Mizera. Bud przem 3 no. 3:21-24 Mr'54. P, 16.

RELIGION - HISTORY

Popovic, Mihailo I. Role of religion through history and today Y, 3.

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Science and religion. Reporte Riga 11 no. 37:54 S'54. La, 1.

Science and religion; about the world's origin and future. Ikaunieks Reporte Riga 11 no. 39:98-99 S/O'54. La, 1.

REMOTE CONTROL

Remote control and remote signal service. Z. Matczak. Wiad telekom 23 no. 8:179-184 Ag'54. P, 16.

RENAISSANCE
see subdivision under POLAND

RENT
see subdivision under CROATIA

REPAIRING
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

REPTILES

Vogel, Zdenek. From the life of reptiles. C, 13.

REPUBLICS

Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej. Improving the republic. P, 6.

RESCUE WORK
see subdivision under POLAND

RESEARCH
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Methods of scientific research. B.Lanyi. Magy kem lap 9 no.6:173-177 Je'54. H, 16.

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under POLAND

RESERVOIRS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

RESINS see Gums and resins

RESPIRATORY ORGANS

Elastic fibers in the respiratory parenchyma of elephants. T. Varicak, M. Alacevic Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/6 89-84 '50/52. Y, 13.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

RETAIL TRADE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

RIBOFLAVIN

Assimilation of thiamine and riboflavin from live and dead yeast by the human organism I. Jampoler, B. Desperak-Secomska. Rocz hig 5 no. 3 247-268 '54. P, 14

RICE
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

RICE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Rice-destroying larvae of Tendipes plumosus. G.Zilahi-Sebess. Agrariud 6 no.1/2:43-44 Ja/F'54 H, 15.

RIGA - BUILDING

Reconstruction of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no 41:42, 44-47 O'54. La, 1

20th story of the Farmers Center in Riga to be built by December 5. Reports Riga 11 no 39:92 S/O'54. La, 1

21st story of the Collective Farmers Center in Riga to be finished by December 5. Reports Riga 11 no. 41: 51-52 O'54. La, 1

RIGA - DESCRIPTION

Riga today; reportage. Reports Riga 11 no. 40-29-32 O '54. La, 1.

RIGA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

The Communist Youth League of Riga promises to work not less than 2-3 hours daily on construction works of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant, from Sovetskaia molodezh Reports Riga 11 no. 34:93 Ag'54. La, 1.

RIGA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Evening university for parents in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:27 O'54. La, 1.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "Religion, the Enemy of Progress and Science," opens in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 34.84 Ag'54 La, 1.

RIGA - HOUSING

200 dwellings to be built in the Lenin District of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 3:56 Ja'54. La, 1.

RIGA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Riga, center of socialist culture and art. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:50 O'54. La, 1.

RIGA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Indian motion-picture festival in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:82 S'54. La, 1.

RIGA - MOTION PICTURES

Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio dubs the Russian film "Cultivation of Plants and Their Development" into Latvian. Reports Riga 11 no. 35:104 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

RIGA - PARKS

Estrade for 7,000 singers built in the Park of Culture and Recreation in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 34:100 Ag'54. La, 1.

An estrade for 2,000 singers to be built in the Park of Culture and Recreation in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 30:92 Jl'54. La, 1.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

120 new students enter the Riga School of Technology. Reports Riga 11 no. 38:79 S'54. La, 1.

RIGA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Riga Manufacture, a textile combine, produces 4 times more than in 1946. Reports Riga 11 no. 33:69 Ag'54. La, 1.

RIGA - THEATER

Guest performance of the Leningrad Lensovet Theater in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no.30,109 Jl'54. La, 1.

RILSKI, NEOFIT

Iv. Snegarov's Prinos kum biografiiata na Neofit Rilski (Contribution to the Biography of Neofit Rilski), a book review. A. Milev. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:393-404 '54. B, 4.

RIVERS

Filling systems of navigation sluices. F.Schilling. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.7/8:396-402 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

Measuring river silt. Z. Swirski. Gaz obserw 7 no. 8. 2-4 Ag'54. P, 13.

RIVERS, RIGHT OF NAVIGATION OF

Problem of boundary lines in rivers in international law. V. Kutikov. Godish IUr 46 55-109 '53/54. B, 7.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Construction of Automobile Highways; a book review. Z Bielecki. Transport 6 no. 3 96 Mr'54. P, 5

Effect of the road surface on economical motor vehicle transportation. I.Illes. Auto motor 7 no.19 7 O'54. H, 16.

Experimental measuring of substructures of road pavings, also, remarks by K.Fabian, L.Gaspar. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.7/8:416-428 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

ROAD MACHINERY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

The "MRJ-6" vibrating packer with a low-compression engine. J. S. Drogownictwo 8 no. 12 315 D'53. P, 16.

ROAD MATERIALS

Experiments in bituminizing road tars. B. Zurek. Drogownictwo 8 no. 12.316C-316d D'53. P, 16.

Standardization of road tars. K Wiszniowski Drogownictwo 8 no. 12:310-312 D'53. P, 16

ROAD TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE under YUGOSLAVIA

ROADS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
see subdivision under POLAND

ROADS, EXPERIMENTAL

Experimental sections of earth and paved surfaces. Z. Skarzynski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 12.312-315 D'53 P, 16.

ROBESON, PAUL

Paul Robeson in Boris Godunov? bs. Lit nov 3 no. 24: 8 Je'54. C, 11.

ROCKET PROPULSION (AIRPLANES) see Airplanes - Rocket engines

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Evolution of rockets I. Nistor. Av sport 5 no. 6 27-28 Je'54. R, 16

Materials used for the driving energy of rockets. D. Smolenski. Wiad chem 7 no. 2:68-86 F'53. P, 13

ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)
see subdivision under RUSSIA

ROCKS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

ROLLING (METALWORK)

Calculation of spreading and of the forward slip in rolling. A.Geleji. Acta techn Hung 9 no.3/4:443-468 '54. H, 13.

Effect of the size of the roll in the cold-rolling of metal sheets and strips. A.Geleji. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 1/2:217-223 '53. H, 13.

ROLLING MILLS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Method of examination of the production capacity of rolling mills. F. Arkos, and others. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 2-10-18 F'53. H, 16.

ROMAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Roman

ROMAN POTTERY see Pottery, Roman

ROME - HISTORY

When Rome ruled Egypt. A. Mycielski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 41:8 O'54. P, 3.

ROMER, EUGENIUSZ

Reminiscences on Eugeniusz Romer. R. Fleszarowa. Turysta no. 4.4 Ap'54. P, 12.

ROOFING

Roofs of nonfireproof materials Z. Kaczmarski. Bud wiejskie 6 no 3 14-15 My/Je'54 P, 15.

Using fireproof materials for roofs. K Kobus. Bud wiejskie 6 no 4 21-23 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

ROOT ROT

Root rot of the fir in the Ore Mountains (Erzgebirge), Trametes heteromorpha (Fr.) Bres. A. Prihoda. Preslia 25 no. 2 130-142 '53. C, 13.

ROSARY

Rosary, fragments. R. Guardini. Tygod powsz 10 no 41:4 O'54. P, 3

ROSES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

ROTATING AMPLIFIERS

The dynamic machine constant of rotating amplifiers. J.Szablya. Acta techn Hung 9 no.3/4:365-389 '54. H, 13.

ROTORS

Investigation by potential tank of inlet fairings of centrifugal turbine (fan etc.) rotors. T.Szentmartony, Jr. Acta techn Hung 9 no.3/4:355-364 '54. H, 13.

ROWING
see subdivision under LATVIA

RUBBER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under POLAND

RUDNICKI, ADOLF

Return to our youth, a book review. S. Lichanski Dzis i jutro 10 no 44 4 O'54 P, 1.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

Eaglets on guard for peace. Av sport 5 no. 8:24-25 Ag '54. R, 16.

For the future hawks of our country. Av sport 5 no 4-1 Ap'54. R, 16

It shall be this way at the meeting D. Lazar. Av sport 5 no 9:2-3 S'54. R, 16.

New cadres are growing. Av sport 5 no. 8:16 Ag'54. R, 16.

The Party and the nation grow with us. C Ghelea. Av sport 4 no 12:7-9 D'53 R, 16.

Rumanian Air Force Day Av sport 5 no. 9:1 S'54 R, 16.

To the editor, a letter I Atanasiu Av sport 4 no 12 9 D'53 R, 16.

We shall increase all aeronautic activity. I. Hoaban. Av sport 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54. R, 16.

We shall make a careful selection of future students for sports flying schools. A. Lascar. Av sport 5 no 9: 21 S'54. R, 16.

We shall raise continuously the level of political activities in aeronautic schools. Av sport 5 no. 7:1 Jl'54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY

Direct sowing from an airplane in the forest area of Ploesti. C.Stanescu. Rev padurilor 69 no.6:268-272 Je'54. R, 15.

RUMANIA - AFFORESTATION

Research concerning methods of forestation in the basin of Bistrita Valley. M.Radulescu, A.Marian. Rev padurilor 69 no.6:273-276 Je'54. R, 15.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery industry in Rumania. rb. Zycie gosp 9 no. 11:434-435 Je'54. P, 5.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Directives of the 2d Congress of the Party concerning the development of agriculture in the following 2-3 years and the consequent assignments of health protecting agencies. Ocrot sanat 4 no 3:3-4 Jl/S'54 R, 14.

Recommendations of the 2d Congress of the Party regarding the development of agriculture in the next 2-3 years, a project of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. Probleme econ 7 no 9 27-56 S'54. R, 5.

RUMANIA - AIR PILOTS

Guarding our country's skies. I. Nistor. Av sport 5 no. 8.11 Ag'54. R, 16.

Pages from a notebook, a stop at a school for pilots. D. Lazar. Av sport 5 no. 8 7 Ag'54. R, 16.

A promising pilot. P Pop. Av sport 5 no. 8 10 Ag'54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AIRPLANE AMBULANCES

Airplanes of peace N. Mogos. Av sport 5 no. 8 15 Ag '54 R, 16.

RUMANIA - AIRPLANES

The IAR-811. Nk. Kridla vlasti no. 16:3 of cover Ag'54. C, 16.

School in the cockpit P Matura, I Gheorghiescu. Av sport 5 no 4,8-9 Ap'54 R, 16

The Zlin E Iliescu. Av sport 5 no. 4 5-7 Ap'54 R, 16.

RUMANIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Activity of airplane modelers from Arad. S. Opreanu Av sport 5 no 5 12 My'54. R, 16

Assembly line production of motors for model airplanes in Rumania. Av sport 5 no. 8 22 Ag'54. R, 16

A group of airplane modelers with great prospects B Marica Av sport 5 no. 4 4 Ap'54 R, 16

RUMANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Experimental study of typical sections of apartment houses G Popescu Negreanu Arhitectura RPR no. 4 30-31 '54. R, 10

New apartment houses in the town of Iasi L. Axelrad Arhitectura RPR no. 1 32 '54 R, 10

RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Activities of the Ion Mincu Institute of Architecture, architectural projects for students in the 1952/53 school year A Moisescu Arhitectura RPR no 2 27-31 '54 R, 10.

Arhitectura in Republica Populara Romana (Architecture in the People's Republic of Rumania), a book review. G Ionescu Arhitectura RPR no 1:39 '54 R, 10

One year of activity. Arhitectura RPR no 1:1-2 '54. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ARMY - PARACHUTE TROOPS

Parachute students and instructors A Ciucur Av sport 5 no. 5:5 My'54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Daumier exhibition at the Art Museum of the RPR Arts Rum no 6.37-51 '53 R, 10

RUMANIA - BRIDGES

Bridge of friendship. Slaviani 10 no. 7:20-21 Jl'54. B, 6.

RUMANIA - BUILDING

Planning and reconstructing the town of Vulcan T Iconomu Arhitectura RPR no 2:1-6 '54 R, 10

RUMANIA - BUILDING LAWS

Rules of city planning for Bucharest incorporated in Fundamental Code of Rumania T. Evolceanu. Arhitectura RPR no. 3:28-31 '54 R, 10.

RUMANIA - CHEMISTRY

Chemistry in Rumania yesterday and today. Tr. from the Rumanian. C. Nenitescu. Chem prum 4 no. 9: 365-356 S'54. C, 16.

RUMANIA - CITY PLANNING

Experience in planning and constructing living quarters. C. Lazarescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 1.3-12 '53. R, 10.

Living quarters in a Rumanian town V. Sebestyen Arhitectura RPR no. 4:10-17 '54. R, 10.

Planning and reconstructing the town of Vulcan T. Iconomu. Arhitectura RPR no. 2:1-6 '54. R, 10.

RUMANIA - CIVIC CENTERS

New cultural and sports structures for the working people. B. Gheorghiu. Arhitectura RPR no. 1 13-26 '53. R, 10.

Project of the Cultural Center in Resita. A. Moisescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 1:27-32 '53 R, 10

RUMANIA - COAL MINERS

Protection of labor in the coal industry. M. Pirjol. Probleme econ 7 no 9:116-130 S'54. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Drive for more mass-consumption goods, national cause; from Scinteia, organ of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party; Romania Libera, organ of people's councils; and Munca, organ of Central Council of Trade-Unions of the Rumanian People's Republic. For a Lasting Peace no 31-6 Jl'54. R, 6.

RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Achievements in the field of organic chemistry in the USSR. J Swiatkiewicz. Wiad chem 8 no. 4:145-164 Ap'54 P, 13

RUSSIA - CITY PLANNING

Construction of towns. V Sevastiev Arkhitektura RSFSR no 1 41-47 '54. R, 10

RUSSIA - CIVIL LAW

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi Institut Iuridicheskikh Nauk Soviet civil law C, 7

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

The coal mine basin in Karaganda. Min delo 9 no. 2:51-60 F'54. R, 16.

RUSSIA COMMERCE

Russian purchases and prices. Ekon pol 3 no 99:154-155 F'54. Y, 5.

Soviet commerce in serving the interests of working masses. P Suchanow Zycie gosp 9 no 13 513 516 JI'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - SCANDINAVIA

Countries of northern Europe increase economic relations with the Soviet Union. mm. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5:199-200 Mr'54. P, 5

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The drama and creative audacity. B. Izhevskii. Mladezh 7 no. 6,33-37 Ag'54. R, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Conference on radio receivers. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 132 '53. La, 1

Decisions of the 19th Congress of the Party and tasks for institutes of biological and agricultural sciences of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. A. Ozols. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 5-12 '53. La, 1.

Decisions of the September plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and tasks of the Latvian Academy of Sciences J. Peive Vestis Latv ak no 10:5 10 '53 La, 1

The exploit and the glory. V. Chalkov. Mladezh 7 no. 7 10-12 JI'54. R, 5.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the booklet PSRP CK septembra plenuma lemumi un musu uzdevumi (September Decisions of the Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Our Tasks) Reports Riga 11 no. 3, 60-61 Je'54 La, 1.

Linguistic problems in the light of I Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR and of the decisions of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union V Vinogradov Izdat i vest Inst Yazyk 4,74-93 '53. R, 11

Problems of industrial management in the materials of the 19th Party Congress and in the latest statements by our Party leaders. J. Falb. Tehnikas vestnesis 7 no.3 3-9 Mr'53. R, 16

Some materials for investigation of the genesis of Latvian serfs. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Sharova. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:37-60 '53. La, 1.

To concentrate all forces of the scientific research institutes of the Academy upon fulfillment of the decision of the September session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union J Mapone Vestis Latv ak no 11:149 160 '53. La, 1

Victory of the great socialist October Revolution on the northern front. In Russian. M. Kapsetins. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:13-35 '53. La, 1.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Application of experiences of the Soviet Communist Youth League and some problems of the work of the Working Youth League in universities. J. Nadandl Uj neveles 4 no.6/7 91-99 Je/Jl'54. R, 5.

City organizations of the Lenin Communist Youth League are aiding villages. M. Zhilkov. Mladezh 7 no. 7:13-16 JI'54. R, 5.

RUSSIA CONCERTS

Concerts by Soviet artists. J. Kurylok. Tygol demokrat 2 no. 39:6 O'54 P, 1.

RUSSIA CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Method of adopting Soviet indexes. T Grzybowski. Bud przem 3 no 3 38-40 Mr'51. P, 16.

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumers' cooperative in the village. V. Timchishin. Nar kom no. 6,16 Ag'54. R, 5.

RUSSIA - DWELLINGS

Construction of dwellings, the main problem of Soviet architecture G Gantt Architektura RPR no 1 1 0 '54 R, 10

RUSSIA DYSENTERY

New evidence about dysentery, a review of Soviet data A. I. Ilonova and others Zdr delo 7 no. 3 30 37 Je'54. R, 14.

RUSSIA ECONOMIC POLICY

Mighty development of economy in the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic I. Jewtienko. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6 230 234 Mr'54. P, 5

The new Five Year Plan of the Soviet Union a model, step forward in building communism J Von Jahn tornaden 7 no. 1 1 17 Ja'53.

Results of fulfillment of State Plan for Development of National Economy of USSR in first half of 1954, report by Central Statistical Board of Council of Ministers of the USSR Foreign Trading Press no 31 J 30 '54 R, 6

RUSSIA ETHNOLOGY

Some interesting points in ethnographic research on the peasants of kolkhozes. I. Rudenchaja. Sovsky Etd 40 no. 3 87 89 Ap'53 C, 17

RUSSIA FACTORY SANITATION

Developing sanitary installations in factories of the Soviet Union, Pt 2 B Minkin Bud przem 10 no 4 19 23 Mr'54 P, 16

RUSSIA FIGHTER PLANES

Mig 15 the world's fastest fighter plane. J. Horal Skr Polski 10 no 11 530 538 Ag'54 P, 16

RUSSIA FISHERIES

Good results of Soviet fishing in the Baltic. Gw prob 6 no. 8 17 Ap'54 P, 15

RUSSIA FOOD INDUSTRY

Food industry in the USSR I Baltovski Przemys sp no 8 no 9,207 209 S'54 P, 10

For further improvement of the quality of the products of the Soviet. Wiad PLN 23 no 9 464 465 My'54 P, 16

Increased production of food in the Soviet Union. Zycie gosp 9 no 12 7 of cover Je'54 P, 5

Vitaminizing of food in the USSR. Przegl. Piekarski spoz 8 no 9 301 304 S'54 P, 8

RUSSIA FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Brotherly economic relations. A Alter Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37 1 S'54 P, 1

RUSSIA FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Per cent. Changing the exchange rate between the Romanian lei and Russian ruble Decision Trade Ex 1953 1 '54 Y, 5

RUSSIA FOREIGN RELATIONS

USSR's new contribution to cause of peace and friendship of peoples Foreign Lang Publ House 41 pp 1 '54

RUSSIA FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRALIA

The Petrov case and what it is behind it. Tribune Nov 10 9 My'54. C, 11

RUSSIA FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Chou En lai's speech at reception of Polish Government Delegation in Peking in honor of conclusion of Soviet Chinese Treaty October 12, 1954 Foreign Language Publishing House 42 pp '54 R, 6.

Communique on Soviet Chinese Treaty Foreign Language Publishing House 42 pp '54 R, 6

Powerful vital force of Soviet Chinese friendship Foreign Language Publishing House 42 pp '54 R, 6

RUSSIA FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

For peace and friendship between the peoples of the USSR and France. Lit nov 3 no 23 8 My'54. C, 11.

RUSSIA FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Anglo Soviet agreement. A Ilicheva. Lit nov 3 no 24 9 Je'54. C, 11.

RUSSIA FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Unbroken friendship Tygod demokrat 2 no 35 1 S'54 P, 1.

RUSSIA FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUMANIA

Rumania Treaties, et , 1949 1954 (Multilateral treaties between the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Rumanian People's Republic, January 16, 1945, concerning the execution of Article 11 of the Armistice Treaty of September 12, 1944 R, 6

RUSSIA GEOPHYSICS

Significant Soviet discovery in the field of [illegible] V. Barsov Energetika 2 no. 5 10 20 '54 R, 12

RUSSIA GLUE (ANIMAL BONE)

Pledge of success in fulfillment of the Five Year Plan. I. Belkov. Lesnaia promyshlennost 13 9 10 S'54 Je'54 C, 10

Bonded glues with [illegible] Lesnaia promyshlennost no 10 10 Ap'54 C, 10

Soviet [illegible] Antonov performance [illegible] Sovgrazhdanin no 6 28 6 '54 R, 10

Soviet second [illegible] Lesnaia promyshlennost 10 no 11 508 510 Ap'54 P, 10

Unusual Soviet glider. Nk. Izvestia 31 no 15 340 JI'54. C, 10.

RUSSIA GRAPHIC ARTS

Graphic arts of great traditions [illegible] Sovetskoe iskusstvo no 99 6 Je'54 P, 1

RUSSIA GUIDEBOOKS AND TOURIST TRADE

Soviet geography in [illegible] Wiad PLN 23 no 5 232 234 My'54 R, 10

RUSSIA HISTORY

Celebrations of the fourth anniversary [illegible] the Republic with Rumania [illegible] Rumania R 11 no 3 '54, 51 [illegible] R, 1

The 40th [illegible] anniversary [illegible] Bor in 1914 [illegible] C, 11.

Decree Dissolving [illegible] Sovetskoe iskusstvo 2 Dekabr 5 [illegible] 1 Dekabr 5 [illegible] R, 5

Great [illegible] [illegible] Sovetskoe iskusstvo [illegible] R, 5

[illegible] [illegible] 45 1 '54 R, 11

[illegible] A. Il'yukhin [illegible] R, 1

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] R, 10

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] R, 10

2 [illegible] [illegible] 10 [illegible] R, 6

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] R, 1

RUSSIA HOUSING

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

RUSSIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES (Continued)

Scientific conference of the teaching staff of Maksim Gor'kii Institute. I.Olta. Limba rom 3 no 2 79-82 Mr/Ap'54 R, 11.

V. I. Lenin and Marxist linguistics. Tr. from the Russian. Limba rom 3 no 2 5-12 Mr/Ap'54. R, 11.

RUSSIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 3 51-53, 55-56, 59, 63, 69 Ja'54. La, 1

RUSSIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Connections of rubber hoses and plastic pipes in hydraulic parts of machine tools. A. L. Wiad PKN 22 no 5 271-273 My'54 P, 16.

RUSSIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

New data on the role of machine-tractor stations in Soviet Russian agrarian policy. I. Pelicon. Przegl dr pit 8 no. 5 363-369 My'54. Y, 1.

Trade-union work in Soviet machine-tractor stations I.Gudkov. Munka 4 no.2 30-32 F'54. H, 5

RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Advantages of standardization of the technological preparation of production. B. M. Wiad PKN 22 no 4 213 Ap'54. P, 16.

The Sobolíev method and systematics of construction F. Hansen Przegl techn 75 no. 6 216-217 Je'54. P, 16

System of fits A. L. Wiad PKN 22 no. 4.214-215 Ap'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - MEDICINE

Session of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR Ocrot sanat 4 no 1:10 Ja/Mr'54. R, 14

RUSSIA - METALLURGY

Foreman introduces leading inventions. M. Lukowni-kow. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14:554-555 Jl'54. P, 5

RUSSIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Mining industry in the Soviet Union. Min delo 9 no. 8:51-57 Ag'54. B, 10.

RUSSIA - MINING MACHINERY

Utilization of the Soviet KMP-2 mining machine in the G. Dimitrov Mine in the Brigadir region. D. Popivanov. Min delo 9 no. 2:10-27 F'54. B, 10.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Abolishing the shortcomings of Soviet motion-picture production. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30:8 Jl'54. C, 11.

Adventure in the mountains; a review of a Soviet motion picture. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 9:8 F'54. C, 1.

George Castriota, called Scanderbeg; a motion-picture review. J. Zawistowski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 40:11 O'54. P, 3.

How to truthfully represent a real man; notes on V. Pudovkhin's film "Harvest." L. Vesely. Lit nov 2 no. 46:6 N'53. C, 11.

Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio dubs the Russian film "Cultivation of Plants and Their Development" into Latvian. Reports Riga 11 no 36.104 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

7th Festival of Soviet Motion Pictures. S. Grzelecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36:6 S'54. P, 1.

Soviet aeronautic motion picture; on the 35th anniversary of Soviet cinematography. W. Borkowski. Skrz Polska 10 no 37:582-583 S'54. P, 16.

Thanks to the Soviet film; Festival of Soviet Motion Pictures in Czechoslovakia. J. Sequens. Lit nov 2 no. 45:6 N'53. C, 11.

RUSSIA - NATIONALISM

National friction in the USSR. L. Dobravec. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14:6 Jl'54. Y, 1.

RUSSIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Transforming nature. J. Zych. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35:4 S'54. P, 1.

RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Combined parachute jumps. K. Lusznikow. Skrz Polska 10 no. 39-Spadochroniarz 10-11 S'54. P, 16.

Strength, persistence, and mastery; an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian. V. Romaluk. Kridla vlasti no. 15;350-351 Jl'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - PEASANTRY

Some interesting points in ethnographic research on the peasants of kolkhozes. E. Studeneckaja. Cesky lid 40 no. 2:87-89 Ap'53. C, 12.

RUSSIA - PLUMBING - STANDARDS

A new Soviet standard for the nominal pressure of pipes and fittings A. L. Wiad PKN 22 no 2-101 F'54 P, 16.

RUSSIA - PRESS

Communist Press Day, a meeting of editors and readers in the August 23 Factory Av sport 5 no 5 9 My'54 R, 16

RUSSIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

New terminology and devices in the Soviet printing industry. B. Berezin. Poligrafija 4 no. 4-31 Jl/Ag'53. B, 2.

Work of Soviet research institutes of printing. S. Krantov. Poligrafija 4 no. 4 3-5 Jl/Ag'53. B, 2.

RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Account rendered by the delegation of physicians who toured the Soviet Union. Nepegeszseg 35 no.8 197-205 Ag'54 H, 14.

Basic directives for the work of the sanitary epidemic stations for protective and current sanitary control. V. Riabov. Zdr delo 7 no. 3;42-52 Je'54. B, 14.

We shall strengthen the ties between theory and practice in the protection of public health N. Jacov-Verejnicov. Ocrot sanat 4 no 1:11-19 Ja/Mr'54 R, 14.

RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Experiences of the Young Guard Publishing House of the Central Committee of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. V. Marinov. Poligrafija 4 no. 4:9-10 Jl/Ag'53. B, 2.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Problem of economic improvement in the work of railroad transportation in the Soviet Union. Transport 6 no. 4:98-101 Ap'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Development of uncultivated and barren land in the Soviet Union. Z. Borisov. Geografija 4 no. 4:7-9 '54. B, 12.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, basic motivation of our socialist development. I. Pashov. Novo vreme 30 no. 8:66-79 Ag'54. B, 6.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak music in the Soviet Union. I. Belza. Lit nov 2 no. 46:6 N'53. C, 11.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Before Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. R. Balint. Tobbtermeles 8 no.2:1-2 F'54. H, 16.

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Munka 4 no.2:38 F'54. H, 5.

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. M. Valko. Tobbtermeles 7 no.3:2 Mr'53. H, 16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Latvian writers return from the celebration of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia in Kiev. Reports Riga 11 no. 3;56 Ja'54. La, 1

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Friendship Month. Gaz woda san 28 no. 10:289 O'54. P, 16.

Friendship Month. S. Zaliwski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35:6 S'54. P, 1.

History of a certain friendship. M. Rostworowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41:1 O'54. P, 1.

Letter from the Soviet Union to my Polish friends. R. Arbatskij. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12:470 Je'54. P, 5.

A meeting with builders of the Palace of Culture and Science. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37:2 S'54. P, 1.

Our friendship is unchangeable. Zycie gosp 9 no. 14:528 Jl'54. P, 5.

Participation of craftsmen in the activities of Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. C. Maczewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34;6 S'54. P, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Great friendship. Limba rom 2 no. 5:5-12 S/O'53. R, 11.

RUSSIA - RESEARCH

Scientific meetings of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation. Przegl techn 75 no. 2.Biuletyn Centr 3-4 F'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - RESERVOIRS

Rybinsk Reservoir. A. Arkhangelski. Geografija 4 no. 2;11-13 '54. B, 12.

RUSSIA - ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

Rockets under the wings of the Shtormovik. J. Hanzal. Kridla vlasti no. 14;320-321 Jl'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Problems of sanitary installations in building construction in the Soviet Union. Z. Zuchowski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 10 290-294 O'54 P, 16.

RUSSIA - SARDINE FISHERIES

Soviet fisheries interested in Atlantic sardines Gosp ryb 6 no 8 18 Ag'54 P, 15

RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Soviet science in the service of man. J. Zych. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37:2 S'54. P, 1.

RUSSIA - SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Soviet drifting scientific stations on ice fields in Central Arctic. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:4 Jl'54. R, 6.

RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

All-Union state standards established in the Soviet Union during 1953. S. Dobrev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 1:27-30 Ja'54. B, 16.

Improvement of the work of standardization in the Soviet Union in 1954. Zet. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3:102-104 Mr'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

Standardization of buildings in the USSR. M. Jehlicka. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:6 Ag'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Polytechnic instruction in general schools. M Skatkin Pedag szemle 4 no 1.81-93 Ja/F'54. H, 8

Soviet books in the service of technological progress. S. Rolla Drogownictwo 8 no. 12.298-300 D'53. P, 16.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Cooperation between Soviet scientists and workers. Ujit lap 6 no.16;11 S'54. H, 16

RUSSIA - TEXTILE FACTORIES

How we are planning the work of a factory. J. Gurgenidze. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12:468-470 Je'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - THEATER

Guest performance of the Leningrad Lensovet Theater in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 30;109 Jl'54. La, 1.

RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

At the Congress of Soviet Trade-Unions. J. Mekis. Munka 4 no.7:1-4 Jl'54. H, 5.

Trade-union work in Soviet machine-tractor stations. I.Gudkov. Munka 4 no.2 30-32 F'54. H, 5.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Role of transportation in the development of agricultural economy in the Soviet Union. Transport 6 no. 3;66-6 Mr'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Self-unloading trucks for construction work in the Fifth Five-Year Plan. K. Kacperski. Transport 6 no. 10: 298-301 O'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Organization of sanitary measures against tuberculosis in villages. A. Lapina. Nepegeszseg 35 no.6:148-150 Je'54. H, 14.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

RUSSIAN AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Russian

RUSSIAN COOKERY see Cookery, Russian

RUSSIAN CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY see Crimes against humanity, Russian

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mastery in creating a positive character in dramatic works. K. Simonov. Lit nov 2 no. 45:4 N'53. C, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Four crimes of Catherine, or, Habent sua fata libelli. H. Kmita. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41:7 O'54. P, 1.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - CONJUNCTIONS

Sentences with the loose conjunction of time kak in contemporary Russian language. In Russian. V. Beloshapkova. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:21-31 '53. La, 1.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

A. P. Evgenieva's "One-Volume Dictionary of the Russian Language from the Soviet Period"; a review of an article. V. Fettinger. Limba rom 2 no. 5;67-71 S/O '53. R, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Experiences with the Great Russian-Czech Dictionary. K. Lit nov 2 no. 51-10 D'56. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - LEXICOGRAPHY

V. V. Vinogradov's "Chief Types of Lexical Meanings of Words", a review of an article. A. Avram. Limba rom 7 no, 2 90-93 Mr/Ap'54 R, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Why Sergeant Chow Pa-sung learned Russian. J. Kulka Lit nov 3 no. 33 3 Ap'54. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL RUSSIAN

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of maintenance in socialist industrial enterprises. J. Balassa. Tobbtermelen 6 no. 7 34-36 Jl'54. R, 16

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of management in socialist industrial enterprises J. Balassa. Tobbtermelen 8 no.5 39-[3] of cover My'54. R, 16.

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of organization in socialist industrial enterprises. J. Balassa. Tobbtermelen 8 no. 4 39-40 Ap'54. R, 16

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of power economy in socialist industrial enterprises. J. Balassa. Tobbtermelen 8 no 3,42-[3] of cover Ap '54 R, 16.

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of production in socialist industrial enterprises J. Balassa. Tobbtermelen 8 no.6 38-39 Je'54 R, 16.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - WORDS - HISTORY

Importance of knowing ancient Slavic languages for the Rumanian and Russian languages. I. Pătrut. Limba rom 3 no. 2 58-60 Mr/Ap'54. R, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Books by friends and about friends. O. Leyetofek, and others. Lit nov 3 no. 19.4 My'54. C, 11.

A discussion preceding the Congress of Soviet Writers. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 39-8 Jl'54. C, 11.

History of Soviet literature. p Lit nov 3 no 23 0 My'54. C, 11.

Intensifying creative discussion. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32 10 Ag'54. C, 11.

Let us talk about literature. I. Pfemlarg. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26-5 Je'54. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Soviet bibliography of translations of belles lettres from the Slavic languages. M. Laiske. Ceska lit 1 no. 1 50-51 Mr'53. C, 11.

RUSSIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Russian

RUSSIAN OPERA see Opera, Russian

RUSSIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Russian

RUSSIAN PAINTINGS see Painting, Russian

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Polish subjects in Soviet scientific periodicals, a selective review. Panstwo i prawo 9 no 7/8 191-194 Jl/Ag '54 P, 7.

RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO FOREIGN LITERATURE

Translations of Russian and Soviet poetry, a discussion. A. Philippide. Viata rom 7 no, 8, 213-217 Ag'54. R, 11.

RUSSIAN POSTERS see Posters, Russian

RUSSIAN SATIRE see Satire, Russian

RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Russian

RUSSIAN WAR CRIMES see War crimes, Russian

RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

Conclusions drawn by the Ministry of Culture on the visit of the Moscow (Moscow Dramatic Theater) in Bulgaria. R. Avramov. Teatur 7 no, 6-42 40 Je'54. D, 9.

The visit of the Moscovet (Moscow Dramatic Theater) and some instructive lessons for our theater. M. Benlesh. Teatur 7 no, 7-35-42 Jl'54. D, 9.

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Remembrance of the first visit of Soviet fliers to Czechoslovakia. J. Tatar. Krilla vlasti no. 17 387 Ag'54. C, 16.

RUSSIANS IN FRANCE

Soviet parachutists are winning at the 2d International Challenge, correspondence with Skrzydlata Polska from Saint-Jean. W. Minlach, W. Fiba. Skrz Polska 10 no. 35-552-554 Ag'54. P, 16.

RUSSIANS IN POLAND

Friendship and cooperation among nations. R Hlond now Typed demokrat 3 no, 30 1 5'54 P, 1

RUSSIANS IN THE ARCTIC REGIONS

Improvement for three years by ice in the Arctic. A. Bilnik. Biul prac 4 no 7-8 1'54 C, 1

RUSSIANS IN THE CAUCASUS

Russians in Transcaucasia. V. Minorsky Izv Inst Inzh Stroit no, 5 277 300 '54 R, 4.

RUTKOWSKI, JAN

Some remarks on the new edition of Jan Rutkowski's Historia gospodarcza Polski (Polish Economic History) A Gnatek Zycie gosp 9 no 2 70 Ja'54 P, 8

RYE

see subdivision under LATVIA

SACCHARIDES

Kuplit, Kogovsk Carbohydrates (see Carbohyd) Y, 11

SALTY EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SALT IN MASONRY see Industrial waste

SALTING

see subdivision under LATVIA

SALTING

see subdivision under POLAND

SAMM, ANNA

Life and creative work of Anna Samm. I. Rudzutak, Vestn Estonii no, 8 49 Ag '54. R, 1

SALTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SALTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SALTING

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

SALMON FISHERIES

see subdivision under FLORIDA

SALT

Crystallization of brine in the field with [illegible] Z Lewandowski A Narchal Przem Chem 10 [illegible] Je'54 P, 10

Methods for producing salt from brines. B. Blass Min deln 9 no, 1 44 46 Ap'54. R, 16.

Obtaining NH_4Cl and $NaHCO_3$ from $NaCl$ and $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ [illegible] I. Matuszewski Prac, [illegible] 9 no 14 Je'54. P, 10

SAMSUNG UPI, JOHANNES

A little known neighbor, on the 300th anniversary of Johannes Bambocius' death. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 24 11 Jl'54. C, 11

SAMUI, MAKSUDIAN

Fifth anniversary of the death [illegible] Maksudjian Samui. [illegible] Ag '54 R, 16

SAND, GEORGE, PSEUD OF MME. DUDEVANT

George Sand. V. Jilst. Lit nov 3 no, 25-6 Je'54 C, 11.

SAND DUNES

see subdivision under POLAND

SANDSTONE

see subdivision under POLAND

SANITARY ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Problems of standardization, [illegible] engineering, and [illegible] in the field of drainage. B. Janke, H Chamski. Wiad PKN 22 no 2 61 89 '54 P, 16

SANITARY ENGINEERING - SAFETY MEASURES

Advanced list of safety and hygiene involved in the designing of water supply systems and sanitary engineering [illegible] Gaz woda san 28 no, 8 234 240 Ag'54 P, 16

Problems of labor safety and hygiene in the field of gas manufacture and sanitary engineering Gaz woda san 28 no, 8 235 Ag'54 P, 16.

SANITATION

Theoretical basis of sanitation as in sciences in sanitation. V. Smolensk. Zdr delo 7 no, 2 45 49 Mr'54. R, 14

SARAJEVO - LIBRARIES

Some new acquisitions of old foreign editions in the People's Library in Sarajevo. M. P. Pregl dr pit 6 no 9 115-116 S'54. Y, 1.

SARDOR [illegible]

see subdivision under [illegible] LATVIA

SARDOR

see subdivision under [illegible] BULGARIA

SATIRE

Duty of [illegible] [illegible]

SATIRE, CZECH [illegible]

[illegible]

Modernism [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SATIRE, DRAMA [illegible]

[illegible]

SATIRE, [illegible]

[illegible]

SATIRE, RUSSIAN

[illegible]

SATIRE, SOVIET [illegible]

[illegible]

SATIRICAL PRESS

[illegible]

SAUER

[illegible]

SAWDUST

see subdivision under WOOD

SAWMILLS

see subdivision under [illegible]

SCHOOL BUILDINGS

[illegible]

SCHOOL CHILDREN

[illegible]

SCHOOL CHILDREN - HEALTH AND HYGIENE

SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SCIEGIENNY, PIOTR

Wycech, Czeslaw Rev Piotr Sciegienny, an outline of his social program and selected writings P, 4

SCIENCE
see also subdivision under LJUBLJANA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Creative importance of works of Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin in the development of natural science O. Lepieszynska Zdrow publ no. 1:67-80 Ja/F'54 P, 14.

Publishing the works of scientific research institutes W. Czetwertynski. Przegl techn 75 no. 6:220 Je'54 P, 16.

Revolution in scientific theories. J.Rugis. Aidai no.8 354-361 O'54. Lt.11.

SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under POLAND

SCIENCE - METHODOLOGY

Cogito ergo sum; on the occasion of the translation of Descartes into our language. D. Grlic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5:391-396 My'54. Y, 1.

SCIENCE - PERIODICALS

Polish subjects in Soviet scientific periodicals; a scientific review. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8 193-194 Jl/Ag '54. P, 7.

SCIENCE AND RELIGION see Religion and science

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS
see subdivision under POLAND

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Reports of delegates of the State Geological Institute on their scientific travels abroad in 1948 P, 12.

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES
see subdivision under LATVIA, SERBIA

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH see Research

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
see subdivision under POLAND

SCIENTISTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SCIENTISTS, POLISH

Chalasinski, Jozef. Polish scientists and the problem of the development of culture and the future of the nation. P, 4.

SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

Friendship and cooperation among scientists. S. Mironow. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36:3 S'54. P, 1.

SCOTCH PINE
see subdivision under CROATIA

SCRAP METAL
see subdivision under LATVIA

SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

Polousek's machine for cutting screw threads. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:4 Ag'54. C, 16.

SCULPTURE - STUDY AND TEACHING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SCULPTURE, BULGARIAN

Sculpture in the General Art Exhibition, 1953. S. Bosilkov. Izkustvo 4 no. 1:27-38 '54. B, 10.

SEA FISHERIES see Fisheries

SEA FISHERIES
see subdivision FISHERIES under POLAND

SEA WATER

Methods for producing salt from the sea. B. Dinov. Min delo 9 no. 4:44-48 Ap'54. B, 16.

SEAMEN
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SECCHIA, PIETRO

Big contribution to elaboration of history of National Liberation War in Italy; a review of Luigi Longo's Along the Road of National Uprising and Pietro Secchia's Communists and the Uprising. A.D'Alfonso. For a Lasting Peace no.43: 4 O'54. R, 6.

SECTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SEDGE
see subdivision under LATVIA

SEDLACEK, K. F.

How I wrote Luisiana (Louisiana) K. Sedlacek. Lit nov 2 no. 20:4 My'53. C, 11.

SEEDS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

SEEDS - DISINFECTION

Disinfection of seeds for autumn sowing. V. Todorova. Koop zem 9 no. 7-17-19 '54. B, 15.

SEEDS, FOSSIL
see subdivision under SERBIA

SEGREGATION
see subdivision under U S.

SEIDELMANN, HELMUT

Our musical life as Herr Seidelman sees it. Bulg Today 3 no. 12:11 Je'54. B, 1.

SELENYI, PAL

Pal Selenyi (1885-1954), an obituary. Magy kem lap 9 no. 6:192 Je'54. H, 16.

SEPTICEMIA

The fight against septicemia; the culture of carp with genuine immunity. H. Vieth. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8:12-13 Ag'54. P, 15.

SERBIA - ALGAE

Contribution to the knowledge of algae in the Negotin Swamp. R. Marinovic. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6:45-58 '53. Y, 13.

SERBIA - ALPINE FLORA

Contribution to the knowledge of the Ozren Mountain serpentine flora near Sjenica. Z. Pavlovic. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6:3-19 '53. Y, 13.

SERBIA - ASH (TREE)

Research on the form and volume of ash trees (Fraxinus excelsior L) in the Srem Plain. D. Milojkovic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6:127-182 '53. Y, 15.

SERBIA - BAKING

Baking cake or bread in Serbia. B.S Nova trg 7 no. 8: 427-430 Ag'54. Y, 5.

SERBIA - BANKS AND BANKING

First Serbian bank. M.K. Nova trg 7 no. 4:261-262 Ap'54. Y, 5.

SERBIA - BEECH

Some properties of steamed and unsteamed beech at the Majdanpek estate. N. Lukic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6:51-66 '53. Y, 15.

SERBIA - BOTANY

Contribution to the knowledge of flora on the Majdanpek estate. M. Gajic. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6:113-141 '53. Y, 13.

SERBIA - BUILDING

Maksimovic, Milutin. How to build faster. Y, 16

SERBIA - CHURCHES

An early Byzantine church near Kursumlija. D. Stricevic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36:179-198 '53. Y, 4.

SERBIA - CITY PLANNING

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo gradevina. Government decree on the establishment of the Serbian Urbanist Institute. Y, 7.

SERBIA - COMMERCIAL TREATIES

First commercial treaty in Serbia. M.M. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:418-419 Je/Jl'54. Y, 5.

SERBIA - COPEPODA

Contribution to the study of the ectoparasitic fauna of pike perch (Lucioperca lucioperca L.) from Ecka Pond. D. Sinzar. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6:369-379 '53. Y, 13.

SERBIA - COURTS

Organization and jurisdiction of courts in Serbia, 1804-1813. T. Nikcevic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2:382-406 '53. Y, 4.

SERBIA - ECOLOGY

The Institute of Ecology and Biogeography of Academy of Sciences. S. Stankovic. Bul 3-65-68 N'53. Y, 1.

SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Current problems in the Vranje District. M pol 3 no. 99-118 F'54. Y, 5

SERBIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - MONTENEG

Montenegrin-Serbian relations during the Fi Insurrection J. Jovanovic. Ist zap Crna 321-362 '53. Y, 4

SERBIA - GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF AND PLANTS

The Institute of Ecology and Biogeography of Academy of Sciences. S. Stankovic. Bul 3 65-68 N'53. Y, 1.

SERBIA - GEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

Srpsko Geolosko Drustvo, Belgrade. Proce Serbian Geological Society for the year parts of the years 1910, 1913, and 1941

SERBIA - HISTORY

Dordevic, Miloslav. Milivoje Popovic-Dak a politico-historical study. Y, 4.

Perovic, Radoslav, ed Contributions to th the First Serbian Insurrection, unpublish Y, 4.

Prvi maj u Srbiji, 1893-1914 First of Ma 1893-1914 Y, 4.

A narration by Dura Milutinovic of Montene First Serbian Insurrection R Markovic Crna G 6 no. 2:303-373 '53. Y, 4

People from Kotorska, Boka in the First Se rection P. Serovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 n '53. Y, 4.

The Rastislalics; a contribution to the histo cline of the Serbian Empire. M. Dinic. Vizant inst SAN no. 36:139-144 '53. Y,

SERBIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIO

Water-power station of Ovcar Banja. R. Je S. Vuckovic. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 4:186 '54. Y, 16.

SERBIA - MOSQUITOES

Contribution to the study of species of Anopl lipennis Meig (Anophelinae, Culicidae) i cevo Swamp and surrounding area in 194 kasovic, A. Martinovic, M. Popovic. Gl no. 5/6:265-368 '53. Y, 13.

SERBIA - PLANTS

Contribution to the knowledge of vegetation Swamp. R. Marinovic. Gl prir muz B n '53. Y, 13.

Vegetation of Veliko Blato. N. Jankovic. G no. 5/6:59-111 '53. Y, 13.

SERBIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Petrovic, Mihailo S. Political past of Serbi People's Front. Y, 4.

Srpska akademija nauka. Istoriski institut. material for the history of the Serbian m Vojvodina, 1848-1849 Y, 4.

SERBIA - PRAYER BOOKS

Printing date of the Milesevo Prayer Book. Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2:510-511 '53. Y, 4

SERBIA - RAILROADS

Railroads in Serbia; a historic review. M. 7 no. 5:322-323 My'54. Y, 5.

SERBIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Srpska Akademija Nauka Centralna biblio acquisitions by exchange, 1950 Y, 2

SERBIA - SEEDS, FOSSIL

Excavation of barley seed in Golubac Castle cevic. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6:513-514 '

SERBIA - TELEPHONE

Telefonski imenik 1954; sa stanjem na dan Telephone directory of Serbia for 1954 31, 1953. Y, 5.

SERBIA - ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Areas inhabited by some mammals and birds of our hairy and feathered wildlife in inaccessible and hitherto unregulated hunting grounds in Serbia and Kosovo-Metohija. L. Pribic. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6:381-424 '53. Y, 13.

SERBIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Srpska Akademija Nauka Centralna biblioteka List of acquisitions by exchange, 1950 Y, 2

The Institute of Ecology and Biogeography of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. S. Stankovic. Bul sc Jug 1 no. 3:65-68 N'53. Y, 1.

SERBIAN ART see Art, Serbian

SERBIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

Karadzic, Vuk Stefanovic, comp. Serbian folk poems Vol. 1 Various feminine songs Vol 2 Earliest heroic songs. Y, 11

SERBIAN DRAMA

Santic, Aleksa. Hasanaginica, a play. Y, 11

SERBIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Nusic, Branislav D The deceased, a three-act comedy Y, 11

SERBIAN ESSAYS

Ristic, Marko. Space, time; essays and articles Y, 11

SERBIAN FICTION

Lalic, Mihailo Evil spring, a novel Y, 11

SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO MACEDONIAN

Stankovic, Borisav Impure blood Y, 11

SERBIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Serbian

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Obradovic, Dositej. Selected pages Y, 11

Vujacic, Mirko. Raven on the steeple Y, 11

Zbornik savremene bosansko-hercegovacke proze Collection of modern prose of Bosnia and Hercegovina Y, 11.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bogdanovic, Milan V Critiques. Y, 11.

Skerlic, Jovan History of modern Serbian literature Y, 11

Skerlic, Jovan. Selected works Y, 11

SERBIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Serbian

Galogaza, Stevan. Strange silhouettes, poems. Y, 11.

Petar I, Prince Bishop of Montenegro Poems Y, 11.

Popovic, Jovan. Selections; poems and short stories Y, 11

Radicevic, Branko. Selected poems. Y, 11.

SERBIAN SATIRE see Satire, Serbian

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Serbian

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Linguistic borrowing in contemporary Serbo-Croatian from modern and ancient Greek. I. Popovic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36:199-237 '53. Y, 4.

Research in the language. N. Senic. Pregl dr plt 6 no. 5: 403-406 My'54. Y, 1.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES - DICTIONARIES

Vujaklija, Milan. Lexicon of foreign words and expressions. Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING

Lalevic, Miodrag S Handbook of Serbo-Croatian language and orthography with spelling and language rules. Y, 11.

Vukovic, Jovan. Orthographic rules and instructions for spelling ijekavski dialect sound symbols with a orthographic vocabulary of ijekavisms. Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - SYNTAX

Lalevic, Miodrag S. Syntax of the Serbian language, a textbook for students of higher pedagogical schools. Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LITERATURE

Davico, Oskar. Man's man Y, 11

SERFDOM
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

SERMONS, BULGARIAN

Easter celebration, a sermon on Easter. Tod. Tsur vest 55 no. 16:7-8 Ap'54. B, 3.

SERPENTS
see subdivision under POLAND

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under POLAND

SERVITUDES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SEWAGE - PURIFICATION

The amount of oxygen in a natural industrial sewage recipient as an indicator for the selection of a method of purifying sewage. K. Skalski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 8:249-250 Ag'54. P, 16

Purifying sewage from yeast factories by means of methane fermentation. T. Wolski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 9 335-336 S'54. P, 16.

SEWAGE AS FERTILIZER

Municipal sewage purifiers as humus manure. W. Skoraszewski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 8,246-248 Ag'54 P, 16.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Sedimentation tanks for cleaning sewage from sand L. Nawrocki. Bud wiejskie 6 no 5:30-31 S/O'54. P, 15.

SEWER PIPE
see subdivision under LATVIA

SEWERAGE

Problem of disposing surface water in towns and villages. K. Bajer. Gaz woda san 28 no. 8-244-246 Ag'54. P, 16.

SEWERAGE, RURAL

A dunghill constructed of substitute materials. M. Lukaszewicz, L. Czerwiecka. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4 24-25 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

The immortal Shakespeare. V. Fabian. Svet prace 4 no. 7:9 F'54. C, 1.

Shakespeare made in the US. N. Zemskov. Lit nov 3 no. 21:8 My'54. C, 11.

Thanks to the National Museum. L. Maly. Svet prace 4 no. 7:2 F'54. C, 1.

SHALE
see subdivision under ESTONIA

SHEEP
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SHEET METAL

Effect of the size of the roll in the cold-rolling of metal sheets and strips. A. Gelejl. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 1/2:217-223 '53. H, 13.

SHIP MODELS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SHIPBUILDING
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

SHIPPING
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Dispatching offices. J. Karczewski. Transport 6 no. 4:113-115 Ap'54. P, 5.

Production standards ad indicators for the development of competition in the merchant marine. H. Zablocki. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10,316, [3] of cover O'54. P, 17.

SHIPS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Telephonic navitational equipment in ships. W. Winogradow. Wiad telekom 23 no. 4:88-94 Ap'54. P, 16.

SHIPS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Implement for cleaning shells and seaweeds from the underwater part of a ship. R. Siemaszko. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10:299-300 O'54. P, 17.

Preparations for production in ship repair yards. I. R. Erbel. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10,296-297 O'54. P, 17

SHIPYARDS
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

SHOCK THERAPY

Effect of electric shock on the organism and procedures reviving. F. Valer, G. Vajtanyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 9 240-246 S'54. H, 14.

SHOE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

SHOOTING

An enchanted rifle. -Zn-. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:515 Ag'54. C, 16.

SHOOTING, MILITARY

Computing basic elements for shooting ground targets by independent antiaircraft batteries. K. Bresan. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:54-62 Je'54 Y, 17.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Kolar, Stavko Short stories Y, 11.

Kudumija, Mato. Raven, a short story Y, 11.

Marinkovic, Ranko. Hands, short stories Y, 11

Pavicic, Josip Stone cradle, a sketch from Dalmatian life. Y, 11

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Jandackova, Marie L Short stories from our beloved country C, 11

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New Czech prose; problems of our short-story writing. J. Hajek. Lit nov 2 no. 46-7 N'53. C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Stories, 1918-1953. Vols. 1-2 P, 11.

Malaczewski, Eugeniusz. A horse on a hill. P, 11.

Reymont, Wladyslaw Stanislaw Stories from Chelm County, a short story. P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Komarecki, Viktor. Humoresque; short stories. Y, 11

Lopicic, Nikola. On the stone, short stories. Y, 11.

Markovic, Marko. From twilight to dawn, short stories. Y, 11

Matavulj, Sima From the sea and littoral, short stories Y, 11.

Micanovic, Slavko. In deadlock; short stories. Y, 11.

Popovic, Jovan. Selections, poems and short stories. Y, 11.

Rankovic, Svetolik. Village philanthrope; a short story. Y, 11.

Sremac, Stevan. Selected short stories. Y, 11

Vukovic, Cedo. Altitudes; short stories. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

Bevk, France. Grivar's children; a short story. Y, 11

Bevk, France. Little thief; a short story. Y, 11.

Bevk, France. Nursemaid; a short story. Y, 11.

Kozak, Jus. Masks; short stories. Y, 11.

Kozak, Jus. Pathways, short stories and essays. Y, 11.

Kreft, Bratko. Tales from former days, short stories. Y, 11.

Prezihov, Voranc. Kanjuh from Zagata; short stories. Y, 11.

SHOW WINDOWS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Show windows and their significance. V. Nanic. Nova trg 7 no. 5:314-315 My'54. Y, 5.

SICK LEAVE
see subdivision under POLAND

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Hahn, Fritz Collection of schemes from telecommunication technics Vol 1 Signal installations and installations for alarm and control at a distance Y, 16

Remote control and remote signal service. Z. Malczak. Wiad telekom 23 no 8.179-184 Ag'54. P, 16.

SILANES

Vibrational spectra of some halogenated silanes. I. Dynamic and potential constants and thermodynamic functions of substances in series $SiCl_nBr_{4-n}$. B. Schneider, J. Pliva. Chem listy 48 no. 3 336-347 Mr'54. C, 13.

SILESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Opole (Oppeln), The Silesian Pompeii J. Kazimierczyk Turysta no. 2 4-5 F'54. P, 12.

SILESIA - HISTORY

Sulowski, Zygmunt The oldest western frontier of Poland P, 4

SILESIA - WATER SUPPLY

New constructions will improve the water supply in Silesia. E. Wichura. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6·222-223 Mr'54. P, 5

SILICIC ACID

Photometric microdetermination of silicic acid. J. Colechovsky. Chem listy 48 no. 3,391-396 Mr'54. C, 13.

SILICON

Determining a large content of silicon by the line-width method of spectrophotometric analysis. S. Skalska. Przem chem 10 no. 2 90-93 F'54. P, 10.

SILICON COMPOUNDS

Silicons, useful in many ways. L. Khas. Lit nov 2 no. 20;7 My'53. C, 11.

SILK MANUFACTURE - STANDARDS
see subdivision under POLAND

SILOS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SILT

Measuring river silt. Z. Swirski. Gaz obserw 7 no. 8: 2-4 Ag'54. P, 13.

SILVER FOX
see subdivision under ESTONIA

SIMOCATTA, THEOPHYLACTUS

Sources of Theophylactus Simocatta's Quaestiones physicae. M. Markovic. Ziva antika 4 no. 1 120-135 '54. Y, 11.

SIMONOV, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH

The Riga Drama Theater performs K. Simonov's play Story of One Love. Reports Riga 11 no. 41:59 O'54. Ln, 1.

SINCAI, GEORGE

George Sincai; a biographical sketch. D. Macrea. Limba rom 3 no. 2:13-17 Mr/Ap'54. R, 11.

SINGERS

Festival of Singers. B. Lit nov 3 no. 21:4 My'54. C, 11.

SINGERS, BULGARIAN

Bulgarian singers excel at Prague Competition. G. Dimitrov. Bulg Today 3 no. 11:13 Je'54. B, 1.

SINKO, ERVIN

Ervin Sinko's play Strasna sreca (Terrific Happiness), a criticism. I. D. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 4;366 Ap'54. Y, 11.

SKELETON

Increased skeletal measurements of swine during the period of embryologic development. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Tikhonov. Vestis Latv ak no. 9: 47-53 '53. La, 1.

SKIN

Epidermal variations on the body in relation to position and development. Z. Krizan. Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/6:85-100 '50/52 Y, 13.

SKIN - DISEASES

Prevention of skin diseases in industry. J. Tulassay. Munka 4 no. 2:22-23 F'54. H, 5.

SKIS AND SKIING
see subdivision under POLAND

SKOLAUDY, VLASTIMIL

Looking for the right way, a book review. M. Jungmann Lit nov 3 no. 29 6 Jl'54. C, 11.

SKORZENY, OTTO

Otto Skorzeny, "special" pilot Av sport 5 no 4 31 Ap '54. R, 16.

SLAG

Slag as a building material. U. Markiewicz. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3 6-9 My/Je'54. P, 15.

SLANCIKOVA, BOZENA

Misunderstood role of the dramatization of classic works, a criticism of the dramatization of a play. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30·3-4 Jl'54. C, 11.

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

New capacities of refrigerators and slaughterhouses. A. S. Nova trg 7 no. 9 503-506 S'54. Y, 5.

SLAVIC CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Slavic

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Importance of knowing ancient Slavic languages for the Rumanian and Russian languages. I. Patrut. Limba rom 3 no. 2,56-60 Mr/Ap'54. R, 11.

Slavic possessive adjectives starting with j as toponyms in the territory of the Rumanian People's Republic E Petrovici. Studii cerc lingv 4:63-87 '53 R, 11

SLAVIC LANGUAGES - CHRESTOMATHIES AND READERS

Lehr-Splawinski, Tadeusz, ed. Slavic chrestomathy. Vol. 2. West Slavic texts. P, 11.

SLAVONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Jerkovic, Mato Fighting in Slavonia during the fourth and fifth enemy offensives. Y, 4.

SLAVS - HISTORY

Paisii, Khilendarski. Bulgarian Slavic history. B, 4

The day of Slavic culture. E. Georgiev. Bulg Today 3 no. 11·5 Je'54. B, 1.

Procopius' earliest information about Slavs. F. Barisic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 36;25-31 '53. Y, 4.

SLEZEVICIUS, MYKOLAS

Mykolas Slezevicius, a biographical sketch. K. Zukas. Aidai no. 9:429 N'54. Li, 11.

SLOVAK ALMANACS see ALMANACS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK ART see Art, Slovak

SLOVAK AUTHORS see Authors, Slovak

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A competition in satiric plays. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26: 4 Je'54. C, 11.

Unveiling the true face of our classic drama; a summary of the concluding report at the Festival of Slovak Classic Drama. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:1, 6 Jl'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Incorrect use of the demonstrative pronoun ten, tento. V. Uhlar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29:11 Jl'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE - ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING

An answer to the criticism of Pravidla slovenskeho pravopisu (Rules of Slovak Orthography). S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:11 Jl'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL SLOVAK

For new Slovak technical terminology. Tech praca 6 no. 5:314-316 My'54. C, 16.

For new Slovak technical terminology. Tech praca 6 no. 7:440-441 Jl'54. C, 16.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING

How a translator should prepare for his work. M. Razusova-Martakova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:1, 8 Jl'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For a fighting, truthful people's literature. J. Drda. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:3 Je'54. C, 11.

More attention to the memory of our classics. A. Nemcok. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

A page for the subscriber to Hviezdoslavov Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:10 Je'54. C, 11.

Peter Jilemnicky's role in the development literature. J. Spitzer. Kult zivot Slov Jl'54. C, 11.

Some observations on progressive charact prose. B. Travnicek. Kult zivot Slov Jl'54 C, 11.

SLOVAK MUSIC see Music, Slovak

SLOVAK OPERA see Opera, Slovak

SLOVAK POETRY

Kral, Frano On the way to spring; poems

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICIS

Discussing the poetry of young authors. J. Slov 9 no. 27:6 Jl'54. C, 11.

A poetic picture of Slovakia. Z. Slaby. Li 20:6 My'53. C, 11.

Two collections of satiric poems, book rev V. Petrik, S. Drug. Kult zivot Slov 9 no C, 11.

SLOVAK PROVERBS see Proverbs, Slovak

SLOVAK SATIRE see Satire, Slovak

SLOVAK WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND

Laughter destroys and builds up. F. Zach 4 no. 8:9 F'54. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Drivers in the days of heroism and fame. Svet motoru 8 no. 18·546 Ag'54. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

Exhibition of Stupava ceramics. F. K. K no. 32.8 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Against bourgeois nationalism in economy Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:1, 3 Jl'54. C, 11

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kosice, my love. J. Alexy. Kult zivot Slo Jl'54. C, 11.

Reminiscences of a sojourn in the Novohra H. Ponicka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:9 J

SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Reviewing the annual work of the Institute and Education. S. Hora. Kult zivot Slo Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Slovenska ľudove umenie; vytvarny prejav. art; plastic expression. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

Trencan, the Slovak folk dance ensemble, 5th anniversary. M. M. Kult zivot Slov Jl'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Gliders in Slovakia. J. Ertl. Kridla vlasti 441 S'54. C, 16.

Successful course in gliding. J. Broda. K no. 15;341 Jl'54. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Arato, Endre. Social motives of the Slovak movement in the years 1845-48. C, 4.

Once more about the chrestomathy; a book J. Mikles. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29:11 Jl'

The people of the Upper Hron do not forget sky. Kridla vlasti no. 19;439 S'54. C, 1

Remarkable event in history of Slovak peop For a Lasting Peace no. 35:4 Ag'54. R,

Tenth anniversary of the Slovak National U J. Janicek. Kridla vlasti no. 17;386-387

A test of the revolutionary force of Slovak 35th anniversary of the declaration of a Republic. M. Vietor. Kult zivot Slov 9 Jl'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Situation of our motion-picture criticism. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 32;10 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Production of Haban pottery in the light of discoveries. H. Lansfeld. Cesky lid 40 O'53. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

How to publish dramatic works. F. Oktavec. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28 7 Jl'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - RICE

Struggle to conquer nature. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 29 1-2 Jl'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

A conference of Slovak theater producers discussed the legacy of K.S. Stanislavskii. D. Michaelli. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27 7 Jl'54. C, 11.

With a militant legacy of the classics in favor of a socialist theater, from the Festival of Slovak Classics in Bratislava. A. Brousil. Lit nov 3 no. 28 7 Jl'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

Necrology of a dead village. L. Mnacko. Lit nov 3 no. 18 5 My'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - WATER, UNDERGROUND

Lowering the level of underground water in the brown coal area of southern Slovakia. J. Kovac. Tech praca 6 no. 7:388-391 Jl'54. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Drivers in the days of heroism and fame. B. Gregus. Svet motoru 8 no. 18:546 Ag'54. C, 16.

SLOVAKS IN FRANCE

Our parachutists in Saint Jean. K. Grepl. Kridle vlasti no. 20 462-463 S'54. C, 16.

We welcome the winners. Kridla vlasti no. 19.436-437 S'54. C, 16.

SLOVAKS IN GT. BRIT

Czechoslovak victory in England at the 16th Six-Day Race. Tr from the Czech. A. Tuma. Auto motor 7 no 20:16 O'54 H, 16.

SLOVAKS IN THE NETHERLANDS

Great victory of Czechoslovak racers in Holland. Auto motor 7 no.12.10 Je'54. H, 16.

SLOVENES IN ITALY

Belgrade. Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu. Italian genocide policy against the Slovenes and the Croats; a selection of documents Y, 4.

SLOVENES IN TRIESTE

Exhibition of the Art Club of Trieste. S Mikuz Nasi razgl 3 no. 17-13-14 S'54 Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Slovenia. (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco Directives for the census of agricultural working cooperatives, general agricultural cooperatives, specialized agricultural cooperatives, and district unions of agricultural cooperatives. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - ANTIQUITIES

Additional notes to the inscription CIL III 11675 from Atrans, Nordicum. J. Saselj. Ziva antika 4 no. 1: 200-208 '54. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - CARTOGRAPHY - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "Cartographic Pictures of Slovenia." A. Podpecan. Nasi razgl 3 no 17.8-9 S'54 Y, 1

SLOVENIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Private and leased catering facilities B. P. Ljud upr 7 no. 4-178-183 '54. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - CAVES

Serko, Alfred. Postojna Cave and other curiosities of the Karst. Y, 12

SLOVENIA - CENSUS

Slovenia. (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco Directives for the census of agricultural working cooperatives, general agricultural cooperatives, specialized agricultural cooperatives, and district unions of agricultural cooperatives. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Slovenian PTT service as seen by the daily newspapers and professional periodicals. O. Zupancic. PTT sind 6 no. 6:13 Je'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Schmidt, Vlado. Pedagogical activities of Protestants in Slovenia in the 16th century. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - FINE ARTS

Classicism and romanticism in Slovenia. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14 16-17 Jl'54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

O gospodarjenju z lesom v LR Sloveniji (Forest and Wood Economy in Slovenia), a book review. T. Hren. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14 11 Jl'54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Sije, Francek All about the White Guard Y, 4

Saje, Francek. Crime against the fatherland. Vol 1 All about the White Guard Y, 4

SLOVENIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Navodila za uporabo normativov neprehranitvenega blaga v gostinstvu Regulations for the use of standardized nonconsumers' goods in hotel trade. Y, 16

SLOVENIA - LAND TITLES

Kos, Milko Medieval land registers of Slovenia Y, 4

Significance of free trade in real estate. F. T. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14 8-9 Jl'54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - LAW

Register pravnih predpisov za Uradni list FLRJ, Uradni list LRS, Financni zbornik in Vesnik urada za cene pri Predsedstvu vlade LRS za leto 1949 Subject index to laws published in the 1949 issues of Uradni list FLRJ, Uradni list LRS, Financni zbornik, and Vestnik urada za cene pri Predsedstvu vlade LRS Y, 7

SLOVENIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Verification of the minutes of sessions of representative bodies. Ljud upr 7 no. 4-189-192 '54. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - LIBRARIES

Role of public libraries. Z. M. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14:20-21 Jl'54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Financing the budgets of people's committees. Z. Polic. Ljud upr 7 no. 4:169-173 '54. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - MOTION PICTURES

Tale about love, a motion-picture review. P. M. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19.22 O'54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - MUSIC

Reflections from the past musical season. M. Lipovsek. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14:18-19 Jl'54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PRINTING

Rupel, Mirko. New findings of our Protestant printing from the 16th century. Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - RETAIL TRADE

Increased retail trade in Slovenia. A. Skraban. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:393-394 Je/Jl'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - STATISTICS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco. Statistical yearbook of the People's Republic of Slovenia, 1953 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TAXATION

Double taxation in Maribor. L. Ekon pol 3 no. 99: 149 F'54. Y, 5.

Local duties and excise taxes. B. P. Ljud upr 7 no. 4: 183-189 '54. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - THEATER

Bratko Kreft's Velika puntarija (The Great Revolt) in the Maribor Theater. B. Rudolf Nova obz 7 no. 6:391-393 '54. Y, 11.

Eduardo de Filippo's Millionaires of Naples in the Maribor Theater. B. Rudolf. Nova obz 7 no. 6:390-393 '54. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - WATER SUPPLY

Creation of the Slovenian Administration of Water Resources. B. Premrou. Ljud upr 7 no. 3:136-140 '54. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Primorske brigade. Littoral brigades. Y, 4.

Tercak, Stane. The living wall; from notes of a member of Sorcer's Brigade in the campaign of the 14th Shock Division in Styria Y, 4.

Organized will. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14:1 Jl'54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA

Pahor, Joze Winegrowers, a play in 5 acts Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN ESSAYS

Relations with the past, an essay on Slovenian literature H Grun Nova obz 7 no. 6.378-390 '54 Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FABLES see Fables, Slovenian

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Finzgar, Franc S The field, a selection of sketches and novelettes Y, 11

Kocbek, Edvard Fear and courage, four novelettes Y, 11.

Moder, Janko Holy land, a chronicle of the Slovenian race. Vol 1. Unknown people are awaking; short stories. Y, 11.

Pahor, Joze. The road of Deseti brat (The Tenth Brother), a biographical novel about Josip Jurcic Y, 11

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Bevk, France Selected works Vol. 1. Poems, brief prose, 1911-1927. Y, 11

Trdina, Janez. Collected works Vol 3. Croatian memoirs Bach's Hussars and Illyrians My life. Vol. 5 Sketches and portraits: Kralj evica, Faces and characters. Includes a supplement: Poems and literary prose, articles and treatises, sketches, communications. Y, 11

SLOVENIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Slovenian

SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Two issues. I. Kreft. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14:10 Jl'54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN POETRY

Glazer, Janko, comp. I and thee, poems of love. Y, 11

Presernove nemske poezije s prevodi Otona Zupancica. Preseren's German poetry with Oton Zupancic's translations Y, 11.

Skerl, Ada. Shadow in the heart, poems. Y, 11

Smit, Joze The heart in words, poems. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovenian

SLUICES

Filling systems of navigation sluices. F. Schilling. Molyepit tud sz 4 no. 7/8:398-402 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

SMALL BUSINESS
see subdivision under POLAND

SMETANA, BEDRICH

From the past to today and tomorrow; Bedrich Smetana's anniversary. M. Ocadlik. Lit nov 3 no. 19:7 My'54. C, 11.

Inaugurating Smetana Year. J. Wenig. Svet praco 4 no. 9:9 F'54. C, 1.

Smetana's work and the Soviet opera in the Theatrical Harvest Festival, 1953. V. Bor. Lit nov 2 no. 20: 8 My'53. C, 11.

SMETANA, BEDRICH. THE BARTERED BRIDE

Overwhelming victory of The Bartered Bride; a review of an opera. V. Koubkova. Svet praco 4 no. 6:2 F'54. C, 1.

SNEGAROV, IVAN

Iv. Snegarov's Prinos kum biografiiata na Neofit Rilski (Contribution to the Biography of Neofit Rilski), a book review. A. Milev. Izv inst bulg ist no. 5:393-404 '54. B, 4.

SNEIDER, VERN J.

Soldiers who had stolen God; reminiscences of an American journalist from his travels in Tajvan; a book review. B. Homola. Lit nov 3 no. 22:8 My'54. C, 11.

SNOW

Snow and agriculture. Ekon pol 3 no. 99:150-151 F'54. Y, 5.

SOCCER
see subdivision under LATVIA

SOCIAL CHANGE

Ratkovic, Radoslav. Society and classes. Y, 5.

SOCIAL GROUPS

Ratkovic, Radoslav. Society and classes. Y, 5.

SOCIAL SECURITY
see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

SOCIALISM
see also subdivision under ARABS

Istorija medunarodnog radnickog i socijalistickog pokreta, po predavanjima odrzanim na Visoj partiskoj skoli "Duro Dakovic" u 1950/51 godini Beograd, 1952 History of the international workers' and socialist movement, lectures at the Duro Dakovic Higher Party School in the year 1950/51. Y, 5

Creatively means independently. J. Kita Poprostu no. 34,3 O'54. P, 8.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Some problems in connection with socialist competition. M. Devedzhiev. Plan stop 9 no. 4,79-97 Jl/Ag '54. B, 5.

SOCIALISTS
see subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN

SOCIALISTS, FRENCH

French Socialist Party activists oppose revival of German militarism. For a Lasting Peace no. 40 1 O '54. R, 6.

SOCIOLOGY
see also subdivision under FINLAND

Hasanagic, Hilmija. How human society originated Y, 5.

Discussion on sociology in capitalist countries. A. F. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9:182-184 S'54. Y, 1.

Problem of sociology and its relation to historical materialism, on the occasion of Boris Ziherl's lecture "Historical Materialism and Contemporary Sociology." B. Durdev. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8 1-15 Jl/Ag '54. Y, 1.

SODA INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

SODIUM

Modification of the Solvay process. E. Pischinger, H. Koneczny. Przem chem 10 no. 4:181-183 Ap'54. P, 16.

SODIUM ALCOHOLATE see Sodium ethylate

SODIUM BICARBONATE

Investigation of calcination of sodium bicarbonate by fluidization. J. Ciborowski, T. Czarnota. Przem chem 10 no. 2:81 F'54. P, 16.

SODIUM CHLORIDE see Salt

SODIUM ETHYLATE

Reciprocal reactions of nitroalkylbindones and sodium alcoholates. In Russian. G. Vanags. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:137-139 '53. La, 1.

SODIUM FLUORIDE

Determining sodium fluoride, dinitrophenol and alphanitronaphthalene in fungicide compositions used to impregnate wood. J. Mlodecka. Przem chem 10 no. 2:109-112 F'54. P, 16.

SODIUM NITRATE

Obtaining NH_4CL and $NaNO_3$ from $NaCL$ and NH_4NO_3 by conversion. L. Matuszewska. Przem chem 10 no. 1: 29-34 Ja'54. P, 16.

SOFIA - EXHIBITIONS

Hungarian Theatrical Arts Exhibit in Sofia. T. Tanev. Teatur 7 no. 6:50-53 Je'54. B, 9.

SOIL AND CLIMATE

Breathing of the soil. Tr. from the Russian. V. Makarov. Idojaras 57 no. 6.346-349 N/D'53. H, 13.

SOIL CONSERVATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SOIL CULTIVATION
see subdivision TILLAGE under LATVIA

SOIL FERTILITY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SOIL FREEZING

Some problems of soil stabilization by means of freezing. L. Varga. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 3/4:185-191 Mr/Ap'54. H, 16.

SOIL MECHANICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

New method of pumping practice for determining the coefficient of permeability. D. Huba. Tech praca 6 no. 7:417-420 Jl'54. C, 16.

3d International Congress on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. L. Karaflath. Melyepit tud sz 4 no 7/8:403-408 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Soil covering and its microbiological effect on the increase of crop capacity S Nagy. Agrartud 6 no. 1/2 52-53 Ja/F'54. H, 15.

SOIL MOISTURE

Some methods of recording soil moisture. M. Molga. Gaz obserw 7 no. 8:4-8 Ag'54. P, 13.

SOIL RESEARCH
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Studies of soil movement during the plowing of slopes. Z. Martini. Rocz nauk roln mech 66 no. 2 97-123 '53. P, 15.

SOIL SURVEYS
see subdivision under CROATIA

SOILS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SOKACIC, MARIJANA

Marijana Sokacic's Organizacija proizvodnje (Production Management); a book review. I. Z. Ekon pregl 5 no 1/2:40-51 '54. Y, 5.

SOKOLOVA, N. I.

Interview with N. I. Sokolova. Lit nov 2 no. 51:10 D'53. C, 11.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Two designs for an electric soldering iron. V. Kottner. Tech praca 6 no. 4:247 Ap'54. C, 16.

SOLDIERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

SOLDIERS IN ART

Durdik, Jan. Hussite military art. C, 17

SOLSKI, LUDWIK

A great holiday of the Polish theater; Ludwik Solski's 100th birthday. A. Bagar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30: 7 Jl'54. C, 11.

SOLUBLE GLASS

Utilizing water glass for sizing paper. Z. Maleshkov. Poligrafiia 4 no. 4:28-31 Jl/Ag'53. B, 2.

SONGBOOKS, HUNGARIAN

Kerenyi, Gyorgy. Songs for special days. H, 9.

SOUL

Does a soul exist? J. Reykowski. Poprostu no. 34:2 O'54. P, 8.

SOUND - RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

Magnetic sound registration. J. Lubek, A. Pudelewicz. Wiad telekom 23 no. 4:74-81 Ap'54. P, 16.

SOUND - SPEED

Speed of sound and character of the phenomenon of compressibility; aerodynamics of high speeds. I. Iacovachi. Av sport 5 no. 9:28-29 S'54. R, 16.

SOUND WAVES

Sound waves from the moon by radiolocation. O. Morgenroth Av sport 5 no 5:22 My'54. R, 16.

SOUTH AFRICA see Africa, South

SOUTH AMERICA - MARKETS

South American market. M. J. Nova trg 7 no. 4:235-238 Ap'54. Y, 5.

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

Dangerous intrigues of aggressors in Southeast Asia. T. Sambor. For a Lasting Peace no. 33:4 Ag'54. R, 6.

SEATO, an Asian pact without Asians. A. Tanovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9:178-179 S'54. Y, 1.

USSR's new contribution to cause of peace and security of peoples. For a Lasting Peace no. 41:1 O'54. R, 6.

SOVEREIGNTY

Respect of state sovereignty as the foundation of international security. Państwo i prawo 9 no. 7/8:147-149 Jl/Ag'54 P, 7

SOWING
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

SPACE FLIGHT

Interplanetary inquiry of Skrzydlata Polska. 2. E Bialoborski. Skrz Polska 10 no 32:504-505 Ag'54. P, 16.

SPAIN - MERCURY MINES AND MINING

Mercury deposits in Almaden, Spain. E. M., Khr. M. Min delo 9 no. 5:59-60 My'54. B, 10.

SPARK PLUGS

Dynamo-battery ignition and voltage in spark plugs. L. Vana. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:532-533, 542 Ag'54. C, 16.

Spark plug with an "entrance chamber." L. P. Tech lotn 8 no. 3:89 My/Je'53. P, 16.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Change in the specific gravity of dry mass and in the refractivity of buttermilk as a function of the amount of added water; a note from laboratory practice. J Czajka, I. Luft, I Nowacka. Rocz hig 5 no. 3:301-308 '54. P, 14

SPECTRA see Spectrum analysis

SPECTROMETER

A spectrometer to be used in testing materials. M. Smetana. Svet prace 4 no. 6:10 F'54. C, 1.

SPECTROPHOTOMETER

Determining a large content of silicon by the line-width method of spectrophotometric analysis. S. Skalska. Przem chem 10 no. 2.90-93 F'54. P, 16.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Application of spectrum analysis in the metal industry. J. Galazka. Tech lotn 6 no. 5:132-139 S/O'53. P, 16.

Flame photometry. I. Quantitative spectrum analysis with the aid of flame excitation. E. Pungor, A. Hegedus. Magy kem lap 9 no. 6.178-186 Je'54. H, 16.

Use of spectrum analysis of emission. E. Pisko, K. Matiasovsky. Tech praca 6 no. 7:411-414 Jl'54. C, 16.

Vibrational spectra of some halogenated silanes. I. Dynamic and potential constants and thermodynamic functions of substances in series $SiCl_nBr_{4-n}$. D. Schneider, J. Pliva. Chem listy 48 no. 3:336-347 Mr'54. C, 13.

SPEED OF SOUND see Sound - Speed

SPEKKE, ARNOLDS

Latvian Minister Arnolds Spekke [illegible] no. 1:1-3 Ap'54. La, 6.

SPELEOLOG
see subdi

SPHERE

Elementa
spher
'52.

SPIES
see also

Training
glasn

SPINNING I

Analysi
theor
tion
Acta

SPORTS
see also
CZECHO
POLAN

Baltic a
11 no

Internat
cove

SPORTS CI
see sub

SPOT WEL
see sub

4G
e subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AR, VAVRO JAN

ihan, Vavro Jan. From my life. C, 4

IA
e subdivision under LATVIA

E see Theater

E
e subdivision THEATER under BULGARIA

HANOV MOVEMENT
e subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, NGARY

IN, IOSIF

niversary of I. Stalin's death. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5. 101-102 Mr'54. P, 5.

e active importance of works of Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin in the development of natural science O. Lopleszynska. Zdrow publ no. 1:67-80 Ja/F'54. P, 14.

V. Stalin, leader of the laboring classes. Lit nov 3 no. 51:1 D'53. C, 11.

alf Stalin is dead Tech lotn 8 no. 3:65-66 My/Je'53 P, 16

tvian State Printing Office publishes in Latvian 10,000 copies of I. V. Stalin's Dialectical and Historical Materialism Reports Riga 11 no. 33:64 Ag'54. La, 1

nguistic problems in the light of I. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR and of the decisions of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union V. Vinogradov. Studii cerc lingv 4 51-62 '53. R, 11

nnagen on the deaths of Stalin and Gottwald. Cesky lid 40 no. 2:49-52 Ap'53. C, 12.

me problems of our physical education in the light of Comrade Stalin's last work. Z. Kalmanchey. Pedag szemle 4 no.1:91-100 Ja/F'54. H, 8

alin's Economic Problems of Socialism and literary science. J. Mukarovsky. Ceska lit 1 no. 2 53-67 Je'53. C, 11.

o the Hungarian people! Tobbtermelo 7 no.3-1 Mr'53. H, 10.

JN PRIZES

nihovna Stalinovych cen; a review of a series of books. V. Stanovsky. Lit nov 3 no. 19:10 My'54. C, 11.

DARDIZATION
e also subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, OLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

atalogs of foreign standards. W. Kiedrzynska. Wiad PKN 22 no 3-147 151 Mr'54. P, 16.

marks on the activity of standardization centers in the light of regulations. W. Wasilewski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3:151-155 Mr'54. P, 16.

ndardization in the application of signs (±) in the contiguous tensions $t_z \pm txy = tyx$. Z. Klebowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3:113-116 Mr'54. P, 16.

DADOS, ENGELBERTO
e subdivision under RUSSIA

DSLAVSKII, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

conference of Slovak theater producers discussed the legacy of K. S. Stanislavskii. D. Michaelli. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:7 Jl'54. C, 11.

CH

sorption of sulfurous acid by potato starch. A. Basinski, T. Kaczaraka. Przem chem 10 no. 1:23-28 Ja'54. P, 16.

luence of electrolytes on the adsorption of sulfurous acid by potato starch. A. Basinski, A. Wilmanska. Przem chem 10 no. 2:82-84 F'54. P, 16.

CH INDUSTRY
e subdivision under ESTONIA

S

w contribution to the cosmogony of stars. M. Dirikis. Ventis Latv ak no. 4:149-150 '53. La, 1.

, DOUBLE

search on the spectra of double stars. M. Dirikis. Ventis Latv ak no. 6:141-143 '53. La, 1.

STATE FARMS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

STATICS

Craemer, Hermann. Statics of the earth Y, 13.

Sepelev, Nikolaj. Technical mechanics. Vol. 1 Statics, kinetics, and dynamics; a textbook for technical schools Y, 13

STATISTICIANS
see subdivision under EUROPE, GERMANY

STATISTICS

Serdar, Vladimir. Textbook of statistics Y, 5.

Theoretical basis of statistics in studies in sanitation. V. Smulevich. Zdr delo 7 no. 2:45-49 Mr'54. B, 14.

STATISTICS - PERIODICALS

Marginal notes on the volumes of Statisztikai Tajekoztato for 1952 and 1953. D. Szabo. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 7/8:314-315 Jl/Ag'54. H, 10.

STEAM, SUPERHEATED
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Drying wood by means of superheated steam. In Russian. A. Kalnins. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:55-66 '53. La, 1.

STEAM POWER PLANTS
see subdivision under U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

STEAM SHOVELS

Power shovel used in coal mining. A. Zademiko. Min delo 9 no. 1-58-59 Ja'54. B, 16.

STEAMBOATS
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO

STEEL

Diffusion of chromium in steels. W. Katz. Tech praca 6 no. 5 261-267 My'54. C, 16.

On the course of deoxidation and formation of inclusions. W. Koch. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:3-26 '54. Y, 16.

Problem of ship steel percussion in a low temperature. S. Butnicki. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 10 295 O'54 P, 17.

STEEL - CORROSION

Inhibitors of corrosion of steel in sulfuric and hydrochloric acids. H. Jedko. Przem chem 10 no. 2:75-80 F'54. P, 16.

Protection against corrosion of steel products by fireproof metallic coverings. M. Myronowicz, S. Socha. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3-125-130 Mr'54. P, 16.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Economic interest in the limits of steel and high-strength concrete in prefabricated (not prestressed) reinforced concrete structures under the bending load. T. Gyengo. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 1/2:61-70 '53. H, 13.

A regional voice on an important matter. D. Fronski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3:100-101 Mr'54. P, 16.

Twisting of shifting steel beams of the double-T type. T. Kozlowski. Bud przem 3 no. 3:11-14 Mr'54. P, 16.

STEEL CASTINGS

Calculation of dimensions of the casting system for molding steel. A. Sarajlic. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:97-104 '54. Y, 16.

STEEL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CROATIA

STEINBECK, JOHN

Mr Steinbeck's philosophy. L. Romanova. Lit nov 3 no. 30:9 Jl'54. C, 11.

Mr Steinbeck's philosophy; a review of his East of Eden. R. Romanovova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30:3 Jl'54. C, 11.

STEMPOWSKI, STANISLAW

Stempowski, Stanislaw. Memoirs, 1870-1914. P, 4.

STEPCHILDREN
see subdivision under HUNGARY

STERN, IMANUEL

Author's criticism of the review of his book O zahranicni politice a mezinarodnim pravu (On Foreign Policy and International Law). I. Stern. Pravnik 93 no. 6:405-407 Ag'54. C, 7.

STETTIN - EXHIBITIONS

Exposition of Law Books and Periodicals in Stettin. R L Panstwo i prawo 9 no 7/8 195-197 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7

STETTIN - KINDERGARTENS

A social deed of Szczecin (Stettin) craftsmen. T F. Tygod demokrat 2 no 39 5 O'54. P, 1.

STIMULANTS

Destroyers of fear A Artur Av sport 5 no 9 31 S'54. R, 16.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
see subdivision under BOHEMIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

STOCKHOLM - HOCKEY

Before the world ice hockey championship in Stockholm. G. Vik. Svet prace 4 no. 9:8 F'54. C, 1.

STOCKINGS
see subdivision HOSIERY under LATVIA

STORAGE BATTERIES

Again the accumulator. J. Tomosy. Auto motor 7 no. 20: 12 O'54. H, 16

STORAGE WAREHOUSES see Warehouses

STORCH, EDUARD

Reading about prehistoric times. Z. Vavrik. Lit nov 3 no. 26:9 Je'54. C, 11.

STORES, COOPERATIVE
see subdivision COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES under LATVIA

STORES, RETAIL

Operation of commercial shops; what the manager should know. Nova tig 7 no. 6/7:400-403 Je/Jl'54. Y, 5.

STORM SIGNALS see Weather signals

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Buckling of stressed bars of heterogeneous materials. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 3/4:391-404 '54. H, 13.

Determining strain in machine parts by the photoelastic method. F. Vadovic. Tech praca 6 no. 7-390-400 Jl'54. C, 16.

Economic interest in the limits of steel and high-strength concrete in prefabricated (not prestressed) reinforced concrete structures under the bending load T. Gyengo Acta techn Hung 7 no. 1/2:61-70 '53. H, 13.

W. Wierzbicki's Zadania z teorii naprezen, wyboczenia i drgan (Exercises in the Theory of Strains, Deformations, and Oscillations); a book review. W. Nowacki. Przegl techn 75 no. 4:151-152 Ap'54. P, 10.

STREAMLINING see Impellers - Aerodynamics

STREET CLEANING
see subdivision under POLAND

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Bending and twisting of bands. In Russian. J. Panovko. Vestis Latv no. 8:95-106 '53. La, 1.

Standardization in the application of signs (±) in the contiguous tensions: $t_z \pm txy = tyx$. Z. Klebowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3:113-116 Mr'54. P, 16.

STREPTOCOCCUS

Determining folic acid by using Streptococcus faecalis R. S. Tuszynska, and others. Przem chem 10 no. 2:93-96 F'54. P, 16.

STREPTOMYCIN

Isolation of streptomycin from fermentation broth and its purification. Z. Kotula. Przem chem 10 no. 6: 302-304 Je'54. P, 16.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; GREECE, MODERN; LONDON

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - METALLURGY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - RAILROADS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

STUDENT ACTIVITIES
see also subdivision under POLAND

When students study. B. Burianek. Lit nov 3 no. 33:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

STUDENTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, JAPAN, LATVIA

STUDENTS, FOREIGN
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

STUNT FLYING

Acrobatics at high speed D Malaescu Av sport 5 no 6 6-7 Je'51 R, 16.

STUR, L'UDOVIT

The prepared edition of L Stur's collected works. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29,11 Jl'54. C, 11.

STYLE, LITERARY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SUBSIDIES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SUBWAYS

Development of building methods in the planning and technical execution of shield chambers. M.Kesmarky. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.7/8 380-386 Jl/Ag'54 H, 16

SUCEVEANU, FLORIN

Florin Suceveanu's Tehnica pilotajului; a book review Av sport 4 no 11 10 N'53. R, 16

SUDETES - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Orbis, firm, booksellers, Prague Jeseniky, a summer pictorial map C, 12

SUGAR BEETS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Chromatographic study of the sugar beet and its seeds. II. Nitrogen-free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, betaines, and their derivatives. I. Vavruch. Chem listy 48 no. 3 442-449 Mr'54. C, 13.

SUGAR BEETS - DISEASES AND PESTS

Contribution to the study of so-called bacteriosis in sugar beets. T. Ehrlich. Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/6:120-144 '50/52. Y, 13

SUGAR INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

SULFATES

Melanterite containing magnesium from Smolnik in Slovakia, a contribution to the geochemistry of secondary sulfates. V. Seidl. Chem listy 48 no. 3:329-332 Mr'54. C, 13.

SULFIDES

Burning of sulfides by the fluidization method on pilot plant scale. J. Ciborowski, B. Miedzinski, A. Pfeiffer. Przem chem 10 no. 1:28-29 Ja'54. P, 16.

SULFONIC ACIDS

Aromatic diazo compounds, XVI. Determination of 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid (I-acid). M. Matrka, J. Sova, Z. Allen. Chem listy 48 no. 3:417-420 Mr'54. C, 13.

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. Pt. 2. Dependence of equilibrium constants on the quantity of sulfur dioxide absorbed. S. Bretsznajder. Przem chem 10 no. 4:183-186 Ap'54. P, 16.

Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solution of basic aluminum sulfate. Pt. 3. Kinetic reaction of the process of oxidation of sulfur dioxide absorbed by oxygen. S. Bretsznajder, W. Augustyn. Przem chem 10 no. 5: 250-256 My'54. P, 16.

Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. Pt. 4. Influence of temperature and the presence of catalysts on the velocity of reaction between oxygen and sulfur dioxide absorbed in a solution of basic aluminum sulfate. S. Bretsznajder, W. Augustyn. Przem chem 10 no. 6:295-299 Je'54. P, 16.

SULFUR MINES AND MINING

Geochemistry of sulfur. I. Kostov. Min delo 9 no. 1: 39-49 Ja'54. B, 16.

SULFURIC ACID

Sulfuric acid. Z. Stajduhar-Duric, D. Duric. Kem ind 3 no. 8:242-244 Ag'54. Y, 16.

SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

SULFUROUS ACID

Adsorption of sulfurous acid by potato starch. A. Basinski, T. Kaczarska. Przem chem 10 no. 1:23-28 Ja'54. P, 16.

Influence of electrolytes on the adsorption of sulfurous acid by potato starch. A Basinski, A Wilmanska Przem chem 10 no. 2 82-84 F'54. P, 16

SUMMER RESORTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

SUN - TABLES

Split Hidrografski institut Graphic diagrams of the rising and setting of the sun and moon, 1954, issued by the Hydrographical Institute of the Yugoslav Navy Y, 13

SUPERNATURAL

The supernatural and history. E. Mounier. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 41-3, 7 O'54. P, 1.

SUPERPHOSPHATES see Phosphates

SUPERSTITION
see subdivision under LATVIA

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS

Colloidal aggregation of surface active substances and its influence on washing effect. E Szmidtgal. Przem chem 10 no 6 234-237 My'54. P, 16.

SURFACES

Elementary proof of a formula for the surface of a sphere. I. Vidav. Razprave mat SAZU 4 no. 2 19-26 '52. Y, 13.

SURGICAL DRESSINGS see Bandages and bandaging

SURVEYING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Compensation of trilaterality. A.Tarczy-Hornoch. Foldmeres 5 no.4:189-199 '53 H, 13.

Elimination of errors caused by unilateral luminosity in leveling. A H.T. Foldmeres 5 no.4:242 '53. H, 13.

Important problems of surveying land L.Niklasz. Foldmeres 5 no 4 220-227 '53 H, 13

A simple solution of resection. V.Ajtay. Foldmeres 5 no.4 227-229 '53 H, 13

SURVEYING - INSTRUMENTS

Geodetic drawing. I.Illes. Foldmeres 5 no.4:207-220 '53. H, 13.

SURVEYORS
see subdivision under POLAND

SWEDEN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Eve of local government elections in Sweden. H. Hagberg. For a Lasting Peace no. 35-5 Ag'54. R, 6.

SWEDISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Modern Swedish literature. H. Skogshed. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 4 361-363 Ap'54. Y, 11.

Recent Swedish literature. J.Lingis. Aidai no.8.372-376 O'54. Li.11.

Recent Swedish literature. J.Lingis. Aidai no.9:418-421 N'54. Li.11.

SWEET POTATOES

Sweet potatoes. M. Tiutin. Koop zem 9 no. 7:37 '54. B, 16.

SWINE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Effect of Co, Mn, and Zn salts on reproduction of swine. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:67-69 '53. La, 1.

SWINE BREEDERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SWINE BREEDING
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Increased skeletal measurements of swine during the period of embryologic development. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Tikhonov. Vestis Latv ak no. 47-53 '53. La, 1.

SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT
see subdivision under ESTONIA

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, WARSAW

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Stoy, A. New synthetic fibers. C, 16.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Phase equilibrium in a system of water-lactic acid-ethe at temperatures of 10°, 15°, 20°, 25°C. R. Holub, E. Hala. Chem prum 4 no. 9:341-344 S'54. C, 16.

SZCZECIN see Stettin

SZÓKE, GYÖRGY

Z. Wagner and Gy. Szöke's book Az ipari termelesi kapacitas felmeresenek es kihasznalasanak tervezese (Measuring the Capacity of Industrial Production and Planning Its Exploitation), a review. A. Perenyi. Tobbtermeles 6 no. 7 25-26 Jl'54. H, 16

TACTICS

Infiltration of enemy lines, experiences from the National Liberation War and from the Second World War. B. Durickovic Vojno delo 6 no. 7 14-25 Jl'54. Y, 17.

TALLINN - THEATERS

New motion picture theater completed in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 3'54 1595. E, 1.

TAMARISK

Usefulness and culture of sea-buckthorn and tamarisk A.Haralamb. Rev padurilor 69 no.7 303-306 Jl'54. R, 15.

TANK CARS

Tank car management. J. Stolarek. Transport 9 no. 4: 101-103 Ap'54. P, 5.

TANK WARFARE

Armored units in the development of attack. N. Boric. Vojni glasnik 8 no 6:11-20 Je'54. Y, 17.

Tanks in the defense of inhabited places. A. Vuksan Vojni glasnik 8 no 6:26-28 Je'54. Y, 17.

TANNING - STANDARDS
see subdivision under POLAND

TANNINS

Research on the chemical constitution of the bark, sapwood, and duramen of chestnut for production of tannin. I. Opacic, V. Linke. Kem ind 3 no. 8,221-226 Ag '54. Y, 16.

Some remarks on Comrade Savic's article "Something on Chestnut Wood and Felling It for Tannin," J. Krugel. Nova proizv 5 no. 1 55-57 My'54. Y, 16.

Standard tannin wood. J. Jovanovic. Drvna ind 4 no. 9/10 8-11 S/O'53. Y, 16.

TAPESTRY
see subdivision under PRAGUE

TAPESTRY, FRENCH

Exhibition of gobelins in Prague. J. Vydra. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27;10 Jl'54. C, 11.

TAR

Experiments in bakelizing road tars. B. Zurek. Drogownictwo 8 no. 12;310c-316d D'53. P, 16.

Standardization of road tars. K. Wisniowski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 12;310-312 D'53. P, 16.

Thermic method of converting generator tar in coke chambers. B. Kalinowski, A. Grossman Przem chem 10 no 6-316-320 Je'54. P, 16.

TARGET
Co

TARIFF
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TATRA MOUNTAINS

Impress
wor

TATRA MOUNTAINS - MOUNTAINEERING (Continued)

Memorable expedition of the Tatra Voluntary Firs-Aid Service. K Blauth Turysta no 3,11 Mr'54 P, 12.

Winter at Opalony Wierch T Rogowski Turysta no 3 15 Mr'54 P, 12.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - TOURIST TRADE

The witches of the Lubon Wielki S. Markowski Turysta no. 3 23 Mr'54 P, 12.

TAVASI, LAJOS

Work of Lajos Tavasi M Orosz-Murvai Pedag szemle 4 no 1 101-117 Ja/F'54 H, 8

TAX COLLECTION

Forms of wholesale tax collection from members of cooperative societies of transportation. A. G. Transport 6 no. 3 89-90 Mr'54 P, 5

TAXATION
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

TEACHERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF
see subdivision under RUMANIA

TEACHERS COLLEGES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES
see subdivision under LATVIA

TEACHING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Gogala, Stanko General methodology Y, 8

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, CZECH - HUNGARY

Making use of Czechoslovak experiences in the Automobile Electric Equipment Factory. Gy.Safar. Tobbtermeles 8 no.5.13-17 My'54. H, 16.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - HUNGARY

Help given by Soviet technical literature and technical information S.Hernadi. Tobbtermeles 8 no.6 25-27 Je'54. H, 16.

Help given by Soviet technical literature to Hungarian industry; an investigation by Nehezipari Konyvtado. Tobbtermeles 7 no.3.15 Mr'53. H, 16.

Soviet methods in the routing system of the Hungarian clothing industry applied on the basis of L. Kashubskii's book Routing System in the Clothing Industry. A. Geszti. Tobbtermeles 7 no. 2:33-37 F'53. H, 16.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, SLOVAK - HUNGARY

Making use of Czechoslovak experiences in the Automobile Electric Equipment Factory. Gy.Safar. Tobbtermeles 8 no.5'13-17 My'54. H, 16.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Educational lectures, an activity of scientific-technical associations in 1953. Przegl techn 75 no. 2:72-74 F'54. P, 16.

Motion pictures on technical education and exchange of experiences. L.Somogyi. Ujit lap 6 no.18:14 S'54. H, 16.

TECHNICAL WRITING
see subdivision under POLAND

TECHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Books and periodicals. V. Rys. Tech noviny 2 no. 15; 8 Ag'54. C, 16.

Catalog of technical periodicals for 1954. Przegl techn 75 no. 4:153-154 Ap'54. P, 16.

Errors and defects in technical books. B. Gawin. Przegl techn 75 no. 4:144-145 Ap'54. P, 16.

For new Slovak technical terminology. Tech praca 6 no. 5:314-316 My'54. C, 16.

For new Slovak technical terminology. Tech praca 6 no. 7:440-441 Jl'54. C, 16.

For the right contents of technical periodicals. J. Dobrzycki. Przegl techn 75 no. 4:143-144 Ap'54. P, 16.

Inventors and improvers in cultural development; from the history of technology. J. Stupavsky, P. Vacek. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:10 Ag'54. C, 16.

Problem in standardization of technological processes. J Kowalski Zycie gosp 9 no. 5 176-177 Ja'54. P, 5.

Urging uniform technological terminology. B. Munjiza. Standardizacija no. 6-105-106 Je'54. Y, 16.

We should influence publishing houses to show an interest in a better quality of technical books. H. Grycewicz Przegl techn 75 no 4 152-153 Ap'54. P, 16.

TECHNOLOGY - DICTIONARIES
see subdivision under RUMANIA

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial teeth J. O. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5 277-278 My'54 P, 16.

TELECOMMUNICATION
see also subdivision under POLAND

Hahn, Fritz. Collection of schemes from telecommunication technics Vol. 1 Signal installations and installations for alarm and control at a distance. Y, 16

Aerial telecommunication lines. W. Makarski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 7 152-158 Jl'54. P, 16.

Application of reinforced-concrete props and supports for aerial telecommunication lines, present status of the question. A. Bibillo. Wiad telekom 23 no. 3: 49-57 Mr'54. P, 16

The Balkan regional postal union and telecommunication. PTT sind 6 no. 6:20-21 Je'54. Y, 5.

Communication media in achieving effective labor organization. A. Bibillo. Wiad telekom 23 no 4 81-88 Ap'54. P, 16

Construction of aerial telecommunication lines along a railroad under construction. W. Wilkowski. Wiad telekom 23 no 5:98-106 My'54. P, 16.

Developmental trends of some substitutional materials in telecommunication. Wiad telekom 23 no. 1:12-19 Ja'54. P, 16.

Ground-digging hand drills in building and repairing telecommunication lines. M. Zarembinski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 3 61-64 Mr'54. P, 16.

Practical means of prolonging the life of wooden poles for aerial telecommunication lines; present status of the question. A. Bibillo. Wiad telekom 23 no. 1:2-8 Ja'54. P, 16.

Simplified methods of checking interurban connection lines. B. Kopciewicz. Wiad telekom 23 no. 5:110-111 My'54. P, 16.

Some elements in remote control. A. Bibillo. Wiad telekom 23 no. 8:169-173 Ag'54. P, 16.

TELEGRAPHONE
see subdivision under POLAND

TELEPHONE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Frelih, M High-frequency telephony. Y, 16.

Telephonic navigational equipment in ships. W. Winogradow. Wiad telekom 23 no. 4.88-94 Ap'54. P, 16.

TELEPHONE - POWER PLANTS

Accumulator life and the percentual use of battery capacity in power plants for automatic telephone exchanges. W. Trembinski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 4:94-96 Ap'54. P, 16.

Contribution to the design of large accumulator plants for power stations of automatic telephone exchanges. W. Trembinski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 3:64-66 Mr'54. P, 16.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

Feeding automatic telephone exchanges. K. Simic. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 2:1-8 Ap'54. Y, 16.

Modernization of telephone exchanges of the SALME type. L. Rydz. Wiad telekom 23 no. 8:173-178 Ag'54. P, 16.

TELEPHONE, WIRELESS - STANDARDS

Problem of standardization in radiophony. J. Kurpiewski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 5:244-247 My'54. P, 16.

TELEPHONE CABLES

Capacity couplings in cable lines. E. Moranski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 7:159-162 Jl'54. P, 16.

Tests and maintenance of cables by compressed gas. D. Badzevic. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 2:25-30 Ap'53. Y, 16.

TELEPHONE LINES

Jelic, Branibor. Crossing and transposition of overhead telephone lines for transmission of higher frequencies. Y, 16.

Application of reinforced-concrete props and supports for aerial telecommunication lines, present status of the question. A. Bibillo. Wiad telekom 23 no. 3 49-57 Mr'54. P, 16

Ground-digging hand drills in building and repairing telecommunication lines. M. Zarembinski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 3 61-64 Mr'54. P, 16

Practical means of prolonging the life of wooden poles for aerial telecommunication lines; present status of the question. A. Bibillo. Wiad telekom 23 no. 1 2-8 Ja'54. P, 16.

Rural telephone installations. L. Rydz, J. Dudek, W. Swierczewski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 6 126-130 Je'54. P, 16.

TELEPHONE STATIONS
see also subdivision under ZAGREB

Utilizing the city telephone network for radiophonic facilities in cities. R. Trechcinski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 1:9-12 Ja'54 P, 16.

TELESCOPE, REFLECTING

Methods of computing mirror reflections. W. Gradzki. Geod i kart 3 no. 3:140-191 '54. P, 13.

TELEVISION
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA

Development and use of underwater television. G. T. Mornar gl 4 no. 3 334-337 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

TELLER, EDWARD

If I knew fear from hearsay alone. J. Pionski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 44:2 O'54 P, 1.

TEMPERANCE

A public secret. A. Perkowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 35:5 S'54. P, 1.

TEMPERING

Sarkozi, Zoltan. Measuring the temper of metals, temper tables. H, 16.

TENEMENT HOUSES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TENEVA, NEVIANA

Neviana Teneva (1888-1938), a profile. Kh. Kodzhabashev. Teatur 7 no. 5:48-53 My'54. B, 6.

TENSIOMETERS

Tensiometer with a large measuring surface. Tech praca 6 no. 7:427-428 Jl'54. C, 16.

TERPENES

Phase equilibrium state of two-component liquid-vapor systems. Terpenes. Pt. 2. M. Bukaln, J. Majewski, W. Rodzinski. Przem chem 10 no. 4.197-201 Ap'54. P, 16.

Pressure of saturated vapors of terpene hydrocarbons, constant components of Polish turpentines from common pine. M. Bukaln, J. Majewski, W. Rodzinski. Przem chem 10 no. 1:8-11 Ja'54. P, 16.

TESSEDIK, SAMUEL

Tessedik's autobiography in two editions; a contribution to criticism of pedagogical books published by the Horthy fascists. L. Jaki. Pedag szemle 4 no. 2/3:250-257 Mr/Je'54. H, 8.

TEXTILE DESIGN
see subdivision under LATVIA

TEXTILE FABRICS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

TEXTILE FACTORIES
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

TEXTILE FIBERS
see subdivision under POLAND

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC
see also subdivision under POLAND

Trelon, a new polyamide yarn. H. Ludewig. Przegl techn 75 no. 6:215-216 Je'54. P, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RIGA, YUGOSLAVIA

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Collective service of power looms. M. Jerie. Tech noviny 2 no. 15:7 Ag'54. C, 16.

New type of thread-guide runner. G. Rusev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 1:13 Ja'54. B, 16.

TEXTILE WORKERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

THEATER
see also subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, LJUBLJANA, PARIS, POLAND, RIGA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, VIENNA, YUGOSLAVIA

Correct and sonorous stage diction. M. Georgieva. Teatur 7 no. 5:26-29 My'54. B, 9.

Erlangen, 1954, Sixth International Student Theater Week. F. Koblar. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19 13-15 O'54. Y, 1.

What new contribution did Chekhov make to dramaturgy and to acting?' L. Tenev. Teatur 7 no. 7:6-15 Jl'54. B, 9.

THEATER, OPEN-AIR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

THEATERS - STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY

The artist's work in theater and motion pictures. Om. Lit nov 3 no. 18 10 My'54. C, 11.

THEODOLITES

Measuring azimuth by Z. Czerski's method. W. Opalski. Geod i kart 3 no. 3 139-145 '54. P, 13.

Modern theodolites T Bence Foldmeres 5 no. 4:229-241 '53 H, 13

THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY

Thermal diffusion in the liquid phase. I. Thermal diffusion in aqueous solutions of alcohols. J. Cabicar, V. Zatka. Chem listy 48 no. 3:348-354 Mr'54. C, 13.

THERMODYNAMICS

Cerne, Boris Science of heat; a textbook for technical schools of the industrial branch Y, 13.

THERMOELECTRICITY
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

THESES
see subdivision DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC under LATVIA

THIAMINE

Assimilation of thiamine and riboflavin from live and dead yeast by the human organism. I. Jampoler, B. Desperak-Secomska. Rocz hig 5 no. 3.247-268 '54. P, 14.

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID

Production of thioglycolic acid. J. Kulesza. Przem chem 10 no. 4:190-194 Ap'54. P, 16.

THIURONIUM COMPOUNDS

S-alkylisothiuronium hydrogen carbonates. I. Modified preparation of mercaptans of S-alkylisothiuronium salts. V. Hornk. Chem listy 48 no. 3:414-416 Mr'54. C, 13.

S-alkylisothiuronium hydrogen carbonates. II. Use for the identification of organic acids. V. Horak. Chem listy 48 no. 3:469-470 Mr'54. C, 13.

THOMAS, SAINT, APOSTLE

The apostle Thomas and the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. Kh. Glaurov. Tsur vest 55 no. 16:2-3 Ap'54. B, 3.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

Inculcation of thinking upon students. L. Kolemen. Pedag szemle 4 no 1.1-52 Ja/F'54. H, 8.

THRACE - HISTORY

Contribution to the history of ancient Thrace. G. Katsarov. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:155-176 '54. B, 4.

THRESHING MACHINES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Wydawnictw Rolniczych. MS-1100 threshing machine, its operation and maintenance. P, 15.

THUCYDIDES

Problem of Thucydides' chronology. R. Katicic. Ziva antika 4 no. 1:78-89 '54. Y, 11.

TIDES
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

TILES, ROOFING

Using fireproof materials for roofs. K. Kobus. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4:21-23 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

TILLAGE
see subdivision under LATVIA

TILSCHOVA, ANNA MARIA

Poetess of life; the eightieth birthday of national artist A. M. Tilschova. J. Vanicek. Lit nov 2 no. 45:3 N'53. C, 11.

TIMBER
see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Measuring of the trunk and rational use of timber in lumbering operations. V. Popovic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6:17-42 '53. Y, 15.

Timber, a problem of steady interest in the building industry. W. Halfar, J. Pecenik. Przegl bud 26 no. 7-221-222 Jl'54 P, 16

TIMBER - PRESERVATION see Wood - Preservation

TIMRAVA, PSEUD. see Slancikova, Bozena

TIN

Determining the amount of tin in food by means of a dithiole. I. Bernstein, C. Gilewska Rocz hig 5 no 3 245-246, 312 '54. P, 14.

TITANIUM

Effect of boron on the electric conductivity of ingot and refined aluminum A. Domony, R. Vassel. Acta techn Hung 7 no 1/2:159-163 '53. H, 13.

TOBACCO
see subdivision under BULGARIA

TOBACCO INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

TOBIN, MARIO

Literary work of a psychiatrist B B. Nova obz 7 no 6-309-400 '54. Y, 11

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

L. N. Tolstoi in Latvian; short bibliographical notes on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of his birth. K. Egle. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 145-150 '53. La, 1.

TOLUENE

Stabilization of toluene. D. Marie. Przem chem 10 no. 4 215-218 Ap'54. P, 16.

TOMA, ALEXANDRU

Alexandru Toma; an obituary. Viata rom 7 no. 8:181-182 Ag'54. R, 11.

TONDI, ALIGHIERO

Truth about the Jesuits, a book review. j. Lit nov 3 no. 25:9 Je'54. C, 11.

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING

Methods of making topographic maps based on aerial photographs and photogrammetry. A. Lobanow, M. Konszyn. Geod i kart 3 no. 1:3-16 '54. P, 13.

TORSION

Torsion analysis of braced transmission towers with free tops. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 1/2:147-158 '53. H, 13.

TORTOISES, FOSSIL
see subdivision under POLAND

TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.
see subdivision under POLAND

TOURIST TRADE
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, LATVIA, POLAND, TATRA MOUNTAINS, YUGOSLAVIA

TOWERS

Torsion analysis of braced transmission towers with free tops. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 1/2:147-158 '53. H, 13.

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

Color reaction on toxins in meat; a note from laboratory practice. J. Leopold, K. Monikowski. Rocz hig 5 no. 3:313-316 '54. P, 14.

TOY INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

TOYS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, U.S.

TRACK ATHLETICS

Four new world records. Lit nov 2 no. 45:2 N'53. C, 11.

TRACTOR STATIONS
see subdivision MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS under ESTONIA

TRACTORS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Zaklady Mechaniczne "Ursus". The Ursus 45 KM tractor. P, 15.

Testing the tractor- and horse-drawn Agrostroj binder made in Czechoslovakia R Fafara. Rocz nauk roln mech 66 no 2 63-75 '53 P, 15

TRACTORS - LUBRICATION

Jugopetrol, Trgovacko preduzece za promet nafte i naftinih derivata, Belgrade. Manual on lubrication of automobiles and tractors, instructions for selection of lubricants and tables for lubrication Y, 16.

TRADE-UNIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

TRADE-UNIONS AND COMMUNISM
see also subdivision under JAPAN

Year of battles fought together. Munka 4 no. 2 54-55 F'54. H, 5.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Improving the safety of highway traffic. J. Janulik. Svet motoru 8 no. 17:513 Ag'54. C, 16.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND

Regulation of transportation in combat zones. M. Jolnca. Vojno delo no. 6:38-45 Je'54. Y, 17.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Against schematism in our foreign contacts. I. Fleischmann. Lit nov 3 no. 24:6 Je'54. C, 11.

TRANSLATIONS

Problem of translations. V. R. Viata rom 7 no. 8:218 Ag'54. R, 11.

TRANSLATORS

How to improve the work of translators. V. Stanovsky, J. Vladislav. Lit nov 3 no. 22:3 My'54. C, 11.

TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U. S.

Covering the labor in highway transportation by planned contracts with time limits. S. Tyminski. Transport 6 no. 4.117-118 Ap'54 P, 5.

Operational planning of transportation. L. K. Transport 6 no. 3:38 Mr'54. P, 5.

Stepping up the fight for reduction of transportation costs. C Gieraltowski. Transport 6 no. 10:289-292 O'54. P, 5.

W

T'

T

T

T

T

T

T

TREE PLANTING
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Simplified rules to determine the number of trees per hectare. V. Giurgiu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7-310-312 Jl'54. R, 15.

TRIANGULATION

Compensation of trigonometric tables with the rejection of the idea of faultless liaison points. S. Hausbrandt. Geod i kart 3 no. 1 17-32 '54. P, 13.

Compensation of trilaterality. A Tarczy-Hornoch. Foldmeres 5 no.4, 189-199 '53. H, 13.

Methods of computing mirror reflections. W. Gradzki. Geod i kart 3 no. 3:146-191 '54. P, 13.

Most advantageous case of resection. T. Michalski. Geod i kart 3 no. 1 33-39 '54. P, 13.

TRIESTE

Kardelj, Edvard Trieste and Yugoslav-Italian relations. Y, 4.

Kerecin, Stjepan Liberation of Trieste Y, 4.

Agreement on the solution of the Trieste question. M. Bilic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9:173-175 S'54. Y, 1.

City without joy. K. Mrzena. Svet prace 4 no. 9 6 F'54. C, 1.

London agreement, unexploited experiences. M. Marinovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9, 176-178 S'54. Y, 1.

Trieste finale. J.J. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14:2-3 Jl'54. Y, 1.

TRIGONOMETRY

Stojakovic, Mirko. Trigonometry Y, 13

TRINITARIANS
see subdivision under POLAND

TROUT
see also subdivision under CROATIA

Improved type of portable trout hatcheries. V. Cotta. Rev padurilor 69 no 6-281-285 Je'54. R, 15

TUBERCULOSIS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Conference of physicians from neighboring republics on tuberculosis and polio held in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no 40-24 O'54 La, 1.

Methods of study and detection of endemic tuberculosis. A Vergulescu Ocrot sanat 4 no. 1, 57-69 Ja/Mr'54. R, 14

TUBERCULOSIS - HOSPITAL AND SANATORIUMS

Data on the bacteriological, diagnostic, and therapeutic work of a tuberculosis hospital T. Nemeth, I. Szabo. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 6:157-160 Je'54 H, 14.

TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH

Antituberculous substances. VIII. Preparation of 2-carboxy and 2-aminoanethole. Z. Budesinsky, A. Svab. Chem listy 48 no. 3-427-434 Mr'54. C, 13.

Antituberculous substances. IX. Some allyl and propenyl-derivatives of m-aminophenol. Z. Budesinsky, E. Rockova. Chem listy 48 no. 3 427-434 Mr'54. C, 13.

TUBERCULOUS - REHABILITATION, ETC.
see subdivision under HUNGARY

TUMORS

Sokolowski, Jan. The influence of some substances on the growth of Erlich's tumor in mice. P, 13.

TUNA FISH
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

TUNISIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Statement by Political Bureau of Communist Party of Tunisia. For a Lasting Peace no. 33:4 Ag'54. R, 6

TUNNELS

Volkov, Vladimir Pavlovich. Tunnels. Vol. 1. Projections. Y, 16.

Development of building methods in the planning and technical execution of shield chambers. M. Kesmarky. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 7/8, 380-386 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

TURBINES
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Investigation by potential tank of inlet fairings of centrifugal turbine (fan etc.) rotors. T. Szentmartony, Jr. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 3/4:355-364 '54. H, 13.

TURKEY - ARMY

Turkish Armored Brigade. B.S. Vojni glasnik 6 no. 6: 95-97 Je'54. Y, 17.

TURKEY - COMMUNISM

Ustungel, S In prison and "in freedom", reminiscences of a Turkish communist C, 4.

TURKEY - FISHING

Fishing in Turkey. I. Tilic. Mor rib 6 no. 1/2, 12-14 '54. Y, 15.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Balkan Alliance and the UN Charter D. Nincic. Rev Int Aff 5 no 107:11-12 S'54. Y, 6.

The Balkan Alliance Treaty. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 106:2-3 S'54. Y, 6.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Friends and allies L. Peric. Rev Int Aff 5 no 106:1 S'54. Y, 6.

TURKEY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dzelal Bayar. -in. Nasi razgl 3 no. 17:1 S'54 Y, 1.

TURKS - HISTORY

Dubrovnik's participation in the wars against the Turks, 1443 and 1444. B. Krekic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no 39:145-158 '53. Y, 4.

TURKS IN BULGARIA

Contribution to the study of Turkish feudalism in Bulgaria during the 15th-16th centuries. B. Tsvetkova. Izv Inst bulg ist no. 5:71-153 '54. B, 4.

TURPENTINE
see subdivision under POLAND

TVARDOVSKII, ALEKSANDR TRIFONOVICH

From prehistory to history, a book review. T. Gane. Viata rom 7 no. 9 300-307 Ag'54. R, 11.

TYPESETTING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

TYPEWRITING

For improvement of typewriting and better work by printers. K.O. Przegl techn 75 no. 6:220-221 Je '54. P, 16.

UKRAINE

May the Ukraine flourish. V. Panovova. Lit nov 3 no. 22:8 My'54. C, 11.

UKRAINE - FOOD INDUSTRY

Production of food grows; achievements of the Ukrainian food industry. P. Rudnickij. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5:191-192 Mr'54. P, 5.

UKRAINE - HISTORY

Ukraine's fight for freedom. E. Erdvilas. Aidai no. 9:407-411 N'54. Lt, 11.

ULTRAHIGH-FREQUENCY RADIO see Radio, Shortwave

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Transformation of the biological properties of dysenteric bacteria subjected to ultrasonic waves. L. Alekseev. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:105-110 '53 La, 1.

ULTRASONIC WAVES - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Why ultrasound does not find wider industrial application. A. Piotrowska. Przem chem 10 no. 2:96-99 F'54. P, 16.

ULTRASONIC WAVES - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Damage to cells of intestinal bacteria caused by ultrasonic waves dependent on temperature. In Russian. L. Skards. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:101-104 '53. La, 1.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Influence of ultraviolet rays on the course of chemical reactions. L. Tokarzewski. Chemik 6 no. 5:141-143 My'53. P, 13.

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

How to build a cold-storage cellar. Z. Konrad. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 5, 14-15 S/O'54. P, 15.

Underground hospitals in naval bases. V. Jernejc. Mornar gl 4 no. 3:296-308 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

UNDULANT FEVER

Comparative examination of procedures used in the serologic diagnosis of brucellosis. Mrs Kubinyi and others. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 8:206-216 Ag'54. H, 14.

UNIFORMS
see subdivision under LATVIA

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Fight of Guatemala against the "green monster." stb. Zycie gosp 9 no. 2:76 Ja'54. P, 5.

UNITED NATIONS

The Balkan Alliance and the UN Charter. D. Nincic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 107:11-12 S'54. Y, 6

Calendar reform M Milewski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 13 509-513 Jl'54. P, 5

Development of UN economic and social activities. R. Pleic Rev Int Aff 5 no. 106:22 S'54. Y, 6.

On the eve of the revision of the UN Charter. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 5 no 106 9-11 S'54 Y, 6.

Pacts of human rights before the UN General Assembly. R. Pleic Rev Int Aff 5 no. 107 13-14 S'54. Y, 6

Problem of the admission of Bulgaria into the United Nations. S. Mitovska. Goldish IUr 46 113-195 '53/54. B, 7.

Session of the Working Group for Classification of the Committee for Coal. Standardizacija no. 1 6-7 Ja'54. Y, 16.

10th Session of the Economic Commission for Asian and Far Eastern Affairs of the United Nations Organization. stb Zycie gosp 9 no. 6:239-240 Mr'54. P, 5.

United Nations starting work Rev Int Aff 5 no. 107 1 S'54. Y, 6.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS

Pacts on human rights. R. Pleic. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19, 3-4 O'54. Y, 1.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. STATISTICAL COMMISSION

Eighth Session of the Statistical Commission of the United Nations, Geneva, April 1954. D. Vogelnik. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 2 136-141 Jl'54. Y, 5.

Methods of investment measurement applied by the Statistical Commission of the United Nations. I. Vinski. Ekon pregl 5 no 1/2, 31-42 '54. Y, 5.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. COMMITTEE ON ELECTRIC POWER

"Yougelexport," a commission of the UN. S. Han. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 2:43-47 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 16.

UNITED NATIONS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Economic and social aid by the UN; four programs of aid for the development of the dairy industry. L. Rukavina. Nova trg 7 no. 4:229-231 Ap'54. Y, 5.

U.S. CONGRESS

Congressional committee of the United States investigating Soviet crimes in the Baltic States. V. Masens. Latv briv no. 3:13-16 D'53. La, 6.

U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE

The United States Senate. B. Senatnieks. Latv briv no. 3: 56-58 D'53. La, 6.

U.S. - ADVERTISING

Shakespeare and advertisement. Oset. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:8 O'54. P, 1.

U.S. - AERONAUTICS

U.S. Information Agency. History of American aviation, 1903-1953. Y, 16.

U.S. - AGRICULTURE

Crisis of agriculture in the USA after the Second World War. T. Sateles. Probleme econ 7 no. 9:157-170 S'54. R, 5.

U.S. - AIR FORCE

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 14:334-335 Jl'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 15:358-359 Jl'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 16:382-383 Ag'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 17:406-407 Ag'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 18:431 Ag'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no 19:455-456 S'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 20:478-479 S'54. C, 16.

U.S - ARMED FORCES - GERMANY, WESTERN

Growing dissatisfaction with Adenauer policy, letter from Western Germany G Korn For a Lasting Peace no 41:6 O'54 R, 6

U.S. - COMMERCE - CANADA

Canadian economy under the control of American monopolies. af Zycie gosp 9 no 11:437-439 Je'54. P, 5.

U.S. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Gigantic step towards fascism. For a Lasting Peace no. 35:4 Ag'54. R, 6.

New step on the way to fascistization of the U.S. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34:2 S'54. P, 1.

Progressive forces of all countries indignantly brand shameful act of US reaction, obscurantists will fail to destroy Communist Party of USA. For a Lasting Peace no. 35:4 Ag'54. R, 6.

Telegram to Eisenhower by Executive Committee of Communist Party of Great Britain. For a Lasting Peace no 35:4 Ag'54. R, 6.

U.S. - CORPORATIONS

Crafts in the shade of the dollar. Z. Lenartowicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34.5 S'54. P, 1.

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Exorcising ghosts will not help. B. Stanislav. Lit nov 2 no. 45:8 N'53. C, 11.

Problem of multilateral commerce and the expansion of the United States T. Zielinski Zesz nauk no. 1:204-258 '53 P, 5.

U.S. - EDUCATION

Philosophy of education in the United States. P Maldeikis. Aidai no.5 233-234 My'54. Lit.11

What is the result of excessive armament in the United States? D. Moravcova. Lit nov 2 no. 45:8 N'53. C, 11.

U.S. - ELECTIONS

American mid-term election. -on. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19: 2-3 O'54. Y, 1.

How we voted in the United States. E. Wheeler. Lit nov 3 no. 18:8 My'54. C, 11.

U.S. - ESPIONAGE

Two years ago the Rosenbergs gave their lives. J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no. 27:7 Jl'54. C, 11.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC POLICY

Report of the Randall Commission on the foreign economic policy of the United States. stb. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5:195-197 Mr'54. P, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

From Delhi to Pakistan. K. Mrzena. Svet prace 4 no. 7:6 F'54. C, 1.

The frontier of the US is not in Asia. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

"Frustrate conspiracy projected by US imperialists"; statement by Mexican Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 35:1 Ag'54. R, 6.

Isolation of the United States is in progress. M. Mittelmann. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29-2 Jl'54. C, 11.

A "lost week end" in Washington. B. Stanislav. Lit nov 3 no. 29:8 Jl'54. C, 11.

Some thoughts about hard words. M. S. Nasi razgl 3 no. 14;4 Jl'54. Y, 1.

Their own interests prevail. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 11.

They want war at any price. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 11.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ASIA

The United States and South Asia. D. V. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8;98-100 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EAST (FAR EAST)

Another American provocation in Far East. T. Sambor. For a Lasting Peace no. 31:4 Jl'54. R, 6.

Taiwan, base for US provocations in the Far East. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 33:4 Ag'54. R, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

The commanders in chief agree. Lit nov 2 no. 51:8 D'53. C, 11.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Two encounters. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GUATEMALA

American interventionism in practice. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29:2 Jl'54. C, 11.

Guatemala, my country. C. Gutierez. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27 2 Jl'54. C, 11.

The invasion of Guatemala has been planned in the U.S. I. Filipov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 11.

Monopolies against Guatemala. V. Till. Lit nov 3 no. 26:9 Je'54. C, 11.

US monopolies, organizers of armed intervention and military coup in Guatemala. J. Miranda. For a Lasting Peace no. 27 4 Jl'54. R, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LATVIA

Latvia in official statements of the United States Government. E. Freivalds. Latv briv no. 1-5-10 Ap'54. La, 6.

U.S. - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Two types of local government. F. Reznicek. Svet prace 4 no. 6 7 F'54. C, 1.

U.S. - MOTION PICTURES

"Harriet Craig"; a motion-picture review. ir. Nasi razg 3 no. 14;22 Jl'54. Y, 1.

In what kind of plays are American motion-picture stars to be seen? Lit nov 2 no. 45:8 N'53. C, 11.

U.S. - OIL INDUSTRIES

American monopolies reach for Iranian oil. hs Zycie gosp 9 no. 2 76-77 Ja'54. P, 5.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

New step on the way to fascistization of the US. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34:2 S'54. P, 1.

"Respectable businessmen," sleuths and informers J. Smith. For a Lasting Peace no. 31 6 Jl'54 R, 6

Unveiled face of America. B. Stanislav. Lit nov 3 no. 19:8 My'54. C, 11.

What are they afraid of? J. Putik. Lit nov 3 no. 18:8 My'54. C, 11.

U.S. - RACE QUESTION

In the name of the law. Av sport 5 no. 6 31 Je'54. R, 16.

U.S. - SEGREGATION

New paroxysm of racial fanaticism in USA. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 27;4 Jl'54. R, 6.

U.S. - STEAM POWER PLANTS

Experiences in the operation of turbines of American power stations and equipment in our steam power stations. J. Mihajlov. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 4-195-199 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 16.

U.S. - TOYS

The devastating bomb. A. Artur. Av sport 5 no. 9:31 S'54. R, 16.

U.S. - TRADE-UNIONS

In defense of profits. L. Hitrov. Munka 4 no. 3:54-57 Mr '54. H, 5.

U.S. - TRANSPORTATION

Notes from travel in the United States, a country on wheels. N. Vitorovic. Nova trg 7 no. 4-239-240 Ap '54. Y, 5.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
see subdivision under BELGRADE, EUROPE, LJUBLJANA, YUGOSLAVIA

UPITS, ANDREJS

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Andrejs Upits' The Writer about Himself in Russian. Reports Riga 11 no. 37:55 S'54. La, 1.

The State Drama Theater performs Andrejs Upits' Balss un atbalss (Voice and Echo). Reports Riga 11 no. 35; 12 Ag/S'54. La, 1.

UREA

Chromatographic study of the sugar beet and its seeds. II. Nitrogen-free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, betaines, and their derivatives. I. Vavruch. Chem listy 48 no. 3:442-449 Mr'54. C, 13.

URINE

Device for automatic separation of feces and urine for research on digestion in small animals; a note from laboratory practice. J. Bartnik. Rocz hig 5 no. 3: 309-312 '54. P, 14.

USURY
see subdivision INTEREST AND USURY under MONTENEGRO

VACATIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA

VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

VACHEK, EMIL

Ageless humor, a criticism of Emil Vachek's book Bidylko (The Small Perch). J. Bzoch. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 27:4 Jl'54. C, 11.

VACKAR, VACLAV

Vaclav Vackar died. J. Vanicky. Svet prace 4 no. 7:9 F'54. C, 1.

VACLAVEK, BEDRICH

Following the example of Bedrich Vaclavek. O. Skalnikova. Cesky lid 40 no. 2;55-57 Ap'53. C, 12.

Gay songs from the literary estate of Bedrich Vaclavek. Cesky lid 40 no. 2 57-58 Ap'53. C, 12.

VACUUM PUMPS

Ion pump. P. Varadi. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 3/4:343-354 '54 H, 13.

VACUUM TUBES

Motor generators and kenotrons used for charging accumulators from electric mine lamps. B. Popov. Min delo 9 no. 3:34-39 Mr'54. B, 16.

VALLEYS
see subdivision under POLAND

VAN KLEFFENS, EELCO

Eelco Van Kleffens. -in. Nasi razgl 3 no. 19 3 O'54. Y, 1.

VANADIUM
see subdivision under HUNGARY

VASILEV, ORLIN

Let us speak frankly about shortcomings; a criticism of Orlin Vasilev's play Shtastie (Happiness). K. Illiov, N. Chernev. Teatur 7 no. 6;47-56 Je'54. B, 9.

VEGETABLES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Extraction of chemical substances from vegetables by pressing. In Russian. A. Nozhenko. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:65-66 '53. La, 1.

Some nutritional requirements in the consumption of fruit and vegetables. A. Szczygiel, J. Sieczkowna. Rocz hig 5 no. 3:221-226 '54. P, 14.

VEGETABLES - EVAPORATION

Lipovec, Janko. Technology of refrigerating fruits and vegetables, a manual for the education of professional cadres. Y, 16.

VEGETABLES - STORAGE

Crncevic, Vlastimir. Conservation and processing of vegetables. Y, 16.

VENEERS AND VENEERING
see also subdivision under CANADA

Structure and color of oak logs for veneer. Z. Ettinger. Drvna ind 4 no. 11/12;4-5 N/D'53. Y, 16.

VENEZUELA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

An enslaved country. K. Mrzena. Svet prace 4 no. 8:6 F'54. C, 1.

VENTILATING FANS
see subdivision FANS, ELECTRIC under LATVIA

VENTILATION

A helper in the fight against frost. J. Tuma. Svet prace 4 no. 8;11 F'54. C, 1.

VERDI, GIUSEPPE. IL TROVATORE

Verdi: A Trubadur Verdi's Il Trovatore; an analysis of an opera. H, 9.

VERES, PETER

Veres' Three generations in Slovak; a book review. E. Rusko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 29:4 Jl'54. C, 11.

VESSELS (UTENSILS) see Implements, utensils, etc.

VETERINARY COLLEGES
see subdivision under LATVIA

VETERINARY HOSPITALS

New hospitals for animals. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4;16-17 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15.

VETERINARY MEDICINE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

VIADUCTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

VIBRATION (AERONAUTICS)

Critical revolutions of short drums. Z. Brzoska. Tech lotn 8 no. 5:152-156 S/O'53. P, 16.

VIENNA - HISTORY

Chledowski, Kazimierz Memoirs. Vol 1. Galicia (1843-1880). Vol 2 Vienna (1881-1901). P, 11.

VIENNA - THEATER

Present situation of Vienna theaters, a letter from Vienna. S. Fras. Nasi razgl 3 no.19 18-19 O'54. Y, 1.

VIETNAM

Ninth anniversary of Vietnam Democratic Republic. L. Figueres. For a Lasting Peace no. 35 3 Ag'54. R, 6.

VIETNAM - HISTORY

National holiday of the People's Republic of Vietnam. M. Tarasiewicz Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34:3 S'54. P, 1.

The southern country fights W. Gornicki Zoln polski no. 24:26-27 D'53 P, 17.

VIETNAM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Long live peace, unity, independence, and democracy in Vietnam! Ho Chi Minh For a Lasting Peace no. 31 3 Jl'54. R, 6

VIK, KAREL

Karel Vik completed the seventieth year of life. M. Michalek. Lit nov 2 no. 45:5 N'53. C, 11.

VILLAGES
see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

VILMOS, MATYAS

Matyas Vilmos' Semintelo forstiere (Forest Seeds); a book review. Z Spirchez Rev padurilor 69 no.6 286-288 Je'54. R, 15.

VINEYARDS
see subdivision VITICULTURE under BULGARIA

VINOGRADOV, VIKTOR VLADIMIROVICH

V. V. Vinogradov's "Chief Types of Lexical Meanings of Words"; a review of an article. A. Avram. Limba rom 3 no. 2:96-98 Mr/Ap'54. R, 11.

VINYL CHLORIDES

Discovering damages in underground cables with a film covered with polyvinyl chloride. Wiad telekom 23 no. 7.163-166 Jl'54. P, 16.

VIOLINMAKERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

VIPERS
see subdivision SERPENTS under POLAND

VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

Experimental anomalies in plants and their similarity to virus diseases. D. Dykyj-Sajfertova. Preslia 25 no. 2-157-162 '53. C, 13.

Preliminary symptoms of virus diseases on newly introduced fiber plants. K. Rataj. Preslia 25 no. 2: 107-110 '53. C, 13.

VISARION, BAJICA, BP. OF MONTENEGRO

Correspondence from Bishop Visarion and Governor Zan Bolica-Grbicic on the victory of the Komani Clan over the Turks in 1691. S. Mijuskovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2:529-532 '53. Y, 4.

VITACEK, EVGENII (JINDRICH) see Vitachek, Evgenii Frantsevich

VITACHEK, EVGENII FRANTSEVICH

Evgenii (Jindrich) Vitacek, a Czech violinist; a book review. J. Trefulka. Lit nov 3 no. 27:3 Jl'54. C, 11.

VITAMINS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Assimilation of thiamine and riboflavin from live and dead yeast by the human organism. I. Jampoler, B. Desperak-Secomska. Rocz hig 5 no. 3:247-268 '54. P, 14

Chemical composition and biological rating of albumin-vitamin preparations. In Russian. A. Nozhenko. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:67-71 '53. La, 1.

Enriching milk with vitamin D. Kivenko-Titov. Tech praca 6 no. 4:228-229 Ap'54. C, 16.

Significance of dehydration in the food industry; artificial drying of foods decreases loss of vitamins. P. Hanula. Tech praca 6 no. 7:407-411 Jl'54. C, 16.

Vitaminizing of food in the USSR. S. Berger. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 9:301-304 S'54. P, 16.

VITICULTURE
see also subdivision BULGARIA

Mechanization of viticulture. B. Gurbov. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3:36 '54. B, 15.

VIZGIRDA, VIKTORAS

Artistic development of Viktoras Vizgirda; celebrating his 50th birthday. H Nagys. Aidai no.9 412-417 N'54. Lit.11.

VLADIGEROV, PANCHO

Pancho Vladigerov, the renowned composer. A. Andreyev Bulg Today 3 no. 12 10-11 Je'54. B, 1.

VLCEK, JAROSLAV

Vlcek's Kapitoly z dejin cesko literatury (Chapters from the History of Czech Literature), a book review. K. Polak. Ceska lit 1 no. 4:177-181 D'53. C, 11.

VNOUCEK, FRANTISEK

An actor who creates life, Frantisek Vnoucek's art of acting. L. Vankova, A. Urbanova. Lit nov 3 no. 24 4 Je'54. C, 11.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

VODOP'IANOV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

Mikhail V. Vodop'ianov's Aviatorul polar (Polar Aviator), a book review. A Barseanu. Av sport 5 no. 1:31 Ja '54. R, 16

VOJTECH, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Vojtech's Magistrala komunismu (The Magistral Line of Communism); a book review. K. Hofhauerova. Lit nov 2 no. 46:7 N'53. C, 11.

VOJVODINA - HISTORY

Srpska akademija nauka Istoriski institut. Reference material for the history of the Serbian movement in Vojvodina, 1848-1849. Y, 4

VOLGA RIVER - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Volga, one of the great projects of large constructions of communism in the Soviet Union. P. Penchev. Geografiia 4 no. 6:8-12 '54. B, 12.

VOLTAMETER

Coulometric determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide by electrochemical oxidation with chlorine. K. Kalinowski. Przem chem 10 no. 2:73-74 F'54. P, 16.

VRCHLICKY, JAROSLAV, PSEUD. see Frida, Emil Bohuslav

VUKOSAVLJEVIC, SRETEN V.

Sreten V. Vukosavljevic's Istorija seljackog drustva, organizovanje seljacke zemljisne svojine (History of Peasant Society, the Formation of Peasant Land Property); a book review. N Martinovic. Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2:573-580 '53. Y, 4

VYDRA, VACLAV

Vaclav Vydra, narodni umelec; k 70. narozeninam Vaclav Vydra, national artist; on the occasion of his 70th birthday. C, 9.

WAGES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

WAGNER, ZOLTAN

Z. Wagner and Gy. Szoke's book Az ipari termelesi kapacitas felmeresenek es kihasznalasanak tervezese (Measuring the Capacity of Industrial Production and Planning Its Exploitation); a review. A. Perenyi. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 7:25-26 Jl'54. H, 16.

WALKING
see subdivision under POLAND

WALSH, JANE

J. Walsh's It Should Not Be So; a book review. M. Fabicka. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 38:8 S'54. P, 1.

WAR CRIMES, GERMAN

The Kersten Committee hits Moscow in a weak spot; debates in Washington on crimes in the Baltic States. Latv briv no. 1:18-27 Ap'54. La, 6.

WAR CRIMES, RUSSIAN

The Kersten Committee hits Moscow in a weak spot; debates in Washington on crimes in the Baltic States. Latv briv no. 1:18-27 Ap'54. La, 6.

WAR GAMES
see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

WAR IN ART

Durdik, Jan Hussite military art. C, 17.

WAR SONGS, CZECH

Military songs, our people's progressive literary expression. L. Smid. Cesky lid 40 no. 2:73-76 Ap'53. C, 12.

WAREHOUSES

Preparing storehouses for crops. D. Tsvetkov. Koop zem 9 no. 2/3:22-23 '54. B, 15.

WARMIA

Chojnacki, Wladyslaw. Problems of Masuria and Warmia in Wojciech Ketrzynski's letters. P, 4.

Zajchowska, Stanislawa, ed Warmia and Masuria; a collective work P, 4

WARSAW - APARTMENT HOUSES

Repairs of apartment houses in Warsaw. T. Bienias Zycie gosp 9 no. 2.65-66 Ja'54. P, 5.

WARSAW - ATHLETIC FIELDS

Our Warsaw September. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37 5 S'54. P, 1.

WARSAW - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Let Warsaw be more beautiful M Koreywo. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34 6 S'54 P, 1.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Pietrzak, Lech Going out of town on Sunday, 12 excursions to the environs of Warsaw. P, 12.

Chopiniana in Warsaw. Z. Czartkowska-Jezewska. Tygod demokrat 2 no 35 6 S'54. P, 1.

New Warsaw Z. Rzezuchowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34-4 S'54. P, 1.

The whole nation is building its capital city. Tygod gosp 6 no. 30 1 S'54 P, 5

WARSAW - FISH TRADE

Conference of the Party Economic Section of the Voivodeship Commission of Fish Trade in Warsaw. M. Bartosik. Gosp ryb 6 no 8:24 Ag'54. P, 15.

The crayfish base in Warsaw fights for the reduction of costs. M. Bartosik Gosp ryb 6 no 8:24-25 Ag '54. P, 15.

WARSAW - HISTORY

Herbst, Stanislaw. Marszalkowska Street. P, 4.

WARSAW - HOSPITALS

Excerpt from a report about the state of hospitals and dispensary treatment in Warsaw delivered at a meeting of the National Council. A. Pacho. Zdrow publ no 1-1-16 Ja/F'54. P, 14.

WARSAW - INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

Technical Museum. J. Bukowski Przegl techn 75 no 2-210-212 Je'54 P, 16.

WARSAW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The fund which serves culture. W. Wernic. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 34:6 S'54. P, 1.

WARSAW - RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

Bierut, Boleslaw, Pres. Poland. The Six-Year Plan for the Reconstruction of Warsaw; designs, diagrams, plans based on documents and designs of the Bureau of Town Planning in Warsaw. P, 10.

WARSAW - RETAIL TRADE

Municipal retail trade in 1953 and its tasks for 1954. E. Maczynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 12.461-462 Je'54. P, 5.

WARSAW - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Inaugural concert of the Warsaw Philharmonic Orchestra. J. Kuryluk. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 38 6 S'54. P, 1.

WARSAW - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

In Warsaw fifteen years ago. D. Superska. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 37:3 S'54. P, 1.

WARSHIPS

Determining the position of a ship by radar. B. Ratkovic. Mornar gl 4 no. 3:282-295 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

Protective units in the defense of convoys. S. Petrovic. Mornar gl 4 no. 3:272-281 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

WASHING MACHINES
see subdivision under LATVIA

WATER
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Calculation of standards for water and fuel consumption by locomotives. L. Jaroslav. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 7/8: 260-264 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

Present problems in researches of the Institute of Municipal Economy in the field of protection of water against impurities. Z. Rudolf, A. Chojnacki. Gaz woda san 28 no. 8:257-258 Ag'54. P, 16.

WATER - ANALYSIS

Analysis of oil field waters. M. Killer. Nafta Jug 5 no. 7 187-190 Jl'54. Y, 16.

Using ion exchangers and organic compounds in the analysis of water. T. Skawina, S. Janiczek. Gaz woda san 28 no. 10:298-302 O'54. P, 16.

WATER - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Economy of water in the mining industry. L. Kafka. Tech praca 6 no. 5:258-260 My'54. C, 16.

WATER - PURIFICATION

Disinfecting wells and domestic water in rural areas. L. Nawrocki. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3 26 My/Je'54 P, 15

Disinfecting wells and domestic water in rural areas. II L. Nawrocki. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4:25-26 Jl/Ag'54 P, 15.

WATER - WASTE

Problem of waste water. A. Sykora. Tech noviny 2 no. 15 5 Ag'54. C, 16.

WATER, UNDERGROUND
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Kinds of underground waters used for water supply A. Kepinski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 10:308-311 O'54. P, 16.

WATER CLOSETS

Typical village water closet K. Kobus Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3 23-24 My/Je'54 P, 15.

WATER GLASS see Soluble glass

WATER PIPES

Large pressure pipes for the water-supply system of factories L. Hidveghy Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 3/4:191-198 Mr/Ap'54. H, 16

Methods of determining the area and degree of damage caused by leaking currents. W. Dziuba, J. Ostaszewicz. Gaz woda san 28 no. 8:241-244 Ag'54. P, 16.

WATER POWER
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

WATER POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS
see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS under SERBIA

WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

WATER RIGHTS
see subdivision under POLAND

WATER SUPPLY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, SILESIA, SLOVENIA

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Calculating the consumption of water in apartment houses and public buildings. J. Czapski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 10:302-304 O'54. P, 16.

Congress on Water Economy, 1954; construction of great waterworks. J. Tille. Tech praca 6 no. 7:421-424 Jl'54. C, 16.

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING - SAFETY MEASURES

Advanced labor safety and hygiene involved in the designing of water-supply systems and sanitary engineering. E. Gorecki. Gaz woda san 28 no. 8:234-240 Ag'54. P, 16.

WATERPROOFING

An attempt to solve the problem of waterproof dilatation without using deficient materials. J. Gorewicz. Przegl bud 26 no. 7:200-203 Jl'54. P, 16.

WAVE GUIDES

Wave guides. Wiad telekom 23 no. 3:66-71 Mr'54. P, 16.

Wave guides in the technique of superhigh frequency. Wiad telekom 23 no. 6:138-141 Je'54. P, 16.

WEATHER FORECASTING
see subdivision under POLAND

WEATHER SIGNALS

Commentaries to the table of storm signals for sea navigation. S. Kluzniak. Gaz obserw 7 no. 5,6-8 My'54. P, 13.

WEDDINGS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WEIN, STANISLAW

Obituary of engineer Stanislaw Wein. Przem chem 10 no. 2:120 F'54. P, 16.

WELDING - STANDARDS

Meeting of the subcomittee on welding. B. Stankovic. Standardizacija no. 5 80-83 My'54. Y, 16.

WELLS

Disinfecting wells and domestic water in rural areas. L. Nawrocki. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 3 26 My/Je'54. P, 15

Disinfecting wells and domestic water in rural areas II L. Nawrocki Bud wiejskie 6 no. 4 25-26 Jl/Ag'54. P, 15

WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

WESTERN GERMANY see Germany, Western

WHALES
see subdivision under BALTIC SEA

WHEAT
see subdivision under LATVIA

WIELOPOLSKI, ALEKSANDER IGNACY JAN PIOTR, MARGRABIA

Skalkowski, Adam Mieczyslaw Aleksander Wielopolski in the light of family archives, 1803-1877. P, 4.

WILLOW HERB

A valuable forest plant: the willow herb (Chamaenerion angustifolium Scop.). I. Morariu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 7 203-206 Jl'54. R, 15.

WIND TUNNELS

Tunnels for low and medium speeds. Pt. I. K. Kubski. Tech lotn 6 no. 3:73-75 My/Je'53 P, 16.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Forest belts, a means for increasing production. V. Kozlik. Tech praca 6 no. 4 230-233 Ap'54. C, 16.

WINDS

Schematic drawing of the wind. Repules 6 no. 12:14-15 Je'54. H, 16.

WINE AND WINE MAKING
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

What must every clear-sighted winegrower know? S. Matekovic. Nova proizv 5 no. 1,57-59 My'54. Y, 16.

World crisis of the wine industry. A. Melincevic. Ekon pregl 6 no. 7,392-401 '54. Y, 5.

WINGS (AIRPLANES) see Airplanes - Wings

WINTER SPORTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

WIRE
see subdivision under EUROPE

WIT AND HUMOR - PHILOSOPHY

The seriousness of the ridiculous. V. Stojskal. Lit nov 3 no. 33:3 Ag'54. C, 11.

WOLKER, JIRI

Biebl, Konstantin Letters of two poets: Konstantin Biebl, Jiri Wolker C, 11

The mother of a poet died. Lit nov 3 no. 31:3 Jl'54. C, 11.

WOMAN - CONGRESSES

International Conference of Women against remilitarization of Western Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 27:3 Jl'54. R, 6.

WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT

Research in the work of women in industry. A. Koppich and others. Ocrot sanat 4 no. 2:45-57 Ap/Je'54. R, 14.

WOMAN - HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Tasovac, Sinisa. About woman; lectures at Kolarac People's University Y, 14.

WOMEN IN AERONAUTICS

Women among the Rumanian Air Force. V. Ghinea. Skrz Polska 10 no. 37:583 S'54. P, 16.

WOMEN IN AFRICA

Women's International Democratic Federation. 3d congress, Budapest, 1948. The women of Asia and Africa; documents [report of the Commission of the Women's International Democratic Federation which visited the countries in South East Asia, and additions presented in the course of the discussion of this report by the Preparatory Committee for the Conference of the Women of Asia, at Budapest, November 23rd to December 2nd, 1948 (second World Congress of Women for Peace)]. H, 6.

WOMEN IN ASIA

Women's International Democratic Federation. 3d congress, Budapest, 1948. The women of Asia and Africa, documents [report of the Commission of the Women's International Democratic Federation which visited the countries in South East Asia, and additions presented in the course of the discussion of this report by the Preparatory Committee for the Conference of the Women of Asia, at Budapest, November 23rd December 2nd, 1948 (second World Congress of Women for Peace)]. H, 6.

WOMEN IN CHINA

Nineteen-year-old Shu-Shih tells her life story to a Shanghai group of neo-democratic youth who are considering her application for membership. M. Majerova. Lit nov 3 no. 33 7 Ag'54. C, 11.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Approaching people. P. Rehak. Svet prace 4 no. 6:8 F'54. C, 1.

Exemplary parachutists. A. Georgievsky. Kridla vlasti no. 20:401 S'54. C, 16.

WOMEN IN HUNGARY

"We shall assist and support the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women." A. Ratko. Munka 4 no. 2:33-5 F'54. H, 5

WOMEN IN INDUSTRY see Woman - Employment

WOMEN IN LATVIA

6 women work with each reaper. Reports Riga 11 no. 3 65 Ag'54. La, 1

WOMEN IN POLAND

Achievements and role of women in People's Poland. M. Aszkenazy. Zycie gosp 9 no. 5 171-173 Mr'54. P, 5.

Dancing party in honor of Women's Day. Praca swiett 3 no. 2.34 F'53. P, 8.

Housewives as masters on their own ground. M. Nowinska. Zycie gosp 9 no. 6:174-175 Mr'54. P, 5.

The part of women in the creative work of the whole nation. M. Mroczek. Praca swiett 3 no. 2 1-7 F'53. P, 8

WOMEN IN RUMANIA

Women among the Rumanian Air Force. V. Ghinea. Skrz Polska 10 no. 37:583 S'54. P, 16.

WOMEN IN RUSSIA

From books we will learn about Soviet women, their life and work. B. Krome. Praca swiett 3 no. 2: 21-25 F'53. P, 8.

WOMEN IN SPANISH AMERICA

Conference of women of Latin American countries. For a Lasting Peace no. 40:6 O'54. R, 6.

WOOD
see also subdivision under AFRICA

Ricking firewood and wood for chemical purposes. V. Popovic. Drvna ind 4 no. 9/10:12-17 S/O'53. Y, 16.

Standard tannin wood. J. Jovanovic. Drvna ind 4 no. 9/10:8-11 S/O'53. Y, 16.

WOOD - MARKETING

International wood market in the first half of 1954. Drvna ind 5 no. 5/6:17 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

Softwood materials in world markets since 1951; a report by the Food and Agriculture Organization. Drvna ind 4 no. 9/10:21-26 S/O'53. Y, 16.

WOOD - PRESERVATION

An attempt to conserve standing timber. A. Milovanovic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6:67-73 '53. Y, 15.

Possibilities for using pyrite cinders to preserve wood. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Kalnins. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:53-64 '53. La, 1.

WOOD, COMPRESSED

Cooling the aluminum coating of the boards in pressing machines in plywood plants. D. Ham. Drvna ind 4 no. 11/12:9-13 N/D'53. Y, 16.

WOOD AS FUEL
see subdivision under POLAND

WOOD PULP

Pulpwood as chemical raw material. E. Szwarcsztajn Przem chem 10 no. 4:174-180 Ap'54. P, 16.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Achievements in the processing and use of various sorts wood. (Conclusion) F. Sulentic. Drvna ind 5 no. 5/6 3-5 My/Je'54. Y, 16

Achievements in the processing and use of various sorts of wood. (To be contd.) F. Sulentic. Drvna ind 5 no. 3/4 10-14 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 16.

Standardization in the wood and paper industries. T. Imiela, J. Jablonski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 3:131-135 Mr'54. P, 16

WOOL
see subdivision under LATVIA

WOOL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

An agent for washing woolen textures. J. Berens. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 9 337 S'54 P, 16

WORK

Relation of communism to work. Ivanovs. Reports Riga 11 no 41 40-42 O'54 La, 1

WORK SONGS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WORKING CLASSES see Labor and laboring classes

WORKING CLASSES
see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES under LATVIA

WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS
see subdivision under POLAND

WORKS COUNCILS
see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

WORKSHOPS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS 2D, WARSAW, 1950

World Peace Congress, 2d, Warsaw, 1950 2d World Peace Congress P, 6.

WORLD POLITICS

After Berlin-Geneva. V. Till. Svet prace 4 no. 9:7 F'54. C, 1.

Another duel of notes. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 107.2 S'54. Y, 6.

Fighting must not cease. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36.1 S'54. P, 1.

The frontier of the US is not in Asia. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 28 2 Jl'54. C, 11.

Is a third force possible? G. Cole. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 107: 8-10 S'54. Y, 6.

Leading force of the German nation in the fight for peace and reunification. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39.1 O'54 P, 1.

A plot against the nations of Asia. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 36.2 S'54. P, 1

Settlement of all international problems by negotiation. J. Peive. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:5-20 '53. La, 1.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the international situation. V. Outrata. Pravnik 93 no. 6:380-387 Ag'54. C, 7.

Time of serious decisions. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 33: 9 Ag'54. C, 11.

Two concepts, reflections on Western policy in the Far East. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no 17:3-4 S'54. Y, 1

Victory in Geneva. M. Drozd. Lit nov 3 no. 32:1-2 Ag'54. C, 11.

We shall put the war in irons. T. Svatopluk. Lit nov 3 no. 31:8 Jl'54. C, 11.

Weighty proposals. A. Stiszewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 39:2 O'54. P, 1.

Where is the real strength? J. Putik. Lit nov 3 no. 28:9 Jl'54. C, 11.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SLAVONIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

IAsi-Kishinev military operation. B. Branichev. Mladezh 7 no. 8:5-7 Ag'54. B, 5.

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 14:334-335 Jl'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 15:358-359 Jl'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 16 382-383 Ag'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 17 406-407 Ag'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 19:431 Ag'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 19:455-456 S'54. C, 16

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 20 478-479 S'54. C, 16.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - ARMISTICES

Rumania. Treaties, etc., 1940-1947 (Michael I) Treaty between the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Rumanian Government, January 16, 1945, concerning the execution of article 11 of the Armistice Treaty of September 12, 1944 R, 6

WORMS

Utilizing Pavlov's theory in studying the problems of helminths. V. Podlapolska. Zdr delo 7 no. 2 31-35 Mr'54. B, 14.

WRITERS see Authors

WROCLAW see Breslau

X RAYS

Science exposes counterfeiters. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 38 8 S'54. P, 1.

X RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Application of roentgenography in the airplane industry. A. Pradzynski. Tech lotn 8 no. 3 76-79 My/Je'53. P, 16.

New technique of X-ray diffraction for measuring internal stresses in metals. I. Szanto. Acta techn Hung 7 no. 1/2 165-186 '53. H, 13.

XANTHINE

Some problems of synthesis of methyl derivatives of xanthine. J. Wojciechowski. Przem chem 10 no. 6: 281-285 Je'54. P, 16.

YACHT RACING
see subdivision under LATVIA

YEAST

Assimilation of thiamine and riboflavin from live and dead yeast by the human organism. I. Jampoler, B. Desperak-Secomska. Rocz hig 5 no. 3:247-268 '54. P, 14.

Industrial use of yeast obtained from fruit of Polish origin. A. Jankun. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 9:317-320 S'54. P, 16.

The Jerusalem artichoke as a new raw material for producing yeast. H. Bass, L. Dubava. Vestis Latv ak no 11:81-86 '53. La, 1

YOUTH
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

YOUTH MOVEMENT
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

YUGOSLAV HISTORIANS see Historians, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Decree on agricultural cooperatives. E. Ceferin. Ljud upr 7 no. 3:117-135 '54. Y, 6.

New laws on agriculture. J. Leposavic. Nova trg 7 no. 8:488-491 Ag'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Production and trade of farm machines for villages. S. Trajkovic. Nova trg 7 no. 4:213-217 Ap'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. System for compiling statistics on crop production by primary agricultural service Y, 5.

Agricultural development in Yugoslavia. M. Ivanovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 107:15-16 S'54. Y, 6.

Prospects for our export of hemp, tobacco, and hops. D. Trifunovic. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:385-387 Je/Jl'54. Y, 5.

Role of the Union of Agricultural Chambers in agricultural development. V. Popovic. Nova trg 7 no. 5:281 284 My'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Investments in agriculture, competition for loans. D. S. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 6:1-2 Je'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - ACCOUNTING

One bookkeeping bureau for more agricultural cooperatives. V. Dekic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 6 6-8 Je'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Direct and indirect factors of the development of agriculture under our social plan. Lj. Eken pol 3 no. 90:143-144 F'54. Y, 5

Promotion of agriculture in the social plan for 1955. D. Savnik. Nasi razgl 3 no 17:4-7 S'54 Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - AIRLINES

Jugoslovenski Aero-Transport. Issued by Yugoslav Air Transport Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ALPINE FLORA

Contribution to the study of the flora of Montenegri in-Albanian and Macedonian mountains. F. Kusan. Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/8:178-190 '50/53 Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - AMORTIZATION

Some problems connected with the accounting of amortization and interest of basic assets. ic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 3/4 6-8 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARBITRATION

Extension of jurisdiction of state arbitration under new regulations. N. Stefanic. Nasa zakonitost 6 no. 2 78-83 '54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Founding and development of the Yugoslav Army Y, 4

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY - ARTILLERY

Some experiences from the work of artillery staffs during autumn maneuvers. V. Boskovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:20-25 Je'54. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY - MANEUVERS

"Quartermaster Supplies during the September maneuvers"; a review of an article. D. Ninkovic. Vojno delo 6 no. 7:49-55 Jl'54. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ART

Artistic exhibition in Dubrovnik. Z. Krzisnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 17:14-15 S'54. Y, 1.

Modern art in Yugoslavia. A. Celebonovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 108:19-20 S'54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Foreign trade and the balance of international payments for 1955. D. C., J. L. Nova trg 7 no. 9:538-542 S'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF TRADE

Balance of payments and exports at the beginning of the year. L. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:368-371 Je/Jl'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKING LAW

Narodna banka FNRJ. Directives for the application of rates of commissions and fees in banking services and transactions. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Banks and accounting records. P. Maksimovic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 1/2:11-13 Ja/F'54. Y, 5.

Banks under the new economic system. M. Ugricic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 1/2:1-5 Ja/F'54. Y, 5.

Basic characteristics of the government decree on credits for working capital and other short-term credits. A. B. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 1/2:5-9 Ja/F'54. Y, 5.

Major operational errors of banks in different sectors in the past year. B. Bogdanovic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 3/4:3-6 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 5.

New regulations on apprenticeship and professional examinations of employees of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. I. Junakovic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 6.2-4 Je'54. Y, 5.

Successful measure to improve banking operations. G. Kovacevic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 3/4:1-2 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 5.

What I saw while visiting various branches of the National Bank. D. R. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 3/4:8-9 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BEETLES

Contribution to the knowledge of varieties of the species of Cetonia aurata L in Yugoslavia (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). R. Miksic. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6 457-485 '53. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

The Chamber of Commerce of Split. I Ribicic. Nova trg 7 no. 5:309-310 My'54. Y, 5.

Chamber of Foreign Commerce I. Barbalic. Nova trg 7 no. 5 274-276 My'54. Y, 5.

Statute of the Chamber of Foreign Trade. Ekon pol 3 no. 99 148-149 F'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BOOKKEEPING

Amendments to the Decree on Bookkeeping R Bosner Ekon pregl 5 no. 8-486-486 '54. Y, 5

New laws on bookkeeping. R. Bosner. Ekon pregl 5 no. 3:144-151 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOTANY

Contribution to the flora of our Danube area. Z Slavnic Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/0 145-177 '50/52 Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Implementing the budget through banks. B. Zauhar. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 8-8-9 Je'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS EDUCATION

Financing lower professional commercial schools. J. Brusic. Nova trg 7 no. 4 232-234 Ap'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CAVES

Description of Yugoslav caves in Hercegovina, Dalmatia, Montenegro, and the former Sanjak of Novi Pazar. P. Remy. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6 175-233 '53. Y, 13.

Speleology in Yugoslavia. R. Savnik. Bul sc Jug 1 no. 4-100-103 D'53. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Population census of March 31, 1953, instructions for district, town, and municipal census-taking commissions and for census inspectors Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Population census of March 31, 1953, methodology of a sample population census Y, 5.

Zarkovic, S. S. Completeness of enumeration. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

New era of the Ceramic industry in Yugoslavia. I. Kresic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 8-503-507 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Contributions to material on the history of the development of the chemical industry in Yugoslavia. A. Jaeger. Kem ind 3 no. 7:213-215 Jl'54. Y, 16.

Market for chemical products B. B. Nova trg 7 no. 8: 449-451 Ag'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHILDREN - EMPLOYMENT

Determination of the legal competence of minors to engage in business by court decisions, consent of guardians, or other acts. S. Zuglia. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 4:177-186 '54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL LAW

Spaic, Vojislav. Problems from civil law. Y, 7.

Yukovic, Mihailo General part of our civil law, a textbook. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova. Instructions for the organization and operation of civilian air defense. Y, 17.

Possibilities of protecting civilians against the effects of atomic and hydrogen bombs. K. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8:71-72 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CLAY

Fixation of ceramic properties of clays from the Arandjelovac Basin and from Macedonia. J. Zlatanovic. Kem ind 3 no. 7:205-212 Jl'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COASTWISE NAVIGATION

Difficulties of coastwise navigation lines. A. Dular. Ekon pol 3 no. 99:146 F'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Durovic, Sergije. Economics of domestic trade. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistical reporting service in wholesale and retail trade for 1954. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR of Yugoslavia First half year 1954 Y, 5

Importance of general practices in commerce A Ekon pol 3 no 99 152-153 F'54 Y, 5

New calculations in commerce. M Vrbica Nova trg 7 no. 8:479-481 Ag'54. Y, 5

Prospects for our export of hemp, tobacco, and hops. D. Trifunovic. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7 385-387 Je/Jl'54 Y, 5.

Service agencies in the economic and accounting operations of commerce. S. Vukic. Nova trg 7 no. 4 248-251 Ap'54. Y, 5.

Slow reorganization of our commerce system. Nova trg 7 no. 4 211-212 Ap'54 Y, 5.

Yugoslav export of ores and metals in 1953. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:389-392 Je/Jl'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - AFRICA

What prevents faster development of economic relations with Asian and African countries? Ekon pol 3 no. 99 153 F'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ASIA

What prevents faster development of economic relations with Asian and African countries? Ekon pol 3 no. 99: 153 F'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CHILE

Possibilities of commercial exchange with Chile. D. R. Ekon pregl 5 no. 7-412-414 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

Railroad cars for India? Ekon pol 3 no. 99:149 F'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Government decree on the operation of commercial enterprises and stores. M. Erak. Ekon pregl 5 no. 1/2: 68-71 '54. Y, 5.

New regulations in the field of commerce. Nova trg 7 no. 5:328 My'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Effect of new regulations reflected in an analysis of the operation of commercial enterprises in Belgrade. M. Bucan. Nova trg 7 no. 9:497-502 S'54. Y, 5.

Yugoslav commercial agreements this year. Lj. B. Nova trg 7 no. 9 534-537 S'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Commodity exchanges under our conditions. R. Mandic. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:337-339 Je/Jl'54. Y, 5.

Role of production exchanges in our country; on the occasion of the decree on production exchanges. K. Car. Ekon pregl 5 no. 3:115-117 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Pismonosne posiljke or pisma i zavoji; a contribution to the discussion on Yugoslav PTT terminology. I. Simenc. PTT sind 6 no. 6:12-13 Je'54. Y, 5.

Advertisement in the postal, telegraph, and telephone service. M. Kokotovic. PTT sind 6 no. 6:10 Je'54. Y, 5.

Management of basic assets. D. Dokovic. PTT sind 6 no 6:17-19 Je'54. Y, 5.

New pay system in the postal, telegraph, and telephone service. B. Petricevic. PTT sind 6 no. 6:2-5 Je'54. Y, 5.

Review of PTT final accounts for 1953. Lj. Jankovic. PTT sind 6 no. 6:14-16 Je'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

The fight for further economic and political strengthening of the commune is our most important task. M. Rakic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8:81-87 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST INFORMATION BUREAU

Karaivanov, Ivan. Men and pygmies; political and biographical essays. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. 5 kongres, Belgrade, 1948. Decisions of the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

The Communist League and the fight against antisocialist tendencies; a report delivered at the district conference of the Communist League in Brcko, July 12, 1954. R. Stijacic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9:157-166 S'54. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER OF CORPORATIONS

Government decree on the merger of economic corporations. M. Erak. Ekon pregl 5 no. 1/2:66-67 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Use of consumer credits D. C Nova trg 7 no. 8 461-462 Ag'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperation in the management of economic organizations. M. M. Nova trg 7 no 6/7:372-373 Je/Jl'54 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Hybrid corn R. D. Ekon pol 3 no. 99 147-184 F'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Gross income, accounting, distribution, and periodic report Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:404-414 Je/Jl'54 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Standard and cost of living in the first months of the year. L. L. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:345-346 Je/Jl'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Work method of courts. J. Brncic. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 5 241-250 '54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Basic characteristics of the government decree on credits for working capital and other short-term credits. A. B. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 1/2:5-9 Ja/F'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Criminal procedure in district courts. M. Grubisa. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 4 208-219 '54. Y, 7.

The injured as plaintiff. M. Belcic. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 2, 57-64 '54. Y, 7.

The Law on Criminal Procedure and the work of the organs of the judiciary. M. Pijade. New Yug Law 4 no. 3/4:3-18 Jl/D'53. Y, 7.

The new Code on Criminal Procedure. N. Srzentic. New Yug Law 4 no. 3/4:18-24 Jl/D'53. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC COUNCILS

Association of economic organizations. Nova trg 7 no. 5: 271-273 My'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Horvat, Vladimir Planning the national economy of Yugoslavia with special reference to commerce, a manual for vocational examinations. Y, 5

Miljevic, Dorde Development of the Yugoslav economic system. Y, 5.

Banks under the new economic system. M. Ugricic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 1/2:1-5 Ja/F'54. Y, 5.

Development of economy in Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in 1955 under Draft Community Plan. K. Gligorov. Rev Int Aff 5 no 106:17-18 S'54 Y, 5

Some remarks on the new economic regulations. V. Zerjavic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 1/2 20-26 '54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS - STUDY AND TEACHING

Interfaculty conference of economic faculties. K. C. Ekon pregl 5 no. 7 380-385 '54. Y, 5.

Reform of the teaching plan and program of secondary economic schools. V. Simatovic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 8 507-511 '54. Y, 5.

Schools for students of economics. M. Kosutic, N. Durdevic. Nova trg 7 no. 9, 531-533 S'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Technique of high-frequency apparatus and domestic industry. B. Belin. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 4 170-175 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Development of the electric industry in Yugoslavia. E. Salamon. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 4:168-170 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Development of 110-kw. transmission lines in Yugoslavia. B. Stefanini. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 2:76-84 Mr/Ap '54. Y, 16.

New trends in the design of electric power transmission lines. M. Vidmar. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 2:85-92 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Development of production and consumption of electric power in Yugoslavia. H. Pozar. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 2:92-97 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 16.

Statistics of production of electric power in Yugoslavia for 1954. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 4:200 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 16.

"Yougelexport," a commission of the UN. S. Han. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 2, 43-47 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMBEZZLEMENT

Embezzlement and damages under section 213 of the Criminal Code Klicek, S Nasa zakonitost 8 no 1 28-32 '54. Y,7

YUGOSLAVIA - EUCALYPTUS

Eucalyptus, possibility of its growth and use in our shipbuilding Z. Vrdoljak Mornar gl 4 no 3:329-333 My/Je'54. Y,17.

YUGOSLAVIA - FAIRS

What kind of fair do we need? M. Pasruci. Nova trg 7 no. 9 523-524 S'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE - MARKETING

Some problems of our agricultural markets. B. Sefer. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:331-336 Je/Jl'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Distribution of financial revenue between the commune and the republic B Kubovic Ekon pregl 5 no 1/2 15-19 '54 Y,5

Fundamental principle of the economic system 3. L. G. Ekon pol 3 no 99:142-143 F'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Association of Yugoslav Marine Fisheries; its importance and tasks R Novak Mor rib 6 no. 3/4:48-49 '54 Y,15

Catching, trading, and processing fish in December 1953. J. B Mor rib 6 no. 1/2:16-17 '54. Y,15.

Catching, trading, and processing fish in the first quarter of 1954 J B Mor rib 6 no 3/4:43-45 '54 Y,15

Fishing cooperatives under the new economic system. A. Ciko. Mor rib 6 no. 1/2 9-11 '54. Y,15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERMEN

To fishermen, processors, and dealers in fish J. Fridthjof. Mor rib 6 no. 3/4:33-35 '54. Y,15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Fishing regulations concerning small bluefish. Mor rib 6 no. 1/2 3-5 '54. Y,15

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHES

List of fresh-water fishes and the areas they inhabit in Yugoslavia. Z. Taler. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6:425-455 '53. Y,13.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING BOATS

Estimating the value of fishing boats. L. K. Mor rib 6 no. 1/2 16 '54. Y,15.

Estimating the value of fishing boats. L. Kos Mor rib 6 no 3/4 45 '54 Y,15.

Small fishing boats in the light of statistics. S. Z. Mor rib 6 no. 1/2 1-3 '54. Y,15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Narodna banka FNRJ Glavna centrala. Regulations for the organization and operation of the foreign exchange service Y,5.

Important changes in the foreign exchange system. Ekon pol 3 no.99:147 F'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Balkan Alliance and the UN Charter. D. Nincic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 107:11-12 S'54. Y,6.

The Balkan Alliance Treaty. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 106:2-3 S'54. Y,6

Yugoslavia and Europe. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 107: 5-6 S'54. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Stilinovic, Marijan. Twilight in Prague Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Kardelj, Edvard. Trieste and Yugoslav-Italian relations. Y,4

Mihovilovic, Ive. Italian expansionist policy towards Istria, Rijeka and Dalmatia (1945-1953). Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

Friends and allies L. Peric. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 106:1 S'54. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Determining a rational type of car for our forest railroads on the basis of the coefficient of crated weight and the coefficient of load capacity. Lj. Petrovic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 6:91-102 '53. Y,15.

YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT LIABILITY

Liability for damages caused by illegal acts of officials. S. Kuzmanic. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 1:21-27 '54. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Legal protection of national property and public prosecutors. M. Besarovic. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 5:251-258 '54. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Yugoslavia and international exchange of official publications. V. Petrovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 9 166-168 S '54. Y,1.

YUGOSLAVIA - GRAIN

Determining the quality of grain and evaluating grain tests. V. Veselinovic. Nova trg 7 no. 4:252-253 Ap '54. Y,5.

Free delivery of grain. S. Levi. Nova trg 7 no. 8 425-426 Ag'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - GUERRILLAS

A diary from the National Liberation War, June 6-July 4, 1943 S Brkovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no. 2.481-495 '53. Y,4

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

Faster development of handicrafts is indispensable for our economy. J. Mirkovic. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7 351-363 Je/Jl'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HEAT ENGINEERING

Thermoelectric power plants in Yugoslavia. T. Gregoric. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 2:67-75 Mr/Ap'54. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Jantolek, Stevan History of the peoples of Yugoslavia Vol. 2. From the 16th century to 1941. Y,4

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Statistical reporting service in the hotel and tourist trade for the year 1954. Y,5.

Boardinghouse operations this year. S. Vukicevic. Nova trg 7 no. 4:218-220 Ap'54. Y,5.

Professional training in the hotel trade. P. Buzolic. Nova trg 7 no 9:528-530 S'54. Y,5.

Reorganization of the hotel industry. M. Nesic. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7 364-367 Je/Jl'54. Y,5.

Yugoslav Union of Chambers of Hotel Trade is founded. M. Radovanovic. Nova trg 7 no. 5:285-286 My'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Miljkovic, Danica. Working day in the old Yugoslavia Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Housing fund A. Puljevic. Nova trg 7 no. 8:433-441 Ag'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric power plants in Yugoslavia. D. Caric. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 2:59-66 Mr/Ap'54. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROLOGY

Yugoslavia. Hidrometeoroloska sluzba General cadastre of Yugoslav waters, the Danube, Tisza, Sava Y,12.

Yugoslavia. Savezna uprava hidrometeoroloske sluzbe. Hydrologic yearbook on water levels in 1951 issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service. Y,12.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Structure of the Yugoslav national income. D. L. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8:93-94 Jl/Ag'54. Y,1.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Kosic, Branko. Occupational hygiene in Yugoslavia Y,14

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Yugoslavia. Savezna uprava za unapredenje proizvodnje. Organization of work. Vol. 3. Management of industrial enterprises. Y,5.

Cooperation in the management of economic organizations. M. M. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:372-373 Je/Jl'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Association of industrial organizations. J. Nova trg 7 no. 5:277-280 My'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Blagojevic, Borislav T Inheritance law, a textbook. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Yugoslavia. Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod. Regulations for insurance against the consequences of accidents. Y,5

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Financing social insurance. B. Spicar. Ljud upr 7 no. 3: 145-150 '54. Y,6.

The insured in our social insurance. L. Svetek. Ljud upr 7 no. 4:201-206 '54. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTEREST AND USURY

Some problems connected with the accounting of amortization and interest of basic assets. Ic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 3/4 6-8 Mr/Ap'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS

Funds for independent use. A. O. Ekon pol 3 no. 99: 145 F'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Investments in 1954 E. Henigsfeld Ekon pregl 5 no. 1/2 1-14 '54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - JAPYGIDAE

Japygids (Japygidae, Insecta Diplura) of Yugoslavia and bordering regions. J. Pages. Gl prir muz B no. 5/6: 235-264 '53. Y,13.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Does the notion of "honorary employee" exist in our labor law? Ljud upr 7 no. 4 199-201 '54. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAWYERS

Program and character of the First Congress of Yugoslav Lawyers. T. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 7/8 10 Jl/Ag'54. Y,1.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Leather and shoe market. S. Dajic. Nova trg 7 no. 8: 446-448 Ag'54 Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATION

Legislative procedure. V. Rupnik. Ljud upr 7 no. 3-105-116 '54. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Work of the Federal People's Assembly, a contribution Ekon pol 3 no. 99:141-142 F'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

New law on limitation of actions and the problem of time limitation in the liability of shipowners for loss, deficiency, and damage to goods shipped. A. Suc. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 2:65-72 '54. Y,7.

Some conflicting problems of the limitation of actions in administrative and criminal procedure. S. Potocki. Nasa zakonitost 8 no. 5 268-271 '54. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Matica srpska, Novi Sad. Reports of the Matica srpska Literary Society for the year 1952 Y,11.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Problem of the incompatibility of people's committee and people's assembly mandates. G. Ljud upr 7 no. 4:173-178 '54. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LUMBERING

Popovic, Vladislav Exploitation of forests. Y,15

YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Experiences from control of markets. B. Bogovic. Nova trg 7 no. 8:459-460 Ag'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Economic development of our sea transportation and uniformity of port customs. A. Vlaskalin. Ekon pregl 5 no. 7 406-408 '54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Market for products of the metal industry. S. R. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:382-384 Je/Jl'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Some elements of the educational role of the superior. Z. Kolar. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:1-11 Je'54. Y,17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINE DRAINAGE

Freeing the inundated coal mine of Secovlje from water by means of pumps. S. Cermelj. Nova proizv 5 no. 1: 3-14 My'54. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Yugoslav export of ores and metals in 1953. Nova trg 7 no. 6/7:388-392 Je/Jl'54. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Available coal, oil, and gas resources in Yugoslavia. A. Blazek, K. Mirkov. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 2:53-58 Mr/Ap'54. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINING LAW

Preliminary draft law on mining. L. Murko. Ljud upr 7 no. 4:192-199 '54. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

New pay system in the postal, telegraph, and telephone service. B Petricevic. PTT sind 6 no.6.2-5 Je'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - WATER POWER

Our problems in the construction of water-driven generators. D. Leskovar. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 4:178-180 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

Water-power resources in Yugoslavia. V. Jevdevic, D Marjanovic. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 2 47-52 Mr/Ap '54. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

"Hyperproduction" of domestic wines. R Hercog. Nova trg 7 no 8 442-445 Ag'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Results of elections to workers' councils and executive committees of economic enterprises in 1952 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Orovic, Sava Photographs from the National Liberation War Y, 4

A diary from the National Liberation War, June 6-July 4, 1943 S Brkovic Ist zap Crna G 6 no 2 481-495 '53 Y, 4

Infiltration of enemy lines, experiences from the National Liberation War and from the Second World War. B. Durickovic. Vojno delo 6 no. 7 14-25 Jl'54. Y, 17.

Night attack by the Cankar Brigade against Studenec-Ig, 1944. V. Mojskerc Vojni glasnik 6 no. 6:85-88 Je'54 Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Festival of Yugoslav youth from September 31st to Oktober [i e October] 10th, 1948 in Belgrade. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVS IN HUNGARY

Sevjanic, F Fight of our national minorities in Hungary for their rights Y, 6.

ZABLOCKI, ALEKSANDER

50 years in the teaching profession T. Gorcz Tygod demokrat 2 no 36.4 S'54 P, 1.

ZAGREB - EARTHWORMS

Behavior of oligochaetous Lumbricidae in the Zagreb water-supply network I Ehrlich Gl biol sek HPD Series II/B, 4/6 77-79 '50/52. Y, 13.

ZAGREB - ECONOMIC POLICY

Experience from the economic activities of the Zagreb Commune in 1953. R. Steiner. Ekon pregl 5 no. 3 101-114 '54. Y, 5.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

8th International Fair in Zagreb, September 3-14, 1954. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 4:165 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 16.

ZAGREB - HISTORY

Fuis, Franjo M. Underworld Zagreb and other newspaper reports, 1934-1941. Y, 4

ZAGREB - MARKETING

Experiences of the Market Control Office in Zagreb. M. Badzek. Nova trg 7 no. 9 525-527 S'54. Y, 5.

ZAGREB - TELEPHONE STATIONS

The ARF-50 telephone switchboard for Zagreb. R. Kovacevic. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 2 15-18 Ap'54. Y, 16.

ZAKHARIEV, STEFAN

An interesting but forgotten book on geography. Zh. Chankov. Geografiia 4 no. 2:19-20 '54. B, 12.

ZAMOJSKI, JAN

Sliwinski, Artur Jan Zamojski, chancellor and commander in chief of the Crown P, 4

Sliwinski, Artur. Jan Zamojski, chancellor and great hetman of the Crown. P, 4

ZATOPEK, EMIL

Bosak, Emanuel. Emil Zatopek. C, 8.

ZIMMERING, MAX

Story of adventure for young people; a review of Max Zimmering's Hunt for the Boot. R. Moric. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 30 4 Jl'54. C, 11.

ZINC ORES

Enriching oxidized lead-zinc and copper ores. A. Burlak. Min delo 9 no. 1 35-38 Ja'54. B, 16.

ZINC SALTS

Effect of Co, Mn, and Zn salts on reproduction of swine. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:67-69 '53. La, 1.

Role of Co, Cu, Mn, and Zn salts in the feeding of chickens. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 9: 30-46 '53. La, 1.

ZINC SULFIDE

Zinc sulfides in the process of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide solution, inorganic ferments and mineral ferments. A. Krause, S Kotkowski, M. Miezynski. Przem chem 10 no. 2 66-68 F'54. P, 16

ZLOBIN, STEPAN PAVLOVICH

Stepan Pavlovich Zlobin's Stepan Razin, a book review. I. Uspenskij. Lit nov 2 no. 45:10 N'53. C, 11.

Zlobin's Stepan Razin; a book review. Lit nov 3 no. 18: 4 My'54. C, 11.

ZNIDARSIC, MARICKA

Directness of experiencing, a review of Maricka Znidarsic's Clovek in zemlja (Man and Earth), a collection of poems B Hofman Nova obz 7 no 6.394-395 '54. Y, 11.

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under SERBIA

ZOOLOGY

Lalevic, D. General zootechnics; a textbook Y, 15

ZRINYI, MIKLOS, GRAF

Klaniczay, Tibor Miklos Zrinyi. H, 4

ZUBCU-CODREANU, NICOLAE PETROVICI

75 years since the death of N.P Zubcu-Codreanu. I.S. Ocrot samat 4 no.2,91-93 Ap/Je'54. R, 11

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 13.
Agrartud	AGRARTUDOMANY H, 15.
Aidai	AIDAI Li, 11
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.
Arhitectura RPR	ARHITECTURA RPR R, 10
Arts Rum	ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC R, 10.
Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 16
Av sport	AVIATIA SPORTIVA R, 16.
Ber norma	BER ES NORMA H, 5.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P, 16
Bud wiejskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 15
Bul sc Jug	Akademiski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN Y, 1
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1
Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 16.
Cesky lid	CESKY LID C, 12.
Ceska lit	CESKA LITERATURA C, 11
Chem listy	CHEMICKE LISTY C, 13.
Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 16
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13
Chronmy przyr	CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA P, 15.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.
Drvna ind	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 16.
Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3.
Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.
Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.
Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.
Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.
Faipar	FAIPAR H, 16.
Fil misul	FILOSOFSKA MISUL B, 3
Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5
Foldmeres	FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK H, 13.
For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY
Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P.I.H.M. P, 13.
Gaz woda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16
Geod i kart	GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA P, 13
Geografija	GEOGRAFIJA B, 12
Gl biol sek HPD	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo Biloloska sekcija GLASNIK Y, 13
Gl Nar banke	Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5.
Gl prir muz B	Belgrade Prirodnjacki muzej srpske zemlje GLASNIK BULLETIN SERIJA B BIOLOSKE NAUKE Y, 13
Gl sumar fak Beograd	Belgrade. Univerzitet. Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK. BULLETIN Y, 15.
Godish IUr	Sofia. Universitet. IUridicheski fakultet GODISHNIK B, 7.
Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15
Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 13.
Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4
Ist zap Crne G	ISTORISKI ZAPISI Y, 4
Izkustvo	IZKUSTVO B, 10
Izv Inst bulg ist	Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoriia. IZVESTIIA B, 4.
Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.
Kem ind	KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16.
Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.
Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16
Kozleked kozl	Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16.
Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.
Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.
Latv briv	LATVIJAS BRIVIBAI La, 6
Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS Li, 1.
Limba rom	LIMBA ROMINA R, 11.
Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.
Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.
Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG H, 16.
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.
Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Min delo	MINNO DELO R, 16
Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 5.
Morsko ribarstvo	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15
Mornar gl	MORNARICKI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Munka	MUNKA H, 5
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16.
Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA B, 5
Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8
Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6
Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7.
Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.
Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.
New Yug Law	THE NEW YUGOSLAV LAW Y, 7.
Nova obz	NOVA OBZORJA Y, 11.
Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 16.
Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5.
Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6
Ocrot sanat	OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R. P. R. R, 14
Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELES H, 8
PTT sind	PTT; STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE Y, 5.
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.
Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8.
Penz szemle	PENZUGYI SZEMLE H, 5.
Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5
Poligrafija	POLIGRAFIJA B, 2.
Poprostu	POPROSTU P, 8.
Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.
Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.
Predsk vych	PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA C, 6.
Pregl dr plt	PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y, 1.
Preslia	PRESLIA C, 13
Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.

Przegl bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P, 16.
Przegl techn	PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P, 16.
Przem chem	PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY P, 16
Przem roln spoz	PRZEMYSL ROLNY I SPOZYWCZY P, 16
Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.
Ratsionalizatsiia	RATSIONALIZATSIIA B, 16.
Razprave mat SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematicne, fizikalne in tehnicne vede. Seria A. Matematicne, fizikalne in kemicne vede. RAZPRAVE Y, 13.
Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.
Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.
Repules	REPULES H, 16.
Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6
Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15.
Rocz hig	WARSAW. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI P, 14
Rocz nauk roln mech	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH SERIA C-MECHANIZACJI P, 15.
Rud metal zbornik	RUDARSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK Y, 16.
Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16.
Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 6.
Slovo	SLOVO Y, 11.
Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.
Sots turg	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIIA B, 5
Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 16.
Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVIJA Y, 5.
Studii cerc lingv	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Lingvistica. STUDII SI CERCETARI LINGVISTICE R, 11.
Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16.
Svet prace	SVET PRACE C, 1.
Teatur	TEATUR B, 9.
Tech gosp morska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17.
Tech lotn	TECHNIKA LOTNICZA P, 16.
Tech noviny	TECHNICKE NOVINY C, 16.
Tech praca	TECHNICKA PRACA C, 16.
Telekomunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 16.
Tobbtermeles	TOBBTERMELES H, 16.
Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5.
Tsur vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B, 3.
Turysta	TURYSTA P, 12.
Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1.
Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.
Tygod powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECNO-KULTURALNE P, 3.
Uj marcius	UJ MARCIUS H, 5.
Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 16.
Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas. VESTIS La, 1.
Viata rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11.
Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17.
Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Wiad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13.
Wiad PKN	Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny WIADOMOSCI P, 16.
Wiad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE P, 16
Wojsko lud	WOJSKO LUDOWE P, 17.
Zbornik dok NOR	Yugoslavia. Armija Vojnoistoriski institut. ZBORNIK DOKUMENATA I PODATAKA O NARODNOOSLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLAVENSKIH NARODA Y, 4.
Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Vizantoloski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 4.
Zdr delo	ZDRAVNO DELO B, 14.
Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14.
Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.
Zesz nauk	ZESZYTY NAUKOWE P, 5
Ziva antika	ZIVA ANTIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE Y, 11.
Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17.
Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5.

U. S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1955 O - 331703

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

Vol. 4, No. 2 FEBRUARY 1955

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1955

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list is included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, $7.00 a year domestic, $8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications 1

Summary Summaries in Czech	Russian	Czechoslovak	German	Hungarian	Italian	French	Polish	Rumanian	Yugoslav
1. General	1	1	6	20	20	31	35	36	52	56
2. Bibliography		1	7		20			36	52	56
3. Philosophy & Religion		1	7		21	31	35	37	53	56
4. History		2	7	20	21	35	35	37		57
5. Social Sciences	1	2	8		24			38	53	58
6. Political Science	1	2	9		24			40	53	61
7. Law		3	11	20	23	35	35	41	53	61
8. Education		3	11	20	24			41	53	62
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		3	11		25	35		42		62
10. Fine Art			11		25	35		42	53	62
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		3	11		25	35	35	43	54	63
12. Geography & Geology			13		26			44	54	65
13. Sciences		4	13	20	26			44	55	65
14. Medicine		4	14		28			45	55	66
15. Agriculture		5	15		28			46	55	66
16. Technology		5	15		28			47	55	67
17. Military & Naval Sciences			19					52		70

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications 71

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index 198

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	— Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OCl	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

A L B A N I A

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

LIRIA. (Free Albania Central Organization) Boston [Weekly]
Vol. 13, no 658, Aug. 1954

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PUNA. (Bashkimeve Professionale te Shqiperise. Keshilli Qendror) Tirana. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee of Albanian Trade-Unions Three no a week]
Vol. 9, no. 669, Dec 1953
Vol 10, nos. 81-82, 85-92, 95-100, Oct -Dec. 1954.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

FLAMURI. THE FLAG. (Partija Agrarian Democrat Shqipetar Balli Kombetar) Rome [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Our comments, Letters from Albania
Vol 4, nos. 45/46, 47-48; Oct.-Dec 1953
Vol. 5, nos. 49/51, 56/57, 58/60; March, Oct.-Nov 1954

SHQIPERIA (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York. [In Albanian and English. Biweekly]
Vol 4, nos. 9, 17-18, 21-24, Feb , June, Aug.-Oct 1954.

ZERI I BALLI KOMBETAR (Balli Kombetar) New York. [Issued by Balli Kombetar, a group of exiles Monthly]
Vol. 1, Nov /Dec 1954

B U L G A R I A

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstlia) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]
No. 7, 1954.
For peace and a still better life. p. 2.
Gratitude p. 4.
New textiles for the people. p. 5.
Lazarov, A. At the Vulko Chervenkov Auto Repair Plant. p. 6.
Pioneers. p. 8.
Boichev, I. The Gavril Genov Plant. p. 11.
High yields. p. 13.
International Conference of Agricultural Students. p. 14.
Masters of Bulgarian graphic art. p 16.
Segrenski, A. Totka Kalimanova. p. 18.
Georgieva, N. Constructions for the people. p. 20.
Popov, V. The way to championship. p. 22.
Dikova, M. A happy childhood. p. 24.
Molerova, M The town of Bansko. p. 26.
Hitrov, D. With a mobile cinema in the countryside. p. 28.
Song and dance festival. p. 30.

BULGARIA TODAY. (Direktstlia na pechata) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Department of the Press. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Our aerial; Cultural life; Sports.
Vol. 3, no. 18, Sept. 1954.
The demonstration. p. [2] of cover.
The celebration meeting. p. 1.
Legitimate pride. p. 1.
In honor of Liberty Day. p. 3.
Artists who have fought fascism. p. 6.
Paron, C. Atmosphere of calm confidence and creative labor. p. 7.
Hands across the ocean. p. 7.
Marangozov, N. Sofia in construction. p. 8.
Grundcharov, D. A season of rich musical life. p. 10.
Simeonova, I. Turnava goes in for sports. p. 12.
Tsankov, V. Anniversary stamps. p. 13.
Danchev, P. Petko Todorov (1879-1916); a profile. p. 14.
Todorov, P. Near the deserted mill; a short story. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 22, Nov. 1954.
Milenov, A. Mechanization and new work methods in our mines. p. 1.
To ease tension in the world; Bulgarian Government appeal to the UN. p. 2.
Memories of a veteran of the Revolution. p. 3.
Milkovski, I. Cotton growing. p. 4.
The Aleksandur Stambolitiski Dam. p. 5.
Andreichin, E. Marriage and the family in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 6.
Todorova, M. Lilyana's happiness. p. 7.
Winter is coming. p. 8.
Dinekov, P. Academician A. Teodorov-Balan's 95th birthday. p. 10.
In the National Assembly. p. 11.
Donchev, N. Paul Eluard in Bulgarian. p. 11
Palamarov, G. Living conditions of Bulgarian miners. p. 12.
Trade briefs. p. 12.
Krustev, V. The art of music. p. 13.
Alekstieva, A. Interesting find of seals. p. 14.
Karaivanov, A. The shock worker's way. p. 15.
Recipes for winter preserves. p. 16.

BULGARSKI PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]
Vol 5, no. 5, Sept./Oct 1954.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Sofia. Biblioteka. Gavril Iliev Katsarov. Vstup. statiia ot Khr. M. Danov. Bibliografiiata e sustavena ot Ana Alekseieva i Velizar Iv. Velkov. Sofiya, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1953. 154 p. (Materiali kum bibliografiiata na bulgarski uchenti) [Gavril Iliev Katsarov, a bibliography. illus., indexes]

SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Kakvo da chetem po sluchai mezhdunarodniia praznik na truda Purvi mai. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 15 p. (Its Poreditsa: V pomosh na bibliotekaria i agitatora, no. 3) [What to read about International Labor Day, May 1]

SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Kakvo da chetem za 9 septemvri, preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izraboti Anelila Vulcheva. Pod red. na Todor Borov. Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 15 p. (Its Poreditsa: V pomosh na bibliotekaria i agitatora, no. 8) [What to read about September 9; a recommended bibliography]

SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Khristo Botev; preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izraboti: Ekaterina Ivanova i Cvetana Arsova. Pod red. na T. Borov. Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 46 p. (Its Poreditsa preporuchitelni i bibliografii, nr. 18) [Khristo Botev; a recommended bibliography. index]

SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Lenin na bulgarski. Bibliografiiata obkhvashta materiali, publikuvani do oktomvri 1951. Izraboti Pavlina Kuncheva. Obshta red. T. Borov] Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1952. 134 p. (Its Poreditsa bibliografiia, 11) [Lenin in Bulgarian publications; a bibliography. index]

SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Mladezhta v borbata za mir, preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izrabotili: N. Busse i M. Mineva. Redaktor T. Borov. Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 16 p. (Its Poreditsna preporuchiteini bibliografii, no. 19) [Youth in the struggle for peace; a recommended bibliography]

SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Stroitelstvoto na sotsializma i podobriavane na materialnoto i kulturno bitovo blagosustoianie na trudeshtite se v N. R. Bulgariia; preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izraboti Anelila Bulcheva. Redaktor Todor Borov. Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 13 p. (Its Poreditsa: V pomosh na bibliotekaria i agitatora, no. 7) [Constructing socialism and raising the standard of living of workers in the People's Republic of Bulgaria; a recommended bibliography]

PERIODICALS

Bulgarski bibliografski institut LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIIA PECHAT. Sofiya. [Bibliography of periodicals issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 10, 1954

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PANOV, T. Psikhologiia na bulgarskiia narod. [Sofiya, n.d.] 306 p. [The psychology of the Bulgarian people]

PERIODICALS

DUKHOVNA KULTURA
tsurkva) Sofiya
losophy, science, a
Orthodox Eastern C
Recurrent featur
Book review.
Vol. 34, no. 7/8, July
July, 1054. p. 1.
Levkiiski Partenii,
Glaurov, Kh. St. P
Gelte, V. Excerpts
Catholic Priest
Priest. Tr. fror
Markovski, I. Reli
Popvasilev, A. At
Velev, G. The Sem
naissance; the o
of its opening. (
Lazarov, S. Ivan K
(Chandelier of t
view. p. 46.
Hall, K. Storm and
from the Germa
Archimandrite Pro
in verse. p. 62.

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sept.
Melnikov, S. Secta
Velimirovich, Bisl
Archimandrite Ser
Bodur, B. A small
Archimandrite Pro
in verse. p. 18.
Bodur, B. Dream;
Hall, K. Storm and

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Pastoral letters, Official church news; Diocesan life, Church events in brief news, Notes and comments, Foreign news

Vol. 55, no.30/31, Sept. 1954.
Iona, Bishop of Agatonikii. Great anniversary. p. 1.
Subev, T. Causes of the schism between the Orthodox Eastern Church and the Roman Catholic Church; the 900th anniversary of the schism. p. 1.
Confession and forgiveness Tr. from the English. p 5.
Nikolov, V. Exchange of experiences among priests. (To be contd.) p. 6
Vizirov, S Letters on refresher courses. (To be contd.) p 8
Prin Sermon on the Blessed Virgin Mary. p. 10
Delibaltova, A. Vigil light; a short story. p. 11.
D. P Ivan Snegarov's Relations between the Bulgarian and Russian Orthodox Churches before and after the Schism in 1872, a book review. p. 19.

Vol. 55, no. 32/33, Sept. 1954.
Archimandrite Stefan Let us work for a favorable Holy Year. p 1.
Stefanov, M. Religion of love. p. 1.
Nikolov, V. Exchange of experiences among priests. p. 3.
Vizirov, S. Letters on refresher courses. (To be contd.) p 6.
B. Anton P. Chekhov, the 50th anniversary of his death. p. 6.
I. D. Ivanovo, an extinct cultural hearth of Bulgaria in the Middle Ages. p 10.
Panchovski, I. Work as a basis of happiness. p. 13.
Tod Holy Cross Day. p. 15
Uzunov, I. Significant exhibition. p. 17.

4. HISTORY

PERIODICALS

ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademila na naukite Institut za bulgarska istorila) Sofiya. [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Five no. a year]
Recurrent features Scientific news, Criticism and book reviews; Surveys

Vol, 10, no. 4, 1954.
Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and tasks of the science of history. p. 3.
Khadzhinikolov, V. Relationship between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union after the October Revolution until their normalization in 1934. p 14.
Mitev, I Attitude of the Great Powers toward the unification of Bulgaria during 1885. p. 57.
Gandev, Kh. History of industrial capitalism in Bulgaria during her renaissance. p. 81.
Karateodorova, K. Unpublished document of Vasil Levski. p. 117.
Mikhailov, S. First Slavic capital; Pliska according to the latest archaelogical excavation. p. 122

Varnensko arkheologichesko druzhestvo IZVESTIIA. Stalin, Bulgaria. [Transactions of the Varna Archaeological Society in Stalin, with French and German summaries]
Vol 9, 1953.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

KULTURNA TURGOVIIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovila) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]
Recurrent features: List of newspaper articles on economy; Official announcements; Economic directives; Letters to the editor; Aid to salesmen; Discussions with our readers; New laws.

Vol. 7, no. 7/8, 1954.
Ten years of victories and successes. p. 1.
Boiadzhiev, A. Ten years of revolutionary trade-unions. p. 3.
Let us improve the quality of bread. p. 5.
For varied and beautiful fabrics. p. 7.
Let us listen to workers' recommendations. p. 8.
Results of the competition. p. 9.
Konev, P. Decisive improvement of commerce in the Rhodope Mining Basin. p. 10.
IAnkov, A. Commerce in Rakitovo. p. 11.
Gaidarov, D. Confectionary combine in Ruse works well. p. 12.
Let us utilize the experiences of outstanding workers in commerce. p. 13.
Pavlov, I. Exemplary store manager of the village cooperative in Palauzovo. p. 16.
Zeltserman, E.; Mitnik, O. Stakhanov methods in the work of the L. M. Kaganovich Moscow Bakery. p. 18.
Factory kitchen in Csepel, Hungary. p. 20.
Mobile universal stores in factories of the German Democratic Republic. p 21
K. Ch. The consumers' needs must be respected p. 22.
Nastev, S. You want the complaint book, eh? A feuilleton. p. 22.

Vol. 7, no 9, 1954.
Basic shortcomings. p. 1.
Tsankov, P. Fulfillment of pledges in response to the appeal of the ten enterprises in Sofia. p. 3.
Stoikov, Kh. Department store at No. 9 Zhdanov Street. p. 6.
Petrov, A. Cooperative store in the village of Dimcha, Pavlikeni. p. 8.
Let us recount the patriotic initiative of the people of Silistra. p. 9.
All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 11.
Baron, B. Impressions of commerce in Budapest p. 13.

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
Recurrent features. For the propagandist; From the life of the organization; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Let us inculcate high moral qualities upon Pioneers and secondary school students. p. 1.
Dragoicheva, Ts. The great struggle. p. 5
Karadzhov, K. Revolutionary changes in science made by Marx and Engels. p. 10.
Nadzhakov, E. Atomic energy in the service of humanity. p. 16.
Beshkov, A. Our Black Sea shore. p. 21.
Solakov, A. Against bureaucracy, concrete leadership of associations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League p. 26.
Iliev, G. Educating the youth of Dimitrovo in the spirit of the revolutionary traditions of the Pernik miners. p. 33.
Subeva, E. Interesting and varied activities of village detachments of Pioneers. p. 37.
Rodopski, G. Cadres which are mastering technical skills. p. 40.
Tsonev, I. Inflexible fighter for communism; the 50th birthday of Nikolai Ostrovskii. p. 45.
Mankova, L. Our national songs. p. 49.
Khristov, K. Geneva Conference; impressions. p. 54.
Sirkov, D. Great Party of the international proletariat; the 90th anniversary of the organization of the First International. p. 60.
Happiness; a contribution to the discussion of IA. Molkhov's article "Happiness" published in Mladezh, no. 3. p. 63.

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO. (Durzhavna planova komisiia) Sofiya. [Issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Planned economy.

Vol. 9, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1954.
Development of our economy during the ten years of people's democratic government. p. 1.
Tsanev, At. Our agricultural economy during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 16.
Neshev, S. Further increase in the production of crops for industrial use. p. 28.
Shopov, G. Correct utilization of reserves for lowering the net cost of industrial products. p. 44.
Varon, B.; Videnov, I. Problem of socialist commerce during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 57.
Krustev, I. Communal housing enterprises during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 70.
Chernokolev, T.; Gaidarov, N. Coordinating the plans for work of tractor and field brigades. p. 80.
Enev, M. Work of the planning departments of executive committees of people's councils. p. 93.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovila i Profsuiuz na robotnitsite ot kredita i razmianata) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books; Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Studying consumers' needs is a basic task of our commerce. p. 1.
Koen, R. Work of the Sofia branch of the Naroden magazin State Commercial Enterprise in studying the needs of the people. p. 5.
Kalev, A. How the needs of workers are studied by the Sofia branch of the Obleklo i obuvki State Commercial Enterprise. p. 10.
Kotopanov, T. Cooperative marketing, an important form of retail trade. p. 17.
Tsevi, A. Default in the Naroden magazin State Commercial Enterprise and the fight against it. p. 25.
Kaminski, IA. Let us rationalize the organizational forms of warehouse economy. p. 33.
Tsankov, P. Financial results from the work of collective eating establishments in the Kotarovgrad District. p. 43.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIIA Tsentralen komitet. Report to the Sixth Congress of the Party [by] Vulko Chervenkov. Sofia, 1954 130 p [In English port.]

ZHIVKOV, TODOR. Rezultatite ot Marksistko-Leninskata prosveta v partiinta proz uchebnata 1950-51 godina i nashite zadachi Doklad pred razshirenoto zasedanie na TSK na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia, sustoialo se na 24 sept. 1951 g. [Sofiya] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia [1951] 101 p. [Results of teaching Marxism-Leninism in the Party during the 1950-51 school year and our tasks; a report at the enlarged session of the Bulgarian Communist Party held Sept. 24, 1951]

PERIODICALS

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Suiuz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva v Bulgarlia) Sofiya. [Publication on Bulgarian-Soviet relations issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, nos 39-42, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA. (Okruzhnite komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, na Narodnila suvet i na Otechestvenila front v Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad [Issued by the district committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kolarovgrad In Bulgarian and Turkish Semiweekly]
Vol 5, nos. 72-74, Sept. 1954

NASH PUT NOTRE ROUTE. Paris [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 9, Nov 1954

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 30, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Let us study Marxist-Leninist theory creatively. p. 3.
Tsitsin, T. All-Union Agricultural Exhibition during 1954. p. 14.
Marek, F. From Otto Bauer to McCarthy; a contribution to the history of Austro-Marxism. p. 32.
Iliev, G. Work of Party organizations in the Georgi Dimitrov Mine for fulfillment of the coal plan. p. 41.
Avramova, S. The bourgeoisie and the bourgeois democratic revolution. p. 50.
Regarding the correct application of some articles of the Party constitution. p. 72.
Vladigorov, T. Third volume of Karl Marx's Capital in the Bulgarian language. p. 78.

Vol. 30, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Let us deploy the activities of the masses in socialist construction. p. 3.
Chinese people on the road to socialism. p. 16.
Liu Shao-tsi. Draft Constitution of the People's Republic of China; a report to the First Session of the General Meeting of People's Deputies in Peking on September 15, 1954. p. 29.
Gak, G. Categories of dialectical materialism and their study. p. 69.
Dulbokov, S. Combining Party and economic work, a basis of economic success in the Pleven District. p. 89.

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Organizational activities.

Vol. 8, nos. 8-10, Oct.-Dec. 1954

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofiya [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Lankov, N. Great friendship. p. 1.
Plakharov, M. Ten years since the Slovak Uprising. p. 3.
Apostolov, A. Soviet culture and countries of people's democracy. p. 6.
Scientific session dedicated to Bulgaria. p. 8.
Atanasov, P. Fraternal relationship of two Slavic literatures. p. 9.
Kalinin. p. 12.
Nikolova, P. Breakthrough. p. 13.
IAnakiev, D. M. Kotsiubyns'kyi; a profile. p. 15.
Polish science in the service of production. p. 17.
Straka, V. Beauty created by the Bulgarian people. Tr. from the Czech. p. 18.
Arsova, Ts. Russian belles-lettres in Bulgaria. p. 20.
Manev, M. Workers learn the Russian language. p. 23.
Novoselski, N. Educators of murderers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.

8 EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

9 LAW

PERIODICALS

10 MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

11 LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

Lekov, I. East Slavic origin and character of the Ukrainian language, the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. p 271
Aydzhiev, Zh Inspiring examples; the tenth anniversary of the death of Vasil Vodenicharski and Atanas Manchev p. 281.
Minev, D. Tsani Ginchev; the 60th anniversary of his death. p. 290.
Georgiev, E Vuk Karadzic, great Serbian linguist and loyal adherent of Slavic unity. p 293.
Vaseva-Kadunkova, I Notes on a comparative study of the verb form in the Russian and Bulgarian languages. p 302.
Lekov, I. History of some borrowed or newly created but unnecessary words in the Bulgarian language. p 313
Mikhailova, E. Problem of case in the Bulgarian language. p 313.
Genov, K. Valuable study of Elin Pelin's works, a book review. p 317.

LITERATUREN FRONT (Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Weekly]
Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs, International news briefs

Vol 10, no. 39, Sept. 1954.
Ten years of Literaturen front. p. 1.
Stoianov, L. Incontestable right. p. 1.
Isaev, M. China, a poem. p. 1.
Sugarev, D. Vitosha Mountains, a national park. p. 1.
Shakle, M The curtain is raised. p 1
Karolev, S. Plan and fulfillment. p. 2.
Vlakhov, S. Fruits of ignorance and carelessness p. 2.
Danchov, I ; Danchov, N. Bulgarization. p. 2.
Petkov, D Ural State Ensemble. p. 3
Popov, K. Sviatoslav Knushevitskii, a review of a concert. p. 3.
Ivanov, V Balashov in Gogol's play Capote p. 3.
Mirchov, I Gocho Zaflrov, a poem p. 3.
Popova, E. Do not overlook these things, around big projects. p. 3.
Bolchev, B. We must think of these problems. p. 3.
I am delighted with musical life in Bulgaria. p 3.
Stoikov, A. Dimitur Dobrovich and Iordan Kiuvliev, profiles. p 3
Stoianov, N. Fifth anniversary of a great victory. p. 4
Van Vei. Autumn over the lake, a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 4.
Khu IAn Khziu. Song of the crickets; a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 4.
Po Chu I Village of Chu Chen, a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p 4.
Ki Tsin. Talk with a coal, a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 4
Lu Sin. Recollection of assassinated friends; a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 4.
Lu Sin. Kun I-chi; a short story. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 4.
Topencharov, V. Transformed land p. 4

Vol. 10, no. 40, Oct 1954.
For original contributions to science. p. 1.
Vasev, S. Soviet scholars of Slavic history, our guests p. 1.
Lacheva, Ts Sowing in Thrace. p. 1.
Todorov, A. P. IU Todorov's 75th birthday p 2.
In the Party organization in the Writers Union, the Bulgarian Communist Party and our literature. p. 2
Karamfilov, E. Dimcho Debelianov's military poems. p 2.
Nonev, B The motion picture "Septembrists." p. 3.
Kerim, U. Ata's wedding; a poem. p. 3.
Cholov, P. Wider dissemination of books. p. 3.
Iosifov, V. Poor marks in poetry writing. p. 3.
Sirandzhev, K Workers want books! p. 3.
On the road to peaceful development. p. 4.
Exhibition about the German Democratic Republic. p. 4.
Kamenova, A. Notes from Berlin. p. 4.
Kolev, V. Guntar Hals' The Foreign Legion, a review of a novel. Tr. from the German. p. 4.
Ninov, N. The alternative. p. 4.
Italian review of the Bulgarian motion picture "Song for Man." p 4.

Vol. 10, no. 41, Oct. 1954.
Problem of social morals. p. 1
Tanev, M. ; Stamatov, V Here is the great life! At the Batak Water-Power Station. p. 1.
Stefanov, M. Science in life! p. 1.
Popivanov, I. Greater and more profound thinking in creative problems. p. 2.
Radevski, Kh. From my diary; a poem p. 2.
Psychological characteristics of children and children's literature. p. 2
In the Young Writers Department of the Bulgarian Writers Union. p 2.
Preparation for the General Art Exhibition in 1954. p. 2.
Nichev, B. Novel about heroism of the past; a review. p. 2.
Kolev, B. Stoian Venev's works. p. 3.
Matev, P. Summer; a poem. p 3
Zagorov, S. District Art Exhibition in Plovdiv. p 3
Katsarova-Kukudova, P A national singer from Dobruja p 3.
Atanasov, P On the lawn with primroses p 3
Vulchev, N At night with the shepherds, a short story. p. 3.
Nikolaeva, G How to depict the character of a hero p 4
Congress of Kazakh Writers. p 4
Filipov, V. Great writer-satirist, 200 years since the death of Henry Fielding. p 4
Bazhan, M Rocks of Dover; a poem Tr. from the Russian p. 4.
M IU Lermontov's works translated into Bulgarian p. 4
Vatseva, L. We are learning the Chinese language p 4

Vol. 10, no 42, Oct 1954.
Great tasks, great creative energy p 1
Simonov, K. Writers' cultural work. p. 1.
What shall we read during 1955? p 1
Petrov, E. In spite of vital realism. p 2.
Teodorov-Balan, A. Criticism and self-criticism. p. 2.
Likova, R. Poetical image and excessive picturesque details. p. 2.
Primovski, A. Let us value and utilize national folklore. p. 2.
Pondev, P. Big mistake p 2.
Positive hero of Soviet literature p 3.
Caralyanov, G. Beetle; a poem. p. 3.
Atanas Mikhov, painter of the native land p. 3.
Aleksandrov, I Happiness of the actress. p 3
Iosifov, V. To postmen. p. 3.
Stupov, P Without marked signs. p. 3
Selim, F. Idyl; a short story p. 3.
Latsis, V Let us write the truth. p. 4
Bagritski, E. Death of the Pioneer lass, a poem Tr. from the Russian p 4.
Keremidov, A. Exposer of capitalist society, the 30th anniversary of Anatole France's death p. 4.
IUlin, IU. Visit of the shadows; a feuilleton. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Petrov, G. Aristophanes, the communist, and the democratic academy. p 4.
Why are they angry? A book review. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 43, Oct. 1954.
Law of life. p. 1.
Radevski, Kh Our IAvorov; a profile p. 1.
Biteva, I. Novelty in our cultural life. p. 1
In defense of peace p. 1.
Stefanov, M Creative meeting, a discussion with Khristo Khristov, assistant director of the Institute of Bulgarian History. p 1
Tsanev, G. Classicist of Bulgarian verse p. 1.
IAvorov, P. In the cornfield; a poem. p 2.
P. K. IAvorov on Gor'kii. p. 2.
IAvorov, P With Gotse; an excerpt from Khaidushki kopneniia (Revolutionists' Dreams). p. 2.
Stoikov, S Academician Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan's 95th birthday. p 3.
Discussion about the periodical Septemvri p. 3.
Burin, I. Snake's offspring; a poem p. 3.
Mikhailov, A Let us preserve sacred monuments. p. 3.
Readers' words p. 4.
Let us reflect with dignity the active life of the people! Congress of White Russian Writers. p. 4.
Balint Balassa, poet and soldier. p 4.
Furnadzhiev, N. In South America p 4.

Vol. 10, no. 46, Nov. 1954.
For peace and collective security. p. 1.
Vasev, S. Already in socialism. p 1.
Vulov, I. Cities under the ground. p 1
Soviet books among the people. p. 1.
Evening dedicated to Soviet literature. p. 1.
Grigorov, K. Writer's creative inspiration. p. 2.
Sestrimski, I. Budding talent cut down at its prime. p. 2.
Iosifov, V. Kiril Khristov 's poetry. p. 2.
Delchev, B. Bulgarian language in an article. p. 2.
Moisov, A. Amateur opera and operetta. p. 3.
Metodiev, D. Birds, the days have flown, a short story. p. 4.
Barleta, L. Friendship; a short story. Tr. from the German. p. 3.
For inspiring poetry. p. 4.
Congress of Ukrainian Writers. p. 4.
Furnadzhiev, N. In South America. p. 4.

13. SCIENCE

IVANOV, PETKO. Planimetriia za 8. klas na obshtoobrazovatelnite uchilishta. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 74 p. [Planimetry for the eighth class of unified schools]

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite DOKLADY. Sofiya. [Transactions on natural science issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In French, German, and Russian. Monthly]

Vol 4, no 2/3, Apr./Dec. 1951.
Obreshkov, N. Some classes of functions and sequences. p 1.
Tagamlitskii, IA Minkowski's theorem on divided planes in Hilbert space. p 5.
Mikolash, M. Summary functions of a Moebius character. p 9
Kalitsin, N. Electromagnetism and gravitation. p 13
Kalitsin, N Generalization of equalization of electrodynamics p. 17.
Dzhakov, E , Chetkarov, M. Multiplication of frequency by transformers with magnetism at 50 Hertz. p. 21.
Eisenstein, A Electronic method for measuring electromagnetic fields. p. 25.
Ivanov, D., Ivanov, Ch ; Stoianova-Ivanova, V. Indones, III 2, 3-diphenylindone-trisulfonic acid p 29
Ivanov, Ch Condensation of aromatic aldehydes with β methyl-a, β--unsaturated ketone. p. 33.
Kurtev, B., Robev, S New synthesis of B-aniline acid. p. 37
Ivanov, D , Marekov, N Synthesis by means of sodium magnesium phenylacetate and the chlorides of aliphatic dicarbonic acids, method of preparation of benzyl diketones p. 41.
Pashev, K Hyperplasia plasmocyte-plasmoma and hyperplasia lymphocytosis-lymphoma conjunctiva. p 45.

Vol. 5, no. 2/3, Apr./Dec. 1952.
Iliev, L. Monophyllous functions which give convex reflection on a single orbit. p. 1.
Simova, P. Studying the spectrum of combined diffused light of liquid substances in a high-frequency range p. 5
Nagzhakov, G., Andreichin, R Photovoltaic effect of polycrystalline sulfur during cross illumination. p 9
Kolarov, N. Problem of oxygen purity produced by catalytic decomposition of potassium chlorate with manganese dioxide. p. 13.
Elenkov, D Determining differences between ethylene isomerism and physical polymorphism by paper chromatography. p. 17.
Ivanov, D., Marekov, N Preparation of 2,3-diphenyl 3-aminopropionic acid from hydrobenzamide and sodium magnesium phenylacetate. p 21.
Ivanov, D ; Ivanov, Ch.; Stoianova-Ivanova, V. Indones, IV. Structure of compounds obtained by direct sulfonation of phenyl-2-paratolyl-3-indone and phenyl-2-ethyl-3-indone. p. 25.
Ivanov, D ; Shopov, D. Synthesis with magnesium and 2-furylacetic acid. p. 29
Ivanov, D.; Ognianov, I.; Nikolov, N. Bulgarian oil produced from the leaves of Geranium macrorhizum p. 33.
Tsanev, R. Factors in the formation of wound infiltrates. p. 37.
Popivanov, R. Prophylaxis for the hemolytic disease of the newborn. p. 41.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizh i Profsoiuz na zdravnite rabotnitsi) Sofiya [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union Weekly]
Recurrent features: News in brief, In our Union; From the USSR, On books, Physical culture and sports

No. 36, Sept. 1954.
Ten years of constant development. p. 1.
Report by Dr Petur Kolarov, Minister of Public Health and Social Welfare, at the opening of the penicillin factory. p. 1.
Pride of the medical supply industry. p. 1.
Kolarov, P. The September 9 Uprising and tasks in the care of public health. p. 2.
Dimitrov, N. Solemn meeting dedicated to September 9. p. 2.
Kalaidzhiev, V. Last days of partisan activity; a recollection. p. 3.
Markov, M. The September 9 Uprising opened a new road. p. 3.
Davidov, K.; Karaivanov, M. Ten years of the care of public health in the city of Tolbukhin. p. 3.
Granitski, I. In capitalist countries. p. 4.

No. 37, Sept. 1954.
Toward peace and a happier life. p. 1.
Monument of peace and friendship. p. 1.
Tsanev, B. With proudly lifted heads. p. 1.
Khadzhiolov, A. Development of medical science in ten years of free life. p. 2.
Neikov, N. How the Party organization aids the workers of the Health Department. p. 2.
Tsonev, M. Care of public health in villages under people's government. p. 2.
Atanasov, P. Successes in the care of public health in the Kharmanli District. p. 3.

Zakharieva, L. In the lying-in hospital at Petrich p. 3
Stoimenov, G. Restaurants of the Health Department in Sofia p. 3.
Kavlakov, L. For the success of socialism p 3.
Examples for imitation. p 3.
Dimitrov, N.; Orlova, V. Under the victorious banners of September 9 p. 4.
Milanova, K. New school year begins. p. 4.
Ten Tkhia Khun, heroic orderly. p. 4.
Maliakov, M. Creation of a great friendship p. 4.

No. 38, Sept. 1954.
Important problem which has not been appreciated. p. 1.
Blizuakov, Kh. Following Soviet science. p 1
Zhelev, N. They will transform into vital deeds the decisions of the 6th Party Congress. p. 1.
Dimitrova, S. Toward new successes. p. 1
Physicians from capitalist countries visit the Soviet Union. p. 1.
Academician Birlukovis is guest of our country p 1
Rimalovski, F. Utilizing roentgenography with roentgenoscopic data. p. 2
Chervenkov, N. Novelty in dentistry. p 2.
Andreev, A. Hygienic gymnastics and medical physical culture in children's hospitals. p 2
Alekseieva, I.; Nikolov, G. Utilization of the dispensary method. p. 2
Zilber, L. Methods of research on cancer. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.
Ivanov, R. How I work as an epidemiologist p. 3.
Khubenov, S. Two years since the organization of the physical culture dispensary p. 3
Kasabova, S. Achievements of a trade-union group. p. 3.
Zakhariev, D. Care for workers p 3
Donchev, R. Clean and attractive villages. p. 3.
Nikolov, L. Following the bright road of science p. 4
Andreeva, V. Improvement of the treatment of patients with tumors. p. 4.
Stoianov, A. Following the example of outstanding doctors' assistants. p. 4.
Radev, R. Conference of stomatologists from the Burgas District. p. 4.
Ashurkov, E. Medicine as a business. p. 4.

ZDRAVNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union; From people's republics; From the history of public health; Criticism and reviews.
Vol. 6[i.e. 7] no. 4, July 1954.
Kolarov, P. Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the care of public health. p. 3.
Stefanova, Z. Some problems in combating measles. p. 16.
Grigorova, M.; Stoianova, M. Whooping cough and ways of combating it. p. 23.
Maistrakh, K. Prophylaxis is the basic objective of socialist care of public health. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.
Naidenov, I. Physical culture as a factor for strengthening workers' health and increasing their productive power. p. 37.
Tsvetkova, M. Consulting center of the Organizational-Methodological Section of the Psychological Institute of Scientific Research. p. 44.
Vulov, M. Protecting industrial workers from stomatic diseases. p. 47.
Toshkov, A. Supplementary actions of antibiotics upon the organism. p. 50.
Tsolov, Kh.; Batolska, A. Some special studies on workers in workshops for the distribution and packing of domestic aniline dyes. p. 52.
Care for mothers and children in Hungary. p. 58.
Successful results of combating poliomyelitis in children in Poland. p. 59.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

GORSKO STOPANSTVO. (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerskiia suvet) Sofiya. [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle; From the Soviet Union; Bibliography.
Vol. 10, no. 7, Sept. 1954.
Petkov, I. Successes of our forest economy during the ten years of people's government. p. 289.
Tomanov, B. Rationalization in the forest economy. p. 299.
Ivanov, T. Method and forms for explanation in the work of forest protection. p. 304.
Dikov, I. The white American butterfly (Porthetria dispar) and the fight against it. p. 311.
Petrov, P. Amelioration of living conditions of wild game is a basis for planned economy in hunting. p. 316.
Petrov, I. Experiences gained from the practice of covering seeds with mulch in forest nurseries in Dobrudja p 320
Penchovski, B. The Sevlievo Forest Service leads in the District. p 323.
Petkov, P. Answer to a criticism p 324
Tsonev, V. Czechoslovak foresters in the Bulgarian Forest Service p. 329.

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofiya [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations, From the experience of Soviet collective farms, Letters from the collective farms, New books

Vol. 9, no 6, 1954.
Autumn sowing on a higher agrotechnical level. p. 1.
Vulkov, K. Regional division of agricultural plants and livestock p 4
Veleva, A. New successes in socialist construction in the village of Lekhchevo. p. 8.
Bonev, E. New encouragement for varied seed production in Bulgaria p. 13
Bailov, D. Picking and sorting tobacco leaves in bunches, an important method for increasing the speed of threading. p. 15.
Milev, S. Struggle for greater and more regular yields of winter colza. p. 17.
Lapin, M. Warming the seeds of autumn plants before sowing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.
Milusheva, I. Care of calves. p. 19.
Sheriev, I. Kitchens and workshops for preparing forage. p. 25.
Prodanov, P.; Dobrev, G. How to compute the milk produced on collective farms. p. 27.
Gavrilova, N. Wheat No. 301. p. 32
Liao Lu-jan. China's movement to collectivize agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.
Fachadi, K. Agriculture of capitalist Europe is on a dead-end street. p. 38

Vol. 9, no. 8, 1954.
Let us preserve the property of cooperatives. p. 1
Trifonov, D. Work of the executive council of the collective farm. p. 3.
Bailov, F. Correct distribution of sums given in advance to cooperators of collective farms. p. 7.
Shapalov, A. Entrenched plants are the best predecessors of autumn cereal plants. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.
Rangelov, D. Harvesting sugar beets. p. 11
Doroshenko, P. Utilization of the conveyer system in harvesting sugar beets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.
Trifonov, D. Against stereotyped methods in the protection of plants. p. 13.
Khristov, L. Cultivating new strawberry sets. p. 14.
Iliev, S. Our sheep farm. p 16.
A day with Parashkev Gudularov. p. 20.
Iorov, I. Feeding, breeding, and correctly working a gestating mare. p. 22.
Milev, S.; Gudev, R. Mechanical shelling peanuts. p. 24.
Vurbanov, Ts. Preparing the ground for shelter belts. p. 25.
Kulishev, A. How to balance the accounts of collective farms with banks and other institutions. p. 27.
Milenov, V. Organization of bookkeeping on collective farms. p. 29.
Fudulov, D. Mechanical cleaning of seed peas infested with weevils. p. 31.
Foreign visitors at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 34.
Poselt, F. Development of collective farms in the German Democratic Republic. p. 36.
Efremov, I. The ruined peasant in Western Germany. p. 38.
Where the occupier's foot has stepped. Tr. from the Russian. p. 39.
Fast as the wind. p. 40.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

MINNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiya. [Publication on mining issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Foreign news; Criticism and bibliography, Outstanding scientists.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.
State and future tasks of geological studies in Bulgaria during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Mechkov, B. Utilization of technical norms in the coal industry. p. 7.
Abadzhiev, A. Rationalizers' movement in the Georgi Dimitrov Mine. p. 13.
Popivanov, D.; Radev, G. Successful experiment in working under the Divotin River in the D. Blagoev Mine at Dimitrovo. p. 18.
Valentinov, A. Stabilizing the regimen of economy in all enterprises of the coal industry. Tr from the Russian p. 22
Baichev, I. Ventilation of coal mines. p. 30.
Maksimov, E. Silicosis as an important problem for the Rhodope Mountain Mine Basin. p. 40.
Ognianov, S. Flushing the sounding machine; general directives. p 47.
Donets Coal Basin, on the occasion of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. p 57.
Boikinski, P. Commander of production p. 63.

Vol. 9, no 7, July 1954.
Condition of technical safety in mines. p. 1.
Tsolov, T. Increasing the responsibility of union leaders in relation to tasks of mining production and construction; an address at the 4th Congress of the Miners Union. p. 6.
Kraev, D. Planes of layers and fissures and their effect in working coal deposits. p. 14
Piazhak, B. Novelty in the dispatching departments of mines in Czechoslovakia p. 24
Prodanov, B. Characteristic case of a sudden gas explosion p 32.
Cholakov, I. Iron ore for the second Five-Year Plan. p. 36.
Matrovich, E. Asbestos plaster for fire protection. p. 39.
Popov, V. Methods of study and geological evaluation of coal deposits in the Donets Basin Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.
The mining and coal industry in the People's Republic of Hungary. p. 53.
Malinov, Kh. Evgeni Stefanov Georgiev, hero of socialist labor. p. 59.
Organization of work and productive successes of Golyamo Buchino's brigade. p. 60

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept 1954.
Tsolov, T. Further development of the mining industry and mine examination. p. 1.
Bakaliyanov, Iv. Financial stability for enterprises of the mining industry. p. 12.
Karlukovski, I. Cycles and utilization of around-the-clock work in the Georgi Dimitrov Mine. p. 20.
Raginski, S. Stakhanov methods for carrying out preparatory work. p. 32.
Penev, I.; Kozhukharov, M. Possibility of lowering the net cost of pit props constructed from reinforced concrete. p 39
Kostov, P. Geometric projection of useful mining deposits. p. 44.
Development of the coal industry in Rumania from 1944 to 1954. p. 50.
Successes of the Polish coal industry and metallurgy. p. 54.
Tsonovski, M. Serafim Nikolov Dolchinov, winner of a medal. p. 59.

RADIO. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralniia suvet na dobrovolnata organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiya. [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization]

Vol. 3, no. 8, 1954.
Facing new tasks. p. 1.
Utilization of radio. p. 3.
En route to the [illegible]
Brenov, S. C
Zlatarev, T
Simidchieva
tember 9
Vitlarova, I
Kostov, D. I
tions. p. 9
Tsvetkov, A
p. 11.
Small, econ
Elshishki, G
Khristov, S.
Vedur, A. R
measuren
Malinovski.
Lazarov, P.
p. 28.
Dudev, D. B
Topalov, M.
Martulkov, S
amateur r

Vol. 3, no. 9,
Ten years of
Nikolov, M.
Kukurov, O.
Marinova, D
people. p
Latinov, T.
Tsankov, T.
to operate
Minchev, P.
Bluskov, IA.
Marangozov,
p. 13.

Demirev, I. Serially connected condensers. p. 18.
Krustev, T. Interference in radio reception. p. 20.
Vetrov, Zh. Amplifiers p. 26.
Buffer stage in amateur radio receivers Tr from the German p. 29.
Ivanov, S. Selection and substitution of resistors and condensers in radio receivers p. 31.
Tanev, G. Radio direction finder. p 33.
Minev, Kh. Comparative method for determining the incoming impedance in radio relaying. p. 39.
Nedevski, E. Wires with polychlorovinyl insulation for radio transmitting stations. p 41
Iliev, P. Adjusting and cleaning alternate condensers. p. 44.
Replacement of VCL11 vacuum tubes with UCH4, and VY1 tubes with UY1 p 47.

RATSIONALIZATSIIA. (Institut za ratsionalizatsiia, nova tekhnika i standardizatsiia) Sofiya [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Rationalization, Modern Technology, and Standardization Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers.
Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.
Utilization of suggestions and the card index system for socialist exchange of technical experiences p. 1.
Vasilev, L. Capitalist patent rights and socialist invention rights. p 3
Vrana, V. Some data on the development of the rationalizers' movement in our country p. 8.
Mikhailov, B. Some problems in connection with paragraph 48 of the regulation for application of the decree on inventions. p. 10.
Dinev, D. Rationalization in the motion-picture studio p 11.

Tavetkov, V. Using low-quality timber for the production of pit props. p 14.
Nanov, G ; Kostov, A , Ianakiev, D Device for automatic unraveling of rib-knitted parts of stockings. p. 15
Tsenov, V. Machine for sharpening stakes for vines and tomato plants. p. 16
Ivanov, I Machine for shucking corn. p 17.
Efilmov, V Logarithmic regulator for the level of tonal sources (attenuator) p. 18.
Krustev, K Steering gears for automobiles. p. 19.
Our rationalizers p 25
Khantov, K Standardization and typification in the planning of house construction. p. 26
Konstantinov, B. Standardization of curved furniture and its advantages. p. 29.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL

JARNI MAGAZIN VLASTY 1951 Praha [Ceskoslovensky svaz zen, 1951] 91 p [Spring almanac of the magazine Vlasta, 1951. Illus]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranicni) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute Includes a pictorial supplement: Vteriny z domova. Weekly]
Recurrent features Weekly comments, Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovaks abroad, Book reviews, Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events, News from home, From the countries of progress and peace.
Vol. 9, nos 39-40, Oct 1954.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Pragopress) Praha. [Illustrated magazine In English Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our postbag, Newsreel.
Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.
Vodinsky, S. Koreans found home-from-home. p. 3.
On the day of the price cuts. p. 6.
Production up, prices down. p. 8.
Milne, A. A night out at the Variety. p. 10.
Jove, Y. Now she is people's judge. p. 14.
Writers plan child books. p. 16.
White, K. Making braid the co-op way. p. 24.
Storm, E. Feudal castle is restored. p. 26.
Pioneer of blood groups. p. 29.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.
From village to mining town. p. 3.
We want to trade with all. p. 8.
Siriberny, Z. A hundred years of Shakespeare. p. 10.
Washabaugh, J. They bring music to the people. p. 16.
Milne, A. They will lead our mass sport. p. 20.
Town folks, now farmers. p. 24.
Smart prams for smiling mothers. p. 27.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1954.
They are choice of the people. p. 3.
Congress sets new targets. p. 8.
Milne, A. Football friendship p. 10.
Stochl, S. Breeding healthy river fish. p. 15.
Bouchner, M. Bird boxes save trees. p. 18.
Sedlacek, E. A Red Banner tool factory. p. 21.
Our women gymnasts win against Swedes. p. 24.
Cannes film prize winner. p. 25.
Ticktock for five centuries. p. 30.

Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Cicero, Ill [In Czech and English Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news.
Vol. 43 [i.e.63] Jan. 15, Feb. 1, 1955.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Weekly]
Vol. 10, no. 52, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1955.

NOVE POLSKO. (Polska informacni kancelar) Prague. [Illustrated magazine on Poland issued by the Polish Information Bureau. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes on recently published books; Miscellany.
Vol. 6, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

OSADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago, [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]
Vol 27, nos 46-47, Nov 1954.
Vol. 28, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER (Pragopress) Prague [In English. Biweekly]
Vol 10, nos. 9, 13, 22, 24-25, Apr , June, Nov -Dec 1954.

SVET PRACE (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Weekly]
Recurrent features: Looking around; Letters from places of work, Letters to the editor, Book reviews; Children's corner; Women's column
Vol. 4, no. 10, Mar. 1954.
Shoulder to shoulder with the Russian people. p. 1.
Bous, J. Miners are speeding their work. p. 1.
Fruhauf, R. Collective contracts should be made in time. p. 3.
Majerova, D. Double life. p. 3.
Maly, J. A one-act play about a brief case. p. 3.
Svoboda, V. A foundryman can also be a very good coal miner. p. 4.
Rosenbaum, B. Collective farms are being supported by people's committees. p. 4.
Breznicky, C. People working in the Slovak forests. p. 5.
Parizek, L. With lumbermen in the Congo. p. 6.
Vyhnanovsky, M. Sicilian tragedy. p. 6.
Kralova, J. For Vicenza and the others. p. 7.
Mrzena, K. An American picture. p. 7.
Kotek, H. Turkish coffee with rum for breakfast. p. 8.
Klempera, J. Sixtieth birthday of Czech writer Frantisek Kubka. p. 8.
Skyba, Z. We shall spend the week end in Hojsova Straz. p. 8.
Tomanova, M. After the exhibition of Chinese painting has been closed. p. 9.
Fabian, V. When the play Fidlovacka (County Fair) was young. p. 9.
Koclik, J. Were you also stricken with the grippe? p. 10.
Vahala, B. New methods in the construction of bridges. p. 10.
Rothmayer, R. A visit to the 21st century. Tr. from the German. p. 11.
Vlach, R. Science in the fight for more sugar. p. 11.
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 13, Mar. 1954.
Great love. p. 1.
Smetacek, J. Speeding the process of spring work in the fields. p. 1.
Nagy, F. Modern mining without pick and push car. p. 3.
Slodolovsky, S. A powerful weapon. p. 3.
Koclik, J. Model philanthropists. p. 3.
Kaplstra, J. Building up a united front. p. 4.
Bendl, V. Tilling the soil in the Czechoslovak borderland. p. 4.
Moulis, M. They consider the collective labor contract as a law. p. 5.
Janek, D. Better margarine. p. 5.
Mrzena, K. The shooting in the Capitol. p. 6.
Parizek, L. On the way to the village of Osengalenga. p. 6.
Podzimek, J. Why they refused to go home. p. 7.
Jiroudkova, K. A desire which must be satisfied. p. 7.
Zemla, F. World soccer championship. p. 8.
Dockal, Z. A new theater in Bratislava. p. 8.
Kandl, F. What the houses in Tabor can tell us. p. 8.
Zach, F. Revival of Tolstoi's play Resurrection. p. 9.
Daniel, J. A representative of the Czech art of singing. p. 9.
Vit, F. Art flights. p. 9.

Inauguration of Dvorak Year. p. 9.
Ruzicka, K. We shall transform nature. p. 10.
Kypr, P. New focus of our life. p. 11.
Benes, K. Underground carbonization of coal. p. 11.
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 14, Apr. 1954.
Helping the village. p. 1.
Jevec, J. Do you stand by your collective labor contracts? p. 1.
Nohac, Z. Do it the same way. p. 3.
Novotny, J. The course and the aim. p. 3.
Koclik, J. A couple of propagandists. p. 3.
Bous, J. Convincing proof. p. 4.
Roubova, V. The Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) area awaits settlers. p. 4.
Sedlacek, J. Life on the Gigant Pig Farm in Rozmberk. p. 5.
Mrazek, K. Hungarian spring. p. 6.
Parizek, L. Witchcraft in Osengalenga. p. 6.
Podzimek, L. History of war prisoners captured by Americans in Korea. p. 7.
Tomasova, V. An average day in one of the Russian soviets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.
Vik, G. A covered stadium is being built in Stockholm. p. 8.
Brincko, J. V. Jelinek's play Skandal v obrazarne (Scandal in a Picture Gallery) is very helpful. p. 8.
Svata, R. Walking around in the Prague gardens. p. 8.
Skyba, Z. A novel published at just the right time. p. 9.
Vozka, J. First social-minded writer. p. 9.
Zach, F. "Express Train to Nürnberg"; a motion-picture review. p. 9.
Fabian, V. A guest from the Soviet Union. p. 9.
Dobrovolny, B. Secret of the Gillette razor's lasting a lifetime. p. 10.
Dite, K. Do you have high blood pressure? p. 10.
Hutar, S. Building family homes. p. 11.
Kralicek, F. Grafting fruit trees. p. 11.
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 16, Apr. 1954.
In a split second. p. 1.
Kral, K. Postcongress balance. p. 1.
Malecek, S. The state and the elections. p. 3.
Bartos, J. Let us improve our press! p. 3.
Mares, A. Those were the elections in the old times! p. 3.
Bous, J. Technologists are cooperating with miners. p. 4.
Korinek, V. Abolishing harmful supplies. p. 4.
Kapistra, J. Leveler Vlach in the CKD (Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek) Sokolovo Works. p. 5.
Nepras, V. Increasing agricultural production. p. 5.
Till, V. East of Moscow. p. 6.
Parizek, L. Lusambo, city with a future. p. 6.
Podzimek, L. 38th parallel in Korea. p. 7.
Mrazek, K. Between Vietnam and Geneva. p. 7.
Rehak, P. Eight years ago. p. 8.
Schulz, A. The Warsaw-Berlin-Prague Bicycle Race. p. 8.
Holanova, E. Establishing a model museum. p. 8.
Siroky, Z. "Postponed Because of Too Much Success"; a review of a variety show. p. 9.
Zach, F. "There Is No Peace under the Olive Trees", a motion-picture review. p. 9.
Vanicky, J. Joyous songs. p. 9.
Schulz, M. After the conference. p. 9.
Janek, D. The mission of our science. p. 10.
Benes, K. Indispensable coke. p. 10.
Smetana, M. How to heat factories. p. 11.
Pinc, J. The weather is getting warmer. p. 11.

Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans, a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 17, Apr. 1954.
Red kerchiefs. p. 1.
Vyskovsky, E. The fulfilled Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Krnl, K. Drafting a charter of trade-union rights. p. 3.
Kastanek, B. Fifty-minute flight. p. 3.
Korinek, V. A gift from America. p. 3.
Kaplstra, J. A great achievement of our Five-Year Plan. p. 4.
Romanov, A. White salt, the pride of the Presov District. p. 4.
Sedlacek, J. Before the start of our bicyclists in the Warsaw-Berlin-Prague Race. p. 5.
Markova, L. We are shopping for less money. p. 5.
Against Japan's will; an interview with Yoshitaro Hirano, a member of the Council of Peace. p. 6.
Parizek, L. Cheerful people of Lusambo. p. 6.
Boucek, V. Ensuring security in Europe. p. 7.
Zlorls, K. Geneva in the full swing of preparations. p. 7.
Holub, V. A great world power. p. 7.
Riedl, V. Reconstruction of past centuries. p. 8.
Schulz, A. In the beginning there was nothing. p. 8.
Fabian, V. A Spanish classic. p. 8.
Jamira, F. After a year of television operation. p. 9.
Zach, F. Motion-picture version of Ivan Olbracht's Bratr Zak (Brother Zak). p. 9.
Daniel, V. Exhibition of photographs. p. 9.
Cerny, J. Young master engraver. p. 9.
Svatos, K. How to use the waters of the republic. p. 10.
Janek, D. The future of the building industry. p. 11.
Majer, J. An ore mine in Letna Hill in Prague. p. 11.

Vol. 4, no. 20, June 1954.
Kolar, J. Mission of the trade-unions. p. 1.
Slodolovsky, S. Most important task of people's committees. p. 1.
Riedl, V. Rightfully theirs. p. 2.
Keclik, J. It is within our power. p. 2
Kaplstra, J. Combining the pleasant with the useful. p. 2.
Matousek, V. Not one goal! p. 2.
Spanlol, V. A people's committee with its door held open. p. 2.
Burda, V. Treasures of the 19th century. p. 2.
Brizova, J. A model collective eating place. p. 2.
Zach, F. They are retreating into the dark. p. 2.
Vodlnsky, S. Annual school report. p. 3.
Volny, S. Creative initiative. p. 3.
Skyba, Z. Other things. p. 3.
Samolovic, M. Trinec points the way. p. 4.
Riedl, V. Increasing agricultural production. p. 6.
Sedlacek, J. In the office of the manager of the water-power plant in Slapy. p. 5.
Zlorls, K. Disintegration of an empire. p. 6.
Parizek, L. A Tower of Babel in the virgin forest. p. 6.
Till, V. Thirteen years ago. p. 7.
Yen-tsian, K. Symbol of great friendship. p. 7.
Geneva Conference. p. 7.
10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 7.
Fiedlerova, Z. Pioneer camp. p. 8.
Maly, J. Sparlakiad of the Dynamo Voluntary Sports Organization. p. 8.
Kovar, J. Provincial physician. p. 8.
Limax, J. Museum of Agriculture and Forestry in Kacina Castle near Kutna Hora. p. 9.
Schulz, A. Factory club in the Czech Armament Works in Strakonice. p. 9.
Jelinek, V. The immortal Svejk; a review of a motion-picture version of J. Hasek's novel. p. 9.
Janek, D. Third Puppet Theater Festival in Chrudim. p. 9.
Smetana, M. Our calculating machines. p. 10.
Janek, D. How to improve the fattening of swine. p. 10.
Pozdena, J. The plant louse, an enemy of vegetation. p. 11.
Svatos, K. There is a great need for experts in agriculture. p. 11.
Rehak, P. Builder of a church. p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 27, July 1954.
Subrt, L. Road to peace. p. 1.
Marek, K. Preparing celebrations for hundreds of thousands. p. 1.
Lowyova, V. For the recreation of inhabitants of Prague. p. 2.
Schulz, A. On the eve of a new contest. p. 2.
Beran, J. Who will pay for that? p. 2.
Dolejska, V. Simple mathematics. p. 2
Wulkanova, M. When will "Jadran" be available? p. 2.
Pohanel, S. Useful exhibit. p. 2.
Kaplstra, J. Best machinery for farmers. p. 2.
Keclik, J. Fulfilling collective labor contracts. p. 3.
Sajtar, J. Successful chess players. p. 3.
Korinek, V. Story about a watch chain; a short story. p. 3.
Janicek, J. Experiences worth gold. p. 4.
Dusek, B. "Green way" for combines. p. 4.
Konak, Z. Let us give the republic more coal. p. 5.
Holotik, V. Best adviser and assistant. p. 5.

Beran, J. Ballad about a kulak and when a match is not a match. p. 5.
Kinak, P. Jewel of the Baltic. p. 6.
Our small atlas: Polish Baltic. p. 6.
Parizek, L. Knights of African roads. p. 6.
Fuchner, F. The world learned about Guatemala. p. 7.
Rohlena, V. Geneva without ministers. p. 7.
Vanicky, J. Hussite songs. p. 8.
Pospisil, J. Trip through the millennium. p. 8.
Zelinka, T. The thing most precious to a Czech heart. p. 8.
Vesely, A. Reminiscences about Leos Janacek. p. 9.
Varta, J. Festival of songs and dances. p. 9.
Schulz, A. Ten years of a choir. p. 9.
Siroky, Z. Education of choir masters. p. 9.
Suba, V. A word to parents. p. 10.
Keclik, J. Human lives unnecessarily lost. p. 10.
Smetana, M. Producing scientific instruments. p. 10.
Janek, D. Railroads will improve their services. p. 10.
Tuma, J. Revolution in the mechanization of building. p. 11.
Ruzicka, K. Our balneology. p. 11.
Jelinek, V. Swiss monologue; a short story. p. 12.
Paustovskij, K. Opera at sea; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League Weekly]
Recurrent features: People's university; Brief news; Traveling through the Soviet Union; Album from Soviet cities; The Soviet press about us.
Vol. 17, nos. 51-52, Dec. 1954.
Vol 18, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1955.

SVET V OBRAZECH. (Ministerstvo informaci a osvety) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: What to read.
Vol. 11, no. 3, Jan. 1955.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujuci Spolok) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association Biweekly]
Vol. 46, nos. 12, 17, 20, 23-24; June, Sept.-Oct., Dec. 1954.
Vol. 47, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

DAR TRVALE HODNOTY; KNIHA A HUDEBNINA. [n.p.] Statni nakl krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1953. 63 p. [A gift of lasting value, books and music, a bibliography illus]

REZNICEK, RUDOLF. Ofsetovy tisk: technika a technologie ofsetoveho tisku, vyroba tiskovych desek; prirucka pro skoleni dorostu a pro praxi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954. 193 p. (Technicke prirucky Prace, sv. 145) [Offset printing: the technique and technology of offset printing, production of printing plates; a manual. illus., fold. col. map, bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

PERIODICALS

CESKA KNIHA. (Narodni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Weekly]
Nos. 2, 20, 38-39, 41-45; Feb., June, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

Prague. Narodni a universitni knihovna. NOVINKY STATNICH STUDIJNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR. Praha. [Union list of accessions to state research libraries issued by the National and University Library. Twelve no. a year]
Vol. 11, nos. 9/10, 11; 1954.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (Exarchate). Strucne dejiny Stareho a Noveho zakona. Praha. 1951. 94 p. [A short history of the Old and New Testaments; a textbook]

HORSKY, RUDOLF. Jak pracovat s detmi; prirucka pro ucitele nabozenstvi a pro dobrovolne laicke kazatele. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Blahoslav [1952] 159 p. [How to work with children; a manual for teachers of religion and voluntary lay preachers. bibl.]

LINHART, JOSEF, ed. Vyvoj osobnosti a jeji rozvoj v socialismu. [Kolektivni prace za redakcniho vedeni Josefa Linharta, Vl Tardyho a Milose Machace. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. (Pedagogicka pritomnost, sv. 14) [Development of personality and its evolution in socialism. Vol. 2]

4. HISTORY

BARTA, DRAHOMIR. Prosincova generalni stavka roku 1920. [1 aut. vyd Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1953 188 p. (Za svobodu lidu, sv 12) [The December general strike in 1920 bibl , facsims , indexes]

FOSTER, WILLIAM ZEBULON Nastin politickych d americkeho kontinentu [Z anglickeho originalu pr Jiri Stary, Milan Glozar a Libuse Sronkova 1. a vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 19[illegible] 655 p. [Outline political history of the American Tr from the English port , maps, bibl , indexe

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Repub Klement Gottwald, 1951-1953. [Sbornik statl a pr jevu. Sest. Ustav dejin KSC. 1. aut. vyd. Praha Statni nakl. politicke literatury [1953] 260 p [Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953, a collection of speeches and letters]

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Repub Za chleb, praci, pudu a svobodu; sbornik dokumen k 2. 3. 4. a 5 svazku spisu Klementa Gottwalda. [1 aut. vyd. Praha] Statni nakl politicke literat 1954. 612 p. [For bread, work, soil, and freed a collection of documents to the 2d, 3d, 4th and 5t volumes of Klement Gottwald's Works]

JANDERA, ALEXANDER Kapitoly z dejin predmnich ske republiky. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 27 (Knihovna osvetove prace) [Chapters from the hi tory of the pre-Munich Republic. bibl., indexes]

JONASOVA-HAJKOVA, STANISLAVA, ed Bibliogra ceske historie za leta 1937-1941. Praha, Historic klub, 1951 030 p [Bibliography of Czech histo in publications and periodical articles issued durin the years 1937-1941 indexes]

KONOPKA, VLADIMIR. Lidice, pamatna mista lidic ceskych zemi proti fasismu. Praha, Mir, 1953. 39 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 13) [Lidice; monuments of the fight of the Czech lands against fascism. illus.]

MACEK, JOSEF. Prokop Velky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1953. 211 p (Ziva minulost, sv 32 [Prokop the Great; a biography. maps, notes]

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Z ceske kultury. [2. aut. vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1953 403 (His Sebrane spisy, sv. 15) [From Czech culture index]

SIROKY, VILIAM. Za st'astne Slovensko v socialistic kem Ceskoslovensku. [Ze slovenskeho originalu prevedly Jarmila Prokopova a Kveta Belatova. 1. vyd. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1953 350 p. (Budovatele socialismu, sv 7) [For a hap Slovakia in a socialist Czechoslovakia. port.]

ZIZKA, LEOS KAREL. Staroprazske vzpominky. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, 1946. 187 p. [Reminiscences of Old Prague. 35 illus., suppl.]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI. J
SLOVAK ORIENTAL IN
orientalni ustav) Prah
German, and Russian. S
Recurrent feature: Bo
Vol. 21, [illegible]

BYZ
[illegible]

Vol. 15, no. 1, 1954

Tauer, F. Persian versions of the legend about the construction of Hagia Sophia. (To be contd.) p 1.
Frances, E. Conquest of Constantinople by the Latins. p. 21
Donchev, D. Slavic ceramics in Bulgaria. p. 27.
Pankevich, I. Mukachevo fragments of parchments, from the estate of Professor Oleksandr Kolessa. p. 31.
Irmscher, J. Byzantine studies in the German Democratic Republic. p. 63.

NASE VLAST (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture Monthly]
Recurrent features: Current topics, Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies, Chronicles of our communities, Book reviews; Questions and answers, Bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct 1954.

Hejna, A. An extensive Hussite research has been started in the Tabor area. p. 145.
Mikolasek, V. Life of our glassworkers in the old times. p. 146.
Olbracht, I. The cancelled among our glassworkers. p. 146.
Hlubucek, K. A district conservation officer tells about his work. p. 148.
Pilat, A. How we shall install an exhibition of mushrooms. p. 150.
Kotal, J. A mushroom exhibition in the Domazlice Museum. p. 152
Drobna, Z. New arrangement of the collections in the Cheb Museum. p. 154.
The people of Klatovy give little support to the museum; an interesting exhibition of mementos of the workers' movement in Klatovy. p. 156.
The district museum and open-air school camps. p. 156.
Broukal, V. Characters who disappeared from our villages p. 158.
Korger, J. The chronicler in Bucovice. p 159

PAMIATKY A MUZEA. (Slovensky pamiatkovy ustav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Slovak Institute for Protection of Historical Monuments. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1953.

Progressing boldly forward after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia p. 65.
Menclova, D. Castle in Betlanovice. p. 66.
Ross, J. Research on the preservation of historic buildings and restoration projects in Slovakia. p. 77.
Balasa, G. Zvolen Castle. p. 86.
Charvatova, E. Educational and cultural exploitation of historic buildings and art objects. p. 91.
Storm, B. Survey of the history of the protection of historic buildings and art objects. p. 100.
A. G. M. Collections in the State Castle in Betliar. p. 109.
Porubsky, J. The Nitra District Museum in Bojnice, historic section p. 111.
Matis, J. Wildlife reservation in the Svaty Jur marshes. p. 115.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1953

Sufflarsky, J. Tasks of our museums. p. 193.
Menclova, D. The Bratislava Castle and its architectural history. p. 197.
Wagner, V. Contribution to the study of the art of the 15th and 16th centuries in Levoca. p. 215.
Habetin, J., Reichert, M. Reconstruction of the so-called Rakoczy House in Presov. p. 230.
Futak, J. What is the aim of protecting nature? p. 247.
-ep-. 8th Working Conference of Czechoslovak Archaeologists in Kosice. p. 255.

Table of contents for v. 2, 1953.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AKSENENOK, G. A. Statni vlastnicke pravo k pude v SSSR [Z rustiny prel Vaclav Melichar. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 250 p. [State ownership of land in the USSR Tr. from the Russian]

LASTOVKA, ZDENEK. Technicko-hospodarsky plan automobilove dopravy [Vyd 1. Praha] Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1953. 206 p. [Technical-economic plan of automobile transportation. Index, chiefly tables]

MANEVICH, E. Mzda a jeji formy v prumyslu SSSR Praha, Prace, 1952. 210 p. (Kniznice socialisticke-ho hospodarstvi, sv 35) [Wages and their patterns in Soviet industry. tables]

REZNICEK, JIRI. Technicko-prumyslove a financni plany nasich podniku. Praha, Prace, 1953. 28 p (Kniznice socialistickeho hospodarstvi, sv. 49) [Technical-industrial and financial plans of our industrial enterprises]

ROZMBERK FAMILY Archives. Rozmberske dluhopisy z let 1457-1481 [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953 289 p. (Studie a prameny k ceskym dejinam, sv 4) [Debentures of the Rozmberk family in the years 1457-1481. Index]

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic Revolucni odhorove hnuti po unoru 1948 [1 vyd.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1952 778 p. (Zive myslenky, sv. 18) [The Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement after February 1948 Index]

PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions In German Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports

Vol 4, nos 93-94, 99-100, 101/102-103/104; Nov.-Dec. 1954.

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O. I. R. (Organisation Internationale de Radiodiffusion, O I R.) Praha. [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization. In English]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world, Technical documentation and information; Classification table

Nos. 46/47, 48; May, Sept. 1954.

DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Regulations and decrees; From our transportation; Transport news; New books.

Vol. 2, no. 6, May 1954.

Kolar, L. On the eve of the glorious days of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 129.
Pavek, J. Problem of strengthening public transportation. p. 131.
Jirsak, Z. Aid of our industry in the mechanization of loading and unloading. p. 133.
Trebichavsky, F. Economic significance of shipment of goods in containers. p. 135.
Savicky, B. Aid for acceleration of the circulation of railroad cars as one of the tasks of people's administration of transportation. p. 137.
Karas, J. Balance methods of repairs of motor vehicles. p. 140.
Zavadil, J. Calculations of results in repair shops and control of prime cost. p. 143.
Hons, J. Buildings and equipment in trucking. p. 147.
Manus, B. For better cooperation between the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport and freighter; a discussion. p. 152.
Kania, A. Results of the activity of the Danube Commission up to now. p. 154.
S. Karel Krysl, an innovator. p. 156.
Mraz-Marek, R. Planning the operation of city transportation. p. 157.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1954.

Beran, O. Transportation employees and the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 161.
Roman, F. Planned maintenance of motor vehicles put into action. p. 163.
Salac, K. Reduced fares for chartered buses. p. 165.
Jirsak, Z. Central railroad station in Prague. p. 166.
Procerov, I. New technique and organization of general repairs of automobiles. p. 170.
Munz, Z. Organizational prerequisites in the mechanization of transportation. p. 173.
Richter, S. Mechanization of work in transshipping stations and storehouses. p. 176.
Somrad, B. Ruzicka and Vaverka, the best drivers of terminal No. 1051 of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport. p. 176.
Vinar, J. Defects in manufacture and the reclamation of pneumatic tires. p. 179.
Seda, V. Progressive work methods applied to navigation. p. 182.
Krysl, F. New Danubian tariff. p. 184.
Kohout, J. Carrier contract in inland water transportation in the USSR. p. 186.
Vyhnanek, J. Transport of goods in packing cases. p. 188.
Contribution to the article "Some Experiences of the Work of Centers for Management of Transportation and New Tasks of Centers." p. 189.

Vol. 2, no. 7/8, Aug. 1954.

Kolar, L. For the fulfillment of directives of the 10th Party Congress. p. 193.
Karas, J. Some considerations of problems of spare parts for automobiles. p. 195.
Suchochleb, V. Prevention of damage to railroad cars. p. 199.
Bina, V. It is necessary to develop the mechanization of loading and unloading to the greatest extent. p. 200.
Strach, J. Air conditioning in garages. p. 202.
Novak, S. Timely question of the construction of central bus terminals in our cities. p. 207.
Zak, J. Calculation of the profitableness of side tracks and other tracks not used for public transportation. p. 210.
Vesely, J. Why we are now working with helicopters. p. 213.
Khachaturov, T. Tasks of transportation in the development of agriculture in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 218.
Pochebyt, A. Proper construction of packing for piece goods. p. 222.
Seda, V. Fight for the reduction of prime costs. p. 225.
Hoblik, K. Economic contracts for shipping in inland water transportation. p. 227.
Krysl, F. New shipping terms of shipping enterprises along the Danube in people's democracies and in the Soviet Union. p. 229.
Richter, S. Transportation on the canalized section of the Labe-Vltava Line between Prague and Strekov. p. 231.
Eckert, M. Gross norms of the number of stations for the maintenance of streetcars, trolley cars, and buses. p. 235.
Stepanenko, S. Development of river traffic in the Chinese People's Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 241.
Slavik, K. New certificates for motor vehicles. p. 245.
Savicky, B. New organization of transportation agenda in people's committees. p. 246.
Vinar, J. Maintenance of pneumatic tires. p. 246.
Quality to be aimed at in education of transportation economists. p. 248.
Graduates of the State School of Labor Reserves, organized labor reserves of our state. p. 249.
Hanus, B., Cerny, S. For better cooperation between the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport and freighters. p. 250.
Grundmann, M.; Misar, J. For better cooperation between freighters and railroads. p. 252.

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief news from the world, Letters to the editor; Economic news, Information for farmers; Control and auditing committees, Our household, For our children; Comics and anecdotes; New books; Regional news, Brief notes from cooperatives.

Vol. 9, no 21, Oct. 1954.

ODBORAR. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals

Vol. 7, no. 16, Aug. 1954.

Invincible force of socialist competition. p. 661.
Hnilicka, G. Supporting the effort to gain qualified workers for the mining industry. p. 685.
Subrt, L. Peace is in our hands. p. 690.
Malatkova, V. Helping industrial plants to reduce the consumption of electric power. p. 695.
Krizenecky, J. Mass control ensures the fulfillment of all clauses of collective contracts. p. 699.
Suska, J. Economizing in the management of health insurance. p. 704.
Mevald, J. 2d International Conference of Workers in the Leather Industry. p. 707.
Sivakov, A. Aid given by the district trade-union committee. Tr. from the Russian. p. 710.

Vol. 7, no. 18, Sept. 1954.

Let us give more coal to the republic. p. 745.
Participation of trade-unions in the drafting of the economic plan for 1955. p. 749.
Malatkova, V. The force of socialism lies in the creative initiative of the masses. p. 753.
Roubicek, C. Doubrava Mine struggles for a place of honor in the Red Banner Competition. p. 758.
Zazvorka, A. Great importance of the press in the activities of trade-unions. p. 762.
Styblo, J. Utilizing the help of the cabinets for trade-union education to improve activities of the trade-union movement. p. 765.
Kocvera, V. Preparation of trade-union organizations for the Spartakiad. p. 769.
Desanti, D. French workers are openly saying "NO." p. 772.

Vol. 7, no. 19, Sept. 1954.

Economizing by the use of more precise technological and economic standards. p. 777.
Fully utilizing the bonus system in the struggle to increase labor productivity and economy in industry. p. 782.
Malatkova, V. In the Ostrava area the production cost of a ton of coal has been reduced. p. 785.
Bily, F. Correct preparation for members' meetings in the Dukla Glassworks in Olovi. p. 786.
Draxl, C. Into another year of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language. p. 791.
Vesely, J. Prukopnici socialismu u nas (Pioneers of Socialism in Our Country); a book review. p. 793.
Krautova, E. Struggle of the Free German Trade-Unions for a unified, peaceful Germany. p. 795.

Nepovim, J. International conference on the consolidation of trade-unions of workers in the chemical and petroleum industries. p. 800.
Kozlov, A. State farms at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Tr. from the Russian. p. 803.

Vol. 7, no. 20, Oct. 1954.
In honor of the great October. p. 809.
Kun, V. Work of trade-unions is revolutionary work for socialism. p. 812.
Karbus, B. Achieving further development of state farms. p. 818.
Subrt, L. Foreign trade, an indivisible part of our national economy. p. 825.
Cervencova, V. Introducing personal savings accounts. p. 829.
Smrz, V. Reminiscences of an American worker; a book review. p. 831.
Pongrac, I. Struggle of Hungarian trade-unions to improve the quality of industrial products. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 834.

OSVETOVA PRACE. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture Includes supplements: Rady a pokyny, advice and suggestions; Kulturni porady, cultural programs; and Dokumenty a fakta, documentary bulletin Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Discussions; Letters and critical notes; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Film news; Chess column; New books and periodicals for cultural workers.

Vol. 9, no. 18, Sept. 1954.
Ibl. In the name of peace; a comment on International Antifascist Week. p. 273.
Morak, J. Chinese friends among us. p. 275.
Pancir, J. Watching democracy and peace. p. 276.
Landova-Stychova, L. New life, new culture are new forms of educational activities; concluding the articles on the revolutionary tradition of our cultural and educational work. p. 277.
Hasek, Z. Following the work of the Aquarian Group. p. 278.
Nymburk builds a new scientific-cultural center. p. 279.
-mc-. Film festivals are ended. p. 279.
Pisko, J., Kolar, A. Cultural activities of the insurgent community of Sucany. p. 280.
Safar, O. Some remarks on exhibits in the cultural center. p. 282.
PM. For the creative education of the people. p. 283.
Pokorna, L. Strengthening cooperation between cultural institutions and folk art advisory offices. p. 284.
Votavova, M. Folk art in the Svitavy area. p. 285.
F.V. Helping to educate socialist men. p. 286.
NF. That which is not discussed publicly. p. 288.
Duracinsky, J. Let us greet cultural workers of German nationality. p. 288.

Vol. 9, no. 20, Oct. 1954.
Preparing for elections to the National Assembly; toward greater political and labor consciousness through cultural means. p. 305.
Speaking of hobby groups. p. 306.
Prazak, V. Our work before elections. p. 307.
Dlouha, V. Preparing a folk art contest, 1954-1955. p. 308.
Michurin unit in the cultural group. p. 310.
Safarik, A. Work of centers of folk art in the USSR. (To be contd.) p. 311.
Stransky, J. Little village with a large theater. p. 312.
Frolich, A. Festive of folk art. p. 313.
Mao Tse-tung on propaganda; excerpts from Mao Tse-tung's speeches delivered at the meeting of Party leaders in Yenan in 1942. Tr. from the Russian. p. 314.
Demartiniova, M. Education for children. p. 315.
Vicek, V. Development of lecture halls and establishment of lecture staffs. p. 316.
Soukup, M. Work of the film-lecture group. p. 317.
Iva. Gallery of cultural workers. p. 318.
Nopovimova, M. One year's activity of the cultural center. p. 318.

Vol. 9, no. 21, Oct. 1954.
Participating in preparations for a Spartakiad. p. 321.
Pre-election lectures. p. 322.
Jancova, V., Nynes, V. Our work before the elections. p. 323.
Great occasion in Rabi and vicinity. p. 323.
Pogoda, R. The Olomouc region prepares for a competition in folk art. p. 324.
Safarik, A. Work of the centers of folk art in the USSR. (To be contd.) p. 326.
Graf, R. Motion pictures during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 327.
Hindrak, V. Work with films in the Dobruska area. p. 327.
Navratil, A. The cultural center, cultural meetings, and motion-picture theaters. p. 328.
Kostolny, L. Folk embroiderers in Solna Bana. p. 326.
Our ensembles dance Russian dances. p. 329.
Selucky, R. Role of personalities in history. p. 330.
Example set by scientific workers. p. 331.
Vicek, V. Campaign of lectures during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 332.
Slavik, M. Why the cultural meeting was successful. p. 333.
Houska, V. How the truth is denied. p. 335.
Posiny, M. One letter p 335.

PIONYRSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Youth League. Weekly]

Nos. 47, 51-52, Nov.-Dec. 1954

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI (Statni planovaci urad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Printing Office Monthly]
Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Bibliographical survey.

No. 1, Jan. 1953.
Political and organizational activities of the Party and the draft of the Party's new bylaws. p. 3
Tomek, B. Drafting of technical, industrial, and financial plans, a new way for workers to participate in national economic planning. p. 18.
Kristek, F. Planning technical development. (To be contd.) p. 26.
Lachout, V. Method of procedure in Soviet governmental arbitration. p. 40.
Kozin, M. Material resources and their significance in planning the national economy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 50.
Experiences in calculating the standards of supplies and in determining excess supplies of metallurgical materials. p. 60.
Kreysa, V. Czechoslovak law concerning chief accountants and organization of business accounting. p. 64.
Kreysa, V. Financing and controlling investments. p. 65.
Kocour, O. New organization of the Czechoslovak Customs Administration. p. 67.
Economic regulations issued from November 26 to December 20, 1952. p. 69.

No. 2, Feb. 1953.
Lantay, A. Improving the quality of commercial products, an important task of factories producing consumers' goods. p. 75.
Cerny, R. New methods in planning forest economy. p. 83.
Okrouhly, J. Short-term credit as an instrument of financial control of the governmental economic plan. p. 91.
Kristek, F. Planning technical development. (Conclusion) p. 100.
Sindelar, J. Shipping documents; requirements for the export of goods. p. 104.
Galicki, A. Planning socialist transportation. p. 107.
Kobr, J. Experiences of governmental arbitration committees in settling differences resulting from economic contracts concerning deliveries of metallurgical products. p. 116.
Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1952; official statistics. p. 129.
Economic regulations issued from December 26, 1952, to January 25, 1953. p. 137.

No. 8, Aug. 1954.
Platzer, R. Certain tasks in the technological development of the machine industry. p. 523.
V.P. Possibilities of the coexistence of two different social and economic systems. (Conclusion) p. 531.
Aulicky, V.; Smazal, J. Remarks on the drafting of the plan for investments. p. 537
Johanovsky, K. Ensuring investments by carefully planning research and projects. p. 549.
Bohac, L.; Supka, L. Some of the causes for the lack of rhythm and economy in the work of the First Klement Gottwald Machinery Works in Brno. p. 555.
Urx, R.; Rybka, Z. Estimate of the production capacity of a plant as an entry in the balance sheet of total production capacity. p. 567.
Toman, J. Important help in the economic planning of people's committees; a book review. p. 579.

PRACE MLADYCH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Youth League. Includes a supplement: Priloha Prace mladych, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the League; From the experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 9, no. 15, Aug. 1954.
Report on the 13th Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 450.
For further and potentially more successful development of the propagandist activities of the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 454.
Knap, V. Mobilization and distribution of the labor supply. p. 457.
Bartos, J. Development of our agriculture. p. 460.
Prochazka, J. Our young mechanizers' achievements in efficiency. p. 464.
Novak, M. Deliver agricultural machines to the farmers in time. p. 467.
Juricova, J. The Guatemalan people will not surrender. p. 470.
Molkova, D. World competition of students in sports, a means of strengthening friendship and unity. p. 473.
Svoboda, S. A. P. Chekhov; the 50th anniversary of his death. p. 476.
Valek, J. Significance of listening to music. (Conclusion. p. 478.

Vol. 9, no. 16, Aug. 1954.
Mobilizing young workers for the mining industry and for agriculture. p. 482.
Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League dealing with the convocation of annual meetings and city, district, and county conferences of the Czechoslovak Youth League before the Congress of the League convenes. p. 484.
Rampasova, M. Significance of the use of symbols in the political education of Pioneers. p. 487.
Rosko, R. How members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the district of Vysoke Myto are cooperating with national committees p. 492
Sepitka, J. Young people must feel that their place of work is their second home. p. 495.
Marek, V. Training the chairmen of primary organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League in Tabor. p. 498.
Nikitin, D. Knowledge of a business is a prerequisite to concrete management. Tr. from the Russian. p. 501.
Schneider, B. End of bloodshed in Indochina. p. 506.
Bartos, M., Vojtechova, D. Books which will be useful in the work of our cultural groups. p. 509.

Vol. 9, no. 18, Sept. 1954.
Struggling to fulfill precongress pledges by ensuring successful progress of the proceedings of annual meetings. p. 546.
Greeting Czechoslovak Press Day. p. 548.
Rules of the 1954-1955 Competition in Folk Artistic Creativeness. p. 550.
Kovarik, F. Fucik's example. p. 556.
Hrinkova, M. Let us utilize the good experience gained by organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League in Rokytovce and Olsinkov. p. 561.
Novakova, L. Role of youth in the struggle for fulfillment of the railroad transportation plan. p. 565.
Bajanov, B. The Communist Youth League fulfills the resolution of its 12th Congress. Tr. from the Russian. p. 569.
Mistera, L. India. (To be contd.) p. 573.

Vol. 9, no. 19, Oct. 1954.
Tasks of youth before the elections to the National Assembly and to the Slovak National Council. p. 578.
Educate students in schools of the State Labor Reserves as masters of future five-year plans. p. 581.
Mucha, V. 1st Spartakiad of the Federation of Workers Athletic Units, basis of the revolutionary tradition of our physical education. p. 584.
Vyletalek, J. Preparing annual meetings in factory organizations. p. 588.
Juricova, J. Mobilizing all young people for training in calisthenics for the 1st National Spartakiad. p. 591.
Matuscak, M. Raising the standards of activities of leaders of Pioneers in the school year 1954/55. p. 593.
Pryzhkov, P. How authority is born. Tr. from the Russian. p. 597.
Mistera, L. India. p. 600.
Solecky, V. Bard of an enslaved nation; the 87th birthday of Petr Bezruc. p. 603.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Za bolsevickou orientaci KSC; sbornik dokumentu k 1. svazku spisu Klementa Gottwalda. [1 aut. vyd. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1954. 301 p. [For bolshevik orientation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; a collection of documents to the 1st volume of Klement Gottwald's Works]

HAJEK, J.S. Zhoubna uloha pravicovych socialistu v CSR. [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1954. 190 p. (Politicke otazky, sv. 9) [Obnoxious role of right-wing socialists in Czechoslovakia. bibl., index]

HUNGARY. Kulugyminiszterium. Dokumenty o nepratelske cinnosti vlady Spojenych Statu proti Madarske lidove republice. [Z rustiny prel Pavel Borsky a Mikulas Sever. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952 245 p [Documents on hostile activities of the Government of the United States against the Hungarian People's Republic. Tr. from the Russian]

KUNZL-JIZERSKY, RUDOLF V diplomatickych sluzbach CSR [Vyd 1 V Praze] J R Vilimek, 1947 300 p (Knihy osudu, sv 20) [In the diplomatic service of Czechoslovakia port]

OUTRATA, VLADIMIR. Dejiny mezinarodnich vztahu od roku 1870-1952 Vladimir Outrata [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl , 1953 238 p (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [History of international relations during the years 1870-1952, a textbook bibl]

VESELY, JINDRICH. O vzniku a zalozeni KSC [2. aut vyd Praha] Statni nakl politicke literatury, 1953 172 p. (Za svobodu lidu, sv. 8) [Origin and foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. illus , facsims.]

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAREVICH. Za svetovy mier, prejavy na VI. valnom shromazdeni organizacie Spojenych narodov [Z rustiny prel Jan Orsulak 1 vyd.] Bratislava, Tatran, 1952 397 p. (Aktuality, sv. 64) [For world peace, addresses delivered at the 6th General Assembly of the United Nations Tr. from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

CESTA MIRU (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Krajsky vybor v Liberci) Liberec [Issued by the District Committee in Liberec, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Weekly]

Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region, On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan, Party life and work in our region, Learning from the experiences of the Soviet Communist Party, Work groups on collective farms at harvest time, Readers hold the floor, In praise and otherwise, The week in the world, Physical education and sport

Vol 3, nos 64-68, Dec 1954

HLAS REVOLUCE (Svaz protifasistickych bojovniku v Ceskoslovensku) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 4, 13; Apr , Dec. 1954.

NARODNI VYBORY. (Ministerstvo vnitra) Praha [Publication on people's committees issued by the Ministry of the Interior Includes a supplement Poradna narodnich vyboru, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, New books

No 38, Sept. 1954.

Allocating quotas of agricultural production according to the economic plan correctly and on time. p. 325.

The local people's committee in Dobkovice supervises the development of agricultural production. p. 326.

Klecka, L. Calculating the need of feed for a community. p 327.

Plan for the development of the Olomouc District in 1955 p. 328

Prokupek, J. Fattening livestock for contractual deliveries exceeding quotas. p. 329

Ertingerova, I. Fulfilling the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the area of local economy. p. 329.

Permanent committees and preparations for sessions of people's committees. p 330.

The local people's committee in Vsenory carries out its operational plan. p. 331

No. 39, Sept. 1954.

Elections to the National Assembly and to the Slovak National Council. p. 333.

Experiences gained from the preparations for the elections to women's committees. p. 334.

Sicha, J. Fulfillment of the operational plan in the Prague District. p 334.

A member of the local people's committee helps to fulfill the operational plan in the area under his supervision. p. 336.

Hyzik, J. Accelerating the harvesting of potatoes and sugar beets p. 336.

Cisar, K. Increasing agricultural production by correct allocation of production quotas. p 337.

Allocation of agricultural production quotas in the Olomouc District. p. 337.

People's committees in the district of Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) celebrate the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our republic. p. 338.

Valenta, J. Working with the active of a cultural subcommittee in villages. p. 338.

Work schedule of the local people's committee in Chrastava. p. 339.

Culak, M. Fulfillment of the operational plan of the local people's committee in Krnov. p. 340.

No. 40, Oct. 1954.

Let us finish the harvesting of potatoes and sugar beets on time. p. 341.

Participation of people's committees in the preparation for elections to the National Assembly. p. 341.

Vyhnalek, O. Local people's committees supervise resettlement of the borderland. p. 342.

Stodolovsky, S. Achieving higher standards of work in the sessions of people's committees. p. 343.

Economic plan of the local people's committee in Jaromer for the 4th quarter of 1954. p 344.

Ensuring a sufficient supply of silage on time. p. 347

Importance of autumn pasture and the tillage of meadows. p. 348.

No. 42, Oct. 1954.

Most important present-day tasks of people's committees. p. 357.

Organizing autumn work in the fields conscientiously. p. 358

Shoulder to shoulder with the Soviet Union toward peace and toward prosperity in our country. p. 359

Jambor, E. Care for the cleanliness and tidiness of our cities and villages. p 360.

Dolezal, J. Explaining to the citizens how to fulfill the operational plan. p. 360.

Kopenec, Z. Preparations for the First National Spartakiad. p. 361

Zima, V Socialist competition of financial subcommittees. p. 362.

Pospisil, O. Results of controlling the fulfillment of the district operational plan. p. 363.

NOVY ORIENT. (Orientalni ustav) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute Ten no. a year]

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1953.

Prusek, J. Zdenek Nejedly and our orientalism. p. 1

Academician Bedrich Hrozny, an obituary. p 3

Klima, J. Over the last work by Bedrich Hrozny p 4

Zbavitel, D. Nani Bhaumik; a profile. p. 6.

Klima, J Women in Hittite society. p. 6.

Hrdlicka, Z. Peace conference in Peking. p. 8.

Ching, A. Three poems: Autumn, I like this country, The beggars Tr. from the Chinese. p. 9.

Pultr, A Strength of the Korean people. p. 10.

Ching, A. Wheelbarrow. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 12.

Bhaumik, N. The earth, a short story. Tr. from the Bengali. p. 13.

Prusek, J. Opening of the Lu-Sun Library. p. 16.

POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU. (Komunisticka strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 2, no. 10, May 1953.

On guard for peace and progress; an address by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic, on the occasion of the eighth anniversary of the liberation of our country by the Soviet Army. p. 577.

Forward to socialism under the banner of Lenin and Stalin, faithful to the work of Klement Gottwald! A speech by Prime Minister Viliam Siroky at a festive meeting in honor of the 8th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army. p. 580.

Rubenak, L. 6th volume of the Works of I. V. Stalin. p. 583.

Futarova, E. Klement Gottwald, organizor of the fight against fascism, an appraisal of the 5th volume of Klement Gottwald's Works. p. 594.

Egorov, A. Characteristics of art and its place in social life. Tr. from the Russian. p. 603.

For higher standards of education in our country. p. 622.

Rosa, J. Extending departmental cost accounting. p. 629.

SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovansky vybor Ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries; Bibliography.

Vol. 39, no. 7, Sept. 1953.

Pasov, I. Nine years of the new free Bulgaria. p. 197.

Urban, Z. Thirtieth anniversary of the Bulgarian workers' uprising; echo of the uprising in the Czech and Slovak press. p. 199.

Lang, J. Julius Fucik's immortal legacy. p. 201.

O. B. Walery Wroblewski, general of the Paris Commune. p. 203.

Vrabcova, E. Julius Fucik and Soviet society. p. 204.

Dolansky, J. Two hundredth anniversary of Josef Dobrovsky's death; a biography. p. 205.

Hlusicka, J. From the world front of peace. p. 208.

Vodicka, J. Fifteen years have passed since the ignominious treason and capitulation in Munich. p. 210.

Splizer, J. A glorious anniversary of the Slovak people. p. 211.

Taborska, J. Three outstanding figures of Russian literature. p. 213.

Kojzar, J. Exhibition established and publications issued in honor of Zdenek Nejedly's 75th birthday. p. 216.

Marinov, N. At the construction site of the gigantic Stalin Dam in Bulgaria. p. 218.

Bartos, O. Czech translation of selected poems of N. I. Vapisarov. p. 220.

Herman, S. How we are teaching the Bulgarian language in our country. p. 221.

Dinova, V. Jan Mrkvicka, a great realistic painter. p. 222.

Bechynova, V Khristo Smirnenski, revolutionary proletarian poet of Bulgaria. p 223.

Kalusova, J Women from the whole world shook hands. p. 225.

Muzik, F Slavic music at the Prague Spring Music Festival, 1953. p. 226.

Vol 39, no 8, Oct. 1953

Zeman, J Our Army is guarding peace and the peaceful constructive work of our people p. 229.

Hruska, C. The Soviet Army, a guarantee of lasting peace. p 231.

Dolezal, V Workers are ensuring the defense of peace and of our country p. 236

Vyskovsky, E. In the last stage of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. p. 238.

Kristek, V. Ensuring higher standards of education for the Czechoslovak people. p. 240.

Dostal, J. Dukla, symbol of heroism. p 242.

Tenth anniversary of the Polish People's Army. p 245.

Prochazkova, H. The Slavic Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p 247.

Kepka, R. In the glow of a great idea, Slavic consciousness as support and encouragement in the Czech national revival. (To be contd) p. 249.

Immortal memory of Julius Fucik. p. 251.

Musakov, I The Balkan Pact, an instigator of war. p. 252.

Balajka, B. Soviet monograph about Pushkin. p. 253.

Bubenickova, V. Russite and Slavic subjects in the work of Jaroslav Cermak. p. 254.

Kremenak, B. An article about Adolf Cerny has been published by a Polish literary historian. p. 255

Kysely, M. Our soldiers in the mountains. p. 256.

Vol. 39, no. 9, Nov. 1953.

Fierlinger, Z. The great socialist October Revolution and the friendship of nations. p. 261.

Nemec, J. Effective support conferred upon the people's democratic countries by the Soviet Union. p. 264.

Vodicka, J. Germany and world peace. p. 265.

Prouza, J. Further development of material and cultural standards of the laboring classes. p. 267.

Spurny, G. Reminiscences about Klement Gottwald. p. 269.

Mathauser, Z. The Institute of Russian in Prague started its activities. p. 271.

Husa, V. B. D. Grekov and research on the history of Slavic nations. p. 273.

Mraz, A. Hundredth anniversary of Jozef Skultety's birth. p. 274.

Snigovic, V. Heroic death of Jan Nalepka in Ovruch in the Ukraine. p. 277.

Stemr, M. They distinguished themselves in the battles for Kiev. p. 278.

Vancura, J. Originality of Czech architecture in the Prague National Theater. p. 280.

Ocadlik, M. Slavic tradition in the Prague National Theater. p. 281.

Jisa, J Achievements attained during Majakovskii Year in Czechoslovakia. p. 283

Krejci, K. Three decades of Polish studies at Charles University in Prague. p. 285.

Kepka, R. In the glow of a great idea; Slavic consciousness as support and encouragement in the Czech national revival. (Conclusion) p. 287.

Vol. 39, no. 10, Dec. 1953.

Rais, S. Tenth anniversary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Treaty of Alliance. p. 293.

Kubka, F. Our second worker-president. p. 295.

Klenhova-Besserova, L. Love and Friendship Month. p. 297.

Nepomucky, J. Stalin and the peasantry. p. 299.

Havranek, B. Dobrovsky, founder of Slavic linguistics; on the occasion of the conference of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in honor of the 200th anniversary of J. Dobrovsky's birth. p. 301.

Hajek, J, A. I. Vyshinskii, great fighter for peace and friendship among nations. p. 303.

Holeckova, B. Excellent results of our first Five-Year Plan. p. 304.

Blatin, A. Soviet youth acquires the knowledge of science. p. 306.

Neprasova, M. Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute in Prague. p. 307.

Kremenac, B. Two great anniversaries of the Polish workers' movement. p. 309.

Valenta, J. December 16, 1933. p. 310.

Eight years after returning home; prosperity of the regions along the Odra (Oder) and Nisa (Neisse) Rivers. p. 311.

Vancura, J. National elements in our architecture. p. 312.

Stindl, L. Fedor Gladkov's Stories about Childhood; a book review. p. 315.

Cvetanov, C. Tolstoi in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 317.

Lelo, B. First Czech monograph on Ivan Franko; a review. p. 318.

Materna, F. Grave of the Russian soldiers who perished in Czechoslovakia during the Napoleonic wars in 1813. p. 319.

Vol. 40, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

New Year's address by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic. p. 1.

Nejedly, Z. Lenin and the Czech nation. p. 4
Krilukova, M. Lenin's death, conclusion of the folk epos Legend about Lenin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.
Gottlieb, M. Lenin and the brotherhood of Slavic nations. p. 7
Valenta, J. In the Lenin Museum in Prague. p. 9.
Hromada, O. Wonderful balance of Love and Friendship Month. p. 10
Amort, C. Three hundredth anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. p. 12.
Hlustika, J. Plots against the security of our nation. p. 14.
Horak, A. Path toward relaxation. p. 15.
Doubrava, K. The Lusatian Serbs at last have a fatherland. p. 17.
Herman, K. The visit of our Soviet guest is a support to scientific cooperation. p. 19
Polach, C. Soviet scientist's views on Czech and Slavic music. p. 21.
Opocensky, K. Glorious achievement of the Russian school of chess. p. 22
Steinc, M. Victorious fight at Belaya Tserkov. p. 24.
Taxation of workers in Yugoslavia today, according to the periodical Borba. p. 25.
Borecek, V. A time whose glory does not die; Pogodin's play The Man with the Gun in the Army Artistic Theater in Prague. p. 26.
Smejkal, Z. The Scientific Congress in Warsaw discussed the Polish Renaissance. p. 27.
Vohryzek, J. Frantisek Kubka's Mirove povidky (Peace Stories); a book review. p. 29.
Walker, J. Mirogoj, a poem. p. 30.
Barton, O. Death of K. I. Gatczynski, an obituary. p. 31

Vol. 40, no. 8, Oct. 1954.
Hertinger, Z. The Soviet Union in the struggle for the freedom of nations, for peace and progress in the whole world. p. 233.
V. K. In memory of Anton Nedved, an obituary. p. 236.
Zeman, J. Tenth anniversary of the battle at Dukla. p. 237.
The Soviet Army, liberator of Belgrade. p. 238.
Cermak, J. The day of our soldiers. p. 239.
Life of the Turkish national intelligentsia in Bulgaria. p. 240.
Hanus, K. Czechoslovak Bulgarian cooperation. p. 241.
Congress of Slavic youth in Uruguay. p. 242.
C. A. Czechoslovak celebrations of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. p. 243.
Rebotka, O. Care for people's health in Czechoslovakia. p. 244.
Dvorak, J. Important role of machine tractor stations in the development of agriculture. p. 246.
Masek, T. France refuses to join the European Defense Community. p. 246.
Ubilr, L. Harvest in our country. p. 249.
Doubrava, K. The German Democratic Republic is a fatherland for the Lusatian Serbs. p. 251.
Students from the German Democratic Republic visit Prague. p. 252
Poltacensky, J. History of the labor movement among American Slovaks. p. 253.
Pohorily, R. Mao Tse-tung tells about the struggle of the Chinese People's Republic for victory; a book review. p. 256.
Kitnar, V. Beginnings of our workers' press. p. 257.
Lacina, V. Karel Polacek's humor; a review of his work. p. 259.
Molnar, M. Enthusiastic herald of friendship among nations. p. 260.
Barton, O. Meditation on Adolf Cerny. p. 261.
Vrba, F. Jaroslav Halan's life and work. p. 262.
Plachetka, J. Soviet cinematography, spokesman of progress and peace. p. 263.
Brambora, J. New Soviet book on Comenius; a review. p. 264.

7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Trestny poriadok a predpisy s nim suvisiace. Sostavili a poznamkami opatrili: Jaroslav Simak [et al. 1 vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatel'stvo politickej literatury, 1953. 674 p. [Criminal procedure and regulations pertaining to it. Index]

LEVIT, PAVEL. Ceskoslovenske lidove demokraticke spravni pravo; obecna cast. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 94 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Administrative law of the Czechoslovak People's Democracy: general part; a textbook]

SJEZD CESKOSLOVENSKYCH PRAVNIKU. [Protokoly] Za socialisticke pravo. Praha, 1949. [For socialist law! Manifestational Congress of Czechoslovak Lawyers, September 23-25, 1949. Illus.]

SLANSKY, RUDOLF, defendant. Proces s vedenim protistatniho spiklenecketho centra v cele s Rudolfem Slanskym [1. vyd. Praha] Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, 1953. 547 p. [Trial of leaders of the nucleus of the subversive conspiracy against the government with Rudolf Slansky as chief defendant]

SPACEK, VINCENC. Projevy vule a pravni ukony v obcanskem pravu [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 209 p. (Novy pravni rad, cis. 21) [Manifestations of will and legal acts in civil law]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ. Praha [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition, issued also in Slovak]

Nos. 22, 30-32; Aug., Nov. 1954

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition, issued also in Slovak]

Nos. 30-31, Nov. 1954

Czechoslovak Republic. URADNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 149-157, Dec. 1954.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY SPORT. (Statni vybor pro telesnou vychovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Three no. a week]
Recurrent features: News from the districts; News in brief; Brief news of foreign sports.

Vol. 2, nos. 148-152, 153/154, 155-156; Dec. 1954
Vol. 3, nos. 1-6, Jan. 1955

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstvi, ved a umeni. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts]
Recurrent features: Laws and regulations; Circulars; List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools; News; Bibliography

Vol. 9, nos. 6, 20, 25-27, 31-34; Mar., July, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953.
Index to v. 9, 1953.

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Three no. a month]

Nos. 17-18, Oct. 1954.

PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Activities of pedagogical collectives; Book reviews; News; School activities.

Vol. 6, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1954.
Koudelova, S. Women and their activities in local government. p. 129.
Prochazkova, J. Fundamentals of the educational process in kindergartens. p. 131.
Ehlova, B. Growing plants from seeds to seeds. p. 139.
Hartuskova, B. How I taught children to draw human figures. p. 142.
Proiningerova, L. Work with children during the summer months. p. 146.
Physical exercises in kindergartens; examples of exercises for 6-year-old children graded according to difficulty. p. 148.
Angelis, K. Development of the school and pedagogy in the people's democratic Czechoslovak Republic since 1945. (Conclusion) p. 161.
Mala, S. Children's literature in kindergartens. p. 172.
Hoskova-Weberova, E. Poetry in kindergartens. p. 174.

SLOVENSKY SOKOL. (Slovak Gymnastic Union Sokol) Perth Amboy, N.J. [In English and Slovak. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News of interest; Feuilleton; Meetings and announcements.

Vol. 51, no. 4, Jan. 1955.

STADION. (Statni vybor pro telesnou vychovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Zpevohry Smetanovy. [1 aut. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicko literatury, 1954. 259 p. (His Sebrane spisy, sv. 17) [Smetana's operas; a review. Index, music]

STEPKA, KAREL VACLAV. Hymnologie, repetitorium dejin ciirkevni hudby a zpevu Husovy ceskoslovenske bohoslovecke fakulty v Praze. Staroceske zpevy duchovni, husitske, taborske a ceskobratrske, diskografie, literatura a notovy zaznam starych choralu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [Blahoslav] 1952. 54 p. [Hymnology, a textbook of the history of church music and songs for students of the Hus Czechoslovak Theological Faculty in Prague. Old Czech sacred songs, Hussite songs, songs of the Taborites and Bohemian Brethren, discography, bibliography, and musical scores of old chorals]

PERIODICALS

CZECHOSLOVAK FILM. (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Miscellaneous news.

Vol. 7, nos. 9/9, 10-11; 1954.

10. FINE ARTS

FIALA, VLADIMIR. Die russische realistische malerei des 19. jahrhunderts .. Prag, Artia, 1953. 259 p. [Russian realistic painting in the 19th century. In German. Illus., col. plates, bibl.]
NJP Not in DLC

KVET, JAN. Vlastimil Rada, malir a ilustrator. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1953. 54 p. (Soucasne umeni, sv. 11) [Vlastimil Rada, painter and illustrator *chiefly illus., port., bibl., indexes*]

NOVOTNY, VLADIMIR. Manes a Slovensko. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Vydavatel'stvo, 1952. 93 p. (4. sv. edicie Knizmica umenl pracujucim) [Manes and Slovakia. Illus.]

PERIODICALS

VYTVARNE UMENI. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Notes and comments

Vol. 4, no. 7, 1954.
Formanek, V. Tasks of the Gottwald Competition and their relation to the traditions of plastic art; marginal notes on the Gottwald Competition. II. p. 305.
Stefunko, F. How I created the statue of P. M. Bohun. p. 314.
Dvorak, F. Sculptor Karel Hladik; an appraisal of his work. p. 316.
Hofmeisterova, J. Richard Wiesner's sgraffito for the central hall of the new railroad station in Smichov. p. 323.
Neumann, J. Remarks on Russian portraits and historical pictures, D. G. Levitskii, O. A. Kiprenskii, and V. I. Surikov. I. p. 326.
(J. K.) Problems of Czech art in the third decade of the 20th century. p. 332.
Lamac, M. Representation of workers in Czech painting of the twenties; a collection of documents. p. 337.
Stech, V. Art and society. (To be contd.) p. 344.
Sindelar, D. Denis Diderot's essays on art. p. 350.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BENES-TREBIZSKY, VACLAV. Z letopisu sazavskych. [K vyd. pripravil Miloslav Drahota. 2. samostatne vyd.] Praha, Vysehrad, 1953. 148 p. (Zivy odkaz domova, knihovna narodnich klasiku, sv. 23) [From the Sazava chronicles; short stories. Illus.]

BERNASKOVA, ALENA. Deti velke lasky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953. 191 p. (Zatva, sv. 137) [Children of a great love; a novel]

BRETT, VLADIMIR. Proc hrajeme Moliera. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 59 p. (Knihovna divaku a posluchacu, sv. 7) [Why we enact Moliere's works. Illus.]

BURIANEK, FRANTISEK. Petr Bezruc. [1 vyd.] Praha, Osveta, 1952. 30 p. (Knihovna Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti sv. 13) [Petr Bezruc; a biographical sketch]

CAPEK, KAREL. Valka s mloky. [Vyd. 12. Praha] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953. 273 p. [War with the newts; a novel]

DEJDAR, BRETISLAV. Rusko-cesky strojirensky slovnik. Sest. Bretislav Dejdar a Alois Sevcik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 212 p. [Russian-Czech dictionary of the machinery industry]

HASKOVA, LENKA Silne pokolenI [1 vyd] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1953. 328 p (Boje, sv 30) [The strong generation, a novel]

INGOLIC, ANTON Na vorech [Ze slovinskeho originalu prel Bohus Vybiral V Praze, Prace] 1948 274 p (Rod, sv 5) [On the raft, a novel Tr from the Slovenian]

JESENSKY, JANKO. Zenich a ine rozpravky [Vyd 1 , celkove 3] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost'] 1953 211 p (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv. 15) [The bridegroom and other stories glossary, notes]

JIRASEK, ALOIS Stary Pisek [Z kroniky "U nas" vybral a k vyd pripravil Vitezslav Rzounek 1 vyd] Praha, Statni nakl detske knihy, 1952 32 p (Kniznice pro narodni skoly) [Old Pisek, a short story illus., glossary]

KOHOUT, PAVEL. Verse a pisne z let 1945-1952 [1. vyd] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1952 132 p (Boje, sv 24) [Verses and songs of the years 1945-1952]

KOJZAR, JAROSLAV. O Zdenkovi Nejedlem [1 vyd] Praha, Statni nakl detske knihy, 1953 63 p [Zdenek Nejedly, a biographical sketch for children illus , glossary]

KOZIK, FRANTISEK Na dolinach svita, slovacka rapsodie [Vyd 3 , v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953 236 p. (Zatva, sv. 114) [Dawn in the valleys a rhapsody of the Slovacko area, a novel glossary]

KRAL', JANKO. Suborne dielo [Sosbieral, zredigoval a poznamky napisal Milan Pisut Vyd 1] Martin, 1952 571 p [Collected works illus , notes]

MALIROVA, HELENA (NOSKOVA) Pohadky [Vybrala a upravila Marie Loulova 1 vyd] Praha, Statni nakl detske knihy, 1953 80 p (Kniznice pro narodni skoly) [Fairy tales illus (part col), glossary]

MINAC, VLADO Prielom [Vyd 1] Bratislava, Dukla, 1950 113 p (Odkaz, sv 8) [The breakup illus.]

MORAVEK, JAN Blazen z Lorety [1. vyd.] V Praze, E V Marek, 1946. 230 p [The fool from Loreta Monastery, short stories]

OJAZYCE LITERARNICH DEL, PREKLADY VYBRANYCH SOVETSKYCH STATI. [Sbornik pripravil a prel kolektiv Slovanskeho seminare Filosoficke fakulty a Filologickeho seminare Pedagogicke fakulty MU v Brne za red. J Bauera, M Jelinka a R Vecerky 1 vyd] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho institutu, 1952 398 p (Kniznice Ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho institutu, 5) [The language of literary works, translations of selected Soviet studies bibl , indexes]

POLACEK, KAREL. Okresni mesto. [Vyd 4 , v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953. 234 p. (Zatva, sv 112) [The provincial town, a novel. illus]

SABINA, KAREL. O literature. [Vyd 1] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953 360 p. (Kriticka knihovna, sv. 12) [About literature index, notes]

TRAVNICEK, FRANTISEK. O jazykovem slohu [Vyd 1] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl , 1953 69 p. (Pedagogicke aktuality, sv 46) [Linguistic style bibl , glossary, index]

VEJRYCHOVA, JOSEFA Jak bylo v Kozlove Ilustroval Max Svabinsky [2 vyd] Praha, Orbis, 1953 145 p (Korespondence a pameti, sv. 1) [What life used to be in Kozlov, short stories illus]

PERIODICALS

KULTURNY ZIVOT (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelov Slovenska sekcia) Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union]
Recurrent features Brief notes, Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters

Vol. 2, no. 33, Aug. 1954.
Pauliny, E. Building up the vocabulary of the Slovak language. p. 1.
Minac, V. Poetry inherent in the fields. Pt. 2. p. 1.
(y). Fallow land. p. 2.
Mittelmann, M. Nervosity and self-assertion. p. 2.
Minacova, L. Adriana and Stojan. p. 2.
Surkov, A. Poems: Shiraz, From my Iranian diary. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Lenco, J. Multiform, complicated, positive characters in literature. p. 3.
Tichonov, N. Song about the soldier who had his pass but did not use it; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
The "superempirical" art. p. 5.
Bendova, K. After the rain; a poem. p. 5.
Egri, V. Truth of the innocent, a ballad. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 5.
Matustik, R. Il'ia Efimovich Repin; on the occasion of the 110th anniversary of his birth. p. 6.
Dubcek, S. "The Wage of Fear", a motion-picture review. p. 7.
Jaczova, E. A. R. Tomskii's great contribution to our art of dancing. p. 7.
Positive characters in Soviet literature. p. 8.
Protusova, V. The raft of optimism and joy; a motion-picture review. p. 8.
Karvas, P. Out of the kindness of their hearts. p. 9.
Khachaturian, A. An answer to Mr Taubman, music critic of the New York Times. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.
A. J. Development of the trade-union movement in the USA; a book review. p. 11.
Samko, J. Happy progress of our musicology, marginal notes on the 1st volume of Hudobnovedny sbornik Slovenskej akademie ved. p. 11.
Iofan, B. Structure of an exhibition. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11
Classic literature on the screen. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.

Vol. 2, no. 34, Aug. 1954.
Spitzer, J. Talent and knowledge; a contribution to the discussion of the concept of the positive character in literature. p. 1.
Luknar, L. Two letters. p. 1.
Mom. Tribune of the German people, the 10th anniversary of the assassination of E. Thalmann. p. 2.
Ehrenburg, I. Fate of Europe. p. 2.
Osipov, V. Lieutenant General L K. Truscott—soldier, general, and field marshal Tr. from the English. p. 2.
A city that rose from ruins; a picture of the reconstruction of Rumania. Tr. from the French. p. 2.
Goethe, J. Mignon; a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 3.
Turan, J. The most beautiful of all mothers; a poem. p. 3.
Lenko, J. Day in July; a poem. p. 3.
Gerat, R. Picture from the borderland; a poem. p. 3.
Sefrankova, A. A poet-philosopher; the 205th anniversary of J. W. Goethe's birth. p. 4.
Goethe, J. Faust; an excerpt from the fifth act. Tr. from the German. p. 4.
Blazkova, J. A. Branald's Stribrna paruka (The Silver Wig), a book review. p. 4.
Selmaru, T. Some aspects of the cultural revolution in the Rumanian People's Republic. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 5.
Askenazy, L. The country of Adolfsko; a short story. p. 5.
Egri, V. Ernst Thälmann, son of the laboring class; a motion-picture review. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 6.
Bruna, O. A narrative about crisp smiles and heroic hearts. p. 6.
Buchanec, J. Kosice National Theater under the microscope. p. 7.
Novacek, Z. B. Urbanec's Maypoles, a review of an opera. p. 7.
Moric, R. Where we used to play as children. p. 8.
Smrcok, L. Peers will never do any harm to each other; a short story. p. 8.
Luca, R. The blockhead; a short story. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 9.
Deslu, D. August song; a poem. p. 9.
Vaross, M. In memory of Fridrich Hoffstadter, a biographical sketch. p. 10.
Feuchtwanger, L. Life and age of an author; an excerpt from an autobiography. Tr. from the German. p. 10.
G. M. How did E. Zola die? New information on the death of the French classic. p. 11.
f. b. Studies and publications shedding light on the Slovak National Uprising. p. 11.
What we are expecting from our writers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.

Vol. 2, no. 35, Aug. 1954.
Minac, V. A source of pride and force. p. 1.
Plavka, A. Three rivers; an excerpt from an epic poem. p. 1.
Lozinskaja, L., Frantikova, J. The Bonn spirit of revanche in literature. p. 2.
Podklucnikov, M. Adenauer's freshness. p. 2.
fo. Two exhibitions. p. 2.
Kovac, C. Role of radio broadcasts in the Slovak National Uprising. p. 3.
Bendova, K. Three poems. Song of the partisans, Janosik whistled, A song. p. 3.
Tomascik, K. Encounter with Saburov; an excerpt from the novel Na dobrej ceste (On the Right Path). p. 4.
Zahorsky, J. G. E. Lessing's work; a review. p. 4.
Klatik, Z. In a country of heroism and horrors. p. 5.
Kalisky, R. Partisans; an excerpt from a motion-picture play. p. 5.
Krno, M. Ondrej Zachar; a short story. p. 6.
Graca, B. Some remarks on the plan to use the Slovak Uprising as a theme in children's literature. p. 7.
Figuli, M. The mountain mourns; a poem. p. 7.
P-o. Our artists' design for postage stamps. p. 8.
Ferko, M. A souvenir of the Uprising; a poem. p. 8.
M. V. The National Uprising in the works of our artists. p. 8.
Brtan, R. 95th anniversary of Kalinciak's Restauracia (Restoration). p. 9.
Dedinsky, M. Songs of a mature youth; a book review p. 9.
Filova-Barabasova, B. Past and future of folk tales. p. 10
How Dobsinsky proceeded in collecting legends. p. 10.
Bzoch, J. Praise of Cierny Balog, the chronicle, and other matters, a review of P Jilemnicky's Kronika (The Chronicle). p. 11
Tri vody (Three Rivers), Andrej Plavka's epic poem about the Uprising; a review p. 11.
Jan Chalupka, author of Kocurkovo. p. 11.
f. o. Emil Sveton's book Clovek neumiera (Man Does Not Die); a review. p. 11

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Weekly]
Recurrent features: News of activities of the Union, Weekly chronicle, Books of the week

Vol. 2, no. 50, Dec. 1953.
Sekora, J. Invaluable help. p. 1.
Vojtech, J. Friendship. p. 1.
krt. Elections to people's committees. p. 2.
Glazarova, J. A dredge for Korea. p. 2.
ds. Zdenek Nejedly visits writers of children's books. p. 3.
Fierlinger, Z. Our culture and our friendship with the Soviet Union. p. 3.
Ehrenburg, I. Authorship. (Conclusion) p. 4.
Dvorak, F. For better and lasting cooperation between authors and film producers. p. 4.
ms. Discussing a new book. p. 5.
Prusek, J. A great Chinese poet. p. 5.
Vrba, F. A good Czech novel about Mexico. p. 5.
Maranek, J. Prague National Theater at the time of Otakar Ostrcil. p. 6.
Nezval, V. Ludvik Kuba, national artist. p. 6.
Marek, J. Baku, the rose of the Caspian Sea. p. 7.
Pujmanova, M. Moment of weakness; a poem. p. 7.
Moravcova, D. Uncle Sam's fairy tale. p. 8.
Aymonin, M. The Party returned the colors of France to me; a review of the Czech translation of Louis Aragon's Communists. p. 8.
Desanti, D. Andre Stil's Adventure with the Cannon; a book review. Tr. from the French. p. 10.

Vol. 3, no. 34, Aug. 1954.
Kopecky, J. A serious problem. p. 1.
Frunza, E. A glorious decade had been completed. p. 1.
Riha, B. Snapshots of this year's harvesting of crops. p. 2.
Liehm, A. Film festivals for audiences of children. p. 2.
Kalab, M. People, science, and truth. p. 3.
Kana, V. More luck than... p. 3.
Bradac, K. Marginal notes on problems of contemporary satire. p. 4.
Lacina, V. Responsibilities of the satirists and critics. p. 4.
Fried, J. Picture of a dentist; a poem. p. 4.
Jebeleanu, E. A walk with my son on August 23; a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 5.
Fleischmann, I. In memory of Colette, the French writer. p. 5.
Durianek, F. Truth in life and mastery in art. p. 6.
Behounek, V. Encounter with an old acquaintance. p. 6.
Marek, J. Holland seen through opera glasses. p. 7.
Lacina, V. The devil's heel, or, A ballad about the fate of a writer; a poem. p. 7.
J. L. The principal thing in life and in dramatics. p. 8.
Tanase, N. Come watch me drive the tractor! Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 8.
Putik, J. "Bullitt's disease"; a criticism of W. C. Bullitt's article in Look magazine. p. 9.

Vol. 3, no. 35, Aug. 1954.
Sulek, M. The Slovak National Uprising, the pride of our people. p. 1.
Mihalik, V. Mountains; a poem. p. 1.
Urbankova, J. A cemetery for those who fell in the Slovak Uprising; a poem. p. 1.
Pilar, J. Women in Sklabina are not forgetting. p. 2.
Plavka, A. Three rivers; three poems. p. 3.
Lajciak, M. Verses; Ballad, I see you everywhere. p. 3.
Borolic, J. Story of a combine. p. 3.
Rosenbaum, K. Path of the new Slovak literature. p. 4.
Blaha, Z. Jiri Prochazka's Ohne na horach (Fires in the Mountains); a review of a play. p. 4.
Mnacko, L. Moravcik goes to help in the construction of the Vah Power Plant. p. 5.
Bokesova, V. Historians' views on the Slovak National Uprising; a book review. p. 6.
Man, J. A reader's opinions on satire. p. 6.
Turna, R. Best Slovak short stories; a book review. p. 6.
Mrkvicka, O. "Moulin Rouge"; a motion-picture review. p. 6.
mr. Slovak literature in Czech translation. p. 6.
Riha, B. A page of my Slovak diary. p. 7.

Till, V. The Brussels shower. p. 7.
Errors of the periodical Novyi mir; a resolution of the Presidium of the Soviet Writers Union. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 36, Sept. 1954.
Kubka, F. It is not wise to forget. p. 1.
Maralik, M. Educational force of language and literature. p. 1.
Pilar, J. In memory of Anton Nedved. p. 2.
Machonin, S. Summer encounters. p. 2.
Hajek, J. Poetry is an entity! p. 3.
Riha, B. How to bring up our children. p. 3.
Dvorak, K. Better direction for our amateur theatricals. p. 4.
Kopecky, J. Amateur actors are supported by professionals. p. 4.
Stejskal, V. Serious elements in the ridiculous. p. 5.
Khas, L. The future Old Town of Prague. p. 5.
Kremenak, B. Dostoevskii's Poor People, a book review. p. 6.
Petrmichl, J. P. Kohout's Cas lasky a boje (Time of Love and Fighting); a book review. p. 6.
Budinova, H. Study of a satirist-genius. p. 6.
Kana, V. People and absentees. p. 7.
What we expect from the Congress of Soviet Writers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
To Huu. Mother! A poem. Tr. from the Vietnamese. p. 8.
Fryd, N. A bold woman fighter died. p. 8.
Liehm, A. Historic decision. p. 9.
Stanislav, B. The pope and the czar, Hitler and Eisenhower. p. 9.

SLAVIA (Slovansky ustav) Praha. [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute In French and various Slavic languages Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Conferences, News

Vol. 23, no. 1, 1954.
Nemec, I. The Slavic verbal prefix po-, a contribution to the semasiological history of verbal prefixes. p. 1.
Pan'kevich, I. Two Ruthenian documents from the beginning of the 16th century. p. 23.
Turek, R. Questions concerning the ascertainment of territories occupied by Czech tribes. p. 46.
Silzinski, J. Bohemica in the J. I. Kraszewski Library. p. 53.
Machek, V. Max Vasmer's Russian Etymological Dictionary; a review. p. 63.
Zukal, O. N. I. Kravtsov's Gogol' and Bulgarian Literature; a book review. p. 67.
Filip, O. Karel Sabina's Socialni studie, Pojednani o socialismu (Social Studies; a Treatise on Socialism); a book review. p. 71.
Turek, R. J. Eisner's Devinska Nova Ves; a book review. p. 75.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ANGLO-AMERICKA ETHNOGRAFIE VE SLUZBACH IMPERIALISMU [Z ruskeho originalu prel. za red. Jaroslava Kramarika a Otakara Nahodila. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho institutu, 1953 186 p. (Knizn ice Ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho institutu, 9) [Anglo-American ethnography in the service of imperialism. Tr. from the Russian]

DEKAN, JAN. Za stalinske riesenie otazok etnogenezy. Bratislava [Nakl. Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni] 1951 88 p. (Prednasky Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, sv. 5) [Stalinist solution of the questions of ethnogeny]

HOUDEK, IVAN. Osudy vysokych Tatier [2. vyd. Lipt. Mikulas] Slovtour, 1951. 252 p. [The story of the Tatra Mountains. illus. (part col.), maps, bibl., facsims.]

KUCHAR, KAREL. Zaklady kartografie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953 190 p. (Veda vsem, sv. 5) [Elements of cartography. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables]

NEMEC, DUSAN. Orientovane obrustani plagioklasu K-zivci a opacne (orthoklasu plagioklasem) v eruptivnich horninach. I. Brno, Prirodovedecka fakulta Masarykovy University, 1952 249-308 p. (Brno. Universita. Prirodovedecka fakulta. Spisy. Rada F 2, cislo 341) [The orientated K-feldspar overgrowth on plagioclase and the plagioclase overgrowth on orthoclase in igneous rocks I. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs, graphs, tables]

ORBIS, firm booksellers, Prague Madarsko; politicka mapa Madarske lidove republiky. [1. vyd. Praha] Orbis [1953] [Hungary; a political map of the Hungarian People's Republic]

ORBIS, firm, booksellers, Prague. Polsko, politicka mapa Lidove republiky polske. [1. vyd. Praha, 1953] [Poland; a political map of the Polish People's Republic]

ORBIS, firm, booksellers, Prague Rumunsko, politicka mapa Lidove republiky rumunske [1. vyd Praha] [1953] [Rumania, a political map of the Rumanian People's Republic]

PALOUS, RADIM. Krkonose, s mapkou prirodnich reservaci [Napsal Radim Palous a Jiri Kral. 2 doplnene a prepracovane vyd Cerveny Kostelec] Cedok, 1953 96 p [Krkonose (Riesengebirge), with a map of wildlife reservations illus., map, index]

PRAGUE. Statni zememericky a kartograficky ustav. Maly politicky atlas sveta [Hlavni redaktor Antonin Kolacny 2. vyd.] Praha, 1953. 73 p. [Small political atlas of the world col maps (part fold.), indexes]

VODHANEL, LADISLAV. Cesky raj pro horolezce, Hruboskalsko, skaly u rybniku Vezak a Vidlak, Betlemske a Klokocske skaly. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni telovychovne nakl., 1954. 92 p [Czech paradise for mountain climbers: the Hruba Skala, rocks at the Vezak and Vidlak Ponds, Bethlehem and Klokocov Rocks, a manual of mountaineering illus., maps (1 fold.), index]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved a Slovenska akademia vied) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Field research; Book reviews and bibliography; Brief news.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954.
Anniversary of an outstanding orientalist; Professor Otakar Pertold's seventieth birthday. p. 1
Kovacevicova, S. Theoretical problems in the research on folk costume. p. 5.
Kusner (Knysev), P. Ethnographic study of contemporary peasant customs in the USSR. p. 14.
Vrabcova, E. The picture of V. I. Lenin and I. V. Stalin in Soviet folk poetry. p. 26.
Zvelebil, K. Development of some South Indian tribes. p. 50.
Scheybal, J. Role of drawing in ethnologic research. p. 73.
Nahodil, O.; Scheufler, V. Report on ethnologic research in the environs of Horsuv Tyn among Czechs resettled from the Volyn Oblast in the Ukraine. p. 90.
Scheufler, V. J. F. Svoboda's work. p. 100.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954.
Stanislav, J. Establishment of the Institute of Ethnology and Folklore Studies at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 111.
Scheybal, V. Domestic architecture in the central basin of the Jizera River and in the area below Jested Mountain. p. 113.
Hrabalova, O. Aneska Gorlova's new creations. p. 145.
Hrbek, I. New Arabic source of information on eastern and central Europe; Abu Hamid al-Andalusial-Garnati. p. 157.
Marek, V. Dwellings and buildings in Lapland. p. 170.
Vrabcova, E. Report on research conducted by a Ukrainian folklore group in East Slovakia in 1953 and future perspectives of the studies. p. 200.
Kramarik, J. Development of ethnologic and folkloric studies in the German Democratic Republic. p. 202.
Jech, J. Zdenek Nejedly's Stare povesti ceske jako historicky pramen (Old Czech Legends as a Historical Source); a book review. p. 205.
Scheufler, V. J. Kresanek's Slovenska ludova piesen so stanoviska hudobneho (The Musical Aspect of Slovak Folk Songs); a book review. p. 208.
Skalnikova, O. Review of the annual Narodopisny sbornik SAVU, v. 10, 1952. p. 213.
Balas, E. L. Niederle's Rukovet slovanskych starozitnosti (Manual of Slavic Antiquities); a book review. p. 216.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1954.
Popular trends in literature. p. 217.
Skalnikova, O. Contribution to the study of workers' dwellings in the Kladno area. p. 219.
Melichercik, A. Slovak historic song of the 16th and 17th centuries. p. 235.
Loukotka, C. South American ceramics. (To be contd.) p. 245.
Balas, E. Research on domestic architecture in the Votice and Vlasim areas. p. 282.
Horak, J. Karel Plicka; greetings on his sixtieth birthday. p. 289.
Solc, V. In memory of the explorer Bedrich Machulka. p. 291.
Jech, J. Conference on popular trends in Czech literature. p. 294.
Fojtik, K.; Strovatka, O. Review of Sovetskaia etnografiia, 1953. p. 299.
Stanovsky, V. The Finno-Karelian epos Kalevala; a review of the Czech translation. p. 313.

CESKY LID. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 40, no. 3, June 1953.
Antonin Zapotecky became President of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 97.
Vrabcova, E. 1st National Conference of Czechoslovak Folklorists; proceedings and resolutions. p. 98.
Kramarik, J. Czech folkloristic studies after 1945. p. 101.
Vavruch, P. Work and experiences of the Department of Folk Literature established at the Center of Folk Creativeness. p. 108.
Gregor, A. The aspect of language in registering folk songs. p. 114.
Reiner, K. Tasks of studies in the field of folk music. p. 118.
Kramarik, J. Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. (To be contd.) p. 121.
Stranska, D. Ludvik Kuba's contribution to the study of Slavic ethnology, reminiscence on the occasion of the artist's ninetieth birthday. p. 124.
Sirovatka, O. Origin of 19th-century folk songs in the Boskovice area. p. 128.
Hasalova, V. Czech people and folklore in the paintings of Mikulas Ales. (To be contd.) p. 137.
Heroldova, I. Museum of the Revolutionary Workers' Movement established in the house "U Kastana" in Brevnov. p. 140.
Balas, E. An exhibition of models of folk architecture. p. 141.

Vol. 40, no. 4, Aug. 1953.
Scheybal, J. 75th birthday of the academician Zdenek Wirth. p. 145.
Graus, F. The Great Moravian Empire. p. 146.
Bohm, J. Origin of feudalism in the area of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 151.
Kramarik, J. Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. (To be contd.) p. 157.
Hasalova, V. Czech people and folklore in the paintings of Mikulas Ales. (To be contd.) p. 160.
Kusner (Knysev), P. Ethnographic study of the socialist culture and the mode of living of the peoples of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 168.
Spilka, J. Czech and Slovak proverbs. p. 177.
Scheufler, V. Academician Jan Eisner, State Prize winner. p. 184.
Beranek, J. Zdenek Solle, State Prize winner. p. 185.
Hynkova, H. Exhibition of Folk Artistic Creativeness in Prague. p. 186.
Langer, K. An experiment with folk art motifs in children's cutouts. p. 189.
Skalnikova, O. Exhibition of documents concerning the history of the workers' movement in the area of Usti nad Labem. p. 190.

13. SCIENCE

BECVAR, A. Atlas horskych mraku, atlas nublum Skalnate Pleso. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prirodovedecko vydavatelstvi, 1953. 46 p. [Atlas of mountain clouds at Skalnate pleso. chiefly illus., bibl., glossary, index]

BEHOUNEK, FRANTISEK. Radiologicka fysika. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 399 p. [Radiological physics. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs (part fold. in pocket), indexes, tables]

FORGAC, PETER. Burky na Slovensku. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Vydavatel'stvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953. 65 p. [Thunderstorms in Slovakia. illus., graphs, tables (1 fold.)]

GUTH, VLADIMIR. Katalog fotografovanych stop meteoru, 1885-1930. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 30 p. [Catalog of photographs of meteors, 1885-1930. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

HORAK, ZDENEK. Zaklady technicke fysiky; prehled technicke fysiky v celem rozsahu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954. 921 p. (Their Strojnicka prirucka pro techniky a zlepsovatele, dil 2) [Fundamentals of technical physics; a comprehensive survey. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

JANSA, JAN. Prehled vyrob organickych sloucenin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 302 p [Review of the production of organic compounds. index, tables]

JARNIK, VOJTECH. Uvod do poctu integralniho. 2. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 295 p. [Introduction to integral calculus. glossary, index]

KLIC ZVIRENY CSR. Napsali: Sergej Hrabe [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. (Studie a prameny Sekce biologicka, sv. 13) [Key to Czechoslovak fauna. Vol. 1. Protozoa, sponges, Coelenterata, worms, Bryozoa, mollusks, Crustacea. illus., diagrs., indexes]

KLIKA, JAROMIR, ed Praktikum fytocenologie, ekologie, klimatologie a pudoznalstvi Redigovali J Klika, V Novak, A Gregor [1 vyd] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954 773 p [Manual of phytocoenology, ecology, climatology, and the study of soils Illus , bibl , diagrs , graphs , tables]

POTUZAK, PAVEL Prakticka geometrie 3 vyd Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954 (Veda vsem Sekce matematicko-fysikalni, sv 6) [Practical geometry Vols 1-2]

VANYSEK, VLADIMIR Photometrical parameters of new and old comets Brno, Prirodovedecka fakulta Masarykovy University 1952 173-212 p (Brno. Universita Prirodovedecka fakulta Spisy Rada B 5, cislo 338) [Includes Lubos Perek The eclipsing variable UV Leonis In English with Russian summary V Vanysek, J Siroky Photometrical parameters of the comet 1946 c (Giacobini-Zinner) and 1948 d (Pajdusakova-Mrkos) In Russian bibl , graphs, tables]

ZELINKA, MILOS K poznani jcpic (Ephemeroptera) Vysokych Tater Brno, Prirodovedecka fakulta Masarykovy university, 1953 157-176 p (Brno Universita Prirodovecka fakulta Spisy Rada M 6, cislo 348) [Notes on May flies (Ephemeroptera) of the High Tatra English and Russian summaries Frantisek Balat Mallophaga found on Czech and Moravian birds French and Russian summaries bibl]

PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha [Journal on mathematics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries Issued also in a foreign edition as Chekhoslovatskii matematicheskii zhurnal Quarterly]

Vol 2, no 4, Jan 1952

Cech, E. Projective differential geometry of correspondences between two spaces. VI. p. 297.

Katetov, M. Dimension of nonseparable spaces. I. p. 333.

Novak, J. Some characteristics of an ordered continuum. p. 369.

Fuchs, L. Abelian groups in which the classes of isomorphic proper subgroups contain the same number of subgroups. p. 387.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zoologicka VESTNIK. Praha [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Quarterly]

Vol. 18, no. 2, 1954.

Weiser, J Schizogregarines of flour pests. II Relations between Mattesia dispora Naville 1930 and Coelogregarina ephestiae Ghelelovitch. p. 73.

Broz, O., Kulda, J. Dermosporidium multigranulare n. sp , new parasite of the skin of Rana esculenta. p. 91.

Novak, V. Growth of the corpora allata during the postembryonal development in insects. In English p. 98.

Lang, J. Polydesmus coriaceus Porat 1870 var. Sebekii m n. var. p 134.

Doskocil, J. Contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in insects, effect of the photoperiod on the induction of diapause. p. 139.

Kunst, M New parasitic species of Rotifera, Balatro fridericiae n. sp. p. 148.

Kubista, V.; Wenig, K Activity of the dehydrogenase of succinic acid in certain types of insect musculature. p. 157.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovensky casopis pro fysiku. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Quarterly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 4; Mar., June, Nov. 1953
Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, Feb., July, Sept. 1954.

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT (Ceskoslovenska adademie ved) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature. Bibliography.

Vol. 18, no. 1, Feb. 1953.

Matousek, L.; Sorm, F. Proteins and amino acids. II. Clupein. II. p 1

Pliva, J. Kinetics of electrode processes. I. Introduction. In English p 7.

Koutecky, J. Kinetics of electrode processes. III. General relations for a linear system of electrode processes. In English p. 11.

Koryta, J. Polarographic proof of the reversibility of the oxidation-reduction system of oxygen-hydrogen peroxide. p. 21.

Zuman, P , Santavy, F. Polarography of cardiac glycosides containing aldehyde groups. p. 28.

Zuman, P. Polarographic behavior of anthocyans. II. p. 36.

Pribil, R., Roubal, Z., Svatek, E. New complex-forming reagents in polarography. I. 1, 2-diaminocyclohexane-N, N, N', N'-tetra-acetic acid, introduction. In English. p 43

Hovorka, V.; Moravek, J. Metal salts of the α-oxime of thionaphthoquinone. p. 53.

Vasak, V., Sedivec, V. Colorimetric determination of arsenic. p. 64.

Okac, A., Cerny, P. Use of capillary chromatography for separation and proof of certain metals. p. 73.

Horak, V., Novotny, L. Phthalic anhydride splitting of secondary amines. p. 80.

Protiva, M., and others. Antihistamine substances. XXII. Synthetic antispasmodics. IV. Basic ethers derived from aliphatic carbinols and α-substituted benzyl alcohols. In English. p 86.

Sicher, J., Farkas, J., Sorm, F. Studies in the chloramphenicol series. IV. Synthesis of 1-(p-nitrophenyl)-2-hydroxymethyl-2-dichloro-acetamido-1, 3-propandiol and a correction. In English p 102

Sorm, F., Veres, K.; Herout, V. On terpenes. XXXVI. The constitution of calamenes. In English p 106

Sorm, F., Zaoral, M.; Herout, V. On terpenes. XXXVII. On the constitution of natural bisabolol and bisabolol monoxide from Matricaria oil. XXXIX. Synthesis of two tetrahydrobisabolols. p. 110.

Sorm, F. and others. Isolation of a spasmolytically active substance from Matricaria chamomilla L. p. 127.

Smrt, J., Sorm, F. Proteins and amino acids. XII. Synthesis of C-methylglutamic acids. p. 131.

Sorm, F.; Sebesta, K.; Tursky, T. Some properties of transamidinase. p. 140.

Talafant, E.; Sevela, M. Effect of alloxan on purified muscle phosphorylase. p. 151.

Heyrovsky, J. M. Brezina and P. Zuman's Polarografie v lekarstvi, biochemii a farmacii (Polarography in Medicine, Biochemistry, and Pharmacology); a book review. In English p 160

METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY (Statni meteorologicky ustav) Prague [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; News in brief.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Feb. 1953.

Koncek, M. Dr Romuald Guminski dies. p. 1.

Rein, F. Computation of vertical velocity from the measurement of high-altitude wind at two stations. p. 2.

Brandejs, S. Dynamic forecasting methods. II. Numerical forecasting of relative topographies. p. 3.

Kacvinsky, M. Complex quantity of refrigeration at Stary Smokovec, 1933-1951. p. 7.

Picha, J. Fluctuation of North Atlantic circulation from 1881 to 1950. p. 16.

Smolik, L. Microclimatology of dwelling places in the service of the health protection of man. p. 21.

Hanzlik, S. The people's sayings on weather as shown in statistics. p. 22.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 1954.

Rein, F. Relationship among the methods of classic, complex, and dynamic climatology. p. 1.

Seydl, O. The Meteorological Society in Mannheim, 1780-1799. p. 4.

Jezek-Koldovsky. Total reflexes on inverse strata observed from Milesovka Hill on November 18, 1953. p. 11.

Gregor, A. Variations in the earth's climate during the Quaternary. p. 13.

Koldovsky, M. Some remarks on the prognosis of convection. p. 18.

Alisov, B. Problem of latitudinal climatic zoning. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.

PRESLIA (Ceskoslovenska botanicka spolecnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Methods of scientific work, Floristic research; Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 25, no. 1, Mar. 1953.

Sourek, J. Campanula corcontica sp. nov.; a contribution to the monograph on the genus Campanula rotundifolia sensu latissimo. p. 1.

Urban, Z. Contribution to the knowledge of Puccinia epilobii DC and notes on the classification of the genera of Uredinales. p. 25.

Toman, M.; Rozsival, M. Contributions to the knowledge of the structure of the cell walls of algae. p. 43.

Rychnovska-Soudkova, M. Study of the mineral nutrition of Drosera rotundifolia L. I. Calcium as an important physiological and ecologic factor. p. 51.

Kotlaba, F. Notes on the mycoflora of Slovak peat bogs. p. 67.

Jirasek, V. Contribution to terminology in plant teratology. p. 71.

Hejtmanek, J. Question of the variability of the bark of forest pine. p. 75.

Smarda, J. An interesting association of fungi observed in the High Tatra Mountains. p. 87.

Bojnansky, V. Experiments with the potato wart (Synchytrium endobioticum [Schilb.] Perc.) in a subarid area. p. 88.

Fott, B. Professor Jindrich Suza, a biographical sketch and bibliography of his works. p. 90.

Prat, S. Professor Bohumil Nemec in eighty years old. p. 94.

RISE HVEZD. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost astronomicka) Praha [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features News in astronomy and related sciences, Soviet astronomy; New books and other publications, Reports from the Astronomical Society

Vol. 35, no. 7, 1954.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

BRATISLAVSKE LEKARSKE LISTY. (Slovenska akademia ved) Bratislava [Medical journal issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Monthly]

Vol. 34, nos. 7-9, July-Sept. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH Praha. [Medical journal Weekly]

Recurrent features. Medical associations; Brief notes, Bibliography of medical publications

Vol. 93, nos. 40/41, 42, 46-50, 51/52, Oct -Dec. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA DERMATOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska dermatologicka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Dermatological Society, a section of the J E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Reports, Miscellany.

Vol 34, no. 4, Aug 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA FARMACIE (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyne. Farmaceuticka sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 3, no 8, 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA NEMOCNICE. (Spolecnost ceskoslovenskych nemocnic a narodniho zdravotnictvi, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha [Journal on questions of health institutions issued by the Society of Czechoslovak Hospitals and National Health, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no a year]

Vol. 22, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Nov. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA OTOLARYNGOLOGIE, ACTA OTOLARYNGOLOGICA CECHOSLOVACA. (Ceskoslovenska otolaryngologicka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Otolaryngological Society, a section of the J E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly]

Vol 3, nos. 3-4, Aug., Nov. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

PRACOVNI LEKARSTVI (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pracovniho lekarstvi, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Medical work methods; Selected topics in the Czechoslovak Health Service and Industry; From the Soviet Health Service; News from the Society; Survey of publications on occupational medicine.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

PRAKTICKE ZUBNI LEKARSTVI. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Journal on practical dentistry issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees Ten no. a year]

Vol. 2, no. 7, 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

SBORNIK LEKARSKY. (Statni zdravotnicke nakladatelstvi) Praha [Journal issued by the State Medical Publishing House. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 54, no 4, Apr. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

OCHRANA PRIRODY (Ministerstvo skolstvi a osvety Statni pece o ochranu prirody) Praha [Issued by the Office for Conservation of Natural Resources, Ministry of Education Bimonthly]
Recurrent features. Official part, News from abroad, News from home, Reviews of books and periodicals

Vol. 9, no. 4, May 1954.
Ksandr, J. Frozen soil forms in the Tatra. p. 97.
Svrcek, M. First contribution to the study of mycoflora in the Milesovka National Reserve in the Central Bohemian Highlands. p. 109.
Pilous, Z. Arctic moss (Cinclidium arcticum C. M.) in central Europe; a contribution to research on Tatra National Park. p. 112.
Lhotsky, O. Some interesting Desmidiaceae from Novozamecky Pond in northern Bohemia. p. 115.
Belopolskii, L. Seven-Island Reservation. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 119.
Cerovsky, J. Protecting eagles and herons in the German Democratic Republic. p. 121.
Molluska of the Milesovka area. p. 123.

Vol. 9, no. 5, June 1954.
Kodym, O. Protection of limestone, especially of karstic areas. p. 129.
Maran, J. Orthoptera in the national reservations near Sturovo in southern Slovakia. p. 132.
Hanzak, J. Vertical distribution and ecology of some species of birds in the Low Tatra Mountains. p. 139.
Vulterin, Z. The linden tree (Tilia platyphyllos Scop.) in the Bela Tatra Mountains at an altitude of 1,350 meters above sea level. p. 150.
Lozek, V. Molluska of the Demanova Valley. p. 153.
Vesely, J. Geographical distribution of rusts in the Plesivy National Reservation. p. 154.
Belopolskii, L. Seven-Island Reservation. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 155.
Lhotsky, O. Seminary for supervisors of water economy and health officers. p. 156.
Ablepharus pannonicus Fitz in the karst of southern Slovakia. p. 156.
Vlach, V. Fiftieth birthday of Julius Matis, Curator General of the State Office for the Protection of Nature. p. 157.
Marsakova, D. Jaroslav Vesely's Priroda Ceskoslovenska, jeji vyvoj a ochrana (Nature of Czechoslovakia, Its Development and Protection), a book review. p. 159.

Vol. 9, no. 6, Sept. 1954.
Lhotsky, O. Purifying water in our rivers. p. 161.
Pospisil, V. Outline of the vegetation in our wildlife reservations near Hranice and their geobotanical importance. p. 165.
Hoffer, A. Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera-Chalcidoidea) in our national wildlife reservations. II. p. 169.
Sebek, S. Collection of medical plants and the protection of nature. p. 173.
Kamen, S. Protection of the periodic spring near Tisovec in Slovakia. p. 176.
Prihoda, A. Decay of vegetable waste in nature. p. 179.
Belopolskii, L. Seven-Island Reservation. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 182.
Ferens, B. Crisis in the management of American national parks. Tr. from the Polish. p. 183.
Bohus, I. Earliest attempts to save the chamois in the High Tatra. p. 185.
Dyk, V. A rare forest locality on the southern slope of Slunecna Mountain. p. 186.
Boucek, B. Edible chestnuts, useful and pretty trees. p. 186.
Stepan, M. Protection of nature in the Krkonose (Riesengebirge) Mountains from the viewpoint of the role of the geological structure of the terrane in building. p. 187.

16. TECHNOLOGY

CERVENKA, KAREL. Papirensky stroj. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 286 p. [Papermaking machinery. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index]

HORAK, JOSEF. Elektronicke mereni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 359 p [Electronic measurements. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index]

KOCANDRLE, VLADIMIR. Elektroenergetika. 2. doplnene a upravene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 522 p. [Electric power. illus., diagrs., graphs (part fold. in pocket), index, tables]

MACHACEK, CYRIL. Domovni elektricke instalace. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 240 p. [Electric installations for houses. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

MASNER, LIBOSLAV. Vydelavani a barveni kozisin. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 477 p. [Fur dressing and dyeing. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

NECHLEBA, MIROSLAV. Vodni turbiny, jejich konstrukce a prislusenstvi [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni nakl technicke literatury, 1954. 546 p [Hydraulic turbines, construction and equipment illus., bibl, diagrs (part fold. in pocket), index]

ROZBORY FERROSLITIN, SPECIALNICH SLITIN A PRISADNICH HMOT OCELARENSKYCH Kolektiv SONP Kladno: Antonin Diazil [et al Vyd. 1] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954 393 p [Analysis of iron alloys, special alloys, and auxiliary materials in the steel industry illus, bibl, diagrs, index, tables]

SALDA, JAROSLAV Klimatisace v tiskarskem prumyslu. Redigoval Jan Pulkrabek [Vyd 1] Praha, Statni nakl technicke literatury, 1954 198 p [Air conditioning in the printing industry. illus, bibl, diagrs, index]

SENICKIN, G. V Motor za letu [Z ruskeho originalu prel A R. Hartman. 1 vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1952. 105 p. [Motors in flight. illus, graphs]

STOCES, BOHUSLAV. Atlas dobyvacich metod. Obrazky kreslila L. A. Novakova. [Vyd 1. V Praze] Statni nakl technicke literatury, 1954 [Atlas of mining methods. Pt 1 In portfolio. 40 diagrs.]

TRNKA, ZDENEK. Servomechanismy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl technicke literatury, 1954. 371 p. [Servomechanisms. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

ZAHRADNIK, MILOS. Zaklady organicke technologie pro barvarsky prumysl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 232 p. [Fundamentals of organic technology for the dyeing industry bibl., diagrs., index, tables (part fold. in pocket)]

PERIODICALS

CHEMICKE ZVESTI. (Slovenska akademia vied a umient, Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science, New books and periodicals; Slovak chemical terminology

Vol. 8, no. 8, Oct. 1954.
Kaldrovits, J. Electromagnetic character of the structure of living matter; a preliminary communication p. 457.
Gregor, M. Active clays and their significance for the national economy of Czechoslovakia. p. 471.
Kazda, J. Morphology, structure, properties, and examination of active clays. p. 477.
Stacha, E. Geological and mining conditions of active clays in Czechoslovakia. p. 490.
Slouka, V. Use of active clays in mineral oil refineries. p. 509.
Tkac, A.; Kello, V. Study of the effect of active clays on the electric properties and stabilization of cable oils. p. 512.
Janecek, F. Active clays as bearers of catalyzers. p. 516.
Ullrich, L. Use of active clays in refineries for edible oils. p. 523.
Zathurecky, L. Use of active clays in pharmacy. p. 526.
Racik, J. Use of active clays in sugar factories. p. 531.
Kubelka, V., Jr. Use of active clays in the chemical technology of water. p. 534.
Payur, K. Use of active clays for soil packing in hydraulic works. p. 542.
Petrzelu, L. Use of clays in foundries. p. 544.
Mocik, S.; Masar, J State of production of active clays in Czechoslovakia and its prospects for development. p. 551.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Nov. 1954.
Spicyn, V. Examination of the structure of some isopolycompounds and heteropolycompounds by the method of marked atoms. Tr. from the Russian. p. 553.
Hostalek, Z. Theory and practice of the causticization of soda. p. 563.
Dubravkova, L. and others. Synthesis of some derivative alkaloids. V. p. 576.
Markovic, O.; Molnar, L.; Tomko, J. Paper chromatography of oxydimorphine in the presence of morphine. p. 580.
Kovac, J. Polarographic determination of O, O-diethyl, p-nitrophenylthiophosphate and O-ethyldi(O, p-nitrophenyl)-thiophosphate in technical products of parathion. p. 590.
Dvorakova, B.; Tomko, J. Contribution to problems of determining the alkaloid content in poppy capsules. p. 596.
Kaspar, J. Purposes and methods of geochemistry. p. 602.

CHEMICKY PRUMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes and exchange of experiences; Abstracts.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Nadenik, O Pressureless, partial dehydroxylation of pyrocatechol and homologues. p. 281.
Lysy, J. Improvement of textiles by the use of plastic materials. p. 284.
Lidarik, M. Epoxide resins as casting and coating materials. p. 287.
Zuev, S.; Kuzminskii, A. Aging of stretched rubber caused by ozone. Tr. from the Russian. p. 290.
Ruzicka, O. Determination of water in highly volatile and unsaturated substances. p. 292.
Komarek, J. Initial control of the quality of products. p. 295.

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Inventions and improvements; Information on products in preparation, Production practices; Questions and answers, Socialist competition; New books; Review of technical periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1953.
Hoch, A. Advanced engineering methods should be developed, disseminated, and put into effect. p. 97.
Havlicek, J. Provisory electric installations. p. 99.
Slopina, J. Autotransformers. p. 107.
Navratil, M. Operation and maintenance of trucks with storage batteries. p. 112.
Ob. Cyril Machacek awarded the Order of the Republic. p. 117.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1953.
Benes, A. Cooperation between technical universities and industry. p. 121.
Boudn, R. Banding of rotor windings of electric machines. p. 122.
Kuklik, V. Insulation tests of electric machinery. p. 125.
Lejsek, K. Centrifugal casting of rotors of asynchronous motors. p. 128.
Nemec, L. Care taken in Czechoslovakia to maintain a high quality of electric product. p. 131.
Joremeov, A. Reducing production costs of machines. p. 134.
Triska, J. Fundamentals in the design of automatic controls in drives. p. 135.
Ohlidka. Vitezslav Buros awarded the Order of the Republic. p. 140.
Houser, V.; Rychtera, M. Effect of tropical climate on insulation of electric machinery. p. 141.

Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.
Korner, J. Strengthening technological discipline in production. p. 145.
Schwarz, K. Soldering aluminum by supersonics. p. 147.
Grof, F. Voltages and currents in ground faults in systems with an insulated neutral. p. 152.
Zoubek, J. Electric braking of asynchronous motors. p. 159.
Blaschko, J. Advantages in braking three-phase motors by countercurrents. p. 165.
Urban, E. Reducing the number of failures and in-

Adamus, J. Safety of electric contractors p. 247.
Batka, V. Soft magnetic materials p. 250.
Divis, K. They will produce the best and cheapest punches in Czechoslovakia p. 252.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.
Kulda, V. Socialist competition and the fight against defective products. p. 261
Stedrovic, V. Tasks and editorial plan of Electrotechnik in 1954. p. 263.
Nemec, J. Electric railroad traction. p. 265.
Grof, F. Equipment for indicating and signaling ground faults in systems with an insulated neutral. p. 269.
Charvat, J. Elimination of radio interference in commutator motors. p. 275
Hosek, J. Why is there sand in fuses? p. 279

Index to v. 8, 1953

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.
Macek, J. For a higher standard of maintenance of electric equipment in factories. p. 129.
Labsky, L. Hydrogen-cooled turbogenerators. p. 130.
Pastor, B. Preventive maintenance of the electric equipment of tractors and combines. p. 136.
Markov, M.; Stedrovic, V. Technical information accompanying machinery. p. 142.
Cenek, J. Transducers. p. 145.
Vojta, F. Soviet standards for electric rotary machines and transformers. p. 154.

KRIDLA VLASTI (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books

No. 21, Oct. 1954.
All power derives from the people and belongs to the people. p. 481.
Ejem, J. Fliers vote for peace and freedom. p. 482.
-Er-. Parachutists make preparations. p. 483.
Echtner, F. Czechoslovak modelists in Moscow. p. 484.
-mo-. New instructors in gliding. p. 485.
Kumpost, J. I flew at Lesna. p. 486.
Chinese civil aviation. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 488.
Kder, F. Journeys through France. p. 490.
Hajek, S. All right! p. 491.
Meyer, J.; Fischer, A. Gliders in the German Democratic Republic; twenty-seven hours on the slope of the Rhon Mountains. Tr. from the German. p. 492.
Forchigott, J. Meteorologist at Lesna. p. 494.
Langer, J. Instruments serving the fliers. (To be contd.) p. 496.
Trifles from the gliding world. p. 498.
Pfleger, V. Aerodynamic forces and the profile. p. 499.
Frynta, V. Contribution to a discussion about two-seaters. p. 500.
Slamka, R. Flying in formation. p. 501.
Khrustalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 502.
Nemecek. The IS-4 Jastrzab. p. [3] of cover.

No. 22, Oct. 1954.
Muk, J. Thirty-seven years since the great socialist October Revolution. p. 505.
Cepelak, B. It is necessary to strengthen the National Front unceasingly. p. 506.
Miler, M. A spectator about Aviation Day. p. 507.
We should agitate before the election! p. 507.
Hribkova, J. Do gymnastic exercises with us. p. 508
Hanzal; Tomsu. Superplanes: supercatastrophes. p. 510
Svacha, R. Aviation Day. p. 511.
Langer, J. The atom and weather p. 512.
Kriyan, J. Preparation of our parachutists for the world championship. p. 514.
Helmich, K. We talked with the winners. p. 516.
Hudec, V. Some experiences from glider training. p. 518.
Geinar, J. Development in performance gliding. p. 519.
Smrcek, L. A constructor about the International Glider Contest at Lesna. p. 520.
Langer, J. Instruments serving the fliers. (To be contd.) p. 522.
Pfleger, V. Slenderness. p. 524.
Simunek, V. Again about the VT-109; a contribution to the discussion of two-seaters. p. 525.
Khrustalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 526.
-bc-. The USSR, country of mass parachutism. p. 527.
Nemecek. The Stampe SV-4C. p. [3] of cover.

No. 23, Nov. 1954.
Month of thankfulness and love. p. 529.
Let us put experience into practice. p. 530.
Konstantinov, B. Members of the All-Union Voluntary Society for Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 530.
Pasenchenko, A. Mass work of a kolkhoz in the field of aviation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 530.
Tatar, J. I recall and compare. p. 531.
Zajko, O. We improve the work of stations. p. 533.
Hribkova, J. Training in normal positions and the first part of free exercises. p. 534.
Chudoba, O. In long waves for the record in parachutism. p. 535.
A Czechoslovak in France. p. 536
Beljakov, M. Altitude flights of Soviet fliers Tr from the Russian. p. 538
Burchanov, V. On floating ice fields p 540
Kder, F. Experiences of a pilot who releases parachutists. p. 542
Svinka, F. Gliders at the International Glider Contest. p. 544
Kuba, A. Where the cannons boomed 10 years ago p. 545
Langer, J. Instruments serving the fliers. (To be contd.) p. 546.
Kr. Trifles from the FAI world championship in gliding. p. 547.
-JP-. Contribution to the discussion of two-seaters p. 548.
Sochurek, K. Electric heater. p. 549.
Khrustalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian (To be contd.) p. 551.
Jankovec, M. New gliding instructors. p. 552.

No. 24, Nov. 1954.
We shall elect deputies to the National Assembly. p. 553.
Holas, O. Our Constitution insures the right to participation in aeronautic sports. p. 554.
Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army in session p. 555.
Chairman of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army as candidate of the National Front. p. 555.
Sara, J. Parachutists cheerfully make preparations for the Spartakiad p. 556.
Radkovsky, D. You should also plan a practice period. p. 556
Novak, A. We create new and better conditions for performance gliding p. 557.
Ertl, J. Our aero clubs in Pizen, Carlsbad, and Bratislava. p. 558
Zachudalin, J. My record flight. Tr. from the Russian p. 560.
Vygonov, D. Thermic flights in winter. Tr. from the Russian p. 560.
Sara, J. 1st Meteorological Conference for Gliders. p. 561
Beljakov, M. Speed flights of Soviet pilots. Tr. from the Russian. p. 562
Air transportation in the USSR. p. 564.
Prchal, J. Airplanes and skis. p. 566.
Kousal, P. What will the new winch be? p. 567.
-Er-. Best Hungarian woman glider. p. 568.
Cejpa, C. Parachute jumps into water. p. 569
Langer, J. Instruments serving the fliers. (To be contd.) p. 570
Shape of wings and distribution of pressure. p. 572.
Zejda, V. Goat flight between Brno and Kosice. p. 574.
Khrustalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 575.
Barta, L. Electric heater for motors. p. 576.
Soviet jet fighter MIG-15. p [3] of cover

PAPIR A CELULOSA. (Ministerstvo lesu a drevarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Technological books; Abstracts from technological periodicals.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.
Rozum, J. Under the leadership of the Party we shall win. p. 121.
Ellasberg, M. Improving the technology of cellulose production. p. 122.
Stranik, V.; Spritelova, D. Dispersive properties of AS-lignin and sulfite liquor. p. 123.
Konop, R.; Krištal, A. Testing the buffer action of color changes of indicators caused by filter papers. p. 127.
Oltus, E. Measuring the acidity of cellulose. p. 130.
Dostrasil, R.; Hon, Z. KBB-test and its use for determining degree of paper sizing. p. 132.
Kubicek, J. Two-stage separation of wood pulp. p. 134.
Borisek, R. Calculating and evaluating regeneration according to the amount of sulfur used in cooking. p. 136.
Gavelcik, J. Welded drying rolls. p. 137.
Havranek, J. Albumins from the waste of cellulose factories. p. 139.
Kyncl, B. Remarks on regulating felt and screen. p. 141.
Safety during work with machine drives and steam boilers in machine shops. p. 142.

Vol. 9, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
Vesely, V. Carefully fulfilling the resolution of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 145.
Votoupal, J. Burning the waste liquor of wood pulp factories. p. 146.
Riesz, T. Latest development in vortex graders. p. 150.
Cirkov, A. Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan for supplying materials and equipment. Tr. from the Russian. p. 156.
Granat, S. Control and measuring apparatus and automatic equipment in the wood pulp and paper industry. p. 158.
Otta, F. Use of animal glue in the paper industry. p. 162
Havranek, J. Yeast for feed from the waste materials of the wood pulp and wood industries p. 165.
Wetzler. Coloring paper, an excerpt from a lecture delivered on New Technique Day. p. 172.
Malivankova, V. Attack of microorganisms on cellulose materials and protection against them. p. 173
Stempel, Z. Accelerated sedimentation of residues during the causticification of sodium in sulfate cellulose factories. p. 175
Bartos, J. Where paper is manufactured for Izvestija. p. 176.
Figar, E. Parchment paper for spinning. p. 178.
Machon, J. Some remarks on terminology in the pasteboard industry. p. 179.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA (Ceskoslovensky ustav pro technickou a hospodarskou dokumentaci) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1954

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI. (Ceskoslovensky ustav pro technickou a hospodarskou domentaci) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

PRUMYSL POTRAVIN. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technological development and management; Technological improvements, Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Brief news.
Vol. 4, no. 10, 1953.
Vavrousek, J. Perspectives of the evaluation of results of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan p. 409.
Salac, V.; Dostal, V. Evaluation of filter materials and drums for the Seitz filter. p. 412.
Mares, V. Trends in the technological development of the processing of fats, neutralization and bleaching of raw fats. p. 421.
Hejtman, B. Emulsified fats and mold infection. p. 428.
Sisakian, N.; Bronovitskaia, S.; Demianovskaia, N. Stability of vitamin C in dried vegetables and potatoes during storage. Tr. from the Russian. p. 433.
Kyzlink, V.; Slavickova, A. Enzymatic oxidation of fruit juices by oxygen contained in the air. p. 435.
Hajek, Z. Rancidity of fats and laboratory studies of its development. p. 437.

RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks of the ore mining industry. p. 177.
Seifert, V. Developing plans for ore mines. p. 179.
Kvapil, R.; Luffer, K. Chutes for lumpy material. p. 180.
Chalupa, K. Organization of work in limestone quarries. p. 190.
D'Anselm, J. Millisecond blasting. Tr. from the French. p. 191.
Cap, M. Flotability of minerals. p. 195.
Kolar, V.; Sindelar, V. Flotation agents in mineral dressing. p. 199.
Kalabis, C. Mechanical loader for use in cutting inclined drifts. p. 208.
Prchal, J. Present deficiencies in carrying out principles of the socialist wage system in ore mines. p. 210.
Meeting with readers in Pribram. p. 212.
Jerabek, J. Main principles in making calculations for beds of machines. p. 213.
(Mk). Accident during overhead boring caused by the explosion of remnants of charge in the blasthole. p. 223.
(Mk). Poisoning from exhaust gases of gasoline engines in mining. p. 224.
Carelessness and lack of precision cause accidents. p. 224.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Panyrek, F. Miners Day, an evaluation of the miners' year. p. 225.
Hejlik, V. Care for workers in ore mines. p. 226.
Vykoukal, M.; Pala, O. New methods in magnesite mining. p. 227.
Pelnar, A. Methods of drawing pillars in mining. (To be contd.) p. 229.
Sommer, J. Methods of cutting the boring time in using pneumatic tools. p. 238.

Roguljic, I. Millisecond blasting in ore mines. p. 240.
Kolbenheyer, T. Resistance profile methods and their use in the geophysical prospecting of ore mines. p. 243.
Chybik, J. Splitting the core. p. 247.
Hummel, V. For an over-all treatment of iron ores. p. 250.
Kesicky, J. Flotation of oxides and carbonates of copper. p. 252.
Pastorek, P. Winners of the socialist competition for the Red Flag of the Government and the Red Flag of the Ministry and the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. p. 252.
Kalabis. In a flooded mine after 30 years. p. 253.
Furch, J. Accidents which could have been prevented. p. 254.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Novak, J.; Vosahlo, J. Tasks of geological surveying in new mining methods. (To be contd.) p. 257.
Hladik, J. Economy in the use of diamond bits for boring. p. 262.
Novak, R. Surveying in dangerous underground areas. p. 265.
Sirucek, V. Ejpovice iron ore deposits. p. 267.
Neveril, L. Remarkable achievement in shaft sinking. p. 269.
Eliminating manual loading in mines. p. 271.
Ferin, J. Pneumoconiosis, a physician's advice to technicians. p. 271.
Kalabis, C. Fighting silicosis in mines of the Spis-Gemer area. p. 273.
Suggested publishing plan of Rudy for 1955. p. 278.

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebnich hmot) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Building Materials. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Discussion of published articles; Factory news; Readers' letters, Improvers' movement, Technical literature, New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals, News; Bibliography

Vol. 32, no. 8, Aug 1954.
Education of our juvenile workers p. 265.
Soucha, A. Reconstructing old brickmaking plants or building new ones. p. 266.
Sirhal, H.; Kastanek, J. Accelerated firing of sanitary clay products. p. 268.
Klement, K. Limestones of the crystalline rocks of Sumava, their production and firing. p. 272.
Morgos, V. Improving the quality of cement. p. 275.
Jirsak, M. Improving the preparation of concrete mixtures and their quality. p. 277.
Blaha, V. Capital construction in the building materials and ceramic industries. p. 284.
Bocan, J. Organization of work in clay pits. p. 286.
Spork, S.; Pesta, V. Eliminating the seasonal character of work in the South Bohemian Brickworks. p. 288.
Fiedler, F. New vibrating machine for production of concrete pipes. p. 290.
Cerny, J. Usefulness of lubricating and cooling surfaces of bearing rings and supporting foundations of rotary furnaces. p. 290.
Strajt, A. Accelerated firing in circular kilns in Hodonin. p. 291.
Trantina, L. Contribution to the discussion of J. Abraham's article "Improving the Quality of Cement Products." p. 292.
Uchytil, E. O. Kallauner's Portlandsky cement. II. Vlastnosti, zkusebni zpusoby a normy (Portland Cement. II. Properties, Testing Methods, and Standards); a book review. p. 295.
Barta. Problems of our asbestos cement production. p. 296.

Vol. 32, no 9, Sept. 1954.
Central records of spare parts. p. 297.
Fischer, J. Extension of the production period, an important task of workers in the brickmaking industry. p. 298.
Barta, R. Study of our valuable ceramic raw materials. p. 301.
Koudela, S. Let us tell you something about shrinkage. p. 303.
Schmalz, S. Drying bench plates for glassworks. p. 306
Matousek, M. Properties and use of slag for production of structural elements. p. 308.
Kratochvil, F. Use of slag for production of slag wool. p. 312.
Pelikan, A. Products made from cast stone. p. 317.
Vagner, O. Reinforced-concrete pipes. p. 322.
Pesek, O.; Jungmann, J. Increasing production in the Pragocement Plant. p. 323.
Morgos, V. Use of stones from smelted basalt as a substitute for armored plates of cast manganese in tube mills. p. 323.
Vosatka, V. Multilevel factory truck. p. 324.
Soucha, A. Contribution to a discussion of Comrade Matlus' article on economy of production in clay pits. p. 325.

STROJIRENSTVI. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi a Ministerstvo vseobecneho strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication on engineering issued by the Ministry of the Heavy Machine Industry and the Ministry of the General Machine Industry; with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features Machine construction; Technology, Economics, organization, and planning of production, Standardization; Notices, Periodical abstracts

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Cevela, J Significance of exports of machines and equipment in the Ministry of the Machine Industry. p. 641.
Nevole, J Regulation of flow in turbines manufactured by the First Brno Machine Works. p 643
Kouba, V. Universal boiler with a furnace operating on powdered brown coal and coal. p. 649.
Dolezal, R Calculating surface temperature of liquid slag in flat-bottomed smelting furnaces using powdered fuel. p. 652.
Miksch, J. Thermal conditions of piston rings. p. 655.
Noskievic, J. Screw pumps p. 659.
Kolina, A. Making briquettes. p. 664.
Nuhlicek, F. Production and use of bearing journals and bushings of plastic materials. p. 669.
Proskovec, J. Relaxation of steels intended for construction of steam turbines. p 680.
Vrtel, J. Welding pipelines for steam electric power plants p. 689.
Kvizda, V. Automatic welding of pressure vessels in the Kralovo Pole Machine Plant of the Klement Gottwald Works. p 693.
Gabriel, J. Hard chromium plating in an electrolyte with high acid content added. p. 699.
Krizko; Matzinger. Mechanization of grinding and polishing operations by barrel finishing. p. 704.
Simek, J. Balancing rotors with elastic shafts. p. 707.
Broulik. Endless conveyer. p. 712.
Pecold, K. Electronic tensometric scales. p. 715.
Uniform section axle under simultaneous bending and torsion. [Supplement] p. 1.
Bending crooked tubes. [Supplement] p. 3.
Effective diameter. [Supplement] p. 4.

SVARANIE (Ministerstvo hutneho prumyslu a rudnych bani a Ministerstvo strojarstva) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Training of welders; Technique and practice of welding; Survey of books and periodicals.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Feb. 1953.
Bilek, J. For greater development of welding technique. p. 1.
Government resolution on improvement of work in the field of welding. p. 2.
Baimler, M.; Slonek, K. Examining pipelines welded without damage. (To be contd.) p. 4.
Dobrovodsky, V. Welding by cold-pressing. p. 11.
Holan, J. Use of welding technique in foundries. p. 15.
Nedveckii, G. Butt welding of unlike metals by fusion. p. 19.
Basista, M. Propane-butane mixture as a substitute for acetylene in oxygen cutting. p. 21.
Products of our welders sail on the Volga and the Don. p. 26.
Lipa, M. Summary of experiences in welding with a group of electrodes. (Conclusion) p. 26.
Preparation of damaged parts for welding. p. 30.
Practical questions and problems with answers. p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Apr. 1953.
Zapletalek, A.; Lombardini, J. Testing weldability of steel for cracking plants. p. 36.
Baimler, M.; Slonek, K. Examining pipelines welded without damage. (Conclusion) p. 39.
Ficek, T. Repair of blast furnace No. 4 in Trinec. p. 42.
Vrana, B. Principles of tipping cutting tools. p. 45.
Galitovskij, V. Experiences in soldering the rotors of electric motors. p. 51.
Soukup, J.; Muncner, L. Examples of good and bad welds made by electric-arc hand welding. (To be contd.) p. 53.
Lipa, M. Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. (To be contd.) p. 56.
M. L. Repair of a worn-out axle of a water turbine. p. 60.
Flame welding of glass tubes. p. 62.
Can you repair the journal of a bearing shaft at a rolling mill by welding? p. 63.
Fojtik, V. Adapting electrodes for welding machinery, saving copper. p. 64.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Apr. 1953.
The technician stands for high ideals. p. 66.
Bajer, Z. Practical experiences with chrome-nickel plating materials. p. 67.
Pospiech, K. VUSKA thermochalks. p. 73.
Vrana, B. Recent practices in selecting materials for welding on a welding press. p. 76.
Hrdina, A. Some information on welding light metals in the production of airplanes. p. 81.
Survey of welding used in training personnel. (To be contd.) p. 87.
Soukup, J.; Muncner, L. Examples of good and bad welds made by electric-arc hand welding. (To be contd.) p. 90.
B. V. Repairing damaged tools and producing new tools by tipping. p. 94.
Low-hydrogen electrodes used for welding armor plates. Tr. from the English. p. 96.

Vol. 2, no. 4, June 1953
Developing organization and technology. p. 97
Puchner, O. Calculations for slanting butt welds. p 98.
Brzobohaty. Some aspects of soldering copper with phosphorus solder. p. 101
Holasek, J. Conception and development of modern apparatus for resistance welding. p. 105.
Projection welding in the production of automobiles. p. 108.
Ballard, W. Metalizing materials for the purpose of preservation. p. 112.
Bernikov, A. Specialities of fully welded hulls of seagoing vessels. p. 115.
New method of high-speed welding, new success in cooperation between science and production. Tr. from the German p. 118.
Jofinov, G.; Elterman, E. Effective ventilation during electric welding in factories. p. 120.
Minka, O. Electric resistance butt welding in the production of boilers. p. 122.
Electrode holder for welding by Voldin's method. p. 125.
Soukup, J.; Muncner, L. Examples of good and bad welds made by electric-arc hand welding. (Conclusion) p. 126

Vol. 2, no 5, July 1953.
Vitek, J. Directions for organizing a department of welding technology. p. 129.
Horvath, S. Fluxes for automatic welding. (To be contd.) p. 131
David, V. Soldering aluminum by ultrasonics. p. 134.
Hrdina, A. Welding metals in the production of motor vehicles and airplanes. (To be contd.) p. 137.
Alesov, J.; Aleksejev, A., Rodigin, N. Assembly welding of steel constructions by induction heating during a frost. Tr. from the Russian. p. 141.
Nikolskij, B.; Aleksejev, A. Heads of electric riveting machinery with an impulsive feed. Tr. from the Russian. p. 144.
Baranov, I. Cold welding of aluminum articles. p. 146.
Lipa, M. Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. (To be contd.) p. 147.
Pohorsky, J. Tipping cutting tools with chips using RO carbon electrodes. p. 152.
Welding in teams of two. p. 157.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Aug. 1953.
-D-. 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia spurred on by great successes in the industrialization of Slovakia. p. 161.
Kleander, A. Production schedule of auxiliary welding materials for 1953. p. 162.
Horvath, S. Fluxes for automatic welding. (To be contd.) p. 166.
Dobrovodsky, V. Welding aluminum cables. p. 168.
Hrdina, A. Welding metals in the production of motor vehicles and airplanes. (To be contd.) p. 175.
Lipa, M. Machinery and equipment for flame welding. (To be contd.) p. 182.
Dolezal, J. Welding the cast-iron frame of an FH 20 trip hammer. p. 188.
Krejcir, J. Repair of the body of a compressor by welding. p. 190.

Vol. 2, no. 7, Sept. 1953.
-D-. For better cooperation between technicians and workers. p. 193.
Gregor, V. Significance of controlling and testing welded joints. p. 194.
Jozifek, S. Fusion effect of electrodes in electric-arc welding. p. 200.
Horvath, S. Fluxes for automatic welding. (To be contd.) p. 211.
Ditl, J. Weldability of tool steels. p. 213.
Smolik, J. Electrodes for hard tipping. p. 217.
Lipa, M. Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. (To be contd.) p. 223.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Oct. 1953.
Ditl, J. Newly proposed standard for electrodes and welding wires. p. 225.
Horvath, S. Fluxes for automatic welding. (To be contd.) p. 228.
Krnak, R. Use of weld deposition. p. 229.
Pohorsky, J. Tipping cutting tools with chips from high-speed steel. p. 232.
Novotny, J. Educational films for welders. p. 237.
Zabrs, J. Testing weldability. p. 240.
Spektor, O. New method of cutting cast iron. p. 243.
Gallik, S. Experiences with welded constructions. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 245.
Experiences with the introduction of automatic and semiautomatic welding in the Leninskaia Kuznica Factory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 250.
Wohlrab, O. Pressure butt welding by flame and fusion. p. 251.
Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. (To be contd.) p. 252.
How to write a criticism; a contest for the best criticism of technical books. p. 256.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Oct. 1953.
All-state congress of scientific-technical workers in the field of welding. p. 257.

Faltus, F. Calculations for slanting butt welds. p. 260
Holik, J. Problems of introducing automatic flux welding into practice. p. 262.
Duben, Z Technological information on automatic flux welding. p. 267
Mosny, M Contribution to the introduction of automatic flux welding p 279
Stanek, B. Development of automatic welding through the exchange of experiences. p. 286
Lipa, M. Survey of welding used in training basic personnel (To be contd) p 288

Vol. 2, no 10, Nov. 1953.
Resolution of the congress of scientific-technical workers in the field of welding, which took place in Smolenice, September 23-25, 1953. p. 289
Puchner, O Contribution to the discussion concerning Professor Faltus' proposal for unification of calculations for slanting butt welds. p. 291.
Kruml, V. Problems of power and electric installation of automatic welding machinery p. 293.
Matousek, A. Significance and use of the fusion period in pressure butt welding. p. 307.
Zeman, J. Welded construction of a balance beam intended for a 300-ton load. p 311.
Horvath, S. Fluxes for automatic welding. (To be contd.) p. 314.
Lipa, M. Repair of a damaged axle housing by welding. p. 316.
Lipa, M Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. (To be contd.) p. 318

Vol 2, no. 11, Dec. 1953
pk. New perspectives, new tasks p 321.
J. K. Soviet welding methods, our model p. 322
Rykalin, N. Development of the theory of heat distribution in welding with consideration of uniform sources of heat. Tr. from the Russian. p. 324.
Vrtel, J Distribution of heat in electric-arc welding. p. 327.
Vitek, J. Use of chips from high-speed steel in tipping cutting tools p. 332.
Horvath, S. Fluxes for automatic welding. (To be contd.) p. 335.
Soucek, B. Nitrogen oxides in the air of electric welding shops. p. 337.
Hrdina, A. Welding metals in the production of motor vehicles and airplanes. (To be contd.) p 342
Kleander, A. Development and present state of electrode production in Czechoslovakia for ensuring quality and productivity of electric-arc welding. p. 347.
Kitlinger-Palas. Surface hardening with flame. p. 348.
Lipa, M. Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. (To be contd.) p. 350.

SVET MOTORU (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Equipment and its use; By car through all parts of the world, Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Service to motorists.

Vol. 8, no. 20, Sept. 1954.
Czechoslovak Army Day. p. 609.
Fischer, O. "Munich" in the JAWA factory. p. 610
Stemr, M. Dukla Pass, the road of freedom. p. 611.
-jg-. Let us become the model district automobile-motorcycle club of the region. p. 612.
V. Tr. What was the situation in your evaluation of training in the basic organization? p. 613.
Vais, V. Work about which little is known. p. 613.
-Kr-. Members of Hrob, the basic organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army, concluded the "In the footsteps of history" race. p. 614.
Suher. At the side of the examiner for a driver's license; a short story. p 615.
Kuba, A. How the "Drive 90 days without an accident" contest is organized in Presov. p. 615.
Meritorious master of sports V. I. Karnee visits Czechoslovakia. p. 616.
Ruzicka, K. Preparing for a six-day race. p. 618.
Soviet motorcycle races: Army Cross-Country Race, All-Union Cross-Country Race. p. 619.
Motorcycle highway circuit in Tallin. p 619.
Bor, Z. 1st All-State Automobile Race in Mlada Boleslav. p. 620.
R. Tabor circuit. p. 621.
200,000 spectators at the Sachsenring Race. p. 622.
Cimburek. Inclined-track race in Zatec. p. 623.
Trio. Maintenance of Cz 125- and 150-cm motorcycles (To be contd.) p. 625.
Volf, V. Technical points of interest in the Grand Prix of Czechoslovakia. p. 626.
Schnabl, H. Our first world success in motoring. p. 628.
Kovarik, M. Automobile Engineering Day in military camp. p. 630.
Driver's seat drawn by a tank. p. 631.
Burian, J. Eliminating interference from motor vehicles. p. 632.

Vol. 7 [i.e. 8] no. 21, Oct. 1954.
Motorists of the basic organization prepare for annual meetings of members. p. 641.
Tomsu, J. Differences in the growth of the automobile industry in the USSR and in the United States. p. 642.
Va- The best sons of the country for the National Assembly p. 643
Belansky, A. Technical instructors are trained. p 643
Adamus, J Motorcycles and automobiles for the best miners. p 644
Sipov, V Publicity ride of motorcycle drivers, members of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy. p. 645.
Great victory, outstanding success of Czechoslovak drivers and machines in the 29th International Six-Day Contest of FIM. p. 647
Grand Prix of Nations in Monza p. 650.
(t.) Automobile racing contest of the Soviet Union. p. 651.
Ruzicka, K. Peace Motorcycle Circuit. p 652.
Ruzicka, K International inclined-track races p. 653.
Schnabl, H. Motorcycle race in Most p 654.
Aerodynamic design of racing cars. p. 655.
Mackerle, J. Air-cooled two-cycle engines. p 656.
A highway indoors. p. 662.
Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125-and 150-cm motorcycles. (To be contd.) p. 663.
V. V., J. S. What a driver must and must not do. p. 664.
Ivanko, S.; Kassis, V. Main line in the desert; construction of new Chinese transport lines Tr. from the Russian. p. 666.

TECHNICKA PRACA (Statne nakladatelstvo technickej literatury) Bratislava [Journal on cooperation of science with industrial production issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature Monthly]
Recurrent features. Slovak technical terminology, Books which will interest you; Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.
Buda, J. Through dissemination of Soviet experiences toward a further development of our metalworking processes. p. 321.
Mining electronics helps in the safety of labor. Tr. from the Polish. p. 324.
Mana, J. Measuring under a changing load. p. 325.
Urban, J. Correcting the composition of the mixture in Zenith carburetors. p. 331.
Vysocansky, M. Characteristic data on electron tubes. p. 336.
Robinson, T. Textile printing. p. 340.
Kovarik, A. Industrial woven fabrics for conveyer belts. p. 346.
Kubicek, L. Heating systems in industry. p. 353.
Tille, J. Hydrology, changes in the temperature of water from reservoirs, and plasticizing agents for concrete. p. 362.
Bercik, J. Measuring the pH by a glass electrode. p. 365.
Pisko, E.; Matiasovsky, K. Some information on spectrography and its practical use. p. 369.
Muller, T. Atmospheric conditions in drying mills. p. 374.
Absolon, L.; Dubal, L. Photomicrography on Agfa-color film. p. 377.
For new Slovak technical terminology. p. 382.

TECHNICKE NOVINY (Ustredna rada odboru a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Remarks; What and where; Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories; Books for workers; New technology.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Buci, O. We improve the work of technicians in the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. p. 1.
Korcak, B. Most modern mining cage. p. 2.
Krutky, J. Happy country of happy people. p. 2.
Trapl, J. Shall we use ultrasonics in metallurgy? p. 2.
Pastrnek, K. The improver and the research institute. p. 2.
Jezdik, T. Science and technology. p. 3.
For excellent quality. p. 3.
Carach, J. Work hygiene should be improved. p. 3.
(vd). Education of our engineers. p. 4.
Voronkov, I. Reserves should be discovered and fully utilized. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Vanek, A. It is necessary to intensify planning. p. 6.
Koran, A. Results and shortcomings in our mining. p. 6.
Stejskal, V. Feeding apparatus prevents accidents. p. 6.
Danielis, J. New technology in light industry. p. 7.
Vaculik, K. Repairing tractors on the basis of connected parts. p. 7.
Kynel, J. We build up the baking industry. p. 7.
Janicek, L. Development of our metallography. p. 5.
Hlinenesky, F. Way towards the fast petroleum motor. p. 6.
Fisner, B. Our chemical research. p. 5.
Dvorak, J. Session of editorial committees on publishing. p. 8.
Fukatko, J. Fundamentals of economical design. p. 8.
David, V. We go to readers in workshops. p. 8.
(vk). Automatic measurement of cubature. p. 9.
Prazak, B. A dispatcher directs the work in mines. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Jan. 1954.
Moulis, M. It does not depend upon miners alone. p. 1.
Nedelka, M. State plan of development. p. 1.
Dvorak, J. Educational films. p. 2.
Dostal, R. Discussion about technology. p. 2.
Nemecek, J. New structure of people's committees. p. 2.
Pastrnek, K. Brake of the rationalization movement. p. 2.
Kynel, J. Technological processes. p. 2.
Melka, J. Supplies exceeding the norms are liquidated. p. 3.
Daniel, J. A bad manager; a poem. p. 3.
Horky, F. We want to help production. p. 3.
Janicek, L. Session of employees in blast furnaces. p. 4.
Dlouhy, S. We use cutting materials economically. p. 4.
Havlicek, A. Do not be afraid to use compressed wood. p. 5.
David, V. Welding aluminum with ultrasonic waves. p. 5.
Varta, J. Unloading coal from freight cars. p. 5.
Sedy, C. Standards should be established in the manufacture of freight cars. p. 5.
Martinovsky, A. They do not stay to one side. p. 6.
(sl). We should utilize wood waste in lumbering. p. 6.
Valachovic, F. Donbas combines used in Potor. p. 0.
Dlakov, A. P. Work of the complex workers' squad. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.
Cabalka, V. Better use of nonferrous metals. p. 6.
Robinson, T. Wrinkleproof and nonshrinkable materials made of cellulose. p. 7.
Laibl, F. Cooling of tubs in glassmaking should be improved. p. 7.
Burda, J. Electroplating. p. 7.
Floors made of sololit. p. 7.
Hana, J. Ivan Kubista and Vaclav Svarc's Purkyne ve Vratislavi (Purkyne in Vratislav); a book review. p. 8.
Stanek, J. Two brochures for improvers, book reviews. p. 8.
Technical libraries in factories in Poland. p. 8.
Cenek Spousta's Udrzba pasovych traktoru (Maintenance of Caterpillars); a book review. p. 8.
(utein). New movement for increasing production. p. 9.
(em). Production of artificial cork. p. 9.
(fm). Our new mining combine. p. 10.
(tn). Good work of an improver. p. 10.
Svatos, L. Economical transportation of mortar. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Feb. 1954.
Hokes, E. Ruthlessly against defective products. p. 1.
Porucky, J. How we fulfilled the Plan. p. 1.
Scientists and technicians. p. 2.
Ilin, M. Atom of the future; a short story. p. 2.
Pastrnek, K. It is necessary to overcome difficulties. p. 2.
Melka, J. Good cooperation with conditions. p. 2.
Szurman, J. Remarks from Trinec. p. 2.
Moulis, M. Their qualifications have been improved. p. 2.
Stanek, J. It is necessary to support the solution of thematic tasks. p. 3.
Rotta, V. Delightful ciphers. p. 3.
Horky, F. Disorder in supplies. p. 3.
Satoplech, J. Technological discipline. p. 4.
Dlouhy, S. Rotational forging and the saving of materials. p. 4.
Automatic polishing for the rings of ball bearings. p. 4.
Daily production control in the Ceskomoravska Kolben Danek Factory in Chocen. p. 5.
Andrs, V. Innovators' method for the planishing of sheet iron. p. 6.
Melka, J. Mixing and mixing machines. p. 5.
(H). Hungarian aluminum. p. 5.
Janeba, K. New raw materials. p. 6.
Petrivy, J. For furniture of good quality. p. 6.
R. G. Mobile scaffolding for bricklayers. p. 6.
Kubik, J. Improvers help the miners at Most. p. 6.
Vaculik, K. New agricultural machines. p. 7.
The experiences of technicians are propagated. p. 7.
Taichman, J. Further use of basalt. p. 7.
Kocourek, M. Educational motion pictures. p. 8.
Mikusek, E. Book for motorists; a review. p. 8.
Dvorak, J. Collection of articles about the technology of blast furnaces; a book review. p. 8.
Schenk, J. New books on mining; reviews. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Feb. 1954.
Nemecek, J. Exemplary work of our technicians. p. 1.
We should work safely. p. 1.
Hosek, A. Improvers compare. p. 2
Drlik, R. Among the tunnelers at kuncice. p. 2.
Macek, L. Research work in the building industry should be concentrated. p. 2.
Spanhel, V. You should tell others about your experiences. p. 2.
(tn). More coal for the republic; a book review. p. 2.
Bakalar, L. It is necessary to shorten the method of circulating capital. p. 3.
Dosla, B. Competition and the supply of materials. p. 3.

Jenicek, L. The toughness of steel. p. 4.
Good utensils of mechanized potteries. p. 4.
Band grinder for cutting tools. p. 4.
(jk). Welding in a protective medium. p. 5.
Wachtarczyk, A. We phosphatize form for injection molding. p. 5.
(vc). Guarding against damage to cables. p. 5.
According to the budget. p. 6.
Tuma, J. Single-wheel motor tram. p. 6.
Holan, O. Loading and unloading cement with the aid of handcarts. p. 6.
Nosek, K. Machine aggregates and agricultural work in spring. p. 7.
Gottlieb, J. Against shortcomings in light industry. p. 7.
Krump, J. Equipment in the cloth industry is being improved. p. 7.
Havelka, B. On the way to communism, book reviews. p. 8.
Trnka, J. There are gaps and there are adequacies in our technical literature. p. 8.
Andrs, V. Two books about the history of our electrical engineering. p. 8.
Work of telephone installation. p. 9.
Safety in construction work. p. 9.
Nosalek, J. Protection against boiler scale. p. 10.
Chrudimsky, F. Our popular car. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 12, June 1954.
10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the development of the national economy. p. 1.
Satoplech, J. Control from below. p. 2.
Ferjencik, J. How the socialist coal mine develops. p. 2.
Our scientists are at the side of workers. p. 2.
Ruml, J. Dr Bohumil Penka dies. p. 2.
Mikusek, E. We are 20 million bricks short. p. 2.
Dvorackova, J. Improvers of the Avia Factory at Chocen. p. 2.
Vujtek, K. It is necessary to repair locomotives and cars better; railroad men fulfill the government decree. p. 3.
We should improve the efficiency of our railroad transportation. p. 3.
Dolejska, V. Making sure of aid to railroads. p. 3.
Jankovsky, J. The Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation and our production. p. 4.
Riedl, K. Innovative welding in a protective atmosphere. p. 4.
Hosa, J.; Smrcina, K. Developing the improvers' movement at the Mitas Factory. p. 4.
os. Reducing salt deposits in turbines. p. 5.
From the conference of economists and technicians. p. 5.
Dvorak, J. First professional work. p. 5.
Vancura, J. Problems of our building industry. p. 6.
Klugl, J. Chromatographic analysis of gas according to Janak's method. p. 6.
Ruml, J. A researcher on farming practices. p. 7.
Laibl, F. Mechanization of production of plate glass. p. 7.
Folprecht, J. Assembly line in cooperage. p. 7.
Kypr, P. Where technology goes in the USA; a book review. p. 8.
Vek, P. Technical books should be published after careful consideration. p. 8.
Muller, E. Patents and the socialist economy. p. 8.
Korbas, K. Savings in high-speed steel. p. 9.
(jm). New methods in welding. p. 10.
(tuv). Exchange of experiences with Poland. p. 10.
(l). Production of polyvinylchloride should be improved. p. 10.
Bartos, L. Stock rooms made of prefabricated parts help the building industry. p. 12.
Komurka, F. The German Volkswagen. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 13, July 1954.
Competition in the greatest saving of power. p. 1.
Teper, J. Following the example of our best workers. p. 1.
Output of coal should be increased. p. 2.
Dostal, R. An event of importance; a short story. p. 2.
Hokes, E. Do you also endeavor to improve quality? p. 2.
Troubles with the construction of houses. p. 2.
Spanhel, V. Propagation of experiences. p. 2.
Compulsory trade-marks. p. 2.
Koran, A. They prove worthy of the confidence of the Party and the government; for the fulfillment of tasks established at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 3.
Polak, R. Tunin's method of deep mining. p. 3.
Moulis, M. Uninterrupted flow. p. 3.
At the head of the coal mines at Kladno. p. 3.
Miksovsky, E. Factory electric power plants. p. 4.
Steiner, O. It is necessary to make sure of an uninterrupted supply of electricity; it is up to our power engineers. p. 4.
Experiences with small water-power plants. p. 4.
Blazek, B. Economical use of lacquer in surface repairs. p. 5.
Onderka, B. Defects in the storage of supplies. p. 5.
Kozesnik, J. Tasks of technical sciences. p. 5.
Slosar, J. Aid of schools to industry. p. 6.
Contest announced by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture to establish the most important topic of the improvers' movement. p. 6.
Rocek, V. It is necessary to point out deficiencies concretely. p. 6.
Picek, J. New blasting technique in millisecond intervals. p. 7.
Holan, O. Safety of work should be improved. p. 7.
Developed building technology in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.
Making use of gangue. p. 7.
Porous building materials. p. 7.
Pracner, V. Sirilka's coupling of rubber hose. p. 7.
Danko, P. It is necessary to make better use of locomotives. p. 8.
Rudny, J. Technicians mechanize agricultural work. p. 8.
Augustin, V. Fermentation of fruit juices shortened. p. 8.
Kraus, O. Taking care of the growing number of authors of technical literature. p. 9.
Books uncover millions in savings. p. 9.
(va). Readers and periodicals. p. 9.
Svatuska, S. Qualifications of foremen should be raised. p. 9.
New methods used at the Klement Gottwald Automobile Factory. p. 10.
(vod). Improvers in the building industry. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 14, July 1954.
It is necessary to eliminate old methods in the mining industry. p. 1.
Petrzilka, V. Atom of peace. p. 1.
Korbas, K. Improvements are not welcomed. p. 2.
Ederer, A. Purkyne as a defender of railroads. p. 2.
Dvorackova, J. A new generation grows up. p. 2.
Jezdik, T. Science helps the construction of waterworks, the decree issued by the Party and government on the building of power plants points the way. p. 3.
Bratislavsky, J. We are developing our countries. p. 3.
Pastrnak, V.; Trmala, A. Opening ports. p. 4.
Krasny, O. Further experiences with nitriding implements. p. 4.
Alliger's Stakhanovite school for lathe operators. p. 4.
Dosla, B. Limitation of materials in stock; that supplies exceeding the norms should not increase. p. 5.
Onderka, B. It is necessary to make better use of sheet iron. p. 5.
Tichy, J. Savings in power engineering. p. 5.
Sapak, J. Industrial automobile repair shops. p. 6.
Matusek, J. Using machinery and the steep seam. p. 6.
Nosek, O. Portable electric elevators in building. p. 6.
Rudny, J. Good preparation for the harvest with combines. p. 7.
Novotny, J. Mechanization in shoemaking. p. 7.
Lammel, R. Economical production of bearings. p. 7.
Vaclavovic, A. We should make better use of literature. p. 8.
Andrs, V. Three good books on turning. p. 8.
Meska, A. Requirements for our encyclopedia. p. 8.
(md). New agricultural machines in the USSR. p. 10.
Zahradka, J. Automaton for making stockings is our new innovation. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 18, Sept. 1954.
Dvorak, J. Our professional periodicals. p. 1.
Kovarik, M. The best technology for the People's Army. p. 1.
Havelka, B. Construction and development of towns. p. 2.
Fucik, J. Concrete; an excerpt from a book. p. 2.
Onderka, B. Re-examination of technical and economic norms. p. 3.
Utein. Fight for reduction of material consumption. p. 3.
Ehlen, A.; Heyberger, O. We are learning to manage. p. 3.
Soviet experiences. p. 4.
(kc). A knife with two edges. p. 4.
Lin, V. Do not be afraid of working with ceramic sheets. p. 4.
Komurka, F. Progress in the construction of gas engines. p. 4.
Smrcina, K. Re-examining material norms. p. 5.
Brejcha, J. Adjustment of grinders. p. 5.
(vc). Shaping with the aid of vulcanized rubber. p. 5.
Jirasek, J. It is necessary to make the best use of electricity. p. 5.
Khas, L. Scientist and teacher. p. 6.
Kristek, K. Transportation by chute has been solved successfully. p. 6.
Loading wood with the aid of a tractor. p. 6.
Jerie, M. Automatization of preparative treatment in weaving mills. p. 7.
Svasek, F. Care for the man. p. 7.
Drazil, M. We mechanize the flax harvest. p. 7.
Rys, V. From the beginning of railroads. p. 8
Trnka, J. Books of Bohumil Dobrovolny p. 8.
Schenk, J. Additional books on mining p. 8
Stupavsky, J.; Vacek, P. Bases of Russian science and technology p. 10
Novelties of the Leipzig Fair. p. 12

Vol. 2, no. 19, Oct. 1954.
Satoplech, J. After celebrations of the 10th anniversary of the Battle of Dukla Pass p. 1
Drazil, M. We strengthen the unity of people. p. 1
Lucky, Z. Competitions for saving electric current p. 2
Uhel, J. And funds have been found, a feuilleton. p. 2
Gottlieb, J. Trade-marks as guarantees of quality p. 3.
Sanca, K. A product without quality is expensive. p.
Ehlen, A.; Heyberger, O. Production relations; political economy helps technicians p. 3.
Jenicek, L.; Hromadko, V. Higher productivity in welding through the exchange of experiences p. 4
Melka, J. There are also good results in chemistry from improvements. p. 5.
Khun, O. Safety in the operation of gas furnaces p.
Grundel, F. Saving electric power by using more complete insulation p. 5
Macasek, R. Maintenance of railroads. p. 5.
Matusek, J. Fulfillment of pledges in coal mining. p
Sedy, C. It is necessary to make better use of heavy building machines. p. 6
Riesz, T. Reducing loss in wood as a raw material p. 6
Adam, V. Economical combustion of gas in burners p. 7.
Bezrucka, J. Opening campaign in sugar factories. p. 7.
(vc). Time signals through radio p. 7.
Klika, J. Technical libraries. p. 8.
Kraus, O. More technological periodicals in technic schools. p. 8.
David, V. New tasks of museums in Brno. p. 8.
Stupavsky, J.; Vacek, P. Traditions in the Soviet production of weapons p. 10.
Kavan, V. All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 12.

UHLI. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha.
[Publication on the coal industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]
Recurrent features: For economy in coal mining, Information on books and periodicals.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Neset, K. Directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning saving on fuels. p. 225
Kankovsky, B. Theory, construction, function, and maintenance of mine combines. p. 226.
Pacl, V. Problem of a new mining method in the brown coal area of northern Bohemia, a contribution to a discussion. p. 233.
Krejci, V.; Pala, J. Aiming toward the greatest achievements with the Donbass combine. p. 237.
Trnka, O. Supports for excavations. p. 239.
Stastny, J. How I work with a combine and what I consider necessary for increasing its capacity, a contribution to a discussion. p. 244.
Novak, F. Road toward over-all mechanization of longwall and shortwall mining. p. 245.
Havranek, B. Experiences with a Donbas combine in the Zarubek and Hlubina Mines in the Ostrava brown coal area. p. 252.
Snuparek, R. Compensation for mine damages according to the new Polish mining law. p. 254.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. O otazkach valky a obrany vlasti. [Usporadal Vojensky historicky ustav za spoluprace Ustavu dejin KSC. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1953. 353 p. (Marxismus-leninismus o valce a vojenstvi, sv. 8) [The questions of war and national defense. Illus., facsim notes]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA. (Nase vojsko, vydavatelstvi Ceskoslovenske branne moci) Praha.
[Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers Biweekly]

Vol. 3, no. 17, Aug. 1954.
It concerns all! p. 2.
Neumann, S. Dear friends. p. 3.
Stefanova, J. Meeting in a Pioneers' camp. p. 4.
Codr, M. Under the surface of a river. p. 5.
Koznar, V. Communications soldiers on water. p. 6.
Masters of the most precise shooting. p. 8.
Portrait of a commander. p. 9.
Polesovsky, J. First among the best. p. 9.

ESTONIA

1. GENERAL

VALIS-EESTLASE KALENDER 1954 New York [1953] 154 p. [Calendar for Estonians in foreign countries, 1954. illus.]

4. HISTORY

ADSON, ARTUR. Kadunud maailm; pilte kaugemast ja lahemast minevikust [Toronto] Orto [1954] 296 p. [The lost world, pictures from the distant and recent past]

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U S S R) Verkhovni Sovet ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol 17, no 24, Dec 1954

8. EDUCATION

KOPP, JUHAN Eesti Uliopilaste Seltsi ajalugu Uppsala, Eesti Uliopilaste Seltsi Kirjastus, 1953. [History of the Estonian Students Society Vol. 1 1870-1905. illus , ports , index]

13. SCIENCE

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA Loodusuurijate Selts Loodusuurijate Seltsi juubelikoguteos, 1853-1953. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953 459 p [Jubilee collection of the Naturalists Society, 1853-1953. In Estonian and Russian illus., maps, bibl., tables]

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BEKE ES SZABADSAG (Orszagos Beketanacs) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council Weekly]
Recurrent features Editor's mail; Sports notes, Puzzles.
Vol 6, nos. 51-52, Dec 1954
Vol. 6, nos 1-2, Jan 1955.

HUNGARY. Budapest [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events.
No. 4, May 1954.
Garamvolgyi, I. Historic treasures of Pecs. p. 1.
Baklay, F. A mining town with a future. p. 5.
For a better crop. p. 8.
A well-loved storyteller, foreign-language editions of Jokai's novels. p. 11.
Kertesz, R. The healing knife. p. 12.
Young artists abroad. p. 14.
Csobadi, P. Stage scenery and reality. p. 14.
Cucumber Tree; a review of a play. p. 18.
A great sculptor. p. 19.
British businessmen in Hungary. p. 25.

No. 5, June 1954.
Ruffy, P. Stalinvaros today. p. 1.
Gal, Gy. Diamond in the Danube. p. 6.
Joos, I. The best farmer in the village. p. 10.
Lang, J. At the factory ballet school. p. 12.
His voice enchants all. p. 14.
Rozsa, Gy. Portrait painting. p. 15.
Varga, I. Folk melodies. p. 19.
Csobadi, P. The Opera House in Szeged. p. 20.
Bodo, B. Sweet to the taste. p. 22.
Hungary 7, England 1. p. 24.

No. 6, July/Aug. 1954.
Vajda, I. Csepel. p. 1.
Pioneer camp. p. 6.
Pongracz, Zs. The Icarus Nursery. p. 8.
Varga, L. Stud farm p. 10.
Fazekas, Gy. Parliament House. p. [14a]
Family homes. p. 15.
Air service. p. 17.
Evening cruise. p. 18.
Damstar, I. The shows go on. p. 20.
An artist at the piano. p. 22.
The water world. p. 23.
Danube week end. p. 24.
Gyertyan, E. The Pearl of Buda. p. 26.
Gymnastics to music. p. 27.
Battle for the World Cup. p. 28.
Success of Hungarian athletes. p. 29.
The 12th World University Summer Games. p. 30.

No. 7, Sept. 1954.
Kertesz, R. Against cancer. p. 1.
Bajor Nagy, E. 24-hour service. p. 4.
Cegled tractor station. p. 6.
Enczi, E. Glass. p. 9.
Pelbart, O. Valley of health. p. 11.
Radio Budapest. p. 15.
Tabi, E. Melodies on a rare instrument. p. 18.
Ember, G. No. 15 Museum Boulevard. p. 19.
Maron, F. Aquincum, the Roman town. p. 22.
Vajda, I. Tonight and every night. p. 24.
Thirteen European sports championships. p. 26.

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Book review; Highlights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar, Crossword puzzles; Miki Huzal.
Vol. 10, no. 52, Dec. 1954.
Vol 11, no. 3, Jan. 1955.

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK REPORT ON HUNGARY (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 6/8, 9/10-11/12; June-Dec 1954.

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium) Budapest [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets, Editor's mail.
Vol. 6, nos. 9-10, 12, Sept -Oct , Dec. 1954.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan 1955.

VERHOVAYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egylet) Detroit. [Issued by the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association Monthly]
Vol. 37, no. 12, Dec 1954
Vol 38, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ALLAMI KONYVTERJESZTO VALLALAT. Altalanos konyvjegyzek, 1953, az 1953 evben Magyarorszagon megjelent es forgalomba kerult konyvek jegyzeke konyvterjesztok es konyvtarosok reszere [Osszeallitotta az Allami Konyvterjeszto Vallalat Bibliografiai Csoportja Budapest] 1954. 318 p. [General book list, 1953, list of books published and put into circulation in Hungary in 1953 for librarians and book distributors. indexes]

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI PEDAGOGIAI KONYVTAR. Uj szerzemenyek az oktato-nevelomunka irodalma korebol, a Fovarosi Pedagogiai Konyvtar ajanlo bibliografiaja. [Osszeallitotta: U. Orban Magda] Budapest, 1954 36 p. (A Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar Pedagogiai konyvtara konyveszeti sorozata 4. sz) [New acquisitions of instructional educational works; a bibliography recommended by the Municipal Pedagogic Library]

HUNGARY. Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont. Epitoanyagipar. Budapest, Lervgazdasagi [i.e. Tervgazdasagi] Konyvkiado, 1952. 98 p. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont es Kozponti Technologiai Konyvtar ajanlo bibliografiai, 7) [Materials of the building industry; an annotated bibliography index]

HUNGARY. Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont. Vaskohaszat vas- es acelontes. [Budapest] Tervgazdasagi Konyvkiado, 1952. 107 p. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont es Kozponti Technologiai Konyvtar ajanlo bibliografiai, 11) [Metallurgical iron and steel casting; an annotated bibliography. index]

PERIODICALS

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliografia. Monthly]
No. 11, Nov. 1954.

PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA. (Papir- es Nyomdaipari Muszaki Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News about printing; News about the paper industry.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1953.
Szt. Our plan for 1953 compels us to raise the level of technical management. p. 1.
Siman, Gy. Tasks in the plan of the paper industry for 1953. p. 2.
Let us mobilize and utilize reserves of the paper industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
Kunos, K. Drying in the paper industry. p. 6.
Rjuhin, N. More automatization in the cellulose and paper industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.
Cziglan, I. The Lozinskii system in the paper industry. p. 11.
Gy. Our new engineers in the paper and printing industry. p. 15.
Defective work of industrial branches producing bindery materials hampers the productivity of our binderies. p. 16.
Mezofi, R. Stakhanov organization of composition and machine rooms on the basis of Soviet experiences. p. 17.
Faceting stereotypic printing plates by means of a special locking system. Tr. from the Russians. p. 21.
Fodor, L. Controlling the technical condition of printing machines and synchronizing the production of motorized printing machines. p. 22.
Gulyas, V. Technical and scientific problems of drying in the printing industry. p. 24.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1953.
L. L. With the success of the electoral fight of the People's Front for further prosperity of our country. p. 125.
Gonczy, S.; Katona, J. Capacity and the possibility of its exploitation in the paper industry. p. 126.
Marton, I. Straw cellulose obtained through the action of calcium bisulfite. p 129.
Tugow, A. We need newsprint of better quality! Tr. from the Russian. p. 132.
Rozso, B. Problems of quality of wastepaper. p. 133.
Szannikov, V. Experiences in decreasing the heat consumed in drying paper. Tr. from the Russian. p. 135.
Siman, Gy. Plan for the workshop and accounting in the mirror of Soviet technical books. p. 137.
Borkman, E. We must have more consideration for the consumer! For paper of excellent quality. Tr. from the Russian. p. 141.
Pinter, M. Correct view of accounting according to schedule. p. 142.
Experiences of the technical department of the New Hungarian Book Publisher in publishing books without proof sheets. p. 144.
Dekany, Gy. New phases in the development of our manufacturing of stereotype plates. p. 145.
Kozarovicki, L. Objective control of procedures in printing technique. Tr. from the Russian. p. 151.
Ivanyi, I. Substantial examination of type metal. p. 156.
Kalmar, A. Purity of our language. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1953.
Our Constitution Day. p. 219.
Dekany, Gy. New methods in manufacturing stereotypes. p. 222.
Reproduction of color prints comparable to printing. p. 227.
Groszmann, M. Use of PVC (Polyvinyl chloride) printing plates in the printing industry. p. 228.
A. L. The reader puts the questions and we answer them. p. 230.
Posztnikov, O. Use of devices for the prevention of printer's ink deposits on platens. Tr. from the Russian. p. 232.
Loje, N. Device for the determination of the stiffness of paper for the MEO Laboratories of the printing industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 233.
Gorjunova, M. Improving the conditions for handling keyboards of monotype printing machines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 234.
Gati, G. Helio[illegible]vure. p. 235.
Gy. D. Low pressure of metal poured into the matrix of stereotype machines. p. 236.
T. Sz. Raising the level of the Hungarian art of book publishing and book printing. p. 239.
T. Sz. Report on the investigation of our Association about problems related to quality. p. 241.

Koltai, Gy. Problem of cellulose and semicellulose. p. 243.
Csanyi, J. Device for registering idleness of machines. p. 245.
Further possibilities of developing Poland's production of cellulose. Tr. from the Polish. p. 247.
Processing wastepaper. p. 248.
Chlorine. p. 249.
What is monosulfite? p. 250
Szoradi, L. Problems of drawing up programs for individuals products. p. 251.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.
Before our tasks for 1954, p. 349.
Szilagyi, E. Synthetic materials in the cellulose and paper industry. p. 350.
Lengyel, P., Rado, F. Examination of rice straw. p. 356.
Kalona, K. Remarks on Gyorgy Koltai's article "Problems of Cellulose and Semicellulose", also, the author's reply. p. 361.
Noszlerov, P. Quick cooking. Tr. from the Russian. p. 362.
Horvath, J. An appliance regulating loading. p. 363.
Timely problems of the technique of relief printing. p. 364.
Szolojev, R. The Academy of Wood Technology in Leningrad is 150 years old. Tr. from the Russian. p. 371.
Szekely, A. Typography linguistics. p. 372.
Szmirnov. Wood fiber factory. Tr. from the Russian.
Kalona, J. Tasks in planning technical and organizational measures in 1954. p. 374.
Haiman, Gy. Some problems of technical development of the printing industry in 1954. p. 379.
Kalmar, L. Exchange of membership books in our Association. p. 380.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954
Great international holiday of the workers' class p. 93.
Nemes, A. Problems of principle underlying quality. p. 94
Daut, J. Mixing, distribution, and dilution in pulp processing. p. 99
Szokolovszkij, D. Important means of increasing paper manufacture Tr. from the Russian p. 102
Pasztor, J. New implements in paper manufacture p. 103.
Mero, T. Use of cellulose of different qualities in the Soviet and Hungarian paper industries p. 107
Development of printing with forms of rubber and synthetic materials (To be contd.) p. 111
Lakenbach, A. Premature attrition of printing forms. p. 113.
Tolgyesi, B. Autotypic intaglio printing. p. 114.
Urbanyi, I. Timely remarks on composing mathematical texts. p. 117.
Spitalnij, M. Reducing the prime cost of offset prints. Tr. from the Russian. p. 118.
Fischer, A. Procedures improving color and tint. II. p. 119.
Some remarks on Artur Szekely's article "Technological, Ideological, and Political Importance of the Proofreader's Work." p. 124.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.
Reducing prime cost is a basis for creating abundance. p. 125.
Szoradi, L., and others. Norm of materials and prime cost. I-II. p. 127.
Karczag, G. Aspects of reducing prime cost in conveyance and storage of materials in the Csepel Paper Factory. p. 132.
Kalona, K. Conserving power in the paper industry. p. 137.
Schubert, E. Reducing prime cost in the maintenance of paper factories. p. 139.
Major, I. Reducing prime cost in the printing industry. p. 142.
Kaplan, N. New combine of the printing industry in the Ukraine. Tr. from the Russian. p. 145.
Bohme, A. Problems of improving the quality of book production. Tr. from the German. p. 146.
Schmidek, I., Weber, F. Results and tasks of the innovators' movement in the Budapest Szikra Printing Office. p. 147.
Horvai, J. Automatic focusing for sharpness of horizontal duplicating cameras. p. 150.
Development of printing with forms of rubber and synthetic materials. II. Synthetic materials in the preparation of printing equipment. p. 155.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.
a.n. After the Party Congress. p. 158.
Barta, G. Timely problems of standardization. p. 158.
Grubstejn, B. Manufacturing basic materials and cellulose from straw. Tr. from the Russian. p. 161.
Szilagyi, E. Regeneration of wastepaper. p. 164.
Szokolovszkij, D. Modernization of the technique of chipping. Tr. from the Russian. p. 167.
Vlasta, M. Investigation of the odor of wrapping paper. Tr. from the Czech. p. 168.
The cellulose and paper industry of the Chinese People's Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 170.
The paper industry in China. Tr. from the German. p. 171.
Hoyer, D. Manufacturing cardboard. Tr. from the German. p. 172.
Maculev, G. Sulfate cellulose from leafy trees. Tr. from the Russian. p. 173.
Benedek, R. Magnetism of paper. p. 175.
Tolgyesi, B. Absorption of bichromate by pigment paper in photosensitization. p. 178
Lengyel, L. Exchange of experiences in the German Democratic Republic. p. 181.
Wagner, B. Wire thread from perlon. Tr. from the German. p. 186.
Schubert, L. New method of fixing correct distances for tone blocks. Tr. from the German. p. 187.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1954.
Korokes, P. 1954 general assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 189.
Kalona, K. Loss of fiber and standards of material. p. 192.
Manyi, Gy. Fluctuation of weight per square meter in paper manufacture p. 203.
For quality. p. 205.
Tolgyesi, B. Etching after photoengraving. p. 206.
Botyanszky, P. Manually or mechanically? p. 208.
Let us fight against faulty products! p. 211.
Papp, A. The editorial department and the printing room. p. 215.
"Most beautiful book of the year." p. 216.
Information about white printing ink. p. 217.
Kelndorfer, O. Points of principle in evaluation of innovations. p. 219.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches, Baptist, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary) Budapest. [In English. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 17/18, Sept 1954.
"First, I thank God"; the sermon of Albert Bereczky in the Budapest-Calvin Square Reformed Church on his return from Evanston. p. 128.
The Evanston delegates report to the Synodal Council of the Hungarian Reformed Church. p. 131.
Honorary degree offered by the Budapest Reformed Theological Academy to the Patriarch Aleksei of Moscow. p. 142.
The Czech translation of Albert Bereczky's sermons published in Prague, Professor Hromadka on the preaching of Bishop Bereczky. p. 147.
The assemblies of two Lutheran church districts and the General Consistory marked the consolidation of the Hungarian Lutheran Church on the basis of the new church laws. p. 148.
Dr Barnabas Nagy charged with teaching systematic theology in the Budapest Theological Academy of the Reformed Church. p. 150.
Calvin's Commentary on Romans in Hungarian. p. 150.
Trial edition of the revised Hungarian New Testament published by the General Convent of the Reformed Church. p. 150.
Voluntary offerings by Hungarian Reformed congregations for the purposes of ecumenical service. p. 150.
Those working for the manifestation of the Una Sancta make their contribution to the integration of mankind, the inaugural sermon of Senior Zoltan Kaldy of the Lutheran Church. p. 151.

KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Kulfoldi Magyar Actio Catholica) Roma [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: World review; The life of the Universal Church, Life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain; Ideas and books.
Vol. 6, no. 4, 1954.
Index to v. 6, 1954.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news; American Protestant news
Vol. 54, nos. 10, 14, 22; May, Aug, Dec. 1954.

4. HISTORY

HORTHY, MIKLOS, nagybanyai. Emlekirataim. Buenos Aires. 1953. 314 p. [My memoirs. illus., ports., map]

MAGYAR MUNKASMOZGALMI INTEZET. A Magyar Tanacskoztarsasag hosi kuzdelmeirol; tanulmanyok. Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 271 p. [Heroic struggles of the Hungarian Soviet Republic; studies. map]

MAGYAR TORTENESZ KONGRESSZUS, Budapest, 1953. Magyar Tortenesz Kongresszus, 1953, junius 6-13. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 689 p. [Congress of Hungarian Historians, June 6-13, 1953. index]

RAKOSI, MATYAS. A szocialista Magyarorszagert. Budapest, Szikra, 1953. 356 p. [For socialist Hungary]

SZEKELY, GYORGY. A torok hoditok elleni vedelem ugye a Dozsaparaszthaborutol Mohacsig. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1952. 33 p. (A Tortenettudomany kerdesei, 15) [The cause of the defense against Turkish conquerors from Dozsa's peasant war to Mohacs]

PERIODICALS

ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESITO. (Magyar Regeszeti es Muveszettorteneti Tarsulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the History of Art, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Semiannual]
Recurrent features: Museum news, Book review, Bibliography
Vol. 81, no. 2, 1954.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AGOSTON, GYORGY. A kozossegi neveles es az ultoromozgalom. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1952] 158 p. (Szocialista neveles konyvtara, 53 sz.) [Collective education and the Pioneer movement]

AZ ARANY ES A NYOMOR VILAGA. Budapest, Szikra, 1952. 351 p. [The world of gold and misery. Tr from the Russian. illus., maps]

BUKY, JOZSEF. A papirpenz fejlodesenek tortenelmi vazlata (Kulonos tekintettel Angliara) Budapest, Kaldor Gyorgy Konyvkiadovallalat, 1947. 140 p. [Historical outline of the development of paper money. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

CSIKOS NAGY, BELA. Helyi iparunk a fejlodes utjan. Budapest, Konnyuipari Kiado, 1954. 313 p. [Our local industry on the road of development. tables]

GYARMATHY, ISTVAN. A tarsadalmi tulajdon. Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado, 1954. 99 p. [Social property]

HUNGARY. Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium. Vasuti statisztika. [Irta es osszeallitotta: A K.P.M.I. Vasuti Foosztaly munkabizottsaga, Halasz Tibor vezetesevel] Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1954. 255 p. (Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium kiadvanya Vasuti szakkonyvtar, 12) [Railroad statistics. French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., index, tables]

HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Iparstatisztika; alapfoku. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadovallalat, 1952. 215 p. (Its Statisztikai szakvizsgak tananyaga) [Industrial statistics; first grade graphs, tables]

HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Statisztikai peldatar; Iparstatisztika. [Szerk.: Fugedi Tamas es Toth Ernone] Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadovall., 1954. 242 p. (Its Szocialista statisztika konyvtara) [Statistical exercises; industrial statistics. tables]

HUNGARY. Magyar Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium. Vasuti Foosztaly. Hivatalos menetrend konyv; ervenyes 1953. majus 17-tol 1953. oktober 3-ig. Budapest, 1953. 752 p. [Official timetable of railroad, air, steamship, and bus lines. Summer edition. May 17-October 3, 1953. fold col. map]

HUNGARY. Oktatasugyi Miniszterium. Altalanos statisztika a kozgazdasagi technikumok szamara. [Ez a konyv a Kozoktatasugyi Miniszterium Nevelesugyi Foosztalyanak iranyitasaval keszult. Piker Gyorgy egyetemi jegyzetei alapjan a kozgazdasagi technikumok szamara atdolgozta Redei Jeno] Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1953] 199 p. [General statistics for economic technical colleges. map, graphs, tables]

JUHASZ, GYORGY. A munkasszallasok kulturalis elete. [Budapest] Nepszava [1954] 40 p. [Cultural life in workers' homes. illus., plans]

A KAPITALIZMUS POLITIKAI GAZDASAGTANA A KOZGAZDASAGI TECHNIKUMOK I-II. OSZTALYA SZAMARA. Budapest, Kozoktatasugyi Miniszter Rendeletere Tankonyvkiado [1953] 210 p. [Political economy of capitalism; for grades 1-2 of economic technical schools]

LUKAS, OTTO. Iparstatisztika. 2. kiad. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadovallalat, 1953. 399 p. (A Szocialista Statisztika Konyvtara) [Industrial statistics. tables]

SZENTKIRALYI, JANOS. A cibakhazi Voros Csillag Termeloszovetkezet a jolet utjan. Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 30 p. [The Red Star Collective Farm in Cibakhaza on the road to prosperity. illus.]

ZSIGMONDI, MARIA Sztahanovista nok [Budapest] Nepszava [1954] 55 p. [Women Stakhanovites; profiles]

PERIODICALS

FILATELIAI SZEMLE (Magyar Bolyeggyujtok Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists Monthly]
Recurrent features. Life in the Federation; Editor's mail, Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise
Vol. 4, nos. 10-12, Oct -Dec 1954
Vol 5, no 1, Jan 1955.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office Monthly]
Recurrent features Book review; New books received, Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office, Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, International statistics.
Vol. 32, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Huszar, I. Last year's volume of Statisztikai Szemle. p. 91.
Gyulay, F. Present state of the discussion among Soviet statisticians about the concept, subject, and method of statistics. p. 98.
Raising the level of statistical and economic work. p. 111.
Multenyi, K Some problems of statistics on accidents in factories. p. 123.
Demeter, Z. Problems of charging to expense the purchase value of tools with rapid wear-out. p. 141.
Horvath, T. A few words about Statisztikai Ertesito. p. 160.
Results in 1953 of the Plan for Development of the National Economy of the USSR, a communication by the Central Statistical Office functioning with the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 166.
Vol. 32, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
Report by the Central Statistical Office on the fulfillment of the people's economic plan during the first quarter of 1954. p. 297.
Parniczky, G. Some problems on the method and application of representative statistical observation. p. 271.
Abonyi, I. Computing prime cost in the building industry. p. 294.
Koves, P. Methodological problems with statistical indexes. p. 306.
Palos, I. Informational work of county offices of the Central Statistical Office. p. 315.
Barany, L. Content of Statisztikai Szemle. p. 333.
Winners of the contest of the editorial board of Statisztikai Szemle. p. 320.
Kalmin, D. Remarks on an article by Jozsef Fay. p. 330.
Bone, I.; Sebestyen, P. Remarks on Comrade Jozsef Fay's article "Determining Whether Export is Economical." p. 332.
Niklai, A. Accounting problems concerning production value in the building industry. p. 335.
Demeter, Z. Some problems of determining production value. p. 330.

Vol. 32, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Hajda-Kovesi, A.; Peto, M. Policy problems of statistical work in enterprises and ministries. p. 759.
Bone, I.; Lang, I. Karoly Keleti; a biographical sketch. p. 775.
Arnadi, Gy. Application of the representative method to demographic statistics. p. 790.
From the Statisztikai Szemle of thirty years ago. p. 801.
Statistical examination of the food consumption of the population. p. 802.
Lontai, Gy. Criticism of the 1954 plan of the Ministry of Public Construction. p 815.
Aranyi, E.; Pinter, T. Statistical work of collective farms. p. 810.
Cserenkevich, V. New industrial production index of the United States of America. Tr. from the Russian. p. 824.
Csikos, M. Trend of deaths from tuberculosis in Hungary from the turn of the century to date. p. 820.
Kerenyi, I. Bureaucratism and excessive centralization at the Administration of Factory Eating. p. 833.
Janki, Gy. Some problems of traffic in agricultural goods. p. 835.
Endredi, G.; Kubinyi, L. Criticism of the book Vasuti statisztika (Railroad Statistics) by Tibor Halasz and coauthors. p. 830.
Horvath, T. Our sweet mother tongue. p. 843.

Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO. Budapest [Review of current statistical topics issued by the Central Statistical Office Quarterly]
No. 1, 1954.
Hazadi, S. Realization of the new government program for the food industry. p. 3.
Demeter, Z Government decision on the development of agriculture and industry p. 6.
Schier, Zs. Share of revenue given to members of collective farms. p. 9.
Hejja, F. Application of agrotechnics on collective farms p 13.
Kapai, J.; Marczell, Gy. Role of the farmers' market in the food supply of Budapest. p. 15.
Aranyi, E.; Pinter, T. Role of collective farms in the food supply of Budapest. p. 19.
Feher, K. Development of our secondary education. p. 22.
Csikvari, L. Development of theaters. p. 24.
L. K. Cultural development in people's democracies. p. 27.
Donea, E. Trade relations between socialist and capitalist countries. p. 32.
Karman, T. Situation of women in capitalist countries. p. 37.
Kenessey, Z. Budget of the United States in 1951/55. p. 41.

MAGYAR SZOVJET KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar-Szovjet Tarsasag Kozgazdasagi Szakcsoportja) Budapest [Review issued by the Economic Section, Hungarian-Soviet Society Monthly]
Recurrent features: Consultation; Survey of periodicals
Vol. 8, nos. 6/7-8/9, June Sept. 1954

MUNKA (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest [Publication on labor relations issued by the National Council of Trade Unions Monthly]
Recurrent features, Bibliography, News of the World Federation of Trade Unions
Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.
We greet the Party Congress. p. 1.
1954 collective labor contracts. p. 3.
Lantos, J. Notes on the agitational work of trade unions. p. 7.
Herczeg, K., Gaal, E. Some problems in the development of the Stakhanov movement p 13.
Kiss, E. First Congress of Hungarian Trade Unions. p. 16.
J. L. Following the path of vanished Stakhanovites. p. 17.
Porganyi, P. Technical workers of the Tanceics Leather Works in the midst of a competition. p. 21
Mozo, G. Cultural agitation. p. 23.
How the club organizes Sunday relaxation for workers. Tr. from the Russian p. 24.
Decorated trade union committee members. p. 27.
Kadar, I. Cultural tasks during summer. p. 28
L. T. After the committee election. p. 31.
Nagy, J. Bands for mass sports p. 33.
Csanadi, P. Work of recruiting new members for factory committees. p. 36.
County councils of trade unions. p. 36.
T. M. A conciliation committee which functions well
Mezon, L. Monthly review in factories of the iron industry p. 42
Nagy, J. Protection of women workers in the Battery Factory. p. 44.
Pethes, I. We pay disability allowance promptly and correctly. p. 46.
Kollar, E. Guardians of the workers' welfare. p. 49
Commentaries on the Labor Code. p. 52.
Feln, Gy. We work for more comfortable and healthful apartments. p. 54.
Machinations of capitalists to eliminate the right to strike. p. 55
Jorjev, G. Businessmen in trade unions Tr. from the Russian. p. 56.
Horanik, L. Embezzlement of democracy in trade unions. p. 60.

NOK LAPJA (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women Weekly]
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints, Kitchen, Around the house; Children's page, Radio program, Crossword puzzle, Fashion news
Vol 6, nos. 47, 49, Nov -Dec. 1954

PENZUGYI SZEMLE (Penzugyminiszterium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance. Weekly]
Recurrent features Review of periodicals; Readers' letters, International review of finance
Vol. 1, no. 2, June 1954.
Oli, K. The 1954 budget. p. 61.
Derbely, F.; Kiss, G. Problems of prime cost connected with increased production of agricultural machines and goods of basic necessity. p. 106.
Laszlo, A. Unsettled debts of enterprises; the so-called "queue." p. 111.
Mattanyi, L. Branch banks aid in more efficient management of collective farms. p. 114.
Vermes, I. Facultative utilization of methods of payment without cash. p. 120.
Nemeth, M. Development of the plan for accepting receipts and cash in Heves County. p. 125.
Podsivalenko, P.; Samov, N. Settling accounts in the building industry according to integrated index numbers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 129.
Criticism of the teaching of finance at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. p. 139
Kepes, T Money in socialist society. p. 141.
New system of rewards in the field of mobilizing savings deposits. p. 150.

Vol. 1, no. 3, July 1954
Tanks for financial organs of local soviets. p. 161.
Hock, K. Some problems of the finance department in Vas County p 165.
Work in chief bureaus of accounts. p 169
Roka, R. Timely problems in supplying credit for retail trade. p. 170.
Szvercsok, J. Financial planning of enterprises engaged in internal trade. p. 184
Bakos, Gy Timely problems in settling accounts in the packaging business p. 189
Nagy, J. Premiums and awards for efficient achievements. p. 194.
Kiss, I. Planning expenditures in budgetary institutions. p. 204.
Palotay, S., Zavori, J. Possibilities of decreasing prime cost on state farms. p 213
Rajcsevszki, P., Gratsianov, R. Organizing financial control of technical material supplies within the enterprise. Tr. from the Russian. p. 220

Vol. 1, no. 4, Aug. 1954.
Tasks of financial workers during the execution of resolutions of the 3d Party Congress. p. 241.
Polonyi Szucs, I. Some problems of principle in our fiscal system p. 250.
Solt, S How does the system of sales taxes promote the decrease of prime cost and the strengthening of independent accounting? p. 265
Szepesi, D. Experiences in the accomplishment of the 11th Peace Loan. p. 272.
Agoston, K. Let us strengthen discipline in financial planning in the central and local organs of state administration p. 277.
Nagy, G. Acceleration of crediting postal payments made on bank accounts p. 284.
Jancsecz, A. Remarks on Gyula Palos' article "Some Problems of the Money Economy of State Farms" published in Penzugyi Szemle, no 1, p 97.
Two letters on Andor Lengyel's article "Unsatisfied Debts of Enterprises," p. 304.
Horvath, B. Remarks on the presentation of the Marxian Theory of Money in Socialist Society, p 309.
Kaucsal, J. The financial crisis and bourgeois financial capital at the time of the 1929-33 world economic crisis, p. 307.

Vol. 1, no. 6, Oct 1954.
Kovacs, P. Let us raise the level of the work of public auditors! Lessons from the work of the municipality auditing in the economic administration p 401.
Nemeth, J Enlarging the powers of local soviets in financial matters. p. 411.
Nagy, T. Legal regulation concerning the system of proper revenue of local soviets. p. 419
Aranyi, M., Bably, S Problems of net revenue of collective farms in the light of bank auditing p 423
Telvisiski, J., Lehr, Gy The quarterly credit plan as an instrument in the organization of cooperative financing in enterprises. p. 429.
Mohacsy, J Control of credit justification and accumulation on the premises of the prospective debtor. p. 433.
Kurdi, E What is the reasonable limit of cash pay inside public institutions? p. 437.
Udvoray, G., Heinrich, S Writing off depreciation of motor vehicles p 440
Bartal, A Problem of financing deficits caused by unachieved aims. p. 447
Gerval, A. Remarks on Sandor Bolt's article "How the System of Sales Tax Promotes the Reduction of Prime Cost and the Strengthening of Independent Accounting"; also, an answer by the author. p 442
E. H. Model office in the Polish Institute of Economics and Industrial Management p 451.
Brenmeyer, J., Farago, G. Bimetallism? Harmony of foreign trade transactions. p 451.
J. L. N. Some practical examples of the deferred prime cost reduction p 456.

NOVEKEZET (Foldmuvesszovetkezeti Maganos Budapest [Issued by the Agricultural Cooperative Movement Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 38-45, 51, 52, Sept Dec 1954
Vol 8, no 1-2, Jan 1955

UJ MARCIUS (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege Kozponti Vezetosege) Budapest [Issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League Monthly]
Recurrent features Problems of organizational and educational work of the League, Calendar of the League, Review of events
Vol. 4, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1954.
Hollos, P. Let us apply experiences of the Soviet Communist Youth League in our work. p. 1.
Szijarto, L. What does our building industry expect from youth? p 16.
Markus, Gy. Natural treasures of Hungary p 21.
Resolution of the 12th Session of the Central Committee of the Working Youth League on work accomplished among pioneers p 45

Szecsi, A. The Hungarian Working People's Party, organizer and leader of the Working Youth League. p. 57.
Nemes, D. Remarks on the essay "Short Outline History of the Working Youth League, 1918-1945." p. 73.
Pusztai, J. Organization of the Working Youth League in Szabolcs County for the development of agriculture. p. 79.
Dobratka, L. Patrols for quality; initiative by the organization of the Working Youth League in the Rakospalota Knitwear Factory. p. 85.
Dravecz, I. The source of all our successes is the support given by Party organizations. p 90.
Gorog, T. How should we lecture to youth and what should we lecture about? p 95.
Boros, E. How should we organize excursions? p. 102.
Boka, L. Jokai, educator of youth; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. p. 105.
Haasz, K. Some problems of our children's literature. p. 110.
Murakozy, T. Let us read and study professional agricultural literature. p. 121.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

HOLLOSI SOMOGYI, JOZSEF. Tengerek es gyarmatok. Budapest, Egyetemi nyomda, 1946 [Seas and colonies maps, bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH. Lenin Magyarorszagrol, szemelvenyek Lenin muveibol Budapest, Szikra Kiad., 1954 176 p [Lenin on Hungary, selected passages from Lenin's works. Tr. from the Russian Illus., port., bibl., facsims., index]

A MAGYAR ALLAMIGAZGATASI JOG ALAPJAI. Kulonos resz, tervgazdalkodasi es statisztikai alapismeretek [Irtak: az Orszagos Tervhivatal munkakozossegenek tagjai: Ganzer Sandor et al] Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado, 1954. 105 p (A Tanacsakademia tankonyve) [Legal bases of Hungarian state administration; special part: basic knowledge of economic planning and statistics]

PERIODICALS

ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS. Budapest. [Review of government and public administration. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Review.
Vol. 6, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1954.
Kovacs, T. Execution of the law on local soviets. p. 537.
Kulona, Z. New order in the promulgation of rules of law and tasks connected with making them public. p. 550.
Denes, L. Importance of the subordination of our great cities directly to the Presidium. p. 559.
Monus, L. Tasks for arbitration committees of counties and their relations with local soviets. p. 565.
S. L. Program of the Patriotic People's Front. p. 573.
Farkas, J. Amendments of civil procedure. p. 578.
Pap, T. First Hungarian Congress on Political Science and Jurisprudence. p. 594.
Szapargalijev, M.; Kim, V. How do the local organs of executive power struggle to strengthen socialist legality in villages? Tr. from the Russian. p. 598.
F.P. Constitution of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 606.
fne. From the life of Rumanian people's councils. p. 609.
or. Sphere of legislative power of local soviets. p. 605.
J.B. Theory and practice. p. 609.
J.B. With critical eyes. p. 611.
Bock, S. Jurisdiction in international and municipal law. p. 613.
t.p. The periodical Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo on some results of Hungarian political science and jurisprudence. p. 616.
Pulay, G. New textbook on international law. p. 618.

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Kozossege) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life; Short news.
Vol. 6, no. 68, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 7, no. 69, Jan. 1955.

Magyar Dolgozok Partja. Kozponti Vezetoseg. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Budapest. [Issued by the International Relations Department, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. In English. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events.
No. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1953.
Telegrams exchanged by Comrade I. V. Stalin and Comrade Matyas Rakosi. p. 3.
Telegram to Comrade Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin from participants in the opening ceremony of the Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 5.
Reval, J. Speech at the Second Congress of the Hungarian-Soviet Society. p. 6.
Kristof, I. Report at the 18th Congress of Hungarian Trade-Unions. p. 9.
Gero, E. Speech at the 18th Congress of Hungarian Trade-Unions. p. 14.
Decree of the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic on the development of mother and child care. p. 17.
Report of the Central Statistical Office on the third year of the Five-Year Plan. p. 22.
Erdey-Gruz, T. Great perspective of our higher education. p. 26.
No. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1953.
Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic and of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party on price reduction. p. 3.
Third National Conference of Advanced Workers of the Producer Cooperatives and Machine Stations. p. 7.
Resolution adopted at the Third National Conference of Advanced Workers of Producer Cooperatives and Machine Stations. p. 18.
Resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian People's Party on the new system of delivery of agricultural produce and the reduction of delivery quotas. p. 24.
Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic on further benefits aimed to consolidate the producer cooperatives and to increase the economic well-being of producer cooperative members. p. 26.
Rules of the agricultural producer cooperatives. p. 28.

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozok Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Consistent economic policy to increase the people's welfare. p. 1.
Markoja, I. Local soviets constitute a basis for our people's democratic state. p. 15.
Zentai, B.; Kahulits, L. Regrouping of the machine industry. p. 32.
Javorka, E. Some problems in the relation between purchasing power and supply of goods. p. 50.
Soos, G. Role of machine-tractor stations in giving new impetus to agricultural production. p. 69.
Matyas, A. Economic views of Szechenyi. p. 80.
Komjat, L. The London and Paris agreements, new steps toward the resurrection of German militarism. p. 111.
Fogarasi, B. Congress of the International Association for the Philosophy of Sciences held in Zurich. p. 120.
Sarkady, J. Important experiments in researches on antiquity. p. 125.
Ungvari, T. Howard Fast and the struggle of the American people. p. 135.
Gyovai, Gy. Waldeck Rochet's The Road of the French Peasantry toward Liberation; a book review. p. 143.
Dioszegi, A. Peter Veres' Almaskert (Apple Orchard); a book review. p. 149.

UT ES CEL. (Hungarista Mozgalom) Graz. [Issued by the Hungarist Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: Hungarist thoughts and advice; International news; Chronicle.
Vol. 6, nos. 9, 11; Sept., Nov. 1954.

7. LAW

CHEL'TSOV-BEBUTOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH. A szovjet bunteto eljaras. [Forditotta: Bene Lajos] Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado, 1954. 420 p. [Soviet criminal procedure. Tr. from the Russian. bibl.]

GERTSENZON, ALEKSEI ADOL'FOVICH. Birosagi statisztika. [Forditotta: A Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal forditoi munkakozossege] Budapest, Statisztikai Kiado Vall., 1951. 207 p. (A Szocialista statisztika konyvtara) [Statistics on the judiciary. Tr. from the Russian. tables]

HUNGARY. Igazsagugyminiszterium. A Magyar Nepkoztarsasag igazsagszolgaltatasa; tajekoztato a nepi ulnokok szamara. Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado, 1954. 84 p. (Tajekoztato a nepi ulnokok szamara) [Administration of justice in the Hungarian People's Republic; a guide for people's assessors]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A polgari perrendtartasrol szolo torveny; az 1952: III. tv. es az azzal kapcsolatos egyeb polgari eljarasi jogi szabalyok. Kozzeteszi az Igazsagugyminiszterium. Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado, 1953. 184 p. [Civil Procedure Act; Law No. 3 of 1952 and other pertinent rules on civil procedure. index]

SZAMEL, LAJOS A szocialista torvenyessegrol Budapest, Szikra, 1954 114 p [Socialist legality]

PERIODICALS

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY Budapest [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Minisztertanacsi es Miniszteri Rendeletek Tara, register of cabinet decrees by the Council of Ministers and by the ministries]
Nos 100-104, Dec 1954

JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Includes supplements containing Supreme Court decisions in civil, criminal, procedural, economic, and labor matters Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the Hungarian Lawyers Association; Review of law books; Survey.
Vol. 9, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954.
Vas, T. Tasks for our legal science after the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 329.
Eorsi, Gy. Certain problems of the codification of the Civil Code. p. 334.
Toldi, F. Our new law on local soviets. p. 347.
Olit, V. Distinctions in criminal protection of property in public ownership in Soviet and Hungarian law. p. 354.
Nevai, L. Problems of procedural law. p. 372.
Csanadi, Gy. Certain civil law problems confronting state organs in Hungarian law. p. 377.
Losonczy, I. Complicity under the rules of the general part of the Criminal Code. p. 387.
Hajdu, Gy. International law in the cold war. p. 395.
Szabo, A. Doctrines of criminal law on juveniles. p. 399.
Pulay, G. Before the Congress on Legal Science. p. 406.
Skorka, Gy. Conferences on procedural law. p. 409.
Antally, Gy. Remarks on Istvan Kovacs' A burzsoa alkotmanyossag valsaga (The Crisis of Bourgeois Constitutionalism); a book review. p. 413.

8. EDUCATION

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS. Nagy oktatastana. Forditotta, bevezetessel es jegyzetekkel ellatta Gereb Gyorgy Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953. 427 p. [Didactics. Tr from the Latin. facsims., index]

SZEPESI, GYORGY. 25 [i.e. Huszonot] sportolo elmondja. Szerkesztettek Szepesi Gyorgy es Lukacs Laszlo. Szepes Bela rajzaival. Budapest, A Magyarok Vilagszovetsege Kiadasa, 1954. 95 p. [25 sportsmen tell us. illus., ports.]

TORNA VERSENYSZABALYOK. [Budapest] Sport lapes konyvkiado vallalat, 1951. 51 p. (Verseny- es jatekszabalyok kiskonyvtara, 12) [Handbook of rules for competition in gymnastics. diagrs.]

PERIODICALS

KOZNEVELES. (Kozoktatasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy, Book review; Theater review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.
Vol. 10, no. 12, June 1954.
List of persons decorated on the 3d Teachers Day. p. [2] of cover.
For realization of the guiding principles established by the Party Congress. p. 173.
Resolution of the 12th Session of the Central Committee of the Working Youth League on the work among Pioneers and schoolchildren. p. 176.
On the 3d Teachers Day. p. 180.
Horvath, J. Travel notes. p. 183.
Faludi, Sz. Mihaly Tancsics; a biographical sketch. p. 185.
Let us strengthen discipline in our schools. p. 187.
Szoboszlai, M. From experiences of the Matyas Rakosi Russian-Language Interscholastic Competition. p. 192.
Gaal, G. Valuable initiative for the social support of our schools. p. 194.
Harsanyi, Z. Aladar Komlos' Janos Vajda; a book review. p. 195.
Olasz, J. Wilhelm Tell; a review of a play. p. 196.
Kerekgyarto, L. New curriculum of studies in grammar. p. 189.
Vago, Gy. Aesthetic education in action in our schools. p. 190.
Vol. 10, no. 14/15, Aug. 1954.
Beller, B. Endre Sagvari; a biographical sketch. p. [2] of cover.
Instruction No. 853-47/1954. VII. 0. of the Minister of Education to schools and educational institutions on the principal tasks during the 1954/55 school year. p. 221.

Material for conferences of educators. p. 226.
Szokolszky, I. Plans for refresher courses for teachers. p. 239.
Heroic fight against floods. p. 241.
Conference of UNESCO and the International Bureau of Education. p. 242.
Horvath, J. Summer picture post card. p. 243.
Domokos, L. Teachers for the people's education. p. 245.
Puksy, I. Exhibition of accomplishments of handicapped children in the school on Lehel Road. p. 246.
Balazsi-Mehes, V. Let us strengthen discipline in our schools. p. 247.
Farago, L. Conference of teacher trainees. p. 248.
Szilagyi, F. Some problems of patriotic education in teaching literature. p. 250.
Conference on innovations at Hajdunanasolszlo. p. 253.
Laczi, E. Patriotic education in the 1st grade. p. 253.
Szabo, K. The Matyas Rakosi Secondary School Interscholastic Competition. p. 254.
Wunk-Kont, P. Conversations on athletes from a practical viewpoint. p. 256.
Kovacs, I. Exhibition of the school in Dor. p. 257.
Nagy, S. Exhibition of the Pioneer House at Kispest. p. 258.
Elek, I. Two novels for youth, reviewed. p. 258.
K. I. Othello, a criticism of a play. p. 259.
J. A. "Schubert," an Austrian film. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 10, no. 16, Aug. 1954.
Constitution Day. p. [2] of cover.
National conference on preparations for the school year. p. 261.
Vadasz, F. Final examinations at Gymnasiums in 1953/54. p. 264.
Kovacs, I. Organizational tasks at the beginning of the school year. p. 267.
Gaal, G. The community for the school. p. 268.
Horvath, J. New school built at Alsotoldszuk. p. 270.
We should strengthen discipline in our schools. p. 272.
Hamza, D. Education and juvenile delinquency. p. 274.
Tedeschi, M. Voluntarity and romanticism as a teaching subject. (To be contd.) p. 275.
Zalai, E. Our students in high schools. p. 277.
Novakomin, Gy. The Matyas Rakosi Interscholastic Competition in Mathematics in 1954. p. 279.
Szendrakelyi, I. Review of Russian in the 8th grade at the beginning of the school year. (To be contd.) p. 281.

Vol. 10, no. 17, Sept. 1954.
Jobota, M. At the beginning of the new school year. p. [2] of cover.
Muroti, P. On the eve of new tasks. p. 285.
M. J. Our schools before opening for the new year. p. 287.
Rajnai, R. Rationalization of the administration of public education. p. 289.
Future plans for building schools. (To be contd.) p. 292.
Horvath, J. An instructive case. p. 293.
Kalmanchey, T. We should strengthen discipline in our schools. p. 295.
Teaching grammar in general Gymnasiums. p. 297.
Tedeschi, M. Voluntarity and romanticism as a teaching subject. p. 299.
Szendrakelyi, I. Review of Russian in the 8th grade at the beginning of the school year. p. 301.
Safar, S. Work of our study circle on ethnography in the service of patriotic education. p. 303.
Margocsi, J. We should help young colleagues entering the service. p. 304.
Batz, T. Responsibility of educators. p. 306.
Palffy, E. Textbook on the history of Hungarian literature, a review. p. 308.
Erdelyi, H. Twelfth Night, a review of a play. p. 309.
"On a Luxury Raft," a motion-picture review. p. [3] of cover.

OTSH KOZLONY (Orszagos Testneveleti es Sportfelugyeloseg) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports Monthly]
Recurrent features: Personal news, General orders, Approved contest and their terms.
Vol. 4, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1954

OVODAI NEVELES (Oktatasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest [Publication on vocational education issued by the Ministry of Education Title varies: Gyermeknevelés Monthly]
Recurrent features: Extension training, Literature
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1953.
Lenin, V. Tasks for youth leagues, on the anniversary of Lenin's death. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Szabadi, I. On the fifth anniversary of Gyermek nevelés. p. 5.
Biro, Gy. Results and tasks in planning our kindergartens. p. 6.
Szokolova Vida, M. Puppet shows. p. 10.
Szukulina. Drawing and modeling. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.
Szirt, M. Problem of creative games. p. 14.
Gazdag, F. The snow falls; a poem p 16.
Voretlyennikova. The nature corner in the kindergarten Tr from the Russian p 17
Postgraduate days p. 18.
Szabo, F. Educational experiences in kindergartens; a criticism. p. 19.
Vag, O. Makarenko's Pedagogic Works; a book review. p. 21.
Rozsa, Gy. Kerek egy esztendo (A Whole Year); a book review. p. 23

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1953.
Szabadi, I. Law on infant care. p. 81.
Development of kindergartens. p. 86.
Juhasz, A. Letter from the day nursery of Unified Incandescent p. 87.
Barto, A. The flag; a poem. p. 88.
Balogh, E. Matters of discussion in connection with tales. p. 89.
Prolingorova, L. Kindergarten work during the spring months. Tr. from the Czech p. 92.
Biro, B. Conversation in a small group. p. 94
Mate, I. How should we promote the work of summer day nurseries? p. 95.
Nistor, I. Kindergarten education in the Rumanian People's Republic Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 96.
Volkova. Modeling in the small children's group. Tr. from the Russian. p. 100
Painting snowdrops in a large group. p. 101.
Hermann, A. Fight against formalism in training schools for kindergarten teachers p 103.
Barkozi, A. Preparations for graduation at the training school for kindergarten teachers in Miskolc. p. 106.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1953.
Our outstanding workers. p. 139.
Lahdi, Dr. "For the county and liberty," 1703-1953, on the 250th anniversary of the beginning of the Rakoczy War for Freedom p. 140
Work of kindergarten teachers for peace. p. 141.
Some problems of educational work in kindergartens. p. 142.
Kerosi, A. Didactic games concerned with repetition. p. 145.
Kondrasova. Didactic games. Tr. from the Russian. p. 146.
Baloch, Cs. Keeping children occupied in nursery school yards during summer. p. 152
Information about the development of day nurseries in summer. p. 153
Albert, A. Keeping children occupied during summer. p. 154.
Baloch, E. Problem of descriptive lessons. p. 155.
Mozsi, I., Vag, O. Place and role of creative games in kindergarten teaching. p. 160.
E. V. Practice teaching in training schools for kindergarten teachers during the summer. p. 164

Vol. 6, no. 7-8, July-Aug. 1953
Tolstoy, L. Chernyshevskii on children's education, the 125th anniversary of his death. p. 167.
Kindergarten teachers on the government program. p. 170.
Horvath, J. Thirty-five years in kindergarten p. 173.
World conference of teachers held in Vienna. p. 174.
Our day nurseries. p. 175
Kurovcova. Training the child's will during compulsory busywork Tr. from the Russian p. 179.
Boross, S. Some problems of preparing outlines. p. 183.
We prepare ourselves for September. p. 186.
Holm, H. Farewell party for our children of school age. Tr. from the German. p. 189.
Work in extended kindergartens. p. 189
Vencel, R. Excursion to the kindergarten at 44 Hungyi Bela Road. p. 191.
Illinger, A. Introduction of hygienic habits in the kindergarten in Vas County. p. 197.
Bodo, E. The collection Nepi gyermekjatekunk az ovodaban (Our Children's Folk Games in Kindergarten), a book review. p. 203
Vavilova, I. Jiri Zdenek Novak's Do you Know the Trees Already?, a book review p 204.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
Work in refresher courses p. 207.
Horvath, J. Kindergarten teacher from Irsfe. p. 211.
Kitho, T., Szalai, I. Some experiences in the preparation of children for school p. 213.
Szmokina. Preparation and guidance of compulsory busywork. Tr. from the Russian. p. 214.
Lari, I. Teaching singing in a kindergarten. p. 216.
"More books for our pupils!" p. 217.
Work plan for small groups. p. 219.
Monthly rhythmic work plan. p. 219.
Kurovcova. Training the will during independent busywork. Tr. from the Russian p. 220.
Work in segregated kindergartens. p. 225.
Zulek, J. Experiences in physical training. p. 227.
Decoration of a kindergarten. p. 229.
Gaborhazi, K., Horvath, M. Our new kindergarten teachers begin work p 231

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Leninist truth; a Belorussian tale. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Horvath, J. A village where the entire population likes the kindergarten. p. 5.
Szabadi, I. Patriotic education in kindergarten. p. 8.
Ljublinskaja. Development of children's perception. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.
Kerosi, A. Didactic games. p. 20.
Szabo, E. Teaching the notions of hard and soft. p. 24.
Jonas, L. Children with defective speech in kindergarten. p. 24.
Vag, O. Teaching in kindergarten p. 27.
How should we prepare ourselves for refresher courses? p. 33.
Varga, E. Connection between theory and practice in training schools for kindergarten teachers. p. 35.
Szekacs Vida, M. Soroknina's Theory of Education in Kindergarten, a book review. p. 36.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Feb. 1954
Kropskaja. Education of preschool children. Tr. from the Russian p 13.
Horvath, J. The Department of Education in Szabolcs County for kindergartens p 16
Kenzthelyi, Z. Auntie Doctor, a poem p 18
Kecsmar, L. Continuity between kindergarten and school. p 19
Lakatos, S., Balogh, L. Descriptive lessons in small groups p 23
Levay, P. Physical training in nursery groups p 26
Some questions and answers p 30.
From periodicals dealing with educational problems in kindergartens in people's democracies p 31
Monolithic Kindergarten education in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.
Vag, O. Teaching psychology in training schools for kindergarten teachers p 35
Kalmar, E. Hungarian folk tales to be kindergarten adapted by Gyula Illyes, a book review p. 39
Mota, I. Do you know the sweetest thing in the world? A short story. p. 41

Vol. 7, no. 4, May 1954.
Lahdi, Dr. March 15, 1848 p. 45.
Let us study carefully the resolution of the Central Committee of the Party. p. 46
Matyas, I., Zelenyi, I. [illegible] between kindergarten and school p. 47
Kerekgyarto, I. [illegible] p. 49
Kajanik, V. Conversational lessons about [illegible]
Manoilenko. Domestic and [illegible] games. Tr. from the Russian p. 50
Kenessey, I. Work of the [illegible] p. 54
How do we prepare for April 4 [illegible]
Pakot, J. Work of kindergartens [illegible] noon p. 59.
Jakob, M. Some [illegible] courses p. 101.
Relationship between [illegible] methods for kindergarten teachers p. 61

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1954
Bunas, P. Makarenko's [illegible] p. 111
Horvath, I. Minutes of [illegible] p. 114
Szabadi, I. Main tasks for [illegible] after the Party resolution p. 117
Gado, A. Relationship between [illegible] method p. 120
Kerekgyarto, I. Description [illegible]
Szekely, M. Conversation [illegible]
Mate, I. How do I prepare for [illegible] p. 127
Antic, O. Work of nature [illegible]
Mosolova. Domestic and [illegible] games. Tr. from the Russian p. 132
Boross, S., Deak, F. Report [illegible] courses held in April p. 133
Mezei, I. Relation [illegible] training schools for kindergarten teachers p. 141
Baloch, E. Questions [illegible] children in Kindergarten p. 144
Voigt, E. May 1, a song [illegible] p. 146
May 1, a poem p. 149

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1954.
Horvath, J. Preschool children [illegible] p. 151.
Molnar, K. How the committees [illegible] mothers and children [illegible] of the Hungarian Women's Democratic Federation [illegible] gartens. p. 154
Preparatory work for [illegible] for Kindergarten teachers p. 156
Balogh, J. Subjects for visual [illegible]
Moresz, K. Drawing in the [illegible] p. 160.
Horvath, M., Nyari, Gy. [illegible] kindergarten at Pilisvorosvar p. 165
Szentesi, F. Toys p. 166
Vargha, I. Relation [illegible] in training schools for kindergarten teachers p. 171
Hos, V. Makarenko's Duty to [illegible] kindergarten teachers p. 174
Javor, G. Mur Jozsi (1827) [illegible] p. 177.
Angodi, F. New [illegible] p. 179

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1954.
Malaisz, T. Significance [illegible] Hungarian Workers' & Peasants' Party p. 183
Kindergarten [illegible] p. 186.
Gal, K. Teachers' Day. p. 186.

Horvath, J. Our price the "outstanding kindergarten teacher" at Csurgo, forty years in kindergartens. p. 187.
Vag, O. Some problems of education in kindergartens. p. 190.
Radina. Contribution to the methodical problem of the study of surroundings undertaken in small groups, an excerpt from an article. Tr. from the Russian. p. 195.
Summer day nurseries. p. 200.
Pirisi, A. Organization of children's outdoor activities in the kindergartens of Bacs County in summer. p. 201.
Fillinger, A. Organization of summer life in our kindergarten. p. 203.
Balogh, J. Subjects for visual instruction. p. 206.
Description of nature in the kindergartens in Veszprem County. p. 210.
Volozhanina. Experiences gained in directing ball games of the youngest group, excerpt from an article. Tr. from the Russian. p. 214.
Zoltay, D. Problem of practical education and training of kindergarten teachers. p. 219.
Gubacsy, E. On the eve of summer practice teaching. p. 222.

Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
Festival of our Constitution. p. 227.
We should be more concerned with "trifling" questions. p. 228.
Makar, I. Work of a kindergarten in the field of moral education. p. 232.
Szabo, M.; Szucs, R. Experiences in school inspection. p. 234.
Surovtseva, A. Education of kindergarten pupils through work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 237.
Balazs, B. Tattling. p. 240.
Vencel, R.; Kardos, G. Summer life in kindergartens in Budapest. p. 247.
Ring, K. Our children vacation at Matraszentimre. p. 250.
Radits, A. Cooperation between kindergarten and family. p. 252.
Reti, E. Experiences gained in teaching singing. p. 254.
Kontra, I. Utmutato az Ovodai enektanitas (modszer es dalok) ovonokepzok szamara c. tankonyvhoz (Guide to the Textbook "Teaching Singing in Kindergartens [Method and Songs]" for Kindergarten Training Schools); a review. p. 255.
Thomann, M. Study of teaching technique and kindergarten teacher trainees. p. 256.
Neczin, Z. First conference for the exchange of experiences among kindergarten teachers of national minorities. p. 257.
H.J. From kindergarten to school. p. 259.
Sikolya, I. Relationship between theory and practice in training schools for kindergarten teachers. p. 260.
Sarkozi, A. Dedicative festival at the training school for kindergarten teachers in Miskolc. p. 265.
Methodological exhibition. p. 267.
Harsanyi, Z. Andras Fay (1786-1864). p. 269.
V.Gy. Collection of poems for kindergarten pupils; a review. p. 271.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Rozsa, J. After the National Congress of the Patriotic People's Front. p. 359.
Nemeth, P. Work accomplished by the Committee of the Patriotic People's Front. p. 362.
National Conference of Village Teachers. p. 363.
Levitov, N. Forming the character of children of nursery school age. Tr. from the Russian. p. 364.
Meszaros, V. Puppet shows in the nursery school. p. 370.
Indali, A.; Bognar, L.; Eisler, I. Preparing lesson plans. p. 373.
Feher, I.; Kemeny, J. Again on the aims of compulsory busywork. p. 375.
Pelle, I.; Foldesi, K. A few words about the problem of lesson plans for conversation. p. 377.
New forms of refresher courses. p. 381.
Mate, I. Life in nursery schools during winter. p. 383.
Arato, A. From kindergarten to school. p. 384.
Majoros, M. Birthdays in the nursery school. p. 385.
Szeles, I. Work of the housewives' circles of the Democratic Associations of Hungarian Women. p. 386.
Fegyejevszkaja, V. Telling stories and reading to kindergarten pupils. II. Tr. from the Russian. p. 387.
Korosi, A.; Balogh, J. Evi az ovodaban (Evi in Kindergarten); a book review. p. 391.
Conference of storytellers and kindergarten teachers. p. 393.
Noboz, P. Anyak konyve (Book for Mothers); a review. p. 394.
Communication in reference to the celebration of the holiday of Grandfather Frost and Christmas. p. 395.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

ARANY, JANOS. Arany Janos nepdalgyujtemenye. Kozzeteszi, Kodaly Zoltan es Gyulai Agost. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1952. 204 p. [Janos Arany's collection of folk songs. bibl., facsims., index, music]

BARTOK, BELA, ed. A magyar nepzene tara, szerk Bartok Bela es Kodaly Zoltan. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953 [Collection of Hungarian folk music Vol 2 Outstanding days. illus., maps, bibl.]
IU Not in DLC

DEMENY, JANOS. Bartok. Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1946. 41 p. [Bartok, a biographical essay]

KISS, LAJOS. Rozmaring, 91 magyar nepdal, gyujtotte es kozreadja Kiss Lajos. 3 kiad. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1954. 128 p. [Rosemary, 91 Hungarian folk songs. music]

PERIODICALS

SZINHAZ ES MOZI. Budapest. [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 38-44, 46, 50-53, Sept.-Dec. 1954
Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1955.

UJ ZENEI SZEMLE (Magyar Zenemuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Chronicle of musical events
Vol. 5, nos. 10, 12; Oct., Dec. 1954.

10. FINE ARTS

BUDAPEST. SZEPMUVESZETI MUZEUM. Kupezky es kortarsai; kiallitas. [A kiallitast rendezte es a katalogust keszitette, Garas Klara] Budapest, 1954. 25, 15 p. [Kupetzky and his contemporaries; a catalog of an exhibition. illus.]

BUDAPEST. SZEPMUVESZETI MUZEUM. A Regi Keptar katalogusa. Keszitette Pigler Andor. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. [Catalog of the Old Picture Gallery. Vol. 1. Text. Vol. 2. 300 reproductions]

PATAKY, DENES. A magyar rezmetszes tortenete a XVI. szazadtol 1850-ig. Budapest, Kozoktatasugyi Kiadovall., 1951. 415 p. [History of Hungarian copper engraving from the 16th century to 1850. illus., index]

RADOS, JENO. A magyar klasszicista epiteszet hagyomanyai [irta] Rados Jeno; A magyar klasszicizmus epiteszeinek tarsadalmi helyzete [irta] Zador Anna. Budapest, E. M. Epitoipari Konyv- es Lapkiado, 1953. 71 p. (Mernoki tovabbkepzo kiadvanyok. Epitomuveszet sorozat) [Traditions of Hungarian classicistic architecture. Anna Zador: Social situation of the architect of Hungarian classicism. illus., bibl., facsims.]

RAJNAI, MIKLOS. Szinyei-Merse, Pal, 1845-1920. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadasa, 1953. 22 p. (Muveszeti konyvek) [Pal Szinyei-Merse (1845-1920). chiefly illus. (part col.)]

PERIODICALS

MAGYAR EPITOMUVESZET. (Magyar Epitomuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects; with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals; Proceedings of the Federation.
Vol. 3, no. 10/12, 1954.
Benkhard, A. Soviet architecture, Soviet architects. p. 261.
Nyiri, I. Travel diary. p. 263.
Preisich, G. Urban construction in the Soviet Union. p. 277.
Rados, J. Protection of historic monuments in the Soviet Union. p. 321.
Major, M. State of architecture in the Soviet Union. p. 334.
Weichinger, K. Education of architects in the Soviet Union. p. 339.
Szendroi, J.; Daniel, P. Soviet planning offices. p. 342.
Weiner, T. Union of Soviet Architects. p. 343.

SZABAD MUVESZET. (Magyar Kepzo- es Iparmuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Mailbox; Review of books; Review of periodicals; News.
Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov. 1954.
Major, Gy. Industrial art of the new China. p. 337.
Benyi, L. Bela Endre; an evaluation. p. 346.
Meller, P. Hermeneutics. p. 351.
Keki, B. German books, posters, and reproductions in the National Gallery. p. 366.
Bokor, M. Some really essential problems of our fine arts. p. 370.
Aradi, N. Exhibition at Szentendre. p. 374.
Frank, J. Artists and colonies of artists in the country. p. 375.
Wurscht, E. Exhibition of Sandor Erdei and György Szlovak. p. 376.
Wellisch, J. Exhibitions in the country. p. 378.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BERZSENYI, DANIEL. Berzsenyi Daniel valogatott versei. [A bevezeto es a valogatas Vargha Balazs munkaja] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 150 p. (Szepirodalmi kiskonyvtar, 65 sz.) [Selected poems of Daniel Berzsenyi. notes]

CSERES, TIBOR. Tuz hodreten, regeny [Budapest] Athenaeum, 1950. 213 p. [Fire on beaver meadow; a novel]
NN

CSERES, TIBOR. Zsebek es emberek, komedia egy felvonasban. [Budapest] Nepszava [1954] 55 p. (Szinjatszok konyvtara, 73) [Pockets and men, a comedy in one act. illus., diagr.]

FOKOS-FUCHS, D. R. Volksdichtung der Komi (Syrjanen). Gesammelt und hrsg. von D. R. Fokos-Fuchs. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1951. 472 p. [Folk poetry of the Komis (Syryenians). In German]
CLU Not in DLC

GERGELY, MARTA. Meteor; regeny. Budapest, Uj Idok Irodalmi Intezet Rt. (Singer es Wolfner) [1949] 192 p. [Meteor, a novel]

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. A babu, regeny [irta] Boleslaw Prus [pseud. Forditotta Meszaros Istvan] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1952. 803 p. [The doll; a novel. Vols. 1-2. Tr. from the Polish]

HAASZ, ARPADNE. Orosz-magyar keziszotar [A szerkesztes munkajaban reszlvettek Simonffy-Toth Erno es Zsinka Istvan] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1952. 799 p. [Russian-Hungarian hand dictionary]

HADROVICS, LASZLO. Orosz-magyar szotar. Szerk Hadrovics Laszlo [es] Galdi Laszlo. Az orosz szoes kifejezesanyagot atnezte P.D. Krajevszkij. Akademiai Kiado, 1951. 996 p. [Russian-Hungarian dictionary]

HELTAI, JENO. Elfelejtett versek. Budapesten, Uj Idok Irodalmi Intezet [1947] 127 p. [Forgotten poems]
NN Not in DLC

HERCZEG, GYULA. Olasz-magyar szotar. A szotar anyagat atnezte Tamas Lajos. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1952. 1459 p. [Italian-Hungarian dictionary. Vols. 1-2]

KOVES, ERZSEBET. Gorkij, 1868-1936, bibliografia eletrajzi adatokkal es muveinek ismertetesevel. Budapest, 1954. 54 p. (A vilagirodalom klasszikusai, sz. 2) [Gor'kii, 1868-1936; a bibliography with biographical data and a presentation of his works. notes]

MAGYAR MUNKASMOZGALMI INTEZET. Az illegalis Szabad nep [Osszeallitotta: Sved Laszlo, a Magyar Munkasmozgalmi Intezet tudomanyos munkatarsa] Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 135 p. [The illegal Szabad Nep. illus.]

MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA, Budapest. A magyar helyesiras szabalyai. 10 atdolog. es bov. kiad. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 268 p. [Rules of Hungarian orthography]

MAREK, JIRI. Virrad mar felettunk; elbeszelesek. [Forditotta Balint Endrene] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1952. 222 p. [At dawn; short stories. Tr. from the Czech]

MIKSZATH, KALMAN. A fekete varos. Franklin-Tarsulat Kiadasa. 2 v. in 1. (Nagy regenyek, nagy sikerek) [The black city; a novel]

SAROSY, GYULA, originally Lajos. Arany trombita. [Sajto ala rendezte es a jegyzeteket irta Bisztray Gyula. A bevezetest irta Pandi Pal] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1952. 107 p. (Szepirodalmi kiskonyvtar, 53. sz.) [The golden bugle; a narrative poem]

STEINBECK, JOHN. A gyongyszem; regeny. Forditotta Benedek Marcell, Hay Karoly, Laszlo rajzaival. Budapest, Uj Idok Irodalmi Intezet Rt. (Singer es Wolfner) Kiadasa. 160 p. [The pearl; a novel. Tr. from the English. illus.]

SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver utazasai a vilag tobb tavoli orszagaba. [Paloczi Horvath Gyorgy forditotta] Az Est Lapkiado Rt. 355 p. (Filleres klasszikus regenyek) [Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world; a novel. Tr. from the English]

SZABO, LASZLO, csekelfalvi. Magyar versek Aranytol napjainkig. Gyujtotte, a bevezetest es a jegyzeteket irta Cs. szabo Laszlo. Roma, Anonymus, 1953. 505 p. [Hungarian poems from Arany up to the present. notes]

TUMUNOV, ZHAMSO. Felebredt a sztyep. [A burjat-mongol eredeti mu orosz kiadasabol forditotta Gyongyos Ivan] Budapest, Uj Magyar Konyvkiado, 1952. 326 p. [The steppe woke up; a novel. Tr. from the Russian]

"URAK, PAPOK DOLYFET, IM, ELEGET TURTUK . " Antologia a magyar irodalom antiklerikalis hagyomanyaibol. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1952. 532 p ["Lo, we have tolerated long enough the arrogance of masters, of priests.. "; an anthology from the anticlerical traditions of Hungarian literature notes]

URBAN, ERNO. Uborkafa; szatira harom felvonasban. Szepiromalmi Konykiado, 1954 81 p. [Cucumber tree; a satirical play in three acts illus]

PERIODICALS

CSILLAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege) Budapest. [Literary magazine issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Discussions, Book reviews.
Vol 8, nos. 8-9, 11, 12, Aug -Sept., Nov -Dec. 1954.
Vol 9, no 1, Jan. 1955.

UJ HANG. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege es Iroszovetseg) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association Monthly]
Recurrent features Book reviews; Our young contributors.
Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1954.
Rideg, S. Tipplers, a short story. p.1.
Szecsi, M. Two poems. Portrait, Landscape. p.10.
Tamasi, A. Song of angels, a short story. p.11.
Simai, M. At home; a poem. p.13.
Jobbagy, K. March, a poem. p.14.
Kovacs, E. Catkin branch on Sun Mountain; a poem. p.14.
Danyi, Gy. Song; a poem. p.14.
Laszlo, I. Punishment, a poem. p.14.
Tersanszky, J. Two short stories: Sound value, The turbulent Puzdranek. p.15.
Berda, J. Three poems greeting spring: Spring is coming, A bouquet of forest flowers, Glorification of May. p.18.
Geroblyes, L. Souvenir; a poem. p.18.
Veszi, E. Two poems: Laughter, A woman with chickens. p.19.
Hajnal, A. Two poems. Sycamore leaf, Evening idyl. p.20.
Szabo, I. Pursuit; a short story. p.21.
Bihari, S. Forest road; a poem. p.29.
Soos, Z. Two poems: At home in spring, Giants. p.29.
Remenyi, B. My first song, a poem. p.30.
Pal, J. Winter; a poem. p.31.
Horvath, L. Song of quarrymen; a poem. p.31.
Simon, A. Beyond the snow-capped mountains; a short story, with a criticism by Peter Nagy. p.32.
Santa, F. Little bird; a short story, with a criticism by Pal Szabo. p.43.
Csaszar, K. A park in Borsodborek; a short story, with a criticism by Janos Foldeak. p.48.
Sebestyen, Gy. Kelemen Komives' cultural policy; notes. p.55.
Molnar, Z. Two sketches: Csendes Toth's mission, Csendes Toth in the hauling business. p.62.
Kuczka, P. Causes of the lag of our poetry. p.69.
Szabo, E.; Eotvos, K. ; Mikszath, K. Contemporaries about Jokai. p.86.
Hegedus, G. Mor Jokai's A köszivu ember fiai (The Sons of the Baron); an essay. p.93.
Dioszegi, A. Ferenc Juhasz' volume of poems Oda a repuleshez (Ode to Flight); a review. p.105.
Hegedus, Z. Zoltan Keszthelyi's selected poems Szepul a fold (The Land Becomes Beautiful); a review. p.113.
Almasi, M. Ferenc Jankovich's A tel fiai (The Sons of Winter); a book review. p.120.
Lanyi, A. Miklos Hubay's play Egy magyar nyar (A Hungarian Summer) in the National Theater. p.125.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA, Budapest. Muszaki Tudomanyok Osztalya. Alföldi Kongresszus; az Alföld foldtani felepitesenek kerdesei. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953. 121 p. [The Alföld Congress; problems of the geological structure of the Alföld. maps (part fold.), graphs]

RASKY, KLARA. Fossile Charophyten-Fruchte aus Ungarn. Budapest, Verlag des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums, 1946. (Naturwissenschaftliche Monographien, 2) [Fossil Charophyta fruit from Hungary. In German. illus., map, bibl.]

VADASZ, M. ELEMER. A foldtan fejlodesenek vazlata. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953. 119 p. [An outline of the development of geology. illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL. (Magyar Hidrologiai Tarsasag) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrological Society; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Hydrological news, Development of our terminology.
Vol. 33, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953.
Mosonyi, E. Method for determining the ruggedness of hydraulic surfaces by measuring the length of the water's fall. p.401.
Karadi, G. Problem of floating alluvium. p.411.
Bogardi, J. Forecasting the probable maximum monthly average elevation of underground water during spring in the Alfold. p.416.
Horvath, S. Examination of the movement of ice on rivers. p.423.
Csajaghy, G. Chemical, physical, and thermal properties of mud in Lake Velence. p.427.
Bolberitz, K. Problems of water economy of industrial establishments. p.430.
Jaczo, I.; Papp, A. Experiments in aquariums with infection with ascites of carp. p.440.
Jaczo, I.; Papp, A. Experiments in stocking with carp, part of which have recovered from ascites and the rest of which are healthy specimens. p.442.
Rimanoczi, E. Same data from observations of ascites made in 1952. p.444.
Jaczo, I.; Rimanoczi, E. Experiments in further breeding of young carp recovered from ascites as fingerlings. p.446.
Jaczo, I.; Antalffy, A. Examination of the growth and development of a three-year-old stock of carp infected with ascites. p.447.
Jaszfalus, L. Hereditary malformations of carp due to ascites and the growth of such fish. p.449.
Jaczo, I. Experiments with hibernating one-year-old carp infected with ascites. p.450.
Pater, J. Medicinal waters of Pecs in the regeneration of working capacity. p.453.
Schulhof, O. Possibilities of cures for rheumatic diseases in the Mecsek Mountains; also, remarks by S.Migray and others. p.454.
Domjan, J.; Papfalvy, F. Examination of the soil mechanics of the high shore at Balatonfuzfo. p.458.
Venkovits, I. Remarks on the article "The Well-Like Cave at Cserszegtomaj." p.471.
Vol. 34, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.
Maucha, R. New procedure for the determination of the need of water in biochemical oxygen. p.1.
Csajaghy, G. Chemical properties of liquids of some Hungarian muds obtained by pressing and the possibility of their use in therapeutics. p.5.
Erdey, L.; Szabadvary, F. Determination of oxygen in water by means of ascorbic acid. p.8.
Szigyarto, Z. Proposal for the definition of the factor of form of open and closed channel sections. p.14.
Fay, Cs. Theory on clepsydras; measuring the flow of water with a clepsydra. p.22.
Kovacs, Gy. Hydrological examination of the estuarial sections of the Maros (Mures) and Tisza Rivers. p.27.
Bozsony, D. Examination of currents by means of illuminated objects. p.42.
Belteky, L. Economy achieved by the use of water obtained from low levels. p.43.
Jarai, J. Engineering-geological information about the construction site of the subway at Vermezo. p.55.
Csallany, S. Hydrogeology of the Lake of Lagymanyos. p.67.
Lang, S. Hydrological and morphological studies in the Bükk Mountains. p.70.
Bidlo, G. Sulfate ground water; a review of an article by Aladar Vendl and Andor Almasy. p.82.
Jaczo, I. Ensuring spawn immune to ascites for future carp hatcheries. p.85.
Zoltai, N. Parasitological aspects of purifying sewage. p.87.
For the development of our professional terminology. p.90.
Szesztay, K. Diffusion of new technical terms. p.91.
Vol. 34, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1954.
Vadasz, E.; Vendl, A.; Mosonyi, E. Our tasks increase. p.97.
Csang Han-Jing. Hydraulic engineering work in new China during the past three years. Tr. from the Chinese. p.99.
Aldobolyi Nagy, M. Geographical aspect of the canalization of the Tisza River. p.103.
Fay, Cs. Comparison of methods of measuring great quantities of water. p.107.
Muszkalay, L. New solution to the formation and measurement of basins of sedimentation. p.110.
Szesztay, K. Some graphic methods of investigating correlation. p.116.
Biczok, I. Geoelectric measuring in dowsing. p.121.
Relhati, L. Correlation between the water level and changes in formation of the soil. p.129.
Mezosi, J. Donati, E. Examination of dissolved and floating materials in the Tisza and Maros (Mures) Rivers. p.140.
Bolberitz, K. Degree of pollution in pools of water and the water supply of basins. p.149.
Dezso, I., and others. Biological effect of the bituminous spring water of Hajduszoboszlo. p.156.
Pasztor, G. Results of the hydrological conference held at Heviz. p.159.
Finaly, L. Problem of sewage at Pecs. p.161.
Hortobagyi, T. Microvegetation of fishponds in Hungary II. Vegetation in the water of fishpond No.5 of the Buzsak Fish Hatcheries, Somogy County. p.169.
Almassy, B. Water supply of the Csoszpuszta State Farm, Veszprem County. p.180.

13. SCIENCE

BALOGH, JANOS. A zooconologia alapjai. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953 248 p. [Basis for animal ecology German summaries bibl., diagrs , graphs, index, tables]

HAZAY, ISTVAN. Foldi vetuletek. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954 508 p. [Geodetic projections. bibl., diagrs , indexes, tables]

KASZAB, ZOLTAN Monographie der Lelochrinen. Budapest, Verlag des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums, 1946. 221 p. (Naturwissenschaftliche Monographien, 3) [Monograph on Lelochrini. In German. illus., indexes]

SZENTANDRASI, GYULA. Foldmerian [Szentandrasi Gyula es Toliszeki Tivadar munkaja] E.M Epitoipari Konyv- es Lapkiado, 1952. 171 p. [Geodetic geometry. diagrs , graphs, tables]

TURAN, PAUL. Eine neue Methode in der Analysis und deren Anwendungen. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953 195 p. [A new method of analysis and its applications. In German]

PERIODICALS

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]
Vol 1, nos. 1/3, 4; 1954.

ACTA PHYSICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954.
Bardocz, A. Investigation of light sources used in spectrum analysis; an electronically controlled spark excitator. p.91.
Gyorgyi, G. Motion of energy centers and energy impulses and tensors of electromagnetic fields in dielectrics. p.121.
Fenyes, I. Divergence problem of the W.K.B. method. p.133.
Berencz, F. New method for calculation of the energy of the hydrogen molecule. In English. p.140.
Szamosi, G. Quantum statistics of nucleons. In English. p.155.
Franko, H. Hydrodynamic model of wave mechanics. p.163.
Janossy, L.; Kiss, D. Measurement of efficiency of G.-M. counters. In English. p.173.
Horvath, J. Asymptotic method for the calculation of eigenfunctions. p.183.
Gombas, P. Generalization of the Hartree-Fock equations through the correlation of electrons. p.197.

ACTA TECHNICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 8, no. 3/4, 1954.
Blaho, M. Drag of trains in tube tunnels. In English. p.185.
Brugger, F.; Feher, I. Testing the wearing quality of furs. p.207.
Kiss, I. Theoretical basis for mechanical root extraction. p.221.
Bolcskei, E. Stability of rectilinear bars suspended at two points. p.243.
Bogardi, J. Methodical problems of examining variations of ground-water level in a lowland area. In English. p.257.
Rozsa, M. Differential equations of bent grids. p.277.
Csonka, P. Elastic theory of the lining of double-walled insulated circular cylindrical shells under fluid pressure. In English. p.295.
Tlusty, J. Self-excited vibrations of machine tools. p.319.
Barna, J. Marschalko rotation viscometer for testing viscosity and structural viscosity. p.361.
Hazay, I. Mathematical basis of a uniform table for orthomorphic cylindrical projections of different positions. p.369.
Csonka, P. Stability of straight beams suspended at one point. p.389.

Tarczy-Hornoch, A. Adjustment of triangulation with measured sides. p. 399.
Schleicher, A. Data on the history of Hungarian metallurgy. III. Restoration of a blast furnace built in Hungary in 1813. p. 425.

Index to v. 8, 1954

Budapest. Orszagos Termeszettudomanyi Muzeum. EVKONYV. Budapest [Annals of the National Museum of Natural Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries]

Vol. 3, 1952.
Herrmann, M. Tertiary igneous rocks and tuffs in the Bukk Mountains. p. 5.
Tokody, L. Proustite and xanthoconite from Bala Laposului-Laposbanya, Rumania. p. 27.
Kol, E. Some interesting changes during the last 25 years in the microvegetation of the thermae of Hajduszoboszlo. p. 33.
Bohus, G., Podhradszky, G. Investigations of the soil moisture and temperature needs of the Filletia, which causes bunt p. 37.
Boros, A.; Vajda, L. Supplementary information on the knowledge of mosses in the area of Budapest and the Buda-Pilis Mountains. p. 47.
Jakucs, P. Botanical taxonomic data from the territory of Tornense. p. 79.
Andrassy, I. Effect of various species of plants on the composition of associations of nematodes living in the rhizosphere. p. 93.
Vagvolgyi, J. New method for sorting snails applicable also to quantitative researches. In English. p. 101.
Jedlicka, A. New Palaeoarctic Carabidae (Coleoptera) collection of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History. p. 105.
Csiki, E. New Coleoptera from Hungary and neighboring countries. p. 115
Koch, C. New South African Tenebrionidae. XIV. Some new Molurinae in the collection of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History in Budapest. p. 137.
Mehes, Gy. New and rare oak galls. p. 193.
Kovacs, L. Effect of occasional associations on the dispersion of butterfly imagos. p. 191.
Schmitz, H. Hungarian and other Palaeoarctic Phoridae (Diptera) in the Hungarian National Museum. p. 203.
Szalay, L. New forms of Hydrachnidae from Hungary and neighboring countries. p. 213.
Kolosvary, G. Effect of artificail sea water on Cirripedia. p. 225.
Delly, O. Systematic and osteobiometric examination of Rana arvalis Nills. and of the variation wolterstorffi Fotervary. p. 231.
Szunyoghy, J. The harvest mouse in Hungary. I. In English. p. 245.
Ehik, Gy. Occurrence of the root vole (Microtus oeconomus Pall.) at Kisbalaton. In English. p. 251.
Malan, M. Anthropological outline of the Lombard cemetary in Varpalota. p. 257.
Liptak, P. New Hungarian skeletal remains of the 10th century from the Danube-Tisza Plain. In English. p. 277.
Backhausz, R.; Koman, A. Individual differences in connection with sexes. In English. p. 289.
Boros, I. Exhibitions of the Hungarian National Museum and the Museum of Natural History. In English. p. 295.

Vol. 4, 1953.
Csepreghy-Meznerics, I. Mid-Miocene Pleurotoma in Hungary. p. 5.
Vajda, L. New data and bryogeographical observations on the flora of mosses in Hungary. p. 23.
Csapody, V. Weeds of rice plantations. p. 35.
Siller, J. Protozoa of Pecsely Brook. p. 47.
Andrassy, I. New species of the genus Trilobus Bastian; notes on nematodes. p. 71.
Vagvolgyi, J. Some interesting malacofaunistic data on the Hungarian Central Mountains. p. 75.
John, H. The new species Aphanocephalus Biroi (Col. Notiophygidae). p. 79.
Kaszab, Z. Revision of the Meloidae family Cyaneolytta Per (Col.) p. 81.
Breuning, S. Notes on the capricorn beetles of New Guinea and some neighboring islands in the collection of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History in Budapest (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) p. 95.
Endrodi, S. New lamellicorn beetles. p. 113.
Szekessy, V. Graphic presentation of biological cyclic processes. p. 117.
Bajari, E. Catalog of the families of Sapygidae, Scoliidae, and Tiphiidae (Hym.) of Hungary and neighboring territories. p. 123.
Moczar, M. System and ecology of bumblebees (Bombus Latr.) of Hungary and neighboring territories. p. 131.
Gyorffy, J. Species of Metopius (Hym. Ichneumonidae) in the collection of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History. p. 161.
Kovacs, L. Eupithecia (Lepid.) communities and problems of their evolution in our swamps and reeds. In English. p. 169.
Gozmany, L. New data on the microlepidopterous fauna of the Retyezat Range. In English. p. 181.
Halaszfy, Cs. Synopsis of the Heteroptera of Hungary and neighboring areas. I. 1 Brachyplatidae. 2. Cydnidae In English. p. 187.
Koeve, A., Zsak, Z., Kaszab, Z. Economic importance of the quail. p. 197.
Horvath, L. The ornis of the Mecsek Mountains based on ecologic and cological researches. In English. p. 211.
Szunyoghy, J. Modification in the pelvis of the Spalax hungaricus hungaricus Nhrg. facilitating the bearing of litters. p. 227.
Wenger, S. Anthropology of the cemetery of Janoshida-Totkerpuszta. p. 231.
Tarnoczy, T. Anthropological interpretation of researches in hearing music. In English. p. 245.
Moczar, L. Photography of insects in the service of ecologic researches. p. 251.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Tarsadalom es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]
Recurrent features Popular articles on science; Questions and answers, Puzzles; Problems; Calendar of scientific events, Science on the radio; News; Experiments and ideas
Vol. 9, nos. 19, 23, 25, 37-41, 43-45, 50-52; May-June, Sept.-Dec. 1954

FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK. (Foldmeresi es Terkepeszeti Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Foreign bibliography; Regulations
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1954.
Milasovszky, B. Dependability of rhythmic time signals, p. 1.
Fischer, H. Cartography in the Soviet Union. Tr. from from the German. p. 5.
Fodor, F. Development of the cartographic situation of the Hungarian Danube from the 15th to the 16th century. p. 15.
Regoczi, E. Our new scaffolded towers. p. 31.
Hanko, G. Determination of points of photographic adjustment. p. 35.
Szentivanyi, B. Shaft sinking by indirect measurement of length. p. 43.
Homorodi, L. Calculating machines of great capacity. p. 55.
Schmidt, J. Geodetic logarithmic table. p. 63.
Bendefy, L. Use of two levels in detailed measuring of altitudes in order to decrease the number of idle transits; an exchange of experiences. p. 66.
Homorodi, L. Victory over giant mountains. p. 68.
Bendefy, L. Exhibition of the Office of Geodesy and Soil Analysis. p. 68.
Takacs, J. Zsebatlasz (Pocket Atlas) prepared by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography; a review. p. 69.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1954.
Szudakov, Sz. Planning state geodetic networks and their scientific elaboration. Tr. from the Russian. p. 145.
Milasovszky, B. Graphic determination of the ellipse of error. p. 151.
Jan, L. Base lines of Hungarian triangulation and development of networks. p. 159.
Gyorgyenyi, L. Representation of relief. p. 171.
Bendefy, L. Source of errors in modern precise levelling. (To be contd.) p. 178.
Hazay, I. Some words about the scale of maps. p. 189.
Szentivanyi, Gy. Present state of surveying in Budapest p. 192.
Csaszar, F. Work with Majay's ... exchange of experiences. p. 1[illegible]
Takacs, J. Key to mining and in... the economic maps of the Stat... and Cartography. p. 200.
Regoczi, E. How Hungary becam... ternational geodetic works; da... the State Institute of Geodesy p. 201.

MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT. (... Egyesulete) Budapest. [Issuec... Chemical Society. Monthly]
Vol. 59, no. 7, July 1953.
Szekeres, L.; Fodor, G. Conder... 1,3-dioxocompounds with carl...
Evva, F.; Sziman, O. Coagulati... chloride granules in the prese... protective colloids. p. 195.
Paczolay, Gy. New potentiometr... tion. p. 198.
Almasy, G.; Pallai, I. Procedur... determination of acetylene in... the aid of the colorimetric me...
Torok, T.; Szakacs, O. Determi... copper in a penicillin culture... trum analysis of the solution.
Zemplen, G., and others. Produ... derivatives containing nitroge...
Endrei, P. Data on the iodometr... phenylhydrazine. p. 211.
Vastagh, G.; Tuzson, P. Data on the chemical determination of digitalis substances affecting the heart. p. 212.
Szabolcs, L. Determination of vitamin B6 in pharmaceutical products. p. 218.
Rozsa, P. Cerlometric determination of pyramidon. p. 220.
Pongor, G. Rezso Bognar's Szerves kemiai praktikum, I. kotet (Practical Organic Chemistry, Vol. 1), a review. p. 223.

Vol. 59, no. 8, Aug. 1953.
Vastagh, G.; Tuzson, P. Experiments on paper chromatographic separation of digitalis glucosides. p. 225.
Szekeres, L. Production of thiocarbamic acid-S-phenacyl ester. p. 228.
Vargha, L.; Rados, M. Synthesis of the new, biologically effective chromone derivatives. p. 229.
Kiss, J.; Banfi, D. Examination of the constitution of brain sphingosine. p. 232.
Sallay, I. Experiments relating to the construction of the carbon structure of sphingosine. p. 235.
Fodor, G.; Kovacs, O. Space structure of scopolamine. p. 239.
Fodor, G.; Lestyan, J. Stereochemical examination of piperidine structure. p. 240.
Fodor, G.; Koczka, K.; Lestyan, J. Study of the stereochemistry of 3-valent nitrogen. p. 242.
Duflien, F. Production of Raman spectra (combined scattered spectra). p. 244.
Gyenes, I. Technological control of the pyridine content of 4-ethylpyridine. p. 251.
Korpaczy, I. Hydrolysis of proteins in the presence of carbohydrates; a preliminary communication. p. 252.
Vamos, L. Use of p-aminophenol in paper chromatographic analysis of sugars; a preliminary communication. p. 253.
Ozsigov, E. Analogic elements of the periodic system. Tr. from the Russian. p. 254.

Vol. 59 no. 9, Sept. 1953.
Porenyi, L. Catalytic effect of thiols on the saponification of esters. p. 257.
Ivanyi, Gy. Strength and test of strength of activated carbons for recovering solvent vapors. p. 260.
Geczy, Gy. Tuberculostatic effect of a new derivative of salicylosalicylic acid. p. 266.
Varga, J.; Hesp, V. Transformation of carbon dioxide natural gases into synthesis gas. p. 267.
Torok, J.; Ringelhann, B. New photometric determination of sulfanilamides. p. 274.
Erdey, L.; Mazor, L. Determination of vanadium with the aid of solutions for measuring oxidation. II. p. 276.
Rozsa, P. Determination of tropic acid esters in drugs, galenicas, and pharmaceutical specialities on the basis of tropic acid. p. 283.
Tegze, M. Marking the end point in titration with the aid of polarized electrodes; polaropotentiometric titration; a preliminary communication. p. 287.

Vol. 60, no. 5, May 1954.
Lorinc, A. Examination of the crystallization of N, N-dihydro-1, 2-2, 1-anthraquinonizine (indanthron) disodium-toucocompound. p. 129.
Klivenyi, G.; Lakatos, B. New elements. I. The 95th

Laszlovszky, J. Determination of fluorine in small quantities with the aid of disodium-dihydrogen-ethylene-diamine-tetraacetate (with complexon III). p. 209.
Szabo, D.; Alkonyi, I. Synthesis of some new lactones containing halogen; the Reformatskii reaction of halogenated carbonyl compounds. p. 212.
Almassy, Gy., Derso, I. Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of manganese (II) with the aid of catalytic reaction. p. 215.
Oparin, A. Problem of the origin of life. Tr. from the Russian. p. 220.

Vol. 60, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Vinkler, E.; Klivenyi, F. Preparation of aromatic thiolsulfonic acid esters by using bimolecular reduction of sulfochlorides. p. 225.
Tudos, F. Length of periods in the periodic system. p. 229.
Bakacs, E. Volumetric determination of phosphate ions with the aid of volumetric solutions of magnesium sulfate. p. 229.
Koszegi, D.; Simonyi, J. Quantitative determination of acetic acid and acetylene groups by the iodometric method. p. 231.
Magyar, M. Problem of the aromatization of six-ringed naphthene hydrocarbons. p. 235.
Korpaczy, I. Colorimetric and iodometric determination of methionine. p. 241.
Beck, M., Hantos, E. Spectrophotometric determination of uranium. p. 244.
Klivenyi, G.; Lakatos, B. Remark on the article "New elements. I." p. 247.
Szekeres, L. New iodometric investigations; a preliminary communication. p. 249.
Cselincev, G. Chemical science. II. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 250.

TERMESZET ES TECHNIKA. (Magyar Termeszettudomanyi Tarsulat) Budapest [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the people's democracies; Events in science; Science in the service of production, Production and technology, Health, Weather, Books and periodicals.
Vol 113, nos 5-10, 12; May-Oct , Dec. 1954.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ACTA MORPHOLOGICA (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol 4, no. 3-4, 1954.
DAFM

FOGORVOSI SZEMLE. HUNGARIAN REVIEW OF STOMATOLOGY (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Dolgozok Szakszervezete Fogorvos Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Dentists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with foreign-language summaries Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News from the Group
Vol. 47, nos. 9-11, Sept.-Nov 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

A GYOGYSZERESZ. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Dolgozok Szakszervezete. Gyogyszeresz-Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Monthly]
Recurrent features: Pharmaceutical practice, News from the profession
Vol. 9, nos. 7-12, July-Dec 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Kiserletes Orvostudomanyi es Laboratoriumos, valamint Pathologus Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Health Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Pro laboratorio, News in pathology
Vol. 6, no. 5, 1954.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications; Russian and French abstracts
Vol. 35, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Drexler, M. On the eve of the new year. p. 1.
Hvilickaja, M.; Roninszon, M. Principles of judging when workers suffering from internal diseases are unfit to work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Hahn, G. Categories of diseases and factory health service. p. 6.
Somogyi, Gy. Regularities in the development of diseases of industrial workers unfit to work. p. 10.
Krassoy, K. Workers suffering from diseases of the heart and blood vessels and their ability to work. p. 14
Szekely, L., Bita, P. Problems of ulcers in the iron and metals industry. p. 17.
Timar, M Contribution to the problem of occurrence, diagnosis, and prevention of silicosis. p. 19.
Ujsaghy, P., Czoboly, Z. Simple method for detection of adulteration of mother's milk with cow's milk. p. 26.

Vol. 35, no. 7, July 1954.
Benyo, E. Review of a collection of laws under the title Feriozo betegsegek megelozese (Prevention of Infectious Diseases). p. 169.
Popov, B Role of the district feldsher in organizing the fight against injuries suffered during agricultural work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 175.
Bugar-Meszaros, K. Determining the body temperature of agricultural workers. p. 179.
Bartha, F., and others. Studying health conditions in the Tobacco Factory and the Nicotine Processing Plant at Debrecen; prevention of the harmful effects of dust and nicotine. p. 182.
Bugyi, B. Occupational bone diseases in heavy industry. p. 187.
Finaly, L Our fresh waters with special reference to public health. p 191.
Scherer, S. Examination of Enterobius vermicularis in adults by filtering. p. 193.
Conference held by the Committee on Dysentery of the Scientific Council of Health. p. 195.
DAFM

15. AGRICULTURE

DOBOZI, IMRE Igy harcolnak Degen a mezogazdasag felviragoztatasaert a joletert. Budapest, Szikra, 1954 39 p. [This is how they struggle in Deg for the flourishing of agriculture, for prosperity]

PERIODICALS

AGRARTUDOMANY (Micsurin Agrartudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review, Books.
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Technical books as aids in our agricultural development. p. [2] of cover.
The Agricultural Society joins the Patriotic People's Front. p. 317.
Sedlmayr, K. Lessons of a Hungarian plant improver gained at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 318.
Fekete, Z. Timely problems of manuring with special emphasis upon fertilization. p. 321.
Dworak, L. Key to the solution of the labyrinth of artificial fertilizers. p. 325.
Czako, J. Effect of temperature on lactation. p. 328.
Halasz, D. Protection against internal parasites of horses. p. 330.
Lorincz, F. Examination of the possible connection between fattening domestic geese and the function of the adrenals. p. 332.
Anghi, Cs. Recent results in research on breeding hares and other fur-bearing animals. p. 338.
Varga, L. Our more recent knowledge of soil formation and the role of earthworms in fertilizing soil. p. 339.
Nober, I. In memory of Elek Sigmond. p. 342.
Experimental farm at Kompolt. p. 344.
Remenyik, I. Harald Tangl's A haziallatok elettana (The Physiology of Domestic Animals); a book review. p. 347.
Remenyik, I. Jozsef Bedok's Szenakeszites (Haymaking); a book review. p. [3] of cover.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezogazdasagi Konyves Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding; Gardening; Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture.
Vol. 9, nos. 18-21, 24; Sept.-Dec. 1954.

16. TECHNOLOGY

CSANADI, GYORGY. Vasuti uzem. [Felulvizsgalta' Vasarhelyi Boldizsar es Steinmetz Istvan] Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1954. 583 p (Egyetemi tankonyv) [Railroading. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

KOVACS, K. PAL. Villamosgepek uzemtana Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1952. (Egyetemi tankonyv) [Theory of operation of electric motors. Vol. 1. Asynchronous motors. bibl., diagrs., index]

MAKAI, ISTVAN. Radiohibakereses, javitas, behangolas. 5 bov kiad Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1954 207 p (Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium kiadvanya) [Finding causes of breakdown in radios, repairing, and tuning. diagrs., graphs, tables]

SCHERMAN, VILMOS. Vegyipari geptan; egyetemi tankonyv Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1951 237 p [Machine engineering, the chemical industry. bibl., diagrs , graphs, tables]

TERNAI, ZOLTAN A gepkocsi. [Munkatarsak Bekesi Adam es Wittenberg Otto] 2 jav kiad. Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1954 251 p. (Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium kiadvanya) [The automobile illus., diagrs , index, tables]

VOLKOV, A. Hadirepulogepek. [Oroszbol forditotta; Nanasi Gyorgy] Magyar Szovjet Tarsasag kiadoja uj magyar konyvkiado [1949] 247 p. [Military planes Tr from the Russian. illus.]

ZILAHI, MARTON. A szalasanyagok nyujtasanak elmelete Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1951 254 p [Theory of elasticity of thready materials. bibl., diagrs., graphs]

PERIODICALS

BANYASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News, Foreign news, News from the Society; Book review.
Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Our Society joins the Patriotic People's Front. p. 561.
Bocsanczy, J. Experiences of the Hungarian armored shield competition. p. 562.
Korosi, S., Rhedey, P. Rapid determination of the ash content of coals by measurement of specific gravity. p. 578.
Pal, I. Application and function of flameproof electric equipment. p. 586.
Egerszegi, P., Takacs, E. Practical execution of telluric research work. p. 595.
Gyorgyei, B. New coal combines. p. 599.
Forgacs, Z. Technical and economic analysis of work accomplished in mines. p. 600.
Vendel, M. Reminiscence of Alfred Romwalter; an obituary. p. 606.
Fallor, J. Commemoration of Zsigmond Szentkiralyi on the 150th anniversary of his birth. p. 608.
Studying work in coal mines as a technical instrument in mine management. Tr. from the English. p. 612.
Hoffmann, O. Conference on mining engineering held in Sopron. p. 615.

ELEMEZESI IPAR. (Mezogazdasagi Ipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society.
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Ganger, Gy. Istvan Kalmar; an obituary. p. 321.
Mady, B. Technical school of the tobacco industry. p. 322.
Enyedi, L. Timely problems of the flour processing industry. p. 323.
Torok, G. Preservation of foods by radiation. p. 326.
Csiba, L. Apparatus for examining the sealing of cans. p. 331.
Spanyar, P. Grading for quality in salt solutions in the course of processing peas. p. 333.
Gartner, K. Examination of the crop of domestic and foreign varieties of barley. p. 336.
Vavrinecz, G. Studies of lump sugar. IV. Disintegration time. p. 340.
Csiha, Gy. Ventilating grain by shafts and drying it with natural outdoor air. Pt. 2. Running order. p. 343.
Varga, M. Equilibrium distillation apparatus. p. 349.
Vilmos Csaszar's Tejtermelesi higiene (Hygiene in Dairy Farming); a book review. p. 352.

EPITOANYAG. (Epitoanyagipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet es a Nehezvegyipari Kutato Intezet Szilikat Osztalyn) Budapest. [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book review; News of the Association; Questions and answers.
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Takats, T.; Boros, J. Use of fast procedures in analysis of silicates. p. 381.
Sumeghy, V. Porcelain of Herend. p. 393.
Jugovics, L. Volcanic tuff as building stone. p. 399.
Szentmartony, G. Tasks for chief engineers of the building materials industry in the planned work of enterprises. p. 407.
Altner, V. Preconditions for decreasing the time of drying in brickkilns. Tr. from the Czech. p. 410.

W. Gutmann and E Holstein's Labor and Health Protection in the Glass and Ceramic Industries, a book review. p. 413.
The Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations also joins the Patriotic People's Front. p. 416.

FAIPAR (Faipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features News of the innovators' movement, Readers' letters, News of the Association
Vol. 4, no 1, Jan. 1954.
Report on the committee meeting of the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. p 1.
Roth, K., Walek, K. National supply of logs and the quality of products of sawmills and veneer enterprises. p. 3.
Bersadszkij, A. Complex solution of the problem of fast sawing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
Lugosi, A. Problem of consumption of electricity because of wasteful production in the lumber industry. p. 11.
Csabina, S. How I became a Stakhanovite. p. 14.
Korenyev, I. Production line for the assembly of furniture in the furniture combine at Rechitsk. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.
Kuhar, F. Problems of quality in wooden packing materials. p. 18.
Palfy, F. Plan for standards in the furniture industry. p. 22.
Balint, Gy. Efficiency in the protection of lumber. p. 24.
Articles on trees, the spruce. p. 27.
Vorobjev, A. Waterproof and adhesive properties of casein. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29.
Arhangelszkij, V. Reciprocal effect of lumber and synthetic resins. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Botka, Z. Tasks for the furniture industry in 1954. p. 33.
Pallay, N. Methods of correcting the technological properties of wood. p. 34.
Becske, O. Amalgamated steel for tools. p. 37.
Maj, J. Situation of machinery in the furniture industry. p. 41.
Information on the innovators' movement. p. 43.
Szabo, D. Introduction of technical standards in the lumber industry in the plan for 1954. p. 44.
Bozso, L. Report on the socialist contract concluded between the Plywood and Panel Works and the Research Institute of the Wood-Using Industry. p. 49.
Nagy, M. Inadequacies of the training of engineers in the wood-using industry, also, an answer by the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. p. 52.
Life of forestry workers in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 55.
Svarcman, M. Effect of deflection of the stump on the quality of peeled plywood. Tr. from the Russian. p. 56.
Keky, Gy. Problems of ironwork in building joinery. p. 60.
Nagy, M. Planning technical development. p. 62.
Tordai, D. Problems of the quality of tools in the wood-using industry. p. 63.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Somogyi, L. Third General Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry, including a resolution. p. 321.
Juhasz, L. Introduction to a series of articles on furniture design and apartment planning. p. 328.
Szabolcsi, H. Early history of Hungarian furniture. p. 329.
Iljinszkij, Sz. Condition of interchanging parts in the lumber industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 333.
Hilvert, E. Glued lumber structures in the building industry. (To be contd.) p. 338.
Verise, D. Relationship of dimensions between wooden closing devices of openings and building structures. p. 341.
Carpenters for better quality. p. 347.
Lengyel, I. Use of planes with hard metal edges in working with plywood made of shavings. p. 350.
Toth, Gy. Chest made of stalks. p. 351.

GEP. (Gepipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book review; New Soviet books.
Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.
Braun, M.; Fay, K. Tasks of enterprises of the machine industry in carrying out the new government program. p. 193.
Vandor, S. Examination of the method of operating a milling fixture mounted on a turner's lathe. p. 197.
Volskij, V.; Gordon, H.; Solodov, I. Experiences of Soviet high-speed cutting lathe operators. II. Tr. from the Russian. p. 203.
Jakab, I. Aids in the use of standard sizes. p. 212.
Ludvig, Gy. Some methods of examining the vibration of machine tools. p. 215.
Denes, M. Determination and practical use of the Mk degree of heat of steels. p. 223.
Hernadi, Gy., Szakacs, Gy. Some problems of the production of cuttings. II. p. 227.
Hornung, A. Problems of efficiency in grinding. I. (To be contd.) p. 237.
Sors, L. Determination of the diameter of disks used in drawing rotating figures. p. 240.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.
Szegedi-Vargha, J. Dealing with waste materials in the machine industry. p. 241.
Varga, B. Simple calculation of general gearing, also, a comment by L. Szeniczei. p. 252.
Paranyi, Gy., Himberger, I. Further development in establishing close production groups and modernization of the hauling material in the locomotive factory of the Hungarian State Iron, Steel, and Machine Factories. p. 256.
Kristof, Gy. Examination of the weldability of structural steels. p. 263.
Hornung, A. Problems of efficiency in grinding. II. p. 271.
Mester, I. Primary causes of fibrous structure of metals. p. 276.
Rakoczy, T. Hydraulic measurement in elbows. p. 280.
Sors, L. Computation of circular cutters. I. p. 280.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1954.
Fokete, L. Third Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 289.
Lajtai, I. Account of the 3d European Exhibition of Machine Tools held at Brussels, September 4-13, 1953. p. 291.
Gyenes, F.; Udvardy, B. Shapes of machine tools and the effect of colors. p. 303.
Nemeth, B. Effects of lighting and color from the point of view of an ophthalmologist. p. 308.
Mester, I. Development of fibrous structure of steels. p. 311.
Szentpeter, L. Specific solutions for cogwheel switching devices which indicate the number of revolutions per minute. p. 316.
Martinek, Z. New type of Hungarian turner's knife with a high-speed switching head. p. 320.
Szecsi, L. Requirements for construction and manufacture of a turner's knife equipped with a mechanically fixed hard-metal planchet. p. 321.
Jakab, I. Possibility of photographing machine drawings on short documentary films. p. 331.
Sors, L. Computation of circular cutters. II. p. 336.

KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohaszati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohaszat, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontode and Aluminium, sections on founding and aluminum]
Recurrent features: Letterbox, Society news.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Kohaszati Lapok. Vol. 9, no. 2.
Benedek, A. System of supplying information by metallurgical enterprises. p. 49.
Hajto, N. Economical magnesium-titanium surface-hardened steel alloys. p. 59.
Cser, A. Chemical manufacturing of bond magnesite bricks with sulfate bond. p. 69.
Motes, L. Modern stamp forging of crankshafts. p. 72.
Mariassy, M., and others. Some simple experiments in connection with the formation of foam of caustic solutions in aluminum plants. p. 73.
Emod, Gy. Heat treatment of castings of magnesium alloys. p. 76.
Boczor, I. Manufacturing Al-Cu-Mg sheets. Pt. 2. p. 85.
Solymosi, J. Prevention of the danger of explosion and the use of electrically heated salt-bath furnaces in the heat treatment of aluminum. p. 92.
Bella, E. Report on the congress held in 1953 in Freiberg. p. 95.

Ontode. Vol. 5, no. 2.
Chapo, E. Effect of chromium and boron on the properties of malleable cast iron. p. 25.
Stemmer, F. Modelmaking—its past, development, and tasks. p. 30.
Carbon or coal? p. 32.
Diebold, K. Metallographic microphotography with narrow films. p. 33.
Emod, Gy.; Nemeth, P. Causes of faulty products in magnesium casting and their elimination. p. 41.
Vekony, S. Elimination of faulty products in iron casting. p. 47.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
Kohaszati Lapok. Vol. 9, no. 4.
Winners of the Kossuth Prize in 1954. p. 145.
Horvath, A. Application of thermodynamic functions in metallurgy. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 146.
Jacunszkaja, O.; Sztaroyics, M. Economy of the use of oxygen in producing Martin steel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 151.
Weigl, E. Wrought steels. Pt. 2. p. 154.
Lanyi, B. Investigation of the quality of bauxite. p. 162.
Bogardi, E. Data on the technology of improving the settling of the powdery red residue in aluminum plants. p. 172.
Czeke, A. Need for power in the electrolysis of aluminum. Pt. 2. p. 178.
Dobos, Gy. Remarks on metallurgical engineer E. Balazs' article "Problem of Economical Density of Current and the Use of Our Aluminum Foundries." p. 184.
Lomniczy, D. Experiences in organizing the regional group in Ajka. p. 185.
Jy. Bela Stirling (1899-1954), an obituary p. 187.
Szele, M Increasing the economy of production of pig iron and steel, a book review. p. 188.
News of the innovators' movement. p. 189.
Dinculescu, C. Rumanian technical instruction in the service of production. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 190.

Ontode. Vol 5, no. 4.
Borzsonyi, K. Data on the porosity of steel alloys. p. 73.
Lajtay, J. Operative results of the production of modified black tempered casting. p. 79.
Lipovecz, I. Silicons and their use in casting. Pt. 2. p. 84.
Emod, Gy.; Nemeth, P. Analysis of some Hungarian natural and synthetic sands for magnesium casting. p. 88.
Abaffy, I. Talc as a substitute for graphite in paint. p. 94.

KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedesi Klado) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book review, News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society
Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Greetings to the Patriotic People's Front! p. 393.
Kindzierszky, E. Tivadar Puskas; a profile. p. 394.
1st National Conference on Communications. p. 396.
University textbook Vasuti uzem (Railroad Operations) by Gyorgy Csanadi, a review. p. 398.
Kubinszky, M. Buildings for railroad signaling and safety equipment. (To be contd.) p. 402.
Molnar, Gy. Transportation by cableway. p. 412.
Zak, J. Treatment of feed water for steam locomotives from the chemist's point of view. Tr. from the Czech. p. 418.
Szabo, D. Modern vehicles for public service as reflected in traffic problems. Pt. 2. p. 422.
Czere, B. Conference on technical literature in 1955. p. 429.

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Bibliography of chemical literature; News from the Society.
Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.
Reports by our Kossuth Prize winner in chemistry. p. 129.
Kovacs, K. Electrochemical investigation of anti-corrosive phosphate coatings. I. Study of cold phosphatization. p. 135.
Mazor, L. Account of the conference of the Analytic Department. p. 142.
Schwaner, K. Interaction of peroxides and catalysts. p. 144.
Bonto, L. Account of a conference on "reduction of prime cost and technological tasks of improving quality in the chemical industry." p. 148.
Zakar, P. Prescript for quality as related to the bitumen found at Nagylengyel. p. 150.
Medgyesi, Gy. Thermodiffusive purification. p. 155.
Fodor, Gy. Bela Stirling; an obituary. p. 159.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1954.
Kovacs, L. Softening plastic materials. p. 193.
Zollner, Gy.; Wurdits, I.; Marton, J. Production of isopropyl benzene. p. 199.
Pungor, E.; Hegedus, A. Flame photometry. II. Quantitative spectrographic analysis with the aid of flame excitation. p. 201.
Korpaczy, I. Scope and work of the National Scientific Institute of Food Hygiene and Nutrition. p. 207.
Kovacs, K. Electrochemical investigation of anti-corrosive phosphate coatings. II. Effect of treatment following warm and cold phosphatization. p. 210.
Jambor, B. Catalytic polarographic waves. p. 214.
Ellinger, E. Conference on softening. p. 224.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Marton, J. Contact catalysts and the organic chemical industry. p. 225.
Hoffmann, G. Nickel catalysts in the food industry. p. 232.
Beregi, L. Raney nickel catalyst. p. 233.
Szlatkovszky, L. Experiences with dehydrogenating copper catalysts. p. 235.
Paszthory, I. Hydrogenating copper catalysts. p. 235.
Ambrus, Gy. Silver catalysts in formaldehyde production. p. 236.
Bathory, J. Experiences with silver catalysts. p. 237.

Csermely, Gy. The Pd catalyst in the pharmaceutical industry. p. 238.
Babo, Gy. Principles applied in the examination of catalysts p. 239.
Verner, Gy. Catalysts in the production of phthalic and benzoic acids. p 239.
Tatraaljai, A. Aluminum oxide catalysts. p. 240.
Deutsch, J., Bacs, L. Problems in connection with the catalyst factory of a natural gas combine p. 242.
Leval, Gy. Investigating methods of chemical sorption. p. 243.
Physical investigating methods. p. 244.
Contributions to the problems of catalysts. p. 244.
Kanics, M. Laboratory rectifier which operates continuously. p. 246.
Telcs, I. Analytic rectifier for examination of material in small quantities. p. 249.
Faludi, B. Contribution to the article "Microbiological Methods of Determining Amino Acids and Vitamins" by Sandor Szoke and Mrs. Gyula Josepovits. p. 254.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Freund, M. Conference on experimental plants. p. 321.
Polinszky, K. Economic significance of experimental plants and their organization. p. 322.
Contributions to the lectures delivered by Mihaly Freund and Karoly Polinszky. p. 328.
Kovats, G. Economical construction and operation of experimental plants, also, remarks by G. Almasy and others. p. 330.
Szabo, Z. Problems in planning experimental plants, also, remarks by K. Matolcsy and others. p. 332.
Berty, J. Problems of changing dimensions in chemical industrial operations and processes, also, remarks by I. Paszthory and J. Marton. p. 339.
Bordas, F., and others. Experiences gained during construction of experimental plants. p. 351.
Nagy, Z., and others. Experiences gained from the operation of experimental plants. p. 355.

MAGYAR TECHNIKA. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations]
Recurrent features: Proceedings of the Federation, Economic nonferrous metals, New technology, Stakhanovite work, Planned economy; Review of the Soviet periodicals on technology

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Kerenyi, O. Position and tasks of the electric power industry in our people's economy. p. 1.
Zsigmond, B. Power basis in our people's economy. p. 4.
Sovary, E. Building up our power plant system. p. 10.
Tecke, G. Timely tasks of power plant management p. 16.
Havas, B. Electric power economy. p. 23.
Kende, L. Position and tasks of our gas manufacture. p. 28.
Ellinger, E. Protection of aluminum against corrosion. p. 32.
Varnagy, E. Metallic coatings made of artificial materials with a blowtorch. p. 37.
Selyeby, B. Load-catching equipment used with trucks. p. 39.
Gal, T. Series of new uniform three-phase motors. p. 43.
Barna, Gy. Cutting tools using ceramic abrasives. p. 49.
Bodolai, E. Small Soviet tractor and its accessories. p. 51.
Karolyi, Zs. History of higher technical education in Hungary. II. The Engineers Institute (Institutum Geometricum), 1782-1850. p. 53.
Janossy, F. Neglect of quality as a hindrance to increased productivity; a contribution to a discussion of my article "Principles of Quality and Related Tasks of the Technical Intelligentsia." p. 57.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
The chief means of our technological development is the application of Soviet experiences. p. 65.
Benedek, P. Some principles of research in the chemical industry. p. 66.
Philip, M., Visontai, P. Hungarian television. p. 73.
Koves, J. The meat industry in the Soviet Union. p. 79.
Felfoldi, L. Mechanization of railroad loading; experiences gained from a study trip in the Soviet Union. p. 82.
Nekrasov, N. Chemistry applied to production processes in the people's economy of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 88.
Deri, M. Ceramic materials combined with metals. p. 92.
Feher, I.; Halmi, G. Artificial leathers. p. 97.
Deri, E. Vehicles for local transportation in Moscow. p. 103.
Barna, Gy. Operation of Hungarian electric arc cutters. p. 108.
Redo, E. Discussion about quality. p. 112.
Karolyi, Zs. History of higher technical education in Hungary. III. The fight for the Technical University during the Reform Period. p. 120.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Hollo, J.; Gorog, J. Problems of microbiological industries. p. 130.
Vajk, A. Methods used in mining suitable for mass production in Hungary. p. 136.
Problems of establishment of steam power plants. p. 143.
Gehl, F. Methods of modernization of boilers and their available heating equipment. p. 150.
Lipovetz, I. Use of silicons. p. 155.
Noszti, E. Tropicalization. p. 161.
Bogati, D. Our tasks in conveying materials within the workshop p. 165.
Paranyi, Gy. Relationship between the production system and the conveying of materials. p. 167.
Mate, Gy. Some timely problems of technological progress in our machine-tool industry p. 175.
Vizelyi, Gy. The new 2000 Le-s diesel-electric locomotive. p. 180.
Manufacture of cogwheels by the Czempiel precision pressing method. p. 185.
Karolyi, Zs. History of higher technical education in Hungary. IV. The Industrial School. p. 187.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
Magyar Technika, central organ of the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. p. 193.
Szalay, S. Use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes. p. 194.
Tangl, H. Requirements of stockbreeding from the chemical industry. p. 202.
Szalkai, Gy. Reconstruction of thermal power plants. p. 205.
Beer, J. Domestic research in industrial and power plant boiler heating. p. 210.
Polinszky, K.; Loesel, B. Smelted silicates. p. 216.
Konez, I. Dust technology. p. 220.
Predmerszky, T. Industrial dusts from the point of view of labor hygiene. p. 223.
Szaboles, G. Examination of dust dispersion in industrial plants. p. 225.
Morik, J. Effect of atmospheric dust on health. p. 226.
Vermes, G. Measuring industrial dust. p. 228.
Predmerszky, T. Examination of dust in the air from the point of view of health. p. 230.
Konez, I. Systems and equipment for purification of of industrial dust. p. 232.
Dobos, Gy. Purification of industrial dust in relation to labor hygiene. p. 238.
Martos, F. Safety equipment in deep mining. p. 241.
Kovacs, L. Artificial materials for protection against corrosion. p. 245.
Kotanyi, F. Uniform adjustment of cotton-spinning machines with the aid of a master pattern. p. 250.

Vol. 9, no. 5/6, May/June 1954.
Work plans of our societies for the 2d half year. p. 257.
Trenka, E. Manufacture of hydroturbines in the Soviet Union. p. 259.
Foldes, P. Development of research in our textile industry on the basis of Soviet experiences. p. 267.
Sattler, T. Reviewing and using Soviet experiences in our technical periodicals. p. 272.
Ulbrich, N. History of a series of automatic machines. p. 276.
Banki, L. Automatization in the manufacture of incandescent lamps. p. 281.
Sztrokay, P. Automatization applied to the field of electric traction. p. 287.
Lenkei, A. Automatization of electric equipment of ships. p. 293.
Szalay, J. Automatic regulation of steam boilers. p. 301.
Zerkovitz, B. Ikarus 55 and 66, autobuses of a new type. p. 310.
Kadar, M. Television theaters. p. 313.
Faith, L. Use of Izoperion, an insulating material, in aluminum-wound electric motors. p. 320.
The Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw nears completion. p. 323.
Swiss automobile journal on technology behind the Iron Curtain. p. 324.
The IFA F 9. p. 325.
Beczkoy, J. Why does the balanced scale move? p. 326.
Olgyai, J. New Czechoslovak calculating machine with a punched card system. p. 327.
Sarkany, Gy. Problems of training chemical engineers and chemists in the German Democratic Republic. p. 330.
Electrification of the Warsaw-Stalinogrod railroad line. Tr. from the German. p. 333.
Bernal, J. The duty of science. Tr. from the English. p. 334.
Stand of American scientists in favor of Dr Oppenheimer. p. 334.
Problems of scientific research work in the United States. p. 336.
Laki, Gy. The 50-year-old Gibart Hydroelectric Power Plant. p. 337.
Sos, F. Contribution to Ivan Lipovetz' article "Use of Silicons." p. 340.
Premium system of the Division of Technological Comptrollers. p. 343
How does the Ministry of Light Industry ensure the realization of suggestions in industry by work committees of technological and scientific associations? p. 344.
Kiss, A. Instruction for managements and department chiefs p 344
T.P. Results of the contest "For More Economical Standardization." p. 345.
Kalman, L. Manufacture of steel with the aid of an acid process. p. 347.
Osztrovszky, Gy. Conference on telecommunication technique organized by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 349.
General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954. p. 350.
Redey, I. Istvan Hazay's Foldi vetuletek (Geodesic Projections), a book review. p. 351.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Vero, J. Tasks for technical sciences in connection with the new government program. p. 545.
Hevesi, Gy. Work of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1953/54. p. 551.
Trade-unions for scientific research. p 555.
Gaspar, G. New binding materials of the building industry. p. 559.
Valent, L. Trends in the development of interurban buses. p. 566.
Hoffner, P. Two uses of atomic energy in the mirror of recent press information. p. 573.
Ambrus, Gy. Modern packaging of food. p. 579.
E.V. Study tour in Poland. p. 581.
New economic geography of Poland. p. 585.
Balan, S. New industrial products in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 589.
Borovi, J. Production of consumers' goods in the Ganz Freight Car Works. p. 592
Szurdi, I. Developing and propagating the best work methods in light industry on the basis of the Kovalev method. p. 594.
Sale of idle stocks. p. 597.
Opening of a permanent exhibition of small agricultural machines in Budapest. p. 599.
Problems of supplying automobile parts. p. 600.
Loring, I. Remarks on the article "Problems of Training Chemical Engineers and Chemists in the German Democratic Republic." p. 602
Kerekes, P. The cause of the Hungarian National Technical Museum from the liberation to the present. p. 603.
Fischer, Gy. Polytechnic Museum in Moscow. p. 605.
Exhibition on the history of technology in the National Technical Museum. p. 607.

MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA. (Textilipari Muszaki es Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Science and technology; Manufacturing practices, Innovations and exchange of experiences; Observer; Book review, Proceedings of the Association.

No. 5, May 1954.
Scharang, J. Development of work competition movements at the textile factory in Kispest in honor of the Party Congress. p. 153.
Lindo, V. How is a scientific technological article written? Tr. from the Russian. p. 154.
Nemeth, E. Dynamic examinations to test tensil strength. p. 155.
Szemmary, L. Reform weaving. p. 161.
Batori, F.; Gyimesi, J.; Holzer, P. Examination of the connection between testing performed on the Texime circular tensility apparatus and strip tearing. p. 166.
Szasz, J. Contribution to the examination of circular tensility. p. 169.
Kovacs, L. Additional drying of drenched hemp stalks in the light of Soviet experiences. p. 170.
Sombor, M. Possibilities of the use of the M-150 Soviet-type cross winder in the wool industry. p. 175.
Certain problems of scientific discussion. p. 180.
Borbely, M. Answer to a controversial article written by my colleagues Foldes and Illes. p. 181.
Foldes, P.; Illes, I. Contribution to a discussion of uniform machine adjustment. p. 184.
Miklossy, S.; Botond, F. Two contributions to Pal Foldes' controversial article "What is the Technology of Weaving?" p. 185.
Newer trends in weaving; the Sulzer power loom. p. 188.
Endrei, W. Conference for readers of Magyar Textiltechnika. p. 191.

No. 6, June 1954.
Fusti, P. 3d Congress of our Party. p. 193.
Sebestyen, E. Kinematics of conical winding. p. 194.
Faludi, F. Textile industrial dust. p. 197.
Schwaner, K. Synthetic fibers. p. 199.
Skodnitz, B. Should we examine permeability with the aid of a hydraulic device or a sprinkler? A contribution to Ferenc Izmay's article in Magyar Textiltechnika, no. 5, 1953. p. 203.
Roder, I. Selections from practical observations in connection with examination of cotton-cleaning apparatus. p. 204.

Kozmutza, P. Is the cleaning of coarse wool economical? p. 209.
Reitlinger, L. Rotary thread binding. p. 210.
Beck, T. Carding flax tow. p. 214.
Tomorkeny, L. Conditions for long durability of machine-driven ropes. p. 216.
Franzoso, R. More recent possibilities for the use of naphthol in textile printing. p. 218.
Csernai, P. Measurement of the utilization of surplus power in the textile industry and its possibilities. p. 219.
Feleki, Gy. Multiple-lock knitting machine with a large diameter. p. 224.
Mihalyi, R.; Feleki, Gy. Exchange of experiences among workshops. p. 226.

No. 7, July 1954.
Tompe, F. Results and tasks of education in the textile industry. p. 229.
Batori, F., and others. Effect of ultraviolet rays on the strength of cotton cloth. p. 231.
Grega, B. Determination of the winding time of sewing thread. p. 233.
Ramaszeder, K.; Balogh, F. Factors influencing calendering. p. 235.
Erdei, W. Contribution to the prehistoric relationship between textile workmanship and other industries. p. 241.
Toth, B. Development of our cotton industry in the light of foreign experiences. p. 244.
Kulisits, I. Soviet experiences in the manufacture of high-quality cloth. p. 248.
Kelen, I, Koronyi, I. New trends in conical winding. p. 251.
Simko, B. Deficiencies in the quality and formation of of thread in ring spinning machines. p. 257.
Bolgar, Zs., Schwartz, L. Development, use, and marking of machine needles in knitting and looping. p. 260.
Kohler, Gy. New results in the examination of dyeing with mordants. p. 263.
Ferenczi, S. Some problems of wet heat treatment. p. 266.
Exchange of experiences among workshops. p. 271.
Bakonyi, A. Trends in standardization of the textile industry. p. 272.
Problems of our technical language; let us speak correct Hungarian. p. 273.

MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedesi Kiado) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Torok, F. Deficiencies of our methods for forecasting expenditures for building machinery. p. 553.
Kovacshazy, F. Building the Budapest swimming pools of the Lokomotiv Sports Club; also, remarks by Gyorgy Propper. p. 561.
Lampl, H. Construction of clay cofferdams with swilling operations. p. 570.
Vajda, B. Solidification of concrete by electroosmosis. p. 579.
Kolenica, J.; Medgyesi, I.; Regele, Z. Insulation of tunnels against water by injecting bentonite. p. 580.
Weisz, G. Production and standardization of high-quality concrete. p. 589.
Vagi, Gy. Rounding off longitudinal sections and forming superelevation transitions on public roads. (To be contd.) p. 596.
Mehes, Gy. Dr Imre Koranyi's Tartok sztatikaja (Statics of Girders); a book review. p. 606.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest [Technological abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 6, nos. 10-12, Oct -Dec. 1954

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Vasipari Kutato Intezet, Femipari Kutato Intezet es Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar) Budapest [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, the Research Institute for the Metal Industry, and the National Technological Library]

Vol. 6, nos. 9-12, Sept -Dec. 1954.

ONTODE. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet, Ontodei Szakosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of Kohaszati Lapok Monthly]

Vol 5, nos. 9-10, 12; Sept.-Oct , Dec 1954

REPULES (Magyar Repulo Szovetseg) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes a supplement: Ifju Solyom, leaflet for youth Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Crossword puzzles; Under the magnifying glass, Acrobatics; Films

Vol. 7, no. 18, Sept, 1954.
The Patriotic People's Front and our League. p. 3.
Havas, E. At the memorial of Pakozd; a poem. p. 4.
Juhasz, Gy. We ready ourselves for elections to soviets by improving the results of our work. p. 4.
Nagy, I. More purposive organizational work should be done in Gyor. p. 5.
Kronauer, J. Canvassing for new members in the basic organization of the Hungarian State Railroads makes good progress. p. 6.
Pergel, F. To be a flier. p. 6.
A mamma and flying; a short story. p. 7.
Wonderful air display on Czechoslovak Air Force Day. p. 8.
K. J. The airplane in agriculture. p. 10.
630 kilometers in a two-seated glider. p. 12.
Contribution to plotting wind drift. p. 13.
With proper speed, farther than others! p. 14.
Little lexicon on aviation. p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 19, Oct. 1954.
Session of the Central Committee of our League. p. 3.
Banati, S. Man always wanted to fly; a poem. p. 4.
Nagy, I. The lively conscience of the fliers' organization at Pecs. p. 4.
Parachutists at Nagymagocs. p. 5.
Sass, J. Our task: to improve the work of instructors! p. 6.
Pechtler, F. The fliers' organization at Kecskemet is on the right road. p. 7.
In the margin of a new textbook; a review. p. 9.
Results of the world championship in gliding in 1954. p. 10.
New rules of parachutists become effective. p. 15.
Volley of world records. p. 17.
Little lexicon on aviation. p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 20, Oct. 1954.
Theoretical instruction. p. 3.
Amon, A. Red October, a poem. p. 4.
Domonkos, J. Making preparations for the worthy celebration of November 7. p. 4.
K. J. Membership meetings. p. 5.
-p-f-. It's a humbug! p. 5.
Nagy, I. Work should be done more honestly in Debrecen. p. 6.
Sergeii V. Illushin, a biographical sketch and evaluation. p. 8.
Interesting new Soviet glider. p. 9.
S.-K. Air current around the wings and induced resistance. p. 10.
Mezo, Gy. Contribution to the article "Farther than Others with Proper Speed," which appeared in Repules, v. 7, no. 18, September 24, 1954. p. 12.
Do you know? p. 13.
Popiel, J. World record for two-seaters in the goal flight. p. 15.
Once again: right circle or left circle? p. 15.
Little lexicon on aviation. p. 17.
Antonov An-2, the "flying draft horse." p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 21, Nov. 1954.
We should strengthen our ties with the youthful masses. p. 3.
Nagy, I., Faggyas, S. More help for the organization of the 4th District is needed. p. 5.
P. F. Notes on a membership meeting. p. 5.
Life of our basic organizations. p. 6.
Der, I. Night alarm; a short story. p. 7.
K. J. Preparation for a single seater after glider training with dual controls. p. 9.
J. G. Helicopters. p. 10.
Kasza. "Low clouds"; a lesson. p. 13.
Development of Soviet fighters. p. 14.
Timely novelties. p. 15.
"Trifles" from the world championship. p. 17.
Little lexicon on aviation. p. 17.

TOBBTERMELES. (Uzemi Tervgazdasagi es Szervezesi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Society; Remarks and criticisms; Bibliography; Book review; Periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Elections of local soviets. p. 1.
Balazsy, S. Let us improve our methods in planning. p. 2.
Fay, K. For organization of the management of materials in enterprises. p. 13.
Romits, A.; Pusztai, B. Tasks, authority, and position of the head of the planning department within an enterprise. p. 20.
Tobisch, F. Tasks for technical workers in the new movement for reduction of prime cost in the Hungarian Worsted Factory. p. 23.
Szandtner, F. Determination of the production capacity of industrial enterprises. p. 28.
Boka, I. The decree on "control of indirect expenses." p. 33.
Locsei, P.; Schranz, A. Detailed plans of industrial enterprises. p. 36.
Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of transportation in socialist industrial enterprises. II. p. 38.

LATVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

LATVIJA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From all over the world; To the young reader; Pastime; Humor.

Vol 18, no. 209, Nov. 1954.

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas. VESTIS. Riga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: Bileteni, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Criticism and bibliography.

No 12, 1953.
Eiche, E. Experience in raising new kinds of fodder in Latvia. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 5.
Silede, A. Latvian poetry during the Great Patriotic War, 1941-1945. p. 33.
Smits, A. Parenteral feeding and possibilities of its application in modern times. In Russian p. 51.
Gaross, J. Determination of small amounts of ammonia in the soil. Russian summary. p. 61.
Ivlev, V. Effect of thyroid hormones on fry of Baltic salmon. In Russian. p. 65.
Odincov, P.; Kreicberga, Z. Destruction of spruce by the fungus Coniophora cerebella. In Russian. p. 69.
Lidaks, M., and others. Obtaining isonicotinic acid from light (<<B-picolinic) fraction of pyridine bases. In Russian. p. 83.
Spuris, Z. New data on Latvian heteropterous fauna. Russian summary. p. 89.
Dobriakov, D.; Tiutin, I. Thermoinductive heating of ferromagnetic bodies. In Russian. p. 93.
Panovko, J., and others. Estimation of the strength of pressed joints. In Russian. p. 103.
Mucenieks, K Rational parameters in assembling railroad car wheels in pairs. In Russian. p. 111.
Romadan, I. Polyalkylnaphthalene and decalins as lubricating oils. In Russian. p. 119.
Kiduks, J.; Vaivads, A. Thermic expansion of Latvian calcined clay. Russian summary. p. 131.
Grislis, V. Measurement of the discharge of small amounts of water. In Russian. p. 141.
Kozin, M. Valuable sources in Latvian history. In Russian. p. 147.
Magone, J. Joint conference of the Latvian Republican Council for Coordination of Scientific Activities and the Presidium of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian p. 155.
Zakis, M. Scientific conference in a factory. p. 162.
Gulajeva, Z. Research on the economics of Latvian socialist agriculture. p. 163.
Liepins, P. Geological conference. p. 167.
Arajs, K. Discussion of the principles of publishing Latvian folk songs. p. 171.

LATVJU ZINAS. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News from Sweden; Sport; Advertisements.

No. 23, Dec. 1954.
No. 1, Jan. 1955.

LATVJU ZURNALS. LATVIAN JOURNAL. New York. [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: For children; School at home; Brief notes; Questions and answers; Short historical facts; Sports news; Women's thoughts on the woman's world; News in pictures

Nos. 4-6, May-Aug. 1954.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Weekly]

Vol. 11, no 42, 1954

October 18

The Baltic Machine Experiment Station. p. 60
Agricultural exhibition in the district of Dagda. p 60
145 hectares of potatoes planted on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Venspils. p. 60
Effective chemical compound MG for preserving vegetables p. 61
Valda Zalite, winner in light athletics in the All-Union Spartakiad for Rural Youth in Lvov. p 61.
The collective of the Mazsalace Lumber Industry fulfills the annual plan 2 1/2 months before the set time limit and hauls 175,000 cubic meters to storage p. 61.
Railroad men transport 3,000 carloads of sugar beets in 18 days in October. p. 61.
New hospital in the district of Aknīste. p 61.

October 19.

Drainage engineering brigade of the Rezekne Machine-Tractor Station reclaims about 300 hectares of unused land. p. 61.
Konosonok and Taucina receive letters of commendation for outstanding work in agriculture p. 62.
30 lectures on science and atheism. p. 62.
For excellent repairs of tractors and machines, from Cina p. 62.
Pioneer Shoe Factory in Riga to produce 22 new models of children's and ladies' shoes p. 63
Great attention to the Mal'tsev method of soil cultivation in the district of Venspils p. 63
5 new dwellings built in the village of Ritausma p. 64.
Problems of the literary heritage of Janis Rainis p. 64.
Kalpins Great importance of artists' personal activities. p. 64.
Volleyball championship in Liepaja. p. 64
Salaspils Plaster Factory to produce 1,000 tons of plaster and 1,000 cubic meters of partitions more than the Plan by the end of the year. p. 65
Riga City Library p. 65.

October 20.

1st meeting of young naturalists. p. 65.
Sugar-beet harvesting. p. 66
Jankovskis. Breeding silver foxes on collective farms. p. 66
200-250 centners of sugar beets from each hectare on collective farms in the district of Ilukste p. 66.
Liepaja Sugar Factory Combine produces 1,000 centners of sugar in 24 hours. p. 66
The Riga railroad freight car depot provides 35 cars for the regions of unused land. p 66.
Salmins. 14 million rubles for building cultural and educational institutions in Latvia this year. p. 67.
120 students in the technical school for cooperative production p. 67
900 students in schools for factory workers p. 67.
The GAZ 51 truck in Latvia. p. 67

October 21.

Garlibs Merkelis, a criticism. p. 68.
Plowing in autumn means large harvests; from Cina. p. 68.
Agricultural exhibition in Dobele. p. 68
Broceni Building Materials Combine produces 5 million rubles worth of roofing slates more than last year. p. 69.
Riga Cardboard Factory produces 30 per cent more than last year. p. 69.
Riga Timber Industry Combine No. 4 produces 50 silos and 107,000 sets of window frames for hotbeds this year. p. 69.
Testing air-conditioned railroad cars on routes between Riga and Leningrad. p. 69.
Bus lines to 12 district centers from Daugavpils. p. 69.

October 22.

638 lectures in 9 months in the district of Jelgava. p. 70.
Overhauling the ocean vessel Janis Rainis. p. 70.
Riga Harbor is busy. p. 70.
To harvest vegetables and to fulfill the state supply plan; from Cina. p. 71.
Reward given to composer Emils Melngailis. p. 71.
Autumn plowing on collective farms. p. 71.
Jelgava Flax Spinning Factory to fulfill the annual plan by November 7. p. 72
Systematic antireligious lectures. p 72.

October 23.

49 architects, artists, and other workers receive letters of commendation for building the Latvian Pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 73.
11th Session of the Riga Committee of the Communist Party. p. 74.
Smilgis. Rainis and the stage. p. 74.
16,000 square meters of dwelling space for employees of the Riga Railroad Car Factory. p. 75.
Many Latvian works published in the Ukrainian language. p. 76.

October 24.

37th anniversary of the October Revolution p. 75.
Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory in Riga produces projectors. p. 76.
Bus body factory in Riga produces a new type of bus, the RAS 251; from Cina p 76
3,625 kilograms of milk from each cow on the Cooperation Collective Farm in the district of Gulbene p. 76.

Vol. 11, no. 43, 1954

October 24.

171 teams compete for the Latvian Soccer Cup p. 78.

October 25.

Eleja Machine-Tractor Station works 46,000 hectares. p. 78.
On the building site of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant p. 78.
Since last year the number of cattle has increased 12.6 per cent on Latvian collective farms and 14 per cent on state farms p. 78.

October 26.

Shoe factory in Daugavpils produces 3 times as much as last year. p 80
On each 100 hectares of arable land there are 24 cattle in the zone of the Eleja Machine-Tractor Station. p. 80.
9th Plenary Meeting of the Riga Committee of the Party. p. 80.
Kalpina, V Delivery of potatoes to Leningrad. p 80.
In the zone of the Mezotne Machine-Tractor Station p. 81
The collective of the Red Square Shoe Factory in Riga to produce 1,600,000 pairs of footwear by November 7. p. 81.
5,000 students attend 18 agricultural technical schools in Latvia. p 81.
Latvian volleyball championship in Liepaja. p. 81

October 27.

Agricultural exhibition in Ogre. p. 82.
Building on collective farms and in machine-tractor stations p. 82.
Delay in farm work, from Cina. p. 82.
Buvdetala Factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings to be constructed in Riga by December 7. p. 82.
Agricultural exhibitions in all districts of Latvia this autumn. p. 83.
80 flax manufacturing units in Latvian machine-tractor stations. p. 83.
Assembly of the Baltica receiver. p. 84.
Riga Electric Machine Factory produces many household appliances p. 84.

October 28.

Members of the Communist Youth League and school youth in the district of Varkiani plant 300 fruit trees in public gardens. p. 84.
Aglona School of Agricultural Mechanization educates many new specialists p. 84.
570 movable motion-picture projectors in rural areas by the end of the year. p. 84.
Kunickis. Had the world a beginning? p. 85.
Enterprises of the Organization of Production Cooperatives produce 23.3 per cent more commodities in 9 months than in all of last year. p. 85.
Riga Superphosphates Factory produces 27 per cent more than last year. p. 86.
Meeting of delegates of the Organization of Production Cooperatives in Riga. p. 86.
The collective of the Dynamo Production Combine produces in two months twice as many skis than in all of last year. p. 86.
Motion-picture projectors received from Odessa and Kiev. p. 86.

October 29.

90 hectares of unused land reclaimed on the Selija Collective Farm in the district of Jekabpils. p. 86.
New documents concerning members of the Communist Youth League in Valmiera; from Cina. p. 87.
3 times as many comrades study Marxist theory independently this year than last; from Cina. p. 87.
Vorobev. Prepare carefully for cattle breeding in winter. p. 87.
Lukins. 800 students attended agrozootechnical courses last year. p. 87.
37th anniversary of the October Revolution celebrated in Latvia. p. 88.
High rating for drivers from Liepaja in the regions of unused land p. 88.
Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative in Liepaja fulfilled the annual plan yesterday. p. 88.
Riga China and Faience Factory produces more than 2,000 new Russian-style tea sets. p. 88.
Latvia in the international clothing competition in Budapest. p. 88.
Delegation of Rumanian cultural workers arrives in Riga. p. 88.
Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths comprise more than half of the collective of the State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 88.
Hundreds of high school graduates work in factories. p. 89.
The collective of the Baltija Match Factory fulfills a year's plan and produces goods worth 800,000 rubles more than the Plan. p. 89.
Factory in Riga to produce 15,000 cubic meters of reinforced-concrete parts of buildings a year. p. 89.
Archaeological expedition investigates 13 castle mounds and 26 graves in the districts of Ludza, Zilupe, and Sebeza p. 89.

October 30

Rezekne Flax Factory receives 250-300 centners of flax hart each day from collective farms. p. 89.
Corn for green fodder cultivated on the Free Wave Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava. p. 89.
Persistently increase, preserve, and precisely calculate the supply of cattle fodder; from Cina. p. 90.
Sarkandaugava Glass Factory fulfills the October plan before the set time limit and produces 17,000 square meters of window glass more than the Plan. p. 91.
Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater presents Rudolfs Blaumanis' play Pazudusais dels (The Lost Son) for the first time. p. 91.
Preparations for the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. p. 91.

October 31.

Drizulis The great socialist October Revolution, a new era in the history of mankind. p. 92.
Produce goods only of the best quality; from Latvju Jaunatne. p. 93.
Sics elected as board chairman of the Organization of Production Cooperatives. p. 93.
Perennial pastures on each collective farm. p. 94
Smiltene Lumbering Industry. p. 95.
Games of youth. p. 95.

Vol 11, no. 44, 1954

November 1

Vandzene Starch Factory works in two shifts p 1.
300 teachers of physical education and school and kindergarten physicians take part in the seminar on physical education and protection of student health. p. 1
Archaeological expedition returns from the regions of Ludza, Zilupe, and Sebeza p. 1.
Innovator Karlis Birze. p 1
More than 40 sample commodities approved for production p. 2.
Agricultural exhibition in the district of Saulkrasti. p. 2
35,000 Latvian collective farmers attend agrozootechnical courses p. 2.
Meeting of Rumanian and Latvian writers p. 2.
Scientific session on pre-October history of the Baltic States. p. 2
Organ recital of his own compositions by Jekabs Medins. p. 3
Exhibition of children's art in Riga. p. 3
Latvian tourists in Central Asia p 3
Chess tournament in Riga. p 3.
Glavselelektro Assembly and Building Trust fulfills the annual plan in electrification of collective farms. p. 3.

November 2.

10,000 hectares planted in corn. p 4
Decisive power, a description of the Fight Collective Farm. p 4.
Carefully select, place, and train cadres of soviets; from Cina. p 5.
Latvian fishermen in the Atlantic Ocean. p. 5
Exhibition devoted to the life and work of Garlibs Merkelis. p. 5.
Linsberga, B. How to improve storage bases for cattle fodder on collective farms. p. 5.
Every effort to harvest sugar beets more quickly. p. 6.
The collective of the Popov Radio Factory in Riga receives the Red Challenge Flag as a reward. p 6.
The collective of the paper factory in Jaunciems to produce cardboard worth 2.5 million rubles more than the Plan by the end of the year. p. 6.
Antireligious lectures for lumbermen in Kuldiga. p. 6
Udarnik Collective Farm sends several carloads of apples to Leningrad, Murmansk, and Yaroslavl. p. 6.
40 railroad shops-on-wheels with merchandise worth 3 million rubles. p. 6.
26 new dwellings built for railroad men in the village near the Priedaine station. p. 6.

November 3.

Systematic antireligious lectures. p. 7.
Ugale Lumbering Industry in pre-October socialist competition. p. 7.
Latvian automobile drivers transport more than 20,000 tons of grain in Kazach'ye. p. 8.
Rural electrification. p. 8.

November 4.

Exhibition of propaganda in the district library in Jelgava. p. 9
Orders for dwellings for workers and employees of the Riga Railroad Car Factory. p. 9.
Resume of district socialist competitions. p. 9
110 inventors and rationalizers in the Meteor Shoe Factory. p. 10.

More than 1,000 workers fulfill their annual work quotas in the Riga Railroad Car Factory p. 10.
Building of the village of the Liepaja Machine-Tractor Station completed p 11
Rewards to fisheries p 11
Rewards to experimental Michurinists p 11
Exhibition devoted to the anniversary of the October Revolution p 11
Bulgarian operatic artists in Riga p 11

November 5
Fishermen catch 22,000 tons of fish more than the plan in ten months p 12
Cargo handling in Ventspils Harbor increases 2.2 times compared with 1950. p 12
Number of cows on state farms increases 14 per cent compared with the previous year p. 13
4,300,000 visitors to the Latvian Pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 13
State Electrotechnical Factory produces 35,000 receivers more than last year p 13.
Main building of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant has 165,000 cubic meters of space. p 13
37th anniversary of the October Revolution in Latvia p 14
3,000 congratulatory telegrams from Daugavpils p 14.
Construction of the television center in Riga completed p 14
10 new bookstores and kiosks open in Latvia. p. 14
More than 300 works in the autumn art exhibition in Riga p 14.

November 6
Ziemlauka Factory, a textile combine, produces 330,000 meters more than the plan p 16
Latvian revolutionary writers p. 16.

November 7.
Work in Riga Harbor. p. 7.
The Latvian Academy of Agriculture graduates 355 students in 1954. p. 21.
Two trainloads of agricultural machinery sent to Kazach'ye and Altai. p. 21

Vol 11, no. 45, 1954.
November 8
37th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p 22.
30 new dwellings, bus stations, and other buildings erected in the past year in Rezekne. p 22
Underground activities of the Communist Party in fascist Latvia p. 22.

November 9.
Latvian State Printing Office publishes books on the Patriotic War p 23.
Vorovskii Children's education in the Soviet family. p. 23
Vaniga. 92 per cent of the annual plan fulfilled in the Tervete Machine-Tractor Station. p. 23.
Dedrite 28 cattle on 100 hectares. p. 23.
Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian collective farmers p 24.
Lenin's monument unveiled in Gulbene. p 24.
Motion-picture theater for 250 people in the village of Skriveri in the district of Ogre p. 24.
New bakery in Kraslava. p. 24.
Championship in fencing. p. 24
37th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 24
Collective farmers on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Ludza receive about 400 newspapers and periodicals p. 24.

November 10
Mangulī Fish Industry to produce 200,000 cans of processed fish and 10,000 tons of various fish products more than the plan by the end of the year p. 25
Delegation of Norwegian-Soviet Friendship Society visits Latvia. p. 26
600 silver foxes on the Lielvarde Farm for Breeding Fur-Bearing Animals. p. 26.
New hospital in the village of Nitaure in the district of Sigulda. p 26.
Elections to the People's Court in Latvia. p. 27.
Popov Radio Factory in Riga receives the Red Challenge Flag. p 27.
New railroad station in Limbazi. p. 27.

November 11.
Preparations for the Latvian Song Festival. p. 27.
Suckova. Sects and Their Reactionary Essence; a book review. p. 28.
Heavily loaded trains in Latvia. p. 30.
Edzins. To raise the level of rural cultural work. p 31
Products of the Riga Turbomechanical Factory go to the Gruzinskaya SSR. p. 32.
Latvian districts receive bronze medals for participation in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p 32
Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska delivers 2,030 tons of sugar beets to the Jelgava Sugar Factory. p. 32.
Latvian State Printing Office publishes the booklet Noliktums par LPSR tautas tiesu velesanam (Regulations for Elections to the Latvian People's Courts). p. 32.
73,300 books, totaling more than 2 billion copies, published in 20 years p 32.
Works of students of the Latvian Art Academy at the 3d All-Union Exhibition of Works for Diplomas by Students of Art Academies p 32
Latvian State Drama Theater gives its first performance of Arbuzov's Years of Wandering p 32
260 lectures on health education p 32

November 12
The industrial combine in the Stalin District in Riga to raise work productivity 57 per cent. p 33
2 million rubles for building dwellings for rural teachers p 33
120 cooking and business schools in Latvia. p 33
Drivers and mechanics return from Kazach'ye, from Cina. p 33.
Television broadcasting in Latvia p 35.
Summary of results of socialist competition between Latvia and Estonia. p 35.
New school of navigation organized in Liepaja. p 35
Spreading propaganda by the use of an automobile equipped with motion pictures p 36.

November 13
Stalin Collective Farm harvests 7 centners of flax stalks per hectare. p 37.
Forestry school in Blizi p. 37
The collective of the Riga Harbor in socialist competition, from Padomju Jaunatne. p 37
Meeting of delegates of the Latvian Association of Fishermen's Cooperatives. p. 38.
Agricultural exhibitions in Daugavpils p 38
Archaeological expedition makes excavations and discoveries in the district of Ogre. p. 39

November 14
Soviet television p 39
Vorobev's Kolhoza priekssedetaja tiesiskais stavoklis (Legal Status of the Chairman of a Collective Farm); a book review. p 42
Youth from Dobele promise to prepare an additional 1,500 tons of ensilage in the district of Dobele. p. 43.
Microelements as feeding stuff for sheep p 43.
Championship in acrobatics p 43.

Vol. 11, no. 46, 1954.
November 15.
Latvian State Printing Office publishes new books on agriculture and development of collective farms. p. 45
Lidija Dzenis goes to Russia p. 45
2,504 kilograms of milk from each cow in the district of Valka p 46.
Development of the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Kraslava. p 46
Elections to people's courts. p. 46
Collective of the Daugavpils Lumber Industry receives an all-Union reward. p. 47.
1,182 hectares of sugar beets on collective farms in the district of Dobele. p. 47
1,200 qualified workers graduated from the Riga School of Printing Arts in ten years. p 47
Basketball tournament in Liepaja p 47.

November 16.
Conference of employees of the meat and milk industry in Riga. p. 47.
Second quarter of the school year; from Sovetskaia molodezh. p. 48
Obligations of agitators in the elections to people's courts; from Cina. p 48
50th anniversary of the birth of writer Adolfs Talcs p. 48.
Preparations for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in 1955. p. 50.
Preparations for the All-Union Congress of Writers. p 50.

November 17.
12,000 students attend Latvian colleges and universities p. 51.
Socialist competition for fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit p. 51.
Riga Electric Armature Factory increases work productivity by 23 per cent compared with last year. p. 52.
Increase of 32,000 cows and 46,000 pigs on Latvian collective farms this year. p. 52.
Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths to work ten days at harvesting and ensiling sugar-beet leaves p. 52.
Exhibition of books and illustrations on friendship between Riga and Peiping students and student life in capitalist countries. p 52.
100 students attend a seminar for cultural workers in Rezekne. p. 52.
Construction of the Nirza Machine-Tractor Station p 53.

November 18.
Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces hydroturbines p 53.
Follow the example of outstanding enterprises; from Cina. p. 53.
The collective of the Autoelectric Equipment Factory increases work productivity 2.5 per cent in 4 years p. 54.
Radiotelephone on 25 fishing boats p 54
Kalnins, A Alcoholism is one of the worst vestiges of capitalism p 54
Red Morning Textile Factory to fulfill the Five-Year Plan by September 1, 1955. p 55
Tourist homes built near Sigulda p 56.

November 19
Rewards given to scientific workers in agriculture p 56
Exhibition of Chinese posters and reproductions p 56.
Transportation of heavily loaded trains at high speed. p. 56
New rural electric power plant on the Soviet Latvia Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja p. 57
Runcis. New kind of piggery p 57
170 engineers graduated from the Mechanization Department of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture in ten years p 58
Krons Role of machine-tractor stations in building up collective farms. p. 59.
Professor J A Suraba receives a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet p. 59.

November 20
Sokolova, I Life and literary works of Vilis Lacis p. 59
Office workers transfer to factory work, from newspapers. p 60
11 cows on 100 hectares of arable land, from Padomju Jaunatne and Sovetskaia molodezh. p. 60
Building villages on collective farms, from Cina p 61.
Railroad men's home to be built in Riga p 61
Machine-tractor stations prepare for spring sowing. p 61
1,600 students attended the 3-year agrozootechnical courses in the past year p. 61.
Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio presents a newsreel on Sovetskaia Latvia p. 61
Kolka Fish Factory produces 6 kinds of canned products. p 61.
Conference on diet in disease. p 62.
Exhibition on science and religion in the Main Library of the Academy of Sciences. p 62

November 21
Increasing productivity of cattle breeding. p. 63.
131 hectares of corn in the district of Saulkrasti p.64.
Dynamo Ski Factory to produce 13,000 pairs of skis by the end of the year p 64.
Kegiesane Members of the Communist Youth League in the district of Jelgava prepare 1,500 tons of ensilage p 65.
Championship in motorcycle racing in Riga. p. 66.

November 22.
Riga Textile Silk Weaving Factory to increase work productivity by 27 per cent. p 66.
209 centners of milk and 33 centners of meat from each 100 hectares of arable land on the Lorupe State Farm in the district of Sigulda. p 66.
Latvian working people at the health resorts of Crimea and the Caucasus p. 66

Vol. 11, no 47, 1954.
November 23.
14 collective farms and 5 state farms take part in the agricultural exhibition in the district of Eleja. p.67.
Elections to people's courts. p. 67
Relations between Latvian writers and industrial and agricultural workers and students. p. 67.

November 23.
Red Lighthouse Collective Farm catches more than 1,200 centners of fish in 3 days. p. 67
Number of pigs increased more than twice in the district of Ogre. p 67.
More than 160 concerts before the elections to people's courts. p. 68
Latvian State Printing Office publishes books of Chinese, Azerbaijan, and Belgian writers in Latvian. p. 68.
Goraskevich. 35,000 farms have mechanical water systems, 15,000 cattle farms are provided with automatic watering equipment, and 5,500 farms are supplied with milking machines. p. 69
KD 35 tractors have to be adjusted to Latvian conditions. p. 69.
Engineers of Daugavpils transported more than 2,500 heavily loaded trains last year. p. 69.
Riga Railroad Tie Conservation Plant increases work productivity by 63 per cent compared with 1950. p. 69.
Riga Pharmaceutical Factory to produce goods worth 1.5 million rubles more than the Plan. p. 70.

November 24.
Improvement of railroad transportation; from Cina. p. 71.
Revival of interest in Latvian writer Eduards Veidenbaums p. 71.
Carnikova Selection Station experiments with potato growing. p. 72.
Youths 16 years of age receive passports in Dobele. p. 72.
The play Zilo Ezeru Zeme (Land of the Blue Lakes) by Arvids Zilinskis and Elina Zalite performed 17 times in 3 months. p. 72.

24 million rubles for building a new confectionery combine in Riga. p. 73
Latvian State Printing Office publishes the 2d and 3d volumes of Rainis' Works p. 73.
358 employees of the Baltic Railroad build individual houses p 73

November 25
History of Latvian art to be published. p 73.
Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory produces 20-HP electric transformers. p. 73.
Office workers transfer to production work in factories. p. 74
Automobile transportation workers return from Kazach'ye p 74
A course in Latvian history to be published in 3 volumes. p. 75.
Nikitins. Soviet medicine fights for working people's health p. 75.
Television broadcasting in Riga. p. 75

November 26.
Socialist competition in the best preparation of agricultural machinery for spring work p 75
To activate labor-unions continuously, from Cina. p 76.
Improving the breed of cows on the Lorupe State Farm. p. 76.
Lime used as fertilizer on 1,300 hectares in the district of Ape. p 76
Russian academician Lomonosov was the first to invent the lightning conductor p 77.
Daugavpils Clothing Factory fulfills the 11-month plan today. p 77.
A. Kirchensteins' report on the conference of the Institute of Microbiology p 77.
The collective of the cardboard factory in Liepaja to *fulfill the Five-Year Plan by June 1, 1955.* p. 77

November 27
Popov Radio Factory produces 6,000 radio receivers more than the Plan. p. 78
61 medals to the participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 78
Vitoia. Improve the work of the Red Cross Society, from Cina p. 78.
1.5 cubic meters of lumber per day handled by each worker in the lumber industry in Ugale p. 78.
The collective of the net factory in Riga receives a prize of 22,500 rubles. p. 79.
Members of the Communist Youth League assist farmers in cattle breeding in the district of Aluksne p 79.
700 students work at building ship models. p. 80.
Salaspils Plaster Factory produces plaster worth 1.5 million rubles more than the annual plan. p. 80.
Ten bus lines connect Cesis. p. 80.

November 28.
Vitolins, J Criticism of Soviet music. p. 80
Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Norwegian, and other ships in Venspils Harbor. p. 82
Popularize books daily; from Sovetskata molodezh. *p. 83*
Sheep breeding in the Latvian climate p 83.
The collective of the Jelgava railroad men to transport 45 per cent more goods next year. p 83
Aleksandrs. Schools for ship's officers, machinists, and others in Venspils and Riga. p. 84
Winter sports season begins. p 84.

Vol. 11, no. 48, 1954.
November 28
Useikina 184 units, totaling 3,000 sportsmen, took part in soccer games in the past season. p. 85

November 29
Results of district agricultural exhibitions. p. 85.
Bamberga. New method for sorting seedpotatoes. p. 85.
Conference on the significance of an organism's normal microflora. p. 86.
6 million rubles for building a new market in Ciekurkalns. p 86
Elections to people's courts. p. 86.

November 30.
Viiani Lumber Industry hauls 600-700 cubic meters of lumber to the railroad station daily. p. 86.
Exhibition of Latvian literature to honor the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. p. 86.
Udrs. Role of the court of the soviet in education. p. 87.
Repairing tractors in the Vecumnieki Machine-Tractor Station. p. 88.
The collective of the Baltic Railroad fulfills the 12-month loading plan before the set time limit. p. 88.
Dundaga Lumber Industry, winner in pre-October competition. p. 88.
Conference of Latvian cultural workers in Riga. p. 89.
Work of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore. p. 89.
Red Morning Factory in Riga produces more than 50 different textile fabrics. p. 89
Bus routes in Latvia cover 13,000 kilometers. p 90.
Trapene Machine-Tractor Station repairs 22 tractors. p. 90.
SRT 4210 fishing boat leaves Venspils for the Atlantic. p. 90.

December 1
Tasks of educational institutions and schools in preparing for next year's song festival. p 90
Insufficient work on collective farms in the zones of the Barbele and Ranka Machine-Tractor Stations p. 1
Pavils Rozitis, Latvian writer p. 1
Many office workers transfer to industrial production. p 1.
Many members of the Communist Youth League from cities transfer to farm work p. 1.
Monument to S M Kirov in Riga p 2.
Daugava Latvian Sports Society takes part in the hockey championship in Novosibirsk. p. 2
The collective of the State Electrotechnical Factory to increase work productivity 70 per cent compared to 1950. p. 2

December 2
Exhibition of more than 200 pieces of sculpture in the Latvian-Russian Museum of Art in Riga. p. 3.
Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater performs Glazunov's ballet Raymonda p. 3.
Kraulina. Life and work of Anna Sakse. p 3
Rural organizations of the Party to improve the leadership of the Communist Youth League; from Cina. p. 4.
Linards Laicens, Latvian writer. p. 4.
Seminar for chief agriculturists and zootechnicians of machine-tractor stations. p 4.
Latvian State Printing Office publishes the book Sarikojumu dejas (Ballroom Dancing) p. 5.
2d Conference of Latvian Therapeutists p. 5.
Riga Transportation Enterprise No. 1 fulfills the annual plan before the set time limit p. 5.
Innovators in the Riga railroad freight depot p. 5
30,000 people to spend their vacations in Latvian health resorts. p. 6.

December 3.
18 new GAZ 31 automobiles for rural motion-picture theaters. p. 6.
100 new students in the school for specialists in butter and cheese making in Valmiera. p. 6.
Income of 700,000 rubles from cattle breeding on the Lacplesis Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Valmiera p 6.
Karulis, J. Corn is important in accumulating fodder in the bases for cattle feeding. p. 6
Minerals in feeding pigs. p. 6
Lejins Pay more attention to pastures p. 7.
31 judges and employees of people's courts receive letters of commendation p. 8

December 4.
Working people and students in Latvia accept resolutions to secure peace in Europe. p. 8.
Lumber industries in socialist competition p. 9.
Rainis and Persletis against Latvian kulaks. p. 9.
Lectures about the Constitution of the USSR, most democratic in the world, held in Latvian enterprises, offices, cultural centers, and clubs p. 10.
Red Lighthouse Collective Farm caught 10,058 centners of fish more than the annual plan. p. 10.
Exchange of goods between Latvia and sister republics. p. 10
Latvia celebrates Soviet Constitution Day. p. 10.

December 5.
Latvian machine-tractor stations receive 1,100 tractors, several hundred combines, and other agricultural machinery this year p. 11.
2,500 students in the Latvian Academy of Agriculture. p. 12.
147 people in the Cirulist Rest Home. p. 12.

Vol. 11, no. 49, 1954.
December 6.
Meetings to guarantee peace and security in Europe held in Riga enterprises. p. 13.
New factory built in Latvia to manufacture prefabricated building parts of reinforced concrete. p. 13.
Apsiau Jekabs' short story "In the District Court" a broadcast p. 13.
Office workers transfer to industrial work. p. 13.
Teachers of the Baltic Railroad awarded orders and medals. p. 13.
Cultural and propaganda work on the Future Collective Farm. p. 14.
Writer Arvids Grigulis discusses his works at a meeting. p. 14.
Table tennis championship. p. 15.
Latvia celebrates Soviet Constitution Day. p. 15.

December 7.
Members of the Communist Youth League and other youth help farmers to harvest and ensile beet leaves. p. 15.
Meeting on development of cattle breeding in Latvia. p. 15.
Education of propagandists to be better organized; from Cina. p. 15.
Development of Daugavpils. p. 16.
Agrozootechnical education on collective farms in the zones of the Skrunda and Saldi Machine-Tractor *Stations.* p. 17.
Berzina. Chemical treatment of straw and chaff before feeding. p. 17.
49 workers repair tractors and agricultural machines in the Auce Machine-Tractor Station p 18
Liepaja fishermen deliver 13,300 centners of fish more than the Plan to the state p. 18.
200 teachers take part in election propaganda in the district of Viiani. p 18.
Meeting of innovators in radio technology and production. p. 18.
Baltic Railroad has 17 high schools, 3 junior high schools, and 1 elementary school p. 18.

December 8.
Meeting of innovators in railroad transportation p. 19.
Seda Peat Factory supplies the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. p. 19.
90 collective farms breed fur-bearing animals. p 19
Thousands of cubic meters of lumber hauled each day from the forest p. 19.
Winter school vacations. p. 20.
Highly bred cattle sold to the USSR. p. 20

December 9.
Consumers' cooperatives in the district of Baldone sold goods worth 7.5 million rubles more than last year. p. 20
Ridzina. Soviet courts, guardians of social law. p. 21.
Mara Tricot Factory sends 500,000 rubles worth of products to Kazach'ye. p. 24.
Great attention to preparing seed for sowing next year p. 24.
Red Morning Factory produces tricot of good quality. p 24.
Fantasia Cooperative to produce 57,000 caps for students next year p. 24.
Elections to people's courts. p. 24.
Preparations for the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. p. 24
Experiments in projection of motion pictures in daylight. p. 24.

December 10.
More than 500 collective farmers work at clearing forests in the district of Bauska. p. 25.
More goods for the people. p. 25
May 1 Footwear Factory to increase production. p. 25.
Careful inventories on each collective farm; from Cina. p. 25.
Close friendship between collective farmers and students. p. 26.
242 radio reproducers on the Light Collective Farm in the district of Smiltene p. 26.
Lopakins. 4.5 tons of ensilage for each milch cow in the zone of the Dobele Machine-Tractor Station. p. 26.
Karulis. To increase the number of shock workers in cattle breeding. p. 26.
Courts of the bourgeoisie, weapon to oppress the working people. p. 27.
Paris Commune Textile Factory sends its surplus to *Russia.* p. 27.
Conference of technologists of the radio industry. p. 27.
Cucumber, cabbage, and tomato plants to be increased next year. p. 27.
Baltic boxing championship. p. 27.

December 11.
Group of Lithuanian motion-picture workers arrives *in Riga.* p. 27.
Latvian fishermen fish for salmon for the first time in the open sea. p. 27.
Books for rural working people; from Cina. p. 28.
Meeting of Riga city employees on security and peace in Europe. p. 28.
Latvian writers go to Moscow to attend the All-Union Congress of Writers. p. 29.
Chain of bread shops is extended in Riga. p. 29.
Autoelectric Equipment Factory to produce goods worth over 2 million rubles more than the Plan. p. 29.
Part of the production of the Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory goes to countries of people's democracy. p. 29.
Experiences of the Riga Television Center in presenting motion pictures. p. 29.
Latvian State Printing Office publishes Tomofejev's booklet Planning and Construction of the Production Center on the Collective Farm. p. 33.
Purebred Latvian brown cows in the environs of Cesvaine. p. 33.
Concerts at the request of shock workers on collective farms. p. 34.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

DALE, PAULS. Verojumi un pardomas par cilveku un gara kulturu. [Chicago] A. Kalnajs, 1952. 158 p. [Observations and speculations about man and intellectual culture]

4. HISTORY

FREIVALDS, OSVALDS Liela sapju draudze Latviesu lautas posta, ciesanu un sapju asinsliecinieki, Kristus cela gajeji - mocekli Kopenhagen, 1952. 33 5 p [Great parish of sorrows, eyewitnesses of the Latvian people's disaster, suffering, and sorrow, martyrs, followers of the way of Christ illus , maps (1 fold.), facsims.]

STRAUBERGS, JANIS. Sen to Rigu daudzinaja, raksti par seno Rigu un Rigas latviesiem Andreja Johansona sakartojuma ar tulkpadsmit atteliem un Karla Dravina ievadu. Stokholma, Daugavas apgada, 1952 190 p. [Riga was mentioned long ago, writings about ancient Riga and Latvians of Riga illus.]

STRAZDS, KARLIS. Es naku no dzimtenes. Latvija 1945-1952 [Stockholm] Daugava [1953] 210 p [I come from the native country In Latvia, 1945-1952 illus]

UNAMS, Z. Laiku atspulga. Oldenburga, Loga apgads, 1953. 160 p. [Reflection of the times]

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi sovet. AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJS. Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti]

Vol. 17, nos. 19-24, Oct -Dec 1954

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

KUNDZINYS, K Latviesu teatra repertuars lidz 1940 gadam Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas izdevnieciba, 1953 247 p [Repertoire of the Latvian Theater up to 1940 illus , bibl , index, notes]

10. FINE ARTS

DZERVITIS, AL Latviskie baltie izsuvumi. Oldenburga [Germany] Liesma, 1951 98 p [Latvian drawn work. illus]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

DZILUMS, ALFREDS. Dieva dzirnas, romans (Celmenieki III) [Vasteras] Ziemelblazma, 1953 393 p. [God's mill; a novel (Celmenieki, III)]

GRINS, ALEKSANDRS. Saderinatie, trilogija. [Delmenhorst, Germany] Jauna varda apgads, 1949. [Engaged, a trilogy of novels. Vol. 1. The gray rider. Vol. 2. The red rider. Vol. 3. The black rider]

LIEKNIS, EDVARTS. Straumeni, veca Zemgales maja gada gaitas; poema. [Hamburg, Germany, Ausma, n.d] 253 p. [Straumeni, the old homestead in Zemgale throughout the year, a novel]

MARTINSON, HARRY. Cels uz zvanu draudzi, romans [Tulkojusi Lizete Skalbe Stockholm] Daugava [1953] 351 p [Way to the parish of bells, a novel Tr from Swedish]

MAURINA, ZENTA Baltais cels, studija par Annu Brigaderi 4 tiespiedums Chicago A Kalnajs, 1951 176 p [White way, studies about Anna Brigadere illus , bibl]

MAURINA, ZENTA Dante tagadnes cilveka skatijuma 2 tiespiedums [Chicago] A Kalnajs, 1952 282 p [Dante from the viewpoint of contemporary man illus , bibl , notes]

SALNAIS, GIRTS. Skrandas veja, romans [Sodertalje, Sweden] Daugava [1952] 482 p [Rags in the wind; a novel]

SUDRABINS, JANIS. Asinaina gaisma aust, kara atminu telojums [Itzehoe/Holstein] Andr. Ozolina apgads, 1951 139 p. [Dawn over the blood, memories of war illus., map]

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

ATEITIS (Pasaulio Moksleiviu Ateitininku Sajunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles Monthly, except for July and August]
Recurrent features: Rays of the future; Our native language; Men and their works; Humor, News in brief.

Nos. 5, 9, May, Nov. 1954.

Pasaulio Lietuviu Bendruomene, P.L.B. Vokietijos Krasto Vladyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Press and other news; From the German press, From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian Community in Germany; From the enslaved fatherland.

No 26, Dec 1954.
No 1, Jan. 1955

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BURKUS, J. Roziu puokste. [Chicago] 1954. 32 p. [Bouquet of roses]

BURKUS, J. Terese Noumannaite. [Chicago] Suduva [1953] 269 p. [Therese Neumann; a biography. illus., port., bibl., footnotes]

MATULEVICIUS, JURGIS, Abp. Uzrasai. [London, Isleido Tevai Marijonai, 1953] 220 p. [Memoirs and letters. illus.]

PERIODICALS

MUSU SPARNAI. (Lietuviu Evangelikai Reformatai) Chicago. [Magazine issued by the Lithuanian Evangelical Reformed Church. Annual]
Recurrent features: Youth corner; Sport, Mailbox, News in brief.

No. 5, 1954.

4. HISTORY

BIMBA, ANTHONY. Jungtiniu Amerikos Valstybiu prezidentai nuo George Washingtono iki Dwight D. Eisenhowerio. [n.p.] 1954 288 p (Amerikos lietuviu darbininku literaturos draugijos leidinys 60-tas) [Presidents of the United States of America from George Washington to Dwight D Eisenhower. ports]

GERVYDAS, A. Uz spygliuotu vielu. Chicago, 1950 221 p (Lietuviu kataliku spaudos draugija Liedinys nr. 2) [Behind barbed wire; memoirs. map]

PETRUITIS, JONAS. Laisve ginant musu zygiai;-atsiminimai is kovu su bolsevikais ir bermontininkais 2. laida. [n.p.] Vaga [1952] [Defending freedom, memoirs of the war with the bolsheviks and Bermondt's Army]

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet AUKSCIAUSIOS TARYBOS ZINIOS. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti]

Vol. 17, nos. 19-23, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

DAMBRIUNAS, L. Lietuviu kalbos sintakse. 2. laida. [Tubingene] Patria, 1947. 99 p. [Syntax of the Lithuanian language; a textbook]

DANDIERINAS, RUNCE. Silkai ir vilkai; dainos vietines ir sovietines. [Iliustracijos P. Osmolskio. Brooklyn] Isleido B. Pavabalys [1950] 62 p. [Silks and wolves; local songs and Soviet songs. illus.]

GLIAUDYS, JURGIS. Ora pro nobis; premijuotas romanas. Iliustravo V.K. Jonynas. [Chicago, Draugo bendradarbiu klubo leidinys] 1953. 447 p. [Ora pro nobis, a novel]

GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH. Vakarai vienasedyje ties Dikanka, Verte M. Miskinis. [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1947] 252 p. [Evenings on a solitary farm at Dikanka; a novel Tr. from the Russian]
NN Not in DLC

GRISMANAUSKAS, JUOZAS. Tolimieji kvadratai. New York, 1952. 192 p [Distant quadrangles, a novel. port., music]

KRALIKAUSKAS, JUOZAS. Urvinial zmones [Chicago] Lietuviskos knygos klubas [1954] 279 p. [Cave men, a novel]

SESPLAUKIS, A. Pratimine lietuviu kalbos gramatika mokykiai ir namams. [Eutin] Bendrija 1954. 97 p [Grammar of the Lithuanian language with exercises for school and home use]

TYRUOLIS, ALFONSAS Lauku liepsnos; sonetai. [Nordlingen] Venta [1953] 44 p. [Flames in the field; sonnets]

Recurrent features: [illegible]
events.

No. 7, Sept. 1954.
Gravrogkas, J. Ideological remarks. p. 289.
Mekas, J. Idyls of Semeniskes; seven poems. p. 293.
Ivinskis, Z. Sources illuminating the exploits of Lithuanians; importance of the Königsberg Archives to the history of Lithuania. p. 297.
Vaitiekunas, V. The front line abroad in the fight for freedom. p. 303.
Stelingis, P. Two poems: Grandmother's tale, Lullaby. p. 309.
Grinius, J. Two great Europeans of Lithuanian descent: J. Baltrusaitis and O. Milasius. p. 310.
Vaitkus, M. Reminiscences from the times of the contraband books. p. 320.
Pr. G. Congress of Canadian Lithuanians. p. 329.
Lingaila, A. Mud in community affairs. p. 331.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

ARBEITERSTIMME Wroclaw [In German Weekly]
Nos. 2-3, Jan. 1955.

BIALY ORZEL. WHITE EAGLE. New York [Illustrated magazine In English and Polish Monthly]
Vol 14, Dec 1954

DZIS I JUTRO Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic magazine Weekly]
Recurrent features Cultural notes; Theater review
Vol. 10, no. 45, Nov. 1954.
Pajda, T. In a lost village. p. 1.
Wieczorek, W Time moved ahead p. 1.
Gogola, R. Cyprus, the Cerberus of Suez. p 2.
Stefanowicz, J. Uninvited presence p. 2
Jawor, M Traditions of the Discontogesellschaft p 2.
Krasinski, A. Catholics back the laboring class. p. 3
Hermand, H. Progressives in France. p. 3.
Chatagner, J. Summing up the deliberations of the congress. p. 3
Araszkiewicz, F. Romanticist of realism, a review of the second volume of Zeromski's Dziennik (Diaries) p 4.
Kmita, K. Before the Congress of Soviet Writers p. 4.
Falkowski, Z. Verses from the cycle Kapitularz (Notebook) Holy Mass in a small village church, Wife, To the emigrees. p. 5.
Szczawinski, J. Theater of human conflicts, an interview with Janusz Warminski p. 6.
Kobierzycki, S Only for Martin, a book review. p. 6.
j.w.b A German Chopin poster. p. 6.
Wojciechowski, J Wagner, Sibelius, Kidaly p. 7.
Gluth-Nowowiejski, W Music without an audience p. 7
Bielicki, T. Story from southern seas, a short story. p. 8.

NAUKA POLSKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Publication on Polish science, learning, and learned institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences *Quarterly*]
Recurrent features Experiences of planning; Science in the process of social development, Cooperation with scientific institutes abroad, Review of *books and periodicals*
Vol. 1, no 3, July/Sept. 1953.
Some directives for the plan of research especially important for the development of the national economy and culture p. 1
Listowski, A. Scientific problems in agriculture. p 44
Lipinski, E Economic outlook of Nicolaus Copernicus. p 63.
Skarzynski, B Jedrzej Sniadecki, a pioneer of chemistry in Poland p 101.
Csorba, H First theses of science candidates. p. 135.
Rogozinski, Z. Problem of a system of special libraries p 137
Kukucz, J. Second Plenary Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p 145.
Tokarski, Z. Celebrations devoted to Copernicus in Poland. p. 150.
Csorba, H. Exhibitions devoted to Copernicus in Poland p. 151.
Birkenmajer, A. History of the manuscript of Concerning the Revolutions. p. 154.
Ruzylo-Pawlowska, J. Conferences preparatory to the session on the Renaissance organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 155
Lesnodorski, B New look at the history of Silesia. p. 159
Michajlow, W Conference of young biologists in Korlow, August 18-28, 1953. p. 165.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1954.
Thirtieth anniversary of Lenin's death, 1924-1954. p. 1.
Szulkin, P. Tasks of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.
Olszewski, E. Ten years of construction engineering in People's Poland. p. 8.
Szafer, W. The Quaternary in a new light. p. 36.
Wyka, K. After the session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to the Renaissance, October 25-30, 1953. p. 52.
Chalasinski, J. Problems of the history of Polish culture in the first half of the 19th century. p. 81.
Szwejcerowa, A. Problem of scientific documentation in Poland. p. 122.
Selecki, B. Activities of the Committee for Popularization of Pavlov's Teaching in 1953. p. 131.
Participation of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the celebration of the decennial of People's Poland. p. 140.
Ostrowska, T. Problem of chemical utilization of coal; a conference in Gliwice (Gielwitz), September 23-25, 1953 p 141.
Maleckl, I. Problems of the technology of ultrasonics, a conference held in Warsaw, November 26-28, 1953 p 144.
Kuratowski, K , Mostowski, A 8th Congress of Polish Mathematicians p. 147
Ruzylo-Pawlowska, J Mickiewicz' anniversary in activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences p 151
Tomaszewski, T Problem of general education, a conference organized by Section I of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Warsaw, December 15-17, 1953. p 154.
Result of the contest organized by Mysl Filozoficzna. p. 160.
Cieslak, T The Academy of Sciences of the German *Democratic Republic*. p. 161.
Csorba, H. The Hungarian Academy of Sciences p. 166
Strawinski, K The Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 169

NOWE CZASY (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novoe vremia]
Nos. 14, 47-51, Apr., Nov.-Dec. 1954.

NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyz) Frankfurt am Main [Issued by the Polish Red Cross Weekly]
Recurrent features Week in Poland and all over the world, Sports news
Vol 4, nos 20, 32, 48, 50-51, May, Aug , Dec. 1954.

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 30, 41, 50, 51/52, July, Oct , Dec 1954
Vol 15, nos. 1, 3, Jan 1955.

POKOJ I WOLNOSC. PAIX ET LIBERTE. (Organizacja Pokoj i Wolnosc. Sekcja Polska) Paryz [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberte (Peace and Liberty) Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the cold war front; News from Poland; Behind the barricade, Conversation with readers.
No 12, June 1953.

PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art Weekly]
Recurrent features With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts, On a filmstrip, Black and white; Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men.
Vol. 3, no. 39, Sept. 1954
Sokorski, W. The great way of China. p. 1.
Mao Tse-tung. Three poems: I stand alone, A blackboard, A ladder used in charging. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 1
Zimand, R. Some troubles in critique p. 2.
Wojdowski, B Samuel Pepys in Warsaw. p. 2.
Jassem, M. Marginal problem in an architect's creativity. p. 2.
Wojciechowski, A. Foresighted people. p. 3.
Knothe, J. That which belongs to people and that which belongs to bricks. p. 3.
Gawlik, J Chekhov's The Cherry Orchard, or, About good ambitions; a review of a play p. 4.
AS. For an active and ideological art. p. 4.
Broszkiewicz, J. A magician, a music criticism. p. 4.
Wydrzynski, A. A reduced tariff p. 5.
Krawczyk, S., and others We are waiting for books which we like. p. 5.
Storiarek, Z. Before the arrival of the National Popular Theater in Warsaw. p. 6
(a) Review of publications translated from the Russian and the Ukrainian. p. 7.
Dabrowska, W. A law is needed; some problems of libraries. p. 7.
Lec, S. In connection with a questionnaire of Przeglad Kulturalny concerning reprints; a satire. p. 7
Ryszkiewicz, A. Soviet graphic arts, an exhibition in the Baryczkow Building. p. 8.
Putrament, J Four words; a satire. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 42, Oct. 1954.
Stolarek, Z. A reporter's vacation, an essay. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Bienkowski, W. Reading through a microscope. p. 1.
Munk, A. New perspectives in documentary motion pictures; how the motion picture "Stars Must Burn" was originated. p. 2.
Bratny, R. Progressive German Culture Week, October 23-30; field post letter No. 43606. p. 3.
Heynowski, W. Hurrah! Humor and satire have been planned. p. 3.
Hartmann, M. Polish song; a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 3.
Kipphardt, H. Song about the despair of a town that was a symbol; fragments of a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 3.
Czerwinski, M. Journey in the country of workers' settlements. p. 4.
Bartoszewicz, B. In the range of regionalism. p. 5.
Taborski, R. Kasprowicz on the stage. p. 5.
Marek, T. K. Sikorski's new symphony. p. 5.
Zb. S. Alas, it is not a review, a review of a play. p. 6.
mat. Performances of Hindu artists. p. 6.
Filarski, Z. Exhibition of Chinese decorative art. p. 6.
Questions and interventions. p. 7.
w. Achievements and plans p. 7.
Broszkiewicz, J. Discoveries in Paris. p. 8.
Treuguit, S. Letters from a tour with a theatrical team. p. 8
Putrament, J. Giants. p. 8

Vol. 3, no. 43, Oct. 1954
Wirpsza, W. Bad luck to poetry? p. 1.
Bratny, R. A searching party; an essay. p 1
Bartoszewicz, B. Injections against anemia; marginal remarks on a session of the Lodz People's Committee. p. 2.
Zenowicz, M Myths and fetishes of plastic art exhibitions. p. 3.
Slucki, A Seven poems A pregnant woman; A carnation, Near a stream, Silence in the mountains, An old painter; "Ja", Give me chaste people, please. p 3.
Matejko, A Culture of living in new settlements. p. 4.
Staszewski, S. Ideology in an exhibition pavilion. p. 4.
Knothe, J. Laymen and discussions. p. 4.
Stolarek, Z A reporter's vacations, an essay. p. 5.
Ranicki, M. Feuchtwanger's Success, a book review. p. 6.
Kern, H. Literature of friendly countries in the German Democratic Republic. p. 6.
Sienicki, S. What did a Polish architect see in the German Democratic Republic? p. 6.
Ludorowski, L. Musical life in Lublin. p 7.
Kolaczkowski, T. The curtain is going up. p. 7.
Bienkowski, Z Victor Hugo on the Polish stage at last. p. 8.
Putrament, J. Origin of organizers of a discussion, a satire. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 46, Nov. 1954.
Slucki, A. In a certain town; an essay. p. 1.
Wojdowski, B. Under a good star, a motion-picture review. p. 1.
Czerwinski, M. An open letter to Comrade Witold Arciszewski, p. 2.
Sartre about Italian neorealism and French pessimism. Tr. from the French. p. 2.
Koziol, C. Microscope or telescope. p 3.
Bienkowska, D Why they have endured, a book review. p. 3.
Broszkiewicz, J. Parisian discoveries; an essay. p. 4.
Bochenski, J. Brzesc (Brest), a little expected town. (To be contd.) p. 5
J. B Meanwhile. p. 5.
Kozminski, A. Architecture lasts long. p. 6.
Knothe, J. One should have personal documents; an essay. p. 6.
Lowinski, J. In the neighborhood of the Central Department Store. p. 6.
Kurecka, M. Ruins of good will in Chociwel. p. 7.
Wydrzynski, A. Gustaw Holoubek. p. 7.
J. K. Wanda Jakubinska. p. 7.
Stanislawski, R. Matisse (1869-1954). p. 8.
Putrament, J. A handy little anthology of natural bluffness; a satire. p. 8.

RADIO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest; Brief notes on radio programs; Editor's answers, We ask why; The aerials of our friends; The jolly aerial; In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines, Humor and satire on the air
Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1951.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
No. 52, Dec. 1954.
Nos. 1-3, Jan. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

GRZEGORCZYK, PIOTR. Teatr ochotniczy i tance polskie; bibliografia informacyjna. Warszawa, Centralny Instytut Kultury, 1948. 61 p. [The peasant amateur theater and Polish dances; an annotated bibliography, index]

NASZA KSIEGARNIA. Katalog wydawnictw wlasnych. [Warsaw] 1951. 163 p. [Publisher's catalog. illus.]

RADY NARODOWE, BIBLIOGRAFIA W WYBORZE. Warszawa, Tygodnik "Rad Narodowa", 1954 61 p [People's councils, a selective bibliography index]

RUDZINSKI, CZESLAW Stereotypia Warszawa, Spoldzielnia Wydawniczo-Oswiatowa "Czytelnik", 1950 (Czytelnik, Spoldzielnia Wydawniczo-Oswiatowa Centralny Wydzial Poligraficzny Materialy Szkoleniowe, zesz. 1-3) [Stereotyping. Vols. 1-3]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos 6-10, June-Oct. 1954

Dom Ksiazki KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI. Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Ksiazki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Three no. a month]
Vol. 4, nos. 7-11, 16-39; Feb -Sept. 1954.

POLIGRAFIKA (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow Mechanikow Polskich. Kolo Fachowe Poligrafow) Warszawa. [Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Professional Polygraphers Section, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers Monthly]
Nos 5-6, Sept.-Dec 1953.

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA. (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistow Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists Monthly]
Recurrent features. Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations, Among books; From the terrain; Communiques.
Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1954
Przybylowa, J. Town library named after N. Copernicus in Torun. p. 169.
Dawidczynska, M. Aleksei Tolstoi, a biographical sketch. p. 175.
Lizewski, B An exhibition of books in a village library in Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p 178
Labanowska, S. Discussions of books in libraries for children and youth during Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 184.
Makaruk, J Some experiences gained from village conferences on reading p 188

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENNICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications. Title varies. Przeglad Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych Bimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1954.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

OGONOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Arianie polscy, Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1952. 153 p. [Polish Arians illus , ports]

PERIODICALS

GOSC NIEDZIELNY. (Kuria Diecezjalna w Stalinogrodzie) Stalinogrod. [Issued by the Curia of the Stalinogrod Roman Catholic Diocese. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Golden thoughts, Editor's answers; Humor.
Vol. 27, nos. 35, 50-52; Aug., Dec. 1954.

KSIADZ OBYWATEL. (Zwiazek Bojownikow o Wolnosc i Demokracje. Komisja Ksiezy) Warszawa. [Publication on Catholic Church problems issued by the Committee of Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the Catholic world; Life of the Association; Review of events; Among us; Readers write.
Vol. 4, no. 7, May 1953.
Kowalski, A. A crusade of plundering, injustice, and poverty. p. 1
Queen of Peace. p. 6.
Kuczynski, S. To welfare by means of work. p. 7.
Wielunski, K. Problems of education in Poland in the past and today. p. 10.
Slazak. Weight of traditional burdens. p. 13.
Work as seen in the teaching of the Christian Fathers. p. 14.
A great canon from Frauenburg. p. 16.
Rzedzianowiczki, W. Reverend Korzonkiewicz, priest and scholar. p. 19.
Ogonczyk, J. On the anniversary of the liberation of Dachau. p. 21.
E.K. Religious value of art. p. 23.

KUZNICA KAPLANSKA (Zwiazek Bojownikow o Wolnosc i Demokracje. Glowna Komisja Ksiezy) Warszawa. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy Biweekly]
Recurrent features Remarks on everyday life; Readers write, Review of events, Among new books
Vol. 1, no 2, July 1953.
Defenders and enemies of peace. p 1.
Wozny, B. Historical test of Catholics in Western Germany p. 3.
Support of the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace for resolutions of the World Peace Council in Budapest p. 7
Letter from the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace to the German Council of Peace. p. 8.
Kowolik, P For the proper teaching of God's word p 9.
Werner, E. Supreme commandment of Christianity p. 10.
Polish clergy take part in strengthening the agreement between the Church and the state p. 12.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Oct. 1953.
False defenders of the Church. p. 1.
Humenski, J. Rosary, a prayer of peace. p. 3.
Sermon preached by Filip Bednorz, Bishop of the Stalinogrod Diocese. p. 4.
Werynski, H. Marginal remarks on our resolution. p. 5.
Skurczynski, M. Volcanic thunder of a forge; Franciszek Salezy Jezierski. p. 8
Caritas p. 10.
Leja, L. Strengthening friendship with the nations of the USSR. p. 11.
Rzedzianowski, W. It has not been so in Raciechowice p. 13.
Nowak, M. Liturgy in preaching. p. 14.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Nov. 1953.
Present tasks of Polish Catholics against the background of the Declaration of the Episcopate of September 26, 1953. p. 1
Regional conferences of active Catholic laymen and clergymen p 9.
History of All Saints' Day p 11.
Rode, M. The logic of death. p 12.
Kacki, F. Reverend Adam Jakubowski; from the history of organic work in Poland. (To be contd.) p. 14.
Izowski, J. A few remarks about preaching. p. 18.
Dunin, P. The priest, another Christ. p 19.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Nov. 1953
A new stage. p. 1.
Regional conferences of active Catholic clergymen and laymen. p. 4.
Niezgoda, P. Expanding our knowledge. p 7.
Lorens, A Tasks of the clergy in the Western Territories. p 8.
Kacki, F. Reverend Adam Jakubowski, from the history of organic work in Poland. p. 10
Humenski, J. Instruction in the confessional. p 12
Karwot, E. Group work as a basis of the activities of organizations. p. 16.
Wielnusz, S. Activities of the Provincial Committee of the Clergy in Stalinogrod. p. 18.

Vol. 1, no. 11, Dec. 1953.
Realizing the Six-Year Plan. p. 1.
Feast of the Immaculate Conception. p. 6.
Werynski, H. Respecting and defending social property. p 6.
Karwot, E The Church and folk culture, the Church and the visible world. p. 8.
Klosowicz, W. A progressive tradition. p 12.
Lorens, A. Realism in the action of the clergy. p. 13.
Grablanka, K. New splendor of old churches. p. 14.
Borowczyk, S. A church in Lesniow Wielki. p. 15.
Wiczgoda, P. The clergyman faces social change. p. 16.
Borowczyk, S. From the Western Territories p. 17.
Leitgeber, W. Internal peace. p. 18.
Goraczko, W. Some impressions from a health resort. p. 20.

Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1953.
The birth of Christ. p. 1.
Peace to all nations. p. 3.
Documents concerning Christ. p. 6.
Werynski, H. Man is the subject. p. 8.
Kordyasz, T. To those who retired from holiness. p. 9.
Celebration of the taking of the oath of loyalty to the People's Republic of Poland by the Polish Episcopate. p. 11.
Wilkowski, S. Accusation and guilt; a book review. p. 12.
Janczak, T. The quarrel between Poland and the Teutonic Order. p. 15.
Let the voice of joy sound in the heavens. p. 16.
Karwot, E. A theological synthesis and priesthood. p. 20.
Niezgoda, P. Educational values of the Church liturgy. p. 23.
Dabrowski, S. The Mass should be said in the state of grace. p. 25.
Humanski, J. Wooden churches in the Oppeln region. p. 25.
Maczewski, S The Nativity in art. p. 31.

POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. (Polski Kosciol Ewangelicki Augsburski na Wychodzstwie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewangelikow Polakow w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in Great Britain. Monthly]
Recurrent features News from the Church and the world, Church news from home, Letters to the editor.
Vol. 9, nos. 4, 7, Apr , July/Aug. 1953
Vol 10, nos 1-3, 11-12, Jan -Mar., Nov.-Dec. 1954.

STRAZNICA EWANGELICZNA. (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce. Naczelna Rada) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Lutheran Church Biweekly]
Recurrent features. From the foreign press, Church bulletins and news.
Vol 8, nos. 1, 2/3, 6, 13, 16-17, 18/19, Jan.-Mar , July-Sept 1953.

4. HISTORY

ARNOLD, STANISLAW Podloze gospodarczo-spoleczne polskiego odrodzenia [Wyd 2 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 74 p (Polska Akademia Nauk. Z prac Sesji Naukowej "Odrodzenie w Polsce") [Socioeconomic background of the Renaissance in Poland plates]

BRONIEWSKA, JANINA O czlowieku ktory sie kulom nie klanial Warszawa, Prasa Wojskowa, 1948. 115 p. [A man who did not bow to bullets. illus.]

BRONIEWSKA, JANINA. O czlowieku ktory sie kulom nie klanial Wyd 5 Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953, 109 p [A man who did not bow to bullets. illus]
CSt-H Not in DLC

BRONIEWSKA, JANINA. Szlakiem Pierwszej Armii. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1946 173 p. [On the path of the First Army]
CSt-H

DABROWSKI, JAN. Krakow pod rzadami wroga, 1939-1945 Praca zbiorowa napisana przez Jana Dabrowskiego [et al.] Krakow, Druk Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego, 1946. 154 p (Biblioteka krakowska, nr. 104) [Krakow under the rule of the enemy, 1939-1945 plates, index, footnotes]

DABROWSKI, ROMAN Stanislaw Mikolajczyk, slowo i czyn. Londyn, "Glos wolny," 1948. 62 p. [Stanislaw Mikolajczyk; the word and the deed]
CSt-H Not in DLC

JAZDZEWSKI, KONRAD. Przewodnik po muzeum archeologicznym w Lodzi Lodz, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Kultury i Sztuki, 1951. 135 p (Biblioteka muzeum archeologicznego w Lodzi) [Guide to the Archaeological Museum in Lodz. illus , plan]

KACZMAREK, K. Nad Turia i Bugiem. [Warszawa, 1953] 46 p (Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej Seria popularna) [On the banks of the Turia and Bug Rivers. illus]
CSt-H Not in DLC

KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN, ed Galicja w dobie autonomicznej, 1850-1914; wybor tekstow Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich, 1952 397 p. [Galicia in the period of autonomy, 1850-1914; selected source materials index, footnotes]

KUREK, JALU Nad Czorsztynem sie blyska; o Kosice Napierskim opowiesc prawdziwa. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 195 p. [Lightning over Czorsztyn; a true story of Kosika Napierski]

KWIATKOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Budujamy nowa Polske nad Baltykiem. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1945 63 p. [We are building a new Poland on the Baltic. fold. map, footnotes]

MORCINEK, GUSTAV. Listy z mojego Rzymu Rzym [Biuro Prasowe Biskupa Polowego W. P.] 1946 147 p. [Letters from my Rome; essays. illus.]

PAWLIKOWSKI, MICHAL K Sumienie Polski; rzecz o Wilnie i kraju wileńskim Londyn, Nakl. Zwiazku Ziem Polnocno-Wschodnich R P , 1946. 43 p [The conscience of Poland; on Wilno and Wilno territory illus , footnotes]

POLACY W KOMUNIE PARYSKIEJ. [Warszawa n. d.] 1 v. (unpaged) [Poles in the Commune of Paris, chiefly illus.]

WIDAJEWICZ, JOZEF Poczatki Polski Wroclaw, Ksiaznica Atlas [1948] 162 p [The beginning of Poland. notes]

WOLINSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Epilog elekcji 1674 r Krakow, Nakl Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1952 53 p (Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci Wydzial Historyczno-Filozoficzny Rozprawy Serja 2, t 46, nr. 5) [Epilogue to the election of 1671 footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal on civilization in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features Reports and reviews, News about science.

Vol. 1, no 1/2, 1953.
Majewski, K. History of material culture p 3.
Hensel, W. Textbook of early Polish history for use in universities. p. 28
Pazdur, J Problems in studying the history of mining and foundry technology in the period of capitalism. p. 44.
Matuszewski, J. Beginning of modern harnessry. p 78
Lewicki, T Prices of certain goods in East European markets in the 9th and 11th centuries. p. 112.
Samsonowicz, H. Some materials for the history of industrial production of peasants in Poland in feudal times. p 133.
Zabokicka, A. Rural crafts in the Plock Voivodeship at the end of the 16th century; a comment on a cartogram p. 150
Pazdur, J. Cast Iron, a treatise from the year 1828. p. 155.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1954.
Pazdur, J. Some postulates in research on the history of modern material culture. p. 331.
Kiersnowski, R. Cultivated plants and food of plant origin in feudal Poland p. 346.
Podwinska, Z. Agricultural implements in Poland in early feudal times p. 388.
Dziekonski, T. Parts of plows and hook plows used in Poland in the 19th century. p 424.
Lewicki, T. Medieval historical sources of Arabian and Persian origin concerning domestic animals raised by the Slavs. p. 444.
Mankowski, T. Organization of the production of artistic textiles in Poland in the past. p. 470.
Labuda, G. A Poznan almanac of the 17th century as a source of the iconographic history of Polish peasantry. p. 484.

KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary: Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire. Quarterly]
Recurrent features Reviews and reports; Scientific activities at home, Scientific activities abroad.

Vol. 61, no. 3, 1954.
Ryszka, F.; Ziemba, S. Two decades of the Kosciuszko Foundry. p. 3.
Wojcik, Z. The feudalistic republic and the agreement of Pereyeslav-Khmelnitzki. p. 76.
Cieslak, E. Revolts in Danzig in the 15th century, 1416-1456. p 110.
Maleczynski, K. Remarks on the insurrection of miners in 1220. p. 143.
Rychlikowa, I. Social and economic relations and the class struggle in the estates of Poreba Wielka in the second half of the 18th century. p. 156.
Obermann, K. Leading men of the German Enlightenment and Poland. p. 192.
Kienlewicz, S. More about tasks of the history of historiography. p. 197.
Grzybowski, K. Remarks on the prospectus of the 2d volume of a college textbook of Polish history between 1764 and 1864. p. 201.
Sobocinski, W. Remarks on the prospectus of the 2d volume of a college textbook of Polish history between 1764 and 1864. p. 208.

PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznan. [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Includes a supplement: Studia Slaskie, which is listed independently Monthly]
Recurrent features. News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany, Obituaries; From the life of the Institute, Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
Wojciechowski, Z. Instead of a foreword. p. 289.
Biskup, M. The genesis of the incorporation of Prussia. p. 293.
Hejnosz, W. Legal relation of Prussia to the Kingdom of Poland in the light of the Incorporation Act of 1454. p. 307.
Gorski, K. Thirteen Years' War, 1454-1466. p. 331.
Kowalenko, W. The Baltic Sea and Pomerania in the history of cartography, 7th-16th centuries. p. 353.
Matysik, S Relation of Danzig to Poland and the constitution of Danzig in 1454-1793; the state and requirements of research p 390.
Pertek, J. Polish fleet in Wismar, 1629-1632. p. 415
Gorska, R Methodological evaluation of the historical atlas of Pomerania. p 434
Gorski, K. The matter of statistics of nationalities in the late Middle Ages. p. 445.

Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki KWARTALNIK. Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Russian Institute Includes a supplement Sovietica w Polsce, which is listed independently Quarterly]
Recurrent features Source materials; Reviews; Brief notes and bibliography, Brief notes about the Institute.

No. 4, 1953.
Speech by Comrade G. M. Malenkov in Red Square in Moscow during the funeral services for Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin p 3.
Immortal teachings of Comrade Stalin as a weapon in the fight to further strengthen the Party and the National Front, a report by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut during the 8th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 8.
From the session of the Committee for Russian and Slavic Studies of the Polish Academy of Sciences on May 7, 1953. p. 47
Naszkowski, M. Iosif Stalin, a great friend of the Polish people. p. 49.
Iosif Stalin on Poland, selected documents. p. 64.
Bergman, S Works of Lenin and Stalin in People's Poland. p. 98.
Kozlowski, J. Russian proletarians. p. 103.
Flaxman, S. Saltykov-Shchedrin's The Story of a City against the background of the sixties in Russia. p. 121.
Mlynarski, Z. From the past of the Decembrists, a collection of documents. p. 136.

No. 2, 1954.
The character of our people's revolution, from the annual report read by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.
Congratulatory speech by Comrade N. S. Khrushchev, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p. 15.
Jakobiec, M. Taras Shevchenko, on the 140th anniversary of his birth. p. 23.
Georgijew, E. Origin of Slavic writing. p. 41.
Boguslawski, A. Remarks on the suffix ę in the Russian language. p. 60.
Flaxman, S. Unknown autographs of Adam Mickiewicz. p. 67.
Krzyzanowski, J. The Polish Tyrtaeus and the Decembrists. p. 74.
Prokop, A. Unknown dedications of Herizen and Bakunin. p. 82.
Mlynarski, Z. Affair of Nikiforov; an episode of the January Revolution. p. 83.
Wawrzykowska-Wierciochowa, D. Mikhail and Valentina Arkhangelskii, the forgotten Russian proletarians. p. 91.
Ruszczycowna, J. Russian art in the collections of the National Museum in Warsaw. p. 99.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BIDWELL, GEORGE. Czerwony dywan dla Pana Grove [Tłum. Alfred Liebfeld Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954 141 p. [The red carpet for Mr Grove; essays Tr. from the English footnotes]

CENTRALNA RADA ZWIAZKOW ZAWODOWYCH W POLSCE. The life of working people in People's Poland [Text by Tadeusz Lipski] Warszawa, 1953 1 v (unpaged) [In English, chiefly illus.]

CHABOWSKA, TERESA. Kobiety w radach narodowych [Wyd 2. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza [1954] 63 p [Women in people's councils. illus]

CIOEKOSZOWA, LIDIA. General Walery Wroblewski. [Paris] Tow. Wydawn "Swiatlo," 1952. 32 p. [General Walery Wroblewski]
CSt-H Not in DLC

DIKSZTAJN, SZYMON. Kto z czego zyje? Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1952. 129 p. [Who earns a living and how is it done? plates, ports.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

GORECKI, ROMAN. Gospodarczy dorobek Polski w latach 1918-1938 [Warszawa, Nakl. Oddzialu Kultury i Prasy 2. Korpusu] 1946. 159 p. [Economic achievements of Poland in the years 1918-1938. maps, diagrs., tables]

HOFFMANN, MIECZYSLAW. Przemysl rolny i spozywczy w Polsce Ludowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 127 p. [Agricultural and food industries in People's Poland illus., tables]

KOBRYNER, JAN Swiatowe rynki towarowe Warszawa, Nakl Panstwowego Wydawn Naukowego, 1953 [World commodity markets, a textbook Vol 2 tables]

MAJEWSKI, MICHAL Dokumentacja i kontrola w uspolecznionym handlu detalicznym Wyd. 2 popr i uzup Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn Gospodarcze, 1954 298 p [Documentation and control in socialized retail trade. forms, tables]

MINERS' TRADE UNIONS' INTERNATIONAL International unity and solidarity of the miners--measure of the improvement of living conditions and the safeguarding of peace Warsaw, 1952 73 p [In English illus , port]

WARSAW INSTYTUT EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ Wies w liczbach w Polsce burzuazyjno-obszarniczej i w Polsce Ludowej Wyd 3 [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954 350 p [The village in figures in the Poland of bourgeois landowners and in People's Poland fold maps, graphs, index, tables]

PERIODICALS

DRUZYNA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly]
Recurrent features Correspondents' corner, Editor's answers, Radio schedules for school children.

Vol. 6, no 11, Nov. 1954.

GLOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotnikow Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

GORNIK (Związek Zawodowy Gornikow w Polsce) Stalinogrod [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union Biweekly]
Recurrent features' Our talks with rationalizers, Think it over and solve it

Vol. 6, nos. 16-17, Sept. 1953.

GOSPODARKA GORNICTWA. (Ministerstwo Gornictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the economy and technology of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining. Monthly]
Recurrent features Brief notes; News.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Czajkowski, T. A new school year. p. 1.
Frank, M. Specialization in coal in the Higher School of Economics in Stalinogrod. p. 4.
Dietiych, J. Old and new methods in the mechanical preparation of coal. p. 7.
Marowski, R. Individual houses for coal miners. p. 11.
Sliwa, H. Tasks of the administrative department of the Bielszowice Coal Mine in the fight to reduce production costs. p. 15.
Marciniak, K. Speeding the development of professional shop libraries. p. 17.
Sudaplatow, A., Babokin, A. Basic problems of the technique of labor safety in coal mines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.
Nurski, A. New tables of the quality of sapwood in pit props. p. 26.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
k. m. Conferences of miner-activists. p. 1.
Rozanski, M. Advanced Soviet technique as an example for Polish miners. p. 4.
Rogoz, L. Changing the wage system in bituminous coal mines. p. 6.
Kagan, F. Postwar development of the Donets Basin. p. 10.
Ryszka, J. Proper economy of materials in mines. p. 11.
Zborowski, W. For greater efficiency in coal cutting. p. 17.
Bulat, J. Methods of improving economic analysis in the construction of mine buildings. p. 20.
J. B. Summary of results of the work of Soviet miners. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.
Malov, V.; Pochennikov, E.; Sapitskii, K. A schedule of shifts as a basis for the reduction of production cost. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.
Popielewicz, M. Socialist competition for an improved economy of materials. p. 28.
A. B. Fighting wastage of coal. p. 30.

GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI. (Ministerstwo Poczt i Telegrafow) Warszawa. [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph service issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Monthly]
Recurrent features: What is written about us; Our recent publications; Rationalization and progress, Training; From other countries.

No. 12, Dec. 1953.
Communication workers on the way to realizing the resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.

Zonik, Z. Reorganization of the Post and Telecommunication Service in a new stage, a subject for discussion. p. 3.
Klimek, I. For a new index of emptying mailboxes p. 7.
Andruszkiewicz, F. Technological and economic problems of power stations connected with telecommunication p. 7
Wegrzyn, S. Summarized table of rates for telephone and telegraph services, a subject for discussion p. 9.
Slonlowski, T. Local planning in the field of communication. p. 12.
Szczepek, M. Do we need regional telephone and telegraph offices? p. 14.
Bogacki, F. Role and tasks of head bookkeepers in district post and telegraph offices. p. 16
Fulfillment of obligations as a test of the political maturity of workers in our field p. 19.
Kazimierzowski, M. Let us improve the work of the divisions of workers' supply. p. 21.
Let us save fuel. p. 21.
Szulc, S. Intrafactory training of telephone operators, a subject for discussion. p. 23.
Before the 3d National Conference of Innovators. p. [3] of cover.

No. 2, Feb. 1954.
Klimek, J. Tasks of the postal service in 1954. p. 1
Slonlowski, S. For better analysis of elements in the development of communication services. p. 2.
Guzowski, J. For good planning of prime costs. p. 4.
Mroz, A. Organization of a post and telecommunication service network in the Warsaw region. p. 5.
Malewski, Z. Labor safety and hygiene in enterprises of the Central Board of Communications Constructions. p. 7.
Zonik, Z. Most important elements of competition. p. 9.
Problem of employment of women in communications. p. 11.
Dolnicki, M. Technical achievements in the field of telecommunications at the exhibition of innovations. p. 13.
Ziobro, K. Matter of improving the qualifications of telegraph operators. p. 16.
Sztylka, G. Let us improve the qualifications of postal service inspectors. p. 18.
Jezior, F. Improper management of postage stamps. p. 19.
Szczurek, J. Position of legal divisions in regional post and telegraph administrations. p. 20.

No. 3, Mar. 1954.
Tasks of telecommunication in 1954. p. 1.
Tasks of radiophony in 1954. p. 3.
Role and duties of the district inspector of newspaper carrier service. p. 5.
It is possible to improve telegram delivery service. p. 6.
Milecki, J. Question of reducing the cost of transporting mail; a subject for discussion. p. 11.
Schoenaich, J. Economic insurance policy; a subject for discussion. p. 12.
Tumanski, M. Activities of welfare committees in schools of telecommunication. p. 15.
Szorc, J. Carrying out the resolution passed by the Presidium of the Government on labor safety and hygiene. p. 17.
Barszcz, S. Television and its application. p. 19.
Brajewski, J. Protection of wire against corrosion. p. 22.

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Why?
Vol. 6, no. 19, Oct. 1954.
Industrial laboratories and the saving of materials. p. 577.
Wieczorek, A. Control of the consumption of materials. p. 579.
kg. Some remarks on sales offices. p. 586.
Walkowski, H. For improved ordering of materials. p. 588.
Urban, H. Basalt castings as a high-quality substitute material for steel and cast iron. p. 597.
Kucinski, F. Competition in economy of storage. p. 599.

Vol. 6, no. 20, Oct. 1954.
Lipka, P. More concern for economy of liquid fuel. p. 609.
Chmielewski, W. Bibliographical notebook for a supply serviceman. p. 612.
Petrajtis, S. More about statistical reporting on the fulfillment of the plan for material and technical supplies. p. 616.
Szymanczyk, J. For a more active flow of surplus materials. p. 619.
Motoniewicz, N.; Urban, H. Air-entrained concrete, its production and application. p. 625.
Kreisberg, J. Wooden barrels and the consumption of steel. p. 629.
First National Conference of Supply Servicemen in the Sugar Industry. p. 632.

Vol. 6, no. 21, Nov. 1954.
37th anniversary. p. 641.
Sanlewska, I. Organization of supplies for state farms. p. 643.
Piklikiewicz, H. Methodology and organization of statistical reporting on machinery and installations p. 647.
Taborowicz, W., Pietras, S. Standardization of printed forms and the system of supplies. p. 652.
Pomianowski, M. Problem of saving lumber in the light of the Congress of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 656.
Hassny, T. On the way to settling the economy of work clothes and tools for personal protection p. 659.
Survey of the activities of the Section for Economy of Materials in 1953-1954 p. 662.

Vol. 6, no. 22, Nov. 1954.
Milewski, S. Some problems of the analysis of steel consumption in the rolling stock industry. p. 673.
Wozniakowski, A. Preparing the metal industry for the winter season. p. 678.
Szonert, K. Remarks on Resolution No. 191 passed by the Presidium of the Government p. 681.
Gorecki, M. Elevator shafts in the coal industry. p. 684.
Kemplinski, A. Economic handling of wrapping materials helps to reduce prime costs. p. 690.
Irzyk, M. Synthetic glues. p. 694.
Kreisberg, J. Bark boxes. p. 695.
Surplus of materials in the cotton industry. p. 696.
Karaban, P. Why the economic consultation in the Inowroclaw Soda Plant did not fulfill its task. p. 700.

Vol. 6, no. 23, Dec. 1954.
Soltysinski, B. Self-schooling as a system of industrial education. p. 705.
Wojtasik, J. Using the balance sheet method in working out the plan of supplies in the leather industry; additional remarks. p. 709.
Hassny, T. Adequate organization of the work of branch sections in sales centers helps to improve the distribution of industrial goods; from the experience of sales personnel. p. 711.
Boczkowski, S. Possibility of simplifying GM-9 statistical reports taken from Instruction No. 90 of the Central Statistical Office for 1955. p. 717.
Ciecielski, J. Changing the system of distribution of leather conveying belts. p. 718.
Libiszowski, S. Paper as a fabric. p. 721.
Mlynarczyk, S.; Marciniszyn, K. Binding twine as a precious secondhand material for industry. p. 726.
From the activities of the Section for Economy of Materials. p. 729.

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience; Polish economic chronicle, Foreign news; Readers' letters; New publications.
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Elections to people's councils. p. 2.
For careful consideration of this year's experience in planning for 1955. p. 3.
Sekrecki, W. The textile machinery industry and resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 9.
Grysiak, J. Financial obstacles must be removed from the management of machine-tractor stations. p. 14.
Ochocki, S. Means of carrying out the plan of lowering costs in the turnover of goods. p. 19.
Ziolkowski, E. Saving electric power in industry. p. 24.
Kawalec, W. More important economic tasks of people's councils at the present p. 28.
Gorynski, J.; Swidzinski, H. Great housing constructions in People's Poland. p. 33.
Fromer, R.; Galka, S. More about afforestation and forestry. p. 43.
Pisarski, G. Actual ways of lowering costs in the turnover of goods in the USSR. p. 48.
Szrajer, Z. From the experience of working out an economic plan for 1955 on a local basis. p. 52.
Mikulicz, T. Production planning and the size of assembly-line production. p. 54.
Szewieja, J. National economy in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 55.
J. A. G. Some problems of foreign trade in the German Democratic Republic and Western Germany. p. 58.
Goleblowski, J. Remarks on economic conditions of capitalist countries in 1954. p. 60.

GOSPODARKA WEGLEM. (Ministerstvo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalinogrod. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Editor's answers; Review of publications; Brief notes.
Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
Ten years of People's Poland. p. 145.
Rabsztyn, J. Ten years of nationalized economy in the coal industry. p. 146.
Szpilewicz, A. Progress in utilization of coal in the Polish coke industry. p. 151.
Olczakowski, W. Technical progress in the combustion of coal p. 156
Nehrebecki, L. Role and tasks of the power industry as a great consumer of coal. p. 160
Warczewski, Z. A complex economy as a basis for saving coal. p. 168
Apt, I. Development of coal economy in People's Poland p. 173.
Zajdel, F. Standards of bituminous coal in the decade of People's Poland p. 181
Bem, A. Problem of fuel for home consumption in People's Poland. p. 185.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Progressing safely. p. 189.
Mielecki, T. Coal slag. p. 191.
Zwierzycki, Z. Boiler furnaces with low outlets to chimneys used for heating apartments. p. 194.
Woyslaw, G. Improper lubrication of steam machines and its influence on the consumption of coal and steam. p. 197.
Ceglowski, K. Increasing the efficiency of chamber kilns. p. 201.
Chromy, J. Preventing the slagging of a heated surface by means of Ecotop. p. 202.
Czober, J. The fight for a proper and rational economy of coal in the light of the press campaign in recent years. p. 203.
Witek, J. Relationships between the management of railroads and owners of sidetracks in the light of new regulations. p. 207.
Lokszyn, E. Methods of economizing fuel and electric power in industries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 210.

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Panstwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemyslowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1953.
Czajka, W. Influence of the resolution of the Council of Ministers, January 3, in increasing the efficiency of labor in building activities p. 1.
Secomski, K. Investment plan for 1953. p. 2.
Malachowski, M. General proportions of the construction plan for 1953. p. 8.
Babinski, C. Method of determining auxiliary elements. p. 14.
Balinski, B. For a higher level of investment reports, new investment accounting. p. 18.
Pszenicki, M. Elaboration of estimated standards for construction and assembling works, an urgent assignment in the construction industry. p. 23.
Burgman, W. Project of a new code of building standards. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27.
Okolo-Kulak, S. Supplement to the economic analysis of planned investments. p. 35.
Koss, A. Economic accounting of estimates for construction work in winter. p. 38.
Baran, S. Actualization of yearly plans for financing investments in 1953. p. 39.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1953.
July 22. p. 1.
Bartnicki, M. Increased fight for improvement of the quality and economy of projects and estimates. p. 2.
Hrabowski, W. New principles of preparing drawings and estimates of building projects. p. 12.
Badowski, J.; Dlugaszek, E.; Wlasow, W. Problems of building constructions in connection with savings regulations. p. 15.
Budaszewski, J.; Jachimowicz, W. Economic problems in planning and executing sanitary, heating, and ventilating installations in industrial buildings. p. 19.
Kicinski, J. Savings in planning industrial electric installations for power and lighting. p. 23.
Rutowski, T. Economic aspect and quality of planning in the mining industry. p. 26.
Rakowski, M. Problems of socialist effectiveness in I. V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. p. 33.
Balinski, B. Actual problems in methods of planning investments. p. 37.
Fiedosiejew, K. Savings, an important lever in the development of the national economy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.

LACZNOSC. (Związek Zawodowy Pracownikow Poczt i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczt i Telegrafow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 47-52, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 6, nos. 1, 3; Jan. 1955.

METALOWIEC. (Związek Zawodowy Metalowcow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union Monthly]
Recurrent features Correspondents report, Answers to criticism, In few words, Sports and physical training, Intellectual entertainments
Vol. 10, nos. 22-23, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

NOWA WIES. (Związek Młodziezy Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Sluzba Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland Weekly]
Nos. 48-52, Nov.-Dec 1954

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
No. 13, Dec 1954.

Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego BIULETYN Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning]
Nos. 35-36, Dec. 1954.

RZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws, Circulars and instructions, Complaints, Our professional work and social activities; Problems, studies and materials; Recent publications of Polish Economic Publishers
Vol 21 [i.e. 22] no. 12, Dec 1954

PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement, Przeglad Prawa Spolecznego, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Brief notes, domestic and foreign, Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies; Bibliography
Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Lancmanski, Z. Reform of pensions for the disabled war veteran and his family. p. 1.
Wanatowski, A. Types of insurance in addition to social insurance for working people in People's Poland. p. 6.
Gersdorf, M. Basic problems of labor relations in the cooperative. p. 15.
Akolinski, S. Improving nourishment in social institutions for children. p. 29.

PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Zwiazkow Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Polish labor movement, From Soviet experiences; International labor movement; Economic review, Social policy, Review of periodicals.
Vol. 8, no 9, Sept. 1954.
Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 385.
Sachnowski, Z. After the first check up on collective labor contracts in factories. p. 387
Tosin, A. Dealing with complaints and grievances p 391.
Jakubowski, S On the way to the highest technology.
Dabiszewski, A. Training of workers. p. 397.
Kulikowski, C. It is necessary to improve the organization of activities in factory councils. p. 399.
Jepiszyna, M. From the experience of provincial trade-union committees. Tr. from the Russian. p. 402.
Kuzba, A. State of trade-unions in the United States p. 405.
S. Wr. International survey. p. 407.
Woronowicz, J. Help of volunteers' teams for state farms. p. 409.
Marczak, J. Cooperation between the training center and graduates. p 410.
Kandulski, Z. Caring for a trained trade-union active. p. 411.
B. P. Organization and conduct of activities of arbitration commissions. p. 415.
Cz. K. Current problems of arbitration commissions. p. 417.
Mi. State aid in the field of housing construction. p. 420.
Cz. K Excusing workers for duties in the public interest. p. 421.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
2d Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 426.
Before the election of people's councils. p 431.
Woronowicz, J. Agricultural and Forest Workers Union in the campaign to liquidate fallow lands. p. 433.
Kowalski, H. The most important shortcomings in the work of shop committees. p. 436.
Knoll, B. Matter of timely fulfillment of investments for social well-being. p. 438.
For an uninterrupted nationwide development of socialist competition. Tr. from the Russian. p. 440.
Sokolowski, J. Caring for graduates, an important matter. p. 444.
Szczegodzinska, L. Remarks on the work of trade-union libraries. p 445.
Likiert, P. English trade-unions and their congress in Brighton. p 450
Kusza, M. From the experience of Krakow Trade-Union School. p. 455.
Instruction of August 9, 1954, on organizing a holiday of rest. p. 456.
B. P. Principles of procedure of arbitration commissions p. 460.
Cz. K. From factory experiences of arbitration commissions p. 463.
Instruction of the Central Council of Trade-Unions of August 9, 1954, on organizing the work of arbitration commissions. p. 465
H. M Survey of Supreme Court decisions concerning labor laws for the period 1945-1953. (To be contd) p 469.

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute Weekly]
Recurrent features. Talk with the doctor, Cooking, Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking
Nos. 49-50, 52, Dec. 1954

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers Weekly]
Recurrent features. On the world stage, Readers and correspondents, Mailbag, Legal advice, In the household, Wojciech Skowron speaks.
Vol. 4, nos. 51-52, Dec. 1954.
Vol 5, nos 1-2, Jan. 1955.

SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA. (Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopskiej) Warszawa [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa. [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes, Diary of a gang leader; Half in fun, half in seriousness; News of our activities; Our inquiry
Vol. 5, nos. 48-51, Dec. 1954.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KOCOT, KAZIMIERZ. Zagadnienie zrodel prawa miedzynarodowego na tle wspolczesnej walki o pokoj. Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1953 180 p. [Problem of sources of international law against the background of the contemporary struggle for peace]

POLSKI INSTITUT SPRAW MIEDZYNARODOWYCH, Warsaw. W obronie pokoju i niepodleglosci narodow; z obrad VII sesji ONZ. Komentarzami zaopatrzyl Manfred Lachs. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954. 426 p. [In defense of peace and the independence of nations; selections from proceedings of the 7th Session of the United Nations]

WEBER, A. Podziemne Rady Narodowe w walce o Polske Ludowa. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954, 76 p. [Underground people's councils in the struggle for People's Poland. illus., port , diagrs , facsims., footnotes]

ZAJACZKOWSKI, STANISLAW. Studia nad terytorialnym formowaniem ziemi Leczyckiej i Sieradzkiej. [Wyd. 1] Lodz, 1951. 87 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Wydzial 2, nr. 7) [Studies of the territorial formation of Leczyca and Sieradz Provinces French and Russian summaries fold. map, footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]
Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] nos. 50-51, 53, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

GLOS SARMACJI VOICE OF SARMATIA. (Sarmacja Swiatowa) New York. [Issued by World Sarmatia, a group of Americans of Polish descent. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Organizational notes.
Vol. 8, no. 12, Oct. 1953.

NOTATNIK AGITATORA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydzial Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party]
No. 18, Sept. 1954.
Authorities of the people's government are nearer to the masses. p. 2.
5 years of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 14.
Rudolf, T. Recruitment of young pioneers. p. 27.
For exploitation of the achievements of innovators and rationalizers. p 37.

No. 19, Oct. 1954.
New administrative division, a reform of far-reaching importance. p. 2.
Fifth anniversary of the German Democratic Republic. p. 13
Let us save coal, our most valuable raw material. p. 27
Work of a group of agitators in a factory. p. 39.

No. 20, Oct. 1954.
37th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 2.
What it means to win the election campaign. p. 13.
How we are going to vote for people's councils. p. 23.
Diversions and provocations of American imperialists toward Poland. p 33.
The election campaign in cities, from the experience of Soviet campaign leaders. p. 43.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features. Chronicle of the Party, News from the people's democracies; World events; Letters to the editor
Vol. 8, no 8, Aug. 1954.
Pszczolkowski, E A few current problems of the struggle for increased agricultural production. p. 3.
Kornecki, R. A great power, the Chinese People's Republic, its 5th anniversary. p. 17
Gora, W. 10th anniversary of the agrarian reform. p. 33.
Weber, A., Turlejska, M. 10th anniversary of the insurrection. p. 54.
Drozdz, L. Experiences of the first Party economic conferences in the chemical industry. p. 78.
Machno, J. For a higher level of activities of Party organizations in central state offices. p. 95.
Temkin, G. Wies w liczbach (Village in Figures), a book review. p. 108.
Words should also make sense, a criticism of an article. p. 123.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
The first decade. p. 3.
Zambrowski, R. New stage in the activity of people's committees. p. 34.
Wang, A. Industrial support for increasing agricultural production. p. 52.
Artymowska, Z. Where is Europe going? p. 67.
Oparin, A. Contemporary science about the origin of life on earth. Tr. from the Russian. p 70
Nowosad, B. Some working problems on state farms in the Province of Olsztyn. p. 90.
Marianski, S. We shall reinforce Party leadership through the press in working establishments, from experiences in Warsaw. p. 111.
(e). Why that foreword? A book review. p. 122.
(sz) Criticize, but how? A review of an article. p. 125.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Rybicki, M. Activity of the masses, a basic condition for further strengthening of people's councils. p. 3.
Brzoza, A., Pasko, A. Distribution of income on collective farms. p. 16.
Marzec, M. Handicraft and cooperative work. p. 33.
Wielburski, R. Further development of Soviet agriculture. p. 51.
Mliczek, F.; Urbaniak, J. China yesterday and today. p. 65.
Arski, S. Marginal remarks on the elections in the United States. p. 85.
Laszkowska, Z. The Party organization of the Sroda District fights to strengthen collective farms. p. 98.
Baczko, B. Soviet monograph about Edward Dembowski's conception of the world; a review. p. 114.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
We shall strengthen people's legality. p. 3.
Ruminski, B. Ways to develop our chemical industry. p. 19.
Tatarkowna-Majkowska, M. The working class fortifies the worker-peasant alliance through productive work. p. 38.
Kalm, F.; Sawicki, E. For generalization of leading experiences of our metallurgy, from our metallurgical practice. p. 57.
Lapter, K. Peaceful coexistence. p. 77.
Badura, W. The Party runs the Polish Youth League in the district of Grojec. p. 92.
Hinz, H.; Mrowczynski, T. Sheets from the history of fights for a rational conception of the world; a review of F. Voltaire's Letters about Englishmen, or, Philosophical Letters. p. 104.
Hinz, H., Mrowczynski, T. F. Voltaire's Talks and Philosophical Dialogues; a book review. p. 104.
Hinz, H.; Mrowczynski, T. D. Diderot's Selection of Philosophical Writings; a book review. p. 112.
Is it the right method of discussion? p. 122.

W OBRONIE POKOJU (Polski Komitet Obroncow Pokoju) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Facts and commentaries; Chess.
Nos 13, 16; July, Oct. 1952
No. 10, Oct. 1953
No. 1, Jan. 1954.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
No 7/8, 1954

7. LAW

KECK, ZDZISLAW. Skorowidz przepisow prawnych, ogloszonych w Monitorze Polski w latach 1918-1939 i 1945-1952; według stanu prawnego na dzien 31 grudnia 1952 r Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1953 135 p [Index to laws published in Monitor Polski in the years 1918-1939 and 1945-1952 according to the state on December 31, 1952]
CSt-H Not in DLC

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy prawa pracy. Wyd. 2. uzup według stanu prawnego na dzien 1 lip. 1952 r [Opracowali Eugenia Pragierowa, Jerzy Licki, Stefan Szymorowski] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Prawnicze, 1952 [Regulations of the labor law Vol 2 Regulations effective July 1, 1952 Index]

PERIODICALS

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwosci, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyzszy) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]
Recurrent features Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Instruction and training, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 10, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
Organizational-educational activity of the Ministry of Justice. p. 3.
Andrejew, I. Codification of the Polish criminal law p. 16.
Szer, S. Unification and codification of the family and civil law. p. 30.
Kubicki, L. Criminality pattern in Poland in the light of statistics of convictions in the period 1946-1952. p 39.
Gurowska, M.; Stypulkowska, Z. Jurisdiction over juveniles in People's Poland. p. 50.
Ignalowicz, J. Significance of certain provisions of the decree on shop conciliation boards in juridical practice. p. 63.
Wolter, W. Reflections on the material changes of criminal law. p. 78.
Hochberg, L. Reflections on the draft code of criminal procedure on the basis of the existing Code of Criminal Procedure and the Code of Military Criminal Procedure. p. 89.
Stanklewicz, W. Special contracts for the purchase of agricultural products and their politico-economic significance. p. 104.
Nowacki, J. Problems of the rules of social coexistence; reflections in connection with the article of Professor Joseph Litwin. p. 120.
A. R. Original jurisdiction of the Supreme Court. p. 128.
Liebeskind, A. Role of the defendant during investigation proceedings. p. 130.
Boguslawski, M. Courts of the Province of Wroclaw in their struggle for legality. p. 135.
Bednarzak, J. Investigation proceedings in cases under section 1 of the decree of March 4, 1953, on the increased struggle against bad quality in production. p. 139.
Kulczycki, M. Work of judicial candidates in the district of the Provincial Court for the City of Warsaw. p. 144.
Z. Z. Exhibition of legal books and press in Stettin. p. 147.
Lipinski, K. Damages for the breach of promise to marry. p. 153.
J. I. Pecuniary liability of milk contractors for deficiency of fat in delivered milk. p. 159.
W. W. National Conference of the Active of the Polish Lawyers Association. p. 160.
Nyczaj, Z. Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo, a review of a periodical. p. 164.
L. L. Leipzig session of the Council of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. p. 167.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Dobrzanski, B. Appeal in civil procedure, principles of appellate proceedings and errors in court practice. p. 3.
Schaff, L. Problems of the presumption of innocence in preparatory proceedings. p. 16.
Meszorer, A Considerations relative to the conception of the interest of a people's republic in connection with Supreme Court decisions. p. 35.
Zielinski, T Execution proceedings in the light of certain rules of the recently revised Code of Civil Procedure. p. 45.
Lukaszkiewicz, Z. Notes on the efficiency of fighting hooliganism in connection with the act of administrative judication in penal matters. p. 54.
Krajowski, J. Contractual penalty in agricultural delivery contracts and the obligation to notify in case of crop failure. p. 57
Chwalibogowski, K. Obligation to establish the objective truth and the application of article 7 of the Code of Civil Procedure in cases of fund shortages p. 69.
Pietrzykowski, J Rules of employers' liability for labor accidents in enterprises according to the decree of June 25, 1954. p. 63
Z. K. Court decisions to complete investigations p. 66.
Krawczyk, L. Courses of instruction for inspectors of court administration and inspectors of budget administration in courts. p. 69.
Samberger, J. Legal consultations for factory arbitration commissions. p. 71.
K. L. Conference of judges in charge of civil matters of the Province of Wroclaw. p. 80.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Rudienko, R. For a close observation of socialist legality. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Ohanowicz, A. Some problems of unjust enrichment. p. 16.
Szpunar, A. A divorced consort's claims for alimony. p. 35.
Bafia, J. Marginal remarks on the application of section 305 of the Code of Criminal Procedure in courts. p. 46.
S. B. Amendments regarding the Land Record procedure. p. 57.
T. G. For the right interpretation of section 153, subsection 4, of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 62.
Lipinski, K. Job protection for disabled veterans and wives of soldiers in active service. p. 64.
Magiera, H. For greater efficiency in the work of presidents and presiding judges of the criminal divisions of district courts. p. 66.
Lukaszewicz, J. Exemption from execution covering claims for alimony. p. 74.
Dobrzynski, A. Reflections on postgraduate training in a government attorney's office. p. 76.

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawnikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstwo i Prawo. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports; Miscellaneous, Readers' letters; Court decisions in civil cases; Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
The Constitution of a nation of six hundred million people. p. 241.
Gwiazdomorski, J. The sense and extent of the duty of support between relatives. p. 245.
Gubinski, A. Problems in interpretation of the law protecting socialist labor discipline. p. 268.
Kabol, K. Duty of ensuring conditions favoring labor productivity in the light of the labor law. p. 295.
Balicki, J. Role of neutral estates in the Korean truce, marginal remarks on the activity of the Supervisory Commission of Neutral States. p. 315.
Garlicki, S. Liability for accidents according to civil law. p. 330.
District Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association in Lublin in Connection with the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. p. 355.
Message of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. p. 357.
Rozmaryn, S. Jean Dabin's General Theory of Law; a book review. p. 358.
Rozmaryn, S. Nathaniel Micklem's Law and Laws, Being the Marginal Comments of a Theologian; a book review. p. 360.
Baszkiewicz, J. Radim Fousika's: The State—Its Origin, Bases, and Development; a book review. p. 362.
Jasica, R. Alfons Klafkowski's The Matter of the Peace Treaty with Germany; a book review. p. 369.
Orzechowski, K.; Ryszka, F. Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne, v. 5; a criticism of a periodical. p. 374.
Hessel, J. E. Varga's Basic Problems of Imperialist Economics and Politics; a book review. p. 377.
Weralski, M. Wilhelm Gerloff and Fritz Neumark's Manual of Fiscal Science; a book review. p. 385.

8. EDUCATION

POLAND. Ministerstwo Przemyslu i Handlu. Departament Kadr. Organizacja szkol przysposobienia przemyslowego i staty. Warszawa, 1948 26 p. [Organization of schools of industrial preparation and personnel. chart, tables]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Przemyslu i Handlu Departament Kadr Statut szkol przysposobienia przemyslowego Warszawa, 1948 19 p [Bylaws of schools of industrial preparation forms]

SUCHODOLSKI, BOGDAN Polska mysl pedagogiczna w okresie renesansu [Wyd 2 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 109 p (Polska Akademia Nauk Z prac Sesji Naukowej "Odrodzenie w Polsce") [Polish pedagogic thought during the Renaissance footnotes]

PERIODICALS

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI (Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features World events, From towns and villages, Brief notes, On the tracts of our activities.
Nos. 51-52, Dec. 1954.
Nos 1-3, Jan. 1955.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Glowny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational life, Review of publications; Brief news.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
Pietraszkiewicz, W. Physical education in schools under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Education for the school year 1952/53. p. 633.
Ziemilski, J. Problems of research on the history of physical culture in Poland. p. 644.
Kalinowski, A. Excursions. p. 655.
Hrynlewiecka, J. Grading physical culture in school. p. 664.
Grimm, H. Remarks concerning the influence of physical culture on the development of the organism and the need of physical training in particular periods of life. Tr. from the German. p. 669.
Denisiuk, L. Material basis of physical education in schools under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Education p. 683.
School Spartakiad. p. 689.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Krestownikow, A. Pavlov's theory of higher nervous activities as a scientific basis for a theory of physical education. Pt. 2. Tr. from the Russian. p. 671.
Wohl, A. At the sources of bourgeois sport. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 680.
Baczkowska, W. Contemporary studies of reaction time in sport. p. 689.
Finski, O. Fencing in People's Poland, its development and achievements in the light of results of the fencing match during the 2d Polish Spartakiad in honor of the 10th anniversary, July 1954. p. 703.
Borejsza, C. Results and evaluation of the 2d Polish Spartakiad in the field of heavy athletics against the background of progress made during 10 years of People's Poland. p. 720.
Sokolowski, F. Skin diseases in the field of medicine in sports. p. 730.
Janda, F. Physical education and sports in Czechoslovakia. p. 750.
Koltanowski, A. Giant swing with backward somersault (salto). Tr. from the Russian. p. 753.
Lipniacki, W. Sports in literature. p. 758.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Pietraszkiewicz, W. At the threshold of a new school year. p. 771.
Wohl, A. At the sources of bourgeois sport. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 775.
Olszewska, H. Basic knowledge of physical defects in the human body. p. 786.
Kutzner, J. Working with a new program of physical education. p. 795.
Trzesniowski, R. Problem of examinations and criteria of evaluation in the field of physical education from the point of view of pedagogy. p. 802.
Szperna, J. Project of standards for final examinations and control exercises in the field of physical education for male students in high schools of general education. p. 810.
Methodical directives for sports organizations aiming to raise the level of training in schools and to increase the achievements of Soviet sportsmen, Tr. from the Russian. p. 824.
Szymanska, M. Progress in training teachers of physical education during the last ten years. p. 834.
Auch, R. Second summer Spartakiad of student sports circles in Poznan. p. 836.
Hakke, S. Rules for gymnastums and problems of education. p. 845.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Reczek, W. For further development of physical education and sports in the village. p. 867.
Wohl, A. At the source of bourgeois sport. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 878.
Andrzej, M. Target shooting during the 10 years of People's Poland in light of the 2d Spartakiad. p. 895.

Warlamowa, E. Advantages of various free throws in basketball. Tr. from the Russian. p. 904.
Kotarba, J. Hygiene of swimming pools. p. 912

NOWA SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Materials, Discussions and polemics; Reviews and bibliography, Reports, Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union
Vol. 5, no. 3, May/June 1954.
Intensifying socialist educational work in our schools. p. 229.
Milewicz, B. Some problems in the movement of teachers' undertakings for the commemoration of the decade of People's Poland. p. 244.
Skatkin, M. Formalism in the knowledge of students and methods used to overcome it. Tr. from the Russian. p. 255
Kulpa, J. How knowledge of the socialist pedagogic theory influenced my lessons comprising repetition of information in the Polish language. p. 269.
Lectures on pedagogics in the year 1952/53: shaping a scientific world outlook, fragments. p. 276.
Szczerba, W. Lectures on pedagogics in the year 1952/53 education in the spirit of patriotism, fragments. p. 283.
Radwilowicz, R. Some aspects of the psychology of rural children between the two wars, a critical review. p. 292.
Szuman, S. Some problems in the psychology of thinking against the background of Pavlov's teaching, some remarks on Professor T. Tomaszewski's article. p. 297.
Matecki, S., and others. Some opinions in the discussion of M. Pecherski's article "Ideologic and Didactic Foundations of New Curriculums in Schools of General Education." p. 304.

Vol. 5, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954.
Pieczkowski, S. Some achievements in the organization of basic education and realization of public education in the school year 1953/54. p. 337.
Tomaszewski, T. Behaviorism and the Pavlov theory. p. 349.
T. Laska. How I organized a club of young technicians in a village school. p. 381.
Wojciechowski, K. New system of training teachers. p. 390.
Buchanowa, N. New system of training teachers for elementary schools in the Soviet Union. p. 396.
Zukowska, A. Method and technique of compiling bibliography in education. p. 399.
Miedzinska, M. Conclusion and summary of a discussion on M. Pecherski's article "Ideologic and Didactic Principles of New Curriculums in Schools of General Education." p. 411.
Pecherski, M. Summing up a discussion on a new curriculum in the school of general education. p. 413.
Radwilowicz, R. Polytechnic education in the Soviet school, from Soviet educational periodicals. p. 421
Lubniewski, W. All-Russian conference of school superintendents. p. 427.
Lubniewski, W. Some experiences in polytechnic teaching in Moscow schools. p. 429.
Iwanczak, E. Conference of educators in Halle concerning rural schools. p. 430.
Some directives for lectures on pedagogy in the school years 1954/55-1955/56. p. 432.
Communique on bibliographic materials related to schools, teaching, and education collected in the Institute of Pedagogy. p. 440

Poland. Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools]
No. 17, Dec. 1954.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
No. 17, Dec. 1954.

POPROSTU. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Foreign news; Motion pictures; Letters to the editor, From student life; From this week's perspective; Sports.
No. 33, Oct. 1954.
Joliot-Curie, I. Scholar-humanist, on the 20th anniversary of the death of Marie (Sklodowska) Curie. p. 1.
Amsterdamski, S. Much depends on students; formulas or a conception of the world. p. 1.
Turba, K. The generation of the new Germany. p. 1.
Wolanowski, L. Agent ODT 738-18 trapped; an excerpt from a novel. p. 2.
Central Committee of Tudeh, Iranian Youth Association. Iranian youth calls for help: to democratic youth associations, to honest-thinking youth of the world! p. 2.
Kupis, M. In the name of the "Franciscans." p. 3.
K. M. From a special emissary of our paper. p. 3.
Kuczynski, D. Who is "for"? p. 3.
Sabillo, Z. H is bad again in the first year. p. 3.
Skrzydlo, L. More courage and confidence. p. 3
Malewski, J., and others. Letter from the social representatives of the Voivodeship of Olsztyn. p. 4.
Minkin, B. The "third one" is superfluous; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.
Bryll, E. A letter, a poem. p. 6.
Bialowas, C. Vacational wanderings; a poem. p. 7.
Gorski, S. Sports review of the Medical Academy in Roklinica. p. 8.
Majewski, K. A successful lecture; a short story. p. 8

No. 39, Nov. 1954.
Nowicki, S. Between the school and the National Council. p. 1.
Niefiasik, A. Is it so simple, colleague Piotrowski? A review of Tadeusz Konwicki's book Godzina smutku (Hour of Sorrow). p. 1.
Karlowicz, E. 5 educational institutions in Tirana. p. 1.
Jarosz, Z. Basic implement of people's government. p. 2.
Wojna, R. At the crossroads. p. 2.
Kita, J. Preferable to have fewer but better, a discussion about scientific circles. p. 3.
(kg). Encounter with students of the Higher School of Agriculture in Olsztyn. p. 3.
Grabowska, H. A simple thing, but... p. 3.
Wygodzki, S. A visit; excerpts from the novel Powrot do domu (Return Home). p. 4.
Krallt, J. Trial of synthesis; on the occasion of the "Review of Polish Films." p. 4.
Kral, A. In a theater built right on the Oder. p. 5.
Minkowski, A. The physician. p. 6.
Wolczek, O. We are getting acquainted with atomic power stations. p. 7.
Stak. Students in Rudowa. p. 7.
Erhardt, L. 100 1, or, Secrets of the musical score, a book review. p. 7.
J. O. Honore Balzac's Crooked Mirror of Contemporary History; a book review. p. 7.
Zegalski, W. Omar's censer; a short story. p. 8.
Manicki, L. International Wrestling Match of the Student Sports Association. p. 8.

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty i Zwiazek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence.
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

JACHIMECKI, ZDZISLAW. Wladyslaw Zelenski; zycie i tworczosc, 1837-1921. [Krakow; Nakl. Tow. Milosnikow Historii i Zabytkow Krakowa, 1952] 195 p. (Rocznik krakowski, t. 32, zesz. 6) [Wladyslaw Zelenski; his life and works, 1837-1921. ports., *music*]

JACKIEWICZ, ALEKSANDER, ed. Powiesc na ekranie. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawn. 1952. 326 p. (Studia o adaptacji filmowej, t. 1) [A novel on the screen. illus., bibl.]

ORLOVSKII, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH. Dwanascie reprodukcji wielobarwnych Slowo wstepne napisala Melena Blumowna. Warszawa, Biuro Wydawn. Artystycznych i Ludowych CPLiA. [1953] 1 v. (unpaged) [Twelve multicolored reproductions. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle; Do you know; What is the news on the screen?, Our objective; Foreign news; Readers' letters and editors' answers; Filmstrip; Puzzles.
Vol. 9, nos. 48-49, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

MUZYKA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki i Zwiazek Kompozytorow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on music issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News of the Polish Composers Union; Review of Polish periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals; Musical life in the country; Letters to the editor; Brief notes; Miscellaneous news in illustrations; New publications.
Vol. 5, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystow Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. *Biweekly*]
Recurrent features: A letter from the stage, A letter from the audience, News of the Association, Satires and parodies; Domestic news, Foreign news.
Vol. 9, nos. 17, 23-25, Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1954.

10. FINE ARTS

INSTITUTUL ROMAN PENTRU RELATIILE CULTURALE CU STRAINATATEA. Rumanian architecture. Bucharest, 1953. 142 p. [In English. chiefly illus.]

WEGNER, JAN. Nieborow. Warszawa, Sztuka, 1954. 172 p. [Nieborow. illus., ports., bibl., diagrs., notes]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektow Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Recent laws
Nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historykow Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Miscellaneous, Chronicle; Book reviews
Vol. 16, no. 3, 1954.

MATERIALY DO STUDIOW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1954.
Starzynski, J. Development of the science of art in People's Poland in the years 1945-1954. p. 5.
Lukacs, G. Hegel's aesthetics. Tr. from the *German*. p. 56.
Rurawski, J. Julian Marchlewski on problems of art and literature. p. 92.
Siekierska, J. Art as a reflection of reality; the problem of specific characteristics of art. p. 141.
Ligocki, A. Epistemological function of art. p. 160.
Wallis, A. Role of Przeglad Artystyczny in the development of the situation in plastic arts in Poland in the years 1946-1949. p. 226.
Report of the State Institute of Arts for 1953. p. 272.

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing, and Przeglad Bibliograficzny Zagadnien Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies; Building in capitalist countries; Brief notes, New publications, Readers' letters.
Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Ginsbort, A. Management of Soviet cities, a school for us. p. 1.
Olszewski, R. Petersburg-Leningrad, 1703-1953. p. 8.
Litterer, W. Method of realistic planning in the building of apartment houses and in other services. p. 17.
Chmaj, M. Conditions of introducing streamlined method in street construction. p. 22.
Baniewicz, T. Some problems of city traffic in the Soviet Union. p. 24.
Zarewicz, K. At the place of great constructions; from Soviet cities. p. 27.
S. A few remarks on the Gdansk (Danzig)-Gdynia electric railroad. p. 32.
Bem. Directives for designing blocks of apartment houses in the USSR. p. 33.
S. P. New domestically produced electric units in suburban communication. p. 34.
W. D. Some remarks and suggestions on projected plans for 1955. p. 34.
B. G. Management of houses in small towns by the Workers Settlement Administration. p. 35.
Dangel, J. Housing situation in the industrial district of Lodz. Biuletyn. p. 1.
Prochnicki, F. Kazimierz building stone. Biuletyn. p. 5.

Stasiak, A. Studying the structure of housing management in cities in 1950. Biuletyn. p.7.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Expression of clear mutual responsibility. p. 1.
Kozusznik, B. Role and tasks of the State Sanitary Inspection. p.3.
Wejchert, K. Studies on inventories of the Institute of Town Planning of the Warsaw Polytechnic School. p.6.
Szemer, B. Suburban areas need care. p.11.
Chodorowski, Z. Topics and methods of inventorying dwellings in works of the Institute of Municipal Economy. p 16.
Dawidowicz, W. Some problems of municipal economy in small towns. p.20.
Ledworowski, J. Some problems of payment in enterprises of municipal economy p.23.
Wroblewski, A. Kaleidoscopic remarks, impressions and suggestions from a reporters' excursion through the project of the Workers Settlement Administration. p 25.
Sliwowski, J. Warsaw inhabitants lost between the station and the streetcar. p.31.
Zubko, Z A few notes about the economic policy in Pultusk. p. 34.
Ungerowa, E. Designing foundations for typical sections in building dwellings. Biuletyn. p.1.
Gliszczynski, F. Characteristics of houses and living conditions in cities of the mountainous district of Czestochowa. Biuletyn p.5
K.G. Conference for discussion of the research plan of the Institute of Housing for 1955. Biuletyn. p.8.

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw Biweekly]
Recurrent features Warsovia, School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents; A - Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks
Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW, ed. Dwa wieki poezji rosyjskiej, antologia Ulozyli i opracowali Mieczyslaw Jastrun [pseud.] i Seweryn Pollak [Wyd. 2 Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1951 620 p. [Two centuries of Russian poetry; an anthology]
CU Not in DLC

BRANDYS, MARIAN Dom odzyskanego dziecinstwa, Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1953. 231 p. [The house of regained childhood, short stories illus.]

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH Opowiadania. Wisniowy sad [Tlum. Jerzy Pomianowski i Tadeusz Lopalewski. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 251 p. [Stories. The cherry orchard, a play. Tr. from the Russian]

CHUANG-TZU. Prawdziwa ksiega poludniowego kwiatu. [Przel *Witold Jablonski, Janusz Chmielowski,* Olgierd Wojtasiewicz. Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1953. 364 p. [True book of the southern flower, short stories. Tr. from the Chinese illus., index, notes]

FIEDLER, ARKADY. Maly Bizon. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1953. 244 p. [Little Buffalo, a novel, illus.]

GALECKI, WLODZIMIERZ. Gramatyka jezyka rosyjskiego Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 271 p. [Grammar of the Russian language]
CU Not in DLC

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Sieroca dola. Wyd. 14. Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [1949] 134 p. (Biblioteczka uniwersytetow ludowych, 258) [The orphan's fortune; a novel. footnotes]

HASEK, JAROSLAV. Tasiemiec ksiezne pani Wyd. 2 [Z czeskiego tlum. Stefan Kryslak. W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1953. 229 p. (Biblioteka Prasy) [Her Highness' tapeworm; short stories. Tr. from the Czech. illus.]

HEMAR, MARIAN. Fraszkopis. [W Tunbridge Wells] Oficyna Poetow i Malarzy na emigracji w Anglii, 1954. 20 p. [A writer of anecdotes. ports.]

KIJAS, JULIUSZ, ed. Facecje staropolskie. Krakow, M. Kot, 1951. 111 p. (Biblioteka arcydzieł poezji i prozy, nr 88) [Old Polish facetiae; a collection. bibl.]

KOCHANOWSKI, JAN Elegie. [Wybor z Elegiarum libri IV] Przel Leopold Staff [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 87 p [Elegies, a selection from the 4th Book of Elegies In Latin and Polish]
CU

KONOPNICKA, MARIA Z lak i pol [Wyd zupelne, krytyczne, opracowal Jan Czubek Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953 83 p [From meadows and fields, poems footnotes]

KUREK, JALU. Grypa szaleje w Naprawie [Wyd. 7.] Krakow, Wydawn Literackie [1954] 221 p [Influenza rages in Naprawa; a novel]

LAM, JAN Glowy do pozloty, powiesc Opracowal Stanislaw Frybes [Wyd 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich [1953] 551 p (Biblioteka narodowa Ser. 1, nr. 148) [Heads to be gilded, a novel. bibl., footnotes]

MARKIEWICZ, HENRYK O marksistowskiej teorii literatury; szkice Wyd 2 popr. i uzup, Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1953 103 p (Studia historycznoliterackie, t 14) [Marxist theory of literature, sketches bibl., index, notes]

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. *Dziewczyna z pol Elizejskich.* Rzym, Polski Dom Wydawniczy, 1946. 277 p [A girl from the Elysian fields, short stories]

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Ondraszek [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1953] 464 p. [Ondraszek, a novel. illus.]

NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ. Wybor pism polonistycznych. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1954 [Selection of writings on the Polish language. Vol. 1 port., *bibl.*]

OSWIECIMSKI, STEPHANUS De scriptorum Romanorum vestigiis apud Tertullianum obviis quaestiones selectae Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1951. 95 p (Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Archiwum filologiczne, nr 24) [Selected questions about traces of Roman authors noticeable in Tertullianus. In Latin. index]

WIERZYNSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Krzyze i miecze. Londyn, Nakl. Stowarzyszenia Pisarzy Polskich, 1946. 79 p. [Crosses and swords; poems]

PERIODICALS

JEZYK ROSYJSKI. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of Russian language and *literature issued by the Ministry of Education.* Bimonthly]
Recurrent features. Life in the USSR; Teachers report; Consultations, Appraisals and reports, Brief notes, Communiques.
Vol. 7, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1954.
Miller, W. The picture of the teacher in Soviet juvenile literature. p. 2.
Wojtaszewski, W. The infinitive in the contemporary language of Russian literature. p. 7.
Witkowski, W. History of movable vowels in the Russian language. p. 10.
Babenko, N. Instruction in the Russian language curriculum in the school year 1954/55. p. 13.
Doros, A.; Nosowicz, S. Marginal remarks on works submitted for the contest on the theme "The Role and Importance of the Communist Party of Russia."
Halfterowa, W. A methodical attempt to prepare a lesson on adjectives of noun form in grade 8. p.17.
Bohdanowicz, J. Actualized and politicized activities in courses on mass teaching. p. 22.
Sosnowski, Z. Organizing and conducting consultations in schools for working students. p. 27.
Boldyrev, N. The mastery of the Soviet teacher. p. 30.

NOWA KULTURA. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features. Weekly survey; Books received; Comments.
Vol. 5, no. 34, Aug. 1954.
Przyboś, J. July; a poem. p. 1.
Matuszewski, R. L. Staff's Wiklina (Willow); a book review. p. 1.
Sigalin, J. A picture of Lucjan; a fragment. p. 2.
Jasienica, P. Difficult and too hasty conclusions. p. 2.
Lem, S. A little improvisation. p. 2.
Zulawski, M. Dinner in Longjumeau. p. 3.
Budrecki, L. Silence and a needle's eye. p. 4.
Galczynski, K. Fragments from unpublished writings; three poems. p. 4.
Hlasko, M. School; an excerpt from a novel. p. 5.
Preger, J., and others. An argument about critique. p. 6.
Toeplitz, K. Escape and search; a motion-picture criticism. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 35, Aug. 1954.
Marcenac, J. Three poems In a stubble field, A woman butcher, A blacksmith. Tr. from the French. p. 1.
Aragon, L. Party art. Tr from the French p. 1
Aragon, L. Life is worthy of effort, a poem. Tr. from the French. p 2.
Wurmser, A In spite of all, the sun rises, a letter to a young writer in Lublin about good, poor, and worthless literature. p 3.
Marse, C. France is our property, a poem. Tr. from the French. p 3.
Vercors. Forty thousand tropics; a short story Tr from the French. p. 4.
Gamarra, P. Sea and the opera; a short story. Tr. from the French. p. 4.
Triolet, E. A brown horse, an excerpt from a novel. Tr from the French. p. 5
Mamiac, L. The heart of Paris pulsates; an essay. Tr. from the French. p 5.
Psichari-Renan, H. A French woman teacher in Poland, an essay. p. 5.
Cornu, M. Painting in Paris. p. 6.
Abraham, P. Theater for the rich. p. 6.
Grodzicki, A. Parisian rendezvous of theaters p. 7.
Sadoul, G. Two years of cinematography. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 37, Sept. 1954.
Tuwim, J. Poems: To a woman; Sight, My naiad from the Vistula River (from the manuscript); A strophe to the motherland, Southward, westward, northward, across the whole world; They disband themselves easily and suddenly. p. 1.
Lastik, S. Reflections after the examination. p. 2.
Rusinek, M. Congress of P.E.N. in Amsterdam. p. 2.
Pogan, J.; Kogut, B. Writers facing the decade. p. 3.
Twardowski, A. That which is beyond the distant, excerpts from a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Holuj, T. Meeting in Kiev, an excerpt from a novel. p. 5.
Grzeniewski, L. Conversation about L. Wudzki's book It Will Be Better Tomorrow. p. 6.
Kijowski, A. A review intentionally harmful, a book review. p. 6.
Jasienica, P. And others. p. 6
Lipski, J. Reportage stories; a book review. p. 6.
Gak, I. An opinion of a common reader. p. 7.
Wygodzki, S. Reality and literature p. 7.
Krylow, I. An elephant as a volvode; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Pushkin, A. Poems: A shoemaker, To Dawe Esq., On Vorontsov, An epigram on the death of a poet. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Boratynski, E. Poems. An epigram, A historical epigram, An epigram. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Toeplitz, K. A polemic on taste. p. 8
Konwicki, T. Sincerely. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 38, Sept. 1954.
Mach, W. Letter to Soviet friends. p. 1.
Stern, A. Two poems: Stalingrad, Remembrance. p. 1.
Tank, M. On Novogrudok Hill; a poem. Tr. from the White Russian. p. 1.
Dolmatowski, E On the bank of the Vistula River at night; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
Rolleczek, A. A great chance; a short story. p. 2.
Lem, S. Change in science. p. 2.
Kaluzynski, Z. Moral force of revolution; a book review. p. 3.
Lugowskoj, V. A girl; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Brandys, K. Roman Hotel; reminiscences from today; a short story. p. 4.
Bereza, H. Z. Nalkowska's new Wezyl zycia (Bounds of Life); a book review. p. 6.
Natanson, W. Oh, ill-boding vulture! p. 6.
Malakovskii. A bluff-mystery play; a play. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 39, Sept. 1954.
Ozarowski, P. About the Lublin Exhibition in an economic vein. p. 1.
Dobrowolski, S. From "A Warsaw Notebook"; five poems. p. 1.
Styczen, J. People live there, too; an essay. p. 2.
Pasternak, L. Girl from a Czestochowa mill; a poem. p. 2.
Michniak, C. Hate, an essay. p. 2.
Czechowicz, J. From unknown poems: A long time ago, Cuttings. p. 3.
Kiwilszo, W. A few remarks about Chekhov's novels. p. 3.
Dzlewanowski, K.; Berkowicz, A. In the tracks of the bad. p. 4.
Prominski, M. Three stories: Still nature, The politeness of old people, An oblique heel. p. 4.
Grzeniewski, L. The translation of A. Tvardovskii's Vasilii Terkin. p. 6.
Preger, J. The power of sparks; a book review. p. 6.
Natanson, W. People and weeds, a motion-picture criticism. p. 6.

Podhorska-Okolow, S. Panoramas and exhibitions. p. 7.
Chekhov, A. Textbook of fishing, an excerpt. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Gruda, J. Interview with Pythia, a satire. p. 8.
Toeplitz, K. Festival notes. p. 8.
Konwicki, T. Leaving a stadium. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 40, Oct. 1954.
Sokorski, W. Let live! p. 1.
Brodzki, S. History of the Liu family, an excerpt from a book. p. 1.
Slobodnik, W. Chinese artists in Lodz, a poem. p. 1.
Wroblewski, J. Librarianship, an unknown field. p. 2.
Lem, S. Unity of the oppositions p. 2.
Hartwig, J. Two poems: Death of Paul Eluard, Kirsten Flagstad. p. 2.
Pollak, S., Spiewak, J. Jozef Czechowicz' poems. p. 3.
Bazan, M. Race at night; a poem. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 3.
Tsai, J. Painting is not literature. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 5.
Ting, L. Writers and life. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 5.
Florczak, Z. French September, a review of the fifth volume of L. Aragon's Communists p. 6.
Preger, J. Anecdotes, or, J. Baranowicz' Na chlopski rozum (Peasant Common Sense), a book review. p. 6.
Preger, J. Misunderstandings concerning poetry; a book review. p. 6.
Dragan, J. J. Warminski's Chwasty (Weeds); an opinion from a province. p. 7.
Lastik, S. A surplus of lightheartedness and a lack of responsibility. p. 7.
Toeplitz, K. Festival notes. p. 8.
Marianowicz, A. A mountain and a mouse, a poem. p. 8.
Polanowski, T. Three poems: Methods of polemics, Methods of creativity, Joyful creativity. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 43, Oct. 1954.
Bartelski, L. A key to Europe. p. 1.
Jastrun, M. Way to Weimar. p. 1
Lovell, J. Report of an unnecessary death. p. 2.
Schwarz, G. Let newspapers report it, a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 2.
Przemski, L. It is truly a success p 2.
Becher, J. Poems of my mature years; a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 3.
Naganowski, E. A broad view from Wartburg. p. 3.
Beylin, P. Alfred Gradstein, a biographical sketch. p. 4.
Mann, T. Jonatan Lewerkun, an excerpt from the novel Doctor Faust. Tr. from the German. p. 4
Galkowski, J. Smoke; excerpts from a poem. p. 4.
Kaluzynski, Z. A convention of motion-picture producers and artists as seen by a reporter. p. 6.
Slucki, A. Fifty years of Nikolai Ostrovskii. p. 6.
Morawski, S. Odysseus from Kopieniec, or, About the village yesterday; a book review. p. 7.
Florczak, Z. Optimistic performance of a play in Wroclaw (Breslau). p. 8.
Byczkowski, Z. What about architecture? p. 8.
Toeplitz, K. Pathetic Hamlet; a motion-picture criticism. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 44, Oct. 1954.
Arciszewski, W. Something about the trilobites. p. 1.
Konwicki, T. Something about individualists. p. 1.
Hrozea, J., Pietak, S. Writers facing the decade. p. 3.
Neumann, S. Poems. At home, A lark, An avenue of lime trees Tr. from the Czech. p. 3.
Pomianowski, J. An asp peg, a motion-picture criticism. p. 4.
Konwicki, T. Once more the same; an address on motion pictures. p. 4.
Scibor-Rylski, A. For or against the realism of the Central Board of Culture; an address at a motion-picture conference. p. 4.
Sowinski, A. On three islands; an essay. p. 5.
Mach, W. German Culture Week. p. 5.
Lam, A. Frycz Modrzewski in stony gloves; a book review. p. 6.
Wasita, R. A friend of the Malagasy folk and Canadian pine trees. p. 6.

TWORCZOSC. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Literary news; Scientific news; Book reviews, Theater; International news, Books received; On the horizon.
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

WIADOMOSCI, Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Silva rerum; Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book review, How others see us; Brief notes; Miscellanea.
Vol. 10, nos. 4-6, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalinogrodzie) Krakow. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Krakow and Stalinogrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Biweekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 48-51, Dec. 1954.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BIRKENMAJER, KRZYSZTOF. O wieku tak zwanych margli puchowskich w Pieninach na tle stratygrafii oslony pasa skalkowego On the age of the so-called "Puchov marls" in the Pieniny (Central Carpathians) and stratigraphy of the Pieniny Klippen-belt mantle Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, 1954 79 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, nr. 88) [English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

BROCKI, ZYGMUNT. Polskie wybrzeze. Nadziesiecioleclecie Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej i piecsetlecie powrotu Pomorza Gdanskiego. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954 198 p. [The Polish seashore, on the 10th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic and the 500th anniversary of the return of Pomerania illus.]

GARCZYNSKI, TADEUSZ. Mazowsze. Uklad graficzny Anna Miernowska [Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka, 1954 117 p [Masovia illus., maps, bibl., glossary music]

KUHL, JAN. Badania petrograficzne fosforytow polskich. Stalinogrod, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1954 16 p (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa Komunikat. Seria A, nr 155) [Petrographic studies of Polish phosphate rocks. Pt I. English, French, and Russian summaries illus., bibl., tables]

PISKORSKI, CZESLAW. Stargard szczecinski i okolice. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 42 p [Stargard, Pomerania, and vicinity. illus., map, bibl.]

RADWANSKI, STANISLAW. Budowa geologiczna obszaru kulmowego miedzy Marciszowem, Sadami Gornymi a Witkowem (Dolny Slask) The geological structure of the Culm region between Marciszow, Sady Gorne and Witkow (Lower Silesia). Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, 1954. 47 p. (Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny Biuletyn, nr. 90) [English and Russian summaries. maps, bibl.]

ZARECZNY, STANISLAW. Mapa geologiczna okolic Krakowa i Chrzanowa. [Wyd 2.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 290 p. [Geological map of the environs of Krakow and Chrzanow port., maps (part col. fold. in pocket), footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1954.

GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographic Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Curricula and practice; Geographical notes; Book reviews; Brief notes.
Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.
Chalubinska, A. Professor Romer. p. 53.
Janiszewski, M. Eugeniusz Romer as a cartographer. p. 62.
Hornig, A. The Klodnica and Gleiwitz Canals. p. 66.
Chelinska, M. Work on new curriculums and its present state. p. 73.
Augustynska, J. Geography for evening lyceums. p. 78.
Markowska, W. Statistics in teaching geography. p. 85.
Chalubinska, A. Excursion in the environs of Zakopane. Pt. 2. p. 89.
Tywanski, W. Device indicating the relationship between the temperature of the air and the angle of the sun's rays. p. 95.
Klima, L. A few practical remarks on collecting samples of rocks and minerals. p. 98.
T. L. Increased development of the consumers' goods industries in the last two years of the Six-Year Plan. p. 102.
Najgrakowski, M. Mineral resources of Mexico. p. 104.
Grzeszczak, J.; Lijewski, T. Perspectives of the development of the peat industry in Poland. p. 108.
Vol. 7, no. 3, May/June 1954.
Strzelecka, B. Jan Dlugosz as a geographer, 1415-1480. p. 113.
Sladek, B. Limits of the Arctic regions. p. 126.
Result of the contest organized by the editor of Geografia w Szkole with the cooperation of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish Geographic Society. p. 133.
Chalubinska, A. Lesson in grade 4: preparation for orientation in the directions of the world, awarded the first prize in the contest "One of My Lessons in Geography." p. 134.
Augustynska, J. Three-lesson series in a lyceum for evening courses based on firsthand observations, awarded the second prize in the contest "One of My Lessons in Geography." p. 137.
Krygowski, B. How students' observations made during vacations can be used in teaching geography. p. 145.
Mikucinska, J. Before final examinations. p. 55.

Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954.
Leszczycki, S. Geography in People's Poland in the years 1945-1954 p 160.
The lesson as a problem of the August conferences. p. 183.
Chalubinska, A. Lecture on the methodics of geography in a teacher-training institute, awarded the second prize in the contest "One of My Lessons in Geography." p. 187.
Grudzienska, Z. Lesson on Wyzyna Lubelska and Roztocze in grade 6, awarded the third prize in the contest "On of My Lessons in Geography." p. 191
Rudek, W. How I conduct meteorological observations in school. p. 194.
Richling-Kondracka, W. Problem of polytechnic education in teaching geography. p. 198.
Batkowski, J. Water power in Poland. p. 205.
Lijewski, T. Electrification of railroads as a sign of progress in the field of transportation. p. 207.
Lijewski, T. Some index numbers of the development of the animal culture in People's Poland. p. 209.
Twenty years since the law introducing geography into elementary and secondary schools in the USSR was passed by the Council of People's Commissars and the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party. p. 210.
Notes from newspapers. p. 211.

Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne. ROCZNIK. Krakow. [Annals of the Polish Geological Society; with English and French summaries]
Vol. 22, nos. 3-4, 1952 (published 1954).

13. SCIENCE

ADAMCZEWSKI, STANISLAW. Luskoskrzydle srodmiescia Warszawy (Lepidoptera). The moths of Warsaw-City (Lepidoptera). Warszawa, 1951 18 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 0, nr. 5) [English summary]

ADAMCZEWSKI, STANISLAW. Notatki lepidopterologiczne II Notes on the Lepidoptera of Poland. II Warszawa, 1950 16 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr. 4) [English summary]

ADAMCZEWSKI, STANISLAW. Przyczynek do poznania fauny motyli minujacych Mazowsza Notes on the mining Lepidoptera of Central Poland. Warszawa, 1949. 23 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr 2) [English summary]

BAZYLUK, WLADYSLAW. Trzyczynek do znajomosci fauny pijawek (Hirudinea) Podlasia Warszawa, 1951. 6 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr. 6) [Contribution to the research on leeches (Hirudinea) in Podlasie. French summary. bibl.]

BOROWSKI, JAN. Woda i ogien. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 104 p (Ksiazka nowego czytelnika) [Water and fire. illus.]

CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA). Prace Marii Sklodowskiej-Curie. Zebrane przez Irene Joliot-Curie [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954 665 p. [Works of Marie (Sklodowska) Curie. In English, French, German, and Polish illus., port., diagrs., graphs, tables]

DOMINIK, TADEUSZ. Mykorhiza. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. wo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 62 p. [Mycorrhiza]
DA Not in DLC

FEDOROWSKI, WALERY. Miernictwo; podrecznik dla techników rolniczych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953. 172 p. [Geodesy; a textbook for agricultural technicians]
DA Not in DLC

GLOWACKI, JANUSZ. Materialy do znajomosci polskich gasienicznikow z podrodziny Ophioninae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Contributions to the knowledge of Polish ichneumon flies from the subfamily Ophioninae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Warsaw, 1953 16 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici; tom 6, nr. 22) [English and Russian summaries. bibl.]

GLOWACKI, JANUSZ Przyczynek do znajomosci blonkowek (Hymenoptera) okolic Warszawy Contribution to the knowledge of Hymenoptera from the environs of Warszaw Warszawa, 1953 23 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr. 19) [English and Russian summaries bibl.]

JACZEWSKI, TADEUSZ O gatunkach pluskolcow wystepujacych w Polsce (Heteroptera, Notonectidae) On the species of back swimmers occurring in Poland, (Heteroptera, Notonectidae) Warszawa, 1949 9 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr 1) [English summary illus , footnotes]

JAROS, PRZEMYSLAW. Lipa Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952 27 p [Tilia] DA Not in DLC

JURKIEWICZ, JAN. Charakterystyka fizyko-chemiczna weglowych wymieniaczy jonowych, otrzymywanych w roznych warunkach Stalinogrod, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1954 11 p (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa Komunikat Seria B, nr 151) [Physical-chemical characteristics of carbonaceous ion exchangers obtained under various conditions. English, French, and Russian summaries bibl , graphs, tables]

KOSTROWICKI, ANDRZEJ. O wystepowaniu Cicadetta adusta (HAG.) w Polsce (Homoptera, Cicadidae). On the occurrence of Cicadetta adusta (HAG.) in Poland (Homoptera, Cicadidae) Warszawa, 1952 5 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr. 11) [English summary]

KOWALSKI, KAZIMIERZ Materialy do rozmieszczenia i ekologii nietoperzy jaskiniowych w Polsce. Material relating to the distribution and ecology of cave bats in Poland. Warszawa, 1953 27 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr. 21) [English and Russian summaries maps, bibl]

KOWALSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Nocek orzesiony Myotis emarginatus Geoffrey (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae), nowy ssak dla fauny Polski. Myotis emarginatus Geoffroy (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae), a new bat in Polish fauna Warszawa, 1951 3 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr 9) [English summary]

KROH, JERZY Mikrochemiluminescencja soli sodowej chloryloaminy kwasu benzenosulfonowego Lodz [Lodzkie Tow Naukowe] 1953 48 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Wydzial 3, nr. 25) [Microchemiluminescence of sodium chlorobenzene sulfonamide. English and Russian summaries illus., bibl , diagrs., tables]

MAKOLSKI, JOZEF. Rodzina Carabidae w zbiorze Wojciecha Maczynskiego (Coleoptera). The family Carabidae in Wojciech Maczynski's collection (Coleoptera) Warszawa, 1952 35 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr. 13) [English and Russian summaries]

PAWLOWSKI, LESZEK KAZIMIERZ. Pijaw (Hirudinea) Stacji Pomp Rzecznych oraz Itacji Filtrow w Warszawie. Leeches (Hirudinea) of the River Pump Stations and the Waterworks of Warsaw. Warszawa, 1951 24 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr. 10) [English summary. illus., bibl., tables]

PISARSKI, BOHDAN. Mrowki okolic Kazimierza. The ants from the vicinity of Kazimierz. Warszawa, 1953. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr. 18) [English and Russian summaries. bibl]

PRAPORT, MARIA. Collembola zebrane w nadlesnictwie Lobodno (k/o Czestochowy). Collembola collected in the Forest-District Lobodno (near Czestochowa, Poland). Warszawa, 1951. 14 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr 7) [English summary. bibl.]

SCHRAM, WIKTOR. Motyle okolic Olchowy ziemi sanockiej stwierdzone w okresie lat piecdziesieciu Poznan, Nak Poznanskiego Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk, 1948. 43 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Matematyczno-przyrodnicza. Prace. Seria B, t. 10, zesz. 6) [Butterflies of the environs of Olchowa, Sanok region, collected in a period of fifty years English summary. map, tables]

SZPOR, STANISLAW. Electrodynamic considerations of lightning problems. Varsovie, Societe des Sciences et des Lettres, 1952. 35 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydzial VI. Nauk Technicznych. Prace techniczne, t. 2) [In English. English, Polish, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs.]

TROJANOWA, REGINA. Syrphidae okolic Warszawy (Diptera). Syrphidae of the surroundings of Warsaw (Diptera). Warszawa, 1953. 15 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr. 17) [English and Russian summaries. bibl.]

WASOWSKI, J. Nowy sposob rozwiazywania stanow nieustalonych. Gliwice, Nakl Akademickiej Spoldzielni Wydawniczej, 1951 (Katedra Wydzielona Elektrotechniki Ogolnej Wydzialu Mechanicznego Politechniki Slaskiej Publikacja nr. 1) [New method for the solution of unsteady states Vol. 1 Electrical system with fixed densities without energy prior to the application of voltage, a textbook diagrs.]

WIERZBICKA, MARIA. Limnocalanus macruzus G O Sars w jeziorach polnocno-wschodniej Polski Limnocalanus macrurus G O Sars in the lakes of northeastern Poland Warszawa, 1953 16 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr. 20) [English and Russian summaries map, bibl , tables]

WYRWICKA, WANDA. Z badan nad zewnetrzymi pasozytami niektorych gryzoni. Poznan, Nakl Poznanskiego Tow Naukowego, 1947 36 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Matematyczno-przyrodnicza Prace. Seria B, t. 10, zesz 5) [From research on the external parasites of some rodents English summary illus , bibl., tables]

ZARNOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ Przyczynek do poznania nicieni pasozytniczych przewodu pokarmowego owiec w Polsce. Warszawa, 1949. 59 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom 6, nr 3) [Contribution to the research on nematode parasites of the esophagus in Polish sheep French summary illus., bibl]

PERIODICALS

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Physiological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1954.
DAFM

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1954.

PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY. (Zwiazek Mierniczych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supple-

Recurrent features. Progress in technology and organization, News of the Association and of the province, Among books and publications.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
New achievements in geodesy. p. 225.
Jasinski, H. Organization of an agricultural surveying service. p. 226.
Odlanicki-Poczobut, M. Achievements of Polish science in the field of geodesy during the period of 1944-1954 and prospects of further development. (Conclusion) p. 228.
Zalewski, J. Role of geodetic enterprises in municipal economy. p. 232.
Gul, J. Remarks on the work of geodetic enterprises. p. 234.
Kowalewski, K. Rationalizers' movement in the Surveying Enterprise of StalinogrodProvince. p. 235.
Pilitowski, T. General cartography in Czechoslovakia. p. 237.
Lacki, B.; Jurczynski, H. Triangulation networks for industrial buildings. p. 239.
Brojan, K. How we achieved 1:100,000 precision; a short story. p. 244.
as. A genius at a school desk. p. 247.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Seniason, W. Decade of progress in the field of methods of geodetic calculations. p. 257.
Kluzniak, S. Geodetic basis in city, land, forestry, and drainage measurements. p. 262.
Buchholc, I. In the matter of commassation of fields. p. 264.
Rzewski, K. New organization of curriculums in geodesy and cartography in the Warsaw School of Technology. p. 266.
Sawicki, K. Enumeration of our predecessors. p. 267.
Wojtowicz, K. Observation of working processes in geodesy. p. 273.
Soraj, A. Examination of Dominique Francois Arago. p. 276.
Kasperek, S. Analysis of transferring coordinates. p. 287.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Michalski, T. Stepping into a new phase of the fight for a higher quality of production, we shall profit from the experience of Soviet geodesists. p. 289.
Krolikowski, W. A few remarks on small-scale cartography in the USSR. p. 292.
Dumanski, K. Some problems of agricultural establishments and prospective surveying on collective farms. p. 299.
Ciota, S. Geodetic measurements and geological research preceding the construction of tall buildings. p. 302.
Sawik. Reminiscences from the Moscow Institute of Surveying, 1910-1916 p 308

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Fedorowski, W., Frelek, M. Geodetic principles of agricultural surveying. p. 321.
Lacki, B.; Jurczynski, H. Geodetic service in building high reinforced-concrete chimneys in factories. p. 328.
Kutzner, J., Wloczewski, F. Hydrostatic leveling. p. 332.
Labecki, Z. A transit theodolite of the Heckmann system used in the measurement of angles and in compass surveys. p. 335.
Kowalewski, K. Technological steps in some ideas of rationalization. p. 338.
Sawik. Geodesists in the wrong mirror, a short story. p. 341.
Ciota, S. Soviet leveling instrument NS-2. p. 351.

PRZEGLAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, with English and French summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1953.
To workers, peasants and working intelligentsia, Polish women and youth, Polish soldiers, and the Polish nation! p. 3.
Mackiewicz, M. Space distribution of insolation in Poland. p. 5.
Chomicz, K. Snow blanket in the Carpathian Mountains. p. 16.
Paszynski, J. Meteorological precipitation in the basin of the Odra (Oder) River and its relationship to afforestation. p. 30.
Polonska, M. Climate of Racibor (Ratibor). p 47.
Mitosek, H. Late frosts in the spring of 1951 and damage caused by them in the environs of Pulawy p. 61.
Michalczewski, J. Secondary fronts of May 23, 1950. p. 71.
Michalczewski, J. Contribution to the knowledge of distribution of an inversion in high-pressure areas. p. 79.
Orlicz, M. Some optical phenomena observed at the Kasprowy Wierch Observatory. p. 81.
Paryski, W. Climate of southern Puna de Atacama. p. 89.
Brodniewicz, A. Importance of katathermometry in medical climatology. p. 110.
Wezyk, J. Rain gauge for signalizing and recording precipitation of 5 and 10 mm. p. 118.
Cebulak, K. Equalizing the flow curve. p. 122.

WIEDZA I ZYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; Do you know that...; Scientists answer to the readers, Old and new; Cultural life; Mailbox, The international screen, News from the Society, Among the books.

Vol. 21, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center; Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Obituaries; Brief notes.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

GRUZLICA, TUBERCULOSIS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjatryczne i Instytut Gruzlicy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 22, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

MEDYCYNA PRACY. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on occupational diseases issued by State Medical Publications. Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towyarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 2-6, Mar.-Dec. 1954.

PATOLOGIA POLSKA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on pathology issued by State Medical Publications. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 3, July/Sept. 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]

Nos. 22-24, Nov.-Dec. 1954

POLSKI PRZEGLAD CHIRURGICZNY. (Towarzystwo Chirugow Polskich) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons. Monthly]

Vol 26, nos 8-9, Aug -Sept 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY WEWNETRZNEJ. (Towarzystwo Internistow Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists Bimonthly]

Vol 24, no 1, 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny ROCZNIKI [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

No. 2, 1953

Legatowa, B., Hordynska, Hordynski, B. Powders for children, methods of research and hygienic appraisal p. 121

Cwiertniewska, E Some attempts toward detecting and determining Tri-o-tolyl phosphate in plastic materials and lacquers. p. 147

Berger, S The β-carotene (provitamin A) content in watermelon. p 156.

Hiszpanska, C , Stuzewska, L , Golonska, C Chemical investigation and estimation of the nutritive value of food concentrates of domestic production p 157

Przyborowski, T. Laboratory method of determining death-causing doses of rodenticides p 173

Jarmolinska, A , Szczygiel, A Some directives for the effective cleaning of kitchen utensils in restaurants. p. 183

Malec, E. Quantitative determination of amine arsenobenzene compounds by application of colloidal hydroxides of metals p. 193

Lukaszewicz, W. Chemical consistency of fruit in Allenstein Voivodeship. p 207

Kumanowski, W. Determining the contents of nitrites in preserved meat by means of the Griess and Auerbach and Riess methods. p 209.

WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Medical Society Monthly]

Recurrent features Readers' questions and editor's answers; Chronicle of the Polish Medical Society

Vol 7, no 11, Nov 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

BOBINSKI, JANUSZ Odnowienie lasu, podrecznik dla robotnikow lesnych Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951 153 p [Reforestation; a manual for forestry workers]
DA Not in DLC

BOHUSZ, JULIAN. Urzadzanie lowiska polnego Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953 105 p. [Organizing hunting in fields]
DA Not in DLC

CHROBOCZEK, EMIL Cebula. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952 90 p [Onions]
DA Not in DLC

CZARNOWSKI, MACIEJ Teoria dynamiki wewnetrznej zbiorowisk drzewiastych Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952 124 p. [Theory of internal dynamics of tree environments]
DA Not in DLC

DASZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Przechowywanie i przerob warzyw Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952 182 p. [Storing and preserving vegetables]
DA Not in DLC

GORSKI, MARYAN. Zwiekszamy dzialanie nawozow. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 46 p (Biblioteka rolnicza gromady) [Increasing the action of fertilizers]
DA

GROMADSKA, MELITYNA. Owady szkodniki pol uprawnych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1952 111 p. [Insects injurious to cultivated fields]
DA Not in DLC

ILMURZYNSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Trzebiez selekcyjna. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951 45 p. (Biblioteczka lesna) [Selective pruning]
DA Not in DLC

KARNICKI, FELIKS Jak otrzymac dobre mleko. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952 60 p (Biblioteka rolnicza gromady) [How to obtain good milk]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature Review of publications

Vol. 5, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Obtulowicz, W. New tasks in rural construction. p. 3.

Frochnicki, A. What work can be done in rural construction in winter p 4.

Wyganowski, Z. Local building materials. p. 7.

Wasilewski, K. Demolishing farm buildings II. p. 9.

Kobus, K Sawing timber on a building site. p. 12.

K.K. Properties of wood. p. 13.

Karaskiewicz, K. Small improvements in a carpenter's work p 15

Building with local materials. p. 16.

Kubicki, A. Principles of the maintenance of drainage. p. 18.

Witulska, F. Artesian wells. p. 20.

Wieczorek, I. Building and repair groups of the Central Management of Machine-Tractor Stations should fulfill important tasks in rural construction. p. 22.

Sokolowski, L. How to use the new Katalogi Norm i Stawek Jednostkowych (Catalogs of Standards and Payments for Piecework). p. 28.

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features. Foreign news; Domestic news, Angling, Inland water fishing; Brief notes about fish, Voices from the terrain, Readers' letters, Ichthyologist's notebook, Deep-sea fishing, Advice on fish culture and fisheries, Reviews and periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Toward new victories. p. 1.

Gieraltowski, M Needs of the production of the pond fisheries industry in the line of hydrotechnic installations p. 2.

Paladino, J. Green manure. p. 3.

Wasner, Z. We shall increase catches and deliveries of live eels p 5.

Kubin, J. Effective organization and investments. p. 7.

Elwertowski, J Catching Baltic sprat mingled with small herrings p 8

Piskorski, C. Ships, bases and maritime cargo ships in the service of the fish industry. p. 10.

Sikorski, Z. For the right use of technical cadres. p. 12.

Gottwald, S. Research on oxygen requirements of crabs. p. 12.

Deplewski, A. Before the perch campaign in open waters. p. 13.

Schoenell, R. Well-organized transportation essential for stocking actions. p. 15.

Wolny, P. Spawning time of carp. p. 17.

Kocylowski, B. Spawning time of carp; instructions of an ichthyologist. p. 17.

Fight against poaching. p. 20.

Development of the fish industry in the USSR. p. 20.

A net-electricity combine helps in fishing. p. 21.

Deep-sea fishing in the German Democratic Republic. p. 21.

Conference of the Scientific Council of the Maritime Fisheries Institute. p. 22.

Conference of Fishermen in Olsztyn. p. 22.

Fish establishments and their assignments in the 1st quarter. p. 23.

Results of the competition in enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry. p. 23.

Provincial fish trade enterprises. p. 24.

Model fish markets. p. 24.

The eel and crab trade. p. 24.

Xiph. Fermentation enables fish to hatch from roe. p. 25.

A R. Fishing regulations of King Stefan Batory. p. 25.

Lorec, Z. Aphyocypris pooni Lin. p. 26.

Zielinski, M. Maintenance of the biological equilibrium in aquariums. p. 27.

How to prevent the blossoming of green seaweed in aquariums. p. 27.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.

May 1. p. 1.

Backiel, T.; Zawisza, J. Theoretical principles of fish culture. p. 2.

Kossakowski, M. For a closer collaboration between science and practice in fisheries. p. 4.

Kolder, W. The salmon campaign on the upper Vistula in 1953. p. 6.

Zakrzewski, A. Purchasing live eels in 1953. p. 8.

Dziak, W. For a higher level in the retail fish trade. p. 10.

Morgulec, J. Some problems of the coming sprat and small herring season. p. 12.

Fiuk, J. Perspectives of the development of fisheries in the Vistula Lagoon. p. 13.

Szczypek, S. A few words about the work of junior ichthyologists p. 16.

Z B. Improvement of the method of sorting and prophylactic bathing of carp fry p. 17

Time for using fishing implements. p 17.

Czaplicki, H., Wojtasiewicz, J Wasting of fry and protection of pike p. 19.

Conference in Krakov on the pollution of rivers. p 20.

Why this cancellation? p 20.

We shall change the working style in the Polish Anglers Association. p. 21.

Standardization of Russian fishing boats on the Baltic p. 21.

Fishing boats for the USSR. p. 21.

Conference of the Maritime Fisheries Institute concerning fishing with pelagic implements p. 22.

Fulfillment of the plan of lake fishing in the 1st quarter by fishing teams of the State Collective Fisheries. p. 22.

Courses before the perch action. p. 22.

Students of the Technical School of Fishery in Sierakow fulfill their assignments. p. 23.

Territorial limits of the activities of the Institute of Fish Diseases. p. 23.

Efficient administration improves the quality of the catch. p 23.

Fulfillment of the yearly fishing plan by individual fishers. p. 24.

Lack of icebreakers, a hindrance to fishing. p. 24.

Catching mayfishes p. 24.

Division of fishing waters. p. 25.

Codfish action in 1954. p. 25.

Competition of fish enterprises. p. 26.

Lorec, Z. Corydoras paleatus (Jenyns). p 26.

Bartoszewski, W. Infusoria culture. p. 27.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.

Pietkiewicz, J. Higher School of Fishery in the USSR. p. 1

Dziak, W. Problems of reorganization, marginal remarks on the discussion of the reorganization of fish trade. p. 3.

Bernatowicz, S. Bleak in ponds. p. 6

Przewlocki, K. Progress in the field of methods of culture of secondary fishes in ponds. p. 7.

Sikorski, Z. Drying of frozen codfish fillets in cold storage. p. 8.

Bielunas, J. Piecework in the process of smoking fish. p. 10

Ropelewski, A. What is meant by "fish consumption"? A discussion. p. 11.

Cierpikowski, C. First of all, the right management. p. 13

We shall mobilize reserves of products by improving technological processes. p. 14

Artificial spawning and culture of grayling fry in ponds. p. 14.

Prawochenski, R. Culture of nutria in ponds used as a living mower. p. 15.

Gurzeda, A. Control fishing. p. 16.

Szczerbowski, J. Struggle with hardy vegetation. p. 17.

Czaplicki, H., Wojtasiewicz, J. Angling in the waters of Mazury (Masuria) and the Western Lakes. p. 17.

Wyganowski, J. Preparation of meals for anglers. p. 18.

The Polish Anglers Association fights poachers. p. 19.

Cooperation between science with practice in the USSR. p. 19.

New type of Russian trawler. p. 20.

Eels in the Dnieper. p. 20.

The Baltic sturgeon in the White Sea. p. 20.

Spawning Center of the Maritime Fisheries Institute in Vistula Lagoon. p. 20.

A section of the Polish fisheries industry at the Polish Economic Society. p. 21.

Opening of a rationalization advisory center. p. 21.

The Institute of Inland Fishing builds a center for research on Salmonidae. p. 21.

Courses of training in fishing. p. 22.

Fryderyk Chopin in the fishing grounds of the North Sea. p. 23.

First long-distance school trawler. p. 23.

Spawning in Stettin Lagoon. p. 23.

Conferences of the industrial active of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry. p. 24.

Production of preserves packed in glass. p. 25.

Reduction of retail prices of fish and fish products. p. 25.

Provincial enterprise of the fish trade in Opole. p. 25.

Bartoszewski, W. Trichogaster trichopterus sumatranus Ladiges. p. 26.

Lorec, Z. Artificial aeration of water. p. 27.

C. L. Culling's Biochemistry of Fish; a book review. p. 28.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1954.

Tenth anniversary of People's Poland. p. 1.

Paladino, J. Ten years of inland fisheries in Poland. p. 2.

Ropelewski, A. Scientific works in the field of deep-sea fishing in People's Poland. p. 7.

Burhardt, M., Tretiak, A Fish industry and trade in the first ten years of People's Poland. p 9.
M.B. National conference of the political-economic active of the fish industry and trade on the reduction of production costs. p. 12.
Olejniczakowski, T. Lack of young people in the inland fish industry. p. 15.
The American crayfish, a calamity for our lakes and rivers p. 16.
M.B. Blameworthy neglect of the Certa Collective Fishery. p. 16.
Schoenett, R. Rivers on hot summer days. p. 17.
5th National Conference of Delegates of the Polish Anglers Association. p. 18.
Wyganowski, J. Bait casting for whiting. p 19.
Regional evidence of septicemia in carp. p 20.
Ichthyobiological research in the water reservoir at Goczalkowice. p. 21.
Conference at the Central Administration of Fisheries. p. 21.
Importation of eels for stocking purposes in 1954. p. 21.
Czechoslovak fishermen in Poland. p. 21.
River lampreys in Dabie. p. 22.
Protection of spawning places in Stettin Lagoon. p. 22.
Polish sea fisheries. p. 22.
Outstanding catches of eels p. 23.
Competition of enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry. p. 23
Training of personnel for work in standardization. p. 24.
Lorec, Z. Polycentrus schomburgki Muller and Traschel. p 24.
Smulikowski, J. Fishing with the aid of electricity. p. 25.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Sakowicz, S. Influence of turbines on fish. p. 1
Gurzeda, A. Experiments to determine the influence of two-seasonal fish hatching on the productiveness of ponds. p. 5
Poppel, J The fish industry in ponds affected by Septicemia. p. 8
Falkiewicz, H. Sea fishing enforces the organization of collective exploitation of fishing grounds. p. 9.
Fluk, J. Possibilities of obtaining perch roe in Vistula Lagoon. p. 11.
Piskorski, C Health protection for sea fishermen. p. 12.
Wierzchowski, J. Some indications of fish decay. p. 14.
Stephski, H. Not this way. p. 16.
We shall reduce production costs by applying new work methods. p. 17.
Zgirski, J.; Walus, T. Rational fishing in lakes. p. 19.
Kedziora, Z. How to recognize fishes. p. 20.
The angler. p. 21.
J.K Further achievements of the fish industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 21.
J.K. American experiments on the atomic bomb and fishing. p. 22.
Hypophysis of carp in Vistula Lagoon. p. 23.
Stettin Lagoon needs constant care. p. 23.
The protective period in Stettin Lagoon is concluded. p. 23.
Eels in Stettin Lagoon. p. 24.
Marking perch. p. 24.
New Maritime Bureau in Stettin. p. 25.
Exceeding the sea fishing plan in the first half of 1954. p. 25.
Quality of sea fish in the first half of 1954. p. 25.
Lorec, Z. Playfairia-Pacypanchax playfairi (Guenther). p. 26.
Kujawa, S. First living example of the exotic Platax pinnatus L. in Poland. p. 27.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Bonds of friendship and fraternity. p. 1.
5th anniversary of Gospodarka Rybna. p. 2.
Zaluska, J. For effective organization of the fish trade. p. 4.
Kocylowski, B. The bacillus of septicemia in carp. p. 6.
Michniewicz, A. We shall improve the quality of fish meal. p. 8.
Jachec, A. Specialization of fishery production. p. 9.
A.S. Will seaweed solve the world's problem of food shortage? Tr. from the English. p. 10.
Wilczewski, J. Youth cadres. p. 13.
Plaza, J. Receiving and transporting spawning material. p. 13.
Zgierski, J., Walus, T. Fishing tackle and fishing teams. p. 14.
Rationalization and improvements in fisheries. p. 15.
Wojtasiewicz, J. Activities of the Polish Anglers Association in Wroclaw (Breslau). p. 17.
Tasks of the fish industry in the USSR. p. 18.
New attempts to produce carp spawning material in the USSR. p. 19.
Conference on production matters in the Central Administration of Fisheries. p. 20.
First Polish mowing machines. p. 22.
We shall take it into consideration. p. 22.
Scientific Council of the Maritime Fisheries Institute in conference with scientists from Russia and Eastern Germany. p. 22.
Party economic conference in the fishery enterprises p. 23.
For better productiveness of raw material and reduction of production costs. p. 24.
Party economic conferences in provincial fish trade establishments. p. 24.
"Cinderella" has the word. p. 25.
Lorec, Z. The pearl roach (Scardineus erythrophthalmus Linne) p. 26.
How fish swim. p. 27
How fish fly. p. 28.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Paladino, J. New Soviet method of fishing in difficult ponds p. 1.
Falkiewicz, H. Party economic conferences develop the initiative of deep-sea fishing crews p 3
Walczak, J The salmon problem in Western Pomerania. p 5.
Szamborski, J. Party economic conference in the fish establishments in Gdynia. p. 7.
Burhardt, M. A few remarks concerning the cooperation of the Central Administration of Sea Fisheries with the Central Administration of the Fish Industry. p. 8.
Blaszkowski, E. Safety and hygiene in the fish industry. p. 10.
Kubin, J. Ventilation in smoking shambers. p. 12.
Korzynek, W. Inland deepwater fishing. p. 14.
Dybowicz, M Influence of pond bottoms on septicemia in carp. p 15.
Schoenett, R. When ice covers the rivers. p. 17.
Grochowalski, J Rationalizer Jerzy Klyszcz and his "factory" p. 18.
Conference of rationalizers in fishing. p. 19.
Activities of the Polish Anglers Association. p. 19.
J.D.W. On the margin of angling contests. p. 19.
We are fishing for pike. p. 20.
Mechanization of the processing of fishing products in the USSR. p. 21.
Fisheries in Iceland. p. 21.
Study of fishes in the Vistula Basin, From the activities of the Institute of Inland Fishing. p. 22.
The bait is basic to good catches. p. 23.
Advance fulfillment of the Plan by the Ostrzyce Collective Fishery. p. 23.
Party economic conference of the fish trade enterprise in the Province of Poznan. p. 24.
Zielinski, M. Filters used in aquariums. p. 25.
Kocylowski, B. Aleksander Tuszko's Budowa stawow rybnych (Construction of Fishponds); a book review. p. 26.
Natural losses; a book review. p. 27.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Priwolniew, T. Behavior of fish within an electromagnetic field. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
Gieraltowski, M., Terlecki, W. Methods of production in ponds and lakes. p. 2.
Ostrowski, T. Struggle for technical advancement in inland fisheries. p. 4.
Wajdowicz, Z. Intensification of fisheries and regulations for the protection of fish. p. 5.
Horczak, T. Training cadres in the techniques of fishing. p. 6.
Jokiel, J. Particulars about lampreys. p. 8.
Sadowska, R.; Ropelewski, A. Problems of mechanization in the processing of fishery products. p. 9.
Tretiak, A. Effective organization of the fish trade is basic for cost reduction. p. 11.
Burhardt, M. Is the quantity of fish on the market growing? p. 13.
Malwinska, K. Neodiplostomatosis. p. 14.
Grochowalski, J. Overcoming suffocation in the wintertime. p. 15.
Grochowalski, J. New concept of the use of electric current in fishing. p. 16.
Wiltowski, J. Wholesale and retail trade. p. 17.
Piscator. It is time to put an end to it. p. 18.
Poltorak, W. To the protector of the sea mew under consideration. p. 18.
Korzynek, W. American sheatfish, a plague of our waters. p. 19.
Wyganowski, J. Fishing for catfish with lures. p. 19.
Soviet method of controlling the processing of smoked products. p. 20.
Quick desalting of salted herring. p. 21.
Problems of refrigeration. p. 21.
All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 21.
New fishery periodical in the German Democratic Republic. p. 22.
Ramie fibers for fishing nets. p. 22.
J.W. District Agricultural Exhibition in Ostroda. p. 22.
Results of the catches of sea fish in the first three quarters of 1954. p. 22.
The fish trade fulfills the resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 23.
Fulfillment of plans by enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry. p. 23.
Provincial enterprises of the fish industry struggle for reduction of production costs. p. 23.
Lorec, Z. Aplocheilus lineatus. p. 24.
ML. Useful electric heater. p. 26.
Mieloch, H. Oxygenation of water in aquariums. p. 26.
Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii (Polish Archives of Hydrobiology), a book review. p. 27.
Walerian Cieglewicz' Zarys technologii ryb (Outline of Fish Technology), a book review. p 28

GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features Mailbox of letters and editor's answers, Economic brief notes, Machines and equipment, Management, Survey of publications
Vol, 5, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Our immediate tasks. p 1.
L. What head bookkeepers must remember. p. 2.
Kwasieborski, S. For barley of better quality to be delivered to breweries. p. 4
S. It is necessary to improve the purchasing of legumes, a subject for discussion p. 6
Jedlinski, Z. Continuous control of turnover makes work easier. p. 8.
R. Grading grain according to quality. p. 11.
P. Improving the quality of grain in storehouses. p. 12.
SK. Grain growers must free grain from moisture in purchasing centers p. 14.
Fiszman, J. Complete mechanization of grain processing and drying. p 15.
F. For cooperation between local units. p. 17.
ST. Let us look for ways of saving fuel p. 19.
Pierzchajlo, R. Complete readiness for fire fighting p. 20
Grablis, E From the Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau). p. 22.
Ziemianski, M. Indexes of reducing production costs. p. 24.
Kotlarski, I. From studies on the pulverization of flour (Conclusion) p. 27.
F. Lublin mills are producing good results. p. 32.
B s. From the experience of grinding imported wheat p. 33.

PLON. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features Rationalizer's corner, From Soviet experience, News of agriculture, Mailbox; Reading suggestions.
Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1953

POSTEPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Journal on agriculture and biology issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications Bimonthly]
Recurrent features Progress of Soviet biology and agronomy; Scientific institutes and stations, Agricultural and forestry publications.
Vol. 1, nos. 2-4, Mar.-Aug. 1954.

16. TECHNOLOGY

CIOK, JANUSZ. Badania nad bezpieczestwem wobec metanu zapalarek elektrycznych dla zapalnikow mostkowych. Stalinogrod, Wydawn Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1954. 11 p. (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa Komunikat Seria A, nr. 158) [Safety tests of electric exploders for low-tension detonations in the presence of firedamp English, French, and Russian summaries illus., bibl., diagrs , graphs, tables]

CYBULSKI, WACLAW. Badania nad bezpieczenstwem gorniczych materialow wybuchowych wobec pylu weglowego. Stalinogrod, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1954 34 p. (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa Komunikat Seria A, nr 159) [Research on safety of mining explosives in the presence of coal dust English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl , diagrs.,tables]

CYBULSKI, WACLAW Badania nad skutecznoscia najpospolitszych pylow kamiennych przy zwalczaniu niebezpieczestwa przenoszenia wybuchu pylu weglowego. Stalinorod, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1954. 24 p. (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa Komunikat Seria A, nr. 140) [Research on efficacy of the most common rock dust in combating the hazards of the spreading of coal dust. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl., graphs, tables]

GLOWNY INSTYTUT NAFTOWY. Mechanika urzadzen do pompowania ropy. Katowice, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 43 p (Its Prace, nr 9) [Mechanics of equipment for pumping crude oil. Z Turkowski: Problem of dynamics of the conjugated system. S. Karlic: Mechanics of surface equipment for pumping crude oil. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl , diagrs , tables]

GOSZTOWTT, LEON. Rurociagi i armature [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953 224 p. [Pipe systems and fittings illus , bibl., diagrs., tables]

HALLOWS, RALPH WATSON. Telewizja [Z oryginalu angielskiego przel Jerzy Borecki. Krakow, Radiowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1950 213 p (Radiowy Instytut Wydawniczy, t 16) [Television Tr. from the English illus , diagrs , index]

KADZIALKO, STANISLAW. Fundamentowanie [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953 165 p [Laying foundations illus , diagrs, plans, tables]

KASSENBERG, K Elementy laczeniowe sygnalizacyjne i zabezpieczajace Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1952 [Connecting, signaling, and safeguarding elements Vol 1 illus , diagrs , graphs, tables]

KONKOWSKI, ANTONI. Spoiwa, izolacje, chemikalia i paliwa w budownictwie, informator zaopatrzeniowca Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn Gospodarcze, 1954 364 p [Binders, insulators, chemicals, and fuels in building, information for suppliers tables]

LISICKI, WACLAW Urzadzenia radiokomunikacyjne z projektowaniem, urzadzenia antenowe [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Komunikacyjne [1953] 355 p [Radio installations and their design, installing antennas illus , diagrs , graphs, tables]

MAYRE, LUDWIK Dyspozytorski system kierowania produkcja w przemysle hutniczym Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn Gospodarcze, 1952 98 p [Dispatch system in the management of production in the metallurgical industry bibl , diagrs]

MICHEL, KAROL Urzadzenia teletransmisyjne telefonii naturalnej. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953 415 p [Teletransmission installations in the regular telephone system. illus , bibl , diagrs , tables]

NEYMAN, BOGDAN. Utrzymanie chodnikow przyscianowych w kopalniach wegla Stalinogrod, Wydawn Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1954 15 p (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa Komunikat Seria A, nr 157) [Maintenance of longwall headings in coal mines English, French, and Russian summaries illus , diagrs , graphs, tables]

ROGA, BLAZEJ Typy wegli polskich w swietle nowych poglado w na strukture wegla. Stalinogrod, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 15 p. (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa, Komunikat. Seria B, nr. 152) [Types of Polish coals in the light of modern opinions on coal structure. English, French, and Russian summaries bibl , graphs, tables]

ROGA, BLAZEJ. Wegle polskie w ujeciu polskiej i miedzy-narodowej klasyfikacji wegla wedlug typow. Stalinogrod, Wydawn Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1954. 7 p (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa, Komunikat. Seria B, nr. 154) [Polish coals in the light o" the Polish and international classification of coals according to rank English, French, and Russian summaries. b'bl., graphs, tables]

ROGA, BLAZEJ Wlasnosci chemiczne i podzial krajowych wegli plomiennych Stalinogrod, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1954 10 p. (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa . Komunikat. Seria B, nr 142) [Chemical properties and classification of Polish flame coals English, French, and Russian summaries bibl , graphs, tables]

WALENTYNOWICZ, BOHDAN. Aparaty elektryczne niskiego napiecia Wyd 2 niezmienione. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953. 391 p. [Low-tension electric apparatus illus , diagrs]

WECLEWSKA, MARIA. Opracowanie metody oznaczania porowatosci koksu i oznaczania jego szczelinowatosci Stalinogrod, Wydawn Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1954. 10 p. (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa. Komunikat Seria B, nr. 156) [Development of a method for determining the porosity of coke and defining its fissuration English, French, and Russian summaries illus , bibl., diagrs., tables]

WYRZYKOWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Ruch kolejowy. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 539 p. [Railroad traffic, a textbook. bibl , diagrs., tables (part fold. in pocket)]

ZWIERZYCKI, ZBIGNIEW. Badanie kopalnianych rurociagow sprezonego powietrza Stanlinogrod, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 8 p (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa Komunikat Seria A, nr 141) [Examination of piping compressed air in mines. English, French, and Russian summaries bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

BUDOWLANI. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodow) Warszawa. [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: Racjonalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies, Budowlani i Ceramicy. Weekly]

Recurrent features Tribune of the mason; Sports; Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry

Vol 7, no 22, Nov. 1954.

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemyslowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building Monthly]

Vol. 3, no 10, Oct. 1954.
Annual summing up p 1.
Pietrusiewicz, S. Technological progress in the building industry of the USSR. p. 2.
Iwanowski, W. Real planning in industrial building. p. 5.
Korba, J. Economy, a matter of paramount importance p. 11.
Ledwon, J , Pruzinski, Z Foundations for a crusher in metallurgical plants. p 16.
Pruzinski, Z. A few remarks concerning the standard PNB-1724 for brick and reinforced-concrete chimneys. p. 25.
M. P National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. p 28.
Koy, B. Experience of the Bureau of Industrial Building Research and Standardized Designing with new constructions. p 30.
Krzeminski, H.; Mazurkiewicz, S. Instruction on the economy of building materials adapted to the building site. p. 37.
Koscialkowski, W. Basis for working out methods of accepting construction works. p. 39.
Kalkowski, L. Studies in working out methods for computing the economic efficiency of some phases of technological progress. p. 40.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Iwanowski, W. Leipzig Fair in 1954 p. 1.
Walkowski, B. Groundworks in building a railroad station. p. 8.
Chochlow, J. Experience in the accelerated building of coke-oven chambers. p. 12.
Soloducho, W. Typical solutions of some of the problems in building plants for the chemical coke industry p. 15.
Somowa, E. Analysis of prime costs for 1953. p. 18.
Thomas, J.; Krzyzaniak, J. Going deeper into the problem of cost reduction in the building industry p. 24.
Egierski, J. Divisions of workers' supply start fighting for the reduction of prime costs. p. 30.
Burzynski, Z. Designer's role in the building process. p. 32.
Ciesielski, R. Plan for building reinforced-concrete chimneys. p 35.
Rzeszotarski, A. Saving iron in the installation of central heating stations. p. 44.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Construction Technique. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements; Polish standards, Research, Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals, Bibliography on road construction; Criticism, Notes; Letters.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Fighting for quality of production. p. 29.
Oseka, M. Fighting against seasonality in the execution of investments for roads and bridges. p. 30.
Bajkiewicz, J. Assortment of irregular blocks and its influence on reducing the indexes of road materials. p. 35.
Luszawski, S. Rock flour. p. 38.
Hoszowski, S. For better organization of the technical documentation of individual projects. p. 43.
The T-81-B (T-616) caterpillar tractor of Soviet production with equipment for loading and unloading loose materials. p. 44.
S.R. Experience with concrete surfaces. p. 45.
Report from the Technical Conference of Road Builders held in Warsaw, November 7-8, 1953. p. 46.
Buriak, J. Removal of snow from public roads. p. 50.
Tomiak, L. Construction of road surface using prefabricated concrete plates. p. [52a-52c]
Purzycki, J. Time indexes at the execution of some road building works. p. [52c-52d]
Zurek, B. Experiments in bakelizing road tars. (Conclusion) p. [52d]

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.
International festival of working people. p. 101.
Strabski, P. Szubin, leading region in the administration of public roads in Poland. p. 102.
Filippoto, W. Improvement of dirt roads, an important order of the day. p. 106.
Oseka, M. Tasks of leading technicians of the Central Administration of Road and Bridge Construction in fulfilling the plan of technological development for 1954. p. 113.
Hoszowski, S. Traffic estimates. p. 116.
Skorski, J. Release of investments in roads for public use. p. 120.
Kowalewski, A. Application of tar for repairing surfaces made of rubble stone. p. 121.
Luszawski, S Basic processes in producing rock flour. p. 122.
Rolla, S. Standardization in road construction. p. 125.
L. T. Problem of fissures in a concrete surface Biuletyn. p. 1c
Radziminski, W. Time indexes in transporting stone materials. Biuletyn p. 2c.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1954
On the tenth anniversary p. 153
Olewinski, M. Tasks of reducing prime costs in the Central Administration of Road and Bridge Construction. p. 154.
Gajkowicz, A Reduction of prime costs in road construction works based upon resolutions passed by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 160
Rozycki, J. New documentation on estimates of costs for roads and bridges. p. 164.
Krogulec, Z First products of cable concrete in Poland. p 169.
J S The whole set of machines used for repairing bituminous surfaces. p. 174.
Pecenik, J. Road signs made from fiber plates p. 174.
A. Z. From the activities of the 7th Annual Meeting of Delegates of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Communications. p 175.
Steckiewicz, C. Projecting the thickness of the concrete surface of the streets in Warsaw with the help of factor K. Biuletyn. p. 1c.
Purzycki, J. One type of cable used in prestressed concrete and the Freyssinet press for stretching. Biuletyn. p. 2c.
Road and bridge terminology accepted by the Commission on Road Terminology of the Institute of Construction Technique. Biuletyn. p. 4c.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Murzewski, J. Slab bridges anchored to both abutments. p. 203.
Gordzialkowski, W., Jackiewicz, S. Maintenance of continuous automotive traffic on roads during snowy winters. p. 206.
Luszawski, S. Causes and sources of mistakes in building bituminous surfaces. p. 209.
Maczynski, M. Signs on road surfaces. p. 212.
Pierozynski, M Building high pile supports by using wooden piles. p. 214.
Oseka, M. Organization of labor safety in the management of road works; principles of labor safety and hygiene in organizing a building site. p. 217.
J. S. Railroad platform cars with overturnable hoppers. p. 221.
S. R. Evenness of bituminous surfaces. p. 222
Traffic safety on roads. p. 223.
Strabski, P. Party economic conferences on public roads. p. 224.
Gadomski, T. Report on the Party Economic Conference and the conference of July 20, 1954, in the Plock Enterprises of Bridgeworks and Management in Tczow. p. 226.
Zurek, B. Application of natural Albanian asphalt in road construction. p. [228a]

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Polish-Soviet friendship; an editorial. p. 229.
Rolla, S. Soviet technique of ground condensation for roads. p. 230.
Wrzesniowski, Z. New load calculations for highway bridges. p. 232.
Sarnecki, M. Pressing of crushed-stone surfaces. p. 236.
Krolikowski, J. Let us save concrete. p. 236.
Piotrowicz, J. Experiments with gravel surfaces covered with tar and water. p. 242.
Pawelec, F. New methods of reinforcing gravel surfaces. p. 245.
Warczyglowa, S. Sectional repairing of roads with a tar and water compound. p. 246.
Krolikowski, J. Practical methods of defining the quality of road surfaces. Biuletyn. p. 1c.
Radziminski, W. Formulas for defining the cycle of operation and efficiency of means of transportation. Biuletyn. p. 3c.
Kalabinski, B. Results of experiments with the D-222 steam shovel. (To be contd.) Biuletyn. p. 6c.

ENERGETYKA. (Ministerstwo Energetyki) Stalinogrod. [Publication on the electric power industry issued by the Ministry of Power. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Publications received.

Vol. 7, no. 3, May/June 1953.
Laskow, J. Our obligation. p. 105.
Rukszto, C. Contest of young scientists in the power industry. p. 106.
Grudziecki, S. Studies on lightning arresters in 15-kv. networks. p. 108.
Preminger, J. Automatic regulation of frequency and active power. p. 112.
Nartowski, Z. Work of a de-energized synchronous compensator. p. 115.

Zarebski, W. Fixing the limits in transformer regulations. p. 119.
Jakubczyk, B. Automatic renewed connection (S P Z) in panel boards. p. 122.
Matulko, A. Damage in a cable network caused by ground current p 125.
Bartoszek, B. System of washing the blades in steam turbines. p 127.
Leskiewicz, H Quantity of water used in the thermal circulation of a condensate electric power plant. p. 129.
Michalowski, S Power management in hydroelectric pumped-storage power plants. p. 132.
Wozniak, R. Regeneration of oil-filled cables of highest tension (60- and 110-kv.). p. 136
Wasowski, J. Calculation of electric current in long transmission lines, a one-way line with one load center. p 139
Heller, W. Analysis of disturbances in overhead lines. p 143
Wisniewski, S. Damaging the R30 switch in an overhead panel board. p. 145.
Bialkiewicz, Z. First nationwide conference dealing with improvement of the power factor p 148.
Chmielewski, H. Something about Polish technological vocabulary. p 149.

Vol. 8, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954.
Laskow, J. 10 years of electric power production in People's Poland. p. 161.
Chelmicki, O. Investment achievements of the Electric Administration, Southern Section, 1945-1954. p. 166.
Frank, T. Development of design services in thermoelectric power plants during the first decade after the liberation. p. 170.
Krygiel, T. Role of technical and economic indexes in evaluating investment plans. p. 173.
Krzycki, S. For cooperation between the management of electric power plants and design services. p. 178.
Plesiak, W. Roentgenologic testing of steam boilers. p. 180.
Olczakowski, W. Silicic acid in the water of steam boilers. p. 184.
Blankaztejn, Pawlenkowa. New method of finding silicic acid in the water of steam boilers without using a photocolorimeter. Tr. from the Russian. p. 190.
Gronau, J. Lifting a 45-ton boiler drum with a holster having a capacity of 30 tons. p. 191.
J. M. Increasing the power of steam turbines by carefully supervising condensers. p. 192.
Kolek, W., and others. Possibilities of applying self-synchronization of electric generators. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 195.
J. W. Alternating vibrations of turbogenerators. p. 199.
T. B. Analytical investigation of electric systems. p. 200.
Lerner, J.; Szczekacz, L. Relays of the varying-voltage type with transformers of easy saturation. Pt. 2. p. 202.
Bialkiewicz, Z. Investigating the correctness of connections of electric meters. p. 207.
Tegielski, R. Establishment of production costs for projected electric power plants. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 210.
Kasprzyk, S. Damaging the preheater of a boiler of the VKW type. p. 213.

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazownikow, Wodociagowcow i Technikow Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Practical news; Life of the organization, From foreign periodicals; From home periodicals.

Vol. 28, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Anniversary of the great October Revolution. p. 321.
Nowyk, W. Problem of scenting natural gas. p. 322.
Bajer, K. Still more about the cleaning of sewers. p. 324.
Ganczarczyk, J. Sewage from factories applying the sulfite process. I. Characteristics of sewage. p. 325.
Wierzbicki, J. Dissolving sewage for agricultural irrigation. p. 329.
Skrobecki, Z. Hydraulic computation of sewers; characteristics of sewage movement. p. 330.
Chybowski, B. Distribution of pressure in water pump heating equipment. p. 333.
Gladkowski, S. Ventilating hospitals; the need for methods of ventilating hospitals. p. 336.
Gromski, L. Purifying sewage from hospitals for infectious diseases. p. 342.
Kostanecka, I. Dry purification of the gas of hydrosulfuric acid by means of solid cleansers. p. 343.
Wysocka, H. Classifying rivers by the grade of impurities in the water. p. 351.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features Bibliography, Notes.

Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
The Second Congress of the Polish United Workers Party has fixed the principal tasks of water management. p. 121.
Tasks of water resource policy and hydraulic engineering in flood control. p 122.
Tyszka, Z. Role and tasks of flood committees. p. 123.
Debski, K Problem of flood control in the planning of water resource policy p. 124.
Lambor, J. Classification and forecast of different types of floods. p. 129.
Blyskowski, A. Problem of hydrological and meteorological prognosis in water management. p. 132.
Chomicz, K. Forecast of floods due to thaws. p. 134.
Bibillo, A. Problem of snow cover control. p. 138.
Wokroj, J. Floods caused by ice jams and the struggle against them. p. 141.
Mamak, W., Tyszka, Z. Statistics of flood damages in Poland with special reference to damages in recent years. p. 142.
Tyszka, Z. Floods in Poland and protection against them, a historical outline. p. 144.
Trzebinska, M., Trzebinski, J. Problem of floods in Lower Silesia. p. 146.
Born, A. Hydrological analysis of floods along the Oder River. p. 150.
Parczewski, W. Floods caused by thaws on small lowland streams in January 1953. p. 153.
Kobendzina, J. Floods of the Vistula River in the vicinity of Warsaw. p. 156.
Kowalczyk, A. Problem of the Vistula estuary from the point of view of the security of the valley. p. 158.
Majewski, A. Floods in Vistula Bay. p. 160.
Krol, H. Flood damages on the west seacoast with consideration of the heavy sea gale. p. 161.
Z. M. Report of the Flood Committee Conference in Zakopane. p. 165.
Bibliography of floods in Poland in the years 1945-1953/54. p. 167.

Vol. 14, no. 7, July 1954.
July 22, 1944-1954. p. 257.
Szczawinski, A. 10th anniversary of hydraulic engineering in People's Poland. p. 258.
Lisiak, B. Flowing waters and water reservoirs in composed landscape. p. 264.
Chomicz, K. Problem of terminology and symbols used in hydrology. p. 268.
Mielcarzewicz, E. Analysis of basic water-supply systems of industrial establishments. p. 270.
Sawicki, W. Boring and digging wells in rural settlements. p. 275.
Grzebala, S. A specific case of the application of mobile tongs for driving hermetic steel sheet piles. p. 281.
Majewski, K. Rational exploitation and conservation of drainage installations. p. 282.
Tillinger, T. Possibilities of reducing the suspension of inland navigation in winter. p. 286.
Bibliography of drainage engineering, 1940-1953/54. p. 288.

Vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Kwapiszewski, J. Ways of utilizing existing reserves for drainage engineering purposes and for increasing agricultural production. p. 297.
Dejas, D. Planning drainage in the German Democratic Republic. p. 299.
Czernik, S. Remarks on the regulation of the Vistula estuary. p. 304.
Ostromecki, J. Remarks on the bulk specific gravity of peat. p. 309.
Wezyk, J. New type of signaling pluviometer. p. 313.
Bielenia, C. Soil studies for a project of an earth dam or dikes. p. 314.
Ostrowski, J. Substitution of concrete slabs for a tight wooden wall for the prevention of filtration. p. 317.
Wituska, F. Hydraulic rams. p. 319.
Slemaszkiewicz, K. Technical improvements and higher efficiency in the field of drainage engineering. p. 322.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technics in the wide world; Polish workers' share in technical progress; Corner for the young constructor; Mailbox; Technical calendar; Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

HUTNIK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Section on standards; Book reviews; News.

Vol. 21, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
A. L. Tasks of Polish metallurgy in the light of resolutions adopted at the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1
Smialowski, M. Some studies of the research institutes of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in some physical and chemical problems in metallurgy and systematic knowledge of properties of metals. p. 2.
Nadachowski, F. Corrosion of magnetite products in open-hearth furnaces. p. 6.
Zygmuntowicz, S. Drive of the rolling wheels of the main crane crab of the charging machine in an open-hearth furnace for the Martin processes; computing pressure on wheels. p. 12.
Natkaniec, J. Development of the Thomas process. p. 13.
Wusatowski, Z. Three-dimensional plastic deformations solved in mathematics. p. 18.
New metallurgical standards. p. 19.
Metallurgical vocabulary, the correctness of metallurgical terminology. p. 27.
Stolarz, S. Cemented electric contacts of cadmium silver oxide. Biuletyn. p. 1.
W. S. Session of the Scientific Council of the Fireproof Materials Institute. Biuletyn. p. 3.

INZYNIERA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Zwiazek Inzynierow i Technikow Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From foreign periodicals, New books, Announcements of the Polish Committee on Standards.

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1954.
3d Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 161.
Witkowski, S. From past studies of terminology in the field of civil engineering and building. p. 162.
Iwasyk, S. Sliding forms. Pt. 2. p. 166.
Rogozinski, L. Principles of designing and computing wooden vaults of the Broda system. p. 172.
Wilun, Z.; Pachowski, J. Computing the capacity of piles. p. 180.
Zielinski, Z. Prestressing steel-concrete constructions. p. 182.
Szulc, J., Arendarski, J. Reinforcing steel in the Soviet Union. p. 185.
Nowakowski, K. Assemblage of industrial halls from reinforced precast elements. p. 188.
Rososinski. Description of experience in establishing tensions of different consoles. p. 191.
From the life of the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. (To be contd.) p. 194.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Long live Polish-Soviet friendship! p. 261.
Komarnicki, E. Improved means of protection against the dilatation of joints caused by underground water. p. 262.
Bogucki, W. Graphic methods of computing steel-concrete elements. p. 264.
Cwiok, Z.; Zielinski, J. Conical anchoring in cable concrete. p. 265.
Olszak, W., Kajfasz, S., Pietrzykowski, J. New method of measuring the tensile strength of concrete and other breakable materials; the theory of wheel friction derived from laboratory experiments. p. 271.
Kuczynski, W. Relationship between water absorption and grading and compactness of aggregates for concrete. p. 277.
Stanislaw Hempel; an obituary. p. 282.
Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dealing with the problem of building materials; a summary of deliberations and the speech by Professor W. Zenczykowski at the 2d Plenary Session. p. 283.
Poniatowski, S. From deliberations of the 1st National Conference of Standardizers. p. 284.
Solemn session of the High Council of the Central Technical Organization held July 30 of this year on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the Polish People's Republic. p. 287.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Karpinski, T. Wroclaw (Breslau) Exhibition. p. 289.
Bacciarelli, W. Application of constructions with rigid ceiling reinforcements. p. 291.
Danilecki, W. Remarks on formulas applied to the dimensioning of reinforced-concrete sections with rigid reinforcement. p. 293.
Wasilewski, B. Guiding principles in designing pile foundations; based on Soviet sources. p. 295.
Zielinski, Z. Simplified selection of prestressed elements. p. 296.
Czechowicz, J. Relationship between the compressive strength along fibers of pine wood (Pinus silvestris) and its specific weight. p. 303.
Wachniewski, W. Typical small houses built with sorghum, clay, and concrete plates. p. 306.

Sysak, J. Modern methods of loosening frozen soils. p. 309.
Nowakowski, K. Technology and organization of concrete works using concrete pumps. p. 313.
Mirowski, K. We are applying a plan of technological progress to each level of production. p. 319.
Jarosz, Jr., T., Krupicz, A. From the research program of a factory manufacturing prestressed constructions. Biuletyn. p. 29A.
12th Technical Production Conference of the Department of Technology of the Institute of Construction Technique Biuletyn. p. 30A.
Using the work of the Institute of Construction Technique in building private houses. Biuletyn p 32A.

KINOTECHNIK (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Krakow. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency Monthly]
Recurrent features: Publication review, Readers' letters and editor's answers

Vol. 8, no. 78, Jan. 1955.

MOTORYZACJA (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation of automobile transportation Monthly]
Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Competition, Miscellaneous information, Book review

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Reutt, P. National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau), p. 289.
Wargin, I. Party economic conferences within the Polish Automotive Transport p. 292.
T G. Role and tasks of qualifications commissions for factory workers p. 293.
Jaskiewicz, A. Repairing automobile parts (regeneration). p. 297
Reiman, M Regeneration of valve tappets in Renault 603-V motors. p. 300.
Wojtyga, A. Guaranteed mileage of tires. p. 302.
Pruba, M. Fighting corrosion of bearings made of lead and copper alloy. p. 304

POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Glowny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Institute of Technical Documentation]

No. 3, 1954

PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY. (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemyslu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association Includes a supplement: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering Monthly]
Recurrent features. Brief notes, Electrical vocabulary, Publications received; News of the Association, Review of periodicals.

Vol. 29, no. 3, Mar. 1953.
Kozlowski, H. Method of computing economic forms of asynchronous machines. p. 89.
Romer, E Springs for electric measuring instruments. p. 91.
Myslicki, A. Overhead transmission lines. p. 99.
Laplinski, M. Thermionic direct-current voltmeters and their application in measuring nonelectric units for electric power production. p. 104.
Szparkowski, Z. Training in the field of automatization. p. 114.
5th Congress of Delegates of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p. 118.
A. P. Short-circuiting network tests of high-pressure oil breakers with an attached automatic device of reiterated connection. p. 129.
M. R. Multilayer radiograms p. 131.

Vol. 30, no. 7, July 1954.
July 22, 1944-July 22, 1954. p. 265.
Andrzejewski, S.; Skupin, J. Modern industrial heating and power plant. p. 266.
Heine, A. Adaptation of condenser turbines for heating purposes. p. 270.
Telesinski, J. Relay protection in the power industry. p. 272.
Makowiecki, A. Automatization in electric power plants in Poland in 1953 and conditions for its further development. p. 276.
Plebanski, J. Potentiometric frequency converters (rotopots). p. 280.
Lukomski, H. Variable resistance of valve lightning arresters. p. 288.
Ney, W. National power system. p. 295.
Grunwald, Z. Drivers and control in passenger elevators. p. 300.
Lergetporer, A.; Reich, O. Diagrams replacing a part of an electric power system for computing short-circuit currents with the help of a direct-current electric analyzer. p. 306.
Domanus, J. Introvisor, an X-ray apparatus for locating foreign bodies. p. 308.

Vol. 30, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Dryzek, T., Mandel, J. Five years' activity of the offices of design of the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry p. 361.
Andrzejewski, S Preliminary standards project of an an electric heating and power plant p 364
Sowinski, M. Designing large urban heating and power plants. p. 369.
Rozenbejn, S. First Polish electric power plants using local low-grade fuel. p 377.
Chwalibog, J., and others. Typical 110-kv. electric power lines. p. 381.
Golebiowski, S., Nartowski, Z. 200-kv. transformer stations. p. 387.
Maryanski, T. Problems in developing the modernization of steam boilers. p. 393.
Rydlewicz, J. Urban transformer stations. p 395.
Jedryczko, K. Electrotechnical industry in the National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau) p. 401.
Kruszynski, M. Heating bakelite tablets by a radiant contact process. p. 402.
Ranachowski, J., Las, T Automatization of electric surge measurements p. 403.
Domanus, J. Compressed gas as a high-pressure insulation. p 404.

PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geological Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems; Brief notes, New publications reviews and foreign periodicals.

No. 10, Oct. 1954.
Kamienski, M. Problem of the bases of basic raw materials for the building industry in Poland. p. 431.
Sawicki, L. Most urgent researches concerning our Quaternary. p. 409.
Kostecki, J. Reducing losses in the national economy by making full use of mineral resources. p. 414.
Morawski, J. Main types of stratification in sedimentary rocks. p. 419.
Kowalczuk, J.; Sliwinski, Z. Some remarks on the application of reflexive seismology on the rand of the Carpathian Mountains. p. 428.
Czerminski, J. Course of aspirant education in geology in the Mining Institute of Leningrad. p. 429.
Problems of chemical analysis involved in the documentation of mineral resources. p. 432.
Gunther, F X-ray research on various kinds of asbestos. p. 434.
Kostecki, J. Old Polish slag. p. 437.
Badak, J. Necessity of developing research on improvement of properties of some building stones in Poland. p. 438.
Czerminski, J. For a proper understanding of the word resources. p. 439.

PRZEGLAD GORNICZY. (Instytut Weglowy) Stalinogrod. [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute. Includes supplements: Przeglad Bibliograficzny Gornictwa, bibliography on mining, and Biuletyn Glownego Instytutu Gornictwa, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Current news, Foreign review, Polish coal standards.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Budryk, W. Regulations for technical exploitation of coal mines in the light of some mine fires. p. 297.
Czechowicz, W. Trends of development in the technical progress of ore mining. p. 305.
Nowak, J. Turboelectric mine lamps. p. 322.
Kobylecki, J. Causes of the slipping of the rope in the driving wheel of a hoisting machine in a mine. Biuletyn. p. 17.
Neyman, B. Maintaining tunnels in the longwall system. Biuletyn. p. 19.
Clok, J. An apparatus for transmitting electric current for short determined periods of time in the limit from 0.0005-0.05 of a second. Biuletyn. p. 21.
Wronski, J. An apparatus for checking the period of impulse in igniters used in natural gas wells. Biuletyn. p. 23.
Kijewska, A. Change of properties of coking coal deposited in a laboratory. Biuletyn. p. 25.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Aleksandr Skochinskii. p. 329.
Skochinskii, A. Contemporary views on the nature of sudden eruptions of coal and explosions of gas and on methods of fighting them. p. 330.
Borecki, M. Hydraulic exploitation of mines in the USSR. p. 338.
Galadzyj, F. Continuous cracking of coal by explosions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 345.
Lisowski, A. Polish and Soviet systems of classification of deposits and exploitation of coal. p. 360.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications]
Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions, Soviet news; Chronicle, From abroad, Review of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
Zobotewicz, M. Fulfillment of the transportation plan of the Polish State Railroads for the first half of 1953. p. 322.
Perlinski, M. Tasks of standardization in the field of railroad transportation. p. 325.
Zawada, M. General principles of intrafactory transportation. p. 329.
Kulka, S. Planning investments in the field of railroads. p. 333.
Kunicki, W. A voice in the discussion of the article by engineer Stanislaw Kulka. p. 337.
Zielinski, S. Some causes of track deformation. p. 340.
Jaros, P. Problem of preserving installations of electrotechnical service, analysis and directives for 1953. p. 342.
Grobicki, W. Some economic problems of railroad transportation on side lines. p. 349.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Wegner, H. Tasks of the Polish State Railroads for the year 1954 and means of accomplishing them. p. 41.
Tournelle, E. Regulated system of repairs. p. 46.
Kulka, S. Methods of planning the percentage of impaired rolling stock. p. 51.
Grobicki, W. Elasticity of materials for fastening rails to concrete ties. p. 55.
Kowalewski, W Defining the quality of coal to be used as fuel for locomotives. p. 57.
Malunowicz, E Influence of individual services on the daily run of a locomotive. p. 60
Messing, W. Role of finance sections in district directorates of the Polish State Railroads. p. 65.
Podwysocki, S. Changes in transportation rates of the Polish State Railroads. p. 67.
Langer, J. Organization and role of receiving units of the Ministry of Communications in foundries and factories. p. 70.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Wegner, H.; Gosiewski, P. Fulfillment of obligations in 1953 and prospects for fulfillment of the Plan in 1954. p. 81.
Buczowski, S. Organizing mass transportation of passengers. p. 85.
Pielas, C. Planning of railroad transportation for a certain distance p. 89.
Tabaka, M. Problem of effectiveness of investments p. 94.
Roj, S., Naplorkowski, S. Statistical analysis of the cargo in a freight car. p. 96.
Szkop, Z. Methods of cost accounting at the place of work. p. 98.
Szkatula, I. Cost accounting at the railroad station at Zajaczkowo-Tczewskie. p. 102.
Dowiatt, W. Synthetic glue as a means of saving wooden raw material. p. 105.

PRZEGLAD MECHANICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Przeglad Bibliograficzny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering; Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation; Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing; and Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals; Chronicle; Bibliography.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewnikow Polskich) Krakow. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute; Przeglad Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on foundries; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information from the Association; New publications.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
The might of friendship. p. 277.
Piaskowski, J. Problem of solidification and cooling of a casting in researches of Soviet foundrymen. p. 278.
Piszak, J.; Gorny, Z. Soviet books picture the progress of founding. p. 286.
Faszfalow, J. Repairing defective castings by metal spraying. p. 295.
Palczynski, E. Construction of containers used for the supply of magnetite in the production of spheroidal cast iron. p. 297.

...LAD PAPERMAKING. (Contributions from the Research Laboratories of the Paper Industry, Division of Applied Chemistry, National Research Council, Ottawa, and Technical Section, Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, Montreal.) Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954. Publication of the Technical Section, Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, with English and French summaries and supplements. Price, 1 vol. (6 issues) $5.00. Publication to be devoted to the science and technology of the pulp and paper industry

Vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
J.G. Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 297.
Fijalkowski, W. Telegraphy of subscription. p. 298
Plebanski, J Remote indication of angular displacements p 308.
Palczewski, A. Device to counteract local distortion in a CB telephone system p 314
Harski, G Zeszyty Naukowe, a review of a periodical on electrical engineering p. 321.
L. B. National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau) p 326
Kacprowska, W 6-channel relays with a pulse-time modulation. p. 328.

PRZEMYSL ROLNY I SPOZYWCZY. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Rolnego i Spozywczego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Glownego Instytutu Przemyslu Rolnego i Spozywczego, bulletin of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries, Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Przemyslu Spozywczego, documentation issued by the same institute, and Biuletyn Zakladow Naukowo-Badawczch Podleglych Ministerstwa Przemyslu Miesnego i Mleczarskiego, bulletin of research institutes of the meat and dairy industries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the world; On the stage of the Six-Year Plan, From the university institutes and laboratories; Current news, We discuss; Review of publications, Brief notes of the Association

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Role and task of a factory laboratory in the food industry. p. 341.
Kovats, J., Lewicka, M. Researches on the purification of molasses used for fermentation of citric acid. p. 343.
Horski, J. Achievements of technology in the processing of fats in the decade of People's Poland. p. 349.
Pezacki, W. Analysis of selected principles of designing a bacon factory. p 352.
Zachorowski, T. Use of ultraviolet rays for prolonging the length of time for which smoked fish can be preserved p. 357.
Hattowski, J Researches on the history of the food industry. p. 361.
Central Agricultural Exhibition. p. 367
National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. p. 369.
J W. Breweries in Warsaw and Bialystok as new investments in the brewing industry. p 376
Lesniak, W. New method of determining the fermentation of tobacco. p. 377
Luczakowa, M. An absorptive and photometric method for determination of thiamine (Vitamin B_1). p. 377.
Communique of the Ministry of the Agricultural and Food Industries. (To be contd.) p. 378.
Ziemba, Z Using sodium nitrate ice in fisheries. p. 380.
Krauze, S. Some remarks on the note of engineer Z. K. Ziemba. p. 381.
Kluge, T. Improvement in grain and flour establishments in Szczecin (Stettin) Voivodeship p. 382.
Musiol, S Preparing specialists in the use of hard polyvinyl chloride in the food industry. p. 382.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League Includes supplements Aerokluby, on organization; Mlody Lotnik, on model planes for youth, Spadochroniarz, on parachuting, and Technika, on modelling. Weekly]
Recurrent features From our correspondents; Readers' letters, Book and periodical reviews on aviation; The Air Force physician tells.

Vol. 10, no. 31, Aug. 1954.
Letter from Marshal Rokossovskii to Polish glider pilots. p. 482.
Star. High state orders, we speak with the decorated.
Sar Weretennikov tells Skrzydlata Polska about his flight to Kielce p. 484.
British pilots tell about their impressions of Leszno, a special interview for Skrzydlata Polska by K. Klinger. p. 485.
Staron, J. Glider school in Lisie Katy p. 486.
Sarnocinska, J. To the solar eclipse by plane. p. 487.
Kedz, J D. Mendeleev's flight to the solar eclipse. p. 487.
Malinowski, T. Landing on water p. 488.
Szajewski, Z Before the International Contest of Airplane Models in the Soviet Union. p 491.
Tomaszewski, J. Morawska Ostrava-Stalinogrod. p 491.
Haniszewski, E The way to success. p. 493.
Muller, M. My first jump. p. 494.
Popiel, J. The aero club in Breslau is changing its policy. p 494

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Talks on mining vocabulary; Mining, in questions and answers, Brief notes, Book and periodical review
Vol 5, no. 11, Nov 1954.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

BANASZCZYK, EUGENIUSZ Wojsko wolnego narodu. Warszawa, Wydawn Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1952. 193 p [Armed forces of the free nation]
CSt-H Not in DLC

KARPOVICH, B. V Armia USA narzedzie imperializmu amerykanskiego [Z rosyjskiego tlumaczyl E Kuszko. Warszawa] Wydawn Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953 194 p [Army of the USA, a tool of American imperialism Tr from the Russian]
CSt-H Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League]
Recurrent features: News from the Maritime League; Maritime ABC, Model building, Correspondence course of the Maritime League; Editor's answers.

No. 10, Oct. 1954.
Karlowicz, E. Solid base of our friendship. p. 2.
Kozlarski, J. 9,000 miles on board the Zetempowiec. (To be contd.) p. 4.
They are going to the school for naval specialists. p 7
Lobman, J Miracle on Pohai Bay, Tangku, the modern Chinese port p 8.
Wojewodka, C. Between the Odra (Oder) and the Laba p. 10.
W. K. O. Taiwan (Formosa). p. 12.
Terebucha, E A port between dunes. p. 14
Kozlowski, B. Portuguese and Arabian navigation; the era of great geographical discoveries. p. 15.
On Arctic ice p. 16.
Jacewicz, W. Under the flag of the League of Soldiers Friends. p. 18.
Biderman, R. Right of passage, an essential change in regulations. p. 19.
Hebda, S. We construct a model of the passenger motorboat Batory. p. 20.
Rucinski, M. Stormy years; a short story. p. 24.
Azembski, M. Attack on the Jastarnia; fragments of a story. p. 26.
Borkowski, W. A Soviet film of the sea. p. 28.
W. Bredel's Korsarskie bractwo (Pirate Fraternity), a book review. p. 30.

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features. Correspondents report from the field, In a few lines, Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment.
No. 1, Jan. 1955.

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest [In English Weekly]
Recurrent features· Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Sports
Vol 5, nos. 21-22, 26, Sept , Nov. 1954.

CONTEMPORANUL Bucuresti. [Weekly]
Nos 50-53, Dec 1954.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly]
Vol 1, nos. 1-2, 7-13, 15, 21, 23, 27, 29, 32, 34, 36-37, 41; Mar -June, Aug -Dec. 1954.
Vol. 2, nos 3-4, Jan. 1955.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 8/9, 10; Aug. -Oct. 1954.

FLACARA Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features· Book and film review; Crossword puzzles, Chess;·Comics
Vol. 3, nos. 21-24, Nov -Dec 1954.

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 78-100, Oct -Dec 1954.

URSS AZI. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1953.
Vol 4, nos 10-12, Oct -Dec. 1954.

U. S Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations Daily]
Nos. 2-13, Jan. 1955.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 20-21, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Bibliografia lucrarilor lui Victor Babes. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. 88 p [Bibliography of the works of Victor Babes]

PERIODICALS

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; From our correspondents.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1954
We shall contribute with all our forces to the development of agriculture. p. 1.
In the business center of the library collective p. 4.
For wide use of visual propaganda. p. 6.
The reader in France and the Russian book Tr from the Russian. p. 11.
Organization and activity of some traveling libraries. p. 14.
Following our critics. p. 16.
More attention to mechanizers of agriculture. p. 17.
Timonin, A ; Ostrovschi, R. Activity with agricultural books in libraries of the Province of Tula. Tr from the Russian p. 20.
Conference with readers on "Civil War Reflected in the Works of Soviet Writer A. A. Fadeev." p. 23
Helping the librarian; a stitch in time. p. 31.

Vol 7, no 12, Dec. 1954.
Petrescu, C. Love of country in our literature. p 1.
Gafita, V. Festive halt; a literary evening dedicated to the republic. p. 5.
Vlad, M. Fraternal friendship p. 8.
Meritorious woman librarian. p 10
Propagation of agrotechnical books in the last District. p. 12.
We shall strengthen the activities of libraries at cultural centers. p. 15.
Preparations for winter in the library. p. 17
Veitman, V. To help libraries on collective farms p. 19.
Fruitful activity. p. 21.
Nicoara, E. Pride of our library. p. 23.
Alse, I. Precious help. p. 24.
Mutterperl, C. Mocanu, E Closest coworkers. p. 25
Ionescu, A. Noteworthy preoccupation. p. 26.
Serban, I. Association between library and school. p. 27.
Tinis, V. Fulfilled obligation. p 28.
Ciuciu, D. Our library as an aid to agricultural work p. 29.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE Culegere de studii de psihologie [Bucuresti] 1953 162 p [Collection of studies in psychology footnotes, graphs, tables]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

RUMANIA Aussenhandelskammer Exportwaren Verzeichnis 1952 154 p. [List of export goods in German graphs]

PERIODICALS

PROBLEME ECONOMICE Bucuresti. [Journal on economics Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union; Economic problems of the popular democracies, Planners' guide, Consultation; Reviews, Documents

Vol 7, no 10, Oct. 1954
Fulfillment of the great program to develop the agriculture of our country, the cause of the whole nation. p. 5
Zelgher, S. We shall mobilize reserves in order to reduce industrial production costs p 25
Parpala, O Material interests, a basic factor in the development of community farming on collective farms, based on the experience of three collective farms in the district of Medgidia, Province of Constanta p 46.
Cziko, L , Cristu, I. Evaluation of fixed funds and their amortization in handicraft cooperatives in Rumania p 62
Adam, I Some aspects of increasing pauperization of the working class under the conditions of the militarization of economy in capitalist countries p. 78.
Gheorghiu, A. Long-term credit, an important lever for the economic development of collective farms p. 92
Fechete, I Struggle of the collective of the November 7 Textile Factory in order to increase work productivity p 101.
Constantinescu, N New work about the crisis of the imperialist colonial system; a book review. p. 110

ROMANIA MUNCITOARE. (Les syndicalistes roumains libres en exil) Paris. [Bulletin issued by a group of Rumanian trade-unionists in exiles. Monthly]

Nos. 32, 34-36; Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1954

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Texte privind desvoltarea gandirii social-politice in Romania, in ajutorul celor ce studiaza istoria si istoria filosofiei [Prezentul volum a fost intocmit de catre colectivul de istoria filozofiei din Institutul de Filozofie al Academiei R P R Au colaborat la culegerea textelor' N. Bolboasa et al., sub redactia C. I. Gulian] [Texts dealing with the development of socio-political thought in Rumania; an aid to students of history and the history of philosophy. Vol I.]

UNIUNEA TINERETUL MUNCITOR. Materiale in ajutorul celor care studiaza in cercurile politice de incepatori ale U.T.M. Editura Tineretului a C. C. al U.T.M., 1953. 460 p. [Material to aid those studying in beginners' political groups at the Union of Working Youth]

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B.I R E. Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries. Weekly]

Vol. 8, no. 193, Jan. 1955.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition; issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]

No. 47, Nov. 1954.
For collective security in Europe, for consolidating cause of peace. p. 1.
Session of World Peace Council opens. p. 1.
European peoples determined to prevent West German rearmament. p. 1.
Siroky, V. Fight against resurgence of Wehrmacht, vital matter for all European peoples. p. 2.
Norden, A. West German arms kings and Paris agreements. p. 2.
In defense of the Communist Party of Germany, protest movement against trial in Karlsruhe spreading. p. 3.
In People's Republic of China. p. 3.
Alster, A. Party and political work in countryside of Poland. p. 3.
Murgulescu, I. Public education in new Rumania. p 4
Salter, M. Insolent revelations of Hitler's followers. p. 4.
Caxton, A Never again! Lord Russell's The Scourge of the Swastika; a book review. p 4
Marek, J Gehlen's spies in service of American Intelligence Service p. 4.

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

LUPTA DE CLASA (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Book review and bibliography, Documents.

Series a V-a, v. 34, no 10, Oct 1954.
We shall raise the level of Party indoctrination in the new school year p. 3
Pirculescu, C Strengthening Party ranks, a guaranty of success p 18
Popescu, C Great program to develop agriculture in Rumania p. 33
Arnautu, C Successful construction of communism in the USSR, the pride of progressive humanity p. 53.
Fintinaru, I Foreign policy of Rumania, a policy for defense of peace and independence p 69
Marin, V. For improvement of the work of Party organizations in the district of Constanta in order to strengthen the economic organization of collective farms p. 87.
Dolgu, G.; Dicu, I Leninist principle of the material interest of working people in the results of their work and its usefulness in constructing socialism in Rumania p. 109

Series a V-a, v. 34, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
We shall fortify and defend socialist properly, the source of the nation's well-being. p. 3.
Enache, V. Operation of the fundamental economic law of socialism in the national economy of Rumania. p 15.
Gak, G. Categories of dialectical materialism and their study. Tr. from the Russian p. 35.
Iosub, G. Subordination of the Government of the USA by monopolies. p. 55.
Gh. F. What commercial exchange is and its role in the development of the exchange of goods between town and village. p 72
Antip, C. Rumanian Workers Party, leader and organizer of the people's struggle for construction of socialism; a review of the book Rezolutii si hotariri ale Comitetului Central al Partidului Muncitoresc Romin. Vol. 2, 1951-1953 (Resolutions and Decrees of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. Vol. 2, 1951-1953). p. 89.

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]
Recurrent feature: World news.

No. 10, Oct. 1954.

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUIU DEMOKRATIIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRAEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIIA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

7. LAW

RUMANIA. Constitution. Verfassungsprojekt der Rumanischen Volksrepublik 1952. 60 p. [Draft of the Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. In German]

PERIODICALS

JUSTITIA NOUA. (Societatea de Stiinte Juridice Justitia Noua) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by Justitia Noua, Society of Juridical Science. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Court decisions; Book review; Review of periodicals; Bibliography.

Vol 10, no 4, 1954
Reports of Comrade Gh Gheorghiu-Dej on the draft law on pardon and amnesty p. 435
Law on pardon and amnesty. p. 437.
Diaconescu, G Justice in the 10 years since the liberation of our country. p. 439.
Ionascu, T. Transfer of planned assignments, rights, and obligations as a consequence of reorganization of socialist enterprises in Rumanian law. p. 452
Feller, S Juridical nature of failure to fulfill obligations in delivering agricultural products according to assigned norms. p. 462
Leontiev, B. Responsibility, according to Soviet penal law, for putting articles of poor quality into circulation Tr from the Russian. p. 473.
Cimpeanu, M Right to pensions under the state social insurance of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 48
Hilsenrad, A Recent amendments to civil procedure law. p 499
Cihikvadze, V. Complicity, the concept of complicity Tr from the Russian p. 517

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietic) Bucuresti [Journal on pedagogy and psychology issued by the Institute of Rumania-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief from scientific life; Table of contents in Russian; Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals.

Series III-a, v. 8, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1954.

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 10, 1954.
For productive activity in winter months. p. 1.
Milcu, S. Development of scientific research on problems of physical culture and sports in the USSR. p. 7.
Jaki, I. Free swimming and the butterfly stroke. p. 11
Siclovan, I. Some aspects of tactical preparedness in sports. p. 10.
Mitra, G ; Vornicu, T. Technical considerations as a result of the summer World Games in Budapest, July 31-August 8, 1954. p. 27.
Teodorescu, L. For better utilization of the transitional period in games. p. 35.
Balaj, A.; Diamentopol, G. Some rules for preparing and putting into use a sports calendar for 1955. p. 39.
Teodrescu, V.; Vrabie, A. Autumn training in skiing. p. 41.
Muresan, I. Importance of using the chronometer in athletics p 56.
Plomaritis, D. Technical tennis problems; the service. p. 60.

STADION. Bucuresti [Illustrated sports magazine. Monthly]

No. 12, Dec. 1954.

10. FINE ARTS

MANUALUL ARHITECTULUI PROIECTANT. Editura Tehnica, 1954. [Handbook of architectural design. Vol. 1. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, plans, tables]

PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniune Arhitectilor din Republica Populara Romana si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries]

No. 6/7, 1954.
Badescu, N. Ten years of important transformations in Rumanian architecture p. 1.
2d Plenary Session of the Union of Rumanian Architects. p. 14.
Gusti, G Apartments in buildings with few floors, a report presented at the 2d Plenary Session of the Union of Rumanian Architects. p. 17.
Alifanti, M. Problems of technique, contruction, and cost in planning dwellings. p. 36.
Petrascu, G. Some problems of composition and plastic art in connection with planning few-storied dwellings. p 43.
Macovei, A. Conclusions of the 2d Plenary Session of the Union of Rumanian Architects. p. 52.

Alifanti, C., Calfe, M Activity of architectural workshops of the Ion Mincu Institute of Architecture p. 59
F C All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow p 69
Bercovici, S Bridge of peace and friendship p 68.
Ungureanu, S International Conference of Architects in Warsaw p. 69.
Cojocaru, F The Problem of Harmony in Soviet Architecture; a book review p 72

No. 8, 1954.
Lazarescu, A. In connection with planning workers' settlements p. 1.
Mahler, I. Some problems connected with planning bakeries. p 8.
Neagu, C Construction of railroad stations, the railroad station in the district of Bucharest. p. 13.
Dolcescu, O Architectural monuments in northern Moldavia p 17
Gheorghiu, A., Petrescu, P. Popular architecture in the upper basin of Arges. p 24.
Borisovski, G. Architectural and constructional project. p 32.
E.C Visit of a delegation of German architects in Rumania p. 38.
F.C. From Russia, a conference on problems of improving the quality of finishing work and products of the art industry. p 39
Gh.S. From Hungary, a new socialist town. p 39
H.N. From the German Democratic Republic, the German Institute of Physical Education in Leipzig. p. 39

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Gramatica limbii romine. [Dimitrie Macrea, redactor responsabil] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. [Grammar of the Rumanian language. Vol. 1. Vocabulary, phonetics, and morphology. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables]

ALEXANDRI, VASILE. Doine. Editie de prihegie Publicata la implinirea a o suta de ani dela aparitie de I G.Dimitriu. Freiburg i Br., Biblioteca Romana, 1952 64 p (Fondul Antioara Stan [Publicatiuni] 4) [Folk songs notes]

CIORANESCU, ALEXANDRE Don Carlos de Viana, drama in patru acte Paris, Fundatia Regala Universitara Carol I, 1954 147 p [Don Carlos from Viana, a play in four acts]

GRAUR, ALEXANDRE. Incercare asupra fondului principal lexical al limbii romine. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [1954] 221 p. [Essay on the principal lexical roots of the Rumanian language footnotes, index, tables]

PETRESCU, CEZAR Despre scris si scriitori, eseuri [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1953] 266 p [About writing and writers, essays]

ROSETTI, ALEXANDRE. Influenta limbilor slave meridionale asupra limbii romane (Sec VI-XII) [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane [1953] 93 p. [Influence of South Slavic languages upon the Rumanian language in the 6th-12th centuries. footnotes, index]

SERGHIEVSKII, MAKSIM VLADIMIROVICH, Dictionar Romano-Rus. Alcatuit de M.V.Serghievschi si C.A. Martisevscaia Ed. 6-a. Editura ARLUS "Cartea Rusa," 1953. 409 p. [Rumanian-Russian dictionary]

PERIODICALS

LIMBA ROMINA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Linguistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year)
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Consultations.

Vol. 3, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954.
Ten years since the liberation of our country; achievements in the field of linguistics. p. 5.
Macrea, D Origin and structure of the Rumanian language. p. 11.
Iordan, I. Present Rumanian language, p. 31
Vianu, T. Problems of literary Rumanian in the 19th century. p. 45
Rosetti, A. Some problems of the language of early Rumanian texts. p. 59
Seche, L.; Seche, M. Graphic process employed to realize the comic element in satiric works of I L. Caragiale. p. 64.
Graur, A. Internal laws governing the development of a language. p. 71.
Patrut, I. Systems of phonetic transcription p. 79.
C.B.G. Scientific session of the Faculty of Philology of C.I Parhon University in Bucharest. p. 85.
Caplescu, C Our first poets; a review of Culegere de versuri (Collection of Verse) p. 90
Vasiliu, A D Gorski and N Komlev's "Contributions to Problems of the Relation between Logic and Grammar", a review of an article. p 95.

STEAUA. (Uniunea scriitorilor din Republica Populara Romana) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union Title varies. Almanahul Literar. Monthly]

No 1, Apr 1954.
Beniuc, M Two poems. Flashes of lightning and stars, Future p. 3.
Baconsky, A Three poems: March, Willows, Sometimes I like the moon p 5
Rau, A The ironmonger's child, a poem. p. 9.
Felea, V. Two poems: Disappear, winter, A song p. 11
Neamtu, L. Two poems Two friends, I am as happy as the mountains p 13.
Rau, A. Schoolmistresses, a short story p. 15.
Gurghianu, A Seven poems: Winter on the plain, An evening at the Cultural Center, The stork's nest, Here were the ditches, The enemy, The aviator, Whispers p 17.
Baconsky, A. Emil Isac; an obituary p. 23.
Isac, Emil. Three poems: Two songs, To a mother from Korea, To the miner. p. 25.
Dumitriu, P. Bird of the storm, an excerpt from a novel p. 29
Buonarroti, Michel Angelo. Two poems. A gifted artist, With your eyes. p. 58.
Pushkin, A. Count Nulin, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p 60
Petra, F Michelangelo, 390 years since his death p 70.
Naum, E. Griboedov, 125 years since his death p.73.
Florea-Rariste, D. The poetry of Mihai Beniuc today p. 76.
Adalis, A Poetry and thoughts; a discussion. p. 92
Baconsky, L L. Leonov's Barsucii (Badgers); a book review. p. 97
Neamtu, L. Jules Verne's The Mysterious Island; a book review p 102
Onu, L. Micul dictionar ortografic (Small Orthographic Dictionary); a review. p. 105.
Gal, S. Ardor of patriotism: C.Simonov's play A Young Fellow from Our Town at the National Theater. p. 112
Merisescu, G The poetry and verity of Russian opera: Dargomyzhskii's Rusalka. p. 114.

VIATA ROMANEASCA (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Children's stories; We fight for peace; The men and events of our days; Theory and criticism; Reviews

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1954.
Sadoveanu, M. August 23, 1944, a short story. p. 5.
Galaction, G. August 23. p. 9
Petrescu, C. An episode; a short story. p. 11.
Bogza, G. Chronicle, a short story p. 33.
Mihale, A. The flower of life; a novel (To be contd) p. 36.
Deaitu, D. Before the fight; an excerpt from a poem. p. 195.
Frunza, E. Two poems: Industrialization in my town, A tale about bases. p. 200.
Preda, M. Courage; a short story. p. 206.
Dragomir, M. Ten years ago; an excerpt from a poem p. 210.
Tautu, N. *Three poems: Border posts, Trumpet,* Frontier guard Corj. p. 213.
Ralea, M. Notes from a trip to the Antilles. III. p.216.
Brad, I. Ballad of people who have been shot; a poem. p. 223.
Cassian, N. The actress; a short story. p. 250.
Suto, A. Troubles of the embittered mower; a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian p. 256.
Banuta, I. Three poems: Song of liberty, Fire, Shuttle. p. 270.
Papu, L. Two poems: Close to an open window, I left for the country p. 279
Andritoiu, A. Three poems: Stock exchange, Tulips and rage, Why Hans became pale. p. 282.
Farcasan, S. James B. Clawhead in the fortress of the red lion, an excerpt from the novel James B. Clawhead trece Cortina (James B. Clawhead Passes *through the Curtain*). p. 285.
Kiss, J. Rhapsody along the way; a poem. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 311.
Bagritki, E. Song about Opanas; a poem. Tr from the Ukrainian p. 313.
Awarding of Rumanian State Prizes for different valuable achievements in 1952. p. 324.
For continuous development of Soviet literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 329.
Petrescu, C. School of socialist realism. p. 340.
Demetrius, L. Experience of a great dramaturgy. p. 351.
Porumbacu, V. Translating Shchipachev. p. 357.
Novicov, M. Example of a great communist writer. p. 362.
Tertulian, N Change in the conception of history in the works of Camil Petrescu: De la Danton la Balcescu (From Danton to Balcescu) and Un om intre oameni (A Man among Men) p 376
Alterescu, S The theater of Aurel Baranga p. 385.
Crohmalniceanu, O. Victory of the new lyrics of Mihai Beniuc, a review of his book Marul de linga drum (An Apple Tree beside the Road) p 398
Campus, E Valuable new novel in our literature p 412
Balan, I On the margin of the volume of verses of Dumitru Corbea. p. 427

Vol 7, no. 9, Sept 1954
Beniuc, M Two poems: It does not sleep, To pierce a pine tree. p 5.
Davidoglu, M. Town in flames, a play in four acts p. 7.
Tautu, N. Soviet notebook; four poems p 53
Birna, V. Peace in Indochina, a poem p 56
Porumbacu, V. The watermaid, a dramatic poem in six pictures p. 57.
Sirbu, C Verses from the hospital. p. 111
Ionescu, V At the table with Simion Dario, a poem p. 114.
Rudenco, M The Dnieper, a poem Tr. from the Russian p. 116
Eluard, P. Three poems: Death, love, life, The seventh love poem in wartime; To the ones in their dreams. p. 117
Domokos, G An old occurrence, a short story p. 123
Heredia, E Fourth poem Tr. from the Spanish p 127.
Domokos, G Aunt Teri; a short story p 127.
Bratu, S Inheritance of G. Ibraileanu. p. 137
Sen, A A book which is waiting for its author. p. 186.
Balan, I. Singing about life with an open mind, an essay. p. 196
Nicorovici, V. Nikolai Tikhonov's Two Torrents; a book review p. 204.
Nicolau, V. Aristophanes, p 210.
Cosma, M. A good satirical novel; a review. p. 226.
M.C. Passionate struggle of opinions; a book review. p. 230.
Onut, I. Stories about African Negroes, a book review. p. 235.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Beniuc, M. Two poems: Hymn, Heroes. p. 5.
Sadoveanu, M. *Grandpa Iliuie Dorobantu* remembers the year 1907, an excerpt from Aventura in lunca Dunarii (Adventure in the Danube Meadow). p. 8.
Deaitu, D A word about Sergeant Alexander Belatu, excerpts from a poem p. 15.
Colin, V. The red torpedo boat; a fresco in two acts with a prologue and an epilogue. p. 35.
Banus, M On the hill of dahlias, a poem. p. 77.
Teodorescu, V. To the Party; a poem. p. 81.
Margul-Sperber, A. The Party, a poem Tr. from the German. p. 82.
Gulia, D. The Party, a poem Tr. from the Russian. p. 84.
Munteanu, F. In the town on the Mures; a novel p. 85.
Breslasu, M. Small treatise on zoology, an excerpt from a poem. p. 157.
Theodorescu, C. Three poems for children. Courageous, Young men imitate, Miss Big Cheese p. 188.
Domokos, G. Wonderful town; notes on the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 170.
Labis, N Three poems: Death of the roebuck, Obcine, Grandmother p. 179.
Papu, L. I did not know you; a poem. p. 185.
Andritoiu, A. Two poems: Valaha, mistress of an estate, to her little female dog, Story about the distinguished Lady Huberman. p. 187.
Luca, E. Poetry of Eugen Jebeleanu. p. 190.
Crohmalniceanu, O. Literary chronicle, books for children. p. 207.
Foldes, L. The figure of the positive hero in Hungarian literature in Rumania. p. 227.
Micu, D. A vivid book on our times, a review. p 242.
Campus, E. *Orientation toward objectives of the* greatest importance; a book review. p. 253.
Cosma, M. Rhapsody of seamen; a book review. p. 256
p. 256.
Cremene, M. Bajov's *stories; a book review. p. 262.*
Diamant, D. Theodore Dreiser and a typically American tragedy; a book review. p. 265.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

MOSCOVA DE AZI SI DE MAINE. Editura A.R.L.U.S. "Cartea Rusa," 1953. 55 p. *[Moscow of today and* of tomorrow. Tr. from the Russian. illus., footnotes, graphs]

VAIDA, A.G. In tara constructorilor comunismului. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1953. 90 p. [In the country of the builders of communism. illus.]

13. SCIENCE

STOILOW, SIMION Teoria functiilor de o variabila complexa [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1954 [Theory of functions of complex variables Vol 1 Concepts and basic principles diagrs]

PERIODICALS

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1953

Ghermanescu, M. Integration of systems of differential equations, linear of first degree, with constant coefficients. p 1.

Iliescu, E. Ionization and excitation of atoms by electronic charge. p 7.

Salchin, A. Presentation of the theory of determinants in Soviet courses p. 18.

Hangea, N. How to improve the teaching of the chapter "Oscillations and Waves" in secondary instruction. p. 26.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Stefanescu, P. The woman mathematician; in honor of Women's Day, March 8, 1953. p. 49.

Algebraic and transcendental numbers. p. 53.

Frankel, M. Electric models and physical phenomena. p. 60.

Gheorghita, S. Elementary calculation of moments of inertia. p. 68.

Gribanov, V. Calculations in physics lessons. Tr. from the Russian. p. 70.

Prizes given by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics for activities in connection with Gazeta Matematica si Fizica p. 75.

I. E. Tamm's Bases of the Theory of Electricity; a book review. Tr. from the Russian. p. 79

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Messages on Stalin's death. p. 99

Kahane, A. Functions of dependent variables. p. 105.

Popoviei, C Method for determining the distance of masses of stars. p. 115.

Hollinger, A. Study of trinomials of the second order in secondary schools, the importance of the concept of functions and its place in the school. (To be contd.) p. 126.

Stefanescu, P. I. G. Petrovskii's Lectures on the Theory of Ordinary Differential Equations; a book review. p. 136.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Nicolescu, M. Mathematics in the construction of socialism. p. 145.

Popescu, T. Superior limit of the periodic system of elements. p. 147.

Stoenescu, A. The general motion of solid bodies. p. 150.

Dobrescu, A. Formula analogical to Enneper's formula. p. 154.

Suvorov, N. Concept of mass and its formation in a physics course in secondary schools. Tr. from the Russian. p. 156.

Hollinger, A. Study of trinomials of the second order in secondary schools. p. 167.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1953.

Balanay, A. Qualitative theory of differential equations. p. 193.

Gugulescu, I. Separation of zeros in some solutions of a system of differential equations. p. 194.

Salchin, A. Asymptotic approach of solutions of Riccati's differential equation of the type $y' + y^2 = A(x)$. p. 195.

Barbilian, D. Concrete representation of an abstract scheme; the problem of the 5-lei coin. p. 202.

Halmovici, A. Some ways of presenting the theorem of mean value. p. 212.

Rusu, E. Elements of the theory of numbers. p. 216.

Faculty of Mathematics and Physics in Bucharest. p. 225.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1953.

Sloka, M Tetracyclical coordinates and their application to the classification of conics. p. 241.

Bors, C. N. V. Efimov's Higher Geometry, a book review. p. 253.

Stanescu, N. Method of teaching "undulatory optics" in secondary instruction. p. 260.

Rogay, E Collection of Problems of Theoretical Mechanics by N. Buchholtz, I. Voroncov, and I. Minacov; a book review. p. 275.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Moisil, G. Dimitrie Pompeiu; his 80th birthday. p. 385.

Ciucu, G. Events and probabilities. p. 390.

Livovschi, L. Application of the calculus of probability in telephony. p. 395.

Cioranescu, N. New formula for the mean value and its application in mechanical quadratures. p. 410.

Frankel, M. Problems of the modern theory of ferromagnetism. p. 414.

Gheorghita, S. Use of a spherometer for measuring the radius of a cylinder. p. 424.

Group displacement p. 426

Nicolescu, M Analiza matematica. Vol II. (Mathematical Analysis Vol 2), a book review p. 433.

Vol. 5, no 10, Oct. 1953

Goncearov, V. General concept of functions Tr. from the Russian. p. 437.

Badarau, E. Microstructure of light p. 451

Barbalat, E Property of equations with real coefficients. p. 460.

Holinger, A From the history of logarithms. p. 462

Rimar, I. Regional conference of the Section of Mathematics in the Balcescu District in Bucharest, September 1953; a plan of lessons in grade 9. p. 466

Ionescu, O. Plan of lessons in grade 6. p. 468.

Lazarescu, O. Mathematical evening at the School Center 5, 7, 8. p. 473.

Honoring academician Dimitrie Pompeiu p. 474.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

6th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 533.

Myller, A. Inversion of elliptic integrals. p. 535.

Creanga, I.; Opait, G. Zolotarlov's theorems of quadratic residues. p. 539.

Antohi, E Simple method for determining evidence of the rotation of the earth without special means. p. 550.

Stoka, M. Some definitions of conics p. 555.

Potop, A. Current experiments of Constantin Miculescu in determining the mechanical equivalent of a calory. p. 558.

Rott, L. Electric lighting. p. 560.

Mikhail Vasil'evich Lomonosov; a biographical sketch. p. 569.

Rimer, D. Contrasting procedure in teaching mathematics. p. 576.

Radulescu, N. The electric transformer and self-induction current. p. 578.

C. Jacob's Introducere matematica in mecanica fluidelor (Mathematical Introduction to Fluid Mechanics); a book review. p. 579.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Popovici, A. Problem of mass and energy in modern physics and the fight against energism. p. 1.

Rusu, E. The condition that C_p^k be the multiple of the prime number p. p. 30.

Gorun, N. Methodical algebra in grades 6-7. p. 34.

Stanescu, N. Device to determine the length of a light wave; practical work in secondary instruction. p. 40

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

V. I. Lenin; a biographical sketch. p. 53.

Vranceanu, G. Research of Soviet mathematician V. F. Cagan in the field of metric duality. p. 55.

Calugareanu, G. What is a curve? p. 63.

Bors, C. Problems in applied mathematics. p. 69.

Russu, L.; Popescu, F. Low pressures. p. 84.

Popescu, T. I. I. Sokolov's Method of Teaching Physics in High Schools; a book review. Tr. from the Russian. p. 91.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Gottlieb, I. Criticism of the idealist conception of reciprocal action at a distance. p. 101.

Marinescu, G. Elements of functional analysis. p. 119.

Nicolescu, A. Riccati's equation. p. 128.

Mazilu, N. Synthesis of lessons in physics for grade 9a. p. 131.

Stanescu, N. Lamp for experiments in optics. p. 134.

Rusu, E. Vera Miller-Lebedev's Lectii de algebra (Algebra Lessons); a book review. p. 136.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.

May 1. p. 197.

Halmovici, A. Method of successive approximations and the principle of conformal representations. p. 198.

Ioffe, A. Theory and practice in Soviet physics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 208.

Barbalat, I. Note pertaining to the central axis of a system of vectors. p. 221.

Sennicov, G. Problems of geometric constructions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 224.

Hangea, N. Experimental verification of the law of motion of particles in viscous mediums. p. 229.

Silberstein, B. Method of seminars in mathematics. p. 231.

Rogay, E. B. I. Lugovskoi's Fluorescent Lighting; a book review. p. 237.

Rogay, E. L. A. Moskalev's Collection of Electrotechnical Problems; a book review. p. 238.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.

Ghermanescu, M. Application of vector calculus in elementary geometry. p. 245.

Vescan, T.; Bedreag, C. Data on electrophysics in the past in Rumania. p. 251.

Results of the discussion on problems of teaching physics in higher technical schools. Tr. from the Russian. p. 264.

Rusu, E. Method of teaching irrational numbers. p. 270.

Focsaneanu, A. Synthesis of lessons in class 8-A. p. 274.

Bratescu, G. Diffraction grating with collodion. p. 280.

Kotov, A. Three experiments in rectification of alternating currents Tr. from the Russian p. 282

Stoka, M Scientific circles at the Faculty of Mathematics and Physics of C I Parhon University in Bucharest p. 283

Postolache, S. Activity of the students' circle organized by the Bacau branch of the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. p. 286

Potop, A. Dragomir Hurmuzescu, an obituary. p. 288

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics Monthly

Vol 5, nos 7, 11, July, Nov 1954

14. MEDICINE

BABES, VICTOR. Opere alese Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. [Selected works, Vol 1. illus , plates, port , notes, tables]

PARHON, C. I. Opere alese. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. [Selected works. Vol. 1. Neurology French and Russian summaries. bibl , diagrs.]

15. AGRICULTURE

KORTSCHAGINA, W Gradina scolara. Traducere de Petre Sirin. Editura Tineretului a C. C. al U. T. M., 1953. 200 p. [The school garden Tr from the Russian diagrs., tables]

16. TECHNOLOGY

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMAN. 20 [i. e. Douazeci] de ani dela eroicele lupte ale muncitorilor ceferisti 1933-1953 [Institutul de Istorie a Partidului depe Langa C. C. al P. M. R., 1953] 48 plates (in portfolio) [20 years of the heroic struggles of Rumanian railroad workers, 1933-1953]

RASEEV, S. Titeiul bogatie a patriei noastre. Editura Tineretului a C. C. al U. T. M., 1953. 155 p (Stiinta invinge) [Petroleum, the wealth of our country illus., map, diagrs]

PERIODICALS

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 6, nos. 256-259, Dec. 1954

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Textile. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Exceptional event in the life of our country: election of deputies to people's councils. p. 1.

Timus, A. Technique of biological dissolution of flax and hemp stalks. p. 2.

Tailler, A. Nomographic charts in spinning mills. p. 11.

Roman, V.; Solomon, I. Cotton warp dressing. p. 16.

Lobel, J.; Rotenberg, D. Classification of ribbons, knit goods, laces, and embroideries. p. 24.

Sarafinester, H. Determination of the evolution of thread in warped knit goods. p 27.

Zaharia, M. Formula for calculating the greatest limit of weight on a surface unit of simple knitting. p. 29.

Vinea, E. Preparation for dyeing articles made from synthetic polyamidic fibers. p. 32.

Conu, F.; Aronovici, G.; Szenes, G. Decomposition of starch with residual solutions of chloramines. p. 35.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

6th anniversary of the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 1.

Mociarov, V. Placement of polyamides within the framework of high polymers. p. 2.

Buch, I ; Tailler, A Setting up and utilizing equipment in cotton mills. p.7.
Szepes, G. Increasing the speed of looms. p 15.
Hein, R. Study of the effect of washing on shrinkage of knitted articles for small children. p. 20.
Bucurenci, I. Study of the utilization of teasel machines with cylinders to raise the nap on cloth. p. 24.
Waldner, H.; Fridman, A. Attaching laces to manufactured products by means of adhesives. p. 36.

General assemblies, an important means to activate work in circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania p. 39.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954.
Badan, N.; Ostfeld, M Brake to stop the drum of a cotton carding machine p. 213.
Vladut, N. A few conclusions on irregularities in the bands of rolling machines p 219.
Macovei, M. Marginal notes on the article "Increasing Productivity of Weaving Equipment." p. 222.

Dodu, A. Possibilities of increasing productivity of circular hosiery knitting machines. p. 225.
Roman, V. Shrinkage of tissues when washed. p. 231.
Baltazar, I. Organization of the maintenance of equipment, the main condition for the fulfillment of the state plan. p. 240.
Fritsch, F. Technical leather goods used in the textile industry. p. 244.
Conference of presidents and secretaries of branches of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. p 247.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Ljetopis za godine 1949-1950 Zagreb, 1953. 2 v. [Yearbook of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts for the year 1949-1950]

SVEZNADAR; NAUKA I ZNANJE U RIJECI I SLICI. Zagreb, Seljacka sloga [1954] 878 p. [Omniscience; science and knowledge in words and pictures Illus. (part col), diagrs , tables]

PERIODICALS

DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our mail; Chess, Humor, Motion pictures
Vol 10, nos 452-453, 456-457, Aug -Sept 1954.

JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO (Udruzenje jugoslovenskih radiostanica) Beograd [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Association of Yugoslav Radio Stations. Weekly]
Recurrent features Radio in the world, For young mothers; Chess; Comic strips, Radio courses in foreign languages, Humor.
Vol. 2, nos. 31-36, 45, Aug. -Sept , Nov. 1954.

PAVLIHA. (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists Biweekly]
Vol. 11, no 20, May 1954

Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Information bulletin issued by the National Museum in Sarajevo; with French, German, and Latin summaries]
Recurrent features. Criticism and notes; Bibliography; Reports on the Museum's activity
Vol 9, 1954
Garasanin, M. From the history of the new Neolithic period in Serbia and Bosnia. p. 5.
Gabricevic, B Medallion of Sarajevo representing a Thracian horseman. p. 41
Pasalic, E. Ancient mining in Bosnia and Hercegovina p. 47
Korosec, J. Classification of earrings with star-shaped appendages in Slav civilizations of Yugoslavia. p 77
Solovjev, A. Notes on Bosnian and Illyrian heraldry. p 87.
Benac, A. Preliminary researches in the Neolithic station at Lisicici. p 137.
Benac, A. New prehistoric finds in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p 163.
Vego, M. Statuette from Studenci. p. 175
Cremosnik, I Something about ancient stations in the environs of Konjic p. 179.
Sergejevski, D Old Christian basilica in Klobuk p. 189.
Cremosnik, I. Reports on the excavation of Crkvina at Lisicici, near Konjic. p. 211.
Mizalic, D. Visoki, Bosnian medieval fortress. p. 227.
Vego, M. Medieval Latin monuments of the 16th century in Bihac. p. 255.
Sergejevski, D. Tombstone from the village of Tekija. p. 273.
Vidovic, D Representation of the kolo dance on tombstones and its significance. p. 275.
Miletic, N. Church of Saint Clement in Mostaci. p 281.
Basler, D Kresevo, Kiseljak, Fojnica. p. 299.
Pasalic, E Following the trace of the ancient Roman road from Mliniste, through Podrasnica, to Banjaluka. p. 307.
Benac, A. Richard Pittioni's About the Spiritual Picture of Prehistoric Man; a book review. p. 317.
Popovic, D. Survey and review of the annals Nase starine. p. 319.

[U.S. Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]
Nos. 1350-1353, 1407, 1409, 1409[i.e. 1410] 1411-1412, Sept., Nov. -Dec. 1954.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BREYER, MIRKO. O starim i rijetkim jugoslavenskim knjigama; bibliografsko-bibliofiliski prikaz. Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti] 1952 40 p. [Old and rare Yugoslav books, a bibliographic and bibliophilistic survey. facsims. (1 col)]

DECJA KNJIGA Katalog izdanja 1953. Beograd [1953] 55 p. [Publisher's catalog of books for children, 1953]

GERLANC, BOGOMIL Pet let slovenskega zaloznistva v novi Jugoslaviji Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1950. 141 p [Five years of Slovenian publishing activity in the new Yugoslavia Index]

KATALOG POLJOPRIVREDNIH KNJIGA, 1950 Beograd, Poljoprivredno izdavacko preduzece [1950] 109 p [Catalog of agricultural publications, 1950 Index]

MODER, JANKO. Iz zdravih korenin mocno drevo; iz zgodovine Druzbe sv. Mohorja. Celje [Druzba sv Mohorja] 1952 [From healthy roots a strong tree, from the history of the Society of Saint Mohor. Vol. 1 ports., facsims., graphs]

PEJANOVIC, DORDE. Stamparije u Bosni i Hercegovini, 1529-1951. [1. izd] Sarajevo, Svjetlost [1952] 76 p [Printing houses in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1529-1951 bibl., footnotes]

ZADAR, DALMATIA. NAUCNA BIBLIOTEKA. Bibliografija knjizevnih radova Petra Preradovica, kao i pjesama, clanaka i rasprava o njemu objavljenih u Zadru. Zadar, 1952. 23 p [Bibliography of the literary works of Petar Prerandovic, as well as of poems, articles, and essays written about him and published in Zadar. facsim.]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A: DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly]
Vol 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute Semimonthly]
Index to nos. 7-12, Apr. -June 1954.
Vol. 5, no. 21, Nov. 1954.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BARISIC, FRANJO. Cuda Dimitrija Solunskog kao istoriski izvori. Urednik Georgije Ostrogorski Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1953. 157 p (Srpska akademija nauka, posebna izdanja, knj. 219. Vizantoloski institut, knj. 2) [Miracles of Demetrius of Salonika as a historical source. French summary. bibl., index]

CATHOLIC CHURCH. Catechisms. Slovenian. Katolicki katekizam. Sast. Katehetsko drustvo u Ljubljani i Mariboru. Prevod Konsorcij Blagovesti. Beograd, Izd. Red. Blagovesti, 1952. 192 p. [Catholic catechism illus.]

CROATIAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC. HRVATSKI KATOLICKI PUCKI KALENDAR SRCA ISUSOVA I MARIJINA, 1954. Chicago, Croatian Franciscan Press [1953] 256 p. [In Croatian and English. Illus.]

DEDUS, VLADIMIR. Istina o vjesticama. Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1952 101 p. (Naucna knjiznica, 9) [The truth about witches. illus., bibl.]

DIKIC, DOBRIVOJE. Sujeverje i nauka. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952 78 p. [Superstition and science. illus., diagrs , glossary]

DRASKOVIC, CEDOMIR S Religiski pedagog Dr. Jordan P. Ilic. Religious pedagogue Dr. Jordan P. Ilic. Beograd, 1951. 22 p. [English summary port , bibl]

FILIPOVIC, MILENKO S Kastoni Muslimani Baptized Moslems Beograd, 1951. 10 p. [English summary]

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN. Sveti arhijerejski sabor. Uredba o Srpskim pravoslavnim bogosloviјama. Beograd, 1952. 27 p. [Statute for Serbian Orthodox theological seminaries]

TRSTENJAK, ANTON Psihologija dela. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. 2-5 p. [Psychology of work. illus., bibl., diagrs , footnotes, graphs]

VASILJEVIC, R. Borba protiv kaludera i popova u osamnaestom veku. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 77 p. [The fight against monks and priests in the eighteenth century]

THE VATICAN AND YUGOSLAVIA. Beograd, Edition "Jugoslavija", 1953 [In English. Vol 1. facsims , indexes]

VATIKAN I JUGOSLAVIJA. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1953 [The Vatican and Yugoslavia Vol. 1. Relations of the Vatican with Southern Slavic peoples up to the end of the First World War facsims., indexes]

ZAGREB. UNIVERZITET. Uputstvo o polaganju doktorskih ispita na teoloskim fakultetima i Pravila o sticanju stupnja doktora teologije i polaganju doktorskog ispita na Rkt bogoslovskom fakultetu sveucilista u Zagrebu [U Zagrebu, 1951] 16 p [Rules for examinations for a doctorate in divinity schools and regulations on examinations for a doctorate in the Roman Catholic Divinity School of the University of Zagreb]

PERIODICALS

GLASNIK; SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official announcements; Letters; International ecclesiastical events; Criticisms and reports, Notification of the church tribunals; Obituaries.
Vol 35, no. 7/9, July/Sept 1954.
D.S. 150th anniversary of the Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1954. p. 93.
Patriarch Vikentije. Attitude of Metropolitan Stevan Stratimirovic toward the Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1810. p. 96.
Radojcic, N. Spirit and meaning of Serbian history p. 105.
Stefanovic, P. Hadzi Ruvim Neskovic; a biographical sketch. p. 109.
Grujic, R. Echo in Trieste of the Karadorde Insurrection, 1806. p. 116.
Stranjakovic, D New data on the history of the Serbian Insurrection. p. 116.
Krstic, B. Serbian folk ballads on the Revolt against the Dahis. p. 125.
S.P. Contribution to the study of folk poetry. p. 135.
Cisarz, B. Some documents on religious life in Serbia during the Insurrection. p. 136.
Durkovic-Jaksic, Lj. Participation of Montenegro, the Serbian littoral, the Montenegrin mountain region, and Hercegovina in the Karadorde Insurrection. p. 142.
Dusanic, S. Bosnia and the Karadorde Insurrection p. 147.

A.I. Serbo-English relations in 1807 p. 151
Durkovic-Jaksic, Lj. Aid of Serbs from Trieste to Karadorde and the insurrectionists. p. 152
Markovic, R. Narrative by Father Vucko, priest from Adzibegovac, on Karadorde's slaying. p. 154.
Stranjakovic, D. Aleksa Popovic, voivode and commandant of the Uzice territory. p. 156
Avakumovic, I. Excerpts from Dutch records p. 161.
A.A. Excerpts from Swedish records p. 165.
M.K. Personalities from the First Serbian Insurrection. p. 168.
Stranjakovic, D. Biographies of some outstanding religious personalities p. 177.
Ristic, M. Archimandrite Spiridon Filipovic-Sundecic, politician and diplomat of Karadorde's time and superior of the Girshavka Russian Monastery in Bessarabia p. 188.
Deacon Avakum, a biographical sketch. p. 190.

4. HISTORY

APOSTOLSKI, MIHAJLO. Zavrsnite operacii na N.O.V. za osloboduvanjeto na Makedonija. [Skopje] Koco Racin [1953] 207 p. [Final operations of the National Liberation War in the liberation of Macedonia. maps (part fold.)]

BARADA, MIHO. Hrvatski vlasteoski feudalizam po vinodolskom zakonu. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 133 p. (Djela Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, kn 44) [Feudalism of Croatian gentry according to Vinodol law footnotes]

BELGRADE. VOJNO-ISTORISKI INSTITUT. Bune i ustanci u Bosni i Hercegovini u XIX veku. [Ucestvovali u obradi: Fuad Slipicevic i dr.] Beograd, 1952. 170 p. [Rebellions and insurrections in Bosnia and Hercegovina in the 19th century. illus., fold. map, bibl., glossary]

BELGRADE. VOJNO-ISTORISKI INSTITUT. Cetvrta proleterska, 1942-1952. [Beograd, 1952] 358 p. [4th Proletarian Brigade, 1942-1952. illus., col. map]

BELGRADE. VOJNO-ISTORISKI INSTITUT. Jugoslovenski dobrovoljacki korpus u Rusiji, prilog istoriji dobrovoljackog pokreta, 1914-1918. [Ucestvovali u obradi: Ilija Jovanovic i dr. Beograd, Vojno delo, 1954] 197 p. [Yugoslav Volunteer Corps in Russia; a contribution to the history of the volunteer movement, 1914-1918. fold. col. maps (in pocket), tables]

BESAROVIC, RISTO. Vaso Pelagic. [1. izd.] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1951. 185 p. [Vaso Pelagic; a biography. footnotes]

BOZIC, IVAN. Dubrovnik i Turska u XIV i XV veku. Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1952. 394 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 200 Istoriski institut, knj. 3) [Dubrovnik and Turkey in the 14th and 15th centuries. German summary. footnotes, index]

COLAKOVIC, DRAGO H. Logori ljudskog unistenja. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 174 p. (Svedocanstva) [Camps of man's destruction]

CUBELIC, TOMO. Istoricki pregled na narodnooslobodilacka borba na Jugoslavija. Sostavile Tomo Cubelnic Milovan Milostic. [Prevel od hrvatski Dorgi Caca] Skopje, Prosvetno delo, 1953. 236 p. [Historical review of the Yugoslav National Liberation War. port., fold maps, bibl., index]

CULINOVIC, FERDO. Revolucionarni pokret u Istri 1921; Prostina, Labinstina. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1951 244 p. (Iz historije radnickog pokreta) [Revolutionary movement in Istria, 1921, Prostina, Labinstina. map, facsims.]

DAPCEVIC, PEKO. Rat u Koreji. [Beograd] Narodna armija, 1951. 48 p. [War in Korea. illus., map]

DEDIJER, VLADIMIR. Dnevnik. [Prevedel Joze Zupancic] V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1950 [Diary. Vol. 2 From November 28, 1942, to November 10, 1943. Vol. 3. From November 10, 1943, to November 7, 1944]

DIMITRIJEVIC, BOJAN. Imperijalisticke mahinacije italijanske iredente. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 60 p. (Politicka biblioteka) [Imperialist machinations of Italian Irredentism]

DOKUMENTI OD SOZDAVANJETO I RAZVITOKOT NA N.R. MAKEDONIJA, 1944-1946. Skopje, Drz. kn-vo na Makedonija, 1949. 112 p. [Documents on the founding and development of the People's Republic of Macedonia, 1944-1946]

FRANICEVIC, MARIN. Narodni heroj Ivo Mordin Crni. Zagreb, Izdavacko poduzece "27. srpanj," 1953. 18 p. (Likovi narodnih heroja Hrvatske, sv. 8) [People's hero Ivo Mordin, Crni. port.]

GARASANIN, MILUTIN V. Hronologija vincanske grupe Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951 191 p. [Chronology of Vinca culture French summary illus., bibl., footnotes]

KOROSEC, JOSIP. Uvod v materialno kulturo Slovanov zgodnjega srednjega veka. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1952. 403 p. [Introduction to the material culture of Slavs in the early Middle Ages illus., map, bibl., diagrs.]

KRCELIC, BALTAZAR ADAM. Annue, ili, Historija, 1784-1767. [Urednik Nikola Majnaric Preveo Veljko Gortan] Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 630 p. (Hrvatski latinisti, knj. 3) [Annals, or, History, 1784-1767 illus., port., name index]

KUPRESANIN, VELJKO, ed. Svedocanstva o Prvom ustanku. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954. 234 p. [Testimony on the First Serbian Insurrection. glossary, notes]

MARKOVIC, MOMA. Borba Srbije 1941-1945. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 234 p. (Svedocanstva) [Serbia's struggle, 1941-1945]

MATICA SRPSKA, Novi Sad. Dokumenti o Svetozaru Miletiću. [Urednik Branislav J. Vranesevic. Novi Sad, 1951] 136 p. [Documents on Svetozar Milotic. port., bibl., footnotes]

NOVAK, VIKOTR. Latinska paleografija. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 356 p. [Latin paleography. illus., bibl., facsims., index]

NOVAKOVIC, RELJA. Bombardovanje Beograda 1862. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 40 p. (Likovi i dogadaji iz srpske proslosti) [Bombardment of Belgrade, 1862]

OLJACA, MLADEN. Herojska odbrana Beograda 1915. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 98 p. (Likovi i dogadaji iz Srpske proslosti) [Heroic defense of Belgrade, 1915]

PAVLOVIC, RADE, ed. Slavonija u borbi; album fotografija iz Narodnooslobodilackog rata, 1941-1945. [Zagreb, Izdavacko poduzece Glavnog odbora Saveza boraca Narodnooslobodilackog rata Hrvatske, 1952] 1 v. (unpaged) [Slavonia in war; an album of photographs taken during the National Liberation War, 1941-1945 chiefly illus., fold. maps, facsims., indexes]

PETOVAR, RUDI. Sesta proleterska istocno-bosanska brigada. [Beograd] Izd. Vojnoistoriskog in-ta Ja, 1951. 322 p. [The Sixth East Bosnian Proletarian Brigade. illus., maps (1 fold.), index]

POPOVIC, DUSAN J. Srbi u Budimu od 1690 do 1740. Beograd, 1952. 393 p. (Srpska knjizevna zadruga, poucnik, 13) [Serbs in Buda from 1690 to 1740. illus., glossary]

POPOVIC, PETAR I. Crna Gora u doba Petra I i Petra II. Beograd, 1951. 340 p. (Srpska knjizevna zadruga. Kolo 46, knj. 316) [Montenegro in the time of Petar I and Petar II]

SAVEZ JEVREJSKIH OPSTINA FNR JUGOSLAVIJE. Zlocini fasistickih okupatora i njihovih pomagaca protiv Jevreja u Jugoslaviji. [Urednik Zdenko Levntal] Beograd, 1952. 245 p. [Crimes perpetrated by fascist occupiers and their associates against Jews of Yugoslavia. illus., facsims]

SKRIVANIC, GAVRO. Dnevnik Dubrovcanina Mihajla Pesica o Pozarevackom mirovnom kongresu 1718 godine. Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1952. 71 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Istoriski institut, knj. 6 Grada, knj. 8) [Diary of Mihajlo Pesic of Dubrovnik on the Peace Congress of Pozarevac in the year 1718. In Italian with Serbo-Croatian introduction and English summary. index]

SLIPICEVIC, FAUD. Istorija naroda Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije sa osnovama opste istorije; novi vijek od 1789 do 1914 godine. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1951. 244 p. [History of the peoples of Yugoslavia based on general history: modern times, 1789-1914; a textbook for high schools]

STANKOVIC, M. Druga proleterska. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 165 p. (Svedocanstva) [The Second Proletarian Brigade]

TOMAC, PETAR. Cetvrta neprijateljska ofanziva. Beograd [Vojno delo] 1951. 207 p. (Mala vojna biblioteka 8) [Fourth enemy offensive. maps (part col. fold.), footnotes]

VLAHOV, DIMITAR I. Likovi makedonskih revolucionara. Beograd, Izdaje Sindikat prosvetnih radnika Jugoslavije, 1949. (Biblioteka Sindikata prosvetnih radnika Jugoslavije, 7) [Biographies of Macedonian revolutionaries. ports.]

VUKSAN, DUSAN D. Petar I Petrovic Njegos i njegovo doba. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1951. 391 p. (Naucno drustvo NR Crne Gore. Istoriski institut, knj. 2) [Petar I, Prince Bishop of Montenegro, and his times. footnotes, indexes]

ZAGREB. Laws, statutes, etc. Statut grada Zagreba od god. 1732. Zagreb, Stampa Tipografija, 1952. (Izdanja Arhiva grada Zagreba, kn. 1) [Charter of the city of Zagreb granted in the year 1732. Vol. 1 Collection of charters of the city of Zagreb granted during 1773 In Latin and Serbo-Croatian. footnotes]

ZOGRAFSKI, DANCO. Naroden heroj Cvetan Dimov. Skopje, Ilinden, 1951. 29 p. [National hero Cvetan Dimov. port.]

PERIODICALS

ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Sekcija za arheologijo) Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Archaeological Section, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1953.
Stare, F. Bronze figure handle from Brezice. p. 197.
Stare, F. Sword with a decorated sheath from Cvelez. p. 203
Randic-Milocevic, D. Silver earrings made in unknown Iapodic workshops in the Archaeological Museum in Split. p. 211.
Klemenc, J. Chronology of two Roman inscriptions from Sv. Vid nad Vitunjem. p. 227
Korosec, J. Chronology of Slav remnants in the neighborhood of Scutari, Albania p. 234.
Korosec, J. New lake dwellings in Ljubljansko barje. p. 256
Stare, F. Three prehistoric tombs from Zasavje. p. 264.
Bratanic, R. New finds from Ptuj. p. 282.
Sasel, J. New tombstone from Emona. p. 290.
Sasel, J. Profile of northern fortifications of Emona p. 294.
Sasel, J. Spodnja Hajdina, plot No. 1076/2. p. 308.
Bolta, A. New Roman tombstone from Celje. p. 319.
Bolta, A. New Roman find in Mariborska cesta, Celje. p. 321.
Korosec, P. Old Slav tomb near St. Peter's Church in Ljubljana. p. 324.
Garasanin, M. Vladimir Milojcic's Chronology of the New Stone Age of Central and Southeastern Europe; a book review. p. 328.
Korosec, J. Hans Bott's "Bajuwarie Adornment from the Time of the Agilolfings; Science of Forms and Explanation"; a review of an article p. 338.
Korosec, J. Rad vojvodjanskih muzeja; an evaluation of a periodical. p. 341.
Korosec, J. Draga Garasanin's "Neolithic Stone Plastic in Serbia"; a review of an article. p. 343.
Klemenc, J. Alexander Randa's The Balkans, Key Area of World History; a book review. p. 344.
Skerlj, B. Review of the first number of the Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, Calcutta. p. 346.
Sasel, J. Guide through the Park Museum, Klagenfurt; a review. p. 348.
Skerlj, B. Sixtieth anniversary of Professor Srecko Brodar. p. 349.
Jesse, S. Bibliographic contribution to Yugoslav archaeology, 1952. p. 351.

ISTORISKI CASOPIS. (Srpska akademija nauka Istoriski institut) Beograd. [Papers on history and historical geography issued by the Historical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences]
Recurrent features: Brief contributions; Criticism and reports from corresponding members; Institutions; Obituaries.

Vol. 4, 1952/53 (published 1954).
Markovic, M. Firman in Greek by Sultan Mohammed II, El Fatih p. 1.
Markovic, M. Charter granted to Dubrovnik by Tsar Ivan Asen II. p. 9.
Radojcic, S. Notes on Theodose, ancient Serbian author. p. 13.
Solovjev, A. Urging the publication of Serbian diplomatic records. p. 43.
Jankovic, N. One of our observers saw the comet 1577 and nova 1578 before anyone else. p. 71.
Vinaver, V. Liquidating a Dubrovnik firm in Buda. p. 83.
Durkovic-Jaksic, Lj. Gaj's attempt to publish Narodne novine in Cyrillic. p. 95.
Stojancevic, V. Two clashes of arms on the Serbo-Turkish border during the first reign of Prince Milos Obrenovic; a contribution to the history of the Krusevac region. p. 129.
Skrivanic, G. The Zica eparchial nobility. p. 147.
Ivanovic, R. Decani nobility; a toponymic study. p. 173.
Rajicic, M. Basic nucleus of the state of the Dejanovics; contributions to our historical geography. p. 227.
Milovic, J. Unpublished letter from Leopold von Ranke. p. 245.
Stanojevic, G. Some notes on the Vladislavic family. p. 247.

Grujic, R Which of our books is called "By Heart"? p 251
Medakovic, D Illustrated edition of the history of Peter the Great by Orfelin p 253
Markovic, M. Notes on manuscripts p 259.

ISTORISKI ZAPISI (Istoriski institut Crne Gore) Cetinje [Annals of the Historical Institute of Montenegro Semiannual]
Vol 7, no 1, 1954.
Mijuskovic, S. The Nikstc tribe in the Candian War, 1684-1699; based on documents from the Kotor Archives p 1
Krstajic, P Legislation in Montenegro, 1942-1946 p 43
Egic, O Liberation of Kolasin in 1943. p 68.
Milovic, J Njegos' stay in Vienna in 1836 and 1837 and his attempt to goto Paris p 76.
Antoljak, S The year 1848 and Split. p 119
Milutinovic, N. Mihailo Polit-Desancic and Montenegro p 145
Kovijanic, R , Stjepcevic, Ivo Haiduks in Boka Kotorska until the Morean War, 1654-1684 p 162
Milosevic, M Record of Bajo Pivljanin in the Kotor Archives, 1684-1685 p 198
Zivkovic, D Zbornik dokumenata Narodnooslobodilackog rata jugoslovenskih naroda Tom III, knjiga 4 i 5 (Collection of Documents of the Yugoslav National Liberation War, Vol 3, Nos. 4-5); a book review p 249
P S Janko Lopicic's Razvoj i rad Komunisticke partije u Cekinu do 1945, prilog istoriji KPJ za Crnu Goru (Development and Work of the Communist Party in Cekin up to 1945, a Contribution to the History of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia in Montenegro), a book review p. 282.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ALBREHT, ROMAN, ed Odbornik; zapiski o delavskih sindikatih [Zbrala Roman Albreht in Joze Jurac] Ljubljana, Zalozba Delavske enotnosti, 1952. 183 p. [Committeeman; notes about labor syndicates illus.]

BERUS, NIKO, ed. Skripta iz historijskog materijalizma Zagreb, Strucni odsjek N.S.O.-e Zagrebackog sveucilista, 1950. 164 p. [Scripts on historical materialism, a textbook bibl]

BOLE, JOSIP. Prakticna objasnjenja zakonskih propisa o socijalnom osiguranju. Beograd, Rad, 1951 342 p [Practical explanations of legal provisions on social insurance. index]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc Predlog zakona o zavrsnom racunu o izvrsenju budzeta Narodne republike Bosne i Hercegovine za 1952 godinu. Sarajevo, 1953. 371 p [Draft of the law on final accounts of the execution of the budget of Bosnia and Hercegovina for 1952. chiefly tables]

BRKIC, DORDE. Obuhvatanje troskova proizvodnje i obracun po fazama. Beograd, 1950-51. 74 p. [Accounting of total costs of production and accounting by phases. tables]

BRKIC, S. Komercijalno poslovanje u industriji, prirucnik za komercijaliste [Zagreb] Tehnicka knjiga, 1950 183 p. [Commercial operations in industry; a manual for commercial employees graphs, tables]

BUKOVIC, IVAN. Prilog pitanju privrednog racuna i organizacije rada u seljackim radnim zadrugama. [Zagreb] Naprijed, 1951. 185 p [Contribution to the problem of economic accounting and organization of work on collective farms. graphs, tables]

CAZI, JOSIP Radnicka klasa i upravljanje privrednim poduzecima Zagreb, Glas rada, 1952. 135 p. [The laboring class and management of industrial enterprises]

CERIC, V. Osnovi transporta u spoljnoj trgovini. Geograd [Trgovinska knjiga] 1951 215 p. [Bases of transportation in foreign trade]

CIKO, ANTE. Kako cemo sastviti predracun u opcoj poljoprivrednoj zadruzi. Zagreb [Zadruzna stampa] 1952. 108 p. [How to prepare the budget in agricultural cooperatives. forms, tables]

CUBELIC, TOMO Pregled ekonomske geografije Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije. Zagreb, 1951. 73 p. [Outline of economic geography of Yugoslavia]

CULINOVIC, FERDO. Seljacke bune u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1951. 185 p. (Naucna knjiznica, 7) [Peasant uprisings in Croatia. notes]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo narodnog zdravlja Statisticke tabele o stanovnistvu i zdravstvenim prilikama u NR Hrvatskoj 1948. Zagreb, 1949. 179 p. [Statistical tables of the population census and health conditions in Croatia, 1948] CU

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Privredni savjet Uprava prihoda Prirucnik za kontrolu prihoda iz privrede Zagreb [1952] 66 p [Manual for control of income deriving from the economy tables]

DAKIC, STRAHINJA. Budzetski sistem FNRJ Beograd, Izd Ministarstva finansija FNRJ, 1951. 166 p (Prirucnici za spremanje ispita u finansiskoj struci, sv. 1) [Yugoslav budget system forms]

DESIC, VUKAN. Naucna organizacija rada i metodi njenog koriscenja u proizvodnji. Predavanje odrzano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu. Beograd, Narodni univerzitet, 1951. 22 p. (Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, br. 4) [Scientific management and methods of its application in production; a lecture delivered at the Kolarac People's University]

DILAS, MILOVAN. Razmisljanja o raznim pitanjima. [Beograd] Kultura, 1951. 57 p. [Meditations about various problems]

DIMITRIJEVIC, SERGIJE. Dusan A. Popovic, 1884-1918; studija i bibliografija. Beograd, 1951. 51 p. [Dusan A. Popovic, 1884-1918, a study and bibliography. bibl., footnotes]

DOBEIC, EDVIN. Organizacija in poslovanje trgovinskih podjetij. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1952. 262 p (Knjiznica za vzgojo strokovnih kadrov, 100) [Organization and management of commercial enterprises illus., diagrs , forms, index, tables]

DOBRIC, ADALBERT. Industrijska statistika Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1953 304 p. [Industrial statistics bibl , graphs, tables]

DOMAINKO, DRAGUTIN. Racionalizacija rada u tvorni ckim radionicama Zagreb, Glas rada, 1953. 67 p (Biblioteka za ekonomsko obrazovanje radnika) [Rationalization of work in factory workshops bibl., diagrs.]

ECIMOVIC, JURAJ. Rad na poboljsanju statistike povrsina i prinosa u Autonomnoj pokrajini Vojvodini. Primene statisticke reprezentativne metode. Beograd, 1952. 36 p. [Work on the improvement of statistics of acreage and yield in the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina; application of the statistical representative method. graph, plan, tables]

FEOCZE, DANIEL. Privredni racun samoupravnih pogona u elektroenergetskom sistemu. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1953. 116 p [Economic accounting of autonomous enterprises of the electric power system] CU Not in DLC

FILIPOVIC, MILENKO S. Rama, promatranja o privredi, saobracaju i naseljima The Rama region in Bosnia. Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1951. 82 p. (Srpsko geografsko drustvo Posebna izdanja, sv 29) [English summary. illus , map, diagrs.]

GOJANOVIC, JERE. Elementi poslovanja industrijskih poduzeca u novom privredom sistemu. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1952. 67 p. (Biblioteka za ekonomsko obrazovanje radnika) [Elements of the operation of industrial enterprises under the new economic system. bibl , tables]

GORNICIC-BRDOVACKI, JOSIP. Razvitak zeljeznica u Hrvatskoj do 1918 godine, gradenje, organizacija i financijalni odnosi. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 213 p. (Grada za gospodarsku povijest Hrvatske, kn 3) [Development of the railroad system in Croatia up to the year 1918, construction, organization, and financial aspects. maps (part fold.), bibl., index, tables]

GRDIC, GOJKO. Privredna istorija Evrope; pozna antika--srednji vek. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 280 p. [Economic history of Europe; late antiquity and the Middle Ages bibl.]

GUZINA, VOIN R. Medunarodnite zaemi i socijalistickata izgradba. Skopje, 1951. 72 p. [International loans and the socialist build-up. footnotes]

ILESIC, SVETOZAR. Amerika. Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1952. 484 p. (Gospodarska geografija sveta) [America. illus., maps, bibl., index, tables]

IMENIK ZELEZNISKEGA MATERIALA; INVENTAR. XVII.-XX. skupina. [Ljubljana, Drzavne zeleznice Ljubljana, 1951] 181 p. [Catalog of railroad material; an inventory issued by the Railroad Direction in Ljubljana. Groups 17-20. In Serbo-Croatian and Slovenian]

INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Trgovinski termini Trade terms. Sinopticki pregled sa komentarom. Annotated Synoptic Tables. [Beograd] 125 p. [In English and Serbo-Croatian. tables]

JELUSIC, K. Unapredenje organizacije rada opcih poljoprivrednih zadruga. Zagreb [Zadruzna stampa] 1952. 130 p. (Zadruzna knjiznica) [Improvement of the organization of work of the common type of agricultural cooperative. bibl., tables]

JEVTIC, BORKO M Proizvodno-finansiski plan industriskog preduzeca. [Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1950. [Production and financial plan of industrial enterprises Vol I. Practical application of the methodology of the price plan and the making of financial plans tables]

JURIN, SMILJAN, Kapitalisticki nacin na proizvodstvo, [Prevod Pajo Momcilovic] Skopje, Kultura, 1952. 78 p. [Capitalist method of production]

KACLEROVIC, TRISA. Prve samostalne radnicke organizacije u Srbiji, period od 1895 do jula 1903 godine. Beograd, Rad, 1950. 86 p. (Iz istorije sindikalnog pokreta Jugoslavije) [First independent workers' organizations in Serbia, the period from 1895 to July 1903]

KACLEROVIC, TRISA. Srpska socijaldemokratska partija prema seljastvu. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 73 p. (Dokumenti iz istorije radnickog pokreta) [The Serbian Social Democratic Party toward the peasantry]

KARAHASANOVIC, HASAN. Zarade i naknade Zagreb [Graficka skola] 1952. [Earnings and bonuses in industry and bookkeeping. Vol I form]

KASTL, DRAGAN Prirucnik djecje zastite i staratelj stva. Zagreb, Izd Savjeta za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku Narodne Republike Hrvatske, 1951 130 p [Manual on protection and guardianship of children]

KAVCIC, S. Oradnickim savetima; clanci Beograd, Rad, 1952. 70 p. [Workers' councils; articles]

KIDRIC, BORIS. O novom finansiskom i planskom sistemu. stenogram predavanja [Beograd, Rad, 1951] 16 p [The new financial and planning system, stenographic notes on lectures]

KINCL, VLADIMIR. Gospodarski nacrt kmecke delovne zadruge in ostalih kmetijskih gospodarstev. Ljubljana [Kmecka knjiga] 1951. 402 p. [Economic plan of peasant working cooperatives and other agricultural economies maps, bibl , forms, graphs, tables]

KOS, EGON. Brigadni sistem rada u zeleznickom saobracaju Beograd, Rad, 1950. 128 p. (Novi metodi rada) [The brigade system of work on railroads plan, tables]

KRAJCEVIC, FRANJO. Kontrola gospodarskih poduzeca. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1951. 95 p [Control of economic enterprises. English, French, and German summaries. bibl]

LANDEKIC, STJEPAN. O bilanci opce poljoprivredne zadruge. Zagreb, Zadruzna stampa, 1951. 120 p (Zadruzna knjiznica) [The balance sheet of a common agricultural cooperative tables (part fold in pocket)]

LAZAREVIC, BOSKO. Osnovi privrednog planiranja. Beograd, Izd. Ministarstva finansija FNRJ, 1951. 111 p. (Prirucnici za spremanje ispita u finanseiskoj struci, sv. 6) [Fundamentals of economic planning. tables]

LAZAROV, STOJAN. Normite vo selanskite rabotni zadrugi. Skopje, Zadruzen zivot, 1951. 113 p. [Standards for collective farms. bibl., tables]

LEGAT, FRANC. Visoka produktivnost rada rudara. Beograd, Izdavacko-stamparsko preduzece Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju vlade FNRJ, 1950. 40 p. (Mala rudarska strucna biblioteka, 18) [High productivity of miners' work. graphs, tables]

LOVRENOVIC, STJEPAN. Sistem cijena i nadnica u zanatstvu. Sarajevo, Izd. Zanatske komore NR Bosne i Hercegovine, 1951. 137 p. [System of prices and wages in handicrafts. tables]

MARJANOVIC, JOVAN. Nastanak i razvitak radnickog pokreta u jugoslovenskim zemljama, do prvog svetskog rata. Beograd, Rad, 1954. 182 p. (Prilozi za istoriju Sindikalnog i radnickog pokreta Jugoslavije) [Origin and development of the workers' movement in Yugoslav countries up to the First World War. illus., bibl., facsims.]

MARKOVIC, MIRKO. O predstojecoj ekonomskoj krizi u SAD. Beograd, 1947. 23 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 28) [The forthcoming economic crisis in the USA]

MATERIJALI ZA IZUCAVANJE POLITICKE EKONOMIJE. [Beograd] 1950. 407 p. [Sources for the study of political economy. footnotes]

MIHELAK, JOZE. Organizacija industrijske in kmetijske proizvodnje., Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. 314 p. (Knjiznica za vzgojo strokovnih kadrov, 97) [Organization of industrial and agricultural production. diagrs., forms, graphs, tables]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Glavna centrala. Uputstva za izvrsenje budzeta. (Cirkular br. 280/41 od 1 jula 1954) Beograd, 1954. 117 p. [Directives for implementation of the budget. tables]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ Priruenik za poslovanje po potrosackim kreditima Beograd, 1953 63 p [Manual on handling consumer credit facsims , forms, tables]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Zbirka propisa o sluzbenicima Narodne banke FNRJ sa komentarom Beograd, 1954 128 p [Collection of regulations for employees of the National Bank of Yugoslavia, with commentary. bibl]

NESIC, DRAGOLJUB Tecaj politicke ekonomije; ekonomska teorija Karla Marksa Zagreb [Zadruzna stampa] 1952. 375 p (Zadruzna knjiznica) [Course in political economics, Karl Marx's economic theory glossary, tables]

NOVAKOVIC, STOJAN D. Ekonomika FNRJ za IV razred ekonomske srednje skole. Beograd, Znanje, 1953. 201 p. [Economics of Yugoslavia for the 4th grade of secondary economic schools]

OSVOBODILNA FRONTA SLOVENIJE. Razprava v Ljudski skupscini FLRJ o drzavnem proracunu za leto 1951. Ljubljana [Izdaja Komisije za agitacijo in propagando pri IOOF Slovenije] 1951. 77 p (Politicna knjiznica Osvobodilne fronte Slovenije) [Debate on the federal budget for 1951 in the Federal People's Assembly of Yugoslavia port]

PARANOS, DRAGO Racionalna organizacija rada u industriji masina Beograd. [Izd Preduzece za mikrofilmski servis i izdavacku delatnost Savezne uprave za unapredenje proizvodnje] 1951 164 p [Rational organization of work in the machine industry. illus , bibl , graphs, tables]

PAVLOVIC, PAVLE. Segrtska omladina u Srbiji, 1901-1928 Beograd, Rad, 1952. 145 p. (Prilozi za Istoriju radnickog i sindikalnog pokreta Jugoslavije) [Young apprentices in Serbia, 1901-1928 tables]

PAVLOVIC, PAVLE Tarife, strajkovi, bojkot i nezaposlenost u Srbiji 1907 godine Beograd, Izd Narodne knjige, 1952. 100 p (Iz istorije radnickog pokreta) [Wages, strikes, boycotts, and unemployment in Serbia in 1907 bibl., tables]

PERSIC, NIKOLA. Ekonomska geografija FNR Jugoslavije. Zagreb, Izd. Strucnog odsjeka N.S.O.-e Zagrebackog sveucilista, 1949. 128 p. [Economic geography of Yugoslavia]

PETROVIC, RUDE. Ekonomska geografija FNRJ za srednje strucne skole Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1953. 306 p. [Economic geography of Yugoslavia for secondary vocational schools. maps, graphs, tables]

POTOCNIK, DRAGO. Monnaie et banques en Yougoslavie. Ljubljana, 1951. 48 p. [Money and banks in Yugoslavia. In French tables]

PULISELIC, STJEPAN. Klasni karakter nauke. Zagreb, 1951. 111 p. [Class character of science]

PUTNIKOV VOZNI RED "EKSPRES"; VELJA OD 20. MAJA 1951. Ljubljana, Izd. Filijala Putnika, 1951. 96 p [Timetable of railroad, bus, air, and maritime transportation effective May 20, 1951, issued by the Putnik Travel Bureau]

RADOVANOVIC, RADOMIR. Sistem drzavnih prihoda. Beograd, Izd. Ministarstva finansija FNRJ, 1951. 136 p. (Prirucnici za spremanje ispita u finansiskoj struci, sv. 2) [The state revenue system bibl.]

RASIC, SINISA. Drustveni plan, preduzece i cene. Sinisa Rasic, Slobodan Dajic, Milan Mihajlovic Zagreb, 1952. 86 p. [The social plan, enterprises, and prices]

RASTOVCAN, PAVAO. Trgovacka drustva; glavni nosioci privrede u kapitalizmu. [U Zagrebu, Litografija Graficke skole, 1951] 120 p. [Commercial corporations; major sustainers of the economy in capitalism. footnotes]

RED CROSS. Yugoslavia. Drustvo crvenog krsta. Zakon i pravila na Jugoslovenskiot crven krst. Skopje, 1950. 64 p. [Statute on the Yugoslav Red Cross; with its bylaws]

RIBAR, VELJKO. Socijalizam Marksa, Engelsa i Lenjina. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1954. 20 p. (Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, broj 76) [Socialism of Marx, Engels, and Lenin]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni odbor. Program i teze za ekonomsko obrazovanje radnika. [Sarajevo, 1951] 44 p. [Program and theses for the education of workers in economics]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Program za ekonomsko obrazovanje radnika u industriji gradevinskih materijala. Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga, 1951. 47 p. [Program for the economic education of workers in the engineering and building materials industry. bibl., table]

SAVEZ ZINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Program za ekonomsko obrazovanje radnika u gradevinarstvu. Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga, 1951. 54 p. [Program for the economic education of workers in the construction industry. bibl., table]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE Les syndicats yougoslaves dans la lutte pour le socialisme. Djuro Salaj. Rapport du Conseil central de la CSY Deuxieme congres de la Confederation des syndicats de Yougoslavie, oct. 1951. Statuts de la Confederation des syndicats de Yougoslavie Belgrade, 1951 105 p [Yugoslav labor syndicates in the struggle for socialism. Djuro Salaj: Report of the Central Council of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia to its Second Congress, Oct 1951 Statutes of the Confederation. In French illus]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE I SVETSKA SINDIKALNA FEDERACIJA. [Beograd, Rad, 1950] (Sindikalni agitator, 3) [The Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia and the World Federation of Trade Unions]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE ZA SRBIJU. Glavni odbor Fabrike radnicima; izbori radnickih saveta i upravnih odbora preduzeca [Beograd, 1950] 71 p (Its Potsetnik agitatora, 17) [Factories to workers, elections of workers' councils and executive committees of enterprises]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE ZA SRBIJU. Glavni odbor. Karakteristika novog zakona o socijalnom osiguranju. [Beograd, 1950] 25 p. (Its Potsetnik agitatora, 15) [Characteristics of the new Social Insurance Act]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE ZA SRBIJU Glavni odbor. Petoletka za cetiri godine, zeleznicari u borbi za vecu produktivnost rada. [Beograd, 1950] 34 p. (Its Potsetnik agitatora, 16) [The Five-Year Plan in four years; railroad men fight for greater labor productivity]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE ZA SRBIJU. Glavni odbor. Rezultati trece godine petoletke i neki zadaci sindikata u 1950. [Beograd, 1950] 47 p. (Its Potsetnik agitatora, 12) [Results of the third year of the Five-Year Plan and some tasks of labor syndicates in 1950]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE ZA SRBIJU. Glavni odbor. Sindikalne organizacije u borbi za ustaljivanje radne snage. [Beograd, 1950] 27 p. (Its Potsetnik agitatora, 14) [Labor organizations fight for the stabilization of man power]

60 [i.e SEZDESETA] GODINA BEOGRADSKOG JAVNOG SAOBRACAJA, 1892-1952. [Beograd, 1952?] 94 p. [Sixty years of public transportation in Belgrade, 1892-1952. illus., tables]

SIROTKOVIC, JAKOV. Planiranje privrede FNRJ: skripta za strucne ispite drzavnih sluzbenika. Sast. Sirotkovic, Jakov i Kubovic, Branko. Zagreb, 1951. 143 p. [Economic planning in Yugoslavia; a manual for professional examinations of civil servants. bibl.]

SIROTKOVIC, JAKOV. Poduzeca i drustveni plan za godinu 1953. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1952. 64 p. (Biblioteka za ekonomsko obrazovanje radnika) [Enterprises and the social plan for the year 1953]

SKOCIR, JULIJE. Stedno-kreditno poslovanje poljoprivrednih zadruga. Zagreb, Zadruzna stampa, 1950. 101 p. (Zdruzna knjiznica) [Savings and crediting operations of agricultural cooperatives. forms, tables]

SLOKAN, FRANCE Nova dezela. V Ljubljani, Sindikalna zalozba, 1951. 198 p. [The new country]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za finance. Navodilo za sestavo financnih planov drzavnih gospodarskih podjetij lokalnega pomena za leto 1951. [V Ljubljani, 1951] 46 p. (Zbirka financnih prirocnikov, stev. 10) [Directives for drafting financial plans of governmental economic enterprises of local character for the year 1951. forms, tables]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za finance. Program strokovnih izpitov za uslubence v financni stroki. Ljubljana, Financni zbornik, 1951. 43 p. (Zbirka financnih prirocnikov, st. 13) [Program of professional examinations for employees in financial service. bibl]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Predlog druzbenega plana Ljudske republike Slovenije za leto 1952 z dokumentacijo za diskusijo. Ljubljana, 1952. 39 p. [Draft of the community plan of the People's Republic of Slovenia for 1952, with documentation for discussion]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sekretariat za personalno sluzbo O graditvi socialisticnega gospodarstva v Federativni ljudski republiki Jugoslaviji, gradivo za strokovne izpite. [Ljubljana] 1950. 464 p. [Building the socialist economic system in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, material for vocational examinations. bibl]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sekretariat za personalno sluzbo Politicna ekonomija, gradivo za strokovne izpite [Ljubljana, 1950] 303 p. [Political economy, materials for professional examinations footnotes]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco Obrt LR Slovenije v luci statistike Ljubljana, 1953 64 p [Handicrafts of Slovenia in the light of statistics graphs, tables]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco. Prirocnik iz splosne statistike za statisticne manipulante Ljubljana, 1951 102 p [Manual of general statistics for statistical clerks graphs, tables]

SOFRENOVIC, MILOS P. Srodstva privrednog preduzeca. Beograd, Rad, 1951. 52 p. (Fabrike radnicima) [Basic assets of economic enterprises]

SOFRENOVIC, MILOS P. Znacaj obrtanja obrtnih srodstava preduzeca. Beograd, Rad, 1951. 40 p. (Fabrike radnicima) [Importance of turnover of working capital in economic enterprises]

STEVANOVIC, RAD. M. Novcani i kreditni sistem. Beograd, Izd Ministarstva finansija FNRJ, 1951. 152 p. (Prirucnik za spremanje ispita u finansiskoj struci, sv 3) [The monetary and credit system bibl.]

TAKO GRADIMO SOCIALIZEM NA VASI; PRVI ZBOR SLOVENSKIH ZADRUZNIKOV. [V Celju, Zalozba Kmecke knjige] 1950. 223 p. (Zadruzna knjiznica) [How we are building socialism in villages; first meeting of Slovenian members of cooperatives. illus]

TASIC, ANTONIJE. Osnovi osiguranja, znatno skraceni kurs 2. izd. Beograd, 1952. 100 p (Izdanja "Finansija", sv. 3) [Fundamentals of insurance; a shortened course footnotes, forms, tables]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia. Govor po predlogot na zakonot za upravuvanje so drzavnite pretprijatija. Skopje, Nova Makedonija, 1950. 47 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 8) [Speech on the draft law on management of government economic enterprises]

TODOROVIC, MIHAILO. Internacionalizam sindikalnog pokreta u Srbiji do Prvog Svetskog rata. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 91 p. (Prilozi za Istoriju radnickog i sindikalnog pokreta Jugoslavije) [Internationalism of the trade-union movement in Serbia up to the First World War. facsims.]

TRAJKOVIC, PETAR R. Opsta ekonomska geografija. Beograd, Znanje, 1951. [General economic geography. Vol. 1. illus., bibl., tables]

TRECA GODINA PLANA. [Beograd, Rad, 1950] 40 p. (Sindikalni agitator, 1) [The third year of the Plan]

VASILJEVIC, KOSTA D. Sistem pracenja izvrsenja plana po unutrasnjim privredno racunskim jedinicama. Beograd, Izdavacko stamparsko preduzece Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju Vlade FNRJ, 1951. 67 p. [System of checking the fulfillment of the economic plan in subordinate accounting units. forms]

VELIZARIC, DRAGOLJUB. Sistem kasenog planiranja u FNRJ. Beograd, Izd. Narodne banke FNRJ, 1951. 112 p. [System of planning cash operations in Yugoslavia. tables]

VESELINOVIC, VIDOJE Z. Privredna matematika. 3. prer. i dop. izd. [Beograd] Naucna knjiga [1951] [Business arithmetic; a textbook. Vol. 1. tables]

VIDIC, DRAGISA. Knjigovodstvo za zanatske zadruge. [Beograd] Zadruzna knjiga, 1951. 302 p. [Bookkeeping for artisans' cooperatives. forms, tables]

VOGELNIK, D. Osnovi statistike. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1950. 208 p. [Fundamentals of statistics. maps, diagrs., graphs, tables]

VUCKOVIC, MILOS. Uloga i organizacija banaka i kredita u FNRJ. [Redakcioni odbor: Kiro Gligorov, Radivoj Uvalic, Jovan Radkovic] Beograd, Rad, 1953. 77 p. (Ekonomika FNRJ, sv. 3) [Role and organization of banks and credit in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia]

VUCO, MILAN. Organizacija proizvodnje u nasim fabrikama masina; metodika tehnickog rukovodstva. [Beograd, Preduzece za mikrofilmski servis i izdavacku delatnost Savezne uprave za unapredenje proizvodnje, 1950] 188 p. [Organization of production in our machine plants; method of technical leadership]

YUGOSLAVIA. Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod Tarife za osiguranje od nesrecnih slucajeva Beograd, 1952. 72 p. [Rates for accident insurance tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Glavna direkcija posta Navodilo za pozvedovanje po postnih posiljkah, UPS-6. Beograd, 1953 67 p [Instructions for searching for dispatched mail in domestic postal service forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija posta Uputstvo o potrazivanju postanskih posiljaka, UPS-6. Beograd, 1953 67 p [Directives for entering postal claims. French summaries. forms, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Komitet za turizam i ugostiteljstvo. Uputstvo za sastavljanje radnog i finansiskog plana u ugostiteljstvu Beograd, Izd "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ" [Instructions for preparing the operational and financial plan in hotel trade tables]
CLU Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc Uredba o upravljanju stanbenim zgradama sa objasnjenjima [Priredili: Novak Milosevic, Dusan Rolovic] Beograd, 1954 94 p. (Nova administracija [Izdanja] sv 19) [Government decree on the management of apartment houses, with a commentary index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa; o medusobnom placanju u privredi. Sa spiskom vestaka drzavne arbitraze Narodne Republike Srbije. Beograd, 1951. 144 p. ("Sluzbeni glasnik", Narodne Republike Srbije) [Collection of regulations concerning payments between economic enterprises; with a list of experts of the Serbian Government Arbitration. index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku Ocenjivanje radne sposobnosti Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1952. [Estimating work capacity Vol. 2 tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku Strucno uputstvo za ocenjivanje radne sposobnosti u slucaju invalidnosti osiguranika. [Beograd] 1952 105 p [Technical directives for estimating the work capacity of the insured disabled. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Savet za promet robam Uputstvo o formiranju cena u trgovini i faktora za formiranje cena u proizvodnji. Beograd [Trgovinska knjiga] 1951. 28 p [Directives for price fixing in commerce and factors for price fixing in production tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Popis skolskih zgrada osnovnih i srednjih skola; uputstvo za popisivace. [Zagreb] 18 p [Census of elementary and secondary school buildings; instructions for census takers. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Popis stanovnistva 31 marta 1953 godine; spisak naselja prema administrativnoj podeli NR Hrvatske. Beograd, 1953. 330 p. [Population census of March 31, 1953, census rolls according to administrative divisions in the People's Republic of Croatia chiefly tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Popis stanovnistva 31 marta 1953 god Metodologija probnog popisa stanovnistva Beograd, 1954 106 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 17) [Population census of March 31, 1953, methodology of a tentative population census. forms (in pocket), tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Prikaz elemenata obrta stada u seljackim gazdinstvima u 1952 i 1953 godini, rezultati ankete o seljackim gazdinstvima. Beograd, 1954. 31 p. (Its Studije i analize, 6) [Elements of the turnover in stock-breeding in rural households in 1952 and 1953, results of the census of rural households. graphs, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Uputstva za pracenje spoljno trgovinskog prometa. Beograd, 1954 42 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 31) [Directives for the census of foreign trade. forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Upustva za reviziju i sifriranje podataka vitalne statistike. Beograd, 1954. 35 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 33) [Directives for reviewing and calculating vital statistics]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Uputstvo za rad posmatraca (korespondenata) dopisne poljoprivredne izvestajne sluzbe o stanju vegetacije poljoprivrednih kultura. Beograd, 1953 15 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 25) [Directives for the work of observers (reporters) of the correspondence agricultural service for reporting the condition of farm crops]

YUGOSLAVIA TRGOVINSKA KOMORA. Materijali za godisnju skupstinu Beograd, 1953. 139 p. [Materials for the annual assembly of the Federal Chamber of Commerce. tables]

ZELEZARNA JESENICE Katalog proizvoda. Ljubljana, 1952 1 v (unpaged) [Catalog of products of the Jesenice Ironworks diagrs , tables]

ZIHERL, BORIS. Dijalekticki i istoriski materijalizam. Beograd, Rad, 1951 (Biblioteka Sindikata prosvetnih radnika Jugoslavije, 10) [Dialectical and historical materialism Vol 1 bibl]

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION. (Glavni zadruzni savez FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. In English]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1953.
- Socialist relationships in Yugoslavia's cooperatives. p. 1.
- Burmese economic experts' statement p. 5
- The organization and operation of general agricultural cooperatives p. 7
- The Buducnost Artisans'-Tailoring-Processing Cooperative in Belgrade. p. 11.
- Cattle breeders' cooperatives in the People's Republic of Croatia. p. 13.
- The Cibaca, a nursery of southern cultures p. 15.
- Plenum of the Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Vojvodina p. 16.
- Exchange of international cooperative experiences. p. 18.
- News in brief on the work of cooperative organizations. p. 20.
- Our international ties. p. 27.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1954.
- The new Decree on Agricultural Cooperatives p. 1.
- Jevremovic, V The General Agricultural Cooperative in Petrovaradin p. 4.
- The Proleter Fishing Cooperative in Milna, Island of Brac Ostrvo p 8
- The Universal Orthopedic and Bandaging Appliances Cooperative p 11.
- Fourth Plenum of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia p 14.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1954.
- The Fourth Annual Meeting of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. p 1.
- The report of the chairman, Mr Moma Markovic, submitted at the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. p. 4.
- From the report of the managing board of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia p. 24
- Survey of the agricultural cooperative organizations in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in the 1951-53 period p 31.

LOKOMOTIVA (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the history of railroads, Wife and household, Economic dictionary; Comics; Throughout the world by railway.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, 7, 11; Jan.-Mar., July, Nov. 1953.

MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE. (Zavod za statistiko in evidenco LR Slovenije) Ljubljana [Reports issued by the Slovenian Office of Statistics and Statistical Control. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- Fertility in the People's Republic of Slovenia. p. 7.
- Employment and salaries in institutions with state and autonomous budgets as of October 1, 1953. p. 9.
- Average tariff rates for computing wages in industrial branches based on qualifications in 1953. p. 13.
- Production of aluminum. p. 13.
- Handicraft enterprises and personnel employed according to professional groups at the end of the 3d quarter of 1953. p. 17.
- Average yield of milk from cows according to breed on government-owned farms. p. 18.
- Reduction of prices of textile commodities resulting from the reduction of the scale for accumulation and funds. p. 18.
- Students of universities and higher schools in the winter semester of 1953/54. p. 21.

Vol. 3, no 2, Feb 1954.
- Town settlements in Slovenia. p. 67.
- Elections to workers' councils and executive committees of enterprises in 1953. p. 70.
- Elections to councils of producers of town people's committees in November, 1953. p. 71.
- Accidents in occupations including accidents in railroad traffic. p. 72.
- Development of industrial production in Slovenia in 1953. p. 76.
- Electrification of settlements in Slovenia as of December 1, 1953. p. 79.
- Comparative survey of consumption in four-member families according to inquiry and according to permanent lists. p 83.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- System of the son's support of parents after the assumption of family land and property. p. 125.
- Employment and salaries in budgetary units and institutions with autonomous financing as of January 1, 1954 p. 127.
- Unemployment as of December 31, 1953. p. 129.
- Industry of soaps and other detergents p 131.
- Wood and wood products of Slovenia in foreign trade p. 133.
- Number of graduates of universities and higher schools at the end of the year 1953 p. 136.
- Cinematography in Slovenia in 1953 p 138.
- Archives. p 139.
- Cases decided by state arbitration in 1953. p. 140
- Elections to the People's Assembly of Slovenia, November 22 and 24, 1953. p. 142

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- Divorces in Slovenia. p. 167.
- Handicraft enterprises and personnel employed at the end of 1953. p. 186.
- Preliminary results of the estimation of the status of livestock, January 15, 1954 p. 189.
- Some communal facilities in cities and in town municipalities with special privileges as of December 31, 1952. p. 191.
- Retail trade in commodities in 1953. p. 194
- Tourist trade of Slovenia in 1953. p. 197.
- Raw materials for textiles and products of Slovenia in foreign trade in the years 1950-1953. p. 199
- Financing and investment of credits in the building industry. p. 201.
- Savings and crediting departments of agricultural cooperatives. p 203.
- Institutions for the protection of youth and adults p. 204.
- Museums, collections, galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens as of December 31, 1953 p. 207

Vol 3, no. 5, May 1954.
- Employment in budgetary units and institutions with autonomous financing as of January 1, 1954. p. 253.
- The glass industry of Slovenia p. 258.
- Production of tires for automobiles and bicycles p. 259.
- Cattle and poultry slaughtering in the first quarter of 1954. p. 263
- Cities and industrial centers of Slovenia self-sustaining in principal vegetables. p. 265.
- Building activity of private sectors in 1953. p. 267.
- The catering trade in 1953. p 270.
- National income of Slovenia in 1950-1953. p. 272
- Literary soirees. p. 275.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1954.
- Survey of economic, administrative, and other organizational units of Slovenia. p. 321.
- Fresh-water fishing in Slovenia p. 323.
- Project-engineering organizations in 1953. p. 324.
- Cooperative truck transportation in 1953. p. 326.
- Winter tourist season, January-March 1954. p. 327.
- Used consumer credits. p. 330.
- Characteristics of families according to the inquiry on family budgets from April 1, 1954, on. p. 331.
- Research and special libraries p. 334.
- Amateur theatrical groups in 1953. p. 336.
- The blind in Slovenia. p. 337.
- Elections to workers' councils and executive committees of enterprises, January-April 1954. p. 339.

POSTNI ZBORNIK. (Direkcija poste, telegrafa in telefona) Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Slovenia Semimonthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 7/8, 9; Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Biro za unapredjenje ugostiteljstva. BILTEN. Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel Trade of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; New books

Vol. 1, nos. 1/2, 3-4, Sept.-Dec. 1951.
Vol. 2, nos. 5-6, 7/8, 9-10; Jan.-Dec. 1952.
Vol. 3, nos. 17-18, 20-21; Jan.-Feb., Aug.-Sept. 1953.
Vol. 4, nos. 31-34, July-Oct. 1954.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. MESCNI STATISTICKI IZVETAJ. Beograd. [Reports issued by the Serbian Office of Statistics and Statistical Controls. Monthly]

Vol 3, no 3, Mar. 1954.

YOUTH LIFE. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. In English. Eight no. a year]
Recurrent features: Periscope; Notebook, Camera

No. 10, Summer 1954.
- IUS and FISU. p. 2.
- IUS Council meeting; a new attitude toward Yugoslavia? p. 3.
- Marovic, M. Balkan Student Festival. p. 4.
- Najman, D. European assembly of political youth. p. 5
- Pavlovic, B. Munich, many open questions in connection with the Third German Student Day. p. 6
- Cerovic, G. Past and future work drives. p. 7.
- Ivacic, P. People's Youth and young socialists. p. 8
- Selenic, S. Club of International Friendship. p. 9.
- Nikolic, M The new university law. p. 10.

Dimitrijevic, V United Nations Club in Belgrade. p 12.
Youth in the towns p 14
Mishra, P India and Yugoslavia p 16
Trifunovic, L Fifty years of Yugoslav printing p 18
Simic, D Student festival p 24

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija zeleznica SLUZBENI GLASNIK Beograd [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Biweekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 9-11; Aug.-Oct. 1954.

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija zeleznica TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. Beograd [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 17-19, Aug.-Sept. 1953.
Vol. 10, nos. 15, 17-20, Aug.-Oct. 1954.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BARTOS, MILAN F. Medunarodno javno pravo, kontrolisani zapisi po predavanjimaprofesora Milana Bartosa sa Novinarske i diplomatske visoke skole. Beograd [Izd. NO Novinarske i diplomatske visoke skole u Beogradu] 1951. 464 p. [International public law, revised stenographic notes of lectures in the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy]

BECEJ, Yugoslavia (District). Charters. Statut Narodnog odbora sreza becejskog. [Stari Becej] 1953. 24 p. [Statute of the People's Committee of the Becej District, Vojvodina]

BIRKIC, ZVONKO O politickom radu partijskih organizacija u novim uvjetima, referat odrzan na IX prosirenom plenumu CK KPH [Split, 1951] 39 p. [Political work of Party organizations under the new conditions]

DILAS, MILOVAN. Savremene teme. [Beograd] Borba, 1950. 55 p. [Contemporary themes; political essays]

DRAGOVIC, RADOVAN V. Izbor clanaka [Priredio za stampu i predgovor napisao Sergije Dimitrijevic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 375 p (Prilozi istoriji radnickog pokreta u Srbiji) [Collection of articles illus., ports., bibl., facsim.]

KANGRGA, MILENKO. Gradanin u izborima. Beograd, 1953. 22 p. (Popularna pravno-politicka biblioteka, 2) [The citizen in elections]

LEVI, JAKOV Oblaci nad svijetom, putem Ujedinjenih nacija Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1951 270 p. [Clouds over the world; on the road of the United Nations illus.]

PANCEVO, Yugoslavia (District). Charters. Statut Narodnog odbora Pancevackog sreza. [Beograd] 1954. 31 p. [Statute of the People's Committee of the Pancevo District]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE 6 kongres Zagreb, 1952 Stenografske beleske [Beograd, Izdavacko preduzece "Kultura", 1952] 442 p. [Stenographic records of the 6th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia (Communist League of Yugoslavia), Zagreb, November 2-7, 1952]

SAVIC, VLADISLAV R. Miljko Savic seljak-socijalista. Beograd [Narodna knjiga] 1953. 31 p. (Dokumenti iz istorije radnickog pokreta) [Miljko Savic, peasant-socialist]

SIBL, IVAN. Iz ilegalnog Zagreba 1941 [2. izd. Beograd] 1952 72 p. [From illegal Zagreb, 1941. illus., facsims.]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Predlog zakona o pravicah in dolznostih ter o volitvah in odpoklicu ljudskih poslancev Ljudske skupscine Ljudske republike Slovenije Ljubljana, 1953. 72 p. [Draft law on rights and duties and on election and recall of people's deputies of the People's Assembly of Slovenia]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Predlog zakona o spremembah in dopolnitvah Zakona o volitvah in odpoklicu odbornikov ljudskih odborov. Ljubljana, 1953 50 p. [Draft law on amendments to the Law on Election and Recall of Members of People's Committees]

SLOVENSKI IZSELJENSKI KOLEDAR 1954. Ljubljana [Slovenska izseljenska matica] 1954. 224 p. [Slovenian emigrants' almanac, 1954, issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society. illus.]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia Ekspoze marsala Tita na Prvom zasedanju novoizvoljene Ljudske skupscine FLRJ. Ljubljana [Komisija za agitaciju] 55 p (Politicna knjiznica Osvobodilne fronte Slovenje, 2) [Report of Marshal Tito at the First Session of the newly elected People's Assembly of Yugoslavia]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia Ekspoze na prvom zasjedanju Narodne skupstine FNRJ 27 aprila 1950 g. Sarajevo Oslobodenje, 1950 44 p. [Report of the President of the Government of Yugoslavia, Marshal Tito, at the First Session of the People's Assembly, April 27, 1950]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia. Govor marsala Tita na Drugoj partijskoj konferenciji gardijske divizije [Zagreb] Komisija za agitaciju i propagandu Glavnog odbora Narodnog fronta Hrvatske, 1951 14 p [Speech by Marshal Tito at the Second Party Conference of the Division of the Guard]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia Govor marsala Tita u Glini, 27 VII 1952. [Osijek, Izd Oblasnog komiteta KPH, 1952] 24 p [Speech by Marshal Tito in Glina, July 27, 1952]

UNITED NATIONS. General Assembly Ad Hoc Political Committee The threat to Yugoslavia, discussion in the Ad Hoc Political Committee of the United Nations Organization, sixth session. Beograd, Pub and editing enterprise "Yugoslavia," 1952 161 p. [In English]

YUGOSLAVIA (Treaties, etc , 1945-) Sporazum o privrednoj saradnji izmedu Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije i Sjedinjenih americkih drzava [Beograd, Ministarstvo inostranih poslova] 1952 10 p. (Medunarodni ugovori Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije, 1952, sv. br 2) [Agreement on economic cooperation between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the United States of America In English and Serbo-Croatian]

YUGOSLAVIA (Treaties, etc 1945-) Sporazum o tehnickoj pomoci izmedu Organizacije ujedinjenih nacija za ishranu i poljoprivredu i Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije od 5 decembra 1950 [Beograd, Drzavni sekretarijat za inostrane poslove] 1954. 12 p (Ils Medunarodni ugovori, 1954, sv. br. 2) [Agreement on technical assistance between the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, December 5, 1950. In English and Serbo-Croatian]

YUGOSLAVIA. (Treaties, etc 1945-) Sporazumi o plovidbi kroz Derdap potpisani izmedu Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije i Rumunske narodne republike 31 maja 1953 god. u Tekiji i Orsavi. [Beograd, Drzavni sekretarijat za inostrane poslove] 1953 52 p. (Ils Medunarodni ugovori, 1953, sv br 11) [Agreements on navigation through Iron Gate signed by the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Rumanian People's Republic, May 31, 1953, in Tekija and Orsova In Rumanian and Serbo-Croatian]

PERIODICALS

ISKRA, SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles Biweekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 89, 91/92; Nov.-Dec. 1954.

RADIKAL. (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris. [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Party life
Vol. 4, no. 31/32, Dec. 1954.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo inostranih dela LISTE DES MEMBRES DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A BEOGRAD. Beograd. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs]
No. 10, June 1951.

7. LAW

ANDRASSY, JURAJ. Medunarodno pravo. 2. izd. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1954 351 p. [International law; a textbook bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

BALOG, NIKOLA. Poslovi privrednog prava. Obradili i dopunili Vladimir Jovanovic i Zoran Antonijevic. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 334 p. [Law on commercial transactions; lectures. bibl.]

BEGOVIC, MEHMED DZ. Porodicno pravo. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 209 p. [Family law; a textbook]

BLAGOJEVIC, BORISLAV T. Gradansko pravni obligacioni ugovori, 2. izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 187 p. [Civil law contracts; a textbook]

BOSNIA I HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o lokalnoj privredi sa komentarom. [Red. i komentar: Pavle Dobrovic, Selman Ibricevic, Husein Tolic. Sarajevo] Izd. Sluzbenog lista Narodne republike Bosne i Hercegovine, 1951. 227 p. [Collection of regulations on the local economy, with commentary. tables]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc Zbirka propisa o zanatstvu sa komentarom [Beograd] Izd Glavne uprave za lokalnu industriju i zanatstvo Narodne Republike Bosne i Hercegovine, 1951 225 p [Collection of laws on handicraft, with a commentary]

DINIC, BOZIDAR D Nove tablice sudskih i arbitraznih taksa. [Beograd] Izd Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1951. 16 p [New tables of legal and arbitration fees]

DORDEVIC, JOVAN Prilog pitanju sistema socijalistickog prava FNRJ Beograd, Izd. Arhiva za pravne i drustvene nauke, 1951 44 p. [Contribution to the study of the system of socialist law of Yugoslavia]

JANKOVIC, DRAGOSLAV Istorija drzave i prava Srbije u prvoj polovini XIX veka. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951 71 p [History of state and law of Serbia in the first half of the 19th century, a textbook]

KARDELJ, EDVARD Ekspoze o novom zakonu o narodnim odborima. [Beograd] Borba [1952] 32 p. [Statement on the new Law on People's Committees]

MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka na propisi za stručnoto osposobuvanje i zvanjata na raboinicite. [Beograd] Izd. na "Sluzbeniot list na FNRJ," 1950. 89 p. (Zbirka na propisi od raboinoto pravo, br. 5) [Collection of regulations on skilled and professional training of workers. forms, tables]

MILIC, IVAN Gradjanski sudki [sic] postupak. Zagreb, Tisak: Graficke skole, 1951 140 p [Civil procedure]

NOVA JUGOSLAVIJA ZEMLJA ISTINSKE SOCIJALISTICKE DEMOKRATIJE, SEDAM GODINA NARODNE DRZAVE. [Beograd, Rad, 1950] 56 p. (Sindikalni agitator, 4) [The new Yugoslavia, country of true socialist democracy, seven years of the people's state]

RADOVANOVIC, BORA Kriminal u privredi; sta ga uslovljava i kako ga sprecavati. Beograd, Rad, 1954. 126 p. [Criminal acts in economic operations; how they originate and how to prevent them]

SNUDERL, MAKSO. Vprasanje delegirane zakonodaje v FLRJ in pravni znacaj ukaza. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. 47 p [Problem of delegation of legislative power in Yugoslavia and the legal character of the decree English summary footnotes]

VUKOVIC, MIHAJLO Gradansko pravo s narocitim osvrtom na privredne odnose. Zagreb, Tisak: Graficke skole, 1952. 148 p [Civil law with special reference to economic relations; a textbook. index]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc Codice penale. Beograd, Ed. della Federazione delle associazioni de giuristi della Jugoslavija, 1951 77 p. [Criminal Code. In Italian]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Objasnjenja uz nacrt krivicnog zakonika FNRJ; osnovna problematika 2. dopunjeno i izmenjeno izd. [Beograd] Izd Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1951. 411 p. [Explanations of the draft of the Yugoslav Criminal Code; basic problems bibl.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Opsti zakon o narodnim odborima sa izmenama i dopunama od 8 septembra 1953. Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1953 46 p. (Zbirka saveznih zakona, br. 112) [General law on people's committees as amended September 8, 1953. index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Prirucnik saveznih propisa o pravima zena i dece. [Uredio: K Marinkovic, et al. Beograd, Izd Sluzbenog lista FNRJ] 1950 172 p. [Manual of federal laws on rights of women and children. index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o novom sistemu prodaje industriske robe, cenama i troskovima trgobine. [I.e trgovine] Beograd [Trgovinska knjiga] 1951. 127 p. [Regulations on the new system of the sale of industrial goods, prices, and commercial costs. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Socijalno osiguranje svestenika Srpske pravoslavne crkve. [Beograd, 1952] 32 p. [Social insurance for the clergy of the Serbian Orthodox Church]

334953 O - 55 - 5

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc Uredbe o ukupnom prihodu, ostvarenom i ostvarivanju na dobit privrednih organizacija [Priredio Nikola Balog] Beograd, 1954 46 p (Nova administracija [Izdanja] sv 7) [Decrees on the gross profit, distribution of profit, and profit tax of economic enterprises]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc. Zakoni o narodnim odborima srezova, gradova i gradskih opstina, i opstina, precisceni tekstovi. Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog glasnika NRS," 1954. 169 p. [Laws on people's committees of districts, towns and town municipalities, and municipalities, revised texts]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc Zbirka propisa o upravljanju preduzecima i o poslovanju preduzeca [Priredili Dragomir Zivanovic i Branko Boljaric Beograd, Izd Sluzbenog lista FNRJ] 1952. 201 p [Collection of regulations on the management and operation of enterprises form]

ZUN, TONE Pravo, Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951 (Knjiznica za vzgojo strokovnih kadrov, 56) [Law Vol 1 Theory of state and law, Yugoslav constitutional law bibl]

PERIODICALS

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST Sarajevo [Official gazette]
Vol 10, nos 17-23, July-Oct 1954

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) NARODNE NOVINE Zagreb [Official gazette]
Vol. 10, nos. 34-44, 48-49; July-Oct. 1954.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBEN VESNIK Skopje [Official gazette]
Vol 10, nos 23-32, July-Oct. 1954

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST. Titograd [Official gazette]
Vol. 10, nos. 15-17, 18/19; July-Oct 1954.

THE NEW YUGOSLAV LAW (Savez udruzenja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Bulletin on law and legislation issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia In English, issued also in French as Le Nouveau Droit Yougoslave]
Recurrent features. Texts of laws, Bibliography
Vol. 3, nos. 1/2-3/4, Jan, -Dec. 1952.

ODVJETNIK (Advokatska komora u Zagrebu) Zagreb [Issued by the Bar Association of Zagreb Monthly]
Recurrent features. From our practice; Notes, Official announcements, New publications.
Vol 1, nos 1-2, Nov -Dec 1951

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Official gazette]
Vol 11, nos 25-30, July-Aug 1954

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST. Novi Sad [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina]
Vol 10, no 9, July 1954

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST, PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA. Novi Sad [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina; section of regulations issued by people's committees]
Vol 2, nos 10-12, June-July 1954

8. EDUCATION

BAKARIC, VLADIMIR. Govori na Savjetovanju o drustvenom polozaju i odgojnom djelovanju nase skole i IV. kongresu Narodne omladine Hrvatske. Zagreb, Centralni komitet NO Hrvatske [1953] 33 p. [Speeches delivered at the Conference on the Social Situation and Educational Activity of Our Schools and the 4th Congress of the People's Youth of Croatia]

BAUMAN, KARLO Tumac regatnih pravila. [Zagreb] Brodarski savez Hrvatske, 1954. 62 p. [Interpretation of rules for regattas. diagrs]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo prosvjete. Nastavni plan i program za osnovne skole Narodne Republike Bosne i Hercegovine. Odlukom Ministarstva prosvjete Narodne republike Bosne i Hercegovine broj 23, 594 od 29. jula 1950 godine odobren je ovaj nastavni plan i program za osnove skole Narodne republike Bosne i Hercegovine. [Sarajevo] Svjetlost [1950] 104 p. [Educational plan and program for elementary schools in Bosnia and Hercegovina]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu. Program gradiva za produzne tecajeve. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1951. 8 p. [Program of instruction for continued courses]

DACKI KALENDAR 1953-1954 Beograd, Decja knjiga [1953] 309 p. [Students' calendar, 1953-1954 illus , ports , diagrs , forms, tables]

DAMJANOVIC, MILAN Kako se gradi skolski amaterski kajak Rijeka, Pomorstvo, 1951 63 p [How to build amateur training kayaks illus , diagrs , plans]

DEROKO, D. J Kajakom i splavom niz Drinu Dopuna i red Dragos Stevanovic Beograd [Sportska knjiga] 1952 111 p. (Sportski arhiv, 2) [By kayak and raft downstream on the Drina River illus , fold maps (in pocket), bibl , tables]

KOSTIC, MITA Dositej Obradovic u istorisko] perspektivi XVIII i XIX veka Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1952 301 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, 190 Istoriski institut, knj 2) [Dositej Obradovic in the historical perspective of the 18th and 19th centuries German summary illus , port , index]

KOVACEVIC, MILAN, ed Pola veka naseg futbala Beograd, Sportska knjiga, 1951 132 p (Nas sport) [Half a century of our soccer illus]

LEVIN-SCIRINA, F S Predskolski odgoj [Preveo s ruskog D Cajkovsky. Izd. 3 pererabotannoe i dopolnennoe] Zagreb, Pedagosko-knjizevni zbor, 1950. 404 p [Preschool education, a textbook. Tr from the Russian illus., table]

NIKSIC, MONTENEGRO UCITELJSKA SKOLA Izvestaj za skolsku 1952/53 godinu [Niksic, 1953] 52 p [Annual report of the Teachers College at Niksic for the academic year 1952/53 tables]

SARAJEVO UNIVERZITET Pregled predavanja za skolsku 1953/54 godinu Sarajevo, 1954 154 p [Program of the University of Sarajevo for the academic year 1953/54 tables]

SAVEZ STUDENATA JUGOSLAVIJE Prvi kongres Saveza studenata Jugoslavije, materijali Beograd, Narodni student, 1952 74 p [First Congress of the Yugoslav Union of Students, materials illus]

TIMOTIJEVIC, OLGA. Prilozi metodici vaspitnog rada s decom predskolskog uzrasta. Napisali, Olga Timotijevic, Ruza Stevanovic i Branko Bajic. Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 63 p. (Pedagoski institut Ministarstva prosvete NR Srbije, 6) [Contribution to methods of educational work with children of preschool age]

ZAGREB UNIVERZITET. Sveucilisne vlasti, osoblje, ustanove i red predavanja u ljetnom semestru skolske godine 1953-1954. Zagreb, 1954 177 p [Organization, staff roster, institutes, and schedule of courses of the University of Zagreb for the spring semester of the academic year 1953-1954 tables]

ZAGREB. UNIVERZITET. Sveucilisne vlasti, osoblje, ustanove i red predavanja u zimskom semestru skolske godine 1953-1954 Zagreb, 1953. 200 p [Organization, staff roster, institutes, and schedule of courses of the University of Zagreb for the winter semester of the academic year 1953-1954. tables]

PERIODICALS

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Pedagosko drustvo NR Srbije i Udruzenja prosvetnih radnika Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Pedagogical Society and the Association of Serbian Educators. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Current problems; Questions and answers; Most recent publications of the Pedagogical Library; Education in foreign countries; Pedagogical lexicon, From the Society.
Vol. 9, no. 25, June 1953.
Teodosic, R. Before school reform; for a new conception of the school and a new method of reforming our school system. p. 1.
S. F. First session of the commission for the reform of schools of general education. p. 1.
D. D Problem of physical culture in our schools. p. 2.
Perisic, N. Possibilities of unburdening the teachers and opening six-year schools. p. 2.
Bajic, L. Elections of directors of 8-year schools in the district of Trstenik. p. 2.
Jankovic, M. Ten-day scientific excursion of the Economic School in Prokuplje. p. 2.
Schools for working youth will receive only students graduated from 8-year schools or lower Gymnasiums; a decision of the Serbian Council on Education, Science, and Culture. p. 2.
Meeting of teachers in Zajecar. p. 3.
M. D. Great jubilee in the village of Konjuh in the district of Krusevac; the 110th anniversary of the opening of the school. p. 3.
Jevtovic, P. Exemplary work p. 3.
Mijuskovic, M. Congress of educational workers of Western Germany. p. 4.
N. P. Plan of registration in the 1st class of teachers' colleges for the academic year 1953/54. p. 4.
V. V. Inspection and eight-year schools. p. 4.
Bogdanovic, M. Excursion of students of the Economic School in Ravna Reka. p. 4.
R. Z. Difficulties and deficiencies in experimental teaching of chemistry. p. 5.
B P Example of the teachers' collective of the eight-year school in Medveda p 5
S S , V M. Complete success of the "small baccalaureate" in eight-year schools in the Belgrade District p 5
Vukovic, R And they guard the frontier, a meeting with teacher-frontier guards p 5.
A M Milutin Jovanovic, a teacher, is dead p. 6
Vasiljevic, B Strange writings of some comrades, or, "Let us hear the other side of the story also " p 6
Andrijasevic, R Care of students in the economy p 6

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

ANDRIC, JOSIP Skola za tambure, prirucnik za sve sisteme tambura Zagreb [Naklada Seljacke sloge] 1953 144 p [School for tambouras, a manual for all systems of tambouras bibl , diagrs , music]

MAGAZINOVIC, MAGA. Istorija igre. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951, 197 p. [History of the ballet. illus., bibl., diagr.]

PETKOVIC, MILIVOJ A Dubrovacke maskerate. Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1950 178 p (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj 186 Odeljenje literature i jezika, knj 1) [Masquerades in Dubrovnik bibl]

TAJCEVIC, MARKO. Osnovna teorija muzike. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 166 p. [Basic theory of music. music, table]

PERIODICALS

FILM (Podjetje za razdeljevanje filmov) Ljubljana [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise Monthly]
Recurrent features: Short news; Cinema program, New motion pictures, Biographies
Nos. 1-6, May-Oct 1954

FILMSKI VJESNIK (Preduzece za rasprodaju filmova) Zagreb [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to readers, Film news, Comics, Foreign motion pictures in our country.
Vol 3, nos. 63-72, Aug -Dec. 1954.

10. FINE ARTS

CANKAR, IZIDOR Zgodovina likovne umetnosti v zahodni evropi V Ljubljani, Slovenska matica, 1951 [History of plastic arts in Western Europe Vol 3. From 1400 to 1564 Pt. 2 Development of style in northern countries. illus , bibl., index]

HOCKER, OLGA. Ukrasno pismo. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1951. 61 p. [Artistic lettering illus., bibl , facsims (part col.)]

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Katalog Galerije slika Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, umjetnost do XIX stoljeca Zagreb, 1950 131 p [Catalog of the Picture Gallery of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts in Zagreb; arts up to the 19th century. plates, bibl., index, plan]

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI Odjel za likovne umjetnosti i muziku, Rad. [knj 297, V] Zagreb, 1952. 86 p. [Papers of the Section of Arts and Music of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Vol. 5. French summary chiefly illus , maps (part fold.), bibl., facsims.]

KARAMAN, LJUBO. Pregled umjetnosti u Dalmaciji, od *doseljenja Hrvata do pada Mletaka. Zagreb, Matica* hrvatska, 1952 90 p. (Povijest likovnih umjetnosti) [A review of art in Dalmatia; from the arrival of the Croats to the fall of Venice. chiefly illus , bibl., facsims.]

KRISTIC, BRANKO K. Arhitektonsko crtanje. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. 81 p. [Architectural drawing, plates, bibl., diagrs. Illustrative matter in pocket]

KRIZMAN, TOMISLAV. O grafickim vjestinama. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 65 p. [Graphic arts, plates, diagrs.]

LJUBLJANA. MODERNA GALERIJA. Razstava slovenskega slikarstva v dobi realizma. [V Ljubljani] 1950. 1 v. (unpaged) [Exhibition of Slovenian paintings from the period of realism. illus.]

LJUBLJANA. MODERNA GALERIJA. Slovenski impresionisti: Grohar, Jakopic, Jama, Sternen. Zagreb, 1952. 29 p. [Slovenian impressionists: Grohar, Jakopic, Jama, Sternen. illus , ports.]

LJUBLJANA MODERNA GALERIJA Trzaski slovenski slikarji Ljubljana, 1953 19 p [Slovenian painters of Trieste In French and Slovenian chiefly plates]

LJUBLJANA NARODNA GALERIJA Hinko Smrekar, 1883-1942 V Ljubljani, 1952 53 p [Hinko Smrekar, 1883-1942, a catalog of his works. illus]

NESTOROVIC, BOGDAN N Arhitektura Starog veka Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1952 513 p [Architecture of ancient times illus , maps, bibl , diagrs , glossary, index, plans]

PRIJATELJ, KRUNO Andrija Medulic Schiavone [U Zagrebu] Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti [1952] 81 p. (Mala biblioteka) [Andrija Medulic Schiavone In English, French, and Serbo-Croatian 31 plates (1 col.)]

SAVREMENI BEOGRADSKI UMETNICI 94 reprodukcije, 6 u boji [Redakcioni odbor Sreten Stojanovic, Milan Kasanin, Momcilo Stevanovic Biografije napisao Milan Kasanin] Beograd, Prosveta, 1953 94 p [Contemporary Belgrade artists, 94 reproductions, 6 in color French summary]

STOJANOVIC, SRETEN. O umetnosti i umetnicima. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 103 p. [Art and artists. illus.]

STRIZIC, ZDENKO Arhitektonsko projektiranje Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1952 [Architectural projects Vol I illus , bibl , diagrs , graphs, plans]

TADIJANOVIC, JELA. Antikna skulptura u Hrvatskoj Zagreb, Zora, 1952 1 v. (unpaged) (Biblioteka likovnih umjetnosti) [Ancient sculpture in Croatia English and French summaries. chiefly illus. (part col.)]

TADIJANOVIC, JELA Radovan; portal katedrale u Trogiru Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 1 v. (unpaged) (Biblioteka likovnih umjetnosti) [Radovan, the portal of the Trogir Cathedral. English summary. chiefly illus]

UDRUZENJE STUDENATA ARHITEKTURE 15 [i e Petnaest] dana arhitekture Zagreb, 1953 43 p [Fifteen days of architecture; a program and catalog of an exhibition. illus]

ZAGREB. MUZEJ ZA UMJETNOST I OBRT. Muzej za umjetnost i obrt u Zagrebu Zagreb, Turist, 1952. 1 v (unpaged) [Museum of Applied Arts in Zagreb In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian chiefly illus.]

ZAGREB. MUZEJ ZA UMJETNOST I OBRT. Razstava miniatur na Hrvatskem od XVI do XIX stoletja. Ljubljana, Narodni muzej, 1954 1 v (unpaged) [Exhibition of Croatian miniatures from the 16th to the 19th century illus.]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANDRIC, IVO. Prica o vezirovom slonu. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 108 p. (Savremeni pisci, 2) [Tale about the vizier's elephant. footnotes]

BAJEC, ANTON Rast slovenskega knjiznega jezika Ljubljana [Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije] 1951. 45 p. [Development of Slovenian literary language]

BAJIC, STANISLAV. Crv; drama u 3 cina. Beograd, Izdavacko preduzece "Narodni univerzitet," 1951. 102 p. [Worm; a play in three acts]

BEVK, FRANCE, ed Narod se je upri; izbor proze V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1951. 516 p. [The people rebelled; selected works]

BIHALJI-MERIN, OTO, Misli i boje. Beograd, Prosveta, 1950, 499 p. [Thoughts and colors; essays. illus., bibl., index]

BOJ SA BERBERINOM. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 45 p. (Vesela pozornica, 11) [Fight with the barber; theatrical sketches]

BOLHAR, ALOJZIJ, comp. Slovenske narodne pravljice V Ljubljani, Mladinska knjiga, 1952. 214 p [Slovenian folk tales. illus , footnotes, glossary]

BOR, MATEJ. Bele vode, vesela pesnitev iz davnih dni. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1950 121 p. [White waters; a farce in verse from the old days]

BOR, MATEJ. Brsljan nad jezom. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1951. 121 p. [Ivy over the dike; poems]

BORANIC, D. Pravopis hrvatskog ili srpskog jezika. 10. izd. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1951. 213 p. [Orthdgraphy of the Croatian or Serbian language glossary]

BUNC, STANKO Slovarcek tujk Kranj [Svet za prosveto in kulturo OLO [1952] 268 p [Dictionary of foreign words]

CAJNKAR, STANKO Kriznarjevi, kronika preproste slovenske druzine V Celju [Druzba sv Mohorja] 1952 322 p [The Kriznars a chronicle of a simple Slovenian family, a novel]

CANKAR, IVAN. Bela krizantema [Besedilo France Dobrovoljc] Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951 107 p (Klasje, sv 28) [White chrysanthemum, a short story illus , port , notes]

CANKAR, IVAN Jaz, bratje, pa vem za domovino [Critice, povesti, odlomki Uredila Erna Muser] Ljubljana [Kmecka knjiga] 1951 355 p [Brothers, I know where the fatherland is, novelettes glossary]

CANKAR, IVAN Pripovetke U red. Marije Kresmanovic Beograd, Znanje, 1953 209 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 17) [Short stories port.]

CANKAR, IVAN Skodelica kave [Izbor uredila Marja Borsnik Ljubljana] Mladinska knjiga, 1951. 332 p [A cup of coffee; short stories and novelettes port]

CAR EMIN, VIKTOR Nove borbe, roman iz istarskog zivota pocetkom dvadesetog stoljeca. Novo, definitivno izd Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1949 249 p (Suvremeni pisci Hrvatske) [New struggles; a novel about Istrian life at the beginning of the twentieth century]

CESARIC, DOBRISA. Knjiga prepjeva Zagreb, Mladost, 1951 150 p (Suvremeni pisci) [Translated poems. port.]

CIPIKO, IVO. Pauci; pripovijetke. Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1951. 277 p. (Biblioteka "Prosvjeta," kolo 11, knj. 10) [Spiders; short stories. glossary]

CIPLIC, BOGDAN. Burno prolece. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 305 p. [Stormy spring; short stories]

CIPLIC, BOGDAN. Okovi. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 386 p. (Savremena proza) [Chains; a novel]

COPIC, BRANKO. Izbrane humoristicke price. Sarajevo [Seljacka knjiga] 1952. 160 p. (Selo u knjizevnosti) [Selected humoristic short stories]

CREANGA, ION Amintiri din copilarie. Varset, Editura "Fratie si Unitate," 1950. 144 p [Childhood recollections, essays port , facsim., footnotes]

CUBELIC, TVRTKO, comp. Lirske narodne pjesme. Opremili u saradnji. Gatlin Ivo, Beretic Zdravko. [Zagreb] Skolska knjiga [1952] 394 p. (Izbor iz narodne knjizevnosti, 1) [Lyric folk songs. bibl., indexes]

DALSKI, KSAVER SANDOR. Djela. Zagreb, Zora, 1952 (Djela hrvatskih pisaca) [Works. Vols. 1-2]

DAVICO, OSKAR. Pesma; roman. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 713 p. (Savremena proza) [Poem; a novel]

DESNICA, VLADAN. Olupine na suncu. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1952. 326 p. (Suvre ski pisci) [Shards in the sun; novele

DILAS, MILOVAN. Legenda o Njegosu tura, 1952] 203 p. [The legend ab notes]

DRZIC, MARIN. Dundo Maroje. [Tek mentarisao i recnik sastavio Petar I grad, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951. Maroje; a comedy. illus., glossary

DUCIC, JOVAN. Stihovi i proza. Sar 1952. 206 p. (Pisci Bosne i Herce and prose. port., bibl., facsim.]

DUROVIC, DUSAN. Njegos; drama u t vo, Svjetlost, 1952. 66 p. (Drami [Njegos; a play in three acts]

FILIPOVIC, RUDOLF. Engleski izgov benik za studente engleskog jezika s rjecnikom izgovora. Zagreb, Skols [English pronunciation; a phonetic hi students of English, with phonetic e: pronouncing dictionary. Vol. 1. ill bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

FRANICEVIC, MARIN. Dani. Zagreb 1950. 144 p. (Suvremeni pisci) [port.]

GRADA ZA POVIJEST KNJIZEVNOSTI Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija z nosti] 1951-53. 2 v. [Papers on history issued by the Yugoslav Acad and Arts. Vols. 21, 24]

GRADNIK, ALOJZ. Kitajska lirika 2 pomnozena izd Maribor, Obzorja, 1951 210 p [Chinese lyrics Tr. from the Chinese. illus , bibl , glossary]

HANDBOOK FOR FOREIGN TOURISTS. Beograd, 1952 150 p [In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian]

HEKTOROVIC, PETAR Ribanye i ribarsche prigovaranye, i razliche stvari ine, slozene po Petretv Hectorovichiv Hvarianinv In Venetia, G Camotio, 1568 [U Zagrebu, Izdanje Izdavackog zavoda Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, 1953] 54 p [Colloquies on fishing and fishermen and other things, a facsimile of a collection of poems] CU Not in DLC

HERCEG, JANOS Crni andeo, pripovetke [S madarskog preveli Eugen Ormaj i Mladen Leskovac] Beograd, Prosveta, 1952 281 p [Black angel; short stories Tr from the Hungarian]

HRISTOV, STOJAN. Mojot amerikanski adzilak. [Prevela od angliski Anga Duvalevska-Velinovic. [Skopje] Koco Racin [1953] 258 p. [My American pilgrimage, an autobiographical novel. glossary]

HUDALES, OSKAR. Mladost med knjigami. Maribor, Obzorja, 1952. 133 p. [Youth among books; a novel illus.]

HURM, ANTUN Njemacko-hrvatski rjecnik s gramatickim podacima i frazeologijom. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1954 687 p [German-Croatian dictionary with grammatical notes and phraseology]

ILIC, DRAGUTIN J. Hadzi-Disa. Predgovor napisao Bozidar Kovacevic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 211 p. (Srpski pisci) [Hadzi-Disa; a novel. footnotes, glossary]

INGOLIC, ANTON. Clovek na meji, roman Maribor, Obzorja, 1952 319 p. (Prezihova knjiznica 6) [Man on the frontier; a novel]

INGOLIC, ANTON. Stavka; roman [V Ljubljani] Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1951. 310 p. [Strike; a novel]

JAKOVLJEVIC, STEVAN J. Srpska trilogija. Beograd, 1952. (Srpska knjizevna zadruga, kolo 47, knj. 519-520) [Serbian trilogy; short stories. Vols. 1-2]

JAKSIC, DURA. Lirika. [U red. i sa predgovorom Krsimira Georgijevica. Novi Sad] Matica Srpska [1952] 110 p. (Mozaik, 4) [Lyric poems]

JELIC, VOJIN. Limeni pijetao. Zagreb, Zora, 1952. 189 p. (Mala biblioteka, 128) [The tin rooster; short stories. glossary]

JOVANOVIC, DORDE, Protiv obmana. [Redigovao i predgovor napisao Eli Finci] Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 237 p. [Against illusions; essays]

JURCIC, JOSIP. Deseti brat; roman V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1950. 372 p. [The tenth brother; a novel. illus., port]

JURCIC, JOSIP. Sosedov
Ivan Kolar]
1952. 109

KONFINO, ZAK. Lekareve price. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 118 p. (Humor i satira) [Physician's tales, short stories]

KOPRIVED, IGNAC. Sestanki V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1949 378 p [Meetings, short stories]

KOS, ERIH. Vreme. ratno, pripovetke Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 260 p [Time war, short stories]

KOSTIC, DUSAN. Govor zemlje Beograd, Prosveta, 1952 144 p. [The earth's voice, poems illus]

KOSTIC, DUSAN. Krajevi i ljudi. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1954. 332 p. (Savremeni pisci, knj. 5) [Regions and men; essays]

KOSTIC, DUSAN. Zov lisca. Novi Sad, Bratstvo-jedinstvo, 1954. 90 p. [The call of the leaves; poems. illus.]

KOVACEVIC, BOZIDAR. Vuk Stefanovic Karadzic, zivot i rad. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 44 p. (Znameniti ljudi, 2) [Vuk Karadzic, his life and works. illus., ports.]

KOVACIC, ANTE. Fiskal. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1951 190 p (Djela jugoslavenskih pisaca) [Defense attorney, short stories port.]

KOVACIC, ANTE. Medu zabarima. Za stampu priredio i predgovor napisao Milan Ratkovic. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1951 272 p (Djela jugoslavenskih pisaca) [Among frogs; short stories]

KOVACIC, VLADIMIR Ceste i jablani Zagreb, Zora, 1952 131 p (Mala biblioteka, 142) [Roads and poplars, poems]

KOZAK, JUS Lesena zlica, roman iz casov fasisticne okupacije Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1952 [Wooden spoon; a novel from the time of the fascist occupation Vol 2]

KREFT, BRATKO Dr France Preseren, scenarij V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1951 144 p. [Dr France Preseren; a scenario footnotes]

KRISTAN, ETBIN. Izbrano delo [Pripredil Dusan Moravec 1. izdaja] Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1950 [i e. 1951] (Klasje, zv. 23) [Selected works. port , notes]

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV. Govor na kongresu knjizevnika u Ljubljani. [Zagreb, Zora, 1952] 39 p (His Sabrana djela, sv. 36) [Address to the Congress of Writers in Ljubljana illus]

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV. Hrvatski bog Mars. [Prevedel S S] V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1940. 272 p. [The Croatian god Mars; a collection of short stories]

KUSAN, JAKSA. Zemlja i oblaci Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1952. 150 p (Suvremeni hrvatski pisci) [Earth and clouds; poems glossary]

LANGER, FERDINAND DRAGUTIN Recnik nemacko-srpski i srpsko-nemacki sa nemackom gramatikom. Novo dopunjeno izd Sarajevo, Izd. Omladinske knjizare, 1952 654 p. [German-Serbian and Serbian-German dictionary with German grammar]

LATKOVIC, VIDO. Clanci iz kjizevnosti [Naslovna strana i zastitni omot Janka Krajseka] Cetinje, Narodna knjiga [1953] 190 p. (Savremeni pisci, knj 2) [Literary selections]

LEGISA, LINO. Lirika v casu moderne Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1952 294 p (Klasje, st. 32) [Lyric poetry in the "modern" period notes]

LESKOVAC, MLADEN. Antologija starije srpske poezije. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1953] 251 p. [Anthology of older Serbian poetry. music]

LEVSTIK, FRAN. Martin Krpan. [Pripredil. Boris Peternel] Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1952. 97 p (Klasje, st. 31) [Martin Krpan; a novelette illus., facsims , notes]

LOPICIC, NIKOLA. Na kamenu; pripovijetke. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga [1953] 452 p. (Savremeni pisci, knj. 1) [On the stone, short stories. port.]

MAMUZIC, ILIJA. Metodski ogledi iz nastave maternjeg jezika. Beograd, Pedagosko drustvo NR Srbije, 1951. 148 p. (Pedagoska biblioteka, 38) [Essays on the method of teaching the mother tongue]

MAMUZIC, ILIJA, ed. Srpskohrvatske narodne bajke. Beograd, Znanje, 1952. 173 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 1) [Serbo-Croatian folk fables. glossary]

MANDIC, DORDE M. Osam pozorisnih igara za decje dramske grupe. Beograd, Decja knjiga [1952] 111 p. [Eight stage plays for children's drama groups]

MATIC, DUSAN. Jedan vid francuske knjizevnosti. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 254 p [An aspect of French literature]

MATOS, ANTUN GUSTAV. Eseji i feljtoni o srpskim piscima. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 321 p. [Essays and feuilletons on Serbian authors]

MARKOVSKI, VENKO. Stihovi Skopje, Koco Racin, 1952. 246 p. [Verses]

MILETIC, BRANKO. Osnovi fonetike srpskog jezika. Beograd, Znanje, 1952. 120 p. [Basic phonetics of the Serbian language. illus., diagrs., graphs, index]

MURN-ALEKSANDROV, JOSIP. Izbrane pesmi [Pripredila Silva Trdina 1 izdaja] Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. 115 p. (Klasje, 26) [Selected poems port., notes]

NAHMIJAS, JAKOV. Oni sa brodova. Zagreb, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1952. 413 p. (Suvremeni pisci Hrvatske) [Those from the ships; a novel]

NAHTIGAL, RAJKO. Slovanski jeziki. 2 popravljana in pomnozena izdaja. V Ljubljani [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1952 335 p [Slavic languages bibl , footnotes, tables]

NARODNE PJESME. Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1950. 283 p. (Biblioteka "Prosvjete," kolo 1, knj. 8) [Folk poems. glossary]

NARODNE PRIPOVIJETKE IZ BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. Izbor i red. Hamid Dizdar. Sarajevo [Seljacka knjiga] 1952. (Narodna knjiznica, sveska 6) [Folk tales of Bosnia and Hercegovina. bibl., footnotes]

NASR AL-DIN, khwajah Price i dosjetke Sakupio Ahmet Halit-Jasaroglu [Preveo: Ismail Causevic] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952 123 p. [Short stories and jokes. Tr from the Turkish illus.]

NAZECIC, SALKO. O Njegosevom shvatanju borbe za slobodu. Sarajevo, 1952. 15 p [Njegos' conception of the fight for freedom]

NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Istranke Prevedel Mirko Rupel [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1950 98 p (Pionirska knjiznica) [Istria's women, short stories. illus.]

NAZOR, VLADIMIR Poezija. Priredio Mirko Zezelj Beograd, Znanje, 1953. 251 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 52-53) [Poems port , glossary]

NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Veli Joze. [Pravel Dorgi Milosev. Skopje] Koco Racin [1953] 58 p. (Skolska biblioteka) [Joseph the giant; a short story. illus., glossary]

NOVIJA HRVATSKA POEZIJA IZBOR PJESAMA ZA RECITACIJU. S pogovorom Branka Gavelle. Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1952. 301 p. (Domaci i strani pisci, 17) [Modern Croatian poetry; a selection of poems for recitation. index, notes]

NUSIC, BRANISLAV D. Analfabeta i Svetski rat. Napomene za reditelja. Ognjenka Milicevic, [1. izd.] Sarajevo [Izd. Saveta kulturno-prosvjetnih drustava Bosne i Hercegovine 1950] (Pozorisna biblioteka, 11) [An illiterate and The World War; two comedies]

NUSIC, BRANISLAV D. Odabrane komedije. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 383 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci, knj. 14) [Selected comedies. port.]

OSLOBODENJE SRBIJE; PRVI USTANAK. [Priredno za stampu M. Panic-Surep] Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 128 p. (Narodne pesme) [Liberation of Serbia: the First Insurrection; folk ballads. illus.]

PAVICI, JOSIP. Knjiga o davnini; autobiografsko kazivanje o vremenima i ljudima. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1953 235 p. (Hrvatski pisci) [Book of olden times; autobiographical narration on times and men]

PEROVIC, MILIVOJE. Hronika o Pustoj reci. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 224 p. [Chronicle of Pusta Reka; short stories. illus.]

PETAR II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro. Gorski vijenac. [Tekst pripredili za stampu: Radosav Boskovic i Vido Latkovic. Biljeske i objasnjenja napisao Vido Latkovic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 225 p. [The mountain wreath; a historical poem. port.]

PETROVIC, VELJKO. Pripovetke. Beograd, Izd. Novinskog i izdavackog preduzeca Saveza Novinara Jugoslavije, 1950. 229 p. (Humoristicka biblioteka "Jeza.") [Short stories. illus.]

PETROVIC, VELJKO. Stihovi; Izbor iz knjiga "Rodoljubive pesme", "Na pragu" i neki od novijih. Beograd, 1951. 268 p. (Srpska knjizevna zadruga, Kolo 46, knj. 317) [Verses; a selection from the books Rodoljubive pesme (Patriotic Poems), Na pragu (On the Threshold), and some newer ones]

POLA PEDAGOSKI CENTAR. Teorija knjizevnosti; odgojna vrijednost djecje literature [Pula, pref 1951] 104 p [Theory of literature, the educational value of children's literature bibl]

POMRACENJE MESECA. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 39 p. (Vesela pozornica, 9) [Eclipse of the moon, eight theatrical sketches]

POPOVIC, JOVAN. Pesme. [Beograd] Kultura, 1951. 169 p. [Poems. port., bibl.]

POPOVIC, JOVAN STERIJA. Odabrane komedije. [Izbor i red. M. C. Jovanovic] Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 371 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Selected comedies. glossary]

POPOVIC, JOVAN STERIJA. Odabrane strane. Beograd, Znanje, 1953. (Skolska biblioteka, 41) [Selected pages. Vol. 1. Two comedies. port.]

POPOVIC, JOVAN STERIJA. Rodoljupci; veselo pozorje u 5 dejstvija. Beograd, Savez kulturno-prosvetnih drustava NR Srbije, 1950 259 p. (Pozorisna biblioteka Saveza kulturno-prosvetnih drustava NR Srbije) [Patriots; a comedy in 5 scenes. illus., glossary]

POPOVIC, MILKO Fonoloski pravopis Zagreb, 1951 12 p [Phonologic orthography]

POPOVIC, TODOR L. Vagon druge klase dnevnog putnickog voza Nis-Beograd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 88 p. (Savremeni Jugoslovenski pisci, 14) [The second-class couch of the daily Nis-Beograd passenger train, a short story]

POVIJEST KNJIZEVNOSTI NARODA JUGOSLAVIJE. [Pula, Pedagoski centar, pref. 1952] 527 p. [History of the literature of the peoples of Yugoslavia. bibl.]

PRESEREN, FRANCE. V spomin Matiju Copu [Prevedel Janko Moder n.p 1952] 1 v (unpaged) [In memory of Matija Cop, a poem]

RADICEVIC, BRANKO. Lirske pesme. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 134 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Lyric poems]

RADICEVIC, BRANKO V Lirika [1 izd] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1951 96 p. (Savremena jugoslavenska knjizevnost) [Lyric poems illus.]

RAZNATOVIC, MIHAILO. Trnov cvijet; pripovijetke. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 160 p. (Savremeni pisci, knj. 4) [Thorn flower; short stories]

RAZNATOVIC, MIHAILO. Zadimljena brda, pripovetke. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 177 p. [Smoky hills, short stories]

REM, VLADIMIR. Lirske minijature. [Slavonski Brod, 1951] 38 p [Lyric miniatures, poems. port.]

RISTIC, MARKO. Krleza. Zagreb, Zora, 1954. 77 p [Krleze, essays]

RUPEL, MIRKO, ed. Drugi Trubarjev zbornik, ob stiristoletnici slovenske knjige. Ljubljana [Slovenska matica] 1952. 194 p [Second collection of essays about Trubar published for the four-hundredth anniversary of the first Slovenian printed book. illus , port., facsims., footnotes, indexes]

SAVEZ NOVINARA JUGOSLAVIJE. Klub. Pravila Kluba Saveza novinara Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1951 15 p. [Bylaw of the Club of the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists]

SEKULIC, ANTE. Biljeske iz knjizevnosti. Subotica, 1952. [Notes from literature. Vol. 2]

SELISKAR, TONE. Hisa brez oken; povesti in crtice. V Ljubljani, Sindikalna zalozba, 1950. 175 p. [The house without windows; novelettes and short stories. port.]

SELISKAR, TONE. Pesmi in spevi. [Izbral, uredil in predgovor napisal Fran Albreht] Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1951. 151 p. [Poems]

SENOA, AUGUST. Cetiri pripovijetke. Za stampu priredio i predgovor napisao Antun Barac. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1951. 490 p. (Djela jugoslavenskih pisaca) [Four short stories. glossary]

SEQUI, EROS. Bilo nas je mnogo. [Preveo s talijanskog: Ivo Franges] Zagreb, Zora, 1952. 223 p. (Mala biblioteka, 145) [We were many; essays. Tr. from the Italian]

SIMIC, DRAGAN. Nisam bio sam. Beograd, 1951. 473 p. [I was not alone; short stories]

SPOMENICA PALIH PISACA. [Zbornik radova posvecen 10-togodisnjici Narodne revolucije naroda Bosne i Hercegovine] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952 265 p. [Memorial to fallen authors; essays]

SREMAC, STEVAN. Zona Zamfirova. Priredio Bosko Novakovic. Beograd, Znanje, 1954. 210 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 62-63) [Zona Zamfirova, a novel illus.]

STEFAN, ROZKA, ed. Pregled ruske knjizevnosti. [Skripta Visje pedagoske sole Priredili Rozka Stefan in Vera Brncic.] Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951 193 p [Survey of Russian literature, a textbook for higher pedagogical schools]

TADIJANOVIC, DRAGUTIN Pjesme [Uredio Jure Kastelan] Zagreb, Zora, 1951 162 p (Mala biblioteka, 90) [Poems]

TAVCAR, IVAN Cvetje v jeseni [Priredila, Marija Borsnik. 1. izd.] Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1950 130 p (Klasje, st 22) [Flowers in autumn, a novelette port., map, notes]

TAVCAR, IVAN. Dvoje povesti V Zali. Kuzovci Ljubljana [Kmecka knjiga] 1951 224 p. (Kmecka knjiga) [Two novelettes In Zala, Kuzovci notes]

UJEVIC, AVGUSTIN. Rukovet. Zagreb, Zora, 1950 195 p (Mala biblioteka, 76) [Bouquet; poems]

V POCASTITEV DESETLETNICE OSVOBODILNE FRONTE SLOVENIJE. Jesenice, Uredništvo Jeseniskega kovinarja, 1951. 96 p [The simple life; a collection of poems and short stories for the 10th anniversary of the People's Front of Slovenia illus.]

VASTETOVA, ILKA Upor, zgodovinski roman V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1950 266 p [Rebellion, a historical novel bibl.]

VESELINOVIC, JANKO. Pripovetke. Dido. Izbor i red. Milan C. Jovanovic. Beograd, Novo Pokolenje, 1951. 497 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Dido; short stories. glossary, music]

VIDMAR, JOSIP. Meditacije Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1954. 252 p. [Meditations; essays]

VINAVER, STANISLAV. Jezik nas nasusni. Prilog proucavanju nase govorne melodije i promena koje su u njoj nastale. [Novi Sad] Matica Srpska [1952] 188 p. [Our everyday language; a contribution to the study of the cadence of our language and its changes]

VODNIK, ANTON. Zlati krogi; izbrane pesmi V Ljubljani, Slovenska matica, 1952 176 p. (Vezana beseda, sv. 7) [Golden circles, selected poems]

VUCO, ALEKSANDAR Raspust, roman Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954 378 p. (Savremena proza) [Vacation, a novel]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za nauka i kultura. Opsta uputstva o autorskim honorarima. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ." 1952. 20 p. [General directives on authors' fees. tables]

ZAGREB. Leksikografski zavod FNRJ. Prirucnik. Dodatak. Zagreb, 1953. 15 p. [Supplement to the manual of the Federal Lexicographic Institute. LC does not have main work]

PERIODICALS

KNJIZEVNI JADRAN. Split. [Literary review Monthly]

Vol. 1, no 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1952.

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za proucavanje knjizevnosti. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Literary Studies, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Italian summaries]

No. 17, 1952.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AVTOMOBILSKO MOTOCIKLISTICNA ZVEZA SLOVENIJE. Avtomobilsko-turisticni prirocnik Slovenije in jugoslovansko cone STO Ljubljana [1953] 400 p. [Automobile-tourist guide of Slovenia and the Yugoslav zone of the Free Territory of Trieste illus., fold. maps (part col.), index, tables]

BOHINEC, VALTER. Slovensko primorje v luci turizma Uredili: Valter Bohinec, France Planina in Jozko Soltler. Ljubljana, Svet Vlade LRS za blagovni promet Uprava za turizem in gostinstvo, 1952. 266 p. [The Slovenian Littoral in the light of tourism. illus., maps (1 fold. col. in pocket), bibl., indexes, tables]

CRNA GORA; PRIRODNE LJEPOTE I ZNAMENITOSTI. [Fotografije, Cedo Kusevic i dr. Tekst: Ratko Durovic i dr.] Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1951. 63 p. [Montenegro, its natural beauties and landmarks. chiefly illus.]

GEOGRAFSKO DRUSTVO, Belgrade Geografski lik Srbije u doba Prvog ustanka, 1804-1813. Beograd [Prosveta] 1954. 102 p (Its Posebna izdanja, sv 32) [Geographical aspect of Serbia at the time of the First Uprising, 1804-1813 French summaries illus., maps, bibl.]

HERCEG, JAKSA Korculanin Marko Polo, prvi evropski istrazivac dalekog istoka Split, Odbor za proslavu 700-godisnjice Marka Pola, 1954 52 p [Marco Polo from Korcula, first European explorer of the Far East illus., maps (1 fold.), bibl.]

HORVAT KIS, FRANJO Istarski puti [Priredio Dragutin Tadijanovic] Zagreb, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1950 215 p. [Istrian roads illus., port.]

HRVATSKA, KROZ ISTRU U DALMACIJU. [Zagreb] 39 p (Jugoslavija) [Croatia; through Istria to Dalmatia illus., map]

MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Uprava za hidrometeoroloska sluzba. Napatstvie za rabota na dozdomernite stanici vo N. R. Makedonia. Skopje, 1949. 6 p. [Instructions for precipitation stations in Macedonia. illus., form]

MARIC, LUKA Petrografija za studente arhitekture, gradevinarstva, likovne i primijenjene umjetnosti Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1951. 167 p. [Petrography for students of architecture, civil engineering, and fine and applied arts. illus., fold. map (in pocket), bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

MELIK, ANTON Jugoslavije, zemljopisni pregled. Preveo: Vladimir Blaskovic. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1952 463 p [Yugoslavia; a geographic survey. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

MELIK, ANTON Nasa velika dela. Ljubljana [Slovenski knjizni zavod] 1951 255 p. (Presernova knjiznica) [Our great works. illus., maps, graphs]

PAHOR, JOZE Hodil po zemlji sem nasi, potopis po Jugoslaviji. [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1951 286 p. [I wandered through our land; a description of travel in Yugoslavia. illus.]

PASKALJEVIC, VLADIMIR, ed. Nasa Istra. [n. p.] Duga [1952] 1 v. (unpaged) [Our Istria. illus., maps, diagrs., facsims.]

SRPSKE NARODNE NOSNJE U VOJVODINI. Novi Sad, 1953. 122 p. (Matica srpska. Posebna izdanja Naucnog odeljenja, Sekcija za etnologiju, knj. 2) [Serbian national costumes in Vojvodina. illus.]

TENTOR, ANTE. Vodic kroz Pulu, Brione i okolicu Pula, Izd Istarske knjizare, 1951 82 p [Guide to Pula, the Brioni Islands, and the surrounding area. 9 illus., bibl.]

UJEVIC, ANTE. Imotska krajina; geografsko-historijski pregled. Split, Tisak: Slobodna Dalmacija, 1954. 211 p [The Imotski region; a geographic historical review. illus., fold. map, bibl., index, notes]

PERIODICALS

Srpska akademija nauka. Geoloski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geological Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries]

No 16, 1951.

13. SCIENCE

ADLESIC, MIROSLAV. Od mehanike do elektronike; knjiga o fizikalnem misljenju in tehnicnem ustvarjanju V Ljubljani, Mladinska knjiga, 1952. 550 p. (Knjiznica priroda in ljudje) [From mechanics to electronics; a book on physical thinking and technical creating. illus. (part. col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]

ALEKSOPULO, ALEKSANDAR D. Osnovi ucenja o evoluciji. 4. izd. Beograd, Znanje, 1952. 316 p. [Fundamentals of teaching evolution. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

ANDELIC, TATOMIR P. Tenzorski racun. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 319 p. [Calculus of tensors. bibl., diagrs., index]

ANDREJEV, VASILIJE. Mehanika, za studente tehnickog fakulteta. Zagreb, Tisak Graficke skole, 1951. [Mechanics for students of the Technical Faculty. Vol. 1. Statics. Vol 2 Kinematics]

ATOMSKA ENERGIJA; STA SVAKO TREBA DA ZNA O ATOMSKOJ ENERGIJI I NJENOJ PRIMENI. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1952. 172 p. (Popularna biblioteka) [Atomic energy; what everybody should know about atomic energy and its application illus., diagrs.]

BELGRADE AEROLOSKA OPSERVATORIJA. Godisnjak, 1951. Beograd, Izd Savezne uprave hidrometeoroloske sluzbe FNR Jugoslavije, 1953 68 p [Yearbook of the Aerologic Observatory of Belgrade, 1951 In French and Serbo-Croatian maps, tables]

BJELASNICA, Yugoslavia Opservatorium Rezultati osmatranja, 1901-1940 Sarajevo, 1952 40 p [Results of observations of the Bjelasnica Observatory, 1901-1940 French summary illus., chiefly tables]

CERMELJ, LAVO Josip Stefan, zivljenje in delo velikega fizika V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1950 62 p [Josef Stefan; the life and work of the great physicist. illus., port., bibl., footnotes]

HADZI, JOVAN Novi pogledi u filogenji metazoa Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952 63 p. (Predavanja odrzana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv. 7) [New views about the phylogenesis of Metazoa. diagrs.]

HONDL, STANKO Boskovicev dalekozor s vodom. [Zagreb, Tipografija, 1952] 197-227 p [Boskovic's telescope with water diagrs., footnotes]

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Odjel za prirodne nauke. Rad. [knj. 280-IV] Zagreb, 1952. 219 p. [Papers of the Section of Natural Sciences of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Vol. 4]

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Odjel za prirodne nauke. Rad. [knj. 294-V] [Zagreb, 1953] 359 p (Radovi instituta za eksperimentalnu biologiju, 1-12) [Papers of the Institute of Experimental Biology, Section of Natural Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts Vol. 5]

KUNAVER, PAVEL. Potovanje po nebu Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1951. 141 p. (Knjiznica priroda in ljudje) [Travel through the sky. illus., diagrs.]

KUNC, VIKTOR. O hemiskoj nastavi, laboratoriji i biblioteci. Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 66 p. (Pedagoski institut Ministarstva prosvete N. R. Srbije, [Izdanja] 7) [The teaching of chemistry, the chemical laboratory, and the chemical library. illus.]

MILOSAVLJEVIC, MARKO. Klimatologija. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. 203 p. [Climatology. fold. map, diagrs., graphs, tables]

NOVAK, PETAR. Kornjasi Jadranskog primorja (Coleoptera) [Zagreb] Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 521 p. [Coleoptera of the Adriatic littoral Italian summary. bibl., index]

PEROVIC, RADE M. Matematicka geografija s kartografijom. Za studente geografije visih pedagoskih skola. Beograd, Znanje, 1951. 114 p. [Mathematical geography with cartography, for students of higher pedagogical schools. maps., diagrs., graphs]

PISKERNIK, ANGELA. Kljuc za dolocanje cvetnic in praprotnic. 2 predelana in pomnozena izd. [V Ljubljani, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. 414 p. [Key for the determination of flowers and ferns. diagrs., index]

PRVANOVIC, STANKO. Metodika nastave racuna; prirucnik za nastavnike. Beograd, Pedagosko drustvo NR Srbije, 1952. 342 p. (Pedagoska biblioteka, 37) [Method of teaching arithmetic, a manual for teachers. diagrs., tables]

RADOVANOVIC, MILUTIN. Vodozemci i gmizavci nase zemlje Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. 249 p. [Amphibia and reptiles in Yugoslavia. German summary. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs.]

ROZGAJ, SLAVKO. Zvjezdano nebo. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1950. 84 p. (Mala naucna knjiznica Hrvatskog prirodoslovnog drustva, 64-65) [Starry sky. illus., diagrs.]

SALTIKOV, N. Teorija parcijalnih jednacina drugog reda. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 121 p. [Theory of partial equations of the second order]

VOUK, VELIMIR. Toplinska mjerenja. Zagreb [Institut za higijenu rad Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti] 1952. 33 p. [Heat measurements. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

ZONJIC, ILIJA P. Osnove selekcije bilja. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. 492 p. [Fundamentals of plant selection. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA KEMIJU. (Hrvatsko kemijsko drustvo i Sekcija kemicara Drustva inzenjera i tehnicara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Chemical Society and the Chemical Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Technical reports; News.

Vol 26, no. 3, Oct 1954
Maricic, S , Lugar, I , Marin, T Quantitative analysis of the mineral composition of boehmite-gibbsite in red bauxites 1 The aluminum component of bauxite p. 133
Herrmann, E , Maricic, S Physical-chemical laws and relations of minerals in Yugoslav red bauxites. p 153
Allegretti, N , and others The effect of castration on the constituents of rat's liver. In English p 167
Weber, K , Schulz, K Luminescence of luminols VI Heterogenous catalysis of luminol reaction p. 173
Fles, D.; Brajdic, M Stimac, N. Synthetic studies in the chloramphenicol series. II Synthesis of β-ethoxy-α-phthalimido-DL-propiophenone In English p 183.
Schulz, K , Tezak, B A comparison of the coagulation phenomena of dialysed and freshly prepared silver iodide sols In English p. 187
Kratohvil, J ; Tezak, B. Vouk, V The complex solubility and the composition of aqueous complex solutions of silver halides and silver thiocyanate. In English. p 191.
Dvornik, D. Amino acids XV Separation of DL-β-leucine. In English. p. 211.

GEODETSKA SLUZBA. (Geodetska uprava NR Srbije i Geografski institut Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Geodetic Administration of Serbia and the Geographic Institute, Yugoslav People's Army. Four no. a year]
Recurrent feature Bibliography.
Vol. 2, nos. 2, 3/5, Mar.-Dec. 1951.
Vol. 3, nos. 2, 3/4, July-Dec. 1952.

Vol 5, no. 1, Jan /Mar 1954.
Nikolic, D Orientation of a trigonometric network (To be contd) p. 3
Nikolic, D The Gavrilovic analytic surveying instrument; use, accuracy of results, and rectification. (To be contd.) p. 14.
Berkovic, D. Eccentric measuring of vertical angles (zenith distances) p 32.
Kuzmanovic, B. Tachymetric nomogram p 36.
Cvejic, N. Consolidation of separate agricultural holdings p 48
Tunnel under the English Channel. Tr. from the German. p 74
The Wild (RDS) autoreductive tachymeter with a vertical leveling rod Tr from the German. p. 76

Vol 5, no 2, Apr /June 1954
Nikolic, D Orientation of a trigonometric network Pt. 2. p 131
Dulbabic, M First levy of taxes on agricultural holdings based on the cadaster. p. 157
Mitic, M Measuring differences of altitude in trigonometric leveling p. 165
Premrov, B Characteristics a cartographer should have p 172.
Nikolic, D Importance of applied technical drawing and writing p. 174
Esapovic, M Additional income tax on agriculture in the district social plans for 1954. p. 182.
Misovic, J. Use of plastic paper in cartography and reproduction. p. 193
Miljanic, A. Development of geodetic service in Serbia p 199
Levi, M Reproduction on a scale of 1:300,000 of a map issued by the Geographic Institute of the Yugoslav Army. p. 207
Grasic, M Brief notes on the 97th and 98th meetings of the Swiss Geodetic Commission held in January and April 1953 p. 217.

HIDROMETEOROLOSKI GLASNIK HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL JOURNAL. (Savezna uprava hidrometeoroloske sluzbe) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service; with French summaries]
Recurrent features Communications and notes; Book reviews; Bibliography
Vol 3, 1950 (published 1951).

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematicne, fizikalne in tehnicne vede. Seria A. Matematicne, fizikalne in kemicne vede RAZPRAVE. Ljubljana [Transactions on mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and German summaries]
No 2, 1951

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut mathematique. PUBLICATIONS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]
Vol. 4, 1952.

Vol. 5, 1953.
Angelitch, T. A remark on the Beltrami-Michell equations. p. 1
Basilewitsch, W. The torsional problem of T, ⊏, and ⌐ beams p. 5.
Basilevich, V Shearing stress in bending of I beams In English p 21
Bilimovitch, A Homogenization of equations of a velocitous nature. p 29
Djuric, M Contribution to the theory of polygonal plate constructions p 35.
Djuric, M , Radenkovic, D The buckling of arches with hinged ends In English p 45
Hajdin, N Contribution to the solution of the plane problem p 53
Jojic, K. Diagonal stiffening of a simply supported square plate submitted to shearing stresses In English p 63
Krzywoblocki, M Simple approximate method of beam shear flows analysis In English p 69
Kuhelj, A Energy criterion of elastic stability for thin shells In English p 77
Obradovic, N.; Woronetz, K On a model of hydro-mechanical cell with two dipoles In English. p.103
Milosavljevic, M Contribution to the stability of the rectangular plate equably pressed by a stiffened cross p 109.
Prelog, E Static elasticity of thick cylindrical shells p. 115.
Radenkovic, D. Bending of a rectangular plate weakened by a hole In English. p. 133.
Radosavljevic, L Contribution to the research of influence of rotatory inertia and shearing force on the lateral vibrations of prismatic bars. In English p. 145
Raskovic, D On some characteristics of the frequency equation of torsional vibrations of light shafts with several disks In English. p 155
Sisojev, V Measures of the velocity of the blast in an aerodynamical blower; the photostrobescopical method p. 165.
Woronetz, K Influence of external forces on the flow through orifices. p. 183.

14. MEDICINE

DRAGIC, MILORAD C. Zablude, sujeverja i narodno zdravlje. Beograd, In-t za zdravstveno prosvecivanje NR Srbije, 1952. 108 p. [Illusions, superstitions, and national health]

JAKOVLJEVIC, STEVAN J. Sistematika lekovitih biljaka. 2. dop. izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. 351 p. [Systematics of medicinal plants. illus., bibl., glossary, index]

KONGRES FARMACEUTA FNRJ. 1st, Dubrovnik, 1952. I [i.e. Prvi] Kongres farmaceuta FNRJ, Dubrovnik, 8 -12.x 1952 [Zagreb, 1952] 43 p [1st Congress of Yugoslav Pharmaceutists, Dubrovnik, October 8-12, 1952. forms]

KRESEVLJAKOVIC, HAMDIJA. Banje u Bosni i Hercegovini, 1462-1916. 2 popravljeno i prosireno izd Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952 148 p [Baths in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1462-1916. map, diagrs., plans (part fold)]

KROZ BOSANSKO-HERCEGOVACKO SELO. Across Bosnian and Herzegovanian villages. Sarajevo, Izd. Seljacke knjige, 1952. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English and Serbo-Croatian. chiefly illus , graphs]

KRUSIC, VALTER. Karies pri starih Slovanih. Ljubljana [Akademija znanosti in umetnosti] 1954. 103 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Razred za prirodoslovne in medicinske vede. Dela, 6) [Caries of Old Slavs. German summary illus., tables]

LONGINOVIC, TOMA. Niska banja; monografija. [Nis?] 1952. 80 p. [Niska banja; a monograph. illus.]

NAUCNI SASTANAK OFTALMOLOGA FNRJ. 1st, Zagreb, 1949. Zbornik Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1950. 320 p. (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ. Kongresni zbornici) [Proceedings of the 1st Scientific Meeting of Ophthalmologists of Yugoslavia, Zagreb, October 20-24, 1949. English, French, and German summaries. illus., map., bibl.]

PREBEG, ZIVKO. Higijena i skola; prirucnik iz higijene za ucitelje, nastavnike i profesore. Zagreb, Pedagosko-knjizevni zbor, 1952. 252 p. (Metodike i prirucnici, 6) [Hygiene and the school; a handbook of hygiene for elementary school teachers, educators, and professors]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Svet za zdravstvo in socialno politiko. Razpis o indikacijah in kontraindikacijah za kopalisko in klimatsko zdravljenje socialnih zavarovancev in vojaskih vojnih invalidov Ljubljana, 1952. 12 p [Instructions on indications and contraindications for treating in spas and health resorts those with social insurance and those with military insurance for disability]

STAMBUK, DINKO Prakticno sprovodenje higijenske zastite radnika u preduzecu, potsetnik za fabricke higijenicare Beograd, Rad, 1951 79 p. [Practical means of health protection for workers in an enterprise, a manual for factory health officers forms, tables]

TUCAKOV, JOVAN. Lekovite sirovine u Vojvodini. [Novi Sad] Matica Srpska [1950] 347 p. [Medicinal plants in Vojvodina. illus., maps]

ZBOR VOJNIH LIJECNIKA Program IV godisnjeg zbor vojnih lijecnika i VII godisnjeg zbora vojnih farmaceuta Zagrebacke vojne oblasti, Zagreb, 3.-7 lipanj 1952 [Zagreb, Tipografija, 1952] 40 p [Minutes of the 4th Convention of Military Physicians and the 7th Convention of Military Pharmacists of the Zagreb Military District, June 3-7, 1952]

PERIODICALS

HIGIJENA (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on hygiene, microbiology, epidemiology, and sanitary engineering issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia Bimonthly]
Vol 6, no. 2, 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

SOCIJALNA POLITKA. (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd [Publication on social policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy. Supersedes Vesnik rada and Socijalno staranje Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism of book reviews; News of the Union, Notes, Agricultural and cooperative legislation; Improvement of agriculture, Most recent books and periodicals.
Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1951. (Vesnik rada)

15. AGRICULTURE

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Komitet za turizam i ugostiteljstvo Nacionalni park Plitvicka Jezera [Zagreb, 1950] 28 p [Lakes of Plitvice National Park. English, French, and German summaries chiefly illus , maps, diagrs., plans]

KRSTIC, ALEKSANDAR. Uredenje predela i park-suma. Beograd [Socijalisticka poljoprivreda] 1951 182 p. [Landscaping areas and forest parks illus , bibl , diagrs.]

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA, UNIVERZITET. Zemjodelsko-sumarski fakultet. Pet godini od osnivanjeto na Zemjodelsko-sumarskiot fakultet vo Skopje, 1947-1952 god. Skopje, 1953. 48 p. [Five years of existence of the Agricultural and Forestry Faculty of the University of Skopje, 1947-1952. French summary. tables]

SUSTERSIC, MIRKO, ed. Nas lov. 2. razsirjena in izpopolnjena izd. V Ljubljani, Loveska zveza LRS, 1951 [Our hunting. Vol. 1. illus., diagrs]

TODOROVIC, MIJALKO. Za pravilan odnos prema opcim poljoprivrednim zadrugama [Zagreb, Zadruzna stampa, 1950] 51 p. (Zadruzna knjiznica) [Toward the full development of agricultural cooperatives Dusan Calic: Some problems of Croatian agricultural cooperatives. Ljubomir Veljkovic Correct attitude toward agricultural cooperatives]

PERIODICALS

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Institut za ribarstvo) Zagreb. [Issued by the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News; Fishing trade, Notes; Questions and answers.
Vol 5, no. 9/10, 1953.
Mikulic, R. Production of sardines in Yugoslavia; improvement of French technological treatment. p. 129.
Soljan, T. Is fishing with drawn nets in territorial waters damaging? p. 133.
D. M. New packing factory in Rijeka; an important date in the development of the fish industry. p. 140.
J. S. The Galeb Enterprise in Rab Island p. 141.
Regulations on fishing with drawn nets p. 142.
Mikulic, R Fisheries and the fish industry in Norway p. 143.
Marinko, S. Development of fisheries in the Trogir community. p. 147.
J. B. Catching, trading, and processing of fish. p. 150

Vol 6, no. 7/8, 1954.
Gamulin, T. Results of our search for sardines. p. 85.
Domancic, A. Fishing lamps using butane gas. p. 87
Mikulic, R. Fisheries and the fishing industry in Morocco. p. 89.
J. B. Sea fishing in the first half of 1954. p. 92.
Quillici, F. Undersea research. Tr. from the Italian. p. 94.
Gusic, I. Fisheries of the Island of Mljet; their development and achievements. p. 96.
Marinovic, S. Unprecedented miracle; a shark three meters long caught by hand. p. 98.

ZEMLJISTE I BILJKA SOIL AND PLANT. Beograd [Journal on pedology, plant nutrition, soil microbiology, and fertilizers issued by scientific institutions of pedology and agricultural chemistry, with English, French, and German summaries]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, May-Dec 1952.

Vol 2, no 2, May/Aug 1953
Tanasijevic, D , Pavicevic, N Soil cover of the Mlava, Pocerina, and Jadar regions p 193
Juras, I Contribution to the knowledge of the relationship between the agroecologic unit of the soil and systematic units of genetic pedology p 317
Ciric, M One type of lithogenous soil in Eastern Serbia p 329
Popovski, D Soils of Belcisko polje p 339
Mitic, M Correction of ecologic conditions by isolation with potted vegetation p 363

16. TECHNOLOGY

BAYLON, MATE. Stanbene zgrade Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga, 1952 134 p [Dwellings bibl , diagrs , plans]

BELGRADE EKONOMSKI INSTITUT NARODNE REPUBLIKE SRBIJE Pregled tipskih projekata malih stanbenih zgrada Beograd, 1953 134 p [Review of standard plans for small residential houses plans, table]

BEZUHOVIC-GLAVINIC, DANICA. Metode hemisko-tehnickog ispitivanja materijala. Beograd, Znanje, 1952. 174 p. [Methods of chemical and technical investigation of materials. bibl., diagrs., tables]

BLAGOTIC, MARKO. Neiskoriscena bogatstva. [Beograd, 1951] 118 p. [Unused wealth. illus.]

DRUSTVO INZENJERA I TEHNICARA, Split Problem ugljena i zeljeznickog transporta Dalmacije i Zapadne Bosne, kratki izvod. Split, 1952 14 p [Problems of coal and rail transportation in Dalmatia and western Bosnia, brief summaries bibl]

DURIC, VOJISLAV Kotlovi i kotlarnice Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1952 440 p (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj 213. Masinski Institut, knj 2) [Boilers and boiler houses English summary illus , bibl , diagrs , graphs, tables]

GRANIC, DUJAN. Radovi na opravkama, prepravkama (adaptacijama), nazidivanjima i dozidivanjima na postojecim zgradama Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga, 1951 71 p. [Repairing, adapting, remodeling, and building additions to existing buildings diagrs.]

JELAKOVIC, TIHOMIL Transformatori i prigusnice. Zagreb [Tehnicka knjiga] 1952 104 p (Biblioteka casopisa "Elektrotehnicar.") [Transformers and chokes bibl , diagrs , graphs, tables]

KNEZEVIC, MILUTIN. Mehanicka prerada drveta. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. [Mechanical processing of wood. Vol. 1. Driving and operating machines and their auxiliary equipment. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

LUCIC, DUSAN D Automobilski i traktorski dizel-motori. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1952. 394 p. (Strucno-tehnicka biblioteka, 2) [Diesel engines for automobiles and tractors illus , bibl., diagrs., tables]

MARKOVIC, RADOVAN N. Proracunavanje i konstruisanje elektronskih cevi. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1953. 203 p. [Calculation and construction of electron tubes; a textbook. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

MESAROS, VELIMIR. Opravka radioaparata Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1954. 183 p. [Repairing radios. illus., bibl., diagrs (part fold. in pocket), graphs, tables]

MICIC, PETAR. Osnovi konstrukcija od celika. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. 790, 54 p. [Fundamentals of steel construction. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

MILER, JAROSLAV. Bojenje i bijeljenje vune u aparatima Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga, 1950 291 p. [Dyeing and bleaching wool in apparatus. illus., bibl , diagrs , glossary, graphs, tables]

MILJKOVIC, DRAGISA. Magnohrom u Rankovicevu. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 77 p. (Veliki objekti petogodisnjeg plana u Srbiji) [The Magnohrom Plant in Rankovicevo, Serbia. illus., bibl., diagrs., glossary, graphs, tables]

NESTOROVIC, BOGDAN N. Stanbene zgrade; osnovi projektovanja. [Beograd] Naucna knjiga, 1952. 224 p. [Dwellings; fundamentals of planning. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, plans]

PETEK, BOZO Letalsko modelarstvo, motorni modeli [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1953. 194 p [Aeronautic modeling, models with engines illus , diagrs , graphs, tables]

PETROV, GEORGII NIKOLAEVICH Elektricki strojevi Preveo Viktor Pinter Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga, 1950 [Electric machinery Vol 2 Asynchronous machines Tr from the Russian illus , diagrs , graphs, indexes]

POPOVIC, VOJA Z , ed Prosecne norme u gradevinarstvu Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga, 1952 [Average standards in building Vol 1 Structural engineering Vol 2 Foundations Vol 3 Artisans' work]

POPOVIC, VOJISLAV M Nikola Tesla Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1951 157 p (Veliki ljudi nauke i tehnike) [Nikola Tesla illus , bibl , diagrs., index]

RADONIC, M. Grejanje i vetrenje Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga, 1952 367 p [Heating and air purification illus , bibl., diagrs , graphs, index, tables]

ROBICEK, R Pivo od pivovare do konzumenta Zagreb, 1951 27 p. [Beer from brewer to consumer diagrs]

ROCKOV, BORIVOJE. Forsiranje velikih reka. Beograd [Vojno delo] 1952. 241 p. (Mala vojna biblioteka, 12) [Forcing large rivers. col. maps (part fold.), tables]

STAMBOLIC, SIMA. Prirucnik za rad stalnih radnika na putevima (Putara). Beograd, Auto Srbija [n. d.] 33 p. (Biblioteka "Nas saobracaj" knj. 1) [Manual for road maintenance men. diagrs.]

STOJKOVIC, VELIMIR. Domace konzervisanje voca i povrca toplotom (sterilisanjem). Beograd, Zadruzna knjiga, 1951. 77 p. [Home canning of fruits and vegetables by heating (sterilization). diagrs., tables]

VUJIC, MILOS Z Reaktivni motori, skripta Zemun, 1952 559 p [Reaction motors, a textbook diagrs , graphs, tables]

VUKALOVIC, R Telegrafska sluzba. [Beograd] Izd Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1951. [Telegraph service. Vol. 1 Fundamentals of telegraphy illus., bibl , tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija za proizvodnju i preradu nafte Nomenklatura naftnih proizvoda. Vazi od 1 jan. 1951 godine. Beograd, Izdavacko-stamparsko preduzece Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju vlade FNRJ, 1951. 48 p. [Nomenclature of naphtha products as of January 1, 1951]

YUGOSLAVIA Glavna direkcija posta. Zastita vodova elektroveza od elektricnih vodova. Beograd, 1952. [Protecting electric communication cables from electric power cables Vol 2 graph, table]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc Zbirka propisa o gradjevinarstvu; uredbe i objasnjenja 1 izd. [Zagreb] Informator, 1954. 207 p [Collection of regulations on building, decrees and explanations forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo gradevina. Privremena nomenklatura materijala za gradjevinska preduzeca Beograd, 1950. 224 p. [Temporary nomenclature of materials for building enterprises. index, chiefly tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo narodne odbrane. Automobil. [Beograd] 1950. 393 p [The automobile. illus , diagrs.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo sumarstva Metodologija planiranja pilanske i ostale industriske prerade drveta. [Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1949. 123 p. [Methodology of the planning of sawing and other industrial processes in lumbering. forms, graphs, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. TRGOVINSKA KOMORA. Les vins yougoslaves Belgrade, Chambre de commerce de Yougoslavie. 46 p. [Yugoslav wines. In French. illus. (part col.), col maps, tables]

PERIODICALS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation Biweekly]
Recurrent features. Throughout the world; Feuilleton, Humor, Comic strips.
Vol. 2, nos. 8-15, Jan.-May 1952.
Vol. 4, nos. 56-57, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA. (Glavna direkcija drvne industrije) Zagreb [Issued by the General Direction of the Croatian Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the country and from the world, Organization of workers' councils; Bibliography.

Vol 5, no 7 8, July/Aug 1954
Franciskovic, S Impregnation of wood for use in sea water p 1
Stajduhar, F , Auferber, V Production of fiber and waste wood veneer p 8
Techniques of protection in working with circular saws p 11
Sulentic, F Limits in size of trunks intended for processing in saw mills p 14
World production and consumption of fiber veneers according to the report of the Food and Agriculture Organization p 16
International lumber market p 19
Our lumber at the Trieste Fair p 20

ELEKTROPRIVREDA (Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd [Issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical news and information, Publishing activities, Bibliography, Questions and answers
Vol 5, no 4/5, July/Oct. 1952

ELEKTROTEHNISKI VESTNIK (Institut za elektrisko gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniko in Institut za elektrozveze) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Institute of Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications, with English and French summaries Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta za elektrozveze, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Tovarne elektricnih aparatov, reports of the Electrical Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehnicki vesnik. Monthly]
Recurrent features: For young radios, Reports, From electrotechnical practice; For radio amateurs, News in technics and economy, New books and periodicals.
Vol 22, no 7/8, 1954.
Avcin, F Is the Giorgi system of units to be considered three- or four-dimensional? p. 209
Vidmar, M., Sr Mechanical weakness of aluminum cables in overhead lines p. 213.
Brezinscak, M. Contribution to the theory of aluminum conductors under mechanically equivalent stress in transmission lines I Copper, aluminum. p. 218.
Murasov, V Radar-type fault-localizing device IND 2. I p 225
Marinov, T Electric power potential of Macedonia. p 229.
Kovacevic, D. Problems of the generation of intense ultrasonic oscillations with quartz crystals for medicinal use p. 235.
Kozelj, V. Electric currents, Poynting's vector, and the joule calorie p. 239
Markovic, V Use of units of value and work with them. p. 246.

GRADBENI VESTNIK. (Savet za gradbene in komunalne zadeve ter Drustvo gradbenih inzenirjev in tehnikov) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Council of Building and Communal Affairs of Slovenia and the Slovenian Society of Civil Engineers and Technicians. Eight no. a year]
Recurrent features: News from other periodicals; Decrees and other legal provisions; Book review.
Vol. 6, no. 21/22, 1953.
Jenko, F. Hydrology and water economy of the Karst. p. 1.
Petrovic, R. Hydrological service in Yugoslavia and its problems. p. 7.
Celegin, A. Law on waters. p 11.
Cirkovic, S. Protection of the accumulative basin of the Jablanica power plant against choking with alluvium. p. 13.
Lazarev, S. Regulation of torrents and the process of erosion in the People's Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 20.
Janezic, M. Navigable waters of Yugoslavia in the central European navigational system. p. 22.
Segvic, B Automatic cleaning of muddied lakes and prevention of further sedimentation and deposition by eventual conveyance of mud through artificial lakes, the case of the waterway at Grosnica in Kragujevac p. 25
Svetlicic, E. Hydraulic calculus applied to draining water from Lonjsko polje. p. 30
Bezlaj, J. Effect of retention in the Sava basin under the conditions of navigation from Belgrade to Sisak. p. 35.
Srebrenovic, D. Maximum specific filling up with waters from flat meliorated terrain. p 42
Frankovic, A. Determination of the coefficient of leakage through the ground in drawing water from wells. p 47.
Frankovic, A Effect of capillary forces on stability of buildings p 50

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Economic review, Domestic news; Foreign news, Bibliography, Book reviews, Petroleum dictionary.

Vol 5, no 4, Apr 1954
Terzic, T Gas pipeline from Janja-Lipa to Zagreb p. 97.
Gjurgjevic, D. Dehydration of natural gas with gibbsite p. 103
Kocakov, D Is the exploitation of petroleum in Golja still profitable? p 109
Boskovic, S Consumption of petroleum derivatives in Yugoslavia in 1953 p 113
Production and processing of petroleum in the first quarter of 1954. p 115

Vol 5, no 8, Aug 1954.
Sarida, V ; Klanjsek, D ; Kontrec, S Combating paraffin sedimentation in crude production p 203
Vuckovic, J Modern methods of exploitation of layers whose permeability is decreased by the action of water, emulsion, or particles of concrete p 215
Protic, R In Macedonia there is only one gasoline service station p 223
Horvat, B French petroleum economy; production of petroleum and gas p 224
Search for petroleum in Yugoslavia p. 227

SAOBRACAJ. (Auto-moto savez Hrvatske i Udruzenje saobracajnih poduzeca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Automobile and Motorcycle Association and the Federation of Transportation Enterprises of Croatia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical reports of new cars on the market, World motor news

Vol 7, no 2, 1954

TEHNIKA. (Savez inzenjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on technology issued by the Yugoslav Society of Engineers and Technicians, with French and German summaries. Includes sections, Nase gradevinarstvo, on public works, Masinstvo i elektrotehnika, on mechanical and electrical engineering, Hemiska industrija, on the chemical industry, Tekstilna industrija, on the textile industry; Organizacija rada, on management; Rudarstvo i metalurgija, on mining and metallurgy; Prehrambena industrija, on the food industry, and Saobracaj, on transportation.
Recurrent features Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books, Book reviews.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-10, 11/12; Jan.-Dec. 1951.
Vol. 7, nos. 1-8, 9/10; 1952.

Vol. 8, no 5, 1953.
Rajcevic, B. Selection of a kind of dam for our country. II. p. 649.
Mandl, D. Continuously welded railroad track II p 654.
Sevaric, I Method of gas bubbles as an indicator of distribution of temperature. p. 665.
Gal, I. Ten years in the production of nuclear reactors. p. 667.
Savic, K. Stability of earth banks II. p. 681.
Trojanovic, M Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders. I. (To be contd) p. 686
Radonic, M. House installations and the architect. p. 695.
Durovic, V. Some constructions of our architecture; from the 16th to the 19th century p. 699.
L'Hermite, R. Some general conceptions in the technology of concrete. III. p 704.
Saunders, O. Scientific research in heat transfer. Tr from the English. p 713.
Hankonyi, S. Explosion-proof electric equipment and its testing. p. 716.
Nestorovic, M. New thermodynamic cycle and the construction of torpedo machines. p. 724.
Pecornik, M. Ion exchangers and phosphates in a boiler plant. p. 734.
Vuskovic, I Use of turbocompressors in refrigerating installations. p. 742.
Musicki, D Explosions of gas and dust mixtures p. 745.
Cicic, S. Special preservation and stocking of processed leather and leather products. p. 750.
Nikolic, R. Gasification of our lignites in gas generators and their use in various industries p. 754.
Delari, V. Chromite as a refractory material p. 757.
Varga, L. Improving the efficiency of collectives through better organization of work p. 777.
Kalafatovic, D. Mechanization in modern building and the scientific organization of construction. p. 779
Markovic, M. Workers' management of locomotive service centers. p. 781.
Desic, V. Application of the principles of scientific labor organization in agricultural production. p. 785.
Peric, I. The International Labor Organization and technical assistance. p. 788.
Jelkic, D. Insufficient use of means of rationalization. p. 791.
Pibrovic, M. Work psychology and its application in industry. I. (To be contd.) p. 792.
Bujas, Z. Analysis of the worksite. p. 795.
J.R. Are our form designs good? p. 802.
Rakar, Z. Nomenclature of material and equipment and its importance in business. p. 804.

Vol. 8, no 6, 1953
Majcen, M Application of the method of rheoelectric analogy. p 809
Arsenijevic, R Use of surplus hydroelectric power p 816
Tripalo, A Role of friction in automotive vehicles I (To be contd) p 819
Reinhold, F Production of gas for agricultural purposes by the Darmstadt method Tr from the German p 824
Jankovic, R "Ytong," Swedish light-weight concrete p 829.
Trojanovic, M Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders II (To be contd) p 841
Hanamovic, J Current problems of our standardization p 851
Valentincic, J Building under the new economic system p 854.
Babic, L Determining the dimensions of centrally loaded columns with circular and rectangular cross sections II p 860
Huibner, A Selection of building equipment p. 864
Tufegdzic, V Concrete standards. p. 867
Todorovic, B Some problems connected with the construction of the Zvornik-Drinjaca road in the region of the storage basin of the hydroelectric power plant on the Drina River near Zvornik p. 869
Glusecvic, B The mine in Novo Brdo. p 873
Kalcov, D Two modern testing adits in the Bor Mine I (To be contd) p 877
Pelhan, C Nodular casting p 881.
Anzic, S Colliery in Mostar p 885
Ciric, J Production of smokeless, spherical gunpowder. p. 905
Vercon, J Value of analytic research in lubricating oils and the need for introducing new methods into practice p 910
Kurze, P Paints and varnishes used for exterior protection in construction work p. 914
Vesovic, B. Chemical properties of nylon and possibilities of dyeing it p 917.
Kukoleca, S Managing and guiding p 937.
Serdar, J Scheduled planning in locomotive repair shops p 941.
Kalafatovic, D. Importance of planning organization in construction under the new economic system of operation. p 945
Sevaric, J. Organization of the potato harvest. p 946
Kini, S Application of Yugoslav standards in the electric industry p 949
Desic, V. Rationalization in agricultural production p 950
Damjanovic, Lj Iron castings from the first designs to their casting p 953.
Driving tunnels in Switzerland. Tr from the German. p. 956.
Pibrovec, M Word psychology and its application in industry. II. p. 961.
Peric, I. Urging the founding of a work institute. p. 963
Developing the initiative of workers p 964.
Time study. p 964.
Minic, M. How we organized the handling of spare parts for caterpillar tractors p. 965

Vol 8, no 7, 1953.
Bakic, B Economic justification of capital investment in heavy industry and in metalworking industries. I (To be contd) p. 969.
Ljubenkovic, B. Irrigation and problems of food production p 973.
Capek, D Manufacture or import of mechanical harvesters? p 981
Tripalo, A. Role of friction in automotive vehicles II. p. 986.
Technical welding dictionary. I p 991
Frank, Z. Three-phase controllers, construction and connections. p 1001.
Stavanovic, D Improving refrigerating equipment p. 1006.
Babic, V Certain kinds of defects of copper conducting wire caused by unsuitable matrices and methods of wire drawing p 1013.
Caha, S Supersonic testing of materials p. 1021
Kulenovic, O Synthetic materials in the cable industry. p 1027
Delic, D Conditions for the development of young engineers p 1033.
Bezuhovic-Glavinic, D Tasks for chemist-technologists p. 1038
Zalotel, B. Laboratory kneading apparatus for pure carbon and thermoplastic masses. p. 1039
Soldatovic, R Industrial production of gases as the basic production of the chemical industry. p. 1040.
F. P Chemical protection of building materials p. 1044.
M B Equipment for semi-industrial laboratories. p. 1049
Dukic, D Factory buildings without windows and the health of workers. p. 1052
Damanski, A., Topalovic-Avramov, R., Ciric, M. Vitamin C in the marasca cherry (Prunus cerasus marasca) grown in Dalmatia p 1065
Petkovic, S. Possibilities of eliminating sulfites from distillates obtained from fruit pulp. p. 1066.
Kristoforovic, I Pneumatic aspirators in mills. p 1069
Simoncic, J Cooling and freezing fresh fish p 1072
Crncevic, V Microbiological control in the food industry p 1076
Shashikant, M Industrial preservation of food in India p 1079
Course for fruit technologists in Zagreb p 1080
Sedlak, J Our experiences in the production of brandy from semiprocessed fruit preserved with SO_2 p. 1084
Geric, Z. Session of the Institute of Food Technologists, Boston, USA, June 21-25, 1953, abridged reports p 1086
Jankovic, A Our hard cheese. p 1088
Marjanovic, S How to employ beginning engineers. p 1097
Kani, S Relation and cooperation of factory standardization and construction offices. p. 1100
Starcevic, J Cutting in the timber industry, how it is done and its importance for woodworking machines I (To be contd) p 1102.
Peric, I Organization and importance of research work and teaching in reference to "industrial relations " p 1105
Ukraincik, E Rational method of keeping records p. 1106
Rajman, J More on the improvement of keeping records p 1108.
Ukraincik, E Obstacles in work p 1109
S. M. Economical productivity of work and the quantity of production p 1111.
Anastasijevic, R Effects of reduced and increased atmospheric pressures on the human organism and its capacity for work. p. 1112
Cocic, M Effects of light and color on the productivity of workers p 1118
How to eliminate monotony in work p. 1120
M K Safety of stored material p 1121.
Milenkovic, P , Reljin, S Analysis of the consumption of power on the Heroj Janko Cmelik Collective Farm. I p 1122

Vol 8, no 8, 1953
To Yugoslav engineers and technologists. p. 1129.
Dizdar, Z Death to fascism, freedom for Trieste! p. 1131
Ferjan, M Centrifugal crushers p 1133.
Bakic, B. Economic justification of capital investment in heavy industry and in metalworking industries. II (Conclusion) p 1140
Ristic, M. Immediate technical possibilities and prospects for the use of nuclear power p. 1146
Ercegovic, L. Some characteristics of tractors tested at the University of Nebraska, USA. p 1150
Technical welding dictionary II p. 1154.
Conferences of Yugoslav engineer-constructors. p 1161.
Radojkovic, M Steel structures for industrial buildings p 1163
Trojanovic, M. Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders III. p. 1167
Hahamovic, J. Methods for testing wood intended for building purposes. p. 1178.
Prelog, E. Determining strains and stresses in cylindrical tunnel sections. p. 1189
Kalajdgic, B. Foundations on concrete piles cast on the site with compressed air. p. 1194.
Petrovic, B Bending of prestressed concrete bars p. 1197
Korkut, S Direct determination of dimensions of arches with constant stress. p. 1202.
Kuzmanovic, B Nomographs of riveted steel structures. p. 1206
Hurle, F. Direct determination of dimensions of concrete pillars subject to bending. p. 1212.
Kuzmanovic, B ; Jovtovic, Lj. Reconstruction of old and construction of new bridges in postwar Yugoslavia. p. 1214.
Hurle, F. Determining economical dimensions of reinforced-concrete cross sections subject to bending. p. 1221
Logomerac, V. Blast furnace treatment of limonite ore from the Slepce Mine. p. 1225.
Pelhan, C. Synthetic molding sands containing local bentonites p. 1235
Grunder, W. Concentration of mercury ores Tr. from from the German. p. 1247.
Kalcov, D. Two modern testing adits in the Bor Mine. II (Conclusion) p 1251
Dobovisek, B. Microscopic investigation of reduced iron ores. p. 1256.
Simic, V. A hundred years of work in the Senj Colliery. p. 1260.
Kukoleca, S. Work standards in capitalism and in our country p. 1273.
Mirkovic, M. Synchronized casting and the preparation of molds p. 1276
Starcevic, J. Cutting in the timber industry, how it is done and its importance for woodworking machines II. (Conclusion) p. 1279.
Jovic, S. Economic speed for a tugboat convoy in river transportation p. 1282.
J. R. The way a conference should be led. p. 1287.
Ivekovic, B. Colors and their application in industry. p. 1288.

Kilibarda, M Dangers from dust in factories p 1292.
Cocic, M. An increase of 5-10 per cent in work efficiency obtained by the introduction of music in factories. p 1293
Milenkovic, P , Reljin, S Analysis of the consumption of power on the Heroj Janko Cmelik Collective Farm. II. (Conclusion) p 1295.
Altman, M How to eliminate basic deficiencies in warehouse work of industrial enterprises p 1298

Vol 8, no. 10, 1953
Stojanovic, R. City planning, recreation and vacation facilities p. 1405
Radonjic, M Problem of manufacturing automatic telephone exchanges in our country p 1469
Mitrovic, J Development of our metal-processing industry in the first quarter of 1953. p. 1474
Lisulov, A Some remarks on Ivan Sevarac's article "Coefficient of Heat Transfer at Dew-Point Condensation " p. 1477
Blazon, M. Packing as protection against corrosion p. 1479.
Rakocevic, S. Transportation exhibition in Munich, June 20-October 20, 1953. p. 1482
Vojinovic, M Movement of sea deposits, protection against accumulation and conditions for its formation p. 1481 [sic]
Rajcevic, B.; Joksic, V Injection system of Vrla River Dam No. 2 Pt. 1 (To be contd) p 1487
Lancos, N Reconstruction of the reinforced-concrete bridge across the Usora River near Jelah. p. 1495.
Stankovic, K. Construction machines, the bulldozer II. p. 1501.
Rajcevic, B.; Filipovic, Lj. Third International Congress on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering p. 1507
Vukanovic, B , Zoric, L Lignite collieries in the basin of the Kolubara p 1529.
Teply, E. Theory of dredging with bucket-wheel dredges. p. 1542.
Kapetanovic, K Problem of sulfur removal in a Simens-Martin furnace p 1548
Vasiljevic, Z. Brief review of clay deposits in the basin of Arandelijovac. p. 1555.
Pejic, O., Zivkovic, Z Some technological processes of white, soft (Serbian) cheese. p. 1561.
Mautner, M. Research in packing, an outline of the method of work. p. 1565.
Jankovic, A Bread, wheat, meal products, dough preparation, and bread baking p 1573
Zivadinovic, Z. Kinds and qualities of tin plate p. 1581
Kukoleca, S. Proposed new regulations and the organization of enterprises p 1593.
Starcevic, J. Complexity of factors affecting contemporary production. p. 1599
Varga, L. Salaries of employees in the metal industry. p. 1603.
M. R Mechanization and organization of work in American and European commercial ports p 1606.
J. R New methods of technical drawing p. 1610
Anastasijevic, R. Effects of temperature and humidity on the health and efficiency of workers. II. (To be contd) p 1611
Slambuk, D Propaganda pictures for the prevention of accidents in work p. 1617.
Rajmon, J. Some mechanical means of handling materials. p 1619.

Vol. 8, no. 11, 1953.
Tartalja, M. Construction of the port of Latakia. p. 1625.
Isakovic, D. Lignite from Kossovo, rich basic raw material for metallurgy, the chemical industry, and power production. p. 1629.
Vinterstinger, V. Radiographic photography of material. p. 1632.
Petrovic, D. Methods of scientific research in problems of construction and maintenance of railroad tracks. p 1634.
Jovanovic, D.; Joksimovic, M. Selection of a kind of dam for our country; a review of an article by Bogdan Rajcevic in Tehnika, nos 4-5, 1953. p. 1638.
Blazon, M. Damage of freight cars and locomotives. p. 1640.
Cvetnic, M. Anton Tripalo's article "Role of Friction in Automotive Vehicles"; a review. p. 1644.
Stojanovic, B. Prior to the first congress of the organization Narodna tehnika. p. 1649.
Simic, J. Brief review of the reconstruction of steel highway bridges. p. 1657.
Geza, B. Contribution to the study of river confluences based on an analysis of the gradual fall of rivers. p. 1666.
Jovanovic, R. Role and application of engineering geology in the construction of highways and railroads. p. 1673.
Bogunovic, V. Stability of structures with ribbed girders. p. 1679.
Kapetanovic, K. Production of gray cast steel in the United States. p. 1689.
M. B. New methods of metal polishing. p. 1717
M. B. Cleaning sediment from radiators. p. 1717.
Soldatovic, R Development of the industrial production of sulfuric acid, ammonia, and nitric acid. p. 1721.
Popovic, V. Silicons and their use in industry p. 1723.
Musicki, D. Nature of the mixture of sulfuric and nitric acids with reference to the theory of nitrification p 1726
Radovic, S Importance of the chemical treatment of surfaces in metal processing p 1731
Arsenijevic, M Production of cellulose and paper in Yugoslavia up to the Second World War p 1734.
Ciric, I Enameling p. 1739
Z M Role of oligoelements in agriculture and cattle breeding p. 1740
J. C Luminescent colors p 1741
Vujicic, L ; Petrovic, B Structure of work floors in sawmills. (To be contd) p 1753.
Marjanovic, S Renting tractors and agricultural machinery p 1760
Lisulov, A Some trends in the organization of our industry of refrigerating apparatus and the use of refrigerating technique in general p 1763
Sakac, E Organization of technical libraries in factories p 1767.
Markovic, M How should an advertisement be written? p 1769.
Rajman, J How to simplify correspondence p. 1771
A P Should the manager of an enterprise be a technologist or an economist? p. 1773
Aanastasijevic, R Effects of temperature and humidity on the health and efficiency of workers III (To be contd.) p. 1774
B S Time studies in forestry. p. 1778
Urging more attention to packing technique. p 1781.

Vol. 9, no 1, 1954
Editorial on the completion of eight years of publication. p 1.
Bakic, B. Economic justification of the construction of the Poboda Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing Enterprise. p 2
Reljin, S.; Milojic, B Method of cultivation of land at the Zobnatica Stud Farm and new orientation to the old method. p. 8.
Ljubic, V Movement of prices of agricultural products p. 11
Nesic, Z. German-made articulated trains of light metal with diesel engines, a novelty in railroad transportation. p. 14.
Maksimovic, M. Nase gradevinarstvo at the beginning of 1954. p. 33
Petrovic, S Current water supply in Yugoslavia and prospects for the future. p. 35.
Smirnov, V. Problem of subterranean reservoirs for liquid fuels. p. 39.
Joksimovic, M., Jovanovic, D. The dam on the Gracanica River at Liverovici near Niksic. p. 44.
Radojkovic, M. Some problems of modern bridge construction. II. p. 51.
Stankovic, K Construction machinery; the scraper. I (To be contd.) p. 60.
Krusicanin, S. Strain gauges for high temperatures. (To be contd.) p. 65.
Markovic, R Contribution to the study of domestic raw materials for ceramics in relation to their use in high-frequency technique. p. 71.
Vuskovic, I. Cascade calculations of axial turbomachines. p. 73.
Kostic, V. Telecommunication along high-tension lines. p. 82
Stevanovic, D. Current development of magnetic materials. p. 86.
Todorovic, M Our sources for the production of hydrogen and its industrial use in our country, especially in the manufacture of nitrate fertilizers. p. 97.
Nenadovic, M. Activated carbon and its importance to us. p. 102.
Maksimovic, T. Importance of sulfuric acid to industry. p. 104.
Radovic, S.; Bodbreznik, F. Use of auxiliary technical means in documentary work. p. 106.
Z. M. Metals. p. 114.
B. S. Fourth year of Organizacija rada. p. 137.
Desic, V. Scientific method in the analysis of the operation of enterprises. p. 139.
Serdar, J. Planning in the machine industry. p. 143.
Sevarlic, J. Use of tractors as prime movers in agriculture. p. 147.
Bakic, B. Organization of purchasing services in industrial enterprises. II. p. 150.
Vujicic, L.; Petrovic, B. Structure of work floors in sawmills. III. p. 154.
Z. Tenth International Congress for Scientific Management. p. 162.
S. M. Bonuses to encourage workers to reduce production costs. p. 163.
Minic, M. Organization of supply depots in manufacturing enterprises. p. 164.

Vol. 9, no. 4, 1954.
Lazarevic, D. Some problems connected with licenses and patents. p. 505.
Malic, D. Combined production of heat and power and remote heating in Denmark and France. p. 511.
Radonjic, M. Technique of intellectual work. p. 520.
Simic, J. Damage in demolition work and its prevention in the reconstruction of steel highway bridges. p. 537.
Sulentic, P. How the construction of the Belgrade-Bar Railroad should be organized so that it may have a socialistic character. p. 546.
Knezevic, B Brief review of the organization and results achieved in scientific hydrotechnical work from 1946 to the end of 1953 p. 549.
Kobliska, M Roof bolting in underground works. p. 550.
Rakocevic, S. Is it possible, by reducing the effective grade in a tunnel, to obtain a uniform line of resistance? p 553
Kalafatovic, D Organizing the storage of materials on building sites p 555
Farcnik, D Reconstruction of the bridge across the Idrijce River at Dolnja Trebusa. p. 561.
Kisic, P. Mine timber and the possibility of reducing its consumption in our mines p. 569.
Karnovsek, V. Possibility of substitutes for timber in our mine props p 577
Lucovnik, R Modernization and reconstruction of the separation and smelting plants of the Mezica Mine p. 583
Terseglav, V Principles of the Perrin process and its application in the ironworks at Ravne p 590.
Madrovic, I Application of the Perrin process in the production of superrefined ferrochromium. p 593.
Trifunovic, D. International market for nonferrous metals and its prospects. p 595.
Bebic, D.; Durdevic, B. Lasting properties of the major varieties of apples grown in Motohlja. p. 601.
Vavra, A Corrosion in the sugar industry. p. 606.
Jankovic, A. Ascorbic acid and other reducing agents in brewing beer p. 609
Stevic, B. Decrease in quality and potability of our beer p. 613.
Stefanovic, R. California method of drying and sterilizing plums p 617.
Dautovic, M. Full use of fixed assets. p. 633.
Exhibition of rationalization in Dusseldorf, Belgian impressions. Tr from the French p 640.
Stambuk, D Problems of enforcement of hygienic and technical safety measures. p. 642.
Skill of management. Tr. from the French. p. 645
Desic, V. An interesting method in estimating and measuring work p. 652.
Struggle against wastefulness. Tr. from the English p. 654.
Sevarlic, J. Characteristics of the chief means of agricultural transportation. p. 656.
Z. Possibilities for savings in transportation costs. p. 659.
Marjanovic, S Sorting surplus materials. p. 661.

Vol. 9, no. 6, 1954.
Zlokovic, M. Effects of reciprocal chaining of harmonic ratios on the proportional assembly of a given façade system I. (To be contd.) p. 833.
Tripalo, A. For better quality of our technical literature; also, opinions by M. Nestorovic and D. Raskovic p 840.
Technical dictionary of welding. IV. p. 846.
Icev, A. 2d Congress of Narodna tehnika, Sarajevo, February 2-3, 1954. p 848.
Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books. p. 849.
Proposal for reorganization of the Yugoslav Society of Engineers and Technicians, also, a comment by I. Bulic. p. 851
Poznanovic, N Can light vehicles actually not go at high speeds? p. 853.
Filipovic, Lj. Soil stabilization. p. 857.
Momirov, M. Some notes on bridge designs for Turkey. p. 863
Jovanovic, D.; Joksimovic, M Fencing in the Slivlje Chasm. p. 887.
Hubner, A Use of construction machinery II. (Conclusion) p. 871.
Simic, V. Mining in Serbia during the First Serbian Insurrection. p. 881.
Zeravica, M. Bauxites in Yugoslavia from the point of view of economic production p 890.
Boranic, V New products from our refineries. p. 900.
Logomerac, V. Production of glycerin by fermentation. p. 913.
Pejic, O ; Sutic, M Effects of increased acidity of milk on the results of reductase tests. p. 917.
Guralj, E. New technological equipment of sugar refineries. p. 920.
Mautner, M.; Geric, Z. Some experiences in drying our prunes. p. 927.
Sedlak, J. Experiences in the production of 28-30 per cent tomato concentrate in the Vojvodina Canning Plant, which is equipped with modern anticorrosive utensils. p. 933.
Oka, N. Development of motor transportation in Yugoslavia and its prospects. I. (To be contd.) p. 945.
Pajic, V. Calculation of costs of train stops. p. 949.
Adamovic, M. Our merchant marine; present tonnage. p. 953.
Rakocevic, S. How to effect modification of gradients of curves and tunnels. p. 957.
Zivkovic, D. Determining the time for arrival of trains in main assembly stations and conditions governing the scheduling of train routes. p 962.
Mandl, D. Basic transportation units and the efficiency of driving in towns. p. 969.
B. N. New timetable and changes of rates in Yugoslav passenger railroad traffic. p. 976.
Mitreski, K. Modern capitalist enterprises; some patterns of organization p. 977.

Mole, M How to organize documentation service in enterprises and institutions p 982.
Marjanovic, S Some problems of organization of work in city transportation enterprises p. 986
Klein, C. Production planning Tr from the English p 988
Stambuk, D Dangers of and protection against industrial poisons p. 992
Zezelj, D Types of internal means of transportation p 997

TEKSTIL (Drustvo inzenjera i tehnicara Sekcija tekstilaca) Zagreb [Issued by the Textile Workers Section, Society of Engineers and Technicians Monthly]
Recurrent features Foreign and domestic news, News from the Society, Questions and answers

Vol. 1, nos. 1-6, 7/8, 9-12, Feb -Dec. 1952.

VARILNA TEHNIKA. (Drustvo za varilno tehniko) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society for Welding Technics, with English and German summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: From the welding practice, Interesting news, Education of cadres, Safety regulations; Questions and answers, Reports

Vol 2, no 3, 1953
Ringdahl, K Welders and welding plants p. 57
Knez, L Weldability of construction steels p 61
Pipan, L Designing and calculating welded constructions (To be contd) p 64
Piette, M How are failures in flame welding avoided? Strains because of shrinkage and warping Tr from the French p 70

Vol 2, no 4, 1953
Ozim, V Progress and some problems in the production of welding gases by the azote factory in Ruse p 89
Pipan, L Designing and calculating welded contructions (To be contd) p. 91
Cerjak, P Correct preparation of materials as a condition for good execution of welded constructions p 95
Zvokelj, J Contact arc welding p 96
Sixt, B From the theory and practice of arc welding of aluminum Tr from the German p 98
Hummitzsch, W Harmful effects of welders' work Tr from the German p 100.

Vol 3, no 1/2, 1954
Elimination of defects in arc welding p 1
Zalar, S Economic and metallurgic aspects of aluminum in Yugoslavia p 11.
Cerjak, P Arc welding in hydromechanical construction p 16
Slica, F Introduction to the metallography of iron alloys (To be contd) p 20
Pipan, L Designing and calculating welded constructions (Conclusion) p 24
Skralovnik, M A little problem of great importance, the manufacturing of grooves p 30.
Uran, D. Automatic welding under powder. p 32
Kocmur, E. Some experiences in search of ultrasonic welds p 35.
Kabaj, V Welding of reductor boxes p 39
Furlan, J. Welding transformer or DC welding set? p 41.
Krapes, D. Welding of rails p. 43.
Hormann, E. Suitability of steel for frontal resistance welding with heat Tr. from the German. p. 46.
Porievin, A. Welding research in European universities. Tr. from the English p. 48.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

DRAGIC, DORDE. Sanitetsko obezbedjenje 11 divizije za vreme sremske operacije Beograd, 1951 93 p (Biblioteka Vojno-sanitetskog pregleda, 9) [Sanitary protection of the 11th Division during its operations in Srem maps (1 fold), tables]

DUBROVNIK, Yugoslavia Odbor za proslavu sto godina Nauticke skole Dubrovacko pomorstvo u spomen sto godina Nauticke skole u Dubrovniku 1852-1952 U Dubrovniku, 1952 478 p [Dubrovnik's navigation, commemoration of a hundred years of the Nautical School in Dubrovnik, 1852-1952 English and French summaries illus , map, footnotes, tables]

FILIPOVIC, BORIVOJE Hemisko obezbedeje jedinica [Beograd, Izd Uredistva vojnog glasnika JNA] 1954 279 p (Biblioteka Vojnog glasnika) [Protection of army units against chemical warfare illus , maps (1 fold), diagrs , forms, tables]

GAJIC, V. O zastiti od atomskog oruzja. Beograd, Znanje, 1953. 39 p. (Biblioteka znanje, 7) [Defense against atomic weapons]

NAGLIC, VLADIMIR Kratke zanimivosti iz pomorstva Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1951. 58 p (Knjiznica priroda in ljudje) [Short nautical high lights illus]

OBRADOVIC, BRANKO. Noc i nocna dejstva; kratka taktieka razmatranja. [Beograd, Izd. Uredistva Vojnog glasnika JNA, 1953] 47 p. (Biblioteka vojnog glasnika) [The night and night operations, brief tactical reflections. bibl.]

POPOVIC, ZIVKO. Artiljerija u savremenom boju Beograd [Vojno delo] 1953 567 p [Artillery in modern fighting Includes a supplement Fighting documents, PAG fold map, bibl , footnotes, graphs, tables]

PRIKRIL, BORIS. Ratne flote i pomorske bitke. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1952. 259 p. [Navies and sea battles illus., maps, diagrs , tables]

PRIKRIL, BORIS Ratni brodovi i njihova primjena. Zagreb, Brodogradnja, 1952 174 p [War ships and their use illus , diagrs]

RISTIC, DRAGOLJUB. Moskovske satelitske trupe Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 38 p. (Politicka biblioteka) [Moscow's satellite troops]

VAJAGIC, BOGDAN, ed Tehnicki uslovi mornarice -Tum-. Zagreb, Brodarski naucni institut, 1951. 560 p [Technical standards of the Navy diagrs., index, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik za izvrsenje uredbe o predvojnickoj obuci. Bitola, Pecalnica "Kiro Dimitrovski-Dandaro" [n. p.] 19 p. [Statutes regarding the application of the Decree on Premilitary Training]

YUGOSLAVIA Ministarstvo pomorstva, Pomorski godisnjak za 1941-1951 Beograd, 1952 991 p [Maritime yearbook for 1941-1951 issued by the Ministry of Maritime Affairs diagrs , forms, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Ministarstvo pomorstva Pomorski godisnjak za godine 1952-1953 Beograd, 1953 506 p [Naval yearbook for the year 1952-1953 issued by the Ministry of Maritime Affairs illus , tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova Privremeni uput za izgradnju sklonista Beograd [Izd Sluzbenog lista FNRJ] 1951 224 p [Temporary instructions for the building of air-raid shelters diagrs , graphs, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova Uputstvo o organizaciji i sprovodenju kucne protivavionske zastite [Beograd, Izd Sluzbenog lista FNRJ] 1950 25 p [Directives for the organization and operation of air-raid protection of houses]

YUGOSLAVIA Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova Uputstvo o organizaciji protivavionske zastite u prodavnicama [Sarajevo] 1952 5 p [Directives for the organization of air defense in retail shops]

YUGOSLAVIA. Registar brodova Brodska nomenklatura, srpsko-hrvatski, engleski i talijanski, opis i nazivi sastavnih dijelova broda, brodske opreme, uredaja, pogonskih i pomocnih strojeva Rijeka, Pomorstvo, 1951 254 p [Serbo-Croatian, English, and Italian nomenclature of ships, an outline and names of component parts of ships, ships equipment, arrangement, propulsion, and auxiliary machinery diagrs , indexes]

PERIODICALS

MORNARICKI GLASNIK (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: From science and technology, News and novelties, Review of books and articles

Vol 4, no 4, July/Aug 1954

Split Hidrografski institut OGLAS ZA POMORCE. Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographical Institut, Yugoslav Navy. Includes supplements: Mjesecna dopuna PSJM-1950, addition to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, 1950, Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadranu, addition to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea; Mjesecna dopuna OPJA-1952, addition to Dangerous Areas Due to Mines in the Adriatic Sea, 1952, and Mjesecna dopuna Kataloga pom. karata-1952, addition to Catalog of Nautical Charts, 1952 Monthly]

Vol 32, no 11, Nov 1954

ABNORMALITIES (PLANTS)

Contribution to terminology in plant teratology. V. Jirasek. Preslia 25 no. 1 71-74 Mr'53. C, 13.

ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ABU HAMID AL-ANDALUSI AL-GARNATI

New Arabic source of information on eastern and central Europe, Abu Hamid al-Andalusi al-Garnati I Hrnek. Cs ethnografie 2 no 3 157-175 '54 C, 12

ACADEMIC CONSTUME
see subdivision under LATVIA

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BERLIN

The Academy of Sciences of the German Democratic Republic T. Cieslak. Nauka polska 2 no 1 161-165 Ja/Mr'54 P, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.

Joint conference of the Latvian Republican Council for Coordination of Scientific Activities and the Presidium of the Latvian Academy of Sciences J Magone Vestis Latv ak no 12 155-161 '53 La, 1.

ACCIDENT LAW
see subdivision under POLAND

ACCOMPLICES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ACCOUNTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Calculation of results in repair shops and control of prime cost. J. Zavadil. Doprava 2 no. 5:143-147 My'54. C, 5.

Financial responsibility in accounting S. Slavov. Sots pravo no. 9:24-43 '54. B, 7.

Problems of charging to expense the purchase value of tools with rapid wear-out. Z. Demeter. Stat szemle 32 no. 2:141-149 F'54. H, 5.

ACETIC ACIDS

New complex-forming reagents in polarography. I. 1,2-diaminocyclohexane-N,N,N',N'-tetra-acetic acid, introduction. R. Pribil, Z. Roubal, E. Svatek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:43-52 F'53. C, 13.

Quantitative determination of acetic acid and acetylene groups by the iodometric method. D. Koszegi, J. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:231-235 Ag'54. H, 13.

ACETOPHENONE DERIVATIVES

Production of thiocarbamic acid-S-phenacyl ester. L. Szekeres. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 6:228-229 Ag '53 H, 13.

ACETYLENES

Procedure and device for determination of acetylene in small quantities with the aid of the colorimetric method. G. Almasy, I. Pallai. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:200-203 Jl'53. H, 13.

Propane-butane mixture as a substitute for acetylene in oxygen cutting. M. Basista. Svaranie 2 no. 1:21-25 F'53. C, 16.

Quantitative determination of acetic acid and acetylene groups by the iodometric method. D. Koszegi, J. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:231-235 Ag'54. H, 13.

ACROBATS AND ACROBATISM
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

ACTING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

ACTORS, BULGARIAN

First Congress of Workers in arts. Teatur 7 no. 4:76 Ap'54. B, 9.

For perfect achievements. V. Trendafilov. Teatur 7 no. 9:30 S'54. B, 9.

The harvest is rich. A. Budevska. Teatur 7 no. 9:29 S'54. B, 9.

ACTORS, CZECH

Amateur actors are supported by professionals. J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no. 36:4 S'54. C, 11.

ACTRESSES, POLISH

Wanda Jakubinska, J. K. Przegl kult 3 no. 46:7 N'54. P, 1.

ADHESIVES

Attaching laces to manufactured products by means of adhesives H Waldner, A. Friedman. Ind text Rum 4 no 12:36-38 D'53. R, 10

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Notes on the efficiency of fighting hooliganism in connection with the act of administrative judication in penal matters. Z. Lukaszkiewicz. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9: 54-56 S'54. P, 7.

ADRENAL GLANDS

Examination of the possible connection between fattening domestic geese and the function of the adrenals. F. Lorincz. Agratud 6 no. 11,332-337 N'54. H, 15.

ADRIATIC SEA

Movement of sea deposits, protection against accumulation and conditions for its formation. M. Vojinovic. Tehnika 8 no 10.1481-1486 '53. Y, 16.

ADRIATIC SEA - BEETLES

Novak, Petar Coleoptera of the Adriatic littoral Y, 13.

ADULT EDUCATION
see subdivision EDUCATION OF ADULTS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ADVERTISING COPY

How should an advertisement be written? M Markovic Tehnika 8 no 11:1769-1770, 1782 '53. Y, 16.

AERODYNAMICS

Aerodynamic design of racing cars. Svet motoru 7 no. 21:655 O'54. C, 16.

Aerodynamic forces and the profile. V. Pfleger. Kridla vlasti no. 21:499 O'54. C, 16.

Air current around the wings and induced resistance. S.-K. Repules 7 no. 20:10-11 O'54. H, 16.

Computation of vertical velocity from the measurement of high-altitude wind at two stations. F. Rein. Meteor zpravy 6 no. 1:2-3 F'53. C, 13.

Drag of trains in tube tunnels. M. Blaho. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:185-206 '54. H, 13.

Measures of the velocity of the blast in an aerodynamical blower; the photostroboscopical method. V. Sisojev. Publ Inst math SAN 5:165-182 '53. Y, 13.

Shape of wings and distribution of pressure. Kridla vlasti no. 24:572-573 N'54. C, 16.

Slenderness. V. Pfleger. Kridla vlasti no. 22:524 O'54. C, 16.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Instruments serving the fliers. J. Langr vlasti no. 21:496-498 O'54. C, 16.

Instruments serving the fliers. J. Lan vlasti no. 22:522-523 O'54. C, 16.

Instruments serving the fliers. J. Lan vlasti no. 23:546-547 N'54. C, 16.

Instruments serving the fliers. J. Lan no. 24:570-571, 573 N'54. C, 16.

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under BRESLAU, CZE HUNGARY, RUSSIA

AERONAUTICS
see also subdivision under CHINA, CZ HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Contribution to the article "Farther th Proper Speed," which appeared in l no. 18, September 24, 1954. Gy. M no. 20:12-13 O'54. H, 16.

In the margin of a new textbook; a revi no. 19:9 O'54. H, 16.

Theoretical instruction. Repules 7 no

AERONAUTICS - FLIGHTS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

AERONAUTICS - TERMINOLOGY

Little lexicon on aviation. Repules 7 no. 18:17 S'54. H, 16.

Little lexicon on aviation. Repules 7 no. 19:17 O'54. H, 16.

Little lexicon on aviation. Repules 7 no. 20:17 O'54. H, 16.

Little lexicon on aviation. Repules 7 no. 21:17 N'54. H, 16.

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

The airplane in agriculture. K. J. Repules 7 no. 18:10-11 S'54. H, 16.

AESTHETICS
see subdivison under HUNGARY

AFFORESTATION
see also subdivision under POLAND

More about afforestation and forestry. R. Fromer, S. Galka. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:43-48 D'54. P, 5.

AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Knights of African roads. L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 27:6 Jl'54. C, 1.

On the way to the village of Osengalenga. L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 13:6 Mr'54. C, 1.

AFRICA - WITCHCRAFT

Witchcraft in Osengalenga. L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 14:6 Ap'54. C, 1.

AFRICA, SOUTH - BEETLES

New South African Tenebrionidae, XIV. Some new Melu nae in the collection of the Hungarian Museum of Nat al History in Budapest. C. Koch. Orszg term muz ovk 3:137-181 '52. H, 13.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under LATVIA, SKOPJE

International Conference of Agricultural Students. Bulgaria mag no. 7:14-15 '54. B, 1.

There is a great need for experts in agriculture. K. Svatos. Svet prace 4 no. 26:11 Je'54. C, 1.

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA, MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS
see subdivision under POLAND

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-SLOVA-

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (Continued)

Renting of tractors and agricultural machinery. S Marjanovic. Tehnika 8 no 11:1760-1762, 1773 '53 Y, 16

Use of tractors as prime movers in agriculture. J Sevarlic Tehnika 9 no. 1:147-149 '54. Y, 16

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

AGRICULTURAL PESTS

Gromadeska, Melityna Insects injurious to cultivated fields. P, 15.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA; VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Rationalization in agricultural production V Desic Tehnika 8 no. 6:950-952 '53 Y, 16

Role of oligoelements in agriculture and cattle breeding Z. M. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1740 '53 Y, 16

Ways of utilizing existing reserves for drainage engineering purposes and for increasing agricultural production. J. Kwapiszewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8, 297-299 Ag'54. P, 16.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA; MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA, SLOVENIA; VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA

Ciko, Ante How to prepare the budget in agricultural cooperatives Y, 5.

Collective farms are being supported by people's committees. B. Rosenbaum. Svet prace 4 no. 10:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

Distribution of income on collective farms. A. Brzoza, A. Pasko. Nowe drogi 8 no. 11:16-32 N'54. P, 6.

Some problems of agricultural establishments and prospective surveying on collective farms. K. Dumanski. Przegl geod 10 no. 10:299-302 O'54. P, 13.

AGRICULTURE AND STATE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

AIR - PURIFICATION

Radonic, M. Heating and air purification. Y, 16

AIR BLADDER (IN FISHES)

How fish swim. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10 27-28 O'54. P, 15.

AIR CONDITIONING

Salda, Jaroslav. Air conditioning in the printing industry C, 16

AIR PILOTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., RUSSIA

AIR RAID SHELTERS

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova Temporary instructions for the building of air raid shelters Y, 17

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AIRPLANES
see also subdivision under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

Timely novelties. Repules 7 no. 21:15 N'54. H, 16.

AIRPLANES - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Electric heater. K. Sochurek. Kridla vlasti no. 23:549-550 N'54. C, 16.

AIRPLANES - MODELS

Petek, Bozo. Aeronautic modeling; models with engines. Y, 16.

AIRPLANES - MOTORS

Senickin, G. V. Motors in flight. C, 16.

Electric heater for motors. L. Barta. Kridla vlasti no. 24:576 N'54. C, 16.

AIRPLANES - PILOTING

Flying in formation. R. Slamka. Kridla vlasti no. 21: 501 O'54. C, 16.

AIRPLANES - SKIS

Airplanes and skis. J Prchal Kridla vlasti no. 24:566 N'54. C, 16.

AIRPLANES - WELDING

Welding metals in the production of motor vehicles and airplanes. A. Hrdina. Svaranie 2 no 5:137-141 Jl'53. C, 16.

Welding metals in the production of motor vehicles and airplanes. A. Hrdina. Svaranie 2 no. 6:175-181 Ag'53. C, 16.

Welding metals in the production of motor vehicles and airplanes. A. Hrdina. Svaranie 2 no. 11:342-347 D'53. C, 16

AIRPLANES - WINGS

Aerodynamic forces and the profile. V. Pfleger. Kridla vlasti no. 21:499 O'54. C, 16.

Air current around the wings and induced resistance. S.-K. Repules 7 no. 20.10-11 O'54. H, 16.

Shape of wings and distribution of pressure. Kridla vlasti no 24:572-573 N'54. C, 16.

Slenderness V. Pfleger Kridla vlasti no. 22:524 O'54. C, 16.

AIRPLANES, MILITARY
see subdivision under RUSSIA

AIRPORTS
see subdivision under U.S.

ALBANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Chronology of Slav remnants in the neighborhood of Scutari, Albania. J Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2:234-255 '53. Y, 4.

ALBANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

5 educational institutions in Tirana. E. Karlowicz. Poprostu no. 39 1-2 N'54. P, 8.

ALBUMINS

Albumins from the waste of cellulose factories. J. Havranek. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 6:139-140 Je'54. C, 16.

ALCOHOL

Equilibrium distillation apparatus. M. Varga. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11:349-352 N'54. H, 16.

ALCOHOLISM
see subdivision under LATVIA

ALDEHYDES

Condensation of aromatic aldehydes with β-methyl-a, γ-unsaturated ketone. Ch. Ivanov. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:33-36 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

ALEKSEI, PATRIARCH OF MOSCOW

Honorary degree offered by the Budapest Reformed Theological Academy to the Patriarch Aleksei of Moscow. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:142-147 S'54. H, 3.

ALES, MIKULAS

Czech people and folklore in the paintings of Mikulas Ales. V. Hasalova. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:137-140 Je'53. C, 12.

Czech people and folklore in the paintings of Mikulas Ales. V. Hasalova. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:160-167 Ag'53. C, 12.

ALFÖLD - GEOLOGY

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Budapest. Muszaki Tudomanyok Osztalya The Alföld Congress; problems of the geological structure of the Alföld. H, 12.

ALGAE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Contributions to the knowledge of the structure of the cell walls of algae. M. Toman, M. Rozsival. Preslia 25 no. 1:43-50 Mr'53. C, 13.

How to prevent the blossoming of green seaweed in aquariums. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:27 Ap'54. P, 15.

ALGEBRA

Methodical algebra in grades 6-7. N. Gorun. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 1 34-39 Ja'54. R, 13.

Vera Miller-Lebedev's Lectii de algebra (Algebra Lessons); a book review. E. Rusu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 3:136-137 Mr'54. R, 13

ALIMONY

A divorced consort's claims for alimony. A. Szpunar. Nowe prawo 10 no. 10-35-45 O'54. P, 7.

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

Synthesis by means of sodium magnesium phenylacetate and the chlorides of aliphatic dicarbonic acids; method of preparation of benzyl diketones. D. Ivanov, N Marekov. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:41-44 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

ALKALOIDS

Contribution to problems of determining the alkaloid content in poppy capsules. B Dvorakova, J. Tomko. Chem zvesti 8 no. 9 596-601 N'54. C, 16.

Synthesis of some derivative alkaloids. V. L. Dubravkova and others Chem zvesti 8 no. 9:576-579 N'54. C, 16.

ALL SAINTS' DAY

History of All Saints' Day. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 9 11-12 N'53. P, 3.

ALL SOULS' DAY

The logic of death. M. Rode. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 9:12-13 N'53. P, 3.

ALLOXAN

Effect of alloxan on purified muscle phosphorylase. E. Talafant, M. Sevela. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:151-159 F'53. C, 13.

ALLUVIUM
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Problem of floating alluvium. G. Karadi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:411-414 N/D'53. H, 12.

ALMANACS, CROATIAN

Croatian Catholic Almanac. Hrvatski katolicki pucki kalendar srca Isusova i Marijina, 1954 Y, 3

ALMANACS, CZECH

Jarni Magazin vlasty 1951 Spring almanac of the magazine Vlasti C, 1.

ALMANACS, ESTONIAN

Valis-Eestlase Kalender 1954 Calendar for Estonians in foreign countries, 1954. E, 1.

ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN

Slovenski izseljenski koledar 1954. Slovenian emigrants' almanac, 1954, issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society Y, 6.

ALTITUDES - MEASUREMENT

Measuring differences of altitude in trigonometric leveling. M Mitic. Geod sluzba 5 no. 2:165-171 Ap/Je '54. Y, 13.

ALUMINUM
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Contact paste for connecting aluminum conductors mechanically. O. Novotny, P. Subin. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 10:219-225 O'53. C, 16.

Contribution to the theory of the aluminum conductors under mechanically equivalent stress in transmission lines. I. Copper; aluminum. M. Brezinscak. Elektr vest 22 no 7/8:218-225 '54. Y, 16.

Data on the technology of improving the settling of the powdery red residue in aluminum plants. E. Bogardi. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 172-177 Ap'54. H, 16.

Mechanical weakness of aluminum cables in overhead lines. M. Vidmar, Sr Elektr vest 22 no. 7/8:213-218 '54. Y, 16.

Protection of aluminum against corrosion. E. Ellinger Magy techn 9 no. 1:32-36 Ja'54. H, 16.

Quantitative analysis of the mineral composition of boehmite-gibbsite in red bauxites. I. The aluminum component of bauxite. S. Maricic, I. Lugar, T. Marin. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3:133-151 O'54. Y, 13.

Soldering aluminum by supersonics. K. Schwarz. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 7/8:147-152 Jl/Ag'53. C, 16.

Soldering aluminum by ultrasonics. V. David. Svaranie 2 no. 5:134-136 Jl'53. C, 16.

Some simple experiments in connection with the formation of foam of caustic solutions in aluminum plants. M. Mariassy and others. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 73-76 F'54. H, 16.

Use of Izoperlon, an insulating material, in aluminum-wound electric motors. I. Faith. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6: 320-322 My/Je'54. H, 16.

ALUMINUM - ELECTROMETALLURGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Need for power in the electrolysis of aluminum. Pt. 2. A. Czeke. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 178-183 Ap'54. H, 16.

Prevention of the danger of explosion and use of electrically heated salt-bath furnaces in the heat treatment of aluminum. J. Solymosi. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 92-94 F'54. H, 16.

ALUMINUM - WELDING

Cold welding of aluminum articles. I Baianov Svaiamie 2 no.5 146 Jl'53 C, 16.

From the theory and practice of arc welding of aluminum. B Sixt Var tehn 2 no 4:98-100 '53 Y, 16

Welding aluminum cables V. Dobrovodsky Svaranie 2 no.6 168-175 Ag'53 C, 16.

Welding aluminum with ultrasonic waves. V. David. Tech noviny 2 no. 2 5 Ja'54. C, 16.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Manufacturing Al-Cu-Mg sheets. Pt. 2. I. Boczor. Koh lap 9 no. 2 Kohaszati Lapok 85-91 F'54. H, 16.

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Aluminum oxide catalysts. A Tatraaljai. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:240-242 Ag'54. H, 16.

AMALGAMS

Amalgamated steel for tools. O. Becske. Faipar 4 no. 2, 37-40 F'54. H, 16.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

AMERICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ilesic, Svetozar America Y, 5

AMERICA - POLITICS

Foster, William Zebulon Outline political history of the Americas C, 4

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Theodore Dreiser and a typically American tragedy, a book review D Diamant Viata rom 7 no 10 265-269 O'54. R, 11.

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Steinbeck, John. The pearl, a novel H, 11.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The "superempirical" art. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

AMERICANS IN FRANCE

Where the occupier's foot has stepped. Koop zem 9 no. 8 39 '54. B, 15.

AMERICANS IN KOREA

Why they refused to go home. J. Podzimek. Svet prace 4 no. 13:7 Mr'54. C, 1.

AMIDES

Placement of polyamides within the framework of high polymers V Mociarov. Ind text Rum 4 no. 12:2-6 D'53. R, 16.

AMINES

Phthalic anhydride splitting of secondary amines. V. Horak, L. Novotny. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:80-85 F'53. C, 13.

AMINO ACIDS

Amino acids. XV. Preparations of DL-β-leucine. D. Dvornik. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3:211-212 O'54. Y, 13.

Contribution to the article "Microbiological Methods of Determining Amino Acids and Vitamins" by Sandor Szoke and Mrs. Gyula Josepovits. B. Faludi. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8-254-255 Ag'54. H, 16.

AMINO COMPOUNDS

Examination of the constitution of brain sphingosine. J. Kiss, D. Banfi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:232-234 Ag'53. H, 13.

Experiments relating to the construction of the carbon structure of sphingosine. L. Sallay. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:235-238 Ag'53. H, 13.

AMINOPHENOLS

Use of p-aminophenol in paper chromatographic analysis of sugars; a preliminary communication. L. Vamos. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:253-254 Ag'53. H, 13.

AMINOPYRINE

Cerlometric determination of pyramidon. P. Rozsa. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:220-223 Jl'53. H, 13.

AMMONIA

Determination of small amounts of ammonia in the soil J. Gaross. Vestis Latv ak no. 12 61-64 '53. La, 1.

Development of the industrial production of sulfuric acid, ammonia, and nitric acid. R. Soldatovic. Tehnika 8 no. 11,1721-1722 '53. Y, 16.

AMNESTY
see subdivision under RUMANIA

AMPHIBIA
see subdivision BATRACHIA under YUGOSLAVIA

AMPHIBIA
see subdivision REPTILES under YUGOSLAVIA

AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBE

Amplifiers Zh Vetrov Radio Bulg 3 no 9:26-28 '54 B, 16

Electronic amplifier for automatic Mod. 53-152195 compensator of direct current. E. Laskowski. Przegl telekom 27 no 3 93-94 Mr'54. P, 16.

Experimental testing of the accuracy of graphic methods in computing the estimates of power amplifiers of the C type. J. Ebert. Przegl telekom 27 no 4 125-132 Ap'54. P, 16

Need for the introduction of a corrected classification of resonance amplifiers. A Czechowski, S. Ryzko. Przegl telekom 27 no. 3.69-71 Mr'54. P, 16.

AMUSEMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS) see Calculus

ANDES - CLIMATE

Climate of southern Puna de Atacama. W. Paryski. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 1/2.89-109 '53. P, 13.

ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY

Only for Martin, a book review. S. Kobierzycki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45:6 N'54. P, 1

ANGLING see Fishing

ANGLING
see subdivision FISHING under POLAND

ANILINE ACIDS

New synthesis of B-aniline acid. B. Kurtev, S. Robev. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:37-40 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

ANILINE COLORS see Coal-tar colors

ANILINES

Separation of dinitrophenylamino acids with the aid of two-dimensional paper chromatography. T. Deutsch. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7.205-206 Jl'54. H, 13.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

ANTENNA CHOKES

Jelakovic, Tihomil Transformers and chokes. Y, 16.

ANTHOCYANIN

Polarographic behavior of anthocyans. II. P. Zuman. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:36-42 F'53. C, 13.

ANTHROPOLOGY
see subdivision under CALCUTTA, HUNGARY,

ANTIBIOTICS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Supplementary actions of antibiotics upon the organism. A. Toshkov. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:50-52 Jl'54. B, 14.

ANTIHISTAMINES

Antihistamine substances. XXII. Synthetic antispasmodics. IV. Basic ethers derived from aliphatic carbinols and α-substituted benzyl alcohols. M. Protiva and others. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:86-101 F'53. C, 13.

ANTILLES - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Notes from a trip to the Antilles. III. M. Ralea. Viata rom 7 no. 7:216-222 Jl'54. R, 11.

ANTISPASMODICS

Antihistamine substances. XXII. Synthetic antispasmodics. IV. Basic ethers derived from aliphatic carbinols and α-substituted benzyl alcohols. M. Protiva and others. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:86-101 F'53. C, 13.

Determination of tropic acid esters in drugs, galenicas, and pharmaceutical specialties on the basis of tropic acid. P. Rozsa. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9:283-287 S'53. H, 13.

ANTS
see subdivision under POLAND

APARTMENT HOUSES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Introduction to a series of articles on furniture design an apartment planning. L. Juhasz. Faipar 4 no. 11: 328-329 N'54. H, 16.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
see subdivision under POLAND

APPLE
see subdivision under LATVIA, SERBIA

APPRENTICES
see subdivision under SERBIA

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Method of successive approximations and the princi of conformal representations. A. Haimovici. Gr mat fiz 6 no 5:198-207 My'54. R, 13.

Problems in applied mathematics C Bors. Gaz n fiz 6 no 2 69-83 F'54. R, 13.

Theoretical basis for mechanical root extraction. I. Kiss. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4-221-241 '54.

APSISU JEKABS, PSEUD. see Jaunzemis, Janis

AQUARIUMS

Aphyocypris pooni Lin. Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4 26-27 Ap'54. P, 15.

Artificial aeration of water. Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 6 6 27 Je'54. P, 15.

Corydoras paleatus (Jenyns) Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 6 no 5:26-27 My'54. P, 15.

Following the work of the Aquarium Group. Z. Hase Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18-278 S'54. C, 5.

How to prevent the blossoming of green seaweed in aquariums Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:27 Ap'54. P, 15.

Maintenance of the biological equilibrium in aquarium M. Zielinski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:27 Ap'54. P, 15.

Playfaira-Pachypanchax playfairi (Guenther). Z. Lo Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:26-27 S'54. P, 15.

Polycentrus schomburgki Muller and Troschel. Z Lorec Gosp ryb 6 no. 7 24-25 Jl'54 P, 15

AQUARIUMS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Filters used in aquariums. M Zielinski. Gosp ryb no. 11:25 N'54. P, 15.

AQUARIUMS - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Oxygenation of water in aquariums. H. Mieloch. Gos ryb 6 no. 12 26-27 D'54. P, 15.

Useful electric heater. ML. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:26 D'54. P, 15.

ARABIA - HISTORY, NAVAL

Portuguese and Arabian navigation; the era of great geographical discoveries. B. Kozlowski. Morze no. 10:15 O'54. P, 17.

ARAGO, DOMINIQUE FRANCOIS JEAN

Examination of Dominique Francois Arago. A. Soraj. Przegl geod 10 no. 9:276-277 S'54. P, 13.

ARAGON, LOUIS

French September, a review of the fifth volume of L. Aragon's Communists. Z. Florczak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 40:6 O'54. P, 11.

The Party returned the colors of France to me; a review of the Czech translation of Louis Aragon's Communists. M. Aymonin. Lit nov 2 no. 50:8 D'53 C, 11.

ARANY, JANOS

Arany, Janos Janos Arany's collection of folk songs H, 9.

ARBES, JAKUB JAN

First social-minded writer. J. Vozka. Svet prace 4 no. 14:9 Ap'54. C, 1.

ARBITRATION
see subdivision under SERBIA, SLOVENIA

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Legal consultations for factory arbitration commissions J. Samberger. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9:71-72 S'54. P, 7

ARBUZOV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH

Latvian State Drama Theater gives its first performance of Arbuzov's Years of Wandering. Reporte Riga 11 no 45:32 N'54. La, 1.

ARC WELDING see Electric welding

ARC WELDING
see subdivision ELECTRIC WELDING under YUGOSLAVIA

ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
see subdivision under LODZ, POLAND

ARCHAEOLOGISTS, CZECH

8th Working Conference of Czechoslovak Archaeologists in Kosice. -ep-. Pam a muz 2 no. 4:255-256 '53. C, 4.

ARCHAEOLOGISTS, SLOVAK

8th Working Conference of Czechoslovak Archaeologists in Kosice -ep-. Pam a muz 2 no 4 255-256 '53 C, 4

ARCHAEOLOGY

Hans Bott's "Bajuwaric Adornment from the Time of the Agilofings, Science of Forms and Explanation", a review of an article J Korosec Arh vest SAZU 4 no 2 338-341 '53 Y, 4

ARCHAEOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ARCHES

The buckling of arches with hinged ends M Djuric, D Radenkovic. Publ Inst math SAN 5:45-52 '53 Y, 13

Direct determination of dimensions of arches with constant stress S Korkut Tehnika 8 no 8.1202-1206 '53. Y, 16.

ARCHITECTS

International Conference of Architects in Warsaw S Ungureanu Arhitectura RPR no 6/7 69-71 '54 R, 10

ARCHITECTS, GERMAN

Visit of a delegation of German architects in Rumania. E.C. Arhitectura RPR no 8 38 '54. R, 10.

ARCHITECTS, RUMANIAN

Conclusions of the 2d Plenary Session of the Union of Rumanian Architects A Macovei Arhitectura RPR no 6/7.52-58 '54 R, 10

21 Plenary Session of the Union of Rumanian Architects Arhitectura RPR no 6/7:14-16 '54 R, 10

ARCHITECTS, RUSSIAN

Education of architects in the Soviet Union. K. Weichinger. Magy ep muv 3 no. 10/12 339-341 '54. H, 10.

Soviet architecture, Soviet architects. A. Benkhard. Magy ep muv 3 no. 10/12 261-262 '54. H, 10.

Union of Soviet Architects. T. Weiner. Magy ep muv 3 no. 10/12:343-345 '54. H, 10.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

Kristic, Branko K Architectural drawing. Y, 10

Manualul arhitectului proiectant Handbook of architectural design. R, 10

Architectural and constructional project. G. Borisovski Arhitectura RPR no. 8:32-37 '54. R, 10.

ARCHITECTURE
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA

ARCHITECTURE - COMPOSITION, PROPORTION, ETC.

Effects of reciprocal chaining of harmonic ratios on the proportional assembly of a given façade system. I. M Zlokovic Tehnika 9 no 6:833-840 '54. Y, 16.

ARCHITECTURE - DESIGNS AND PLANS

Strizic, Zdenko Architectural projects Y, 10.

Designer's role in the building process. Z. Burzynski. Bud przem 3 no. 11:32-34 N'54. P, 16.

ARCHITECTURE, ANCIENT

Nestorovic, Bogdan N. Architecture of ancient times Y, 10

ARCHITECTURE, CZECH

National elements in our architecture. J. Vancura. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:312-314 D'53. C, 6.

Originality of Czech architecture in the Prague National Theater. J. Vancura. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:280-281 N'53. C, 6.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LAPLAND, POLAND, RUMANIA

Belgrade. Ekonomski institute Narodne Republike Srbije. Review of standard plans for small residential houses. Y, 16.

Architecture lasts long. A. Kozminski. Przegl kult 3 no. 46:6 N'54. P, 1.

House installations and the architect. M Radonic Tehnika 8 no. 5:695-699 '53. Y, 16

ARCHITECTURE, HUNGARIAN

Rados, Jeno. Traditions of Hungarian classicistic architecture. Anna Zador: Social situation of the architect of Hungarian classicism. H, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, RUMANIAN

Institutul Roman pentru Relatiile culturale cu Strainatatea Rumanian architecture P, 10

Activity of architectural workshops of the Ion Mincu Institute of Architecture C Alifanti, M. Caffe Arhitectura RPR no 6/7 59-67 '54 R, 10

Ten years of important transformations in Rumanian architecture N Badescu Arhitectura RPR no 6/7 1-12 '54 R, 10

ARCHITECTURE, RUSSIAN

From Russia, a conference on problems of improving the quality of finishing work and products of the art industry F.C Arhitectura RPR no. 8.39 '54. R, 10.

The Problem of Harmony in Soviet Architecture, a book review F Cojocaru Arhitectura RPR no 6/7 72 '54 R, 10

Soviet architecture, Soviet architects. A. Benkhard. Magy ep muv 3 no 10/12 261-262 '54 H, 10.

Soviet planning offices. J. Szendroi, P. Daniel. Magy ep muv 3 no. 10/12.342-343 '54. H, 10

State of architecture in the Soviet Union. M. Major Magy ep muv 3 no. 10/12:334-338 '54. H, 10.

ARCHIVES
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

ARCTIC REGIONS

Limits of the Arctic regions. B. Sladek. Geografia 7 no. 3:126-132 My/Je'54. P, 12.

On Arctic ice. Morze no. 10, 16 O'54. P, 17.

AREA MEASUREMENTS - TEXTBOOKS

Ivanov, Petko Planimetry for the eighth class of unified schools B, 13

ARGHEZI, TUDOR

Literary chronicle; books for children. O Crohmalniceanu. Viata rom 7 no 10:207-226 O'54. R, 11.

ARIANISM
see subdivision under POLAND

ARISTOPHANES

Aristophanes V Nicolau Viata rom 7 no 9:210-225 S'54. R, 11.

Aristophanes, the communist, and the democratic Academy. G. Petrov. Lit front 10 no. 42:4 O'54 B, 11.

ARITHMETIC

Prvanovic, Stanko Method of teaching arithmetic, a manual for teachers. Y, 13

ARITHMETIC, COMMERCIAL

Veselinovic, Vidoje Z Business arithmetic, a textbook Y, 5

ARMATURES
see subdivision under LATVIA

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Condensation of aromatic aldehydes with β methyl-a, β --unsaturated ketone. Ch. Ivanov. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:33-36 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

Preparation of aromatic thiolsulfonic acid esters by using bimolecular reduction of sulfochlorides. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:225-228 Ag'54. H, 13.

Problem of the aromatization of six-ringed naphthenehydrocarbons. M. Magyar. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:235-240 Ag'54. H, 13.

ARSENIC

Colorimetric determination of arsenic. V. Vasak, V. Sedivec. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:64-72 F'53. C, 13.

ARSENOBENZENE COMPOUNDS

Quantitative determination of amine arsenobenzene compounds by application of colloidal hydroxides of metals. E. Malec. Rocz hig no. 2:193-207 '53. P, 14.

ART
see also subdivision under BELGRADE; CHINA; EUROPE, WESTERN; POLAND; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA

Stojanovic, Sreten. Art and artists. Y, 10.

ART - EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

ART - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ART - HISTORY
see subdivision under DALMATIA

ART - PERIODICALS

Role of Przeglad Artystyczny in the development of the situation in plastic arts in Poland in the years 1946-1949. A Wallis. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 2:226-271 '54. P, 10.

ART - PHILOSOPHY

Art as a reflection of reality, the problem of specific characteristics of art. J. Siekierska. Mat do sztuki 5 no 2 141-188 '54. P, 10.

Epistemological function of art. A. Ligocki. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 2 189-225 '54. P, 10

ART, DECORATIVE
see subdivision under CHINA

ART, CZECH

Problems of Czech art in the third decade of the 20th century. (J. K.) Vytv um 4 no. 7:332-336 '54. C, 10

Representation of workers in Czech painting of the twenties; a collection of documents M Lamac. Vytv um 4 no 7 337-342 '54. C, 10.

Tasks of the Gottwald Competition and their relation to the traditions of plastic art, marginal notes on the Gottwald Competition. II. V. Formanek. Vytv um 4 no 7:305-313 '54. C, 10

ART, GERMAN

German books, posters, and reproductions in the National Gallery. B. Keki. Szab muv 8 no. 8:365-369 N'54. H, 10.

ART, LATVIAN

Exhibition of children's art in Riga Reports Riga 11 no. 44.3 N'54 La, 1.

History of Latvian art to be published Reports Riga 11 no. 47 73 N'54. La, 1

More than 300 works in the autumn art exhibition in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:14 N'54 La, 1.

Works of students of the Latvian Art Academy at the 3d All-Union Exhibition of Works for Diplomas by Students of Art Academies Reports Riga 11 no 45:32 N'54 La, 1.

ART, RUSSIAN

Russian art in the collection of the National Museum in Warsaw. J. Ruszczycowna. Kwartalnik no. 2.99-116 '54. P, 4.

ART AND RELIGION

Religious value of art. E. K. Ksiadz obyw 4 no. 7 23 My'53. P, 3.

ART AND SOCIETY

Art and society. V. Stech. Vytv um 4 no. 7:344-349 '54. C, 10.

Characteristics of art and its place in social life. A. Egorov. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10.603-621 My'53. C, 6.

ART CRITICISM
see subdivision under POLAND

ART INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CROATIA

ART OBJECTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Hans Bott's "Bajuwaric Adornment from the Time of the Agilofings, Science of Forms and Explanation"; a review of an article. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2 338-341 '53. Y, 4.

ARTESIAN WELLS

Artesian wells. F. Wituiska. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 6:20-22 N/D'53. P, 15.

ARTILLERY

Popovic, Zivko. Artillery in modern fighting. Includes a supplement: Fighting documents, PAG. Y, 17.

ARTISANS
see subdivisions under SLOVENIA

ARTISTS, BULGARIAN

Artists who have fought fascism. Bulg Today 3 no. 18: 6 S'54. B, 1.

ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Artists and colonies of artists in the country. J. Frank. Szab muv 8 no. 8:375 N'54. H, 10.

ARTISTS, LATVIAN

Great importance of artists' personal activities. Kalpins. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:64 O'54. La, 1.

ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

Orlovskii, Aleksandr Osipovich Twelve multicolored reproductions P, 10

ASBESTOS

Asbestos plaster for fire protection E Marinovich. Min delo 9 no 7 39-41 Jl'54. B, 16.

X-ray research on various kinds of asbestos F Gunther. Przegl geol no. 10 434-436 O'54. P, 16.

ASBESTOS CEMENT

Problems of our asbestos cement production Barta Stavivo 32 no 8:296 Ag'54. C, 16

ASCITES

Experiments in aquariums with infection with ascites of carp. I. Jaczo, A. Papp. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12.440-442 N/D'53. H, 12.

Experiments in further breeding of young carp recovered from ascites as fingerlings. I. Jaczo, E. Rimanoczi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12 446-447 N/D'53. H, 12.

Experiments in stocking with carp, part of which have recovered from ascites and the rest of which are healthy specimens. I. Jaczo, A. Papp. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12 442-443 N/D'53. H, 12.

Experiments with hibernating one-year-old carp infected with ascites I. Jaczo. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:450-453 N/D'53. H, 12.

Hereditary malformations of carp due to ascites and the growth of such fish. L Jaszfalus. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:449-460 N/D'53. H, 12.

Some data from observations of ascites made in 1952. E. Rimanoczi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12.444-446 N/D'53. H, 12.

ASCORBIC ACID

Ascorbic acid and other reducing agents in brewing beer. A. Jankovic. Tehnika 9 no. 4:609-612 '54. Y, 16

Determination of oxygen in water by means of ascorbic acid. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvary. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2. 8-13 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

Stability of vitamin C in dried vegetables and potatoes during storage. N. Sisakian, S. Bronovitskaia, N. Demianovskaia. Prum potravin 4 no. 10:433-435 '53. C, 16.

ASIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Herceg, Jakša Marco Polo from Korcula, first European explorer of the Far East. Y, 12.

ASPHALT

Application of natural Albanian asphalt in road construction. B. Zurek. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:228a-228b S'54. P, 16.

ASTATINE

New elements. I. The 85th element: astatine. G. Klivenyi, B. Lakatos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5:136-141 My'54. H, 13.

ASTROMETRY

Method for determining the distance of masses of stars. C. Popovici. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 3:115-126 Mr'53. R, 13.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

Nymburk builds a new scientific-cultural center. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:279 S'54. C, 5.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES
see subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS

ASTRONOMY

Kunaver, Pavel Travel through the sky. Y, 13.

Rozgaj, Slavko Starry sky Y, 13

ASTRONOMY, SPHERICAL AND PRACTICAL

Dependability of rhythmic time signals. B. Milasovszky. Foldmeres 6 no. 1:1-5 '54. H, 13.

ASYMPTOTES

Asymptotic approach of solutions of Riccati's differential equation of the type $y^1 + y^2 = A(x)$. A. Saichin. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 5:195-201 My'53. R, 13.

Asymptotic method for the calculation of eigenfunctions. J. Horvath. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:183-186 '54. H, 13.

Formula analogical to Enneper's formula. A. Dobrescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 4:154-156 Ap'53. R, 13.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS see Electric motors, Induction

ATANASOV, PAVEL

A national singer from Dobruja P. Katsarova-Kukudova Lit front 10 no 41 3 O'54 B, 11.

ATHLETES, BULGARIAN

Girls from the Teiman Factory A Ivanov Fizk i sport 7 no 8 19 Ag'54. B, 8

ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN

Success of Hungarian athletes. Hungary mag no 6 29 Jl/Ag'54 H, 1.

Thirteen European sports championships. Hungary mag no. 7:26-27 S'54. H, 1.

ATHLETIC CLUBS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

ATHLETIC FIELDS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

ATHLETICS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Importance of using the chronometer in athletics I Muresan. Cult fiz 7 no 10.56-59 '54 R, 8.

ATLANTIC OCEAN - METEOROLOGY, MARITIME

Fluctuation of North Atlantic circulation from 1881 to 1950. J. Picha. Meteor zpravy 6 no. 1:16-20 F'53. C, 13.

ATLASES, CZECH

Prague. Statni zememericky a kartograficky ustav Small political atlas of the world. C, 12.

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
see subdivision under POLAND

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effects of reduced and increased atmospheric pressures on the human organism and its capacity for work. R. Anastasijevic Tehnika 8 no. 7:1112-1117 '53. Y, 16

ATOMIC BOMB

The atom and weather. J. Langer. Kridla vlasti no. 22: 512-514 O'54. C, 16.

ATOMIC ENERGY
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Atomska energija, sta svako treba da zna o atomskoj energiji i njenoj primeni. Atomic energy, what everybody should know about atomic energy and its application Y, 13

Gajic, V. Defense against atomic weapons. Y, 17.

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH
see also subdivision under U. S.

Two uses of atomic energy in the mirror of recent press information. P. Hoffner. Magy techn 9 no. 10:573-577 O'54. H, 16.

ATOMIC POWER

Atomic energy in the service of humanity. E. Nadzhakov. Mladezh 7 no. 9:16-20 S'54. B, 5.

Immediate technical possibilities and prospects for the use of nuclear power. M. Ristic. Tehnika 8 no. 8: 1146-1149, 1153 '53. Y, 16.

Use of atomic energy for peaceful purp Magy techn 9 no. 4:194-202 Ap'54.

A visit to the 21st century. R. Rothma 4 no. 10:11 Mr'54. C, 1.

We are getting acquainted with atomic O. Wolczek. Poprostu no. 39:7 N'54.

ATOMIC POWER - INTERNATIONAL CO

The duty of science. J. Bernal. Magy 334 My/Je'54. H, 16.

ATOMIC THEORY

Generalization of the Hartree-Fock eq correlation of electrons. P. Gomba Hung 4 no. 2:167-188 '54. H, 13.

Hydrodynamic model of wave mechanic Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:163-172 '54.

ATOMS

Ionization and excitation of atoms by el E. Hiescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 1:7-17

AUDIO-VISUAL LIBRARY SERVICE
see subdivision under RUMANIA

AUDITING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Quick action on auditing reports. M. Sots pravo no. 9:44-47 '54. B, 7.

AUSTRIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Schubert," an Austrian film. J A. Koznevelos 10 no. 14/15.[3] of cover Ag'54 H, 8.

AUSTRIA - MUSEUMS

Guide through the Park Museum, Klagenfurt; a review J Sasel Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2 348-349 '53 Y, 4

AUSTRIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Embezzlement of democracy in trade-unions. L. Hornik. Munka 4 no. 5.60-62 My'54. H, 5.

AUTHORS - FEES

Yugoslavia Savet za nauka i kultura General directives on authors' fees Y, 11

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

In the Party organization in the Writers Union, the Bulgarian Communist Party and our literature. Lit front 10 no. 40:2 O'54. B, 11

In the Young Writers Department of the Bulgarian Writers Union. Lit front 10 no. 41:2 O'54 B, 11

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Latvian revolutionary writers Reports Riga 11 no. 44. 16-17 N'54. La, 1.

Latvian writers go to Moscow to attend the All-Union Congress of Writers. Reports Riga 11 no. 49 20 D '54. La, 1

Meeting of Rumanian and Latvian writers Reports Riga 11 no. 44:2 N'54. La, 1

Preparation for the All-Union Congress of Writers. Reports Riga 11 no 46.50 N'54 La, 1

Preparations for the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers Reports Riga 11 no. 43:91 O'54. La, 1.

Preparations for the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:24 D'54. La, 1.

Relations between Latvian writers and industrial and agricultural workers and students. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:67 N'54. La, 1.

AUTHORS, POLISH

An opinion of a common reader. I. Gak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 37:7 S'54. P, 11.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

Meeting of Rumanian and Latvian writers. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:2 N'54. La, 1

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Before the Congress of Soviet Writers. R. Kmita. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45,4-5 N'54. P, 1.

Congress of Kazakh Writers. Lit front 10 no. 41:4 O'54. B, 11.

Errors of the periodical Novyi mir, a resolution of the Presidium of the Soviet Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 35:2 Ag'54. C, 11.

What we are expecting from our writers. Kult zivot [illegible] C 11

W

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

A highway indoors Svet motoru 7 no.21:662 O'54 C,16

What a driver must and must not do. V.V , J S. Svet motoru 7 no.21,664-665 O'54 C,16

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

Role of friction in automotive vehicles II A Tripalo Tehnika 8 no 7:985-991 '53 Y,16

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, U.S.

AUTOMOBILE RACING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

AUTOMOBILES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY

Ternai, Zoltan The automobile H,16.

Yugoslavia. The automobile Y,16

AUTOMOBILES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Radio receivers in automobiles. IA Bluskov. Radio Bulg 3 no.9:9-12 '54. B,16.

Some considerations of problems of spare parts for automobiles. J.Karas. Doprava 2 no.7/8:195-199 Ag'54. C,5.

AUTOMOBILES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
see subdivision under LATVIA

AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS

Lucic, Dusan D Diesel engines for automobiles and tractors Y,16.

Air-cooled two-cycle engines. J.Mackerle Svet motoru 7 no.21:656-661 O'54. C,16.

Way towards the fast petroleum motor. F.Hlinenesky. Tech noviny 2 no.1:5 Ja'54. C,16.

AUTOMOBILES - RADIATORS

Cleaning sediment from radiators. M B Tehnika 8 no 11,1717-1718 '53 Y,16

AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING
see also subdivision under POLAND

Industrial automobile repair shops. J.Sapak. Tech noviny 2 no.14:6 Jl'54. C,16.

ew technique and organization of general repairs of automobiles. I.Procerov. Doprava 2 no.6:170-173 Je'54. C,5.

OMOBILES - ROAD GUIDES
ee subdivision under SLOVENIA, TRIESTE

OTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS
see subdivision under MACEDONIA

AUTOMOBILES - STEERING GEAR

Steering gears for automobiles. K.Krustev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no 5:19-20 My'54. B,16.

AUTOMOBILES - TIRES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Defects in manufacture and the reclamation of pneumatic tires. J.Vinar. Doprava 2 no.6,179-182 Je'54. C,5.

Maintenance of pneumatic tires. J.Vinar. Doprava 2 no.7/8:246-248 Ag'54. C,5.

AUTOMOBILES - WELDING

Projection welding in the production of automobiles. Svaranie 2 no.4:108-111 Je'53. C,16.

Welding metals in the production of motor vehicles and airplanes. A.Hrdina. Svaranie 2 no.5:137-141 Jl'53 C,16.

Welding metals in the production of motor vehicles and airplanes. A.Hrdina. Svaranie 2 no.6:175-181 Ag'53. C,16.

Welding metals in the production of motor vehicles and airplanes. A.Hrdina. Svaranie 2 no.11:342-347 D'53 C,16.

AUTOMOBILES, BULGARIAN - REPAIRING

At the Vulko Chervenkov Auto Repair Plant. A.Lazarov. Bulgaria mag no.7:6-7 '54. B,1.

AUTOMOBILES, GERMAN

The German Volkswagen. F.Komurka. Tech noviny 2 no.12:12 Je'54. C,16.

AUTOMOBILES, MILITARY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORT WORKERS
see subdivision HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS under LATVIA

AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES see Motor vehicles

AXLES

Uniform section axle under simultaneous bending and torsion Strojirenstvi 4 no.9 Suppl 1-2 S'54. C,16

AXLES - REPAIRING

Repair of a damaged axle housing by welding M Lips. Svaranie 2 no 10 316-317 N'53 C,16.

Repair of a worn-out axle of a water turbine. M L Svaranie 2 no 2:60-62 Ap'53. C,16

BABES, VICTOR

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Bibliography of the works of Victor Babes R,2

Babes, Victor Selected works R,14

BAIT

Bait casting for whiting J.Wyganowski. Gosp ryb 6 no.7-19-20 Jl'54. P,15.

The bait is basic to good catches Gosp ryb 6 no.11 23 N'54 P,15.

BAJOV, P

Bajov's stories, a book review. M Cremene Viata rom 7 no.10,262-265 O'54. R,11

BAKELITE

Heating bakelite tablets by a radiant contact process. M.Kruszynski Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.9 402-403 S'54. P,16.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

BAKU

Baku, the rose of the Caspian Sea. J.Marek. Lit nov 2 no.59:7 D'53. C,11.

BAKUNIN, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

Unknown dedications of Herzen and Bakunin. A.Prokop. Kwartalnik no.2 82 '54. P,4.

BALASHOV, S.M

Balashov in Gogol's play Capote. V.Ivanov. Lit front 10 no.39:3 S'54. B,11.

BALASSA, BALINT, BARO

Balint Balassa, poet and soldier. Lit front 10 no.43:4 O'54. B,11.

BALKAN PENINSULA

Alexander Handa's The Balkans, Key Area of World History, a book review. J.Klemenc Arh vest SAZU 4 no.2 344-346 '53. Y,4.

The Balkan Pact, an instigator of war. I.Musakov. Slovansky prehl 39 no.6:252-253 O'53. C,6.

BALLET
see also subdivision under FRANCE, INDIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Magazinovic, Maga History of the ballet Y,9

BALLET DANCERS
see subdivision DANCERS under RUSSIA

BALLET DANCING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

BALTIC SEA

The Baltic Sea and Pomerania in the history of cartography, 7th-16th centuries. W.Kowalenko. Przegl zach 10 no.7/8:353-389 Jl/Ag'54. P,4.

Our small atlas: Polish Baltic. Svet prace 4 no.27:6 Jl'54. C,1.

BALTIC STATES - HISTORY

Scientific session on pre-October history of the Baltic States Reports Riga 11 no.44:2-3 N'54. La,1.

BALTRUSAITIS, JURGIS

Two great Europeans of Lithuanian descent: J.Baltrusaitis and O.Milasius. Aidai no.7:310-319 S'54. Li,11.

BALZAC, HONORE DE

Honore Balzac's Crooked Mirror of Contemporary History; a book review. J.O. Poprostu no.39:7 N'54. P,8.

BANK EMPLOYEES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BANKS AND BANKING
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

BAPTISM

Filipovic, Milenko S. Baptized Moslems. Y,3.

BARANGA, AUREL

The theater of Aurel Baranga S Alterescu Viata rom 7 no 7 385-397 Jl'54 R,11

BARANOWICZ, JAN

Anecdotes, or, J.Baranowicz' Na chlopski rozum (Peasant Common Sense), a book review. J.Preger. Nowa kultura 6 no.40 6 O'54. P,11

BARK

Question of the variability of the bark of forest pine. J.Hejtmanek. Preslia 25 no.1 75-86 Mr'53. C,13.

BARLEY
see also subdivision under POLAND

Examination of the crop of domestic and foreign varieties of barley. K.Gartner. Eleim ipar 8 no.11:338-340 N'54. H,16.

BARRELS

Wooden barrels and the consumption of steel. J.Kielsberg Gosp mat 6 no.20,629-631 O'54. P,5.

BARTER
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

BARTOK, BELA

Demeny, Janos Bartok; a biographical essay. H,9.

BASALT

Basalt castings as a high-quality substitute material for steel and cast iron. H.Urban. Gosp mat 6 no.19 697-698 O'54 P,5.

Further use of basalt. J.Talchman. Tech noviny 2 no.3:7 F'54. C,16.

Use of stones from smelted basalt as a substitute for armored plates of cast manganese in tube mills V.Morgos Stavivo 32 no 9:323-324 S'54 C,16

BASILICAS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

BASKETBALL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA

40 masters of sport. Fizk i sport 7 no.8:4 Ag'54. B,8.

BATHS, PUBLIC
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

BATRACHIA
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BATS
see subdivision under POLAND

BAUER, OTTO

From Otto Bauer to McCarthy; a contribution to the history of Austro-Marxism F.Marek. Novo vreme 30 no.9:32-40 S'54. B,6.

BAUXITE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Quantitative analysis of the mineral composition of boehmite-gibbsite in red bauxites. I. The aluminum component of bauxite S.Maricic, I Lugar, T.Marin Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no 3:133-151 O'54 Y,13

BAZANT, ZDENEK

Scientist and teacher. L.Klas. Tech noviny 2 no 18:6 S'54. C,16.

BEAMS see Girders

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)
see also subdivision under POLAND

Can you repair the journal of a bearing shaft at a rolling mill by welding? Svaranie 2 no.2:63-64 Ap'53. C,16.

Economical production of bearings. R.Lammel. Tech noviny 2 no.14:7 Jl'54. C,16.

Production and use of bearing journals and bushings of plastic materials. F.Nuhlicek. Strojirenstvi 4 no.9:669-670 S'54. C,16.

BEDNORZ, FILIP, BP.

Sermon preached by Filip Bednorz, Bishop of the Stalinogrod Diocese. Kuznica kapl 1 no.8:4-5 O'53. P,3.

BEDÖK, JOZSEF

Jozsef Bedök's Szenakeszites (Haymaking); a book review. L.Remenyik. Agratud 6 no.11:[3] of cover N'54. H,13.

BEER
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Robicek, R. Beer from brewer to consumer. Y,16.

Ascorbic acid and other reducing agents in brewing beer. A.Jankovic. Tehnika 9 no.4:609-612 '54. Y,16.

Examination of the crop of domestic and foreign varieties of barley. K.Gartner. Eleim ipar 8 no.11:338-340 N'54. H,16.

BEETLES
see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, AFRICA, SOUTH, EUROPE, EASTERN, NEW GUINEA, POLAND

Kaszab, Zoltan Monograph on Leiochrini H, 13.

New lamellicorn beetles. S. Endrodi. Orszg term muz evk 4:113-116 '53. H, 13.

New Palaeoarctic Carabidae (Coleoptera) from the collection of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History. A. Jedlicka. Orszg term muz evk 3:105-113 '52. H, 13.

The new species Aphanocephalus Birai (Col. Notiophygidae). H. John. Orszg term muz evk 4 79-80 '53. H, 13.

Revision of the Meloidae family Cyaneolytta Per (Col.) Z. Kaszab. Orszg term muz evk 4:81-93 '53. H, 13.

BEHAVIORISM (PSYCHOLOGY)

Behaviorism and the Pavlov theory. T. Tomaszewski. Nowa szkola 5 no 4:349-381 Jl/Ag'54. P, 8.

BELGIAN CONGO see Congo, Belgian

BELGIUM - AIRPLANES

The Stampe SV-4C Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 22,3 of cover O'54. C, 16

BELGRADE - ART

Savremeni Beogradski umetnici Contemporary Belgrade artists; 94 reproductions, 6 in color. Y, 10

BELGRADE - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Cljaca, Mladen Heroic defense of Belgrade, 1915 Y, 4

BELGRADE - HISTORY, MILITARY

Novakovic, Relja. Bombardment of Belgrade, 1862 Y, 4

BELGRADE - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Belgrade. Aeroloska opservatorija. Yearbook of the Aerologic Observatory of Belgrade, 1951. Y, 13

BELGRADE - SCHOOLS

Complete success of the "small baccalaureate" in eight-year schools in the Belgrade District. S. S., V. M Prosv pregl 9 no 25 5 Je'53 Y, 8

BELGRADE - STUDENTS

Dacki kalendar 1953-1954 Students' calendar, 1953-1954 Y, 8

BELGRADE - TAILORING

The Buducnost Artisans'-Tailoring-Processing Cooperative in Belgrade. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 4:11-12 '53. Y, 5

BELGRADE - TRANSPORTATION

60 godina Beogradskog javnog saobracaja, 1892-1952 Sixty years of public transportation in Belgrade, 1892-1952. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The Soviet Army, liberator of Belgrade. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:238 O'54. C, 6.

BELT CONVEYERS see Conveying machinery

BELTS AND BELTING

Conditions for long durability of machine-driven ropes. L. Tomorkeny. Magy textil no. 6:216-217 Je'54. H, 16.

Maintenance of transmission belts. Z. Czerwinski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11:285-286 N'53. P, 16.

BENIUC, MIHAI

The poetry of Mihai Beniuc today. D. Florea-Rariste. Steaua no. 1:76-91 Ap'54. R, 11.

Victory of the new lyrics of Mihai Beniuc; a review of his book Marul de linga drum (An Apple Tree beside the Road) O. Crohmalniceanu. Viata rom 7 no. 7: 398-411 Jl'54. R, 11.

BENTONITE
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Insulation of tunnels against water by injecting bentonite. J. Kelemen, I. Medgyesi, Z. Regele. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11:580-589 N'54. H, 16.

BENZOIC ACIDS

Catalysts in the production of phthalic and benzoic acids. Gy. Verner. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:239-240 Ag'54. H, 16.

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

Synthesis by means of sodium magnesium phenylacetate and the chlorides of aliphatic dicarbonic acids; method of preparation of benzyl diketones. D. Ivanov, N. Marekov. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:41-44 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

BERECZKY, ALBERT

The Czech translation of Albert Bereczky's sermons published in Prague, Professor Hromadka on the preaching of Bishop Bereczky. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18 147-148 S'54. H, 3.

BERN - SOCCER

Battle for the World Cup. Hungary mag no. 6:26 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

BEZRUC, PETR, PSEUD. see Vasek, Vladimir

BHAUMIK, NANI

Nani Bhaumik, a profile. D Zhavitel. Novy Orient 8 no 1:5-6 '53. C, 6

BIBLE

Czechoslovak Republic (Exarchate) A short history of the Old and New Testaments, a textbook C, 3

Hermeneutics. P. Moller. Szab muv 8 no. 8:351-364 N'54. H, 10.

Mukachevo fragments of parchments, from the estate of Professor Oleksandr Kolessa. I. Pankevich. Byzantinoslavica 15 no. 1:31-41 '54 C, 4.

Trial edition of the revised Hungarian New Testament published by the General Convent of the Reformed Church. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18,150 S'54. H, 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA, STETTIN

BIBLIOGRAPHY - RARE BOOKS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BICYCLE RACING

Before the start of our bicyclists in the Warsaw-Berlin-Prague Race. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no. 17:5 Ap'54. C, 1.

The Warsaw-Berlin-Prague Bicycle Race. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 16:8 Ap'54. C, 1.

BINDER TWINE

BIOLOGISTS
see subdivision under POLAND

BIOLOGY
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Graphic presentation of biological cyclic processes. V. Szokossy. Orszg term muz evk 4:117-122 '53. H, 13.

BIRD LICE

Zelinka, Milos. Notes on May flies (Ephemeroptera) of the High Tatra Frantisek Balat. Mallophaga found on Czech and Moravian birds. C, 13

BIRDHOUSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BIRDS
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, TATRA MOUNTAINS

BIRIUKOV, DIMITRI ANDREEVICH

Academician Biriukov is guest of our country. Zdr front no. 38:1 S'54 B, 14.

BISABOLOL

On terpenes. XXXVIII. On the constitution of natural bisabolol and bisabolol monoxide from Matricaria oil. XXXIX. Synthesis of two tetrahydrobisabolols. F. Sorm, M. Zaoral, V. Herout. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:116-126 F'53. C, 13.

BITUMEN
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BITUMINOUS COAL
see subdivision under POLAND

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Causes and sources of mistakes in building bituminous surfaces. S. Luszawski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:209-212 S'54. P, 16.

Evenness of bituminous surfaces. S. R. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:222-223 S'54. P, 16.

BLACHUT, W.

Words should also make sense; a criticism of an article. Nowe drogi 8 no. 8:123-125 Ag'54. P, 6.

BLACK SEA

Our Black Sea shore. A. Beshkov. Mladezh 7 no. 9:21-25 S'54. B, 5.

BLACKBOARD DRAWING

Drawing on the blackboard in kindergartens. K. Meresz. Ovoda 7 no. 5:163-164 My'54. H, 8.

BLAST FURNACES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA

Repair of blast furnace No. 4 in Trinec. T. Ficek. Svaranie 2 no 2 42-44 Ap'53 C, 16.

BLASTING

Millisecond blasting. J. d'Anselm. Rudy 2 no. 7/8:191-195 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

Millisecond blasting in ore mines. I. Roguljic. Rudy 2 no. 9 240-243 S'54. C, 16.

New blasting technique in millisecond intervals. J. Picek. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:7 Jl'54. C, 16.

BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS

Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater present Rudolfs Blaumanis' play Pazudusais dels (The Lost Son) for the first time Reports Riga 11 no 43:91 O'54. Lat, 1.

BLEACHING

Milos, Jaroslav Dyeing and bleaching wool in apparatus. Y, 16

BLIND
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

BLOOD - COAGULATION

Individual differences in fibrin retraction in connection with sexes. R. Backhausz, A. Koman. Orszg term muz evk 3:289-293 '52. H, 13.

BLOOD PRESSURE

Do you have high blood pressure? K. Dite. Svet praco 4 no. 14:10 Ap'54. C, 1.

BLOOD VESSELS - DISEASES

Workers suffering from diseases of the heart and blood vessels and their ability to work. K. Krassoy. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1:14-17 Ja'54. H, 14.

BLUEBELLS

Campanula corcontica sp. nov.; a contribution to the monograph on the genus Campanula rotundifolia sensu latissimo. J. Sourek. Presila 25 no. 1:1-24 Mr'53. C, 13.

BOARDS OF TRADE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BODY TEMPERATURE

Determining the body temperature of agricultural workers. K. Bugar-Meszaros. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 7 170-181 Jl'54. H, 14.

BOEHMITE

Quantitative analysis of the mineral composition of boehmite-gibbsite in red bauxites. I. The aluminum component of bauxite. S Maricic, I. Lugar, T. Marka. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3:133-151 O'54. Y, 13.

BOGNAR, REZSO

Rezso Bognar's Szerves kemiai praktikum. I. kotet. (Practical Organic Chemistry. Vol. 1); a review. G. Pongor. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:223-224 Jl'53. H, 13.

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Bohemia, the Turk, and the Christian Commonwealth, 1462-1620. J. Polisensky. Byzantinoslavica 14:82-108 '53. C, 4.

Byzantine Empire and the Czechs before the fall of Constantinople. M. Paulova. Byzantinoslavica 14:160-225 '53. C, 4.

BOHEMIA - METEOROLOGY - OBSERVATIONS

Total reflexes on inverse strata observed from Milesovka Hill on November 18, 1953. Meteor zpravy 7 no. 1:11-12 F'54. C, 13.

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN - HYMNS

Stepka, Karel Vaclav Hymnology; a textbook of the history of church music and songs for students of the Hus Czechoslovak Theological Faculty in Prague. Old Czech sacred songs, Hussite songs, songs of the Taborites and Bohemian Brethren, discography, bibliography, and musical scores of old chorals C, 9.

BOHEMIAN FOREST - LIMESTONE

Limestones of the crystalline rocks of Sumava, their production and firing. K. Klement. Slavivo 32 no. 8: 272-275 Ag'54. C, 16.

BOHUN, PETER M.

How I created the statue of P. M. Bohun. F. Stefunko. Vytv um 4 no. 7:314-315 '54. C, 10.

BOILERS

Duric, Vojislav. Boilers and boiler houses Y, 16.

Damaging the preheater of a boiler of the VKW type. S. Kasprzyk. Energetyka 8 no. 4:213-215 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

BOILERS (Continued)

Domestic research in industrial and power plant boiler heating. J. Beer. Magy techn 9 no. 4-210-216 Ap'54. H, 16.

Electric resistance butt welding in the production of boilers. O. Minka. Svarstic 2 no. 4:122-125 Je'53. C, 16.

Methods of modernization of boilers and their available heating equipment. F. Gehl. Magy techn 9 no. 3 150-155 Mr'54. H, 16.

Preventing the slagging of a heated surfaces of means of Ecotop. J. Chromy. Gosp weglem 3 no. 9 202-203 S'54. P, 5.

BONES - DISEASES

Occupational bone diseases in heavy industry. B Bugyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 7-187-190 Jl'54. H, 14.

BONUS SYSTEM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

BOOK INDUSTRY
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY

BOOKBINDING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Wire thread from perlon. B. Wagner. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6-186 Je'54. H, 2.

BOOKKEEPING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

BOOKS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA

BOOKS AND READING
see subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

BORING

Economy in the use of diamond bits for boring. J. Hindik. Rudy 2 no. 10.262-264 O'54. C, 16.

Methods of cutting the boring time in using pneumatic tools. J. Sommer. Rudy 2 no. 9:238-240 S'54. C, 16.

BORING MACHINERY

Flushing the sounding machine; general directives. S Ognianov. Min delo 9 no. 6:47-56 Je'54. B, 16

BORISOV, KRUSTIU

Budding talent cut down at its prime. I. Sestrimski Lit front 10 no. 46:2 N'54. B, 11.

BORON

Effect of chromium and boron on the properties of malleable cast iron. E. Chapo. Koh lap 9 no. 2. Ostode 25-30 F'54. H, 16.

BOSKOVIC, RUDJER JOSIP

Hondl, Stanko Boskovic's telescope with water Y, 13

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ALLUVIUM

Protection of the accumulative basin of the Jablanica power plant against choking with alluvium. S Cirkovic. Gradb vest 6 no. 21/22:13-20 '53. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ANTIQUITIES

From the history of the new Neolithic period in Serbia and Bosnia. M Garasanin. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:5-39 '54. Y, 1.

New prehistoric finds in Bosnia and Hercegovina A. Benac. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9,103-171 '54. Y, 1

Something about ancient stations in the environs of Konjic. I. Cremosnik. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:179-188 '54. Y, 1

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BASILICAS

Old Christian basilica in Klobuk. D. Sergejevski. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:189-210 '54. Y, 1

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BATHS, PUBLIC

Kresevljakovic, Hamdija. Baths in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1462-1916. Y, 14

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Reconstruction of the reinforced-concrete bridge across the Usora River near Jelah. N. Lancos. Tehnika 8 no. 10:1495-1500, 1512 '53. Y, 16

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BRONZES

Statuette from Studenci M. Vego. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:175-178 '54 Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BUDGET

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc Draft of the law on final accounts of the execution of the budget of Bosnia and Hercegovina for 1952. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CHURCHES

Church of Saint Clement in Mostaci N Miletic Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9,281-297 '54 Y, 1

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DEFENSES

Visoki, Bosnian medieval fortress D Mazalic Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9 227-253 '54 Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Deroko, D J By kayak and raft downstream on the Drina River Y, 8

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Filipovic, Milenko S The Rama region in Bosnia Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EDUCATION

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo prosvjete. Educational plan and program for elementary schools in Bosnia and Hercegovina Y, 8

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu. Program of instruction for continued courses Y, 8.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EROSION

Regulation of torrents and the process of erosion in the People's Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina S. Lazarev. Gradb vest 6 no. 21/22:20-22 '53. Y, 16

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Reports on the excavation of Crkvina at Lisicici, near Konjic I Cremosnik Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:211-226 '54. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FOLK LITERATURE

Narodne pripovi jetke iz Bosne i Hercegovine Folk tales of Bosnia and Hercegovina Y, 11

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HANDICRAFT

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of laws on handicraft, with a commentary Y, 7

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HERALDRY

Notes on Bosnian and Illyrian heraldry. A. Solovjev Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:87-135 '54. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Belgrade Vojno-istoriski institut Rebellions and insurrections in Bosnia and Hercegovina in the 19th century Y, 4

Bosnia and the Karadorde Insurrection. S. Dusanic. Gl Srp prav crkvo 35 no. 7/9:147-150 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LIGNITE

Colliery in Mostar S. Anzic. Tehnika 8 no 6:895-893 '53. Y, 16

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LOCAL FINANCE

Bosnia i Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc Collection of regulations on the local economy, with commentary Y, 7.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Bjelasnica, Yugoslavia. Observatorium. Results of observations of the Bjelasnica Observatory, 1901-1940 Y, 13

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MINING ENGINEERING

Ancient mining in Bosnia and Hercegovina. E. Pasalic. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:47-75 '54. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MONUMENTS

Kresevo, Kisoljak, Fojnica. D. Basler. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:299-306 '54. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - POWER PLANTS

Protection of the accumulative basin of the Jablanica power plant against choking with alluvium. S. Cirkovic. Gradb vest 6 no. 21/22.13-20 '53. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Pejanovic, Djorde Printing houses in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1529-1951. Y, 2.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Some problems connected with the construction of the Zvornik-Drinjaca road in the region of the storage basin of the hydroelectric power plant on the Drina River near Zvornik B. Todorovic. Tehnika 8 no. 6: 869-871 '53 Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ROADS, ROMAN

Following the trace of the ancient Roman road from Mliniste, through Podrasnica, to Banjaluka. E Pasalic Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9 307-316 '54 Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Representation of the kolo dance on tombstones and its significance. D Vidovic Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9 275-279 '54 Y, 1

Tombstone from the village of Tekija. D Sergejevski Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9 273-274 '54 Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STONE AGE

From the history of the new Neolithic period in Serbia and Bosnia M Garasanin Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:5-39 '54 Y, 1

Preliminary researches in the Neolithic station at Lisicici A Benac Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:137-150 '54 Y, 1

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Petovar, Rudi The Sixth East Bosnian Proletarian Brigade Y, 4

BOTANICAL CHEMISTRY

Decay of vegetable waste in nature. A. Prihoda. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6 170-181 S'54. C, 15.

BOTANY
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Conference on the significance of an organism's normal microflora Reports Riga 11 no 48:85 N/D'54 La, 1

Correction of ecologic conditions by isolation with potted vegetation M Milic. Zemlj bilj 2 no 2.363-372 My/Ag'53 Y, 15

BOTANY, MEDICAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, VOJVODINA

Jakovljevic, Stevan J. Systematics of medicinal plants Y, 14

BOTEV, KHRISTO

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Khristo Botev, a recommended bibliography B, 2.

BOURGEOISIE see Middle classes

BOXES

Bark boxes. J. Kreisberg. Gosp mat 6 no. 22:005-006 N'54. P, 5.

BOXING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

BRANALD, ADOLF

A. Branald's Stribrna paruka (The Silver Wig); a book review. J. Blazkova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34:4, 7 Ag'54. C, 11.

BRANDY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BRATISLAVA - CASTLES

The Bratislava Castle and its architectural history. D. Menclova. Pam a muz 2 no. 4:197-214 '53. C, 4.

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

Two exhibitions. fo. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:2 Ag'54. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - THEATERS

A new theater in Bratislava. Z. Dockal. Svet prace 4 no. 13:8 Mr'54. C, 1.

BRAZIL - GRAPHIC ARTS

Art fights. F. Vit. Svet prace 4 no. 13:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

BREACH OF PROMISE

Damages for the breach of promise to marry. K. Lipinski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8:153-156 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

BREAD
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

Bread, wheat, meal products, dough preparation, and bread baking. A. Jankovic. Tehnika 8 no 10:1573-1580 '53. Y, 16

BRESLAU - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

The aero club in Breslau is changing its policy. J. Popiel. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31:404 Ag'54. P, 16.

BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS

Electrotechnical industry in the National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau). K. Jedryczko. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:401 S'54. P, 16.

BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS (Continued)

For exploitation of the achievements of innovators and rationalizers. Notatnik agit no. 18 37-48 S'54. P, 6

From the Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau). E Grabis Gosp zboz 5 no 10:22-23 O'54 P, 15.

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. M. P. Bud przem 3 no. 10 28-30 O'54 P, 16.

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau). L. B. Przegl telekom 27 no. 10 326-327 O'54. P, 16

Wroclaw (Breslau) Exhibition T. Karpinski. Inz i bud 11 no. 10 289-291 O'54. P, 16.

BREWING INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under POLAND

BRICK INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BRICKMAKING

Contribution to a discussion of Comrade Mattus' article on economy of production in clay pits A Soucha Stavivo 32 no. 9 325-326 S'54 C, 16

Organization of work in clay pits J. Bocan. Stavivo 32 no. 8:286-288 Ag'54. C, 16

Preconditions for decreasing the time of drying in brickkilns. V. Altner. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11 410-413 N'54. H, 16

Reconstructing old brickmaking plants or building new ones A. Soucha. Stavivo 32 no. 8 286-288 Ag'54. C, 16.

BRICKMAKING MACHINERY

Central records of spare parts Stavivo 32 no 9:297-298 S'54. C, 16

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION
see also subdivision under POLAND, TURKEY

Brief review of the reconstruction of steel highway bridges. J. Simic. Tehnika 8 no 11:1657-1665 '53 Y, 16.

Building high pile supports by using wooden piles. M. Pierozynski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9,214-216 S'54. P, 16.

Contribution to the theory of polygonal plate constructions. M Djuric. Publ Inst math SAN 5:35-44 '53. Y, 13

Damage in demolition work and its prevention in the reconstruction of steel highway bridges. J. Simic. Tehnika 9 no. 4 537-546 '54 Y, 16.

Foundations on concrete piles cast on the site with compressed air. B. Kalajdgic Tehnika 8 no. 8:1104-1197 '53. Y, 16.

New load calculations for highway bridges. Z. Wrzesniowski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 10:232-236 O'54. P, 16.

New methods in the construction of bridges. B. Vahala. Svet prace 4 no. 10,10 Mr'54. C, 1.

Road and bridge terminology accepted by the Commission on Road Terminology of the Institute of Construction Technique. Drogownictwo 9 no. 7:Biuletyn 4c Jl'54. P, 16.

Slab bridges anchored to both abutments. J. Murzewski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:203-205 S'54. P, 16.

Some problems of modern bridge construction. M. M. Radojkovic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:51-59 '54 Y, 16

BRIDGES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Fighting against seasonality in the execution of investments for roads and bridges. M. Oseka. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2:30-35 F'54. P, 16.

BRIDGES, CONCRETE
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Slab bridges anchored to both abutments. J. Murzewski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:203-205 S'54. P, 16.

Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders. I. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 5:686-694 '53. Y, 16.

Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders. II. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika 8 no 6:841-850 '53. Y, 16.

Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders. III. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1167-1177 '53. Y, 16.

BRIGADERE, ANNA

Maulina, Zenta. White way, studies about Anna Brigadere La, 11

BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

Making briquettes. A. Kotina Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:664-668 S'54. C, 16.

BRITISH IN HUNGARY

British businessmen in Hungary. Hungary mag no. 4 25 My'54. H, 1.

Hungary 7, England 1. Hungary mag no. 6:24-26 Je'54. H, 1.

BRNO - MUSEUMS

New tasks of museums in Brno V David Tech noviny 2 no. 19 8 O'54 C, 16

BRODAR, SRECKO

Sixtieth anniversary of Professor Srecko Brodar. B. Skerlj. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2:349-350 '53 Y, 4

BRONZE AGE
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

BRONZES
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

BROWN COAL
see subdivision LIGNITE under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

BRUSSELS. CONFERENCE, 1954

The Brussels shower. V. Till. Lit nov 3 no. 35.7 Ag'54. C, 11.

BRUSSELS - EXHIBITIONS

Account of the 3d European Exhibition of Machine Tools held at Brussels, September 4-13, 1953. I. Lajtai. Gep 6 no. 7,291-302 Jl'54. H, 16.

BRZOZA, JAN, PSEUD. see Mlynarski, Feliks John

BUCHAREST - RAILROADS - STATIONS

Construction of railroad stations, the railroad station in the district of Bucharest. C. Neagu Arhitectura RPR no. 8:13-16 '54. R, 10.

BUCHAREST - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Scientific circles at the Faculty of Mathematics and Physics of C. I. Parhon University in Bucharest. M Stoka. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 6 283-286 Je'54. R, 13.

BUCHVAROV, STOIAN

Stoian Buchvarov as an outstanding person and actor. V. Ivanov Teatur 7 no. 2,51-54 F'54. B, 9.

BUDAPEST - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Opening of a permanent exhibition of small agricultural machines in Budapest. Magy techn 9 no. 10:509 O'54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - ANTIQUITIES

Aquincum, the Roman town. F. Maron. Hungary mag no. 7:22-23 S'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Sweet to the taste. B. Bodo. Hungary mag no. 5:22-23 Je'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - COLLEGE SPORTS

The 12th World University Summer Games. Hungary mag no. 6:30-31 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - COMMERCE

Impressions of commerce in Budapest. B. Baron. Kult turg 7 no. 9:13-15 '54. B, 6.

BUDAPEST - COMMERCE - DALMATIA

Liquidating a Dubrovnik firm in Buda. V Vinaver. Ist cas SAN 4:83-94 '52/53. Y, 4.

BUDAPEST - DESCRIPTION

Diamond in the Danube. Gy. Gal. Hungary mag no. 5:6-9 Je'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - FOOD SUPPLY

Role of the farmers' market in the food supply of Budapest. J. Kapas, By. Marczell. Stat taj no. 1:15-17 '54. H, 6.

BUDAPEST - HOSPITALS

The healing knife. R. Kertesz. Hungary mag no. 4:12-13 My'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - KINDERGARTENS

Summer life in kindergartens in Budapest. R. Vencel, G. Kardos. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:247-250 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

BUDAPEST - MUSEUMS

German books, posters, and reproductions in the National Gallery. B. Keki. Szab muv 8 no. 8:365-369 N'54. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

Exhibitions of the Hungarian National Museum and the Museum of Natural History. I. Boros. Orszg term muz evk 3:295-309 '52. H, 13.

Hungarian and other Palaeoarctic Phoridae (Diptera) in the Hungarian National Museum H. Schmitz. Orszg term muz evk 3 203-211 '52. H, 13.

New Palaeoarctic Carabidae (Coleoptera) from the collection of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History. A. Jedlicka. Orszg term muz evk 3 105-113 '52. H, 13.

New South African Tenebrionidae. XIV. Some new Moluri nae in the collection of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History in Budapest. C. Koch. Orszg term muz evk 3 137-161 '52. H, 13.

Notes on the capricorn beetles of New Guinea and some neighboring islands in the collection of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History in Budapest (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). S. Breuning. Orszg term muz evk 4 95-111 '53. H, 13.

Species of Metopius (Hym. Ichneumonidae) in the collection of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History. J. Gyorffy Orszg term muz evk 4:161-167 '53. H, 13.

BUDAPEST - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Exhibition of the Pioneer House at Kispest. S. Nagy. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15:258 Ag'54. H, 8.

BUDAPEST - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Results and tasks of the innovators' movement in the Budapest Szikra Printing Office. I. Schmidek, F. Weber. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5:147-149 My'54. H, 2.

BUDAPEST - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Parliament House. Gy. Fazekas. Hungary mag no. 6: [14a-14d] Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Danube week end. Hungary mag no. 6:24 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

Evening cruise. Hungary mag no. 6 18-19 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

The Pearl of Buda. E. Gyertyan. Hungary mag no. 6 26 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - SUBWAYS

Engineering-geological information about the construction site of the subway at Vermezo. J. Jaral. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2:55-66 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

BUDAPEST - SURVEYS

Present state of surveying in Budapest. Gy. Szentivanyi. Foldmeres 6 no. 3-192-199 '54. H, 13.

BUDAPEST - SWIMMING POOLS

Building the Budapest swimming pools of the Lokomotiv Sports Club; also, remarks by Gyorgy Propper. F. Kovacshazy. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11:561-569 N '54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Development of work competition movements at the textile factory in Kispest in honor of the Party Congress. J. Scharang. Magy textil no. 5:153 My'54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - THEATER

The shows go on. I. Demeter. Hungary mag no. 6:20-21 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - THEATERS

Stage scenery and reality. P. Csobadi. Hungary mag no. 4:14-17 My'54. H, 1.

BUDGET
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

BUKK MOUNTAINS - HYDROLOGY

Hydrological and morphological studies in the Bukk Mountains. S. Lang. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2:70-81 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

BUKK MOUNTAINS - ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Tertiary igneous rocks and tuffs in the Bukk Mountains. M. Herrmann. Orszg term muz evk 3:5-26 '52. H, 13.

BUILDING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Popovic, Voja Z., ed. Average standards in building. Vol 1 Structural engineering Vol 2 Foundations Vol 3 Artisans' work Y, 16

Basis for working out methods of accepting construction works. W. Koscialkowski Bud przem 3 no 10 39-40 O'54. P, 16.

Economic accounting of estimates for construction work in winter. A. Koss. Inwest i bud 3 no. 2, 38-39 F'53. P, 5.

Elaboration of estimated standards for construction and assembling works, an urgent assignment in the construction industry. M. Pszenicki. Inwest i bud 3 no. 2:23-27 F'53. P, 5.

Experiences with welded constructions. S Gallik Svaranie 2 no 8:245-249 O'53. C, 16.

From past studies of terminology in the field of civil engineering and building. S. Witkowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 6:162-166 Je'54 P, 16.

Increased fight for improvement of the quality and economy of projects and estimates. M Batinicki. Inwest i bud 3 no 7 2-12 Jl'53. P, 5.

New principles of preparing drawings and estimates of building projects. W Hrabowski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 7-12-15 Jl'53. P, 5.

Problems of building constructions in connection with savings regulations. J Badowski, E. Dlugaszek, W. Wiasow. Inwest i bud 3 no 7:15-18 Jl'53. P, 5.

Selection of building equipment. A Hulbner Tehnika 8 no. 8 864-867 '53 Y, 16

Studies in working out methods for computing the economic efficiency of some phases of technological progress. L. Kalkowski. Bud przem 3 no. 10.40 O'54. P, 16.

What work can be done in rural construction in winter. A. Prochnicki. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 6:4-6 N/D'53. P, 15.

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Application of constructions with rigid ceiling reinforcements. W. Bacciarelli. Inz i bud 11 no. 10-291-293 O'54. P, 16.

Nomographs of riveted steel structures B Kuzmanovic Tehnika 8 no. 8:1206-1212 '53. Y, 16.

A specific case of the application of mobile tons for driving hermetic steel sheet piles. S. Grzebala. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7:281-282 Jl'54. P, 16.

BUILDING INDUSTRY
see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA

BUILDING LAWS
see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

BUILDING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Construction machines; the bulldozer II. K. Stankovic. Tehnika 8 no 10-1501-1506 '53 Y, 16

It is necessary to make better use of heavy building machines. C. Sedy. Tech noviny 2 no 19:6 O'54. C, 16

Mechanization in modern building and the scientific organization of construction. D. Kalafatovic. Tehnika 8 no. 5:779-780 '53. Y, 16

Portable electric elevators in building. O. Nosek. Tech noviny 2 no. 14:6 Jl'54. C, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Hungary Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont. Materials of the building industry; an annotated bibliography H, 2.

Konkowski, Antoni. Binders, insulators, chemicals, and fuels in building; information for suppliers. P, 16.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo gradevina. Temporary nomenclature of materials for building enterprises Y, 16.

Assemblage of industrial halls from reinforced precast elements. K. Nowakowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 6:188-191 Je'54. P, 16.

Capital construction in the building materials and ceramic industries. V. Blaha. Stavivo 32 no. 8:284-286 Ag'54. C, 16.

Chemical protection of building materials. F. P. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1044-1046 '53. Y, 16.

Organizing the storage of materials on building sites D. Kalafatovic Tehnika 9 no. 4:555-561 '54 Y, 16

Porous building materials. Tech noviny 2 no. 13.7 Jl'54. C, 16.

Properties and use of slag for production of structural elements M. Matousek. Stavivo 32 no. 9:308-312 S'54 C, 16.

Use of fast procedures in analysis of silicates. T. Takats, J. Boros. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11:381-392 N'54. H, 16.

Volcanic tuff as building stone. L. Jugovics. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11 399-407 N'54. H, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BUILDING RESEARCH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Effect of capillary forces on stability of buildings. A. Frankovic Gradb vest 6 no 21/22:50-53 '53. Y, 16.

BUILDING STONES
see subdivision under POLAND

BUILDING TRADES
see subdivision under RUSSIA

BUILDINGS

Geodetic measurements and geological research preceding the construction of tall buildings. S. Ciota. Przegl geod 10 no 10:302-308 O'54. P, 13.

BULGARIA - ACTING

How I work on the role of Irina in Chekhov's The Three Sisters. T Masalitinova. Teatur 7 no 2:55-59 F'54. B, 9

My grandmother Gitska. P. Basileva Teatur 7 no 8:49-50 Ag'54. B, 9

My work to portray Kuligin. L. Saev. Teatur 7 no. 2.60-63 F'54. B, 9.

Premature death. L Daniel. Teatur 7 no. 4:3-11 Ap'54. B, 9.

Source of creativity V. Polianov. Teatur 7 no. 8:24-27 Ag'54 B, 9.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

A day with Parashkev Gudularov. Koop zem 9 no. 8:20-21 '54. B, 15.

Law of life Lit front 10 no. 43:1 O'54. B, 11

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Machine for sharpening stakes for vines and tomato plants. V Tsenov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 5:16-17 My'54. B, 16.

Machine for shucking corn. I. Ivanov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 5:17-18 My'54. B, 16.

Producers of agricultural machinery. S. Savov. Slaviani 10 no. 11:20-22 N'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Character of damage caused by financial deficits. D. Fratev. Sots pravo no. 7:24-42 '54. B, 7.

Further increase in the production of crops for industrial use. S. Neshev. Plan stop 9 no. 5:28-43 S/O'54. B, 5.

Our agricultural economy during the second Five-Year Plan. At. Tsanev. Plan stop 9 no. 6:16-28 S/O'54. B, 5.

Regional division of agricultural plants and livestock. K. Vulkov. Koop zem 9 no. 6:4-7 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Comment on the article "Receipt Sums in Advance by Cooperators of Collective Farms," Z. Zlatarev. Sots pravo no. 7:42-50 '54. B, 7.

Correct distribution of sums given in advance to cooperators of collective farms. F. Bailov. Koop zem 9 no. 8:7-8 '54. B, 15.

How to balance the accounts of collective farms with banks and other institutions. A. Kulishev. Koop zem 9 no. 8:27-28 '54. B, 15.

Let us preserve the property of cooperatives. Koop zem 9 no. 8:1-3 '54. B, 15.

Organization of bookkeeping on collective farms. V. Milenov. Koop zem 9 no. 8:29-30 '54. B, 15.

Work of the executive council of the collective farm. D. Trifonov. Koop zem 9 no. 8:3-7 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Ural State Ensemble. D. Petkov. Lit front 10 no. 39:3 S'54. B, 11.

Vl. Maiakovskii Collective. V. Stamatov. Slaviani 10 no. 10,24-26 O'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

District Art Exhibition in Plovdiv S. Zagorov. Lit front 10 no 41.3 O'54. B, 11.

Preparation for the General Art Exhibition in 1954. Lit front 10 no. 41 2 O'54 B, 11.

Significant exhibition I. Uzunov. Tsur vest 55 no. 32/33:17 S'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - ATHLETIC FIELDS

Construction as an aid to physical education. Fizk i sport 7 no 8:21 Ag'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - AUTHORSHIP

Rights of remuneration for authorship V Tadzher, L. Avramov. Sots pravo no 7-8-26 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - BASKETBALL

The way to championship. V. Popov. Bulgaria mag no. 7: 22-23 '54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - BOOKKEEPING

Organization of bookkeeping on collective farms. V. Milenov. Koop zem 9 no. 8:29-30 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - BOOKS

Wider dissemination of books. P. Cholov. Lit front 10 no. 40:3 O'54. B, 11.

Workers want books! K Strandzhev. Lit front 10 no. 3 O'54. B, 11.

BULGARIA - BOXING

Bronze medal for the motherland. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8. 4-5 Ag'54 B, 8.

BULGARIA - BREAD

Let us improve the quality of bread. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8: 5-6 '54. B, 5

BULGARIA - BRIDGES

Bridge of peace and friendship. S Bercovici. Arhitectura RPR no. 6/7-68-69 '54. R, 10.

BULGARIA - BUILDING

Constructions for the people. N. Georgieva. Bulgaria mag no. 7:20-21 '54. B, 1.

New successes in socialist construction in the village of Lekhchevo. A. Veleva. Koop zem 9 no. 6:8-12 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CALVES

Care of calves. I Milusheva. Koop zem 9 no. 6:19, 22-24 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

Recipes for winter preserves. Bulg Today 3 no. 22:16 N'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

The Gavril Genov Plant. I. Botchev. Bulgaria mag no. 7:11-12 '54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CAPITALISM

History of industrial capitalism in Bulgaria during her renaissance. Kh. Gandev. Ist pregled 10 no. 4:81-116 '54. B, 4.

BULGARIA - CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS

Utilization of suggestions and the card index system for socialist exchange of technical experiences. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 5:1-2 My'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CERAMICS

Slavic ceramics in Bulgaria. D. Donchev. Byzantinoslavica 15 no. 1:27-30 '54. C, 4.

BULGARIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Already in socialism. S. Vasev. Lit front 10 no. 46:1 N'54. B, 11.

BULGARIA - CHESS

Chess is ageless. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:13 Ag'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Ivanovo; an extinct cultural hearth of Bulgaria in the Middle Ages. I. D. Tsur vest 55 no. 32/33:10-13 S'54. B, 3.

Religious ebb and flow. I. Markovski. Dukh kult 34 no. 7/8:33-34 Jl/Ag'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - CIRCUS

Road of circus art in Bulgaria. A. Dimitrov, N. Panov. Teatur 7 no. 9:35-37 S'54. B, 9.

BULGARIA - CIVIL LAW

The juridical person and the capacity of a government enterprise to become party in a lawsuit L. Gorbanov. Sots pravo no. 8:16-22 '54 B, 7.

BULGARIA - CLERKS

Let us utilize the experiences of outstanding workers in commerce. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8 13-15 '54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - COAL MINERS

Commander of production. P. Bolkinski. Min delo 9 no. 6:63-64 Je'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Breakthrough. P. Nikolova Slaviani 10 no. 9:13-15 S'54. B, 6.

Cycles and utilization of around-the-clock work in the Georgi Dimitrov Mine. I. Karlukovski. Min delo 9 no 9:20-21 S'54. B, 16.

Rationalizers' movement in the Georgi Dimitrov Mine A. Abadzhiev. Min delo 9 no 6:13-17 Je'54. B, 16.

Utilization of technical norms in the coal industry. B. Mechkov. Min delo 9 no. 6:7-12 Je'54. B, 16

Work of Party organizations in the Georgi Dimitrov Mine for fulfillment of the coal plan. G. Iliev. Novo vreme 30 no. 9 41-57 S'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Commerce in Rakitovo. A. IAnkov. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8: 11-12 '54. B, 5.

Decisive improvement of commerce in the Rhodope Mining Basin P. Konev. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8-10-11 '54 B, 5.

Default in the Naroden magazin State Commercial Enterprise and the fight against it A. Tsevi. Sots turg 6 no. 9:25-32 S'54. B, 5

Problem of socialist commerce during the second Five-Year Plan. B. Varon, I. Videnov. Plan stop 9 no. 5, 57-69 S/O'54. B, 5.

Results of the competition. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8:9 '54. B, 5.

Studying consumers' needs is a basic task of our commerce. Sots turg 6 no. 9:1-5 S'54. B, 5.

Ten years of victories and successes. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8:1-2 '54 B, 5.

Trade briefs. Bulg Today 3 no. 22:12 N'54 B, 1.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - DALMATIA

Charter granted to Dubrovnik by Tsar Ivan Asen II M Markovic. Ist cas SAN 4 9-12 '52/53 Y, 4.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

The great struggle. Ts. Dragoicheva. Mladezh 7 no 9: 5-9 S'54. B, 5.

Let us study Marxist-Leninist theory creatively. Novo vreme 30 no 9:3-13 S'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Zhivkov, Todor. Results of teaching Marxism-Leninism in the Party during the 1950-51 school year and our tasks; a report at the enlarged session of the Bulgarian Communist Party held Sept. 24, 1951 B, 6.

Educating the youth of Dimitrovo in the spirit of the revolutionary traditions of the Pernik miners. G. Iliev. Mladezh 7 no. 9,33-36 S'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet Report to the Sixth Congress of the Party [by] Vulko Chervenkov. B, 6.

The Bulgarian Communist Party and our theater. S. Vasev. Teatur 7 no. 2:48-50 F'54. B, 9.

Dawn of humanity. N. Kondarev. Slaviani 10 no. 10:1-3 O'54. B, 6.

Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and tasks of the science of history. Ist pregled 10 no. 4:3-13 '54. B, 4.

Great anniversary. Iona, Bishop of Agatonikit. Tsur vest 55 no. 30/31:1 S'54. B, 3.

Let us deploy the activities of the masses in socialist construction. Novo vreme 30 no. 10:3-15 O'54. B, 6.

Regarding the correct application of some articles of the Party constitution. Novo vreme 30 no. 9:72-77 S'54. B, 6.

Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the care of public health. P. Kolarov. Zdr delo 6 no. 4: 3-15 Jl'54. B, 14.

Ten years of people's democratic government. B. Spasov. Sots pravo no. 8:1-6 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Against bureaucracy, concrete leadership of associations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. A. Solakov. Mladezh 7 no. 9 26-32 S'54 B, 5

Our cheerful generation R. Pechikova. Slaviani 10 no 10 14-15 O'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - CONFECTIONERY

Confectionery combine in Ruse works well. D. Gaidarov. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8 12-13 '54. B, 6

BULGARIA - CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

How the needs of workers are studies by the Sofia branch of the Obleklo i obuvki State Commercial Enterprise. A Kalev. Sots turg 6 no 9:10-16 S'54. B, 5

Studying consumers' needs is a basic task of our commerce Sots turg 6 no. 9,1-5 S'54. B, 5.

Work of the Sofia branch of the Naroden magazin State Commercial Enterprise studying the needs of the people R. Koen. Sots turg 6 no. 9:5-10 S'54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperative store in the village of Dimcha, Pavlikeni. A. Petrov Kult turg 7 no. 9-8-9 '54. B, 5.

Exemplary store manager of the village cooperative in Palauzovo. I. Pavlov. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8:16-17 '54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Correct utilization of reserves for lowering the net cost of industrial products. G. Shopov. Plan stop 9 no 5: 44-56 S. O'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COTTON GROWING

Cotton growing. I Milkovski. Bulg Today 3 no. 22:4-5 N'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - COURTS

Basis of the decision in the procedure of the Supreme Court. N. Khristov. Sots pravo no. 9-1-14 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - COURTSHIP

The shock worker's way. A. Karaivanov. Bulg Today 3 no. 22-15 N'54. B, 1

BULGARIA - CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)

Writer's creative inspiration. K Grigorov. Lit front 10 no. 46:2 N'54. B, 11.

BULGARIA - CRITICISM

Problem of social morals. Lit front 10 no. 41:1 O'54. B, 11.

BULGARIA - DAMS

The Aleksandur Stamboliiski Dam. Bulg Today 3 no. 22: 5 N'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - DANCING

Song and dance festival. Bulgaria mag no. 7:30 '54. B, 1

BULGARIA - DAYS

Holy Cross Day. Tod. Tsur vest 55 no. 32/33:15-17 S'54. B, 3.

In honor of Liberty Day. Bulg Today 3 no. 18:3-5 S'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - DENTISTRY

Novelty in dentistry. N. Chervenkov. Zdr front no. 38: 2 S'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DENTISTS

Conference of stomatologists from the Burgas District. R. Radev. Zdr front no. 38:4 S'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Department store at No. 9 Zhdanov Street. Kh. Stoikov. Kult turg 7 no. 9:6-7 '54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Our Black Sea shore. A. Beshkov. Mladezh 7 no. 9:21-25 S'54. B, 5.

Transformed land. V. Topencharov. Lit front 10 no. 39: 4 S'54. B, 11.

BULGARIA - DISPENSARIES

Utilization of the dispensary method. I. Alekseieva, G. Nikolov. Zdr front no. 38:2 S'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Regional division of agricultural plant and livestock. K. Vulkov. Koop zem 9 no. 6:4-7 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - DRAMA - STUDY AND TEACHING

Great help from Soviet masters. T. Iliev. Teatur 7 no. 9:33-34 S'54. B, 9.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Atmosphere of calm confidence and creative labor. C. Paron. Bulg Today 3 no 18:7 S'54. B, 1.

Combining Party and economic work, a basis of economic success in the Pleven District S Dulbokov. Novo vreme 30 no. 10 89-104 O'54. B, 6.

For peace and a still better life. Bulgaria mag no. 7-2 3 '54 B, 1.

Hands across the ocean. Bulg Today 3 no 18:7, 14 S'54. B, 1

Legitimate pride. Bulg Today 3 no. 18:1-2 S'54 B, 1

Nine years of the new free Bulgaria I Pasov. Slovan sky prehl 39 no. 7:197-198 S'53. C, 6.

Winter is coming. Bulg Today 3 no. 22:8-9 N'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Development of our economy during the ten years of people's democratic government. Plan stop 9 no. 6: 1-15 S/O'54. B, 5.

Our agricultural economy during the second Five-Year Plan. At. Tsanev. Plan stop 9 no. 5:16-28 S/O'54 B, 5.

Problem of socialist commerce during the second Five Year Plan. B. Varon, I. Videnov. Plan stop 9 no. 5: 57-69 S/O'54. B, 5.

Work of the planning departments of executive committees of people's councils M Enev. Plan stop 9 no. 5:93-108 S/O'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - EPIDEMIOLOGY

How I work as an epidemiologist. R Ivanov. Zdr front no. 38:3 S'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Cities under the ground. I. Vulov. Lit front 10 no. 46:1 N'54. B, 11.

First Slavic capital; Pliska according to the latest archaeological excavation. S Mikhailov. Ist pregled 10 no. 4:122-129 '54. B, 4.

BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibitions by Bulgarian-Soviet associations. Slaviani 10 no. 10:6-7 O'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - FOLK ART

Beauty created by the Bulgarian people V. Straka. Slaviani 10 no. 9 18-19 S'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - FORAGE

Kitchens and workshops for preparing forage. I. Sherlev. Koop zem 9 no. 6:25-26 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Attitude of the Great Powers toward the unification of Bulgaria during 1885. I. Mitev. Ist pregled 10 no. 4: 57-80 '54. B, 4

For peace and collective security. Lit front 10 no. 46:1 N'54. B, 11.

Incontestable right. L. Stoianov. Lit front 10 no. 30:1 S'54. B, 11.

To ease tension in the world; Bulgarian Government appeal to the UN. Bulg Today 3 no. 22:2 N'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Relationship between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union after the October Revolution until their normalization in 1934. V. Khadzhinikolov. Ist pregled 10 no. 4-14-60 '54. B, 4.

BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Answer to a criticism. P. Petkov. Gor stop 10 no. 7: 324-329 S'54. B, 15.

Czechoslovak foresters in the Bulgarian Forest Service. V. Tsonev. Gor stop 10 no. 7:329-331 S'54. B, 15.

Method and forms for explanation in the work of forest protection. T. Ivanov. Gor stop 10 no. 7:304-311 S'54 B, 15.

Rationalization in the forest economy. B. Tomanov. Gor stop 10 no. 7:299-304 S'54. B, 15.

The Sevlievo Forest Service leads in the District. B. Penchovski. Gor stop 10 no. 7;323-324 S'54. B, 15.

Successes of our forest economy during the ten years of people's government. I. Petkov. Gor stop 10 no. 7:289-298 S'54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - GAME PROTECTION

Amelioration of living conditions of wild game is a basis for planned economy in hunting. P. Petrov. Gor stop 10 no. 7;315-319 S'54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

State and future tasks of geological studies in Bulgaria during the second Five-Year Plan. Min delo 9 no. 6: 1-6 Je'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)

Logarithmic regulator for the level of tonal sources (attenuator) V. Eftimov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 5: 18-19 My'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Masters of Bulgarian graphic art. Bulgaria mag no 7: 16-17 '54. B, 1

BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Last days of partisan activity; a recollection. V Kalaidzhiev. Zdr front no. 36 3 S'54 B, 14.

Sportsmen in the fight for freedom R Ollanov. Fizk i sport 7 no 8 14-15 Ag'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - GYMNASTICS

Basic sports. Fizk i sport 7 no 8:7 Ag'54. B, 8

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Sofia Bulgarski bibliografski institut What to read about September 9, a recommended bibliography B, 2

Attitude of the Great Powers toward the unification of Bulgaria during 1885 I. Mitev Ist pregled 10 no. 4. 57-80 '54. B, 4

The celebration meeting Bulg Today 3 no. 18,1-2 S'54 B, 1.

Creative meeting, a discussion with Khristo Khristov, assistant director of the Institute of Bulgarian History, M. Stefanov. Lit front 10 no. 43 1 O'54 B, 11.

Recollection of the past Fizk i sport 7 no. 8 16 Ag'54 B, 8.

The September 9 Uprising opened a new road M Markov. Zdr front no. 36 3 S'54 B, 14.

Solemn meeting dedicated to September 9. N. Dimitrov. Zdr front no 36 2 S'54. B, 14

Ten years of constant development. Zdr front no. 36.1 S'54. B, 14

Thirtieth anniversary of the Bulgarian workers' uprising, echo of the uprising in the Czech and Slovak press. Z. Urban. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7-199-200 S'53. C, 6

The town of Bansko M. Molerova. Bulgaria mag no. 7: 26-27 '54 B, 1.

Under the victorious banners of September 9. N Dimitrov, V Orlova Zdr front no. 37:4 S'54 B, 14.

With proudly lifted heads. B. Tsanev Zdr front no. 37: 1 S'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HISTORY - HISTORIOGRAPHY

Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and tasks of the science of history. Ist pregled 10 no 4.3-13 '54. B, 4

BULGARIA - HOCKEY

Toward progress. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:8 Ag'54. B, 8

BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS

The demonstration. Bulg Today 3 no. 18:2 of cover S'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - HORSE RACING

Fast as the wind. Koop zem 9 no. 8:40 '54. B, 15

National sports. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:8 Ag'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

For the success of socialism. L. Kavlakov. Zdr front no. 37:3 S'54. B, 14.

Hygienic gymnastics and medical physical culture in children's hospitals. A. Andreev. Zdr front no. 38: 2 S'54. B, 14

In the lying-in hospital at Petrich. L. Zakhartieva. Zdr front no. 37:3 S'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HOUSING

Communal housing enterprises during the second Five-Year Plan. I. Krustev. Plan stop 9 no. 5:70-79 S/O'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - HUNTING

Right at the target. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:10 Ag'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Our rationalizers. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 5:25 My'54. B, 16.

Some data on the development of the rationalizers' movement in our country. V. Vrana. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 5:8-10 My'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Life of the Turkish national intelligentsia in Bulgaria. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6.240 O'54. C, 6.

Ten years of cultural development. S. Vasev. Slavianl 10 no. 10,4-6 O'54 B, 6.

BULGARIA - INVENTIONS

Some problems in connection with paragraph 49 of the regulation for application of the decree on inventions B Mikhailov Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 5:10-11 My'54 B, 16.

BULGARIA - IRON ORES

Iron ore for the second Five-Year Plan I. Cholakov. Min delo 9 no. 7 36-38 Jl'54. B, 16

BULGARIA - JOURNALISM

Shortcomings in the language of our press. L. Andreichin Bulg ezik 4 no. 3 220-243 '54. B, 11.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut Constructing socialism and raising the standard of living of workers in the People's Republic of Bulgaria, a recommeded bibliography B, 2

Cadres which are mastering technical skills. G. Rodopski Mladezh 7 no 9 40-44 S'54. B, 5.

Evgeni Stefanov Georgiev, hero of socialist labor. Kh. Malinov. Min delo 9 no 7:59 Jl'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - LANGUAGES

Bulgarization. I Dinchov, N. Dinchov. Lit front 10 no. 39:2 S'54. B, 11.

BULGARIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

In the National Assembly. Bulg Today 3 no. 22:11 N'54 B, 1.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

People's libraries. M. Ninkov Slaviani 10 no. 10:8-10 O'54 B, 6.

BULGARIA - LUNGS - DUST DISEASES

Silicosis as an important problem for the Rhodope Mountain Mine Basin E. Maksimov. Min delo 9 no. 6:40-46 Je'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MARES

Feeding, breeding, and correctly working a gestating mare I Ierov. Koop zem 9 no. 8:22-23 '54 B, 15.

BULGARIA - MARKETING

Basic shortcomings. Kult turg 7 no. 9:1-2 '54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - MARRIAGE LAW

Marriage and the family in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. E. Andreichin. Bulg Today 3 no 22:6-7 N'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Following Soviet science. Kh. Bliznakov. Zdr front no. 38:1 S'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICINE

Development of medical science in ten years of free life. A. Khadzhiolov. Zdr front no. 37:2 S'54. B, 14.

Examples for imitation. Zdr front no. 37:3 S'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MIDWIVES

Following the bright road of science. L. Nikolov. Zdr front no. 38:4 S'54. B, 14.

New school year begins. K. Milanova. Zdr front no. 37: 4 S'54 B, 14.

BULGARIA - MILK

How to compute the milk produced on collective farms. P. Prodanov, G. Dobrev. Koop zem 9 no. 8:27-29 '54. B, 15

BULGARIA - MINERS

Living conditions of Bulgarian miners. G. Palamarov. Bulg Today 3 no. 22:12 N'54. B, 1.

Silicosis as an important problem for the Rhodope Mountain Mine Basin. E. Maksimov. Min delo 9 no. 6:40-46 Je'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Increasing the responsibility of union leaders in relation to tasks of mining production and construction; an address at the 4th Congress of the Miners Union. T. Tsolov. Min delo 9 no. 7:6-13 Jl'54. B, 16.

Organization of work and productive successes of Golyamo Buchino's brigade. Min delo 9 no. 7:60-62 Jl'54. B, 16.

Successful experiment in working under the Divotin River in the D. Blagoev Mine at Dimitrovo. D. Popivanov, G. Radev. Min delo 9 no. 6:18-22 Je'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Decisive improvement of commerce in the Rhodope Mining Basin. P. Konev. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8:10-11 '54. B, 5.

Financial stability for enterprises of the mining industry. Iv Bakalivanov. Min delo 9 no. 8 12-19 S'54. B, 16

Further development of the mining industry and mine examination. T. Tsolov Min delo 9 no. 9:1-11 S'54 B, 16

BULGARIA - MINING MACHINERY

Mechanization and new work methods in our mines. A Milenov Bulg Today 3 no. 22,1-2 N'54 B, 1.

BULGARIA - MONUMENTS

Let us preserve sacred monuments A Mikhailov Lit front 10 no 43 3 O'54. B, 11

Monument of peace and friendship. Zdr front no 37.1 S'54 B, 14

BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Let us inculcate high moral qualities upon Pioneers and secondary school students. Mladezh 7 no 9:1-4 S'54 B, 6

BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

Italian review of the Bulgarian motion picture "Song for Man " Lit front 10 no. 40:4 O'54. B, 11.

The motion picture "Septemvriitsi." B. Nanev. Lit front 10 no. 40:3 O'54 B, 11.

Rationalization in the motion picture studio. D. Dinev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no 5:11 13 My'54. B, 16

Serious mistakes in the text of the motion picture "Khristo Botev." L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 4 no. 3, 267-269 '54. B, 11

With a mobile cinema in the countryside D. Hitrov. Bulgaria mag no 7 28 29 '54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Following the Soviet road Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:3 Ag'54 B, 8

On the partisans' paths Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:11 Ag'54 B, 8

Without marked signs. P. Stupov Lit front 10 no. 42 3 O'54. B, 11.

BULGARIA - MULCHING

Experiences gained from the practice in covering seeds with mulch in forest nurseries in Dobrudja. Gor stop 10 no. 7.320-323 S'54 B, 16

BULGARIA - MUSIC

The art of music. V. Kruntov. Bulg Today 3 no. 22:13 N'54. B, 1.

I am delighted with musical life in Bulgaria Lit front 10 no. 39.3 S'54. B, 11.

A season of rich musical life. D. Grumcharov Bulg Today 3 no 10;10 11 S'54. B, 1

Song and dance festival Bulgaria mag no. 7:30 '54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Vitosha Mountains, a national park. D. Sugarov. Lit front 10 no. 30:1 S'54 B, 11.

BULGARIA - NURSERIES

A happy childhood. M. Dikova. Bulgaria mag no. 7:24 25 '54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Hooliganism; article 283 of the Criminal Code. I. Gochev Sots pravo no. 6:7-16 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - OPERA

Amateur opera and operetta. A. Motsev. Lit front 10 no. 40:3 N'54. B, 11.

September 9 and our opera. B. Levtov. Teatur 7 no. 9:32-33 S'54. B, 9.

BULGARIA - PEANUTS

Mechanical shelling of peanuts. S. Milev, R. Gudev. Koop zem 9 no. 8:24-25 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - PENICILLIN

Creation of a great friendship. M. Maliakov. Zdr front no. 37:4 S'54. B, 14.

Pride of the medical supply industry. Zdr front no. 36: 1 S'54. B, 14.

Report by Dr Petur Kolarov, Minister of Public Health and Social Welfare, at the opening of the penicillin factory. Zdr front no. 36:1, 4 S'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Two years since the organization of the physical culture dispensary. S. Khubenov. Zdr front no. 38:3 S'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

At the foot of the Rhodope Mountains Fizk i sport 7 no 8·20-21 Ag'54. B,8.

From the bowels of the Pirin Mountains A Bulchev Fizk i sport 7 no 8 18 Ag'51 B,8.

Happy years D Drazhev Fizk i sport 7 no 8 17 Ag'54 B,8.

Important problem which has not been appreciated Zdr front no 38 1 S'54 B,14

Strong and daring M Dzhigalov. Fizk i sport 7 no 8; 24 Ag'54 B,8

Teachers and students. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8,16 Ag'54 B,8.

10 years of the people's physical education movement Fizk i sport 7 no. 8,1 Ag'54 B,8.

Years of development Fizk i sport 7 no 8:2 Ag'51 B,8.

BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Adriana and Stojan. L. Minacova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:2 Ag'54. C,11.

Happy summer for Pioneers Kh. Borov. Fizk i sport 7 no.8;22-23 Ag'54 B,8

Interesting and varied activities of village detachments of Pioneers. E. Subeva. Mladezh 7 no 9 37-39 S'54. B,5.

Pioneers. Bulgaria mag no 7 8-10 '54. B,1

BULGARIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Anniversary stamps V Tsankov Bulg Today 3 no 18:13 S'54 B,1.

BULGARIA - POSTAL SERVICE

To postmen. V. Iosifov. Lit front 10 no.42:3 O'54. B,11.

BULGARIA - PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Consulting center of the Organizational-Methodological Section of the Psychological Institute of Scientific Research M. Tsvetkova. Zdr delo 6 no 4:44-46 Jl'54. B,14.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Care for workers. D. Zakhariev. Zdr front no. 38:3 S'54. B,14.

Care of public health in villages under people's government. M. Tsonev. Zdr front no. 37:2 S'54. B,14.

Clean and attractive villages. R Donchev. Zdr front no 38,3 S'54. B,14.

Following the example of outstanding doctors' assistants A. Stoianov. Zdr front no.38:4 S'54 B,14.

How the Party organization aids the workers of the Health Department. N. Neikov. Zdr front no. 37:2 S'54 B,14.

Let us recount the patriotic initiative of the people of Silistra. Kult turg 7 no. 9:9-10 '54. B,5.

The September 9 Uprising and tasks in the care of public health. P. Kolarov. Zdr front no. 36:2 S'54. B,14.

Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the care of public health. P. Kolarov. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:3-15 Jl'54 B,14.

Successes in the care of public health in the Kharmanli District. P. Atanasov. Zdr front no. 37:3 S'54. B,14.

Ten years of the care of public health in the city of Tolbukhin. K. Davidov, M. Karaivanov. Zdr front no. 36:3 S'54. B,14.

They will transform into vital deeds the decisions of the 6th Party Congress. N. Zhelev. Zdr front no. 38:1 S'54. B,14.

Toward peace and a happier life. Zdr front no. 37:1 S'54. B,14.

BULGARIA - RADIO

Intensification of work before September 9. F. Simidchieva. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8:7 '54. B,16.

Our people's democratic radio. M. Nikolov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9:3-4 '54. B,16.

Ten years of national radio. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9:1-2 '54. B,16.

Utilization of radio. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8:3 '54. B,16.

BULGARIA - RADIO CLUBS

Course at the Central Radio Club. S. Brenov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8:6 '54. B,16.

BULGARIA - RADIO OPERATORS

Facing new tasks. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8:1-2 '54. B,16.

His example. Ts. Zlatarev Radio Bulg 3 no 8.6-7 '54 B,16.

Loyal daughter of the Party and the people D Marinova Radio Bulg 3 no 9 5 '54. B,16.

Radio amateurs and September 9. O Kukurov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9.4 '54. B,16

Radio operators T Latinov. T. Latinov Radio Bulg 3 no 9.6 '54 B,16

Toward new successes. P. Minchev. Radio Bulg 3 no 9 8 '54. B,16.

Young operator. M. Vitlarova. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8 8 '54 B,16.

BULGARIA - RADIO STATIONS, SHORT-WAVE

Radio station LZ2KST in Stalin begins to operate T. Tsankov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9·7-8 '54. B,16

BULGARIA - RAPE (PLANT)

Struggle for greater and more regular yields of winter colza S Milev. Koop zem 9 no. 6:17-18 '54 B,15.

BULGARIA - REALISM IN LITERATURE

Let us write the truth. V. Latsis. Lit front 10 no. 42 4 O'54. B,11.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Bulgarian cooperation K Hanus Slovansky pricht 40 no. 8·241-242 O'54. C,6.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, a great vital force. S. Ganovski. Slaviani 10 no 11:1-2 N'54. B,6.

Exhibitions by Bulgarian-Soviet associations. Slaviani 10 no. 10:6-7 O'54. B,6

Great friendship. N. Lankov. Slaviani 10 no. 10:1-2 S'54. B,6.

Monuments of eternal friendship K Kalaidzhiev, B. Babev. Slaviani 10 no. 9:16-17 O'54 B,6.

Toward new successes. S Dimitrova. Zdr front no. 38; 1 S'54. B,14.

BULGARIA - RELIGION

Religion of love. M. Stefanov. Tsur vest 55 no. 32/33. 1-3 S'54 B,3.

BULGARIA - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

At the northern city. A. Popvasilev. Dukh kult 34 no. 7/8:35-40 Jl/Ag'54. B,3.

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Financial results from the work of collective eating establishments in the Kolarovgrad District. P. Tsankov. Sots turg 6 no. 9:43-52 S'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

Cooperative marketing, an important form of retail trade. T. Kotopanov. Sots turg 6 no. 9:17-24 S'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Serafim Nikolov Dotchinov, winner of a medal. M. Tsonevski. Min delo 9 no. 9:59-60 S'54. B,16.

BULGARIA - ROWING

On the new road. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:7 Ag'54. B,8.

BULGARIA - SCIENCE

Science in life! M. Stefanov. Lit front 10 no. 41:1 O'54. B,11.

Scientific session dedicated to Bulgaria. Slaviani 10 no. 9;8 S'54. B,6.

BULGARIA - SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

Interesting find of seals. A. Alekseiva. Bulg Today 3 no. 22:14 N'54. B,1.

BULGARIA - SEEDS

New encouragement for varied seed production in Bulgaria. E. Bonev. Koop zem 9 no. 6:13-14 '54. B,15.

BULGARIA - SHEEP

Our sheep farm. S. Iliev. Koop zem 9 no. 8:16-19 '54. B,15.

BULGARIA - SHOOTING CONTESTS

Masters of precise sports. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:9 Ag'54. B,8.

BULGARIA - SKIS AND SKIING

New people at the snowy slope. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:11 Ag'54. B,8.

BULGARIA - SOCCER

On a wider front. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:12 Ag'54. B,8.

BULGARIA - SOWING

Autumn sowing on a higher agrotechnical level Koop zem 9 no. 6 1-3 '54 B,15.

Sowing in Thrace Ts Lacheva Lit front 10 no. 40.1 O'54. B,11

BULGARIA - SPORTS

Turnava goes in for sports I Simeonova Bulg Today 3 no 10 12-13 S'54 B,1

BULGARIA - STRAWBERRIES

Cultivating new strawberry sets L Khristov Koop zem 9 no 8·14-15 '54 B,15

BULGARIA - SUGAR BEETS

Harvesting sugar beets D. Rangelov Koop zem 9 no. 8 11-12 '54. B,15

BULGARIA - SWIMMING

Years of development. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8;10-11 Ag'54 B,8

BULGARIA - TABLE TENNIS

Pleasant sport. Fizk i sport 7 no 8·13 Ag'54. B,8

BULGARIA - TEACHERS

The curtain is raised M. Shakle. Lit front 10 no. 39:1 S'54 B,11

BULGARIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

For varied and beautiful fabrics. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8: 7-8 '54 B,5.

New textiles for the people. Bulgaria mag no. 7:5 '54. B,1

BULGARIA - TEXTILE WORKERS

Let us listen to workers' recommendations Kult turg 7 no. 7/8:8 '54. B,5

BULGARIA - THEATER

Album of the N. I. Vaptsarov People's Theater in Blagoevgrad. M. Stanev. Teatur 7 no. 9:40-42 S'54. B,9.

The Bulgarian Communist Party and our theater. S Vasev. Teatur 7 no. 2:48-50 F'54. B,9.

The Bulgarian theater during the last decade. Teatur 7 no 9·5-18 S'54. B,9.

Compulsive anniversary. I. Kiselov. Teatur 7 no. 9:22-24 S'54. B,9

Development of our theater. P. Atanasov. Teatur 7 no. 9:30 S'54. B,9.

Development of socialist culture. A. Ikonografov. Teatur 7 no. 9:25-28 S'54. B,9.

Epoch of our theater. L. Minchev. Teatur 7 no. 9:31 S'54. B,9.

A failure. S. Naidenov. Teatur 7 no. 8:44-48 Ag'54. B,9.

G

]

,

Man above all. I. Past. Teatur 7 no. 8:51-63 Ag'54. B,9.

New era for the Bulgarian theater. D. Stratev. Teatur 7 no. 9:34 S'54. B,9.

New production of The Inspector General. F. Nemanov Teatur 7 no. 8:40-43 Ag'54. B,9.

Ostrovskii's play The Storm on the stage of the People's Youth Theater. IU. Ognianova. Teatur 7 no. 4:54-60 Ap'54. B,9.

Our art is renovated. A. Ruscov. Teatur 7 no. 9;31-32 S'54. B,9.

The play Your Own Business in the Gabrovo Theater. K. Atanasov. Teatur 7 no. 2;64-65 F'54. B,9.

The problem is inseparable. K. Kovachev. Teatur 7 no. 8:7-15 Ag'54. B,9.

Theatrical art on a high level. I. Popov. Teatur 7 no. 9; 29 S'54. B,9.

Three years of the theater in the Rhodope District. M. Velichkov. Teatur 7 no. 4:61-64 Ap'54 B,9.

BULGARIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

The Seminary school of the Bulgarian Renaissance, the one hundred and fourth anniversary of its opening. G. Velev. Dukh kult 34 no. 7/8:41-46 Jl/Ag'54. B,3.

BULGARIA - THEOLOGY, PRACTICAL

Exchange of experiences among priests. V Nikolov. Tsur vest 55 no 30/31-6-8 S'54 B,3.

Exchange of experiences among priests. V. Nikolov. Tsur vest 55 no.32/33:3-6 S'54 B,3.

Letters on refresher courses S Vizirov Tsur vest 55 no 30/31-8-9 S'54. B,3

BULGARIA - TOMATOES

High yields. Bulgaria mag no 7:19 '54. B,1.

BULGARIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Faster, higher, farther. Fizk i sport 7 no 8 2 Ag'54. B,6

BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Coordinating the plans for work of tractor and field brigades T. Chernokolev, N. Gaidarov Plan stop 9 no.5-80-92 S/O'54 B,5.

BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Achievements of a trade union group. S Kasabova. Zdr front no.38 3 S'54 B,14

Ten years of revolutionary trade-unions. A. Boladzhiev. Kult turg 7 no.7/8 3-4 '54 B,5

BULGARIA - VITICULTURE

Grape gathering. G Konstantinov. Slaviani 10 no.10:18-20 O'54 B,6

Totka Kalfmanova. A. Segrenski. Bulgaria mag no.7: 18-19 '54. B,1.

BULGARIA - WATER POWER

Here is the great life! At the Batak Water-Power Station M. Tanev, V Stamatov. Lit front 10 no.41:1 O'54. B,11.

BULGARIA - WHEAT

Wheat No.301 Koop zem 9 no 6,32-33 '54 B,15.

BULGARIA - WRESTLING

National sports Fizk i sport 7 no 8:8 Ag'54. B,6.

BULGARIA - YOUTH

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut Youth in the struggle for peace; a recommended bibliography B,2

BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. K. Strawinski. Nauka polska 2 no.1:169-174 Ja/Mr'54. P,1.

BULGARIAN ACTORS see Actors, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Art cannot be created according to plan! P Slavinski. Teatur 7 no.8:3-6 Ag'54. B,9

Controversies about the play Shtastie (Happiness) M. Stanev. Teatur 7 no.9,43-51 S'54. B,9.

In spite of vital realism. E. Petrov. Lit front 10 no. 42,2 O'54. B,11.

More attention to perfecting the one-act play. G. Krunzov. Teatur 7 no.8 16-23 Ag'54. B,9

BULGARIAN FICTION

Daskalov, Stoian Ts Road; a novel B,11

BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Novel about heroism of the past, a review. B. Nichev. Lit front 10 no 41,2 O'54. B,11.

BULGARIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Bulgarian language in an article. B. Delchev Lit front 10 no.46:2 N'54. B,11.

Change in grammatical numbers of the words door, wagon, mouth. S. Spasov. Bulg ezik 4 no.3:258-262 '54. B,11.

Dialectal texts from the Smolyan District, Bishop, swineherd. Bulg ezik 4 no.3:270-273 '54. B,11.

Grammatical controversy; explanations and objections. A. Teodorov-Balan. Bulg ezik 4 no.3:203-219 '54. B,11.

Illness (as long as it is illness), its causes and treatment, or, Verbal nouns and the fight against them. T. Pavlov. Bulg ezik 4 no 3:263-267 '54. B,11.

Notes on a comparative study of the verb form in the Russian and Bulgarian languages I. Vaseva-Kadunkova Ezik i lit 9 no 4:302-311 '54 B,11

The numeral five (pet, pettiakh, petima, petmina) in Bulgarian grammar. I. Gulubov. Bulg ezik 4 no 3: 250-258 '54 B,11.

Problem of case in the Bulgarian language E Mikhailova Ezik i lit 9 no.4:313-317 '54. B,11

Shortcomings in the language of our press L Andreichin Bulg ezik 4 no 3:220-243 '54. B,11.

Some basic problems in connection with A. Teodorov-Balan's essay "Bulgarian Declension." I Lekov. Bulg ezik 4 no.3,244-246 '54. B,11

Ten years of improvement of the Bulgarian language in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Bulg ezik 4 no.3: 201-202 '54 B,11.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Fruits of ignorance and carelessness. S. Vlakhov. Lit front 10 no.39:2 S'54. B,11.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

How we are teaching the Bulgarian language in our country. S. Herman. Slovansky prehl 39 no 7:221 S'53 C,6.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Ruzh, Ivan, ed Ten years of belles-lettres, 1944-1954, short stories. B,11

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sofia Bulgarski bibliografski institut Lenin in Bulgarian publications, a bibliography. B,2

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Greater and more profound thinking in creative problems. I Popivanov. Lit front 10 no.41:2 O'54. B,11.

In the Party organization in the Writers Union; the Bulgarian Communist Party and our literature. Lit front 10 no 40,2 O'54 B,11.

N. I. Kravtsov's Gogol' and Bulgarian Literature, a book review. O. Zukal. Slavia 23 no.1-67-71 '54. C,11.

Plan and fulfillment. S. Karolov. Lit front 10 no.39:2 S'54. B,11.

Some problems of the typical. V. Karakashev. Teatur 7 no.4:36-53 Ap'54 B,9.

What shall we read during 1955? Lit front 10 no.42:1 O'54. B,11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Third volume of Karl Marx's Capital in the Bulgarian language. T. Vladigerov. Novo vreme 30 no.9:78-96 S'54. B,6.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

M. Iu. Lermontov's works translated into Bulgarian. Lit front 10 no.41:4 O'54 B,11.

Russian belles-lettres in Bulgaria. Ts. Arsova. Slaviani 10 no.9:20-22 S'54 B,6.

BULGARIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN NATIONAL SONGS see National songs, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Do not overlook these things, around big projects. E Popova. Lit front 10 no.39:3 S'54. B,11.

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Discussion about the periodical Septemvri. Lit front 10 no. 43:3 O'54. B,11.

Readers' words Lit front 10 no.43:4 O'54. B,11.

Ten years of Literaturen front. Lit front 10 no.39:1 S'54. B,11.

BULGARIAN POETRY

Isaev, Mladen, ed. Ten years of poetry, 1944-1954, a collection B,11

BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Big mistake. P. Pondev. Lit front 10 no.42:2 O'54. B,11.

Deset godini bulgarska poezita (Ten Years of Bulgarian Poetry); a book review. A. Todorov. Slaviani 10 no. 9:31-32 S'54. B,6.

Dimcho Debelianov's military poems. E. Karamfilov. Lit front 10 no.40:2-3 O'54. B,11.

Poetical image and expressive picturesque details R. Likova. Lit front 10 no.42:2 O'54. B,11.

Poor marks in poetry writing. V. Iosifov. Lit front 10 no.40:3 O'54. B,11.

BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SERMONS see Sermons, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Bulgarian

BULGARIANS IN ARGENTINA

Bulgarians in Argentina love their country. N. Kiosev Slaviani 10 no.11:26-27 N'54. B,6.

BULGARIANS IN RIGA

Bulgarian operatic artists in Riga. Reporta Riga 11 no.44:11 N'54. La,1

BULLDOZERS

Construction machines, the bulldozer H. K Stankovic Tehnika 8 no. 10:1501-1506 '53 Y,16

BULLITT, WILLIAM CHRISTIAN

"Bullitt's disease", a criticism of W. C Bullitt's article in Look magazine. J. Patik. Lit nov 3 no 34:9 Ag '54. C,11.

BUMBLEBEES
see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN

BUNT (DISEASE OF WHEAT)

Investigations of the soil moisture and temperature needs of the Filletia, which causes bunt. G. Bohus, G. Kelhidaszky. Orszg term muz evk 3:37-40 '53. H,13

BUONARROTI, MICHEL ANGELO

Michelangelo; 390 years since his death. F Petra Steaua no. 1,70-72 Ap'54. R,11

BUS LINES
see subdivision MOTORBUS LINES under LATVIA

BUSES
see subdivision MOTORBUSES under LATVIA

BUSINESS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

BUSINESS - FORMS, BLANKS, ETC.

Are our form designs good? J R. Tehnika 8 no 5 802-803,807 '53 Y,16

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
see subdivision BUSINESS under RUSSIA

BUSINESS EDUCATION
see subdivision under LATVIA

BUSINESS LAW
see subdivision under SERBIA

BUSINESS LOSSES

Natural losses; a book review. Goap ryb 8 no. 11:27 N'54. P,16.

BUSYWORK see Creative activities and seat work

BUSYWORK
see subdivision CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEAT WORK under HUNGARY

BUTANE

Propane-butane mixture as a substitute for acetylene in oxygen cutting. M. Bastista. Svarantc 2 no. 1:21 25 F'53, C,16.

BUTTERFLIES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Effect of occasional associations on the dispersion of butterfly imagos. L. Kovacs. Orszg term muz evk 3:191-201 '52. H,13.

The white American butterfly (Porthetria dispar) and the fight against it. I. Dikov. Gor stop 10 no. 7:311 315 S'54. B,16.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE - HISTORY

Bohemia, the Turk, and the Christian Commonwealth, 1462-1620. J. Polisensky. Byzantinoslavica 14:82 108 '53. C,4.

Byzantine Empire and the Czechs before the fall of Constantinople. M. Paulova. Byzantinoslavica 14:158 225 '53. C,4.

Calls for help issued by Constantin XI Paleologue to Rome and Venice in order to save Constantinople, 1452-1453. R. Guilland. Byzantinoslavica 14:226-244 '53. C,4.

Contemporary German opinions of the fall of Byzantium. J. Irmscher. Byzantinoslavica 14:109-122 '53. C,4

The tiara or the turban. H. Evert-Kappesowa. Byzantinoslavica 14:245-257 '53. C,4.

BYZANTINE STUDIES
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

CABBAGE
see subdivision under LATVIA

CABLES

Guarding against damage to cables. (vc). Tech noviny 2 no.4 5 F'54. C, 16.

One type of cable used in prestressed concrete and the Freyssinet press for stretching. J. Purzycki. Drogownictwo 9 no. 7 2c-4c Jl'54. P, 16.

Synthetic materials in the cable industry. O Kulenovic. Tehnika 8 no 7 1027-1031 '53 Y, 16

CABLES - WELDING

Welding aluminum cables V. Dobrovodsky. Svaranie 2 no. 6;168-175 Ag'53. C, 16

CALCIUM

Determination of the calcium hypophosphite content of hypophosphite sirup based on calcium with the aid of complexon III. T. Bakacs. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5: 142-143 My'54. H, 13.

CALCIUM BISULFITE

Straw cellulose obtained through the action of calcium bisulfite. I. Marton. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5:129-132 My'53. H, 2.

CALCULATING MACHINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Calculating machines of great capacity. L. Homolodi. Foldmeres 6 no. 1,55-63 '54. H, 13.

CALCULUS

Turan, Paul. A new method of analysis and its applications H, 13.

CALCULUS, INTEGRAL

Jarnik, Vojtech. Introduction to integral calculus C, 13

Analiza matematica Vol. II. (Mathematical Analysis Vol 2); a book review. M. Nicolescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 9:433-435 S'53. R, 13.

CALCULUS OF TENSORS

Andelic, Tatomir P. Calculus of tensors Y, 13

CALCUTTA - ANTHROPOLOGY

Review of the first number of the Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, Calcutta. B. Skerlj. Arh vest SAZU 4 no 2:346-347 '53. Y, 4.

CALISTHENICS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

Current experiments of Constantin Miculescu in determining the mechanical equivalent of a calory. A Potop. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 12:558-559 D'53. R, 13.

CALVES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

CALVIN, JEAN

Calvin's Commentary on Romans in Hungarian. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:150 S'54. H, 3.

CAMERAS

Automatic focusing for sharpness of horizontal duplicating cameras. J. Horvai. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5:150-154 My'54. H, 2.

CANADIANS IN BULGARIA

Canadian youth in Bulgaria. Zh. Shemtov. Slaviani 10 no. 10:22-24 O'54. B, 6.

CANALS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

CANCER RESEARCH

Against cancer. R. Kertesz. Hungary mag no. 7:1-3 S'54. H, 1.

Methods of research on cancer. L. Zilber. Zdr front no 38:2-3 S'54. B, 14.

CANNING AND PRESERVING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, VOJVODINA, ZAGREB

Stojkovic, Velimir. Home canning of fruits and vegetables by heating (sterilization). Y, 16.

Apparatus for examining the sealing of cans. L. Csiba. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11:331-333 N'54. H, 16.

Grading for quality in salt solutions in the course of processing peas. P. Spanyar. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11: 333-338 N'54. H, 16.

CANNING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Kinds and qualities of tin plates Z Zivadinovic Tehnika 8 no 10 1581-1582 '53 Y, 16.

CANOES AND CANOEING

Damjanovic, Milan How to build amateur training kayaks Y, 8

CAPILLARITY

Effect of capillary forces on stability of buildings. A. Frankovic. Gradb vest 6 no 21/22,50-53 '53. Y, 16.

CAPITAL
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Third volume of Karl Marx's Capital in the Bulgarian language. T. Vladigerov. Novo vreme 30 no. 9:78-96 S'54. B, 6.

CAPITALISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Jurin, Smiljan Capitalist method of production Y, 5

A kapitalizmus politikai gazdasagtana a kozgazdasagi technikumok I-II oszatalya szamara Political economy of capitalism, for grades 1-2 of economic technical schools. H, 5

Rastovcan, Pavao Commercial corporations, major sustainers of the economy in capitalism Y, 5

Machinations of capitalists to eliminate the right to strike. Munka 4 no. 5:55-57 My'54. H, 5.

Modern capitalist enterprises, some patterns of organization K. Mitreski. Tehnika 9 no 6:977-982 '54. Y, 16.

Possibilities of the coexistence of two different social and economic systems. (Conclusion) V. P. Plan hosp no. 8:531-535 Ag'54. C, 5

Some aspects of the increasing pauperization of the working class under the conditions of the militarization of economy in capitalist countries. I Adam. Probleme econ 7 no 10:78-91 O'54 R, 5.

CAPS AND GOWNS
see subdivision ACADEMIC COSTUME under LATVIA

CAR COUPLINGS

Estimation of the strength of pressed joints J. Panovko and others. Vestis Latv ak no 12 103-110 '53. La, 1

CARAGIALE, ION LUCA

Graphic process employed to realize the comic element in satiric works of I. L. Ceragiale. L. Seche, M. Seche. Limba rom 3 no. 4:64-70 Jl/Ag'54 R, 11.

CARBAMIC ACIDS

Production of thiocarbamic acid-S-phenacyl ester. L. Szekeres. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:328-329 Ag '53. H, 13.

CARBOHYDRATES

Hydrolysis of proteins in the presence of carbohydrates; a preliminary communication. I. Korpaczy. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:262-263 Ag'53. H, 13.

CARBON

Laboratory kneading apparatus for pure carbon and thermoplastic masses. B Zaletel. Tehnika 8 no 7:1039-1040 '53. Y, 16.

CARBON, ACTIVATED
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Strength and test of strength of activated carbons for recovering solvent vapors. Gy. Ivanyi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9:260-265 S'53. H, 13.

CARBON COMPOUNDS

Experiments relating to the construction of the carbon structure of sphingosine. L. Sallay. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:235-238 Ag'53. H, 13.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Transformation of carbon dioxide natural gases into synthesis gas. J. Varga, V. Hesp. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9:267-274 S'53. H, 13.

CARBONIC ACID

Synthesis by means of sodium magnesium phenylacetate and the chlorides of aliphatic dicarbonic acids; method of preparation of benzyl diketones. D. Ivanov, N. Marekov. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:41-44 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

CARBONYL COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of some new lactones containing halogen; the Reformatskii reaction of halogenated carbonyl compounds. D. Szabo, I. Alkonyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:212-214 Jl'54. H, 13.

CARBURETORS

Correcting the composition of the mixture in Zenith carburetors. J. Urban. Tech praca 6 no. 6 331-334 Je'54. C, 16.

CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

CARDBOARD see Paperboard

CARDBOARD
see subdivision PAPERBOARD under LATVIA

CARDING

Carding flax tow T. Beck. Magy textil no. 6 214-216 Je'54. H, 16.

CARGO HANDLING
see subdivision under LATVIA

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
see subdivision under U.S.

CARNIVAL
see subdivision under CROATIA

CAROTENE

The β-carotene (provitamin A) content in watermelon. S. Berger. Rocz hig no. 2 156 '53 P, 14.

CARP
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, VISTULA LAGOON

Improvement of the method of sorting and prophylactic bathing of carp fry. Z. B. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:17 My '54. P, 15.

Spawning time of carp. P. Wolny. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:17 Ap'54. P, 15.

Spawning time of carp; instructions of an ichthyologist. B. Kocylowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:17-18 Ap'54. P, 15.

CARP - DISEASES AND PESTS

The bacillus of septicemia in carp. B. Kocylowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:6-8 O'54. P, 15.

Examination of the growth and development of a three-year-old stock of carps infected with ascites. I. Jaczo, A. Antalffy. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:446-447 N/D'53. H, 12.

Experiments in aquariums with infection with ascites of carp. I. Jaczo, A. Papp Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:440-442 N/D'53. H, 12.

Experiments in further breeding of young carp recovered from ascites as fingerlings. I. Jaczo, E. Rimanoczi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:446-447 N/D'53. H, 12.

Experiments in stocking with carp, part of which have recovered from ascites and the rest of which are healthy specimens. I Jaczo, A. Papp. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:442-443 N/D'53. H, 12.

Experiments with hibernating one-year-old carp infected with ascites. I. Jaczo. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:450-452 N/D'53. H, 12.

Hereditary malformations of carp due to ascites and the growth of such fish. L. Jaszfalus. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:449-450 N/D'53. H, 12.

Influence of pond bottoms on septicemia in carp. M. Dybowicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11.15-17 N'54. P, 15.

Regional evidence of septicemia in carp. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:20-21 Jl'54. P, 15.

Some data from observations of ascites made in 1952. E. Rimanoczi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:444-446 N/D'53. H, 12.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birkenmajer, Krzysztof. On the age of the so-called "Puchov marls" in the Pieniny (Central Carpathians) and stratigraphy of the Pieniny Klippen-belt mantle P, 12.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - SEISMOLOGY

Some remarks on the application of reflexive seismology on the rand of the Carpathian Mountains. J. Kowalczuk, Z. Sitwinski. Przegl geol no. 10:428-429 O'54. P, 16.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - SNOW

Snow blanket in the Carpathian Mountains. K. Chomicz. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 1/2.16-29 '53. P, 13.

CARPENTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Small improvements in a carpenter's work. K. Karaskiewicz. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 6:15 N/D'53. P, 15.

CARRIAGES AND CARTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CARRIERS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

CARTOGRAPHERS

Characteristics a cartographer should have B Piemrov Geod sluzba 5 no. 2 172-173 Ap/Je'54 Y, 13.

CARTOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Kuchar, Karel Elements of cartography C, 12

Perovic, Rade M Mathematical geography with cartography, for students of higher pedagogical schools Y, 13

Some words about the scale of maps. I. Hazay. Foldmeres 6 no 3:189-192 '54. H, 13.

Use of plastic paper in cartography and reproduction J Misovic Geod sluzba 5 no 2:193-198 Ap/Je'54 Y, 13.

CASCADE CONVERTERS

Potentiometric frequency converters (rotopots). J. Plebanski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:280-288 Jl'54. P, 16.

CASCADES (FLUID DYNAMICS)

Cascade calculations of axial turbomachines I Vuskovic Tehnika 9 no 1 73-81 '54. Y, 16

CASEIN

Waterproof and adhesive properties of casein. A. Vorobjev. Faipar 4 no. 1-29-30 Ja'54. H, 16.

CAST IRON
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Basalt castings as a high-quality substitute material for steel and cast iron. H. Urban. Gosp mat 6 no. 19. 597-598 O'54 P, 5

Construction of containers used for the supply of magnetite in the production of spheroidal cast iron. E. Palczynski. Przegl odlew 4 no. 10:297-299 O'54. P, 16

Effect of chromium and boron on the properties of malleable cast iron. E. Chapo. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Ontode 25-30 F'54. H, 16.

Elimination of faulty products in iron casting. S. Vekony. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 47-48 F'54. H, 16.

New method of cutting cast iron. O. Spektor. Svarenie 2 no. 8:243-245 O'53. C, 16.

CAST IRON - WELDING

Welding the cast-iron frame of an FH 20 trip hammer. J. Dolezal. Svarenie 2 no. 6:188-190 Ag'53. C, 10.

CASTING see Founding, Iron founding

CASTING
see subdivision FOUNDING under RUSSIA

CASTLES
see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

CASTRATION

The effect of castration on the constituents of rat's liver. N. Allegretti and others. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3:167-171 O'54. Y, 13.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

CATALOGS, COLLEGE
see subdivision under ZAGREB

CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CATALYSIS

Active clays as bearers of catalyzers. F. Janecek. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:516-522 O'54. C, 16.

Catalytic effect of thiols on the saponification of esters. L. Perenyi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9:257-260 S'53. H, 13.

Luminescence of luminols. VI. Heterogenous catalysis of luminol reaction K. Weber, K. Schulz. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3:173-181 O'54. Y, 13.

Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of manganese (II) with the aid of catalytic reaction. Gy. Almassy, I. Dezso. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:215-219 Jl'54. H, 13.

Problem of oxygen purity produced by catalytic decomposition of potassium chlorate with manganese dioxide. N. Kolarov. Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:13-16 Ap/D '52. B, 13.

CATALYSTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Aluminum oxide catalysts. A. Tatraaljai. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:240-242 Ag'54. H, 16.

Catalysts in the production of phthalic and benzoic acids. Gy. Verner Magy kem lap 9 no. 8 239-240 Ag'54. H, 16.

Contact catalysts and the organic chemical industry. J. Marton. Magy kem lap 9 no 8:225-232 Ag'54. H, 16.

Experiences with dehydrogenating copper catalysts. L. Szlatkovszky. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8 235 Ag'54. H, 16.

Experiences with silver catalysts. J. Bathory. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:237-230 Ag'54 H, 16.

Hydrogenating copper catalysts. I. Paszthory. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:235-230 Ag'54. H, 16.

Interaction of peroxides and catalysts. K. Schwanel. Magy kem lap 9 no. 5:144-148 My'54. H, 16.

The Pd catalyst in the pharmaceutical industry. Gy. Csermely. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8.236-239 Ag'54. H, 16.

Principles applied in the examination of catalysts. Gy. Babo Magy kem lap 9 no 8 239 Ag'54. H, 16.

Problems in connection with the catalyst factory of a natural gas combine. J. Deutsch, L. Bacs. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8 242-243 Ag'54. H, 16.

Silver catalysts in formaldehyde production. Gy. Ambrus. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8 236-237 Ag'54. H, 16.

CATALYSTS, NICKEL

Nickel catalysts in the food industry. G. Holtmann. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:232-233 Ag'54. H, 16.

Raney nickel catalyst. L. Beregi. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:233-235 Ag'54. H, 16.

CATERERS AND CATERING
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

The T-61-B (T-61B) caterpillar tractor of Soviet production with equipment for loading and unloading loose materials. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2 44 F'54. P, 16.

CATFISHES

American sheatfish, a plague of our waters. W. Korzynek Gosp ryb 6 no 12:19 D'54. P, 15.

Fishing for catfish with lures. J Wyganowski. Gosp ryb 6 no 12 19-20 D'54. P, 15.

CATHEDRALS
see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND

CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Church and folk culture, the Church and the visible world. E. Karwot. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 11:8-11 D'53. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - CATECHISMS AND CREEDS

Catholic Church Catechisms, Slovenian, Catholic catechism. Y, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH - CLERGY

Excerpts from Recollections of a Roman Catholic Priest Who Became an Eastern Orthodox Priest. V. Gette. Duxl kult 34 no. 7/8:30-32 Jl/Ag'54 B, 3.

Expanding our knowledge. P. Niezgoda. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 10-7-8 N'53. P, 3.

The priest, another Christ. P. Dunin. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 9:19-20 N'53. P, 3.

To those who retired from holiness. T. Kordyasz. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 12:9-10 D'53. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS - ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Causes of the schism between the Orthodox Eastern Church and the Roman Catholic Church; the 900th anniversary of the schism. T. Subev. Tsar vest 55 no. 30/31:1-6 S'54. B, 3.

The tiara or the turban. H. Evert-Kappesowa. Byzantinoslavica 14:245-257 '53. C, 4.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC)

Vatikan i Jugoslavija. The Vatican and Yugoslavia. Vol. I. Relations of the Vatican and Southern Slavic peoples up to the end of the First World War. Y, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

The Vatican and Yugoslavia Y, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

Catholics back the laboring class. A. Krasinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45:3 N'54. P, 1.

Summing up the deliberations of the congress. J. Chatagner. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45:3 N'54. P, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Matulevicius, Jurgis, Abp Memoirs and letters. LI, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Activities of the Provincial Committee of the Clergy in Stalinogrod S. Wiernusz. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 10, 18 N'53. P, 3.

Caritas. Kuznica kapl 1 no 8 10-11 O'53. P, 3

Celebration of the taking of the oath of loyalty to the People's Republic of Poland by the Polish Episcopate. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 12, 11-12 D'53 P, 3.

From the Western Territories. S. Borowczyk. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 11 17-18 D'53. P, 3

Polish clergy take party in strengthening the agreement between the Church and the state. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 2 12-16 Jl'53. P, 3.

Present tasks of Polish Catholics against the background of the Declaration of the Episcopate of September 28, 1953. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 9 1-9 N'53. P, 3.

Regional conferences of active Catholic clergymen and laymen. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 10:4-7 N'53. P, 3.

Regional conferences of active Catholic laymen and clergymen. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 9.9-11 N'53. P, 3.

Tasks of the clergy in the Western Territories. A. Lorens. Kuznica kapl 1 no 10 8-10 N'53. P, 3

CATHOLICS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Historical test of Catholics in Western Germany. B. Wozny. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 2:3-7 Jl'53. P, 3.

CATTLE
see subdivision under LATVIA

CATTLE BREEDING
see also subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA

Role of oligoelements in agriculture and cattle breeding Z. M. Tehnika 8 no 11:1740 '53. Y, 16.

CAUSTIC SODA see Sodium hydroxide

CAVES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CAZIMIR, OTILIA

Literary chronicle, books for children. O Cronicaliticeanu. Viata rom 7 no. 10.207-220 O'54. R, 11

CELLULOID

Molding containers from pulp. K. Palenik. Przegl papier 10 no. 10:202-208 O'54. P, 16.

CELLULOSE
see also subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Accelerated sedimentation of residues during the causticification of sodium in sulfate cellulose factories. Z. Stempel. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:175-176 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

Albumins from the waste of cellulose factories. J. Havranek. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 6:139-140 Je'54. C, 16.

Attack of microorganisms on cellulose materials and protection against them. V. Malivankova. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:173-175 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

Calculating and evaluating regeneration according to the amount of sulfur used in cooking. R. Borisek. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 6:136-137 Je'54. C, 16.

Chlorine. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:249 Ag'53. H, 3.

Improving the technology of cellulose production. M. Eliasberg. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 6:122-123 Je'54. C, 16.

Manufacturing basic materials and cellulose from straw. B. Grubstejn. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:161-163 Ja'54. H, 3.

Measuring the acidity of cellulose. E. Oltus. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 6:130-131 Je'54. C, 16.

Problem of cellulose and semicellulose. Gy. Koltai. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:243-244 Ag'53. H, 2.

Remarks on Gyorgy Koltai's article "Problems of Cellulose and Semicellulose", also, the author's reply. K. Katona. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12:361-362 D'53. H, 2.

Straw cellulose obtained through the action of calcium bisulfite. I. Marton. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5:129-132 My'53. H, 2.

Sulfate cellulose from leafy trees. G. Maculev. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:173 Je'54. H, 2.

Wrinkleproof and nonshrinkable materials made of cellulose. T. Robinson. Tech noviny 3 no. 2:7 Ja'54. C, 16.

CEMENT

Improving the quality of cement. V. Morgos. Stavivo 32 no 8:275-277 Ag'54 C, 16

Loading and unloading cement with the aid of handcarts. O. Holan. Tech noviny 2 no. 4 6 F'54. C, 16.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CENTRAL EUROPE - HISTORY

The Turkish danger and Central Europe on the eve of, and at the time of, the fall of Constantinople. J. Macurek. Byzantinoslavica 14 130-157 '53. C, 4.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Capital construction in the building materials and ceramic industries. V. Blaha. Stavivo 32 no. 8:284-286 Ag'54 C, 16.

Do not be afraid of working with ceramic sheets V Lin Tech noviny 2 no. 18:4 S'54. C, 16.

Let us tell you something about shrinkage S. Koudela Stavivo 32 no 9-303-306 S'54. C, 16.

W. Gutmann and E. Holstein's Labor and Health Protection in the Glass and Ceramic Industries; a book review. Epiloanyag 6 no. 11:413-414 N'54. H, 16.

CERAMIC MATERIALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Ceramic materials combined with metals. M. Deri. Magy techn 9 no. 2:92-96 F'54. H, 16.

Cutting tools using ceramic abrasives. Gy. Barna. Magy techn 9 no 1.49-51 Ja'54. H, 16.

CERAMICS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, SOUTH AMERICA

CEREALS see Grain

CERMAK, JAROSLAV

Russite and Slavic subjects in the work of Jaroslav Cermak. V. Bubenickova. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8: 254-255 O'53. C, 6.

CERNY, ADOLF

An article about Adolf Cerny has been published by a Polish literary historian. B. Kremenak. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8:255 O'53. C, 6.

Meditation on Adolf Cerny. O. Bartos. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:261 O'54. C, 6.

CHALUPKA, JAN

Jan Chalupka, author of Kocurkovo. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
see subdivision BOARDS OF TRADE under YUGOSLAVIA

CHAMOIS
see subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS

CHARACTER EDUCATION see Moral education

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

The figure of the positive hero in Hungarian literature in Rumania. L. Foldes. Viata rom 7 no. 10:227-241 O '54. R, 11.

Multiform, complicated, positive characters in literature. J. Lenco. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:3-4 Ag'54. C, 11.

Positive characters in Soviet literature. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33-8 Ag'54. C, 11.

The principal thing in life and in dramatics. J. L. Lit nov 3 no. 34:8 Ag'54. C, 11.

Talent and knowledge; a contribution to the discussion of the concept of the positive character in literature. J. Spitzer. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34:1, 3 Ag'54. C, 11.

CHAROPHYTA

Rasky, Klara. Fossil Charophyta fruit from Hungary. H, 12.

CHASTUSHKI

The picture of V. I. Lenin and I. V. Stalin in Soviet folk poetry. E. Vrabcova. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 1:26-57 '54. C, 12.

CHEESE
see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

A. P. Chekhov; the 50th anniversary of his death. S. Svoboda. Prace mladych 9 no. 15:476-478 Ag'54. C, 5.

Anton P. Chekhov; the 50th anniversary of his death. B. Tsur vest 55 no. 32/33:8-10 S'54. B, 3.

Anton Pavlovich Chekhov, the 50th anniversary of his death E Mateva. Ezik i lit 9 no 4 241-243 '54 B, 11

Chekhov's artistic mastership. D Smolkin Ezik i lit 9 no. 4 244-259 '54. B, 11.

Chekhov's The Cherry Orchard, or, About good ambitions, a review of a play. J Gawlik. Przegl kult 3 no. 39-4 S'54 P, 1.

A few remarks about Chekhov's novels. W. Kiwilszo. Nowa kultura 5 no 39,3 S'54 P, 11.

How I work on the role of Irina in Chekhov's The Three Sisters. T. Masalitinova. Teatur 7 no 2.55-59 F'54. B, 9

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Analytic rectifier for examination of material in small quantities. I. Telecs. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:249-253 Ag'54. H, 16.

Laboratory rectifier which operates continuously. M. Kanics. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:246-249 Ag'54. H, 16.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

Remark on the article "New elements. I." G. Klivenyi, B. Lakatos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:247-248 Ag'54. H, 13.

Role of oligoelements in agriculture and cattle breeding. Z M Tehnika 8 no. 11:1740 '53. Y, 16.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Importance of sulfuric acid to industry T Maksimovic Tehnika 9 no. 1:104-105 '54. Y, 16.

Some principles of research in the chemical industry. P. Benedek. Magy techn 9 no. 2:66-72 F'54. H, 16.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
see subdivision GERMANY, EASTERN; YUGOSLAVIA

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, PRAGUE

Industrial production of gases as the basic production of the chemical industry. R. Soldatovic. Tehnika 8 no. 7-1040-1043 '53. Y, 16.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

Kunc, Viktor The teaching of chemistry, the chemical laboratory, and the chemical library. Y, 13.

CHEMICAL LIBRARIES

Kunc, Viktor. The teaching of chemistry, the chemical laboratory, and the chemical library Y, 13

CHEMICAL RESEARCH
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

New complex-forming reagents in polarography. I. 1, 2-diaminocyclohexane-N, N, N', N'-tetra-acetic acid; introduction. R. Pribil, Z. Roubal, E. Svatek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:43-52 F'53. C, 13.

CHEMICAL WARFARE - SAFETY MEASURES

Filipovic, Borivoje Protection of army units against chemical warfare. Y, 17.

CHEMISTRY

Kunc, Viktor. The teaching of chemist laboratory, and the chemical library

Chemical science. II. G. Caelincev. 60 no. 8:250-256 Ag'54. H, 13.

Difficulties and deficiencies in experim chemistry. R. Z. Prosv pregl 9 no.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Bezuhovic-Glavinic, Danica. Methods technical investigation of materials.

CHEMISTRY, METALLURGIC
see subdivision under RUSSIA

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Jansa, Jan. Review of the production pounds. C, 13.

Contact catalysts and the organic chem J. Marton. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:22 H, 16.

Rezso Bognar's Szerves kemiai praktil (Practical Organic Chemistry, Vol. G. Pongor. Magy kem folyoir 59 no H, 13.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

The Mendeleev law and the problem of controlling nuclear processes. II. B. Kedrov. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5: 153-160 My'54. H, 13.

Physical investigating methods. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8: 244 Ag'54. H, 16.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Scherman, Vilmos Machine engineering, the chemical industry H, 16

CHEMISTS, GERMAN

Problems of training chemical engineers and chemists in the German Democratic Republic. Gy. Sarkany. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6-329-333 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Remarks on the article "Problems of Training Chemical Engineers and Chemists in the German Democratic Republic." I. Lorinc. Magy techn 9 no. 10:602 O'54. H, 16.

CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Reports by our Kossuth Prize winner in chemistry. Magy kem lap 9 no. 5:129-134 My'54. H, 16.

CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

Chernyshevskii on children's education, the 125 anniversary of his death. P. Ladanyi. Ovoda 6 no 7/8 167-169 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

Three outstanding figures of Russian literature. J. Taborska. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:213-215 S'53 C, 6.

CHERRY
see subdivision under DALMATIA

CHESS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA

CHESTNUT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHILD STUDY

Psychological characteristics of children and children's literature. Lit front 10 no. 41:2 O'54. B, 11.

CHILDREN - LANGUAGE

Developing speech readiness. I. Kerekgyarto. Ovoda 7 no. 4:125-128 Ap'54 H, 8.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Hygienic gymnastics and medical physical culture in children's hospitals. A. Andreev. Zdr front no. 30:2 S'54. B, 14.

We must think of these problems. B. Botchev. Lit front 10 no. 39:3 S'54. B, 11.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

At the factory ballet school. J. Lang. Hungary mag

Ex

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Decja knjiga Publisher's catalog of books for children, 1953 Y, 2

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pola. Pedagoski centar Theory of literature, the educational value of children's literature Y, 11

Psychological characteristics of children and children's literature. Lit front 10 no 41:2 O'54 B, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Children's literature in kindergartens. S. Mala. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5:172-173 Ap/My'54. C, 8.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kerek egy esztendo (A Whole Year), a book review. Gy. Rozsa. Ovoda 6 no. 1 23 Ja'53. H, 8.

Matters of discussion in connection with tales. E Balogh Ovoda 6 no. 4:89-92 Ap'53. H, 8.

New storybooks; reviews. E. Aszodi. Ovoda 7 no 5 179-180 My'54. H, 8.

Some problems of our children's literature K. Haasz. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5:110-120 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Fiedler, Arkady Little Buffalo, a novel. P, 11

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - STUDY AND TEACHING

The picture of the teacher in Soviet juvenile literature. W. Miller Jezyk rosyjski. 7 no. 5-2-7 S/O'54. P, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SERBIAN

Which of our books is called "By Heart"? R Grujic Ist cas SAN 4 251-252 '52/53 Y, 4

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some remarks on the plan to use the Slovak Uprising as a theme in children's literature. B. Graca. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:7 Ag'54. C, 11.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, SERBIAN

Mandic, Djorde M Eight stage plays for children's drama groups Y, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Poetry in kindergartens. E. Hoskova-Weberova. Predsk vych 8 no. 3/4:174-176 Ap/My'54. C, 8.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Collection of poems for kindergarten pupils; a review. V. Gy. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:271-272 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Ovodasok verseskonyve (Book of Poems for Children in Kindergarten), a review E. Balogh. Ovoda 7 no. 4 144-148 Ap'54. H, 8.

CHIMNEYS

A few remarks concerning the standard PNB-1724 for brick and reinforced-concrete chimneys. Z. Pruzinski. Bud przem 3 no. 10.25-28 O'54. P, 16.

Geodetic service in building high reinforced-concrete chimneys in factories. B. Lacki, H. Jurczynski. Przegl geod 10 no. 11:326-331 N'54. P, 13.

Plan for building reinforced-concrete chimneys. R. Ciesielski. Bud przem 3 no. 11-35-44 N'54. P, 16.

CHINA

A great power world. V. Holub. Svet prace 4 no. 17:7 Ap'54. C, 1.

The great way of China Przegl kult 3 no. 39:1 S'54. P, 1.

CHINA - AERONAUTICS

Chinese civil aviation. Kridla vlasti no. 21:468-469 O'54. C, 16.

CHINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

China's movement to collectivize agriculture. Liao Lu-lan Koop zem 9 no. 6:34-37 '54. B, 15.

CHINA - ART

Painting is not literature. J. Tsai. Nowa kultura 5 no. 40:5 O'54. P, 11.

CHINA - ART, DECORATIVE

Exhibition of Chinese decorative art. Z. Filarski. Przegl kult 3 no. 42:6 O'54. P, 1.

CHINA - CELLULOSE

The cellulose and paper industry of the Chinese People's Republic. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:170-171 Je'54. H, 2.

CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Chinese people on the road to socialism. Novo vreme 30 no. 10:16-28 O'54 B, 6

CHINA - CONSTITUTION

The Constitution of a nation of six hundred million people Panstwo i prawo 9 no 9,241-244 S'54. P, 7.

Constitution of the Chinese People's Republic. F. P. Ali ig 6 no. 10/11.696-600 O/N'54. H, 6.

Draft Constitution of the People's Republic of China, a report to the First Session of the General Meeting of People's Deputies in Peking on September 15, 1954. Liu Shao-tsi. Novo vreme 30 no 10 29-68 O'54 B, 6.

CHINA - DANCING

A narrative about crisp smiles and heroic hearts. O. Bruna. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34:6 Ag'54. C, 11.

CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

History of the Liu family, an excerpt from a book. S. Brodzki Nowa kultura 5 no. 40:1, 4 O'54. P, 11.

Miracle on Pohai Bay, Tangku, the modern Chinese port. J. Lobman Morze no. 10 8-9 O'54. P, 17

CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

National economy in the Chinese People's Republic. J. Szewieja. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:55-58 D'54. P, 5.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Peace conference in Peking. Z. Hrdlicka. Novy Orient 8 no. 1:8-9 '53 C, 6.

CHINA - HISTORY

China yesterday and today. F. Mliczek, J. Urbaniak. Nowe drogi 8 no. 11:65-85 N'54. P, 6.

Fifth anniversary of a great victory. N. Stoianov Lit front 10 no. 39:4 S'54. B, 11.

5 years of the Chinese People's Republic. Notatnik agit no. 18:14-20 S'54. P, 6.

A great power, the Chinese People's Republic; its 5th anniversary. R. Kornecki Nowe drogi 8 no. 8.17-32 Ag'54 P, 6.

CHINA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Hydraulic engineering work in new China during the past three years. Csang Han-Jing. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4 99-102 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

CHINA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Industrial art of the new China. Gy. Major. Szab muv 8 no. 8:337-345 N'54. H, 10.

CHINA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Development of river traffic in the Chinese People's Republic. S. Stepanenko. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:239-241 Ag'54. C, 5.

CHINA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

In People's Republic of China For a Lasting Peace no. 47:3 N'54. R, 6

CHINA - PAPER INDUSTRY

The cellulose and paper industry of the Chinese People's Republic. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:170-171 Je'54. H, 2.

The paper industry in China. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6: 171 Je'54. H, 2.

CHINA - RAILROADS

Main line in the desert; construction of new Chinese transport lines. S. Ivanko, V. Kassis. Svet motoru 7 no. 21.666 O'54. C, 16

CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Chinese friends among us. J. Morak. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:275 S'54. C, 5.

Dear friends. S. Neumann. Csl armada 3 no. 17:3 Ag'54. C, 17.

CHINA (PORCELAIN)
see subdivision PORCELAIN under LATVIA

CHINESE LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

We are learning the Chinese language. L. Vatseva. Lit front 10 no. 41:4 O'54. B, 11.

CHINESE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Writers and life. L. Ting. Nowa kultura 5 no. 40:5 O'54. P, 11.

CHINESE PAINTING see Painting, Chinese

CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Gradnik, Alojz Chinese lyrics. Y, 11.

CHINESE POSTERS see Posters, Chinese

CHINESE SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Chinese

CHINESE SONGS see Songs, Chinese

CHLORAMINES

Kroh, Jerzy Microchemiluminescence of sodium chlorobenzene sulfonamide P, 13

Decomposition of starch with residual solutions of chloramines. F. Conu, G Aronovici, G Szenes. Ind text Rum 4 no. 11:36-40 N'53 R, 16.

CHLORAMPHENICOL see Chloromycetin

CHLORIDES

Argentometric titration of chloride ions with the aid of an eosin indicator. J. Bognar, J. Vereskoi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:199-201 Jl'54. H, 13.

Synthesis by means of sodium magnesium phenylacetate and the chlorides of aliphatic dicarbonic acids; method of preparation of benzyl diketones. D. Ivanov, N. Marekov. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:41-44 Ap/D'51 B, 13.

CHLORINE

Chlorine. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 8 249 Ag'53. H, 2.

CHLOROMYCETIN

Studies in the chloramphenicol series. IV. Synthesis of 1-(p-nitrophenyl)-2-hydroxymethyl-2-dichloro-acetamido-1, 3-propandiol and a correction. J. Sicher, J. Farkas, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1-102-105 F'53. C, 13.

Synthetic studies in the chloramphenicol series. II. Synthesis of $\mathcal{E}$-ethoxy-α-phthalimido-DL-propiophenone D Fles, M. Dujdic, N Stimac. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no 3 183-185 O'54. Y, 13

CHOIRS (MUSIC)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHOKES see Antenna chokes

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

A German Chopin poster. j. w. b. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45 6 N'54. P, 1.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Hermeneutics. P. Moller. Szab muv 8 no. 8:351-364 N'54. H, 10.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, EARLY

Oswiecimski, Stephanus Selected questions about traces of Roman authors noticeable in Tertullianus P, 11.

CHRISTIANITY - PHILOSOPHY

A theological synthesis and priesthood. E. Karwot. Kuznica kapl 6 no. 12:20-23 D'53. P, 3.

CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS

A crusade of plundering, injustice, and poverty. A. Kowalski. Ksiadz obyw 4 no. 7:1-5 My'53. P, 3.

CHRISTMAS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CHROMATES

Absorption of bichromate by pigment paper in photosensitization. B. Tolgyesi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:178-180 Je'54. H, 2.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of gas according to Janak's method. J. Klugl. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:6 Je'54. C, 16.

Determining differences between ethylene isomerism and physical polymorphism by paper chromatography. D. Elenkov. Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:17-20 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

Experiments on paper chromatographic separation of digitalis glucosides. G. Vastagh, P. Tuzson. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:225-228 Ag'53. H, 13.

Paper chromatographic analysis of titanium (IV), zirconium (IV) and thorium (IV); qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chromatograms. Gy. Almassy, Z. Nagy. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:206-209 Jl'54. H, 13.

Paper chromatography of oxydimorphine in the presence of morphine. O. Markovic, L. Molnar, J. Tomko. Chem zvesti 8 no. 9:580-589 N'54. C, 16.

Separation of dinitrophenylamino acids with the aid of two-dimensional paper chromatography. T. Deutsch. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:205-206 Jl'54. H, 13.

Use of capillary chromatography for separation and proof of certain metals. A. Okac, P. Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:73-79 F'53. C, 13.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS (Continued)

Use of p-aminophenol in paper chromatographic analysis of sugars; a preliminary communication. L. Vamos. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8-253-254 Ag'53. H, 13.

CHROMITE

Chromite as a refractory material. V Delari Tehnika 8 no 5,757-758 '53 Y, 16.

CHROMIUM
see also subdivision under SERBIA

Effect of chromium and boron on the properties of malleable cast iron. E. Chapo. Koh lap 9 no. 2. Ontode 25-30 F'54. H, 16.

CHROMIUM PLATING

Hard chromium plating in an electrolyte with high acid content added. J. Gabriel Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:699-704 S'54. C, 16.

CHROMONE DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of the new, biologically effective chromone derivatives. L. Vargha, M. Rados. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:229-232 Ag'53. H, 13.

CHRONOMETER

Importance of using the chronometer in athletics. I Muresan Cult fiz 7 no 10:56-59 '54 R, 8

CH'Ü, P'ING

A great Chinese poet. J. Prusek. Lit nov 2 no. 50:5 D'53. C, 11.

CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS
see subdivision under POLAND

CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

Celebration of the taking of the oath of loyalty to the People's Republic of Poland by the Polish Episcopate. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 12.11-12 D'53. P, 3.

False defenders of the Church. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 6. 1-3 O'53. P, 3.

Internal peace. W. Leitgeber. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 11:16-19 D'53. P, 3.

It has not been so in Raciechowice. W. Rzedzianowski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 8:13 O'53. P, 3.

Marginal remarks on our resolution. H. Weryński. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 8:5-6 O'53. P, 3.

A new stage. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 10:1-4 N'53. P, 3.

Present tasks of Polish Catholics against the background of the Declaration of the Episcopate of September 28, 1953. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 9:1-9 N'53. P, 3.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE
see subdivision under POLAND

CHURCH MUSIC - ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Ivan Kukuzel's Polielei na bulgarkata (Chandelier of the Bulgarian Woman), a book review. S. Lazarov. Dukh kult 34 no. 7/8:46-49 Jl/Ag'54. B, 3.

CHURCHES
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND

CHURCHES, CATHOLIC
see subdivision under POLAND

CICADA
see subdivision under POLAND

CIRCULAR SAWS

Techniques of protection in working with circular saws. Drvna ind 5 no 7/8:11-13 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 16.

CIRCUS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

CIRRIPEDIA

Effect of artificial sea water on Cirripedia. G. Kolosvary. Orszg term muz evk 3:225-230 '52. H, 13.

CITIES AND TOWNS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

CITRIC ACID

Researches on the purification of molasses used for fermentation of citric acid. J. Kovats, M. Lewicka. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:343-349 O'54. P, 16.

CITY PLANNING
see also subdivision under POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, WARSAW

Leaving a stadium. T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 39: 8 S'54. P, 11.

CITY SURVEYING
see subdivision SURVEYING under POLAND

CITY TRAFFIC
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CIVICS, YUGOSLAV

Kangrga, Milenko The citizen in elections Y, 6

CIVIL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Construction machinery, the scraper I K. Stankovic Tehnika 9 no 1:60-63 '54 Y, 16

From past studies of terminology in the field of civil engineering and building. S. Witkowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 6.162-166 Je'54 P, 16.

CIVIL LAW
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Vukovic, Mihajlo. Civil law with special reference to economic relations, a textbook Y, 7.

CIVIL PROCEDURE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

Milic, Ivan Civil procedure. Y, 7

Execution proceedings in the light of certain rules of the recently revised Code of Civil Procedure. T. Zielinski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9:45-53 S'54. P, 7.

CIVIL RIGHTS
see subdivision under POLAND

CIVIL SERVICE - EXAMINATIONS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

CIVILIZATION

History of material culture. K. Majewski. Kwartalnik hist kult 1 no. 1/2-3-27 '53. P, 4.

CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC

The Slavic Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. H. Prochazkova. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8:247-249 O'53. C, 6.

CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

Nomenclature of material and equipment and its importance in business. Z Rakar Tehnika 8 no. 5:804-806 '53 Y, 16.

CLAY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SERBIA

Active clays as bearers of catalyzers. F. Janecek. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:516-522 O'54. C, 16.

Construction of clay cofferdams with swilling operations. H. Lampl. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11:570-578 N'54. H, 16.

Morphology, structure, properties, and examination of active clays. J. Kazda. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:477-498 O'54. C, 16.

Study of the effect of active clays on the electric properties and stabilization of cable oils. A. Tkac, V. Kello. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:512-515 O'54. C, 16.

Use of active clays for soil packing in hydraulic works. K. Pavur. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:542-544 O'54. C, 16.

Use of active clays in mineral oil refineries. V. Slouka. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:509-511 O'54. C, 16.

Use of active clays in pharmacy. L. Zathurecky. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:526-531 O'54. C, 16.

Use of active clays in refineries for edible oils. L. Ullrich. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:523-525 O'54. C, 16.

Use of active clays in sugar factories. J. Racik. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:531-533 O'54. C, 16.

Use of active clays in the chemical technology of water. V. Kubelka, Jr. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:534-541 O'54. C, 16.

Use of clays in foundries. L. Petrzela. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:544-550 O'54. C, 16.

CLAY INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY

Zahradnik, Milos Fundamentals of organic technology for the dyeing industry C, 16.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

CLERGY

Realism in the action of the clergy. A. Lorens. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 11:13-14 D'53. P, 3.

CLERGY IN LITERATURE

"Urak, papok dolyfet, im, eleget turtuk " ["Lo, we have tolerated long enough the arrogance of masters, of priests "; an anthology from the anticlerical traditions of Hungarian literature H, 11.

CLERKS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

CLIMATOLOGY

Klika, Jaromir, ed Manual of phytocoenology, ecology, climatology, and the study of soils C, 13

Milosavljevic, Marko Climatology Y, 13.

Problem of latitudinal climatic zoning. B. Alisov. Meteor zpravy 7 no. 1:23-25 F'54. C, 13.

Relationship among the methods of classic, complex, and dynamic climatology. F. Rein. Meteor zpravy 7 no. 1:1-3 F'54. C, 13.

Variations in the earth's climate during the Quaternary. A. Gregor. Meteor zpravy 7 no. 1:13-18 F'54. C, 13.

CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL
see also subdivision under POLAND

Microclimatology of dwelling places in the service of the health protection of man. L. Smolik. Meteor zpravy 6 no. 1 21-22 F'53. C, 13.

CLOTHING AND DRESS

On the way to settling the economy of work clothes and tools for personal protection. T. Hassny. Gosp nmt 6 no. 21:659-662 N'54. P, 5.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

CLUPEIN

Proteins and amino acids. II. Clupein. II. L. Matousek, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:1-6 F'53. C, 13.

COAL
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Drustvo inzenjera i tehnicarn, Split. Problems of coal and rail transportation in Dalmatia and western Bosnia, brief summaries Y, 16.

Defining the quality of coal to be used as fuel for locomotives. W. Kowalewski. Przegl kol 6 no. 2:57-60 F'54. P, 16.

Problems of developing the modernization of steam boilers. T. Maryanski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:393-395 S'54. P, 16.

Rapid determination of the ash content of coals by measurement of specific gravity. S. Korosi, P. Rhedey. Bany lap 9 no. 11:578-586 N'54. H, 16.

Role and tasks of the power industry as a great consumer of coal. L. Nehrebecki. Gosp wegiem 3 no. 7/8:160-168 Jl/Ag'54. P, 5.

Unloading coal from freight cars. J. Varta. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:5 Ja'54. C, 16.

COAL - COMBUSTION see Combustion

COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Underground carbonization of coal. K. Benes. Svet prace 4 no. 13:11 Mr'54. C, 1.

COAL MINERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE, POLAND

COAL MINES AND MINING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MORAVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA

Additional books on mining. J. Schenk Tech noviny 2 no. 16:8 S'54. C, 16.

Planes of layers and fissures and their effect in working coal deposits. D. Kraev. Min delo 9 no. 7:14-23 Jl'54. B, 16.

A schedule of shifts as a basis for the reduction of production cost. V. Malov, E. Pochennikov, K. Sapitskii. Gosp gorn 4 no. 10:25-28 O'54. P, 5.

Stabilizing the regimen of economy in all enterprises of the coal industry. A. Valentinov. Min delo 9 no. 6:22-30 Je'54. B, 16.

Studying work in coal mines as a technical instrument in mine management. Bany lap 9 no. 11:612-614 N'54. H, 16.

Ventilation of coal mines. I. Baichev. Min delo 9 no. 6:30-39 Je'54. B, 16.

COAL MINES AND MINING - ACCIDENTS

Contemporary views on the nature of sudden eruptions of coal and explosions of gas and on methods of fighting them. A. Skochinskii. Przegl gorn 10 no. 10:330-338 O'54. P, 16.

COAL MINES AND MINING - EXPLOSIVES

Cybulski, Waclaw Research on safety of mining explosives in the presence of coal dust P, 16

Continuous cracking of coal by explosions F Galadzyj. Przegl gorn 10 no. 10 345-349 O'54. P, 16.

COAL MINES AND MINING - SAFETY MEASURES

Basic problems of the technique of labor safety in coal mines. A. Sudaplatow, A Babokin. Gosp gorn 4 no. 9 19-23 S'54 P, 5.

COAL-MINING MACHINERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COAL PREPARATION

Old and new methods in the mechanical preparation of coal J. Dietrych. Gosp gorn 4 no. 9 7-11 S'54. P, 5

COAL RESEARCH

Jurkiewicz, Jan Physical-chemical characteristics of carbonaceous ion exchangers obtained under various conditions P, 13

Change of properties of coking coal deposited in a laboratory A. Kijewska. Przegl gorn 10 no. 9 Biuletyn 25-28 S'54 P, 16.

COAL-TAR COLORS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Some special studies on workers in workshops for the distribution and packing of domestic aniline dyes Kh. Tsolov, A. Batolska Zdr delo 6 no 4-52-57 Jl'54. B, 14

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS
see subdivision under POLAND

COAL TRADE
see subdivision under POLAND

COD FISHERIES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Bait casting for whiting. J. Wyganowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7-19-20 Jl'54. P, 15.

COFFERDAMS

Construction of clay cofferdams with swilling operations. H. Lampl. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11:570-578 N'54. E, 16.

COGWHEELS see Gearing

COGWHEELS
see subdivision GEARING under HUNGARY

COKE

Weclewska, Maria Development of a method for determining the porosity of coke and defining its fissuration P, 16

Change of properties of coking coal deposited in a laboratory. A. Kijewska Przegl gorn 10 no. 9 Biuletyn 25-28 S'54. P, 16.

Indispensable coke. K. Benes. Svet prace 4 no. 16:10 Ap'54. C, 1.

COKE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under POLAND

Typical solutions of some of the problems in building plants for the chemical coke industry. W. Soloducho. Bud przem 3 no. 11:15-18 N'54. P, 16.

COKE OVENS

Experience in the accelerated building of coke-oven chambers. J. Chochlow. Bud przem 3 no. 11.12-14 N'54. P, 16.

COLEOPTERA
see subdivision BEETLES under ADRIATIC SEA; EUROPE, EASTERN

COLETTE, SIDONIE GABRIELLE

In memory of Colette, the French writer. I. Fleischmann. Lit nov 3 no. 34:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

COLIN, VLADIMIR

Literary chronicle, books for children O. Crohmalniceanu. Viata rom 7 no. 10:207-226 O'54. R, 11.

COLLECTIVE FARMS see Agriculture, Cooperative

COLLECTIVE FARMS
see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA; MACEDONIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; VOJVODINA

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Do you stand by your collective labor contracts? J. Jevsc. Svet prace 4 no. 14:1 Ap'54. C, 1.

COLLECTIVE SECURITY see Security, International

COLLEGE SPORTS
see subdivision under BUDAPEST

COLLEMBOLA
see subdivision under POLAND

COLLODION

Diffraction grating with collodion. G Brateanu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 6:280-281 Je'54. R, 13

COLLOIDS

Coagulation of colloid silver chloride granules in the presence of polymeric protective colloids F. Evva, O. Sziman. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:195-198 Jl'53. H, 13.

COLONIES

Hollosi Somogyi, Jozsef Seas and colonies. H, 6.

New work about the crisis of the imperialist colonial system; a book review. N. Constantinescu Probleme econ 7 no 10:110-115 O'54 R, 5

COLOR

Colors and their application in industry B Ivekovic Tehnika 8 no 8 1288-1291 '53 Y, 16.

COLOR - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effects of light and color on the productivity of workers M Cocic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1118-1119 '53. Y, 16

Shapes of machine tools and the effect of colors. F. Gyenes, B. Udvardy. Gep 6 no. 7:303-307 Jl'54. H, 16.

COLOR - PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of lighting and color from the point of view of an ophthalmologist. B. Nemeth. Gep 6 no. 7:308-310 Jl'54. H, 16.

COLOR PRINTING

Procedures improving color and tint. II. A. Fischer. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 4-119-123 Ap'54. H, 2.

Reproduction of color prints comparable to painting. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:227 Ag'53. H, 2.

COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric and iodometric determination of methionine. I. Korpaczy. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:241-243 Ag'54. H, 13.

Colorimetric determination of arsenic. V. Vasak, V. Sedivec. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:64-72 F'53. C, 13.

Colorimetric determination of silver in small quantities with the aid of dithizone. L. Erdey, Gy. Rady, V. Fleps. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:193-196 Jl'54. H, 13.

Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of manganese (II) with the aid of catalytic reaction. Gy. Almassy, I. Dezso. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:215-219 Jl'54. H, 13.

Procedure and device for determination of acetylene in small quantities with the aid of the colorimetric method. G. Almasy, I. Pallai. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:200-203 Jl'53. H, 13.

COLORING MATTER

Coloring paper; an excerpt from a lecture delivered on New Technique Day. Wetzler. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:172-173 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

COLORS - ANALYSIS

Luminescent colors. J. C Tehnika 8 no. 11:1741-1742 '53. Y, 16.

COLUMNS, CONCRETE

Determining the dimensions of centrally loaded reinforced-concrete columns with circular and rectangular cross sections. II I. Babic. Tehnika 8 no. 6:860-864 '53. Y, 16.

Direct determination of dimensions of concrete pillars subject to bending. F. Hurle. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1212-1214 '53. Y, 16.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Good preparation for the harvest with combines. J. Rudny. Tech noviny 2 no. 14:7 Jl'54. C, 16.

Story of a combine. J. Borolic. Lit nov 3 no. 35:3 Ag'54. C, 11.

COMBUSTION

Technical progress in the combustion of coal. W. Olczakowski. Gosp wegiem 3 no. 7/8:156-160 Jl/Ag'54. P, 5.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

New Soviet book on Comenius; a review. J. Brambora. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6:264 O'54. C, 6.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS - TRANSLATIONS, HUNGARIAN

Comenius, Johann Amos Didactica. H, 6

COMETS

Vanysek, Vladimir. Includes Lubos Perek, The eclipsing variable UV Leonis V. Vanysek, J Stracky: Photometrical parameters of the comet 1946 c (Giacobini-Zinner) and 1948 d (Pajdusakova-Mikes) C, 13

One of our observers saw the comet 1577 and nova 1576 before anyone else N Jankovic. Int can SAN 4 71 81 '52/53. Y, 4

COMMERCE

Ceric, V Bases of transportation in foreign trade Y, 5

International Chamber of Commerce Trade terms Y, 5.

Kobrynel, Jan World commodity markets, a textbook P, 5.

Trade relations between socialist and capitalist countries. E. Denes. Stat tij no. 1:33-36 '54. H, 5.

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

How to simplify correspondence J Rajman. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1771-1772 '53. Y, 16

COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEES
see subdivision CLERKS under BULGARIA

COMMERCIAL LAW
see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

Adequate organization of the work of branch sections in sales centers helps to improve the distribution of industrial goods; from the experience of sales personnel. T. Hassny. Gosp mat 6 no. 23:711-716 Jl'54 P, 5.

Tropicalization. E. Nouzil. Matry techn 9 no. 3:101 104 Mr'54. H, 16.

COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS
see subdivision BUSINESS EDUCATION under LATVIA

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

From the activities of the 7th Annual Meeting of delegates of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Communications. A. Z. Drogowictwo 9 no. 7:175-176 Jl'54. P, 16

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COMMUNISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA

Dekan, Jan. Stalinist solution of the questions of ethnogeny C, 12.

Dilas, Milovan. Meditations about various problems. Y, 6

Linhart, Josef, ed Development of personality and its evolution in socialism. C, 3.

Ribar, Voljko. Socialism of Marx, Engels, and Lenin Y, 5.

Possibilities of the coexistence of two different social and economic systems. (Conclusion) V. P. Plan hosp no. 8:531-535 Ag'54. C, 5.

COMMUNISM AND ART

Party art. L. Aragon. Nowa kultura 6 no. 35:1-2 Ag'54. P, 11.

COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

O jazyce literarnich del; preklady vybranych sovetskych statl. The language of literary works, translations of selected Soviet studies. C, 11.

In the Party organization in the Writers Union; the Bulgarian Communist Party and our literature. Lit front 10 no. 40:2 O'54. B, 11.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA

Intensifying socialist educational work in our schools. Nowa szkola 5 no. 3:239-244 My/Je'54. P, 8.

COMMUNIST INFORMATION BUREAU

United Nations. General Assembly. Ad Hoc Political Committee. The threat to Yugoslavia; discussion in the Ad Hoc Political Committee of the United Nations Organization, sixth session. Y, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Great Party of the international proletariat, the 90th anniversary of the organization of the First International. D Stikov Mladezh 7 no 9 60-63 S'54 B, 5

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U S., YUGOSLAVIA see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under country

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

COMMUNISTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, U.S.

COMMUNITY CENTERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

Elimination of radio interference in commutator motors. J. Charvat Elektrotechnik 6 no. 12:275-276 D'53. C, 16.

COMPENSATION (CIVIL LAW) see Setoff and counterclaim

COMPOSITION (MUSIC)
see subdivision under POLAND

COMPOSITION (PRINTING) see Typesetting

COMPOUNDS, COMPLEX

Determination of fluorine in small quantities with the aid of disodium-dihydrogen-ethylene-diamine-tetraacetate (with complexon III). J. Laszlovszky. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:209-212 Jl'54. H, 13.

Determination of the calcium hypophosphite content of hypophosphite sirup based on calcium with the aid of complexon III. T. Bakacs. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5: 142-143 My'54. H, 13.

Examination of the structure of some isopolycompounds and heteropolycompounds by the method of marked atoms. V. Spicyn. Chem zvesti 8 no. 9:553-562 N'54. C, 16.

COMPRESSED AIR

Zwierzycki, Zbigniew. Examination of piping compressed air in mines P, 16

COMPRESSORS

Use of turbocompressors in refrigerating installations. I. Vuskovic. Tehnika 8 no. 5:742-744 '53. Y, 16

COMPRESSORS - WELDING

Repair of the body of a compressor by welding. J. Krejcir. Svaranie 2 no. 6:190-191 Ag'53. C, 16.

CONCERTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL under HUNGARY

CONCRETE
see also subdivision under POLAND, SWEDEN

Air-entrained concrete, its production and application. N. Moloniewicz, H. Urban. Gosp mat 6 no. 20:625-629 O'54. P, 5.

Concrete standards. V. Tufegdzic Tehnika 8 no. 6: 867-868 '53. Y, 16

Hydrology, changes in the temperature of water from reservoirs, and plasticizing agents for concrete. J. Tillo. Tech praca 6 no. 6:362-364 Je'54. C, 16.

Improving the preparation of concrete mixtures and their quality. M. Jirsak. Slavivo 32 no. 6:277-283 Ag'54. C, 16.

New method of measuring the tensile strength of concrete and other breakable materials; the theory of wheel friction derived from laboratory experiments. W. Olszak, S. Kajfasz, J. Pietrzykowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 9: 271-277 S'54. P, 16.

Porous building materials. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:7 Jl'54. C, 16.

Production and standardization of high-quality concrete. G. Welsz. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11:589-595 N'54. H, 16.

Relationship between water absorption and grading and compactness of aggregates for concrete. W. Kuczynski. Inz i bud 11 no. 9:277-281 S'54. P, 16.

Solidification of concrete by electroosmosis. B. Vajda. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11:679 N'54. H, 16.

Some general conceptions in the technology of concrete. III. R. L'Hermite. Tehnika 8 no. 5:704-712 '53. Y, 16.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Bending of prestressed concrete bars B Petrovic Tehnika 8 no 8 1197-1201 '53. Y, 16

One type of cable used in prestressed concrete and the Freyssinet press for stretching. J. Puczycki Drogownictwo 9 no 7:Biuletyn 2c-4c Jl'54 P, 16.

Prestressing steel-concrete constructions Z Zielinski Inz i bud 11 no 6 182-185 Je'54 P, 16

Simplified selection of prestressed elements. Z. Zielinski. Inz i bud 11 no. 10:296-303 O'54. P, 16.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
see also subdivision under POLAND

Foundations on concrete piles cast on the site with compressed air B Kalajdgic Tehnika 8 no 9:1194-1197 '53 Y, 16.

Graphic methods of computing steel-concrete elements. W. Bogucki. Inz i bud 11 no. 9 264-265 S'54. P, 16

Prestressing steel-concrete constructions. Z. Zielinski. Inz i bud 11 no. 6 182-185 Je'54. P, 16.

Substitution of concrete slabs for a tight wooden wall for the prevention of filtration. J. Ostrowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8 317-319 Ag'54. P, 16.

Technology and organization of concrete works using concrete pumps. K. Nowakowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 10.313-319 O'54. P, 16.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION - FORMWORK

Sliding forms. Pt. 2. S. Iwasyk. Inz i bud 11 no. 6:166-172 Je'54. P, 16.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Adjusting and cleaning alternate condensers. P. Iliev Radio Bulg 3 no. 9:44-46 '54. B, 16.

Influence of the input condenser in the filter of a small power feeder on the frequency coefficient. M. Suski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 9:270-275 S'54. P, 16.

Selection and substitution of resistors and condensers in radio receivers. S. Ivanov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9: 31-32 '54. B, 16.

Serially connected condensers. I. Domirev. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9:18-19, 30 '54. B, 16

CONDENSERS (STEAM)

Increasing the power of steam turbines by carefully supervising condensers. J. M. Energetyka 8 no. 4: 191-192 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

CONDUCT OF LIFE

Peace to all nations. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 12:3-5 D'53. P, 3.

CONFECTIONERY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

CONFESSION

Confession and forgiveness. Tsur vest 55 no. 30/31:5-6 S'54. B, 3.

Instruction in the confessional. J. Humanski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 10:12-15 N'53. P, 3.

CONFORMAL REPRESENTATION OF SURFACES see Surfaces, Representation of

CONGO, BELGIAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Cheerful people of Lusambo. L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 17:6 Ap'54. C, 1.

Lusambo, city with a future. L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 16.6 Ap'54. C, 1.

A Tower of Babel in the virgin forest. L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 26:6 Je'54. C, 1.

CONGO, BELGIAN - LUMBERMEN

With lumbermen in the Congo. L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 10:6 Mr'54. C, 1.

CONGRUENCES AND RESIDUES

Zolotarlov's theorems of quadratic residues. I. Creanga, G. Opait. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 12:539-550 D'53. R, 13.

CONIC SECTIONS

Some definitions of conics. M. Stoka. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 12:555-558 D'53. R, 13.

CONICS, SPHERICAL

Tetracyclical coordinates and their application to the classification of conics. M. Stoka. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 6:241-253 Je'53. R, 13.

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision NATURAL MONUMENTS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CONSTANTINOPLE see Istanbul

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Remarks on Istvan Kovacs' A burzsoa alkotmanyossag valsaga (The Crisis of Bourgeois Constitutionalism); a book review Gy Antalffy. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10 413-415 S/O'54. H, 7.

CONSTRUCTION
see subdivision BUILDING under BULGARIA

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - ESTIMATES see Building - Estimates

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CONSUMER CREDIT
see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CONSUMERS
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)
see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVENIA

CONTAINERS

Economic significance of shipment of goods in containers. F. Trebichavsky. Doprava 2 no. 6:135-137 My'54. C, 5.

CONTRACTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Blagojevic, Borislav T. Civil law contracts, a textbook Y, 7.

CONVERTS

Excerpts from Recollections of a Roman Catholic Priest Who Became an Eastern Orthodox Priest. V. Gotte. Dukl kult 34 no. 7/8:30-32 Jl/Ag'54. B, 3.

CONVEYING MACHINERY

Changing the system of distribution of leather conveying belts. J. Ciecielski. Gosp mat 6 no. 23 719-721 D '54. P, 5.

Endless conveyer. Broulik. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:712-714 S'54. C, 16.

Industrial woven fabrics for conveyor belts. A. Kovarik. Tech praca 6 no. 6:346-352 Je'54. C, 16.

Single-wheel motor tram. J. Tuma. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:6 F'54. C, 16.

Utilization of the conveyer system in harvesting sugar beets P. Doroshenko. Koop zem 9 no. 8:12 '54. B, 15.

COOKERY (FISH)

Preparation of meals for anglers. J. Wyganowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:16-19 Je'54. P, 15.

COOKERY FOR THE SICK
see subdivision under POLAND

COOKING SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LATVIA

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Exchange of international cooperative experiences. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 4-16-19 '53. Y, 5.

Handicraft and cooperative work. M. Marzec. Nowe drogi 8 no. 11:33-50 N'54. P, 6.

COOPERS AND COOPERAGE

Assembly line in cooperage. J. Folprecht. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:7 Je'54. C, 16.

COORDINATES

Analysis of transferring coordinates. S. Kasperek. Przegl geod 10 no. 9:387-388 S'54. P, 13.

Tetracyclical coordinates and their application to the classification of conics. M Stoka. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 6:241-253 Je'53. R, 13.

COORDINATES, ELLIPTIC

Graphic determination of the ellipse of error. B. Milasovszky. Foldmeres 6 no. 3:151-159 '54. H, 13.

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Celebrations devoted to Copernicus in Poland. Z. Tokarski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:150-151 Jl/S'53. P, 1.

Economic outlook of Nicolaus Copernicus. E. Lipinski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:63-100 Jl/S'53. P, 1.

Exhibitions devoted to Copernicus in Poland. H. Csorba. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:151-153 Jl/S'53. P, 1.

A great canon from Frauenburg. Ksiadz obyw 4 no. 7: 16-18 My'53. P, 3.

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS (Continued)

History of the manuscript of Concerning the Revolutions. A Birkenmajer. Nauka polska 1 no 3:154 Jl/S'53. P, 1

COPPER

Contribution to the theory of the aluminum conductors under mechanically equivalent stress in transmission lines. I Copper, aluminum M Brezinscak Elektr vest 22 no 7/8 218-225 '54 Y, 16

Determination of traces of copper in a penicillin culture with the aid of spectrum analysis of the solution. T. Torok, O. Szakacs. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:203-205 Jl'53. H, 13.

Experiences with dehydrogenating copper catalysts. L. Szlathovszky. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:235 Ag'54. H, 16.

Hydrogenating copper catalysts. I. Paszthory. Magy kem lap 9 no. 6:235-236 Ag'54. H, 16.

COPPER MINES AND MINING
see subdivision under SERBIA

COPPER ORES

Flotation of oxides and carbonates of copper. J. Kesicky. Rudy 2 no. 9 252 S'54. C, 16.

COPPERWORK

Certain kinds of defects of copper conducting wire caused by unsuitable matrices and methods of wire drawing V Babic Tehnika 8 no 7 1013-1020 '53 Y, 16

CORBEA, DUMITRU

On the margin of the volume of verses of Dumitru Corbea I Balan Viata rom 7 no 7 427-431 Jl'54. R, 11

CORK
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Production of artificial cork. (em). Tech noviny 2 no. 2: 9 Ja'54. C, 16.

CORN (MAIZE)
see subdivision under LATVIA

CORNEILLE, PIERRE

Alas, it is not a review, a review of a play. Zb. S. Przegl kult 3 no. 42:6 O'54. P, 1.

CORPORATIONS
see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

Rastovcan, Pavao Commercial corporations, major sustainers of the economy in capitalism Y, 5

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Artificial materials for protection against corrosion. L Kovacs. Magy techn 9 no. 4:245-249 Ap'54. H, 16.

Corrosion in the sugar industry. A. Vavra. Tehnika 9 no. 4 606-608 '54. Y, 16.

Corrosion of magnetite products in open-hearth furnaces. F. Nadachowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 1:6-12 Ja'54. P, 16.

Damage of freight cars and locomotives M Blazon. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1640-1643 '53 Y, 16.

Electrochemical investigation of anticorrosive phosphate coatings. I. Study of cold phosphatization. K. Kovacs. Magy kem lap 9 no. 5:135-142 My'54. H, 16.

Electrochemical investigation of anticorrosive phosphate coatings. II. Effect of treatment following warm and cold phosphatization. K. Kovacs. Magy kem lap 9 no. 7:210-213 Jl'54. H, 16.

Metallic coatings made of artificial materials with a blowtorch. E. Varnagy. Magy techn 9 no. 1:37-38 Ja'54. H, 16.

Packing as protection against corrosion M Blazon. Tehnika 8 no. 10 1479-1481, 1491 '53 Y, 16.

Protection of wire against corrosion. J. Bralewski. Gosp lacz no. 3:22-23 Mr'54. P, 5.

COSMIC RAYS

Measurement of efficiency of G.-M. counters. L. Janossy, D. Kiss. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:173-182 '54. H, 13.

COST ACCOUNTING
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Brkic, Djordje. Accounting of total costs of production and and accounting by phases. Y, 5.

Methods of cost accounting at the place of work. Z. Szkop. Przegl kol 6 no. 3 98-102 Mr'54. P, 16.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COSTS (LAW)
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

For the right interpretation of section 153, subsection 4, of the Code of Civil Procedure. T. G. Nowe prawo 10 no. 10,62-63 O'54. P, 7.

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Economizing by the use of more precise technological and economic standards. Odborar 7 no. 19 777-781 S'54. C, 15.

Fight for reduction of material consumption Utein. Tech noviny 2 no 18-3 S'54. C, 16.

COSTUME
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, VOJVODINA

COTTON
see subdivision under RUMANIA

COTTON CARDING

Brake to stop the drum of a cotton carding machine. N Badan, M Ostfeld Ind text Rum 5 no 7:213-218 Jl'54. R, 16

COTTON GROWING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

COTTON MACHINERY

Selections from practical observations in connection with examination of cotton-cleaning apparatus. I. Roder. Magy textil no. 6 204-208 Je'54. H, 16.

COTTON MANUFACTURE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Effect of ultraviolet rays on the strength of cotton cloth. F. Batori and others. Magy textil no. 7-231-232 Jl'54. H, 16.

Surplus of materials in the cotton industry. Gosp mat 6 no. 22,698-699 N'54 P, 5

COTTON SPINNING

Setting up and utilizing equipment in cotton mills. I Buch, A Tailler. Ind text Rum 4 no 12:7-14 D'53. R, 16.

Uniform adjustment of cotton-spinning machines with the aid of a master pattern. F Kotanyi. Magy techn 9 no. 4:250-251 Ap'54. H, 16.

COURTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Considerations relative to the conception of the interest of a people's republic in connection with Supreme Court decisions. A. Meszorer. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9:35-44 S'54. P, 7.

Courts of the bourgeoisie, weapon to oppress the working people. Reports Riga 11 no 49 27 D'54 La, 1

COURTSHIP
see subdivision under BULGARIA

COWS
see subdivision under LATVIA

COYPU

Culture of nutria in ponds used as a living mower. R. Prawochenski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6,15 Je'54. P, 15.

CRAB FISHERIES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Research on oxygen requirements of crabs. S. Gottwald. Godp ryb 6 no. 4 12-13 Ap'54. P, 15.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Modern stamp forging of crankshafts. L. Metes. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 72-73 F'54. H, 16.

CRAYFISH
see subdivision under POLAND

CREANGA, ION

Creanga, Ion. Childhood recollections, essays. Y, 11.

CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)
see subdivision under BULGARIA

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Descriptive busywork in small groups. S. Kakatos, E. Balogh. Ovoda 7 no. 2:53-55 F'54. H, 8.

Education of kindergarten pupils through work. A. Surovtseva. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:237-240 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Preparation and guidance of compulsory busywor'. Szorokina. Ovoda 6 no. 9:214-215 S'53. H, 8.

Training the child's will during compulsory busywork. Szurovceva. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8:179-182 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

Training the will during independent busywork. Szurovceva. Ovoda 6 no 9-220-224 S'53. H, 8.

CREDIT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Stevanovic, Rad M The monetary and credit system. Y, 5

CREMENE, MIOARA

Literary chronicle, books for children O Crohmalniceanu Viata rom 7 no 10 207-226 O'54 R, 11.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS
see subdivision under POLAND

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
see also subdivision under POLAND

Role of the defendant during investigation proceedings A. Liebeskind. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8 130-134 Jl/Ag '54. P, 7.

CRIMINAL LAW
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Complicity, the concept of complicity V Cihikvadze Just noua 10 no. 4:517-537 '54. R, 7.

Problem of guilt in socialist penal law S. Kunchev. Sots pravo no. 9,48-55 '54. B, 7

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

CRITICISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Criticize, but how? (sz) Nowe drogi 8 no. 9:125-127 S'54. P, 6

How to write a criticism, a contest for the best criticism of technical books. Svarante 2 no. 8:258 O'53. C, 16

Responsibilities of the satirists and critics. V. Lacina. Lit nov 3 no. 34:4 Ag'54. C, 11.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Bukovic, Ivan. Contribution to the problem of economic accounting and organization of work on collective farms. Y, 5

CROATIA - ANTIQUITIES

Silver earrings made in unknown lapodic workshops in the Archaeological Museum in Split. D. Randic-Miocevic Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2,211-220 '53 Y, 4.

CROATIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Zagreb Muzej za umjetnost i obrt Museum of Applied Arts in Zagreb. Y, 10.

CROATIA - CARNIVAL

Petkovic, Milivoj A Masquerades in Dubrovnik. Y, 9

CROATIA - CATHEDRALS

Tadijanovic, Jela. Radovan, the portal of the Trogir Cathedral. Y, 10.

CROATIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Cattle breeders' cooperatives in the People's Republic of Croatia Bulletin Coop 2 no. 4:13-14 '53. Y, 5.

CROATIA - CENSUS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo narodnog zdravlja Statistical tables of the population census and health conditions in Croatia, 1948 Y, 5

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Population census of March 31, 1953, census rolls according to administrative divisions in the People's Republic of Croatia. Y, 5.

CROATIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Sibl, Ivan. From illegal Zagreb, 1941. Y, 6.

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres Yugoslavia Speech by Marshal Tito in Glina, July 27, 1952. Y, 6.

CROATIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cattle breeders' cooperatives in the People's Republic of Croatia. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 4-13-14 '53. Y, 5.

CROATIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Karahasanovic, Hasan. Earnings and bonuses in industry and bookkeeping Y, 5.

CROATIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal procedure and regulations pertaining to it. C, 7.

CROATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hrvatska, kroz Istru u Dalmaciju Croatia, through Istria to Dalmatia Y, 12

Tentor, Ante. Guide to Pula, the Brioni Islands, and the surrounding area Y, 12

Ujevic, Ante. The Imotski region, a geographic historical review Y, 12.

CROATIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Rasic, Sinisa The social plan, enterprises, and prices Y, 5

CROATIA - EDUCATION

Bakaric, Vladimir Speeches delivered at the Conference on the Social Situation and Educational Activity of Our Schools and the 4th Congress of the People's Youth of Croatia Y, 8

CROATIA - ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Feocze, Daniel Economic accounting of autonomous enterprises of the electric power system Y, 5

CROATIA - FEUDAL LAW

Barada, Miho Feudalism of Croatian gentry according to Vinodol law. Y, 4

CROATIA - FISHERIES

Development of fisheries in the Trogir community. S Marinko Mor rib 5 no 9/10:147 '53 Y, 15

Fisheries of the Island of Mljet; their development and achievements. I. Gusic. Mor rib 6 no. 7/8.96-99 '54. Y, 15

The Proleter Fishing Cooperative in Milna, Island of Brac Ostrvo. Bulletin Coop 3 no 1:8-10 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - GAS, NATURAL - PIPELINES

Gas pipeline from Janja-Lipa to Zagreb. T. Terzic. Nafta Jug 5 no. 4,97-102 Ap'54. Y, 16.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Culinovic, Ferdo Revolutionary movement in Istria, 1921; Prosvina, Labinstina Y, 4.

Krcelic, Baltizar Adam Annals, or, History, 1784-1787 Y, 4.

Ujevic, Ante The Imotski region; a geographic historical review. Y, 12.

The year 1848 and Split. S Antoljak. Ist zap Crna G 7 no. 1-110-144 '54. Y, 4.

CROATIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Hydraulic calculus applied to draining water from Lonjsko polje E Svetlicic Gradb vest 6 no. 21/22:30-35 '53. Y, 16.

CROATIA - LAKES

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Komitet za turizam i ugostiteljstvo. Lakes of Plitvice National Park. Y, 15

CROATIA - MINIATURE PAINTING

Zagreb Muzej za umjetnost i obrt. Exhibition of Croatian miniatures from the 16th to the 19th century. Y, 10.

CROATIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Komitet za turizam i ugostiteljstvo. Lakes of Plitvice National Park. Y, 15.

CROATIA - NAUTICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia Odbor za proslavu sto godina Nautičke skole. Dubrovnik's navigation; commemoration of a hundred years of the Nautical School in Dubrovnik, 1852-1952. Y, 17.

CROATIA - NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

The Cibaca, a nursery of southern cultures. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 4:15 '53. Y, 5.

CROATIA - PEASANT UPRISINGS

Culinovic, Ferdo. Peasant uprising in Croatia. Y, 5.

CROATIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Is the exploitation of petroleum in Golja still profitable? D. Kocakov. Nafta Jug 5 no. 4:109-112 Ap'54. Y, 16.

CROATIA - RAILROADS

Gornicic-Brdovacki, Josip. Development of the railroad system in Croatia up to the year 1918; construction, organization, and financial aspects Y, 5.

CROATIA - REGATTAS

Bauman, Karlo. Interpretation of rules for regattas. Y, 8.

CROATIA - REVENUE

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Manual for control on income deriving from the economy Y, 5

CROATIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Rasic, Sinisa The social plan, enterprises, and prices Y, 5

CROATIA - WAGES

Karahasanovic, Hasan. Earnings and bonuses in industry and bookkeeping Y, 5.

CROATIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Croatian

CROATIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Drzic, Marin Dundo Maroje, a comedy Y, 11.

CROATIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Croatian

CROATIAN ESSAYS

Matos, Antun Gustav. Essays and feuilletons on Serbian authors Y, 11

Spomenica Palih Pisaca Memorial to fallen authors, essays. Y, 11

CROATIAN FICTION

Car Emin, Viktor. New struggles; a novel about Istrian life at the beginning of the twentieth century. Y, 11

Desnica, Vladan. Shards in the sun, novelettes. Y, 11

Nahmijas, Jakov. Those from the ships; a novel. Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - BOSNIAN AUTHORS

Kikic, Hasan Works Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Dalski, Ksaver Sandor. Works. Y, 11.

Kolar, Slavko, ed. Postwar Croatian novelists, 1945-1949 Y, 11

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Grada za povijest knjizevnosti Hrvatske Papers on Croatian literary history issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts Y, 11.

Ristic, Marko. Krleza; essays. Y, 11.

Sekulic, Ante. Notes from literature Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

Sequi, Eros. We were many; essays. Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY

Franicevic, Marin. Days; poems Y, 11.

Hektorovic, Petar. Colloquies on fishing and fishermen and other things, a facsimile of a collection of poems. Y, 11.

Kovacic, Vladimir. Roads and poplars; poems Y, 11.

Kusan, Jaksa. Earth and clouds; poems. Y, 11

Nazor, Vladimir. Poems. Y, 11

Novija hrvatska poezija; izbor pjesama za recitaciju. Modern Croatian poetry; a selection of poems for recitation. Y, 11.

Rem, Vladimir. Lyric miniatures; poems Y, 11.

Tadijanovic, Dragutin Poems. Y, 11.

Ujevic, Avgustin. Bouquet; poems. Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Cesaric, Dobrisa. Translated poems. Y, 11.

CROATIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Croatian

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Croatian

CRUSHING MACHINERY

Centrifugal crushers. M Ferjan. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1133-1140 '53. Y, 16.

Foundations for a crusher in metallurgical plants. J. Ledwon, Z. Pruzinski. Bud przem 3 no. 10:24 O'54. P, 16.

CRYSTALLIZATION

Examination of the crystallization of N, N-dihydro-1, 2-2, 1-anthraquinonizine (indanthron) disodium-leuco-compound. A. Lorinc. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5.129-136 My'54. H, 13.

CSANADI, GYÖRGY

University textbook Vasuti uzem (Railroad Operations) by Gyorgy Csanadi, a review. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11:398-401 N'54. H, 16.

CSISZAR, VILMOS

Vilmos Csiszar's Tejtermelesi higiene (Hygiene in Dairy Farming); a book review. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11:362 N'54. H, 16.

CUCUMBERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

CULTURE

Dale, Paula Observations and speculations about man and intellectual culture. La, 3.

Some postulates in research on the history of modern material culture. J. Pazdur. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 3:331-345 '54. P, 4.

CUMENE

Production of isopropyl benzene. Gy. Zollner, I. Wurdits, J. Marton. Magy kem lap 9 no. 7:199-201 Jl'54. H, 16.

CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

Curie, Marie (Sklodowska). Works of Marie (Sklodowska) Curie. P, 13.

Scholar-humanist, on the 20th anniversary of the death of Marie (Sklodowska) Curie. I. Joliot-Curie. Po-prostu no. 33:1, 7 O'54. P, 8

CURVATURE

Formula analogical to Enneper's formula. A. Dobrescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 4-154-156 Ap'53. R, 13.

CURVES

What is a curve? G. Calugareanu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 2: 63-69 F'54. R, 13

CURVES - RECTIFICATION AND QUADRATURE

New formula for the mean value and its application in mechanical quadratures. N. Cioranescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 9:410-414 S'53. R, 13.

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CUTTING, C. L.

C. L. Cutting's Biochemistry of Fish; a book review. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:28 Je'54. P, 15.

CUTTING MACHINES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Band grinder for cutting tools. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:4 F'54. C, 16.

Computation of circular cutters. I. L. Sors. Gep 6 no. 6:288-[3] of cover Je'54. H, 16.

Computation of circular cutters. II. L. Sors. Gep 6 no. 7:336-[3] of cover Jl'54. H, 16.

Cutting tools using ceramic abrasives. Gy. Barna. Magy techn 9 no. 1:49-51 Ja'54. H, 16.

A knife with two edges. (kc). Tech noviny 2 no. 16:4 S'54. C, 16.

CYCLING

In line with the best. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:9 Ag'54. B, 8.

CYLINDER (MATHEMATICS)

Use of a spherometer for measuring the radius of a cylinder. S. Gheorghita. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 9:424-426 S'53. R, 13.

CYPRUS

Cyprus, the Cerberus of Suez. R. Gogola. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45:2 N'54. P, 1.

CZECH ACTORS see Actors, Czech

CZECH ALMANACS see Almanacs, Czech

CZECH ARCHAEOLOGISTS see Archaeologists, Czech

CZECH ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Czech

CZECH ART see Art, Czech

CZECH ATLASES see Atlases, Czech

CZECH BALLADS AND SONGS

Kohout, Pavel. Verses and songs of the years 1945-1952. C, 11.

334953 O - 55 - 7

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

V. Jelinek's play Skandal v obrazarne (Scandal in a Picture Gallery) is very helpful. J. Brincko. Svet prace 4 no. 14,8 Ap'54. C, 1.

CZECH ENGINEERS see Engineers, Czech

CZECH FICTION

Bernaskova, Alena. Children of a great love, a novel. C, 11

Capek, Karel War with the newts, a novel. C, 11

Haskova, Lenka. The strong generation, a novel C, 11

Kozik, Frantisek Dawn in the valleys, a rhapsody of the Slovacko area, a novel C, 11

Polacek, Karel The provincial town, a novel C, 11

CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Ingolic, Anton. On the raft, a novel C, 11

CZECH FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Czech

CZECH FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Czech

CZECH FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Czech

CZECH FOLKLORE see Folklore, Czech

CZECH HYMNS see Hymns, Czech

CZECH LANGUAGE

The aspect of language in registering folk songs. A. Gregor. Cesky lid 40 no. 3 114-117 Je'53. C, 12.

Educational force of language and literature. M. Maralik. Lit nov 3 no. 36 1-2 S'54. C, 11.

In the glow of a great idea; Slavic consciousness as support and encouragement in the Czech national revival. (Conclusion) R. Kepka. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:287-289 N'53. C, 6.

CZECH LEGENDS see Legends, Czech

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sabina, Karel About literature. C, 11.

Bohemica in the J. I. Kraszewski Library. J. Slizinski. Slavia 23 no. 1:53-62 '54. C, 11.

Conference on popular trends in Czech literature. J. Jech. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 3:294-299 '54. C, 12.

Popular trends in literature. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 3: 217-218 '54. C, 12

CZECH LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Educational force of language and literature. M. Maralik. Lit nov 3 no. 36:1-2 S'54. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK

Slovak literature in Czech translation, mr. Lit nov 3 no. 35:6 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECH MUSIC see Music, Czech

CZECH OPERA see Opera, Czech

CZECH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Czech

CZECH PERIODICALS

Readers and periodicals. (va). Tech noviny 2 no. 13:9 Jl'54. C, 16.

Tasks and editorial plan of Elektrotechnik in 1954. V. Stedrovic. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 12:263-264 D'53. C, 16.

CZECH PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Czech

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

P. Kohout's Cas lasky a boje (Time of Love and Fighting); a book review. J. Petrmichl. Lit nov 3 no. 36:6 S'54. C, 11.

Poetry is an entity! J. Hajek. Lit nov 3 no. 36:3 S'54. C, 11.

Songs of a mature youth; a book review. M. Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:9 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECH PROVERBS see Proverbs, Czech

CZECH SATIRE see Satire, Czech

CZECH SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Czech

CZECH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Czech

CZECH SINGERS see Singers, Czech

CZECH SONGS see Songs, Czech

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Establishment of the Institute of Ethnology and Folklore Studies at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. *J. Stanislav.* Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2:111-112 '54. C, 12.

The Slavic Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. H. Prochazkova. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8:247-249 O'53 C, 6.

Tasks of technical sciences. J. Kozesnik. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:6 Jl'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH - EDUCATION

Horsky, Rudolf How to work with children, a manual for teachers of religion and voluntary lay preachers C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAK ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Czechoslovak

CZECHOSLOVAK WRITERS' UNION

After the conference. M. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 16 9 Ap'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

People and absentees. V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 36:7 S'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

Czechoslovak law concerning chief accountants and organization of business accounting. V Kreysa Plan hosp no 1:64-65 Ja'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Levit, Pavel Administrative law of the Czechoslovak People's Democracy general part; a textbook. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Our aero clubs in Plzen, Carlsbad, and Bratislava. J. Ertl. Kridla vlasti no. 24:558-559 N'54. C, 16.

We improve the work of stations. O. Zajko. Kridla vlasti no. 23:533 N'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Aviation Day. R. Svacha. Kridla vlasti no. 22,511 O'54. C, 16

Fifty-minute flight. B. Kastanek. Svet prace 4 no. 17 3 Ap'54. C, 1.

Our Constitution insures the right to participation in aeronautic sports. O. Holas. Kridla vlasti no. 24: 554 N'54. C, 16.

A spectator about Aviation Day. M. Miler. Kridla vlasti no. 22:507 O'54. C, 16.

Where the cannons boomed 10 years ago. A. Kuba. Kridla vlasti no. 23:545 N'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Town folks, now farmers. Cz Life 9 no. 6:24-26 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL *MACHINERY*

Best machinery for farmers. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 4 no. 27:2 Jl'54. C, 1.

Deliver agricultural machines to the farmers in time. M. Novak. Prace mladych 9 no. 15:467-469 Ag'54. C, 5.

Our young mechanizers' achievements in efficiency. J. Prochazka. Prace mladych 9 no. 15:464-466 Ag'54. C, 5.

Technicians mechanize agricultural work. J. Rudny. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:6 Jl'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

A researcher on farming practices. J. Ruml. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:7 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Development of our agriculture. J. Bartos. Prace mladych 9 no. 15:460-463 Ag'54. C, 5.

Organizing autumn work in the fields conscientiously. Nar vyb Czech no. 42:358-359 O'54. C, 6.

Speeding the process of spring work in the fields. J. Smetacek. Svet prace 4 no. 13:1 Mr'54. C, 1.

Tilling the soil in the Czechoslovak borderland. V. Bendl. Svet prace 4 no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Helping the village. Svet prace 4 no. 14:1 Ap'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Allocating quotas of agricultural *production* according to the economic plan correctly and on time. Nar vyb Czech no. 38:325-326 S'54. C, 6.

Allocation of agricultural production quotas in the Olomouc District. Nar vyb Czech no. 39:337 S'54. C, 6.

Fattening livestock for contractual deliveries exceeding quotas. J. Prokupek. Nar vyb Czech no. 38:329 S'54. C, 6.

Increasing agricultural production. V. Bendl. Svet prace 4 no. 26:5 Je'54. C, 1.

Increasing agricultural production by correct allocation of production quotas. K. Cisar Nar vyb Czech no 39:337 S'54 C, 6

The local people's committee in Dobkovice supervises the development of agricultural production Nar vyb Czech no 38:326-327 S'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR FORCE

I recall and compare J. Tatar. Kridla vlasti no. 23:531 532 N'54. C, 16.

Wonderful air display on Czechoslovak Air Force Day. Repulec 7 no. 18,8 S'54. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Fliers vote for peace and freedom. J. Ejem. Kridla vlasti no. 21:482-483 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

Improvers of the Avia Factory at Choceň. J. Dvorackova. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:2 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

Morawska Ostrava-Stalinogrod. J. Tomaszewski. Skrz *Polska 10 no. 31 401* Ag'54. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALGAE

Some interesting Desmidiaceae from Novozamecky Pond in northern Bohemia. O. Lhotsky. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 4:116-119 My'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Amateur actors are supported by professionals. J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no. 36:4 S'54. C, 11.

Better direction for our amateur theatricals. K. Dvorak. Lit nov 3 no. 36:4 S'54. C, 11.

A serious problem. J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no. 34.1-2 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMUSEMENTS

A night out at the Variety. A. Milne. Cz Life 9 no. 5-10-13 My'54. C, 1.

On the eve of a new contest. A. Schulz. *Svet prace 4 no.* 27:2 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Experiences of governmental arbitration committees in settling differences resulting from economic contracts concerning deliveries of metallurgical products. J. Kobr. Plan hosp no. 2:118-126 F'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Domestic architecture in the central basin of the Jizera River and in the area below Jested Mountain. V. Schoybal. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2:113-144 '54. C, 12.

An exhibition of models of folk architecture. E. Balas. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:141-142 Je'53. C, 12.

Research on domestic architecture in the Votice and Vlasim areas. E. Balas. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 3:291 298 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. The questions of war and *national defense.* C, 17.

The best technology for the People's Army. M. Kovarik. Tech noviny 2 no. 16:1 S'54. C, 16.

Czechoslovak Army Day. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:609 S'54. C, 16.

Our Army is guarding peace and peaceful constructive work of our people. J. Zeman. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8:229-231 O'53. C, 6.

Our soldiers in the mountains. M. Kysely. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8:256-257 O'53. C, 6.

Portrait of a commander. Csl armads 3 no. 17:9 Ag'54. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Some remarks on exhibits in the cultural center. O. Safar. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 10:282 S'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART OBJECTS

Educational and cultural exploitation of historic buildings and art objects. E. Charvatova. Pam a muz 2 no. 2: 91-99 '53. C, 4.

Survey of the history of the protection of historic buildings and art objects. B. Storm. Pam a muz 2 no. 2: 100-108 '53. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Technical instructors are trained. A. Belansky. Svet motoru 7 no. 21:643 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - *AUTOMOBILE RACING*

1st All-State Automobile Race in Mlada Boleslav. Z. Bor. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:620 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING (Continued)

Members of Hrob, basic organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army, concluded the "In the footsteps of history" race -Kr-. Svet motoru 8 no.20 614 S'54. C, 16.

Technical points of interest in the Grand Prix of Czechoslovakia V. Volf. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:626-627 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Motorcycles and automobiles for the best miners. J. Adamus. Svet motoru 7 no 21.644 O'54. C, 16.

Our popular car. F. Chrudimsky. Tech noviny 2 no. 4-12 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES, MILITARY

Automobile Engineering Day in military camp. M. Kovarik. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:630-631 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Technological processes. J. Kyncl. Tech noviny 2 no. 2. 2 Ja'54. C, 16.

We build up the baking industry. J. Kyncl. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:7 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLET DANCING

A. R. Tomskii's great contribution to our art of dancing. E. Jaczova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:7 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIRDHOUSES

Bird boxes save trees M. Bouchner. Cz Life 9 no. 7: 18-20 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Fully utilizing the bonus system in the struggle to increase labor productivity and economy in industry. Odborar 7 no. 19.785-787 S'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Collection of medical plants and the protection of nature. S. Sebek. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6:173-176 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

Eliminating the seasonal character of work in the South Bohemian Brickworks. S. Sperk, V. Pesta. Stavivo 32 no. 8:288-289 Ag'54 C, 16.

Extension of the production period, an important task of workers in the brickmaking industry. J. Fischer. Stavivo 32 no. 9:298-301 S'54. C, 16.

We are 20 million bricks short. E. Mikusek. Tech noviny 2 no. 12-2 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Protection of nature in the Krkonose (Riesengebirge) Mountains from the viewpoint of the role of the geological structure of the terrane in building. M. Stepan. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6:187-188 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Revolution in the mechanization of building. J. Tuma. Svet prace 4 no. 27:11 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING RESEARCH

Research work in the building industry should be concentrated. L. Macek. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:2 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

New Czechoslovak calculating machine with a punched card system. J. Olgyai. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:327-329 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Our calculating machines. M. Smetana. Svet prace 4 no. 26:10 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALISTHENICS

Mobilizing all young people for training in calisthenics for the 1st National Spartakiad. J. Juricova. Prace mladych 9 no. 19:591-592 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARRIAGES AND CARTS

Smart prams for smiling mothers. Cz Life 9 no. 6:27-29 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

General cartography in Czechoslovakia. T. Pilitowski. Przegl geod 10 no. 8:237-238 Ag'54. P, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAST IRON

Increasing the economy of production of pig iron and steel; a book review. M. Szele. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 188-189 Ap'54. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Feudal castle is restored. B. Storm. Cz Life 9 no. 5: 26-27 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

Dar trvale hodnoty, kniha a hudebnina. A gift of lasting value, books and music; a bibliography C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Contribution to the discussion of J Abraham's article "Improving the Quality of Cement Products " L. Trantina. Stavivo 32 no. 8:292-293 Ag'54. C, 16.

Increasing production in the Pragocement Plant. O. Pesek, J Jungmann Stavivo 32 no 9:323 S'54. C, 16

Use of stones from smelted basalt as a substitute for armored plates of cast manganese in tube mills. V Morgos Stavivo 32 no. 9:323-324 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC MATERIALS

Study of our valuable ceramic raw materials. R. Barta. Stavivo 32 no. 9:301-303 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Good cooperation with conditions. J. Melka. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:2 F'54. C, 16.

Scientists and technicians. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:2 F'54. C, 16.

There are also good results in chemistry from improvements. J Melka. Tech noviny 2 no. 19:5 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Our chemical research. B. Fisner. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:5 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHESS

Successful chess players. J. Sajtar. Svet prace 4 no. 27:3 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHESTNUT

Edible chestnuts, useful and pretty trees. B. Boucek. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6:186-187 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Writers plan child books. Cz Life 9 no. 5:16-19 My'54. C, 1.

Zdenek Nejedly visits writers of children's books. ds. Lit nov 2 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHOIRS (MUSIC)

Education of choir masters. Z. Siroky. Svet prace 4 no. 27:9 Jl'54. C, 1.

Ten years of a choir. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 27:9 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Reconstruction of past centuries. V. Riedl. Svet prace 4 no. 17:8 Ap'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

Spacek, Vincenc. Manifestations of will and legal acts in civil law. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army in session. Kridla vlasti no. 24:565 N'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY

Active clays and their significance for th economy of Czechoslovakia. M. Greg 8 no. 8:471-476 O'54. C, 16.

Geological and mining conditions of activ Czechoslovakia. E. Stacha. Chem zv 508 O'54. C, 16.

State of production of active clays in Cze its prospects for development. S. Mo Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:551-552 O'54. C,

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY INDUSTRIES

Accelerated firing of sanitary clay prod J. Kastanek. Stavivo 32 no. 8:268-272

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING INDUSTR

Equipment in the cloth industry is being J. Krump. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:7 F'54

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND M

At the head of the coal mines at Kladno. no. 13:3 Jl'54. C, 16.

Doubrava Mine struggles for a place of l Banner Competition. C. Roubicek. C 18:758-761 S'54. C, 5.

Fulfillment of pledges in coal mining. J Tech noviny 2 no. 19:6 O'54. C, 16.

It does not depend upon miners alone. M Tech noviny 2 no. 2:1 Ja'54. C, 16.

Let us give more coal to the republic. C 18:745-748 S'54. C, 5.

Let us give the republic more coal. Z. Konak. Svet prace 4 no. 27.5 Jl'54. C, 1.

Miners are speeding their work. J. Bous. Svet prace 4 no. 10 1 Mr'54. C, 1.

More coal for the republic; a book review. (In). Tech noviny 2 no. 4:2 F'54. C, 16.

Output of coal should be increased. Tech noviny 2 no. 13-2 Jl'54. C, 16.

They prove worthy of the confidence of the Party and the government; for the fulfillment of tasks established at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. A. Koran. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:3 Jl'54. C, 16.

Uninterrupted flow. M. Moulis. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:3 Jl'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Experiences with a Donbass combine in the Zarubek and Hlubina Mines in the Ostrava brown coal area. B. Havranek. Uhli 4 no. 8 252-254 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Control from below. J. Satoplech. Tech noviny 2 no. 12: 2 Je'54. C, 16.

Mass control ensures the fulfillment of all clauses of collective contracts. J. Krizenecky. Odborar 7 no. 16:699-703 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

"Green way" for combines. B. Dusek. Svet prace 4 no. 27:4 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Foreign trade, an indivisible part of our national economy. L. Subrt. Odborar 7 no. 20.825-826 O'54. C, 5.

We want to trade with all. Cz Life 9 no. 6:8 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Improving the quality of commercial products, an important task of factories producing consumers' goods. A. Lantav. Plan hosp no. 2:75-83 F'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Communications soldiers on water. V. Koznar. Csl armada 3 no. 17:6-7 Ag'54. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Forward to socialism under the banner of Lenin and Stalin, faithful to the work of Klement Gottwald! A speech by Prime Minister Viliam Siroky at a festive meeting in honor of the 8th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10:580-584 My'53. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

They prove worthy of the confidence of the Party and the government for the fulfillment of tasks established at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. A Koran Tech noviny 2 no. 13,3 Jl'54. C, 16.

Under the leadership of the Party we shall win. J Rozum. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 6 121 Je'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISTS

Prukopnici socialismu u nas (Pioneers of Socialism in Our Country); a book review. J. Vesely. Odborar 7 no. 19 793-794 S'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

The cultural center, cultural meetings, and motion-picture theaters. A. Navratil. Osv prace Czech 9 no 21 328-329 O'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

Our Constitution insures the right to participation in aeronautic sports. O. Holas Kridla vlasti no. 24: 554 N'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Ensuring investments by carefully planning research and projects. K. Johanovsky Plan hosp no. 8:549-554 Ag'54 C, 15.

The future of the building industry. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 17:11 Ap'54. C, 1.

Improvers in the building industry. (vod). Tech noviny 2 no. 13:10 Jl'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to intensify planning. A. Vanek. Tech noviny 2 no. 1-6 Ja'54. C, 16.

Problems of our building industry. J. Vancura. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:6 Je'54. C, 16.

Stock rooms made of prefabricated parts help the building industry. L. Bartos. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:13 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

Experiences of governmental arbitration committees in settling differences resulting from economic contracts concerning deliveries of metallurgical products. J. Kobr. Plan hosp no. 2 118-128 F'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Extending departmental cost accounting. J. Rosa. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10-629-640 My'53. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

For the improvement of the standard of living of workers J. Kerner. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 10:213-214 O'53. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Fully utilizing the bonus system in the struggle to increase labor productivity and economy in industry. Odborar 7 no. 19:782-784 S'54. C, 5.

In the Ostrava area the production cost of a ton of coal has been reduced. V. Malatkova. Odborar 7 no. 19 785-787 S'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COSTUME

Theoretical problems in the research on folk costume S. Kovacevicova. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 1:5-13 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREDIT

Short-term credit as an instrument of financial control of the governmental economic plan. J. Okrouhly. Plan hosp no. 2:91-100 F'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

New organization of the Czechoslovak Customs Administration. O. Kocour. Plan hosp no. 1.67-68 Ja'53 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DANCING

Our ensembles dance Russian dances Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21,329 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEFENSES

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. The questions of war and national defense C, 17.

Workers are ensuring the defense of peace and of our country. V. Dolezal. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8:236-237 O'53. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Summer encounters. S. Machonin. Lit nov 3 no. 36:3 S'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Kunzl-Jizersky, Rudolf. In the diplomatic service of Czechoslovakia C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

A couple of propagandists. J. Keclik. Svet prace 4 no. 14,3 Ap'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAWING

How I taught children to draw human figures. B. Bartuskova. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5 142-146 Ap/My'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Building family homes. S. Hutar. Svet prace 4 no. 14: 11 Ap'54. C, 1.

Contribution to the study of workers' dwellings in the Kladno area. O. Skalnikova Cs ethnografie 2 no. 3, 219-234 '54. C, 12

Troubles with the construction of houses. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:2 Jl'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1952, official statistics. Plan hosp no. 2 129-137 F'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Lastovka, Zdenek Technical-economic plan of automobile transportation C, 5

Allocating quotas of agricultural production according to the economic plan correctly and on time. Nar vyb Czech no 38:325-326 S'54. C, 6.

Congress sets new targets. Cz Life 9 no. 7:8 Jl'54. C, 1.

Drafting of technical, industrial, and financial plans, a new way for workers to participate in national economic planning. B Tomek. Plan hosp no. 1 18-26 Ja'53. C, 5.

Economic plan of the local people's committee in Jaromer for the 4th quarter of 1954. Nar vyb Czech no 40:344-347 O'54. C, 6.

Economic regulations issued from November 26 to December 20, 1952 Plan hosp no. 1:69 Ja'53. C, 5.

Educate students in schools of the State Labor Reserves as masters of future five-year plans. Prace mladych 9 no. 19:581-583 O'54. C, 5.

Excellent results of our first Five-Year Plan. B. Holeckova. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:304-305 D'53. C, 6.

The fulfilled Five-Year Plan. E. Vyskovsky. Svet prace 4 no. 17:1 Ap'54. C, 1.

Fulfilling the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the area of local economy. I. Ertingerova Nar vyb Czech no. 38: 329-330 S'54. C, 6

Further development of material and cultural standards of the laboring classes. J. Prouza. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:267-268 N'53. C, 6.

In the last stage of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. E Vyskovsky. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8:236-239 O'53. C, 6.

New perspectives, new tasks. pk. Svaranie 2 no. 11, 321 D'53. C, 16.

Participation of trade-unions in the drafting of the economic plan for 1955. Odborar 7 no. 18:749-752 S'54. C, 5.

Perspectives of the evaluation of results of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. J. Vavrousek. Prum potravin 4 no. 10:409-412 '53. C, 16.

Plan for the development of the Olomouc District in 1955. Nar vyb Czech no. 38:328 S'54. C, 6.

Planning technical development. F. Kristek. Plan hosp no. 1:26-40 Ja'53. C, 5.

Planning technical development. (Conclusion). F. Kristek. Plan hosp no. 2:100-103 F'53. C, 5.

Short-term credit as an instrument of financial control of the governmental economic plan. J. Okrouhly. Plan hosp no. 2:91-100 F'53. C, 5.

State plan of development. M. Nedelka. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:1 Ja'54. C, 16.

Supplies exceeding the norms are liquidated. J. Melka. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:3 Ja'54. C, 16.

We want to help production. F. Horky. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:3 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Development of the school and pedagogy in the people's democratic Czechoslovak Republic since 1945. (Conclusion). K. Angelis. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5:161-171 Ap/My'54. C, 8.

Ensuring higher standards of education for the Czechoslovak people. V. Kristek. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8:240-241 O'53. C, 6.

For higher standards of education in our country. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10:622-628 My'53. C, 6.

How to bring up our children. B. Riha. Lit nov 3 no. 36:3 S'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION OF ADULTS

The cultural center, cultural meetings, and motion-picture theaters. A. Navratil. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21:328-329 O'54. C, 5

For the creative education of the people. PM. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:283 S'54. C, 5.

Gallery of cultural workers. fva. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20,318 O'54. C, 5.

Great occasion in Rabi and vicinity. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21:323 O'54. C, 5.

Let us greet cultural workers of German nationality. J. Duracinsky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:288 S'54. C, 5.

New life, new culture are new forms of educational activities, concluding the articles on the revolutionary tradition of our cultural and educational work. L. Landova-Stychova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:277 S'54. C, 5.

One year's activity of the cultural center. M. Nepovimova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20:318 O'54. C, 5.

Speaking of hobby groups. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20 308 O'54. C, 5.

That which is not discussed publicly. NF. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:288 S'54. C, 5.

Why the cultural meeting was successful. M Slavik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21,333 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

All power derives from the people and belongs to the people. Kridla vlasti no. 21:481 O'54. C, 16.

The best sons of the country for the National Assembly. Va-. Svet motoru 7 no. 21:643 O'54. C, 16.

Chairman of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army as candidate of the National Front. Kridla vlasti no. 24:555 N'54. C, 16

Eight years ago. P. Rehak. Svet prace 4 no. 16:8 Ap'54. C, 1.

Elections to the National Assembly and to the Slovak National Council. Nar vyb Czech no. 39:333-334 S'54. C, 6.

Fliers vote for peace and freedom. J. Ejem. Kridla vlasti no. 21:482-483 O'54. C, 16.

Our work before elections. V. Prazak. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20:307 O'54. C, 5.

Our work before the elections. V. Jancova, V. Nynes. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21:323 O'54. C, 5.

Participation of people's committees in the preparation for elections to the National Assembly. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:341-342 O'54. C, 6.

Pre-election lectures. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21:322 O'54. C, 5.

Preparing for elections to the National Assembly; toward greater political and labor consciousness through cultural means. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20:305 O'54. C, 5.

Tasks of youth before the elections to the National Assembly and to the Slovak National Council. Prace mladych 9 no. 19:578-580 O'54. C, 5.

Those were the elections in the old times! A. Mares. Svet prace 4 no. 16:3 Ap'54. C, 1.

We shall elect deputies to the National Assembly. Kridla vlasti no. 24:553 N'54. C, 16.

We should agitate before the election! Kridla vlasti no. 22:507 O'54. C, 16.

We strengthen the unity of people. M. Drazil. Tech noviny 2 no. 19:1 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Care taken in Czechoslovakia to maintain a high quality of electric product. L. Nemec. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 6:131-134 Je'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Reducing production costs of machines. A. Jeremeev. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 6:134-135 Je'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Competition in the greatest saving of power. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:1 Jl'54. C, 16.

Competitions for saving electric current. Z. Lucky. Tech noviny 2 no. 19:2 O'54. C, 16.

A great achievement of our Five-Year Plan. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 4 no. 17:4 Ap'54. C, 1.

Helping industrial plants to reduce the consumption of electric power. V. Malatkova. Odborar 7 no. 16:695-698 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER (Continued)

Importance of power balance sheets in saving power in factories of the Ministry of the Heavy Machine Industry. V. Hrdina. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 9:202-204 S'53. C, 16.

It is necessary to make sure of an uninterrupted supply of electricity; it is up to our power engineers. O. Steiner. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:4 Jl'54. C, 16.

Saving electric power by using more complete insulation. F. Grundel Tech noviny 2 no. 19:5 O'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Advanced engineering methods should be developed, disseminated, and put into effect. A. Hoch. Electrotechnik 8 no. 5-97-98 My'53. C, 16.

Two books about the history of our electrical engineering. V. Andrs. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:8 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRODES

Development and present state of electrode production in Czechoslovakia for ensuring quality and productivity of electric-arc welding A. Kleander Svarande 2 no. 11-347 D'53 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

Requirements for our encyclopedia. A. Meska. Tech noviny 2 no. 14 8 Jl'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENTERTAINERS

They bring music to the people. J. Washabaugh. Cz Life 9 no. 6:16-19 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:121-124 Je'53. C, 12.

Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:157-160 Ag'53. C, 12.

Czech folkloristic studies after 1945. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:101-108 Je'53. C, 12.

Establishment of the Institute of Ethnology and Folklore Studies at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J. Stanislav. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2:111-112 '54. C, 12.

Report on ethnologic research in the environs of Horsuv Tyn among Czechs resettled from the Volyn Oblast in the Ukraine. O. Nahodil, V. Scheufler. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 1:90-100 '54. C, 12.

Review of the annual Narodopisny sbornik SAVU, v. 10, 1952. O. Skalnikova. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2:213-215 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS

Beauty created by the Bulgarian people. V. Straka. Slavianl 10 no. 9:18-19 S'54. B, 6.

How we shall install an exhibition of mushrooms. A. Pilat. Nase vlast 2 no. 10:150-151 O'54. C, 4.

A mushroom exhibition in the Domazlice Museum. J. Kotal. Nase vlast 2 no. 10:152 O'54. C, 4.

The people of Klatovy give little support to the museum; an interesting exhibition of mementos of the workers' movement in Klatovy. Nase vlast 2 no. 10:156 O'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXPORT CONTROLS

Shipping documents; requirements for the export of goods. J. Sindelar. Plan hosp no. 2:104-106 F'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORIES

Preparing annual meetings in factory organizations. J. Vyletalek. Prace mladych 9 no. 19:588-591 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

We go to readers in workshops. V. David. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:8 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Exemplary work of our technicians. J. Nemecek. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:1 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAIRY TALES

Malirova, Helena (Noskova). Fairy tales. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE

Increasing agricultural production. V. Nepras. Svet prace 4 no. 16:5 Ap'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Calculating the need of feed for a community. L. Klecka. Nar vyb Czech no. 38:327-328 S'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEUDALISM

Origin of feudalism in the area of the Czechoslovak Republic. J. Bohm. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:151-157 Ag'53. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISH CULTURE

Breeding healthy river fish. S. Stochl. Cz Life 9 no. 7: 15-17 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Exhibition of Folk Artistic Creativeness in Prague. H. Hynkova. Cesky lid 40 no. 4-186-189 Ag'53. C, 12.

An experiment with folk art motifs in children's cutouts. K. Langer. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:189-190 Ag'53. C, 12.

Festival of folk art. A. Frelich. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20,313 O'54. C, 5.

Folk art in the Svitavy area. M. Votavova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18-285 S'54. C, 5.

The Olomouc region prepares for a competition in folk art. R. Pogoda. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21:324-325 O'54. C, 5.

Preparing a folk art contest, 1954-1955. V. Dlouha. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20:308-309 O'54. C, 5.

Rules of the 1954-1955 Competition in Folk Artistic Creativeness. Prace mladych 9 no. 18:550-555 S'54. C, 5.

They bring music to the people. J. Washabaugh. Cz Life 9 no. 6:16-19 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLKLORE

Establishment of the Institute of Ethnology and Folklore Studies at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J. Stanislav. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2:111-112 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Friendship. J. Vojtech. Lit nov 2 no. 50:1-2 D'53. C, 11.

Our culture and our friendship with the Soviet Union. Z. Fierlinger. Lit nov 2 no. 50:3-4 D'53. C, 11.

Tenth anniversary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Treaty of Alliance. S. Rais. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10.293-294 D'53. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

New methods in planning forest economy. R. Cerny. Plan hosp no. 2:83-91 F'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL

Directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning savings on fuels. K. Neset. Uhli 4 no. 8:225 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUNGI

First contribution to the study of mycoflora in the Milesovka National Reserve in the Central Bohemian Highlands. M. Svrcek. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 4:109-112 My'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASSWORKERS

The conceited among our glassworkers. I. Olbracht. Nase vlast 2 no. 10:146 O'54. C, 4.

Correct preparation for members' meetings in the Dukla Glassworks in Olovi. F. Bily. Odborar 7 no. 19:788-790 S'54. C, 5.

Life of our glassworkers in the old times. V. Mikolasek. Nase vlast 2 no. 10:146-147 O'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Again about the VT-109; a contribution to the discussion of two-seaters. V. Simunek. Kridla vlasti no. 22;525 O'54. C, 16.

Development in performance gliding. J. Gelnar. Kridla vlasti no. 22:519 O'54. C, 16.

Goal flight between Brno and Kosice. V. Zejda. Kridla vlasti no. 24:574 N'54. C, 16.

New gliding instructors. M. Jankovec. Kridla vlasti no. 23;552 N'54. C, 16.

New instructors in gliding. -mo-. Kridla vlasti no. 21: 495 O'54. C, 16.

Some experiences from glider training. V. Hudec. Kridla vlasti no. 22:518-519 O'54. C, 16.

We create new and better conditions for performance gliding. A. Novak. Kridla vlasti no. 24;557 N'54. C, 16.

You should also plan a practice period. D. Radkovsky. Kridla vlasti no. 24:556 N'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT SPENDING POLICY

Ensuring investments by carefully planning research and projects. K. Johanovsky. Plan hosp no. 8:549-554 Ag'54. C, 5.

Remarks on the drafting of the plan for investments. V Aulicky, J. Smazal. Plan hosp no. 8 537-549 Ag'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASTICS

Do gymnastic exercises with us J. Hribkova Kridla vlasti no. 22-508-509 O'54. C, 16.

Our women gymnasts win against Swedes. Cz Life 9 no. 7 24-27 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Harvest in our country L. Uhlir. Slovansky prehl 40 no 8:249-250 O'54. C, 6.

Snapshots of this year's harvesting of crops. B. Riha. Lit nov 3 no. 34:2 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH OFFICERS

Seminary for supervisors of water economy and health officers. O. Lhotsky. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5:156 Je'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Our balneology. K. Ruzicka. Svet prace 4 no. 27:11 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HELICOPTERS

Why we are now working with helicopters. J. Vesely. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:213-218 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Educational and cultural exploitation of historic buildings and art objects. E. Charvatova. Pam a muz 2 no. 2: 91-99 '53. C, 4.

Survey of the history of the protection of historic buildings and art objects B. Slorm. Pam a muz 2 no. 2: 100-108 '53. C, 4.

What the houses in Tabor can tell us. F. Kandl. Svet prace 4 no. 13:8 Mr'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Gottwald, Klement, Pres Czechoslovak Republic. Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953, a collection of speeches and letters C, 4.

Jandera, Alexander. Chapters from the history of the pre-Munich Republic. C, 4.

Macek, Josef. Prokop the Great, a biography. C, 4.

Rozmberk family. Archives. Debentures of the Rozmberk family in the years 1457-1481. C, 6.

The chronicler in Bucovice. J. Korger. Nase vlast 2 no. 10:159 O'54. C, 4.

In the glow of a great idea; Slavic consciousness as support and encouragement in the Czech national revival. R. Kepka. Slovansky 39 no. 8;249-251 O'53. C, 6.

In the glow of a great idea; Slavic consciousness as support and encouragement in the Czech national revival. (Conclusion) R. Kepka. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:287-289 N'53. C, 6.

It is not wise to forget. F. Kubka. Lit nov 3 no. 36:1 S'54. C, 11.

Lenin and the Czech nation. Z. Nejedly. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1;4-6 Ja'54. C, 6.

"Munich" in the JAWA factory. O Fischer. Svet motoru 8 no. 20;610 S'54. C, 16.

On guard for peace and progress; an address by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic, on the occasion of the eighth anniversary of the liberation of our country by the Soviet Army. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10: 577-580 My'53. C, 6.

Zdenek Nejedly's Stare povesti ceske jako historicky pramen (Old Czech Legends as a Historical Source); a book review. J. Jech. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2:206-208 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jonasova-Hajkova, Stanislava, ed. Bibliography of Czech history in publications and periodical articles issued during the years 1937-1941 C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

A word to parents. V. Suba. Svet prace 4 no. 27:10 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

Automaton for making stockings is our new innovation. J. Zahradka. Tech noviny 2 no. 14 12 Jl'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOSPITALS

Double life. D. Majerova. Svet prace 4 no. 10:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

A powerful weapon. S. Stodolovsky. Svet prace 4 no. 13: 3 Mr'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

More luck than... V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 34,3 Ag'54. C, 11.

A people's committee with its door held open. V. Spanhel. Svet prace 4 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUSSITES

Hussite songs. J. Vanicky. Svet prace 4 no. 27:8 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

In the office of the manager of the water-power plant in Slapy. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no. 26 5 Je'54. C, 1.

Science helps the construction of waterworks, the decree issued by the Party and Government on the building of power plants points the way. T. Jezdik Tech noviny 2 no 14:3 Jl'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYMENOPTERA

Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera-Chalcidoidea) in our national wildlife reservations. II. A. Hoffer. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6-169-173 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Work hygiene should be improved. J. Carach. Tech noviny 2 no. 1 8 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Reznicek, Jiri Technical-industrial and financial plans of our industrial enterprises. C, 5

Brake of the rationalization movement. K. Pastrnek. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 16.

Contest announced by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture to establish the most important topics of the improvers' movement. Tech noviny 2 no. 13-6 Jl'54. C, 16.

Estimate of the production capacity of a plant as an entry in the balance sheet of total production capacity. R. Urx, Z Rybka. Plan hosp no. 8:567-578 Ag'54. C, 5

Experiences in calculating the standards of supplies and in determining excess supplies of metallurgical materials. Plan hosp no 1:60-63 Ja'53 C, 5

Following the example of our best workers. J. Teper. Tech noviny 2 no. 13 1 Jl'54. C, 16.

Fundamentals of economical design. J. Fukatko. Tech noviny 2 no. 1.8 Ja'54. C, 16.

Improvers compare. A. Hosek. Tech noviny 2 no. 4 2 F'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to point out deficiencies concretely. V. Rocek. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:6 Jl'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to shorten the method of circulating capital. L. Bakalar. Tech noviny 2 no. 4-3 F'54. C, 16.

Propagation of experiences. V. Spanhel. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:2 Jl'54. C, 16.

Some of the causes for the lack of rhythm and economy in the First Klement Gottwald Machinery Works in Brno. L. Bohac, L. Supka. Plan hosp no. 8:555-566 Ag'54. C, 5.

Strengthening technological discipline in production. J. Kerner. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 7/8:145-146 Jl/Ag'53. C, 16.

They do not stay to one side. A. Martinovsky. Tech noviny 2 no. 2 8 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

We should work safely. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:1 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Delightful ciphers. V. Rotta. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:3 F'54. C, 16.

Disorder in supplies. F. Horky. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:3 F'54. C, 16.

How we fulfilled the Plan. J. Perucky. Tech noviny 2 no. 3.1 F'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to support the solution of thematic tasks. J. Stanek. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:3 F'54. C, 16.

Ruthlessly against defective products. E. Hokes. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:1 F'54. C, 16.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the development of the national economy. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:1 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Against shortcomings in light industry. J. Gottlieb. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:7 F'54. C, 16.

New technology in light industry. J. Daniells. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:7 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Transportation on the canalized section of the Labe-Vltava Line between Prague and Strekov. S. Richter. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:231-234 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Economizing in the management of health insurance. J. Suska. Odborar 7 no. 16:704-706 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Nejedly, Zdenek From Czech culture C, 4

Books which will be useful in the work of our cultural groups. M. Bartos, D. Vojtechova. Prace mladych 9 no. 16 509-512 Ag'54. C, 5.

Strengthening cooperation between cultural institutions and folk art advisory offices. L. Pokorna. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18-284-285 S'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENTS

Financing and controlling investments. V Kreysa. Plan hosp no. 1:65-67 Ja'53 C, 5

Remarks on the drafting of the plan for investments. V. Aulicky, J. Smazal. Plan hosp no. 8:537-549 Ag'54 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON ORES

Ejpovice iron ore deposits. V. Strucek. Rudy 2 no. 10: 267-269 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRONWORK

Improvements are not welcomed. K. Korbas. Tech noviny 2 no. 14:2 Jl'54. C, 16.

Remarks from Trinec. J. Szurman. Tech noviny 2 no. 3-2 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JET PLANES

Watching democracy and peace. J. Pancir. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:276 S'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM, LABOR

Beginnings of our workers' press. V Klimes. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8,257-258 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

Now she is people's judge. Y. Jove. Cz Life 9 no. 5: 14-15 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KARST

Protection of limestone, especially of karstic areas. O. Kodym. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5-129-132 Je'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTENS

Fundamentals of the educational process in kindergartens. J. Prochazkova. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5:131-138 Ap/My '54. C, 8.

Kindergarten work during the spring months. L. Preiningerova. Ovoda 6 no. 4:92-93 Ap'53. H, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Further development of material and cultural standards of the laboring classes. J. Prouza. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:267-268 N'53. C, 6.

The people of Klatovy give little support to the museum; an interesting exhibition of mementos of the workers' movement in Klatovy. Nase vlast 2 no. 10:156 O'54. C, 4.

Workers are ensuring the defense of peace and of our country. V. Dolezal. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8:236-237 O'53. C, 6.

Young people must feel that their place of work is their second home. J. Sepitka. Prace mladych 9 no. 16: 495-498 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Fulfilling collective labor contracts. J. Keclik. Svet prace 4 no. 27:3 Jl'54. C, 1.

They consider the collective labor contract as a law. M. Moulis. Svet prace 4 no. 13:5 Mr'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Fully utilizing the bonus system in the struggle to increase labor productivity and economy in industry. Odborar 7 no. 19:782-784 S'54. C, 5.

Leveler Vlach in the CKD (Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek) Sokolovo Works. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 4 no. 16:5 Ap'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Educate students in schools of the State Labor Reserves as masters of future five-year plans. Prace mladych 9 no. 19:581-583 O'54. C, 6.

A foundryman can also be a very good coal miner. V. Svoboda. Svet prace 4 no. 10:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

Graduates of the State School of Labor Reserves, organized labor reserves of our state. Doprava 2 no. 7/8 249 Ag'54. C, 5.

Mobilization and distribution of the labor supply. V. Knap. Prace mladych 9 no. 15:457-460 Ag'54. C, 5.

Supporting the effort to gain qualified workers for the mining industry. G. Hnilicka. Odborar 7 no. 16:685-689 Ag'54. C, 5.

Town folks, now farmers. Cz Life 9 no. 6:24-26 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND SETTLEMENT

Local people's committees supervise resettlement of the borderland. C. Vynalek. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:342-343 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LATHES

Alliger's Stakhanovite school for lathe operators. Tech noviny 2 no. 14-4 Jl'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAWYERS

Sjezd ceskoslovenskych pravniku. For socialist law! Manifestational Congress of Czechoslovak Lawyers, September 23-25, 1949 C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

2d International Conference of Workers in the Leather Industry. J. Mevald. Odborar 7 no. 19:707-709 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Development of lecture halls and establishment of lecture staffs. V. Vicek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20:316-317 O'54. C, 5.

Work of the film-lecture group. M. Soukup. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20:317 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

How the truth is denied. V. Houska. Osv prace Czech 9 no 21:335 O'54. C, 5.

One letter. M. Posiny. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21:335 O'54. C, 5.

Opening of the Lu-Sun Library. J. Prusek. Novy Orient 8 no. 1:16 '53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

Experiences with a Donbass combine in the Zarubek and Hlubina Mines in the Ostrava brown coal area. B. Havranek. Uhli 4 no. 8:252-254 Ag'54. C, 16.

Problem of a new mining method in the brown coal area of northern Bohemia, a contribution to a discussion V. Paci. Uhli 4 no. 8:233-237 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIMESTONE

Protection of limestone, especially of karstic areas. O. Kodym. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5-129-132 Je'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LINEN

Useful exhibit. S. Pohanel. Svet prace 4 no. 27:2 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Aid of our industry in the mechanization of loading and unloading. Z. Jirsak. Doprava 2 no. 5:133-135 My'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Building up a united front. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 4 no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

Elections to people's committees. krt. Lit nov 2 no. 50: 2 D'53. C, 11.

Joyous songs. J. Vanicky. Svet prace 4 no. 16:9 Ap'54. C, 1.

The state and the elections. S. Malecek. Svet prace 4 no. 16:3 Ap'54. C, 1.

They are choice of the people. Cz Life 9 no. 7:3-7 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Socialist competition of financial subcommittees. V. Zima. Nar vyb Czech no. 42:362 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Achieving higher standards of work in the sessions of people's committees. S. Stodolovsky. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:343-344 O'54. C, 6.

Economic plan of the local people's committee in Jaromer for the 4th quarter of 1954. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:344-347 O'54. C, 6.

Explaining to the citizens how to fulfill the operational plan. J. Dolezal. Nar vyb Czech no. 42:360-361 O'54. C, 6.

Fulfilling the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the area of local economy. I. Ertingerova. Nar vyb Czech no. 38: 329-330 S'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Fulfillment of the operational plan of the local people's committee in Krnov. M Culak. Nar vyb Czech no 39.340 S'54 C, 6

The local people's committee in Dobkovice supervises the development of agricultural production. Nar vyb Czech no. 39:326-327 S'54. C, 6.

The local people's committee in Vsenory carries out its operational plan. Nar vyb Czech no 39:331-332 S'54 C, 6.

Local people's committees supervise resettlement of the borderland. O. Vyhnalek Nar vyb Czech no. 40:342-343 O'54 C, 6

A member of the local people's committee helps to fulfill the operational plan in the area under his supervision Nar vyb Czech no. 39:336 S'54 C, 6.

Most important present-day tasks of people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 42 357-358 O'54. C, 6.

Most important task of people's committees. S. Stedolovsky. Svet prace 4 no. 26:1 Je'54. C, 1.

New structure of people's committees. J. Nemecek. Tech noviny 2 no. 2 2 Ja'54. C, 16.

Participation of people's committees in the preparation for elections to the National Assembly. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:341-342 O'54. C, 6

People's committees in the district of Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) celebrate the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our republic. Nar vyb Czech no. 39-338 S'54. C, 6

Permanent committees and preparations for sessions of people's committees Nar vyb Czech no. 38:330-331 S'54. C, 6.

Results of controlling the fulfillment of the district operational plan O. Pospisil. Nar vyb Czech no. 42: 363 O'54. C, 6.

Women and their activities in local government. S. Koudelova. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5:120-131 Ap/My '54, C, 8.

Work schedule of the local people's committee in Chrastava Nar vyb Czech no. 39 339 S'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUMBERMEN

People working in the Slovak forests. C. Breznicky. Svet prace 4 no. 10:5 Mr'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

A Red Banner tool factory. E. Sedlacek. Cz Life 9 no. 7:21-23 Jl'54, C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Important role of machine-tractor stations in the development of agriculture. J. Dvorak. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 9-246-247 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY

Daily production control in the Ceskomoravska Kolben Danek Factory in Chocen. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:5 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Importance of power balance sheets in saving power in factories of the Ministry of the Heavy Machine Industry. V. Hrdina. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 9:202-204 S'53. C, 16.

Significance of exports of machines and equipment in the Ministry of the Machine Industry. J. Cevela. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:641-642 S'54. C, 16.

Some of the causes for the lack of rhythm and economy in the work of the First Klement Gottwald Machinery Works in Brno. L. Bohac, L. Supka. Plan hosp no. 8: 555-566 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATCHES

Ballad about a kulak and when a match is not a match. J. Boran. Svet prace 4 no. 27:5 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEADOWS

Importance of autumn pasture and the tillage of meadows. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:348 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLOGRAPHY

Development of our metallography. L. Jenicek. Tech noviny 2 no. 1-5 Ja'54, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Experiences in calculating the standards of supplies and in determining excess supplies of metallurgical materials. Plan hosp no. 1:60-63 Ja'53. C, 5.

Experiences of governmental arbitration committees in settling differences resulting from economic contracts concerning deliveries of metallurgical products. J. Kobr. Plan hosp no. 2:118-128 F'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Session of employees in blast furnaces. L. Jenicek. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:4 Ja'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALWORK

Through dissemination of Soviet experiences toward a further development of our metalworking processes. J. Buda. Tech praca 6 no. 6.321-323 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

The Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) area awaits settlers. V. Roubova. Svet prace 4 no. 14 4 Ap'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK

Good work of an improver. (tn). Tech noviny 2 no. 2: 10 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILLEPEDES

Polydesmus collaceus Porat 1870 var. Sebekii m. n. var. J. Lang. Vest Cs zool 18 no. 2:134-138 '54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Care for workers in ore mines. V. Hejlik. Rudy 2 no. 9-226-227 S'54. C, 16.

Improvers help the miners at Most. J. Kubik. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:6 F'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to overcome difficulties. K. Pastrnek. Tech noviny 2 no. 3-2 F'54. C, 16.

Miners Day, an evaluation of the miners' year. F. Parýrek. Rudy 2 no. 9:225 S'54. C, 16.

Motorcycles and automobiles for the best miners. J Adamus. Svet motoru 7 no. 21:644 O'54 C, 16.

Supporting the effort to gain qualified workers for the mining industry. G. Hnilicka. Odborar 7 no. 16:685-689 Ag'54. C, 5.

Their qualifications have been improved. M. Moulis. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:2 F'54. C, 16.

Winners of the socialist competition for the Red Flag of the Government and the Red Flag of the Ministry and the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. P. Pastorek. Rudy 2 no. 9:252-253 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

From village to mining town. Cz Life 9 no. 6:3-7 Je'54. C, 1.

Novelty in the dispatching departments of mines in Czechoslovakia. B. Prazhak. Min delo 9 no. 7:24-32 Jl'54. B, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

It is necessary to eliminate old methods in the mining industry. Tech noviny 2 no. 14:1 Jl'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING - PERIODICALS

Suggested publishing plan of Rudy for 1955. Rudy 2 no. 10:278-279 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Developing plans for ore mines. V. Seifert. Rudy 2 no. 7/8:178-179 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

Results and shortcomings in our mining. A. Koran. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:6 Ja'54. C, 16.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks of the ore mining industry. Rudy 2 no. 7/8:177 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Aiming toward the greatest achievements with the Donbas combine. V. Krejci, J. Pala. Uhli 4 no. 8:237-239 Ag'54. C, 16.

Donbas combines used in Potor. F. Valachovic. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:6 Ja'54. C, 16.

How I work with a combine and what I consider necessary for increasing its capacity; a contribution to a discussion. J. Stastny. Uhli 4 no. 8:244 Ag'54. C, 16.

Our new mining combine. (fm). Tech noviny 2 no. 2: 10 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Mollusks of the Milesovka area. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 4:123 My'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Educational films. J. Dvorak. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 16.

"Express Train to Nurnberg"; a motion-picture, review. F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 14:9 Ap'54. C, 1.

Film festivals for audiences of children. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 34:2 Ag'54. C, 11.

The immortal Svejk; a review of a motion-picture version of J. Hasek's novel. V. Jelinek. Svet prace 4 no. 26:9 Je'54. C, 1.

Motion pictures during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. R Graf. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21:327 O'54. C, 5

Pioneer of blood groups. Cz Life 9 no. 5:29-31 My'54. C, 1.

They are retreating into the dark. F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 1.

Who will pay for that? J. Beran. Svet prace 4 no. 27: 2 Jl'54. C, 1.

Work with films in the Dobruska area. V. Hindrak. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21 327 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Let us become the model district automobile-motorcycle club of the region. -jg-. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:612 S'54. C, 16.

Motorists of the basic organization prepare for annual meetings of members. Svet motoru 7 no. 21,641-642 O'54. C, 16.

What was the situation in your evaluation of training in the basic organization V. Tr. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:613 S'54. C, 16.

Work about which little is known. V. Vals. Svet motoru 8 no. 20.613 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUS DRIVERS

Ruzicka and Vaverka, the best drivers of terminal No. 1051 of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport. D. Semrad. Doprava 2 no. 6-176-176 Je'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUS LINES - STATIONS

Timely question of the construction of central bus terminals in our cities. S. Novak. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:207-209 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Great victory, outstanding success of Czechoslovak drivers and machines in the 29th International Six-Day Contest of FIM. Svet motoru 7 no. 21:647-650 O'54. C, 16.

Inclined-track race in Zatec. Cimburek. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:623 S'54. C, 16.

International inclined-track races. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 7 no. 21:653-654 O'54. C, 16.

Members of Hrob, basic organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army, concluded the "In the footsteps of history" race. -Kr-. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:614 S'54. C, 16.

Motorcycle race in Most. H. Schnabl. Svet motoru 7 no. 21-654 O'54. C, 16.

Our first world success in motoring. H. Schnabl. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:628-629 S'54. C, 16

Preparing for a six-day race. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:618 S'54. C, 16.

Tabor circuit R. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:621 S'54. C, 16.

Technical points of interest in the Grand Prix of Czechoslovakia. V. Volf. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:626-627 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Maintenance of Cz 125-and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 7 no. 21:663 O'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:625 S'54. C, 16.

Motorcycles and automobiles for the best miners. J. Adamus. Svet motoru 7 no. 21:644 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Vodhanel, Ladislav. Czech paradise for mountain climbers! the Hruba Skala, rocks at the Vezak and Vidlak Ponds, Bethlehem and Klokocov Rocks; a manual of mountaineering. C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

The district museum and open-air school camps. Nase vlast 2 no. 10:156 O'54. C, 4.

Establishing a model museum. E. Holanova. Svet prace 4 no. 16:8 Ap'54. C, 1.

Museum of Agriculture and Forestry in Kacina Castle near Kutna Hora. J. Limax. Svet prace 4 no. 26:9 Je'54. C, 1.

New arrangement of the collections in the Cheb Museum. Z. Drobna. Nase vlast 2 no. 10:154-155 O'54. C, 4.

The people of Klatovy give little support to the museum; an interesting exhibition of mementos of the workers' movement in Klatovy. Nase vlast 2 no. 10:156 O'54. C, 4.

Tasks of our museums. J. Sufflarsky. Pam a muz 2 no. 4:193-196 '53. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSHROOMS

How we shall install an exhibition of mushrooms A Pilat. Nase vlast 2 no.10 150-151 O'54. C, 4.

A mushroom exhibition in the Domazlice Museum. J. Kotal Nase vlast 2 no.10 152 O'54 C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Inauguration of Dvorak Year. Svet prace 4 no. 13 9 Mr'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Festival of songs and dances. V. Varta. Svet prace 4 no. 27 9 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera-Chalcidoidea) in our national wildlife reservations, II. A. Hoffer. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6·169-173 S'54. C, 15.

Outline of the vegetation in our wildlife reservations near Hranice and their geobotanical importance, V. Pospisil. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6:165-168 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL HISTORY

The district museum and open-air school camps. Nase vlast 2 no. 10:156 O'54 C, 4.

Jaroslav Vesely's Priroda Ceskoslovenska, jeji vyvoj a ochrana (Nature of Czechoslovakia, Its Development and Protection); a book review. D. Marsakova. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5 159 Je'54 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

A district conservation officer tells about his work K Hlubucek Nase vlast 2 no. 10·148 -149 O'54 C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Fiftieth birthday of Julius Matis, curator General of the State Office for the Protection of Nature. V. Vlach. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5 157-158 Je'54. C, 15.

We shall transform nature. K. Ruzicka. Svet prace 4 no. 13.16 Mr'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURE STUDY

Growing plants from seeds to seeds. B. Ehlova. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5.139-141 Ap/My'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NONFERROUS METALS

Better use of nonferrous metals, V. Cabalka. Tech noviny 2 no. 2·6 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUTRITION

Turkish coffee with rum for breakfast. H. Kotek. Svet prace 4 no. 10 8 Mr'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OLEOMARGARINE

Better margarine. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 13 5 Mr'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Evaluation of filter materials and drums for the Seitz filter. V. Salac, V. Dosial Prum potravin 4 no. 10: 412-421 '53 C, 16.

The improver and the research institute. K. Pastrnek. Tech noviny 2 no. 1 2 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Parachutists cheerfully make preparations for the Spartakiad. J. Sara. Kridla vlasti no. 24:556 N'54. C, 16.

Parachutists make preparations. -Er-. Kridla vlasti no. 21:483 O'54. C, 16.

Preparation of our parachutists for the world championship. J. Krivan. Kridla vlasti no. 22·514-515 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PASSEMENTERIE

Making braid the co-op way. K. White. Cz Life 9 no. 5: 24-25 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PASTURES

Importance of autumn pasture and the tillage of meadows. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:348 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATENTS

Patents and the socialist economy. E. Muller. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:8 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Characters who disappeared from our villages. V. Broukal. Nase vlast 2 no. 10:158 O'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The course and the aim. J. Novotny. Svet prace 4 no. 14: 3 Ap'54. C, 1.

1st Spartakiad of the Federation of Workers Athletic Units, basis of the revolutionary tradition of our physical education. V. Mucha. Prace mladych 9 no. 19 584-587 O'54. C, 5.

Participating in preparations for a Spartakiad. Osv prace Czech 9 no 21·321 O'54. C, 5.

Physical education and sports in Czechoslovakia. F. Janda. Kultura fiz 8 no. 9.750-752 S'54. P, 8.

Preparations for the First National Spartakiad Z Kopenec. Nar vyb Czech no. 42·361-362 O'54. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Outline of the vegetation in our wildlife reservations near Hranice and their geobotanical importance. V. Pospisil 9 no. 6·165-168 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Meeting in a Pioneers' camp. J. Stefanova. Csl armada 3 no. 17:4 Ag'54. C, 17.

Pioneer camp. Z. Fiedlerova. Svet prace 4 no. 26:8 Je'54. C, 1.

Raising the standards of activities of leaders of Pioneers in the school year 1954/55. M. Matuscak. Prace mladych 9 no. 19·593-595 O'54. C, 5.

Red kerchiefs. Svet prace 4 no. 17:1 Ap'54. C, 1.

Significance of the use of symbols in the political education of Pioneers. M. Rampasova. Prace mladych 9 no. 16·487-491 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Collection of medical plants and the protection of nature. S. Sebek. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6:173-176 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Hajek, J S Obnoxious role of right-wing socialist in Czechoslovakia. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

How members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the district of Vysoke Myto are cooperating with national committees. R. Rosko. Prace mladych 9 no. 16·492-495 Ag'54. C, 5.

It is necessary to strengthen the National Front unceasingly. B. Cepelak. Kridla vlasti no. 22:506 O'54. C, 16.

New Year's address by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:1-4 Ja'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Our artists' design for postage stamps. P-o. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:8 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Accelerating the harvesting of potatoes and sugar beets. J. Hyzik Nar vyb Czech no. 39:336-337 S'54 C, 6

Let us finish the harvesting of potatoes and sugar beets on time. Nar vyb Czech no 40:341 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Great importance of the press in the activities of trade-unions. A. Zazvorka. Odborar 7 no. 18:762-764 S'54. C, 5.

Greeting Czechoslovak Press Day. Prace mladych 9 no. 18:548-550 S'54. C, 5.

Let us improve our press! J. Bartos. Svet prace 4 no. 16:3 Ap'54. C, 1.

Thirtieth anniversary of the Bulgarian workers' uprising, echo of the uprising in the Czech and Slovak press. Z. Urban. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:199-200 S'53. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESSURE VESSELS - WELDING

Automatic welding of pressure vessels in the Kralovo Pole Machine Plant of the Klement Gottwald Works. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:693-698 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

On the day of the price cuts. Cz Life 9 no. 5:6-7 My'54. C, 1.

Production up, prices down. Cz Life 9 no. 5:8 My'54. C, 1.

We are shopping for less money. L. Markova. Svet prace 4 no. 17·5 Ap'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Care for people's health in Czechoslovakia. O. Sobotka. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:244-246 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Where we used to play as children. R. Moric. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34:8 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Our professional periodicals. J. Dvorak. Tech noviny 2 no. 19:1 S'54. C, 16.

Session of editorial committees on publishing. J. Dvorak. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:8 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNCHED CARD SYSTEM

New Czechoslovak calculating machine with a punched card system. J. Olgyai. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:327-329 My/Je'54. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNCHING MACHINERY

They will produce the best and cheapest punches in Czechoslovakia. K Divis. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 11: 252-253 N'53. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Theater of Spejbl and Hurvinek; the puppet theater of Professor Skupa, people's actor M. Melanova. Teatur 7 no. 2 66-67 F'54. B, 9.

Third Puppet Theater Festival in Chrudim. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 26:9 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Do you also endeavor to improve quality? E. Hoken. Tech noviny 2 no. 13·2 Jl'54. C, 16.

A product without quality is expensive. K. Sanca. Tech noviny 2 no. 19 3 O'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

It is necessary to overcome difficulties. K. Pastrnek. Tech noviny 2 no. 3·2 F'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to repair locomotives and cars better; railroad men fulfill the government decree. K. Vojtek. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:3 Je'54. C, 16.

Making sure of aid to railroads. V. Dolejska. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:3 Je'54. C, 16.

Railroads will improve their services. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 27:10 Jl'54. C, 1.

Role of youth in the struggle for fulfillment of the railroad transportation plan. L. Novakova. Prace mladych 9 no. 18:565-568 S'54. C, 5.

Simple mathematics. V. Dolejska. Svet prace 4 no. 27 2 Jl'54. C, 1.

We should improve the efficiency of our railroad transportation. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:3 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

Karel Krysl, an innovator. S. Doprava 2 no. 5:156 My'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - STATIONS

Richard Wiesner's sgraffito for the central hall of the new railroad station in Smichov. J.Hofmeisterova Vytv um 4 no 7:323-325 '54. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAW MATERIALS

Competition and the supply of materials. B. Dosla. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:3 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Plan for the development of the Olomouc District in 1955. Nar vyb Czech no. 38,326 S'54. C, 6.

Results of controlling the fulfillment of the district operational plan. O. Pospisil. Nar vyb Czech no. 42: 363 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Czechoslovak-Bulgarian cooperation. K. Hanus. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:241-242 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Chinese friends among us. J. Morak. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:275 S'54. C, 5.

Dear friends. S. Neumann. Csl armada 3 no. 17·3 Ag'54. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Students from the German Democratic Republic visit Prague. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:252 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH KOREA

A dredge for Korea. J. Glazarova. Lit nov 2 no. 50:2 D'53. C, 11.

Symbol of great friendship. K. Yen-tsian. Svet prace 4 no. 26:7 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Exchange of experiences with Poland. (tuv). Tech noviny 2 no. 12:10 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Campaign of lectures during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. V. Vicek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21:332 O'54 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA (Continued)

Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute in Prague. M Neprasova Slovansky prehl 39 no.10:307-308 D'53. C,6

Julius Fucik and Soviet society. E. Vrabcova Slovansky prehl 39 no.7 204 S'53. C,6

Love and Friendship Month. L. Klenhova-Besserova. Slovansky prehl 39 no 10:297-298 D'53 C,6.

Month of thankfulness and love. Kridla vlasti no 23,529 N'54. C,16.

Motion pictures during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month R. Graf Osv prace Czech 9 no.21:327 O'54 C,5.

Shoulder to shoulder with the Soviet Union toward peace and toward prosperity in our country. Nar vyb Czech no 42 359-360 O'54 C,6.

Wonderful balance of Love and Friendship Month. O. Homola. Slovansky prehl 40 no.1:10-11 Ja'54 C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Czechoslovak celebrations of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia C. Z. Slovansky prehl 40 no.8 243 O'54 C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U.S.

A gift from America. V. Korinek. Svet prace 4 no. 17,3 Ap'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

A model collective eating place. J. Brizova. Svet prace 4 no. 20 2 Je'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Academician Jan Eisner, State Prize winner. V. Scheufler. Cesky lid 40 no.4:184 Ag'53. C,12.

Cyril Machacek awarded the Order of the Republic. Oh. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 5:117 My'53. C,16.

Rightfully theirs. V. Riedl. Svet prace 4 no. 26;2 Je'54. C,1.

Vitezslav Bures awarded the Order of the Republic. Ohlidka. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 8:140-141 Je'53. C,16.

Zdenek Solle, State Prize winner. J. Beranek. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:185 Ag'53. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Care for the cleanliness and tidiness of our cities and villages. E. Jambor. Nar vyb Czech no.42 360 O'54. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Introducing personal savings accounts. V. Cervencova. Odborar 7 no. 20;829-831 O'54. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL REPORTS

Annual school report. S. Vodinsky. Svet prace 4 no. 26: 3 Je'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

The mission of our science. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 16:10 Ap'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SGRAFFITO DECORATION

Richard Wiesner's sgraffito for the central hall of the new railroad station in Smichov. J.Hofmeisterova. Vyty um 4 no.7:323-326 '54. C,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPBUILDING

Products of our welders sail on the Volga and the Don. Svarane 2 no.1:26-27 F'53. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOOTING, MILITARY

Masters of the most precise shooting. Csl armada 3 no. 17:8 Ag'54. C,17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

We shall spend the week end in Hojsova Straz. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 4 no. 10:8 Mr'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCCER

Football friendship. A. Milne. Cz Life 9 no. 7;10-11 Jl'54. C,1.

Not one goal! V. Matousek. Svet prace 4 no. 26:2 Je'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

It concerns all! Csl armada 3 no. 17.2 Ag'54. C,17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Working with the active of a cultural subcommittee in villages. J. Valenta. Nar vyb Czech no.39;338-339 S'54. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Best adviser and assistant. V. Holotik. Svet prace 4 no. 27:5 Jl'54. C,1.

Doubrava Mine struggles for a place of honor in the Red Banner Competition. C. Roubicek. Odborar 7 no. 18:758-761 S'54. C,5.

In honor of the great October. Odborar 7 no. 20;809-811 O'54. C,5.

People's committees in the district of Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) celebrate the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our republic. Nar vyb Czech no 39;338 S'54. C,6

Socialist competition and the fight against defective products. V. Kulda. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 12:261-263 D'53. C,16.

Socialist competition of financial subcommittees. V. Zima Nar vyb Czech no 42;362 O'54. C,6.

Winners of the socialist competition for the Red Flag of the Government and the Red Flag of the Ministry and the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. P. Pastorek. Rudy 2 no. 9;252-253 S'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOLDIERS

The day of our soldiers. J. Cermak. Slovansky prehl 40 no 8;239-240 O'54. C,6.

First among the best. J. Polesovsky. Csl armada 3 no. 17;9 Ag'54. C,17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Meritorious master of sports V. I. Karnee visits Czechoslovakia. Svet motoru 8 no. 20;616 S'54 C,16

Physical education and sports in Czechoslovakia. F. Janda. Kultura fiz 8 no. 9;750-752 S'54. P,6.

Preparation of trade-union organizations for the Spartakiad. V. Kocvera. Odborar 7 no. 18;769-771 S'54. C,5.

Preparing celebrations for hundreds of thousands. K. Marek. Svet prace 4 no. 27:1 Jl'54. C,1.

Spartakiad of the Dynamo Voluntary Sports Organization. J. Maly. Svet prace 4 no. 26:8 Je'54. C,1.

They will lead our mass sport. A. Milne. Cz Life 9 no. 6;20-23 Je'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Achieving further development of state farms. B. Karbus. Odborar 7 no. 20;818-824 O'54. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL INDUSTRY

Increasing the economy of production of pig iron and steel; a book review. M. Szele. Koh lap 9 no.4: Kohaszati Lapok 188-189 Ap'54. H,16.

Trinec points the way. M. Samolevic. Svet prace 4 no. 26:4 Je'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Fattening livestock for contractual deliveries exceeding quotas. J. Prokupek. Nar vyb Czech no. 38;329 S'54. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Barta, Drahomir. The December general strike in 1920. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Accelerating the harvesting of potatoes and sugar beets. H. Hyzik. Nar vyb Czech no. 39;336-337 S'54. C,6.

Let us finish the harvesting of potatoes and sugar beets on time. Nar vyb Czech no. 40;341 O'54. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Opening campaign in sugar factories. J. Bazrucka. Tech noviny 2 no.19;7 O'54. C,16.

Science in the fight for more sugar. R. Vlach. Svet prace 4 no. 10;11 Mr'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE BREEDERS

Life on the Gigant Pig Farm in Rozmberk. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no. 14;5 Ap'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Creative initiative. S. Volny. Svet prace 4 no. 26:3 Je'54. C,1.

Education of our juvenile workers. Stavivo 32 no. 8:265 Ag'54. C,16.

Experiences worth gold. J. Janicek. Svet prace 4 no. 27:4 Jl'54. C,1.

First professional work. J. Dvorak. Tech noviny 2 no. 12;5 Je'54. C,16.

Meeting with readers in Pribram. Rudy 2 no. 7/8;212-213 Jl/Ag'54. C,16.

Qualifications of foremen should be raised. S. Svatuska. Tech noviny 2 no. 13;9 Jl'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

The Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation and our production. J. Jankovsky. Tech noviny 2 no. 12 4 Je'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL WRITING

Taking care of the growing number of authors of technical literature. O. Kraus. Tech noviny 2 no. 13;9 Jl'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

The best technology for the People's Army. M. Kovarik Tech noviny 2 no.18:1 S'54. C,16.

Books of Bohumil Dobrovolny. J. Traka. Tech noviny 2 no 18.8 S'54 C,16.

Books uncover millions in savings. Tech noviny 2 no. 13 9 Jl'54. C,16.

Cooperation between science and practice. Z. Zan. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 9;189-190 S'53. C,16.

Cooperation between technical universities and industry. A. Benes. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 8;121 Je'53. C,16.

Planning technical development. F. Kristek. Plan hosp no. 1;36-40 Ja'53. C,5.

Planning technical development. (Conclusion). Plan hosp no. 2;100-103 F'53. C,5.

Session of editorial committees on publishing. J. Dvoral Tech noviny 2 no. 1 8 Ja'54. C,16.

Tasks of technical sciences. J. Kozesnik. Tech noviny 2 no. 13 5 Jl'54. C,16.

Technical books should be published after careful consideration. P. Vek. Tech noviny 2 no. 12-8 Je'54. C,16.

There are gaps and there are adequacies in our technica literature. J. Trnka. Tech noviny 2 no. 4;8 F'54. C,16.

We should make better use of literature. A. Vaclavovic. Tech noviny 2 no. 14-8 Jl'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY - PERIODICALS

More technological periodicals in technical schools. O. Kraus. Tech noviny 2 no. 19 8 O'54. C,16.

Our professional periodicals. J. Dvorak. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:1 S'54. C,16.

Readers and periodicals. (va). Tech noviny 2 no. 13;9 Jl'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

After a year of television operation. F. Janura. Svet prace 4 no. 17;9 Ap'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Brett, Vladimir. Why we enact Moliere's works. C, 11.

In the beginning there was nothing. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 17:8 Ap'54. C,1.

Little village with a large theater. J. Stransky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20;312 O'54. C,5.

"Postponed Because of Too Much Success"; a review of a variety show. Z. Siroky. Svet prace 4 no. 10;9 Ap'54. C,1.

Revival of Tolstoi's play Resurrection. F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 13;9 Mr'54. C,1.

When the play Fidlovacka (County Fair) was young. V. Fabian. Svet prace 4 no. 10;9 Mr'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOWER CLOCKS

Ticktock for five centuries Cz Life 9 no. 7;30-31 Jl'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOYS

An experiment with folk art motifs in children's cutouts. K. Langer. Cesky lid 40 no. 4;189-190 Ag'53. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-MARKS

Trade-marks as guarantees of quality. J. Gottlieb. Tech noviny 2 no. 19;3 O'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Zapotocky, Antonin, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic The Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement after February 1948. C,5.

Building up a united front. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 4 no. 13,4 Mr'54. C,1.

Correct preparation for members' meetings in the Dukla Glassworks in Olovi. F. Bily. Odborar 7 no. 19;788-790 S'54. C,5.

Great importance of the press in the activities of trade-unions. A. Zazvorka. Odborar 7 no. 18;762-764 S'54. C,5.

Mission of the trade-unions. J. Kolar. Svet prace 4 no. 26:1, 4 Je'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE UNIONS (Continued)

Participation of trade-unions in the drafting of the economic plan for 1955. Odborar 7 no. 18 749-752 S'54. C, 5.

Preparation of trade-union organizations for the Spartakiad. V. Kocvera. Odborar 7 no. 18;769-771 S'54. C, 5.

Utilizing the help of the cabinets for trade-union education to improve activities of the trade-union movement. J. Stybio. Odborar 7 no. 18,765-768 S'54. C, 5.

Work of trade-unions is revolutionary work for socialism. V. Kun. Odborar 7 no. 20-812-817 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

How the "Drive 90 days without an accident" contest is organized in Presov A Kuba. Svet motoru 8 no. 20: 615 S'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Contribution to the article "Some Experiences of the Work of Centers for Management of Transportation and New Tasks of Centers." Doprava 2 no. 6 189 Je'54. C, 5.

For the fulfillment of directives of the 10th Party Congress. L. Kolar. Doprava 2 no. 7/8;193-194 Ag'54. C, 5.

New organization of transportation agenda in people's committees. B. Savicky. Doprava 2 no. 7/8;246 Ag'54. C, 5.

Transportation employees and the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. O. Beran. Doprava 2 no. 6'161-162 Je'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

For better cooperation between the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport and freighters. B. Hanus, S. Cerny. Doprava 2 no. 7/8 250-252 Ag'54. C, 5.

For better cooperation between the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport and freighters, a discussion. B. Manus. Doprava 2 no. 5:152-153 My'54 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Bird boxes save trees. M. Bouchner. Cz Life 9 no. 7-18-20 Jl'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Slansky, Rudolf, defendant Trial of leaders of the nucleus of the subversive conspiracy against the government with Rudolf Slansky as chief defendant C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUNNELING

Among the tunnelers at Kuncice. R. Drlik. Tech noviny 2 no. 4-2 F'54. C, 16.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURBINES

Regulation of flow in turbines manufactured by the First Brno Machine Works. J. Nevole. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:643-648 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURNING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Three good books on turning. V. Andrs. Tech noviny 2 no. 14:8 Jl'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER - PURIFICATION

Purifying water in our rivers. O. Lhotsky. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6:161-165 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER POWER

How to use the waters of the republic. K. Svatos. Svet prace 4 no. 17:10 Ap'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER SUPPLY

Seminary for supervisors of water economy and health officers. O. Lhotsky. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5:156 Je'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

Higher productivity in welding through the exchange of experiences. L. Jenicek, V. Hromadko. Tech noviny 2 no. 19.4 O'54. C, 16.

Products of our welders sail on the Volga and the Don. Svaranie 2 no. 1:26-27 F'53. C, 16.

Resolution of the congress of scientific-technical workers in the field of welding, which took place in Smolenice, September 23-25, 1953. Svaranie 2 no. 10:289-291 N'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

What is the aim of protecting nature? J. Futak. Pam a muz 2 no. 4:247-254 '53. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Reducing loss in wood as a raw material. T. Riesz. Tech noviny 2 no. 19:6 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Factory club in the Czech Armament Works in Strakonice. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 20 9 Je'54. C, 1.

Other things. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 4 no. 26:3 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Konopka, Vladimir Lidice, monuments of the fight of the Czech lands against fascism C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Tasks of youth before the elections to the National Assembly and to the Slovak National Council. Prace mladych 9 no. 19:578-580 O'54. C, 5.

Young people must feel that their place of work is their second home. J. Sepitka. Prace mladych 9 no. 16 495-498 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Books which will be useful in the work of our cultural groups. M. Bartos, D. Vojtechova. Prace mladych 9 no. 16,509-512 Ag'54. C, 5.

For further and potentially more successful development of the propagandist activities of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Prace mladych 9 no. 15:454-456 Ag'54. C, 5.

How members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the district of Vysoke Myto are cooperating with national committees. R. Rosko. Prace mladych 9 no. 16:492-495 Ag'54. C, 5.

Let us utilize the good experience gained by organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League in Rokytovce and Olsinkov. M. Hrinkova. Prace mladych 9 no. 18;561-565 S'54. C, 5.

Preparing annual meetings in factory organizations. J. Vylstalek. Prace mladych 9 no. 19;588-591 O'54. C, 5.

Report on the 13th Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Prace mladych 9 no. 15 450-453 Ag'54. C, 5.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League with the convocation of annual meetings and city, district, and county conferences of the Czechoslovak Youth League before the Congress of the League convenes. Prace mladych 9 no. 16 484-486 Ag'54. C, 5.

Role of youth in the struggle for fulfillment of the railroad transportation plan. L. Novakova. Prace mladych 9 no. 18,565-566 S'54. C, 5.

Struggling to fulfill precongress pledges by ensuring successful progress of the proceedings of annual meetings. Prace mladych 9 no. 18;546-548 S'54. C, 5.

Training the chairmen of primary organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League in Tabor. V. Marek. Prace mladych 9 no. 16;498-500 Ag'54. C, 5.

Two letters. L. Luknar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34;1 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Klic zvireny CSR. Key to Czechoslovak fauna Vol. 1. Protozoa, sponges, Coelentorata, worms, Bryozoa, mollusks, Crustacea. C, 13.

CZECHOWICZ, JOZEF

Jozef Czechowicz' poems. S. Pollak, J. Spiewak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 40.3, 7 O'54. P, 11.

CZECHS IN CENTRAL EUROPE

Questions concerning the ascertainment of territories occupied by Czech tribes. R. Turek. Slavia 23 no. 1: 46-52 '54. C, 11.

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Plots against the security of our nation. J. Hlusicka. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1;14-15 Ja'54. C, 6.

CZECHS IN FRANCE

A Czechoslovak in France. Kridla vlasti no. 23;536-537 N'54. C, 16.

CZECHS IN MOSCOW

Czechoslovak modelists in Moscow. F. Echtner. Kridla vlasti no. 21;484-485 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHS IN POLAND

Czechoslovak fishermen in Poland. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:21-22 Jl'54. P, 15.

CZESZKO, BOHDAN

An others. P. Jasienica. Nowa kultura 5 no. 37;6 S'54. P, 11.

DABIN, JEAN

Jean Dabin's General Theory of Law; a book review. S. Rozmaryn. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:358-360 S'54. P, 7.

DACHAU (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

On the anniversary of the liberation of Dachau. J. Ogonczyk. Ksiadz obyw 4 no. 7 21-22 My'54. P, 3.

DAIRY LAWS

Pecuniary liability of milk contractors for deficiency of fat in delivered milk. J. I. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8; 156-160 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

DAIRY SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LATVIA

DAIRYING

Vilmos Csiszar's Tejtermelesi higiene (Hygiene in Dairy Farming), a book review. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11;352 N'54. H, 16.

DALMATIA - ART - HISTORY

Karaman, Ljubo A review of art in Dalmatia, from the arrival of the Croats to the fall of Venice Y, 10

DALMATIA - CHERRY

Vitamin C in the maraska cherry (Prunus cerasus marasca) grown in Dalmatia A Damanski, R Topalovic-Avramov, M Ciric Tehnika 8 no 7:1065 '53. Y, 16.

DALMATIA - COMMERCE - BUDAPEST

Liquidating a Dubrovnik firm in Buda V Vinaver Ist cas SAN 4:83-94 '52/53. Y, 4.

DALMATIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Charter granted to Dubrovnik by Tsar Ivan Asen II. M. Markovic. Ist cas SAN 4 9-12 '52/53. Y, 4.

DALMATIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Some notes on the Vladislavic family G Stanojevic. Ist cas SAN 4:247-250 '52/53. Y, 4.

DALMATIA - FISHERIES

The Galeb Enterprise in Rab Island. J S. Mor rib 5 no 9/10;141 '53. Y, 15.

DAMAGES

Damages for the breach of promise to marry. K. Lipinski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8;153-156 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

DAMS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, MONTENEGRO, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Construction of clay coffordams with swilling operations. H. Lampl. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11;570-578 N'54. H, 16.

Method for determining the ruggedness of hydraulic surfaces by measuring the length of the water's fall. E. Mosonyi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12;401-410 N/D'53. H, 12.

Soil studies for a project of an earth dam or dikes. C. Bielenia. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8;314-317 Ag'54. P, 16.

DAN, GEORGE

Rhapsody of seamen; a book review. M. Cosma. Viata rom 7 no. 10;256-262 O'54. R, 11.

DANCERS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

DANCING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

DANTE ALIGHIERI

Maurina, Zenta. Dante from the viewpoint of contemporary man. La, 11.

DANUBE RIVER

Danube week end. Hungary mag no. 6;24 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

Diamond in the Danube. Gy. Bal. Hungary mag no. 5:8-9 Je'54. H, 1.

Evening cruise. Hungary mag no. 6;18-19 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

DANUBE RIVER - BRIDGES

Bridge of peace and friendship. S. Bercovici. Arhitectura RPR no. 6/7;68-69 '54. R, 10.

DANUBE RIVER - FLOODS

Heroic fight against floods. Koznevoles 10 no. 14/15;241 Ag'54. H, 8.

DANUBE RIVER - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Development of the cartographic situation of the Hungarian Danube from the 15th to the 16th century. F. Fodor. Foldmeres 6 no. 1;16-30 '54. H, 13.

DANUBE RIVER - NAVIGATION

Yugoslavia. (Treaties, etc. 1945-) Agreements on navigation through Iron Gate signed by the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Rumanian People's Republic, May 31, 1953, in Tekija and Orsova. Y, 6.

New Danubian tariff. F. Krysl. Doprava 2 no. 6;184-186 Je'54. C, 5.

DANUBE RIVER - SHIPPING

New shipping terms of shipping enterprises along the Danube in people's democracies and in the Soviet Union. F. Krysl. Doprava 2 no. 7/8,229-231 Ag'54. C, 6.

Results of the activity of the Danube Commission up to now. A. Kania. Doprava 2 no. 5:154-156 My'54. C, 5.

DANZIG - DESCRIPTION

Jewel of the Baltic. P. Kraak. Svet prace 4 no. 27:6 Jl'54. C, 1.

DANZIG - HISTORY

Relation of Danzig to Poland and the constitution of Danzig in 1454-1793, the state and requirements of research. S. Matysik Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:390-414 Jl/Ag'54 P, 4.

Revolts in Danzig in the 15th century, 1416-1456. E. Cieslak. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 3:110-142 '54. P, 4.

DARGOMYZHSKII, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

The poetry and verity of Russian opera: Dargomyzhskii's Rusalka G. Merisescu Steaua no. 1,114-118 Ap'54. R, 11.

DAY NURSERIES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Summer day nurseries. Ovoda 7 no. 6:200 Je'54. H, 8.

DAYS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

DEBELIANOV, DIMCHO

Dimcho Debelianov's military poems. E. Karamfilov. Lit front 10 no. 40 2-3 O'54. B, 11.

DEBNICKI, KAZIMIERZ

A review intentionally harmful; a book review. A. Kijowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 37:6 S'54. P, 11.

DECALINS

Polyalkylnaphthalene and decalins as lubricating oils. I. Romadan. Vestis Latv ak no. 12 119-130 '53. La, 1.

DECANI (MONASTERY)

Decani nobility; a toponymic study. R. Ivanovic. Ist cas SAN 4:173-226 '52/53. Y, 4.

DEFAULT (LAW)

Default and the planned period. S. Popratilov. Sots pravo no. 8:39-41 '54. B, 7.

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Basic knowledge of physical defects in the human body. H. Olszewska. Kultura fiz 8 no. 10:786-794 O'54. P, 8.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Three-dimensional plastic deformations solved in mathematics. Z. Wusatowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 1: 18-19 Ja'54. P, 16.

DEFORMITIES

Basic knowledge of physical defects in the human body. H. Olszewska. Kultura fiz 8 no. 10:786-794 O'54. P, 8.

DEHYDROGENATION

Experiences with dehydrogenating copper catalysts. L. Szlatkovszky. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:235 Ag'54. H, 16.

DEMBOWSKI, EDWARD

Soviet monograph about Edward Dembowski's conception of the world; a review. B. Baczko. Nowe drogi 8 no. 11:114-124 N'54. P, 6.

DEMETRIUS, SAINT

Barisic, Franjo. Miracles of Demetrius of Salonika as a historical source. Y, 3.

DENMARK - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Combined production of heat and power and remote heating in Denmark and France. D. Malic. Tehnika 9 no. 4:511-519 '54. Y, 16.

DENMARK - POWER (MECHANICS)

Combined production of heat and power and remote heating in Denmark and France. D. Malic. Tehnika 9 no. 4:511-519 '54. Y, 16.

DENTISTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA

DENTISTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

DEPARTMENT STORES
see subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN

DETERGENTS
see subdivision CLEANING COMPOUNDS under SLOVENIA

DETERMINANTS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

DETONATORS

Cick, Janusz Safety tests of electric exploders for low-tension detonations in the presence of firedamp P, 16

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Berus, Niko, ed. Scripts on historical materialism, a textbook Y, 5.

Markiewicz, Henryk. Marxist theory of literature, sketches. P, 11

Nesic, Dragoljub. Course in political economics, Karl Marx's economic theory Y, 5.

Ziherl, Boris Dialectical and historical materialism. Y, 5

Categories of dialectical materialism and their study. G. Gak. Lupta Scris a V-a, 34 no. 11:35-54 N'54. R, 6.

Categories of dialectical materialism and their study. G. Gak. Novo vreme 30 no. 10:69-88 O'54. B, 6.

Criticism and self-criticism. A. Teodorov-Balan. Lit front 10 no. 42:2 O'54. B, 11.

Criticism of the idealist conception of reciprocal action at a distance. I. Gottlieb. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 3:101-119 Mr'54. R, 13.

Karel Sabina's Socialni studie. Pojednani o socialismu (Social Studies; a Treatise on Socialism); a book review. O. Filip. Slavia 23 no. 1:71-75 '54. C, 11.

Money in socialist society. T. Kepes. Penz szemle 1 no. 2,141-149 Je'54. H, 5.

Operation of the fundamental economic law of socialism in the national economy of Rumania. V. Enache Lupta Scris a V-a, 34 no. 11:15-34 N'54. R, 6.

People, science, and truth. M. Kalab. Lit nov 3 no. 34: 3 Ag'54. C, 11.

Problem of mass and energy in modern physics and the fight against energism. A. Popovici. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 1:1-26 Ja'54. R, 13.

Remarks on the presentation of the discussion "Money in Socialist Society." R. Horvath. Penz szemle 1 no. 4:300-301 Ag'54. H, 5.

Revolutionary changes in science made by Marx and Engels. K. Karadzhov. Mladezh 7 no. 9:10-15 S'54. B, 5.

DIDEROT, DENIS

D. Diderot's Selection of Philosophical Writings; a book review. H. Hinz, T. Mrowczynski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 12:112-121 D'54. P, 6.

Denis Diderot's essays on art. D. Sindelar. Vytv um 4 no. 7:360-362 '54. C, 10.

DIELECTRICS

Electric strength of solids. V. Batka. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 7/8:175-177 Jl/Ag'53. C, 16.

Motion of energy centers and energy impulses and tensors of electromagnetic fields in dielectrics. G. Gyorgyi. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:121-131 '54. H, 13.

DIESEL ENGINE

Lucic, Dusan D. Diesel engines for automobiles and tractors. Y, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

The new 2000 Le-s diesel-electric locomotive. GyVizelyi. Magy techn 9 no. 3:180-184 Mr'54. H, 16.

DIET IN DISEASE
see subdivision under LATVIA

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Asymptotic approach of solutions of Riccati's differential equation of the type $y' + y^2 = A(x)$. A. Saichin. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 5:195-201 My'53. R, 13.

Differential equations of bent grids. M. Rozsa. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:277-293 '54. H, 13.

I. G. Petrovskii's Lectures on the Theory of Ordinary Differential Equations; a book review. P. Stefanescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 3:136 Mr'53. R, 13.

Integration of systems of differential equations, linear of first degree, with constant coefficients. M. Ghermanescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 1:1-6 Ja'53. R, 13.

Qualitative theory of differential equations. A. Halanay. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 5:193-194 My'53. R, 13.

Riccati's equation. A. Nicolescu Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 3: 128-130 Mr'54. R, 13

Separation of zeros in some solutions of a system of differential equations. I. Gugulescu Gaz mat fiz 5 no 5.194-195 My'53 R, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

Saltikov, N. Theory of partial equations of the second order Y, 13.

DIFFRACTION

Diffraction grating with collodion. G. Bratescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 6:280-281 Je'54. R, 13.

DIGITALIS

Experiments on paper chromatographic separation of digitalis glucosides. G. Vastagh, P. Tuzson. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:225-228 Ag'53. H, 13.

DIGITALIS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Data on the chemical determination of digitalis substances affecting the heart. G. Vastagh, P. Tuzson. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:212-218 Jl'53. H, 13.

DIKES (ENGINEERING)

Soil studies for a project of an earth dam or dikes. C. Bielenia. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8:314-317 Ag'54. P, 16.

DIMITROV, GEORGI

Georgi Dimitrov, creative Marxist in the field of state and law. Kh. Georgiev. Sots pravo no. 7:1-5 '54. B, 7.

DIMOV, CVETAN

Zografski, Danco. National hero Cvetan Dimov. Y, 4.

DIODES

Oscilloscopic method of recording static characteristics of crystal diodes. T. Lipowiecki. Przegl telekom 27 no. 6:180-185 Je'54. P, 16.

DIPLOMATICS
see subdivision under SERBIA

DIPTERA
see subdivision under WARSAW

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)

Portuguese and Arabian navigation; the era of great geographical discoveries. B. Kozlowski. Morze no. 10:15 O'54. P, 17.

DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DISCUSSION

Is it the right method of discussion? Nowe drogi 8 no. 12:122-123 D'54. P, 6.

DISPENSARIE
see also subdiv

D'

I

Equilibrium distillation apparatus. M. Varga. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11:349-352 N'54. H, 16.

Laboratory rectifier which operates continuously. M. Kanics. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:246-249 Ag'54. H, 16.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Possibilities of eliminating sulfites from distillates obtained from fruit pulp. S. Petkovic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1066-1068 '53. Y, 16.

DITHIZONE

Colorimetric determination of silver in small quantities with the aid of dithizone. L. Erdey, Gy. Rady, V. Fleps. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:193-196 Jl'54. H, 13.

DIUSTABANOVA, DORA

Dora Diustabanova; a profile. M. Liliev. Teatur 7 no. 8: 54-56 Ag'54. B, 9.

DIVING, SUBMARINE

Under the surface of a river. M. Codr. Csl armada 3 no. 17:5 Ag'54. C, 17.

DIVINING ROD

Geoelectric measuring in dowsing. I. Biczok. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:121-128 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

DIVORCE
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

A divorced consort's claims for alimony. A. Szpunar. Nowe prawo 10 no. 10:35-45 O'54. P, 7.

DLUGOSZ, JAN

Jan Dlugosz as a geographer, 1415-1480. B. Strzelecka Geografia 7 no 3 113-126 My/Je'54. P, 12.

DNIEPER RIVER - EELS

Eels in the Dnieper Gosp ryb 6 no 6.20 Je'54 P, 15.

DOBROVICH, DIMITUR

Dimitur Dobrovich and Iordan Kiuvliev, profiles A Stolkov Lit front 10 no 39 3 S'54 B, 11.

DOBROVOLNY, BOHUMIL

Books of Bohumil Dobrovolny. J. Fraka. Tech noviny 2 no 18 8 S'54 C, 16

DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Dobrovsky, founder of Slavic linguistics, on the occasion of the conference of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in honor of the 200th anniversary of J. Dobrovsky's birth B Havranek. Slovansky prehl 39 no 10 301-302 D'53 C, 6.

Two hundreth anniversary of Josef Dobrovsky's death, a biography. J. Dolansky Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7: 205-208 S'53 C, 6.

DOCUMENTATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Use of auxiliary technical means in documentary work S. Radovic, F Bodhreznik Tehnika 9 no 1-106-114 '54 Y, 16

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

DOMESTIC ANIMALS - HISTORY
see subdivision under POLAND

DOMESTIC ENGINEERING

House installations and the architect M Radonic Tehnika 8 no 5 695-699 '53 Y, 16

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

DONETS BASIN

Donets Coal Basin, on the occasion of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. Min delo 9 no. 8:57-62 Je'54 B, 16.

DOORWAYS

Relationships of dimensions between wooden closing devices of openings and building structures. D. Vertse. Faipar 4 no. 11 341-346 N'54. H, 16.

DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Dostoevskii's Poor People, a book review. B. Kremenak. Lit nov 3 no 36 8 S'54. C, 11.

DRAINAGE
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

Principles of the maintenance of drainage. A. Kubicki. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 8 18-19 N/D'53. P, 15.

Technical improvements and higher efficiency in the field of drainage engineering. K Siemaszkiewicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8-322-324 Ag'54. P, 16.

Ways of utilizing existing reserves for drainage engineering purposes and for increasing agricultural production. J. Kwapiszewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8-297-299 Ag'54 P, 16.

DRAINAGE - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under POLAND

DRAMA - STUDY AND TEACHING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

DRAMA FESTIVALS
see subdivision under PARIS

DRAWING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Drawing and modeling. Szakulina. Ovoda 6 no. 1.12-14 Ja'53. H, 8.

Role of drawing in ethnologic research. J. Scheybal. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 1:73-89 '54 C, 12

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

Determination of the diameter of disks used in drawing rotating figures. L. Sors. Gep 6 no. 5:240-[3] of cover My'54. H, 16.

DREDGING

Theory of dredging with bucket-wheel dredges. E. Teply Tehnika 8 no 10:1542-1547 '53 Y, 16.

DREISER, THEODORE

Theodore Dreiser and a typically American tragedy; a book review. D. Diamant. Viata rom 7 no. 10:265-269 O'54. R, 11.

DROWNING

Human lives unnecessarily lost. J. Keclik. Svet prace 4 no. 27:10 Jl'54. C, 1.

DRUG INDUSTRY

The Pd catalyst in the pharmaceutical industry. Gy. Csermely. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8.238-239 Ag'54. H, 16.

DRUMS (CONTAINERS)

Lifting a 45-ton boiler drum with a holster having a capacity of 30 tons J Gronau. Energetyka 8 no. 4: 191-192 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16

DUDIN, VLADIMIR FEODOROVICH

A guest from the Soviet Union. V. Fabian. Svet prace 4 no. 14 9 Ap'54. C, 1.

DUSSELDORF - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Exhibition of rationalization in Düsseldorf; Belgian impressions Tehnika 9 no 4-640-641 '54 Y, 16.

DUKLA PASS, BATTLE OF, 1944

After celebrations of the 10th anniversary of the Battle of Dukla Pass. J. Satoplech. Tech noviny 2 no. 19:1 O'54 C, 16.

Dukla, symbol of heroism J Dostal. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8:242-244 O'53. C, 6.

Dukla Pass, the road of freedom M Stemr. Svet motoru 8 no. 20 611 S'54. C, 16

Tenth anniversary of the battle at Dukla J. Zeman. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:237-238 O'54. C, 6.

DUST

Construction of dust-absorbers in shoe manufacturing machines. L. Bielawski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10: 255-256 O'53. P, 16.

Dangers from dust in factories M Kilibarda. Tehnika 8 no 8.1292-1293 '53. Y, 16

Dust technology. I. Koncz. Magy techn 9 no. 4-220-223 Ap'54. H, 16.

Effect of atmospheric dust on health. J. Morik. Magy techn 9 no. 4.226-228 Ap'54. H, 16.

Examination of dust dispersion in industrial plants. G. Szabolcs. Magy techn 9 no. 4:225-226 Ap'64. H, 16.

Examination of dust in the air from the point of view of health. T. Predmerszky. Magy techn 9 no. 4:230-231 Ap'54. H, 16.

Industrial dusts from the point of view of labor hygiene. T. Predmerszky. Magy techn 9 no. 4-223-224 Ap'54. H, 16.

Measuring industrial dust. G. Vermes. Magy techn 9 no. 4:228-229 Ap'54. H, 16.

Purification of industrial dust in relation to labor hygiene. Gy. Dobos. Magy techn 9 no. 4:238-240 Ap'54. H, 16.

Systems and equipment for purification of industrial dust. L. Koncz. Magy techn 9 no. 4:232-238 Ap'54. H, 16.

Textile industrial dust. F. Faludi. Magy textile no. 6: 197-199 Je'54. H, 16.

DUST EXPLOSION

Cybulski, Waclaw. Research on efficacy of the most common rock dust in combating the hazards of the spreading of coal dust. P, 16.

DVORAK, ANTONIN

Inauguration of Dvorak Year. Svet prace 4 no. 13:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

DWELLINGS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Nestorovic, Bogdan N Dwellings; fundamentals of planning. Y, 16.

Standardization and typification in the planning of house construction. K. Khantov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 5: 28-29 My'54. B, 16.

Typical small houses built with sorghum, clay, and concrete plates. W. Wachnlewski. Inz i bud 11 no. 10:306-309 O'54. P, 16.

DYEING INDUSTRY see Cleaning and dyeing industry

DYES AND DYEING

Examination of the crystallization of N, N-dihydro-1, 2-2, 1-anthraquinonizine (indanthron) disodium-leuco-compound. A. Lorinc. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5:129-136 My'54. H, 13.

New results in the examination of dyeing with mordants. Gy. Kohler. Magy textil no. 7:263-268 Jl'54. H, 16.

Preparation for dyeing articles made from synthetic polyamidic fibers. E. Vines. Ind text Rum 4 no. 11: 32-35 N'53. R, 16.

DYES AND DYEING - FUR

Masner, Liboslav Fur dressing and dyeing. C, 16

DYES AND DYEING - WOOL

Miler, Jaroslav. Dyeing and bleaching wool in apparatus Y, 16.

DYNAMOS

Alternating vibrations of turbogenerators. J. W. Energetyka 8 no. 4:199-200 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Possibilities of applying self-synchronization of electric generators. Pt. 1. W. Kolek and others. Energetyka 8 no. 4:195-199 Jl/Ag'54 P, 16.

Problem of application and efficiency of tube generators for inductive heating. A. Czechowski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 9:262-269 S'54. P, 16.

DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT

Hydrogen-cooled turbogenerators. L. Labsky. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 5:130-136 My'54. C, 16.

DYSENTERY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

EARRINGS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

EARTH

Variations in the earth's climate during the Quaternary. A. Gregor. Meteor zpravy 7 no. 1:13-18 F'54. C, 13.

EARTH - ROTATION

Simple method for determining evidence of the rotation of the earth without special means. E. Antohi. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 12:550-554 D'53. R, 13.

EARTHWORK

Roof bolting in underground works. M. Kobliska Tehnika 9 no. 4.550-553 '54. Y, 16.

Soil studies for a project of an earth dam or dikes. C. Bielenia. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8:314-317 Ag'54. P, 16.

Stability of earth banks. H. K. Savic. Tehnika 8 no 5: 681-685 '53. Y, 16.

EARTHWORMS

Our more recent knowledge of soil formation and the role of earthworms in fertilizing soil. L. Varga. Agrafod 6 no. 11:339-341 N'54. H, 16.

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

EASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

ECLIPSES, SOLAR

D. Mendeleev's flight to the solar eclipse. J. Kodz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31:487 Ag'54. P, 16.

To the solar eclipse by plane. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31:487 Ag'54. P, 16.

ECOLOGY

Klika, Jaromir, ed. Manual of phytocoenology, ecology, climatology, and the study of soils. C, 13

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Az arany es a nyomor vilaga. The world of gold and misery. H, 5.

The financial crisis and Hungarian financial capital at the time of the 1929-33 world economic crisis. J. Karsai. Penz szemle 1 no. 4:302-307 Ag'54. H, 5.

Remarks on economic conditions of capitalist countries in 1954. J. Golebiowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:00-04 D'54. P, 5.

Some aspects of the increasing pauperization of the working class under the conditions of the militarization of economy in capitalist countries. I. Adam. Problome econ 7 no. 10:78-91 O'54. R, 6.

ECONOMICS
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Dikesztajn, Szymon. Who earns a living and how is it done? P, 5.

A kapitalizmus politikai gazdasagtana a kozgazdasagi technikumok I-II. osztalya szamara. Political economy of capitalism; for grades 1-2 of economic technical schools. H, 5.

Materijali za izucavanje politicke ekonomije. Sources for the study of political economy Y, 5.

Economic views of Szechenyi. A. Matyas. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10:89-110 O'54. H, 6.

Possibilities of the coexistence of two different social and economic systems. (Conclusion) V. P. Plan hosp no. 8:531-535 Ag'54. C, 5.

ECONOMICS (Continued)

Production relations; political economy helps technicians. A. Ehlen, O Heyberger. Tech noviny 2 no. 19-3 O'54. C, 16

Third volume of Karl Marx's Capital in the Bulgarian language. T. Vladigerov. Novo vreme 30 no. 9 78-96 S'54 B, 6.

ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL

Mathematics in the construction of socialism M. Nicolescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 4:145-147 Ap'53. R, 13.

EDITING

The editorial department and the printing room. A. Papp. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 7-215-216 Jl'54. H, 2.

EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA

From kindergarten to school. H. J. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:259 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Youth cadres. J. Wilczewski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:13 O'54. P, 15.

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Levin-Scirina, F. S Preschool education, a textbook. Y, 8

Timolijevic, Olga. Contribution to methods of educational work with children of preschool age Y, 8.

EDUCATION IN LITERATURE
see subdivision under RUMANIA

EDUCATION OF ADULTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

Education for children. M. Demartinlova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20:315 O'54. C, 5.

On the fifth anniversary of Gyermekneveles. I. Szabadi. Ovoda 6 no. 1:5-7 Ja'53. H, 8.

EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Development of children's perception. Ljublinszkaja. Ovoda 7 no. 1:15-19 Ja'54. H, 8.

Language and thinking. I. Koregyarto. Ovoda 7 no. 3 66-68 Mr'54. H, 8.

EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

The community for the school. G. Gaal. Kozneveles 10 no. 10:268-269 Ag'54. H, 8.

EELS
see subdivision under DNIEPER RIVER, POLAND, STETTIN LAGOON

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL
see also subdivision under POLAND

A certain method of statistical control. C. Rajski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 1:20-25 Ja'54. P, 16.

Convincing proof. J. Bous. Svet prace 4 no. 14:4 Ap'54. C, 1.

Saving electric power in industry. E. Ziolkowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:24-28 D'54. P, 5.

Time indexes at the execution of some road building works. J. Purzycki. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2:52c-52d F'54. P, 16.

Time indexes in transporting stone materials. W. Radziminski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 5:Biuletyn 2c-4c My'54. P, 16.

EFIMOV, NIKOLAI VLADIMIROVICH

N. V. Efimov's Higher Geometry; a book review. C. Bors. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 6:253-259 Je'53. R, 13.

EHRENBURG, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH

A vivid book on our times; a review. D. Micu. Viata rom 7 no. 10:242-252 O'54. R, 11.

EISNER, JAN

Academician Jan Eisner, State Prize winner. V. Scheufler. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:184 Ag'53. C, 12.

J. Eisner's Devinska Nova Ves; a book review. R. Turek. Slavia 23 no. 1:75-77 '54. C, 11.

ELASTICITY

Bending of a rectangular plate weakened by a hole. D Radenkovic. Publ Inst math SAN 5:133-144 '53. Y, 13.

Differential equations of bent grids. M. Rozsa. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:277-293 '54. H, 13.

Elastic theory of the lining of double-walled insulated circular cylindrical shells under fluid pressure. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4 295-317 '54. H, 13.

Energy criterion of elastic stability for thin shells A Kuhelj Publ Inst math SAN 5 77-102 '53. Y, 13.

Stability of straight beams suspended at one point P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:389-397 '54.

Static elasticity of thick cylindrical shells E. Prelog. Publ Inst math SAN 5:115-132 '53. Y, 13.

ELECTION LAW
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

ELECTIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Walentynowicz, Bohdan. Low-tension electric apparatus P, 16.

Explosion-proof electric equipment and its testing. S Hankonyi Tehnika 8 no. 5:710-724 '53. Y, 16.

Remote indication of angular displacements. J. Plebanski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 10:308-313 O'54. P, 16.

Safety in operating portable electric apparatus. J. Vurcfeld. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 9:199-202 S'53. C, 16.

Thermionic direct-current voltmeters and their application in measuring nonelectric units for electric power production. M. Lapinski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 3.104-114 Mr'53. P, 16.

ELECTRIC ARMATURES
see subdivision ARMATURES under LATVIA

ELECTRIC CABLES

Damage in a cable network caused by ground current. A. Matuiko. Energetyka 7 no. 3:125-127 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Indicator of the lowering resistance of insulation in Mod. 53-WSI 3078-1 cables. K. Godlewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 2:65-66 F'54. P, 16.

Mechanical weakness of aluminum cables in overhead lines. M. Vidmar, Sr. Elektr vest 22 no. 7/8:213-218 '54. Y, 16

Regeneration of oil-filled cables of highest tension (60- and 110-kv.). R. Wozniak. Energetyka 7 no. 3:136-139 My/Je'53. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Short-circuiting network tests of high-pressure oil breakers with an attached automatic device of reiterated connection. A. P. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 3:129-131 Mr'53. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Automatic regulation of frequency and active power. J. Preminger. Energetyka 7 no. 3:112-115 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Device for tuning circuits of average frequency (wobulator); models 152143 - 1, 2, 3. H. Schoenman. Przegl telekom 27 no. 1:27-29 Ja'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Calculation of the elasticity of conductors of power lines in receiving antennas. R. S. Przegl telekom 27 no. 9.285-287 S'54. P, 16.

Certain kinds of defects of copper conducting wire caused by unsuitable matrices and methods of wire drawing. V. Babic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1013-1020 '53. Y, 16.

Contact paste for connecting aluminum conductors mechanically. O. Novotny, P. Subin. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 10:219-225 O'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Cemented electric contacts of cadmium silver oxide. S. Stolarz. Hutnik P 21 no. 1:Biuletyn 1-3 Ja'54. P, 16.

Contactors, their design and use. J. Vilim. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 11:238-244 N'53. C, 16.

Safety of electric contactors. J. Adamus. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 11:247-250 N'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

An apparatus for transmitting electric current for short determined periods of time in the limit from 0.0005+ 0.05 of a second. J. Ciok. Przegl gorn 10 no. 9: Biuletyn 21-23 S'54. P, 16.

An appliance regulating loading. J. Horvath. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12:363 D'53. H, 2.

Three-phase controllers, construction and connections. Z. Frank Tehnika 8 no. 7:1001-1007 '53 Y, 16

ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVERTERS

Potentiometric frequency converters (rotopots). J. Plebanski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:280-286 Jl'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Rectifying action of a copper-cuprous-oxide system. W. Majewski, M. Majewska. Przegl telekom 27 no. 7.210-217 Jl'54. P, 16.

Variable resistance of valve lightning arresters. H. Lukomski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:283-285 Jl'54 P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Calculation of electric current in long transmission lines, a one-way line with one load center. J. Wasowski Energetyka 7 no. 3:139-142 My/Je'53 P, 16

Diagrams replacing a part of an electric power system for computing short-circuit currents with the help of a direct-current electric analyzer. A. Lergetporer, O. Reich. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:306-307 Jl'54. P, 16.

Electric currents, Poynting's vector, and the joule calorie. V. Kozelj Elektr vest 22 no. 7/8:239-245 '54. Y, 16

The electric transformer and self-induction current. N. Radulescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 12:578-579 D'53. R, 13.

New concept of the use of electric current in fishing. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12.16-17 D'54. P, 15.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING

Equipment for indicating and signaling ground faults in systems with an insulated neutral. F. Grof. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 12:269-276 D'53. C, 16.

Voltages and currents in ground faults in systems with an insulated neutral. F. Grof. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 7/8:152-159 Jl/Ag'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

Three experiments in rectification of alternating currents. A. Kotov. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 6:282-283 Je'54. R, 13.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Problem of sulfur removal in a Simens-Martin furnace. K. Kapetanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 10:1548-1554 '53. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC FUSES

Why is there sand in fuses? H. Hosek. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 12:279 D'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS see Dynamos

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Compressed gas as a high-pressure insulation. J. Domanus. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:404 S'54. P, 16.

Effect of tropical climate on insulation of electric machinery. V. Houser, M. Rychtera. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 6: 141-142 Je'53. C, 16.

Heating bakelite tablets by a radiant contact process. M. Kruszynski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:402-403 S'54. P, 16.

Indicator of the lowering resistance of insulation in Mod. 53-WSI 3078-1 cables. K. Godlewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 2:65-66 F'54. P, 16.

Insulation tests of electric machinery. V. Kuklik. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 6:125-127 Je'53. C, 16.

Mod. 53-253005-1 insulation meter equipped with a tube. Przegl telekom 27 no. 5:163-164 My'54. P, 16.

Study of the effect of active clays on the electric properties and stabilization of cable oils. A. Tkac, V. Kello. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:512-515 O'54. C, 16.

Use of Izoperlon, an insulating material, in aluminum-wound electric motors. I. Faith. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6: 320-322 My/Je'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

Automatization in the manufacture of incandescent lamps. L. Banki. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:281-287 My/Je'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Electric lighting. L. Rott. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 12:560-568 D'53. R, 13.

Provisory electric installations. J. Havlicek. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 5:98-107 My'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING, FLUORESCENT

B. I. Lugovskoi's Fluorescent Lighting, a book review. E. Rogay. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 5 237-239 My'54. R, 13.

ELECTRIC LINES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Calculation of electric current in long transmission lines, a one-way line with one load center. J. Wasowski. Energetyka 7 no. 3 139-142 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Contribution to the theory of the aluminum conductors under mechanically equivalent stress in transmission lines I Copper; aluminum M Brezinscak Elektr vest 22 no 7/8 218-225 '54. Y, 16

Telecommunication along high-tension lines. V Kostic Tehnika 9 no 1 82-87 '54. Y, 16

ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD

Analysis of disturbances in overhead lines. W. Heller. Energetyka 7 no. 3-143-145 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Mechanical weakness of aluminum cables in overhead lines M Vidmar, Sr. Elektr vest 22 no. 7/8:213-218 '54 Y, 16.

Overhead transmission lines. A. Myslicki Przegl elektrotechn 29 no 3.99-104 Mr'53. P, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES - TESTING

Radar-type fault-localizing device IND 2. I. V Murasov. Elektr vest 22 no. 7/8:225-229 '54. Y, 16

ELECTRIC MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Petrov, Georgii Nikolaevich Electric machinery Vol. 3. Asynchronous machines. Y, 16

Banding of rotor windings of electric machines. R. Bouda. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 6 122-125 Je'53. C, 16.

Effect of tropical climate on insulation of electric machinery. V. Houser, M. Rychtera. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 6:141-142 Je'53. C, 16.

Electronically stabilized feeder Mod. 53-253014-1. E. Laskowski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 7:228 Jl'54. P, 16.

For a higher standard of maintenance of electric equipment in factories. J. Macek. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 5 129-130 My'54. C, 16.

Fundamentals in the design of automatic controls in drives. J. Triska. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 6:135-140 Je'53. C, 16.

Impregnation of electric machinery. R. Bouda, J. Dubsky. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 9-190-198 S'53. C, 16.

Insulation tests of electric machinery. V. Kuklik. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 6-125-127 Je'53. C, 16.

Magnetic stabilizer of alternating tension with the outgoing power of 300 volt-amperes. W. Trebinski Przegl telekom 27 no. 8 259-260 Ag'54. P, 16.

Method of computing economic forms of asynchronous machines. H Kozlowski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 3.89-91 Mr'53. P, 16

Model IL 3128-54 blocks for the elongation of resistance and capacity. J. Bralewski, E. Bobinski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 6 195-196 Je'54. P, 16.

PIT Mod. 152016 and PIT Mod. 252011-1 stabilizers for laboratory purposes. T. Konopinski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 3.95-96 Mr'54. P, 16.

Present state of development in the use of impregnation of electric machinery and apparatus. K. Divis Elektrotechnik 8 no. 10:215-219 O'53. C, 16.

Radio interference caused by electric machinery. M. Markov. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 10:226-230 O'53. C, 16.

Typ CS1 I CS2 feeders with a stabilized and regulated tension. W. Rutkowski, H. Schoenman, A. Ciechomski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 9:289-292 S'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY, SYNCHRONOUS

Work of a de-energized synchronous compensator. Z. Narlowski. Energetyka 7 no. 3:115-119 My/Je'53. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Horak, Josef. Electronic measurements. C, 16.

Application of phase detector in measuring by bridge. M. Lapinski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 2:66-68 F'54. P, 16.

Resistance as an element of the electric measurement device. A. Vedur. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8:23-24, 35 '54. B, 16.

Short-range telemetric systems with self-inductive electric power. H. Kuniewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 8:237-246 Ag'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC METERS

Investigating the correctness of connections of electric meters. Z Bialkiewicz. Energetyka 8 no. 4 207-210 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Springs for electric measuring instruments. E Romer. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 3.91-99 Mr'53. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Experiences in soldering the rotors of electric motors. V. Galitovskij. Svaranie 2 no. 2.51-52 Ap'53. C, 16.

Reducing the number of failures and increasing service reliability of electric motors in industry. E. Urban. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 7/8:169-174 Jl/Ag'53. C, 16.

Series of new uniform three-phase motors. T. Gal. Magy techn 9 no. 1:43-48 Ja'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Kovacs, K Pal. Theory of operation of electric motors Vol 1. Asynchronous motors H, 16.

Centrifugal casting of rotors of asynchronous motors. K. Lejsek. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 6-128-130 Je'53. C, 16.

Electric braking of asynchronous motors. J. Zoubek. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 7/8:159-164 Jl/Ag'53. C, 16.

Method of computing economic forms of asynchronous machines. H. Kozlowski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 3 89-91 Mr'53. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, POLYPHASE

Advantages in braking three-phase motors by countercurrents. J. Blaschke. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 7/8:165-169 Jl/Ag'53. C, 16.

Use of Izoperlon, an insulating material, in aluminum-wound electric motors. I. Faith. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6 320-322 My/Je'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Analytical investigation of electric power systems. T. B. Energetyka 8 no. 4:200-201 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

It is necessary to make the best use of electricity. J. Jirasek. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:5 S'54. C, 16

Saving electric power in industry. E. Ziolkowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:24-28 D'54. P, 5.

Short-range telemetric systems with self-inductive electric power. H. Kuniewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 9:275-280 S'54. P, 16.

Use of surplus hydroelectric power. R. Arsenijevic. Tehnika 8 no. 6:816-818 '53. Y, 16

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Automatic renewed connection (S P Z) in panel boards. B. Jakubczyk. Energetyka 7 no. 3:122-125 My/Je'53. P, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Factory electric power plants. E. Miksovsky. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:4 Jl'54. C, 16.

First nationwide conference dealing with improvement of the power factor. Z. Bialkiewicz. Energetyka 7 no. 3:148-149 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Preliminary standard project of an electric heating and power plant. S. Andrzejewski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:364-369 S'54. P, 16.

Quantity of water used in the thermal circulation of a condensate electric power plant. H. Losklewicz. Energetyka 7 no. 3:129-132 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Relay protection in the power industry. J. Telesinski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:272-276 Jl'54. P, 16.

Welding pipelines for steam electric power plants. J. Vrtel. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:689-693 S'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION
see also subdivision under CROATIA

Kocandric, Vladimir. Electric power. C, 16.

Typ CS1 I CS2 feeders with a stabilized and regulated tension. W. Rutkowski, H. Schoenman, A. Ciechomski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 9:289-292 S'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Automatization applied to the field of electric traction. P. Sztrokay. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:287-293 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Electric railroad traction. J. Nemec. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 12:265-269 D'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Oscillatory system of accelerating the release of relay arms. T. Tutipas. Przegl telekom 27 no. 1:17-20 Ja'54. P, 16.

Relay protection in the power industry. J. Telesinski Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:272-276 Jl'54. P, 16.

Relays of the varying-voltage type with transformers of easy saturation Pt.2. J. Lermer, L. Szczekarz. Energetyka 8 no 4 202-206 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16

6-channel relays with a pulse-time modulation. W. Karprowska. Przegl telekom 27 no. 10 328-331 O'54 P, 16.

Working basis of a polarity-directional relay. J. Muller. Przegl telekom 27 no. 6:173-179 Je'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Resistance as an element of the electric measurement device. A. Vedur. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8:23-24, 35 '54. B, 16.

Resistance box. J. Dudziewicz. Przegl telekom 27 no. 4:119-125 Ap'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTORS

Selection and substitution of resistors and condensers in radio receivers. S. Ivanov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9-11 32 '54. B, 16.

ELECTRIC SURGE see Transients (Electricity)

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Damaging the R30 switch in an overhead panel board. S. Wisniowski. Energetyka 7 no. 3:145-140 My/Je'53 P, 16.

Specific solutions for cogwheel switching devices which indicate the number of revolutions per minute. L. Szenipeter. Gep 6 no. 7:310-320 Jl'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC THERMOMETRY see Thermometers and thermometry

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Jelakovic, Tihomil. Transformers and chokes Y, 16.

Autotransformer for two-way rectifying. P. Lazarov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8:28-29 '54. B, 16.

Autotransformers. J. Stepina. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 6: 107-112 My'53. C, 16.

The electric transformer and self-induction current N. Raduleacu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 12:678-679 D'53. R, 13.

Fixing the limits in transformer regulations. W Zarebski. Energetyka 7 no. 3:119-121 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Multiplication of frequency by transformers with iron system at 50 Hertz. E. Dzhakov, M. Chetkarov Doklady DAN 4 no. 2/3:21-24 Ap/D'54. B, 13.

Relays of the varying-voltage type with transformers of easy saturation. Pt. 2. J. Lermer, L. Szczekarz. Energetyka 8 no. 4:202-206 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Urban transformer stations. J. Rydlewicz. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:396-400 S'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC UNITS

Is the Giorgi system of units to be considered three- or four-dimensional? F. Avcin. Elektr vest 22 no 7/8. 209-213 '54. Y, 16.

Use of units of value and work with them V. Mirkovic. Elektr vest 22 no. 7/8:240-249 '54. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC UTILITIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ELECTRIC WAVES

Behavior of fish within an electromagnetic field. T. Priwolnlew. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:1-2 D'54. P, 16.

How to improve the teaching of the chapter "Oscillations and Waves" in secondary instruction. N. Hangea. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 1:26-36 Ja'53. R, 13.

ELECTRIC WELDING
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Adapting electrodes for welding machinery, saving copper. V. Fojtik. Svaranie 2 no. 2:64 Ap'53. C, 16.

Automatic welding in shipbuilding; using automatic welders for alternating and direct current. E. Bargiel. Przegl spaw 6 no. 6:124-137 Je'54. P, 16.

Contact arc welding. J. Zvokelj. Var tehn 2 no. 4:96-98 '53. Y, 16.

Distribution of heat in electric-arc welding. J. Vrtel. Svaranie 2 no. 11:327-332 D'53. C, 16.

Effective ventilation during electric welding in factories G. Jofinov, E. Eiterman. Svaranie 2 no. 4:120-121 Je'53. C, 16.

Electric resistance butt welding in the production of boilers. O. Mrnka. Svaranie 2 no. 4:122-125 Je'53. C, 16.

Electrodes for hard tipping. J. Smolik. Svaranie 2 no 7:217-222 S'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING (Continued)

Elimination of defects in arc welding Var tehn 3 no 1/2 1-11 '54 Y, 16

Examples of good and bad welds made by electric-arc hand welding. J Soukup, L Muncner. Svaranie 2 no 2:53-55 Ap'53. C, 16

Examples of good and bad welds made by electric-arc hand welding. J. Soukup, L. Muncner Svaranie 2 no 3 90-93 Ap'53. C, 16.

Examples of good and bad welds made by electric-arc hand welding. J. Soukup, L. Muncner. Svaranie 2 no.4:126-126 Je'53. C, 16.

Fluxes for automatic welding. S Horvath. Svaranie 2 no.6-166-168 Ag'53 C, 16.

From the theory and practice of arc welding of aluminum B. Sixt Var tehn 2 no 4 98-100 '53 Y, 16.

Fusion effect of electrodes in electric-arc welding S Jozifek. Svaranie 2 no. 7:200-211 S'53. C, 16.

Heads of electric riveting machinery with an impulsive feed. B. Nikolskij, A. Aleksejev. Svaranie 2 no. 5: 144-146 Jl'53. C, 16.

Low-hydrogen electrodes used for welding armor plates Svaranie 2 no.3:96 Ap'53. C, 16.

Summary of experiences in welding with a group of electrodes. M. Lipa. Svaranie 2 no. 1:28-29 F'53. C, 16

Tipping cutting tools with chips using RO carbon electrodes. J Pohorsky. Svaranie 2 no 5:152-157 Jl'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC WIRE

Protection of wire against corrosion. J. Bralewski. Gosp lacz no.3:22-23 Mr'54. P, 5.

ELECTRIC WIRE, INSULATED

Wires with polychlorovinyl insulation for radio transmitting stations. E Nedevski. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9: 41-43 '54. B, 16

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Machacek, Cyril. Electric installations for houses. C, 16

Accidents with electricity, their nature and prevention. J. Kopecek. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 11:244-247 N'53. C, 16.

A certain method of statistical control. C. Rajski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 1:20-25 Ja'54. P, 16.

Difficulties in terminology. A. Schulz. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 7/8:177-178 Jl/Ag'53. C, 16.

L. A. Moskalev's Collection of Electrotechnical Problems; a book review. E. Rogay. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 5: 238 My'54. R, 13.

Savings in planning industrial electric installations for power and lighting. J. Kicinski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 7:23-26 Jl'53. P, 5.

Soft magnetic fabrics made from powder. A. Braginski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 8:230-237 Ag'54. P, 16.

Tasks and editorial plan of Elektrotechnik in 1954. V. Stedrovic. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 12:263-264 D'53. C, 16.

Titanium and its use in electrical engineering. V. Batka. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 9:206-207 S'53. C, 16.

Zeszyty Naukowe; a review of a periodical on electrical engineering. G. Harski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 10: 321-325 O'54. P, 16.

ELECTRICIANS
see subdivision under POLAND

ELECTRICITY
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Wasowski, J. New method for the solution of unsteady states. Vol 1. Electrical system with fixed densities without energy prior to the application of voltage; a textbook P, 13.

Electric strength of solids. V. Batka. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 7/8:175-177 Jl/Ag'53. C, 16.

First victim of research in electricity. J. Soucek. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 10:225-226 O'53. C, 16.

Fishing with the aid of electricity. J. Smulikowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:25-26 Jl'54. P, 16.

I. E. Tamm's Bases of the Theory of Electricity; a book review. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 2:79-82 F'53. R, 13.

ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

Accidents with electricity, their nature and prevention. J. Kopecek. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 11:244-247 N'53. C, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Application and function of flameproof electric equipment. L Pal. Bany lap 9 no. 11:586-594 N'54. H, 16.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Automatization of electric equipment of ships. A. Lenkei. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:293-300 My/Je'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Measuring the pH by a glass electrode. J. Bercik. Tech praca 6 no. 6:365-368 Je'54. C, 16.

ELECTRODES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Adapting electrodes for welding machinery, saving copper. V. Fojtik. Svaranie 2 no 2:64 Ap'53. C, 16.

Electrode holder for welding by Voldin's method. Svaranie 2 no.4:125 Je'53 C, 16

Electrodes for hard tipping. J. Smolik. Svaranie 2 no 7:217-222 S'53. C, 16.

Fusion effect of electrodes in electric-arc welding. S. Jozifek. Svaranie 2 no. 7:200-211 S'53. C, 16.

Kinetics of electrode processes. I. Introduction. J. Pliva. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1-7-10 F'53. C, 13.

Kinetics of electrode processes. III. General relations for a linear system of electrode processes. J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:11-20 F'53. C, 13.

Low-hydrogen electrodes used for welding armor plates. Svaranie 2 no.3:96 Ap'53. C, 16.

Newly proposed standard for electrodes and welding wires. J. Ditl. Svaranie 2 no. 8:226-227 O'53. C, 16.

Summary of experiences in welding with a group of electrodes. M. Lipa. Svaranie 2 no. 1:28-29 F'53. C, 16.

Tipping cutting tools with chips using RO carbon electrodes. J. Pohorsky. Svaranie 2 no. 5:152-157 Jl'53. C, 16.

ELECTRODYNAMICS

Szpor, Stanislaw Electrodynamic considerations of lightning problems. P, 13

Generalization of equalization of electrodynamics. N. Kalitsin. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:17-20 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

ELECTROLYSIS

Need for power in the electrolysis of alum um. Pt. 2. A. Czeko. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati L[illegible] 178-183 Ap'54. H, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Electromagnetic character of the structure of living matter; a preliminary communication. J. Kaldrovits. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:457-470 O'54. C, 16.

Electromagnetism and gravitation. N. Kalitsin. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:13-16 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

Electronic method for measuring electromagnetic fields. A. Eisenstein. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:25-28 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

Motion of energy centers and energy impulses and tensors of electromagnetic fields in dielectrics. G. Gyorgyi. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:121-131 '54. H, 13.

ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

Application of the method of rheoelectric analogy. M. Majcen. Tehnika 8 no. 6:809-816 '53. Y, 16.

ELECTRON TUBES

Markovic, Radovan N. Calculation and construction of electron tubes; a textbook. Y, 16.

Characteristic data on electron tubes. M. Vysocansky. Tech praca 6 no. 6:335-339 Je'54. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Investigation of light sources used in spectrum analysis; an electronically controlled spark excitator. A. Bardocz. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:91-120 '54. H, 13

ELECTRONICS

Adlesic, Miroslav. From mechanics to electronics; a book on physical thinking and technical creating. Y, 13.

Mining electronics helps in the safety of labor. Tech praca 6 no. 6:324 Je'54. C, 16.

ELECTRONS

Generalization of the Hartree-Fock equations through the correlation of electrons. P. Gombas. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:187-188 '54. H, 13.

ELECTROOSMOSIS

Solidification of concrete by electroosmosis. B. Vajda. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11:579 N'54. H, 16.

ELECTROPLATING

Electroplating. J. Burda. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:7 Ja'54. C, 16.

ELECTROSTATICS

Electric models and physical phenomena. M. Frankel. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 2:60-66 F'53. R, 13.

ELEVATORS

Drives and control in passenger elevators. Z. Grunwald. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:300-306 Jl'54. P, 16.

Portable electric elevators in building. O. Nosek. Tech noviny 2 no. 14 6 Jl'54. C, 16.

ELIN PELIN, PSEUD.

Valuable study of Elin Pelin's works; a book review. K. Genov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 4:317-319 '54. B, 11.

ELUARD, PAUL - TRANSLATIONS, BULGARIAN

Paul Eluard in Bulgarian. N Donchev. Bulg Today 3 no. 22:11 N'54. B, 1.

EMBROIDERY

Classification of ribbons, knit goods, laces, and embroideries. J. Lobel, D Rotenberg. Ind text Rum 4 no. 11:24-26 N'53. R, 16.

EMBROIDERY, LATVIAN

Dzervitis, Al. Latvian drawn work La, 10.

EMBROIDERY, SLOVAK

Folk embroiderers in Soina Bana. L Kostolny. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21.326 O'54. C, 5.

EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

Dismissal in cases of reductions in the number of employees. V. Velev. Sots pravo no. 9:14-24 '54. B, 7.

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF
see subdivision under POLAND

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY
see subdivision under POLAND

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Enameling. I. Ciric. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1739-1740 '53. Y, 16.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, CROATIAN

Sveznadar; nauka i znanje u rijeci i slici. Omniscience, science and knowledge in words and pictures Y, 1.

ENDRE, BELA

Bela Endre; an evaluation. L. Benyi. Szab mav 8 no. 8: 346-350 N'54. H, 10.

ENERGY see Force and energy

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Revolutionary changes in science made by Marx and Engels. K. Karadzhov. Mladezh 7 no. 9:10-15 S'54. B, 6.

ENGINEERING

Problems in applied mathematics. C. Bors. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 2:69-83 F'54. R, 13.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

Role and application of engineering geology in the construction of highways and railroads. R. Jovanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1673-1678 '53. Y, 16.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ENGINEERS

Conditions for the development of young engineers. D. Delic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1033-1035 '53. Y, 16.

For better cooperation between technicians and workers. -D-. Svaranie 2 no. 7:193-194 S'53. C, 16.

How to employ beginning engineers. S. Marjanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1097-1099 '53. Y, 16.

ENGINEERS, CZECH

Dr Bohumil Penka dies. J. Ruml. Tech noviny 2 no. 12: 2 Je'54. C, 16.

Education of our engineers. (vd). Tech noviny 2 no. 1: 4 Ja'54. C, 16.

ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Inadequacies of the training of engineers in the wood-using industry; also, an answer by the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. M. Nagy, Faipar 4 no. 2:52-54 F'54. H, 16.

ENGINEERS, YUGOSLAV

Conferences of Yugoslav engineer-constructors Tehnika 8 no 8 1161-1162 '53 Y, 16.

Proposal for reorganization of the Yugoslavia Society of Engineers and Technicians, also, a comment by I Bulic Tehnika 9 no 6 851-852 '54 Y, 16.

ENGLISH CHANNEL - TUNNELS

Tunnel under the English Channel Geod sluzba 5 no. 1. 74-75 Ja/Mr'54 Y, 13.

ENGLISH ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Bidwell, George. The red carpet for Mr Grove, essays P, 5

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world; a novel. H, 11

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - PHONETICS

Filipovic, Rudolf. English pronunciation, a phonetic handbook for students of English, with phonetic exercises and a pronouncing dictionary Y, 11

ENGRAVING
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ENLIGHTENMENT

Leading men of the German Enlightenment and Poland. K. Obermann. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 3:192-196 '54. P, 4.

ENSILAGE
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Ensuring a sufficient supply of silage on time Nar vyb Czech no. 40:347-348 O'54. C, 6.

ENTERTAINERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ENTROPY

Application of thermodynamic functions in metallurgy. Pt. 3. A. Horvath. Koh lap 9 no. 4 Kohaszati Lapok 146-151 Ap'54. H, 16

ENZYMES

Enzymatic oxidation of fruit juices by oxygen contained in the air. V. Kyzlink, A. Slavickova. Prum potravin 4 no 10:435-438 '53. C, 16.

EOSINS

Argentometric titration of chloride ions with the aid of an eosin indicator. J. Bognar, J. Voreskoi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:199-201 Jl'54. H, 13.

EPIC POETRY, FINNISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Finno-Karelian epos Kalevala, a review of the Czech translation. V Stanovsky. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 3:313-316 '54. C, 12

EPIC POETRY, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rhapsody of seamen, a book review. M. Cosma Viata rom 7 no. 10.256-262 O'54. R, 11.

EPIDEMIOLOGY
see subdivision under BULGARIA

EQUATIONS

Homogenization of equations of a velocitous nature. A. Bilimovitch Publ Inst math SAN 5:29-34 '53. Y, 13

Property of equations with real coefficients. I. Barbalat. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 10:460-462 O'53. R, 13.

A remark on the Beltrami-Michell equations T Angelitch. Publ Inst math SAN 5:1-4 '53 Y, 13

EQUATIONS, ROOTS OF

Theoretical basis for mechanical root extraction. I. Kiss. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:221-241 '54. H, 8.

ERDEI, SANDOR

Exhibition of Sandor Erdei and Gyorgy Szlovak. E. Wurschi. Szab muv 8 no. 8:376-377 N'54. H, 10.

EROSION
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

ESCALATORS

Drives and control in passenger elevators. Z. Grunwald. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:300-306 Jl'54. P, 16.

ESPIONAGE, GERMAN

Gehlen's spies in service of American Intelligence Service. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:4 N'54. R, 6

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Bulgarian oil produced from the leaves of Geranium macrorhizum. D. Ivanov, I Ognianov, N. Nikolov. Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:33-36 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

ESTERS

Catalytic effect of thiols on the saponification of esters. L. Perenyi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9:257-260 S'53. H, 13.

Preparation of aromatic thiolsulfonic acid esters by using bimolecular reduction of sulfochlorides. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8 225-228 Ag'54. H, 13.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Adson, Artur The lost world, pictures from the distant and recent past E, 4

ESTONIA - NATURAL HISTORY - SOCIETIES

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Loodusuurijate Seltsi. Jubilee collection of the Naturalists Society, 1853-1953 E, 13

ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian collective farmers Reports Riga 11 no 45 24 N '54. La, 1

Summary of results of socialist competition between Latvia and Estonia. Reports Riga 11 no 45-35 N'54 La, 1.

ESTONIA - STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

Kopp, Juhan History of the Estonian Students Society. E, 8

ESTONIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Estonian

ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Valis-Eestlase Kalender 1954 Calendar for Estonians in foreign countries, 1954 E, 1.

ETHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT.; INDIA; LATVIA, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA, U.S.

Dekan, Jan Stalinist solution of the questions of ethnogeny. C, 12

Role of drawing in ethnologic research J. Schoybal. Cs ethnografie 2 no 1:73-89 '54. C, 12.

Work of our study circle on ethnography in the service of patriotic education. S. Safar. Kozneveles 10 no. 17. 303-304 S'54. H, 8.

ETHYLENE

Determining differences between ethylene isomerism and physical polymorphism by paper chromatography. D. Elenkov. Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:17-20 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

EUROPE - DEFENSES

Meeting of Riga city employees on security and peace in Europe. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:28 D'54. La, 1.

Meetings to guarantee peace and security in Europe held in Riga enterprises. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:13 D'54. La, 1.

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Grdic, Gojko. Economic history of Europe, late antiquity and the Middle Ages. Y, 5

EUROPE - ETHNOLOGY

New Arabic source of information on eastern and central Europe; Abu Hamid al-Andalusial-Garnati, I. Hrbek. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2:157-175 '54. C, 12.

EUROPE - HARBORS

Mechanization and organization of work in American and European commercial ports. M. R. Tehnika 8 no. 10:1608-1610 '53. Y, 16.

EUROPE - HISTORY

Change in the conception of history in the works of Camil Petrescu. De la Danton la Balcescu (From Danton to Balcescu) and Un om intre oameni (A Man among Men). N. Tertulian. Viata rom 7 no 7: 376-384 Jl'54. R, 11.

The year 1848 and Split. S. Antoljak. Ist zap Crna G 7 no. 1:119-144 '54. Y, 4.

EUROPE - MACHINE TOOLS

Account of the 3d European Exhibition of Machine Tools held at Brussels, September 4-13, 1953. I. Lajtai. Gep 6 no. 7:291-302 Jl'54. H, 16.

EUROPE - POLITICS

Fate of Europe. I. Ehrenburg. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34: 2 Ag'54. C, 11.

For collective security in Europe, for consolidating cause of peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:1 N'54. R, 6.

EUROPE - SPORTS

Thirteen European sports championships. Hungary mag no. 7:26-27 S'54. H, 1.

EUROPE - STONE AGE

Vladimir Milojcic's Chronology of the New Stone Age of Central and Southeastern Europe, a book review M. Garasanin Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2:328-337 '53. Y, 4.

EUROPE - WELDING RESEARCH

Welding research in European universities. A Portevin. Var tehn 3 no 1/2 48-50 '54. Y, 16.

EUROPE - YOUTH

European assembly of political youth D. Najman. Youth Life no 10.5, 24 Summer '54 Y, 5

EUROPE, EASTERN - ARMED FORCES

Ristic, Dragoljub. Moscow's satellite troops Y, 17

EUROPE, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Swiss automobile journal on technology behind the Iron Curtain. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:324 My/Je'54. H, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - BEETLES

New Coleoptera from Hungary and neighboring countries. E. Csiki. Orszg term muz evk 3:115-135 '52. H, 13.

EUROPE, EASTERN - BUMBLEBEES

System and ecology of bumblebees (Bombus Latr.) of Hungary and neighboring territories. M. Moczar. Orszg term muz evk 4:131-159 '53. H, 13.

EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Trade relations between socialist and capitalist countries. E. Denes. Stat taj no. 1:32-36 '54. H, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Prices of certain goods in East European markets in the 9th and 11th centuries. T. Lewicki. Kwartalnik hist kult 1 no. 1/2:112-132 '53. P, 4.

EUROPE, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Effective support conferred upon the people's democratic countries by the Soviet Union. J. Nemec. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:264-265 N'53 C, 6.

EUROPE, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

United Nations General Assembly Ad Hoc Political Committee. The threat to Yugoslavia; discussion in the Ad Hoc Political Committee of the United Nations Organization, sixth session Y, 6.

EUROPE, EASTERN - HETEROPTERA

Synopsis of the Heteroptera of Hungary and neighboring areas. I. 1. Brachyplatidae, 2. Cydnidae. Cs. Halaszfy. Orszg term muz evk 4:187-195 '53. H, 13.

EUROPE, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural development in people's democracies. L. K. Stat taj no. 1:27-31 '54. H, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - IRRIGATION

We are developing our countries. J. Bratislavsky. Tech noviny 2 no. 14:3 Jl'54. C, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - KINDERGARTENS

From periodicals dealing with educational problems in kindergartens in people's democracies. Ovoda 7 no. 2:61-62 F'54. H, 8.

EUROPE, EASTERN - WASPS

Catalog of the families of Sapygidae, Scoliidae, and Tiphiidae (Hym.) of Hungary and neighboring territories. E. Bajari. Orszg term muz evk 4:123-130 '53. H, 13.

EUROPE, EASTERN - WATER MITES

New forms of Hydrachnidae from Hungary and neighboring countries. L. Szalay. Orszg term muz evk 3:213-224 '52. H, 13.

EUROPE, WESTERN - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture of capitalist Europe is on a dead-end street K. Fachadi. Koop zem 9 no. 6:38-39 '54. B, 16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ART

Cankar, Izidor. History of plastic arts in Western Europe Vol. 3. From 1400 to 1564. Pt 2. Development of style in northern countries. Y, 10.

EUROPE, WESTERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Trifles from the gliding world. Kridla vlasti no. 21: 498 O'54. C, 16.

EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

Fate of Europe. I. Ehrenburg. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34 2 Ag'54. C, 11.

France refuses to join the European Defense Community. T. Masek. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:248 O'54. C, 6.

Historic decision. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 36:9 S'54. C, 11.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
see subdivision under BELGRADE, LITHUANIA

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
see subdivision under SERBIA

EVEREST, MOUNT

Victory over giant mountains. L. Homorodi. Foldmeres 6 no.1 68 '54. H, 13.

EVIDENCE, CIRCUMSTANTIAL

Problems of the presumption of innocence in preparatory proceedings. L. Schaff. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9:16-33 S'54. P, 7.

EVLIYA, EFENDI

The siege of Constantinople according to Evliya's Seyahatname H. Turkova Byzantinoslavica 14 1-13 '53. C, 4.

EVOLUTION

Aleksopulo, Aleksandar D. Fundamentals of teaching evolution Y, 13.

EXAMINATIONS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, LATVIA

EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Execution proceedings in the light of certain rules of the recently revised Code of Civil Procedure. T. Zielinski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9:45-53 S'54. P, 7.

EXEMPTION (LAW)

Exemption from execution covering claims for alimony. J. Lukaszewicz. Nowe prawo 10 no. 10:74-76 O'54. P, 7.

EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, POLAND

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS
see subdivision AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS under HUNGARY

EXPLOSIONS

Explosions of gas and dust mixtures D Musicki. Tehnika 8 no. 5 745-749 '53. Y, 16

EXPORT CONTROLS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EXPORTS
see subdivision COMMERCE under HUNGARY

FISU see International Federation of University Sport

FACTORIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FACTORIES - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Factory buildings without windows and the health of workers. D. Dukic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1052-1055 '53. Y, 16.

Relation and cooperation of factory standardization and construction offices. S Kani. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1100-1101 '53. Y, 16

FACTORIES - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Atmospheric conditions in drying mills. T. Muller. Tech praca 6 no. 6:374-376 Je'54. C, 16.

Effective ventilation during electric welding in factories. G Jofinov, E. Eiterman. Svaranie 2 no. 4:120-121 Je'53. C, 16.

Heating systems in industry. L. Kubicek. Tech praca 6 no. 6.353-361 Je'54. C, 16.

How to heat factories. M. Smetana. Svet prace 4 no. 16:11 Ap'54. C, 1.

FACTORY LIBRARIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Organization of technical libraries in factories. E Sakac. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1767-1769 '53. Y, 16.

FACTORY MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Technological discipline. J. Satoplech. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:4 F'54. C, 16.

FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

Conference with readers on "Civil War Reflected in the Works of Soviet Writer A. A. Fadeev." Cal bibliot 7 no. 11:23-26 N'54. R, 2.

FAIRY TALES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FAMILY
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

FAMILY - LAW
see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

FARM BUILDINGS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Demolishing farm buildings. H. K. Wasilewski. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 6:9-12 N/D'53 P, 15.

FARM MECHANIZATION
see subdivision under LATVIA

FARM PRODUCE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

FARMERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

FASCISM
see subdivision under GERMANY

FAST, HOWARD MELVIN

Howard Fast and the struggle of the American people. T. Ungvari. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10:135-142 O'54. H, 6.

FATS see Oils and fats

FAY, ANDRAS

Andras Fay (1786-1864). Z. Harsanyi. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8: 269-271 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

FECUNDITY
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

FEED WATER

New method of finding silicic acid in the water of steam boilers without using a photocolorimeter. Blanksztejn, Pawlenkowa. Energetyka 8 no. 4:190-191 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Silicic acid in the water of steam boilers. W. Olczakowski. Energetyka 8 no. 4 184-190 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Treatment of feed water for steam locomotives from the chemist's point of view. J. Zak. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11: 418-421 N'54. H, 16.

FEEDING, ARTIFICIAL

Parenteral feeding and possibilities of its application in modern times A Smits. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:51-60 '53. La, 1.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

Requirements of stockbreeding from the chemical industry. H. Tangl. Magy techn 9 no. 4:202-204 Ap'54. H, 16.

FELDSPAR

Nemec, Dusan The orientated K-feldspar overgrowth on plagioclase and the plagioclase overgrowth on orthoclase in igneous rocks. I. C, 12.

FENCING
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

FERENC II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

"For the country and liberty," 1703-1953, on the 250th anniversary of the beginning of the Rakoczy War for Freedom. Sz. Faludi. Ovoda 6 no. 6:140-141 Je'53. H, 8.

FERMENTATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Fermentation of fruit juices shortened. V. Agustin. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:8 Jl'54. C, 16.

New method of determining the fermentation of tobacco. W. Lesniak. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:377 O'54. P, 16.

Researches on the purification of molasses used for fermentation of citric acid. J. Kovats, M. Lewicka. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:343-349 O'54. P, 16.

FERNS

Piskernik, Angela. Key for the determination of flowers and ferns. Y, 13.

FERROCHROMIUM

Application of the Perrin process in the production of superrefined ferrochromium. I. Madrovic. Tehnika 9 no. 4:593-595 '54. Y, 16.

FERTILITY
see subdivision FECUNDITY under SLOVENIA

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Gorski, Maryan. Increasing the action of fertilizers. P, 15.

Key to the solution of the labyrinth of artificial fertilizers. L. Dworak. Agratud 6 no. 11:325-327 N'54. H, 15.

Timely problems of manuring with special emphasis upon fertilization. Z. Fekete. Agratud 6 no. 11.321-325 N'54. H, 15.

FESTIVALS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FEUCHTWANGER, LION

Feuchtwanger's Success, a book review. M. Ranicki. Przegl kult 3 no. 43 6 O'54 P, 1.

Life and age of an author, an excerpt from an autobiography. L. Feuchtwanger. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34:10 Ag'54. C, 11.

FEUDAL CASTLES
see subdivision CASTLES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FEUDAL LAW
see subdivision under CROATIA

FEUDALISM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FIBRIN

Individual differences in fibrin retraction in connection with sexes. R. Backhausz, A. Koman. Orszg torm muz evk 3:289-293 '52. H, 13.

FICTION - TECHNIQUE

How to depict the character of a hero G. Nikolaeva. Lit front 10 no. 41:4 O'54. B, 11.

FIEDLER, ARKADY

A friend of a Malagasy folk and Canadian pine trees. R. Wasita. Nowa kultura 5 no. 44:6 O'54. P, 11.

FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)
see subdivision under SERBIA

FIELDING, HENRY

Great writer-satirist, 200 years since the death of Henry Fielding. V. Filipov. Lit front 10 no. 41:4 O'54 B, 11.

FIGHTER PLANES
see subdivision under RUSSIA

FILLERS (IN PAPER, PAINT, ETC.)

KBB-test and its use for determining degree of paper sizing. R. Dostrasil, Z. Hon. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 6:132-133 Je'54. C, 16.

Quick method of determining the gravity weight of fillers. D. Jedrzejewska. Przegl papier 10 no. 10: Biuletyn 2 O'54. P, 16.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Evaluation of filter materials and drums for the Seitz filter. V. Salac, V. Dostal. Prum potravin 4 no. 10: 412-421 '53. C, 16.

FINANCE

Wilhelm Gerloff and Fritz Neumark's Manual of Fiscal Science; a book review. M. Weralski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:385-393 S'54. P, 7.

FINANCE - STUDY AND TEACHING
see subdivision under HUNGARY

FINANCE, PUBLIC
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Release of investments in roads for public use. J. Skorski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 5:120-121 My'54. P, 16.

FINE ARTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

FINISHES AND FINISHING

Metalizing materials for the purpose of preservation. W. Ballard. Svaranie 2 no. 4:112-114 Je'53. C, 16.

FINNISH EPIC POETRY see Epic poetry, Finnish

FIRE

Borowski, Jan. Water and fire. P, 13.

FIRE PREVENTION

Complete readiness for fire fighting. R. Pierzchajlo. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10:20-22 O'54. P, 15.

FIREARMS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

FIREDAMP

Ciok, Janusz. Safety tests of electric exploders for low-tension detonations in the presence of firedamp. P, 16.

FIREPROOFING
see also subdivision under POLAND

Application and function of flameproof electric equipment. L Pal. Bany lap 9 no. 11:586-594 N'54. H, 16.

Asbestos plaster for fire protection. E. Matrovich. Min delo 9 no. 7:39-41 Jl'54. B, 16.

FISCAL POLICY
see subdivision FINANCE, PUBLIC under HUNGARY

FISCHER, ARNY

An artist at the plate. Horgary rud. no 6 22 Jl/Ag'54. H,1

FISH, SMOKED
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Use of ultraviolet rays for prolonging the length of time for which smoked fish can be preserved. T Zachorowski. Przem rolno spoz 8 no 10 357-361 O'54 P, 16

Ventilation in smoking chambers. J Kubin. Gosp ryb 6 no 11 12-14 N 54 P, 15.

FISH AS FOOD

Preparation of meals for anglers. J Wyganowski. Gosp ryb 6 no 6 18-19 Je'54 P, 15

FISH CULTURE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, STETTIN LAGOON, VISTULA LAGOON

Artificial spawning and culture of grayling fry in ponds. Gosp ryb 6 no 6 14-15 Je'54 P 15.

Bleak in ponds. S Bernatowicz. Gosp ryb 6 no 6 6-7 Je'54 P, 15.

Control fishing. A Gurzeda. Gosp ryb 6 no 6 16-17 Je'54 P, 15

Culture of nutria in ponds used as a living mower. R. Prawochenski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6 15 Je'54. P, 15.

Experiments to determine the influence of two-seasonal fish hatching on the productiveness of ponds. A Gurzeda. Gosp ryb 6 no 9 5-7 S'54 P, 15

Fermentation enables fish to hatch from roe. Xiph. Gosp ryb 6 no 4 25 Ap'54 P, 15

First Polish mowing machines. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10.22 O'54. P, 15.

Following the work of the Aquarian Group. Z. Hasek. Ost prace Czech 9 no. 18 378 S'54. C, 5.

Improvement of the method of sorting and prophylactic bathing of carp fry. Z B. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5 17 My '54. P, 15

Methods of production in ponds and lakes. M. Gieraltowski, W. Terlecki. Gosp ryb 6 no 12 2-4 D'54 P, 15.

Progress in the field of methods of culture of secondary fishes in ponds. K. Przewlocki. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6 7-8 Je'54 P, 15.

Receiving and transporting spawning material. J Plaza. Gosp ryb 6 no 10 13-14 O'54. P, 15.

Spawning time of carp. P Wolny. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4 17 Ap'54 P, 15

Spawning time of carp, instructions of an ichthyologist. B. Kocylowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:17-18 Ap'54 P, 15.

Struggle with hardy vegetation. J. Szczerbowski. Gosp ryb 6 no 6:17 Je'54 P, 15.

Theoretical principles of fish culture. T. Backiel, J Zawisza. Gosp ryb 6 no 5 2-4 My'54. P, 15

To the protector of the sea mew under consideration. W. Poltorak. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12 18 D'54. P, 15.

Wasting of fry and protection of pike. H Czaplicki, J. Wojtasiewicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:19-20 My'54. P, 15.

We shall take it into consideration. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10 22 O'54. P, 15.

Well-organized transportation essential for stocking actions. R. Schoenelt. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4.15-16 Ap'54. P, 15.

FISH MEAL

We shall improve the quality of fish meal. A. Michniewicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10.8-9 O'54 P, 15.

FISH TRADE
see also subdivision under POLAND

Effective organization of the fish trade is basis for cost reduction. A Tretiak. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12 11-13 D '54. P, 15.

For better productiveness of raw material and reduction of production costs. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10-24 O'54. P, 15.

Is the quantity of fish on the market growing? M. Burhardt. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12.13 D'54 P, 15.

What is meant by "fish consumption"? A discussion. A. Ropetewski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6 11-13 Je'54. P, 15.

Wholesale and retail trade. J. Wiltowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12.17-18 D'54. P, 15.

FISHERIES
see also subdivision under CROATIA; DALMATIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, JAPAN; LATVIA; MOROCCO, NORWAY; POLAND; RIJEKA; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; VISTULA LAGOON, YUGOSLAVIA

For a closer collaboration between science and practice in fisheries. M. Kossakowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:4-6 My'54. P, 15.

Rationalization and improvements in fisheries. Gosp ryb 6 no 10 15-16 O'54. P, 15

Safety and hygiene in the fish industry. E Blaszkowski. Gosp ryb 6 no 11 10-12 N'54. P, 15

Struggle for technical advancement in inland fisheries. T. Ostrowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12 4-5 D'54. P, 15

Why this cancellation? Gosp ryb 6 no. 5'20 My'54 P, 15

FISHERMEN
see also subdivision under POLAND

Conference of rationalizers in fishing. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11 19 N'54 P, 15.

Health protection for sea fishermen. C. Piskorski. Gosp ryb 6 no 9 12-14 S'54 P, 15.

Not this way. H. Stepinski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 8 16-17 S'54. P, 15.

FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION
see also subdivision under POLAND, STETTIN, YUGOSLAVIA

Intensification for fisheries and regulations for the protection of fish. Z. Wajdowicz. Gosp ryb 6 no 12:5-6 D'54 P, 15

FISHERY PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Cooling and freezing fresh fish. J Simoncic. Tehnika 8 no 7 1072-1075 '53 Y, 16

Drying of frozen codfish fillets in cold storage. Z.Sikorski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:8-10 Je'54. P, 15.

Problems of mechanization in the processing of fishery products. R Sadowska, A. Ropetewski. Gosp ryb 6 no 12 9-11 D'54. P, 15.

Problems of refrigeration. Gosp ryb 6 no 12.21 D'54. P, 15

Production of preserves packed in glass. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6.25 Je'54 P, 15.

Specialization of fishery production. A. Jachec. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10,9-10 O'54. P, 15.

Some indications of fish decay. J. Wierzchowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:14-16 S'54. P, 15.

Some remarks on the note of engineer Z. K. Ziemba. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10,381-382 O'54. P, 16.

Using sodium nitrate ice in fisheries. Z. Ziemba. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:380-381 O'54. P, 16.

FISHES
see also subdivision under POLAND, VISTULA RIVER

Aplocheilus lineatus. Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 6 no 12:24-26 D'54. P, 15.

Behavior of fish within an electromagnetic field. T. Priwolnlew. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12.1-2 D'54. P, 15.

A few words about the work of junior ichthyologists. S. Szczypek. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:16 My'54. P, 15.

How fish fly. Gosp ryb 6 no 10:28 O'54. P, 15.

How fish swim. Gosp ryb 6 no 10:27-28 O'54. P, 15.

How to recognize fishes. Z. Kedziora. Gosp ryb 6 no 9 20-21 S'54. P, 15

Influence of turbines on fish. S. Sakowicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9 1-5 S'54. P, 15.

Playfaira-Pachypanchax playfairi (Guenther). Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:26-27 S'54. P, 15.

Waterian Cieglewicz' Zarys technologii ryb (Outline of Fish Technology), a book review. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12: 28 D'54. P, 15.

When ice covers the rivers. R. Schoenelt. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:17-18 N'54. P, 15.

FISHES - DISEASES AND PESTS

The fish industry in ponds affected by septicemia. J. Poppel. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9.8-9 S'54. P, 15.

Influence of pond bottoms on septicemia in carp. M. Dybowicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:15-17 N'54. P, 15.

Neodiplostomatosis. K. Malwinska. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12: 14-15 D'54. P, 15.

Overcoming suffocation in the wintertime. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:15-16 D'54. P, 15.

Territorial limits of the activities of the Institute of Fish Diseases. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:23 My'54. P, 15.

FISHES, FRESH-WATER

Aphyocypris pooni Lin. Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4: 26-27 Ap'54. P, 15.

Corydoras paleatus (Jenyns). Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:26-27 My'54. P, 15.

Polycentrus schomburgki Muller and Traschel. Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7 24-25 Jl'54. P, 15.

Trichogaster trichopterus sumatranus Ladiges. W Bartoszewski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6'26-27 Je'54. P, 15

FISHING
see also subdivision under POLAND

The angler. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:21 S'54. P, 15

Fishing for catfish with lures. J. Wyganowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:19-20 D'54. P, 15.

Fishing lamps using butane gas. A Domanski. Mag rib 6 no. 7/8:87-88 '54 Y, 15.

Fishing tackle and fishing teams. J. Zgierski, T Wal Gosp ryb 6 no. 10.14-15 O'54 P, 15.

Fishing with the aid of electricity. J Smulikowski. Gosp ryb 6 no 7:25-26 Jl'54 P, 15

Inland deepwater fishing. W. Korzynek. Gosp ryb 6 no 11.14-15 N'54. P, 15.

New concept of the use of electric current in fishing. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12.16-17 D'54 P, 15

A new-electricity combine helps in fishing. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:21 Ap'54. P, 15.

On the margin of angling contests. J.D.W. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:19-20 N'54. P, 15.

Rivers on hot summerdays. R. Schoenelt. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:17-18 Jl'54. P, 15.

Time for using fishing implements. Gosp ryb 6 no 5 17 My'54. P, 15.

Training cadres in the techniques of fishing. P Horecki. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:8-9 D'54. P, 15.

FISHING BOATS
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

FISHING NETS see Nets

FISHPONDS

Aleksander Tuszko's Budowa stawow rybnych (Construction of Fishponds), a book review. B. Kocylowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:20 N'54. P, 15.

First Polish mowing machines. Gosp ryb 6 no 10 22 O'54. P, 15.

Rationalizer Jerzy Klyszcz and his "factory." J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:18 N'54. P, 15.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

FLAME

Flame photometry. II. Quantitative spectrographic analysis with the aid of flame excitation. E. Pungor, A. Hegedus. Magy kem lap 9 no. 7:201-207 Jl'54. H, 16.

FLAMEPROOFING see Fireproofing

FLAVONES

Isolation of a spasmolytically active substance from Matricaria chamomilla L. F. Sorm and others. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:127-130 F'53. C, 13.

FLAX
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Carding flax tow. T. Beck. Magy textil no. 6:214-216 Je'54. H, 16.

Technique of biological dissolution of flax and hemp stalks. A. Timar. Ind text Rum 4 no. 11:2-10 N'53 R, 16.

We mechanize the flax harvest. M. Drazil. Tech mezd 2 no. 18:7 S'54. C, 16.

FLIES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Hungarian and other Palaeoarctic Phoridae (Diptera) in the Hungarian National Museum. H. Schmitz. Orszg term muz evk 3:203-211 '52. H, 13.

Species of Metoplus (Hym. Ichneumonidae) in the collection of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History. J. Gyorffy. Orszg term muz evk 4:161-167 '53. H, 13.

FLOOD CONTROL
see also subdivision under MONTENEGRO, POLAND, VISTULA RIVER

FLOODS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Classification and forecast of different types of floods. J. Lambor. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:129-131 Ap'54. P, 16.

Floods caused by ice jams and the struggle against them. J. Wokroj. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:141-142 Ap'54. P, 16.

Forecast of floods due to thaws. K. Chomicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:134-138 Ap'54. P, 16.

FLOODS (Continued)

Problem of hydrological and meteorological prognosis in water management. A Blyskowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4 132-134 Ap'54. P, 16.

Problem of snow cover control. A. Bihillo. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4 138-141 Ap'54 P, 16.

FLOORS

Floors made of sololit. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:7 Ja'54. C, 16.

Structure of work floors in sawmills. L Vujicic, B Petrovic Tehnika 8 no 11.1753-1759 '53 Y, 16

FLORA see Botany

FLOTATION

Floatability of minerals. M. Cap. Rudy 2 no. 7/8:195-199 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

Flotation agents in mineral dressing. V. Kolar, V. Sindelar. Rudy 2 no. 7/8:199-207 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

Flotation of oxides and carbonates of copper. J. Kesicky. Rudy 2 no. 9:252 S'54. C, 16.

FLOUR

From studies on the pulverization of flour. I. Kotlarski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10.27-32 O'54. P, 15.

FLOUR AND FEED TRADE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

FLOW METERS

Equalizing the flow curve. K. Cebulak. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 1/2:122-131 '53. P, 13.

FLOWERS

Piskernik, Angela. Key for the determination of flowers and ferns. Y, 13.

FLUID MECHANICS

C. Jacob's Introducere matematica in mecanica fluidelor (Mathematical Introduction to Fluid Mechanics); a book review. Gaz mat fiz 5 no 12:570-581 D'53 R, 13.

Elastic theory of the lining of doubled-walled insulated circular cylindrical shells under fluid pressure. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:295-317 '54. H, 13.

FLUORINE

Determination of fluorine in small quantities with the aid of disodium-dihydrogen-ethylene-diamine-tetraacetate (with complexon III). J. Laszlovszky. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:209-212 Jl'54. H, 13.

FLYING FISH

How fish fly Gosp ryb 6 no. 10 28 O'54. P, 15.

FODDER
see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under LATIVA

FOLK ART
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

The Church and folk culture; the Church and the visible world. E. Karwot. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 11,8-11 D'53. P, 3.

FOLK LITERATURE
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH

Work and experience of the Department of Folk Literature established at the Center of Folk Creativeness. P. Vavruch. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:108-114 Je'53. C, 12.

FOLK LITERATURE, SERBO-CROATIAN

Mamuzic, Ilija, ed. Serbo-Croatian folk fables. Y, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Past and future of folk tales. B. Filova-Barabasova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:10 Ag'54. C, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN

Belhar, Alojzij, comp. Slovenian folk tales. Y, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, SYRYENIAN

Fokos-Fuchs, D R Folk poetry of the Komis (Syryenians). H, 11.

FOLK MUSIC, CZECH

Tasks of studies in the field of folk music. K. Reiner. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:118-121 Je'53. C, 12.

FOLK MUSIC, HUNGARIAN

Bartok, Bela, ed. Collection of Hungarian folk music. Vol. 2. Outstanding days. H, 9.

Folk melodies. I. Varga. Hungary mag no. 5 19 Je'54 H, 1.

FOLK SONGS, CZECH

Anezka Gorlova's new creations. O. Hrabalova. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2:145-156 '54. C, 12.

The aspect of language in registering folk songs. A. Gregor. Cesky lid 40 no. 3 114-117 Je'53. C, 12.

Origin of 19th-century folk songs in the Boskovice area. O. Sirovatka. Cesky lid 40 no. 3 128-137 Je'53. C, 12.

FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Arany, Janos. Janos Arany's collection of folk songs H, 9

Kiss, Lajos Rosemary, 91 Hungarian folk songs. H, 9

FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN

Discussion of the principles of publishing Latvian folk songs. K Arajs. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:171-174 '53 La, 1.

FOLK SONGS, SERBO-CROATIAN

Cubelic, Tvrtko, comp. Lyric folk songs. Y, 11

FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

J. Kresanek's Slovenska ludova piesen so stanoviska hudobneho (The Musical Aspect of Slovak Folk Songs); a book review. V. Scheufler. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2: 208-213 '54. C, 12.

FOLKLORE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN

FOLKORE, BULGARIAN

Let us value and utilize national folklore. A. Primovski. Lit front 10 no. 42:2 O'54. B, 11.

FOLKLORE, CZECH

Czech folkloristic studies after 1945. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:101-108 Je'53. C, 12.

Czech people and folklore in the paintings of Mikulas Ales. V. Husalova. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:137-140 Je'53. C, 12.

Czech people and folklore in the paintings of Mikulas Ales. V. Husalova. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:160-167 Ag'53. C, 12.

1st National Conference of Czechoslovak Folklorists; proceedings and resolutions. E. Vrabcova. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:98-101 Je'53. C, 12.

FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

Work of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore Reports Riga 11 no. 48:89 N/D'54. La, 1

FOOD
see also subdivision under U.S.

Modern packaging of food. Gy. Ambrus. Magy techn 9 no. 10:578-580 O'54. H, 16.

Preservation of foods by radiation. G. Torok. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11:326-330 N'54. H, 16.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Yugoslavia. (Treaties, etc. 1945-) Agreement on technical assistance between the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, December 5, 1950 Y, 6

World production and consumption of fiber veneers according to the report of the Food and Agriculture Organization. Drvna ind 5 no. 7/8:16-18 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 16.

FOOD INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, INDIA, POLAND,

Microbiological control in the food industry. V. Crncevic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1076-1078 '53. Y, 16.

Natural losses; a book review. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:27 N'54. P, 15.

Nickel catalysts in the food industry. G. Hofmann. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:232-233 Ag'54. H, 16.

FOOD RESEARCH
see subdivision under HUNGARY

FOOD SUPPLY
see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

Will seaweed solve the world's problem of food shortage? A. S. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:10-12 O'54. P, 15.

FORAGE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

FORCE AND ENERGY

Electric currents, Poynting's vector, and the joule calorie. V. Kozelj. Elektr vest 22 no. 7/8:239-246 '54. Y, 16.

Motion of energy centers and energy impulses and tensors of electromagnetic fields in dielectrics. G. Gyorgyi. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:121-131 '54. H, 13.

New method for calculation of the energy of the hydrogen molecule. F. Berencz. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2 149-154. H, 13.

Problem of mass and energy in modern physics and the fight against energism A. Popovici Gas mat fiz 6 no 1-1-28 Ja'54 R, 13

Sources of energy. J M. Przegl techn 75 no. 9.328-330 S'54. P, 16.

FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
see subdivision under LATVIA

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JESENIKY MOUNTAINS, POLAND

More about afforestation and forestry. R. Fromer, S. Galka. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:43-48 D'54. P, 5.

Time studies in forestry B S Tehnika 8 no 11:1778-1780 '53 Y, 16

FORGING

Modern stamp forging of crankshafts. L. Metes. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 72-73 F'54. H, 16.

Rotational forging and the saving of materials. S. Dlouhy. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:4 F'54. C, 16.

FORGIVENESS OF SIN

Confession and forgiveness. Taur vest 55 no. 30/31:5-6 S'54. B, 3.

FORK LIFT TRUCKS

Load-catching equipment used with trucks. B. Selyeby. Magy techn 9 no. 1:39-43 Ja'54. H, 16.

FORMALDEHYDE

Silver catalysts in formaldehyde production. Gy. Ambrus. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:236-237 Ag'54. H, 16.

FORMOSA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Taiwan (Formosa). W. K. C. Morze no. 10:12-13 O'54. P, 17.

FORTIFICATION, PRIMITIVE
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

FOSTER, WILLIAM ZEBULON

Reminiscences of an American worker; a book review. V. Smrz. Odborar 7 no. 20-831-833 O'54. C, 5.

FOUCAULT'S PENDULUM

Simple method for determining evidence of the rotation of the earth without special means. E. Antohi. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 12:550-554 D'53. R, 13.

FOUNDATIONS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Kadzialko, Stanislaw. Laying foundations P, 16.

Improved means of protection against the dilatation of joints caused by underground water. E. Komarnicki. Inz i bud 11 no. 9-262-263 S'54. P, 16.

Third International Congress on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. B. Rajcevic, Lj. Filipovic. Tehnika 8 no. 10:1507-1511 '53. Y, 16.

FOUNDING
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Cast Iron, a treatise from the year 1828. J. Pazdur. Kwartalnik hist kult 1 no. 1/2:155-170 '53. P, 4.

Development of the Thomas process. J. Natkaniec. Hutnik P 21 no. 1-13-18 Ja'54. P, 16.

Drive of the rolling wheels of the main crane crab of the charging machine in an open-hearth furnace for the Martin processes; computing pressure on wheels. S. Zygmuntowicz. Hutnik P 21 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. P, 16.

Nodular casting. C. Pelhan. Tehnika 8 no. 6:881-884 '53. Y, 16.

Operative results of the production of modified black tempered casting. J. Lajtay. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Ontode 79-84 Ap'54. H, 16.

Repairing defective castings by metal spraying. J. Faszfalow. Przegl odlew 4 no. 10:295-297 O'54. P, 16.

Silicons and their use in casting. Pt. 2. I. Lipovecz. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Ontode 84-88 Ap'54. H, 16.

Synchronized casting and the preparation of molds. M. Markovic. Tehnika 8 no. 6:1276-1278 '53. Y, 16.

Use of clays in foundries. L. Petrzela. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:544-550 O'54. C, 16.

Use of welding technique in foundries. J. Holan. Svaranie 3 no. 1:15-18 F'53. C, 16.

We phosphatize forms for injection molding. A. Wachtarczyk. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:5 F'54. C, 16.

FOUNDRIES
see subdivision under POLAND

FOUSTKA, RADIM

Radim Foustka's The State--Its Origin, Bases, and Development, a book review. J Baszkiewicz. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9 362-368 S'54. P, 7.

FRANCE, ANATOLE

Exposer of capitalist society, the 30th anniversary of Anatole France's death A. Keremidov Lit front 10 no. 42 4 O'54. B, 11.

FRANCE - BALLET

Discoveries in Paris. J Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no 42.8 O'54. P, 1.

FRANCE - BOOKS AND READING

The reader in France and the Russian book Cal bibliot 7 no 11.11-13 N'54 R, 2.

FRANCE - COAL MINERS

French workers are openly saying "NO." D. Desanti. Odborar 7 no. 18 772-774 S'54. C, 5.

FRANCE - COLONIES

Disintegration of an empire. K. Zieris. Svet prace 4 no. 26:6 Je'54. C, 1.

Uninvited presence J Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no 45:2 N'54. P, 1.

FRANCE - COMMUNISM

The Party returned the colors of France to me, a review of the Czech translation of Louis Aragon's Communists. M. Aymonin. Lit nov 2 no. 50 8 D'53. C, 11.

Waldeck Rochet's The Road of the French Peasantry toward Liberation, a book review. Gy. Gyoval. Tarsad sz 9 no 10.143-148 O'54. H, 6.

FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Journeys through France. F. Kder. Kridla vlasti no. 21:490-491 O'54. C, 16.

FRANCE - GAS

French petroleum economy, production of petroleum and gas B Horvat Nafta Jug 5 no 8:224-226 Ag'54 Y, 16

FRANCE - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Combined production of heat and power and remote heating in Denmark and France D Malic. Tehnika 9 no 4:511-519 '54. Y, 16

FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Dinner in Longjumeau. M. Zulawski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 34.3-4 Ag'54. P, 11.

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Sartre about Italian neorealism and French pessimism. Przegl kult 3 no. 46 2 N'54. P, 1.

Two years of cinematography. G. Sadoul. Nowa kultura 5 no. 35:8 Ag'54. P, 11.

FRANCE - PEASANTRY

Waldeck Rochet's The Road of the French Peasantry toward Liberation; a book review. Gy. Gyoval. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10:143-148 O'54. H, 6.

FRANCE - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

French petroleum economy, production of petroleum and gas B Horvat. Nafta Jug 5 no. 8:224-226 Ag'54. Y, 16.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

France refuses to join the European Defense Community. T. Masek. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8-248 O'54 C, 6.

Historic decision. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 36:9 S'54. C, 11.

Progressives in France H. Hermand. Dzis i jutro 10 no 45.3 N'54. P, 1.

Summing up the deliberations of the congress. J. Chatagner. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45.3 N'54. P, 1.

FRANCE - POWER (MECHANICS)

Combined production of heat and power and remote heating in Denmark and France. D Malic. Tehnika 9 no 4:511-519 '54 Y, 16.

FRANCE - THEATER

Before the arrival of the National Popular Theater in Warsaw. Z. Stolarek. Przegl kult 3 no. 39.6 S'54. P, 1.

Theater for the rich. P. Abraham. Nowa kultura 5 no. 35:8 Ag'54. P, 11.

FREEDOM see Liberty

FREIBURG I. B - METALLURGY

Report on the congress held in 1953 in Freiberg. E. Bella Koh lap 9 no. 2 Kohaszati Lapok 95-96 F'54. H, 16.

FRENCH ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

The heart of Paris pulsates, an essay. L. Mamlac. Nowa kultura 5 no 35 5 Ag'54. P, 11.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Matic, Dusan An aspect of French literature Y, 11.

FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS

Multiplication of frequency by transformers with magnetism at 50 Hertz. E. Dzhakov, M Chetkarov. Doklady BAN 4 no 2/3 21-24 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

FRESH-WATER FAUNA
see subdivision under POLAND

FRESH-WATER FLORA
see subdivision under HUNGARY

FRICTION

Anton Tripalo's article "Role of Friction in Automotive Vehicles", a review. M. Cvetnic Tehnika 8 no 11 1044 '53 Y, 16.

Role of friction in automotive vehicles. I A Tripalo. Tehnika 8 no 6:819-824 '53 Y, 16

Role of friction in automotive vehicles II A Tripalo. Tehnika 8 no 7:985-991 '53 Y, 16.

FROGS

Systematic and osteobiometric examination of Rana arvalis Nills. and of the variation wolterstoffi Fejervary. O. Delly. Orszg term muz evk 3:231-243 '52. H, 13.

FROST
see subdivision under POLAND

FROZEN GROUND
see also subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS

Modern methods of loosening frozen soils. J. Sysak. Inz i bud 11 no. 10:309-313 O'54. P, 16.

FRUIT

Chemical consistency of fruit in Altenstein Voivodeship. W. Lukaszewicz. Rocz hig no. 2 207-208 '53. P, 14.

Some experiences in drying our prunes. M. Mautner, Z Geric. Tehnika 9 no. 6 927-932 '54 Y, 16

FRUIT - CANNING
see subdivision CANNING AND PRESERVING under ZAGREB

FRUIT CULTURE
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Grafting fruit trees. F. Kralicek. Svet prace 4 no. 14:11 Ap'54. C, 1.

Michurin unit in the cultural group. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20:310 O'54. C, 5.

FRUIT JUICES

Enzymatic oxidation of fruit juices by oxygen contained in the air. V. Kyzlink, A. Slavickova. Prum potravin 4 no. 10:435-436 '53. C, 16.

Fermentation of fruit juices shortened. V Augustin. Tech noviny 2 no 13 8 Jl'54 C, 16.

FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Frycz Modrzewski in stony gloves; a book review. A. Lam. Nowa kultura 5 no. 44:6 O'54. P, 11.

A progressive tradition. W. Klosowicz Kuznica kapl 1 no. 11.12-13 D'53. P, 3.

FRYD, NORBERT

A good Czech novel about Mexico. F. Vrba. Lit nov 2 no. 50:5 D'53. C, 11.

FUCIK, JULIUS

Fucik's example. F. Kovarik. Prace mladych 9 no. 18: 556-560 S'54. C, 5.

Immortal memory of Julius Fucik. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8:251 O'53. C, 6.

Julius Fucik and Soviet society. E. Vrabcova. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:204 S'53. C, 6.

Julius Fucik's immortal legacy. J. Lang. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:201-203 S'53. C, 6.

FUEL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

Elements of functional analysis. G. Marinescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 3:119-127 Mr'54. R, 13.

FUNCTIONS

Turan, Paul. A new method of analysis and its applications H, 13.

Asymptotic method for the calculation of eigenfunctions. J. Horvath. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:183-186 '54. H, 13.

Functions of dependent variables. A. Kahane. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 3-109-114 Mr'53. R, 13.

General concept of functions V. Goncearov. Gaz mat fiz 5 no 10.437-451 O'53. R, 13.

Some classes of functions and sequences. N. Obreshkov. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:1-4 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

Some ways of presenting the theorem of mean value. A. Haimovici. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 5:212-215 My'53. R, 13.

Study of trinomials of the second order in secondary schools, the importance of the concept of functions and its place in the school. A. Rollinger. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 3-126-135 Mr'53. R, 13.

Summary functions of a Moebius character. M. Mikolash 4 no. 2/3:9-12 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

FUNCTIONS, ELLIPTIC

Inversion of elliptic integrals. A. Myller Gaz mat fiz 5 no 12:535-538 D'53. R, 13.

Monophyllous functions which give convex reflection on a single orbit. L. Iliev. Doklady BAN 5 no 2/3 1 4 Ap/D'52. B, 13

FUNCTIONS OF COMPLEX VARIABLES

Stoilow, Simion Theory of functions of complex variables. Vol. 1 Concepts and basic principles R, 13

FUNGI
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

Contribution to the knowledge of Puccinia epilobii DC and notes on the classification of the genera of Uredinales. Z. Urban. Preslia 26 no. 1:25-42 Mr'53. C, 13.

Destruction of spruce by the fungus Coniophora cerebella P. Odincov, Z. Kreicberga. Vestis Latv ak no 12:69-82 '53 La, 1.

FUR

Magner, Liboslav Fur dressing and dyeing C, 16

Testing the wearing quality of furs. F. Bruggot, I. Feher. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:207-210 '54. H, 13.

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Recent results in research on breeding hares and other fur-bearing animals. Cs. Anghi. Agratud 6 no. 11. 338-339 N'54. H, 16.

FURNACES

Boiler furnaces with low outlets to chimneys used for heating apartments. Z. Zwierzycki. Gosp weglem 3 no. 9:194-197 S'54. P, 5.

Safety in the operation of gas furnaces. O. Khun. Tech noviny 2 no. 19:5 O'54. C, 16.

FURNITURE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

For furniture of good quality. J. Petrivy. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:6 F'54. C, 16.

Introduction to a series of articles on furniture design an apartment planning. L. Juhasz. Faipar 4 no. 11: 328-329 N'54. H, 16.

Standardization of curved furniture and its advantages. B. Konstantinov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 5:29-31 My'54 B, 16.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Amalgamated steel for tools. O. Docsko. Faipar 4 no. 3 37-40 F'54. H, 16.

Situation of machinery in the furniture industry. J. Maj. Faipar 4 no. 2:41-43 F'54. H, 16.

Waterproof and adhesive properties of casein. A. Vorobjev. Faipar 4 no. 1:29-30 Ja'54. H, 16.

FURYLACETIC ACID

Synthesis with magnesium and 2-furylacetic acid. D. Ivanov, D. Shopov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 2/3:29-31 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

FUSION

Butt welding of unlike metals by fusion. G. Nedveckii. Svaranie 2 no. 1:19-20 F'53. C, 16.

GAJ, LJUDEVIT

Gaj's attempt to publish Narodne novine in Cyrillic Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Ist cas SAN 4 95-128 '52/53 Y, 4.

GALAN, V EM.

Valuable new novel in our literature E Campus Viata rom 7 no 7:412-426 Jl'54. R, 11

GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS

Death of K. I. Galczynski, an obituary. O Bartos Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:31 Ja'54. C, 6.

GALICIA - HISTORY

Kieniewicz, Stefan, ed Galicia in the period of autonomy, 1850-1914, selected source materials P, 4

GALLS (BOTANY)

New and rare oak galls. Gy. Mehes. Orszg term muz evk 3:183-189 '52. H, 13.

GAME PROTECTION
see subdivision under BULGARIA

GAMES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Didactic games. A. Korosi. Ovoda 7 no. 1,20-24 Ja'54. H, 8.

Didactic games. Kondrasova. Ovoda 6 no. 6;148-151 Je'53. H, 8.

Experiences gained in directing ball games of the youngest group; excerpt from an article. Volozhanina. Ovoda 7 no. 6:214-218 Je'54. H, 8.

Place and role of creative games in kindergarten teaching. L. Mezei, O. Vag. Ovoda 6 no. 6 160-163 Je'53. H, 8.

Theoretical and practical aspects of games. Manujlenko. Ovoda 7 no. 3 90-93 Mr'54. H, 8.

Theoretical and practical problems of the game. Manujlenko. Ovoda 7 no. 4 132-136 Ap'54. H, 8.

GANGUE

Making use of gangue. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:7 Jl'54. C, 16.

GARAGES

Air conditioning in garages. J. Strach. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:203-207 Ag'54. C, 5.

Standardized project of a garage for 100 automobiles. L. Davidovic. Doprava 2 no. 7/8-241-244 Ag'54. C, 5.

GARDENS
see subdivision under PRAGUE

GAS
see also subdivision under FRANCE

Production of gas for agricultural purposes by the Darmstadt method. F. Reinhold. Tehnika 8 no. 6:824-828 '53. Y, 16.

GAS, NATURAL

An apparatus for checking the period of impulse in igniters used in natural gas wells. J. Wronski. Przegl gorn 10 no. 9:Biuletyn 23-25 S'54. P, 16.

Dehydration of natural gas with gibbsite. D. Gjurgjevic. Nafta Jug 5 no. 4:103-108 Ap'54. Y, 16.

Problem of scenting natural gas. W. Nowyk. Gax woda san 28 no. 11:322-324 N'54. P, 16.

Problems in connection with the catalyst factory of a natural gas combine. J. Deutsch, L. Bacs. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:242-243 Ag'54. H, 16.

Transformation of carbon dioxide natural gases into synthesis gas. J. Varga, V. Hesp. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9:267-274 S'53. H, 13.

GAS, NATURAL - PIPELINES
see subdivision under CROATIA

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Progress in the construction of gas engines. F. Komurka. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:4 S'54. C, 16.

GAS AS A FUEL

Economical combustion of gas in burners. V. Adam. Tech noviny 2 no. 19:7 O'54. C, 16.

Safety in the operation of gas furnaces. O. Khun. Tech noviny 2 no. 19:5 O'54. C, 16.

GAS ENGINES see Gas and oil engines

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Industrial production of gases as the basic production of the chemical industry R. Soldatovic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1040-1043 '53. Y, 16.

GAS TURBINES

Gasification of our lignites in gas generators and their use in various industries R. Nikolic Tehnika 8 no 5:754-756, 776 '53 Y, 16

GAS WELDING
see subdivision OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING under SLOVENIA

GASES

Low pressures. L. Russu, F. Popescu Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 2,84-90 F'54 R, 13.

Method of gas bubbles as an indicator of distribution of temperature. I Servaric Tehnika 8 no 5:665-666 '53. Y, 16.

Transformation of carbon dioxide natural gases into synthesis gas. J. Varga, V. Hesp. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9:267-274 S'53. H, 13.

GASES, COMPRESSED

Compressed gas as a high-pressure insulation. J. Domanus. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9-404 S'54. P, 16.

GASOLINE STATIONS
see subdivision AUTOMOBILE - SERVICE STATIONS under MACEDONIA

GAUSS, KARL FRIEDRICH

A genius at a school desk. as. Przegl geod 10 no. 8: 247-248 Ag'54. P, 13.

GEARING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Simple calculation of general gearing; also, a comment by L. Szeniczei. B. Varga. Gep 6 no. 6,252-255 Je'54. H, 16.

Specific solutions for cogwheel switching devices which indicate the number of revolutions per minute. L. Szentpeter. Gep 6 no. 7:316-320 Jl'54. H, 16.

GEESE

Examination of the possible connection between fattening domestic geese and the function of the adrenals. F. Lorincz. Agratud 6 no. 11:332-337 N'54. H, 15.

GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTERS

Measurement of efficiency of G.-M. counters. L. Janossy, D. Kiss. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2;173-182 '54. H, 13.

GELATIN

For a better quality of raw material for the production of gelatin. A. Niewiarowicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11:282-284 N'53. P, 16.

GENEVA. CONFERENCE, 1954

End of bloodshed in Indochina. B. Schneider. Prace mladych 9 no. 16:506-508 Ag'54. C, 5.

Geneva Conference. Svet prace 4 no. 26:7 Je'54. C, 1.

Geneva Conference; impressions. K. Khristov. Mladezh 7 no. 9:54-59 S'54. B, 5.

Geneva in the full swing of preparations. K. Zieris. Svet prace 4 no. 17-7 Ap'54. C, 1.

Geneva without ministers. V. Rohlena. Svet prace 4 no. 27:7 Jl'54. C, 1.

GEOBOTANY
see subdivision PHYTOGEOGRAPHY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GEOCHEMISTRY

Purposes and methods of geochemistry. J. Kaspar. Chem zvesti 8 no. 9:602-613 N'54. C, 16.

GEODESY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SWITZERLAND

Hazay, Istvan. Geodetic projections. H, 13.

Szentandrasi, Gyula. Geodetic geometry. H, 13.

Dependability of rhythmic time signals. B. Milasovszky. Foldmeres 6 no. 1:1-5 '54. H, 13.

Geodetic logarithmic table. J. Schmidt. Foldmeres 6 no. 1:63-65 '54. H, 13.

Geodetic measurements and geological research preceding the construction of tall buildings. S. Ciota. Przegl geod 10 no. 10:302-308 O'54. P, 13.

Istvan Hazay's Foldi vetuletek (Geodesic Projections); a book review. I. Redey. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:351 My/Je'54. H, 16.

GEOGRAPHERS, POLISH

Professor Romer. A. Chalubinska. Geografia 7 no. 2: 58-62 Mr/Ap'54. P, 12.

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS

Mathematical basis of a uniform table for orthomorphic cylindrical projections of different positions. I. Hazay Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4-369-388 '54. H, 13.

GEOGRAPHY - STUDY AND TEACHING
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Trajkovic, Petar R. General economic geography. Y, 5.

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

Perovic, Rade M. Mathematical geography with cartography, for students of higher pedagogical schools. Y, 13

GEOLOGIC RESEARCH
see subdivision under BULGARIA

GEOLOGIC SURVEYS

Geodetic measurements and geological research preceding the construction of tall buildings. S. Ciota. Przegl geod 10 no. 10:302-308 O'54. P, 13.

GEOLOGY
see also subdivision under ALFOLD, LATVIA, POLAND, RIESENGEBIRGE

Vadasz, M Elemer An outline of the development of geology. H, 12.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
see also subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, POLAND

Pachucki, Czeslaw Guide to studies in stratigraphic geology, a textbook. P, 12

The Quaternary in a new light. W. Szafer. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:36-51 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

GEOMETRIC DRAWING

Problems of geometric constructions. G. Sennicov. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 5,224-226 My'54. R, 13.

GEOMETRY

Potuzak, Pavel. Practical geometry. Vols 1-2. C, 13.

Szentandrasi, Gyula Geodetic geometry. H, 13

Application of vector calculus in elementary geometry M. Ghermanescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 6,245-251 Je'54 R, 13.

Concrete representation of an abstract scheme; the problem of the 5-lei coin. D. Barbilian. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 5:202-212 My'53. R, 13.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

Projective differential geometry of correspondences between two spaces. VI. E. Cech. Cas pro pest mat 2 no. 4:297-331 Ja'52 C, 13.

GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN

Research of Soviet mathematician V. F. Cagan in the field of metric duality. G. Vranceacu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 2:55-62 F'54. R, 13.

GEOMETRY, PLANE

Contribution to the solution of the plane problem. N Hajdin. Publ Inst math SAN 5:53-62 '53. Y, 13.

GEOMETRY, PROJECTIVE

N. V. Efimov's Higher Geometry, a book review. C. Bors. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 6:253-259 Je'53. R, 13.

GEOPHYSICS

Practical execution of telluric research work. P. Egorszegi, E. Takacs. Bany lap 9 no. 11:595-599 N'54. H, 16.

GERANIUMS

Bulgarian oil produced from the leaves of Geranium macrorhizum. D. Ivanov, I. Ognianov, N. Nikolov. Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:33-36 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

GERLOFF, WILHELM

Wilhelm Gerloff and Fritz Neumark's Manual of Fiscal Science; a book review. M. Weralski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:385-393 S'54. P, 7.

GERMAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, German

GERMAN ART see Art, German

GERMAN AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, German

GERMAN CHEMISTS see Chemists, German

GERMAN ESPIONAGE see Espionage, German

GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

Hurm, Anton. German-Croatian dictionary with grammatical notes and phraseology. Y, 11

Lanpel, Ferdinand Dragutin. German-Serbian and Serbian-German dictionary with German grammar. Y, 11

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Roman spirit of revanche in literature. L. Lozinski, J. Franklova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35 2 Ag'54. C, 11

G. E. Lessing's work, a review. J. Zahorsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35 4 Ag'54. C, 11

Literature in friendly countries in the German Democratic Republic. H. Kern. Przegl kult 3 no. 43 6 O'54. P, 1.

Reality and literature. S. Wygodzki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 37 7 S'54. P, 11.

GERMAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Third volume of Karl Marx's Capital in the Bulgarian language. T. Vladigerov. Novo vreme 30 no. 9:78-98 S'54. B, 6

GERMAN POSTERS see Posters, German

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)

At the crossroads. R. Wojna. Poprostu no 39.2-3 N'54. P, 8

A desire which must be satisfied. K. Jiroudkova. Svet prace 4 no. 13:7 Mr'54. C, 1.

Ensuring security in Europe. V. Boucek. Svet prace 4 no. 17:7 Ap'54. C, 1.

A key to Europe. L. Bartelski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 43: 1 O'54. P, 11.

Nervosity and self-assertion. M. Mittelmann. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33 2 Ag'54. C, 11.

Struggle of the Free German Trade-Unions for a unified, peaceful Germany. E. Krautova. Odborar 7 no. 19 795-799 S'54. C, 5.

GERMAN SATIRE see Satire, German

GERMAN WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hurrah! Humor and satire have been planned. W. Reynowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 42 3 O'54. P, 1

GERMANS IN GT. BRIT.

Insolent revelations of Hitler's followers. M. Salter. For a Lasting Peace no 47:4 N'54. R, 6.

GERMANS IN PRAGUE

Students from the German Democratic Republic visit Prague. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:252 O'54. C, 6.

GERMANS IN RUMANIA

Visit of a delegation of German architects in Rumania. E. C. Arhitectura RPR no. 8:38 '54. R, 10

GERMANY - DEFENSES

The alternative. N. Ninov. Lit front 10 no. 40:4 O'54. B, 11

GERMANY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Way to Weimar. M. Jastrun. Nowa kultura 5 no. 43:1, 3 O'54. P, 11.

GERMANY - FASCISM

Lieutenant General L. K. Truscott—soldier, general, and field marshal. V. Osipov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34 2 Ag'54. C, 11

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Germany and world peace. J. Vodicka. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9 265-266 N'53. C, 6.

GERMANY - HISTORY

The Baltic Sea and Pomerania in the history of cartography, 7th-16th centuries. W. Kowalenko. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:353-389 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

December 16, 1933. J. Valenta. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10 310-311 D'53. C, 6.

Relation of Danzig to Poland and the constitution of Danzig in 1454-1793; the state and requirements of research. S. Matysik. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8 390-414 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

GERMANY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A broad view from Wartburg. E. Naganowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 49:3 O'54. P, 11.

Leading men of the German Enlightenment and Poland. K. Obermann. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 3:192-196 '54. P, 4.

GERMANY - METEOROLOGY - SOCIETIES

The Meteorological Society in Mannheim, 1780-1799. O. Sejdl. Meteor zpravy 7 no. 1:4-11 F'54. C, 13.

GERMANY - MOTION PICTURES

Ernst Thälmann, son of the laboring class; a motion-picture review. V. Egri. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34 6 Ag'54. C, 11.

GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Weight of traditional burdens. Slazak. Ksiadz obyw 4 no. 7:13-14 My'53. P, 3.

GERMANY - RURAL SCHOOLS

Conference of educators in Halle concerning rural schools. E. Iwanczak. Nowa szkola 5 no. 4:430-432 Jl/Ag'54. P, 8.

GERMANY - TRADE-UNIONS

Struggle of the Free German Trade-Unions for a unified, peaceful Germany. E. Krautova. Odborar 7 no. 19 795-799 S'54. C, 5.

GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Never again! Lord Russell's The Scourge of the Swastika, a book review. A. Caxton. For a Lasting Peace no. 47 4 N'54. R, 6

Why are they angry? A book review. Lit front 10 no. 42:4 O'54. B, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Development of collective farms in the German Democratic Republic. F. Poselt. Koop zem 9 no. 8:36-37 '54. B, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ARCHITECTURE

What did a Polish architect see in the German Democratic Republic? S. Sienicki. Przegl kult 3 no. 43:6 O'54. P, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILES

The IFA F 9. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6.325 My/Je'54. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BIRDS

Protecting eagles and herons in the German Democratic Republic. J. Cerovsky. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 4.121-122 My'54. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BOOK INDUSTRY

Problems of improving the quality of book production. A. Bohme. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5:146-147 My'54. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BYZANTINE STUDIES

Byzantine studies in the German Democratic Republic. J. Irmscher. Byzantinoslavica 15 no. 1:63-66 '54. C, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Problems of training chemical engineers and chemists in the German Democratic Republic. Gy. Sarkany. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:329-333 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Remarks on the article "Problems of Training Chemical Engineers and Chemists in the German Democratic Republic." I. Lorinc. Magy techn 9 no. 10-602 O'54. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Some problems of foreign trade in the German Democratic Republic and Western Germany. J. A. G. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:58-60 D'54. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNISM

On the road to peaceful development. Lit front 10 no. 40:4 O'54. B, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

In defense of the Communist Party of Germany; protest movement against trial in Karlsruhe spreading. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:3 N'54. R, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CONSUMERS

The consumers' needs must be respected. K. Ch. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8:22 '54. B, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DEPARTMENT STORES

Mobile universal stores in factories of the German Democratic Republic. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8:21 '54. B, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Notes from Berlin. A. Kamenova. Lit front 10 no. 40: 4 O'54. B, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DRAINAGE

Planning drainage in the German Democratic Republic. D. Dejas. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8:299-303 Ag'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION

The generation of the new Germany. K. Turba. Poprostu no 33:1, 7 O'54. P, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ETHNOLOGY

Development of ethnologic and folkloric studies in the German Democratic Republic. J. Kramata. Ce ethnografie 2 no. 2:202-205 '54. C, 12.

GERMANY, EASTERN - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition about the German Democratic Republic. Lit front 10 no. 40:4 O'54. B, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FISHERIES

Deep-sea fishing in the German Democratic Republic. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:21 Ap'54. P, 15.

Further achievements of the fish industry in the German Democratic Republic. J. K. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9.21-22 S'54. P, 15.

New fishery periodical in the German Democratic Republic. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:22 D'54. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOLKLORE

Development of ethnologic and folkloric studies in the German Democratic Republic. J. Kramarik. Ce ethnografie 2 no. 2:202-205 '54. C, 12.

GERMANY, EASTERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Gliders in the German Democratic Republic; twenty-seven hours on the slope of the Rhon Mountains. J. Meyer, A. Fischer. Kridla vlasti no. 21:492-493 O'54. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORY

Fifth anniversary of the German Democratic Republic. Notatnik agit no. 19:13-20 O'54. P, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

German Culture Week. W. Mach. Nowa kultura 5 no. 44 5 O'54. P, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - KINDERGARTENS

Farewell party for our children of school age. H. Holm. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8:188-189 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

Kindergarten education in the German Democratic Republic. Moselidze. Ovoda 7 no. 3:93-94 F'54. H, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTOR TRUCKS

History of a series of automatic machines. N. Ulbrich. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:270-280 My/Je'54. H, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTORCYCLE RACING

200,000 spectators at the Sachsenring Race. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:622 S'54. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - NAVIGATION

Between the Odra (Oder) and the Labe. C. Wojewodka. Morze no. 10:10-11 O'54. P, 17.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Exchange of experiences in the German Democratic Republic. L. Lengyel. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:181-186 Je'54. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

From the German Democratic Republic; the German Institute of Physical Education in Leipzig. H. N. Arhitectura RPR no. 8:39 '54. R, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Students from the German Democratic Republic visit Prague. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:252 O'54. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Some problems of foreign trade in the German Democratic Republic and Western Germany. J. A. G. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:58-60 D'54. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - CORPORATIONS

Traditions of the Discontogesellschaft. M. Jawor. Dziś i jutro 10 no. 45:2 N'54. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

European peoples determined to prevent West German rearmament. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:1 N'54. R, 6.

Fight against resurgence of Wehrmacht, vital matter for all European peoples. V. Siroky. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:2 N'54. R, 6.

The London and Paris agreements, new steps toward the resurrection of German militarism. I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10:111-120 O'54. H, 6.

West German arms kings and Paris agreements. A. Norden. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:2-3 N'54. R, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - PEASANTRY

The ruined peasant in Western Germany. I. Efremov. Koop zem 9 no. 8 38-39 '54. B, 15

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Adenauer's freshness M Podkucnikov Kult zivot Slov 9 no 35:2 Ag'54 C, 11

GERMANY, WESTERN - RAILROADS

German-made articulated trains of light metal with diesel engines, a novelty in railroad transportation. Z Nesic. Tehnika 9 no 1-14-24, 32 '54. Y, 16

GERMANY, WESTERN - STUDENT UNIONS

Munich; many open questions in connection with the Third German Student Day B Pavlovic Youth Life no 10 6-7, 17 Summer '54. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TEACHERS

Congress of educational workers of Western Germany. M. Mijuskovic Prosv pregl 9 no 25:4 Je'53. Y, 8.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRADE-UNIONS

Businessmen in trade-unions. G. Jurjev. Munka 4 no. 5 58-59 My'54. H, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation exhibition in Munich, June 20-October 20, 1953. S Rakocevic Tehnika 8 no. 10:1482-1484 '53. Y, 16

GERVYDAS, A.

Gervydas, A Behind barbed wire, memoirs Lt, 4

GIBBSITE

Dehydration of natural gas with gibbsite D Gjurgjevic. Nafta Jug 5 no. 4 103-108 Ap'54 Y, 16

Quantitative analysis of the mineral composition of boehmite-gibbsite in red bauxites. I. The aluminum component of bauxite. S. Maricic, I Lugar, T. Marin. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no 3:133-151 O'54 Y, 13.

GINCHIEV, TSANI

Tsani Ginchev; the 60th anniversary of his death. D Minev. Ezik i lit 9 no. 4:200-203 '54. B, 11.

GIRDERS

Dr Imre Koranyi's Tartok sztatikaja (Statics of Girders), a book review. Gy. Mehes. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11. 606-609 N'54. H, 16.

Simple approximate method of beam shear flows analysis M. Krzywoblicki. Publ Inst math SAN 5: 69-76 '53 Y, 13.

Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders I M. Trojanovic Tehnika 8 no 5.686-694 '53. Y, 16.

Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders. II. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 6:841-850 '53. Y, 16

Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders. III. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1167-1177 '53. Y, 16.

Stability of straight beams suspended at one point. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:389-397 '54. H, 13.

Stability of structures with ribbed girders. V Bogunovic. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1679-1685 '53. Y, 16.

The torsional problem of T, ⊏, and L beams. W. Basilewitsch. Publ Inst math SAN 5:5-20 '53. Y, 13.

Welded construction of a balance beam intended for a 300-ton load. J. Zeman. Svaranie 2 no. 10:311-313 N'53. C, 16.

GLADKOV, FEDOR VASIL'EVICH

Fedor Gladkov's Stories about Childhood; a book review. L. Stindl. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:315-317 D'53. C, 6

GLASS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

GLASS MANUFACTURE

Cooling of tubs in glassmaking should be improved. F. Laibl. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:7 Ja'54. C, 16.

Drying bench plates for glassworks. S. Schmalz. Slavivo 32 no. 9:306-308 S'54. C, 16.

Mechanization of production of plate glass. F. Laibl. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:7 Je'54. C, 16.

W. Gutmann and E. Holstein's Labor and Health Protection in the Glass and Ceramic Industries; a book review. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11:413-414 N'54. H, 16.

GLASS TRADE
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

GLASSWARE

Electroplating. J. Burda. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:7 Ja'54. C, 16.

GLASSWORKERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA

GLAZUNOV, ALEKSANDR KONSTANTINOVICH

Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater performs Glazunov's ballet Raymonda. Reports Riga 11 no 48 3 N/D'54. La, 1.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Contribution to a discussion about two-seaters. V. Frynta. Kridla vlasti no. 21-500 O'54. C, 16.

Contribution to the discussion of two-seaters. -JP- Kridla vlasti no. 23:548-549 N'54. C, 16.

Do you know? Repules 7 no. 20:13 O'54. H, 16.

1st Meteorological Conference for Gliders. J. Sara. Kridla vlasti no. 24:561 N'54. C, 16.

Gliders at the International Glider Contest. F. Svinka Kridla vlasti no. 23:544-545 N'54. C, 16.

Once again: right circle or left circle? Repules 7 no. 20. 15 O'54. H, 16.

Results of the world championship in gliding in 1954. Repules 7 no. 19:10-11 O'54. H, 16.

Thermic flights in winter. D. Vygonov. Kridla vlasti no. 24:560-561 N'54. C, 16.

Trifles from the FAI world championship in gliding. Kr. Kridla vlasti no. 23:547 N'54. C, 16.

"Trifles" from the world championship. Repules 7 no. 21: 17 N'54. H, 16.

Volley of world records. Repules 7 no. 19:17 O'54. H, 16.

What will the new winch be? P. Kousal. Kridla vlasti no. 24:567-568 N'54. C, 16.

With proper speed, farther than others! Repules 7 no. 18: 14-15 S'54. H, 16.

World record for two-seaters in the goal flight. J. Popiel. Repules 7 no. 20:15 O'54. H, 16.

GLOVES
see subdivision under POLAND

GLUCOSIDES

Experiments on paper chromatographic separation of digitalis glucosides. G. Vastagh, P. Tuzson. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:225-228 Ag'53. H, 13.

GLUE
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Glued lumber structures in the building industry. E. Hilvert. Faipar 4 no. 11:338-341 N'54. H, 16.

Glues from plastic masses. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11: 289-290 N'53. P, 16.

Glues used in the leather industry. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10:263-264 O'53. P, 16.

Synthetic glue as a means of saving wooden raw material. W. Dowiatt. Przegl kol 8 no. 3:105-110 Mr'54. P, 16.

Synthetic glues. M. Irzyk. Gosp mat 6 no. 22:694-695 N'54. P, 5.

Use of animal glue in the paper industry. F. Otta. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:162-165 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

GLUTAMIC ACID

Proteins and amino acids. XII. Synthesis of C-methylglutamic acids. J. Smrt, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:131-139 F'53. C, 13.

GLYCERIN

Production of glycerin by fermentation. V. Logomerac. Tehnika 9 no. 6:913-916 '54. Y, 16.

GLYCOSIDES

Polarography of cardiac glycosides containing aldehyde groups. P. Zuman, F. Santavy. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:28-35 F'53. C, 13.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

A poet-philosopher; the 205th anniversary of J. W. Goethe's birth. A. Sefrankova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34:4 Ag'54. C, 11.

GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

N. I. Kravtsov's Gogol' and Bulgarian Literature, a book review. O. Zukal. Slavia 23 no. 1:67-71 '54. C, 11.

New production of The Inspector General. F Nemanov. Teatur 7 no 8:40-43 Ag'54. B, 9

Study of a satirist-genius. H. Budinova. Lit nov 3 no. 36-8 S'54. C, 11.

GOR'KII, MAKSIM

Koves, Erzsebet Gor'kii, 1868-1936, a bibliography with biographical data and a presentation of his works H, 11

P K. IAvorov on Gor'kii Lit front 10 no. 43-2 O'54. B, 11.

GORLOVA, ANEZKA

Anezka Gorlova's new creations. O. Hrabalova. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2-145-156 '54. C, 12.

GORSKI, D. P.

D. Gorski and N Komlev's "Contributions to Problems of the Relation between Logic and Grammar", a review of an article A.Vasiliu. Limba rom 3 no 4. 95-97 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11.

GOSPODARKA RYBNA

5th anniversary of Gospodarka Rybna. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10,2-3 O'54. P, 15.

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. For bolshevik orientation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a collection of documents to the 1st volume of Klement Gottwald's Works. C, 6.

Gottwald, Klement, Pres Czechoslovak Republic. For bread, work, soil, and freedom; a collection of documents to the 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th volumes of Klement Gottwald's Works. C, 4

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953, a collection of speeches and letters. C, 4.

Forward to socialism under the banner of Lenin and Stalin, faithful to the work of Klement Gottwald! A speech by Prime Minister Viliam Siroky at a festive meeting in honor of the 8th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10:580-584 My'53. C, 6.

Klement Gottwald, organizer of the fight against fascism; an appraisal of the 5th volume of Klement Gottwald's Works. E. Fatarova. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10: 594-602 My'53. C, 6.

Reminiscences about Klement Gottwald. G. Spurny. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:269-270 N'53. C, 6.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

GOVERNMENT SPENDING POLICY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)
see subdivision under BULGARIA

GRADSTEIN, ALFRED

Alfred Gradstein; a biographical sketch. P. Beylin. Nowa kultura 5 no. 43:4 O'54. P, 11.

GRAFTING

Grafting fruit trees. F. Kralicek. Svet prace 4 no. 14:11 Ap'54. C, 1.

GRAIN

Complete readiness for fire fighting. R. Pierzchajlo. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10:20-22 O'54. P, 15.

Entrenched plants are the best predecessors of autumn cereal plants. A. Shapalov. Koop zem 9 no. 8:9-10 '54. B, 15.

Grading grain according to quality. P. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10:11-12 O'54. P, 15.

Grain growers must free grain from moisture in purchasing centers. SK. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10:14-15 O'54. P, 15.

Improving the quality of grain in storehouses. P. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10:12-14 O'54. P, 15.

Ventilating grain by shafts and drying it with natural outdoor air. Pt. 2. Running order. Gy. Csiha. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11:343-348 N'54. H, 16.

GRAIN ELEVATORS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

GRAIN TRADE
see subdivision under POLAND

GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL

D. Gorski and N. Komlev's "Contributions to Problems of the Relation between Logic and Grammar", a review of an article. A. Vasiliu. Limba rom 3 no. 4: 95-97 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11.

GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL (Continued)

Notes on a comparative study of the verb form of the Russian and Bulgarian languages. I Vaseva-Kadunkova Ezik i lit 9 no 4:302-311 '54 B, 11

GRAPE CULTURE
see subdivision VITICULTURE under BULGARIA

GRAPHIC ARTS
see also subdivision under BRAZIL, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Krizman, Tomislav Graphic arts Y, 10

GRAPHIC STATICS

Dr Imre Koranyi's Tartok sztatikaja (Statics of Girders), a book review. Gy. Mehes. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11: 606-608 N'54. H, 16.

GRAPHITE

Talc as a substitute for graphite in paint I. Abaffy. Koh lap 9 no. 4 Ontode 94-96 Ap'54. H, 16.

GRAVITATION

Criticism of the idealist conception of reciprocal action at a distance I Gottlieb Gaz mat fiz 6 no 3:101-119 Mr'54. R, 13.

Electromagnetism and gravitation N. Kaltsin. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:13-16 Ap/D'51 B, 13.

GT BRIT - AIR PILOTS

British pilots tell about their impressions of Leszno, a special interview for Skrzydlata Polska by K Klinger. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31 485 Ag'54. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

British businessmen in Hungary. Hungary mag no. 4 25 My'54. H, 1.

GT. BRIT. - ETHNOLOGY

Anglo-americka ethnografie ve sluzbach imperialismu Anglo-American ethnography in the service of imperialism C, 12

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SERBIA

Serbo-English relations in 1807. A I. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no 7/9 151-152 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

GT. BRIT. - MOTION PICTURES

Pathetic Hamlet; a motion-picture criticism. K. Toeplitz Nowa kultura 5 no. 43 6 O'54. P, 11.

GT. BRIT - TRADE-UNIONS

English trade-unions and their congress in Brighton. P. Likiert Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10:450-452 O'54. P, 5

GREECE, MODERN - STUDENTS

Balkan Student Festival M Marovic. Youth Life no. 10: 4, 24 Summer '54 Y, 5

GREEK CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Greek

GREEN MANURING

Green manure. J. Paladino. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4.3-5 Ap'54 P, 15

GREKOV, BORIS DMITRIEVICH

B D. Grekov and research on the history of Slavic nations. V. Husa. Slovansky prehl 39 no 9:273-274 N'53. C, 6.

GRIBOEDOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Griboedov, 125 years since his death E. Naum. Steaua no 1 73-75 Ap'54. R, 11

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES
see subdivision under POLAND

GRIGULIS, ARVIDS

Writer Arvids Grigulis discusses his works at a meeting Repats Riga 11 no. 49 14 D'54. La, 1.

GRINDING AND POLISHING

Adjustment of grinders. J. Brejcha Tech noviny 2 no. 18:5 S'54. C, 16.

Automatic polishing for the rings of ball bearings. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:4 F'54. C, 16.

Mechanization of grinding and polishing operations by barrel finishing. Krizko, Matzinger. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9.704-707 S'54. C, 16.

New methods of metal polishing M B. Tehnika 8 no. 11: 1717 '53. Y, 16.

Problems of efficiency in grinding. I. A. Hornung. Gep 6 no. 5:237-240 My'54. H, 16.

Problems of efficiency in grinding. II. A. Hornung. Gep 6 no. 6:271-276 Je'54. H, 16.

GROUND WATER see Water, Underground

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Abelian groups in which the classes of isomorphic proper subgroups contain the same number of subgroups. L. Fuchs. Cas pro pest mat 2 no. 4-387-390 Ja'52. C, 13

Group displacement. Gaz mat fiz 5 no 9:426-433 S'53 R, 13.

GUARDIAN AND WARD

For the right interpretation of section 153, subsection 4, of the Code of Civil Procedure T G. Nowe prawo 10 no 10.62-63 O'54. P, 7

GUATEMALA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Guatemalan people will not surrender. J. Juricova. Prace mladych 9 no. 15:470-473 Ag'54. C, 5.

The world learned about Guatemala. F. Fachner. Svet prace 4 no. 27 7 Jl'54. C, 1.

GUERRILLAS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

GUMINSKI, ROMUALD

Dr Romuald Guminski dies. M. Koncek. Meteor zpravy 6 no. 1:1 F'53. C, 13.

GUMS AND RESINS

Epoxide resins as casting and coating materials. M. Lidarik. Chem prum 4 no. 8 287-290 Ag'54. C, 16.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Reciprocal effect of lumber and synthetic resins. V. Arhangelszkij. Faipar 4 no. 1 30-31 Ja'54. H, 16.

GUNPOWDER, SMOKELESS

Production of smokeless, spherical gunpowder. J. Ciric. Tehnika 8 no. 6:905-909 '53 Y, 16.

GUTMANN, W.

W. Gutmann and E. Holstein's Labor and Health Protection in the Glass and Ceramic Industries; a book review. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11:413-414 N'54. H, 16.

GYMNASTICS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SWEDEN

Torna versenyszabalyok. Handbook of rules for competition in gymnastics. H, 8.

Training in normal positions and the first part of free exercises. J. Hribkova. Kridla vlasti no 23:534 N'54. C, 16.

GYPSIES IN HUNGARY

Folk melodies. I. Varga Hungary mag no. 5:19 Je'54. H, 1

HAIDUKS IN MONTENEGRO

Haiduks in Boka Kotorska until the Morean War, 1654-1684. R. Kovijanic, Ivo Stjepcevic. Ist zap Crna G 7 no. 1:182-187 '54. Y, 4.

Record of Bajo Pivljanin in the Kotor Archives, 1684-1685. M. Milosevic. Ist zap Crna G 7 no. 1:188-210 '54. Y, 4.

HALAN, IAROSLAV

IAroslav Halan's life and work. F. Vrba. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:262-263 O'54. C, 6.

HALASZ, TIBOR

Criticism of the book Vasuti statisztika (Railroad Statistics) by Tibor Halasz and conuthors. G. Endredi, L. Kubinyi. Stat szemle 32 no. 10:839-843 O'54. H, 5.

HALOGENS

Condensation of mesohalogen 1,3-dioxocompounds with carbamide. L. Szekeres, G. Fodor. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:193-195 Jl'53. H, 13.

Synthesis of some new lactones containing halogen; the Reformatskii reaction of halogenated carbonyl compounds. D. Szabo, I. Alkonyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:212-214 Jl'54. H, 13.

HALOS (METEOROLOGY)
see subdivision under POLAND

HAMMERS - WELDING

Welding the cast-iron frame of an FH 20 trip hammer. J. Dolezal. Svaranie 2 no. 6:188-190 Ag'53. C, 16.

HANDBOOKS, VADE MECUMS, ETC.

Dacki kalendar 1953-1954. Students' calendar, 1953-1954. Y, 8.

HANDICRAFT
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Handicrafts and cooperative work. M. Marzec. Nowe drogi 8 no. 11:33-50 N'54. P, 6.

HAPPINESS

Happiness; a contribution to the discussion of IA. M Bukhov's article "Happiness" published in Mladezh, no. 3. Mladezh 7 no. 9 63-64 S'54. B, 5.

Work as a basis of happiness. I. Panchovski Tsar vest 55 no 32/33:13-15 S'54. B, 3.

HARBORS
see subdivision under EUROPE, LATVIA, POLAND, SYRIA, U.S.

HARES

Recent results in research on breeding hares and other fur-bearing animals. Cs. Anghi. Agratud 6 no. 11. 338-339 N'54. H, 15.

HARNESS INDUSTRY

Beginning of modern harnessry. J. Matuszewski. Kwartalnik hist kult 1 no. 1/2:78-111 '53 P, 4.

HARVESTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HARVESTING MACHINERY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

HAY

Jozsef Bedok's Szenakeszites (Haymaking); a book review. I. Remenyik. Agratud 6 no. 11:[3] of cover N'54. H, 13.

HAZAY, ISTVAN

Istvan Hazay's Foldi vetuletek (Geodesic Projections), a book review. I. Redey. Magy tochn 9 no. 5/6 351 My/Je'54. H, 16.

HEALTH OF WORKERS see Industrial hygiene

HEALTH OF WORKERS
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE under YUGOSLAVIA

HEALTH OFFICERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA

HEART

Data on the chemical determination of digitalis substances affecting the heart. G. Vastagh, P. Tuzson. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:212-219 Jl'53. H, 13.

HEART - DISEASES

Workers suffering from diseases of the heart and blood vessels and their ability to work. K. Kramarsky. Orv-egeszseg 35 no. 1:14-17 Ja'54. H, 14.

HEAT - TRANSMISSION

Scientific research in heat transfer. O. Saunders Tehnika 8 no 5:713-715 '53 Y, 16.

Some remarks on Ivan Sevarac's article "Coefficient of Heat Transfer at Dew-Point Condensation" A Lasi lov Tehnika 8 no 10:1477-1479 '53. Y, 16

HEATING

Radonic, M Heating and air purification Y, 16

Boiler furnaces with low outlets to chimneys used for heating apartments. Z. Zwierzycki. Gosp wegiem 3 no. 9:194-197 S'54. P, 5.

Experiences in decreasing the heat consumed in drying paper. V. Szannikov. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5:135 136 My'53. H, 2.

Heating systems in industry. L. Kubicek. Tech prace 6 no. 6.353-361 Je'54. C, 16.

Methods of modernization of boilers and their auxiliary heating equipment. F. Gehl. Magy techn 9 no. 3 152-155 Mr'54. H, 16.

HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS
see also subdivision under DENMARK, FRANCE

Adaptation of condenser turbines for heating purposes A. Heine. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:270-272 Jl '54. P, 16.

Preliminary standard project of an electric heating and power plant. S. Andrzejewski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:364-369 S'54. P, 16.

Saving iron in the installation of central heating station A. Rzeszotarski. Bud przem 3 no. 11:44 N'54. P, 16

HEATING RESEARCH

Vouk, Velimir. Heat measurements. Y, 13.

HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH

Hegel's aesthetics. G. Lukacs. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 2: 56-91 '54. P, 10.

HELICOPTERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Helicopters. J.G. Repules 7 no. 21-10-12 N'54. H, 16.

HELIOGRAVURE see Photogravure.

HEMP
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Technique of biological dissolution of flax and hemp stalks A. Timus. Ind text Rum 4 no. 11 2-10 N'53 R, 16

HEMPEL, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Hempel, an obituary. Inz i bud 11 no. 9 282 S'54. P, 16.

HERALDRY
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

HERRING - PRESERVATION

Quick desalting of salted herring Gosp ryb 6 no 12.21 D'54. P, 15.

HERRING FISHERIES
see subdivision under ICELAND, POLAND

HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

Unknown dedications of Hertzen and Bakunin. A. Prokop Kwartalnik no. 2.92 '54. P, 4.

HETEROPTERA
see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; LATVIA, POLAND

HIGH SCHOOLS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

HIGHWAY LAW

Party economic conferences on public roads. P. Strabski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:224-226 S'54. P, 16.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

HILBERT SPACE

Minkowski's theorem on divided planes in Hilbert space. IA. Tagamitskii. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:5-8 Ap/D'51 B, 13.

HILLARY, SIR EDMUND P.

Victory over giant mountains. L. Homorodi. Foldmeres 6 no. 1:68 '54. H, 13.

HINDUS IN POLAND

Performances of Hindu artists. mat. Przegl kult 3 no. 42:8 O'54. P, 1.

HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN

Magyar Tortenesz Kongresszus, Budapest, 1953. Congress of Hungarian Historians, June 6-13, 1953. H, 4.

HISTORIANS, POLISH

New look at the history of Silesia. B. Lesnodorski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:159-164 Jl/S'53. P, 1.

HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN

Soviet scholars of Slavic history, our guests. S. Vasev. Lit front 10 no. 40:1 O'54. B, 11.

HISTORICAL MATERIALISM see Dialectical materialism

HISTORIOGRAPHY

More about tasks of the history of historiography. S. Kieniewicz. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 3:197-200 '54. P, 4.

HISTORY

Honore Balzac's Crooked Mirror of Contemporary History; a book review. J.O. Poprostu no. 39:7 N'54. P, 8.

Role of personalities in history. R. Selucky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21;330-331 O'54. C, 5.

HISTORY IN ART

The National Uprising in the works of our artists. M. V. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:8 Ag'54. C, 11.

HITTITE WOMEN see Women, Hittite

HLADIK, KAREL

Sculptor Karel Hladik; an appraisal of his work. F. Dvorak. Vytv um 4 no. 7;316-322 '54. C, 10.

HLINENSKY, FRANTISEK

Book for motorists; a review. E. Mikusek. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:8 F'54. C, 16.

HOCKEY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

A covered stadium is being built in Stockholm. G. Vik. Svet prace 4 no. 14:8 Ap'54. C, 1.

HOFFSTADTER, FRIDRICH

In memory of Fridrich Hoffstadter, a biographical sketch. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34.10 Ag'54. C, 11.

HOISTING MACHINERY

Lifting a 45-ton boiler drum with a hoister having a capacity of 30 tons J. Gronau Energetyka 8 no 4. 191-192 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16

Some mechanical means of handling materials J. Rajmon Tehnika 8 no 10 1619-1620 '53. Y, 16.

HOLIDAYS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

HOLLAND see Netherlands

HOLSTEIN, E.

W. Gutmann and E. Holstein's Labor and Health Protection in the Glass and Ceramic Industries, a book review. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11:413-414 N'54. H, 16.

HOLY YEAR

Let us work for a favorable Holy Year. Archimandrite Stefan. Tsur vest 55 no. 32/33:1 S'54. B, 3.

HOME AND SCHOOL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cooperation between kindergarten and family. A. Rudits. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8;252-253 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

HORMONES

Growth of the corpora allata during the postembryonal development in insects. V. Novak. Vest Cs zool 18 no. 2:98-133 '54. C, 13

HORSE RACING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

HORSES - DISEASES

Protection against internal parasites of horses. B. Halasz. Agratud 6 no. 11:330-332 N'54. H, 15.

HORTHY, MIKLOS, NAGYBANYAI

Horthy, Miklos, nagybanyai. My memoirs. H, 4.

HOSE-COUPLINGS

Strilka's coupling of rubber hose. V. Pracner. Tech noviny 2 no. 13.7 Jl'54. C, 16.

HOSIERY

Device for automatic unraveling of rib-knitted parts of stockings. G. Nanov, A. Kostov, D. IAnakiev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6:15-16 My'54. B, 16.

Possibilities of increasing productivity of circular hosiery knitting machines. A. Dodu. Ind text Rum 5 no. 7:225-231 Jl'54. R, 16.

HOSIERY INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HOSPITALS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

HOSPITALS - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Ventilating hospitals; the need for methods of ventilating hospitals. S. Gladkowski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 11:336-339 N'54. P, 16.

HOT-WATER HEATING

Distribution of pressure in water pump heating equipment. B. Chybowski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 11-333-336 N'54. P, 16.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

HOTELS, TAVERNS ETC. - LAW

Some directives for the effective cleaning of kitchen utensils in restaurants. A. Jarmolinska, A. Szczygiel. Rocz hig no. 2.183-192 '53. P, 14.

HOURS OF LABOR
see subdivision under POLAND

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Standardization of electric consumers' goods. J. Dostal. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 11;237-238 N'53. C, 16.

HOUSES see Dwellings

HOUSES
see subdivision DWELLINGS under LATVIA

HOUSING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

HOUSING MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under POLAND

HROMADKA, JAN LADISLAV

The Czech translation of Albert Bereczky's sermons published in Prague, Professor Hromadka on the preaching og Bishop Bereczky. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18 147-148 S'54. H, 3.

HROZNY, BEDRICH

Academician Bedrich Hrozny; an obituary. Novy Orient 8 no. 1;3 '53. C, 6

Over the last work by Bedrich Hrozny. J. Klima. Novy Orient 8 no 1;4 '53. C, 6.

HRUSKA, CENEK

Chairman of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army as candidate of the National Front Kridla vlasti no. 24;555 N'54. C, 16.

HUBAY, MIKLOS

Miklos Hubay's play Egy magyar nyar (A Hungarian Summer) in the National Theater. A. Lanyi. Uj hang 3 no. 6;125-128 My'54. H, 11.

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

Victor Hugo on the Polish stage at last. Z. Blenkowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 43:8 O'54. P, 1.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Conference on telecommunication technique organized by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Gy. Osztrovszky. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6;349-350 My/Je'54. H, 16.

General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6;350-351 My/Je'54. H, 16.

The Hungarian Academy of Sciences. H. Csorba. Nauka polska 2 no. 1 166-169 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

1954 general assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. P. Korekes. Pupir es nyomda 6 no. 7;189-192 Jy'54. H, 2.

Work of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1953/54. Gy. Hevesi. Magy techn 9 no. 10;551-554 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARIAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN CHEMISTS see Chemists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY see Children's poetry, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Urban, Erno. Cucumber tree; a satirical play in three acts H, 11.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Cseres, Tibor Pockets and men, a comedy in one act. H, 11

HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS see Engineers, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Cseres, Tibor Fire on beaver meadow; a novel. H, 11.

Gergely, Marta. Meteor; a novel. H, 11

Mikszath, Kalman. The black city; a novel. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Steinbeck, John. The pearl; a novel H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world; a novel. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Glowacki, Aleksander. The doll; a novel. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Tumunov, Zhamso. The steppe woke up, a novel. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS see Historians, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Budapest. Rules of Hungarian orthography. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

A few words about the problem of lesson plans for conversation. I. Pelle, K. Foldesi. Ovoda 7 no. 11 377-381 N'54. H, 8.

New curriculum of studies in grammar. I Kerekgyarto. Kozneveles 10 no. 12 189-190 Je'54. H, 8.

Our sweet mother tongue. T. Horvath Stat szemle 32 no. 10 843-844 O'54 H, 5.

Teaching grammar in general Gymnasiums. Kozneveles 10 no. 17, 297-298 S'54. H, 8.

Typography and linguistics. A. Szekely. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12·372-373 D'53 H, 2.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL HUNGARIAN

Carbon or coal? Koh lap 9 no. 2· Ontode 32-33 F'54. H, 16.

Diffusion of new technical terms. K. Szeszlay Hidr kozl 34 no 1/2 91 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

For the development of our professional terminology. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2;90 Ja/F'54 H, 12.

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of transportation in socialist industrial enterprises. II. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 11;38-40 N'54. H, 16.

Little lexicon on aviation. Repules 7 no 18 17 S'54. H, 16.

Little lexicon on aviation. Repules 7 no. 19:17 O'54. H, 16.

Little lexicon on aviation. Repules 7 no. 20:17 O'54. H, 16.

Little lexicon on aviation. Repules 7 no. 21:17 N'54. H, 16.

Problems of our technical language, let us speak correct Hungarian. Magy textil no. 7 273-274 Jl'54. H, 16.

Purity of our language. A. Kalmar. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5,[3] of cover My'53. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

"Urak, papok dolyfet, im, eleget turtuk . . " ["Lo, we have tolerated long enough the arrogance of masters, of priests . ", an anthology from the anticlerical traditions of Hungarian literature H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The figure of the positive hero in Hungarian literature in Rumania. L Foldes. Viata rom 7 no 10:227-241 O '54 R, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Vorosmarty and romanticism as a teaching subject. M. Tedeschi. Kozneveles 10 no. 16;275-277 Ag'54. H, 8.

Vorosmarty and romanticism as a teaching subject. M. Tedeschi. Kozneveles 10 no. 17;299-300 S'54. H, 8.

HUNGARIAN MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS see Musical instruments, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Magyar Munkasmozgalmi Intezet. The illegal Szabad Nep H, 11

HUNGARIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Conference for readers of Magyar Textiltechnika. W. Endrei. Magy textil no. 5:191-192 My'54. H, 16.

Contest of Statisztikai Szemle. I. Barany. Stat szemle 32 no. 4:323-327 Ap'54. H, 5.

A few words about Statisztikai Ertesito. T. Horvath. Stat szemle 32 no. 2;150-155 F'54. H, 5.

Last year's volume of Statisztikai Szemle. I. Huszar. Stat szemle 32 no. 2;91-97 F'54. H, 5.

Magyar Technika, central organ of the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Magy techn 9 no. 4, 193 Ap'54. H, 16.

On the fifth anniversary of Gyermekneveles. I. Szabadi. Ovoda 6 no. 1;5-7 Ja'53. H, 8.

Our tasks increase. E. Vadasz, A. Vendl, E. Mosonyi. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4;97-98 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

Reviewing and using Soviet experiences in our technical periodicals. T. Sattler. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6;272-277 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Winners of the contest of the editorial board of Statisztikai Szemle. Stat szemle 32 no. 4;328-329 Ap'54. H, 5.

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Berzsenyi, Daniel. Selected poems of Daniel Berzsenyi. H, 11.

Heltai, Jeno Forgotten poems H, 11

Sarosy, Gyula, originally Lajos The golden bugle, a narrative poem H, 11.

Szabo, Laszlo, csekelfalvi Hungarian poems from Arany up to the present H, 11

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Causes of the lag of our poetry. P. Kuczka. Uj hang 3 no. 5 69-84 My'54. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN PORTRAITS see Portraits, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN WORKING PEOPLE'S PARTY see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under HUNGARY

HUNGARIANS IN CHINA

Young artists abroad. Hungary mag no. 4 14 My'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

Study tour in Poland. E. V. Magy techn 9 no. 10;581-584 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Lessons of a Hungarian plant improver gained at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. K. Sedlmayr. Agratud 6 no. 11·318-320 N'54. H, 15.

We talked with the winners K. Helmich. Kridla vlasti no. 22·516-517 O'54. C, 16.

Young artists abroad. Hungary mag no. 4;14 My'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN SWITZERLAND

Battle for the World Cup. Hungary mag no. 6 28 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ACCOMPLICES

Complicity under the rules of the general part of the Criminal Code. I. Losonczy. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10: 387-394 S/O'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

A magyar allamigazgatasi jog alapjai Legal bases of Hungarian state administration; special part: basic knowledge of economic planning and statistics. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Canvassing for new members in the basic organization of the Hungarian State Railroads makes good progress. J. Kronauer. Repules 7 no. 18;6 S'54. H, 16.

The fliers organization at Kecskemet is on the right road. E. Pechtler. Repules 7 no. 19·7 O'54. H, 16.

It's a humbug! -p-f- Repules 7 no. 20;5 O'54. H, 16.

Life of our Basic organizations. Repules 7 no. 21;6 N'54. H, 16.

The lively conscience of the fliers' organization at Pecs. I. Nagy. Repules 7 no. 19;4 O'54. H, 16.

Membership meetings. K. J. Repules 7 no. 20;5 O'54. H, 16.

More help for the organization of the 4th District is needed. I. Nagy, S. Faggyas. Repules 7 no. 21;5 N '54. H, 16.

More purposive organizational work should be done in Gyor. I. Nagy. Repules 7 no. 18;S'54. H, 16.

Notes on a membership meeting. P. F. Repules 7 no. 21: 5 N'54. H, 16.

The Patriotic People's Front and our League. Repules 7 no. 18;3 S'54. H, 16.

Session of the Central Committee of our League. Repules 7 no. 19;3 O'54. H, 16.

To be a flier. F. Pergel. Repules 7 no. 18;6 S'54. H, 16.

We ready ourselves for elections to soviets by improving the results of our work. Gy. Juhasz. Repules 7 no. 18; 4 S'54. H, 16.

We should strengthen our ties with the youthful masses. Repules 7 no. 21;3 N'54. H, 16.

Work should be done more honestly in Debrecen. L Nagy. Repules 7 no. 20;6 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

Our task: to improve the work of instructors! J. Sass. Repules 7 no. 19;6 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Air service. Hungary mag no. 6;17 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - AESTHETICS

Aesthetic education in action in our schools. Gy. Vago. Kozneveles 10 no. 12;190-191 Je'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Experimental farm at Kompolt. Agratud 6 no. 11;344-347 N'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Problems of prime cost connected with increased production of agricultural machines and goods of basic necessity. F. Borbely, G. Kiss. Penz szemle 1 no. 2 100-110 Je'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

The Agricultural Society joins the Patriotic People's Front. Agratud 6 no. 11;317-318 N'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Dobozi, Imre This is how they struggle in Deg for the flourishing of agriculture, for prosperity H, 15

The best farmer in the village. I. Joos. Hungary mag no. 5·10-11 Je'54. H, 1.

Let us read and study professional agricultural literature. T. Murakozy. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5;121-126 Ap/My'54. H, 5

Organization of the Working Youth League in Szabolcs County for the development of agriculture. J. Puszta, Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5;79-85 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

Role of machine-tractor stations in giving new impetus to agricultural production. G. Soos. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10, 69-88 O'54. H, 6.

Technical books as aids in our agricultural development. Agratud 6 no. 11;[2] of cover N'54. H, 15.

With critical eyes. J. B. All ig 6 no. 10/11;611-613 O/N'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Szentkiralyi, Janos The Red Star Collective Farm in Cibakhaza on the road to prosperity. H, 5.

Application of agrotechnics on collective farms. F. Hejja. Stat taj no. 1;12-14 '54. H, 5.

Branch banks aid in more efficient management of collective farms. L. Mattanyi. Penz szemle 1 no. 2 114-119 Je'54. H, 5.

Problem of net revenue of collective farms in the light of bank auditing. M. Asvanyi, S. Baldy. Penz szemle 1 no. 6;423-428 O'54. H, 5.

Resolution adopted at the Third National Conference of Advanced Workers of Producer Cooperatives and Machine Stations. Inf Bull MDP no. 8/9;18-23 Ag/S '53. H, 6.

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic on further benefits aimed to consolidate the producer cooperatives and to increase the economic well-being of producer cooperative members. Inf Bull MDP no. 8/9;28-36 Ag/S'53. H, 6.

Role of collective farms in the supply of merchandise to villages. E. Aranyi, T. Pinter. Stat taj no. 1;18-21 '54. H, 5.

Rules of the agricultural producer cooperatives. Inf Bull MDP no. 8/9;28-35 Ag/S'53. H, 6.

Share of revenue given to members of collective farms. Zs. Schier. Stat taj no. 1;9-11 '54. H, 5.

Statistical work of collective farms. E. Aranyi, T. Pinter. Stat szemle 32 no. 10;819-823 O'54. H, 5.

Third National Conference of Advanced Workers of the Producer Cooperatives and Machine Stations. Inf Bull MDP no. 8/9;7-18 Ag/S'53. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Government decision on the development of agriculture and industry. Z. Demeter. Stat taj no. 1;6-8 '54. H, 5.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party on the new system of delivery of agricultural produce and the reduction of delivery quotas. Inf Bull MDP no. 8/9;24-26 Ag/S'53. H, 6.

HUNGARY - ALUMINUM - ELECTROMETALLURGY

Remarks on metallurgical engineer E. Balazs' article "Problem on Economical Density of Current and the Use of Our Aluminum Foundries." Gy. Dobos. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 184 Ap'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropological outline of the Lombard cemetery in Varpalota. M. Malan. Orszg term muz evk 3:257-275 '52. H, 13.

Anthropology of the cemetery of Janoshida-Tolkerpuszta. S. Wenger. Orszg term muz evk 4:231-244 '53. H, 13.

HUNGARY - ANTHROPOLOGY (Continued)

New Hungarian skeletal remains of the 10th century from the Danube-Tisza Plain. P. Liptak. Orszg term muz evk 3 277-287 '52. H,13.

HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

We work for more comfortable and healthful apartment. Gy. Feln. Munka 4 no. 5:54 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

A conciliation committee which functions well. T. M. Munka 4 no. 5:38-39 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ART - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti Muzeum Catalog of the Old Picture Gallery H, 10.

HUNGARY - ATHLETIC CLUBS

After the committee election. I. T. Munka 4 no. 5:31-32 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AUDITING

Let us raise the level of the work of public auditors! Lessons from the work of documentary auditing in the economic ministries. P. Kovacs. Penz szemle 1 no. 6:401-410 O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

Problems of supplying automobile parts. Magy techn 9 no. 10:600-601 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BALLET DANCING

At the factory ballet school. J. Lang. Hungary mag no. 5 12-13 Je'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - BANKS AND BANKING

Acceleration of crediting postal payments made on bank accounts. G. Nagy. Penz szemle 1 no. 4,284-286 Ag'54. H, 5.

Branch banks aid in more efficient management of collective farms. L. Mattanyi. Penz szemle 1 no. 2 114-119 Je'54. H, 5.

New system of rewards in the field of soliciting savings deposits. Penz szemle 1 no. 2 156-157 Je'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BARTER

Facultative utilization of methods of payment without cash. I. Vermes. Penz szemle 1 no. 2·120-124 Je'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BAUXITE

Hungarian aluminum. (H). Tech noviny 2 no. 3·5 F'54. C, 16.

Investigation of the quality of bauxite. B. Lanyi. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 162-172 Ap'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Allami Konyvterjeszto Vallalat General book list, 1953, list of books published and put into circulation in Hungary in 1953 for librarians and book distributors. H, 3.

HUNGARY - BIRDS

The ornis of the Mecsek Mountains based on ecologic and cological researches. L. Horvath. Orszg term muz evk 4:211-226 '53. H, 13.

HUNGARY - BITUMEN

Prescript for quality as related to the bitumen found at Nagylengyel. P. Zakar. Magy kem lap 9 no. 5:150-154 My'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BLAST FURNACES

Data on the history of Hungarian metallurgy. III. Restoration of a blast furnace built in Hungary in 1813. A. Schleicher. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:425-433 '54.

HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

Premium system of the Division of Technological Comptrollers. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:343 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Premiums and awards for highest achievements. J. Nagy. Penz szemle 1 no. 3:194-202 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BOOK INDUSTRY

"Most beautiful book of the year." Papir es nyomda 6 no. 7:216 Jl'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOOKBINDING

Defective work of industrial branches producing bindery materials hampers the productivity of our binderies. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1:16 Ja'53. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

No. 15 Museum Boulevard. G. Ember. Hungary mag no. 7:19-20 S'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - BUDGET

The 1954 budget. K. Olt. Penz szemle 1 no. 2:81-89 Je'54. H, 5.

Planning expenditures in budgetary institutions. I. Kiss. Pens szemle 1 no. 4:203-211 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Problems of ironwork in building joinery. Gy. Keky Faipar 4 no. 2,60-61 F'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MACHINERY

Deficiencies of our methods for forecasting expenditures for building machinery. F Torok. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11:553-560 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS

New binding materials of the building industry. G. Gaspar. Magy techn 9 no. 10:563-565 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Tasks for chief engineers of the building materials industry in the planned work of enterprises. G. Szentmartony. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11:407-410 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CANALS

Geographical aspect of the canalization of the Tisza River. M. Aldobolyi Nagy. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:103-106 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - CARP

Ensuring spawn immune to ascites for future carp hatcheries. I. Jaczo. Hidr kozl no. 1/2·85-86 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - CARPENTRY

Carpenters for better quality. Faipar 4 no. 11:347-350 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CARTOGRAPHY

How Hungary became associated with international geodetic works; data on the history of the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. E. Regoczi. Foldmeres 6 no. 3:201-202 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CATALYSTS

Contributions to the problems of catalysts. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:244-246 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CAVES

Remarks on the article "The Well-Like Cave at Cserszegtomaj." I. Venkovits. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:471-472 N/D'53. H, 12.

HUNGARY - CELLULOSE

Synthetic materials in the cellulose and paper industry. E. Szilagyi. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12:350-356 D'53. H, 2.

Use of cellulose of different qualities in the Soviet and Hungarian paper industries. T. Mero. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 4:107-110 Ap'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Conference on experimental plants. M. Freund. Magy kem lap 9 no. 11:321 N'54. H, 16.

Contributions to the lectures delivered by Mihaly Freund and Karoly Polinszky. Magy kem lap 9 no. 11:326-329 N'54. H, 16.

Economic significance of experimental plants and their organization. K. Polinszky. Magy kem lap 9 no. 11: 322-326 N'54. H, 16.

Economical construction and operation of experimental plants; also, remarks by G. Almasy and others. G. Kovats. Magy kem lap 9 no. 11:330-332 N'54. H, 16.

Experiences gained during construction of experimental plants. F. Bordas. Magy kem lap 9 no. 11:351-354 N'54. H, 16.

Experiences gained from the operation of experimental plants. Z. Nagy and others. Magy kem lap 9 no. 11: 355-359 N'54. H, 16.

Problems in planning experimental plants; also, remarks by K. Matolcsy and others. Z. Szabo. Magy kem lap 9 no. 11:332-339 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Account of a conference on "reduction of prime cost and technological tasks of improving quality in the chemical industry." L. Bonto. Magy kem lap 9 no. 5:148-149 My'54. H, 16.

Problems of changing dimensions in chemical industrial operations and processes; also, remarks by I. Paszthory and J. Marton. J. Berty. Magy kem lap 9 no. 11:339-350 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Account of the conference of the Analytic Department. L. Mazor. Magy kem lap 9 no. 5:142-144 My'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHRISTMAS

Communication in reference to the celebration of the holiday of Grandfather Frost and Christmas. Ovoda 7 no. 11:395-396 N'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CIRCUS

Tonight and every night. I. Vajda. Hungary mag no. 7. 24-25 S'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

From Hungary; a new socialist town Gh. S Arhitectura RPR no 8:39 '54. R, 10.

HUNGARY - CITY TRAFFIC

Modern vehicles for public service as reflected in traffic problems. Pt. 2. D. Szabo. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11:422-428 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

Certain civil law problems confronting state organs in Hungarian law. Gy. Csanadi. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10: 377-386 S/O'54. H, 7.

Certain problems of the codification of the Civil Code. Gy. Eorsi. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10 334-347 S/O'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Civil Procedure Act; Law No. 3 of 1952 and other pertinent rules on civil procedure H, 7.

Amendments of civil procedure. J. Farkas. All ig 6 no. 10/11:578-593 O/N'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

The mining and coal industry in the People's Republic of Hungary. Min delo 9 no. 7:53-58 Jl'54 B, 16.

A mining town with a future. F. Baktay. Hungary mag no. 4:5-7 My'54. H, 1.

Technical and economic analysis of work accomplished in mines. Z. Forgacs. Bany lap 9 no. 11·600-605 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

1954 collective labor contracts. Munka 4 no. 5:3-6 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Discussion of the economy of foreign trade transactions. J. Szemenyei, G. Farago. Penz szemle 1 no. 6:453-456 O'54. H, 5.

Facultative utilization of methods of payment without cash. I. Vermes. Penz szemle 1 no. 2 120-124 Je'54. H, 5.

Financial planning of enterprises engaged in internal trade. J. Szerencsi. Penz szemle 1 no. 4·184-189 Jl'54. H, 5.

Remarks on an article by Jozsef Fay. D. Kalman. Stat szemle 32 no. 4:330-331 Ap'54. H, 5.

Remarks on Comrade Jozsef Fay's article "Determining Whether Export is Economical." I. Bocc, P. Sebestyen. Stat szemle 32 no. 4:332-335 Ap'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

British businessmen in Hungary. Hungary mag no. 4:25 My'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

1st National Conference on Communications. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11:396-397 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

Rakosi, Matyas. For socialist Hungary. H, 4.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Agoston, Gyorgy. Collective education and the Pioneer movement. H, 5.

Cultural agitation. G. Muze. Munka 4 no. 5:23 My'54. H, 5.

Cultural tasks during summer. I. Kadar. Munka 4 no. 5: 28-30 My'54. H, 5.

Patriotic education in kindergarten. I. Szabadi. Ovoda 7 no. 1:8-14 Je'54. H, 8.

Patriotic education in the 1st grade. E. Laczi. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15:253-254 Ag'54. H, 8.

Some problems of patriotic education in teaching literature. P. Szilagyi. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15:250-252 Ag'54. H, 8.

Teachers for the people's education. L. Domokos. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15:245-246 Ag'54. H, 8.

Work of our study circle on ethnography in the service of patriotic education. S. Safar. Kozneveles 10 no. 17: 303-304 S'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

After the Party Congress. a. n. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:168 Je'54. H, 2.

Development of work competition movements at the textile factory in Kispest in honor of the Party Congress. J. Scharang. Magy textil no. 5:153 My'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

For realization of the guiding principles established by the Party Congress. Kozneveles 10 no. 12 173-174 Je'54. H, 8.

The Hungarian Working People's Party, organizer and leader of the Working Youth League. A. Szecsi Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5 57-72 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

Let us study carefully the resolution of the Central Committee of the Party Ovoda 7 no. 3 81 Mr'54. H, 8.

Main tasks for kindergarten education after the Party resolution I Szabadi Ovoda 7 no. 4 115-120 Ag'54. H, 8

On the eve of new tasks. P. Maroti. Kozneveles 10 no 17 285-286 S'54. H, 8

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party on the new system of delivery of agricultural produce and the reduction of delivery quotas. Inf Bull MDP no. 8/9:24-26 Ag/S'53. H, 6

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic and of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party on price reduction Inf Bull MDP no. 8/9 3-6 Ag/S'53. H, 6

Significance of the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. T. Madarasz. Ovoda 7 no. 6:183-184 Je'54. H, 8.

The source of all our successes is the support given by Party organizations. I. Dravecz. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5 90-94 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

Tasks for our legal science after the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. T. Vas. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10 329-333 S/O'54 H, 7.

Tasks of financial workers during the execution of resolutions of the 3d Party Congress. Penz szemle 1 no. 4 241-249 Ag'54. H, 5.

3d Congress of our Party. P. Fusti. Magy textil no. 6: 193-194 Je'54. H, 16.

We greet Party Congress. Munka 4 no. 5 1-2 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

How should we lecture to youth and what should we lecture about? T. Gorog. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5:95-101 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

How should we organize excursions? E. Boros. Uj marcius 4 no 4/5.102-104 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

The Hungarian Working People's Party, organizer and leader of the Working Youth League. A. Szecsi. Uj marcius 4 no 4/5:57-72 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

Let us apply experiences of the Soviet Communist Youth League in our work. E Hollos. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5 1-15 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

Organization of the Working Youth League in Szabolcs County for the development of agriculture. J. Pusztai. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5:79-86 Ap/My'54 H, 5.

Patrols for quality; initiative by the organization of the Working Youth League in the Rakospalota Knitwear Factory. L. Dobrotka. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5:85-90 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

Remarks on the essay "Short Outline History of the Working Youth League, 1918-1945 " D. Nemes. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5:73-78 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

Resolution of the 12th Session of the Central Committee of the Working Youth League on the work among pioneers and schoolchildren. Kozneveles 10 no. 12: 175-180 Je'54. H, 8.

Resolution of the 12th Session of the Central Committee of the Working Youth League on work accomplished among Pioneers. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5:45-56 Ap/My '54. H, 5.

The source of all our successes is the support given by Party organizations. I. Dravecz. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5:90-94 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

What does our building industry expect from youth? L. Szijarto Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5:16-20 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

Constitution Day. Kozneveles 10 no. 16 [2] of cover Ag '54. H, 8.

Festival of our Constitution. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:227 Jl/Ag '54. H, 8.

Our Constitution Day. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:219 Ag '53. H, 2.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Accounting problems concerning production value in the building industry. A. Nikiai. Stat szemle 32 no. 4: 336-337 Ap'54. H, 5.

Computing prime cost in the building industry. I. Abonyi. Stat szemle 32 no. 4:284-285 Ap'54. H, 5.

Settling accounts in the building industry according to integrated index numbers. P. Podsivalenko, N. Sumov. Penz szemle 1 no. 2 129-138 Je'54. H, 5.

What does our building industry expect from youth? L. Szijarto Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5 16-20 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

24-hour service. E. Bajor Nagy. Hungary mag no. 7-4-5 S'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - COST ACCOUNTING

Remarks on Sandor Solt's article "How the System of Sales Tax Promotes the Reduction of Prime Cost and the Strengthening of Independent Accounting", also, an answer by the author. A. Gerval. Penz szemle 1 no 6 449-450 O'54. H, 5.

Some practical examples of the defects of prime cost reduction. J. L N Penz szemle 1 no. 6:466-468 O'54.

HUNGARY - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Development of our cotton industry in the light of foreign experiences. B. Toth. Magy textil no. 7 244-247 Jl'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COURTS

Conference on procedural law Gy. Skorka. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10:409-412 S/O'54. H, 7.

Problems of procedural law. L. Neval. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10.372-377 S/O'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

Again on the aims of compulsory busywork. I. Feher, J. Kemeny. Ovoda 7 no. 11-375-377 N'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CREDIT

Control of credit justification and securities on the premises of the prospective debtor. J. Mohacsy. Penz szemle 1 no. 6.429-432 O'54. H, 5.

The quarterly credit plan as an instrument in the organization of operative financing in enterprises. J. Felvideki, Gy. Lehr. Penz szemle 1 no. 6.429-432 O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Distinctions in criminal protection of property in public ownership in Soviet and Hungarian law. V. Olti. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10:354-372 S/O'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CUTTING MACHINES

Operation of Hungarian electric arc cutters. Gy. Barna. Magy techn 9 no. 2 108-111 F'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

How should we promote the work of summer day nurseries? I. Mate. Ovoda 6 no. 4 95 Ap'53. H, 8.

The Icarus Nursery. Zs. Pongracz. Hungary mag no. 6: 8-9 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

Information about the development of day nurseries in summer. Ovoda 6 no. 6:153 Je'53. H, 8.

Letter from the day nursery of Unified Incandescent. A. Jurasz. Ovoda 6 no. 4 87-88 Ap'53. H, 8.

Our day nurseries. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8:175-177 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Family homes. Hungary mag no. 6:15-16 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - DYSENTERY

Conference held by the Committee on Dysentery of the Scientific Council of Health. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 7:195-196 Jl'54. H, 14.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Stalinvaros today. P. Rudy. Hungary mag no. 5-1-5 Je'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - MAPS

Key to mining and industrial symbols in the economic maps of the State Institute of Geodesy and Catography. J. Takacs. Foldmeres 6 no. 3:200-201 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Before our tasks for 1954. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12:349 D'53. H, 2.

Consistent economic policy to increase the people's welfare. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10:1-14 O'54. H, 6.

Raising the level of statistical and economic work. Stat szemle 32 no. 2:111-112 F'54. H, 5.

Realization of the new government program for the food industry. S. Hazadi. Stat taj no. 1:3-6 '54. H, 5.

Remarks on an article by Jozsef Fay. D. Kalman. Stat szemle 32 no. 4:330-331 Ap'54. H, 5.

Remarks on Comrade Jozsef Fay's article "Determining Whether Export is Economical." I. Bocc, P. Sebestyen. Stat szemle 32 no. 4:332-335 Ap'54. H, 5.

Report by the Central Statistical Office on the fulfillment of the people's economic plan during the first quarter of 1954. Stat szemle 32 no. 4:267-270 Ap'54. H, 5.

Report of the Central Statistical Office on the third year of the Five-Year Plan. Inf Bull MDP no. 2/3.22-25 F/Mr'53. H, 6.

With the success of the electoral fight of the People's Front for further prosperity of our country. L. L. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5:125 My'53. H, 2.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

At the beginning of the new school year. M. Joboru. Kozneveles 10 no. 17.[2] of cover S'54. H, 8.

Conference on innovations at Hajduszoboszlo. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15.252 Ag'54. H, 8.

Continuity between kindergarten and school. I. Kocsmar. Ovoda 7 no. 2 49-52 F'54. H, 8.

Development of our secondary education. K. Feher. Stat taj no. 1.22-23 '54. H, 5.

Exhibition of the school in Dor. I. Kovacs. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15:257-258 Ag'54. H, 8.

From kindergarten to school. A. Arato. Ovoda 7 no. 11. 384-385 N'54. H, 8.

Great perspective of our higher education. T. Erdey-Gruz. Inf Bull MDP no. 2/3:26-29 F/Mr'53. H, 6.

Instruction No. 853-47/1954. VII. 0. of the Minister of Education to schools and educational institutions on the principal tasks during the 1954/55 school year. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15.221-226 Ag'54. H, 8.

National conference on preparations for the school year. Kozneveles 10 no. 16 261-263 Ag'54. H, 8.

On the eve of new tasks. P. Maroti. Kozneveles 10 no. 17:285-286 S'54. H, 8.

Relationships between kindergarten and school. A Ordodi Ovoda 7 no. 4:120-124 Ap'54. H, 8.

Relationships between kindergarten and school. I. Magyar, J. Zetenyi, O. Schiro. Ovoda 7 no. 3:82-85 My'54. H, 8.

Responsibility of educators. T. Ratz. Kozneveles 10 no. 17:305 S'54. H, 8.

Some experiences on the preparation of children for school. T. Batho, I. Szalai. Ovoda 6 no. 9:213 S'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Teaching psychology in training schools for kindergarten teachers. O. Vag. Ovoda 7 no. 2:65-66 F'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

Education and juvenile delinquency. D. Hamza. Kozneveles 10 no. 16:274-276 Ag'54. H, 8.

Valuable initiative for the social support of our schools. G. Gaal. Kozneveles 10 no. 12:194 Je'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTIONS

With the success of the electoral fight of the People's Front for further prosperity of our country. L. L. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5:125 My'53. H, 2.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power economy. B. Havas. Magy techn 9 no. 1 23-27 Ja'54. H, 16.

Problem of consumption of electricity because of wasteful production in the lumber industry. A. Lugosi. Faipar 4 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC UTILITIES

Position and tasks of the electric power industry in our people's economy. O. Kerenyi. Magy techn 9 no. 1: 1-3 Ja'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ENGRAVING

Pataky, Denes History of Hungarian copper engraving from the 16th century to 1850. H, 10.

HUNGARY - EXAMINATIONS

Final examinations at Gymnasiums in 1953/54. F. Vadasz. Kozneveles 10 no. 16:264-266 Ag'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - FARM PRODUCE

Role of collective farms in the supply of merchandise to villages. E. Aranyi, T. Pinter. Stat taj no. 1:18-21 '54. H, 5.

Role of the farmers' market in the food supply of Budapest. J. Kapas, Gy. Marczell. Stat taj no. 1:15-17 '54. H, 5.

Some problems of traffic in agricultural goods. Gy. Jankl. Stat szemle 32 no. 10.835-838 O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FERMENTATION

Problems of microbiological industries. J. Hollo, J. Gorog. Magy techn 9 no. 3 130-135 Mr'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

For a better crop. Hungary mag no. 4 8-10 My'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - FINANCE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Criticism of the teaching of finance at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. Penz szemle 1 no. 2 139-140 Je'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Experiences in the accomplishment of the 1th Peace Loan. B. Szogyen. Penz szemle 1 no 4 272-276 Ag'54. H, 5.

The financial crisis and Hungarian financial capital at the time of the 1929-33 world economic crisis. J. Karsai. Penz szemle 1 no. 4 302-307 Ag'54. H, 5.

Let us strengthen discipline in financial planning in the central and local organs of state administration. K. Agoston. Penz szemle 1 no. 4 277-283 Ag'54. H, 5.

Some problems of principle in our fiscal system. L. Polonyi Szucs. Penz szemle 1 no. 4·250-264 Ag'54. H, 5.

Tasks of financial workers during the execution of resolutions of the 3d Party Congress. Penz szemle 1 no. 4: 241-249 Ag'54. H, 5.

Work in chief bureaus of accounts. Penz szemle 1 no. 4· 169-174 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

Exhibition at Szentendre. N. Aradi. Szab muv 8 no. 8: 374-375 N'54. H, 10.

Exhibitions in the country. J. Weltisch. Szab muv 8 no. 8:378-379 N'54. H, 10.

Some really essential problems of our fine arts. M. Bokor. Szab muv 8 no. 8:370-373 N'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FLOODS

Heroic fight against floods. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15:241 Ag'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

Timely problems of the flour processing industry. L. Enyedi. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11:323-326 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

Realization of the new government program for the food industry. S. Hazadi. Stat taj no. 1:3-5 '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FOOD RESEARCH

Scope and work of the National Scientific Institute of Food Hygiene and Nutrition. L. Korpaczy. Magy kem lap 9 no. 7:207-209 Jl'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FOOD SUPPLY

Statistical examination of the food consumption of the population. Stat szemle 32 no. 10:802-814 O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Biological effect of the bituminous spring water of Hajduszoboszlo. I. Dezso and others. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:156-159 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - FRESH-WATER FLORA

Microvegetation of fishponds in Hungary. II. Vegetation in the water of fishpond No. 5 of the Buzsak Fish Hatcheries, Somogy County. T. Hortobagyi. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:169-179 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Hungary. Kulugyminiszterium. Documents on hostile activities of the Government of the United States against the Hungarian People's Republic. C, 6

HUNGARY - FURNITURE

Chest made of stalks. Gy. Toth. Faipar 4 no. 11:351-352 N'54. H, 16.

Early history of Hungarian furniture. H. Szabolcsi. Faipar 4 no. 11:329-333 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

How I became a Stakhanovite. S. Csabina. Faipar 4 no. 1: 14 Ja'54. H, 16.

Information on the innovators' movement. Faipar 4 no. 2: 43-44 F'54. H, 16.

Methods of correcting the technological properties of wood. N. Pallay. Faipar 4 no. 2:34-37 F'54. H, 16.

Plan for standards in the furniture industry. F. Palfy. Faipar 4 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. H, 16.

Planning technical development. M. Nagy. Faipar 4 no. 2:62 F'54. H, 16.

Tasks for the furniture industry in 1954. Z. Botka. Faipar 4 no. 2:33-34 F'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GAMES

The collection Nepi gyermekjatekaink az ovodaban (Our Children's Folk Games in Kindergarten), a book review. E. Bodo. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8 203 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

Didactic games concerned with repetition. A. Korosi. Ovoda 6 no. 6 145-147 Je'53. H, 8.

Problem of creative games M. Szirt. Ovoda 6 no. 1 14-16 Ja'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Position and tasks of our gas manufacture. L. Kende. Magy techn 9 no. 1·28-31 Ja'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GEARING

Manufacture of cogwheels by the Czempiel precision pressing method. Magy techn 9 no. 3:180-184 Mr'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GEODESY

Exhibition of the Office of Geodesy and Soil Analysis. L. Bendefy. Foldmeres 6 no. 1 68-69 '54. H, 13.

How Hungary became associated with international geodetic works; data on the history of the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. E. Regoczi. Foldmeres 6 no. 3:201-202 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - GLASS

Glass. E. Enczi. Hungary mag no. 7:9-10 S'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Best Hungarian woman glider. -Er-. Kridla vlasti no. 24:568 N'54 C, 16.

Preparation for a single seater after glider training with dual controls. K. J. Repules 7 no. 21:9 N'54. H, 16.

To be a flier. F. Pergel. Repules 7 no. 18:6 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Gyarmathy, Istvan. Social property. H, 5.

HUNGARY - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of Sandor Erdei and György Szlovak. E. Wurscht. Szab muv 8 no. 8:376-377 N'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GYMNASTICS

Gymnastics to music. Hungary mag no. 6:27 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

Valley of health. O. Pelbart. Hungary mag no. 7:11-14 S'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - HEMP

Additional drying of drenched hemp stalks in the light of Soviet experiences. L. Kovacs. Magy textil no. 5: 170-175 My'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HIGH SCHOOLS

Our students in high schools. E. Zalai. Kozneveles 10 no. 16:277-278 Ag'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Historic treasures of Pecs. I. Garamvolgyi. Hungary mag no. 4:1-5 My'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich Lenin on Hungary; selected passages from Lenin's works. H, 6.

Magyar Munkasmozgalmi Intezet. Heroic struggles of the Hungarian Soviet Republic; studies. H, 4.

Szekely, Gyrogy. The cause of the defense against Turkish conquerors from Dozsa's peasant war to Mohacs. H, 4.

"For the country and liberty," 1703-1953, on the 250th anniversary of the beginning of the Rakoczy War for Freedom. Sz. Faludi. Ovoda 6 no. 6:140-141 Je'53. H, 8.

How do we prepare for April 4? Ovoda 7 no. 3:98-99 Mr '54. H, 8.

Important experiments in researches on antiquity. J. Sarkady. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10:125-135 O'54. H, 6.

March 15, 1848. Sz. Faludi. Ovoda 7 no. 3:79-80 Mr'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HOLIDAYS

Making preparations for the worthy celebration of November 7. J. Domonkos. Repules 7 no. 20·4 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HOUSING

Criticism of the 1954 plan of the Ministry of Public Construction. Gy. Lonti. Stat szemle 32 no. 10·815-819 O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Experiences with small water-power plants. Tech noviny 2 no. 13 4 Jl'54. C, 16.

The 50-year-old Gibart Hydroelectric Power Plant. Gy. Laki. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6·337-339 My/Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HYDROLOGY

Results of the hydrological conference held at Heviz. G. Pasztor. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:159-160 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Some problems of statistics on accidents in factories. K. Multenyi. Stat szemle 32 no. 2:123-129 F'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Protection of women workers in the Battery Factory. J. Nagy. Munka 4 no. 5·44-45 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The decree on "control of indirect expenses." I. Boka. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 11:33-35 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Detailed plans of industrial enterprises. P. Locsei, A. Schranz. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 11.36-37 N'54. H, 16.

Determination of the production capacity of industrial enterprises. F. Szandtner. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 11: 28-32 N'54. H, 16.

For organization of the management of materials in enterprises. K. Fay. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 11:13-16 N'54. H, 16.

Let us improve our methods in planning. S. Balazsy. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 11:2-12 N'54. H, 16.

Problem of financing deficits caused by unachieved aims. A. Bartal. Penz szemle 1 no. 6:443-448 O'54. H, 5.

Results of the contest "For More Economical Standization." T. P. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:345-347 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Some problems of determining production value. Z. Demeter. Stat szemle 32 no. 4:330-350 Ap'54. H, 5.

Tasks, authority, and position of the head of the planning department within an enterprise. A. Romits, B. Pusztai. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 11:20-22 N'54. H, 16.

Two letters on Andor Laszlo's article "Unsettled Debts of Enterprises." Penz szemle 1 no. 4:298-299 Ag'54. H, 5.

Unsettled debts of enterprises; the so-called "queue." A. Laszlo. Penz szemle 1 no. 2:111-113 Je'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

The cause of the Hungarian National Technical Museum from the liberation to the present. P. Kerekes. Magy techn 9 no. 10:602-604 O'54. H, 16.

Exhibitions on the history of technology in the National Technical Museum. Magy techn 9 no. 10:607-608 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Lukas, Otto. Industrial statistics. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Cisikos Nagy, Bela. Our local industry on the road of development. H, 5.

Government decision on the development of agriculture and industry. Z. Demeter. Stat taj no. 1:6-8 '54. H, 5.

Hungarian spring. K. Mrazek. Svet prace 4 no. 14:6 Ap'54. C, 1.

Winners of the Kossuth Prize in 1954. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 145 Ap'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Csepel. I. Vajda. Hungary mag no. 6:1-5 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Developing and propagating the best work methods in light industry on the basis of the Kovalev method. I. Szurdi. Magy techn 9 no. 10·594-597 O'54. H, 16.

How does the Ministry of Light Industry ensure the realization of suggestions in industry by work committees of technological and scientific associations? Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:344 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Instruction for managements and department chiefs. A. Kiss. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6.344 My/Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, HEALTH

We pay disability allowances promptly and correctly. I. Pethes. Munka 4 no. 5:46 My'54 H, 5.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Juhasz, Gyorgy Cultural life in workers' homes H, 5.

HUNGARY - INVENTORIES

Sale of idle stocks. Magy techn 9 no. 10:597-598 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - IRON INDUSTRY

Monthly review in factories of the iron industry. L. Mezes. Munka 4 no. 5,42-43 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - JURISPRUDENCE

Before the Congress on Legal Science. G. Pulay. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10 406-408 S/O'54. H, 7.

First Hungarian Congress on Political Science and Jurisprudence. T. Pap. All ig 6 no. 10/11:584-587 O/N'54. H, 6.

The periodical Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo on some results of Hungarian political science and jurisprudence. t.p. All ig no. 10/11:616-618 O/N'54. H, 6.

Tasks for our legal science after the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. T. Vas. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10 329-333 S/O'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Hungary. Igazsagugyminiszterium Administration of justice in the Hungarian People's Republic, a guide for people's assessors. H, 7.

HUNGARY - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Doctrines of criminal law on juveniles. A. Szabo.. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10 389-406 S/O'54. H, 7.

Education and juvenile delinquency. D. Hamza. Kozneveles 10 no. 16 274-275 Ag'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

Communication in reference to the celebration of the holiday of Grandfather Frost and Christmas. Ovoda 7 no. 11:395-396 N'54. H, 8.

Conference of storytellers and kindergarten teachers. Ovoda 7 no. 11:393-394 N'54. H, 8.

Conversation in a small group B. Bir o. Ovoda 6 no. 4: 94 Ap'53. H, 8.

Dedicative festival at the training school for kindergarten teachers in Miskolc. A. Sarkozi. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8: 265-267 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

The Department of Education in Szabolcs County for kindergartens. J. Horvath. Ovoda 7 no. 2:46-48 F'54. H, 8.

Development of kindergartens. Ovoda 6 no. 4:86-87 Ap'53. H, 8.

Educational experiences in kindergartens; a criticism. F. Szabo. Ovoda 6 no. 1,19-20 Ja'53. H, 8.

Educational work in the kindergarten at Pilisszanto. M. Horvath, Gy. Nyari. Ovoda 7 no. 5:165-167 My'54. H, 8.

Evi az ovodaban (Evi in Kindergarten); a book review. A. Korosi, J. Balogh. Ovoda 7 no. 11:391-393 N'54. H, 8.

Experiences from refresher courses held in Budapest. S. Boross, P. Leval. Ovoda 7 no. 4:137-140 Ap'54. H, 8

Experiences in school inspection. M. Szabo, F. Szucs. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:234-237 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Fight against formalism in training schools for kindergarten teachers. A. Hermann. Ovoda 6 no. 4:105-107 Ap'53. H, 8.

First conference for the exchange of experiences among kindergarten teachers of national minorities. Z. Neczin. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:257-258 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Forenoon in the kindergarten at 4 Somogyi Bela Road. R. Vencel. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8,194-197 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

How do I prepare for a conversational period? I. Mate. Ovoda 7 no. 4:128-130 Ap'54. H, 8.

How do we prepare for April 4? Ovoda 7 no. 3:98-99 Mr '54. H, 8.

How should we prepare ourselves for refresher courses? Ovoda 7 no. 1:33-34 Ja'54. H, 8.

How the committees for protection of mothers and children of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women can help the work of kindergartens. Ovoda 7 no. 5:153-154 My'54. H, 8.

Introduction of hygienic habits in the kindergarten in Vas County. A. Fillinger. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8:197-202 Jl/Ag '53. H, 8.

Kindergarten teacher from Turje. J. Horvath. Ovoda 6 no. 9:211-212 S'53. H, 8.

Kindergarten teachers honored. Ovoda 7 no. 6:185 Je'54 H, 8.

Kindergarten teachers on the government program Ovoda 6 no. 7/8:170-171 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

Main tasks for kindergarten education after the Party resolution. I. Szabadi. Ovoda 7 no 4 115-120 Ap'54 H, 8

Methodological exhibition. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:267-268 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Miners of Salgotarjan set an example. J. Horvath. Ovoda 7 no. 4 113-114 Ap'54. H, 8.

Monthly rhythmic work plan. Ovoda 6 no 9 219 S'53. H, 8.

"More books for our pupils!" Ovoda 6 no. 9,217 S'53. H, 8.

Organization of children's outdoor activity in the kindergartens of Bacs County in summer. A. Pirisi. Ovoda 7 no. 6 201-203 Je'54. H, 8.

Organization of summer life in our kindergarten. A. Fillinger. Ovoda 7 no. 6,203-205 Je'54. H, 8.

Our new kindergarten teachers begin work. K. Gaborhazi, M. Horvath. Ovoda 6 no 9 231-232 S'53. H, 8.

Our outstanding workers. Ovoda 6 no. 6:139 Je'53. H, 8.

Our pride the "outstanding kindergarten teacher" at Csurgo; forty years in kindergartens. J. Horvath. Ovoda 7 no. 6,187-189 Je'54. H, 8.

Patriotic education in kindergarten. I. Szabadi. Ovoda 7 no. 1:8-14 Ja'54. H, 8.

Physical training in mixed groups. P. Levay. Ovoda 7 no. 2:56-58 F'54. H, 8.

Postgraduate days. Ovoda 6 no. 1:18 Ja'53. H, 8.

Preparations for graduation at the training school for kindergarten teachers in Miskolc. A. Szrkozi. Ovoda 6 no. 4 105 Ap'53. H, 8.

Preparatory work for Az ovonok kezikonyve (Handbook for Kindergarten Teachers). Ovoda 7 no. 5:155-156 My'54. H, 8.

Protection of children, defense of peace. J. Horvath. Ovoda 7 no. 5:151-152 My'54. H, 8.

Results and tasks in planning our kindergartens. Gy. Barna. Ovoda 6 no. 1:8-9 Ja'53. H, 8.

Some problems of education work in kindergartens. Ovoda 6 no. 9 142-145 Je'53. H, 8.

Some questions and answers. Ovoda 7 no. 2,58-60 F'54. H, 8.

Teaching psychology in training schools for kindergarten teachers. O. Vag. Ovoda 7 no. 2:65-66 F'54. H, 8.

Teaching singing in a kindergarten. I. Lazi. Ovoda 6 no. 9:216-217 S'53. H, 8.

Thirty-five years in kindergarten. J. Horvath. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8:172-174 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

Utmutato az Ovodai enektanitas (modszer es dalok) ovonokepzok szamara c. tankonyvhoz (Guide to the Textbook "Teaching Singing in Kindergartens [Method and Songs]" for Kindergarten Training Schools); a review. I. Kontra. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:265 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

A village where the entire population likes the kindergarten. J. Horvath. Ovoda 7 no. 1:5-7 Ja'54. H, 8.

We prepare ourselves for September. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8: 186-187 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

We should be more concerned with "trifling" questions. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:228-232 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Work of a kindergarten in the field of moral education. I. Makar. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:232-233 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Work of kindergarten teachers for peace. Ovoda 6 no. 6: 141 Je'53. H, 8.

Work of refresher courses. Ovoda 6 no. 9:207-210 S'53. H, 8.

Work plan for small groups. Ovoda 6 no. 9:219 S'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

Patrols for quality; initiative by the organization of the Working Youth League in the Rakospalota Knitwear Factory. L. Dobrotka. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5:85-90 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - KOVALEV MOVEMENT

Developing and propagating the best work methods in light industry on the basis of the Kovalev method. I. Szurdi. Magy techn 9 no. 10:594-597 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Csepel. I. Vajda. Hungary mag no. 6:1-5 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

Guardians of the workers' welfare. E. Kollar. Munka 4 no. 5 49-51 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Commentaries on the Labor Code. Munka 4 no. 5,52-54 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LAKES

Chemical, physical, and thermal properties of mud in Lake Velence. G. Csajaghy. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12: 427-429 N/D'53. H, 12.

Hydrogeology of the Lake of Lagymanyos. S. Csallany. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2 67-69 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - LATHES

New type of Hungarian turner's knife with a high-speed switching head. Z. Martinek. Gep 6 no. 7:320 Jl'54. H, 16.

Requirements for construction and manufacture of a turner's knife equipped with a mechanically fixed hard-metal planchet. L. Szecsi. Gep 6 no. 7:321-329 Jl'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LAW

Szamel, Lajos Socialist legality H, 7.

New order in the promulgation of rules of law and tasks connected with making them public. Z. Katona. All ig 6 no. 10/11:550-558 O/N'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Technical workers of the Tanesics Leather Works in the midst of a competition P. Porganyi. Munka 4 no. 5: 21-22 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LEPIDOPTERA

Eupithecia (Lepid.) communities and problems of their evolution in our swamps and reeds. L. Kovacs. Orsig term muz evk 4:169-179 '53. H, 13.

HUNGARY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Elections of local soviets. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 11:1 N'54. H, 16.

We ready ourselves for elections to soviets by improving the results of our work. Gy. Juhasz. Repules 7 no. 18 4 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LOCAL FINANCE

Development of the plan for accepting receipts and cash in Heves County. M. Nemeth. Penz szemle 1 no. 2: 125-128 Je'54. H, 5.

Enlarging the powers of local soviets in financial matters. J. Nemeth. Penz szemle 1 no. 6:411-414 O'54. H, 5.

Legal regulation concerning the system of proper revenue of local soviets. T. Nagy. Penz szemle 1 no. 6: 423-428 O'54. H, 5.

Some problems of the finance department in Vas County. K. Hock. Penz szemle 1 no. 3,165-168 Jl'54. H, 5.

Tasks for financial organs of local soviets. Penz szemle 1 no. 3:161-164 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Local soviets constitute a basis for our people's democratic state. I. Markoja. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10:16-31 O'54. H, 6.

Sphere of legislative power of local soviets. or. All ig 6 no. 10/11:605-608 O/N'54. H, 6.

Tasks for arbitration committees of counties and their relation with local soviets. L. Monus. All ig 10/11: 565-572 O/N'54. H, 6.

Theory and practice. J.B. All ig 6 no. 10/11:609-611 O/N'54. H, 6.

With critical eyes. J.B. All ig 6 no. 10/11:611-613 O/N'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LOCAL LAWS

Execution of the law on local soviets. T. Kovacs. All ig 6 no. 10/11:537-549 O/N'54. H, 6.

Our new law on local soviets. F. Toldi. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10:347-354 S/O'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LOCOMOTIVES

Further development in establishing close production groups and modernization of hauling material in the locomotive factory of the Hungarian State Iron, Steel, and Machine Factories. Gy. Paranyi, L. Himberger. Gep 6 no. 6:256-262 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LUMBER

Introduction of technical standards in the lumber industry in the plan for 1954. D. Szabo. Faipar 4 no. 2:44-48 F'54. H, 16.

Methods of correcting the technological properties of wood. N. Pallay. Faipar 4 no. 2:34-37 F'54. H, 16.

National supply of logs and the quality of products of sawmills and veneer enterprises. K. Roth, K. Walek. Faipar 4 no. 1:3-5 Ja'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LUMBER (Continued)

Problem of consumption of electricity because of wasteful production in the lumber industry. A. Lugosi Faipar 4 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Some timely problems of technological progress in our machine-tool industry. Gy. Mate. Magy techn 9 no. 3 175-179 Mr'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Cegled tractor station. Hungary mag no. 7:6-7 S'54. H, 1.

Resolution adopted at the Third National Conference of Advanced Workers of Producer Cooperatives and Machine Stations. Inf Bull MDP no. 8/9 18-23 Ag/S '53 H, 6.

Role of machine-tractor stations in giving new impetus to agricultural production. G. Soos. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10: 69-88 O'54. H, 6.

Third National Conference of Advanced Workers of the Producer Cooperatives and Machine Stations. Inf Bull MDP no. 8/9 7-18 Ag/S'53. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Dealing with waste materials in the machine industry. J. Szegedi-Vargha. Gep 6 no. 6:241-251 Je'54. H, 16.

Regrouping of the machine industry. B. Zentai, L. Kahulits. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10, 32-49 O'54. H, 6.

Tasks of enterprises of the machine industry in carrying out the new government program. M. Braun, K. Fay. Gep 6 no. 5:193-196 My'54. H, 16.

Third Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. L. Fekete. Gep 6 no. 7:289-290 Jl'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MAGNESIUM FOUNDING

Analysis of some Hungarian natural and synthetic sands for magnesium casting. Gy. Emod, P. Nemeth. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Ontode 89-94 Ap'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MANUFACTURES

Production of consumers' goods in the Ganz Freight Car Works. J. Borovi. Magy techn 9 no. 10:592-593 O'54. H, 16.

Sale of idle stocks. Magy techn 9 no. 10:597-598 O'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - MAPS

Orbis, firm booksellers, Prague Hungary; a political map of the Hungarian People's Republic. C, 12.

Zsebatlasz (Pocket Atlas) prepared by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography, a review. J. Takacs. Foldmeres 6 no. 1:69-70 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MATERIAL HANDLING

Our tasks in conveying materials within the workshop. D. Bogati. Magy techn 9 no. 3.165-167 Mr'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Care for mothers and children in Hungary. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:58-59 Jl'54. B, 14.

Decree of the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic on the development of mother and child care. Inf Bull MDP no. 2/3:17-21 F/Mr'53. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

The Matyas Rakosi Interscholastic Competition in mathematics in 1954. Gy. Neukomm. Kozneveles 10 no. 16: 279-280 Ag'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MEDICINE

The healing knife. R. Kertesz. Hungary mag no. 4:12-13 My'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Data on the history of Hungarian metallurgy. III. Restoration of a blast furnace built in Hungary in 1813. A. Schleicher. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:425-433 '54. H, 13.

News of the innovators' movement. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 189 Ap'54. H, 16.

System of supplying information by metallurgical enterprises. A. Benedek. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 49-59 F'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MICE

The harvest mouse in Hungary. I. J. Szunyoghy. Orszg term muz evk 3:245-249 '52. H, 13.

Occurrence of the root vole (Microtus oeconomus Pall.) at Kisbalaton. Gy. Ehik. Orszg term muz evk 3:251-256 '52. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MICROORGANISMS

Some interesting changes during the last 25 years in the microvegetation of the thermae of Hajduszoboszlo. E. Kol. Orszg term muz evk 3:33-36 '52. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MINERAL WATERS

Biological effect of the bituminous spring water of Hajduszoboszlo. I. Dezso and others. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:156-159 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

Medicinal waters of Pecs in the regeneration of working capacity. J. Pater. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12.453 N/D '53. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MINERAL WATERS, SULFUROUS

Sulfate ground water; a review of an article by Aladar Vendl and Andor Almasy. G. Bidlo Hidr kozl no. 1/2: 82-84 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MINERS

Miners of Salgotarjan set an example. J. Horvath. Oveda 7 no. 4 113-114 Ap'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING

Conference on mining engineering held in Sopron. O. Hoffmann Bany lap 9 no. 11:615-616 N'54. H, 16.

Methods used in mining suitable for mass production in Hungary. A. Vajk. Magy techn 9 no. 3.136-142 Mr'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERS

Experiences in organizing the regional group in Ajka. D. Lomniczy. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 185-186 Ap'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINING MACHINERY - SAFETY MEASURES

Experiences of the Hungarian armored shield competition. J. Bocsanczy. Bany lap 9 no. 11:562-577 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOLLUSKS

Some interesting malacofaunistic data on the Hungarian Central Mountains. J. Vagvolgyi. Orszg term muz evk 4:75-77 '53. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MORAL EDUCATION

Work of a kindergarten in the field of moral education. I. Makar. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:232-233 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MOSSES

New data and bryogeographical observations on the flora of mosses in Hungary. L. Vajda. Orszg term muz evk 4:23-33 '53. H, 13.

Supplementary information on the knowledge of mosses in the area of Budapest and the Buda-Pilis Mountains. A. Boros, L. Vajda. Orszg term muz evk 3:47-77 '52. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

The water world. Hungary mag no. 6:23 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - MOTOR VEHICLES

Writing off depreciation of motor vehicles. G. Lihovay, S. Heinrich. Penz szemle 1 no. 6 440-442 O'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MOTORBUSES

Ikarus 55 and 66 autobuses of a new type. B. Zerkovitz. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:310-312 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Trends in the development of interurban buses. L. Valent. Magy techn 9 no. 10:566-572 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MUD THERAPY

Chemical properties of liquids of some Hungarian muds obtained by pressing and the possibility of their use in therapeutics. G. Csajaghy. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2:6-7 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Importance of the subordination of our great cities directly to the Presidium. L. Denes. All ig 6 no. 10/11: 559-564 O/N'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

Exhibitions of the Hungarian National Museum and the Museum of Natural History. L. Boros. Orszg term muz evk 3:295-309 '52. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MUSICAL ABILITY

Anthropological interpretation of researches in hearing music. T. Tarnoczy. Orszg term muz evk 4:245-250 '53. H, 13.

HUNGARY - NATURAL RESOURCES

Natural treasures of Hungary. Gy. Markos. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5:21-44 Ap/My'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - NATURE STUDY

Description of nature in the kindergartens in Veszprem County. Ovoda 7 no. 6:210-214 Je'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - NEMATODA

New species of the genus Trilobus Bastian; notes on nematodes. I. Andrassy. Orszg term muz evk 4:71-73 '53. H, 13.

HUNGARY - NURSERY SCHOOLS

Birthdays in the nursery school. M. Majoros. Ovoda 7 no. 11.385 N'54. H, 8.

A few words about the problem of lesson plans for conversation. I. Pelle, K. Foldesi. Ovoda 7 no. 11:377-381 N'54. H, 8.

Life in nursery schools during winter. I. Mate. Ovoda 7 no. 11.383-384 N'54. H, 8.

New forms of refresher courses. Ovoda 7 no. 11 377-381 N'54. H, 8.

Preparing lesson plans. A. Indali, L. Bognar, I. Eisler. Ovoda 7 no. 11:373-375 N'54. H, 8.

Puppet shows in the nursery school. V. Meszaros. Ovoda 7 no. 11:370-372 N'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - OPERA

The Opera House in Szeged. P. Csobadi. Hungary mag no. 5:20-21 Je'54. H, 1.

Stage scenery and reality. P. Csobadi. Hungary mag no. 4:14-17 My'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - PACKAGING

Timely problems in settling accounts in the packaging business. Gy. Bakos. Penz szemle 1 no. 4:190-193 Jl'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

Aspects of reducing prime cost in conveyance and storage of materials in the Csepel Paper Factory. G. Kuczag. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5:132-136 My'54. H, 2.

Capacity and the possibility of its exploitation in the paper industry. S. Gonczy, J. Katona. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5:126-128 My'53. H, 2.

Conserving power in the paper industry. K. Katona. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5:137-139 My'54. H, 2.

Correct view of accounting according to schedule. M. Pinter. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5:142-143 My'53. H, 2.

For quality. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 203-204 Jl'54. H, 2.

Loss of fiber and standards of material. K. Katona. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 7:192-202 Jl'54. H, 2.

The Lozinskii system in the paper industry. I. Czigian. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1:11-14 Ja'53. H, 2.

Norm of materials and prime cost. I-II. L. Szoradi and others. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5:127-132 My'54. H, 2.

Our new engineers in the paper and printing industry. Gy. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1:15 Ja'53. H, 2.

Plan for the workshop and accounting in the mirror of Soviet technical books. Gy. Siman. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5:137-141 My'53. H, 2.

Points of principle in evaluation of innovations. O. Keindorfer. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 7:219-220 Jl'54. H, 2.

Problems of drawing up programs for individuals products. L. Szoradi. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:251-252 Ag'53. H, 2.

Problems of principle ur
Papir es ny

p

I

HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Agoston, Gyorgy Collective education and the Pioneer movement. H, 5

Pioneer camp. Hungary mag no. 6:6-7 Jl/Ag'54. H, 1.

Resolution of the 12th Session of the Central Committee of the Working Youth League on work accomplished among Pioneers. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5 45-56 Ap/My '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

First Hungarian Congress on Political Science and Jurisprudence. T. Pap. All ig 6 no. 10/11:584-587 O/N'54. H, 6.

The periodical Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo on some results of Hungarian political science and jurisprudence. t.p. All ig no. 10/11:616-618 O/N'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

After the National Congress of the Patriotic People's Front J. Rozsa. Ovoda 7 no. 11-359-361 N'54. H, 8.

The Agricultural Society joins the Patriotic People's Front. Agratud 6 no. 11-317-318 N'54. H, 15.

The Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations also joins the Patriotic People's Front. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11:416 N'54. H, 16.

Greetings to the Patriotic People's Front! Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11:393 N'54. H, 16.

Our Society joins the Patriotic People's Front. Bany lap 9 no. 11-561 N'54. H, 16.

Program of the Patriotic People's Front. S.L. All ig 6 no. 10/11:573-577 O/N'54. H, 6.

Work accomplished by the Committee of the Patriotic People's Front. P. Nemeth. Ovoda 7 no. 11 362 N'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - POPULATION

Application of the representative method to demographic statistics Gy. Acsadi. Stat szemle 32 no. 10 788-800 O'54 H, 5.

HUNGARY - PORCELAIN

Porcelain of Herend. V. Sumeghy. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11: 393-399 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS

Building up our power plant system E. Sovary Magy techn 9 no. 1 10-16 Ja'54. H, 16.

Reconstruction of thermal power plants. Gy. Szalkai. Magy techn 9 no. 4-205-209 Ap'54. H, 16.

Timely tasks of power plant management G. Tecke Magy techn 9 no. 1. 16-22 Ja'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

Power basis in our people's economy B. Zsigmond. Magy techn 9 no. 1:4-10 Ja'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRICE REGULATION

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic and of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party on price reduction. Inf Bull MDP no. 8/9:3-6 Ag/S'53. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Experiences of the technical department of the New Hungarian Book Publisher in publishing books without proof sheets. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5:144 My'53. H, 2.

Let us fight against faulty products! Papir es nyomda 6 no. 7:211-214 Jl'54. H, 2.

Our new engineers in the paper and printing industry. Gy. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1:15 Ja'53. H, 2.

Our plan for 1953 compels us to raise the level of technical management. Szi. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1: 1 Ja'53. H, 2

Points of principle in evaluation of innovations. O. Kelndorfer. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 7:219-220 Jl'54. H, 2.

Raising the level of the Hungarian art of book publishing and printing. T. Sz. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8: 239 Ag'53. H, 2.

The reader puts the questions and we answer them. A. L. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:230-231 Ag'53. H, 2.

Reducing prime cost in the printing industry. L. Major. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5:142-144 My'54. H, 2.

Reducing prime cost is a basis for creating abundance. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5:125-126 My'54. H, 2.

Report on the investigation of our Association about problems related to quality. T. Sz. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:241-242 Ag'53. H, 2.

Some problems of technical development of the printing industry in 1954. Gy. Haiman. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12-379-380 D'53. H, 2.

Stakhanov organization of composition and machine rooms on the basis of Soviet experiences. R. Mezofi. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1:17-21 Ja'53. H, 2.

Tasks in planning technical organizational measures in 1954. J. Katona. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12,374-378 D'53. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PROOFREADING

Some remarks on Artur Szekely's article "Technological, Ideological, and Political Importance of the Proofreader's Works." Papir es nyomda 6 no. 4:124-[3] of cover Ap'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PROPERTY

Distinctions in criminal protection of property in public ownership in Soviet and Hungarian law. V. Olti. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10:354-372 S/O'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - PROTOZOA

Protozoa of Pecsely Brook. J. Stiller. Orszg term muz evk 4:47-65 '53. H, 13.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

On the eve of the new year. M. Drexler. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH LAWS

Review of a collection of laws under the title Fertozo betegsegek megelozese (Prevention of Infectious Diseases). E. Benyo. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 7:169-175 Jl '54. H, 14

HUNGARY - PUBLIC OPINION

International law in the cold war. Gy. Hajdu Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10:395-399 S/O'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC WORKS

Criticism of the 1954 plan of the Ministry of Public Construction. Gy. Lonti. Stat szemle 32 no. 10:815-819 O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Raising the level of the Hungarian art of book publishing and book printing. T. Sz. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8 239 Ag'53. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Puppet shows. M. Szekacs-Vida. Ovoda 6 no. 1:10-12 Ja'53. H, 8.

Puppet shows in the nursery school. V. Meszaros. Ovoda 7 no. 11:370-372 N'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - QUAILS

Economic importance of the quail. A. Kove, Z. Zsak, Z. Kaszab. Orszg term muz evk 4:197-209 '53. H, 13.

HUNGARY - QUALITY CONTROL

Neglect of quality as a hindrance to increase productivity, a contribution to a discussion of my article "Principles of Quality and Related Tasks of the Technical Intelligentsia." F. Janossy. Magy techn 9 no. 1-57-60 Ja'54. H, 16.

Struggle of Hungarian trade-unions to improve the quality of industrial products. I. Pongrac. Odborar 7 no. 20-634-637 O'54. C, 5.

HUNGARY - RADIOBROADCASTING

Radio Budapest. Hungary mag no. 7:15-17 S'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Csanadi, Gyorgy. Railroading. H, 16

Hungary. Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium Railroad statistics. H, 5.

Canvassing for new members in the basic organization of the Hungarian State Railroads makes good progress. J. Kronauer. Repules 7 no. 18:6 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RATS

Modification in the pelvis of the Spalax hungaricus hungaricus Nhrg. facilitating the bearing of litters. J. Szunyoghy. Orszg term muz evk 4:227-230 '53. H, 13.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Speech at the Second Congress of the Hungarian-Soviet Society. J. Revai. Inf Bull MDP no. 2/3:6-8 F/Mr'53. H, 6.

Telegram to Comrade Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin from participants in the opening ceremony of the Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Inf Bull MDP no. 2/3:5 F/Mr'53. H, 6.

Telegrams exchanged by Comrade I. V. Stalin and Comrade Matyas Rakosi. Inf Bull MDP no. 2/3:3-4 F/Mr '53. H, 6.

HUNGARY - RESEARCH

Trade-unions for scientific research. Magy techn 9 no. 10:555-557 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Bureaucratism and excessive centralization at the Administration of Factory Eating. L. Kerenyi. Stat szemle 32 no. 10:833-835 O'54. H, 5.

Factory kitchen in Csepel, Hungary. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8 20-21 '54. B, 5.

HUNGARY - RETAIL TRADE

Timely problems in supplying credit for retail trade. R. Roka. Penz szemle 1 no. 4 175-183 Jl'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RHEUMATISM

Possibilities of cures for rheumatic diseases in the Mecsek Mountains, also, remarks by S. Migray and others. O. Schulhof. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:454-457 N/D'53. H, 12.

HUNGARY - RIVERS

Geographical aspect of the canalization of the Tisza River. M. Aldobolyi Nagy. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4-103-106 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

Hydrological examination of the estuarial sections of the Maros (Mures) and Tisza Rivers. Gy. Kovacs. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2,27-41 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - RURAL SCHOOLS

Travel notes. J Horvath. Kozneveles 10 no. 12 183-185 Je'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SALES TAX

How does the system of sales taxes promote the decrease of prime cost and the strengthening of independent accounting? S. Solt. Penz szemle 1 no. 4:265-271 Ag'54. H, 5.

Remarks on Sandor Solt's article "How the System of Sales Tax Promotes the Reduction of Prime Cost and the Strengthening of Independent Accounting", also, an answer by the author. A. Gerval. Penz szemle 1 no. 6:449-460 O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SAND, FOUNDRY

Analysis of some Hungarian natural and synthetic sands for magnesium casting. Gy. Emod, P. Nemeth. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Ontode 88-94 Ap'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SAVING AND THRIFT

New system of rewards in the field of soliciting savings deposits. Penz szemle 1 no. 2:156-157 Je'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL CONTESTS

The Matyas Rakosi Interscholastic Competition in mathematics in 1954. Gy. Neukomm. Kozneveles 10 no. 16, 279-280 Ag'54. H, 8.

The Matyas Rakosi Secondary School Interscholastic Competition. K. Szabo. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15.254-256 Ag'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Conversations on ethics from a practical viewpoint. P. Wank-Kont. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15.256-257 Ag'54. H, 8.

Let us strengthen discipline in our schools. Kozneveles 10 no. 12:187-188 Je'54. H, 8.

Let us strengthen discipline in our schools. V. Balazs-Mehes. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15;247-248 Ag'54. H, 8.

We should strengthen discipline in our schools. Kozneveles 10 no. 16:272-274 Ag'54. H, 8.

We should strengthen discipline in our schools. T. Kalmanchey. Kozneveles 10 no. 17:295-297 S'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Experiences in school inspection. M. Szabo, R. Szucs. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8.234-237 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Organizational tasks at the beginning of the school year. I. Koren. Kozneveles 10 no. 16:267-268 Ag'54. H, 8.

Rationalization of the administration of public education. R. Rajnai. Kozneveles 10 no. 17:289-291 S'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOLHOUSES

Future plans for building schools. Kozneveles 10 no. 17: 292-293 S'54. H, 8.

New school built at Alsotoborzsok. J. Horvath. Kozneveles 10 no. 16:270-271 Ag'54. H, 8.

Our schools before opening for the new school year. H. J. Kozneveles 10 no. 17:287-288 S'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

The Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations also joins the Patriotic People's Front. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11:416 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SEWAGE

Problem of sewage at Pecs. L. Finaly. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:161-168 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - SILT

Chemical, physical, and thermal properties of mud in Lake Velence. G. Csajaghy. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12: 427-429 N/D'53. H, 12.

HUNGARY - SINGING

Teaching singing in a kindergarten I. Lazi. Ovoda 6 no. 9:216-217 S'53. H, 8.

Ujmutato az Ovodai enektanitas (modszer es dalok)

H, 8.

HUNGARY - SNAILS, FOSSIL

Mid-Miocene Pleurotoma in Hungary. I. Csepreghy-Meznerics. Orszg term muz evk 4:5-22 '53. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SOCCER

Hungary 7, England 1. Hungary mag no. 5:24-28 Je'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SOIL MECHANICS

Examination of the soil mechanics of the high shore at Balatonfuzfo. J. Domjan, F. Papfalvy. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:468-471 N/D'53. H, 12.

HUNGARY - SOILS

Exhibition of the Office of Geodesy and Soil Analysis. L. Bendefy. Foldmeres 6 no. 1,68-69 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

Szepesi, Gyorgy 25 sportsmen tell us. H, 8.

Basis for mass sports. J. Nagy. Munka 4 no. 5:33-34 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SPRINGS

Some interesting changes during the last 25 years in the microvegetation of the thermae of Hajduszoboszlo. E. Kol. Orszg term muz evk 3:33-36 '52. H, 13.

HUNGARY - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Zsigmondi, Maria. Women Stakhanovites; profiles H, 5.

Following the path of vanished Stakhanovites. J. L. Munka 4 no. 5:17-20 My'54. H, 5.

How I became a Stakhanovite. S. Csabina. Faipar 4 no. 1, 14 Ja'54. H, 16.

Some problems in the development of the Stakhanov movement. K. Herczeg, E. Gaal. Munka 4 no. 5:12-14 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

Timely problems of standardization. G. Barta. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:158-160 Je'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Possibilities of decreasing prime cost on state farms. S. Palotas, J. Zavori. Pens szemle 1 no. 4:212-219 Jl'54. H, 5.

Remarks on Gyula Pales' article "Some Problems of the Money Economy of State Farms" published in Penzugyi Szemle, no. 1. A. Jancsecz. Penz szemle 1 no. 4,287-297 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Methodological problems with statistical indexes. P. Koves. Stat szemle 32 no. 4:296-314 Ap'54. H, 5.

Policy problems of statistical work in enterprises and ministries. A. Hajdu-Koves, M. Peto. Stat szemle 32 no. 10:759-774 O'54. H, 5.

Raising the level of statistical and economic work. Stat szemle 32 no. 2:111-122 F'54. H, 5.

Report of the Central Statistical Office on the third year of the Five-Year Plan. Inf Bull MDP no. 2/3:22-26 F/Mr'53. H, 6.

Some problems on the method and application of representative statistical observation. G. Parniczky. Stat szemle 32 no. 4:271-283 Ap'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STEAM POWER PLANTS

Problems of establishment of steam power plants. Magy techn 9 no. 3:143-150 Mr'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STEREOTYPING

New phases in the development of our manufacturing of stereotype plates. Gy. Dekany. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5:145-150 My'53. H, 2.

HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Stud farm. L. Varga. Hungary mag no. 6,10-14 Jl/Ag '54 H, 1.

HUNGARY - STORYTELLING

Conference of storytellers and kindergarten teachers. Ovoda 7 no. 11:393-394 N'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Some problems in the relation between purchasing power and supply of goods. E. Javorka. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10. 50-68 O'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Conference of storytellers and kindergarten teachers. Ovoda 7 no. 11:393-394 N'54. H, 8.

Conference of teacher trainees. L. Farago. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15.248-249 Ag'54. H, 8.

First conference for the exchange of experiences among kindergarten teachers of national minorities. Z. Neczin. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:257-258 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Kindergarten teacher from Turje. J. Horvath. Ovoda 6 no. 9:211-212 S'53. H, 8.

Kindergarten teachers honored. Ovoda 7 no. 6 185 Je'54. H, 8.

List of persons decorated on the 3d Teachers Day. Kozneveles 10 no. 12,[2] of cover Je'54. H, 8.

National Conference of Village Teachers. Ovoda 7 no. 11:363 N'54. H, 8.

On the 3d Teachers Day. Kozneveles 10 no. 12:180-182 Je'54. H, 8.

Our new kindergarten teachers begin work. K. Gaborhazi, M. Horvath. Ovoda 6 no. 9:231-232 S'53. H, 8.

Our outstanding workers. Ovoda 6 no. 6:139 Je'53. H, 8.

Our pride: the "outstanding kindergarten teacher" at Csurgo, forty years in kindergartens. J. Horvath. Ovoda 7 no. 6:187-189 Je'54. H, 8.

Postgraduate days. Ovoda 6 no. 1:18 Ja'53. H, 8.

Teachers Day. K. Gal. Ovoda 7 no. 6:186 Je'54. H, 8.

Thirty-five years in kindergarten. J. Horvath. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8:172-174 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

We should help young colleagues entering the service. J. Margocsi. Kozneveles 10 no. 17:304-305 S'54. H, 8.

Work of kindergarten teachers for peace. Ovoda 6 no. 6 141 Je'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Dedicative festival at the training school for kindergarten teachers in Miskolc. A. Sarkozi. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8: 265-267 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Fight against formalism in training schools for kindergarten teachers. A. Hermann. Ovoda 6 no. 4:105-107 Ap'53. H, 8.

Preparations for graduation at the training school for kindergarten teachers in Miskolc. A. Szrkozi. Ovoda 6 no. 4:108 Ap'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

Experiences from refresher courses held in Budapest. S. Boross, P. Leval. Ovoda 7 no. 4:137-140 Ap'54. H, 8.

How do I prepare for a conversational period? I. Mate. Ovoda 7 no. 4:129-130 Ap'54. H, 8.

How should we prepare ourselves for refresher courses? Ovoda 7 no. 1:33-34 Ja'54. H, 8.

Material for conferences of educators. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15:226-238 Ag'54. H, 8.

New forms of refresher courses. Ovoda 7 no. 11:381-382 N'54. H, 8.

Plans for refresher courses for teachers in 1954/55. I. Szokolszky. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15:239-241 Ag'54.

Work of refresher courses. Ovoda 6 no. 9:207-210 S'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TEACHING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fovarosi Pedagogiai Konyvtar. New acquisitions of instructional educational works; a bibliography recommended by the Municipal Pedagogic Library H, 2.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

History of higher technical education in Hungary. II. The Engineers Institute (Institutum Geometricum), 1782-1850. Zs. Karolyi. Magy techn 9 no. 1:53-56 Ja'54. H, 16.

History of higher technical education in Hungary. III. The fight for the Technical University during the Reform Period. Zs. Karolyi. Magy techn 9 no. 2:120-122 F'54. H, 16.

History of higher technical education in Hungary. IV. The Industrial School. Zs. Karolyi. Magy techn 9 no. 3: 187-189 Mr'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Exchange of membership books in our Association. I. Kalmar. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12:360 D'53. H, 2.

The Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations also joins the Patriotic People's Front. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11:416 N'54. H, 16.

Work plans of our societies for the 2d half year. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:257-258 My/Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

The chief means of our technological development is the application of Soviet experiences. Magy techn 9 no. 2: 65-66 F'54. H, 16.

Tasks for technical sciences in connection with the new government program. J. Vero. Magy techn 9 no. 10: 546-550 O'54. H, 16.

Work of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1953/54. Gy. Hevesi. Magy techn 9 no. 10:551-554 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Conference on technical literature in 1955. B. Czere. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11:429-430 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

Conference on telecommunication technique organized by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Gy. Osztrovszky. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:349-350 My/Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TELEVISION

Hungarian television. M. Philip, P. Visontai. Magy techn 9 no. 2:73-79 F'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTBOOKS

"More books for our pupils!" Ovoda 6 no. 9:217 S'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Answer to a controversial article written by my colleagues Foldes and Illes. M. Borbely. Magy textil no. 5:181-183 My'54. H, 16.

Exchange of experiences among workshops. Magy textil no. 7:271 Jl'54. H, 16.

Exchange of experiences among workshops. R. Mihalyi, Gy. Feleki. Magy textil no. 6:226-227 Je'54. H, 16.

Results and tasks of education in the textile industry. F. Tompe. Magy textil no. 7:229-230 Jl'54. H, 16.

Should we examine permeability with the aid of a hydraulic device or a sprinkler? A contribution to Ferenc Izmay's article in Magyar Textiltechnika, no. 5, 1953. B. Skodnitz. Magy textil no. 6:203 Je'54. H, 16.

3d Congress of our Party P. Fusti. Magy textil no. 6: 193-194 Je'54. H, 16.

Trends in standardization of the textile industry. A. Bakonyi. Magy textil no. 7:272-273 Jl'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE RESEARCH

Development of research in our textile industry on the basis of Soviet experiences. P. Foldes. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:267-272 My/Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Cucumber Tree; a review of a play. Hungary mag no. 4: 18 My'54. H, 1.

Development of theaters. L. Csikvari. Stat taj no. 1:24-26 '54. H, 5.

Othello; a criticism of a play. K. L. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15:259-260 Ag'54. H, 8.

Wilhelm Tell; a review of a play. J. Olasz. Kozneveles 10 no. 12:196 Je'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Technical school of the tobacco industry. B. Mady. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11:322 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TOBACCO INDUSTRY - HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Studying health conditions in the Tobacco Factory and the Nicotine Processing Plant at Debrecen; prevention of the harmful effects of dust and nicotine. F. Bartha and others. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 7:182-187 Jl'54. H, 14.

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

A conciliation committee which functions well. T. M. Munka 4 no. 5:38-39 My'54. H, 5.

County councils of trade-unions. Munka 4 no. 5:36-37 My'54. H, 5.

Decorated trade-union committee member. Munka 4 no. 5:27 My'54. H, 5.

First Congress of Hungarian Trade-Unions. E. Eross. Munka 4 no. 5:15-16 My'54. H, 5.

334953 O - 55 - 9

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS (Continued)

Notes on the agitational work of trade-unions J Lancos. Munka 1 no. 5:7-11 My'54 H, 5.

Report at the 18th Congress of Hungarian Trade-Unions I Kristof. Inf Bull MDP no 2/3 9-13 F/Mr'53. H, 6.

Speech at the 18th Congress of Hungarian Trade-Unions. E Gero. Inf Bull MDP no. 2/3 14-16 F/Mr'53 H, 6.

Struggle of Hungarian trade-unions to improve the quality of industrial products I. Pongrac. Odoorar 7 no. 20 834-837 O'54. C, 5.

Trade-unions for scientific research. Magy techn 9 no. 10 555-557 O'54. H, 16.

Work of recruiting new members for factory committees. E. Csanadi Munka 4 no. 5-35 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION - TIMETABLES

Hungary. Magyar kozlekedes- es postangyi miniszterium Vasuti foosztaly Official timetable of railroad, air, steamship, and bus lines Summer edition May 17-October 3, 1953. H, 5

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Modern vehicles for public service as reflected in traffic problems. Pt. 2. D. Szabo. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11 422-429 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRIANGULATION

Base lines of Hungarian triangulation and development of networks L Jan Foldmeres 6 no 3 159-171 '54 H, 13.

Our new scaffolded towers. L. Regoczi. Foldmeres 6 no. 1,31-35 '54. H, 13.

Work with Majay's graphic equation, an exchange of experiences. F. Csaszar. Foldmeres 6 no. 3 199-200 '54. H, 13

HUNGARY - TUBERCULOSIS

Trend of deaths from tuberculosis in Hungary from the turn of the century to date. M Csikos. Stat szemle 32 no 10 828-833 O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDING

Substantial examination of type metal. I. Ivanyi. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5 156 [3] of cover My'53. H, 2.

HUNGARY - VACATIONS

Our children vacation at Matraszentimre. K. Ring. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:250-251 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Summer picture post card. J. Horvath. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15 Ag'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

How should we organize excursions? E. Boros. Uj marcius 4 no 4/5 102-104 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - VISUAL EDUCATION

Methodological exhibition. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8 267-268 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - WASTEPAPER

Problems of quality of wastepaper B. Rezso. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5,133-134 My'53. H, 2.

HUNGARY - WATER, UNDERGROUND

Forecasting the probable maxium monthly average elevation of underground water during spring in the Alfold. J. Bogardi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:415-422 N/D'53. H, 12.

HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

Economy achieved by the use of water obtained from low levels. L. Belteky. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2:43-54 Ja/F '54. H, 12.

Our fresh waters with special reference to public health. L. Finaly. Nepegeszseg 35 no 7 191-193 Jl'54. H, 14.

Problems of water economy of industrial establishments. K. Bolberitz. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:430-438 N/D'53. H, 12.

Water supply of the Csoszpuszta State Farm, Veszprem County. B. Almassy. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:180-184 H, 12.

HUNGARY - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Inadequacies of the training of engineers in the wood-using industry, also, an answer by the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. M. Nagy, Faipar 4 no. 2 52-54 F'54. H, 16.

Problems of quality in wooden packing materials. F. Kuhar. Faipar 4 no. 1 18-21 Ja'54. H, 16.

Problems of the quality of tools in the wood-using industry. D. Tordai. Faipar 4 no. 2 63 F'54. H, 16.

Report on the committee meeting of the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. Faipar 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. H, 16.

Report on the socialist contract concluded between the Plywood and Panel Works and the Research Institute of the Wood-Using Industry. L. Bozso. Faipar 4 no 2 49-52 F'54. H, 16

Third General Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry, including a resolution. L. Somogyi. Faipar 4 no. 11 321-327 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Tasks for technical workers in the new movement for reduction of prime cost in the Hungarian Worsted Factory. F Tobisch Tobbtermeles 8 no. 11:23-27 N'54. H, 16.

HUNTING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS
see subdivision under POLAND

HURMUZESCU, DRAGOMIR

Dragomir Hurmuzescu, an obituary. A Potop Gaz mat fiz 6 no 6 288-289 Je'54. R, 13.

HUSSITES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Macek, Josef Prokop the Great; a biography C, 4

Stepka, Karel Vaclav Hymnology, a textbook of the history of church music and songs for students of the Hus Czechoslovak Theological Faculty in Prague. Old Czech sacred songs, Hussite songs, songs of the Taborites and Bohemian Brethern, discography, bibliography, and musical scores of old chorals. C, 9

Byzantine Empire and the Czechs before the fall of Constantinople. M. Paulova. Byzantinoslavica 14 158-225 '53. C, 4.

An extensive Hussite research has been started in the Tabor area. A. Hejna Nase vlast 2 no. 10 145 O'54. C, 4

Trip through the millennium. J. Pospisil. Svet prace 4 no. 27:8 Jl'54. C, 1.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CHINA, CROATIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Analysis of basic water-supply systems of industrial establishments. E. Mielcarzewicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7:270-275 Jl'54. P, 16.

Comparison of methods of measuring great quantities of water. Cs. Fay. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:107-109 Ap/Mr '54. H, 12.

Flowing waters and water reservoirs in composed landscape. B. Lisiak. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7:264-267 Jl'54. P, 16.

Hydraulic measurement in elbows. T. Rakoczy. Gep 6 no. 6.280-284 Je'54. H, 16.

Method for determining the ruggedness of hydraulic surfaces by measuring the length of the water's fall. E. Mosonyi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:401-410 N/D'53. H, 12.

New solution to the formation and measurement of basins of sedimentation. L. Muszkalay. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4: 110-115 Ap/Mr'54. H, 12.

Problem of floating alluvium. G. Karadi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:411-414 N/D'53. H, 12.

Proposal for the definition of the factor of form of open and closed channel section. Z. Szigyarto. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2:14-21 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

Substitution of concrete slabs for a tight wooden wall for the prevention of filtration. J. Ostrowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8:317-319 Ag'54. P, 16.

Use of active clays for soil packing in hydraulic works. K. Pavur. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:542-544 O'54. C, 16.

HYDRAULIC RAMS

Hydraulic rams. F. Witulska. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8:319-322 Ag'54. P, 16.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Nechleba, Miroslav. Hydraulic turbines; construction and equipment. C, 16

Repair of a worn-out axle of a water turbine. M. L. Svaranie 2 no. 2:60-62 Ap'53. C, 16.

HYDRAULICS

Contribution to the study of river confluences based on an analysis of the gradual fall of rivers. B. Geza. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1666-1672 '53. Y, 16.

Examination of currents by means of illuminated objects. D. Bozsony. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2:42 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

Measurement of the discharge of small amounts of water. V. Grislis. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:141-146 '53. La, 1.

Theory of clepsydras, measuring the flow of water with a clepsydra. Cs. Fay. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2:22-26 Ja/F '54. H, 12.

HYDRAZINES

Data on the iodometric determination of phenylhydrazine. P. Endrol. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:211-212 Jl'53. H, 13.

HYDROBENZAMIDE

Preparation of 2, 3-diphenyl-3-aminopropionic acid from hydrobenzamide and sodium magnesium phenylacetate. D Ivanov, N. Marekov Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:21-23 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

HYDRODYNAMICS

Influence of external forces on the flow through orifices. K. Woronetz. Publ Inst math SAN 5:183-194 '53 Y, 13.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Power management in hydroelectric pumped-storage power plants. S. Michalowski. Energetyka 7 no. 3: 132-136 My/Je'53. P, 16.

HYDROGEN
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Hydrogen-cooled turbogenerators. L. Labsky. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 5:130-136 My'54. C, 16.

New method for calculation of the energy of the hydrogen molecule F. Berencz. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:140-154. H, 13.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Measuring the pH by a glass electrode. J. Beicik. Tech praca 6 no. 6-365-380 Je'54. C, 16.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Polarographic proof of the reversibility of the oxidation-reduction system of oxygen-hydrogen peroxide. J. Koryta. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:21-27 F'53. C, 13.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Dry purification of the gas of hydrosulfuric acid by means of solid cleansers. I. Kostenecka. Gaz woda san 28 no. 11:343-347 N'54. P, 16.

HYDROGENATION

Hydrogenating copper catalysts. I. Paszthory. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:235-236 Ag'54. H, 16.

HYDROLOGY
see also subdivision under BÜKK MOUNTAINS, HUNGARY, KARST, YUGOSLAVIA

Our tasks increase. E. Vadasz, A. Vendl, E. Mosonyi. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:97-98 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

Problem of hydrological and meteorological prognosis in water management. A. Blyskowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:132-134 Ap'54. P, 16.

Some graphic methods of investigating correlation. K. Szesztay. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:116-120 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

HYDROLOGY - TERMINOLOGY

For the development of our professional terminology. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2:90 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

Problem of terminology and symbols used in hydrology. K. Chomicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7:268-270 Jl'54. P, 16.

HYDROLYSIS

Hydrolysis of proteins in the presence of carbohydrates; a preliminary communication. I. Korpaczy. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:262-263 Ag'53. H, 13.

HYDROMECHANICS

On a model of hydromechanical cell with two dipoles. N. Obradovic, K. Woronetz. Publ Inst math SAN 5: 103-108 '53. Y, 13.

HYDROSTATICS

Hydrostatic leveling. J. Kutzner, F. Wloczewski. Przegl geod 10 no. 11:332-335 N'54. P, 13.

HYGIENE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Prebeg, Zivko. Hygiene and the school; a handbook of hygiene for elementary school teachers, educators, and professors. Y, 14.

HYMENOPTERA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, WARSAW

HYMNS, CZECH

Stepka, Karel Vaclav. Hymnology; a textbook of the history of church music and songs for students of the Hus Czechoslovak Theological Faculty in Prague. Old Czech sacred songs, Hussite songs, songs of the Taborites and Bohemian Brethren, discography, bibliography, and musical scores of old chorals C, 9

HYPOPHOSPHITES

Determination of the calcium hypophosphite content of hypophosphite sirup based on calcium with the aid of complexon III. T Bakacs. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5: 142-143 My'54 H, 13.

IUS see International Union of Students

IAVOROV, PEIU KRACHOLOV

Classicist of Bulgarian verse G Tsanev. Lit front 10 no. 43 1 O'54 B, 11

Our IAvorov, a profile. Kh Radevski Lit front 10 no 43 1 O'54. B, 11.

IBRAILEANU, G.

Inheritance of G. Ibraileanu. S Bratu. Viata rom 7 no. 9.137-185 S'54. R, 11.

ICE

Floods caused by ice jams and the struggle against them. J. Wokroj. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:141-142 Ap'54. P, 16.

Some remarks on the note of engineer Z. K. Ziemba. S. Krauze. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10 381-382 O'54. P, 16.

Using sodium nitrate ice in fisheries. Z. Ziemba. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10 380-381 O'54. P, 16.

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

Examination of the movement of ice on rivers. J. Horvath. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:423-426 N/D'53. H, 16.

ICEBREAKERS
see subdivision under POLAND

ICELAND - HERRING FISHERIES

Fisheries in Iceland. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11 21-22 N'54. P, 15.

ICHTHYOLOGY see Fishes

ILIC, JORDAN P.

Draskovic, Cedomir S Religious pedagogue Dr Jordan P Ilic Y, 3.

ILIUSHIN, SERGEII VLADIMIROVICH

Sergeii V. Iliushin, a biographical sketch and evaluation. Repules 7 no. 20:8 O'54. H, 16

ILLYES, GYULA

Hungarian folk tales in kindergarten adapted by Gyula Illyes; a book review. E. Kalmar. Ovoda 7 no. 2:68-69 F'54. H, 8.

ILLYRIANS

Notes on Bosnian and Illyrian heraldry A. Solovjev. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:87-135 '54. Y, 1.

IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Comparative method for determining the incoming impedance in radio relaying. Kh. Minev. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9:39-40 '54. B, 16.

IMPERIALISM

E. Varga's Basic Problems of Imperialist Economics and Politics; a book review. J. Hessel. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:377-385 S'54. P, 7.

IMPRESSIONISM (ART)
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

INCOME
see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

INCOME TAX
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INDIA - BALLET

Performances of Hindu artists. mat. Przegl kult 3 no. 42:8 O'54. P, 1.

INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

India. L. Mistera. Prace mladych 9 no. 10:573-576 S'54. C, 5.

INDIA - ETHNOLOGY

Development of some South Indian tribes. K. Zvelebil. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 1:58-72 '54. C, 12.

INDIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Industrial preservation of food in India. M. Shashikant. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1070 '53. Y, 16.

INDIA - HISTORY

India and Yugoslavia. P. Mishra Youth Life no. 10: 16-17, 25 Summer '54. Y, 5.

INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

India. L. Mistera. Prace mladych 9 no. 10:600-602 O'54. C, 5.

INDIAN MEAL MOTH - DISEASES AND PESTS

Schizogregarines of flour pests II Relations between Mattesia dispora Naville 1930 and Coelogregarina ephestiae Ghelelovitch 1947 J. Weiser. Vest Cs zool 18 no 2 73-90 '54. C, 13

INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Testing the buffer action of color changes of indicators caused by filter papers. R. Konop, A. Kristal Papir a celulosa 9 no 6:127-129 Je'54. C, 16

INDIVIDUALISM

Something about individualists. T. Konwicki Nowa kultura 5 no 44:1-2 O'54. P, 11

INDOCHINESE WAR, 1945-

Between Vietnam and Geneva. K. Mrazek. Svet prace 4 no. 16:7 Ap'54. C, 1.

End of bloodshed in Indochina. B. Schneider. Prace mladych 9 no. 16:506-508 Ag'54. C, 5.

INDONE DERIVATIVES

Indones III. 2, 3-diphenylindone-trisulfonic acid D Ivanov, Ch Ivanov, V. Stoianova-Ivanova Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:29-32 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

Indones. IV. Structure of compounds obtained by direct sulfonation of phenyl-2-paratolyl-3-indone and phenyl-2-ethyl-3 indones. D. Ivanov, Ch. Ivanov, V Stoianova-Ivanova. Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:25-28 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

INDUCTION HEATING

Mod. 353022-1 induction heater. Z. Dmochowski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 3:94-95 Mr'54. P, 16.

Thermoinductive heating of ferromagnetic bodies. D. Dobriakov, I. Tiutin. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:93-102 '53. La, 1.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA

INDUSTRIAL ARTS
see subdivision under CHINA

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Assemblage of industrial halls from reinforced precast elements. K. Nowakowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 6:188-191 Je'54. P, 16.

Economic problems in planning and executing sanitary, heating, and ventilating installations in industrial buildings. J. Budaszewski, W. Jachimowicz. Inwest i bud 3 no. 7:19-22 Jl'53. P, 5.

Geodetic service in building high reinforced-concrete chimneys in factories. B. Lacki, H. Jurczynski. Przegl geod 10 no. 11:328-331 N'54. P, 13.

Triangulation networks for industrial buildings. B. Lacki, H. Jurczynski. Przegl geod 10 no. 8:239-243 Ag'54. P, 13.

INDUSTRIAL DISEASES see Occupational diseases

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Categories of diseases and factory health service. G. Hahn. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1:6-10 Ja'54. H, 14.

Dangers from dust in factories. M. Kilibarda. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1292-1293 '53. Y, 16

Dust technology. I. Koncz. Magy techn 9 no. 4:220-223 Ap'54. H, 16.

Effect of atmospheric dust on health. J. Morik. Magy techn 9 no. 4:226-228 Ap'54. H, 16.

Effects of reduced and increased atmospheric pressures on the human organism and its capacity for work. R. Anastasijevic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1112-1117 '53. Y, 16.

Effects of temperature and humidity on the health and efficiency of workers. II. R. Annastasijevic. Tehnika 8 no. 10:1611-1617 '53. Y, 16.

Effects of temperature and humidity on the health and efficiency of workers. III. R. Aanastasijevic. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1774-1777 '53. Y, 16.

Examination of dust dispersion in industrial plants. G. Szabolcs. Magy techn 9 no. 4:225-226 Ap'54. H, 16.

Examination of dust in the air from the point of view of health. T. Predmerszky. Magy techn 9 no. 4:230-231 Ap'54. H, 16.

Factory buildings without windows and the health of workers. D. Dukic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1052-1055 '53. Y, 16.

Industrial dusts from the point of view of labor hygiene. T. Predmerszky. Magy techn 9 no. 4:223-224 Ap'54. H, 16.

Physical culture as a factor for strengthening workers' health and increasing their productive power. I Naidenov. Zdr delo 6 no. 4 37-43 Jl'54 B, 14.

Purification of industrial dust in relation to labor hygiene. Gy. Dobos. Magy techn 9 no 4:236-240 Ap'54. H, 16.

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Investigation proceedings in cases under section 1 of the decree of March 4, 1953, on the increased struggle against bad quality in production. J. Bednarzak Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8 139-144 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DUSSELDORF, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Cazi, Josip The laboring class and management of industrial enterprises Y, 5.

Jevtic, Borko M. Production and financial plan of industrial enterprises. Vol I Practical application of the methodology of the price plan and the making of financial plans Y, 5

Abolishing harmful supplies. V. Korinek. Svet prace 4 no. 16:4 Ap'54. C, 1.

Economizing by the use of more precise technological and economic standards. Odborar 7 no. 19:777-781 S'54. C, 5.

Limitation of materials in stock, that supplies exceeding the norms should not increase. B. Dosla. Tech noviny 2 no. 14, 5 Jl'54. C, 16.

Managing and guiding. S Kukoleca. Tehnika 8 no 6: 937-940 '53. Y, 16

Organizing financial control of technical-material supplies within the enterprises. B. Kriesevszkij, R. Grutman. Penz szemle 1 no. 3:220-228 Jl'54. H, 5.

Production planning. C Klein Tehnika 9 no 6.988-991 '54. Y, 16

Re-examination of technical and economic norms. B. Onderka. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:3 S'54. C, 16.

Re-examining material norms. K. Smrcina. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:5 S'54. C, 16.

Should the manager of an enterprise be a technologist or an economist? A.P Tehnika 8 no. 11:1773 '53 Y, 16

Skill of management. Tehnika 9 no. 4:645-651 '54. Y, 16.

Structure of work floors in sawmills. III. L. Vujicic, B. Petrovic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:154-162 '54. Y, 16.

Studying work in coal mines as a technical instrument in mine management. Bany lap 9 no. 11:612-614 N'54. H, 16.

The technician stands for high ideals. Svaranie 2 no. 3:66-67 Ap'53. C, 16.

Technological steps in some ideas of rationalization. K. Kowalewski. Przegl geod 10 no. 11:338-340 N'54. P, 13.

Two brochures for improvers; book reviews. J. Stanek. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:8 Ja'54. C, 16.

We are learning to manage. A. Ehlen, O. Heyberger. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:3 S'54. C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS see Materials

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, MOSCOW, POLAND

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Modern capitalist enterprises; some patterns of organization. K. Mitreski. Tehnika 9 no. 6:977-982 '54. Y, 16.

INDUSTRIAL POISONS see Industrial toxicology

INDUSTRIAL PROCUREMENT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Care for the man. F. Svasek. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:7 S'54. C, 16.

On the way to settling the economy of work clothes and tools for personal protection. T. Hassny. Gosp mat 6 no. 21:658-662 N'54. P, 5.

Safety during work with machine drives and steam boilers in machine shops. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 6: 142-143 Je'54. C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY (Continued)

Safety in construction work. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:9 F'54. C, 16.

Safety of work should be improved. O. Holan. Tech noviny 2 no. 13 7 Jl'54. C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA

Dobric, Adalbert Industrial statistics Y, 5.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Industrial statistics, first grade H, 5

INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY

Dangers of and protection against industrial poisons D Stambuk Tehnika 9 no. 6:992-996 '54. Y, 16.

INDUSTRY

Jurin, Smiljan Capitalist method of production Y, 5.

Complexity of factors affecting contemporary production J Starcevic Tehnika 8 no 10,1599-1603 '53 Y, 16

INDUSTRY, HEAVY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

INDUSTRY, LIGHT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

INDUSTRY AND STATE
see subdivision under POLAND

INFANTS - CARE AND HYGIENE

Anyak konyve (Book for Mothers), a review. P. Roboz. Ovoda 7 no. 11:394-395 N'54. H, 8.

INFANTS - NUTRITION
see subdivision under POLAND

INFANTS (NEWBORN)

Prophylaxis for the hemolytic disease of the newborn. R. Popivanov Doklady BAN 5 no 2/3:41-44 Ap/D'52. B, 13

INFLUENZA

Were you also stricken with the grippe? J. Keclik. Svet prace 4 no. 10 10 Mr'54. C, 1.

INFUSORIA

Infusoria culture. W. Barlozewski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:27 My'54 P, 15.

INLAND NAVIGATION
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Mechanization of work in transshipping stations and storehouses. S. Richter. Doprava 2 no. 6:176-179 Je'54. C, 5.

Progressive work methods applied to navigation. V. Seda. Doprava 2 no. 6:182-183 Je'54. C, 5.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economic contracts for shipping in inland water transportation. K. Hoblik. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:227-229 Ag'54. C, 5.

New shipping forms of shipping enterprises along the Danube in people's democracies and in the Soviet Union. F. Krysl. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:229-231 Ag'54. C, 5.

Results of the activity of the Danube Commission up to now. A. Kania. Doprava 2 no. 5,154-156 My'54. C, 5.

INSCRIPTIONS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

Medieval Latin monuments of the 16th century in Bihac. M. Vego Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:255-272 '54. Y, 1.

INSECTS - DEVELOPMENT

Contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in insects; effect of the photoperiod on the induction of diapause. J. Doskocil. Vest Cs zool 18 no. 2,139-145 '54. C, 13.

Growth of the corpora allata during the postembryonal development in insects. V. Novak. Vest Cs zool 18 no. 2,98-133 '54. C, 13.

INSECTS - PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of the dehydrogenase of succinic acid in certain types of insect musculature. V. Kubista, K. Wenig. Vest Cs zool 18 no. 2:157-160 '54. C, 13.

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Gromadska, Melityna. Insects injurious to cultivated fields P, 15.

INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

INSTRUMENTATION AND ORCHESTRATION

100:1, or, Secrets of the musical score, a book review. L. Erhardt Poprostu no. 39,7 N'54. P, 8.

INSURANCE
see also subdivision under POLAND

Tasic, Antonije Fundamentals of insurance, a shortened course Y, 5

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INSURANCE, HEALTH
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

INSURANCE, SOCIAL
see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

INTEGRALS, DEFINITE

New formula for the mean value and its application in mechanical quadratures. N Cioranescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no 9:410-414 S'53. R, 13.

INTEGRALS, ELLIPTIC see Functions, Elliptic

INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Dale, Pauls. Observations and speculations about man and intellectual culture. La, 3

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF EDUCATION, GENEVA

Conference of UNESCO and the International Bureau of Education. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15:242 Ag'54. H, 8.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

Tenth International Congress of Scientific Management. Z Tehnika 9 no. 1,162 '54. Y, 16

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY SPORT

IUS and FISU. Youth Life no 10:2 Summer '54. Y, 5

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

Exchange of international cooperative experiences. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 4,18-19 '53. Y, 5.

The International Labor Organization and technical assistance. I Peric. Tehnika 8 no. 5:788-790 '53. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Andrassy, Juraj International law, a textbook. Y, 7

Bartos, Milan F International public law, revised stenographic notes of lectures in the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy. Y, 6

Kocot, Kazimierz. Problem of sources of international law against the background of the contemporary struggle for peace P, 6.

International law in the cold war. Gy. Hajdu. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10:395-399 S/O'54. H, 7.

Jurisdiction in international and municipal law. S. Beck. All ig 6 no. 10/11:613-616 O/N'54. H, 6.

New textbook on international law. G. Pulay. All ig 6 no. 10/11:618-624 O/N'54. H, 6.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

IUS and FISU. Youth Life no. 10:2 Summer '54. Y, 5.

IUS Council meeting, a new attitude toward Yugoslavia? Youth Life no 10.3 Summer '54. Y, 5.

World competition of students in sports, a means of strengthening friendship and unity. D. Molkova. Prace mladych 9 no. 16:473-475 Ag'54. C, 5.

INVALIDS - OCCUPATIONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INVENTIONS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Capitalist patent rights and socialist invention rights. L. Vasilev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 5:3-7 My'54. B, 16.

INVENTORIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

INVESTMENTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Actual problems in methods of planning investments. B. Balinski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 7:37-44 Jl'53. P, 5.

For a higher level of investment reports; new investment accounting. B. Balinski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 2 18-22 F'53. P, 5.

Some problems of cost in planning investments in communications. Z. Rafalowicz. Przegl telekom 27 no. 7:197-200 Jl'54. P, 16.

Supplement to the economic analysis of planned investments. S. Okolo-Kulak. Inwest i bud 3 no. 2:35-38 F'53. P, 5.

IODINE

Some attempts in the application of iodometric sorption in determining the use of pulp for viscose fiber. Z. Raczynska. Przegl papier 10 no. 10:Biuletyn 1-2 O'54. P, 16.

ION EXCHANGE

Jurkiewicz, Jan Physical-chemical characteristics of carbonaceous ion exchangers obtained under various conditions P, 13

Ion exchangers and phosphates in a boiler plant M Pecornik Tehnika 8 no 5:734-742 '53. Y, 16.

IONIZATION

Ionization and excitation of atoms by electronic charge. E. Iliescu Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 1:7-17 Ja'53. R, 13.

IONS

Volumetric determination of phosphate ions with the aid of volumetric solutions of magnesium sulfate. E. Bakacs. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:229-231 Ag'54. H, 13.

IRAN - YOUTH

Iranian youth calls for help: to democratic youth associations, to honest-thinking youth of the World Central Committee of Tudeh, Iranian Youth Association Poprostu no. 33:2 O'54 P, 8.

IRON

Shaping with the aid of vulcanized rubber. (vc). Tech noviny 2 no. 18:5 S'54. C, 16

IRON ALLOYS

Rozbory ferroslitin, specialnich slitin z prisadnich hmot ocelarenskych. Analysis of iron alloys, special alloys, and auxiliary materials in the steel industry. C, 16

Introduction to the metallography of iron alloys. F Sirca Var tehn 3 no 1/2:20-24 '54. Y, 16.

IRON AND STEEL WORKERS - DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Problem of ulcers in the iron and metals industry. L. Szekely, P. Bata. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1:17-19 Ja'54 H, 14.

IRON FOUNDING

Hungary. Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont. Metallurgical iron and steel casting; an annotated bibliography. H, 2.

Construction of containers used for the supply of magnetite in the production of spheroidal cast iron. E. Palczynski. Przegl odlew 4 no. 10:297-300 O'54. P, 16.

Elimination of faulty products in iron casting. S. Vekony. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 47-48 F'54. H, 16.

Iron castings from the first designs to their casting. Lj. Damjanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 6:953-956 '53. Y, 16

Modelmaking—its past, development, and tasks. F. Stemmer. Koh lap 9 no. 2:Onlodo 30-32 F'54. H, 16.

IRON INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

IRON ORES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA

For an over-all treatment of iron ores. V. Hummel. Rudy 2 no. 9:250-251 S'54. C, 16.

Microscopic investigation of reduced iron ores. B Dobovisek. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1256-1260 '53. Y, 16

IRONWORK
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

IRRIGATION
see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; YUGOSLAVIA

ISAC, EMIL

Emil Isac; an obituary. A. Baconsky. Steaua no. 1:23-24 Ap'54. R, 11.

ISAEV, MLADEN

Problems in the creative works of Mladen Isaev. D. Stefanov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 4:259-271 '54. B, 11.

ISOMERISM

Determining differences between ethylene isomerism and physical polymorphism by paper chromatography. D. Elenkov. Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:17-20 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

ISOPROPYL BENZENE see Cumene

ISTANBUL - CHURCHES

Persian versions of the legend about the construction of Hagia Sophia. F. Tauer. Byzantinoslavica 15 no. 1:1-20 '54. C, 4.

ISTANBUL - HISTORY

Conquest of Constantinople by the Latins. E. Frances Byzantinoslavica 15 no 1:21-26 '54. C, 4.

The Turkish danger and Central Europe on the eve of and at the time of, the fall of Constantinople. J Macurek. Byzantinoslavica 14:130-157 '53. C, 4

ISTANBUL - SIEGE, 1453

Calls for help issued by Constantin XI Paleologue to Rome and Venice in order to save Constantinople, 1452-1453. R. Guilland. Byzantinoslavica 14:226-244 '53. C, 4.

The fall of Constantinople and the Orthodox peoples. M. Sesan. Byzantinoslavica 14:271-282 '53. C, 4.

The siege of Constantinople according to Evliya's Seyahatname. H Turkova. Byzantinoslavica 14,1-13 '53. C, 4.

ISTANBUL IN LITERATURE

The fall of Constantinople in popular Rumanian literature. V. Grecu. Byzantinoslavica 14:55-81 '53 C, 4

Turkish victory and the capture of Constantinople in contemporary Slavic literature. I. Dujcev. Byzantinoslavica 14:14-54 '53. C, 4.

ISTRIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Horvat Kis, Franjo. Istrian roads Y, 12

ISTRIA - HISTORY

Culinovic, Ferdo Revolutionary movement in Istria, 1921, Prosvjeta, Labinstina. Y, 4

Puskaljevic, Vladimir, ed. Our Istria. Y, 12.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Herczeg, Gyula. Italian-Hungarian dictionary. H, 11

ITALIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Sequi, Eros We were many; essays. Y, 11.

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Death to fascism, freedom for Trieste! Z. Dizdar. Tehnika 8 no 8:1131-1132 '53. Y, 16

ITALY - MARINE BIOLOGY

Undersea research. F. Quilici. Mor rib 6 no 7/8:94-95 '54. Y, 15.

ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

Double life. D. Majerova. Svet prace 4 no. 10:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

Sartre about Italian neorealism and French pessimism. Przegl kult 3 no. 46:2 N'54. P, 1.

"There Is No Peace under the Olive Trees"; a motion-picture review. F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 16:9 Ap'54. C, 1.

ITALY - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Grand Prix of Nations in Monza. Svet motoru 7 no. 21: 650 O'54. C, 16.

ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dimitrijevic, Bojan. Imperialist machinations of Italian Irredentism. Y, 4.

IVANOV, VSEVOLOD VIACHESLAVOVICH

The power of sparks, a book review. J. Preger. Nowa kultura 5 no. 39:6 S'54. P, 11.

JACOB, CAIUS

C. Jacob's Introducere matematica in mecanica fluidelor (Mathematical Introduction to Fluid Mechanics); a book review. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 12:579-581 D'53. R, 13.

JAGELLON DYNASTY

The genesis of the incorporation of Prussia. M. Biskup. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:293-306 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

Legal relation of Prussia to the Kingdom of Poland in the light of the Incorporation Act of 1454. W. Hejnosz. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:307-330 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

Thirteen Years' War, 1454-1466. K. Gorski. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:331-352 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

JAKUBOWSKI, ADAM

Reverend Adam Jakubowski; from the history of organic work in Poland. F. Kacki. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 9:14-17 N'53. P, 3.

Reverend Adam Jakubowski; from the history of organic work in Poland. F. Kacki. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 10:10-11 N'53. P, 3.

JANACEK, LEOS

Reminiscences about Leos Janacek. A. Vesely. Svet prace 4 no. 27:9 Jl'54. C, 1.

JANKOVICH, FERENC

Ferenc Jankovich's A tel fiai (The Sons of Winter), a book review. M. Almasi. Uj hang 3 no. 5:120-124 My'54. H, 11.

JAPAN - FISHERIES

American experiments on the atomic bomb and fishing J. K. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9 22 S'54. P, 15.

JAPAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Against Japan's will, an interview with Yoshitaro Hirano, a member of the Council of Peace. Svet prace 4 no. 17: 6 Ap'54. C, 1.

JARES, VOJTECH

Development of our metallography. L. Jenicek. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:5 Ja'54. C, 16.

JAUNZEMIS, JANIS

Apsisu Jekab's short story "In the District Court" a broadcast Reports Riga 11 no. 49:13 D'54. La, 1.

JEBELEANU, EUGEN

Poetry of Eugen Jebeleanu. E. Luca. Viata rom 7 no. 10:190-206 O'54. R, 11.

JENICEK, LADISLAV

Collection of articles about the technology of blast furnaces; a book review. J. Dvorak. Tech noviny 2 no. 3 8 F'54. C, 16.

Increasing the economy of production of pig iron and steel; a book review. M. Szele. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 166-169 Ap'54. H, 16.

JESENIKY MOUNTAINS - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

A rare forest locality on the southern slope of Slunecna Mountain. V. Dyk. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6:186 S'54. C, 15.

JESSUP, PHILIP CARYL

International law in the cold war. Gy. Hajdu. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10:395-399 S/O'54. H, 7.

JESUS CHRIST

The birth of Christ. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 12:1-2 D'53. P, 3.

Documents concerning Christ. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 12:6-7 D'53. P, 3.

The Nativity in art. S. Maczewski. Kuznica kapl 6 no. 12:31-32 D'53. P, 3.

JET PLANES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

JEZIERSKI, FRANCISZEK SALEZY

Volcanic thunder of a forge; Franciszek Salezy Jezierski. M. Skurczynski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 8:8-10 O'53. P, 3.

JILEMNICKY, PETER

Praise of Cierny Balog, the chronicle, and other matters, a review of P. Jilemnicky's Kronika (The Chronicle). J. Bzoch. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

JOB ANALYSIS

Analysis of the worksite. Z. Bujas. Tehnika 8 no. 5: 796-802 '53. Y, 16.

JOKAI, MOR

Contemporaries about Jokai. E. Szabo, K. Eotvos, K. Mikszath. Uj hang 3 no. 5:85-92 My'54. H, 11.

Jokai, educator of youth; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. L. Boka. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5:105-109 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

Mor Jokai (1825-1904); a biographical sketch. O. Javor. Ovoda 7 no. 5:177-179 My'54. H, 8.

Mor Jokai's A koszivu ember fiai (The Sons of the Baron); an essay. G. Hegedus. Uj hang 3 no. 5:93-104 My'54. H, 11.

A well-loved storyteller, foreign-language editions of Jokai's novels. Hungary mag no. 4:11 My'54. H, 1.

JOURNALISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SERBIA

Why they have endured; a book review. D. Bienkowska. Przegl kult 3 no. 46:3 N'54. P, 1.

JOURNALISM, LABOR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

JOURNALISTS, YUGOSLAV

Savez novinara Jugoslavije. Klub. Bylaw of the Club of the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Y, 11.

JOURNALS (MACHINERY) see Bearings (Machinery)

JUDGES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

JUHASZ, FERENC

Ferenc Juhasz' volume of poems Oda a repuleshez (Ode to Flight), a review. A. Dioszegi. Uj hang 3 no. 5: 105-113 My'54. H, 11.

JURISDICTION

Jurisdiction in international and municipal law. S. Back. All tg 6 no. 10/11:613-616 O/N'54. H, 6.

Original jurisdiction of the Supreme Court. A. R. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8 128-130 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7

JURISPRUDENCE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

JUSTICE
see subdivision under RUMANIA

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Considerations relative to the conception of the interest of a people's republic in connection with Supreme Court decisions. A. Meszorer. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9:35-44 S'54. P, 7.

For greater efficiency in the work of presidents and presiding judges of the criminal divisions of district courts. H. Magiera. Nowe prawo 10 no. 10:66-74 O'54. P, 7.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

KAHLO, FRIDA

A bold woman fighter died. N. Fryd. Lit nov 3 no. 36:6 S'54. C, 11.

KALEVALA

The Finno-Karelian epos Kalevala, a review of the Czech translation. V. Stanovsky. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 3:313-316 '54. C, 12.

KALINCIAK, JAN

95th anniversary of Kalinciak's Restauracia (Restoration). R. Brian. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:9 Ag'54. C, 11.

KALMAR, ISTVAN

Istvan Kalmar; an obituary. Gy. Banger. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11:321 N'54. H, 16.

KARADORDE, PETROVIC

Aid of Serbs from Trieste to Karadorde and the insurrectionists. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:152-154 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Bosnia and the Karadorde Insurrection. S. Dusanic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:147-150 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Echo in Trieste of the Karadorde Insurrection, 1806. R. Grujic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:116 Jl/S '54. Y, 3.

Narrative by Father Vucko, priest from Adzibegovac, on Karadorde's slaying. R. Markovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:154-156 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Participation of Montenegro, the Serbian littoral, the Montenegrin mountain region, and Hercegovina in the Karadorde Insurrection. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:142-147 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC

Kecmanovic, Ilija. Vuk Karadzic, with a selection of his historical writings. Y, 11.

Kovacevic, Bozidar. Vuk Karadzic, his life and works. Y, 11.

Vuk Karadzic, great Serbian linguist and loyal adherent of Slavic unity. E. Georgiev. Ezik i lit 9 no. 4:293-302 '54. B, 11.

KARST
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

KARST - HYDROLOGY

Hydrology and water economy of the Karst. F. Jenko. Gradb vest 6 no. 21/22:1-7 '53. Y, 16.

KASPROWICZ, JAN

Kasprowicz on the stage. R. Taborski. Przegl kult 3 no. 42:6 O'54. P, 1.

KATSAROV, GAVRIL ILIEV

Bulgareska akademiia na naukite. Sofia. Biblioteka Gavril Iliev Katsarov; a bibliography. B, 2.

KAYAKS see Canoes and canoeing

KELETI, KAROLY

Karoly Keleti; a biographical sketch. L. Beno, I. Lang. Stat szemle 32 no. 10:775-787 O'54. H, 5.

KESZTHELYI, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Keszthelyi's selected poems Szepul a fold (The Land Becomes Beautiful), a review. Z. Hegedus. Uj hang 3 no. 5 113-120 My'54 H, 11.

KETONES

Condensation of aromatic aldehydes with methyl-a, -unsaturated ketone. Ch Ivanov Doklady BAN 4 no 2/3 33-36 Ap/D'51 B, 13

Synthesis by means of sodium magnesium phenylacetate and the chlorides of aliphatic dicarbonic acids, method of preparation of benzyl diketones D. Ivanov, N Marekov. Doklady BAN 4 no 2/3;41-44 Ap/D'51 B, 13

KHRISTOV, KIRIL

Kiril Khristov 's poetry V. Iosifov Lit front 10 no. 46.2-3 N'51 B, 11.

KIEV - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

They distinguished themselves in the battles for Kiev M Stemir. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9;278-279 N'53. C, 6.

KILNS

Increasing the efficiency of chamber kilns. K. Ceglowski. Gosp weglem 3 no 9 201 S'54 P, 5

KILNS, ROTARY

Accelerated firing in circular kilns in Hodonin A Strajt Stavivo 32 no. 8 291-292 Ag'54 C, 16.

Usefulness of lubricating and cooling surfaces of bearing rings and supporting foundations of rotary furnaces. J Cerny. Stavivo 32 no 8;290-291 Ag'54 C, 16

KINDERGARTEN

Sorokina's Theory of Education in Kindergarten, a book review. M. Szekacs-Vida. Ovoda 7 no. 1,38-40 Ja '54 H, 8.

KINDERGARTENS
see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

Children with defective speech in kindergarten. L. Jonas. Ovoda 7 no. 1-24-26 Ja'54. H, 8.

Children's literature in kindergartens. S. Mala. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5:172-173 Ap/My'54. C, 8.

Connection between theory and practice in training schools for kindergarten teachers. E. Varga. Ovoda 7 no. 1:35-37 Ja'54. H, 8.

Contribution to the methodical problem of the study of surroundings undertaken in small groups, an excerpt from an article. Radina. Ovoda 7 no. 6-195-200 Je'54. H, 8.

Conversation in small groups M. Szekely. Ovoda 7 no. 4;128-129 Ap'54. H, 8.

Cooperation between kindergarten and family. A. Radits. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:252-253 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Decoration of a kindergarten. Ovoda 6 no. 9;230 S'53. H, 8.

Didactic games. A. Korosi. Ovoda 7 no. 1;20-24 Ja'54. H, 8.

Drawing on the blackboard in kindergartens. K. Meresz. Ovoda 7 no. 5:163-164 My'54. H, 8.

Education of kindergarten pupils through work. A. Surovtseva. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8 237-240 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Experiences gained in directing ball games of the youngest group; excerpt from an article. Volozhanina. Ovoda 7 no. 6;214-218 Je'54. H, 8.

Experiences gained in teaching singing. E. Reti. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:254-255 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

From kindergarten to school. H. J. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8;259 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Keeping children occupied during summer. A. Albert. Ovoda 6 no. 6;154 Je'53. H, 8.

Language and thinking. I. Kerekgyarto. Ovoda 7 no. 3. 86-88 Mr'54. H, 8.

Modeling in the small children's group. Volkova. Ovoda 6 no. 4;100-103 Ap'53. H, 8.

The nature corner in the kindergarten. Vereltyennikova. Ovoda 6 no. 1;17 Ja'53. H, 8.

On the eve of summer practice teaching. E. Gubacsy. Ovoda 7 no. 6;222-223 Je'54. H, 8.

Painting snowdrops in a large group. Ovoda 6 no. 4;103-104 Ap'53. H, 8.

Physical exercises in kindergartens; examples of exercises for 6-year-old children graded according to difficulty. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5;148-161 Ap/My'54. C, 8.

Place and role of creative games in kindergarten teaching. L. Mezei, O. Vag. Ovoda 6 no. 6 160-163 Je'53. H, 8.

Poetry in kindergartens. E. Hoskova-Weberova. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5 174-176 Ap/My'54. C, 8.

Practice teaching in training schools for kindergarten teachers during the summer. E. V. Ovoda 6 no. 6;164 Je'53. H, 8.

Problem of descriptive lessons. E. Balogh. Ovoda 6 no. 6;155-159 Je'53. H, 8

Problem of practical education and training of kindergarten teachers. D. Zoltav. Ovoda 7 no. 6,219-221 Je'54. H, 8.

Relationship between theory and practice in training schools for kindergarten teachers. Ovoda 7 no. 3;106-108 Mr'54. H, 8.

Relationship between theory and practice in training schools for kindergarten teachers. I. Sikolya. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8;260-264 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Relationship between theory and practice in training schools for kindergarten teachers. I Vargha. Ovoda 7 no. 5;171-174 My'54. H, 8.

Relationship between theory and practice in training schools for kindergarten teachers. L. Mezei. Ovoda 7 no. 4-141-143 Ap'54 H, 8.

Some lessons from ideological refresher courses. M. Jakab. Ovoda 7 no. 3-101-103 Mr'54. H, 8.

Some problems of education in kindergartens. O. Vag. Ovoda 7 no. 6,190-195 Je'54. H, 8.

Some problems of preparing outlines. S. Boross. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8,182-185 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

Study of teaching technique and kindergarten teacher trainees. M. Thomann. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8;256 Jl/Ag'54.

Subjects for visual instruction. J. Balogh. Ovoda 7 no. 5;157-163 My'54. H, 8.

Subjects for visual instruction. J. Balogh. Ovoda 7 no. 6;206-210 Je'54. H, 8.

Tattling. B. Balazs. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8;240-246 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Teaching in kindergarten. O. Vag. Ovoda 7 no. 1;27-32 Ja'54. H, 8.

Teaching the notions of hard and soft. E. Szabo. Ovoda 7 no. 1;24 Ja'54. H, 8.

Telling stories and reading to kindergarten pupils. H. V. Fegyejevszkaja. Ovoda 7 no. 11;387-390 N'54. H, 8.

Theoretical and practical aspects of games. Manujlenko. Ovoda 7 no. 3-90-93 Mr'54. H, 8.

Theoretical and practical problems of the game. Manujlenko. Ovoda 7 no. 4;132-136 Ap'54. H, 8.

Toys. F. Szentesi. Ovoda 7 no. 5;166-169 My'54. H, 8.

Work in ungraded kindergartens. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8;189-193 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

Work in ungraded kindergartens. Ovoda 6 no. 9;225-226 S'53. H, 8.

Work of a kindergarten teacher in the afternoon. J. Pakot. Ovoda 7 no. 3;99-100 Mr'54. H, 8.

Work of the senior teacher in kindergarten. J. Kemeny. Ovoda 7 no. 3;94-97 Mr'54. H, 8.

KINEMATICS

Andrejev, Vasilije. Mechanics for students of the Technical Faculty. Y, 13.

Group displacement. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 9:426-433 S'53. R, 13.

KIPRENSKII, OREST ADAMOVICH

Remarks on Russian portraits and historical pictures; D. G. Levitskii, O. A. Kiprenskii, and V. I. Surikov. I. J. Neumann. Vyty um 4 no. 7:326-331 '54. C, 10.

KIROV, GENO

Recollections of Geno Kirov; ten years since his death. V. Ignatiova. Teatur 7 no. 4;19-22 Ap'54. B, 9.

KIROV, SERGEI MIRONOVICH

Monument to S. M. Kirov in Riga. Reporis Riga 11 no. 48: 2 N/D'54. La, 1.

KISFALUDI-STROBL, ZSIGMOND

A great sculptor. Hungary mag no. 4;19-20 My'54. H, 1.

KITCHEN UTENSILS

Some directives for the effective cleaning of kitchen utensils in restaurants. A. Jarmolinska, A. Szczygiel. Rocz hig no. 2;183-192 '53. P, 14.

KIUVLIEV, IORDAN

Dimitur Dobrovich and Iordan Kiuvliev, profiles. A Stolkov. Lit front 10 no. 39-3 S'54. B, 11.

KLAFKOWSKI, ALFONS

Alfons Klafkowski's The Matter of the Peace Treaty with Germany, a book review. R. Jasica. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9;369-373 S'54. P, 7.

KNEADING MACHINERY see Mixing machinery

KNIT GOODS

Classification of ribbons, knit goods, laces, and embroideries J. Lobel, D. Rotenberg. Ind text Rum 4 no. 11 24-26 N'53. R, 16.

Determination of the evolution of thread in warped knit goods. H Saraflnester Ind text Rum 4 no 11 27-29 N'53 R, 16.

Formula for calculating the greatest limit of weight on a surface unit of simple knitting. M Zaharia. Ind text Rum 4 no 11;29-31 N'53. R, 16.

Study of the effect of washing on shrinkage of knitted articles for small children. R. Hehn Ind text Rum 4 no. 12:20-23 D'53. R, 16

KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

KNITTING, MACHINE

Device for automatic unraveling of rib-knitted parts of stockings. G. Nanov, A. Kostov, D. IAnakiev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no 5:15-16 My'54 B, 16.

KNITTING MACHINES

Development, use, and marking of machine needles in knitting and looping. Zs. Bolgar, L. Schwartz. Magy textil no. 7,260-262 Jl'54. H, 16.

Multiple-lock knitting machine with a large diameter. Gy. Feleki. Magy textil no. 6;224-226 Je'54. H, 16.

Possibilities of increasing productivity of circular hosiery knitting machines. A. Dodu. Ind text Rum 5 no. 7;225-231 Jl'54. R, 16.

KNUSHEVITSKII, SVIATOSLAV NIKOLAEVICH

Sviatoslav Knushevitskii; a review of a concert. K. Popov. Lit front 10 no. 39;3 S'54. B, 11.

KODALY, ZOLTAN

Wagner, Sibelius, Kodaly. J. Wojtechowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45;7 N'54. P, 1.

KÖMIVES, KELEMEN

Kolemen Kömives' cultural policy; notes. Gy. Sebestyen Uj hang 3 no. 5;65-62 My'54. H, 11.

KOGUT, BOGUSLAW

Writers facing the decade. J. Pogan, B. Kogut. Nowa kultura 5 no. 37;3 S'54. P, 11.

KOMLEV, N. G.

D. Gorski and N. Komlev's "Contributions to Problems of the Relation between Logic and Grammar"; a review of an article. A. Vasiliu. Limba rom 3 no 4 95-97 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11.

KOMLOS, ALADAR

Aladar Komlos' Janos Vajda; a book review. Z. Harsanyi. Koznevelos 10 no. 12;105-106 Je'54. H, 8.

KONWICKI, TADEUSZ

Moral force of revolution; a book review. Z. Kuluzynski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 38;3 S'54. P, 11.

KORANYI, IMRE

Dr Imre Koranyi's Tartok sztatikaja (Statics of Girders); a book review. Gy. Mehes. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11: 606-608 N'54. H, 16.

KORCZAGIN, PAWEL

A surplus of lightheartedness and a lack of responsibility. S. Lastik. Nowa kultura 5 no. 40;7 O'54. P, 11.

KOREA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

38th parallel in Korea. L. Podzimek. Svet prace 4 no. 16;7 Ap'54. C, 1.

KOREA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A dredge for Korea. J. Glazarova. Lit nov 2 no. 50.2 D'53. C, 11.

Symbol of great friendship. K. Yen-tsian. Svet prace 4 no. 26;7 Je'54. C, 1.

KOREAN NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, Korean

KOREAN WAR, 1950-

Dapcevic, Peko War in Korea Y, 4.

History of war prisoners captured by Americans in Korea. L. Podzimek. Svet prace 4 no. 14:7 Ap'54. C, 1.

Role of neutral states in the Korean truce, marginal remarks on the activity of the Supervisory Commission of Neutral States. J Balicki Panstwo i prawo 9 no 9:315-329 S'54. P, 7.

Ten Tkhia Khun, heroic orderly. Zdr front no 37:4 S'54. B, 14.

Why they refused to go home. J. Podzimek. Svet prace 4 no. 13,7 Mr'54. C, 1.

KOREANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Koreans found home-from-home. S. Vodinsky. Cz Life 9 no. 5-3-5 My'54. C, 1.

KORZONKIEWICZ, J.

Reverend Korzonkiewicz, priest and scholar. W. Rzezianowicki. Ksiadz obyw 4 no. 7,19-21 My'53. P, 3.

KOSSUTH PRIZES

Reports by our Kossuth Prize winner in chemistry. Magy kem lap 9 no. 5-129-134 My'54. H, 16.

Winners of the Kossuth Prize in 1954. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 145 Ap'54 H, 16.

KOSTKA NAPIERSKI, ALEKSANDER

Kurek, Jalu. Lightning over Czorsztyn; a true story of Kostka Napierski P, 4

KOSTOV, STEFAN LAZAROV

Stefan L. Kostov; his 75th birthday. P. Penev. Teatur 7 no. 4:12-18 Ap'54 B, 9.

KOTLIAREVS'KYI, IVAN

Ivan Kotliarevs'kyi, the 185th anniversary of his birth. A. Zalashko. Slaviani 10 no. 11:23-25 N'54. B, 6.

KOTSIUBYNS'KYI, MYKHAILO

M. Kotsiubyns'kyi; a profile. D. IAnaktev. Slaviani 10 no. 9 15-16 S'54. B, 6.

KOVACS, ISTVAN

Remarks on Istvan Kovacs' A burzsoa alkotmanyossag valsaga (The Crisis of Bourgeois Constitutionalism); a book review. Gy. Antally. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10: 413-415 S/O'54. H, 7.

KOVALEV MOVEMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY

KOWALSKA, ANNA

Frycz Modrzewski in stony gloves, a book review. A. Lam. Nowa kultura 5 no. 44:6 O'54. P, 11.

KRAKOW - HISTORY

Dabrowski, Jan Krakow under the rule of the enemy, 1939-1945. P, 4.

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY

Bohemica in the J. I. Kraszewski Library. J. Slizinski. Slavia 23 no. 1:53-62 '54. C, 11.

KRAVTSOV, N. I.

N. I. Kravtsov's Gogol' and Bulgarian Literature; a book review. O. Zukal. Slavia 23 no. 1:67-71 '54. C, 11.

KRESANEK, JOZEF

J. Kresanek's Slovenska ludova piesen so stanoviska hudobneho (The Musical Aspect of Slovak Folk Songs); a book review. V. Scheufler. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2: 208-213 '54. C, 12.

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

Ristic, Marko. Krleza; essays Y, 11.

KUBA, LUDVIK

Ludvik Kuba, national artist. V. Nezval. Lit nov 2 no. 50:6 D'53. C, 11.

Ludvik Kuba's contribution to the study of Slavic ethnology; reminiscence on the occasion of the artist's ninetieth birthday. D. Stranska. Cesky lid 40 no. 3: 124-128 Je'53. C, 12.

KUBISTA, IVAN

Ivan Kubista and Vaclav Svarc's Purkyne ve Vratislavi (Purkyne in Vratislav); a book review. J. Hana. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:8 Ja'54. C, 16.

KUBKA, FRANTISEK

Discussing a new book. ms. Lit nov 2 no. 50:5 D'53. C, 11.

Frantisek Kubka's Mirove povidky (Peace Stories); a book review. J. Vohryzek. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:29-30 Ja'54. C, 6.

Sixtieth birthday of Czech writer Frantisek Kubka. J. Klempera. Svet prace 4 no. 10-8 Mr'54. C, 1.

KUKUZEL, IVAN

Ivan Kukuzel's Polielei na bulgarkata (Chandelier of the Bulgarian Woman), a book review S Lazarov Dukh kult 34 no 7/8:46-49 Jl/Ag'54 B, 3

KUPETZKY, JOHANN

Budapest Szepmuveszeti Muzeum Kupetzky and his contemporaries, a catalog of an exhibition H, 10.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA

Cazi, Josip The laboring class and management of industrial enterprises Y, 5

For better cooperation between technicians and workers -D-. Svaranie 2 no. 7:193-194 S'53 C, 16.

Principles of judging when workers suffering from internal diseases are unfit to work M Hvilickaja, M. Roninazon. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1;3-6 Ja'54. H, 14.

Some aspects of increasing pauperization of the working class under the conditions of the militarization of economy in capitalist countries I. Adam. Probleme econ 7 no. 10:78-91 O'54 R, 5

The working class fortifies the worker-peasant alliance through productive work. M. Tatarkowna-Majkowska. Nowe drogi 8 no. 12:38-56 D'54. P, 6

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES IN LITERATURE

Conference on popular trends in Czech literature. J. Jech. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 3:294-299 '54. C, 12.

Popular trends in literature. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 3:217-218 '54. C, 12

LABOR CONTRACT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Collective contracts should be made in time. R. Fruhauf. Svet prace 4 no. 10;3 Mr'54. C, 1.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

LABOR MOVEMENT IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Exhibition of documents concerning the history of the workers' movement in the area of Usti nad Labem. O. Skalnikova. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:190 Ag'53. C, 12.

Museum of the Revolutionary Workers Movement established in the house "U Kastanu" in Brevnov. I. Heroldova. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:140-141 Je'53. C, 12.

LABOR MOVEMENT IN POLAND

Two great anniversaries of the Polish workers' movement. B. Kremenac. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:309-310 D'53. C, 6.

LABOR MOVEMENT IN SERBIA

Kaclerovic, Trisa. First independent workers' organizations in Serbia, the period from 1895 to July 1903. Y, 5

LABOR MOVEMENT IN THE U. S.

History of the labor movement among American Slovaks. J. Polisensky. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:253-255 O'54. C, 6.

LABOR MOVEMENT IN YUGOSLAVIA

Marjanovic, Jovan. Origin and development of the workers' movement in Yugoslav countries up to the First World War Y, 5.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Legat, France. High productivity of miners; work. Y, 5.

Developing the initiative of workers. Tehnika 8 no. 6: 964 '53. Y, 16.

Do it the same way. Z. Nohac. Svet prace 4 no. 14:3 Ap'54. C, 1.

Economical productivity of work and the quantity of production. S. M Tehnika 8 no. 7:1111 '53. Y, 16.

Effects of light and color on the productivity of workers M Cocic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1118-1119 '53. Y, 16.

Effects of reduced and increased atmospheric pressures on the human organism and its capacity for work. R. Anastasijevic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1112-1117 '53 Y, 16.

Method of determining auxiliary elements. C. Babinski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 2:14-18 F'53. P, 5.

Obstacles in work. E. Ukraincik Tehnika 8 no. 7:1109-1110 '53. Y, 16.

The working class fortifies the worker-peasant alliance through productive work. M. Tatarkowna-Majkowska. Nowe drogi 8 no. 12:38-56 D'54. P, 6.

LABOR SUPPLY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

LABOR UNIONS
see subdivision TRADE-UNIONS under LATVIA

LABORATORIES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Equipment for semi-industrial laboratories M B Tehnika 8 no 7:1049-1052 '53 Y, 16.

LACE AND LACEMAKING

Attaching laces to manufactured products by means of adhesives. H. Waldner, A. Fridman. Ind text Rum 4 no. 12 36-38 D'53. R, 16

Classification of ribbons, knit goods, laces, and embroideries J. Lobel, D. Rotenberg. Ind text Rum 4 no. 11:24-26 N'53. R, 16.

LACIS, VILIS

Life and literary works of Vilis Lacis I. Sokolova Reports Riga 11 no. 46:59-60 N'54 La, 1

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Economical use of lacquer in surface repairs. B. Blazek. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:5 Jl'54. C, 16.

Some attempts toward detecting and determining Tri-o-tolyl phosphate in plastic materials and lacquers. E. Cwieniewska. Rocz hig no. 2; 147-155 '53. P, 14.

LACTONES

Synthesis of some new lactones containing halogen, the Reformatskii reaction of halogenated carbonyl compounds. D. Szabo, I. Alkonyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:213-214 Jl'54. H, 13.

LAICENS, LINARDS

Linards Laicens, Latvian writer Reports Riga 11 no. 48:4 N/D'54. La, 1.

LAKE DWELLERS AND LAKE DWELLINGS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

LAKES
see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA

LAMPREYS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Particulars about lampreys. J. Jokiel. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:8-9 D'54. P, 15.

LAMPS

Fishing lamps using butane gas A. Domanic. Mor rib 6 no. 7/8:37-38 '54. Y, 15

LAND - TAXATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF
see subdivision under RUSSIA

LAND SETTLEMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LAND TENURE
see subdivision under POLAND

LAND TITLES
see subdivision under POLAND

LANDSCAPE GARDENING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Popovic, Milko. Phonologic orthography. Y, 11.

Travnicek, Frantisek. Linguistic style. C, 11.

Internal laws governing the development of a language. A. Graur. Limba rom 3 no. 4:71-78 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11.

Scientific session of the Faculty of Philology of C. I. Parhon University in Bucharest. C. B. G. Limba rom 3 no. 4:85-89 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - PHONETIC TRANSCRIPTIONS

Systems of phonetic transcription. I. Patrut. Limba rom 3 no. 4:79-84 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11.

LANGUAGES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

LANGUAGES - POLITICAL ASPECTS

O jazyce literarnich del; preklady vybranych sovetskych stati. The language of literary works, translations of selected Soviet studies. C, 11.

Bulgarization. I. Danchov, N. Danchov. Lit front 10 no. 39;2 S'54. B, 11.

LAPLAND - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Dwellings and buildings in Lapland. V. Marek. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2;176-199 '54. C, 12.

LATHE WORK
see subdivision TURNING under RUSSIA

LATHES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Do not be afraid of working with ceramic sheets V. Lin. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:4 S'54 C, 16.

Examination of the method of operating a milling fixture mounted on a turner's lathe. S. Vandor. Gep 6 no. 5: 197-202 My'54. H, 16.

Savings in high-speed steel. K. Korbas. Tech noviny 2 no. 12 9 Je'54. C, 16.

We use cutting materials economically. S. Diouhy. Tech noviny 2 no. 2 4 Ja'54. C, 16.

LATIN LITERATURE - POLISH AUTHORS

Kochanowski, Jan Elegies, a selection from the 4th Book of Elegies P, 11

LATIN PALEOGRAPHY see Paleography, Latin

LATITUDE

Mathematical basis of a uniform table for orthomorphic cylindrical projections of different positions. I. Hazay. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:369-388 '54. H, 13.

LATVIA - ACADEMIC COSTUME

Fantasia Cooperative to produce 57,000 caps for students next year. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:24 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - ACROBATS AND ACROBATISM

Championship in acrobatics Reports Riga 11 no 45 43 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Aglona School of Agricultural Mechanization educates many new specialists. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:84 O '54. La, 1.

Agrozootechnical education on collective farms in the zones of the Skrunda and Saldi Machine-Tractor Stations Reports Riga 11 no 49:17 D'54 La, 1

800 students attended agrozootechnical courses last year Lukins. Reports Riga 11 no. 43 87-88 O'54. La, 1.

5,000 students attend 18 agricultural technical schools in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 43 81 O'54. La, 1.

The Latvian Academy of Agriculture graduates 356 students in 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 44-21 N'54. La, 1.

170 engineers graduated from the Mechanization Department of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture in ten years Reports Riga 11 no 46:58 N'54 La, 1

1,600 students attended the 3-year agrozootechnical courses in the past year. Reports Riga 11 no. 46: 61 N'54 La, 1.

35,000 Latvian collective farmers attend agrozootechnical courses. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:2 N'54. La, 1

2,500 students in the Latvian Academy of Agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 48-12 N/D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibition in Daugavpils Reports Riga 11 no 45-38 N'54. La, 1

Agricultural exhibition in Dobele. Reports Riga 11 no. 42. 68 O'54. La, 1.

Agricultural exhibition in Ogre. Reports Riga 11 no. 43: 82 O'54. La, 1.

Agricultural exhibition in the district of Dagda. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:60 O'54. La, 1.

Agricultural exhibition in the district of Saulkrasti. Reports Riga 11 no 44:2 N'54 La, 1.

Agricultural exhibitions in all districts of Latvia this autumn. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:83 O'54. La, 1.

14 collective farms and 6 state farms take part in the agricultural exhibition in the district of Eleja Reports Riga 11 no. 47:67 N'54. La, 1.

Results of district agricultural exhibitions. Reports Riga 11 no 48:85 N/D'54. La, 1.

61 medals to the participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:78 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

49 workers repair tractors and agricultural machines in the Auce Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no 49:18 D'54. La, 1.

Latvian machine-tractor stations receive 1,100 tractors, several hundred combines, and other agricultural machinery this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:11 N/D'54. La, 1.

Socialist competition in the best preparation of agricultural machinery for spring work. Reports Riga 11 no. 47 75-76 N'54. La, 1

Two trainloads of agricultural machinery sent to Kazach'ye and Altai. Reports Riga 11 no 44 21 N'54. La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Delay in farm work; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 43 82 O'54. La, 1.

4,300,000 visitors to the Latvian Pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 44' 13 N'54. La, 1

Konosonok and Taucins receive letters of commendation for outstanding work in agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no 42:82 O'54. La, 1.

Preparations for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in 1955. Reports Riga 11 no 46:50 N'54 La, 1

Research on the economics of Latvian socialist agriculture. Z Gulajeva Vestis Latv ak no. 12 163-166 '53 La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Decisive power, a description of the Fight Collective Farm. Reports Riga 11 no 44:4 N'54 La, 1.

Development of the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Kraslava Reports Riga 11 no 46.46 N'54 La, 1

Insufficient work on collective farms in the zones of the Barbele and Ranka Machine-Tractor Stations. Reports Riga 11 no. 48 1 N/D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ALCOHOLISM

Alcoholism is one of the worst vestiges of capitalism. A. Kalnins. Reports Riga 11 no. 46:54-55 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - APPLE

Udarnik Collective Farm sends several carloads of apples to Leningrad, Murmansk, and Yaroslavl. Reports Riga 11 no. 44 8 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ARMATURES

Riga Electric Armature Factory increases work productivity by 23 per cent compared with last year. Reports Riga 11 no 46 52 N'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - ATHLETICS

Valda Zalite, winner in light athletics in the All-Union Spartakiad for Rural Youth in Lvov. Reports Riga 11 no. 42-61 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Drivers and mechanics return from Kazach'ye; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 45 33 N'54. La, 1.

High rating for drivers from Liepaja in the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no 43:80 O'54. La, 1

Latvian automobile drivers transport more than 20,000 tons of grain in Kazach'ye. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:8 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Autoelectric Equipment Factory to produce goods worth over 2 million rubles more than the Plan Reports Riga 11 no. 49:29 D'54 La, 1.

LATIVA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

New bakery in Kraslava. Reports Riga 11 no 46:24 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - BALLET

Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater performs Glazunov's ballet Raymonda. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:3 N/D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - BASKETBALL

Baketball tournament in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no 46:47 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Latvian literature to honor the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:86 N/D '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOOKS

Books for rural working people; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:28 D'54. La, 1.

Popularize books daily, from Sovetskaia molodezh. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:83 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

10 new bookstores and kiosks open in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:14 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOXING

Baltic boxing championship. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:27 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - BREAD

Chain of bread shops is extended in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:29 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING

Building of the village of the Liepaja Machine-Tractor Station completed. Reports Riga 11 no 44-11 N'54 La, 1.

Building on collective farms and in machine-tractor stations. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:82 O'54. La, 1.

Building villages on collective farms; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no 46 61 N'54 La, 1

14 million rubles for building cultural and educational institutions in Latvia this year Salnina Reports Riga 11 no. 42.67 O'54. La, 1.

Railroad men's home to be built in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no 46:61 N'54. La, 1

30 new dwellings, bus stations, and other buildings erected in the past year in Rezekne Reports Riga 11 no 45-22 N'54 La, 1

358 employees of the Baltic Railroad build individual houses. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:73 N'54. La, 1

2 million rubles for building dwellings for rural teachers Reports Riga 11 no. 45:33 N'54. La, 1

LATVIA - BUSINESS EDUCATION

120 cooking and business schools in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 45:33 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CABBAGE

Cucumber, cabbage, and tomato plants to be increased next year. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:27 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - CARGO HANDLING

Cargo handling in Venspils Harbor increases 2.2 times compared with 1950 Reports Riga 11 no 44 12 N '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE

Highly bred cattle sold to the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:20 D'54. La, 1.

On each 100 hectares of arable land there are 34 cattle in the zone of the Eleja Machine-Tractor Station Reports Riga 11 no. 43:80 O'54. La, 1.

Since last year the number of cattle has increased 12.8 per cent on Latvian collective farms and 14 per cent on state farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:70 O'54 La, 1

28 cattle on 100 hectares. Bedrite Reports Riga 11 no. 45:23 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Income of 700,000 rubles from cattle breeding on the Lacplesis Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Valmiera. Reports Riga 11 no 49:0 N/D'54 La, 1

Increasing productivity of cattle breeding. Reports Riga 11 no. 46:63 N'54. La, 1.

Meeting on development of cattle breeding in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 49.15 D'54. La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League assist farmers in cattle breeding in the district of Aluksne. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:79 N'54. La, 1.

Prepare carefully for cattle breeding in winter. Vorsa Reports Riga 11 no. 43:87 O'54. La, 1.

To increase the number of shock workers in cattle breeding. Karulis. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:20 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - CHESS

Chess tournament in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 44 3 N '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Development of Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no 49 16-17 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CLAY

Thermic expansion of Latvian calcined clay. J. Eldaka, A. Valvads. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:131-140 '53. La, 1

LATVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Daugavpils Clothing Factory fulfills the 11-month plan today. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:77 N'54. La, 1.

Latvia in the international clothing competition in Budapest. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:88 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE

Exchange of goods between Latvia and sister republics Reports Riga 11 no. 48:10 N/D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Enterprises of the Organization of Production Cooperatives produce 23 3 per cent more commodities in 9 months than in all of last year Reports Riga 11 no 43 85 O'54. La, 1.

More goods for the people Reports Riga 11 no 49 25 D'54. La, 1.

More than 40 sample commodities approved for production Reports Riga 11 no 44:2 N'54 La, 1

Produce goods only of the best quality, from Latjvu Jaunaine. Reports Riga 11 no 43:93 O'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Carefully select, place, and train cadres of soviets, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 44:5 N'54. La, 1.

Children's education in the Soviet family. Vorovskii. Reports Riga 11 no. 45 23 N'54 La, 1

Cultural and propaganda work on the Future Collective Farm. Reports Riga 11 no 49:14 D'54 La, 1.

Education of propagandists to be better organized; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no 49;15 D'54. La, 1

Spreading propaganda by the use of an automobile equipped with motion pictures Reports Riga 11 no. 45 36 N'54 La, 1

To raise the level of rural cultural work. Edzins Reports Riga 11 no 45 31 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

11th Session of the Riga Committee of the Communist Party Reports Riga 11 no. 42:74 O'54. La, 1.

9th Plenary Meeting of the Riga Committee of the Party. Reports Riga 11 no. 43;80 O'54. La, 1.

Underground activities of the Communist Party in fascist Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 45·22 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths comprise more than half of the collective of the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:88 O'54 La, 1.

New documents concerning members of the Communist Youth League in Valmiera; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 43;87 O'54. La, 1

Rural organizations of the Party to improve the leadership of the Communist Youth League; from Cina Reports Riga 11 no. 48,4 N/D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - CONCERTS

Concerts at the request of shock workers on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 49;34 D'54. La, 1.

More than 180 concerts before the elections to people's courts Reports Riga 11 no 47;68 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONFECTIONERY

24 million rubles for building a new confectionery combine in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no 47:73 N 54. La, 1

LATVIA - COOKING SCHOOLS

120 cooking and business schools in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 45;33 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumers' cooperatives in the district of Baldone sold goods worth 7,5 million rubles more than last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 49;20 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - CORK

Part of the production of the Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory goes to countries of people's democracy. Reports Riga 11 no. 49;29 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn for green fodder cultivated on the Free Wave Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 43;89 O'54. La, 1.

Corn is important in accumulating fodder in the bases for cattle feeding. J. Karulis. Reports Riga 11 no. 48 6 N/D'54. La, 1.

131 hectares of corn in the district of Saulkrasti Reports Riga 11 no. 46;64 N'54. La, 1

10,000 hectares planted in corn. Reports Riga 11 no. 44: 4 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COURTS

Role of the court of the soviet in education. Udrs. Reports Riga 11 no. 48;87 N/D'54. La, 1.

Soviet courts, guardians of social law. Ridzina. Reports Riga 11 no. 49;21-24 D'54. La, 1.

31 judges and employees of people's courts receive letters of commendation Reports Riga 11 no 48 8 N/D '54 La, 1.

LATVIA - COWS

11 cows on 100 hectares of arable land, from Padomju Jaunatne and Sovetskaia molodezh Reports Riga 11 no 46;60 N'54. La, 1

Improving the breed of cows in the Lorupe State Farm Reports Riga 11 no 47 76 N'54 La, 1

Increase of 32,000 cows and 45,000 pigs on Latvian collective farms this year Reports Riga 11no 46;52 N '54 La, 1

Number of cows on state farms increases 14 per cent compared with the previous year. Reports Riga 11 no. 44;13 N'54. La, 1.

Purebred Latvian brown cows in the environs of Cesvaine. Reports Riga 11 no 49;33 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - CUCUMBERS

Cucumber, cabbage, and tomato plants to be increased next year Reports Riga 11 no 49.27 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - DAIRY SCHOOLS

100 new students in the school for specialists in butter and cheese making in Valmiera Reports Riga 11 no. 48 6 N/D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - DAYS

Latvia celebrates Soviet Constitution Day. Reports Riga 11 no. 48;10 N/D'54 La, 1.

Latvia celebrates Soviet Constitution Day Reports Riga 11 no 49·15 D'54 La, 1

37th anniversary of the October Revolution celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 43;88 O'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

3 times as many comrades study Marxist theory independently this year than last; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 43;87 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - DIET IN DISEASE

Conference on diet in disease. Reports Riga 11 no 46; 62 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

5 new dwellings built in the village of Ritausma. Reports Riga 11 no. 42;64 O'54. La, 1.

Orders for dwellings for workers and employees of the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 44;9 N'54. La, 1.

16,000 square meters of dwelling space for employees of the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 42.75 O'54. La, 1.

26 new dwellings built for railroad men in the village near the Priedaine station. Reports Riga 11 no. 44; 6 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

Role of the court of the soviet in education Udrs. Reports Riga 11 no. 48;87 N/D'54. La, 1.

Second quarter of the school year; from Sovetskaia molodezh. Reports Riga 11 no. 46.48 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Elections to people's courts Reports Riga 11 no 46; 46, 49-51, 53, 55-56, 58-59, 61-62 N'54 La, 1

Elections to people's courts. Reports Riga 11 no. 47; 67, 70-75, 79 N'54. La, 1.

Elections to people's courts. Reports Riga 11 no. 48; 86-87, 2, 5-6, 8, 10 N/D'54. La, 1.

Elections to people's courts. Reports Riga 11 no. 49; 27-31, 34 D'54 La, 1.

Elections to the People's Court in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 45;27, 34-35, 37-38 N'54. La, 1.

Obligations of agitators in the elections to people's courts; from Cina Reports Riga 11 no. 46;48 N'54. La, 1

200 teachers take part in election propaganda in the district of Vilani. Reports Riga 11 no. 49;18 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Main building of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant has 165,000 cubic meters of space. Reports Riga 11 no. 44;13 N'54. La, 1.

On the building site of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant. Reports Riga 11 no. 43;78 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory produces 20 HP electric transformers. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:73 N '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ENSILAGE

4.5 tons of ensilage for each milch cow in the zone of the Dobele Machine-Tractor Station Lopakins. Reports Riga 11 no. 49 26 D'54. La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League in the district of Jelgava prepare 1,500 tons of ensilage Kevlesane Reports Riga 11 no 46;65 N'54. La, 1

Youth from Dobele promise to prepare an additional 1,500 tons of ensilage in the district of Dobele Reports Riga 11 no 45;43 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Work of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore. Reports Riga 11 no 48 89 N/D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological expedition investigates 13 castle mounds and 26 graves in the district of Ludza, Zilupe, and Sebeza. Reports Riga 11 no 43 89 O'54 La, 1.

Archaeological expedition makes excavations and discoveries in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 11 no 45;39 N'54 La, 1.

Archaeological expedition returns from the regions of Ludza, Zilupe, and Sebeza Reports Riga 11 no 44 1 N'54. La, 1

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition devoted to the anniversary of the October Revolution. Reports Riga 11 no. 44·11 N'54. La, 1

Exhibition devoted to the life and work of Garlibs Merkelis Reports Riga 11 no 44;5 N'54 La, 1

Exhibition of books and illustrations on friendship between Riga and Peiping students and student life in capitalist countries Reports Riga 11 no. 46;52 N '54 La, 1.

Exhibition of Chinese posters and reproductions. Reports Riga 11 no. 46,56 N'54 La, 1

Exhibition of propaganda in the district library in Jelgava Reports Riga 11 no. 44 9 N'54. La, 1.

Exhibition on science and religion in the Main Library of the Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 11 no. 46; 62 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

35,000 farms have mechanical water systems, 15,000 cattle farms are provided with automatic watering equipment, and 5,500 farms are supplied with milking machines. Goraskevich. Reports Riga 11 no 47:69 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - FARMERS

Close friendship between collective farmers and students. Reports Riga 11 no 49;26 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Chemical treatment of straw and chaff before feeding. Berzina. Reports Riga 11 no. 49;17-18 D'54. La, 1.

Experience in raising new kinds of fodder in Latvia. E. Eiche Vestis Latv ak no. 12;5-32 '53. La, 1.

How to improve storage bases of cattle fodder on collective farms B Linsberga. Reports Riga 11 no. 44;5 N'54 La, 1.

Microelements as feeding stuff for sheep. Reports Riga 11 no. 45;43 N'54 La, 1.

Minerals in feeding pigs. Reports Riga 11 no. 48;6 N/D '54. La, 1.

Persistently increase, preserve, and precisely calculate the supply of cattle fodder; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 43;90 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FENCING

Championship in fencing. Reports Riga 11 no. 45;24 N '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Lime used as fertilizer on 1,300 hectares in the district of Ape. Reports Riga 11 no. 47;76 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Fishermen catch 22,000 tons of fish more than the Plan in ten months. Reports Riga 11 no. 44;12 N'54. La, 1.

Latvian fishermen in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 11 no. 44;5 N'54. La, 1.

Liepaja fishermen deliver 13,300 centners of fish more than the Plan to the state. Reports Riga 11 no. 49;18 D'54. La, 1.

Meeting of delegates of the Latvian Association of Fishermen's Cooperatives. Reports Riga 11 no. 45;38 N '54. La, 1

Red Lighthouse Collective Farm catches more than 1,200 centners of fish in 3 days Reports Riga 11 no. 47;67 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES (Continued)

Red Lighthouse Collective Farm caught 10,058 centners of fish more than the annual plan Reports Riga 11 no 46.10 N/D'54 La, 1

Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative in Liepaja fulfilled the annual plan yesterday. Reports Riga 11 no 43 88 O'54 La, 1

Rewards to fisheries. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:11 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Kolka Fish Factory produces 6 kinds of canned products Reports Riga 11 no 46 61 N'54 La, 1

Mangulī Fish Industry to produce 200,000 cans of processed fish and 10,000 tons of various fish products more than the Plan by the end of the year Reports Riga 11 no 45:25 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - FISHING BOATS

Radiotelephone on 25 fishing boats Reports Riga 11 no 46:54 N'54 La, 1

SRT 4210 fishing boat leaves Venspils for the Atlantic. Reports Riga 11 no 48.90 N/D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - FLAX

80 flax manufacturing units in Latvian machine-tractor stations Reports Riga 11 no. 43 83 O'54. La, 1.

Jelgava Flax Spinning Factory to fulfill the annual plan by November 7 Reports Riga 11 no. 42:72 O'54. La, 1.

Rezekne Flax Factory receives 250-300 centners of flax harl each day from collective farms Reports Riga 11 no. 43:89 O'54. La, 1

Stalin Collective Farm harvests 7 centners of flax stalks per hectare Reports Riga 11 no 45 37 N'54. La, 1

LATVIA - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Forestry school in Blīzi Reports Riga 11 no 45:37 N '54 La, 1

LATVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Members of the Communist Youth League and school youth in the district of Varkļani plant 300 fruit trees in public gardens. Reports Riga 11 no. 43-84 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

90 collective farms breed fur-bearing animals. Reports Riga 11 no 49:19 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - GEOLOGY

Geological conference. P. Liepiņš Vestis Latv ak no 12:167-170 '53. La, 1

LATVIA - GLASS

Sarkandaugava Glass Factory fulfills the October plan before the set time limit and produces 17,000 square meters of window glass more than the Plan Reports Riga 11 no 43 91 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - HARBORS

Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Norwegian, and other ships in Venspils Harbor Reports Riga 11 no. 47:82 N'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

147 people in the Cirulīši Rest Home. Reports Riga 11 no 48:12 N/D'54 La, 1

30,000 people to spend their vacations in Latvian health resorts. Reports Riga 11 no. 48 6 N/D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HETEROPTERA

New data on Latvian heteropterous fauna. Z. Spuris Vestis Latv ak no. 12:89-92 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

Automobile transportation workers return from Kazach'ye Reports Riga 11 no. 47 74 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Freivalds, Osvalds. Great parish of sorrows; eyewitnesses of the Latvian people's disaster, suffering, and sorrow, martyrs, followers of the way of Christ La, 4.

Kraubergs, Janis. Riga and Latvians of Riga. La, 4.

Krazds, Karlis. I come from the native country In Latvia, 1945-1952. La, 4

Kviesis, Z. Reflection of the times La, 4.

A course in Latvian history to be published in 3 volumes. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:75 N'54. La, 1

Valuable sources in Latvian history. M. Kozin. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:147-154 '53. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOCKEY

Daugava Latvian Sports Society takes part in the hockey championship in Novosibirsk Reports Riga 11 no. 48 2 N/D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - HOLIDAYS

37th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution Reports Riga 11 no 45.22-23 N'54 La, 1

37th anniversary of the October Revolution. Reports Riga 11 no 45:24-25 N'54 La, 1

37th anniversary of the October Revolution in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 44.14-16, 18-20 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOSPITALS

New hospital in the district of Aknīste Reports Riga 11 no. 42 61 O'54 La, 1.

New hospital in the village of Nītaure in the district of Sigulda Reports Riga 11 no 45:26 N'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

Riga Electric Machine Factory produces many household appliances. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:84 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Innovator Karlis Birze Reports Riga 11no 44:1 N'54 La, 1

Meeting of delegates of the Organization of Production Cooperatives in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:80 O'54. La, 1.

Sīcs elected as board chairman of the Organization of Production Cooperatives. Reports Riga 11 no 43.93 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Conference of Latvian cultural workers in Riga Reports Riga 11 no. 48 89, 2 N/D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - INVENTORIES

Careful inventories on each collective farm, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no 49:25 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Latvian working people at the health resorts of Crimea and the Caucasus. Reports Riga 11 no. 46:66 N'54 La, 1.

Relations between Latvian writers and industrial and agricultural workers and students. Reports Riga 11 no 47 67 N'54 La, 1.

Working people and students in Latvia accept resolutions to secure peace in Europe. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:8-10 N/D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

The collective of the Autoelectric Equipment Factory increases work productivity 2 5 per cent in 4 years. Reports Riga 11 no 46:54 N'54. La, 1.

The collective of the State Electrotechnical Factory to increase work productivity 70 per cent compared to 1950. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:2 N/D'54 La, 1

The industrial combine in the Stalin District in Riga to raise work productivity 57 per cent. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:33 N'54. La, 1.

More than 1,000 workers fulfill their annual work quotas in the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:10 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Hundreds of high school graduates work in factories. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:89 O'54 La, 1.

Many members of the Communist Youth League from cities transfer to farm work Reports Riga 11 no 48. 1 N/D'54. La, 1

Many office workers transfer to industrial production. Reports Riga 11 no. 48, 1 N/D'54. La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youth help farmers to harvest and ensile beet leaves. Reports Riga 11 no. 49.15 D'54. La, 1.

Office workers transfer to factory work; from newspapers Reports Riga 11 no 46:60 N'54. La, 1

Office workers transfer to industrial work. Reports Riga 11 no 49:13, 19, 24 D'54. La, 1.

Office workers transfer to production work in factories. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:74 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Lectures about the Constitution of the USSR, most democratic in the world, held in Latvian enterprises, offices, cultural centers, and clubs. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:10 N/D'54 La, 1

638 lectures in 9 months in the district of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:70 O'54. La, 1.

30 lectures on science and atheism. Reports Riga 11 no 42 62 O'54. La, 1

LATVIA - LIME

Lime used as fertilizer on 1,300 hectares in the district of Ape Reports Riga 11 no 47 76 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - LINOLEUM

Part of the production of the Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory goes to countries of people's democracy Reports Riga 11 no 49:29 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBER

Collective of the Daugavpils Lumber Industry receives an all-Union reward Reports Riga 11 no. 46:47 N '54 La, 1

The collective of the Mazsalace Lumber Industry fulfills the annual plan 2 1/2 months before the set time limit and hauls 175,000 cubic meters to storage. Reports Riga 11 no 42 61 O'54 La, 1

Dundaga Lumber Industry, winner in pre-October competition Reports Riga 11 no 48 86 N/D'54. La, 1.

Lumber industries in socialist competition Reports Riga 11 no 48-9 N/D'54 La, 1

More than 500 collective farmers work at clearing forests in the district of Bauska Reports Riga 11 no 49. 25 D'54 La, 1

1 5 cubic meters of lumber per day handled by each worker in the lumber industry in Ugāle Reports Riga 11 no. 47:78 N'54 La, 1

Smiltene Lumbering Industry Reports Riga 11 no 43: 95 O'54. La, 1.

Thousands of cubic meters of lumber hauled each day from the forest Reports Riga 11 no 49:19 D'54. La, 1.

Vilani Lumber Industry hauls 600-700 cubic meters of lumber to the railroad station daily Reports Riga 11 no 48 86 N/D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Construction of the Nīrza Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11no 46 53 N'54 La, 1.

Eleja Machine-Tractor Station works 46,000 hectares. Reports Riga 11 no. 43-78 O'54. La, 1.

In the zone of the Mežotne Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:81 O'54. La, 1.

92 per cent of the annual plan fulfilled in the Tervete Machine-Tractor Station. Vanags Reports Riga 11 no 45:23 N'54. La, 1

Role of machine-tractor stations in building up collective farms. Krons Reports Riga 11 no. 46.59 N'54 La, 1

Seminar for chief agriculturists and zootechnicians of machine-tractor stations. Reports Riga 11 no 48 4 N/D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - MACHINERY

The Baltic Machine Experiment Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:60 O'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - MARKETS

5 million rubles for building a new market in Ciekurkalns. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:86 N/D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MATCH INDUSTRY

The collective of the Baltija Match Factory fulfills a year's plan and produces goods worth 800,000 rubles more than the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:89 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEAT

Conference of employees of the meat and milk industry in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 46:47 N'54 La, 1

209 centners of milk and 33 centners of meat from each 100 hectares of arable land on the Lorupe State Farm in the district of Sigulda. Reports Riga 11 no 46:66 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Drivers and mechanics return from Kazach'ye, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:33 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEDICINE

Soviet medicine fights for working people's health. Nikitins. Reports Riga 11 no 47:75 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MICROBIOLOGY

A. Kirchensteins' report on the conference of the Institute of Microbiology. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:77 N '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MILK

Conference of employees of the meat and milk industry in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 46:47 N'54. La, 1.

d)

from each cow on the Cooperation
ie district of Gulbene Reports
4. La, 1

l 33 centners of meat from each
e land on the Lorupe State Farm
lda Reports Riga 11 no 46 66

from each cow in the district of
11 no 46 46 N'54 La, 1

led in Gulbene Reports Riga 11

RE THEATERS

lles for rural motion-picture
lga 11 no 48 6 N/D'54. La, 1

or 250 people in the village of
:t of Ogre Reports Riga 11

RES

on of motion pictures in daylight
9:24 D'54. La, 1.

ure projectors in rural areas by
Reports Riga 11 no. 43:84 O'54.

s received from Odessa and Kiev.
3:86 O'54. La, 1.

ry Film Studio presents a news-
tvia Reports Riga 11 no 46:61

;

via. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:67

ES

enters from Daugavpils. Re-
9 O'54. La, 1.

er 13,000 kilometers. Reports
'54. La, 1.

sis. Reports Riga 11 no 47.

produces a new type of bus, the
Reports Riga 11 no. 42 76 O'54

RACING

/cle racing in Riga. Reports
La, 1

LS

vian Song Festival. Reports
La, 1.

itutions and schools in prepar-
ng festival. Reports Riga 11
, 1

TION

organized in Liepaja. Reports
. La, 1

rs, machinists, and others
Aleksandrs. Reports Riga
, 1.

factory in Riga receives
s. Reports Riga 11 no. 47·79

ls in Riga. Reports Riga 11

compositions by Jekabs Medins
:3 N'54. La, 1

dboard factory in Liepaja to ful-
in by June 1, 1955. Reports Riga
, 1.

ser factory in Jaunciems to pro-
2, 5 million rubles more than
the year. Reports Riga 11

produces 30 per cent more than
tiga 11 no. 42:69 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PASSPORTS

Youths 16 years of age receive passports in Dobele Reports Riga 11 no 47:72 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - PASTURES

Pay more attention to pastures Lejins Reports Riga 11 no 48 7 N/D'54 La, 1

Perennial pastures on each collective farm Reports Riga 11 no 43:94 O'54. La, 1

LATVIA - PEASANTRY

Rainis and Persietis against Latvian kulaks. Reports Riga 11 no 48 9 N/D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - PEAT INDUSTRY

Seda Peat Factory supplies the Riga Thermoelectric Plant Reports Riga 11 no 49:19 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHARMACY

Riga Pharmaceutical Factory to produce goods worth 1 5 million rubles more than the Plan Reports Riga 11 no 47:70 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHOSPHATES

Riga Superphosphates Factory produces 27 per cent more than last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:86 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

300 teachers of physical education and school and kindergarten physicians take part in the seminar on physical education and protection of student health. Reports Riga 11 no 44:1 N'54. La, 1

LATVIA - PLASTER

Salaspils Plaster Factory produces plaster worth 1 5 million rubles more than the annual plan Reports Riga 11 no. 47:80 N'54. La, 1.

Salaspils Plaster Factory to produce 1,000 tons of plaster and 1,000 cubic meters of partitions more than the Plan by the end of the year Reports Riga 11 no 42 65 O'54. La, 1

LATVIA - PLOWING

Autumn plowing on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 42.71 O'54. La, 1.

Plowing in autumn means large harvests, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:68 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PORCELAIN

Riga China and Faience Factory produces more than 2,000 new Russian-style tea sets. Reports Riga 11 no. 43.88 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - POTATOES

Carnikova Selection Station experiments with potato growing. Reports Riga 11 no 47:72 N'54 La, 1

Delivery of potatoes to Leningrad. V. Kalpina. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:80-81 O'54. La, 1.

145 hectares of potatoes planted on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Venspils. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:60 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

1,200 qualified workers graduated from the Riga School of Printing Arts in ten years. Reports Riga 11 no. 46. 47 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PROJECTILES

Shot factory in Daugavpils produces 3 times as much as last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:80 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

260 lectures on health education. Reports Riga 11 no. 45: 32 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

A course in Latvian history to be published in 3 volumes. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:75 N'54. La, 1.

History of Latvian art to be published. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:73 N'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes books of Chinese, Azerbaijan, and Belgian writers in Latvian. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:66 N'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes books on the Patriotic War. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:23 N'54. La, 1

Latvian State Printing Office publishes new books on agriculture and development of collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no 46:45 N'54 La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the book Sarikojumu dejas (Ballroom Dancing). Reports Riga 11 no. 48:5 N/D'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the booklet Nolikums par LPSR tautas tiesu velesanam (Regulations for Elections to the Latvian People's Courts). Reports Riga 11 no. 45:32 N'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the 2d and 3d volumes of Rainis' Works. Reports Riga 11 no. 47. 73 N'54 La, 1

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Tomofejev's booklet Planning and Construction of the Production Center on the Collective Farm Reports Riga 11 no. 49· 33 D'54. La, 1

73,300 books, totaling more than 2 billion copies, published in 20 years Reports Riga 11 no. 45:32 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - RADIO

Assembly of the Baltica receiver. Reports Riga 11 no. 43·84 O'54. La, 1.

242 radio reproducers on the Light Collective Farm in the district of Smiltene. Reports Riga 11 no 49 26 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - RADIO INDUSTRY

The collective of the Popov Radio Factory in Riga receives the Red Challenge Flag as a reward. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:6 N'54 La, 1.

Conference of technologists of the radio industry. Reports Riga 11 no. 49·27 D'54. La, 1.

Meeting of innovators in radio technology and production Reports Riga 11 no 49:18 D'54. La, 1.

Popov Radio Factory in Riga receives the Red Challenge Flag. Reports Riga 11 no 45:27 N'54. La, 1.

Popov Radio Factory produces 6,000 radio receivers more than the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 47·76 N'54. La, 1.

State Electrotechnical Factory produces 35,000 receivers more than last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:13 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

The collective of the Baltic Railroad fulfills the 12-month loading plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:88 N/D'54. La, 1.

The collective of the Jelgava railroad men to transport 45 per cent more goods next year. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:83 N'54. La, 1.

Engineers of Daugavpils transported more than 2,500 heavily loaded trains last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 47.69 N'54. La, 1

40 railroad shops-on-wheels with merchandise worth 3 million rubles. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:6 N'54. La, 1.

Heavily loaded trains in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 45: 30 N'54. La, 1

Improvement of railroad transportation; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:71 N'54. La, 1.

Innovators in the Riga railroad freight depot. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:5 N/D'54. La, 1.

Meeting of innovators in railroad transportation. Reports Riga 11 no 49:19 D'54. La, 1.

Railroad men's home to be built in Riga Reports Riga 11 no 46:81 N'54. La, 1

The Riga railroad freight car depot provides 35 cars for the regions of unsed land. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:66 O'54. La, 1.

Riga Railroad Tie Conservation Plant increases work productivity by 63 per cent compared with 1950. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:69 N'54 La, 1.

Testing air-conditioned railroad cars on the route between Riga and Leningrad. Reports Riga 11 no. 42: 60 O'54. La, 1.

358 employees of the Baltic Railroad build individual houses. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:73 N'54. La, 1.

Transportation of heavily loaded trains at high speed. Reports Riga 11 no. 46:56-57 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS - STATIONS

New railroad station in Limbazi. Reports Riga 11 no. 45: 27 N'54. La, 1

LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Drainage engineering brigade of the Rezekne Machine-Tractor Station reclaims about 300 hectares of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:61 O'54. La, 1.

90 hectares of unused land reclaimed on the Selija Collective Farm in the district of Jekabpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:86 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - RED CROSS

Improve the work of the Red Cross Society; from Cina. Vitola. Reports Riga 11 no. 47 76 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Bauskala Factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings to be constructed in Riga by December 7. Reports Riga 11 no 43 82 O'54 La, 1.

Factory in Riga to produce 15,000 cubic meters of reinforced concrete parts of buildings a year. Reports Riga 11 no 43 82 O'54 La, 1

New factory built in Latvia to manufacture prefabricated building parts of reinforced concrete Reports Riga 11 no 43 83 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH NORWAY

Delegation of the Norwegian-Soviet Friendship Society visits Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 45.26, 33 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Delegation of Rumanian cultural workers arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no 43 89, 91 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - RELIGION

Antireligious lectures for lumberjan in Kuldiga Reports Riga 11 no 44 6 N'54. La, 1

Had the world a beginning? Kunickis Reports Riga 11 no 43 85 O'54 La, 1.

Systematic antireligious lectures Reports Riga 11 no 42 72 O'54 La, 1.

Systematic antireligious lectures Reports Riga 11 no 44 7 N'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

44 architects, artists, and other workers receive letters of commendation for building the Latvian Pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition Reports Riga 11 no 42 73 O'54 La, 1

Latvian districts receive bronze medals for participation in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition Reports Riga 11 no 45 32 N'54 La, 1

Professor J A Suruba receives a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet Reports Riga 11 no 46 59 N'54 La, 1

Rewards given to scientific workers in agriculture Reports Riga 11 no 46 56 N'54 La, 1

Rewards to experimental Michurinists. Reports Riga 11 no 44 11 N'54. La, 1

Rewards to fisheries Reports Riga 11 no. 44:11 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ROOFING, SLATE

Broceni Building Materials Combine produces 5 million rubles worth of roofing slates more than last year. Reports Riga 11 no 42 69 O'54 La, 1

LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Glavselelektro Assembly and Building Trust fulfills the annual plan in electrification of collective farms Reports Riga 11 no 44 3 N'54 La, 1

New rural electric power plant on the Soviet Latvia Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja Reports Riga 11 no 46.57 N'54 La, 1

Rural electrification. Reports Riga 11 no 44:8-9 N'54. La, 1

LATVIA - SALMON FISHERIES

Latvian fishermen fish for salmon for the first time in the open sea Reports Riga 11 no 49:27 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SCHOOLS

Baltic Railroad has 17 high schools, 3 junior high schools, and 1 elementary school Reports Riga 11 no 49 18-19 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - SCIENCE

Scientific conference in a factory M Zakis Vestis Latvijak no 12 162 '53. La, 1

LATVIA - SCIENTIFIC BUREAUS

Joint conference of the Latvian Republican Council for Coordination of Scientific Activities and the Presidium of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. J Magone Vestis Latvijak no 12 155-161 '53 La, 1

LATVIA - SEARCHLIGHTS

Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory in Riga produces projectors Reports Riga 11 no 42:76 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SECTS

Sects and Their Reactionary Essence, a book review. Suckova Reports Riga 11 no 45.28-30 N'54. La, 1

LATVIA - SEED POTATOES

New method for sorting seed potatoes. Bamberga. Reports Riga 11 no 46.85 N/D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - SEEDS

Great attention to preparing seed for sowing next year. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:24 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Sheep breeding in the Latvian climate Reports Riga 11 no 47:83 N'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIP MODELS

700 students work at building ship models. Reports Riga 11 no 47 80 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - SHIPS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Overhauling the ocean vessel Janis Rainis. Reports Riga 11 no. 42 70 O'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

The collective of the Red Square Shoe Factory in Riga to produce 1,600,000 pairs of footwear by November 7. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:81 O'54. La, 1.

May 1 Footwear Factory to increase production. Reports Riga 11 no. 49 25 D'54. La, 1.

110 inventors and rationalizers in the Meteor Shoe Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:10 N'54. La, 1.

Pioneer Shoe Factory in Riga to produce 22 new models of children's and ladies' shoes. Reports Riga 11 no. 42,83 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SILK MANUFACTURE

Riga Textile Silk Weaving Factory to increase work productivity by 27 per cent. Reports Riga 11 no 46 66 N'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - SILVER FOX

Breeding silver foxes on collective farms. Jankovskis. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:66 O'54. La, 1.

800 silver foxes on the Lielvarde Farm for Breeding Fur-Bearing Animals. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:26 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

The collective of the Dynamo Production Combine produces in two months twice as many skis than in all of last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:86 O'54. La, 1.

Dynamo Ski Factory to produce 13,000 pairs of skis by the end of the year. Reports Riga 11 no 46:64 N'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCCER

184 units, totaling 3,000 sportsmen, took part in soccer games in the past season. Useikina Reports Riga 11 no 46.85 N/D'54 La, 1

171 teams compete for the Latvian Soccer Cup. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:78 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

The collective of the Riga Harbor in socialist competition; from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:37 N'54 La, 1

Dundaga Lumber Industry, winner in pre-October competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 46:88 N/D'54. La, 1.

Follow the example of outstanding enterprises; from Cina Reports Riga 11 no. 46.53 N'54. La, 1

Lumber industries in socialist competition Reports Riga 11 no 46.9 N/D'54 La, 1.

Resume of district socialist competitions. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:9 N'54. La, 1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian collective farmers. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:24 N '54. La, 1.

Socialist competition for fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 46:51 N'54. La, 1

Socialist competition in the best preparation of agricultural machinery for spring work. Reports Riga 11 no 47:75-76 N'54 La, 1.

Summary of results of socialist competition between Latvia and Estonia. Reports Riga 11 no 45:35 N'54 La, 1.

Ugale Lumbering Industry in pre-October socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:7 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOWING

Machine-tractor stations prepare for spring sowing. Reports Riga 11 no. 46:61 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SPORTS

Games of youth. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:95 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - STARCH INDUSTRY

Vaidzene Starch Factory works in two shifts. Reports Riga 11 no 44:1 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - STUDENTS

Close friendship between collective farmers and students Reports Riga 11 no. 49,26 D'54. La, 1.

100 students attend a seminar for cultural workers in Rezekne. Reports Riga 11 no 46:52-53 N'54 La, 1

Relations between Latvian writers and industrial and agricultural workers and students. Reports Riga 11 no 47.67 N'54. La, 1

12,000 students attend Latvian colleges and universities Reports Riga 11 no 46:51 N'54. La, 1

Working people and students in Latvia accept resolutions to secure peace in Europe Reports Riga 11 no 44 8 10 N/D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Every effort to harvest sugar beets more quickly Reports Riga 11 no 44:8 N'54. La, 1.

Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Baunka delivers 2,030 tons of sugar beets to the Jelgava Sugar Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:32 N'54. La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths to work ten days at harvesting and emilling sugar-beet leaves. Reports Riga 11 no. 46,53 N 54 La, 1

1,182 hectares of sugar beets on collective farms in the district of Dobele Reports Riga 11 no 46 47 N '54 La, 1.

Railroad men transport 3,000 carloads of sugar beets in 16 days in October. Reports Riga 11 no. 42 81 O '54. La, 1

Sugar-beet harvesting. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:66 O'54 La, 1.

200-250 centners of sugar beets from each hectare on collective farms in the district of Ilukste. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:66 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Liepaja Sugar Factory Combine produces 1,000 centners of sugar in 24 hours. Reports Riga 11 no 42,66 45 54 La, 1.

LATVIA - SWINE

Increase of 32,000 cows and 45,000 pigs on Latvian collective farms this year. Reports Riga 11 no 46 52 N'54. La, 1.

Number of pigs increased more than twice in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:67 N'54 La, 1

LATVIA - SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

New kind of piggery. Runcis. Reports Riga 11 no 46 57 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TABLE TENNIS

Table tennis championship. Reports Riga 11 no 49 14 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEACHERS

Teachers of the Baltic Railroad awarded orders and medals. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:13-14 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

900 students in schools for factory workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:67 O'54. La, 1.

120 students in the technical school for cooperative production. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:67 O'54. La, 1

LATVIA - TELEGRAPH

3,000 congratulatory telegrams from Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:14 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEPHONE, WIRELESS

Radiotelephone on 25 fishing boats. Reports Riga 11 no. 46:54 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEVISION

Construction of the television center in Riga completed. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:14 N'54. La, 1.

Experiences of the Riga Television Center in presenting motion pictures. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:29 D'54. La, 1.

Soviet television. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:39-40 N'54 La, 1.

Television broadcasting in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:35 N'54. La, 1.

Television broadcasting in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no 47. 78 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Mara Tricot Factory sends 500,000 rubles worth of products to Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 11 no. 40:24 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY (Continued)

Paris Commune Textile Factory sends its surplus production to Russia. Reports Riga 11 no. 49 27 D'54 La, 1.

Red Morning Factory in Riga produces more than 50 different textile fabrics. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:89 N/D '54 La, 1.

Red Morning Factory produces tricot of good quality. Reports Riga 11 no 49.24 D'54. La, 1

Red Morning Textile Factory to fulfill the Five-Year Plan by September 1, 1955. Reports Riga 11 no 46: 55 N'54. La, 1

Zasulauka Factory, a textile combine, produces 380,000 meters more than the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 44: 16 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

Kundzinys, K. Repertoire of the Latvian Theater up to 1940. La, 9

Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater present Rudolfs Blaumanis' play Pazudusais dels (The Lost Son) for the first time Reports Riga 11 no. 43.91 O'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Drama Theater gives its first performance of Arbuzov's Years of Wandering. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:32 N'54. La, 1

The play Zilo Ezeru Zeme (Land of the Blue Lakes) by Arvids Zilinskis and Elina Zalite performed 17 times in 3 months Reports Riga 11 no. 47.72 N'54. La, 1.

Rainis and the stage. Smilgis. Reports Riga 11 no. 42: 74 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - THERAPEUTICS

2d Conference of Latvian Therapeutists. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:5 N/D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - TILLAGE

Great attention to the Mal'tsev method of soil cultivation in the district of Venspils. Reports Riga 11 no. 42.63 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TOMATOES

Cucumber, cabbage, and tomato plants to be increased next year. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:27 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

Tourist homes built near Sigulda Reports Riga 11 no 46:56 N'54. La, 1

LATVIA - TRACTORS

For excellent repairs of tractors and machines; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:62 O'54. La, 1.

KD 35 tractors have to be adjusted to Latvian conditions Reports Riga 11 no. 47:69 N'54. La, 1.

Repairing tractors in the Vecumnieki Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:88 N/D'54. La, 1.

Trapene Machine-Tractor Station repairs 22 tractors. Reports Riga 11 no. 48.90 N/D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

To activate labor-unions continuously; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:76 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Riga Transportation Enterprise No. 1 fulfills the annual plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 48: 5 N/D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TURBINES

Products of the Riga Turbomechanical Factory go to the Gruzinskaya S. S. R. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:32 N'54. La, 1

Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces hydroturbines Reports Riga 11 no 46:53 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - VACATIONS

Winter school vacations. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:20 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - VEGETABLES

Effective chemical compound MG for preserving vegetables. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:61 O'54. La, 1.

To harvest vegetables and to fulfill the state supply plan; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:71 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - VOLLEYBALL

Latvian volleyball championship in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:81 O'54. La, 1.

Volleyball championship in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:64 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - WINTER SPORTS

Winter sports season begins. Reports Riga 11 no. 47 84 N'54. La, 1

LATVIA - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Riga Timber Industry Combine No. 4 produces 50 silos and 107,000 sets of window frames for hotbeds this year. Reports Riga 11 no 42.69 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Sudrabins, Janis Dawn over the blood, memories of war La, 11

LATVIAN ART see Art, Latvian

LATVIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Latvian

LATVIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Latvian

LATVIAN EMBROIDERY see Embroidery, Latvian

LATVIAN FICTION

Dzilums, Alfreds. God's mill, a novel. La, 11.

Grins, Aleksandrs. Engaged, a trilogy of novels Vol. 1. The gray rider Vol 2. The red rider. Vol 3 The black rider. La, 11.

Lieknis, Edvarts. Straumeni, the old homestead in Zemgale throughout the year; a novel La, 11

Salnais, Girts. Rags in the wind; a novel. La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SWEDISH

Matinson, Harry. Way to the parish of bells, a novel. La, 11

LATVIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Latvian

LATVIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Latvian

LATVIAN LITERATURE- HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Many Latvian works published in the Ukrainian language. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:75 O'54. La, 1.

LATVIAN MUSIC see Music, Latvian

LATVIAN NATURALISTS see Naturalists, Latvian

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

Collective farmers on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Ludza receive about 400 newspapers and periodicals Reports Riga 11 no. 45:24 N'54. La, 1

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

Collective farmers on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Ludza receive about 400 newspapers and periodicals. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:24 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Latvian poetry during the Great Patriotic War, 1941-1945. A. Sliede. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:33-50 '53. La, 1.

LATVIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Latvian

LATVIANS IN ASIA

Latvian tourists in Central Asia. Reports Riga 11 no. 44: 3 N'54. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Drivers and mechanics return from Kazach'ye; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:33 N'54. La, 1.

High rating for drivers from Liepaja in the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:88 O'54. La, 1.

Latvian automobile drivers transport more than 20,000 tons of grain in Kazach'ye. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:8 N'54. La, 1.

Latvian working people at the health resorts of Crimea and the Caucasus. Reports Riga 11 no. 46:86 N'54. La, 1.

Lidija Dzenis goes to Russia. Reports Riga 11 no. 46: 45-46 N'54. La, 1.

LAUNDRY

Shrinkage of tissues when washed. V. Roman. Ind text Rum 5 no. 7:231-239 Jl'54. R, 16.

Study of the effect of washing on shrinkage of knitted articles for small children. R. Hehn. Ind text Rum 4 no. 12:20-23 D'53. R, 16.

LAW
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Zun, Tone. Law. Vol. 1. Theory of state and law; Yugoslav constitutional law. Y, 7

Jean Dabin's General Theory of Law; a book review. S. Rozmaryn. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:358-360 S'54. P, 7.

Nathaniel Micklem's Law and Laws, Being the Marginal Comments of a Theologian, a book review. S. Rozmaryn Panstwo i prawo 9 no 9:360-362 S'54. P, 7.

Strict observance of socialist law. R Rudenko. Sots pravo no. 8:23-35 '54. B, 7.

LAW - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Exhibition of legal books and press in Stettin. Z. Z. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8:147-148 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

LAW - PERIODICALS

Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne, v. 5, a criticism of a periodical. K. Orzechowski, F. Ryszka. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:374-376 S'54. P, 7.

The periodical Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo on some results of Hungarian political science and jurisprudence. t.p. All ig 6 no. 10/11:616-618 O/N'54. H, 6.

LAW - STUDY AND TEACHING
see subdivision under WARSAW

LAWYERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

International Conference of Democratic Lawyers. P. Grigorov. Sots pravo no. 8:36-39 '54. B, 7.

Leipzig session of the Council of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. L. L. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8, 167-172 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

Message of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:357 S'54. P, 7.

LEAD MINES AND MINING
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

LEATHER

The finishing of leather having a polished surface. J. Manka, W. Wojdasiewicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11:279-281 N'53. P, 16.

Technical leather goods used in the textile industry. F. Fritsch. Ind text Rum 5 no. 7:244-246 Jl'54. R, 16.

LEATHER - MACHINERY

Construction of dust-absorbers in shoe manufacturing machines. L. Bielawski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10: 255-256 O'53. P, 16.

Electric spark hardening of cutting tools. T. Socha. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10:256-257 O'53. P, 16.

Maintenance and repair of machinery in the leather industry. K. Klimkowski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10: 257-258 O'53. P, 16.

LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial leathers. I. Feher, G. Halmi. Magy techn 9 no. 2:97-102 F'54. H, 16.

LEATHER INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Changing the system of distribution of leather conveying belts. J. Ciecielski. Gosp mat 6 no. 23:718-721 D '54. P, 5.

Glues used in the leather industry. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10:263-264 O'53. P, 16.

LEATHER RESEARCH

Special preservation and stocking of processed leather and leather products. S. Cicic. Tehnika 8 no. 5:750-753, 770 '53. Y, 16

LEATHER SUBSTITUTES
see subdivision under POLAND

LECTURES AND LECTURING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

LEECHES
see subdivision under POLAND

LEGAL AID

Role of the defendant during investigation proceedings. A. Liebeskind. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8:130-134 Jl/Ag '54. P, 7.

LEGAL FEES
see subdivision COSTS (LAW) under YUGOSLAVIA

LEGENDS, CZECH

Zdenek Nejedly's Stare povesti ceske jako historicky pramen (Old Czech Legends as a Historical Source), a book review. J. Jech. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2:206-208 '54. C, 12.

LEGENDS, SLOVAK

How Dobsinsky proceeded in collecting legends. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:10 Ag'54. C, 11.

LEGISLATION
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO

LEGISLATIVE BODIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVENIA

LEGUMES
see subdivision under POLAND

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Leipzig Fair in 1954. W. Iwanowski. Bud przem 3 no. 11:1-8 N'54. P, 16.

Novelties of the Leipzig Fair. Tech noviny 2 no 18:12 S'54 C, 16

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich Lenin on Hungary, selected passages from Lenin's works H, 6

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut Lenin in Bulgarian publications, a bibliography. B, 2

Forward to socialism under the banner of Lenin and Stalin, faithful to the work of Klement Gottwald! A speech by Prime Minister Viliam Siroky at a festive meeting in honor of the 6th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10 580-584 My'53. C, 6.

In the Lenin Museum in Prague. J. Valenta Slovansky prehl 40 no 1 9-10 Ja'54. C, 6.

Lenin and the brotherhood of Slavic nations. M. Gottlieb. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:7-8 Ja'54 C, 6.

Lenin and the Czech nation Z Nejedly. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:4-6 Ja'54 C, 6

Leninist principle of the material interest of working people in the results of their work and its usefulness in constructing socialism in Rumania. G. Dolgu, I Dicu. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no 10:109-128 O'54. R, 6

Lenin's monument unveiled in Gulbene. Reports Riga 11 no 45 24 N'54. La, 1.

The picture of V. I Lenin and I. V. Stalin in Soviet folk poetry. E. Vrabcova. Cs ethnografie 2 no 1-26-57 '54. C, 12.

Thirtieth anniversary of Lenin's death, 1924-1954. Nauka polska 2 no. 1 1-2 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

V I. Lenin; a biographical sketch Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 2 53-55 F'54. R, 13.

Works of Lenin and Stalin in People's Poland. S. Bergman. Kwartalnik no. 4:98-102 '53. P, 4.

LENINGRAD

Petersburg-Leningrad, 1703-1953. R. Olszewski. Miasto 5 no. 10-8-17 O'54. P, 10.

LENINGRAD - GEOLOGY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Course of aspirant education in geology in the Mining Institute of Leningrad. J. Czermiński. Przegl geol no. 10.429-431 O'54. P, 16.

LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH

L Leonov's Barsuchi (Badgers), a book review. L. Baconsky. Steaua no. 1:97-101 Ap'54. R, 11.

Passionate struggle of opinions; a book review. M. C. Viata rom 7 no. 9:229-235 S'54. R, 11.

LEPIDOPTERA
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUR'EVICH

Lermontov, poetic forerunner of the social democratic movement in Russia. A. Barukh. Slaviani 10 no. 11: 17-19 N'54. B, 6.

M. IU Lermontov's works translated into Bulgarian. Lit front 10 no. 41:4 O'54. B, 11.

LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM

G. E. Lessing's work; a review. J. Zahorsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35.4 Ag'54. C, 11.

LETTERING

Hocker, Olga. Artistic lettering Y, 10.

LEUCINE

Amino acids. XV. Preparations of DL-β-leucine D. Dvornik. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3:211-212 O'54. Y, 13.

LEVELING

Hydrostatic leveling. J. Kutzner, F. Wloczewski. Przegl geod 10 no. 11:332-336 N'54. P, 13.

Measuring differences of altitude in trigonometric leveling. M. Mitic. Geod sluzba 5 no. 2.165-171 Ap/Je '54. Y, 13.

Source of errors in modern precise leveling. L. Bendefy. Foldmeres 6 no. 3:178-188 '54. H, 13.

LEVITSKII, DMITRII GRIGOR'EVICH

Remarks on Russian portraits and historical pictures; D G Levitskii, O. A. Kiprenskii, and V. I. Surikov. I J. Neumann. Vytv um 4 no 7.326-331 '54. C, 10

LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

Unpublished document of Vasil Levski. K. Karateodorova Ist pregled 10 no 4 117-121 '54 B, 4

LIBERTY

Nazecic, Salko Njegos' conception of the fight for freedom Y, 11

LIBRARIANS, RUMANIAN

Meritorious woman librarian Cal bibliot 7 no 12:10-11 D'54 R, 2

LIBRARIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA

LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

LIBRARY FITTINGS AND SUPPLIES

Microscope or telescope. C. Koziol. Przegl kult 3 no. 46:3 N'54. P, 1.

LIBRARY SCIENCE
see subdivision under POLAND

LICENSES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LIFE - ORIGIN

Contemporary science about the origin of life on earth. A. Oparin. Nowe drogi 8 no. 9 79-95 S'54. P, 6.

Problem of the origin of life. A. Oparin. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:220-222 Jl'54. H, 13.

LIGHT

How to improve the teaching of the chapter "Oscillations and Waves" in secondary instruction. N. Hangea. Gaz mat fiz 5 no 1.26-35 Ja'53. R, 13.

Investigation of light sources used in spectrum analysis; an electronically controlled spark excitator. A. Bardocz. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:91-120 '54. H, 13.

Method of teaching "undulatory optics" in secondary instruction. N. Stanescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 6:200-275 Je'53 R, 13.

Microstructure of light. E. Badarau. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 10 451-460 O'53. R, 13.

LIGHT - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effects of light and color on the productivity of workers. M Cocic. Tehnika 8 no 7:1118-1119 '53. Y, 16

LIGHT - WAVE LENGTH

Device to determine the length of a light wave; practical work in secondary instruction N. Stanescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 1:40-47 Ja'54. R, 13.

LIGHT METALS - WELDING

Some information on welding light metals in the production of airplanes. A Hrdina. Svaranie 2 no. 3:81-86 Ap'53. C, 16.

LIGHTING

Effects of lighting and color from the point of view of an opthalmologist. B. Nemeth. Gep 6 no. 7:308-310 Jl'54. H, 16.

LIGHTNING

Szpor, Stanislaw. Electrodynamic considerations of lightning problems. P, 13.

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS
see subdivision under POLAND

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS

First victim of research in electricity. J. Soucek. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 10:225-226 O'53. C, 16.

Russian academician Lomonosov was the first to invent the lightning conductor. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:77 N'54. La, 1.

LIGNIN

Dispersive properties of AS-lignin and sulfite liquor. V. Stranik, D. Sprtelova. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 6: 123-126 Je'54. C, 16.

LIGNITE
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

LIME
see subdivision under LATVIA

LIMESTONE
see also subdivision under BOHEMIAN FOREST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Organization of work in limestone quarries. K. Chalupa. Rudy 2 no. 7/8 100 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

LINDEN
see also subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS

Jaros, Przemyslaw Tilia. P, 13

LINEN
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Carding flax tow T. Beck. Magy textil no. 6 214-216 Je'54. H, 10.

LINOLEUM
see subdivision under LATVIA

LIQUID FUELS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

More concern for economy of liquid fuel. P. Lipka. Gosp mat 6 no. 20:609-611 O'54. P, 6.

LITERATURE - AESTHETICS

Sincerely. T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 37 8 S'54. P, 11.

LITERATURE - PHILOSOPHY

Markiewicz, Henryk Marxist theory of literature; sketches. P, 11.

In spite of all, the sun rises, a letter to a young writer in Lublin about good, poor, and worthless literature. A. Wurmser. Nowa kultura 5 no. 35.3, 7 Ag'54. P, 11.

LITERATURE, COMPARATIVE - BULGARIAN AND RUSSIAN

Russian belles-lettres in Bulgaria. Ts. Arsova. Slaviani 10 no. 9-20-22 S'54. B, 6.

LITERATURE, COMPARATIVE - RUSSIAN AND BULGARIAN

Russian belles-lettres in Bulgaria. Ts. Arsova. Slaviani 10 no. 9:20-22 S'54. B, 6.

LITERATURE, COMPARATIVE - RUSSIAN AND UKRAINIAN

Fraternal relationship of two Slavic literatures. P. Atamasov. Slaviani 10 no. 9:9-12 S'54. B, 6.

LITERATURE, COMPARATIVE - UKRAINIAN AND RUSSIAN

Fraternal relationship of two Slavic literatures. P. Atamasov. Slaviani 10 no. 9:9-12 S'54. B, 6.

LITHUANIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Petrulis, Jonas. Defending freedom; memoirs of the war with the bolsheviks and Bermondt's Army. Li, 4

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Reminiscences from the times of the contraband books. M. Vaitkus. Aidai no. 7:320-325 S'54. Li, 11.

Sources illuminating the exploits of Lithuanians, importance of the Königsberg Archives to the history of Lithuania. Z. Ivinskis. Aidai no. 7:297-302 S'54. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

Dandlerinas, Ponco. Silks and wolves; local songs and Soviet songs. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION

Gliaudys, Jurgis. Ora pro nobis; a novel. Li, 11

Gogol, Nikolai Vasil'evich. Evenings on a solitary farm at Dikanka; a novel. Li, 11

Grismanauskas, Juozas. Distant quadrangles; a novel Li, 11.

Kralikauskas, Juozas Cave men, a novel Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Dambriunas, L. Syntax of the Lithuanian language, a textbook. Li, 11.

Sesplaukis, A. Grammar of the Lithuanian language with exercises for school and home use. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETRY

Tyruolis, Alfonsas. Flames in the field; sonnets. Li, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN CANADA

Congress of Canadian Lithuanians. Pr. G. Aidai no. 7: 328 S'54. Li, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN LATVIA

Group of Lithuanian motion-picture workers arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 49:27 D'54. La, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S

Mud in community affairs. A. Lingaila. Aidai no. 7.331-335 S'54. Li, 11.

LITURGIES

Educational values of the Church liturgy. P Niezgoda Kuznica kapl 6 no. 12.23-24 D'53 P, 3.

LIVER

The effect of castration on the constituents of rat's liver N. Allegretti and others. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no 3-167-171 O'54 Y, 13

LIVESTOCK
see subdivision DOMESTIC ANIMALS under BULGARIA

LIVESTOCK
see subdivision STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING under SLOVENIA

LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija Exhibition of Slovenian paintings from the period of realism. Y, 10

LJUBLJANA - TOMBS

Old Slav tomb near St Peter's Church in Ljubljana. P. Korosec Arh vest SAZU 4 no 2:324-327 '53 Y, 4.

LOADING AND UNLOADING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

It is necessary to develop the mechanization of loading and unloading to the greatest extent. V. Bina. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:200-202 Ag'54. C, 5.

The T-61-B (T-616) caterpillar tractor of Soviet production with equipment for loading and unloading loose materials. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2.44 F'54. P, 16.

LOANS

Guzina, Voin R International loans and the socialist build-up Y, 5.

LOCAL ANESTHESIA

New local anesthetic compounds. II. D. Beke, K. Lempert, L. Gyermek. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 6:147-151 My'54. H, 13.

LOCAL COLOR IN LITERATURE

Poetry inherent in the fields. Pt. 2. V. Minac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:1 Ag'54. C, 11.

LOCAL ELECTIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

LOCAL FINANCE
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Activity of the masses, a basic condition for further strengthening of people's councils. M. Rybicki. Nowe drogi 8 no. 11-3-15 N'54. P, 6.

How do the local organs of executive power struggle to strengthen socialist legality in villages? M. Szapargalijev, V. Kim. All ig 6 no. 10/11:588-595 O/N'54. H, 6.

LOCAL LAWS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

LOCOMOTIVES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Influence of individual services on the daily run of a locomotive. E. Malunowicz. Przegl kol 6 no. 2:60-65 F'54. P, 16.

It is necessary to make better use of locomotives. P. Danko. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:8 Jl'54. C, 16.

Scheduled planning in locomotive repair shops. J. Serdar Tehnika 8 no. 6:941-944 '53. Y, 16.

Treatment of feed water for steam locomotives from the chemists's point of view. J. Zak. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11; 418-421 N'54. H, 16.

LODZ, POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Jazdzewski, Konrad. Guide to the Archaeological Museum in Lodz. P, 4

LOGARITHMS

From the history of logarithms. A. Holinger. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 10:462-465 O'53. R, 13.

LOGIC

D. Gorski and N. Komlev's "Contribution to Problems of the Relation between Logic and Grammar", a review of an article. A. Vasiliu. Limba rom 3 no. 4: 95-97 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11.

LOMBARDS IN HUNGARY

Anthropological outline of the Lombard cemetery in Varpalota. M. Malan. Orszg term muz evk 3 257-275 '52. H, 13

LOMONOSOV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

Mikhail Vasil'evich Lomonosov, a biographical sketch Gaz mat fiz 5 no 12:569-573 D'53. R, 13

Russian academician Lomonosov was the first to invent the lightning conductor Reports Riga 11 no 47:77 N'54. La, 1

LONGEVITY

Unity of the oppositions. S. Lem Nowa kultura 5 no 40 2 O'54. P, 11.

LONGITUDE

Mathematical basis of a uniform table for orthomorphic cylindrical projections of different positions. I. Hazay. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:369-386 '54. H, 13.

LOOMS

Increasing the speed of looms. G. Szenes Ind text Rum 4 no. 12:15-19 D'53. R, 16.

Newer trends in weaving, the Sulzer power loom. Magy textil no. 5:188-191 My'54. H, 16.

LOPICIC, JANKO

Janko Lopicic's Razvoj i rad Komunisticke partije u Ceklinu do 1945, prilog istoriji KPJ za Crnu Goru (Development and Work of the Communist Party in Ceklin up to 1945; a Contribution to the History of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia in Montenegro), a book review. P S Ist zap Crna G 7 no. 1:282-293 '54. Y, 4

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Religion of love. M. Stefanov. Tsur vest 55 no. 32/33:1-3 S'54. B, 3.

Supreme commandment of Christianity. E. Werner. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 2 10-11 Jl'53. P, 3.

LOVELL, JERZY

Reportage stories; a book review. J. Lipski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 37:6-7 S'54. P, 11.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Improper lubrication of steam machines and its influence on the consumption of coal and steam. G. Woyslaw. Gosp weglem 3 no. 9:197-200 S'54. P, 5.

Polyalkylnaphthalene and decalins as lubricating oils. I Romadan. Vestis Latv ak no. 12 119-130 '53. La, 1.

Value of analytic research in lubricating oils and the need for introducing new methods into practice. J Vercon Tehnika 8 no. 6:910-913 '53. Y, 16.

LUDO, I.

Orientation toward objectives of the greatest importance; a book review. E. Campus. Viata rom 7 no. 10:253-256 O'54. R, 11.

LUGOVSKOI, B. I.

B. I. Lugovskoi's Fluorescent Lighting, a book review. E. Rogay. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 5:237-238 My'54. R, 13.

LUMBER
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Complex solution of the problem of fast sawing. A. Bersadszkij. Faipar 4 no. 1:5-9 Ja'54. H, 16.

International lumber market Drvna ind 5 no. 7/8:19 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 16.

Condition of interchanging parts in the lumber industry. Sz. Iljinszkij. Faipar 4 no. 11:333-337 N'54. H, 16.

Reciprocal effect of lumber and synthetic resins. V. Arhangelszkij. Faipar 4 no. 1:30-31 Ja'54. H, 16.

LUMBERMEN
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

LUMINESCENCE

Luminescence of luminols. VI. Heterogenous catalysis of luminol reaction. K. Weber, K. Schulz. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3:173-181 O'54. Y, 13.

LUMINOLS

Luminescence of luminols. VI. Heterogenous catalysis of luminol reaction. K. Weber, K. Schulz. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3:173-181 O'54. Y, 13.

LUNGS - DUST DISEASES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Contribution to the problem of occurrence, diagnosis, and prevention of silicosis. M. Timar. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1:19-26 Ja'54. H, 14.

Fighting silicosis in mines of the Spis-Gemer area. C. Kalabis. Rudy 2 no. 10 273-277 O'54. C, 16.

LUSATIANS

The German Democratic Republic is a fatherland for the Lusatian Serbs K Doudera Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:251-252 O'54. C, 6.

The Lusatian Serbs at last have a fatherland. K. Doudera Slovansky prehl 40 no 1:17-18 Ja'54. C, 6.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The assemblies of two Lutheran church districts and the General Consistory marked the consolidation of the Hungarian Lutheran Church on the basis of the new church laws. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18-148-150 S'54. H, 3.

Those working for the manifestation of the Una Sancta make their contribution to the integration of mankind; the inaugural sermon of Senior Zoltan Kaldy of the Lutheran Church. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:151 S'54. H, 3.

LYMPHOMA

Hyperplasia plasmocyte-plasmoma and hyperplasia lymphocytosis-lymphoma conjunctiva. K Pashev. Dokiady BAN 4 no 2/3:45-48 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

MACEDONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Lazarov, Stojan Standards for collective farms Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS

In Macedonia there is only one gasoline service station R. Protic Nafta Jug 5 no. 8-223-224 Ag'54 Y, 16

MACEDONIA - BLAST FURNACES

Blast furnace treatment of limonite ore from the Siepce Mine. V. Logomerac. Tehnika 8 no 8.1225-1234 '53. Y, 16

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Dokumenti od sozdavanjeto i razvitokot na N. R. Makedonija, 1944-1946. Documents on the founding and development of the People's Republic of Macedonia, 1944-1946. Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - IRON ORES

Blast furnace treatment of limonite ore from the Siepce Mine V. Logomerac Tehnika 8 no 8:1225-1234 '53. Y, 16

MACEDONIA - POWER RESOURCES

Electric power potential of Macedonia. T Marinov. Elektr vest 22 no. 7/8-229-235 '54. Y, 16

MACEDONIA - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Uprava za hidrometeoroloska sluzba. Instructions for precipitation stations in Macedonia Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - REVOLUTIONISTS

Vlahov, Dimitar I. Biographies of Macedonian revolutionaries. Y, 4

MACEDONIA - SOILS

Soils of Bolcisko polje D Popovski. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 2: 339-362 My/Ag'53. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of regulations on skilled and professional training of workers. Y, 7

MACEDONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Apostolski, Mihajlo. Final operations of the National Liberation War in the liberation of Macedonia. Y, 4

Zografski, Danco. National hero Cvetan Dimov. Y, 4

MACEDONIAN FICTION

Hristov, Stojan. My American pilgrimage; an autobiographical novel. Y, 11

MACEDONIAN POETRY

Markovski, Venko Verses. Y, 11.

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

MACHINE TOOLS
see also subdivision under EUROPE

Effects of lighting and color from the point of view of an ophthalmologist. B. Nemeth. Gep 6 no. 7:308-310 Jl'54. H, 16.

In a split second. Svet prace 4 no. 16:1 Ap'54. C, 1.

Self-excited vibrations of machine tools. J. Tlusty. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:319-360 '54. H, 13.

MACHINE TOOLS (Continued)

Shapes of machine tools and the effect of colors. F. Gyenes, B. Udvardy. Gep 6 no. 7:303-307 Jl'54. H, 16.

Some methods of examining the vibration of machine tools. Gy. Ludvig. Gep 6 no. 5:215-222 My'54. H, 16.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA

Aids in the use of standard sizes. I. Jakab. Gep 6 no. 6 212-214 My'54. H, 16.

Determination of the diameter of disks used in drawing rotating figures. L. Sors, Gep 6 no. 5,240-[3] of cover My'54. H, 16.

Measuring under a changing load. J. Mana. Tech praca 6 no. 6,325-330 Je'54. C, 16.

Organization of the maintenance of equipment, the main condition for the fulfillment of the state plan I. Baltazar. Ind text Rum 5 no. 7 240-243 Jl'54. R, 16.

Possibility of photographing machine drawings on short documentary films. I. Jakab. Gep 6 no. 7,331-335 Jl'54. H, 16.

Technical information accompanying machinery. M. Markov, V. Stedrovic. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 5:142-145 My'54. C, 16.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Dejdar, Bretislav Russian-Czech dictionary of the machinery industry C, 11

Certain tasks in the technological development of the machine industry R. Platzer Plan hosp no 6,523-530 Ag'54. C, 5

MACHULKA, BEDRICH

In memory of the explorer Bedrich Machulka. V. Solc. Ce ethnografie 2 no. 3:291-294 '54. C, 12.

MAFFIA
see subdivision under SICILY

MAGNESITE

Chemical manufacturing of bond magnesite bricks with sulfate bond. A. Cser. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 69-71 F'54. H, 16.

New methods in magnesite mining. M. Vykoukal, O. Pala. Rudy 2 no. 9 227-229 S'54. C, 16.

MAGNESITE - METALLURGY
see subdivision under SERBIA

MAGNESIUM

Synthesis with magnesium and 2-furylacetic acid. D. Ivanov, D. Shopov. Doklady 5 no. 2/3:29-31 Ap/D '52 B, 13.

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Economical magnesium-titanium surface-hardened steel alloys. N. Hajto. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 59-68 F'54. H, 16.

Heat treatment of castings of magnesium alloys. Gy. Emod. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 76-85 F'54 H, 16.

MAGNESIUM FOUNDING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Causes of faulty products in magnesium casting and their elimination. Gy. Emod, P. Nemeth. Koh lap 9 no. 2- Ontode 41-46 F'54. H, 16.

MAGNESIUM SULFATES

Volumetric determination of phosphate ions with the aid of volumetric solutions of magnesium sulfate. E. Bakacs. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:229-231 Ag'54. H, 13.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Transducers. J. Cenek. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 5:145-154 My'54. C, 16.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Current development of magnetic materials. D Stevanovic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:88-95 '54. Y, 16.

MAGNETISM

Magnetism of paper. R. Benedek. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:176-178 Je'54. H, 2.

Problems of the modern theory of ferromagnetism. M. Frankel. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 9:414-424 S'53. R, 13.

Soft magnetic materials. V. Batka. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 11:250-251 N'53 C, 16

MAGNETRONS

Multicavity magnetrons M. Topalov. Radio Bulg 3 no 8,36-41, 44 '54. B, 16.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Achievements attained during Maiakovskii Year in Czechoslovakia J. Jisa. Slovansky prehl 39 no 9: 283-285 N'53. C, 6

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

Makarenko's lifework, 1888-1939. P. Huszar. Ovoda 7 no. 4:111-112 Ap'54. H, 8.

Makarenko's Pedagogic Works, a book review O. Vag. Ovoda 6 no. 1 21-22 Ja'53. H, 8.

Makarenko's thoughts on training schools for kindergarten teachers. V. Rez. Ovoda 7 no. 5:174-175 My'54. H, 8.

MALLOPHAGA see Bird lice

MAN (THEOLOGY)

Man is the subject. H Werynski. Kuznica kapl 1 no 12 8-9 D'53 P, 3.

MAN, PREHISTORIC

Richard Pittioni's About the Spiritual Picture of Prehistoric Man, a book review A Benac. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9 317-319 '54. Y, 1.

MANCHEV, ATANAS

Inspiring examples, the tenth anniversary of the death of Vasil Vodenicharski and Atanas Manchev. Zh. Avdzhiev. Ezik i lit 9 no. 4:281-290 '54. B, 11.

MANES, JOSEPH

Novotny, Vladimir Manes and Slovakia C, 10

MANGANESE

Use of stones from smelted basalt as a substitute for armored plates of cast manganese in tube mills V. Morgos. Stavivo 32 no. 9:323-324 S'54 C, 16.

MANGANESE COMPOUNDS

Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of manganese (II) with the aid of catalytic reaction. Gy. Almassy, I. Dezso. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:215-218 Jl'54. H, 13.

MANGANESE DIOXIDE

Problem of oxygen purity produced by catalytic decomposition of potassium chlorate with manganese dioxide. N. Kolarov. Doklady BAN 5 no 2/3:13-16 Ap/D '52. B, 13.

MANUFACTURES - COSTS
see subdivision under POLAND

MANUSCRIPTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MAO, TSE-TUNG

Mao Tse-tung on propaganda; excerpts from Mao Tse-tung's speeches delivered at the meeting of Party leaders in Yenan in 1942. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20: 314-315 O'54. C, 5.

Mao Tse-tung tells about the struggle of the Chinese People's Republic for victory; a book review. R. Poboril. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:256 O'54. C, 6.

MAPS, MILITARY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MARCHLEWSKI, JULIAN BALTAZAR

Julian Marchlewski on problems of art and literature. J. Rurawski. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 2:92-140 '54. P, 10.

MARES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MARGARINE
see subdivision OLEOMARGARINE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MARINE BIOLOGY
see subdivision under ITALY

MARINE FLORA

Struggle with hardy vegetation. J. Szczerbowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:17 Je'54. P, 15.

MARITIME LAW
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MARKETING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MARKETS
see subdivision under LATVIA

MAROS RIVER see Mures River

MARRIAGE LAW
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MARX, KARL

Nesic, Dragoljub. Course in political economics, Karl Marx's economic theory Y, 5

Revolutionary changes in science made by Marx and Engels. K. Karadzhov. Mladezh 7 no 9 10-15 S'54 B, 5.

Third volume of Karl Marx's Capital in the Bulgarian language. T. Vladigerov. Novo vreme 30 no. 9:78 S'54. B, 6.

3 times as many comrades study Marxist theory independently this year than last; from Cina. Reports Riga li no 43:87 O'54. La, 1

MARY, VIRGIN

Burkus, J. Bouquet of roses. Lt, 3.

Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 11:8 D'53. P, 3.

Queen of Peace. Ksiadz dzyw 4 no. 7:6 My'53. P, 3.

Sermon on the Blessed Virgin Mary. Prin. Tsur vest 55 no. 30/31:10-11 S'54. B, 3.

MASOVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Garczynski, Tadeusz Masovia P, 12

MASS

The Mass should be said in the state of grace. S. Dabrowski. Kuznica kapl 6 no 12:25 D'53. P, 3.

MATCH INDUSTRY
see subdivision under LATVIA

MATCHES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MATERIAL HANDLING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Multilevel factory truck V. Vosatka. Stavivo 32 no 9 324-325 S'54. C, 16.

Relationship between the production system and the conveying of materials, Gy. Paranyi. Magy techn 9 no 3 167-174 Mr'54. H, 16.

Some mechanical means of handling materials. J. Rajmon Tehnika 8 no. 10:1619-1620 '53 Y, 16.

MATERIALS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Bibliographical notebook for a supply serviceman. W. Chmielewski. Gosp mat 6 no. 20:612-616 O'54. P, 5.

Fight for reduction of material consumption. Utein. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:3 S'54. C, 16.

For a more active flow of surplus materials. J. Szymanczyk. Gosp mat 6 no. 20:619-625 O'54. P, 5.

Limitation of materials in stock; that supplies exceeding the norms should not increase. B. Dosla. Tech noviny 2 no. 14:5 Jl'54. C, 16.

More about statistical reporting on the fulfillment of the plan for material and technical supplies. S. Petrajus. Gosp mat 6 no. 20:616-618 O'54. P, 5.

Production schedule of auxiliary welding materials for 1953. A. Kleandor. Svaranie 2 no. 6:162-166 Ag'53. C, 16.

Radiographic photography of material. V. Vinterstajger Tehnika 8 no. 11:1632-1633 '53 Y, 16.

Re-examination of technical and economic norms. B. Onderka. Tech noviny 2 no. 16:3 S'54. C, 16.

Re-examining material norms. K. Smrcina. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:5 S'54. C, 16.

Safety of stored material. M. K. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1121-1126 '53. Y, 16.

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Calculations in physics lessons. V. Gribanov. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 2:70-75 F'53. R, 13.

MATHEMATICIANS, POLISH

8th Congress of Polish Mathematicians. K Kuratowski, A. Mostowski. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:147-151 Ja/Mr '54. P, 1.

MATHEMATICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

Contrasting procedure in teaching mathematics. D. Rimer. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 12:573-577 D'53. R, 13.

MATHEMATICS (Continued)

Method of seminars in mathematics. B. Silberstein. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 5 231-237 My'54. R, 13.

Problems in applied mathematics. C. Bors. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 2 69-83 F'54 R, 13

MATIS, JULIUS

Fiftieth birthday of Julius Matis, curator General of the State Office for the Protection of Nature. V. Vlach. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5:157-158 Je'54. C, 15.

MATISSE, HENRI

Matisse (1869-1954). R. Stanislawski. Przegl kult 3 no. 46 8 N'54. P, 1.

MATRICARIA OIL

Isolation of a spasmolytically active substance from Matricaria chamomilla L. F. Sorm and others. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:127-130 F'53. C, 13.

On terpenes. XXXVIII. On the constitution of natural bisabolol and bisabolol monoxide from Matricaria oil. F. Sorm, M. Zaoral, V. Herout. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:116-126 F'53. C, 13.

MATTER - PROPERTIES

Electromagnetic character of the structure of living matter; a preliminary communication J. Kaldrovits. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8 457-470 O'54. C, 16

MATULAITIS-MATULEVICIUS, JURGIS

Matulevicius, Jurgis, Abp Memoirs and letters. Lt, 3.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. What to read about International Labor Day, May 1 B, 2

International festival of working people. Drogownictwo 9 no. 5:101-102 My'54. P, 16.

MAY FLIES

Zelinka, Milos Notes on May flies (Ephemeroptera) of the High Tatra. Frantisek Balat. Mallophaga found on Czech and Moravian birds. C, 13.

MAYFISHES
see subdivision under POLAND

MEADOWS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MEASLES

Some problems in combating measles. Z. Stefanova. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:16-23 Jl'54. B, 14.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Automatic measurement of cubature. (vk). Tech noviny 2 no. 1:9 Ja'54. C, 16.

MEAT
see subdivision under LATVIA

MEAT - PRESERVATION

Determining the contents of nitrites in preserved meat by means of the Griess and Auerbach and Riess methods. W. Komanowski. Rocz hig no. 2:209-212 '53. P, 14.

MEAT INDUSTRY
see subdivision under RUSSIA

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Importance of applied technical drawing and writing. D. Nikolic. Geod sluzba 5 no. 2:174-181 Ap/Je'54. Y, 13.

New methods of technical drawing. J R. Tehnika 8 no. 10:1610 '53. Y, 16.

MECHANICS

Adlesic, Miroslav. From mechanics to electronics; a book on physical thinking and technical creating Y, 13.

Andrejev, Vasilije. Mechanics for students of the Technical Faculty. Y, 13.

Scherman, Vilmos. Machine engineering; the chemical industry. H, 16.

Collective of Problems of Theoretical Mechanics by N. Buchholtz, I. Voroncov, and I. Minacov; a book review. E. Rogay. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 6:275-277 Je'53. R, 13.

The general motion of solid bodies. A. Stoenescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 4:150-153 Ap'53. R, 13.

Synthesis of lessons in class 8-A. A. Focsaneanu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 6:274-280 Je'54. R, 13.

MECHANICS (PERSONS)
see subdivision under LATVIA

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE
see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under LATVIA

MEDICAL COLLEGES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MEDICAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

MEDICINAL PLANTS see Botany, Medical

MEDICINAL PLANTS
see subdivision BOTANY, MEDICAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MEDICINE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, U.S.

Babes, Victor. Selected works R, 14

MEDICINE - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under RUMANIA

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Principles of judging when workers suffering from internal diseases are unfit to work. M. Hvilickaja, M. Roninszon. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1-3-6 Ja'54. H, 14.

Regularities in the development of diseases of industrial workers unfit to work. Gy. Somogyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1:10-14 Ja'54. H, 14.

Workers suffering from diseases of the heart and blood vessels and their ability to work. K. Krassoy. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1:14-17 Ja'54. H, 14.

MEDICINE, MILITARY
see subdivision under ZAGREB

MEDICINE, STATE
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

MEDINS, JEKABS

Organ recital of his own compositions by Jekabs Medins. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:3 N'54 La, 1.

MEDITERRANEAN FLOUR MOTH - DISEASES AND PESTS

Schizogregarines of flour pests. II. Relations between Mattesia dispora Naville 1930 and Coelogregarina ephestiae Gheleiovitch 1947. J. Weiser. Vest Cs zool 18 no. 2:73-90 '54. C, 13.

MEDULIC, ANDRIJA

Prijatelj, Kruno Andrija Medulic Schiavone. Y, 10.

MELNGAILIS, EMILS

Reward given to composer Emils Melngailis. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:71 O'54. La, 1.

MENDELEEV, DMITRII IVANOVICH

D. Mendeleev's flight to the solar eclipse. J. Kedz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31:487 Ag'54. P, 16.

The Mendeleev law and the problem of controlling nuclear processes. II. B. Kedrov. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5: 153-160 My'54. H, 13.

MERCHANT MARINE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MERCURY ORES

Concentration of mercury ores. W. Grunder. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1247-1251 '53. Y, 16.

MERKELIS, GARLIBS

Exhibition devoted to the life and work of Garlibs Merkelis. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:5 N'54. La, 1.

Garlibs Merkelis; a criticism. Reports Riga 11 no. 42: 68-69 O'54. La, 1.

METAL CUTTING

A little problem of great importance; the manufacturing of grooves. M. Skralovnik. Var tehn 3 no. 1/2:30-32 '54. Y, 16.

New method of cutting cast iron. O. Spektor. Svaranie 2 no. 8:243-245 O'53. C, 16.

Propane-butane mixture as a substitute for acetylene in oxygen cutting. M. Basista. Svaranie 2 no. 1:21-25 F'53. C, 16.

Some problems of the production of cuttings. II. Gy. Hernadi, Gy. Szakacs. Gep 6 no. 5:227-236 My'54. H, 16.

METAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

METAL SPRAYING
Repairing defective castings by metal spraying. J. Faszfalow. Przegl odlew 4 no. 10:295-297 O'54. P, 16.

METALLOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Metallographic microphotography with narrow films. K. Diebold. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Ontode 33-40 F'54. H, 16.

Primary causes of fibrous structure of metals. L. Mester. Gep 6 no. 6:276-279 Je'54. H, 16.

METALLURGIC ANALYSIS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

METALLURGIC FURNACES

Opening ports. V. Pastrnak, A. Trmala. Tech noviny 2 no. 14:4 Jl'54. C, 16.

Problem of sulfur removal in a Simens-Martin furnace K Kapetanovic Tehnika 8 no 10:1548-1554 '53 Y, 16

METALLURGIC PLANTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

METALLURGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FREIBURG I. B., HUNGARY, POLAND

Application of thermodynamic functions in metallurgy. Pt. 3. A. Horvath. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 146-151 Ap'54. H, 16.

Shall we use ultrasonics in metallurgy. J. Trapl. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:2 Ja'54. C, 16.

Soft magnetic materials. V Batka. Elektrotechnik 6 no. 11:250-251 N'53. C, 16.

METALS

VUSKA thermochalks. K. Pospiech. Svaranie 2 no. 3: 74-75 Ap'53. C, 16.

Ceramic materials combined with metals. M. Dert. Magy techn 9 no. 2:92-96 F'54. H, 16.

Metals. Z. M. Tehnika 9 no. 1:114-116 '54. Y, 16

METALS - CORROSION see Corrosion and anti-corrosives

METALS - FINISHING

Importance of the chemical treatment of surfaces in metal processing. S. Radovic Tehnika 8 no. 11:1731-1733 '53. Y, 16.

New methods of metal polishing. M. B. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1717 '53. Y, 16.

Practical experiences with chrome-nickel plating materials. Z. Bajer. Svaranie 2 no. 3:67-73 Ap'53. C, 16.

Principles of tipping cutting tools. B. Vrana. Svaranie 2 no. 2:46-50 Ap'53. C, 16.

METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

Problem of application and efficiency of tube generators for inductive heating. A. Czechowski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 9:262-269 S'54. P, 16.

Surface hardening with flame. Killinger-Palas. Svaranie 2 no. 11:348-349 D'53. C, 16.

METALWORK
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Metalizing materials for the purpose of preservation. W. Ballard. Svaranie 2 no. 4:112-114 Je'53. C, 16.

METALWORKERS - DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Problem of ulcers in the iron and metals industry. L. Szekely, P. Bata. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1:17-19 Ja'54. H, 14.

METAZOA

Hadzi, Jovan. New views about the phylogenesis of Metazoa. Y, 13.

METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Device indicating the relationship between the temperature of the air and the angle of the sun's rays. W. Tywonski. Geografia 7 no. 2:95-97 Mr/Ap'54. P, 12.

New type of signaling pluviometer. J. Wezyk. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8:313-314 Ag'54. P, 16.

METEOROLOGIC OPTICS
see subdivision under POLAND

METEOROLOGIC STATIONS
see subdivison under BELGRADE, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

METEOROLOGY

Equalizing the flow curve. K. Cebulak. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 1/2:122-131 '53. P, 13.

Problem of hydrological and meteorological prognosis in water management. A. Blyskowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:132-134 Ap'54. P, 16.

Some remarks on the prognosis of convection. M. Koldovsky. Meteor zpravy 7 no. 1:18-23 F'54. C, 13.

METEOROLOGY - OBSERVATIONS
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

METEOROLOGY - SOCIETIES
see subdivision under GERMANY

METEOROLOGY - STUDY AND TEACHING
see subdivision under POLAND

METEOROLOGY, MARITIME
see subdivision under ATLANTIC OCEAN

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Contribution to plotting wind drift. Repules 7 no.18 13 S'54. H,16

1st Meteorological Conference for Gliders J Sara. Kridla vlasti no.24 561 N'54. C,16

"Low clouds", a lesson Kasza. Repules 7 no.21 13 N'54. H,16

Once again right circle or left circle? Repules 7 no.20: 15 O'54. H,16.

METEORS

Guth, Vladimir Catalog of photographs of meteors, 1885-1930 C,13

METHIONINE

Colorimetric and iodometric determination of methionine. I. Korpaczy. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.8 241-243 Ag'54. H,13.

MEXICO - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral resources of Mexico M.Najgrakowski Geografia 7 no.2 104-108 Mr/Ap'54 P,12

MICE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MICHELANGELO BUONARROTI see Buonarroti, Michel Angelo

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Mickiewicz' anniversary in activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Ruzylo-Pawlowska. Nauka polska 2 no.1 151-154 Ja/Mr'54. P,1.

Unknown autographs of Adam Mickiewicz. S Fiszman Kwartalnik no 2 67-73 '54 P,4.

MICKLEM, NATHANIEL

Nathaniel Micklem's Law and Laws, Being the Marginal Comments of a Theologian, a book review S.Rozmaryn. Panstwo i prawo 9 no 9:360-362 S'54. P,7.

MICROBIOLOGY
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Contribution to the article "Microbiological Methods of Determining Amino Acids and Vitamins" by Sandor Szoke and Mrs. Gyula Josepovits. B.Faludi. Magy kem lap 9 no.8:254-255 Ag'54. H,16.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of manganese (II) with the aid of catalytic reaction. Gy. Almassy, I.Dezso. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.7:215-219 Jl'54. H,13.

MICROFILMS

Use of auxiliary technical means in documentary work. S Radovic, F Bodbreznik Tehnika 9 no 1,106-114 '54 Y,16

MICROORGANISMS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Attack of microorganisms on cellulose materials and protection against them. V.Malivankova. Papir a celulosa 9 no.7/8:173-175 Jl/Ag'54 C,16.

Conference on the significance of an organism's normal microflora Reports Riga 11 no.48:85 N/D'54. La,1

MICROPHONE

Estimates, construction, and scaling of capacitance microphone sounders. H.Jablonska. Przegl telekom 27 no.3.71-81 Mr'54. P,16

Principle of the magnetophone for the amateur radio receiver. S.Martulkov. Radio Bulg 3 no.8:42-44 '54. B,16.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

Metallographic microphotography with narrow films. K.Dieškold. Koh lap 9 no.2. Ontode 33-40 F'54. H,16.

MICROWAVES

Microwave frequency stabilization A.Smolarski. Przegl telekom 27 no 8:251-254 Ag'54. P,16.

MIDDLE AGES - HISTORY
see also subdivision under SERBIA

The matter of statistics of nationalities in the late Middle Ages. K.Gorski. Przegl zach 10 no.7/8: 445-454 Jl/Ag'54. P,4.

MIDDLE CLASSES

The bourgeoisie and the bourgeois democratic revolution. S Avramova Novo vreme 30 no 9 58-71 S'54 B,6.

MIDWIVES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MIGRATION, INTERNAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MIKHOV, ATANAS

Atanas Mikhov, painter of the native land. Lit front 10 no.42 3 O'54. B,11

MIKOLAJCZYK, STANISLAW

Dabrowski, Roman Stanislaw Mikolajczyk, the word and the deed P,4

M'LASIUS, OSKAR

Two great Europeans of Lithuanian descent' J.Baltrusaitis and O Milasius. Aidai no.7-310-319 S'54. Li,11.

MILETIC, SVETOZAR

Matica Srpska, Novi Sad Documents on Svetozar Miletic Y,4

MILITARY EDUCATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MILITARY LAW
see subdivision under POLAND

MILK
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA

Karnicki, Feliks How to obtain good milk P,15.

Effect of temperature on lactation. J. Czako. Agratud 6 no.11 328-329 N'54. H,15.

Effects of increased acidity of milk on the results of reductase tests. O Pejic, M.Sutic. Tehnika 9 no 6: 917-919 '54 Y,16

MILK, HUMAN - ANALYSIS

Simple method for detection of adulteration of mother's milk with cow's milk. P.Ujsaghy, Z. Czoboly Nepegeszseg 35 no.1,26 Ja'54. H,14.

MILLEPEDES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MILLER-LEBEDEV, VERA

Vera Miller-Lebedev's Lectii de algebra (Algebra Lessons); a book review. E. Rusu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no.3.136-137 Mr'54. R,13.

MILLING MACHINERY

Pneumatic aspirators in mills. I Kristoforovic. Tehnika 8 no.7.1069-1071 '53. Y,16.

MILOS I, PRINCE OF SERBIA

Two clashes of arms on the Serbo-Turkish border during the first reign of Prince Milos Obrenovic; a contribution to the history of the Krusevac region V Stojancevic Ist cas SAN 4:129-145 '52/53 Y,4.

MINE ACCIDENTS

Accident during overhead boring caused by the explosion of remnants of charge in the blasthole. (Mk). Rudy 2 no.7/8:223-224 Jl/Ag'54. C,16.

Accidents which could have been prevented. J.Furch. Vol. 2 no.9:254-255 S'54. C,15.

Carelessness and lack of precision cause accidents. Rudy 2 no.7/8:224 Jl/Ag'54. C,16.

Poisoning from exhaust gases of gasoline engines in mining. (Mk). Rudy 2 no.7/8:224 Jl/Ag'54. C,16.

MINE BUILDINGS

Methods of improving economic analysis in the construction of mine buildings. J.Bulat. Gosp gorn 4 no.10. 20-23 O'54. P,5.

MINE DUSTS

Cybulski, Waclaw. Research on efficacy of the most common rock dust in combating the hazards of the spreading of coal dust. P,16.

Cybulski, Waclaw. Research on safety of mining explosives in the presence of coal dust. P,16.

MINE EXPLOSIONS

Characteristic case of a sudden gas explosion. B.Prodanov. Min delo 9 no.7:32-35 Jl'54. B,16.

Contemporary views on the nature of sudden eruptions of coal and explosions of gas and on methods of fighting them. A.Skochinskii. Przegl gorn 10 no.10:330-338 O'54. P,16.

MINE HAULAGE

Transportation by chute has been solved successfully. K.Kristek Tech noviny 2 no.18.6 S'54 C,16

MINE HOISTING

Most modern mining cage. B.Korcak. Tech noviny 1 no.1:2 Ja'54. C,16.

MINE MANAGEMENT

A dispatcher directs the work in mines. B. Prarak. Tech noviny 2 no.1,12 Ja'54. C,16.

MINE RAILROADS

Eliminating manual loading in mines. Rudy 2 no. 10 231 O'54. C,16.

MINE SURVEYING

Geometric projection of useful mining deposits P.Kostov Min delo 9 no.9:44-49 S'54 B,16

Surveying in dangerous underground areas. M. Novak Rudy 2 no.10-265-266 O'54. C,16.

Tasks of geological surveying in new mining methods J. Novak, J. Vosahlo. Rudy 2 no.10:257-261 O'54 C,16.

MINE TIMBERING
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Neyman, Bogdan. Maintenance of longwall headings in coal mines P,16.

New tables of the quality of sapwood in pit props A.Nurski. Gosp gorn 4 no.9.26-28 S'54. P,5

Supports for excavations. O.Tinka. Uhli 4 no 8,241 243 Ag'54 C,16.

Using low-quality timber for the production of pit props V. Tsvetkov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.5,14 My'54 [illegible]

MINE VENTILATION

Ventilation of coal mines. I.Baichev. Min delo 9 no.[illegible] 30-39 Je'54. B,16.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under POLAND

MINERAL OILS

Use of active clays in mineral oil refineries. V [illegible] Chem zvesti 8 no.8:509-511 O'54. C,16

MINERAL WATERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MINERAL WATERS, SULFUROUS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MINERAL WOOL

Use of slag for production of slag wool. F. Kratochvil Stavivo 32 no.9:312-317 S'54. C,16.

MINERALOGY - COLLECTING OF SPECIMENS

A few practical remarks on collecting samples of rocks and minerals. L. Klima. Geografia 7 no.2 [illegible] Mr/Ap'54. P,12.

MINERS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Legat, France. High productivity of miners' work [illegible]

Miners' Trade Unions' International. International unity and solidarity of the miners--measure of the improvement of living conditions and the safeguarding of peace. P,5

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MEXICO, POLAND, SERBIA

Legat, France High productivity of miners' work [illegible]

MINIATURE PAINTING
see subdivision under CROATIA

MINING ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Stoces, Bohuslav. Atlas of mining methods. C,16

Zwierzycki, Zbigniew. Examination of piping conditions in mines. P,16.

Chutes for lumpy material. R.Kvapil, K.Luffer. Rudy 2 no.7/8:189-190 Jl/Ag'54. C,16.

In a flooded mine after 30 years. Kalabis. Rudy 2 no. 253 S'54. C,16.

Maintaining tunnels in the longwall system. B.Nerman Przegl gorn 10 no.9:Biuletyn 19-20 S'54. P,16.

Methods of drawing pillars in mining. A. Polnar. Rudy 2 no.9:229-237 S'54. C,16.

MINING ENGINEERING (Continued)

New blasting technique in millisecond intervals. J. Picek. Tech noviny 2 no. 13 7 Jl'54. C, 16.

New books on mining, reviews. J Schenk. Tech noviny 2 no. 3 8 F'54. C, 16.

New methods in magnesite mining. M. Vykoukal, O. Pala. Rudy 2 no. 9-227-229 S'54. C, 16.

Possibility of lowering the net cost of pit props constructed from reinforced concrete I Penev, M. Kozhukharov. Min delo 9 no. 9 39-43 S'54 B, 16

Shaft sinking by indirect measurement of length. B. Szentivanyi. Foldmeres 6 no. 1 43-54 '54. H, 13.

Technologists are cooperating with miners. J. Bous. Svet prace 4 no. 16:4 Ap'54. C, 1.

Tunin's method of deep mining. R. Polak. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:3 Jl'54. C, 16.

Using machinery and the steep seam. J. Matusek. Tech noviny 2 no. 14 6 Jl'54. C, 16.

MINING ENGINEERING - PERIODICALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MINING ENGINEERING - SAFETY MEASURES

Condition of technical safety in mines. Min delo 9 no 7 1-5 Jl'54. B, 16.

Mining electronics helps in the safety of labor. Tech praca 6 no. 6 324 Je'54. C, 16.

Safety equipment in deep mining. F. Martos. Magy techn 9 no. 4-241-245 Ap'54. H, 16.

MINING ENGINEERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MINING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economic aspect and quality of planning in the mining industry T. Rutowski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 7:26-33 Jl'53. P, 5.

Present deficiencies in carrying out principles of the socialist wage system in ore mines. J. Prchal. Rudy 2 no. 7/8:210-212 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

MINING LAW
see subdivision under POLAND

MINING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An apparatus for transmitting electric current for short determined periods of time in the limit from 0.0005+ 0.05 of a second. J. Clok. Przegl gorn 10 no. 9: Biuletyn 21-23 S'54. P, 16.

Application and function of flameproof electric equipment. I. Pal. Bany lap 9 no. 11:586-594 N'54. H, 16.

Main principles in making calculations for beds of machines. J. Jerabek. Rudy 2 no. 7/8:213-222 Jl/Ag '54. C, 16.

Mechanical loader for use in cutting inclined drifts. C. Kalabis. Rudy 2 no. 7/8.208-209 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

Modern mining without pick and push car. F. Nagy. Svet prace 4 no. 13:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

Road toward over-all mechanization of longwall and shortwall mining. F. Novak. Uhli 4 no. 8:245-251 Ag'54. C, 16.

Strilka's coupling of rubber hose. V. Pracner. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:7 Jl'54. C, 16.

Theory, construction, function, and maintenance of mine combines. B. Kankovsky Uhli 4 no. 8:226-232 Ag'54. C, 16.

MINING MACHINERY - SAFETY MEASURES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MINKOWSKI SPACE see Spaces, Generalized

MIXING MACHINERY

Laboratory kneading apparatus for pure carbon and thermoplastic masses. B. Zaleiel. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1039-1040 '53. Y, 16.

Mixing and mixing machines. J. Melka. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:5 F'54. C, 16.

MLYNARSKI, FELIKS JOHN

Writers facing the decade. J. Brzoza, S. Pietak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 44:, 7 O'54. P, 11.

MODELING

Drawing and modeling. Szakulina. Ovoda 6 no. 1:12-14 Ja'53. H, 8.

Modeling in the small children's group. Volkova. Ovoda 6 no. 4:100-103 Ap'53. H, 8.

MOHAMMED II, THE GREAT, SULTAN OF THE TURKS

Firman in Greek by Sultan Mohammed II, El Fatih M Markovic Ist cas SAN 4.1-7 '52/53. Y, 4.

MOHAMMEDANS IN THE BALKAN PENINSULA

Filipovic, Milenko S Baptized Moslems Y, 3

MOLASSES

Researches on the purification of molasses used for fermentation of citric acid. J. Kovats, M Lewicka. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10 343-349 O'54. P, 16

MOLDAVIA - MONUMENTS

Architectural monuments in northern Moldavia. O. Doicescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 8:17-23 '54. R, 10.

MOLDING (METAL) see Founding

MOLDING SAND
see subdivision SAND, FOUNDRY under YUGOSLAVIA

MOLDS (BOTANY)

Emulsified fats and mold infection. B. Hejtman. Prum potravin 4 no. 10:428-433 '53. C, 16.

MOLECULES

New method for calculation of the energy of the hydrogen molecule. F. Berencz. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:149-154. H, 13.

MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

Brett, Vladimir Why we enact Moliere's works. C, 11

MOLLUSKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

MOMENTS OF INERTIA

Elementary calculation of moments of inertia. S. Gheorghita. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 2:68-69 F'53. R, 13.

MONEY
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Srevanovic, Rad M. The monetary and credit system. Y, 5.

Money in socialist society. T. Kepes. Penz szemle 1 no. 2:141-149 Je'54. H, 5.

Remarks on the presentation of the discussion "Money in Socialist Society." R. Horvath. Penz szemle 1 no. 4:300-301 Ag'54. H, 5.

MONOPOLIES
see subdivision under U.S.

MONOTYPE

Improving the conditions for handling keyboards of monotype printing machines. M. Gorjunova. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:234 Ag'53. H, 2.

MONTENEGRO - COMMUNIST PARTY

Janko Lopicic's Razvoj i rad Komunisticke partije u Ceklinu do 1945; prilog istor. KPJ za Crnu Goru (Development and Work of the Communist Party in Ceklin up to 1945; a Contribution to the History of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia in Montenegro); a book review. P.S. Ist zap Crna G 7 no. 1:282-293 '54. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - DAMS

The dam on the Gracanica River at Liverovici near Niksic. M. Joksimovic, D. Jovanovic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:44-50 '54. Y, 16.

MONTENEGRO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Crna Gora; prirodne ljepote i znamenitosti. Montenegro, its natural beauties and landmarks. Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - FLOOD CONTROL

Fencing in the Slivlje Chasm. D Jovanovic, M. Joksimovic. Tehnika 9 no. 6:867-871 '54. Y, 16.

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

Popovic, Petar I. Montenegro in the time of Petar I and Petar II. Y, 4.

Vuksan, Dusan D. Petar I, Prince Bishop of Montenegro, and his times. Y, 4.

Mihailo Polit-Desancic and Montenegro. N. Milutinovic. Ist zap Crna G 7 no 1:145-161 '54. Y, 4.

The Niksic tribe in the Candian War, 1684-1699; based on documents from the Kotor Archives. S. Mijuskovic. Ist zap Crna G 7 no. 1,1-42 '54. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - LEGISLATION

Legislation in Montenegro, 1942-1946. P. Krstajic. Ist zap Crna G 7 no. 1:43-67 '54. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Niksic, Montenegro Uciteljska skola Annual report of the Teachers College at Niksic for the academic year 1952/53 Y, 8

MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Liberation of Kolasin in 1943 O Egic. Ist zap Crna G 7 no. 1 68-75 '54. Y, 4

MONUMENTS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, LATVIA, MOLDAVIA

MORAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

Forming the character of children of nursery school age. N. Levitov. Ovoda 7 no. 11:364-369 N'54. H, 8.

Storm and rudder. K Hall. Dukh kult 34 no. 9:10-34 S'54 B, 3.

Storm and rudder; vice and harlotry. K. Hall. Dukh kult 34 no. 7/8:50-61 Jl/Ag'54. B, 3

Training the child's will during compulsory busywork. Szurovceva. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8 179-182 Jl/Ag'53 H, 8.

Training the will during independent busywork. Surovceva. Ovoda 6 no 9:220-224 S'53 H, 8.

MORAVIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

In the Ostrava area the production cost of a ton of coal has been reduced. V. Malatkova. Odborar 7 no. 19: 785-787 S'54. C, 5.

MORAVIA - GLASSWORKERS

You should tell others about your experiences. V. Spanhel. Tech noviny 2 no. 4-2 F'54. C, 16.

MORAVIA - HISTORY

The Great Moravian Empire. F. Graus. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:146-151 Ag'53. C, 12.

MORDIN, IVO

Franicevic, Marin. People's hero Ivo Mordin, Crni Y, 4.

MOROCCO - FISHERIES

Fisheries and the fishing industry in Morocco. R Mikulic. Mor rib 6 no. 7/8:89-91 '54. Y, 15.

MOROCCO - HISTORY

Uninvited presence. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45:2 N'54. P, 1.

MORPHINE

Paper chromatography of oxydimorphine in the presence of morphine. O. Markovic, L. Molnar, J. Tomko. Chem zvesti 8 no. 9:580-589 N'54. C, 16.

MORTAR

Economical transportation of mortar. L. Svatos. Tech noviny 2 no. 2-12 Ja'54. C, 16.

MOSCOW - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Kult turg 7 no. 9-11-12 '54. B, 5.

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. F. C Arhitectura RPR no. 6/7:68 '54. R, 10.

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. V. Kavan. Tech noviny 2 no. 19:12 O'54 C, 16.

Foreign visitors at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Koop zem 9 no. 8:34-35 '54. B, 15.

Lessons of a Hungarian plant improver gained at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. K. Sedlmayr. Agratud 6 no. 11:318-320 N'54. H, 15.

Structure of an exhibition. B. Iofan. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

Wonderful town; notes on the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. G. Domokos. Viata rom 7 no. 10:170-178 O'54. R, 11.

MOSCOW - AIRPLANES

Czechoslovak modelists in Moscow. F. Echtner. Kridla vlasti no. 21:484-485 O'54. C, 16.

We talked with the winners. K. Heimich. Kridla vlasti no. 22:516-517 O'54. C, 16.

MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Moscova de azi si de maine. Moscow of today and of tomorrow. R, 12.

MOSCOW - INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

Polytechnic Museum in Moscow. Gy. Fischer. Magy techn 9 no. 10:605-607 O'54. H, 16.

MOSCOW - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Some experiences in polytechnic teaching in Moscow schools. W. Lubniewski. Nowa szkola 5 no. 4:429-430 Jl/Ag'54. P, 8.

MOSCOW - TRANSPORTATION

Vehicles for local transportation in Moscow. E. Derl. Mašy techn 9 no 2 103-107 F'54. H, 16.

MOSKALEV, L. A

L. A. Moskalev's Collection of Electrotechnical Problems, a book review. E. Rogay. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 5: 238 My'54. R, 13

MOSNA, JINDRICH

Encounter with an old acquaintance. V. Behounek. Lit nov 3 no. 34 6 Ag'54. C, 11.

MOSSES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

MOTHS
see subdivision under WARSAW

MOTION

Experimental verification of the law of the motion of particles in viscous mediums. N. Hangea. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 5 229-231 My'54. R, 13

The general motion of solid bodies. A. Stoenescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no 4:150-153 Ap'53. R, 13

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Cannes film prize winner. Cz Life 9 no 7 28-29 Jl'54. C, 1

Film festivals are ended. -mc-. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18 270 S'54. C, 5.

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

Jackiewicz, Aleksander, ed. A novel on the screen. P, 9

For better and lasting cooperation between authors and film producers. F. Dvorak. Lit nov 2 no. 50,4 D'53. C, 11.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

MOTION PICTURES
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GT. BRIT., ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S.

MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MOTION PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

Educational motion pictures. M. Kocourek. Tech noviny 2 no. 3 8 F'54. C, 16.

Possibility of photographing machine drawings on short documentary films. I. Jakab. Gep 6 no. 7:331-335 Jl'54. H, 16.

MOTOR CLUBS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOTOR TRUCKS
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA

MOTOR VEHICLES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Anton Tripalo's article "Role of Friction in Automotive Vehicles"; a review. M. Cvetnic. Tehnika 8 no. 11: 1644 '53. Y, 16

Balance methods of repairs of motor vehicles. J. Karas. Doprava 2 no. 5:140-143 My'54. C, 5.

Can light vehicles actually not go at high speeds? N. Poznanovic. Tehnika 9 no. 6 853-855 '54. Y, 16

Eliminating interference from motor vehicles. J. Burian. Svet motoru 8 no. 20 632-634 S'54. C, 16.

New certificates for motor vehicles. K. Slavik. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:245-246 Ag'54. C, 5.

Planned maintenance of motor vehicles put into action. F. Roman. Doprava 2 no. 6:163-164 Je'54. C, 5.

Role of friction in automotive vehicles. I. A. Tripalo. Tehnika 8 no 6:819-824 '53. Y, 16.

MOTORBOATS

We construct a model of the passenger motorboat Batory. S. Hebda. Morze no. 10. 20-23 O'54. P, 17.

MOTORBUS DRIVERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOTORBUS LINES
see subdivision under LATVIA

MOTORBUS LINES - FARES

Reduced fares for chartered buses. K. Salac. Doprava 2 no. 6:165-166 Je'54. C, 5.

MOTORBUS LINES - STATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOTORBUSES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

MOTORBUSES - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Gross norms of the number of stations for the maintenance of streetcars, trolley cars, and buses. M. Eckert. Doprava 2 no. 7/8 235-239 Ag'54. C, 5.

MOTORCYCLE RACING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, ITALY; LATVIA, RUSSIA; TALLINN

Bravery and skill. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8 13 Ag'54. B, 8.

Peace Motorcycle Circuit. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 7 no 21:652 O'54. C, 16.

MOTORCYCLES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

MOTORCYCLES - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Aerodynamic design of racing cars. Svet motoru 7 no. 21:655 O'54. C, 16

MOTORS

Vujic, Milos A. Reaction motors, a textbook. Y, 16

MOUNTAINEERING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOUTH - DISEASES

Protecting industrial workers from stomatic diseases. M. Vutov. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:47-50 Jl'54. B, 14.

MRKVICKA, JAN

Jan Mrkvicka, a great realistic painter. V. Dinova. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:222 S'53. C, 6.

MUD THERAPY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MULCHING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MUNICH - EXHIBITIONS

Transportation exhibition in Munich, June 20-October 20, 1953. S. Rakocevic. Tehnika 8 no 10 1482-1484 '53. Y, 16

MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

Fifteen years have passed since the ignominious treason and capitulation in Munich. J. Vodicka. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:210-211 S'53. C, 6.

"Munich" in the JAWA factory. O. Fischer. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:610 S'54. C, 16.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE
see subdivision under POLAND

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY, PRAGUE

MURES RIVER

Examination of dissolved and floating materials in the Tisza and Maros (Mures) Rivers. J. Mezosi, E. Donath. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:140-148 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

Hydrological examination of the estuarial sections of the Maros (Mures) and Tisza Rivers. Gy. Kovacs. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2:27-41 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

MUSEUMS
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, BRNO, BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, PRAGUE, SARAJEVO, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

MUSHROOMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MUSIC
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Tajcevic, Marko. Basic theory of music. Y, 9.

An answer to Mr Taubman, music critic of the New York Times. A. Khachaturian. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:10 Ag'54. C, 11.

Significance of listening to music. (Conclusion). J. Valek. Prace mladych 9 no. 15:478-480 Ag'54. C, 5.

MUSIC, CZECH

Soviet scientist's views on Czech and Slavic music. C. Polach. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:21-22 Ja'54. C, 6.

MUSIC, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Criticism of Soviet music. J. Vitolins. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:80-82 N'54. La, 1.

MUSIC, SLAVIC

Slavic music at the Prague Spring Music Festival, 1953. F. Muzik. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:226 S'53. C, 6.

Soviet scientist's views on Czech and Slavic music. C. Polach. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:21-22 Ja'54. C, 6.

MUSIC FESTIVALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, [illegible], PRAGUE

MUSIC IN INDUSTRY

An increase of 5-10 per cent in work efficiency [illegible] by the introduction of music in factories. M. [illegible] Tehnika 8 no 8 1293-1294 '53. Y, 16

MUSICAL ABILITY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, HUNGARIAN

Melodies on a rare instrument. E. Tabi. Ho [illegible] no. 7:18 S'54. H, 1.

MUSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Novelty in our cultural life. I. Hitova. Lit [illegible] no 43:1 O'54. B, 11.

MUSICOLOGY
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

MYCORRHIZA

Dominik, Tadeusz. Mycorrhiza. P, 13.

NAGY, BARNABAS

Dr Barnabas Nagy charged with teaching system of theology in the Budapest Theological Academy [illegible] Reformed Church. Hung church press 6 [illegible] S'54. H, 3.

NALEPKA, JAN

Heroic death of Jan Nalepka in Ovruch in the Ukraine. V. Salgovic. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:277 [illegible] C, 6.

NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA

Z. Nalkowska's new Wezly zycia (Bonds of Life), a review. H. Bereza. Nowa kultura 6 no. [illegible] P, 11.

NAPHTHA
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NAPHTHALENES

Polyalkylnaphthalene and decaline as lubricating oils. I. Romadan. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:110-[illegible] La, 1.

NAPHTHENES

Problem of the aromatization of six-ringed naphthenic hydrocarbons. M. Magyar. Magy kem folyoir [illegible] no. 8:236-240 Ag'54. H, 13.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, BULGARIAN

Panov, T. The psychology of the Bulgarian people. B, 3.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, KOREAN

Strength of the Korean people. A. Pulit. [illegible] 8 no. 1:10-12 '53. C, 6.

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, [illegible] SLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

NATIONAL SONGS, BULGARIAN

Our national songs. L. Mankova. Mladerh 7 [illegible] 53 S'54. B, 5.

NATURAL HISTORY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NATURAL HISTORY - SOCIETIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS
see subdivision under BUDAPEST

NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NATURAL RESOURCES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

NATURALISTS, LATVIAN

1st meeting of young naturalists. Reports Riga 11 [illegible] 65 O'54. La, 1.

NATURE STUDY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Conversational nature study. S. Kajarik. Ovoda 7 [illegible] 88-89 Mr'54. H, 8.

The nature corner in the kindergarten. Veretlyer [illegible] Ovoda 6 no. 1:17 Ja'53. H, 8.

Work of nature study. O. Arato. Ovoda 7 no. 4,130-131 Ap'54. H, 8.

NAUTICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS
see subdivision under CROATIA

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NAVAL BATTLES

Prikril, Boris. Navies and sea battles. Y, 17.

NAVAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

NAVIGATION
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

NEDVED, ANTON

In memory of Anton Nedved. J. Pilar. Lit nov 3 no. 36:2 S'54. C, 11.

In memory of Anton Nedved; an obituary. V.K. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:236 O'54. C, 6.

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

Kojzar, Jaroslav Zdenek Nejedly, a biographical sketch for children. C, 11

Exhibition established and publications issued in honor of Zdenek Nejedly's 75th birthday. J. Kojzar. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:216-217 S'53. C, 6.

Zdenek Nejedly and our orientalism J Prusek. Novy Orient 8 no. 1,1-2 '53. C, 6.

Zdenek Nejedly visits writers of children's books. ds. Lit nov 2 no. 50:3 D'53. C, 11.

Zdenek Nejedly's Stare povesti ceske jako historicky pramen (Old Czech Legends as a Historical Source), a book review J.Jech. Cs ethnografie 2 no 2 206-208 '54. C, 12

NEMATODA
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Effect of various species of plants on the composition of associations of nematodes living in the rhizosphere. I. Andrassy. Orszg term muz evk 3:93-99 '52. H, 13.

NEMCOVA, BOZENA

Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:121-124 Je'53. C, 12.

Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 4-157-160 Ag'53. C, 12.

NEMEC, BOHUMIL

Professor Bohumil Nemec is eighty years old. S. Prat. Preslia 25 no. 1:94-95 Mr'53. C, 13.

NEOLITHIC PERIOD
see subdivision STONE AGE under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SERBIA

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Parhon, C.I. Selected works Vol. 1 Neurology R, 14

NETHERLANDS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Holland seen through opera glasses. J. Marek. Lit nov 3 no. 34:7 Ag'54. C, 11.

NETS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

A net electricity combine helps in fishing. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:21 Ap'54. P, 15.

Ramie fibers for fishing nets. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:22 D'54. P, 15.

NEUMANN, THERESE

Burkus, J. Therese Neumann; a biography. Li, 3.

NEUMARK, FRITZ

Wilhelm Gerloff and Fritz Neumark's Manual of Fiscal Science; a book review. M. Weralski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:385-393 S'54. P, 7.

NEUROLOGY see Nervous system

NEVRLY, MIKULAS

First Czech monograph on Ivan Franko; a review. B. Leto. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:318-319 D'53. C, 6

NEW GUINEA - BEETLES

Notes on the capricorn beetles of New Guinea and some neighboring islands in the collection of the Hungarian Museum of Natural History in Budapest (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). S. Breuning. Orszg term muz evk 4: 95-111 '53. H, 13.

NEWSPAPER CARRIERS
see subdivision under POLAND

NEWSPRINT
see subdivision under RUSSIA

NEWTON, SIR ISAAC

Concept of mass and its formation in a physics course in secondary schools. N. Suvorov Gaz mat fiz 5 no 4: 156-167 Ap'53. R, 13.

NICOTINIC ACIDS

Obtaining isonicotinic acid from light (α-β-picolinic) fraction of pyridine bases M Lidaks and others Vestis Latv ak no 12 83-88 '53. La, 1

NIEDERLE, LUBOR

L. Niederle's Rukovet slovanskych starozitnosti (Manual of Slavic Antiquities); a book review. E. Balas. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2-216 '54. C, 12.

NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NITRATES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NITRIC ACID

Development of the industrial production of sulfuric acid, ammonia, and nitric acid R. Soldatovic. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1721-1722 '53. Y, 16.

Nature of the mixture of sulfuric and nitric acids with reference to the theory of nitrification D. Musicki. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1726-1730 '53. Y, 16.

NITRIDING

Further experiences with nitriding implements. O. Krasny. Tech noviny 2 no. 14 4 Jl'54. C, 16.

NITRITES

Determining the contents of nitrites in preserved meat by means of the Griess and Auerbach and Riess methods. W. Kumanowski. Rocz hig no. 2:209-212 '53. P, 14

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Separation of dinitrophenylamino acids with the aid of two-dimensional paper chromatography. T. Deutsch. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:205-206 Jl'54. H, 13.

NITROGEN

Study of the stereochemistry of 3-valent nitrogen. G. Fodor, K. Koczka, J. Lestyan. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:242-243 Ag'53. H, 13.

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Production of new sugar derivatives containing nitrogen. G. Zemplen and others. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:206-210 Jl'53. H, 13.

NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC see Petar II, prince bishop of Montenegro

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomographic charts in spinning mills A. Tailler. Ind text Rum 4 no. 11:11-15 N'53. R, 16.

Nomographs of riveted steel structures. B. Kuzmanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1206-1212 '53. Y, 16.

NONFERROUS METALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

International market for nonferrous metals and its prospects. D. Trifunovic. Tehnika 9 no. 4:595-597 '54. Y, 16.

NORWAY - FISHERIES

Fisheries and the fish industry in Norway. R. Mikulic Mor rib 5 no. 9/10:143-146 '53. Y, 15.

NORWAY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Delegation of the Norwegian-Soviet Friendship Society visits Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 45:26, 33 N'54. La, 1.

NOVAK, JIRI ZDENEK

Jiri Zdenek Novak's Do You Know the Trees Already?; a book review. I. Varhegyi. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8-203-204 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Behounek, Frantisek. Radiological physics. C, 13.

The Mendeleev law and the problem of controlling nuclear processes. II. B. Kedrov. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5. 153-160 My'54. H, 13.

Quantum statistics of nucleons. G. Szamosi. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:155-162 '54. H, 13.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Ten years in the production of nuclear reactors. I. Gal. Tehnika 8 no. 5:667-673 '53. Y, 16.

NUMBERS, IRRATIONAL

Method of teaching irrational numbers. F. Rusu Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 6:270-274 Je'54. R, 13.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Algebraic and transcendental numbers. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 2 53-59 F'53 R, 13

The condition that C_n^k be the multiple of the prime number p. E Rusu Gaz mat fiz 6 no 1:30-33 Ja'54 R, 13.

Elements of the theory of numbers. E. Rusu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 5 215-225 My'53. R, 13.

Some characteristics of an ordered continuum. J Novak. Cas pro pest mat 2 no. 4:369-386 Ja'52. C, 13.

Zolotarlov's theorems of quadratic residues. I Creanga, G. Opait. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 12 539-550 D'53. R, 13.

NURSERIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)
see subdivision under CROATIA

NURSERY SCHOOLS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Forming the character of children of nursery school age. N. Levitov. Ovoda 7 no. 11:364-369 N'54. H, 8.

Keeping children occupied in nursery school yards during summer. Gy. Balogh. Ovoda 6 no. 6:152-153 Je'53. H, 8.

NUTRIA see Coypu

NUTRITION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NYARADY, GABOR

Two novels for youth; reviews. I. Elek. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15:258-259 Ag'54. H, 8.

NYLON

Chemical properties of nylon and possibilities of dyeing it. B. Vesovic. Tehnika 8 no 6:917-918, 934 '53. Y, 16.

OAK - DISEASES AND PESTS

New and rare oak galls. Gy. Mehes. Orszg term muz evk 3:183-189 '52. H, 13.

OBRADOVIC, DOSITEJ

Kostic, Mita. Dositej Obradovic in the historical perspective of the 18th and 19th centuries. Y, 8.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Categories of diseases and factory health service. G. Hahn. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1:6-10 Ja'54. H, 14.

Occupational bone diseases in heavy industry. B. Bugyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 7:187-190 Jl'54. H, 14.

Protecting industrial workers from stomatic diseases. M. Vutov. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:47-50 Jl'54. B, 14.

Regularities in the development of diseases of industrial workers unfit to work. Gy. Somogyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1:10-14 Ja'54. H, 14.

ODER RIVER - FLOODS

Hydrological analysis of floods along the Oder River. A. Born. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:150-153 Ap'54. P, 16.

ODESSA - DESCRIPTION

City of Odessa. Slaviani 10 no. 10:15 O'54. B, 6.

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
see subdivision under BULGARIA

OFFICE MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

OFFSET PRINTING
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Reznicek, Rudolf. Offset printing, the technique and technology of offset printing, production of printing plates; a manual C, 2.

OILS AND FATS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Emulsified fats and mold infection. B. Hejtman. Prum potravin 4 no. 10:428-433 '53. C, 16.

Rancidity of fats and laboratory studies of its development. Z. Hajek. Prum potravin 4 no. 10:437-440 '53. C, 16.

Trends in the technological development of the processing of fats; neutralization and bleaching of raw fats. V. Mares. Prum potravin 4 no. 10:421-428 '53. C, 16.

Use of active clays in refineries for edible oils. L. Ullrich. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:523-525 O'54. C, 16.

Value of analytic research in lubricating oils and the need for introducing new methods into practice. J. Vercon. Tehnika 8 no. 6:910-913 '53. Y, 16.

OINTMENTS

When will "Jadran" be available? M. Wulkanova. Svet prace 4 no. 27-2 Jl'54. C, 1.

OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD see Zeman, Kamil

OLD-AGE PENSIONS
see subdivision under RUMANIA

OLEOMARGARINE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ONIONS

Chroboczek, Emil Onions P, 15

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Corrosion of magnetite products in open-hearth furnaces. F. Nadachowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 1.6-12 Ja'54. P, 16.

Drive of the rolling wheels of the main crane crab of the charging machine in an open-hearth furnace for the Martin processes, computing pressure on wheels. S. Zygmuntowicz Hutnik P 21 no. 1.12-13 Ja'54. P, 16.

Opening ports. V. Pastrnak, A. Trmala. Tech noviny 2 no. 14 4 Jl'54. C, 16.

OPERA
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

OPERA, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nejedly, Zdenek. Smetana's operas, a review C, 9.

OPERA, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

B. Urbanec's Maypole, a review of an opera. Z. Novacek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34 7 Ag'54. C, 11.

OPHTHALMOLOGY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT

Stand of American scientists in favor of Dr Oppenheimer. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6 334-335 My/Je'54. H, 16.

OPTICS

How to improve the teaching of the chapter "Oscillations and Waves" in secondary instruction N Hangea. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 1 26-35 Ja'53. R, 13.

Lamp for experiments in optics. N. Stanescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 3-134-136 Mr'54. R, 13.

Method of teaching "undulatory optics" in secondary instruction N Stanescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 6:260-275 Je'53 R, 13

Microstructure of light. E. Badarau. Gaz mat fiz 5 no 10:451-460 O'53 R, 13.

OPTIMISM

Let us be optimists! Bishop N. Velimirovich. Dukh kult 34 no. 9-7-14 S'54. B, 3.

ORE DRESSING

Flotation agents in mineral dressing. V. Kolar, V. Sindelar. Rudy 2 no. 7/8:199-207 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

ORES - SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION

Splitting the core. J. Chybik. Rudy 2 no. 9:247-249 S'54. C, 16.

ORFELIN, ZAKHARIJE

Illustrated edition of the history of Peter the Great by Orfelin. D Medakovic. Ist cas SAN 1:253-258 '52/53 Y, 4.

ORGAN MUSIC
see subdivision under LATVIA

ORIENTAL STUDIES

Zdenek Nejedly and our orientalism J. Prusek. Novy Orient 8 no. 1:1-2 '53. C, 6.

ORLOVSKII, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH

Orlovskii, Aleksandr Osipovich. Twelve multicolored reproductions. P, 10

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

The fall of Constantinople and the Orthodox peoples. M. Sesan. Byzantinoslavica 14:271-282 '53. C, 4.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH - CLERGY

Excerpts from Recollections of a Roman Catholic Priest Who Became an Eastern Orthodox Priest. V. Geite. Dukh kult 34 no. 7/8:30-32 Jl/Ag'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH - RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Causes of the schism between the Orthodox Eastern Church and the Roman Catholic Church; the 900th anniversary of the schism. T Subev Tsur vest 55 no. 30/31 1-5 S'54. B, 3.

The tiara or the turban. H. Evert-Kappesowa. Byzantinoslavica 14:245-257 '53 C, 4.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN - RELATIONS - ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

Ivan Snegarov's Relations between the Bulgarian and Russian Orthodox Churches before and after the Schism in 1872; a book review. D. P Tsur vest 55 no 30/31:19-20 S'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK

Czechoslovak Republic (Exarchate) A short history of the Old and New Testaments, a textbook. C, 3

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, GREEK

Byzantine Empire and the Czechs before the fall of Constantinople. M Paulova Byzantinoslavica 14:158-225 '53 C, 4.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN - CLERGY

Honorary degree offered by the Budapest Reformed Theological Academy to the Patriarch Alekse of Moscow. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:142-147 S'54. H, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN - RELATIONS - ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Ivan Snegarov's Relations between the Bulgarian and Russian Orthodox Churches before and after the Schism in 1872; a book review. D. P Tsur vest 55 no 30/31:19-20 S'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Social insurance for the clergy of the Serbian Orthodox Church. Y, 7

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN - CLERGY

Draskovic, Cedomir S. Religious pedagogue Dr. Jordan P. Ilic. Y, 3.

Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian Sveti arhijerejski sabor. Statute for Serbian Orthodox theological seminaries. Y, 3.

ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ORTHOPTERA
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

OSCILLATIONS

How to improve the teaching of the chapter "Oscillations and Waves" in secondary instruction. N. Hangea. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 1:26-35 Ja'53 R, 13

OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

Problems of the generation of intense ultrasonic oscillations with quartz crystals for medicinal use. D. Kovacevic. Elektr vest 22 no 7/8:235-239 '54. Y, 16.

Smooth-range quartz stabilization. S. Khristov Radio Bulg 3 no. 8:19-22 '54. B, 16.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Blocking oscillators. D. Dudev. Radio Bulg 3 no. 6:30-35 '54. B, 16.

Temperature compensation of an oscillator equipped with a tube. M. Nowicki. Przegl telekom 27 no. 6: 186-194 Je'54. P, 16.

OSCILLOSCOPE

Oscilloscopic method of recording static characteristics of crystal diodes. T. Lipowiecki. Przegl telekom 27 no. 6:180-185 Je'54. P, 16.

Oscilloscopic methods of recording various static characteristics of a transistor. T. Lipowiecki. Przegl telekom 27 no. 7:200-210 Jl'54. P, 16.

OS'MAK, A.

Additional books on mining. J. Schenk. Tech noviny 2 no. 18;8 S'54. C, 16.

OSTRCIL, OTAKAR

Prague National Theater at the time of Otakar Ostrcil. Lit nov 2 no. 50:6 D'53. C, 11.

OSTROVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH

Ostrovskii's play The Storm on the stage of the People's Youth Theater. IU. Ognianova. Teatur 7 no. 4:54-60 Ap'54. B, 9.

OSTROVSKII, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Example of a great communist writer M Novicov Viata rom 7 no 7.362-373 Jl'54. R, 11.

Fifty years of Nikolai Ostrovskii. A Slucki Nowa kultura 5 no. 43.6 O'54. P, 11.

Fighter for a new life and human happiness; the 50th birthday of N. Ostrovskii Slaviani 10 no. 11:5 6 N'54. B, 6

Inflexible fighter for communism, the 50th birthday of Nikolai Ostrovskii. I. Tsonev Mladezh 7 no 9:45-48 S'54. B, 5.

OSTROWSKI, MIKOLAJ, PSEUD. see Korczagin, Pawel

OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINES see Electric lines - Overhead

OXIDATION

Determination of vanadium with the aid of solutions for measuring oxidation. II. L. Erdey, L. Mazor. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9 278-283 S'53. H, 13.

Oxidation of sulfites and rhodanides with the aid of permanganate. K. Gyorbiro. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:201-204 Jl'54. H, 13.

OXIDATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Enzymatic oxidation of fruit juices by oxygen contained in the air. V. Kyzlink, A. Slavickova. Prum potravin 4 no. 10 435-436 '53. C, 16.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

Polarographic proof of the reversibility of the oxidation-reduction system of oxygen-hydrogen peroxide. J. Koryta. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1-21-27 F'53. C, 13.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Machinery and equipment for flame welding. M. Lipa. Svarianie 2 no. 6:182-187 Ag'53 C, 16.

OXYGEN

Determination of oxygen in water by means of ascorbic acid. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvary. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2 8-13 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

Economy of the use of oxygen in producing Martin steel. O. Jacunszkaja, M. Sztarovics. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 151-154 Ap'54. H, 16.

New procedure for the determination of the need of water in biochemical oxygen. R. Maucha. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2:1-4 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

Problem of oxygen purity produced by catalytic decomposition of potassium chlorate with manganese dioxide. N. Kolarov. Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:13-16 Ap/D '52 B, 13.

Research on oxygen requirements of crabs. S. Gottwald. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4.12-13 Ap'54. P, 15.

OZONE

Aging of stretched rubber caused by ozone. S. Zuev, A. Kuzminskii. Chem prum 4 no. 8:290-292 Ag'54. C, 16.

P. E. N. - CONGRESSES

Congress of P. E. N. in Amsterdam. M. Rusinek. Nowa kultura 5 no. 37:2, 7 S'54. P, 11.

PVP

Polymers dissolvable in water. III. New synthesis for the preparation of polyvinyl lactam. R. Bacskai, J. Barabas. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5:145-147 My '54. H, 13.

PACKAGING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Bark boxes. J. Kreisberg. Gosp mat 6 no. 22:695-696 N'54. P, 5.

Economic handling of wrapping materials helps to reduce prime costs. A. Kemplinski. Gosp mat 6 no. 22:690-694 N'54. P, 5.

Modern packaging of food. Gy. Ambrus. Magy techn 9 no. 10:578-580 O'54. H, 16.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Economic significance of shipment of goods in containers. F. Trebichavsky. Doprava 2 no. 5:135-137 My'54. C, 6.

Packing as protection against corrosion. M. Blazon Tehnika 8 no. 10:1479-1481, 1491 '53. Y, 16.

Proper construction of packing for piece goods. A. Pochebyt. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:222-225 Ag'54. C, 5.

Research in packing; an outline of the method of work. M Mautner. Tehnika 8 no. 10. 1565-1572 '53. Y, 16

Transport of goods in packing cases. J. Vyhnanek. Doprava 2 no. 6:188-189 Je'54. C, 5.

Urging more attention to packing technique. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1781 '53. Y, 16.

PACKING HOUSES
see subdivision under POLAND

PAINT

Paints and varnishes used for exterior protection in construction work. P Kerze. Tehnika 8 no 6 914-916 '53. Y, 16

PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Young artists abroad. Hungary mag no. 4,14 My'54. H, 1.

PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. Slovenian painters of Trieste. Y, 10

PAINTING
see also subdivision under PARIS

Painting snowdrops in a large group. Ovoda 6 no. 4 103-104 Ap'53. H, 8

PAINTING, CHINESE

After the exhibition of Chinese painting has been closed. M. Tomanova. Svet prace 4 no. 10 0 Mr'54. C, 1.

PAINTING, RUSSIAN

Fiala, Vladimir. Russian realistic painting in the 19th century. C, 10

PAINTING, YUGOSLAV

Fifty years of Yugoslav painting. L. Trifunovic. Youth Life no. 10:18-21 Summer '54. Y, 5.

PAINTINGS
see subdivision under PRAGUE

PAINTINGS, CZECH

Kvet, Jan. Vlastimil Rada, painter and illustrator. C, 10

Novotny, Vladimir. Manes and Slovakia. C, 10

Treasures of the 19th century. V. Burda. Svet prace 4 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 1.

PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

Orlovskii, Aleksandr Osipovich. Twelve multicolored reproductions. P, 10

PAINTINGS, SLOVENIAN

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. Exhibition of Slovenian paintings from the period of realism. Y, 10.

PALACES
see subdivision under POLAND

PALEOBOTANY

Rasky, Klara. Fossil Charophyta fruit from Hungary. H, 12

PALEOGRAPHY, LATIN

Novak, Viktor. Latin paleography. Y, 4.

PALLADIUM

The Pd catalyst in the pharmaceutical industry. Gy. Csermely. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:238-239 Ag'54. H, 16.

PANCU-IASI, OCTAV

Literary chronicle; books for children. O. Crohmalniceanu. Viata rom 7 no. 10:207-226 O'54. R, 11.

PANORAMAS
see subdivision under POLAND

PAPER
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Quick cooking. P. Neszterov. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12: 362 D'53. H, 2.

Use of plastic paper in cartography and reproduction. J. Misovic. Geod sluzba 6 no. 2,193-198 Ap/Je'54. Y, 13.

PAPER INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Absorption of bichromate by pigment paper in photosensitization. B. Tolgyesi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:178-180 Je'54. H, 2.

Chlorine. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:249 Ag'53. H, 2.

Coloring paper; an excerpt from a lecture delivered on New Technique Day. Wetzler. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:172-173 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

Drying in the paper industry. K. Kunos. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 1:6-10 Ja'53. H, 2.

Examination of rice straw. P. Lengyel, F. Rado. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12:356-360 D'53. H, 2.

Experiences in decreasing the heat consumed in drying paper. V. Szannikov. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5,135-136 My'53. H, 2.

Fluctuation of weight per square meter in paper manufacture. Gy. Manyi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 203-204 Jl'54. H, 2.

Important means of increasing paper manufacture. D Szokolovszkij. Papir es nyomda 6 no 4,102-103 Ap'54. H, 2.

Investigation of the odor of wrapping paper. M. Vlasta. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6 168-169 Je'54. H, 2.

KBB-test and its use for determining degree of paper sizing. R. Dostrasil, Z Hon. Papir a celulosa 9 no 6:132-133 Je'54. C, 16

Labor safety in sulphite processing departments. L. L. Przegl papier 10 no. 10:308 O'54. P, 16.

Magnetism of paper. R. Benedek. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:175-178 Je'54. H, 2.

Manufacturing basic materials and cellulose from straw. B Grubstejn. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:161-163 Ja'54. H, 2.

Mixing, distribution, and dilution in pulp processing. J. Daut. Papir es nyomda 6 no 4:99-101 Ap'54. H, 2.

Modernization of the technique of chipping. D. Szokolovszkij. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6 167-168 Je'54. H, 2.

Parchment paper for spinning. E. Figar. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:178 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

Problem of cellulose and semicellulose. Gy. Koltai. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:243-244 Ag'53. H, 2.

Processing wastepaper. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:248 Ag'53. H, 2.

Regeneration of wastepaper. E. Szilagyi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:164-167 Je'54. H, 2.

Remarks on Gyorgy Koltai's article "Problems of Cellulose and Semicellulose"; also, the author's reply. K. Katona. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12:361-362 D'53.

Use of animal glue in the paper industry. F. Otta. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:162-165 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

PAPER MONEY - HISTORY

Buky, Jozsef. Historical outline of the development of paper money. H, 5.

PAPER PRODUCTS

Paper as a fabric. S. Libiszowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 23: 721-726 D'54. P, 5.

PAPERBOARD
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Manufacturing cardboard. D. Hoyer. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:172-173 Je'54. H, 2.

Some remarks on terminology in the pasteboard industry. J. Machon. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:179-180 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND

Cervanka, Karel. Papermaking machinery. C, 16.

Control and measuring apparatus and automatic equipment in the wood pulp and paper industry. S. Granat. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:158-162 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

Development in the design of cutters. M. Worbs. Przegl papier 10 no. 10:289-292 O'54. P, 16.

Device for registering idleness of machines. J. Csanyi. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:245-246 Ag'53. H, 2.

Latest development in vortex graders. T. Riesz. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:150-156 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

New implements in paper manufacture. J. Pasztor. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 4:103-107 Ap'54. H, 2.

Remarks on regulating felt and screen. B. Kynci. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 6:141-142 Je'54. C, 16.

Welded drying rolls. J. Gavelcik. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 6:137-139 Je'54. C, 16.

PARACHUTE JUMPING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

A Czechoslovak in France. Kridla vlasti no. 23:536-537 N'54. C, 16.

Experiences of a pilot who releases parachutists. F. Kder. Kridla vlasti no. 23:542-543 N'54. C, 16.

In long waves for the record in parachutism. O. Chudoba. Kridla vlasti no. 23:535 N'54. C, 16.

Landing on water. T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31:488-490 Ag'54. P, 16.

My first jump. M. Muller. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31:494 Ag'54. P, 16.

New rules of parachutists become effective. Repules no. 19 15 O'54. H, 16.

Parachute jumps into water. C. Cejpa. Kridla vlasti no. 24;569 N'54. C, 16.

PARAFFINS

Combating paraffin sedimentation in crude production. V. Sarida, D Klanjsecek, S Kontrec. Nafta Jug 5 no 8 203-215 Ag'54. Y, 16.

PARASITES - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Protection against internal parasites of horses. B. Halasz. Agratud 6 no. 11,330-332 N'54. H, 15.

PARASITES - FISHES

Neodiplostomatosis. K. Malwinska. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12 14-15 D'54. P, 15.

PARASITES - FROGS

Dermosporidium multigranulare n. sp., new parasite of the skin of Rana esculenta. O Broz, J. Kuida. Vest Cs zool 18 no. 2:91-97 '54. C, 13.

PARASITES - INSECTS

Schizogregarines of flour pests. II Relations between Mattesia dispora Naville 1930 and Coelogregarina ephestiae Gheleiovitch 1947. J. Weiser. Vest Cs zool 18 no. 2:73-90 '54. C, 13.

PARASITES - RODENTIA

Wyrwicka, Wanda. From research on the external parasites of some rodents. P, 13.

PARATHION

Polarographic determination of O, O-diethyl, p-nitrophenylthiophosphate and O-ethyl-di(O, p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate in technical products of parathion. J. Kovac. Chem zvesti 8 no. 9:590-595 N'54. C, 16

PARCEL POST
see subdivision under POLAND

PARDON
see subdivision under RUMANIA

PARENT AND CHILD

Cooperation between kindergarten and family. A. Rad Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:252-253 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

PARIS - DRAMA FESTIVALS

Parisian rendezvous of theaters. A. Grodzicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 35:7 Ag'54. P, 11.

PARIS - PAINTING

Painting in Paris. M. Cornu. Nowa kultura 5 no. 35:6 Ag'54. P, 11.

PARKS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PARTISANS
see subdivision GUERRILLAS under BULGARIA

PASSEMENTERIE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PASSPORTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

PASTEBOARD see Paperboard

PASTURES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

PATENTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Capitalist patent rights and socialist invention rights. L. Vasilev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 5:3-7 My'54. B

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Activities of the Committee for Popularization of Pavlov's Teaching in 1953. B. Selecki. Nauka pols 2 no. 1.131-139 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

Pavlov's theory of higher nervous activities as a scientific basis for a theory of physical education. Pt. 2. A. Krestownikow. Kultura fiz 8 no. 9:671-679 S'54. P, 8.

PAYMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PEACE

Polski Institut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warsaw. In defense of peace and the independence of nations; selections from proceedings of the 7th Session of the United Nations. P, 6.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Youth in the struggle for peace; a recommended bibliography. B, 2

PEACE (Continued)

Vyshinskii, Andrei IAnuarevich For world peace, addresses delivered at the 6th General Assembly of the United Nations C, 6

Defenders and enemies of peace Kuznica kapl 1 no 2 1-3 Jl'53. P, 3.

From the world front of peace. J. Hlusicka. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7, 205-209 S'53. C, 6.

Germany and world peace. J. Vodicka. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9 265-266 N'53. C, 6.

In defense of peace Lit front 10 no 43 1 O'54. B, 11.

In the name of peace, a comment on International Anti-fascist Week. Ibi. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18 273-274 S'54. C, 5.

Letter from the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace to the German Council of Peace. Kuznica kapl 1 no 2 8 Jl'53. P, 3.

Meeting of Riga city employees on security and peace in Europe. Reports Riga 11 no 49 28 D'54. La, 1.

Meetings to guarantee peace and security in Europe held in Riga enterprises. Reports Riga 11 no. 49.13 D'54. La, 1.

Peace conference in Peking. Z. Hrdlicka. Novy Orient 8 no 1:8-9 '53. C, 6.

Peace is in our hands. L. Subrt. Odborar 7 no. 16 690-694 Ag'54. C, 5.

Road to peace. L. Subrt. Svet prace 4 no. 27 1-2 Jl'54. C, 1.

The Soviet Union in the struggle for the freedom of nations, for peace and progress in the whole world. Z Fierlinger Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:233-236 O'54 C, 6.

Support of the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace for resolutions of the World Peace Council in Budapest. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 2 7-8 Jl'53. P, 3.

Where is Europe going? Z Artymowska. Nowe drogi 8 no 9 67-78 S'54. P, 6.

Working people and students in Latvia accept resolutions to secure peace in Europe Reports Riga 11 no 48 8-10 N/D'54 La, 1.

PEANUTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PEAS

Grading for quality in salt solutions in the course of processing peas. P. Spanyar. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11: 333-338 N'54. H, 16.

Mechanical cleaning of seed peas infested with weevils D. Fudulov. Koop zem 9 no. 8 31-32 '54. B, 15.

PEASANT UPRISINGS
see subdivision under CROATIA

PEASANTRY
see also subdivision under FRANCE; GERMANY, WESTERN, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

The working class fortifies the worker-peasant alliance through productive work. M. Tatarkowna-Majkowska. Nowe drogi 8 no. 12 38-58 D'54. P, 6.

PEAT
see also subdivision under POLAND

Remarks on the bulk specific gravity of peat. J. Ostromecki. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8:308-313 Ag'54. P, 16.

PEAT INDUSTRY
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PEDOLOGY (SOIL SCIENCE) see Soils

PEDOLOGY (SOIL SCIENCE)
See subdivision SOILS under SERBIA

PELAGIC, VASO

Besarovic, Risto Vaso Pelagic, a biography Y, 4.

PELIN, ELIN see Elin Pelin, pseud.

PELNAR, ANTONIN

Additional books on mining. J. Schenk. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:8 S'54. C, 16.

PENAL LAW see Criminal law

PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

Contractual penalty in agricultural delivery contracts and the obligation to notify in case of crop failure. J. Krajewski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9:57-58 S'54. P, 7.

PENICILLIN
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Determination of traces of copper in a penicillin culture with the aid of spectrum analysis of the solution. T. Torok, O. Szakacs. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:203-205 Jl'53 H, 13.

PENSIONS, MILITARY
see subdivision under POLAND

PEPYS, SAMUEL

Samuel Pepys in Warsaw. B. Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 39-2 S'54. P, 1.

PERCEPTION

Development of children's perception. Ljublinszkaja. Ovoda 7 no. 1:15-19 Ja'54. H, 8.

PERCH
see subdivision under POLAND, VISTULA LAGOON

PERIODIC LAW

Analogic elements of the periodic system. E. Ozsigov. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8 254-256 Ag'53. H, 13.

Length of periods in the periodic system. F. Tudos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:229 Ag'54. H, 13.

Superior limit of the periodic system of elements. T. Popescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no 4:147-149 Ap'53. R, 13.

PERMANGANATES

Oxidation of sulfites and rhodanides with the aid of permanganate. K. Gyorbiro. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7, 201-204 Jl'54. H, 13.

PEROXIDES

Interaction of peroxides and catalysts. K. Schwaner. Magy kem lap 9 no. 5:144-148 My'54. H, 16.

PERRIN PROCESS
see subdivision STEEL - METALLURGY under SLOVENIA

PERSIETIS see Zemitis, Karlis

PERSONALITY

Linhart, Josef, ed Development of personality and its evolution in socialism. C, 3

Role of personalities in history. R. Selucky Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21-330-331 O'54. C, 5

PERTOLD, OTAKAR

Anniversary of an outstanding orientalist, Professor Otakar Pertold's seventieth birthday. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 1:1-4 '54. C, 12.

PESIC, MIHAJLO

Skrivanic, Gavro Diary of Mihajlo Pesic of Dubrovnik on the Peace Congress of Pozarevac in the year 1718. Y, 4

PETAR I, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

Vuksan, Dusan D Petar I, Prince Bishop of Montenegro, and his times Y, 4.

PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

Dilas, Milovan. The legend about Njegos. Y, 11.

Nazecic, Salko Njegos' conception of the fight for freedom Y, 11

Njegos' stay in Vienna in 1836 and 1837 and his attempt to go to Paris. J Milovic. Ist zap Crna G 7 no. 1: 76-118 '54. Y, 4

PETER, SAINT, APOSTLE

St. Peter in the New Testament. Kh. Giaurov. Dukh kult 34 no. 7/8:20-29 Jl/Ag'54. B, 3.

PETER I, THE GREAT, EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

Illustrated edition of the history of Peter the Great by Orfelin. D. Medakovic. Ist cas SAN 4:253-268 '52/53 Y, 4.

PETRESCU, CAMIL

Change in the conception of history in the works of Camil Petrescu: De la Danton la Balcescu (From Danton to Balcescu) and Un om intre oameni (A Man among Men). N. Teriulian. Viata rom 7 no. 7: 376-384 Jl'54. R, 11.

PETROLEUM
see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

PETROLEUM - PUMPING

Glowny Instytut Naftowy *Mechanics of equipment* for pumping crude oil Z. Turkowski: Problem of dynamics of the conjugated system. S. Karlic: Mechanics of surface equipment for pumping crude oil. P, 16.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CROATIA, FRANCE, YUGOSLAVIA

Combating paraffin sedimentation in crude production V Sarida, D. Klanjscek, S Kontrec. Nafta Jug 5 no 8:203-215 Ag'54. Y, 16.

Modern methods of exploitation of layers whose *permeability* is decreased by the action of water, emulsion, or particles of concrete. J. Vuckovic Nafta Jug 5 no 8:215-222 Ag'54. Y, 16

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PETROLOGY

Maric, Luka. Petrography for students of architecture, civil engineering, and fine and applied arts Y, 12

PETROVSKII, IVAN GEORGIEVICH

I. G. Petrovskii's Lectures on the Theory of Ordinary Differential Equations; a book review. P. Biefangerov. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 3:136 Mr'53. R, 13.

PHARMACY
see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Use of active clays in pharmacy. L. Zatkurecky Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:526-531 O'54. C, 16

PHENYLACETATE

Preparation of 2, 3, -diphenyl-3-aminopropionic acid from hydrobenzamide and sodium magnesium phenyl acetate. D. Ivanov, N. Marekov. Doklady BAN 5 no 2/3:21-23 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

Synthesis by means of sodium magnesium phenylacetate and the chlorides of aliphatic dicarbonic acids; method of preparation of benzyl diketones D. Ivanov, N. Marekov. Doklady 4 no. 2/3:41-44 Ap/D'51. B, 13

PHENYLHYDRAZINE

Data on the iodometric determination of phenylhydrazine. P. Endrodi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:211-212 Jl'53. H, 13.

PHILANTHROPISTS
see subdivision under U. S.

PHILOSOPHY

Dale, Paulo. Observations and speculations about man and intellectual culture La, 3

Soviet monograph about Edward Dembowski's conception of the world; a review. B. Baczko. Nowe drogi 8 no 11:114-124 N'54. P, 6.

PHILOSOPHY - *PERIODICALS*

Result of the contest organized by Mysl Filozoficzna. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:160 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Ideological remarks. J. Gravrogkas. Aidai no. 7-289-292 S'54. Lt, 11.

PHONETIC TRANSCRIPTIONS see Language and languages - Phonetic transcriptions

PHOSPHATE COATING

Electrochemical investigation of anticorrosive phosphate coatings, I. Study of cold phosphatization. K. Kovacs Magy kem lap 9 no. 5:135-142 My'54. H, 16.

Electrochemical investigation of anticorrosive phosphate coatings. II. Effect of treatment following warm and cold phosphatization. K. Kovacs. Magy kem lap 9 no. 7:210-213 Jl'54. H, 16.

PHOSPHATES
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Ion exchangers and phosphates in a boiler plant. M. Pecorhik. Tehnika 8 no. 5:734-742 '53. Y, 10.

Polarographic determination of O, O-diethyl, p-nitrophenylthiophosphate and O-ethyl-di(O, p-nitrophenyl) thiophosphate in technical products of parathion. J. Kovac. Chem zvesti 8 no. 9:590-595 N'54. C, 16

Volumetric determination of phosphate ions with the aid of volumetric solutions of magnesium sulfate. E. Bakacs. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:230-231 Ag'54. H, 13.

PHOSPHORYLASE

Effect of alloxan on purified muscle phosphorylase. E. Talafant, M. Sovela. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:151-159 F'53. C, 13.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Photovoltaic effect of polycrystalline sulfur during cross illumination. G. Nagzhakov, R. Andreichin. Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:9-12 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

PHOTOENGRAVING

Etching after photoengraving. B. Tolgyesi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 7:206-207 Jl'54. H, 2.

TOENGRAVING (Continued)

ew method of fixing correct distance for tone blocks. L. Schubert. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:187-188 Je'54. H, 2.

TOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

termination of points of photographic adjustment. G. Hanko. Foldmeres 6 no. 1 35-43 '54. H, 13.

TOGRAPHS - CATALOGS

th, Vladimir Catalog of photographs of meteors, 1885-1930. C, 13

TOGRAPHY

tomatic focusing for sharpness of horizontal duplicating cameras. J. Horvai. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5 150-154 My'54. H, 2.

TOGRAPHY OF CLOUDS

var, A Atlas of mountain clouds at Skalnate pleso C, 13

TOGRAPHY OF INSECTS

tography of insects in the service of ecologic researches. L. Moczar. Orszg term muz evk 4:251-263 '53. H, 13.

TOGRAVURE

togravure. G. Gati. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:235 Ag'53. H, 2.

TOMETRY

me photometry. II. Quantitative spectrographic analysis with the aid of flame excitation. E. Pungor, A. Hegedus. Magy kem lap 9 no. 7:201-207 Jl'54. H, 16.

photometric determination of sulfanilamides. Torok, B. Ringelhann. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9: 274-275 S'53. H, 13.

TOMETRY, ASTONOMICAL

sek, Vladimir. Includes Lubos Perek. The eclipsing ariable UV Leonis V. Vanysek, J. Sroky: Photometrical parameters of the comet 1946 c (Giacobini-Zinner) and 1948 d (Pajdusakova-Mrkos). C, 13

TOMICROGRAPHY

omicrography on Agfacolor film. L. Absolon, . Dobal. Tech praca 6 no. 6 377-379 Je'54. C, 16.

TIC ACID

lysts in the production of phthalic and benzoic acids. y. Vernor. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:239-240 Ag'54. , 16.

TIC ANHYDRIDE

alic anhydride splitting of secondary amines. . Horak, L. Novotny. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:80-85 '53. C, 13.

TGENY

i, Jovan. New views about the phylogenesis of etazoa. Y, 13

AL CULTURE

lso subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, IA, YUGOSLAVIA

sical culture as a factor for strengthening workers' ealth and increasing their productive power. Naidenov. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:37-43 Jl'54. B, 14.

rks concerning the influence of physical culture on e development of the organism and the need of physical training in particular periods of life. H. Grimm. ltura fiz 7 no. 9:669-682 S'53. P, 8.

AL EDUCATION

lso subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

sources of bourgeois sport. Pt. 1. A. Wohl. ltura fiz 8 no. 9:680-688 S'54. P, 8.

ag physical culture in school. J. Hryniewiecka. ltura fiz 7 no. 9:664-668 S'53. P, 8.

ical exercises in kindergartens; examples of exercises for 6-year-old children graded according to ficulty. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5:148-161 Ap/My'54. 8.

AL GEOGRAPHY

ubdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ANS

ctans from capitalist countries visit the Soviet lon. Zdr front no. 36:1 S'54. B, 14.

ANS, CZECH

ncial physician. J. Kovar. Svet prace 4 no. 26:8 '54. C, 1.

PHYSICS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Adlesic, Miroslav From mechanics to electronics; a book on physical thinking and technical creating Y, 13

Horak, Zdenek Fundamentals of technical physics, a comprehensive survey. C, 13.

I I. Sokolov's Method of Teaching Physics in High Schools, a book review. T. Popescu Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 2:91-93 F'54. R, 13.

Results of the discussion on problems of teaching physics in higher technical schools. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 6: 264-270 Je'54. R, 13

Synthesis of lessons in physics for grade 9a. N. Mazilu Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 3:131-134 Mr'54. R, 13.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PIETAK, STANISLAW

Writers facing the decade. J. Brzoza, S. Pietak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 44:3, 7 O'54. P, 11.

PIG IRON

see subdivision CAST IRON under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PIGGERIES

see subdivision SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT under LATVIA

PIGMENTS

Talc as a substitute for graphite in paint. I. Abaffy. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Ontode 94-96 Ap'54. H, 16.

PIGS

see subdivision SWINE under LATVIA

PIKE

Wasting of fry and protection of pike. H. Czaplicki, J. Wojtasiewicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:19-20 My'54. P, 15.

We are fishing for pike. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:20 N'54. P, 15.

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Building high pile supports by using wooden piles. M. Pierozynski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:214-216 S'54. P, 16.

Computing the capacity of piles. Z. Wilum, J. Pachowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 6:180-182 Je'54. P, 16.

A specific case of the application of mobile tongs for driving hermetic steel sheet piles. S. Grzebala. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7:281-282 Jl'54. P, 16.

PINE

Question of the variability of the bark of forest pine. J. Hejtmanek. Preslia 25 no. 1:75-86 Mr'53. C, 13.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

PIPE

Gosztowit, Leon. Pipe systems and fittings. P, 16.

Effective diameter. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:Suppl 4 S'54. C, 16.

PIPE, CONCRETE

New vibrating machine for production of concrete pipes. F. Fiedler. Stavivo 32 no. 8:290 Ag'54. C, 16.

Reinforced-concrete pipes. O. Vagner. Stavivo 32 no. 9:322-323 S'54. C, 16.

PIPELINES

Examining pipelines welded without damage. M. Baimler, K. Slonek. Svaranie 2 no. 1:4-10 F'53. C, 16.

Examining pipelines welded without damage. (Conclusion) M. Baimler, K. Slonek. Svaranie 2 no. 2:39-42 Ap'53. C, 16.

Welding pipelines for steam electric power plants. J. Vrtel. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:689-693 S'54. C, 16.

PIPERIDINES

Stereochemical examination of piperidine structure. G. Fodor, J. Lestyan. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:240-242 Ag'53. H, 13.

PIRATES

W. Bredel's Korsarskie bractwo (Pirate Fraternity); a book review. Morze no. 10:30 O'54. P, 17.

PISTON RINGS

Thermal conditions of piston rings. J. Miksch. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:655-659 S'54. C, 16.

PITAWSKII, P. I.

Important help in the economic planning of people's committees, a book review J. Toman. Plan hosp no. 8 579-584 Ag'54. C, 5.

PITTIONI, RICHARD

Richard Pittioni's About the Spiritual Picture of Prehistoric Man, a book review A. Benac. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9 317-319 '54 Y, 1.

PITWOOD

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

New tables of the quality of sapwood in pit props. A. Nurski. Gosp gorn 4 no 9:26-28 S'54. P, 5.

Using low-quality timber for the production of pit props. V. Tsvetkov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 5:14 My'54. B, 16.

PIVLJANIN, BAJO

Record of Bajo Pivljanin in the Kotor Archives, 1684-1685. M Milosevic. Ist zap Crna G 7 no 1:188-210 '54. Y, 4.

PLANT BREEDING

Zojic, Ilija P. Fundamentals of plant selection Y, 13

Lessons of a Hungarian plant improver gained at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. K. Sedlmayr. Agratud 6 no. 11:318-320 N'54. H, 15.

PLANT LICE

The plant louse, an enemy of vegetation. J. Pozdena. Svet prace 4 no. 26 11 Je'54. C, 1.

PLANTS

Entrenched plants are the best predecessors of autumn cereal plants. A. Shapalov. Koop zem 9 no. 8:9-10 '54 B, 15.

PLANTS, CULTIVATED

see subdivision under POLAND

PLANTS, EFFECT OF MINERALS ON

Study of the mineral nutrition of Drosera rotundifolia L. I. Calcium as an important physiological and ecologic factor. M. Rychnovska-Soudkova. Preslia 25 no. 1: 51-66 Mr'53. C, 13.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Against stereotyped methods in the protection of plants. D. Trifonov. Koop zem 9 no. 8:13-14 '54. B, 15.

PLASMA CELL

Hyperplasia plasmocyte-plasmoma and hyperplasia lymphocytosis-lymphoma conjunctiva. K. Pashev. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:45-48 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

PLASTER

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Asbestos plaster for fire protection. E. Matrovich. Min delo 9 no. 7:39-41 Jl'54. B, 16.

PLASTICITY

Three-dimensional plastic deformations solved in mathematics. Z. Wusatowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 1: 18-19 Ja'54. P, 16.

PLASTICIZERS

Conference on softening. E. Ellinger. Magy kem lap 9 no. 7:224 Jl'54. H, 16.

Hydrology, changes in the temperature of water from reservoirs, and plasticizing agents for concrete. J. Tille. Tech praca 6 no. 6:362-364 Je'54. C, 16.

Softening plastic materials. L. Kovacs. Magy kem lap 9 no. 7:193-199 Jl'54. H, 16.

PLASTICS

Glues from plastic masses. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11: 289-290 N'53. P, 16.

Improvement of textiles by the use of plastic materials. J. Lysy. Chem prum 4 no. 8:284-287 Ag'54. C, 16.

Laboratory kneading apparatus for pure carbon and thermoplastic masses. B. Zaletel. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1039-1040 '53. Y, 16.

Softening plastic materials. L. Kovacs. Magy kem lap 9 no. 7:193-199 Jl'54. H, 16.

Some attempts toward detecting and determining Tri-o-tolyl phosphate in plastic materials and lacquers. E. Cwiertniewska. Rocz hig no. 2:147-155 '53. P, 14

PLATING

Practical experiences with chrome-nickel plating materials. Z. Bajer. Svaranie 2 no. 3:67-73 Ap'53. C, 16.

PLAVKA, ANDREJ

Tri vody (Three Rivers), Andrej Plavka's epic poem about the Uprising; a review. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

PLICKA, KAREL

Karel Plicka, greetings on his sixtieth birthday J Horak Ceskoslovensky film 2 no 3 299 291 '54. C, 12

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the 2d and 3d volumes of Rainis' Works Reports Riga 11 no 47 73 N'54 La, 1

Problems of the literary heritage of Janis Rainis Reports Riga 11 no 42 64, 66-67 O'54 La, 1

Rainis and Persictis against Latvian kulaks Reports Riga 11 no 43 9 N-D'54 La, 1,

Rainis and the stage Smilgis Reports Riga 11 no 42, 74 O'54 La, 1

PLOWING
see subdivision under LATVIA

PLOWS
see subdivision under POLAND

PLUM

California method of drying and sterilizing plums R Stefanovic Tehnika 9 no 4,617-620 '54. Y, 16.

PLYWOOD

Effect of deflection of the stump on the quality of peeled plywood M Sarcemin Faipar 4 no 2 56-60 F'54. B, 16.

Glued lumber structures in the building industry. E. Hilvert. Faipar 4 no 11;338-341 N'54. H, 16.

Production of fiber and waste wood veneer F Stajduhar, V Auferber Drvna ind 5 no 7/8 8-10 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 16

Use of planes with hard metal edges in working with plywood made of shavings. L.Lengyel. Faipar 4 no.11 350 N'54. H, 16.

World production and consumption of fiber veneers according to the report of the Food and Agriculture Organization Drvna ind 5 no 7/8 16-18 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 16

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Methods of cutting the boring time in using pneumatic tools. J Sommer. Rudy 2 no. 9 238-240 S'54. C, 16.

PNEUMOCONIOSE

Pneumoconiosis, a physician's advice to technicians J. Ferin. Rudy 2 no. 10-271-273 O'54. C, 16

POACHING
see subdivision under POLAND

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poetry and thoughts, a discussion A Adalis Steaua no 1 92-96 Ap'54 R, 11

POETRY - STUDY AND TEACHING

For inspiring poetry. Lit front 10 no 46-4 N'54. B, 11

POGAN, JOZEF

Writers facing the decade. J. Pogan, B. Kogut. Nowa kultura 5 no. 37 3 S'54. P, 11.

POGODIN, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH

A time whose glory does not die, Pogodin's play The Man with the Gun in the Army Artistic Theater in Prague V. Horacek Slovansky prehl 40 no 1-26-27 Ja'54. C, 6

POLACEK, KAREL

Karel Polacek's humor, a review of his work. V Lacina. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8 259 O'54 C, 6,

POLAND - ACCIDENT LAW

Liability for accidents according to civil law. S Garlicki. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9 330-354 S'54 P, 7.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Zajaczkowski, Stanislaw Studies of the territorial formation of Leczyca and Sieradz Provinces P, 6

POLAND - AFFORESTATION

Meteorological precipitation in the basin of the Odra (Oder) River and its relationship to afforestation. J. Paszynski. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 1/2:30-46 '53. P, 13.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

About the Lublin Exhibition in an economic vein. P. Czarowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 39, 1-2 S'54. P, 11.

Central Agricultural Exhibition. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10.387-388 O'54. P, 16.

District Agricultural Exhibition in Ostroda. J. W. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:22 D'54. P, 15.

Ideology in an exhibition pavilion S. Staszewski. Przegl kult 3 no 43 4 O'54 P, 1.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Agricultural implements in Poland in early feudal times. Z. Podwinska. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 3 388-423 '54 P, 4.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Special contracts for the purchase of agricultural products and their politico-economic significance. *W Stankiewicz. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8 104-119 Jl/Ag'54.* P, 7.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Scientific problems in agriculture. A Listowski. Nauka polska 1 no 3:44-61 Jl/S'53. P, 1.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Hoffmann, Mieczyslaw Agricultural and food industries in People's Poland P, 5

Communique of the Ministry of the Agricultural and Food Industries. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10;378-379 O'54. P, 16.

Geodetic principles of agricultural surveying. W. Fedorowski, M Frelek. Przegl geod 10 no. 11.321-327 N'54. P, 13.

Industrial support for increasing agricultural production. A Wang. Nowe drogi 8 no. 9, 52-66 S'54. P, 8

Wies w liczbach (Village in Figures); a book review G. Terlikin Nowe drogi 8 no. 8 108-122 Ag'54. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

A few current problems of the struggle for increased agricultural production. E. Pszczolkowski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 8 3-16 Ag'54 P, 6.

The Party organization of the Sroda District fights to strengthen collective farms. Z. Laszkowska. Nowe drogi 8 no 11 98-113 N'54. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

10th anniversary of the agrarian reform W. Gora. Nowe drogi 8 no. 8 33-53 Ag'54. P, 6

POLAND - AIRPLANES

The way to success. E. Haniszewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31.493 Ag'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Grzegorczyk, Piotr The peasant amateur theater and Polish dances, an annotated bibliography P, 2.

More courage and confidence. L. Skrzydlo. Poprostu no. 33:3 O'54. P, 8.

POLAND - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Some index numbers of the development of animal culture in People's Poland. T. Lijewski. Geografia 7 no. 4 209 Jl/Ag'54. P, 12.

POLAND - ANTS

Pisarski, Bohdan The ants from the vicinity of Kazimierz P, 13.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Method of realistic planning in the building of apartment houses and in other services. W. Litterer. Miasto 5 no. 10:17-22 O'54. P, 10.

POLAND - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Appeal in civil procedure; principles of appellate proceedings and errors in court practice. B. Dobrzanski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9:3-15 S'54. P, 7.

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Current problems of arbitration commissions. Cz. K. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9,417-419 S'54. P, 5.

From factory experiences of arbitration commissions. Cz. K. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10;463-465 O'54. P, 5.

Instruction of the Central Council of Trade-Unions of August 9, 1954, an organizing the work of arbitration commissions. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10;465-469 O'54. P, 5.

Organization and conduct of activities of arbitration commissions. BP. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9;415-417 S'54. P, 5.

Principles of procedure of arbitration commissions. BP. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10;460-463 O'54. P, 5.

Significance of certain provisions of the decree on shop conciliation boards in juridical practice. J.Ignatowicz. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8;63-77 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Laymen and discussions. J. Knothe. Przegl kult 3 no. 43:4 O'54. P, 1.

Marginal problems in an architect's creativity. M. Jassem. Przegl kult 3 no 39:2-3 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Culture of living in new settlements. A. Matejko. Przegl kult 3 no. 43.4 O'54. P, 1.

Journey in the country of workers' settlements. M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 42:4 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - ARIANISM

Ogonowski, Zbigniew Polish Arians. P, 3

POLAND - ARMY

Bronlewska, Janina. A man who did not bow to bullets P, 4

Tenth anniversary of the Polish People's Army. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8;245-246 O'53. C, 6.

POLAND - ART

Development of the science of art in People's Poland in the years. 1945-1954. J. Starzynski. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 2;5-55 '54. P, 10.

Report of the State Institute of Arts for 1953. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 2;272-300 '54. P, 10.

POLAND - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Chinese decorative art. Z. Hilarski. Przegl kult 3 no. 42:6 O'54. P, 1.

Myths and fetishes of plastic art exhibitions. M. Arlowicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 43:3 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - ART CRITICISM

Some troubles in critique. R. Zimand. Przegl kult 3 no. 39 2 S'54. P, 1,

POLAND - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Second summer Spartakiad of student sports circles in Poznan. R. Auch. Kultura (Iz 8 no. 10;830-844 O'54 P, 8.

POLAND - ATHLETIC FIELDS

What about architecture? Z. Byczkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 43;8 O'54. P, 11.

POLAND - ATHLETICS

Results and evaluation of the 2d Polish Spartakiad in the field of heavy athletics against the background of progress made during 10 years of People's Poland. C. Borejsza. Kultura fiz 8 no. 9;720-729 S'54. P, 9

POLAND - ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

Contribution to the knowledge of distribution of an inversion in high-pressure areas. J. Michalczewski. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 1/2;70-80 '53. P, 13.

POLAND - AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Training in the field of automatization. Z. Szparkowski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 3;114-118 Mr'53. P, 16

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING

Regeneration of valve tappets in Renault d03-V motors. M. Reiman. Motoryzacja 9 no. 10:300-301 O'54. P, 16.

Repairing automobile parts (regeneration). A. Jaekiewicz. Motoryzacja 9 no. 10:297-299 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES - TIRES

Guaranteed mileage of tires. A. Wojtyga. Motoryzacja 9 no. 10:302-304 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - BALLET

Discoveries in Paris. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 42;6 O'54. P, 1.

Performances of Hindu artists. mat. Przegl kult 3 no. 42;6 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - BARLEY

For barley of better quality to be delivered to breweries. S. Kwasieborski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10:4-6 O'54. P, 13.

POLAND - BATS

Kowalski, Kazimierz. Material relating to the distribution and ecology of cave bats in Poland. P, 13

Kowalski, Kazimierz. Myotis emarginatus Geoffroy (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae), a new bat in Polish fauna. P, 13.

POLAND - BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Fighting corrosion of bearings made of lead and copper alloy. M. Pruba. Motoryzacja 9 no. 10;304-306 O'54 P, 16.

POLAND - BEETLES

Makolski, Jozef. The family Carabidae in Wojciech Maczynski's collection (Coleoptera). P, 13.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Achievements and plans. w. Przegl kult 3 no. 42 7 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - BIOLOGISTS

Conference of young biologists in Kortow, August 18-28, 1953. W. Michajlow. Nauka polska 1 no. 3 165-170 Jl/S'53. P, 1.

POLAND - BITUMINOUS COAL

Standards of bituminous coal in the decade of People's Poland. F. Zajdel. Gosp weglem 3 no 7/8 181-185 Jl/Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

Some experiences gained from village conferences on reading J. Makaruk. Poradn bibl 6 no. 8, 188-191 Ag'54. P, 2.

POLAND - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Questions and interventions. Przegl kult 3 no. 42, 7 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - BREWING INDUSTRIES

Breweries in Warsaw and Bialystok as new investments in the brewing industry. J. W. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10, 376-377 O'54. P, 16.

For barley of better quality to be delivered to breweries. S. Kwasieborski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10 4-6 O'54. P, 15.

POLAND - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

New documentation on estimates of costs for roads and bridges. J. Rozycki. Drogownictwo 9 no. 7:164-168 Jl'54. P, 16.

Report on the Party Economic Conference and the conference of July 20, 1954, in the Plock Enterprises of Bridgeworks and Management in Tczew. T. Gadomski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:226-228 S'54. P, 16.

Tasks of leading technicians of the Central Administration of Road and Bridge Construction in fulfilling the plan of technological development for 1954. M Oseka. Drogownictwo 9 no. 5 113-116 My'54. P, 16.

Tasks of reducing prime costs in the Central Administration of Road and Bridge Construction. M. Olewinski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 7:154-159 Jl'54. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING

From the life of the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Inz i bud 11 no. 6: 194-196 Je'54. P, 16.

12th Technical Production Conference of the Department of Technology of the Institute of Construction Technique. Inz i bud 11 no. 10:Biuletyn 30A-32A O'54. P, 16.

Using the work of the Institute of Construction Technique in building private houses. Inz i bud 11 no. 10.Biuletyn 23A O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Analysis of prime costs for 1953. E. Somowa. Bud przem 3 no. 11:16-24 N'54. P, 16.

Building with local materials. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 6:16-17 N/D'53. P, 15.

Instruction on the economy of building materials adapted to the building site. H. Krzeminski, S. Mazurkiewicz. Bud przem 3 no. 10:37-39 O'54. P, 16.

Local building materials. Z. Wyganowski. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 6:7-8 N/D'53. P, 15.

Problem of the bases of basic raw materials for the building industry in Poland. M. Kamienski. Przegl geol no. 10:401-409 O'54. P, 16.

Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dealing with the problem of building materials; a summary of deliberations and the speech by Professor W. Zenczykowski at the 2d Plenary Session. Inz i bud 11 no. 9: 283 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING RESEARCH

Experience of the Bureau of Industrial Building Research and Standardized Designing with new constructions. B. Koy. Bud przem 3 no. 10:30-36 O'54. P, 16.

From the research program of a factory manufacturing prestressed construction. T. Jarosz, Jr.; A. Krupicz. Inz i bud 11 no. 10:Biuletyn 29A O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING STONES

Kazimierz building stone. F. Prochnicki. Miasto 5 no. 10:Biuletyn 5-6 O'54. P, 10.

Necessity of developing research on improvement of properties of some building stones in Poland. J. Badak. Przegl geol no. 10:438-439 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - BUTTERFLIES

Adamczewski, Stanislaw. Notes on the Lepidoptera of Poland. II. P, 13.

Adamczewski, Stanislaw Notes on the mining Lepidoptera of Central Poland. P, 13.

Schram, Wiktor Butterflies of the environs of Olchowa, Sanok region, collected in a period of fifty years. P, 13

POLAND - CANALS

The Klodnica and Gleiwitz Canals. A Hornig. Geografia 7 no. 2 66-72 Mr/Ap'54. P, 12.

POLAND CATHEDRALS

Let the voice of joy sound in the heavens. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 12, 16-19 D'53. P, 3.

POLAND - CELLULOSE

Further possibilities of developing Poland's production of cellulose. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 8:247 Ag'53. H, 2.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Experiences of the first Party economic conference in the chemical industry. L. Drozdz. Nowe drogi 8 no 8:78-94 Ag'54. P, 6.

Ways to develop our chemical industry B. Ruminski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 12, 19-37 D'54. P, 6.

POLAND - CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

The clergyman faces social change. P. Niezgoda. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 11:14-15 D'53. P, 3.

POLAND - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

New splendor of old churches. K. Grabianka. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 11:14-15 D'53. P, 3.

POLAND - CHURCHES

Wooden churches in the Oppeln region. J. Humenski. Kuznica kapl 6 no. 12:25-30 D'53. P, 3.

POLAND - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

A church in Lesniow Wielki. S. Borowczyk. Kuznica kapl 1 no 11:15-16 D'53. P, 3.

POLAND - CICADA

Kostrowicki, Andrzej On the occurrence of Cicadetta adusta (HAG.) in Poland (Homoptera, Cicadidae) P, 13.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Brzesc (Brest), a little expected town. J. Bochenski. Przegl kult 3 no. 46:5 N'54. P, 1.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

History and perspectives of further construction of Warsaw. J. Knothe. Przegl techn 75 no. 9:332-335 S'54. P, 16.

Some remarks and suggestions on projected plans for 1955. W. D. Miasto 5 no. 10:34-35 O'54. P, 10.

Studies on inventories of the Institute of Town Planning of the Warsaw Polytechnic School. K. Wejchert. Miasto 5 no. 11:9-11 N'54. P, 10.

Suburban areas need care. B. Szemer. Miasto 5 no. 11: 11-16 N'54. P, 10.

That which belongs to people and that which belongs to bricks. J. Knothe. Przegl kult 3 no. 39:3 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Ten years of construction engineering in People's Poland. E. Olszewski. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:8-35 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Unification and codification of the family and civil law. S. Szer. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8:30-38 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

POLAND - CIVIL RIGHTS

We shall strengthen people's legality. Nowe drogi 8 no. 12:3-18 D'54. P, 6.

POLAND - CLIMATE

Climate of Racibor (Ratibor). M. Polonska. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 1/2:47-60 '53. P, 13.

POLAND - CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

Importance of katathermometry in medical climatology. A. Brodniewicz. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 1/2:110-117 '53. P, 13.

POLAND - COAL

Roga, Blazej. Chemical properties and classification of Polish flame coals. P, 16

Roga, Blazej. Polish coals in the light of the Polish and international classification of coals according to rank. P, 16.

Roga, Blazej. Types of Polish coals in the light of modern opinions on coal structure. P, 16.

Let us save coal, our most valuable raw material. Notatnik agit no. 19 27-38 O'54. P, 6.

Specialization in coal in the Higher School of Economics in Stalinogrod. M. Frank. Gosp gorn 4 no. 9-4-7 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL MINERS

Conferences of miner-activists. k.m. Gosp gorn 4 no. 10:1-4 O'54. P, 5.

Individual houses for coal miners R. Marowski. Gosp gorn 4 no. 9 11-14 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Changing the wage system in bituminous coal mines L. Rogoz. Gosp gorn 4 no. 10:6-10 O'54. P, 5.

Elevator shafts in the coal industry. M. Gorecki. Gosp mat 6 no. 22 684-690 N'54. P, 5.

For greater efficiency in coal cutting W Zborowski. Gosp gorn 4 no. 10, 17-19 O'54. P, 5.

Polish and Soviet systems of classification of deposits and exploitation of coal. A. Lisowski. Przegl gorn 10 no. 10:350-356 O'54. P, 16.

Proper economy of materials in mines. J. Ryszka Gosp gorn 4 no. 10, 11-17 O'54. P, 5.

Successes of the Polish coal industry and metallurgy. Min delo 9 no. 9-54-58 S'54. B, 16

Tasks of the administrative department of the Bielszowice Coal Mine in the fight to reduce production costs. H. Sliwa. Gosp gorn 4 no. 9 15-17 S'54. P, 5.

Ten years of nationalized economy in the coal industry. J. Rabsztyn. Gosp weglem 3 no. 7/8:146-151 Jl/Ag '54. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

Problem of chemical utilization of coal; a conference in Gliwice (Gleiwitz), September 23-25, 1953. T. Ostrowska. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:141-144 Ja/Mr '54 P, 1.

Progress in utilization of coal in the Polish coke industry. A. Szpilewicz. Gosp weglem 3 no. 7/8:151-156 Jl/Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL TRADE

A complex economy as a basis for saving coal. Z. Warczewski. Gosp weglem 3 no. 7/8:168-173 Jl/Ag'54. P, 5.

Development of coal economy in People's Poland. I Apt. Gosp weglem 3 no. 7/8.173-181 Jl/Ag'54. P, 5.

The fight for a proper and rational economy of coal in the light of the press campaign in recent years. J. Czober. Gosp weglem 3 no. 9:203-207 S'54. P, 5.

Fighting wastage of coal. A. B. Gosp gorn 4 no. 10:30 O'54. P, 5.

Problem of fuel for home consumption of People's Poland. A. Bem. Gosp weglem 3 no. 7/8.18-187 Jl/Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COD FISHERIES

Codfish action in 1954. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:25-26 My'54. P, 15.

POLAND - COKE INDUSTRY

Progress in utilization of coal in the Polish coke industry. A. Szpilewicz. Gosp weglem 3 no. 7/8:151-156 Jl/Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

After the first checkup on collective labor contracts in factories. Z. Sachnowski. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9.387-390 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COLLEMBOLA

Praport, Maria. Collembola collected in the Forest-District Lobodno (near Czestochowa, Poland). P, 13.

POLAND - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Increased development of the consumers' goods industries in the last two years of the Six-Year Plan. T L. Geografia 7 no. 2:102-104 Mr/Ap'54. P, 12.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Authorities of the people's government are nearer to the masses. Notatnik agit no. 18:2-13 S'54. P, 6.

The character of our people's revolution; from the annual report read by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Kwartalnik no. 2:3-14 '54. P, 4.

Communication workers on the way to realizing the resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Gosp lacz no. 12:1-3 D'53. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

For a higher level of activities of Party organizations in central state offices. J Machno. Nowe drogi 8 no.8:95-107 Ag'54. P, 8.

Immortal teachings of Comrade Stalin as a weapon in the fight to further strengthen the Party and the National Front; a report by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut during the 8th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Kwartalnik no. 4 8-45 '53. P, 4.

Marginal remarks on directives of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. J G. Przegl telekom 27 no.9 281 S'54. P, 16.

Our obligation. J.Laskow. Energetyka 7 no. 3:105-106 My/Je'53. P, 16

Party and political work in countryside of Poland A. Alster. For a Lasting Peace no 47:3 N'54. R, 6.

Party economic conference in the fish establishments in Gdynia. J.Szamborski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:7-8 N'54. P, 15.

Party economic conferences develop the initiative of deep-sea fishing crews. H. Falklewicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:3-5 N'54. P, 15.

The Party organization of the Sroda District fights to strengthen collective farms. Z Laszkowska. Nowe drogi 8 no. 11:98-113 N'54. P, 6.

The Party runs the Polish Youth League in the district of Grojec. W. Badura. Nowe drogi 8 no. 12:92-103 D'54. P, 8.

Role and tasks of Party economic conferences and participation in them by shop sections of associations. W. Machczynski. Przegl techn 75 no. 9,324-326 S'54. P, 16.

Tasks of Polish metallurgy in the light of resolutions adopted at the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. A. L. Hutnik P 21 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. P, 16.

Tasks of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. P. Szulkin. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:3-7 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

Tenth anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. Przegl telekom 27 no. 8:229 Ag'54. 16.

Toward new victories. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4.1 Ap'54. P, 15.

We shall reinforce Party leadership through the press in working establishments, from experiences in Warsaw. S. Marianski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 9:111-121 S'54. P, 8.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The Party runs the Polish Youth League in the district of Grojec. W. Badura. Nowe drogi 8 no. 12:92-103 D'54. P, 8.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Ruins of good will in Chociwel. M. Kurecka. Przegl kult 3 no. 46:7 N'54. P, 1.

POLAND - COMPOSITION (MUSIC)

Music without an audience. W. Gluth-Nowowiejski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45:7 N'54. P, 1.

POLAND - CONCRETE

Let us save concrete. J. Krolikowski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 10:238-242 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

First products of cable concrete in Poland. Z. Krogulec. Drogownictwo 9 no. 7:169-174 Jl'54. P, 16.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

General proportions of the construction plan for 1953. M. Malachowski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 2:8-14 F'53. P, 5.

Going deeper into the problem of cost reduction in the building industry. J. Thomas, J. Krzyzaniak. Bud przem 3 no. 11:24-30 N'54. P, 16.

Influence of the resolution of the Council of Ministers, January 3, in increasing the efficiency of labor in building activities. W. Czajka. Inwest i bud 3 no. 2: 1-2 F'53. P, 5.

Investment plan for 1953. K. Secomski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 2:2-8 F'53. P, 5.

POLAND - COOKERY FOR THE SICK

Chemical investigation and estimation of the nutritive value of food concentrates of domestic production. C. Hiszpanska, L. Sluzewska, C. Golonska. Rocz hig no. 2:157-172 '53. P, 14.

POLAND - COST ACCOUNTING

Cost accounting at the railroad station at Zajaczkowo-Tczewskie. I. Szkatula. Przegl kol 6 no. 3:102-105 Mr'54. P, 16.

POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Means of carrying out the plan of lowering costs in the turnover of goods. S. Ochocki. Gosp plan 9 no. 12: 19-24 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COURTS

Courses of instruction for inspectors of court administration and inspectors of budget administration in courts. L. Krawczyk. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9 69-71 S'54. P, 7.

Courts of the Province of Wroclaw in their struggle for legality. M. Boguslawski. Nowe prawo 10 no 7/8 135-138 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

POLAND - CRAB FISHERIES

The eel and crab trade. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4,24 Ap'54. P, 15.

POLAND - CRAYFISH

The American crayfish, a calamity for our lakes and rivers. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7 16 Jl'54. P, 15.

POLAND - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Criminality pattern in Poland in the light of statistics of convictions in the period 1948-1952. L. Kubicki. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8:39-49 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Court decisions to complete investigations. Z. K. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9:66-68 S'54. P, 7

Marginal remarks on the application of section 305 of the Code of Criminal Procedure in courts. J. Bafia. Nowe prawo 10 no. 10:46-56 O'54. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Codification of the Polish criminal law. I. Andrejew. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8:16-29 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

Reflections on the material changes of criminal law. W. Wolter. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8 78-86 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Reflections on the draft code of criminal procedure on the basis of the existing Code of Criminal Procedure and the Code of Military Criminal Procedure. L. Hochberg. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8:87-103 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

POLAND - DANCING

Grzegorczyk, Piotr The peasant amateur theater and Polish dances; an annotated bibliography. P, 2

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Brocki, Zygmunt. The Polish seashore; on the 10th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic and the 500th anniversary of the return of Pomerania P, 12

Our small atlas: Polish Baltic. Svet prace 4 no. 27:6 Jl'54. C, 1.

Study tour in Poland. E. V. Magy techn 9 no. 10:581-584 O'54. H, 16.

POLAND - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

First theses of science candidates. H. Csorba. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:135-136 Jl/S'53. P, 1.

POLAND - DOMESTIC ANIMALS - HISTORY

Medieval historical sources of Arabian and Persian origin concerning domestic animals raised by the Slavs. T. Lewicki. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 3: 444-469 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Unification and codification of the family and civil law. S. Szer. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8:30-38 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

POLAND - DRAINAGE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of drainage engineering, 1946-1953/54. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7:288-294 Jl'54. P, 16.

POLAND - DWELLINGS

Characteristics of houses and living conditions in cities of the mountainous district of Czestochowa. F. Gliszczynski. Miasto 5 no. 11:Biuletyn 5-7 N'54. P, 10.

Designing foundations for typical sections in building dwellings. E. Ungerowa. Miasto 5 no. 11:1-4 N'54. P, 10.

Housing situation in the industrial district of Lodz. J. Dangel. Miasto 5 no. 10:Biuletyn 1-4 O'54. P, 10.

Kaleidoscopic remarks; impressions and suggestions from a reporters' excursion through the project of the Workers Settlement Administration. A. Wroblewski. Miasto 5 no. 11:25-31 N'54. P, 10.

Topics and methods of inventorying dwellings in works of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Z. Chodorowski. Miasto 5 no. 11:16-20 N'54. P, 10.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej The village in figures in the Poland of bourgeois landowners and in People's Poland P, 5.

Eight years after returning home; prosperity of the regions along the Odra (Oder) and Nisa (Neisse) Rivers Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:311-312 D'53. C, 6.

New economic geography of Poland. Magy techn 9 no 10 585-588 O'54. H, 16.

Notes from newspapers. Geografia 7 no. 4 211-218 Jl/Ag'54. P, 12.

An open letter to Comrade Witold Arciszewski. M. Kaczerwinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 46:2 N'54. P, 1.

Progressing safely. Gosp weglem 3 no. 9:189-190 S'54 P, 5.

Ten years of People's Poland. Gosp weglem 3 no 7 8 145 Jl/Ag'54. P, 5.

To welfare by means of work. S. Kuczynski. Kolada obyw 4 no. 7:7-10 My'53. P, 3.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Gorecki, Roman. Economic achievements of Poland in the years 1918-1939. P, 5.

Advance fulfillment of the Plan by the Ostrzyce Collective Fishery. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:23 N'54 P, 15

A few notes about the economic policy in Pultusk Z. Zubko. Miasto 5 no. 11:34-35 N'54. P, 10

For careful consideration of this year's experience in planning for 1955. Gosp plan 9 no. 12 3-9 D'54 P, 5

From the experience of working out an economic plan for 1955 on a local basis. Z. Szrajer. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:52-55 D'54. P, 5.

Fulfillment of plans by enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12 23 D'54. P, 15.

Increased development of the consumers' goods industries in the last two years of the Six-Year Plan. Geografia 7 no. 2:102-104 Mr/Ap'54. P, 12

Party economic conference in the fish establishments in Gdynia. J. Szamborski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11 7 8 N'54. P, 15.

Party economic conference of the fish trade enterprises in the Province of Poznan. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11 24 25 N'54. P, 15.

Realizing the Six-Year Plan. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 11 1 D'53. P, 3.

Some directives for the plan of research especially important for the development of the national economy and culture. Nauka polska 1 no. 3,1-4? Jl '53. P, 1

POLAND - ECONOMICS

Specialization in coal in the Higher School of Economics in Stalinogrod. M. Frank. Gosp gor 4 no. 9 4 S'54 P, 5.

POLAND - EDUCATION

Suchodolski, Bogdan. Polish pedagogic thought during the Renaissance. P, 8.

Communique on bibliographic materials related to schools, teaching, and education collected in the Institute of Pedagogy. Nowa szkola 5 no. 4 441 Jl/Ag'54. P, 8.

Conclusion and summary of a discussion on M. Falski's article "Ideologic and Didactic Principles of New Curriculums in Schools of General Education" M. Miedzinska. Nowa szkola 5 no. 4 411-413 Jl/Ag '54. P, 8.

How I organized a club of young technicians in a village school. T. Laska. Nowa szkola 5 no. 4 361 Jl/Ag'54. P, 8.

Lectures on pedagogics in the year 1952/53. [illegible] in the spirit of patriotism, fragments. W. [illegible] Nowa szkola 5 no. 3:283-291 My/Je'54. P, 8

Lectures on pedagogics in the year 1952/53. [illegible] scientific world outlook; fragments. Nowa szkola 5 no. 3:276-282 My/Je'54. P, 8.

Method and technique of compiling bibliography [illegible] cation. A. Zukowska. Nowa szkola 5 no. 4 361 Jl/Ag'54. P, 8.

Organizing and conducting consultations in [illegible] working students. Z. Sosnowski. Jezyk [illegible] no. 5:27-29 S/O'54. P, 11.

Problem of general education; a conference organized by Section I of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Warsaw, December 15-17, 1953. T. T. [illegible] Nauka polska 2 no. 1:154-159 Ja/Mr'54. P, 8

Problems of education in Poland in the past and [illegible] K. Wielunski. Ksiadz obyw 4 no. 7:10-13 My'53 P, 3

POLAND - EDUCATION (Continued)

Some achievements in the organization of basic education and realization of public education in the school year 1953/54. S. Pieczkowski. Nowa szkola 5 no. 4 337-349 Jl/Ag'54 P, 8.

Some opinions in the discussion of M. Percherski's article "Ideologic and Didactic Foundations of New Curriculums in Schools of General Education." S. Matecki and others. Nowa szkola 5 no. 3:304-314 My/Je'54. P, 8.

Summing up a discussion on a new curriculum in the school of general education. M. Pecherski. Nowa szkola 5 no. 4:413-417 Jl/Ag'54. P, 8.

Why they have endured, a book review. D. Bienkowska. Przegl kult 3 no. 46 3 N'54. P, 1.

Work on new curriculums and its present state. M. Chelinska. Geografia 7 no. 2:73-78 Mr/Ap'54. P, 12.

POLAND - EELS

The eel and crab trade. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:24 Ap'54. P, 15.

Importation of eels for stocking purposes in 1954. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:21 Jl'54. P, 15.

Outstanding catches of eels. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7,23 Jl'54. P, 15.

Purchasing live eels in 1953. A. Zakrzewski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:8-9 My'54. P, 15.

We shall increase catches and deliveries of live eels. Z. Wasner. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:5-7 Ap'54. P, 15.

POLAND - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Production planning and the size of assembly-line production. T. Mikulicz. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:54-55 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND ELECTIONS

Before the election of people's councils. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10:431-433 O'54. P, 5.

Elections to people's councils. Gosp plan 9 no. 12;2 D'54. P, 5.

Expression of clear mutual responsibility. Miasto 5 no. 11:1-2 N'54. P, 10.

How we are going to vote for people's councils. Notatnik agit no. 20:23-32 O'54. P, 6.

What it means to win the election campaign. Notatnik agit no. 20:13-22 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - ELECTRIC LINES

Typical 110-kv. electric power lines. J. Chwalibog and others. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:381-386 Jl'54. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Methods of economizing fuel and electric power in industries. E. Lokszyn. Gosp weglem 3 no. 9:210-212 S'54. P, 5.

National power system. W. Noy. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:295-300 Jl'54. P, 16.

10 years of electric power production in People's Poland. J. Laskow. Energetyka 8 no. 4:161-165 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Automatization in electric plants in Poland in 1953 and conditions for its further development. A. Makowiecki. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:276-280 Jl'54. P, 16.

Development of design services in thermoelectric power plants during the first decade after the liberation. T. Frank. Energetyka 8 no. 4:172 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Establishment of production costs for projected electric power plants. Pt. 1. R. Tegielski. Energetyka 8 no. 4:210-213 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

First Polish electric power plants using local low-grade fuel. S. Rozenbejn. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:377-381 S'54. P, 16.

Five years' activity of the offices of design of the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry. T. Dryzek, J. Mandel. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:361-363 S'54. P, 16.

For cooperation between the management of electric power plants and design services. S. Krzycki. Energetyka 8 no. 4:178-180 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Investment achievements of the Electric Power Administration, Southern Section, 1945-1954. O. Chelmicki. Energetyka 8 no. 4:166-170 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Modern industrial heating and power plant. S. Andrzejewski, J. Skupin. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:266-270 Jl'54. P, 16.

Role of technical and economic indexes in evaluating investment plans. T. Krygiel. Energetyka 8 no. 4. 173-176 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Electrification of the Warsaw-Stalinogrod railroad line. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6 333 My/Je'54. H, 16.

A few remarks on the Gdansk (Danzig)-Gdynia electric railroad. S. Miasto 5 no. 10:32 O'54. P, 10.

New domestically produced electric units in suburban communication. S. P. Miasto 5 no. 10:34 O'54. P, 10.

POLAND - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

220-kv. transformer stations. S. Golebiowski, Z. Nartowski Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:387-393 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Electrotechnical industry in the National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau). K. Jedryczko. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:401 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRICIANS

5th Congress of Delegates of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 3: 118-128 Mr'53. P, 16.

POLAND - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Training of workers. A Dubiszewski. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9:397-399 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Rules of employers' liability for labor accidents in enterprises according to the decree of June 25, 1954. J. Pietrzykowski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9:63-66 S'54. P, 7.

POLAND - EXAMINATIONS

Before final examinations. J. Mikucinska. Geografia 7 no. 3.155-159 My/Je'54. P, 12.

POLAND - EXHIBITIONS

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological progress in Wroclaw (Breslau). P. Reutt. Motoryzacja 9 no. 10-289-292 O'54. P, 16.

On the way to the highest technology. S. Jakubowski. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9:394-397 S'54. P, 5.

Soviet graphic arts; an exhibition in the Baryczkow Building. A. Ryszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 39 6 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Technical libraries in factories in Poland. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:6 Ja'54. C, 16.

POLAND - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

It is necessary to improve the organization of activities in factory councils. C. Kulikowski. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9:399-402 S'54. P, 5.

Role and tasks of qualifications commissions for factory workers. T. G. Motoryzacja 9 no. 10:293-296 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

New tasks in rural construction. W. Obtulowicz. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 6:3-4 N/D'53. P, 15.

POLAND - FENCING

Fencing in People's Poland, its development and achievements in the light of results of the fencing match during the 2d Polish Spartakiad in honor of the 10th anniversary, July 1954. O. Finski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 9:703-710 S'54. P, 8.

POLAND - FIREPROOFING

Session of the Scientific Council of the Fireproof Materials Institute. W. S. Hutnik P 21 no. 1:Biuletyn 3-4 Ja'54. P, 16.

POLAND - FISH, SMOKED

Piecework in the process of smoking fish. J. Bielunas. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:10-11 Je'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FISH CULTURE

Blameworthy neglect of the Certa Collective Fishery. M. B. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:16 Jl'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FISH TRADE

"Cinderella" has the word. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:25-26 O'54. P, 15.

Competition of enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:23 Jl'54. P, 15.

Conference of the industrial active of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:24-25 Je'54. P, 15.

Conference on production matters in the Central Administration of Fisheries. Gosp ryb 6 no 10. 20-21 O'54. P, 15

Fish establishments and their assignments in the 1st quarter. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4 23 Ap'54. P, 15.

Fish industry and trade in the first ten years of People's Poland. M. Burhardt, A. Tretiak. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7 9-12 Jl'54 P, 15.

The fish trade fulfills the resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Party. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12 23 D'54. P, 15.

For a higher level in the retail fish trade. W. Dziak. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5,10-11 My'54. P, 15.

For effective organization of the fish trade. J Zaluska. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10 4-6 O'54. P, 15.

Fulfillment of plans by enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry Gosp ryb 6 no. 12: 23 D'54. P, 15.

Model fish markets. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:24 Ap'54. P, 15.

National conference of the political-economic active of the fish industry and trade on the reduction of production costs. M. B. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7,12-15 Jl'54. P, 15.

Party economic conference in the fishery enterprises. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:23 O'54. P, 15.

Party economic conference of the fish trade enterprise in the Province of Poznan. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:24-25 N'54. P, 15.

Party economic conferences in provincial fish trade establishments. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:24 O'54. P, 15.

Problems of reorganization, marginal remarks on the discussion of the reorganization of fish trade. W. Dziak. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:3-6 Je'54. P, 15.

Provincial enterprise of the fish trade in Opole. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6 25 Je'54. P, 15.

Provincial enterprises of the fish industry struggle for reduction of production costs. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12 23-24 D'54. P, 15.

Provincial fish trade enterprises. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:24 Ap'54. P, 15.

Reduction of retail prices of fish and fish products. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:25 Je'54. P, 15.

Results of the competition in enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:23-24 Ap'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FISHERIES

Advance fulfillment of the Plan by the Ostrzyce Collective Fishery. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11-23 N'54. P, 15.

Conference at the Central Administration of Fisheries. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:21 Jl'54. P, 15.

Conference of the Maritime Fisheries Institute concerning fishing with pelagic implements. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:22 My'54. P, 15.

Conference of the Scientific Council of the Maritime Fisheries Institute. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:22 Ap'54. P, 15.

Courses of training in fishing. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:22-23 Je'54. P, 15.

Czechoslovak fishermen in Poland. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:21-22 Jl'54. P, 15.

Division of fishing waters. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:25 My'54. P, 15.

Effective organization and investments. J. Kubin. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:7-8 Ap'54. P, 15.

Exceeding the sea fishing plan in the first half of 1954. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:25 S'54. P, 15.

A few remarks concerning the cooperation of the Central Administration of Sea Fisheries with the Central Administration of the Fish Industry. M. Burhardt. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:8-10 N'54. P, 15.

Fight against poaching. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4,20 Ap'54. P, 15.

For the right use of technical cadres. Z. Sikorski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:12 Ap'54. P, 15.

Fulfillment of the plan of lake fishing in the 1st quarter by fishing teams of the State Collective Fisheries. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:22 My'54. P, 15.

Ichthyobiological research in the water reservoir at Goczalkowice. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7.21 Jl'54. P, 15.

The Institute of Inland Fishing builds a center for research on Salmonidae. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:21-22 Je'54. P, 15.

Lack of icebreakers, a hindrance to fishing. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:24 My'54. P, 15.

Needs of the production of the pond fisheries industry in the line of hydrotechnic installations. M. Gieraltowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:2-3 Ap'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FISHERIES (Continued)

Opening of a rationalization advisory center Gosp ryb 6 no. 6-21 Je'54 P, 15.

Polish sea fisheries. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7 22 Jl'54 P, 15.

Quality of sea fish in the first half of 1954 Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:25-26 S'54. P, 15

Rationalizer Jerzy Klyszcz and his "factory" J Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11 16 N'54. P, 15.

Results of the catches of sea fish in the first three quarters of 1954. Gosp ryb 6 no 12 22 D'54 P, 15.

Scientific Council of the Maritime Fisheries Institute in conference with scientists from Russia and Eastern Germany. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10 22-23 O'54. P, 15

Scientific works in the field of deep-sea fishing in People's Poland A. Ropelewski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7,7-9 Jl'54. P, 15.

Sea fishing enforces the organization of collective exploitation of fishing grounds H. Falkiewicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9 9-11 S'54. P, 15

A section of the Polish fisheries industry at the Polish Economic society Gosp ryb 6 no 6 21 Je'54. P, 15.

Ships, bases and maritime cargo ships in the service of the fish industry. C. Piskorski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4, 10-11 Ap'54. P, 15.

Students of the Technical School of Fishery in Sierakow fulfill their assignments. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5 23 My'54. P, 15.

Ten years of inland fisheries in Poland. J. Paladino. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:2-7 Jl'54. P, 15

POLAND - FISHERMEN

Conference of Fishermen in Olsztyn Gosp ryb 6 no. 4, 22 Ap'54. P, 15

Lack of young people in the inland fish industry. T. Olejniczakowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7, 15-16 Jl'54. P, 15.

Party economic conferences develop the initiative of deep-sea fishing crews. H. Falkiewicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11 3-5 N'54. P, 15

POLAND - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Angling in the waters of Mazury (Masuria) and the Western Lakes. H. Czaplicki, J. Wojtasiewicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6, 17-18 Je'54. P, 15.

Efficient administration improves the quality of the catch. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5, 23-24 My'54. P, 15.

Fishing regulations of King Stefan Batory. A. R. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4, 25-26 Ap'54. P, 15.

Rational fishing in lakes J. Zgirski, T. Walus. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:19-20 S'54 P, 15.

POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Competition of fish enterprises. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5 26 My'54. P, 15.

We shall mobilize reserves of products by improving technological processes. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:14 Je'54. P, 15.

We shall reduce production costs by applying new work methods. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:17-18 S'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FISHES

First living example of the exotic fish Platax pinnatus L. in Poland. S. Kujawa. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:27-28 S'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FISHING

Activities of the Polish Anglers Association. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11 19 N'54. P, 15.

Activities of the Polish Anglers Association in Wroclaw (Breslau). J. Wojtasiewicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:17 O'54. P, 15.

The Polish Anglers Association fights poachers. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:19 Je'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FISHING BOATS

First long-distance school trawler. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:23 Je'54. P, 15.

Fryderyk Chopin in the fishing grounds of the North Sea. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:23 Je'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FLIES

Glowacki, Janusz. Contributions to the knowledge of Polish Ichneumon flies from the subfamily Ophioninae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). P, 13.

POLAND - FLOOD CONTROL

Problem of flood control in the planning of water resource policy. K. Debski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4: 124-129 Ap'54. P, 16.

Role and tasks of flood committees. Z Tyszka. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:123-124 Ap'54. P, 16.

Tasks of water resource policy and hydraulic engineering in flood control. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4: 122 Ap'54. P, 16.

POLAND - FLOODS

Bibliography of floods in Poland in the years 1945-1953/54. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4 167-168 Ap'54. P, 16.

Flood damages on the west seacoast with consideration of the heavy sea gale. H. Krol. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4 161-165 Ap'54. P, 16.

Floods caused by thaws on small lowland streams in January 1953. W. Parczewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4 153-156 Ap'54. P, 16.

Floods in Poland and protection against them; a historical outline. Z. Tyszka. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4 144-146 Ap'54. P, 16.

Problem of floods in Lower Silesia. M. Trzebinska, J. Trzebinski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4 146-150 Ap'54. P, 16.

Report of the Flood Committee Conference in Zakopane. Z. M. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4,165-167 Ap'54. P, 16.

Statistics of flood damages in Poland with special reference to damages in recent years. W. Mamak, Z. Tyszka. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:142-144 Ap'54. P, 16.

POLAND - FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

From the experience of grinding imported wheat b. s. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10.33-34 O'54. P, 15.

Improvement in grain and flour establishments in Szczecin (Stettin) Voivodeship. T. Kluge. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10.382 O'54. P, 16.

Indexes of reducing production costs M. Ziemianski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10 24-27 O'54. P, 15.

Lublin mills are producing good results. F. Gosp zboz 5 no 10.32-33 O'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

Hoffmann, Mieczyslaw. Agricultural and food industries in People's Poland P, 5

Communique of the Ministry of the Agricultural and Food Industries. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:378-379 O'54. P, 16

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:369-370 O'54. P, 16.

Preparing specialists in the use of hard polyvinyl chloride in the food industry. S. Musiol. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:382 O'54. P, 16.

Researches on the history of the food industry. J. Hattowski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:361-367 O'54. P, 16.

Role and task of a factory laboratory in the food industry. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:341-343 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Bonds of friendship and fraternity. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:1 O'54. P, 15.

Congratulatory speech by Comrade N. S. Khrushchev, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Kwartalnik no. 2: 15-22 '54. P, 4.

Solid base of our friendship. E. Karlowicz. Morze no. 10:2-3 O'54. P, 17.

37th anniversary of the October Revolution. Notatnik agit no. 20:2-12 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Diversions and provocations of American imperialists toward Poland. Notatnik agit no. 20.33-42 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Czarnowski, Maciej. Theory of internal dynamics of tree environments. P, 15

Ilmurzynski, Eugeniusz. Selective pruning P, 15.

POLAND - FOUNDING

Problems in studying the history of mining and foundry technology in the period of capitalism. J. Pazdur. Kwartalnik hist kult 1 no. 1/2:44-77 '53. P, 4.

POLAND - FOUNDRIES

Two decades of the Kosciuszko Foundry. F. Ryszka, S. Ziemba. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 3:3-75 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii (Polish Archives of Hydrobiology); a book review. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:27 D'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Wierzbicka, Maria Limnocalanus macrurus G O. Sars in the lakes of northeastern Poland. P, 13.

POLAND - FROST

Late frosts in the spring of 1951 and damage caused by them in the environs of Pulawy. H. Mitosek. Przegl meteorolog 6 no 1/2:61-70 '53. P, 13.

POLAND - FUEL

Let us save fuel. Gosp lacz no. 12 21-22 D'53. P, 5.

Methods of economizing fuel and electric power in industries. E. Lokszyn Gosp weglem 3 no. 9,210-212 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - GEODESY

Fedorowski, Walery Geodesy, a textbook for agricultural technicians P, 13

Achievements of Polish science in the field of geodesy during the period of 1944-1954 and prospects of further development. M. Odlanicki-Poczobut. Przegl geod 10 no. 8,228-232 Ag'54. P, 13.

Decade of progress in the field of methods of geodetic calculations. W. Senisson. Przegl geod 10 no. 9 257-262 S'54. P, 13.

New achievements in geodesy. Przegl geod 10 no. 8: Ag'54. P, 13.

Stepping into a new phase of the fight for a higher quality of production, we shall profit from the experience of Soviet geodesists. T. Michalski. Przegl geod 10 no. 10 289-292 O'54. P, 13.

POLAND - GEOGRAPHY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Geography for evening lyceums. J. Augustynska. Geografia 7 no. 2:78-84 Mr/Ap'54. P, 12.

Geography in People's Poland in the years 1945-1954. S. Leszczycki. Geografia 7 no. 4:109-103 Jl/Ag'54. P, 12.

How students' observations made during vacations can be used in teaching geography. B. Krygowski. Geografia 7 no. 3:145-155 My/Jo'54. P, 12.

Lecture on the methodics of geography in a teacher-training institute, awarded the second prize in the contest "On of My Lessons in Geography." A. Chalubinska. Geografia 7 no. 4,187-191 Jl/Ag'54. P, 12.

Lesson in grade 4, preparation for orientation in the directions of the world; awarded the first prize in the contest "One of My Lessons in Geography." A. Chalubinska. Geografia 7 no. 3:134-137 My/Je '54. P, 12.

Lesson on Wyzyna Lubelska and Roztocze in grade 6; awarded the third prize in the contest "On of My Lessons in Geography." Z. Grudzienska. Geografia 7 no. 4:101-104 Jl/Ag'54. P, 12.

Problem of polytechnic education in teaching geography. W. Richling-Kondracka. Geografia 7 no. 4:108-205 Jl/Ag'54. P, 12.

Three-lesson series in a lyceum for evening courses based on firsthand observations, awarded the second prize in the contest "One of My Lessons in Geography." J. Augustynska. Geografia 7 no. 3:137-144 My/Je'54. P, 12.

Statistics in teaching geography. W. Markowska. Geografia 7 no. 2:85-89 Mr/Ap'54. P, 12.

POLAND - GEOLOGY

Radwanski, Stanislaw. The geological structure of the Culm region between Marciszow, Sady Gorne and Witkow (Lower Silesia). P, 12

Zareczny, Stanislaw. Geological map of the environs of Krakow and Chrzanow. P, 12.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Most urgent researches concerning our Quaternary. L. Sawicki. Przegl geol no. 10:409-413 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

British pilots tell about their impressions of Leszno; a special interview for Skrzydlata Polska by K. Klinger. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31:485 Ag'54. P, 16.

A constructor about the International Glider Contest at Lesna. L. Smrcek. Kridla vlasti no. 22:520-521 O'54. C, 16.

Glider school in Lisie Katy. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31:486 Ag'54. P, 16.

I flew at Lesna. J. Kumpost. Kridla vlasti no. 21:486-487 O'54. C, 16.

The IS-4 Jastrzab. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 21:3 of cover O'54. C, 16.

Letter from Marshal Rokossovskii to Polish glider pilots. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31:482 Ag'54. P, 16.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) (Continued)

Meteorologist at Lesna. J. Forchtgott. Kridla vlasti no. 21-494-495 O'54. C, 16.

Weretennikov tells Skrzydlata Polska about his flight to Kielce. Skr. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31 484 Ag'54. P, 16.

POLAND - GLOVES

Tape in glove manufacturing. W. Dankiewicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10 244-246 O'53. P, 16.

POLAND - GRAIN

Let us look for ways of saving fuel. ST. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10:19-21 O'54. P, 15

POLAND - GRAIN TRADE

Continuous control of turnover makes work easier. Z. Jedlinski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10 8-10 O'54. P, 15.

For cooperation between local units. F. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10.17-19 O'54. P, 15.

Our immediate tasks. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10.1-2 O'54. P, 15.

What head bookkeepers must remember. L. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10-3-4 O'54. P, 15.

POLAND - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Dealing with complaints and grievances. A. Tosin. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9:391-394 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - GYMNASTICS

Rules for gymnasiums and problems of education. S. Hakke. Kultura fiz 8 no. 10 845-848 O'54. P, 8.

POLAND - HALOS (METEOROLOGY)

Some optical phenomena observed at the Kasprowy Wierch Observatory. M. Orlicz. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 1/2:81-88 '53. P, 13.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Rural crafts in the Plock voivodeship at the end of the 16th century; a comment on a cartogram. A. Zabokticka. Kwartalnik hist kult 1 no. 1/2.150-154 '53. P, 4.

POLAND - HARBORS

A port between dunes. E. Terebucha. Morze no. 10.14 O'54. P, 17.

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Some impressions from a health resort. W. Goraczko. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 11:20 D'53. P, 3.

POLAND - HERRING FISHERIES

Catching Baltic sprat mingled with small herring. J. Elwertowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:8-10 Ap'54. P, 15.

Some problems of the coming sprat and small herring season. J. Morgules. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5-12-13 My'54. P, 15.

POLAND - HETEROPTERA

Jaczewski, Tadeusz. On the species of black swimmers occurring in Poland (Heteroptera, Notonectidae). P, 13.

POLAND - HISTORY

Kwiatkowski, Eugeniusz. We are building a new Poland on the Baltic P, 4.

Pawlikowski, Michal K. The conscience of Poland, on Wilno and Wilno territory. P, 4

Widajewicz, Jozef. The beginning of Poland. P, 4.

Wolinski, Kazimierz. Epilogue to the election of 1647. P, 4.

Affair of Nikiforov; an episode of the January Revolution. Z. Mlynarski. Kwartalnik no. 2:83-90 '54. P, 4.

After the session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to the Renaissance, October 25-30, 1953. K. Wyka. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:52-80 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

The Baltic Sea and Pomerania in the history of cartography, 7th-16th centuries. W. Kowalenko. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:353-389 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

Conferences preparatory to the session on the Renaissance organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Ruzylo-Pawlowska. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:155-159 Jl/S'53. P, 1.

The genesis of the incorporation of Prussia. M. Biskup. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:293-306 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

Instead of a foreword. Z. Wojciechowski. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:289-292 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

July 22. Inwest i bud 3 no. 7:1 Jl'53. P, 5.

July 22, 1944-July 22, 1954. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:265-266 Jl'54. P, 16.

Legal relation of Prussia to the Kingdom of Poland in the light of the Incorporation Act of 1454. W. Hejnosz. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8 307-330 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

Mikhail and Valentina Arkhangelskii, the forgotten Russian proletarians. D. Wawrzykowska-Wierciochowa Kwartalnik no. 2:91-98 '54. P, 4

On the tenth anniversary. Drogownictwo 9 no. 7 153-154 Jl'54. P, 16

Participation of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the celebration of the decennial of People's Poland. Nauka polska 2 no. 1.140-141 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1

The quarrel between Poland and the Teutonic Order. T. Janczak. Kuznica kapl 1 no 12 15-16 D'53. P, 3.

Relation of Danzig to Poland and the constitution of Danzig in 1454-1793, the state and requirements of research. S. Matysik. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:390-414 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

Remarks on the prospectus of the 2d volume of a college textbook of Polish history between 1764 and 1864. K. Grzybowski. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 3:201-207 '54. P, 4.

Remarks on the prospectus of the 2d volume of a college textbook of Polish history between 1764 and 1864. W. Sobocinski. Kwartalnik his 61 no. 3:208-217 '54. P, 4.

Social and economic relations and the class struggle in the estates of Poroba Wielka in the second half of the 18th century. I. Rychlikowa. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 3:166-191 '54. P, 4.

Tenth anniversary of People's Poland. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:1-2 Jl'54. P, 15

10th anniversary of the Warsaw Insurrection. A. Weber, M. Turlejska. Nowe drogi 8 no. 8.54-77 Ag'54. P, 6.

Textbook of early Polish history for use in universities. W. Hensel. Kwartalnik hist kult 1 no. 1/2:28-43 '53. P, 4.

Thirteen Years' War, 1454-1466. K. Gorski. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:331-352 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

POLAND - HOURS OF LABOR

Instruction of August 9, 1954, on organizing a holiday of rest. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10:456-458 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - HOUSING

Conference for discussion of the research plan of the Institute of Housing for 1955. K. G. Miasto 5 no. 11: Biuletyn 8 N'54. P, 10.

Great housing constructions in People's Poland. J. Gorynski, H. Swidzinski. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:33-43 D'54. P, 5.

Individual houses for coal miners. R. Marowski. Gosp gorn 4 no. 9:11-14 S'54. P, 5.

State aid in the field of housing construction. Mi. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9:420-421 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - HOUSING MANAGEMENT

Management of houses in small towns by the Workers Settlement Administration. B. G. Miasto 5 no. 10: 35 O'54. P, 10.

Studying the structure of housing management in cities in 1950. A. Stasiak. Miasto 5 no. 10:Biuletyn 7-8 O'54. P, 10.

POLAND - HUNTING

Bohusz, Julian. Organizing hunting in fields. P, 15.

POLAND - HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS

5th National Conference of Delegates of the Polish Anglers Association. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:18-19 Jl'54 P, 15.

We shall change the working style in the Polish Angle Association. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:21 My'54. P, 15.

POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

10th anniversary of hydraulic engineering in People's Poland. A. Szczawinski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7:251 263 Jl'54. P, 16.

POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Needs of the production of the pond fisheries industr the line of hydrotechnic installations. M. Gieralt ski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:2-3 Ap'54. P, 15.

POLAND - ICEBREAKERS

Lack of icebreakers, a hindrance to fishing. Gosp 6 no. 5:24 My'54. P, 15.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Economy, a matter of paramount importance. J. K Bud przem 3 no. 10:11-15 O'54. P, 16.

Real planning in industrial building. W. Iwanowski. Bud przem 3 no. 10:5-10 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Carrying out the resolution passed by the Presidium of the Government on labor safety and hygiene. J. Szorc. Gosp lacz no. 3:17-18 Mr'54. P, 5

Labor safety and hygiene in enterprises of the Central Board of Communications Constructions. Z Malewski. Gosp lacz no. 2:7-9 F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

For exploitation of the achievements of innovators and rationalizers. Notatnik agit no. 18 37-48 S'54. P, 6

General principles of intrafactory transportation. M. Zawada. Przegl kol 5 no. 9:329-333 S'53. P, 16

Model office in the Polish Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. E. H. Penz szemle 1 no 6: 451-452 O'54. H, 5.

Training of personnel for work in standardization Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:24 Jl'54. P, 15.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

Central Technical Museum. J. Pazdur. Przegl techn 75 no. 9.330-331 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Basic problems of labor relations in the cooperative. M. Gersdorf. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 10.15-28 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Carrying out the resolution passed by the Presidium of the Government on labor safety and hygiene. J. Szorc. Gosp lacz no. 3:17-18 Mr'54. P, 5.

Labor safety and hygiene in enterprises of the Central Board of Communications Constructions. Z. Malewski. Gosp lacz no. 2:7-9 F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Possibility of simplifying GM-9 statistical reports taken from Instruction No. 90 of the Central Statistical Office for 1955. S. Boczkowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 23 717-718 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Annual summing up. Bud przem 3 no. 10:1 O'54 P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRY AND STATE

Some remarks on sales offices. kg. Gosp mat 6 no. 19. 586-587 O'54. P, 5

POLAND - INFANTS - NUTRITION

Chemical investigation and estimation of the nutritive value of food concentrates of domestic production. C. Hiszpanska, L. Sluzewska, C. Golonska. Rocz hig no. 2:157-172 '53. P, 14.

POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Possibilities of reducing the suspension of inland navigation in winter. T. Tillinger. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7. 286-288 Jl'54. P, 16.

POLAND - INSURANCE

Economic insurance policy, a subject for discussion. J. Schoeneich. Gosp lacz no. 3.12-15 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

POLAND - JOURNALISM

Giants. J. Putrament Przegl kult 3 no. 43 8 O'54. P, 1.

In the range of regionalism. B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 42:8 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - JUDGES

Conference of judges in charge of civil matters of the Province of Wroclaw. K. L. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9 80-81 S'54. P, 7.

POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Jurisdiction over juveniles in People's Poland. M. Gurowska, Z. Stypulkowska. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8: 80-92 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Centralna Rada Zwiazkow Zawodowych w Polsce The life of working people in People's Poland P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc Regulations of the labor law. Vol. 2. Regulations effective July 1, 1952 P, 7.

Duty of ensuring conditions favoring labor productivity in the light of the labor law. K. Kakol. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:295-314 S'54. P, 7.

Problems in interpretation of the law protecting social labor discipline. A. Gubinski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:308-324 S'54. P, 7.

Survey of Supreme Court decisions concerning labor laws for the period 1945-1953. H. M. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10:469-473 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Duty of ensuring conditions favoring labor productivity in the light of the labor law. K. Kakol. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:295-314 S'54 P, 7.

POLAND - LAMPREYS

River lampreys in Dabie. Gosp ryb 8 no. 7 23 Jl'54 P, 16.

POLAND - LAND TENURE

In the matter of communization of fields. I. Buchholc. Przegl geod 10 no. 9 264 266 S'54 P, 13.

POLAND - LAND TITLES

Amendments regarding the Land Record procedure. S. B. Nowe prawo 10 no. 10 57 62 O'54. P, 7.

POLAND - LAW

Kock, Zdzislaw Index to laws published in Monitor Polski in the years 1918 1919 and 1945 1952 according to the state on December 31, 1953 P, 7

POLAND - LAWYERS

District Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association in Lublin in connection with the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9 355 356 S'54. P, 7.

National Conference of the Active of the Polish Lawyers Association. W. W. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8 160 163 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Managing the disposal system in the leather industry. W. Wisniewski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11:267 268 N'53. P, 16.

Problem of work standardization in the leather industry. J. Wasilewski, B. Pawlaczyk Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10:259-260 O'53. P, 16.

Schools for leadership training as one form of education for workers in enterprises of the leather industry. M. Herkowski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10 261 262 O'53. P, 16.

Using the balance sheet method in working out the plan of supplies in the leather industry; additional remarks J. Wojtasik. Gosp mat 6 no. 24,709-711 D'54. P, 5.

Works of the Organizational Committee of the Central Board of the Leather Industry. H. Lanocki Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10:240-244 O'53. P, 16.

POLAND - LEATHER SUBSTITUTES

Materials replacing Russian leather W. Palla Przegl Skorzany 8 no. 10:246 252 O'53. P, 16.

POLAND - LECTURES

Bazyluk, Wladyslaw. Contribution to the research on leeches (Hirudinea) in Podlasie P, 13.

Pawlowski, Leszek Kazimierz Leeches (Hirudinea) of the River Pump Stations and the Waterworks of Warsaw P, 13

POLAND - LEGUMES

It is necessary to improve the purchasing of legumes, a subject for discussion. S. Gosp zbor 5 no. 10 6 8 O'54. P, 15.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

Behemian in the J. I. Kraszewski Library. J. Hlipinski. Biuwa 23 no. 1 63 62 '54. C, 11.

Discussions of books in libraries for children and youth during Polish Soviet Friendship Month. S. Lukaszewska Poradn bibl 6 no. 8,181 186 Ag'54 P, 3

An exhibition of books in a village library in Polish Soviet Friendship Month. B. Urszula Poradn bibl 6 no. 8:178 181 Ag'54 P, 3

A law is needed, some problems of libraries. W. Bobrowska. Przegl kult 4 no. 39 4 S'54. P, 1

Problem of a system of special libraries. J. Hoppe Inform nauk. Nauka polska 1 no. 4 217 144 Jl N'53 P, 1

Reading through a microscope. W. Blenkowski Przegl kult 3 no. 44, 1, 4 O'54 P, 1

Town library named after N. Copernicus in Torun. J. Przybylowa. Poradn bibl 6 no. 8 169 175 Ag'54 P, 3

POLAND - LIBRARIES, WORKERS'

Remarks on the work of trade union libraries. [illegible] godzinska Przegl owiatek 6 no. 10 449 452 O'54 P, 7

Speeding the development of professional libraries. K. Marcinkiak Gosp zbor 4 no. 9 17 19 S'54 P, 5

POLAND - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Librarianship, an unknown field. J. Wa [illegible] kultura 5 no. 40 3 O'54 P, 11

POLAND - LIGHTHOUSES AND BEACONS

Studies on lighting, transmission in the [illegible] S. Grudzielski Inz [illegible] 1 111 N'53, 1954 P, 10

POLAND - LIGNITE

First Polish electric power plant [illegible] fuel. B. Horandejn Przegl elektrotech [illegible] 101 D'54 P, 10

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Authorities of the people's [illegible] Rolnik spit no. 10 2 15 S'54 P, 5

Basic implementation [illegible] Poparcia no. 34 2 S'54 P, 5

Between the enforcement and [illegible] Poparcia no. 39 4 S'54 P, 5

Outlaw Robotnik A. Wydrzynski Przegl kult 3 no. 47 N'54 P, 1.

In a lost village I. Pajka Przegl [illegible] 47 1 N'54 P, 1

More important [illegible] the present. W. Kawalec [illegible] D'54. P, 5

New administrative division, [illegible] importance. Rolnik spit no. 1 2 15 S'54 P, 5

New stage in the activity [illegible] B. Zambrowski Nowe drogi 8 no. 9 S'54 [illegible]

POLAND - LUMBER

Problem of saving lumber [illegible] of the Polish Academy of Sciences M. [illegible] Gosp mat 6 no. 21,699 O'54 P, 5

POLAND - MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS

Building and repair [illegible] of Machine Tractor Stations [illegible] tasks in rural [illegible] wiejskie 5 no. 6 23 25 N'54 P, 15

Financial statistics must [illegible] plan. J. Gerasimiak [illegible] plan 9 no. 12 16 19 N'54 P, 5

POLAND - MANDYAS (FISH)

How to save [illegible] Przegl [illegible] 25 no. 9 337 338 S'54 P, 10

Role and [illegible] Organization and [illegible] W. Machczynski. Przegl [illegible] P, 10.

POLAND - MAPS

Orbis, firm [illegible] Przegl [illegible] at maps of the Polish [illegible] P, 13

POLAND - MATERIALS

Central Distribution [illegible] A. Wierzbicki Gosp mat 6 no. 19 [illegible] P, 5

For improved ordering of materials. H. Walkowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 19 [illegible] P, 5

From the activities of the Section for Economy of Materials Gosp mat 6 no. 21 720 711 D'54. P, 5.

Remarks on the [illegible] No. 191 passed by the Presidium of the Government [illegible] Gosp mat 6 no. 22 [illegible] P, 5

[illegible] of the Section for Economy of Materials in [illegible] Gosp mat 6 no. 21-683-683 D'54 P, 5

POLAND - MEAT (AS A FOOD PRODUCT)

Meat [illegible] Gosp [illegible] P, 15.

Meat [illegible] of the Polish people for new [illegible] Przegl [illegible] 27 [illegible] P, 10

POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

[illegible] Gosp [illegible] P, 15, 24 My'54 P, 15.

POLAND - MEAT PRODUCTS

Preparations [illegible] for the winter season [illegible] Gosp mat 6 no. 24 678 680 N'54 5

POLAND - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

[illegible] in the management of [illegible] P, 10

POLAND - METALLURGY

[illegible] metal [illegible] P, Lodz, [illegible] D'54. P, 6

Metallurgical [illegible] Przegl [illegible] 23 no. 1 37 39 Ja'54. P, 10

New [illegible] Przegl [illegible] 23 no. 1 19 20 Ja'54 P, 10

[illegible] metallurgy. M [illegible] 4 [illegible] D 10

[illegible] Western Part, A. 1. [illegible] P, 10

POLAND - MILITARY ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

[illegible] Gosp [illegible] Ag'54 P, 13

[illegible] Rolnik [illegible] P, 10

[illegible] J. Mieszczanski, [illegible] P, 13

POLAND - MILITARY SCIENCE

[illegible] P, 4

POLAND - MINERAL RESOURCES

[illegible] Przegl [illegible] 1 [illegible] P, 10

Mineral [illegible] Przegl [illegible] P, 16

Mineral [illegible] Przegl [illegible] P, 16

[illegible] Przegl [illegible] P, 16

POLAND - MINES AND MINING

[illegible] P, 16

[illegible] P, 16

POLAND - MINISTRIES

[illegible] P, 16

[illegible] P, 16

POLAND - MONEY

[illegible] P, 16

POLAND - MOTOR VEHICLES

[illegible] P, 16

[illegible] P, 16

POLAND - MUSEUMS

[illegible] P, 16

[illegible] P, 16

POLAND - MUSIC

[illegible] P, 16

[illegible] P, 16

POLAND - MINING LAW

Compensation for mine damages according to the new Polish mining law R Snuparek. Uhli 4 no 6:254-256 Ag'54. C, 16.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

An asp peg, a motion-picture criticism. J. Pomianowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 44 4, 7 O'54. P, 11.

A convention of motion-picture producers and artists as seen by a reporter. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 43:6-7 O'54. P, 11.

Escape and search, a motion-picture criticism. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 34:8 Ag'54. P, 11.

For or against the realism of the Central Board of Culture, an address at a motion-picture conference. A. Scibor-Rylski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 44 4 O'54. P, 11.

New perspectives in documentary motion pictures, how the motion picture "Stars Must Burn" was originated. A. Munk. Przegl kult 3 no. 42 2 O'54. P, 1.

Once more the same, an address on motion pictures. T Konwicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 44 4 O'54. P, 11.

People and weeds, a motion-picture criticism. W. Natanson. Nowa kultura 5 no. 39 6-7 S'54. P, 11.

A polemic on taste. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 37:8 S'54 P, 11

Trial of synthesis; on the occasion of the "Review of Polish Films." J Krafft. Poprostu no. 39 4-5 N'54. P, 8.

Under a good star, a motion-picture review. B. Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 46:1-2 N'54. P, 1.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Some problems of municipal economy in small towns. W. Dawidowicz. Miasto 5 no. 11:20-22 N'54. P, 10.

Some problems of payment in enterprises of municipal economy. J. Ledworowski. Miasto 5 no. 11.23-25 N'54. P, 10.

POLAND - MUSIC

A magician; a music criticism. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 39 4 S'54. P, 1.

Musical life in Lublin. L. Ludorowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 43 7 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - NAVAL EDUCATION

9,000 miles on board the Zetempowiec J. Kozlarski. Morze no 10:4-6 O'54. P, 17.

They are going to the school for naval specialists. Morze no. 10:7 O'54. P, 17.

Under the flag of the League of Soldiers Friends. W. Jacewicz. Morze no. 10.18 O'54. P, 17.

POLAND - NAVY

Polish fleet in Wismar, 1629-1632. J. Pertek. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:415-434 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

POLAND - NEMATODA

Zalnowski, Eugeniusz Contribution to the research on nematode parasites of the esophagus in Polish sheep P, 13.

POLAND - NEWSPAPER CARRIERS

Role and duties of the district inspector of newspaper carrier service. Gosp lacz no. 3:5-7 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - OILS AND FATS

Achievements of technology in the processing of fats in the decade of People's Poland. J. Horski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:349-351 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PACKING HOUSES

Analysis of selected principles of designing a bacon factory. W. Pezacki. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10: 352-357 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PALACES

Wegner, Jan. Nieborow. P, 10

POLAND - PANORAMAS

Panoramas and exhibitions. S. Podhorska-Okolow. Nowa kultura 5 no. 39:7 S'54. P, 11.

POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

New achievements in the pulp industry. Przegl papier 10 no. 10.298-300, 309-314 O'54. P, 16.

9th Annual Convention of Delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry. Przegl papier 10 no. 10:314-317 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

The pulp and paper industry at the National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau). Przegl papier 10 no. 10.301-304 O'54. P, 16.

Some experiences with screens of the Ahlfors type. C. Swieczkowski, K. Kasperkiewicz. Przegl papier 10 no. 10.306-308 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PARCEL POST

Question of reducing the cost of transporting mail, a subject for discussion J. Milecki. Gosp lacz no 3, 11-12 Mr'54 P, 5.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

A Poznan almanac of the 17th century as a source of the iconographic history of Polish peasantry. G. Labuda. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no 3:484-498 '54. P, 4.

Some materials for the history of industrial production of peasants in Poland in feudal times. H. Samsonowicz. Kwartalnik hist kult 1 no. 1/2 133-149 '53. P, 4.

POLAND - PEAT

First Polish electric power plants using local low-grade fuel. S. Rozenbejn. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9 377-381 S'54. P, 10.

POLAND - PEAT INDUSTRY

Perspectives of the development of the peat industry in Poland J. Grzeszczak, T Litewski. Geografia 7 no. 2:108-109 Mr/Ap'54. P, 12.

POLAND - PENSIONS, MILITARY

Reform of pensions for the disabled war veteran and his family. Z. Lancmanski. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 10.1-6 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PERCH

Before the perch campaign in open waters. A. Deplewski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4-13-15 Ap'54. P, 15.

Courses before the perch action. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5: 22-23 My'54. P, 15.

Marking perch. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:24-25 S'54. P, 15.

POLAND - PHOSPHATES

Kuhl, Jan Petrographic studies of Polish phosphate rocks P, 12

POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Problems of research on the history of physical culture in Poland. J. Ziemilski. Kultura fiz 7 no. 9:644-654 S'53. P, 8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

At the threshold of a new school year. W. Pietraszkiewicz. Kultura fiz 8 no. 10:771-774 O'54. P, 8.

For further development of physical education and sports in the village. W. Reczek. Kultura fiz 8 no. 11:867-877 N'54. P, 8.

Material basis of physical education in schools under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Education. L. Denisiuk. Kultura fiz 7 no. 9:683-689 S'53. P, 8.

Physical education in schools under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Education for the school year 1952/53. W. Pietraszkiewicz. Kultura fiz 7 no. 9:633-643 S'53. P, 8.

Problem of examinations and criteria of evaluation in the field of physical education from the point of view of pedagogy. R. Trzesniowski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 10: 802-809 O'54. P, 8.

Project of standards for final examinations and control exercises in the field of physical education for male students in high schools of general education. J. Szperna. Kultura fiz 8 no. 10:810-823 O'54. P, 8.

Working with a new program of physical education. J. Kutzner. Kultura fiz 8 no. 10:795-801 O'54. P, 8.

POLAND - PLANTS, CULTIVATED

Cultivated plants and food of plant origin in feudal Poland. R. Kiersnowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 3: 346-387 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - PLOWS

Parts of plows and hook plows used in Poland in the 19th century. T. Dziekonski. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 3: 424-443 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - POACHING

Fight against poaching. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4:20 Ap'54. P, 15.

POLAND - POLIOMYELITIS

Successful results of combating poliomyelitis in children in Poland. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:59 Jl'54. B, 14.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Rady narodowe, bibliografia w wyborze People's councils, a selective bibliography P, 2

Weber, A Underground people's councils in the strugg for People's Poland P, 6

Organizational-educational activity of the Ministry of Justice Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8 3-15 Jl/Ag'54 P, 7

POLAND - POSTAGE STAMPS

Improper management of postage stamps. F. Jezior. Gosp lacz no. 2:19-20 F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

For a new index of emptying mailboxes. I. Klimek Gosp lacz no. 12.7 D'53 P, 5.

Let us improve the qualifications of postal service inspectors G. Sztylka. Gosp lacz no. 2-18-19 F'54. P, 5.

Let us save fuel. Gosp lacz no. 12-21-22 D'53. P 5.

Organization of a post and telecommunication service network in the Warsaw region. A. Mroz. Gosp lacz no. 2 5-7 F'54. P, 5.

Position of legal divisions in regional post and telegraph administrations. J. Szczurek. Gosp lacz no. 2 20-21 F'54. P, 5.

Problem of employment of women in communications. Gosp lacz no. 2 11-12 F'54. P, 5.

Reorganization of the Post and Telecommunication Service in a new stage, a subject for discussion. Z. Zonik. Gosp lacz no. 12 3-6 D'53 P, 5.

Role and tasks of head bookkeepers in district post and telegraph offices F. Bogacki Gosp lacz no 12 16-18 D'53 P, 5

Tasks of the postal service in 1954. J. Klimek. Gosp lacz no. 2 1-2 F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - POWER PLANTS

A complex economy as a basis for saving coal. Z. Warczewski. Gosp weglem 3 no. 7/8:168-173 Jl/Ag'54 P, 5.

Contest of young scientists in the power industry C. Rukszto Energetyka 7 no. 3:106-107 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Technological and economic problems of power stations connected with telecommunication. F. Andruszkiewicz. Gosp lacz no. 12:7-9 D'53. P, 5.

POLAND - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Meteorological precipitation in the basin of the Odra (Oder) River and its relationship to afforestation. J. Paszynski. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 1/2:30-46 '53. P, 13.

POLAND - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Foresighted people. A. Wojciechowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 39.3 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Hygiene of swimming pools. J. Kotarba. Kultura fiz 8 no. 11:912-915 N'54. P, 8.

Role and tasks of the State Sanitary Inspection. B. Kozusznik. Miasto 5 no. 11:3-6 N'54. P, 10.

POLAND - PUBLIC PROSECTORS

Reflections on postgraduate training in a government attorney's office. A. Dobrzynski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 10:76-76 O'54. P, 7.

POLAND - PUBLIC WORKS

Matter of timely fulfillment of investments for social well-being. B. Knoll. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10:438-440 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

We are waiting for books which we like. S. Krawczyk and others. Przegl kult 3 no. 39 5 S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - RADIO PLAYS

The curtain is going up. T. Kolaczkowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 43:7 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - RADIOBROADCASTING

Development of radio networks. M. Szczurek. Przegl telekom 27 no. 4 98-110 Ap'54. P, 16.

Tasks of radiophony in 1954. Gosp lacz no. 3:3-4 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RAILROAD LAW

Relationships between the management of railroads and owners of sidetracks in the light of new regulations. J. Witek. Gosp weglem 3 no. 9 207-210 S'54. P, 5.

334953 O - 55 - 11

ND - RAILROADS

anges in transportation rates of the Polish State Railroads. S. Podwysocki Przegl kol 6 no. 2,67-69 F'54. P, 16.

nt accounting at the railroad station at Zajaczkowo-Tczewskie. I. Szkatula. Przegl kol 6 no. 3 102-105 Mr'54. P, 16.

lfillment of obligations in 1953 and prospects for fulfillment of the Plan in 1954. H. Wegner, P. Gosiewski. Przegl kol 6 no 3 81 85 Mr'54. P, 16.

rganization and role of receiving units of the Ministry of Communications in foundries and factories. J. Langer Przegl kol 6 no 2-70-72 F'54 P, 16.

anning investments in the field of railroads. S. Kulka Przegl kol 5 no. 9,333-337 S'53. P, 16.

ole of finance sections in district directorates of the Polish State Railroads. W. Menning. Przegl kol 6 no. 2,65-67 F'54. P, 16.

anks of standardization in the field of railroad transportation. M. Perlinski. Przegl kol 5 no. 9:325-328 S'53. P, 16.

anks of the Polish State Railroads for the year 1954 and means of accomplishing them. H. Wegner. Przegl kol 6 no. 2:41-45 F'54. P, 16.

voice in the discussion of the article by engineer Stanislaw Kulka. W. Kunicki. Przegl kol 5 no. 9 337-339 S'53. P, 16.

AND - RAILROADS - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of railroads as a sign of progress in the field of transportation. T. Ilkowski. Geografia 7 no. 4:207-208 Jl/Ag'54. P, 12.

AND - RAILROADS - FREIGHT

fulfillment of the transportation plan of the Polish State Railroads for the first half of 1953. M. Zobolewicz. Przegl kol 5 no. 9:323-324 S'53. P, 16.

LAND - RAILROADS - ROLLING STOCK

Some problems of the analysis of steel consumption in the rolling stock industry. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 6 no. 22:673-676 N'54 P, 6.

LAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Agricultural and Forest Workers Union in the campaign to liquidate fallow lands. J. Wormowicz. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10,433-435 O'54. P, 6.

Recruitment of young pioneers. T. Rudolf. Notatnik agit no. 10:37 30 S'54. P, 6.

OLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Exchange of experiences with Poland. (Inv). Tech noviny 2 no. 12:10 Je'54. C, 16.

OLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

Weight of traditional burdens. Blazak. Kultur obyw 4 no. 7:13-14 My'53. P, 3.

OLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Example, help, friendship of the Soviet Union, the foundation of our strength and independence. Przegl ukorzany 6 no. 10:239 O'54. P, 16

Letter to Soviet friends. W. March. Nowa kultura 5 no. 38:1 S'54. P, 11.

Long live Polish-Soviet friendship! Inz i bud 11 no. 9: 261 S'54. P, 16.

The might of friendship. Przegl odlew 4 no. 10:377 O'54. P, 16.

Polish-Soviet friendship; an editorial. Drogownictwo 9 no. 10:239 O'54. P, 16.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9 385-387 S'54. P, 5.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. J.G. Przegl telekom 27 no. 10,297 O'54. P, 16.

Strengthening friendship with the nations of the USSR. L. Loja. Kurnica kapl 1 no. 8 11-12 O'53. P, 3.

OLAND - RENAISSANCE

Arnold, Stanislaw Socioeconomic background of the Renaissance in Poland P, 4.

The Scientific Congress in Warsaw discussed the Polish Renaissance. Z. Smejkal. Slovansky prehl 40 no 1: 27 29 Ja'54. C, 6.

OLAND - REPATRIATION

Eight years after returning home; prosperity of the regions along the Odra (Oder) and Nisa (Neisse) Rivers. Slovansky prehl 39 no 10 311 312 D'53. C, 6.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Tasks of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party P. Szulkin. Nauka polska 2 no 1 1 7 Ja 25'54 P, 4

POLAND - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Industrial laboratories and the saving of materials Gosp mat 6 no. 10 577 579 O'54 P, 5.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Majewski, Michal Documentation and control in socialized retail trade P, 5

POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

High state orders, we speak with the decorated Inz Bud Polska 10 no 11 487 Ap'54 P, 16

POLAND - RIVERS

Remarks on the regulation of the Vistula estuary S. Czernik. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6 201 209 Ap'54. P, 16.

POLAND - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Fighting for quality of production Drogownictwo 9 no 3,29 30 F'54. P, 16

Reduction of prime costs in road construction works based upon resolutions passed by the 5th Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. A Gospodarczy Drogownictwo 8 no. 7 160 164 Jl'53 P, 16

Report from the Technical Conference of Road Builders held in Warsaw, December 7-8, 1953. Drog mosty 9 no 2 46 49 F'54. P, 16.

Road and bridge terminology accepted by the Commission on Road Terminology of the Institute of Civil Engineering Technique Drogownictwo 9 no 1 30 Ja'54 P, 16.

Tasks of leading technicians of the Central Administration of Road and Bridge Construction in fulfilling the plan of technological development in 1954 Drogownictwo 9 no. 5 111 116 My'54 P, 16

Tasks of reducing prime costs in the Central Administration of Road and Bridge Construction. M Gorodnicki. Drogownictwo 9 no 2 45 47 F'54 P, 16

POLAND - ROADS

Improvement of dirt roads and their maintenance Inz Budowy W Filipowicz. Drogownictwo 9 no 5 107 110 My'54 P, 16

New documentation on reinforced concrete arch bridges. J Rutecki. Drogownictwo 9 no 6 161 163 Je'54 P, 16

Results, leading experience of the administration of roads in Poland. Preliminary Drogownictwo 9 no 4 102 105 My'54 P, 16

POLAND - SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrollment in the higher schools of Zaocznie Uczace Sie Wieczorowe Uczelnie Inzynierskie Geografia 7 no 2 81 87 Mr Ap'54 P, 13

POLAND - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

School libraries Bibliotekarz 21 no 3 57 59 Mr'54 P, 8.

Sports review of the Medical Academy of Poznan. B Gronski. Wychowanie 9 no 8 6'54 P, 8

POLAND - SCIENCE

Polish science in the service of peace no. 9,17 18 S'54 P, 6

POLAND - SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Problems of scientific documentation in Poland A Rzepkowski. Nauka i Inz 1 132 135 Ja Mr'54 P, 1.

POLAND - SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS

Activities of scientific associations. D. Przegl techn 75 no. 9,317 318 S'54 P, 16

POLAND - SHIPS

Ships, barges and maritime cargo ports in the development of the fish industry. T. Blaszczyk Gosp wodna 4 no. 10 11 Ap'54. P, 15

POLAND - SHOOTING CONTESTS

Target shooting during the 10 years of People's Poland in light of the 3d Spartakiad. M Antosz. Kultura fiz 9 no 11 505 507 N'54 P, 6

POLAND - SLAG

Old Polish slag. J. Kosiewski. Przegl geol 2 no 10 433 438 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The first decade. Nowe drogi 8 no 9 1 33 S'54 P, 6

POLAND - SOCIAL GROUPS

Group [illegible] of the work Rada of organizations, [illegible] Inz Budowy 1 no 10 16 18 N'54 P, 3.

POLAND - SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Report of an unidentified death [illegible] Nowa Kultura no 44 7 N'54 P 11

POLAND - SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

From a special conference of [illegible] M Popiolek Poprostu no 44 14 N'54 P 10

In the service of the [illegible] M Popiolek Poprostu no 44 14 N'54 P 10

POLAND - STALIN, J. V.

Problems of [illegible] in the light of reflections [illegible] with the article of Professor Joseph Stalin Inz Budowy 1 no 2 53 [illegible] no 4 8 120 127 N Ap'54 P, 6

POLAND - STATE ENTERPRISES

[illegible] ing the [illegible] of non-[illegible] [illegible] Gosp wodna 4 no 10 28 30 O'54 P, 6

POLAND - STATISTICS

[illegible] Statistical Office [illegible] M Mackie [illegible] P, 17.

POLAND - STATISTICS, SOCIOLOGICAL

[illegible] of the formation [illegible]

POLAND - TAXES

[illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 Supplement to Nowa Technika Budowlana no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

[illegible] Technical Assistance Agreement between the Government of the Polish People's Republic and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics [illegible] Dziennik Ustaw 8 no 37 [illegible]

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

[illegible] Technical Schools [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TECHNICAL EXHIBITIONS

[illegible] Work of Polish Scientific Institutions [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TECHNICAL PROGRESS

[illegible] Technical Progress [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

[illegible] Technical Progress [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TECHNICAL TERMINOLOGY

[illegible] Technical Terminology [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

[illegible] Technology [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TELEPHONE

[illegible] Telephone [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TELEVISION

[illegible] Television [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

[illegible] Textile Industry [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TOURISTS AND TOURIST TRAFFIC

[illegible] Tourists and Tourist Traffic [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TRADE

[illegible] Trade [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TRADE UNIONS

[illegible] Trade Unions [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

[illegible] Transportation [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOBILE

[illegible] Automobile Transportation [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AVIATION

[illegible] Aviation Transportation [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, RIVER

[illegible] River Transportation [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, WATER

[illegible] Water Transportation [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - TRAVEL

[illegible] Travel [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

[illegible] Universities and Colleges [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - URBAN PLANNING

[illegible] Urban Planning [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

[illegible] Vocational Guidance [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - WATER SUPPLY

[illegible] Water Supply [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - WOMEN

[illegible] Women [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - WORKS COUNCILS

[illegible] Works Councils [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - YOUTH

[illegible] Youth [illegible] Przegl techn 75 no 9 [illegible]

POLAND - SURVEYING

Enumeration of our predecessors. K. Sawicki. Przegl geod 10 no. 9 267-272 S'54. P, 13.

Geodetic basis in city, land, forestry, and drainage measurements. S. Kluzniak. Przegl geod 10 no. 9: 262-264 S'54. P, 13.

Geodetic principles of agricultural surveying. W. Fedorowski, M. Frelek. Przegl geod 10 no. 11:321-327 N'54. P, 13.

New achievements in geodesy. Przegl geod 10 no. 8 225-226 Ag'54. P, 13.

Observation of working processes in geodesy. K. Wojtowicz. Przegl geod 10 no. 9:273-276 S'54. P, 13.

Organization of an agricultural surveying service. H. Jasinski. Przegl geod 10 no. 8 226-228 Ag'54. P, 13.

Rationalizers' movement in the Surveying Enterprise of Stalinogrod Province. K Kowalewski. Przegl geod 10 no. 8 235-236 Ag'54. P, 13

Remarks on the work of geodetic enterprises. J. Gul. Przegl geod 10 no. 8:234-235 Ag'54. P, 13

Role of geodetic enterprises in municipal economy. J. Zalewski. Przegl geod 10 no. 8:232-233 Ag'54. P, 13.

POLAND - SWIMMING POOLS

Hygiene of swimming pools. J Kotarba. Kultura fiz 8 no. 11 912-915 N'54. P, 8.

POLAND - TANNING

The tanning industry struggles for fulfillment of the plan of accumulation for the year 1953. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10 258 O'53 P, 16.

POLAND - TEACHERS

The lesson as a problem of the August conferences. Geografia 7 no. 4:193-197 Jl/Ag'54. P, 12.

Some problems in the movement of teachers' undertakings for the commemoration of the decade of People's Poland. B. Milewicz. Nowa szkola 5 no. 3:244-254 My/Je'54. P, 8.

POLAND - TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

New system of training teachers. K. Wojciechowski. Nowa szkola 6 no. 4.390-395 Jl/Ag'54. P, 8.

Progress in training teachers of physical education during the last ten years. M. Szymanska. Kultura fiz 8 no. 10:834-837 O'54. P, 8.

POLAND - TEACHING

Some directives for lectures on pedagogy in the school years 1954/55-1955/56. Nowa szkola 5 no. 4:432-439 Jl/Ag'54. P, 8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Poland. Ministerstwo Przemyslu i Handlu. Departament Kadr. Bylawe of schools of industrial preparation. P, 8.

Poland. Ministerstwo Przemyslu i Handlu. Departament Kadr. Organization of schools of industrial preparation and personnel. P, 8.

Advanced technique as a factor in the welfare and culture of the nation. E. Szyr. Przegl techn 75 no. 9:313-317 S'54. P, 16.

Caring for graduates, an important matter. J. Sokolowski. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10:444-446 O'54. P, 5.

A new school year. T. Czajkowski. Gosp gorn 4 no. 9:1-4 S'54. P, 5.

Schools for leadership training as one form of education for workers in enterprises of the leather industry. M. Florekowski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10:261-262 O'53. P, 16.

Self-schooling as a system of industrial education. B. Soltysinski. Gosp mat 6 no. 23:705-709 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Central Technical Library. Przegl techn 75 no. 9: Biuletyn Centr 2 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

We are applying a plan of technological progress of each level of production. K. Mirowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 10: 319-320 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

From the Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau). E. Grablis. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10:22-23 O'54. P, 15.

Solemn session of the High Council of the Central Technical Organization held July 30 of this year on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the Polish People's Republic. Inz i bud 11 no. 9:287-288 S'54. P, 16.

Some experiences in information services. R. P. Przegl techn 75 no. 9:Biuletyn Centr 75 no. 9 1-2 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Activities of welfare committees in schools of telecommunication. M. Tumanski. Gosp lacz no. 3,15-16 Mi'54. P, 5.

Before the 3d National Conference of Innovators. Gosp lacz no. 12 3-4 of cover D'53. P, 5.

Communication workers on the way to realizing the resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Gosp lacz no. 12:1-3 D'53. P, 5.

For better analysis of elements in the development of communication services. S. Slonlowski. Gosp lacz no. 2.2-4 F'54. P, 5.

For good planning of prime costs. J. Guzowski. Gosp lacz no. 2.4-5 F'54. P, 5.

Fulfillment of obligations as a test of the political maturity of workers in our field. Gosp lacz no. 12 19-20 D'53. P, 5.

Labor safety and hygiene in enterprises of the Central Board of Communications Constructions. Z. Malewski. Gosp lacz no. 2:7-9 F'54. P, 5.

Let us improve the work of the divisions of workers' supply. M. Kazimierzowski. Gosp lacz no. 12:21 D'53. P, 5.

Local planning in the field of communication. T. Slonlowski. Gosp lacz no. 12.12-14 D'53. P, 5.

Most important elements of competition. Z. Zonik. Gosp lacz no. 2:9-11 F'54. P, 5.

Organization of a post and telecommunication service network in the Warsaw region. A. Mroz. Gosp lacz no. 2:5-7 F'54. P, 5.

Position of legal divisions in regional post and telegraph administrations. J. Szczurek. Gosp lacz no. 2.20-21 F'54. P, 5.

Problem of employment of women in communications. Gosp lacz no. 2:11-12 F'54. P, 5.

Reorganization of the Post and Telecommunication Service in a new stage; a subject for discussion. Z. Zonik. Gosp lacz no. 12:3-6 D'53. P, 5.

Resolutions and directives of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. J. G. Przegl telekom 27 no. 4,97-98 Ap'54. P, 16.

Studies of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry. Przegl telekom 27 no. 2:63-64 F'54. P, 16.

Tasks of telecommunication in 1954. Gosp lacz no. 3: 1-3 Mr'54. P, 5.

Technical achievements in the field of telecommunications at the exhibition of innovations. M. Dojlicki. Gosp lacz no. 2:13-15 F'54. P, 5.

Technological and economic problems of power stations connected with telecommunication. F. Andruszkiewicz. Gosp lacz no. 12:7-9 D'53. P, 5.

POLAND - TELEGRAPH

Do we need regional telephone and telegraph offices? M. Szczepek. Gosp lacz no. 12:14-15 D'53. P, 5.

It is possible to improve telegram delivery service. Gosp lacz no. 3:8-10 Mr'54. P, 5.

Matter of improving the qualifications of telegraph operators. K. Ziobro. Gosp lacz no. 2:16-18 F'54. P, 5.

Role and tasks of head bookkeepers in district post and telegraph offices. F. Bogacki. Gosp lacz no. 12:16-18 D'53. P, 5.

Summarized table of rates for telephone and telegraph services; a subject for discussion. S. Wegrzyn. Gosp lacz no. 12:9-12 D'53. P, 5.

Telegraphy by subscription. W. Fijalkowski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 10:298-308 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - TELEPHONE

Do we need regional telephone and telegraph offices? M. Szczepek. Gosp lacz no. 12:14-15 D'53. P, 5.

Intrafactory training of telephone operators; a subject for discussion. S. Szulc. Gosp lacz no. 21:23-24, 3 of cover D'53. P, 5.

Summarized table of rates for telephone and telegraph services; a subject for discussion. S. Wegrzyn. Gosp lacz no. 12:9-12 D'53. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE FABRICS

Organization of the production of artistic textiles in Poland in the past. T. Mankowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 3:470-483 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

The textile machinery industry and resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. W. Sekiacki. Gosp plan 9 no 12:9-13 D'54. P, 5

POLAND - THEATER

Alas, it is not a review, a review of a play. Zb. S. Przegl kult 3 no. 42 6 O'54. P, 1.

Chekhov's The Cherry Orchard, or, About good ambitions, a review of a play J. Gawlik. Przegl kult 3 no. 39 4 S'54. P, 1.

In a theater built right on the Oder. A. Kral. Poprostu no. 39:5-6 N'54. P, 8.

It is truly a success. L. Przemski Nowa kultura 5 no 43:2 O'54. P, 11.

Kasprowicz on the stage. R. Taborski. Przegl kult 3 no. 42:5 O'54. P, 1.

Oh, ill-boding vulture! W. Natanson. Nowa kultura 5 no. 38.6-7 S'54. P, 11.

Optimistic performance of a play in Wroclaw (Breslau). Z. Florczak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 43:8 O'54. P, 11.

A reduced tariff. A. Wydrzynski. Przegl kult 3 no. 39 S'54. P, 1.

Theater of human conflicts, an interview with Janusz Warminski. J. Szczawinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45: 6 N'54. P, 1.

Victor Hugo on the Polish stage at last. Z. Bienkowski Przegl kult 3 no. 43:8 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Caring for a trained trade-union active. Z Kandulski. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9:411-412 S'54 P, 5

Cooperation between the training center and graduates. J. Marczak. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9:410-411 S'54. P, 5.

Excusing workers for duties in the public interest. Cz. K. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9:421-422 S'54. P, 5.

From the experience of Krakow Trade-Union School. M. Kusza. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10:455-456 O'54. P, 5.

2d Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10,426-430 O'54. P, 5.

3d Congress of Trade-Unions Inz i bud 11 no. 6,161 Je'54. P, 16.

POLAND - TRAFFIC SURVEYS

Traffic estimates. S. Hoszowski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 5:116-120 My'54. P, 16.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Party economic conferences within the Polish Automotive Transport. I. Wargin. Motoryzacja 9 no. 10:292-293 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - VAULTS

Principles of designing and computing wooden vaults of the Broda system. L. Rogozinski. Inz i bud 11 no. 6 172-179 Je'54. P, 16.

POLAND - VETERANS - EMPLOYMENT

Job protection for disabled veterans and wives of soldiers in active service. K. Lipinski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 10:64-66 O'54. P, 7.

POLAND - VINYL CHLORIDES

Preparing specialists in the use of hard polyvinyl chloride in the food industry. S. Musiol. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:382 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - WAGES

Changing the wage system in bituminous coal mines. L. Rogoz. Gosp gorn 4 no. 10:8-10 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WAREHOUSES

Competition in economy of storage. F. Kucinski. Gosp mat 6 no. 19:599-602 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WATER POWER

Water power in Poland. J. Batkowski. Geografia 7 no. 4:205-207 Jl/Ag'54. P, 12.

POLAND - WATER SUPPLY

July 22, 1944-1954. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7:257 Jl'54. P, 16.

The Second Congress of the Polish United Workers Party has fixed the principal tasks of water management. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:121 Ap'54. P, 16.

POLAND - WELDING

The parole of Lidia Korabielnik in the welding industry. J. Biernacki. Przegl spaw 6 no. 6:121-124 Je'54. P, 16.

Welding and Resolution No. 592 of the Presidium of the Government, August 1, 1953, relative to ensuring progress in the field of labor safety and hygiene. Przegl spaw 6 no. 8:137 Je'54. P, 16.

POLAND - WHEAT

From the experience of grinding imported wheat. b s Gosp zboz 5 no. 10.33-34 O'54. P, 15.

POLAND - WORKS COUNCILS

The most important shortcomings in the work of shop committees. H. Kowalski. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10: 436-438 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Broniewska, Janina On the path of the First Army P, 4.

Kaczmarek, K On the banks of the Turia and Bug Rivers P, 4.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Catalytic polarographic waves. B. Jambor. Magy kem lap 9 no. 7-214-219 Jl'54. H, 16.

M. Brezina and P. Zuman's Polarografie v lekarstvi, biochemii a farmacii (Polarography in Medicine, Biochemistry, and Pharmacology); a book review. J. Heyrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1-160 F'53. C, 13.

New complex-forming reagents in polarography. I. 1, 2-diaminocyclohexane-N, N, N', N'-tetra-acetic acid; introduction. R. Pribil, Z. Roubal, E. Svatek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1 43-52 F'53. C, 13.

Polarographic and behavior of anthocyans. II. P. Zuman. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1 36-42 F'53. C, 13.

Polarographic proof of the reversibility of the oxidation-reduction system of oxygen-hydrogen peroxide. J. Koryta. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1 21-27 F'53. C, 13.

Polarography of cardiac glycosides containing aldehyde groups. P. Zuman, F. Santavy. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1-28-35 F'53. C, 13.

POLES IN CHINA

Let live! W Sokorski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 40.1 O'54. P, 11.

POLES IN GERMANY

In the tracks of the bad. K. Dziewanowski, A. Berkowicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 39:4-5 S'54. P, 11.

POLES IN GERMANY, EASTERN

What did a Polish architect see in the German Democratic Republic? S. Sienicki. Przegl kult 3 no. 43:6 O'54. P, 1.

POLES IN PARIS

Polacy w komunie paryskiej Poles in the Commune of Paris. P, 4

Discoveries in Paris. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 42:8 O'54. P, 1.

POLES IN RUSSIA

It is truly a success. L. Przemski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 43 2 O'54. P, 11.

POLIOMYELITIS
see subdivision under POLAND

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activities of the Committee for Popularization of Pavlov's Teaching in 1953. B. Selecki. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:131-139 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

After the session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to the Renaissance, October 25-30, 1953. K. Wyka. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:52-80 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

Conferences preparatory to the session on the Renaissance organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Ruzylo-Pawlowska. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:155-159 Jl/S'53 P, 1.

From the session of the Committee for Russian and Slavic Studies of the Polish Academy of Sciences on May 7, 1953. Kwartalnik no. 4:47-48 '53. P, 4.

Mickiewicz' anniversary in activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Ruzylo-Pawlowska. Nauka polska 2 no. 1.151-154 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

Participation of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the celebration of the decennial of People's Poland. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:140-141 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

Problem of general education, a conference organized by Section I of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Warsaw, December 15-17, 1953. T. Tomaszewski. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:154-159 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

Second Plenary Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Kukucz. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:145-150 Jl/S'53. P, 1.

Tasks of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. P. Szulkin. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:3-7 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

POLISH ACTRESSES see Actresses, Polish

POLISH AUTHORS see Authors, Polish

POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Polish

POLISH ESSAYS

Morcinek, Gustav Letters from my Rome, essays P, 4

A French woman teacher in Poland, an essay. H. Psichari-Renan. Nowa kultura 5 no. 35:5 Ag'54. P, 11.

Hate, an essay. C. Michniak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 39:2 S'54. P, 11.

In a certain town, an essay. A. Slucki. Przegl kult 3 no. 46 1 N'54. P, 1.

On three islands; an essay. A. Sowinski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 44.5, 7 O'54. P, 11

One should have personal documents; an essay. J. Knothe. Przegl kult 3 no. 46.6 N'54. P, 1.

Parisian discoveries; an essay. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 46.4-5 N'54. P, 1.

People live there, too, an essay. J. Styczen. Nowa kultura 5 no. 39-2 S'54. P, 11.

A reporter's vacations, an essay. Z. Stolarek. Przegl kult 3 no. 42:1-2 O'54. P, 1.

A reporter's vacations; an essay. Z. Stolarek. Przegl kult 3 no. 43.5 O'54. P, 1.

A searching party, an essay. R. Bratny. Przegl kult 3 no. 43:1-2 O'54. P, 1

POLISH ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Bidwell, George The red carpet for Mr Grove, essays P, 5

POLISH ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

The heart of Paris pulsates; an essay. L. Mamiac. Nowa kultura 5 no. 35:5 Ag'54. P, 11.

POLISH FICTION

Glowacki, Aleksander The orphan's fortune, a novel P, 11

Kurek, Jalu. Influenza rages in Naprawa: a novel. P, 11

Lam, Jan. Heads to be gilded, a novel P, 11

Morcinek, Gustaw. Ondraszek; a novel. P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Is it so simple, colleague Piotrowski? A review of Tadeusz Konwicki's book Godzina smutku (Hour of Sorrow). A. Niefrasik. Poprostu no. 39:1, 3 N'54. P, 8.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Glowacki, Aleksander. The doll; a novel. H, 11.

POLISH GEOGRAPHERS see Geographers, Polish

POLISH HISTORIANS see Historians, Polish

POLISH LANGUAGE - HISTORY

Nitsch, Kazimierz Selection of writings on the Polish language. P, 11.

POLISH LANGUAGE - STUDY AND TEACHING

How knowledge of the socialist pedagogic theory influenced my lessons comprising repetition of information in the Polish language. J. Kulpa. Nowa szkola 5 no. 3:269-276 My/Je'54. P, 8.

POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

Road and bridge terminology accepted by the Commission on Road Terminology of the Institute of Construction Technique. Drogownictwo 9 no. 7:Biuletyn 4c Jl'54. P, 16.

Something about Polish technological vocabulary. H. Chmielewski. Energetyka 7 no. 3:149-151 My/Je '53. P, 16.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An argument about critique. J. Pregar and others. Nowa kultura 5 no. 34:6 Ag'54. P, 11.

Difficult and too hasty conclusions. P. Jasienica. Nowa kultura 5 no. 34:2, 7 Ag'54. P, 11.

A little improvisation. S. Lem. Nowa kultura 5 no. 34: 2 Ag'54. P, 11.

Problems of the history of Polish culture in the first half of the 19th century. J. Chalasinski. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:81-121 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

Reflections after the examination. S. Lastik. Nowa kultura 5 no. 37:2 S'54. P, 11.

Romanticist of realism; a review of the second volume of Zeromski's Dzienniki (Diaries). F. Araszkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45:4-5 N'54. P, 1.

Samuel Pepys in Warsaw. B. Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 39:2 S'54. P, 1.

Silence and a needle's eye. L. Budrecki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 34:4 Ag'54. P, 11.

Something about the trilobites W. Arciszewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 44:1-2 O'54. P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Three decades of Polish studies at Charles University in Prague. K. Krejci. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:285-286 N'53. C, 6.

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich Stories. The cherry orchard, a play. P, 11

Review of publications translated from the Russian and the Ukrainian. (a). Przegl kult 3 no. 39 7 S'54. P, 1.

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN

Review of publications translated from the Russian and the Ukrainian. (a). Przegl kult 3 no. 39:7 S'54. P, 1.

POLISH MATHEMATICIANS see Mathematicians, Polish

POLISH PERIODICALS

Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne, v. 5, a criticism of a periodical. K. Orzechowski, F. Ryszka. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9 374-376 S'54. P, 7

5th anniversary of Gospodarka Rybna. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:2-3 O'54. P, 15.

In the range of regionalism. B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 42-5 O'54. P, 1.

Result of the contest organized by Mysl Filozoficzna. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:160 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

Role of Przeglad Artystyczny in the development of the situation in plastic arts in Poland in the years 1946-1949. A. Wallis. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 2:220-271 '54. P, 10.

POLISH POETRY

Hemar, Marian. A writer of anecdotes P, 11.

Konopnicka, Maria From meadows and fields; poems. P, 11

Wierzynski, Kazimierz. Crosses and swords; poems P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bad luck to poetry? W. Wirpsza. Przegl kult 3 no. 43:1 O'54. P, 1.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw, ed. Two centuries of Russian poetry; an anthology P, 11.

POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Kijas, Juliusz, ed. Old Polish facetiae, a collection P, 11.

POLIT-DESANCIC, MIHAILO

Mihailo Polit-Desancic and Montenegro. N. Milutinovic. Ist zap Crna G 7 no. 1.145-161 '54. Y, 4.

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
see subdivision under U.S.

POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics

POLITICAL ECONOMY
see subdivision ECONOMICS under SLOVENIA

POLITICAL ETHICS
see subdivision under TEXAS

POLITICAL PARTIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

POLITICAL SCIENCE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

E. Varga's Basic Problems of Imperialist Economics and Politics; a book review. J. Hessel. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:377-385 S'54. P, 7.

POLO, MARCO

Herceg, Jaksa. Marco Polo from Korcula, first European explorer of the Far East. Y, 12.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Placement of polyamides within the framework of high polymers. V. Mociarov. Ind text Rum 4 no. 12:2-6 D'53. R, 16.

Polymers dissolvable in water. III. New synthesis for the preparation of polyvinyl lactam. R. Bacskai, J. Barabas. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5:145-147 My '54. H, 13.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION (Continued)

Use of PVC (polyvinyl chloride) printing plates in the printing industry. M. Groszmann. Papir es nyomda 5 no 8-228-229 Ag'54. H, 2.

Wires with polychlorovinyl insulation for radio transmitting stations. E. Nedevski Radio Bulg 3 no 9: 41-43 '54. B, 16.

POLYNOMIALS

Study of trinomials of the second order in secondary schools. A. Hollinger. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 4:167-179 Ap'53. R, 13.

Study of trinomials of the second order in secondary schools, the importance of the concept of functions and its place in the school. A. Hollinger. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 3:126-135 Mr'53. R, 13.

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE see PVP

POMERANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Piskorski, Czeslaw Stargard, Pomerania, and vicinity P, 12

POMERANIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

The Baltic Sea and Pomerania in the history of cartography, 7th-16th centuries. W. Kowalenko. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8 383-389 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

Methodological evaluation of the historical atlas of Pomerania. K. Goraka. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:434-445 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

POMERANIA - SALMON

The salmon problem in Western Pomerania. J. Walczak. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:5-6 N'54. P, 15.

POMPEIU, DIMITRIE

Dimitrie Pompeiu; his 80th birthday. G. Moisil. Gaz mat fiz 5 no 9:385-390 S'53. R, 13.

Honoring academician Dimitrie Pompeiu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no 10:474-476 O'53. R, 13.

POPOVIC, DUSAN A.

Dimitrijevic, Sergije Dusan A Popovic, 1884-1918, a study and bibliography Y, 5

POPPY

Contribution to problems of determining the alkaloid content in poppy capsules. B. Dvorakova, J. Tomko Chem zvesti 8 no. 9:596-601 N'54. C, 16.

PORCELAIN
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

POROSITY

Data on the porosity of steel alloys. K. Borzsonyi. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Ontode 73-78 Ap'54. H, 16.

PORTLAND CEMENT

O. Kallauner's Portlandsky cement, II. Vlastnosti, zkusebni zpusoby a normy (Portland Cement, II. Properties, Testing Methods, and Standards); a book review. E. Uchytil. Stavivo 32 no. 8:295 Ag'54. C, 16.

PORTRAITS, HUNGARIAN

Portrait painting. Gy. Rozsa. Hungary mag no. 5:15-18 Hungary mag no. 6:15-18 Je'54. H, 1.

PORTS
see subdivision HARBORS under EUROPE, SYRIA, U.S.

PORTUGAL - HISTORY, NAVAL

Portuguese and Arabian navigation; the era of great geographical discoveries. B. Kozlowski. Morze no. 10:15 O'54. P, 17.

POSTAGE STAMPS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

POSTAL SERVICE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

POSTERS, CHINESE

Exhibition of Chinese posters and reproductions Reporte Riga 11 no. 46:56 N'54. La, 1.

POSTERS, GERMAN

A German Chopin poster. j. w. b. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45: 6 N'54. P, 1.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE

Problem of oxygen purity produced by catalytic decomposition of potassium chlorate with manganese dioxide. N. Kolarov. Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:13-16 Ap/D '52. B, 13.

POTATO WART

Experiments with the potato wart (Synchytrium endobioticum [Schilb.] Perc.) in a subarid area. V. Bojnansky. Preslia 25 no. 1:88-89 Mr'53. C, 13.

POTATOES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

POTENTIOMETER

Marking the end point in titration with the aid of polarized electrodes; polaropotentiometric titration; a preliminary communication. M. Tegze. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9-267-268 S'53. H, 13.

New potentiometric differential titration. Gy. Paczolay. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:198-200 Jl'53. H, 13.

Potentiometric frequency converters (rotopots). J. Plebanski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7 280-286 Jl'54. P, 16.

Remote indication of angular displacements. J. Plebanski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 10:308-313 O'54. P, 16.

POTTERY

Good utensils of mechanized potteries. Tech noviny 2 no. 4.4 F'54. C, 16.

POTTERY, SLAVIC

Slavic ceramics in Bulgaria. D. Donchev. Byzantinoslavica 15 no. 1:27-30 '54. C, 4.

POWER (MECHANICS)
see also subdivision under DENMARK, FRANCE

Savings in power engineering. J. Tichy. Tech noviny 2 no. 14 5 Jl'54. C, 16.

POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Domestic research in industrial and power plant boiler heating. J. Beer. Magy techn 9 no. 4:210-216 Ap'54. H, 16.

Role and tasks of the power industry as a great consumer of coal. L. Nehrebecki. Gosp weglem 3 no. 7/8:160-166 Jl/Ag'54. P, 5.

POWER RESOURCES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA

Measurement of the utilization of surplus power in the textile industry and its possibilities. P. Csernai. Magy textil no. 6:219-223 Je'54. H, 16.

POWER TRANSMISSION

Conditions for long durability of machine-driven ropes. L. Tomorkeny. Magy textil no. 6:216-217 Je'54. H, 16.

POZNAN - SCHOOLS

It is bad again in the first year. Z. Sabillo. Poprostu no. 33:3 O'54. P, 8.

PRAGUE - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

New methods used at the Klement Gottwald Automobile Factory. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:10 Jl'54. C, 16.

PRAGUE - CHAPELS

The thing most precious to a Czech heart. T. Zelinka. Svet prace 4 no. 27:8 Jl'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Developing the improvers' movement at the Mitas Factory. J. Hosa, K. Smrcina. Tech noviny 2 no. 12: 4 Je'54. C, 12.

PRAGUE - CITY PLANNING

The future Old Town of Prague. L. Khas. Lit nov 3 no. 36:5 S'54. C, 11.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Folk Artistic Creativeness in Prague. H. Hynkova. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:186-189 Ag'53. C, 12.

Exhibition of photographs. V. Daniel. Svet prace 4 no. 17:9 Ap'54. C, 1.

Tasks of the Gottwald Competition and their relation to the traditions of plastic art; marginal notes on the Gottwald Competition, II. V. Formanek. Vytv um 4 no. 7:305-313 '54. C, 10.

Treasures of the 19th century. V. Burda. Svet prace 4 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - GARDENS

Walking around in the Prague gardens. R. Svata. Svet prace 4 no. 14:8 Ap'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - HISTORY

Zizka, Leos Karel. Reminiscences of Old Prague. C, 4.

PRAGUE - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Fulfillment of the operational plan in the Prague District. J. Sicha. Nar vyb Czech no. 39:334-335 S'54. C, 6.

PRAGUE - MUSEUMS

In the Lenin Museum in Prague. J. Valenta. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:9-10 Ja'54. C, 6.

Museum of the Revolutionary Workers Movemer tablished in the house "U Kastanu" in Brevno I. Heroldova. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:140-141 Je'5

An ore mine in Letna Hill in Prague. J. Majer. prace 4 no. 17:11 Ap'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Slavic music at the Prague Spring Music Festiv F. Muzik. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:226 S'53.

PRAGUE - PAINTINGS

After the exhibition of Chinese painting has beer M. Tomanova. Svet prace 4 no. 10:9 Mr'54.

PRAGUE - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

New focus of our life. P. Kypr. Svet prace 4 nc Mr'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - RAILROADS - STATIONS

Central railroad station in Prague. Z. Jirsak. 2 no. 6-166-170 Je'54. C, 5.

PRAGUE - RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

For the recreation of inhabitants of Prague. V. Svet prace 4 no. 27:2 Jl'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A new generation grows up. J. Dvorackova. Te noviny 2 no. 14:2 Jl'54. C, 16.

PRAGUE - THEATER

Originality of Czech architecture in the Prague Theater. J. Vancura. Slovansky prehl 39 no 281 N'53. C, 6.

Prague National Theater at the time of Otakar C J. Maranek. Lit nov 2 no. 50 6 D'53. C, 11.

Slavic tradition in the Prague National Theater. lik. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:281-283 N'53

PRAGUE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Three decades of Polish studies at Charles Univ in Prague K. Krejci. Slovansky prehl 39 no 286 N'53. C, 6.

PREACHING

A few remarks about preaching. J. Izowski. Ku kapl 1 no. 9:18-19 N'53. P, 3.

For the proper teaching of God's word. P. Kowol Kuznica kapl 1 no. 2:9-10 Jl'53. P, 3.

Liturgy in preaching. M. Nowak. Kuznica kapl 1 14-15 O'53. P, 3.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)
see subdivision under MACEDONIA, POLAND

PRERADOVIC, PETAR

Zadar, Dalmatia. Naucna biblioteka Bibliograp literary works of Petar Preradovic, as well a poems, articles, and essays written about him published in Zadar. Y, 2.

PRESERVING
see subdivision CANNING AND PRESERVING und BULGARIA

PRESIDENTS
see subdivision under U.S.

PRESS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PRESS, CATHOLIC

Croatian Catholic Almanac. Hrvatski katolicki pu kalendar srca Isusova i Marijana, 1954. Y, 3.

PRESSURE VESSELS - WELDING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PRESUMPTIONS (LAW)

Problems of the presumption of innocence in prep proceedings. L. Schaff. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9:1 S'54. P, 7.

PRICE POLICY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PRICE REGULATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PRICES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVE

PRIESTS

Excerpts from Recollections of a Roman Catholic Who Became an Eastern Orthodox Priest. V. C Duki kult 34 no. 7/8:30-32 Jl/Ag'54. B, 3.

PRINTING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEG BUDAPEST; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA; RUSSIA; UKRAINE

Salda, Jaroslav. Air conditioning in the printing i C, 16

TING INDUSTRY (Continued)

utotypic intaglio printing. B. Tolgyesi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 4:114-116 Ap'54. H, 2.

ie editorial department and the printing room. A. Papp. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 7,215-216 Jl'54. H, 2.

echnical and scientific problems of drying in the printing industry. V. Gulyas. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1 24-25 Ja'53. H, 2.

imely problems of the technique of relief printing. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12:364-371 D'53. H, 2.

NTING INK

iformation about white printing ink. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 7:217-219 Jl'54. H, 2.

NTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Controlling the technical condition of printing machines and synchronizing the production of motorized printing machines. L. Fodor. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1:22-23 Ja'53. H'2.

Development of printing with forms of rubber and synthetic materials. Papir es nyomda 6 no.4.111-113 Ap'54. H, 2

Development of printing with forms of rubber and synthetic materials. II. Synthetic materials in the preparation of printing equipment. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5 155-[3] of cover My'54. H, 2.

Improving the conditions for handling keyboards of monotype printing machines. M. Gorjunova. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 6:234 Ag'53. H, 2.

Low pressure of metal poured into the matrix of stereotype machines. Gy. D. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:236-238 Ag'53. H, 2.

New methods in manufacturing stereotypes. Gy. Dekany. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:222-227 Ag'53. H, 2.

Premature attrition of printing forms. A. Lakenbach. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 4:113 Ap'54. H, 2.

Use of devices for the prevention of printer's ink deposits on platens. O. Posztnikov. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8: 232 Ag'53. H, 2.

INTING PLATES

Reznicek, Rudolf. Offset printing, the technique and technology of offset printing, production of printing plates; a manual C, 2.

Use of PVC (polyvinyl chloride) printing plates in the printing industry. M. Groszmann. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:228-220 Ag'53. H, 2.

ROBABILITIES

Application of the calculus of probability in telephony. L. Livovschi. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 9:395-409 S'53. R, 13.

Events and probabilities. G. Ciucu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 9:390-394 S'53. R, 13.

ROCHAZKA, JIRI

Jiri Prochazka's Ohne na horach (Fires in the Mountains); a review of a play. Z. Blaha. Lit nov 3 no. 35 4 Ag'54. C, 11.

RODUCTION see Industry

RODUCTION CONTROL
see subdivision under RUSSIA

ROFIT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ROJECTILES
see subdivision under LATVIA

ROJECTION

Mathematical basis of a uniform table for orthomorphic cylindrical projections of different positions. I. Hazay. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:369-388 '54. H, 13.

ROOFREADING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Typography and linguistics. A. Szekely. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12:372-373 D'53. H, 2.

ROPANES

Propane-butane mixture as a substitute for acetylene in oxygen cutting. M. Basista. Svaranie 2 no. 1:21-26 F'53. C, 16.

ROPERTY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

Respecting and defending social property. H. Werynski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 11:6-8 D'53. P, 3.

ROPIONIC ACID

Preparation of 2,3-diphenyl-3-aminopropionic acid from hydrobenzamide and sodium magnesium phenylacetate. D. Ivanov, N. Marekov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 2/3:21-23 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

PROPIOPHENONES

Synthetic studies in the chloramphenicol series. II. Synthesis of β-ethoxy-α-phthalimido-DL-propiophenone D. Fles, M Brajdic, N Stimac. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3:183-185 O'54. Y, 13.

PROSPECTING - GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

Practical execution of telluric research work. P. Egerszegi, E. Takacs. Bany lap 9 no. 11:595-599 N'54. H, 16.

Resistance profile methods and their use in the geophysical prospecting of ore mines. T. Kolbenheyer. Rudy 2 no. 9:243-247 S'54. C, 16.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Artificial materials for protection against corrosion. L. Kovacs. Magy techn 9 no. 4:245-249 Ap'54. H, 16.

Metallic coatings made of artificial materials with a blowtorch. E. Varnagy. Magy techn 9 no. 1 37-38 Ja'54. H, 16.

Protection of wire against corrosion. J. Bralewski. Gosp lacz no. 3 22-23 Mr'54. P, 5.

PROTEINS

Hydrolysis of proteins in the presence of carbohydrates; a preliminary communication. I. Korpaczy. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8-252-253 Ag'53. H, 13.

Preparation of chemically pure zein. Z. Sandor, A. Aszalos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5:143-144 My'54. H, 13.

PROTOZOA
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PROVERBS

The people's sayings on weather as shown in statistics. S. Hanzlik. Meteor zpravy 6 no. 1:22-27 F'53. C, 13.

PROVERBS, CZECH

Czech and Slovak proberbs. J. Spilka. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:177-183 Ag'53. C, 12.

PROVERBS, SLOVAK

Czech and Slovak proverbs. J. Spilka. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:177-183 Ag'53. C, 12.

PRUNE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PRUSSIA - HISTORY

The genesis of the incorporation of Prussia. M. Biskup. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:293-306 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

Legal relation of Prussia to the Kingdom of Poland in the light of the Incorporation Act of 1454. W. Hejnosz. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8:307-330 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PSYCHOLOGY

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Collection of studies in psychology. R, 3.

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Work psychology and its application in industry. II M Pibrovec Tehnika 8 no. 6:961-963 '53. Y, 16.

PUBLIC HEALTH
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SOFIA, YUGOSLAVIA

In capitalist countries. I. Granitski. Zdr front no. 30:4 S'54. B, 14.

Prophylaxis is the basic objective of socialist care of public health. K. Malstrakh. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:30-37 Jl'54. B, 14.

PUBLIC HEALTH LAWS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

PUBLIC OPINION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS
see subdivision under POLAND

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE

PUERTO RICO

Uncle Sam's fairy tale. D. Moravcova. Lit nov 2 no. 50:8 D'53. C, 11.

PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

Songs of a mature youth; a book review. M. Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:9 Ag'54. C, 11.

PULEC, VLADIVOJ

Development of the trade-union movement in the USA; a book review. A. J. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

PUMPING MACHINERY

Screw pumps J. Noskievic. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:659-663 S'54 C, 16.

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PUNCHING MACHINERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

PURKYNE, JAN EVANGELISTA

Purkyne as a defender of railroads. A. Ederer. Tech noviny 2 no. 14-2 Jl'54. C, 16.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Soviet monograph about Pushkin. B. Balajka. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8:253 O'53. C, 6.

PUSKAS, TIVADAR

Tivadar Puskas; a profile. E. Kindzierszky. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11:394-396 N'54. H, 16.

PYRAMIDON see Aminopyrine

PYRIDINES

Obtaining isonicotinic acid from light (<<B-picolinic) fraction of pyridine bases M Lidaks and others. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:83-88 '53. La, 1.

Technological control of the pyridine content of 4-ethylpyridine. I. Gyenes. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:251-252 Ag'53. H, 13.

PYROCATECHOLS

Pressureless, partial dehydroxylation of pyrocatechol and homologues. O. Nadenik. Chem prum 4 no. 8: 281-284 Ag'54. C, 16.

PYROELECTRICITY AND PIEZOELECTRICITY

Development of the application of piezoeletric crystals in telecommunication installations W. Pajewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 6:165-173 Je'54 P, 16.

Piezoelectric filters for portable telephone installations. J. Fabijanski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 1:1-12 Ja'54. P, 16.

QUADRATIC RESIDUES see Congruences and residues

QUAILS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

QUALITY CONTROL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Discussion about quality. E. Redo. Magy techn 9 no. 2: 112-119 F'54. H, 16.

Initial control of the quality of products. J. Komarek. Chem prum 4 no. 8:295-297 Ag'54. C, 16.

Significance of controlling and testing welded joints. V. Gregor. Svaranie 2 no. 7:194-200 S'53. C, 16.

QUANTUM STATISTICS

Quantum statistics of nucleons. G. Szamosi. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:155-162 '54. H, 13.

QUANTUM THEORY

Asymptotic method for the calculation of eigenfunctions. J. Horvath. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:183-186 '54. H, 13.

Divergence problem of the W. K. B. method. I. Fenyes. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:133-147 '54. H, 13.

Generalization of the Hartree-Fock equations through the correlation of electrons. P. Gombas. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:187-188 '54. H, 13.

Hydrodynamic model of wave mechanics. H. Franko. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:163-172 '54. H, 13.

Ionization and excitation of atoms by electronic charge. E. Iliescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 1:7-17 Ja'53. R, 13.

New method for calculation of the energy of the hydrogen molecule. F. Berencz. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:149-154. H, 13.

QUARTZ OSCILLATORS see Oscillators, Crystal

RACZ, ALADAR

Melodies on a rare instrument. E. Tabi. Hungary mag no. 7:18 S'54. H, 1.

RADA, VLASTIMIL

Kvet, Jan. Vlastimil Rada, painter and illustrator. C, 10.

RADAR

Radar-type fault-localizing device IND 2. I. V. Murasov. Elektr vest 22 no 7/8:225-229 '54. Y, 16.

RADIATION

Preservation of foods by radiation. G. Torok. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11,326-330 N'54. H, 16.

RADIO
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

RADIO - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Lisicki, Waclaw. Radio installations and their design; installing antennas P, 16.

Mod. 152142/53 calibrator-stabilizer. J. Chablowski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 7 225-226 Jl'54. P, 16.

Signaling device for detecting the decline of low audio-frequency. R. Trechcinski, J. Rozycki. Przegl telekom 27 no. 1 30-31 Ja'54. P, 16.

RADIO - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Buffer stage in amateur radio receivers. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9:20-30 '54. B, 16.

Calculation of the elasticity of conductors of power lines in receiving antennas. R. S. Przegl telekom 27 no. 9:285-287 S'54. P, 16.

Elimination of radio interference in commutator motors. J. Charvat. Elektrotechnik 8 no 12:275-278 D'53. C, 16.

Interference in radio reception. T. Krustev. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9:20-25, 28 '54. B, 16.

Magnetic syntony in radio receivers. I. Marangozov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9:13-17 '54. B, 16.

Methods of testing ultrashort- and short-wave receivers. J. Lenkowski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 2:48-54 F'54. P, 16.

Present state of research of the International Committee of Great Electric Networks in the field of radio and television jamming caused by transmission lines and electric apparatus. H. Kuniewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 2:54-62 F'54. P, 16.

Present state of research of the International Committee of Great Electric Networks in the field of radio and television jamming caused by transmission lines and electric apparatus. H. Kuniewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 3:88-92 Mr'54. P, 16.

Radio interference caused by electric machinery. M. Markov. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 10:226-230 O'53. C, 16.

Radio receivers in automobiles. IA. Bluskov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9,9-12 '54. B, 16.

Reflex receiver. G. Elshishki. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8:17-18 '54. B, 16.

Selection and substitution of resistors and condensers in radio receivers. S. Ivanov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9: 31-32 '54. B, 16.

Small, economical superheterodyne receiver. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8:15-16 '54. B, 16.

RADIO - REPAIRING

Makai, Istvan. Finding causes of breakdown in radios, repairing, and tuning. H, 16.

Mesaros, Velimir. Repairing radios. Y, 16.

RADIO - TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

Influence of ionospheric storms on the working conditions of radio transmitting stations. S. Jasinski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 1:12-17 Ja'54. P, 16.

Universal tone corrector adapted to all kinds of tone transmission devices. J. Kacprowski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 2:33-40 F'54. P, 16.

RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

International short-wave radio competitions. D. Kostov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8:9-10 '54. B, 16.

RADIO CLUBS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS

Radio direction finder. G. Tanev. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9: 33-36, 40 '54. B, 16.

RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

Influence of the input condenser in the filter of a small power feeder on the frequency coefficient. M. Suski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 9:270-275 S'54. P, 16.

RADIO INDUSTRY
see subdivision under LATVIA

RADIO OPERATORS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

RADIO PLAYS
see subdivision under POLAND

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Comparative method for determining the incoming impedance in radio relaying. Radio Bulg 3 no 9:39-40 '54. B, 16.

RADIO STATIONS, SHORT-WAVE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

RADIOACTIVITY

Behounek, Frantisek. Radiological physics C, 13

Examination of the structure of some isopolycompounds and heteropolycompounds by the method of marked atoms. V. Spicyn. Chem zvesti 8 no 9 553-562 N'54 C, 16.

RADIOBROADCASTING
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

RADIOGRAPHY

Multilayer radiograms. M. R. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 3:131-132 Mr'53. P, 16.

Radiographic photography of material V Vinterstajger. Tehnika 8 no. 11,1632-1633 '53 Y, 16

RADVANYI, NETTY (REILING)

Why that foreword? (e). Nowe drogi 8 no. 9,122-124 S'54. P, 0.

RAILROAD BRIDGES

Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders I M Trojanovic. Tehnika 8 no 5:686-694 '53. Y, 16.

Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders. II. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 6:841-850 '53 Y, 16

Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders. III. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1167-1177 '53. Y, 16.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING

Determining strains and stresses in cylindrical tunnel sections. E. Prelog. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1189-1194 '53 Y, 16.

Drag of trains in tube tunnels. M. Blaho. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:185-206 '54. H, 13.

How to effect modification of gradients of curves and tunnels S. Rakocevic. Tehniak 9 no. 6:957-961 '54. Y, 16.

Methods of scientific research in problems of construction and maintenance of railroad tracks. D Petrovic Tehnika 8 no. 11:1634-1638 '53. Y, 16.

Role and application of engineering geology in the construction of highways and railroads. R Jovanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1673-1678 '53. Y, 16.

Some causes of track deformation. S. Zielinski. Przegl kol 5 no. 9:340-341 S'53. P, 16.

Stability of rectilinear bars suspended at two points. E. Bolcskei. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:243-256 '54. H, 13.

University textbook Vasuti uzem (Railroad Operations) by Gyorgy Csanadi; a review. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11:398-401 N'54. H, 16.

RAILROAD LAW
see subdivision under POLAND

RAILROADS
see also subdivision under CHINA, CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA; POLAND; SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

For better cooperation between freighters and railroads. M. Grundmann, J. Misar. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:252-254 Ag'54. C, 5.

From the beginning of railroads. V. Rys. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:8 S'54. C, 16.

RAILROADS - ACCOUNTS, BOOKKEEPING, ETC.

Calculation of costs of train stops. V. Pajic. Tehnika 9 no. 6:949-953 '54. Y, 16

Methods of cost accounting at the place of work. Z. Szkop. Przegl kol 6 no. 3:98-102 Mr'54. P, 16.

RAILROADS - CARS

Aid for acceleration of the circulation of railroad cars as one of the tasks of people's administration of transportation. B. Savicky. Doprava 2 no. 5:137-140 My'54. C, 5.

Prevention of damage to railroad cars. V. Suchochleb. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:199-200 Ag'54. C, 5.

Rational parameters in assembling railroad car wheels in pairs K Mucenieks Vestis Latv ak no 12 111-117 '53. La, 1.

Standards should be established in the manufacture of freight cars. C. Sedy. Tech noviny 2 no. 2 5 Ja'54. C, 16

RAILROADS - ELECTRIFICATION
see also subdivision under POLAND

Problem of preserving installations of electrotechnical service; analysis and directives for 1953. P. Jaros. Przegl kol 5 no. 9:342-347 S'53. P, 16.

RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

RAILROADS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Railroad platform cars with overturnable hoppers. J. S. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:221-222 S'54. P, 16.

RAILROADS - FREIGHT
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Statistical analysis of the cargo in a freight car. S. Roj, S. Napiorkowski. Przegl kol 6 no. 3:96-98 Mr'54. P, 16.

Unloading coal from freight cars. J. Varta. Tech noviny 2 no. 2,5 Ja'54. C, 16.

RAILROADS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Damage of freight cars and locomotives. M. Blazon. Tehnika 8 no 11,1640-1643 '53. Y, 16.

Maintenance of railroads. R. Macasek. Tech noviny 2 no. 19:5 O'54. C, 16.

Regulated system of repairs. E. Tournelle. Przegl kol 6 no. 2:46-51 F'54. P, 16.

RAILROADS - MANAGEMENT

Calculation of the profitableness of side tracks and other tracks not used for public transportation. J. Zak. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:210-213 Ag'54. C, 5.

Determining the time for arrival of trains in main assembly stations and conditions governing the scheduling of train routes D. Zivkovic. Tehnika 9 no 6:962-969 '54. Y, 16.

Formulas for defining the cycle of operation and efficiency of means of transportation. W. Radziminski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 10:Biuletyn 3c-5c O'54. P, 16.

Planning of railroad transportation for a certain distance. C. Fielas. Przegl kol 6 no. 3:88-93 Mr'54. P, 16.

Problem of effectiveness of investments. M. Tabaka. Przegl kol 6 no. 3:94-96 Mr'54. P, 16.

Some economic problems of railroad transportation on side lines. W. Grobicki. Przegl kol 5 no. 9:348-350 S'53. P, 16.

RAILROADS - PASSENGER TRAFFIC

Organizing mass transportation of passengers. S. Buczowski. Przegl kol 6 no. 3:85-88 Mr'54. P, 16.

RAILROADS - RAILS

Continuously welded railroad track. II. D. Mandl. Tehnika 8 no. 5:654-664 '53. Y, 16.

Elasticity of materials for fastening rails to concrete ties. W. Grobicki. Przegl kol 6 no. 2:55-57 F'54. P, 16.

Welding of rails. D. Krapes. Var tehn 3 no. 1/2:43-46 '54. Y, 16.

RAILROADS - REPAIR SHOPS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Scheduled planning in locomotive repair shops. J. Serdar. Tehnika 8 no. 6:941-944 '53. Y, 16.

RAILROADS - ROLLING STOCK
see also subdivision under POLAND

Methods of planning the percentage of impaired rolling stock. S. Kulka. Przegl kol 6 no. 2:51-54 F'54. P, 16.

RAILROADS - SIGNALING

Buildings for railroad signaling and safety equipment. M. Kubinszky. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11:402-411 N'54. H, 16.

RAILROADS - STATIONS
see also subdivision under BUCHAREST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, PRAGUE

Groundworks in building in railroad station. B. Walkowski. Bud przem 3 no. 11:8-11 N'54. P, 16.

RAILROADS - TRAFFIC

Wyrzykowski, Wladyslaw. Railroad traffic; a textbook P, 16

RAILROADS, CABLE

Transportation by cableway. Gy. Molnar. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11:412-417 N'54. H, 16.

RAILS (RAILROADS) see Railroads - *Rails*

RAIN AND RAINFALL

Methodical problems of examining variations of groundwater level in a lowland area. J. Bogardi. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:257-275 '54. H, 13.

New type of signaling pluviometer. J. Wezyk. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8:313-314 Ag'54. P, 16.

RAINIS, PSEUD. see Plieksans, Janis

RAMAN EFFECT

Production of Raman spectra (combined scattered spectra). F. Dulken. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:244-250 Ag'53. H, 13.

RAMIE

Ramie *fibers for fishing* nets Gosp ryb 8 no. 12:22 D'54 P, 15.

RANKE, LEOPOLD VON

Unpublished letter from Leopold von Ranke J Milovic Ist cas SAN 4 245-246 '52/53 Y, 4.

RAPE (PLANT)
see subdivision *under BULGARIA*

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see Industrial management

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under BULGARIA

RATS
See subdivision under HUNGARY

RAW MATERIALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New raw *materials*. K. Janeba. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:6 F'54. C, 16.

RAZORS

Secret of the Gillette razor's lasting a lifetime. B. Dobrovolny. Svet prace 4 no. 14-10 Ap'54. C, 1.

REACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)

RLC chains. Malinovski. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8 25-28 '54 B, 18.

REACTION TIME

Contemporary studies of reaction time in sport. W. Baczkowska. Kultura fiz 8 no. 9:689-702 S'54. P, 8.

REALISM IN LITERATURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

School of socialist realism. C. Petrescu. Viata rom 7 no. 7:346-350 Jl'54. R, 11.

RECLAMATION OF LAND
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)
see subdivision under RUMANIA

RECREATION
see subdivision under RUSSIA

RECREATION AREAS
see subdivision *under YUGOSLAVIA*

RED CROSS
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

REFORESTATION

Bobinski, Janusz. Reforestation; a manual *for forestry* workers. P, 15.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The Czech translation of Albert Bereczky's sermons *published* in Prague; Professor Hromadka on the preaching of Bishop Bereczky. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:147-148 S'54. H, 3.

Dr Barnabas Nagy charged with teaching *systematic* theology in the Budapest Theological Academy of the *Reformed Church*. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:160 S'54. H, 3.

The Evanston delegates report to the Synodal Council of the *Hungarian Reformed* Church. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:131-141 S'54. H, 3.

"First, I thank my God"; the sermon of Albert Bereczky in the Budapest-Calvin Square Reformed Church on *his return from* Evanston. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:128-131 S'54. H, 3.

Honorary degree offered by the *Budapest Reformed* Theological Academy to the Patriarch Alekse of Moscow. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:142-147 S'54. H, 3.

Trial edition of the revised Hungarian *New Testament* published by the General Convent of the Reformed Church. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:150 S'54. H, 3.

Voluntary offerings by Hungarian Reformed congregations for the purposes of ecumenical service. *Hung church* press 6 no. 17/18:150-151 S'54. H, 3.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Chromite as a refractory material V. Delarl *Tehnika* 8 no 5:757-758 '53. Y, 16

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING *MACHINERY*
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Improving refrigerating equipment D Stavanovic. Tehnika 8 no 7:1008-1012 '53 Y, 16

Use of turbocompressors in refrigerating installations I Vuskovic Tehnika 8 no 5:742-744 '53 Y, 16

REGATTAS
see subdivision under CROATIA

REGIONAL PLANNING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

REGULATORS
see subdivision GOVERNORS (MACHINERY) under BULGARIA

REHOR, FRANTISEK

Enthusiastic herald of friendship among nations. M. Molnar Slovansky prehl 40 no 8:280 O'54. C, 8.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

Determining economical dimensions of reinforced-concrete cross sections to bending. *F. Hurle. Tehnika* 8 no 8 1221-1223 '53. Y, 16

Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges, especially bridges with wooden girders I. M Trojanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 5:686-694 '53 Y, 16

Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete *railroad bridges*, especially bridges with wooden girders II. M. Trojanovic. *Tehnika 8 no 6-841-850* '53 Y, 16

Some problems of concrete and reinforced-concrete *railroad bridges*, especially bridges with wooden girders III. M. Trojanovic Tehnika 8 no 8:1167-1177 '53 *Y, 16*

REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Conical anchoring in cable concrete. Z. Cwiok, J. Zielinski. Inz i bud 11 no. 9 265-270 S'54. P, 16.

Determining the dimensions of centrally loaded reinforced-concrete columns with circular and *rectangular* cross sections. II. L. Babic Tehnika 8 no 6:860-864 '53. Y, *16*

Plan for building reinforced-concrete chimneys. I *R. Cieslelski*. Bud przem 3 no. 11:35-44 N'54. P, 16.

Possibility of lowering the net cost of pit props constructed from reinforced concrete. *I. Penev*, M. Kuzhukharov Min delo 9 no. 9:39-43 S'54. B, 16.

Remarks on formulas *applied to* the dimensioning of reinforced-concrete sections with rigid *reinforcement*. W. Danilecki. Inz i bud 11 no. 10:293-294 O'54. P, 16.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Concept of mass and its formation in a physics course in secondary schools. N. Suvorov. Gaz mat fiz 5 no 4:156-167 Ap'53. R, 13.

Criticism of the idealist conception *of reciprocal action* at a distance. I. Gottlieb. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 3:101-119 Mr'54. R, 13.

Problem of mass and energy in modern physics and the fight against energism A. *Popovici. Gaz mat fiz 6* no. 1:1-28 Ja'54 R, 13.

RELIEF MAPS

Representation of relief. I. Gyorgyenyi. Foldmeres 6 no. 3:171-177 '54. H, 13.

RELIGION AND LAW

Nathaniel Micklem's Law and Laws, Being the Marginal Comments of a *Theologian*; a book review. S. Rozmaryn. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:360-362 S'54. P, 7.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Horsky, Rudolf. How to work with *children*, a manual for teachers of religion and voluntary lay preachers. C, 3.

RENAISSANCE
see subdivision under POLAND

REPAIRING

Calculation of results in repair shops and control of prime cost. I. Zavadil. Doprava 2 no. 5:143-147 My'54. C, 5.

REPATRIATION
see subdivision under POLAND

REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH

Il'ia Efimovich Repin, on the occasion *of the 110th* anniversary of his birth. R. Matustik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:6, 9 Ag'54. *C*, 11.

REPTILES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

RESEARCH
see subdivision *under HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S.*

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under POLAND

RESETTLEMENT
see subdivision LAND SETTLEMENT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RESINS see Gums and resins

RESONANCE

Magnetic syntony in radio receivers. I. Marangozov. Radio Bulg 3 *no.* 9 13-17 '54. B, 16.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.
see subdivision under BULGARIA, *CZECHOSLOVAKIA*, HUNGARY

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC. - LAW *see Hotels, taverns, etc.* - Law

RETAIL TRADE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA

REVAI, JOZSEF

Two novels for youth; reviews. I. Elek. Koznevelon 10 no. 14/15 258-259 Ag'54. H, 8.

REVENUE
see subdivision under CROATIA

REVOLUTIONISTS
see subdivision under MACEDONIA

REVOLUTIONS

History of the manuscript of Concerning the Revolutions A. Birkenmajer. Nauka polska 1 no. 3 154 Jl/S'53. P, 1.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

RH FACTOR

Prophylaxis for the hemolytic disease of the newborn. R Popivanov. Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:41-44 Ap/Jl'52 B, 13.

RHEUMATISM
see subdivision under HUNGARY

RHODANIDES *see Thiocyanates*

RIBBONS

Classification of ribbons, knit goods, laces, and *embroideries*. J. Lobel, D. Rotenberg. Ind text Rum 4 no. 11:24-26 N'53. R, 16

RICE

Examination of rice straw. P. Lengyel, F. *Rado*. *Papir es nyomda* 5 no. 12:356-360 D'53. H, 2.

Weeds of rice plantations. V. Csapody. Orszg term mus evk 4:35-45 '53. H, 13

RIESENGEBIRGE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Palous, Radim. Krkonose (Riesengebirge); with a map of wildlife *reservations*. *C*, 12.

RIESENGEBIRGE - GEOLOGY

Protection *of nature* in the Krkonose (Riesengebirge) Mountains from the *viewpoint of the role* of the geological structure of the terrane in building. *M. Stepan*. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6:187-188 S'54. C, 15.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of children's art in Riga. *Reports Riga* 11 no. 44:3 N'54. La, 1.

Exhibition of more than 200 pieces of sculpture in the Latvian-Russian Museum of Art in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 48:3 N/D'54. La, 1.

More than 300 works in the autumn art exhibition in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:14 N'54. *La*, 1.

RIGA - HARBOR

Riga Harbor is busy. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:70 O'54. La, 1.

Work in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 11 no. 44:21 N'54. La, 1.

RIGA - HISTORY

Straubergs, Janis. Riga and Latvians of Riga. La, 4

RIGA - LIBRARIES

Riga City Library Reports Riga 11 no 42:65 O'54 La, 1

RIGA - MONUMENTS

Monument to S. M Kirov in Riga Reports Riga 11 no 48. 2 N/D'54 La, 1.

RIHA, BOHUMIL

A page of my Slovak diary. B. Riha. Lit nov 3 no. 35 7 Ag'54. C, 11.

RIJEKA - FISHERIES

New packing factory in Rijeka; an important date in the development of the fish industry. D. M Mor rib 5 no. 9/10:140 '53 Y, 15

RIKHTER, SVIATOSLAV

Meanwhile. J B. Przegl kult 3 no. 46-5 N'54. P, 1.

RIVERS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Rockov, Borivoje Forcing large rivers. Y, 16.

Contribution to the study of river confluences based on an analysis of the gradual fall of rivers. B Geza Tehnika 8 no. 11:1666-1672 '53. Y, 16

Examination of currents by means of illuminated objects. D. Bozsony. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2-42 Ja/F'54. H, 12

Examination of the movement of ice on rivers. J. Horvath. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:423-426 N/D'53. H, 16.

Problem of floating alluvium. G. Karadi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 11/12:411-414 N/D'53. H, 12.

RIVERS - POLLUTION see Water - Pollution

RIVERS, RIGHT OF NAVIGATION OF

Yugoslavia (Treaties, etc. 1945-) Agreements on navigation through Iron Gate signed by the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Rumanian People's Republic, May 31, 1953, in Tekija and Orsova Y, 6.

RIVETS

Heads of electric riveting machinery with an impulsive feed. B. Nikolskij, A. Aleksejev. Svarnie 2 no. 5: 144-146 Jl'53. C, 16.

ROACH (FISH)

The pearl roach (Scardinous erythrophthalmus Linne). Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:26-27 O'54. P, 16.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Causes and sources of mistakes in building bituminous surfaces. S. Luszawski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:209-213 S'54. P, 16.

Conditions of introducing streamlined method in street construction. M. Chmaj. Miasto 5 no. 10,22-23 O'54. P, 16.

Evenness of bituminous surfaces. S. R. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:222-223 S'54. P, 16.

For better organization of the technical documentation of individual projects. S. Roszowski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2:43-44 F'54. P, 16.

Organization of labor safety in the management of road works; principles of labor safety and hygiene in organizing a building site. M. Oseka. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:217-221 S'54. P, 16.

Practical methods of defining the quality of road surfaces. J. Krokikowski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 10: Biuletyn 1c-3c O'54. P, 16.

Pressing of crushed-stone surfaces. M. Sarnecki. Drogownictwo 9 no. 10:236-238 O'54. P, 16.

Role and application of engineering geology in the construction of highways and railroads. R. Jovanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1673-1678 '53. Y, 16.

Rounding off longitudinal sections and forming superelevation transitions on public roads. Gy. Vagi. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11:598-605 N'54. H, 16.

Stability of rectilinear bars suspended at two points. E. Bolcskei. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4;243-256 '54. H, 13.

Standardization in road construction. S. Rolla. Drogownictwo 9 no. 5:125-128 My'54. P, 16.

Time indexes at the execution of some road building works. J. Purzycki. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2:52c-52d F'54. P, 16.

ROAD MACHINERY

The whole set of machines used for repairing bituminous surfaces. J. S Drogownictwo 9 no. 7:174 Jl'54. P, 16.

ROAD MATERIALS

Application of natural Albanian asphalt in road construction. B. Zurek. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9-228a-228b S'54. P, 16.

Assortment of irregular blocks and its influence on reducing the indexes of road materials. J. Bajkiewicz. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2:35-38 F'54. P, 16.

Basic processes in producing rock flour. S. Luszawski Drogownictwo 9 no. 5:122-125 My'54. P, 16.

Experiments in bakelizing road tars. B. Zurek. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2-52d F'54. P, 16.

Rock flour. S. Luszawski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2:38-42 F'54. P, 16.

Time indexes in transporting stone materials. W. Radziminski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 5:Biuletyn 2c-4c My'54. P, 16.

ROAD SIGNS see Street signs

ROADS
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

ROADS - FINANCE

Fighting against seasonality in the execution of investments for roads and bridges. M. Oseka. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2:30-35 F'54. P, 16

Release of investments of roads for public use. J. Skorski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 5 120-121 My'54. P, 16.

ROADS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Application of tar for repairing surfaces made of rubble stone. A. Kowalewski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 5.121-122 My'54 P, 16.

Removal of snow from public roads. J. Buriak. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2.50-51 F'54. P, 16.

Sectional repairing of roads with a tar and water compound. S. Warczyglowa. Drogownictwo 9 no. 10:246 O'54. P, 16.

ROADS, CONCRETE
see also subdivision under WARSAW

Construction of road surface using prefabricated concrete plates. L. Tombak. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2:52a-52c F'54. P, 16.

Experience with concrete surfaces. S. R. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2:45 F'54. P, 16.

Problem of fissures in a concrete surface. L. T. Drogownictwo 9 no. 5.Biuletyn 1c-2c My'54. P, 16

ROADS, GRAVEL

Experiments with gravel surfaces covered with tar and water. J. Piotrowicz. Drogownictwo 9 no. 10:242-245 O'54. P, 16.

New methods of reinforcing gravel surfaces. F. Pawelec. Drogownictwo 9 no. 10:245-246 O'54. P, 16.

ROADS, ROMAN
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

ROCHET, WALDECK

Waldeck Rochet's The Road of the French Peasantry toward Liberation; a book review. Gy. Gyoval. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10:143-148 O'54. H, 6.

ROCKS, IGNEOUS
see also subdivision under BÜKK MOUNTAINS

Nemec, Dusan. The orientated K-feldspar overgrowth on plagioclase and the plagioclase overgrowth on orthoclase in igneous rocks. I. C, 12.

ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

Main types of stratification in sedimentary rocks. J. Morawski. Przegl geol no. 10:419-427 O'54. P, 16.

RODENTICIDES

Laboratory method of determining death-causing doses of rodenticides. T. Przyborowski. Rocz hig no. 2: 173-182 '53. P, 14.

ROENTGEN RAYS see X rays

ROLLING STOCK see Railroads - Rolling stock

ROMER, EUGENIUSZ

Eugeniusz Romer as a cartographer. M. Janiszewski. Geografia 7 no. 2:62-66 Mr/Ap'54. P, 12.

Professor Romer. A. Chalubinska. Geografia 7 no. 2: 58-62 Mr/Ap'54. P, 12.

ROMWALTER, ALFRED

Reminiscence of Alfred Romwalter; an obituary. M. Vendel. Bany lap 9 no. 11;606-608 N'54. H, 16.

RONA, JANOS

In the margin of a new textbook, a review. Repules 7 no. 19:9 O'54. H, 16.

ROOFING, SLATE
see subdivision under LATVIA

ROOTS (BOTANY)

Effect of various species of plants on the composition of associations of nematodes living in the rhizosphere. I. Andrassy. Orszg term muz evk 3:93-99 '52. H,

ROOTS OF EQUATIONS see Equations, Roots of

ROSARY

Rosary, a prayer of peace. J. Humenski. Kuznica kap 1 no. 8,3-4 O'53. P, 3.

ROTATION OF CROPS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ROTIFERA

New parasitic species of Rotifera, Balatro fridericiae n sp M. Kunst. Vest Cs zool 18 no. 2:146-156 '54 C, 1.

ROTORS

Balancing rotors with elastic shafts. J. Simek. Strojn enstvi 4 no. 9:707-711 S'54. C, 16.

Banding of rotor windings of electric machines. R. Bouda. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 6,122-125 Je'53. C,

Centrifugal casting of rotors of asynchronous motors. K. Lejsek. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 6:128-130 Je'53. C, 16.

ROWING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

ROZITIS, PAVILS

Pavils Rozitis, Latvian writer. Reports Riga 11 no. 4 1 N/D'54. La, 1.

RUBBER
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Aging of stretched rubber caused by ozone. S. Zuev, A. Kuzminskii. Chem prum 4 no. 8-290-292 Ag'54. C, 16.

Development of printing with forms of rubber and synthetic materials. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 4.111-1 Ap'54. H, 2

Development of printing with forms of rubber and synthetic materials. II. Synthetic materials in the preparation of printing equipment. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5:155-[3] of cover My'54. H, 2.

Shaping with the aid of vulcanized rubber. (vc). Tech noviny 2 no. 18;5 S'54. C, 16.

RUBINSTEIN, MODEST IOSIFOVICH

Where technology goes in the USA; a book review. P. Kypr. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:8 Je'54. C, 16.

RUDY

Suggested publishing plan of Rudy for 1955. Rudy 2 no. 10,278-279 O'54. C, 16.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Juridical nature of failure to fulfill obligations in delivering agricultural products according to assigned norms. S. Feller. Just noua 10 no. 4:462-472 '54 R, 7.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

Activity with agricultural books in libraries of the Province of Tula. A. Timonin, R. Ostrovschi. Cal bibliot 7 no. 11:20-22 N'54. R, 2.

In the business center of the library collective. Cal bibliot 7 no. 11:4-6 N'54. R, 2.

Our library as an aid to agricultural work. D. Ciuciu. Cal bibliot 7 no. 12;29 D'54. R, 2.

Preparations for winter in the library. Cal bibliot 7 no. 12-17-18 D'54. R, 2.

Propagation of agrotechnical books in the Iasi District. Cal bibliot 7 no. 12;12-14 D'54 R, 2.

To help libraries on collective farms. V. Veitman Cal bibliot 7 no 12;19-20 D'54. R, 2.

We shall contribute with all our forces to the development of agriculture. Cal bibliot 7 no. 11;1-3 N'54. R, 2.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Fulfillment of the great program to develop the agriculture of our country; the cause of the whole nation Probleme econ 7 no 10,5-24 O'54. R, 5.

Great program to develop agriculture in Rumania. C. Popescu. Lupta Serles a V-a, 34 no. 10:33-52 O'54. R, 6

MANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

For improvement of the work of Party organizations in the district of Constanta in order to strengthen the economic organization of collective farms V Marin Lupta Scries a V-a, 34 no 10 87-108 O'54. R, 6

Long-term credit, an important lever for the economic development of collective farms A Gheorghiu Probleme econ 7 no 10 92-100 O'54 R, 5.

Material interests, a basic factor in the development of community farming on collective farms; based on the experience of three collective farms in the district of Medgidia, Province of Constanta O Parpala Probleme econ 7 no 10 46-61 O'54 R, 5

We shall contribute with all our forces to the development of agriculture Cal bibliot 7 no 11:1-3 N'54. R, 2

JMANIA - AMNESTY

Law on pardon and amnesty. Just noua 10 no. 4 437-438 '54. R, 7

Report of Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej on the draft law on pardon and amnesty. Just noua 10 no 4:435-436 '54. R, 7.

JMANIA - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Apartments in buildings with few floors, a report presented at the 2d Plenary Session of the Union of Rumanian Architects G. Gusti. Arhitecture RPR no 6/7, 17-35 '54 R, 10.

Popular architecture in the upper basin of Arges. A. Gheorghiu, P. Petrescu. Arhitectura RPR no 8 24-31 '54. R, 10.

Problems of technique, construction, and cost in planning dwellings M Alifanti Arhitectura RPR no 6/7: 36-42 '54. R, 10

Some problems of composition and plastic art in connection with planning few-storied dwellings G Petrascu Arhitectura RPR no 6/7:43-61 '54 R, 10

MANIA - AUDIO-VISUAL LIBRARY SERVICE

For wide use of visual propaganda. Cal bibliot 7 no. 11: 6-10 N'54 R, 2.

UMANIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Some problems connected with planning bakeries. I. Mahler. Arhitectura RPR no. 8:8-12 '54. R, 10.

UMANIA - BARTER

What commercial exchange is and its role in the development of the exchange of goods between town and village. Gh. F. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 11:72-80 N '54. R, 6.

UMANIA - BRIDGES

Bridge of peace and friendship. S. Bercovici Arhitectura RPR no 6/7,68-69 '54. R, 10.

UMANIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Recent amendments to civil procedure law A. Hilsenrad. Just noua 10 no. 4:499-515 '54. R, 7.

UMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Development of the coal industry in Rumania from 1944 to 1954. Min delo 9 no. 9:50-54 S'54. B, 16.

UMANIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Rumania. Aussenhandelskammer. List of export goods R, 5.

JMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Uniunea Tineretul Muncitor Material to aid those studying in beginners' political groups at the Union of Working Youth. R, 6.

We shall raise the level of Party indoctrination in the new school year. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 10:3-17 O'54. R, 6.

UMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Messages on Stalin's death. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 3:99-104 Mr'53. R, 13.

Rumanian Workers Party, leader and organizer of the people's struggle for construction of socialism; a review of the book Rezolutii si hotariri ale Comitetului Central al Partidului Muncitoresc Romin. Vol. 2, 1951-1953 (Resolutions and Decrees of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. Vol. 2, 1951-1953). C. Antip. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 11: 89-104 N'54. R, 6.

Strengthening ranks, a guaranty of success. C Pirculescu. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 10:18-32 O'54. R, 6.

UMANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

We shall strengthen the activities of libraries at cultural centers. Cal bibliot 7 no. 12:15-16 D'54. R, 2.

RUMANIA - CONSTITUTION

Rumania Constitution Draft of the Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic R, 7

RUMANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Evaluation of fixed funds and their amortization in handicraft cooperatives in Rumania L Cziko, I Cristu. Probleme econ 7 no. 10:62-77 O'54 R, 5.

We shall fortify and defend socialist property, the source of the nation's well-being Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no 11:3-14 N'54. R, 6

RUMANIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

We shall mobilize reserves in order to reduce industrial production costs. S. Zeigher. Probleme econ 7 no 10: 25-45 O'54. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COTTON

Cotton warp dressing V Roman, I. Solomon Ind text Rum 4 no 11:10-23 N'53. R, 16

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Operation of the fundamental economic law of socialism in the national economy of Rumania. V Enache. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no 11 15-34 N'54 R, 6.

We shall fortify and defend socialist property, the source of the nation's well-being. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 11:3-14 N'54 R, 6

RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Public education in Rumania I. Margulescu. For a Lasting Peace no 47:4 N'54 R, 6.

RUMANIA - EDUCATION IN LITERATURE

A book which is waiting for its author. A Sen. Viata rom 7 no 9 186-195 S'54 R, 11.

RUMANIA - ELECTIONS

Exceptional event in the life of our country: election of deputies to people's councils Ind text Rum 4 no 11: 1N'53. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ELECTRICITY

Data on electrophysics in the past in Rumania. T. Vescan, C. Bedreag. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 6:231-264 Je'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Foreign policy of Rumania, a policy for defense of peace and independence. I Fintinaru. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 10:69-87 O'54. R, 6.

RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. (Treaties, etc 1945-) Agreements on navigation through Iron Gate signed by the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Rumanian People's Republic, May 31, 1953, in Tekija and Orsova. Y, 6.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

August 23. G. Galaction Viata rom 7 no 7:9-10 Jl'54. R, 11.

A glorious decade had been completed. E. Frunza. Lit nov 3 no. 34:1-2 Ag'54. C, 11.

6th anniversary of the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. Ind text Rum 4 no. 12:1 D'53. R, 16.

6th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 12:533-534 D'53. R, 13.

RUMANIA - HOUSING

In connection with planning workers' settlements. A. Lazarescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 8:1-7 '54. R, 10.

RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Some aspects of the cultural revolution in the Rumanian People's Republic. T. Selmaru. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

RUMANIA - JUSTICE

Justice in the 10 years since the liberation of our country. G Diaconescu. Just noua 10 no. 4:439-452 '54. R, 7.

RUMANIA - KINDERGARTENS

Kindergarten education in the Rumanian People's Republic. I. Nistor. Ovoda 6 no. 4:86-89 Ap'54. H, 8.

RUMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Leninist principle of the material interest of working people in the results of their work and its usefulness in constructing socialism in Rumania. G. Dolgu, I. Dicu Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 10:109-128 O'54 R, 6.

RUMANIA - LAW

Transfer of planned assignments, rights, and obligations as a consequence of reorganization of socialist enterprises in Rumanian law. T Ionascu Just noua 10 no 4.452-461 '54 R, 7

RUMANIA - LEPIDOPTERA

New data on the microlepidopterous fauna of the Retyezat Range. L. Gozmany. Orszg torm muz evk 4:181-195 '53. H, 13.

RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

Association between library and school I Serban Cal bibliot 7 no 12.27 D'54 R, 2.

Closest coworkers C. Mutterperl, E Mocanu Cal bibliot 7 no 12 25 D'54 R, 2

Following our critics Cal bibliot 7 no 11.16 N'54. R, 2

Helping the librarian, a stitch in time Cal bibliot 7 no 11 31 N'54 R, 2

Noteworthy preoccupation A Ionescu. Cal bibliot 7 no 12:26 D'54. R, 2.

Organization and activity of some traveling libraries. Cal bibliot 7 no. 11-14-16 N'54 R, 2

Precious help I. Aiso Cal bibliot 7 no. 12:24 D'54. R, 2.

Pride of our library E Nicoara Cal bibliot 7 no 12: 23-24 D'54. R, 2

We shall strengthen the activities of libraries at cultural centers. Cal bibliot 7 no 12:15-16 D'54. R, 2

RUMANIA - LIBRARIES, WORKINGMENS'

Fruitful activity Cal bibliot 7 no 12:21-22 D'54. R, 2

Fulfilled obligation V. Tinis Cal bibliot 7 no. 12,28-29 D'54 R, 2.

RUMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

From the life of Rumanian people's councils. fne. Alt lg 6 no. 10/11:600-604 O/N'54. H, 6.

RUMANIA - LUMBERMEN

Life of forestry workers in the Rumanian People's Republic. Faipur 4 no. 2,55-56 F'54. H, 16.

RUMANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

New industrial products in the Rumanian People's Republic. S Balan. Magy techn 9 no. 10:589-591 O'54. H, 16.

RUMANIA - MANUFACTURES

New industrial products in the Rumanian People's Republic. S. Balan. Magy techn 9 no. 10:589-591 O'54. H, 16.

RUMANIA - MAPS

Orbis, firm, booksellers, Prague. Rumania; a political map of the Rumanian People's Republic. C, 12.

RUMANIA - MATHEMATICS

Mathematical evening at the School Center 5, 7, 8. O. Lazarescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 10:473-474 O'53. R, 13.

Prizes given by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics for activities in connection with Gazeta Matematica si Fizica. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 2:75-77 F '53. R, 13.

Regional conference of the Section of Mathematics in the Balcescu District in Bucharest, September 1953; a plan of lessons in grade 9. I. Rimar. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 10,466-468 O'53. R, 13.

RUMANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 5:197-198 My'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - MEDICINE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Bibliography of the works of Victor Babes. R, 2.

RUMANIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Right to pensions under the state social insurance of the Rumanian People's Republic. M Cimpeanu Just noua 10 no. 4:482-498 '54. R, 7.

RUMANIA - PARDON

Law on pardon and amnesty. Just noua 10 no. 4:437-438 '54. R, 7.

Report of Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej on the draft law on pardon and amnesty. Just noua 10 no. 4:435-436 '54. R, 7.

RUMANIA - PETROLEUM

Rasoev, S. Petroleum, the wealth of our country R, 16.

RUMANIA - PHYSICS

Prizes given by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics for activities in connection with Gazeta Matematica si Fizica. Gaz mat fiz 5 no 2 75-77 F '53 R, 13.

RUMANIA - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Texts dealing with the development of socio-political thought in Rumania, an aid to students of history and the history of philosophy R, 6

RUMANIA - RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. 20 years of the heroic struggles of Rumanian railroad workers, 1933-1953 R, 16.

RUMANIA - RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

A city that rose from ruins; a picture of the reconstruction of Rumania. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34:2 Ag'54. C, 11.

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Delegation of Rumanian cultural workers arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 43:88, 91 O'54. La, 1.

RUMANIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awarding of Rumanian State Prizes for different valuable achievements in 1952. Viata rom 7 no. 7:324-326 Jl '54 R, 11.

RUMANIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Activity of the students' circle organized by the Bacau branch of the Rumanian Association of Mathematics and Physics S Postolache. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 6: 286-288 Je'54. R, 13

Conference of presidents and secretaries of branches of the Scientific Society of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Ind text Rum 5 no. 7,247 Jl'54 R, 16.

General assemblies, an important means to activate work in circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Ind text Rum 4 no. 12:39-40 D'53. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SILVER ORES

Proustite and xanthoconite from Baia Laposului-Laposbanya, Rumania. L. Tokody. Orsag term muz evk 3: 27-31 '52. H, 13.

RUMANIA - SPORTS

Some rules for preparing and putting into use a sports calendar for 1955 A. Balaj, G. Diamantopol. Cult fiz 7 no. 10:39-42 '54. R, 6.

RUMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Rumanian technical instruction in the service of production. C. Dinculescu. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 190 Ap'54. H, 16.

RUMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Struggle of the collective of the November 7 Textile Factory in order to increase work productivity. I. Fechete. Probleme econ 7 no. 10:101-109 O'54. R, 6.

RUMANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Faculty of Mathematics and Physics in Bucharest. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 5:225-228 My'53. R, 13.

RUMANIA - WINTER SPORTS

For productive activity in winter months. Cult fiz 7 no. 10:1-6 '54. R, 6

RUMANIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Rumanian

RUMANIAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Rumanian

RUMANIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Rumanian

RUMANIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

Alexandri, Vasile. Folk songs. R, 11.

RUMANIAN DRAMA

Cioranescu, Alexandre. Don Carlos from Viana; a play in four acts. R, 11.

RUMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The theater of Aurel Baranga. S. Alterescu. Viata rom 7 no. 7:385-397 Jl'54. R, 11.

RUMANIAN EPIC POETRY see Epic poetry, Rumanian

RUMANIAN ESSAYS

Petrescu, Cezar. About writing and writers; essays. R, 11.

RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Valuable new novel in our literature. E. Campus. Viata rom 7 no. 7:412-426 Jl'54. R, 11.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

Graur, Alexandre. Essay on the principal lexical roots of the Rumanian language R, 11.

Rosetti, Alexandre. Influence of South Slavic languages upon the Rumanian language in the 6th-12th centuries R, 11

Origin and structure of the Rumanian language D Macrea Limba rom 3 no. 4,11-30 Jl/Ag'54 R, 11

Present Rumanian language. I Iordan. Limba rom 3 no. 4:31-44 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11.

Problems of literary Rumanian in the 19th century. T Vianu. Limba rom 3 no. 4:45-58 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11.

Some problems of the language of early Rumanian texts. A. Rosetti. Limba rom 3 no 4:59-63 Jl/Ag'54 R, 11

Ten years since the liberation of our country; achievements in the field of linguistics Limba rom 3 no. 4:5-10 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Mical dictionar ortografic (Small Orthographic Dictionary), a review. L. Onu Steaua no. 1:105-111 Ap'54. R, 11.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Seriglevskii, Maksim Vladimirovich. Rumania-Russian dictionary. R, 11.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Grammar of the Rumanian language. Vol. I. Vocabulary, phonetics, and morphology R, 11

RUMANIAN LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Rumanian

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The fall of Constantinople in popular Rumanian literature. V. Grecu. Byzantinslavica 14:55-81 '53. C, 4.

Fraternal friendship. M. Vlad. Cal bibliot 7 no. 12: 8-9 D'54. R, 2.

Graphic process employed to realize the comic element in satiric works of I. L. Caragiale. L. Seche, M. Seche. Limba rom 3 no. 4:64-70 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11.

Literary chronicle; books for children. O. Crohmalniceanu. Viata rom 7 no. 10:207-226 O'54. R, 11.

Love of country in our literature C Petrescu. Cal bibliot 7 no. 12:1-4 D'54. R, 2.

New textbook on the history of Rumanina literature, a review. E. Palffy, Koznevelea 10 no. 17:306-307 S'54. H, 6.

Orientation toward objectives of the greatest importance; a book review. E. Campus. Viata rom 7 no. 10:253-256 O'54. R, 11.

Problems of literary Rumanian in the 19th century. T. Vianu Limba rom 3 no. 4:45-58 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11.

Some problems of the language of early Rumanian texts. A. Rosetti. Limba rom 3 no. 4:59-63 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11.

RUMANIAN PHILOLOGY

Scientific session of the Faculty of Philology of C. I. Parhon University in Bucharest. C. B. G. Limba rom 3 no. 4:85-89 Jl/Ag'54. R, 11.

RUMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Festive halt; a literary evening dedicated to the republic. V. Gafita. Cal bibliot 7 no. 12:5-7 D'54. R, 2.

On the margin of the volume of verses of Dumitru Corbea. I. Balan. Viata rom 7 no. 7:427-431 Jl'54. R, 11

Poetry of Eugen Jebeleanu. E. Luca. Viata rom 7 no. 10:199-206 O'54. R, 11.

Victory of the new lyrics of Mihai Beniuc; a review of his book Marul de linga drum (An Apple Tree beside the Road). O. Crohmalniceanu. Viata rom 7 no. 7: 398-411 Jl'54. R, 11.

RUMANIAN WORKERS' PARTY see Rumania - Communist Party

RUNOFF

Maximum specific filling up with waters from flat melforated terrain. D. Srebrenovic. Gradb vest 6 no. 21/22:42-46 '53. Y, 16.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under LATVIA

RURAL SCHOOLS
see subdivision under GERMANY, HUNGARY, SERBIA

RUSSELL, EDWARD FREDERICK LANGLEY RUSSELL, BARON

Never again! Lord Russell's The Scourge of the Swastika; a book review. A. Caxton. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:4 N'54. R, 6.

Why are they angry? A book review. Lit front 10 no 42:4 O'54 B, 11.

RUSSIA - ACROBATS AND ACROBATISM

Giant swing with backward somersault (salto). A. Koltanowski. Kultura fiz 8 no 9 753-757 S'54. P, 8.

RUSSIA - ACTING

Birth of an image. M. Knebel. Teatur 7 no. 4,23-35 Ap'54. B, 9.

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Members of the All-Union Voluntary Society for Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy. B. Konstantinov. Kridla vlasti no. 23:530 N'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

Let us put experiences into practice. Kridla vlasti no. 23:530-531 N'54. C, 16.

Mass work of a kolkhoz in the field of aviation. A. Pasechenko. Kridla vlasti no. 23:530-531 N'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS - FLIGHTS

Altitude flights of Soviet fliers. M. Beljakov. Kridla vlasti no. 23:538-539, 543 N'54. C, 16.

Speed flights of Soviet pilots. M. Beljakov. Kridla vlasti no. 24:562-563 N'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Air transportation in the USSR. Kridla vlasti no. 24: 564-565 N'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition during 1954. N. Tsitsin. Novo vreme 30 no. 9:14-31 S'54. B, 6.

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. F. C. Arhitectura RPR no. 6/7:66 '54. R, 10

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:21 D'54. P, 15.

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Kult turg 7 no. 9:11-12 '54. B, 5.

Foreign visitors at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Koop zem 9 no. 8:34-35 '54. B, 15.

People's Academy. K. Bratanov. Slaviani 10 no. 11:10-14 N'54. B, 6.

State farms at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. A. Kozlov. Odborar 7 no. 10:803-806 S'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New agricultural machines in the USSR. (md). Tech noviny 2 no. 14:10 Jl'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Further development of Soviet agriculture. R. Wielburski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 11:51-54 N'54. P, 6.

Role of the district feldsher in organizing the fight against injuries suffered during agricultural work. B. Popov. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 7:175-176 Jl'54. H, 14.

Surveying technique in the work of agricultural establishments in the USSR. W. Fedorowski. Przegl geod 10 no. 10:295-299 O'54. P, 13.

Tasks of transportation in the development of agriculture in the USSR. T. Khachaturov. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:218-221 Ag'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Experiences of Soviet collective farms. L. Popov. Sots pravo no. 7:51-54 '54. B, 7.

Mass work of a kolkhoz in the field of aviation. A. Pasenchenko. Kridla vlasti no. 23:530-531 N'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AIR FORCE

All right! S. Hajek. Kridla vlasti no. 21:491 O'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AIR PILOTS

My record flight. J. Zachudalin. Kridla vlasti no. 24: 560 N'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

Antonov An-2, the "flying draft horse." Repules 7 no. 17:[3] of cover O'54. H, 16.

Before the International Concest of Airplane Models in the Soviet Union. Z. Szajewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 31:491 Ag'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES, MILITARY

Volkov, A. Military planes. H, 16.

RUSSIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Directives for designing blocks of apartment houses in the USSR. Rem. Miasto 5 no. 10:33-34 O'54. P, 10.

RUSSIA - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Method of procedure in Soviet governmental arbitration V Lachout Plan hosp no 1:40-49 Ja'53 C, 5

RUSSIA - ARMY

The Soviet Army, a guarantee of lasting peace C. Hruska Slovansky prehl 39 no. 6 231-235 O'53. C, 6.

The Soviet Army, liberator of Belgrade. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6 238 O'54 C, 6.

RUSSIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Methodical directives for sports organizations aiming to raise the level of training in schools and to increase the achievements of Soviet sportsmen Kultura fiz 8 no 10 824-833 O'54 P, 8

RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atom of peace. V. Petrzilka. Tech noviny 2 no. 14 1 Jl'54 C, 16.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Differences in the growth of the automobile industry in the USSR and in the United States J Tomsu Svet motoru 7 no 21,642-643 O'54. C, 16

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Automobile racing contest of the Soviet Union (t). Svet motoru 7 no. 21 651 O'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Stakhanov methods in the work of the L M Kaganovich Moscow Bakery E. Zeltserman, O Mitnik. Kult turg 7 no 7/8 18-20 '54 B, 5.

RUSSIA - BASKETBALL

Advantages of various free throws in basketball E. Warlamowa Kultura fiz 8 no. 11:904-911 N'54 P, 8

RUSSIA - BOOKS

Soviet books among the people Lit front 10 no. 46.1 N'54 B, 11

RUSSIA - BUILDING

Developed building technology in the USSR. Tech noviny 2 no. 13 7 Jl'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - BUILDING LAWS

Project of a new code of building standards W. Burgman Inwest i bud 3 no. 2 27-35 F'53. P, 5.

RUSSIA - BUILDING TRADES

Work of the complex workers' squad. A. P. Diakov. Tech noviny 2 no. 2.6 Ja'54. C, 16.

USSIA - BUSINESS

Knowledge of a business is a prerequisite to concrete management. D. Nikitin. Prace mladych 9 no. 16: 501-505 Ag'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - CARRIERS

Carrier contract in inland water transportation in the USSR. J. Kohout. Doprava 2 no. 6-186-188 Je'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Cartography in the Soviet Union. H. Fischer. Foldmeres 6 no. 1 5-15 '54. H, 13.

A new remarks on small-scale cartography in the USSR. W. Krolikowski. Przegl geod 10 no. 10 292-295 O'54. P, 13.

RUSSIA - CELLULOSE

More automatization in the cellulose and paper industry. N. Hjuhin. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1.10 Ja'53. H, 2.

Use of cellulose of different qualities in the Soviet and Hungarian paper industries. T. Mero. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 4.107-110 Ap'54. H, 2.

RUSSIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Chemistry applied to production processes in the people's economy of the Soviet Union. N. Nekrasov. Magy techn 9 no. 2 88-92 F'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY, METALLURGIC

Some studies of the research institutes of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in some physical and chemical problems in metallurgy and systematic knowledge of properties of metals. M. Smialowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 1:2-6 Ja'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - CHESS

Glorious achievement of the Russian school of chess. K. Opocensky. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. C, 6.

RUSSIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

At the place of great constructions; from Soviet cities. K. Zarewicz. Miasto 5 no. 10:27-32 O'54. P, 10.

Management of Soviet cities, a school for us. A. Ginsbert. Miasto 5 no 10.1-8 O'54. P, 10.

Petersburg-Leningrad, 1703-1953. R. Olszewski. Miasto 5 no. 10'8-17 O'54. P, 10.

RUSSIA - CITY PLANNING

Construction and development of towns. B. Havelka. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:2 S'54. C, 16.

Urban construction in the Soviet Union. G. Preisich. Magy ep muv 3 no. 10/12:277-320 '54. H, 10.

RUSSIA - COAL

Methods of study and geological evaluation of coal deposits in the Donets Basin. V. Popov. Min delo 9 no. 7 42-52 Jl'54. B, 16.

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

New coal combines. B. Gyorgyei. Bany lap 9 no. 11:599 N'54. H, 16.

Polish and Soviet systems of classification of deposits and exploitation of coal A Lisowski Przegl gorn 10 no. 10.350-356 O'54. P, 16.

Postwar development of the Donets Basin. F. Kagan. Gosp gorn 4 no. 10.10-11 O'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - DALMATIA

Some notes on the Vladislavic family G Stanojevic. Ist cas SAN 4 247-250 '52/53 Y, 4.

RUSSIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Responsibility, according to Soviet penal law, for putting articles of poor quality into circulation B Leontiev Just nova 10 no 4:473-481 '54 R, 7.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Shoulder to shoulder with the Russian people. Svet prace 4 no. 10.1 Mr'54. C, 1.

Successful construction of communism in the USSR, the pride of progressive humanity. C Arnautu Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no 10.53-68 O'54. R, 6

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Work of a group of agitators in a factory. Notatnik agit no. 19 39-48 O'54. P, 6.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The Communist Youth League fulfills the resolution of its 12th Congress. B. Bajanov. Prace mladych 9 no. 18 569-572 S'54. C, 5.

How authority is born. P. Pryzhkov. Prace mladych 9 no. 19:597-599 O'54. C, 5.

Knowledge of a business is a prerequisite to concrete management. D. Nikitin. Prace mladych 9 no. 16: 501-505 Ag'54. C, 5.

Let us apply experiences of the Soviet Communist Youth League in our work. E. Hollos. Uj marcius 4 no. 4/5: 1-15 Ap/My'54. H, 5.

Tasks for youth leagues; on the anniversary of Lenin's death. V. Lenin. Ovoda 6 no. 1,3-4 Ja'53. H, 8.

RUSSIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

For a close observation of socialist legality. R. Rudienko. Nowe prawo 10 no. 10:3-15 O'54. P, 7.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

According to the budget. Tech noviny 2 no. 4-6 F'54. C, 16.

Technological progress in the building industry of the USSR. S. Pietrusiewicz. Bud przem 3 no. 10:2-5 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Actual ways of lowering costs in the turnover of goods in the USSR. G. Pisarski. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:48-51 D'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Soviet experiences in the manufacture of high-quality cotton cloth. I. Kiliaits. Magy textil no. 7:248-251 Jl'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - COURTS

Gertsenzon, Aleksei Adol'fovich. Statistics on the judiciary. H, 7

RUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Distinctions in criminal protection of property in public ownership in Soviet and Hungarian law. V. Olti. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10:354-372 S/O'54. H, 7.

RUSSIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Chel'tsov-Bebutov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich. Soviet criminal procedure. H, 7.

RUSSIA - DANCERS

A. N. Tomskii's great contribution to our art of dancing. E. Jaczova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:7 Ag'54. C, 11.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vaida, A.G. In the country of the builders of communism. R, 12.

East of Moscow. V. Till. Svet prace 4 no. 16'6 Ap'54. C, 1.

Fulfilled dream. N. Lankov. Slaviani 10 no. 11:3-5 N'54. B, 6.

Happy country of happy people. J. Krutky. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:2 Ja'54. C, 16.

Kalinin. Slaviani 10 no. 9:12 S'54. B, 6.

Physicians from capitalist countries visit the Soviet Union. Zdr front no. 38:1 S'54. B, 14.

Travel diary. I. Nyiri. Magy ep muv 3 no. 10/12:203-276 '54. H, 10.

RUSSIA - DETERMINANTS

Presentation of the theory of determinants in Soviet courses. A. Saichin. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 1:18-26 Ja'53 R, 13.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Fallow land. (y). Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:2 Ag'54. C, 11.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan for supplying materials and equipment. A. Cirkov. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:156-159 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

Important help in the economic planning of people's committees; a book review. J. Toman. Plan hosp no. 8:570-584 Ag'54 C, 5.

Material resources and their significance in planning the national economy. M. Kozin. Plan hosp no. 1: 50-59 Ja'53. C, 5.

Problems of socialist effectiveness in I. V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. M. Rakowski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 7:33-37 Jl'53. P, 5.

Results in 1953 of the Plan for Development of the National Economy of the USSR; a communication by the Central Statistical Office functioning with the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union. Stat szemle 32 no. 2:156-168 F'54. H, 5.

Savings, an important lever in the development of the national economy. K. Fiedosiejew. Inwest i bud 3 no. 7:44-49 Jl'543. P, 5.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Formalism in the knowledge of students and methods used to overcome it. M. Skatkin. Nowa szkola 5 no. 3:255-269 My/Je'54. P, 8.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

Education of preschool children. Krupszkaja. Ovoda 7 no. 2:43-45 F'54. H, 8.

RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

The election campaign in cities; from the experience of Soviet campaign leaders. Notatnik agit no. 20.43-48 O'54. P, 6.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Soviet standards for electric rotary machines and transformers. F. Vojta. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 5:154-155 My'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Electrification of the Warsaw-Stalinogrod railroad line. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:333 My/Je'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Soviet standards for electric rotary machines and transformers. F. Vojta. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 5:154-155 My'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnographic study of contemporary peasant customs in the USSR. P. Kusner (Knysev). Cs ethnografie 2 no. 1:14-26 '54. C, 12.

Ethnographic study of the socialist culture and the mode of living of the peoples of the USSR. P. Kusner (Knysev) Cesky lid 40 no. 4:168-177 Ag'53. C, 12.

Review of Sovetskaia ethnografiia, 1953. K. Fojtik, O. Sirovatka. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 3:299-313 '54. C, 12.

RUSSIA - FIGHTER PLANES

Development of Soviet fighters. Repules 7 no. 21:14 N'54. H, 16.

Soviet jet fighter MIG-15. Kridla vlasti no. 24:3 of cover N'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - FIREARMS

Traditions in the Soviet production of weapons. J. Stupavsky, P. Vacek. Tech noviny 2 no. 19:10 O'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - FISH, SMOKED

Soviet method of controlling the processing of smoked products. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12 20 D'54. P, 15.

RUSSIA - FISH CULTURE

New attempts to produce carp spawning material in the USSR. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10 19-20 O'54. P, 15.

RUSSIA - FISHERIES

Cooperation between science with practice in the USSR. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6.19-20 Je'54. P, 15.

Development of the fish industry in the USSR. Gosp ryb 6 no. 4.20-21 Ap'54. P, 15.

Higher School of Fishery in the USSR. J. Pietkiewicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6:1-2 Je'54. P, 15.

New Soviet method of fishing in difficult ponds. J. Paladini. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:1-3 N'54. P, 15.

Tasks of the fish industry in the USSR. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10.18 O'54. P, 15.

RUSSIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Mechanization of the processing of fishery products in the USSR Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:21 N'54. P, 15.

RUSSIA - FISHING BOATS

Fishing boats for the USSR Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:21 My'54. P, 15.

New type of Russian trawler. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6.20 Je'54. P, 15.

Standardization of Russian fishing boats on the Baltic. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:21 My'54. P, 15.

RUSSIA - FOLK ART

Work of centers of folk art in the USSR. A. Safarik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 20:311 O'64. C, 5.

Work of centers of folk art in the USSR. A Safarik Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21:326 O'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Vyshinskii, Andrei IAnuarevich For world peace, addresses delivered at the 6th General Assembly of the United Nations. C, 6

Ensuring security in Europe. V. Boucek. Svet prace 4 no. 17:7 Ap'54. C, 1.

The Soviet Union in the struggle for the freedom of nations, for peace and progress in the whole world. Z Fierlinger. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:233-236 O'54. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Relationship between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union after the October Revolution until their normalization in 1934. V. Khadzhinikolov. Ist pregled 10 no. 4:14-56 '54. B, 4.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Friendship. J. Vojtech. Lit nov 2 no. 50:1-2 D'53. C, 11.

Our culture and our friendship with the Soviet Union. Z. Fierlingor. Lit nov 2 no. 50:3-4 D'53. C, 11.

Tenth anniversary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Treaty of Alliance. S. Rais. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:293-294 D'53. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EUROPE, EASTERN

Effective support conferred upon the people's democratic countries by the Soviet Union. J. Nemec. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:264-265 N'53. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Bonds of friendship and fraternity. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:1 O'54. P, 15.

Congratulatory speech by Comrade N. S. Khrushchev, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Kwartalnik no. 2: 15-22 '54. P, 4.

Solid base of our friendship. E. Karlowicz. Morze no. 10:2-3 O'54. P, 17.

37th anniversary of the October Revolution. Notatnik agit no. 20:2-12 O'54. P, 6.

RUSSIA - FOUNDATIONS

Guiding principles in designing pile foundations; based on Soviet sources. B. Wasilewski. Inz i bud 11 no. 10:295-296 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - FOUNDING

Problem of solidification and cooling of a casting in researches of Soviet foundrymen. J. Piaskowski. Przegl odlew 4 no. 10:278-288 O'54. P, 16.

Soviet books picture the progress of founding. J. Piszek, Z. Gorny. Przegl odlew 4 no. 10:288-295 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Production line for the assembly of furniture in the furniture combine at Rechitsk. I. Korenyev. Faipar 4 no. 1:15-17 Ja'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - GEODESY

Planning state geodetic networks and their scientific elaboration. Sz. Szudakov. Foldmeres 6 no. 3:145-150 '54. H, 13.

Stepping into a new phase of the fight for a higher quality of production, we shall profit from the experience of Soviet geodesists. T. Michalski. Przegl geod 10 no. 10:289-292 O'54. P, 13.

RUSSIA - GEOGRAPHY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Twenty years since the law introducing geography into elementary and secondary schools in the USSR was passed by the Council of People's Commissars and the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party. Geografia 7 no. 4:210-211 Jl/Ag'54. P, 12.

RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

830 kilometers in a two-seated glider. Repules 7 no. 18 12-13 S'54. H, 16.

Interesting new Soviet glider. Repules 7 no. 20-9 O'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - GLUE

New means of gluing in the Russian leather industry. W. Dankiewicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11:271-275 N'53. P, 16.

RUSSIA - GRAIN ELEVATORS

Complete mechanization of grain processing and drying. J. Fiszman. Gosp zboz 5 no. 10:15-17 O'54. P, 15.

RUSSIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Soviet graphic arts, an exhibition in the Baryczkow Building. A. Ryszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 39:8 S'54. P, 1.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Anniversary of the great October Revolution. Gaz woda san 28 no. 11:321 N'54. P, 16.

Czechoslovak celebrations of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. C. Z. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:243 O'54. C, 6.

Donets Coal Basin; on the occasion of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. Min delo 9 no. 6:57-62 Je'54. B, 10.

East Slavic origin and character of the Ukrainian language; the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. I. Lekov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 4:271-281 '54. B, 11.

From the past of the Decembrists; a collection of documents. Z. Mlynarski. Kwartalnik no. 4:136-159 '53. P, 4.

Making preparations for the worthy celebration of November 7. J. Domonkos. Repules 7 no. 20:4 O'54. H, 16.

Memories of a veteran of the Revolution. Bulg Today 3 no. 22-3 N'54. B, 1.

Mikhail and Valentina Arkhangelskii, the forgotten Russian proletarians. D. Wawrzykowska-Wierciochowa. Kwartalnik no. 2:91-98 '54. P, 4.

Russian proletarians. J. Kozlowski. Kwartalnik no. 4: 103-120 '53. P, 4.

Thirty-seven years since the great socialist October Revolution. J. Muk. Kridla vlasti no. 22:505 O'54. C, 16.

37th anniversary of the October Revolution. Notatnik agit no. 20:2-12 O'54. P, 6.

36th anniversary of the great October Revolution. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11:265 N'53. P, 16.

Three hundredth anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. C. Amort. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. C, 6.

Time moved ahead. W. Wieczorek. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45:1-2 N'54. P, 1.

RUSSIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Hydraulic exploitation of mines in the USSR. M. Borecki. Przegl gorn 10 no. 10:338-345 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Stalinist construction works of communism and development of new techniques in the Soviet Union. J. Cervinka. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 10:214 O'53. C, 16.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Soviet experiences. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:4 S'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Ethnographic study of the socialist culture and the mode of living of the peoples of the USSR. P. Kusner (Knysev). Cesky lid 40 no. 4:168-177 Ag'53. C, 12.

RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

New movement for increasing production. (ulein). Tech noviny 2 no. 2:9 Ja'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Mobilizing young workers for the mining industry and for agriculture. Prace mladych 9 no. 16:482-484 Ag'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF

Aksenenok, G. A State ownership of land in the USSR C, 5

RUSSIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

New means of gluing in the Russian leather industry. W. Dankiewicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11:271-275 N'53. P, 16.

RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

An average day in one of the Russian soviets. V. Tomasova. Svet prace 4 no. 14:7 Ap'54. C, 1.

RUSSIA - LUMBER

Loading wood with the aid of a tractor. Tech novtny 2 no. 18:6 S'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - MACHINERY

Reserves should be discovered and fully utilized. I. Voronkov. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - MATERIALS

Material resources and their significance in planning the national economy. M. Kozin. Plan hosp no. 1:50-59 Ja'53. C, 5.

RUSSIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

The meat industry in the Soviet Union. J. Koves. Magy techn 9 no. 2:79-82 F'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - METALLURGIC ANALYSIS

Some studies of the research institutes of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in some physical and chemical problems in metallurgy and systematic knowledge of properties of metals. M. Smialowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 1:2-6 Ja'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - MINERS

Summary of results of the work of Soviet miners. J. B. Gosp gorn 4 no. 10:23-25 O'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Advanced Soviet technique as an example for Polish miners. M. Rozanski. Gosp gorn 4 no. 10:4-6 O'54. P, 5.

Hydraulic exploitation of mines in the USSR. M. Borecki. Przegl gorn 10 no. 10:338-345 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Classic literature on the screen. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

Festival notes. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 39:8 S'54. P, 11.

Festival notes. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 40:8 O'54. P, 11.

"On a Luxury Raft"; a motion-picture review. Kozmevelos 10 no. 17:[3] of cover S'54. H, 8.

The raft of optimism and joy; motion-picture review. V. Protusova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:8 Ag'54. C, 11.

Soviet cinematography, spokesman of progress and peace. J. Plachetka. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:263-264 O'54. C, 6.

A Soviet film of the sea. W. Borkowski. Morze no. 10: 28-29 O'54. P, 17.

"The Wage of Fear"; a motion-picture review. S. Dubcek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:7 Ag'54. C, 11.

RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Soviet motorcycle races; Army Cross-Country Race, All-Union Cross-Country Race. Svet motoru 8 no. 20: 619 S'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLES

Publicity ride of motorcycle drivers, members of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy. V. Sipov. Svet motoru 7 no. 21:645 O'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Seven-Island Reservation. L. Belopolskii. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 4:119-121 My'54. C, 15.

Seven-Island Reservation. L. Belopolskii. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5:155-156 Je'54. C, 15.

Seven-Island Reservation. L. Belopolskii. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6:182-183 S'54. C, 15.

RUSSIA - NEWSPRINT

We need newsprint of better quality! A. Tugow. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5 132 My'53. H, 2.

RUSSIA - OFFSET PRINTING

Reducing the prime cost of offset prints. M Spitalnij. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 4 118 Ap'54 H, 2.

RUSSIA - PAPER

Device for the determination of the stiffness of paper for the MEO Laboratories of the printing industry N. Loje. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8 233-234 Ag'53. H, 2.

RUSSIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Improving the technology of the production of pulp. M. Eliashberg. Przegl papier 10 no. 10 304-306 O'54. P, 16.

Let us mobilize and utilize reserves of the paper industry. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1:5 Ja'53 H, 2.

More automatization in the cellulose and paper industry. N Rjuhin. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1 10 Ja'53. H, 2.

Use of cellulose of different qualities in the Soviet and Hungarian paper industries. T Mero. Papir es nyomda 6 no 4 107-110 Ap'54. H, 2

We must have more consideration for the consumer! For paper of excellent quality. E. Berkman. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5 141 My'53 H, 2.

Where paper is manufactured for Izvestija. J. Bartos. Papir a celulosa 9 no 7/8 176-177 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

The USSR, country of mass parachutism. -bc- Kridla vlasti no. 22:527 O'54. C, 16

RUSSIA - PEASANTRY

Ethnographic study of contemporary peasant customs in the USSR P Kusner (Knysev). Cs ethnografie 2 no 1:14-25 '54 C, 12.

Stalin and the peasantry J. Nepomucky. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10.299-300 D'53. C, 6.

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Development of scientific research on problems of physical culture and sports in the USSR S Milcu Cult fiz 7 no 10 7-10 '54 R, 8

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Pavlov's theory of higher nervous activities as a scientific basis for a theory of physical education. Pt. 2. A Krestownikow. Kultura fiz 8 no. 9:671-679 S'54. P, 8

RUSSIA - PHYSICS

Theory and practice in Soviet physics. A. Ioffe Gaz mat fiz 6 no 5:208-221 My'54. R, 13.

RUSSIA - PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Guiding principles in designing pile foundations; based on Soviet sources. B. Wasilewski. Inz i bud 11 no. 10.295-296 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Device for the determination of the stiffness of paper for the MEO Laboratories of the printing industry. N. Loje. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8.233-234 Ag'53. H, 2.

Objective control of procedures in printing technique. L. Kozarovickij. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5:151-153 My'53. H, 2.

RUSSIA - PRODUCTION CONTROL

For excellent quality. Tech noviny 2 no. 1 3 Ja'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - PROPERTY

Distinctions in criminal protection of property in public ownership in Soviet and Hungarian law. V. Olti. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 9/10 364-372 S/O'54. H, 7.

RUSSIA - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Protection of historic monuments in the Soviet Union. J. Rados. Magy ep muv 3 no. 10/12.321-333 '54. H, 10.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS - FREIGHT

Mechanization of railroad loading, experiences gained from a study trip in the Soviet Union. L. Felfoldi. Magy techn 9 no. 2 82-87 F'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - RECREATION

How the club organizes Sunday relaxation for workers. Munka 4 no. 5:24-26 My'54. H, 5.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, a great vital force. S. Ganovski. Slaviani 10 no. 11:1-2 N'54. B, 6.

Exhibitions by Bulgarian-Soviet associations. Slaviani 10 no. 10:6-7 O'54. B, 6.

Great friendship N Lankov. Slaviani 10 no. 9:1-2 S'54 B, 6

Monuments of eternal friendship. K. Kalaidzhiev, B Babev Slaviani 10 no. 10:16-17 O'54. B, 6.

Toward new successes. S Dimitrova Zdr front no 38 1 S'54 B, 14.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Campaign of lectures during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month V. Vicek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21 332 O'54 C, 5.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute in Prague. M. Neprasova. Slovansky prehl 39 no 10:307-308 D'53. C, 6.

Julius Fucik and Soviet society. E. Vrabcova. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7 204 S'53. C, 6.

Love and Friendship Month. L. Klenhova-Besserova. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:297-298 D'53. C, 6.

Month of thankfulness and love. Kridla vlasti no. 23:529 N'54. C, 16

Motion pictures during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. R Graf. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 21:327 O'54. C, 5

Shoulder to shoulder with the Soviet Union toward peace and toward prosperity in our country. Nar vyb Czech no. 42:359-360 O'54. C, 6.

Wonderful balance of Love and Friendship Month. O Homola. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1-10-11 Ja'54. C, 6.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Soviet culture and countries of people's democracy. A. Apostolov Slaviana 10 no 9:6-8 S'54 B, 6.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Speech at the Second Congress of the Hungarian-Soviet Society. J. Reval. Inf Bull MDP no. 2/3-6-8 F/Mr'53. H, 6.

Telegram to Comrade Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin from participants in the opening ceremony of the Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Inf Bull MDP no. 2/3.5 F/Mr'53. H, 6.

Telegrams exchanged by Comrade I. V. Stalin and Comrade Matyas Rakosi. Inf Bull MDP no. 2/3:3-4 F/Mr '53. H, 6.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Example, help, friendship of the Soviet Union, the foundation of our strength and independence. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10.239 O'53. P, 16.

Letter to Soviet friends. W. Mach. Nowa kultura 5 no. 38:1 S'54. P, 11.

Long live Polish-Soviet friendship! Inz i bud 11 no. 9: 261 S'54. P, 16.

The might of friendship. Przegl odlew 4 no. 10:277 O'54. P, 16.

Polish-Soviet friendship, an editorial. Drogownictwo 8 no. 10.229 O'54. P, 16.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 0: 385-387 S'54. P, 5.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. J. G. Przegl telekom 27 no. 10:297 O'54. P, 16.

Strengthening friendship with the nations of the USSR. L. Leja. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 8:11-12 O'53. P, 3.

RUSSIA - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Soviet technique of ground condensation for roads. S. Rolla. Drogownictwo 9 no. 10:230-232 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - RUBBER

Achievements of the Soviet Union in the field of India rubber. J. Ciesielski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11: 269-271 N'53. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SCHOOL SUPERVISION

All-Russian conference of school superintendents. W. Lubniewski. Nowa szkola 5 no. 4:427-429 Jl/Ag'54. P, 8.

RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Bases of Russian science and technology. J. Stupavsky, P. Vacek. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:10 S'54. C, 16.

Soviet youth acquires the knowledge of science. A. Blatin. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:306-307 D'53. C, 6.

RUSSIA - SECTS

Sectarianism. F. Melnikov. Dukh kult 34 no. 9:1-7 S'54. B, 3.

RUSSIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Aid given by the district trade-union committee. A. Sivakov. Odborar 7 no. 16:710-711 Ag'54. C, 5.

For an uninterrupted nationwide development of socialist competition. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 10:440-444 O'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - SPINNING MACHINERY

Possibilities of the use of the M-150 Soviet-type cross winder in the wool industry. M. Sombor. Magy textil no. 6:175-180 My'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - SPORTS

Development of scientific research on problems of physical culture and sports in the USSR S Milcu. Cult fiz 7 no 10.7-10 '54 R, 8

RUSSIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Stakhanov methods in the work of the L. M. Kuganovich Moscow Bakery. E. Zeltserman, O. Milnik. Kult turg 7 no. 7/8-18-20 '54. B, 5.

RUSSIA - STATE FARMS

State farms at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. A. Kozlov. Odborar 7 no. 19.803-806 S'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Present state of the discussion among Soviet statisticians about the concept, subject, and method of statistics. F. Gyulay. Stat szemle 32 no. 2:98-110 F'54. H, 5.

RUSSIA - STEEL, STRUCTURAL

Reinforcing steel in the Soviet Union. J. Szulc, J. Arendarski Inz i bud 11 no. 6:185-187 Je'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - STEREOTYPING

Faceting stereotypic printing plates by means of a special locking system. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1.21 Ja'53. H, 2.

RUSSIA - SURVEYING

Planning state geodetic networks and their scientific eleboration. Sz. Szudakov. Foldmeres 6 no. 3:145-150 '54. H, 13.

Reminiscences from the Moscow Institute of Surveying, 1910-1916. Sawik. Przegl geod 10 no. 10:308-310 O'54. P, 13.

Soviet leveling instrument NS-2. S. Ciota. Przegl geod 10 no. 11:351-352 N'54. P, 13.

Surveying technique in the work of agricultural establishments in the USSR. W. Fedorowski. Przegl geod 10 no. 10.295-299 O'54. P, 13.

RUSSIA - TANNING

Development of new tanning technique in the Soviet Union. I. Kruszewska. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11:260-266 N'53. P, 16.

RUSSIA - TEACHERS

The mastery of the Soviet teacher. N. Boldyrev. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 5:30-33 S/O'54. P, 11.

RUSSIA - TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

New system of training teachers for elementary schools in the Soviet Union. N. Buchanowa. Nowa szkola 5 no. 4:396-398 Jl/Ag'54. P, 8.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Polytechnic education in the Soviet school; from Soviet educational periodicals. R. Radwilowicz. Nowa szkola 5 no. 4:421-427 Jl/Ag'54. P, 8.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Bases of Russian science and technology. J. Stupavsky, P. Vacek. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:10 S'54. C, 16.

The experiences of technicians are propagated. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:7 F'54. C, 16.

On the way to communism; book reviews. B. Havelka. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:8 F'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TELEMETER

Telemeter systems in the Soviet Union. E. Urban. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 9:204-206 S'53. C, 16.

RUSSIA - THEATER

It is truly a success. L. Przemski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 43:2 O'54. P, 11.

130 years of the Malli Theater. B. Milov. Slaviani 10 no. 11:28-30 N'54. B, 6.

RUSSIA - TRACTORS

Loading wood with the aid of a tractor. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:6 S'54. C, 16.

Small Soviet tractor and its accessories. E. Bodolai. Magy techn 9 no. 1:51-52 Ja'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Aid given by the district trade-union committee. A. Sivakov. Odborar 7 no. 16:710-711 Ag'54. C, 5.

From the experience of provincial trade-union committees. M. Jepiszyna. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9:402-404 S'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Some problems of city traffic in the Soviet Union. T. Bantewicz. Miasto 5 no 10,24-27 O'54. P, 10.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Planning socialist transportation. A Galichij. Plan hosp no. 2 107-117 F'53. C, 5.

Tasks of transportation in the development of agriculture in the USSR. T. Khachaturov. Doprava 2 no. 7/8 218-221 Ag'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - TURBINES

Manufacture of hydroturbines in the Soviet Union. E. Trenka. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:259-266 My/Je'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - TURNING

Experiences of Soviet high-speed cutting lathe operators. II. V. Volskii, H. Gordon, I. Solodov. Gep 6 no. 5: 203-211 My'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - WAGES

Manevich, E Wages and their patterns in Soviet industry. C, 5

RUSSIA - WAREHOUSES

Let us rationalize the organizational forms of warehouse economy. IA. Kaminski. Sots turg 6 no. 9,33-42 S'54. B, 5.

RUSSIA - WELDING

Experiences with the introduction of automatic and semiautomatic welding in the Leninskaia Kuznica Factory. Svaranie 2 no. 8:250-251 O'53 C, 16.

Soviet welding methods, our model. J. K. Svaranie 2 no. 11:322-324 D'53 C, 16.

RUSSIA - WOOD-PULP INDUSTRY

Wood fiber factory. Szmirnov. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12,373 D'53. H, 2.

RUSSIA - WOOD RESEARCH

The Academy of Wood Technology in Leningrad is 150 years old. R. Szolojev. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12:371 D'53. H, 2.

RUSSIA - YOUTH

Soviet youth acquires the knowledge of science. A. Blatin. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:306-307 D'53. C, 6.

RUSSIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Russian

RUSSIAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Russian

RUSSIAN ART see Art, Russian

RUSSIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Russian

RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Russian

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Experience of a great dramaturgy. L. Demetrius. Viata rom 7 no. 7:351-356 Jl'54. R, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The power of sparks; a book review. J. Preger. Nowa kultura 5 no. 39:6 S'54. P, 11.

The translation of A. Tvardovskii's Vasilii Terkin. L. Grzenlewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 30:6 S'54. P, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Tumunov, Zhamso. The steppe woke up; a novel. H, 11.

RUSSIAN HISTORIANS see Historians, Russian

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Max Vasmer's Russian Etymological Dictionary; a review. V. Machek. Slavia 23 no. 1:63-67 '54. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Dejdar, Bretislav. Russian-Czech dictionary of the machinery industry. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Hanez, Arpadne. Russian-Hungarian hand dictionary. H, 11.

Hadrovics, Laszlo. Russian-Hungarian dictionary. H, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Galecki, Wlodzimierz. Grammar of the Russian language P, 11.

The infinitive in the contemporary language of Russian literature. W. Wojtaszewski. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 5:7-10 S/O'54. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - SUFFIXES AND PREFIXES

Remarks on the suffix s̆ in the Russian language. A. Boguslawski. Kwartalnik no. 2 60-66 '54. P, 4.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL RUSSIAN

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of transportation in socialist industrial enterprises. II. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 11:38-40 N'54. H, 16.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Fruits of ignorance and carelessness S. Vlakhov. Lit front 10 no. 39:2 S'54 B, 11

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - VERB

Notes on a comparative study of the verb form in the Russian and Bulgarian languages. I. Vaseva-Kadunkova. Ezik i lit 9 no 4 302-311 '54. B, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - VOWELS

History of movable vowels in the Russian language W. Witkowski Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 5,10-13 S/O'54. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

Stoianova, E Russian language, texts, grammar, and exercises for the first course in the Agricultural Academy B, 11.

Workers learn the Russian language M. Manev. Slaviani 10 no. 9:23-25 S'54. B, 6.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Institute of Russian in Prague started its activities. Z Mathauser. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:271-272 N'53. C, 6.

Into another year of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language. C. Draxl. Odborar 7 no. 19 791-792 S'54. C, 5.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

From experiences of the Matyas Rakosi Russian-Language Interscholastic Competition. M. Szobosztai. Kozneveles 10 no. 12 192-194 Je'54. H, 8.

Review of Russian in the 8th grade at the beginning of the school year. I. Szerdahelyi. Kozneveles 10 no. 16:281 Ag'54. H, 8.

Review of Russian in the 8th grade at the beginning of the school year. I. Szerdahelyi. Kozneveles 10 no. 17: 301-302 S'54. H, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Actualized and politicized activities in courses on mass teaching. J. Bohdanowicz. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 5: 22-26 S/O'54. P, 11.

Instruction in the Russian language curriculum in the school year 1954/55. N. Babenko. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 5:13-15 S/O'54. P, 11.

Marginal remarks on works submitted for the contest on the theme "The Role and Importance of the Communist Party of Russia." A. Doros, S. Nosowicz. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 5:15-16 S/O'54. P, 11.

A methodical attempt to prepare a lesson adjectives of noun form in grade 8. W. Halfterowa. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 5:17-22 S/O'54. P, 11.

Organizing and conducting consultations in schools for working students. Z. Sosnowski. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 5:27-29 S/O'54. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stefan, Rozka, ed Survey of Russian literature; a textbook for higher pedagogical schools. Y, 11.

Conference with readers on "Civil War Reflected in the Works of Soviet Writer A. A. Fadeev." Cal bibliot 7 no. 11:23-26 N'54. R, 2.

Evening dedicated to Soviet literature. Lit front 10 no. 46:1 N'54. B, 11.

For an active and ideological art. AS. Przegl kult 3 no. 39:4 S'54. P, 1.

For continuous development of Soviet literature. Viata rom 7 no. 7:329-345 Jl'54. R, 11.

The Polish Tyrtaeus and the Decembrists. J. Krzyzanowski. Kwartalnik no. 2:74-81 '54. P, 4.

Positive characters in Soviet literature. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:8 Ag'54. C, 11.

Positive hero of Soviet literature. Lit front 10 no. 42:3 O'54. B, 11.

The "superempirical" art. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

A vivid book on our times; a review. D. Micu. Viata rom 7 no. 10:242-252 O'54. R, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

M IU Lermontov's works translated into Bulgarian. Lit front 10 no. 41:4 O'54 B, 11.

Russian belles-lettres in Bulgaria Ts. Arsova Slaviani 10 no 9 20-22 S'54 B, 6.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO FOREIGN LITERATURE

The reader in France and the Russian book. Cal bibliot 7 no. 11 11-13 N'54. R, 2

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich. Stories The cherry orchard; a play P, 11.

Review of publications translated from the Russian and the Ukrainian. (a). Przegl kult 3 no. 39:7 S'54. P, 1.

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

RUSSIAN PAINTING see Painting, Russian

RUSSIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Russian

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Errors of the periodical Novyi mir, a resolution of the Presidium of the Soviet Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 35:8 Ag'54. C, 11.

The periodical Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo on some results of Hungarian political science and jurisprudence. t.p. All ig 6 no. 10/11,616-618 O/N'54. H, 6.

Review of Sovetskaia etnografiia, 1953. K. Fojtik, O. Sirovatka. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 3:290-313 '54. C, 12.

Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo; a review of a periodical. Z. Nyczaj. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8:164-166 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw, ed. Two centuries of Russian poetry; an anthology. P, 11.

RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Russian

RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

Academician Birlukovis guest of our country. Zdr front no. 38:1 S'54. B, 14.

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Meritorious master of sports V. I. Karnee visits Czechoslovakia. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:616 S'54. C, 16.

On guard for peace and progress; an address by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic, on the occasion of the eighth anniversary of the liberation of our country by the Soviet Army. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10: 577-580 My'53. C, 6.

The visit of our Soviet guest is a support to scientific cooperation. K. Herman. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1: 19-21 Ja'54. C, 6.

RUSSIANS IN THE ARCTIC REGIONS

On floating ice fields. V. Burchanov. Kridla vlasti no. 23:540-541 N'54. C, 16.

RUST (BOTANY)
see subdivision UREDINEAE under SLOVAKIA

SABINA, KAREL

Karel Sabina's Socialni studie, Pojednani o socialismu (Social Studies; a Treatise on Socialism); a book review. O. Filip. Slavia 23 no. 1:71-75 '54. C, 11.

SAFETY APPLIANCES

Safety of work should be improved. O. Holan. Tech noviny 2 no. 13:7 Jl'54. C, 16.

SAFETY EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SAGVARI, ENDRE

Endre Sagvari; a biographical sketch. B. Beller. Kozneveles 10 no. 14/15:[2] of cover Ag'54. H, 8.

SAKSE, ANNA

Life and work of Anna Sakse. Kaulina. Reporte Riga 11 no. 48:3 N/D'54 La, 1.

SALES TAX
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SALICYLIC ACIDS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Tuberculostatic effect of a new derivative of salicylosalicylic acid. Gy. Geczy. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9:266 S'53. H, 13.

SALMON
see also subdivision under POMERANIA

Effect of thyroid hormones on fry of Baltic salmon. V. Iviev. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:65-67 '53. La, 1.

SALMON FISHERIES
see subdivision under LATVIA, VISTULA RIVER

SALT
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Grading for quality in salt solutions in the course of processing peas. P. Spanyar. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11: 333-338 N'54. H, 16.

SALTS

Metal salts of the oxoxime of thionaphthoquinone. V. Hovorka, J. Moravek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1 53-63 F'53. C, 13.

SALTYKOV, MIKHAIL EVGRAFOVICH

Saltykov-Shchedrin's The Story of a City against the background of the sixties in Russia. S Fiszman. Kwartalnik no. 4:121-135 '53. P, 4.

SALTYKOV-SHCHEDRIN, M.E., PSEUD. see Saltykov, Mikhail Evgrafovich

SAND

Why is there sand in fuses? H. Hosek. Elektrotechnik 8 no 12:278 D'53. C, 16.

SAND, FOUNDRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

SANITARY ENGINEERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SARAJEVO - ANTIQUITIES

Medallion of Sarajevo representing a Thracian horseman B Gabricevic Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9.41-46 '54 Y, 1

SARAJEVO - MUSEUMS

Survey and review of the annals Nase starine D. Popovic Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:319-321 '54 Y, 1

SARAJEVO - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Sarajevo Univerzitet Program of the University of Sarajevo for the academic year 1953/54. Y, 8

SARDINES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SATIRE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marginal notes on problems of contemporary satire. K. Bradac. Lit nov 3 no. 34 4 Ag'54. C, 11.

A reader's opinions on satire. J. Man. Lit nov 3 no. 35: 6 Ag'54. C, 11.

Responsibilities of the satirists and critics. V. Lacina. Lit nov 3 no. 34:4 Ag'54. C, 11.

SATIRE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Serious elements in the ridiculous. V. Stejskal. Lit nov 3 no. 36:5 S'54. C, 11.

SATIRE, GERMAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hurrah! Humor and satire have been planned. W. Heynowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 42:3 O'54. P, 1.

SAVIC, MILJKO

Savic, Vladislav R Miljko Savic, peasant-socialist. Y, 6

SAVING AND THRIFT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

It is within our power. J. Keclik. Svet prace 4 no. 26: 2 Je'54. C, 1.

SAWMILLS

Structure of work floors in sawmills L. Vujicic, B Petrovic Tehnika 8 no. 11:1753-1759 '53. Y, 16.

Structure of work floors in sawmills. III. L. Vujicic, B. Petrovic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:154-162 '54 Y, 16

SAWS

Complex solution of the problem of fast sawing. A. Bersadszkij. Faipar 4 no. 1-5-9 Ja'54. H, 16.

SCAFFOLDING

Mobile scaffolding for bricklayers. R. G. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:6 F'54. C, 16.

SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

Electronic tensometric scales. K. Pecold. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:715-718 S'54. C, 16.

SCHIAVONE ANDREA see Medulic, Andrija

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON. WILHELM TELL.

Wilhelm Tell; a review of a play. J. Olasz. Kozneveles 10 no. 12:196 Je'54. H, 8.

SCHISM

Ivan Snegarov's Relations between the Bulgarian and Russian Orthodox Churches before and after the Schism in 1872; a book review. D. P Tsur vest 55 no. 30/31-19-20 S'54. B, 3

SCHISM - EASTERN AND WESTERN CHURCH

Causes of the schism between the Orthodox Eastern Church and the Roman Catholic Church, the 900th anniversary of the schism. T Subev. Tsur vest 55 no. 30/31 1-5 S'54 B, 3.

July, 1054 Dukh kult 34 no 7/8 1-3 Jl/Ag'54 B, 3.

Orthodoxy and Catholicism. Levkiiski Partenii. Dukh kult 34 no 7/8 4-19 Jl/Ag'54. B, 3

SCHNEIDER, REINHOLD

Accusation and guilt, a book review. Kuznica kapl 1 no 12 12-14 D'53. P, 3.

SCHOOL CONTESTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Result of the contest organized by the editor of Geografia w Szkole with the cooperation of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish Geographic Society. Geografia 7 no 3 133 My/Je'54. P, 12.

SCHOOL DECORATION

Decoration of a kindergarten Ovoda 6 no 9 230 S'53. H, 8

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

An instructive case J. Horvath. Kozneveles 10 no. 17: 293-294 S'54. H, 8.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Work with children during the summer months. L. Preiningerova. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5:146-148 Ap/My'54. C, 8.

SCHOOL GARDENS

Kortschagina, W The school garden R, 16.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

SCHOOL REPORTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SCHOOL SPORTS
see subdivision under POLAND

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
see subdivision under SERBIA

SCHOOL SUPERVISION
see subdivision under RUSSIA

SCHOOLHOUSES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SCIENCE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Dikic, Dobrivoje. Superstition and science. Y, 3

Puliselic, Stjepan. Class character of science. Y, 5.

Change in science. S. Lem. Nowa kultura 5 no. 36:2 S'54. P, 11.

People, science, and truth. M. Kalab. Lit nov 3 no. 34: 3 Ag'54. C, 11.

Science and technology. T. Jezdik. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:3 Ja'54. C, 16.

SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under POLAND

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

Producing scientific instruments. M. Smetana. Svet prace 4 no. 27:10 Jl'54. C, 1.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
see subdivision under BUCHAREST, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, ZURICH

SCIENTISTS, BULGARIAN

For original contributions to science. Lit front 10 no. 40:1 O'54. B, 11.

SCIENTISTS, CZECH

Our scientists are at the side of workers. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:2 Je'54. C, 16.

SCOPOLAMINE

Space structure of scopolamine. G. Fodor, O. Kovacs. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:239-240 Ag'53. H, 13.

SCOTCH PINE

Relationship between the compressive strength along fibers of pine wood (Pinus silvestris) and its specific weight. J. Czechowicz. Inz i bud 11 no. 10:303-305 O'54. P, 16.

SCULPTURE, CROATIAN

Tadijanovic, Jela Ancient sculpture in Croatia Y, 10

Tadijanovic, Jela Radovan, the portal of the Trogir Cathedral Y, 10

SCULPTURE, LATVIAN

Exhibition of more than 200 pieces of sculpture in the Latvian-Russian Museum of Art in Riga. Report in Riga 11 no 48:3 N/D'54. La, 1

SCULPTURE, SLOVAK

How I created the statue of P. M Bohun F. Stefunko Vytv um 4 no 7-314-315 '54 C, 10

SEA FISHERIES
see subdivision FISHERIES under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

SEA WATER

Effect of artificial sea water on Cirripedia. G. Kolosvary. Orszg term muz evk 3:225-230 '52. H, 13.

SEALS (NUMISMATICS)
see subdivision under BULGARIA

SEARCHLIGHTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SEAWEED

Will seaweed solve the world's problem of food short age? A. S. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10 10-12 O'54. P, 16

SECTS
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

For collective security in Europe, for consolidating cause of peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:1 N'54 R, 6.

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION
see also subdivision under SERBIA

Movement of sea deposits, protection against accumulation and conditions for its formation. M. Vojinovic Tehnika 8 no 10:1481-1486 '53. Y, 16.

New solution to the formation and measurement of basins of sedimentation. L. Muszkalay. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3 4 110-115 Ap/Mr'54. H, 12.

SEED POTATOES
see subdivision under LATVIA

SEEDS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

Worming the seeds of autumn plants before sowing. M Lapin. Koop zem 9 no. 6:18 '54. B, 15.

SEGHERS, ANNA, PSEUD. see Radvanyi, Netty (Reiling)

SEISMOLOGY
see subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

SEPTICEMIA

Regional evidence of septicemia in carp. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:20-21 Jl'54. P, 15.

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SLOVENIA

SERBIA - ANTIQUITIES

From the history of the new Neolithic period in Serbia and Bosnia. M. Garasanin. Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:5-39 '54. Y, 1.

SERBIA - APPLE

Lasting properties of the major varieties of apples grown in Metohija. D Bebic, B. Durdevic. Tehnika 9 no 4 601-605 '54. Y, 16.

SERBIA - APPRENTICES

Pavlovic, Pavle. Young apprentices in Serbia, 1901-1928. Y, 5.

SERBIA - ARBITRATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of regulations concerning payments between economic enterprises; with a list of experts of the Serbian Government Arbitration. Y, 5.

SERBIA - BUILDING

Granic, Dujan. Repairing, adapting, remodeling, and building additions to existing buildings. Y, 16.

SERBIA - BUSINESS LAW

Balog, Nikola Law on commercial transactions, lectures Y, 7

SERBIA - CHEESE

Some technological processes of white, soft (Serbian) cheese. O Pejic, Z. Zivkovic Tehnika 8 no 10·1561-1565 '53 Y, 16

SERBIA - CHROMIUM

Miljkovic, Dragisa The Magnohrom Plant in Rankovicevo, Serbia Y, 16

SERBIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Archimandrite Spiridon Filipovic-Sundecic, politician and diplomat of Karadorde's time and superior of the Grshavka Russian Monastery in Bessarabia. M Ristic Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no 7/9 188-190 Jl/S'54 Y, 3.

Biographies of some outstanding religious personalities. D. Stranjakovic Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no 7/9 177-188 Jl/S'54. Y, 3

Deacon Avakum, a biographical sketch Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:190-191 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Some documents on religious life in Serbia during the insurrection B. Cisarz Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no 7/9: 126-142 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

SERBIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Gajic, V Defense against atomic weapons. Y, 17

SERBIA - CLAY

Brief review of clay deposits in the basin of the Arandelovac. Z Vasiljevic. Tehnika 8 no. 10 1555-1557 '53 Y, 16

SERBIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

A hundred years of work in the Senj Colliery. V Simic Tehnika 8 no 8:1260-1263 '53. Y, 16.

Mining in Serbia during the First Serbian Insurrection V. Simic. Tehnika 9 no. 6·881-890 '54. Y, 16.

SERBIA - COPPER MINES AND MINING

Two modern testing adits in the Bor Mine I. D. Kalcov Tehnika 8 no 6:887-890 '53. Y, 16.

Two modern testing adits in the Bor Mine. II. D Kalcov. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1251-1255 '53 Y, 16.

SERBIA - DAMS

Injection system of Vrla River Dam No 2 Pt. 1. B. Rajcevic, V. Joksic Tehnika 8 no. 10 1487-1494 '53. Y, 16.

SERBIA - DIPLOMATICS

Urging the publication of Serbian diplomatic records. A Solovjev. Ist cas SAN 4.43-69 '52/53. Y, 4.

SERBIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Schools for working youth will receive only students graduated from 8-year schools or lower Gymnasiums; a decision of the Serbian Council on Education, Science, and Culture. Prosv pregl 9 no. 25:2 Je'53 Y, 8.

SERBIA - FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

Excursion of students of the Economic School in Ravna Reka. M Bogdanovic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 25:4 Je'53. Y, 8.

Ten-day scientific excursion of the Economic School in Prokuplje. M. Jankovic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 25:2 Je '53. Y, 8.

SERBIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Serbo-English relations in 1807. A. I. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:151-152 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

SERBIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

Two clashes of arms on the Serbo-Turkish border during the first reign of Prince Milos Obrenovic; a contribution to the history of the Krusevac region. V. Stojancevic. Ist cas SAN 4.129-145 '52/53. Y, 4.

SERBIA - GEODESY

Development of geodetic service in Serbia. A. Miljanic. Geod sluzba 5 no. 2:199-206 Ap/Je'54. Y, 13.

SERBIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Longinovic, Toma. Niska banja; a monograph. Y, 14.

SERBIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geografsko drustvo, Belgrade. Geographical aspect of Serbia at the time of the first Uprising, 1804-1813. Y, 12.

SERBIA - HISTORY

Jankovic, Dragoslav. History of state and law of Serbia in the first half of the 19th century; a textbook. Y, 7.

Kacierovic, Trisa The Serbian Social Democratic Party toward the peasantry Y, 5

Kecmanovic, Ilija Vuk Karadzic; with a selection of his historical writings Y, 11

Kupresanin, Veljko, ed Testimony on the First Serbian Insurrection Y, 4

Oslobodenje Srbije, prvi ustanak Liberation of Serbia, the First Insurrection, folk ballads Y, 11.

Skrivanic, Gavro Diary of Mihajlo Pesic of Dubrovnik on the Peace Congress of Pozarevac in the year 1718 Y, 4.

Aid of Serbs from Trieste to Karadorde and the insurrectionists. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no 7/9 152-154 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Aleksa Popovic, voivode and commandant of the Uzice territory. D. Stranjakovic Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9 156-161 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Attitude of Metropolitan Stevan Stratimirovic toward the Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1810. Patriarch Vikentije Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:96-104 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Bosnia and the Karadorde Insurrection. S. Dusanic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:147-150 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Echo in Trieste of the Karadorde Insurrection, 1806. R. Grujic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:116 Jl/S '54. Y, 3.

Excerpts from Dutch records. I. Avakumovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:161-166 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Excerpts from Swedish records. A. A. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:165-167 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Hadzi Ruvim Neskovic; a biographical sketch. P. Stefanovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no 7/9:109-115 Jl/S '54 Y, 3.

Narrative by Father Vucko, priest from Adzibegovac, on Karadorde's slaying. R. Markovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:154-156 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

New data on the history of the Serbian Insurrection. D. Stranjakovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:116-125 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

150th anniversary of the Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1954. D. S. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:93-96 Jl/S'54 Y, 3.

Participation of Montenegro, the Serbian littoral, the Montenegrin mountain region, and Hercegovina in the Karadorde Insurrection. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:142-147 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Personalities from the First Serbian Insurrection. M. K. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:168-177 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Serbian folk ballads on the Revolt against the Dahis. B. Krstic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:125-134 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Spirit and meaning of Serbian history. N. Radojcic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:105-109 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Unpublished letter from Leopold von Ranke J. Milovic. Ist cas SAN 4:245-246 '52/53. Y, 4.

SERBIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Social insurance for the clergy of the Serbian Orthodox Church Y, 7.

SERBIA - JOURNALISM

Dragovic, Radovan V Collection of articles. Y, 8.

SERBIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Kacierovic, Trisa. First independent workers' organizations in Serbia; the period from 1895 to July 1903. Y, 5.

Pavlovic, Pavle Wages, strikes, boycotts, and unemployment in Serbia in 1907. Y, 5.

SERBIA - LAKES

Automatic cleaning of muddied lakes and prevention of further sedimentation and deposition by eventual conveyance of mud through artificial lakes; the case of the waterway at Grosnica in Kragujevac. B. Segvic. Gradb vest 6 no. 21/22:25-30 '53. Y, 16.

SERBIA - LAW

Jankovic, Dragoslav. History of state and law of Serbia in the first half of the 19th century; a textbook. Y, 7.

SERBIA - LIGNITE

Lignite collieries in the basin of the Kolubara. B. Vukanovic, L Zoric Tehnika 8 no 10:1529-1541 '53. Y, 16.

Lignite from Kossovo, rich basic raw material for metallurgy, the chemical industry, and power production. D. Isakovic. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1629-1632 '53. Y, 16.

SERBIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Pancevo, Yugoslavia (District) Charters. Statute of the People's Committee of the Pancevo District. Y, 6

SERBIA - MAGNESITE - METALLURGY

Miljkovic, Dragisa The Magnohrom Plant in Rankovicevo, Serbia Y, 16

SERBIA - MIDDLE AGES - HISTORY

Basic nucleus of the state of the Dejanovics; contributions to our historical geography. M. Rajicic. Ist cas SAN 4:227-243 '52/53 Y, 4.

SERBIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

The mine in Novo Brdo B Gluscevic. Tehnika 8 no. 6.873-876 '53 Y, 16.

SERBIA - NOBILITY

Decani nobility, a toponymic study R. Ivanovic. Ist cas SAN 4 173-226 '52/53. Y, 4.

The Zica eparchial nobility. G Skrivanic. Ist cas SAN 4:147-172 '52/53. Y, 4.

SERBIA - RURAL SCHOOLS

Great jubilee in the village of Konjuh in the district of Krusevac; the 110th anniversary of the opening of the school M.D. Prosv pregl 9 no. 25:3 Je'53 Y, 8.

SERBIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Inspection and eight-year schools. V. V. Prosv pregl 9 no 25:4 Je'53 Y, 8

SERBIA - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Elections of directors of 8-year schools in the district of Trstenik. L. Bajic. Prosv pregl 9 no 25:2 Je'53. Y, 8.

SERBIA - SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Automatic cleaning of muddied lakes and prevention of further sedimentation and deposition by eventual conveyance of mud through artificial lakes, the case of the waterway at Grosnica in Kragujevac. B. Segvic. Gradb vest 6 no. 21/22:25-30 '53. Y, 16.

SERBIA - SOILS

One type of lithogenous soil in Eastern Serbia. M. Ciric Zemlj bilj 2 no 2:329-338 My/Ag'53. Y, 15.

Soil cover of the Macva, Pocerina, and Jadar regions. D Tanasijevic, N. Pavicevic Zemlj bilj 2 no. 2:103-316 My/Ag'53. Y, 15.

SERBIA - STONE AGE

Draga Garasanin's "Neolithic Stone Plastic in Serbia", a review of an article. J Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2:343-344 '53. Y, 4

From the history of the new Neolithic period in Serbia and Bosnia. M Garasanin Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:5-39 '54 Y, 1.

SERBIA - STUDENTS

Care of students in the economy. R Andrijasevic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 25:6 Je'53. Y, 8.

SERBIA - TEACHERS

And they guard the frontier; a meeting with teacher-frontier guards. R. Vukovic Prosv pregl 9 no. 25: 5 Je'53. Y, 8.

Example of the teachers' collective of the eight-year school in Medveda. B. P. Prosv pregl 9 no. 25:5 Je'53. Y, 8.

Meeting of teachers in Zajecar. Prosv pregl 9 no. 25: 3 Je'53. Y, 8.

Milutin Jovanovic, a teacher, is dead. A. M. Prosv pregl 9 no 25:6 Je'53. Y, 8.

Strange writings of some comrades, or, "Let us hear the other side of the story also." B Vasiljevic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 25:6 Je'53. Y, 8.

SERBIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Plan of registration in the 1st class of teachers' colleges for the academic year 1953/54. N. P. Prosv pregl 9 no. 25:4 Je'53. Y, 8.

SERBIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian. Sveti arhijerejski sabor. Statute for Serbian Orthodox theological seminaries. Y, 3.

SERBIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Dimitrijevic, Sergije. Dusan A. Popovic, 1884-1918; a study and bibliography. Y, 5.

Todorovic, Mihailo. Internationalism of the trade-union movement in Serbia up to the First World War. Y, 5.

334953 O - 55 - 13

SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Colakovic, Drago H Camps of man's destruction Y, 4

Markovic, Moma Serbia's struggle, 1941-1945 Y, 4

SERBIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Serbian

SERBIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Serbian

SERBIAN CHILDREN'S PLAYS see Children's play, Serbian

SERBIAN DIARIES

Dedijer, Vladimir. Diary Vol 2. From November 26, 1942, to November 10, 1943 Vol 3 From November 10, 1943, to November 7, 1944 Y, 4

SERBIAN DRAMA

Bajic, Stanislav Worm, a play in three acts Y, 11

Durovic, Dusan Njegos, a play in three acts Y, 11

Pomracenje Meseca Eclipse of the moon, eight theatrical sketches Y, 11

SERBIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Boj sa Berberinom Fight with the barber, theatrical sketches Y, 11

Nusic, Branislav D. An illiterate and the World War, two comedies Y, 11

Nusic, Branislav D Selected comedies Y, 11

Popovic, Jovan Sterija Patriots, a comedy in 5 scenes Y, 11

Popovic, Jovan Sterija Selected comedies Y, 11

Popovic, Jovan Sterija Selected pages. Vol 1 Two comedies Y, 11

SERBIAN ESSAYS

Bihalji-Merin, Oto Thoughts and colors, essays Y, 11

Dilas, Milovan Contemporary themes, political essays Y, 6

Jovanovic, Dorde Against illusions; essays. Y, 11

Kostic, Dusan. Regions and men, essays Y, 11

Stojanovic, Sreten. Art and artists Y, 10

SERBIAN FICTION

Andric, Ivo. Tale about the vizier's elephant Y, 11

Ciplic, Bogdan Chains, a novel. Y, 11.

Davico, Oskar Poem, a novel Y, 11

Ilic, Dragutin J Hadzi-Disa; a novel. Y, 11

Sremac, Stevan Zona Zamfirova, a novel. Y, 11.

Vuco, Aleksandar. Vacation, a novel. Y, 11.

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Latkovic, Vido Literary selections Y, 11.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nazecic, Salko. Njegos' conception of the fight for freedom. Y, 11.

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian

SERBIAN POETRY

Ducic, Jovan. Verses and prose Y, 11

Jaksic, Dura. Lyric poems. Y, 11.

Kostic, Dusan The call of the leaves; poems. Y, 11

Kostic, Dusan. The earth's voice; poems Y, 11

Leskovac, Mladen. Anthology of older Serbian poetry Y, 11

Narodne Pjesme. Folk poems. Y, 11.

Petar II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro. The mountain wreath; a historical poem Y, 11.

Petrovic, Veljko. Verses; a selection from the books Rodoljubive pesme (Patriotic Poems), Na pragu (On the Threshold), and some newer ones Y, 11.

Popovic, Jovan. Poems. Y, 11.

Radicevic, Branko Lyric poems Y, 11

Radicevic, Branko V Lyric poems Y, 11

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contribution to the study of folk poetry. S. P Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no 7/9,135 Jl/S'54 Y, 3.

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Serbian

SERBO-CROATIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Serbo-Croatian

SERBO-CROATIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Serbo-Croatian

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Boranic, D Orthography of the Croatian or Serbian language Y, 11

Mamuzic, Ilija Essays on the method of teaching the mother tongue Y, 11

Miletic, Branko Basic phonetics of the Serbian language Y, 11

Vinaver, Stanislav Our everyday language, a contribution to the study of the cadence of our language and its changes Y, 11

Zagreb Leksikografski zavod FNRJ Supplement to the manual of the Federal Lexicographic Institute Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN

Langer, Ferdinand Dragutin German-Serbian and Serbian-German dictionary with German grammar Y, 11

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC - POLYGLOT

Handbook for foreign tourists. Y, 11

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLITERATION INTO BULGARIAN

Transcription and pronunciation of Serbo-Croatian words in the Bulgarian language. A. Igov. Bulg ezik 4 no. 3:247-250 '54. B, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Serbo-Croatian

SERBS IN BUDAPEST

Popovic, Dusan J Serbs in Buda from 1690 to 1740 Y, 4

SERBS IN TRIESTE

Aid of Serbs from Trieste to Karadorde and the insurrectionists. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:152-154 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

SERMONS

Sermon preached by Filip Bednorz, Bishop of the Stalinogord Diocese. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 8:4-5 O'53. P, 3.

SERMONS, BULGARIAN

Sermon on the Blessed Virgin Mary. Prin. Tsur vest 55 no. 30/31:10-11 S'54. B, 3.

SERVOMECHANISMS

Trnka, Zdenek Servomechanisms. C, 16.

SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Obligation to establish the objective truth and the application of article 7 of the Code of Civil Procedure in cases of fund shortages. K. Chwalibogowski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 9:59-62 S'54. P, 7.

SEWAGE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Hydraulic computation of sewers; characteristics of sewage movement. Z. Skrobecki. Gaz woda san 28 no. 11:330-333 N'54. P, 16.

SEWAGE - PURIFICATION

Parasitological aspects of purifying sewage. N. Zoltai. Hidr kozl no. 1/2:87-89 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

Purifying sewage from hospitals for infectious diseases. L. Gromski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 11:342 N'54. P, 16.

Sewage from factories applying the sulfite process. I. Characteristics of sewage. J. Ganczarczyk. Gaz woda san 28 no. 11:325-328 N'54. P, 16.

Still more about the cleaning of sewers. K. Bajer. Gaz woda san 28 no. 11:324-325 N'54. P, 16.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Modern views on the problem of tannery effluents. Pt. 1. E. Raabe. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11:275-279 N'53. P, 16.

SEWAGE IRRIGATION

Dissolving sewage for agricultural irrigation. J. Wierzbicki. Gaz woda san 28 no. 11:329-330 N'54. P, 16.

SGRAFFITO DECORATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SHAFT SINKING

Remarkable achievement in shaft sinking. L. Neveril. Rudy 2 no. 10 269-270 O'54. C, 16.

Shaft sinking by indirect measurement of length. B. Szentivanyi. Foldmeres 6 no. 1,43-54 '54. H, 13.

SHAFTING

Balancing rotors with elastic shafts. J. Simek. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:707-711 S'54. C, 16.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

A hundred years of Shakespeare. Z. Stribrny. Cz Life 9 no. 6:10-15 Je'54. C, 1.

Othello; a criticism of a play. K. I. Kozmevelca 10 no. 14/15,259-260 Ag'54. H, 8.

Twelfth Night; a review of a play. H. Erdohazi. Kozmevelca 10 no. 17:308 S'54. H, 8.

SHARKS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SHCHIPACHEV, STEPAN PETROVICH

Translating Shchipachev. V Porumbacu Viata rom 7 no 7 357-361 Jl'54 R, 11

SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Contribution to the research of influence of rotatory inertia and shearing force on the lateral vibrations of prismatic bars. L. Radosavljevic. Publ Inst math SAN 5 145-154 '53. Y, 13

Diagonal stiffening of a simply supported square plate submitted to shearing stresses. K Jojic. Publ Inst math SAN 5:63-68 '53 Y, 13

Shearing stress in bending of I beams. V Bastlevich Publ Inst math SAN 5 21-26 '53. Y, 13

Simple approximate method of beam shear flows analysis M. Krzywoblocki. Publ Inst math SAN 5: 69-76 '53. Y, 13

SHEEP
see subdivision under BULGARIA

SHEEP BREEDING
see subdivision under LATVIA

SHEET IRON

Innovators' method for the planishing of sheet iron. V. Andrs. Tech noviny 2 no. 3:5 F'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to make better use of sheet iron. B. Onderka. Tech noviny 2 no. 14 5 Jl'54. C, 16.

SHEET METAL

Manufacturing Al-Cu-Mg sheets. Pt. 2. I. Boczor. Koh lap 9 no. 2; Kohaszati Lapok 86-91 F'54. H, 16.

SHEET PILING

A specific case of the application of mobile tons for driving hermetic steel sheet piles. S. Grzebala. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7:281-282 Jl'54. P, 16.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

Taras Shevchenko; on the 140th anniversary of his birth. M. Jakobiec. Kwartalnik no. 2:23-40 '54. P, 4.

SHIP MODELS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SHIPBUILDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Automatic welding in shipbuilding; using automatic welders for alternating and direct current. E. Bargiel. Przegl spaw 6 no. 6:124-137 Je'54. P, 16.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Relationship between the production system and the conveying of materials. Gy. Paranyi. Magy techn 9 no. 3 167-174 Mr'54. H, 16.

SHIPPING
see subdivision under DANUBE RIVER

SHIPS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Naglic, Vladimir. Short nautical high lights. Y, 17.

SHIPS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
see subdivision under LATVIA

SHIPS - WELDING

Specialities of fully welded hulls of seagoing vessels. A. Bernikov. Svarane 2 no. 4:115-117 Je'53. C, 16.

SHOE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under LATVIA

SHOE MACHINERY

Mechanization in shoemaking. J. Novotny. Tech noviny 2 no. 14-7 Jl'54. C, 16.

SHOOTING, MILITARY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SHOOTING CONTESTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

SHORT CIRCUITS

Diagrams replacing a part of an electric power system for computing short-circuit currents with the help of a direct-current electric analyzer. A. Lergetporer, O. Reich Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:306-307 Jl'54. P, 16.

Short-circuiting network tests of high-pressure oil breakers with an attached automatic device of reiterated connection. A. P. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 3:129-131 Mr'53 P, 16.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Bonovski, Sava Village chronicle, short stories. B, 11

Daskalov, Stoian Ts New short stories B, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CHINESE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Chuang-tzu True book of the southern flower; short stories P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Jelic, Vojin. The tin rooster, short stories. Y, 11.

Kovacic, Ante. Among frogs; short stories. Y, 11.

Kovacic, Ante. Defense attorney; short stories Y, 11.

Nazor, Vladimir. Joseph the giant; a short story. Y, 11

Pavici, Josip Book of olden times; autobiographical narration on times and men. Y, 11.

Senoa, August. Four short stories. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Krleza, Miroslav. The Croatian god Mars; a collection of short stories Y, 11.

Nazor, Vladimir. Istria's women; short stories Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Benes-Trebizsky, Vaclav. From the Sazava chronicles; short stories. C, 11

Jirasek, Alois Old Plsek; a short story C, 11.

Moravek, Jan. The fool from Loreta Monastery, short stories. C, 11

Vejrychova, Josefa. What life used to be in Kozlov; short stories. C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Marek, Jiri. At dawn; short stories. H, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Hasek, Jaroslav. Her Highness' tapeworm; short stories. P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Beyond the snow-capped mountains; a short story, with a criticism by Peter Nagy. A. Simon. Uj hang 3 no. 5: 32-42 My'54. H, 11.

Little bird; a short story, with a criticism by Pal Szabo. F. Santa. Uj hang 3 no. 5:43-47 My'54. H, 11.

A park in Borsodberek; a short story, with a criticism by Janos Foldeak. K. Csaszar. Uj hang 3 no. 5:48-54 My'54. H, 11.

Peter Veres' Almaskert (Apple Orchard); a book review. A. Dioszegi. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10:149-159 O'54. H, 6.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Marek, Jiri. At dawn; short stories. H, 11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN

Herceg, Janos. Black angel, short stories. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Brandys, Marian. The house of regained childhood; short stories. P, 11.

Morcinek, Gustaw A girl from the Elysian fields, short stories P, 11

SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE

Chuang-tzu. True book of the southern flower, short stories P, 11

SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Hasek, Jaroslav. Her Highness' tapeworm, short stories P, 11

SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bajov's stories; a book review. M Cremene. Viata rom 7 no. 10:262-265 O'54. R, 11

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Cipiko, Ivo Spiders, short stories Y, 11

Ciplic, Bogdan. Stormy spring, short stories Y, 11

Copic, Branko Selected humoristic short stories. Y, 11

Jakovljevic, Stevan J. Serbian trilogy, short stories Y, 11.

Kocic, Petar Selected short stories. Y, 11

Konfino, Zak. Physician's tales; short stories. Y, 11

Kos, Erih. Time: war; short stories Y, 11.

Lopicic, Nikola. On the stone; short stories. Y, 11.

Perovic, Milivoje. Chronicle of Pusta Reka, short stories. Y, 11.

Petrovic, Veljko. Short stories. Y, 11.

Popovic, Todor L. The second-class coach of the daily Nis-Beograd passenger train, a short story Y, 11

Raznatovic, Mihailo. Smoky hills; short stories Y, 11.

Raznatovic, Mihailo. Thorn flower; short stories. Y, 11.

Simic, Dragan. I was not alone; short stories. Y, 11

Veselinovic, Janko. Dido; short stories Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Herceg, Janos. Black angel; short stories. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBO-CROATIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Cankar, Ivan. Short stories Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBO-CROATIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM TURKISH

Nasr al-Din, khwajah. Short stories and jokes. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Jesensky, Janko. The bridegroom and other stories. C, 11.

Minac, Vlado. The breakup. C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Best Slovak short stories, a book review. B. Turna. Lit nov 3 no. 35:6 Ag'54. C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

Cankar, Ivan. White chrysanthemum; a short story. Y, 11.

Koprivec, Ignac Meetings; short stories. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM CROATIAN

Krleza, Miroslav. The Croatian god Mars; a collection of short stories. Y, 11.

Nazor, Vladimir. Istria's women; short stories, Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBO-CROATIAN

Cankar, Ivan. Short stories. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, TURKISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBO-CROATIAN

Nasr al-Din, khwajah. Short stories and jokes Y, 11.

SIBELIUS, JEAN

Wagner, Sibelius, Kodaly. J. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45:7 N'54. P, 1.

SICILY - MAFFIA

Sicilian tragedy. M. Vyhnanovsky. Svet prace 4 no. 10: 6 Mr'54. C, 1.

SIGMOND, ELEK

In memory of Elek Sigmond. I. Nober. Agratud 6 no. 11: 342-344 N'54. H, 15.

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Automatic compensation systems of horizontal changes of incoming telegraph signals. W Fijalkowski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 5 134-145 My'54. P, 16

SIKORSKI, KAZIMIERZ

K Sikorski's new symphony. T. Marek. Przegl kult 3 no. 42 5 O'54. P, 1.

SILAGE see Ensilage

SILESIA - HISTORY

New look at the history of Silesia. B. Lesnodorski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3.159-164 Jl/S'53. P, 1.

SILICATES

Smelted silicates. K. Polinszky, B. Locsei. Magy techn 9 no. 4:216-219 Ap'54. H, 16.

Use of fast procedures in analysis of silicates. T. Takats, J. Boros. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11:381-392 N'54. H, 16.

SILICIC ACID

New method of finding silicic acid in the water of steam boilers without using a photocolorimeter. Blanksztejn, Pawlenkowa. Energetyka 8 no. 4:190-191 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Silicic acid in the water of steam boilers. W. Olczakowski. Energetyka 8 no. 4:184-190 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

SILICON COMPOUNDS

Contribution to Ivan Lipovetz' article "Use of Silicons." F. Sos. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:340-342 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Silicons and their use in casting. Pt. 2. I. Lipovecz. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Ontode 84-88 Ap'54. H, 16.

Silicons and their use in industry. V. Popovic. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1723-1726 '53. Y, 16.

Use of silicons. I. Lipoveiz. Magy techn 9 no. 3:155-161 Mr'54. H, 16.

SILICOSIS see Lungs - Dust diseases

SILICOSIS
see subdivision LUNGS - DUST DISEASES under BULGARIA

SILK MANUFACTURE
see subdivision under LATVIA

SILT
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

SILVER

Argentometric titration of chloride ions with the aid of an eosin indicator. J. Bognar, J. Vereskol. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:199-201 Jl'54. H, 13.

Colorimetric determination of silver in small quantities with the aid of dithizone. L. Erdey, Gy. Rady, V. Fleps. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:193-198 Jl'54. H, 13.

Experiences with silver catalysts. J. Bathory. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:237-238 Ag'54. H, 16.

New argentometric adsorption indicator; the brilliant yellow. J. Bognar, J. Vereskol. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:197-199 Jl'54. H, 13.

Silver catalysts in formaldehyde production. Gy. Ambrus. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8:236-237 Ag'54. H, 16.

SILVER CHLORIDE

Coagulation of colloid silver chloride granules in the presence of polymeric protective colloids. F. Evva, O. Szinan. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:195-198 Jl'53. H, 13.

SILVER COMPOUNDS

The complex solubility and the composition of aqueous complex solutions of silver halides and silver thiocyanate. J. Kratohvil, B. Tezak, V. Vouk. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3:191-209 O'54. Y, 13.

SILVER FOX
see subdivision under LATVIA

SILVER IODIDE

A comparison of the coagulation phenomena of dialysed and freshly prepared silver iodide sols. K. Schulz, B. Tezak. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3:187-190 O'54. Y, 13.

SILVER ORES
see subdivision under RUMANIA

SIMONOV, C.

Ardor of patriotism: C Simonov's play A Young Fellow from Our Town at the National Theater S Gal Steaua no. 1 112-114 Ap'54 R, 11.

SINGERS, CZECH

A representative of the Czech art of singing. J. Daniel. Svet prace 4 no. 13 9 Mr'54. C, 1.

SINGING
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SINGING - INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Experiences gained in teaching singing. E. Reti Ovoda 7 no. 7/8 254-255 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

SIX-YEAR PLAN (POLAND)
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND

SKIN - DISEASES

Skin diseases in the field of medicine in sports. F. Sokolowski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 9:730-749 S'54. P, 8.

SKINKS
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

SKIS AND SKIING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, LATVIA

Autumn training in skiing. V. Teodorescu, A Vrabie Cult fiz 7 no 10:41-55 '54 R, 8

SKOCHINSKII, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

Aleksandr Skochinskii. Przegl gorn 10 no. 10,329-330 O'54. P, 16.

SKOPJE - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet Zemjodelsko-sumarski fakultet Five years of existence of the Agricultural and Forestry Faculty of the University of Skopje, 1947-1952 Y, 15.

SKULTETY, JOZEF

Hundredth anniversary of Jozef Skultety's birth. A. Mraz. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 9:274-276 N'53. C, 6.

SLAG
see also subdivision under POLAND

Calculating surface temperature of liquid slag in flat-bottomed smelting furnaces using powdered fuel. R. Dolezal. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9.652-655 S'54 C, 16

Coal slag. T. Mielecki. Gosp weglem 3 no. 9:191-194 S'54. P, 5.

Preventing the slagging of a heated surface by means of Ecotop. J. Chromy. Gosp weglem 3 no. 9:202-203 S'54. P, 5.

Properties and use of slag for production of structural elements. M. Matousek. Slavivo 32 no. 9:308-312 S'54. C, 16.

SLAG WOOL see Mineral wool

SLANCIKOVA, BOZENA

A novel published at just the right time. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 4 no. 14:9 Ap'54. C, 1.

SLAUGHTERNG AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

L. Niederle's Rukovet slovanskych starozitnosti (Manual of Slavic Antiquities); a book review. E. Balas. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2:216 '54. C, 12.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Nahtigal, Rajko Slavic languages. Y, 11.

Origin of Slavic writing. E. Bicorgijew. Kwartalnik no. 2:41-59 '54. P, 4.

South Slavic languages and the Turkish conquest. A. Vaillant. Byzantinoslavica 14:123-129 '53. C, 4

The Slavic verbal prefix po-; a contribution to the semasiological history of verbal prefixes. I. Nemec. Slavia 23 no. 1:1-22 '54. C, 11.

SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gaj's attempt to publish Narodne novine in Cyrillic Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Jet cas SAN 4.95-128 '52/53. Y, 4

Turkish victory and the capture of Constantinople in contemporary Slavic literature. I. Dujeev. Byzantinoslavica 14:14-54 '53. C, 4.

SLAVIC MUSIC see Music, Slavic

SLAVIC POTTERY see Pottery, Slavic

SLAVONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Pavlovic, Rade, ed. Slavonia in war; an album of photographs taken during the National Liberation War, 1941-1945. Y, 4.

SLAVOPHILISM

In the glow of a great idea, Slavic consciousness as support and encouragement in the Czech national revival. R. Kepka. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 8 249-251 O'53 C, 6.

Lenin and the brotherhood of Slavic nations. M. Gottlieb. Slovansky prehl 40 no 1:7-8 Ja'54. C, 6.

SLAVS

Barisic, Franjo Miracles of Demetrius of Salonika as a historical source Y, 3

Korosec, Josip. Introduction to the material culture of Slavs in the early Middle Ages Y, 4

Krusic, Valter Caries of Old Slavs Y, 14

Ludvik Kuba's contribution to the study of Slavic ethnology, reminiscence on the occasion of the artist's ninetieth birthday. D. Stranska. Cesky lid 40 no. 3: 124-128 Je'53. C, 12.

The Slavic Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. H Prochazkova. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 247-249 O'53 C, 6

Soviet scholars of Slavic history, our guests. S. Vasev. Lit front 10 no 40:1 O'54 B, 11.

SLAVS IN ALBANIA

Chronology of Slav remnants in the neighborhood of Scutari, Albania. J Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2.234-255 '53. Y, 4

SLAVS IN URUGUAY

Congress of Slavic youth in Uruguay Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8 242 O'54. C, 6.

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Happy progress of our musicology, marginal notes on the 1st volume of Hudobnovedny sbornik Slovenskej akademie vied. J. Samko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33.11 Ag'54. C, 11.

Review of the annual Narodopisny sbornik SAVU, v. 10, 1952. O. Skalnikova. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2:213-215 '54, C, 12.

SLOVAK ARCHAEOLOGISTS see Archaeologists, Slovak

SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Slovak

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jan Chalupka, author of Kocurkovo. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK EMBROIDERY see Embroidery, Slovak

SLOVAK FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Slovak

SLOVAK FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Slovak

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Building up the vocabulary of the Slovak language. E. Pauliny. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:1, 4 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL SLOVAK

For new Slovak technical terminology. Tech praca 6 no. 6:382 Je'54. C, 16.

SLOVAK LEGENDS see Legends, Slovak

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Emil Sveton's book Clovek neumiera (Man Does Not Die); a review. f. o. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

95th anniversary of Kalinciak's Restauracia (Restoration). R. Brtan. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:9 Ag'54. C, 11.

Path of the new Slovak literature. K. Rosenbaum. Lit nov 3 no. 35:4 Ag'54. C, 11.

Praise of Cierny Balog, the chronicle, and other matters; a review of P. Jilemnicky's Kronika (The Chronicle). J. Bzoch. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 35:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Slovak literature in Czech translation. mr. Lit nov 3 no. 35:6 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK OPERA see Opera, Slovak

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Readers and periodicals. (va). Tech noviny 2 no. 13:9 Jl'54. C, 16.

SLOVAK POETRY

Kral', Janko. Collected works. C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tri vody (Three Rivers), Andrej Plavka's epic poem about the Uprising; a review. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK PROVERBS see Proverbs, Slovak

SLOVAK SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Slovak

SLOVAK SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovak

SLOVAK SONGS see Songs, Slovak

SLOVAKIA - ART

The National Uprising in the works of our artists. M V. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:8 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Castle in Betlanovce. D. Menclova Pam a muz 2 no. 2 68-76 '53. C, 4.

Collections in the State Castle in Betliar. A G. M. Pam a muz 2 no. 2 109-113 '53. C, 4.

Zvolen Castle. G. Balasa Pam a muz 2 no. 2:86-91 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Contribution to the study of the art of the 15th and 16th centuries in Levoca. V. Wagner. Pam a muz 2 no. 4:215-230 '53 C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - CLIMATE

Complex quantity of refrigeration at Stary Smokovec, 1933-1951. M. Kacvinsky. Meteor zpravy 6 no. 1:7-16 F'53. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

How the socialist coal mine develops. J. Ferjencik. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:2 Je'54. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Progressing boldly forward after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. Pam a muz 2 no 2 65-67 '53. C, 4

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia spurred on by great successes in the industrialization of Slovakia. -D-. Svaranie 2 no 6:161-162 Ag'53. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cultural activities of the insurgent community of Sucany. J. Pisko, A. Kolar. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:280-281 S'54. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A page of my Slovak diary. B. Riha. Lit nov 3 no. 35:7 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Moravcik goes to help in the construction of the Vah Power Plant. L. Mnacko. Lit nov 3 no. 35:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Report on research conducted by a Ukrainian folklore group in East Slovakia in 1953 and future perspectives of the studies. E. Vrabcova. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2: 200-202 '54. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - FUNGI

An interesting association of fungi observed in the High Tatra Mountains. J. Smarda. Preslia 25 no. 1:67-88 Mr'53. C, 13.

Notes on the mycoflora of Slovak peat bogs. F. Kotlaba. Preslia 25 no. 1:67-70 Mr'53. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Reconstruction of the so-called Rakoczy House in Presov. J. Habetin, M. Reichert. Pam a muz 2 no. 4:230-247 '53. C, 4.

Research on the preservation of historic buildings and restoration projects in Slovakia. J. Ross. Pam a muz 2 no. 2:77-85 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Siroky, Viliam. For a happy Slovakia in a socialist Czechoslovakia. C, 4.

A glorious anniversary of the Slovak people. J. Spitzer. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:211-212 S'53. C, 6.

Historians' views on the Slovak National Uprising; a book review. V. Bokesova. Lit nov 3 no. 35:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

Role of radio broadcasts in the Slovak National Uprising. C. Kovac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:3 Ag'54. C, 11.

The Slovak National Uprising, the pride of our people. M. Sulek. Lit nov 3 no. 35:1-2 Ag'54. C, 11.

Some remarks on the plan to use the Slovak Uprising as a theme in children's literature. B. Graca. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:7 Ag'54. C, 11.

A source of pride and force. V. Minac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:1 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY (Continued)

Studies and publications shedding light on the Slovak National Uprising. f. b. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34 11 Ag'54. C, 11.

Ten years since the Slovak Uprising. M. Plakharov. Slaviani 10 no 9:3-5 S'54 B, 6.

Two exhibitions. fo. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:2 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

From the conference of economists and technicians. Tech noviny 2 no. 12,5 Je'54. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - MEDICINE, STATE

Out of kindness of their hearts. P. Karvas. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:9-10 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Mollusks of the Demanova Valley. V. Lozek. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5:153-154 Je'54. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - MOSSES

Arctic moss (Cinclidium arcticum C. M.) in central Europe; a contribution to research on Tatra National Park. Z. Pilous. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 4:112-115 My'54. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Collections in the State Castle in Betliar. A. G. M. Pam a muz 2 no. 2-109-113 '53. C, 4.

The Nitra District Museum in Bojnice, historic section. J Porubsky. Pam a muz 2 no 2:111-115 '53. C, 4.

Progressing boldly forward after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. Pam a muz 2 no. 2: 65-67 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - MUSICOLOGY

Happy progress of our musicology; marginal notes on the 1st volume of Hudobnovedny sbornik Slovenskej akademie vied. J. Samko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ORTHOPTERA

Orthoptera in the national reservations near Sturovo in southern Slovakia. J. Maran. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5:132-139 Je'54. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - SALT

White salt, the pride of the Presov District. A. Romanov. Svet prace 4 no. 17-4 Ap'54. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - SKINKS

Ablepharus pannonicus Fitz in the karst of southern Slovakia. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5:156 Je'54. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - SPRINGS

Protection of the periodic spring near Tisovec in Slovakia. S. Kamen. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6:176-178 S'54. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - THUNDERSTORMS

Forgac, Peter. Thunderstorms in Slovakia. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

We improve the work of technicians in the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. O. Buci. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:1 Ja'54. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - UREDINEAE

Geographical distribution of rusts in the Pieniny National Reservation. J. Vesely. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5: 154 Je'54. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Wildlife reservation in the Svaty Jur marshes. J. Matis. Pam a muz 2 no. 2:115-118 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

In a country of heroism and horrors. Z. Klatik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:5 Ag'54. C, 11.

Tenth anniversary of the battle at Dukla. J. Zeman. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:237-238 O'54. C, 6.

Women in Sklabina are not forgetting. J. Pilar. Lit nov 3 no. 35:2 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Let us utilize the good experience gained by organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League in Rokytovce and Olsinkov. Prace mladych 9 no. 18:561-565 S'54. C, 5.

SLOVAKS IN MOSCOW

Czechoslovak modelists in Moscow. F. Echtner. Kridla vlasti no. 21:484-485 O'54. C, 16.

SLOVAKS IN POLAND

Czechoslovak fishermen in Poland. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:21-22 Jl'54. P, 15.

SLOVAKS IN THE U. S.

History of the labor movement among American Slovaks. J. Polisensky. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8 253-255 O'54. C, 6.

SLOVENIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Survey of economic, administrative, and other organizational units of Slovenia. Mes stat Slov 3 no 6:321-323 Je'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Savings and crediting departments of agricultural cooperatives Mes stat Slov 3 no. 4 203-204 Ap'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ALUMINUM

Production of aluminum Mes stat Slov 3 no 1:13-16 Ja'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Amateur theatrical groups in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 6-336-337 Je'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ANTIQUITIES

New finds from Ptuj. R. Bratanic. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2:282-289 '53. Y, 4

New Roman find in Mariborska cesta, Celje A. Bolta. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2:321-323 '53. Y, 4.

Spodnja Hajdina, plot No. 1076/2. J. Sasel. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2:308-318 '53. Y, 4.

Sword with a decorated sheath from Cvetez. F. Stare Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2:203-210 '53. Y, 4

SLOVENIA - ARBITRATION

Cases decided by state arbitration in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 3:140-141 Mr'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ARCHIVES

Archives. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 3:139 Mr'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ARTISANS

Handicraft enterprises and personnel employed according to professional groups at the end of the 3d quarter of 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 1:17 Ja'54 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - AUTOMOBILES - ROAD GUIDES

Avtomobilsko motociklistiena zveza Slovenije. Automobile-tourist guide of Slovenia and the Yugoslav zone of the Free Territory of Trieste. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - BLIND

The blind in Slovenia. Mes stat Slov 3 no 6:337-338 Je '54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - BRIDGES

Reconstruction of the bridge across the Idrijice River at Dolnja Trebusa. D. Farcnik. Tehnika 9 no. 4:561-564 '54. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - BRONZE AGE

Bronze figure handle from Brezice. F. Stare. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2:197-202 '53. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - BUILDING

Building activity of private sectors in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 5:267-269 My'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

Zelezarna Jesenice Catalog of products of the Jesenice Ironworks. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

The catering trade in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 5-270-272 My'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Some communal facilities in cities and in town municipalities with special privileges as of December 31, 1952. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 4:191-193 Ap'54. Y, 5.

Town settlements in Slovenia. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 2: 67-69 F'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Project-engineering organizations in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 6:324-325 Je'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CIVIL SERVICE - EXAMINATIONS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za finance. Program of professional examinations for employees in financial service. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Industry of soaps and other detergents. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 3:131-133 Mr'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Financing and investment of credits in the building industry Mes stat Slov 3 no. 4 201-203 Ap'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Used consumer credits. Mes stat Slov 3 no 6:330-331 Je'54. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Comparative survey of consumption in four-member families according to inquiry and according to permanent lists. Mes stat Slov 3 no 2 83-85 F'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Kincl, Vladimir Economic plan of peasant working cooperatives and other agricultural economies. Y, 5.

Tako gradimo socializem na vasi; prvi zbor slovenskih zadruznikov How we are building socialism in villages, first meeting of Slovenian members of cooperatives. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bohinec, Valter The Slovenian Littoral in the light of tourism Y, 12

SLOVENIA - DIVORCE

Divorces in Slovenia. Mes stat Slov 3 no 4:187-188 Ap '54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Draft of the community plan of the People's Republic of Slovenia for 1952, with documentation for discussion. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMICS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sekretariat za personalno sluzbo. Political economy; materials for professional examinations Y, 5

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Number of graduates of universities and higher schools at the end of the year 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 3:136-137 Mr'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ELECTION LAW

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Draft law on amendments to the Law on Election and Recall of Members of People's Committees. Y, 6.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Draft law on rights and duties and on election and recall of people's deputies of the People's Assembly of Slovenia. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - ELECTIONS

Elections to councils of producers of town people's committees in November, 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 2:71 F'54. Y, 5.

Elections to the People's Assembly of Slovenia, November 22 and 24, 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 3:142 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Elections to workers' councils and executive committees of enterprises, January-April 1954. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 6:338 Je'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of settlements in Slovenia as of December 1, 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 2:79-82 F'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - FAMILY

Characteristics of families according to the inquiry on family budgets from April 1, 1954, on. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 6:331-334 Je'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - FECUNDITY

Fertility in the People's Republic of Slovenia. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 1:7-9 Ja'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - FISHERIES

Fresh-water fishing in Slovenia. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 6: 323-324 Je'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - FORTIFICATION, PRIMITIVE

Profile of northern fortifications of Emona. J. Sasel. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2:294-318 '53. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - GLASS TRADE

The glass industry in Slovenia. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 5: 258-259 My'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za finance. Directives for drafting financial plans of governmental economic enterprises of local character for the year 1951. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - HANDICRAFT

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco Handicrafts of Slovenia in the light of statistics Y, 5

Handicraft enterprises and personnel employed according to professional groups at the end of the 3d quarter of 1953 Mes stat Slov 3 no 1,17 Ja'54 Y, 5

Handicraft enterprises and personnel employed at the end of 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no 4 186-189 Ap'54. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - HUNTING

Sustersic, Mirko, ed Our hunting Y, 15

SLOVENIA - IMPRESSIONISM (ART)

Ljubljana Moderna galerija Slovenian impressionists Grohar, Jakopic, Jama, Sterne Y, 10

SLOVENIA - INCOME

National income of Slovenia in 1950-1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no 5,272-275 My'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Accidents in occupations including accidents in railroad traffic. Mes stat Slov 3 no 2:72-76 F'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Development of industrial production in Slovenia in 1953 Mes stat Slov 3 no. 2,76-79 F'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - INSCRIPTIONS

Chronology of two Roman inscriptions from Sv. Vid nad Vitanjem J Klemenc Arh vest SAZU 4 no 2 227-233 '53 Y, 4

SLOVENIA - INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

Employment and salaries in institutions with state and autonomous budgets as of October 1, 1953 Mes stat Slov 3 no 1 9-12 Ja'54 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Literary soirees. Mes stat Slov 3 no 5:275 My'54. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Employment in budgetary units and institutions with autonomous financing as of January 1, 1954. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 5:253-257 My'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - LAKE DWELLERS AND LAKE DWELLINGS

New lake dwellings in Ljubljansko barje. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2,256-263 '53 Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - LEAD MINES AND MINING

Modernization and reconstruction of the separation and smelting plants of the Mezica Mine. R Lucovnik. Tehnika 9 no 4:583-589 '54 Y, 16

SLOVENIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc Draft law on rights and duties and on election and recall of people's deputies of the People's Assembly of Slovenia Y, 6

Elections to councils of producers of town people's committees in November, 1953 Mes stat Slov 3 no. 2:71 F'54 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - LIBRARIES

Research and special libraries Mes stat Slov 3 no. 6. 334-336 Je'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc Draft law on amendments to the Law on Election and Recall of Members of People's Committees Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - MEDICAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Svet za zdravstvo in socialno politiko Instructions on indications and contraindications for treating in spas and health resorts those with social insurance and those with military insurance for disability Y, 14.

SLOVENIA - MILK

Average yield of milk from cows according to breed on government-owned farms. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 1:18 Ja'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - MOTION PICTURES

Cinematography in Slovenia in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 3:138-139 Mr'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - MUSEUMS

Museums, collections, galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens as of December 31, 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 4:207-208 Ap'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Progress and some problems in the production of welding gases by the azote factory in Ruse V Ozim Var tehn 2 no 4,89-91 '53 Y, 16

SLOVENIA - PRICES

Reduction of prices of textile commodities resulting from the reduction of the scale for accumulation and funds Mes stat Slov 3 no. 1 18-20 Ja'54. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - PROPERTY

System of the son's support of parents after the assumption of family land and property. Mes stat Slov 3 no 3. 125-126 Mr'54. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Institutions for the protection of youth and adults. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 4 204-207 Ap'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Gerlanc, Bogomil Five years of Slovenian publishing activity in the new Yugoslavia Y, 2

Moder, Janko From healthy roots a strong tree; from the history of the Society of Saint Mohor Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Accidents in occupations including accidents in railroad traffic. Mes stat Slov 3 no 2 72-76 F'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - RETAIL TRADE

Retail trade in commodities in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 4 194-197 Ap'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

New Roman tombstone from Celje A. Bolha Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2,319-320 '53. Y, 4.

New tombstone from Emona. J Sasel. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2 290-293 '53. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Cattle and poultry slaughtering in the first quarter of 1954. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 5:263-264 My'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - SOAP

Industry of soaps and other detergents. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 3,131-133 Mr'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - STEEL - METALLURGY

Application of the Perrin process in the production of superrefined ferrochromium I. Madrovic. Tehnika 9 no. 4:593-595 '54. Y, 16.

Principle of the Perrin process and its application in the ironworks at Ravne. V. Terseglav. Tehnika 9 no. 4:590-593 '54. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Preliminary results of the estimation of the status of livestock, January 15, 1954. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 4: 189-190 Ap'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - STUDENTS

Students of universities and higher schools in the winter semester of 1953/54. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 1:21-25 Ja'54 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Raw materials for textiles and products of Slovenia in foreign trade in the years 1950-1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 4:199-201 Ap'54. Y, 5.

Reduction of prices of textile commodities resulting from the reduction of the scale for accumulation and funds. Mes stat Slov 3 no 1:18-20 Ja'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TIRES, RUBBER

Production of tires for automobiles and bicycles. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 5:259-262 My'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TOMBS

Three prehistoric tombs from Zasavje. F. Stare. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2:264-281 '53. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - TOURIST TRADE

Tourist trade in Slovenia in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 4: 197-199 Ap'54. Y, 5.

Winter tourist season, January-March 1954. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 6:327-330 Je'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Cooperative truck transportation in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 6:325-327 Je'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - UNEMPLOYED

Unemployment as of December 31, 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 3:128-130 Mr'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - VEGETABLE TRADE

Cities and industrial centers of Slovenia self-sustaining in principal vegetables. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 5:265-267 My'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - WAGES

Average tariff rates for computing wages in industrial branches based on qualifications in 1953 Mes stat Slov 3 no. 1:13 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Employment and salaries in budgetary units and institutions with autonomous financing as of January 1, 1954 Mes stat Slov 3 no. 3:127-128 Mr'54. Y, 5

Employment and salaries in institutions with state and autonomous budgets as of October 1, 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 1:9-12 Ja'54 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - WOOD

Wood and wood products of Slovenia in foreign trade Mes stat Slov 3 no. 3:133-135 Mr'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Elections to workers' councils and executive committees of enterprises in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no 2:70 N'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Slovenian

SLOVENIAN DRAMA

Koblar, France Older Slovenian drama. Y, 11.

Kreft, Bratko. Dr France Preseren; a scenario Y, 11

SLOVENIAN ESSAYS

Vidmar, Josip. Meditations; essays. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Cajnkar, Stanko. The Kiznars: a chronicle of a simple Slovenian family; a novel. Y, 11

Cankar, Ivan. Brothers, I know where the fatherland is; novelettes. Y, 11

Cankar, Ivan A cup of coffee; short stories and novelettes Y, 11.

Hudales, Oskar. Youth among books, a novel. Y, 11.

Ingolic, Anton. Man on the frontier, a novel. Y, 11.

Ingolic, Anton. Strike; a novel. Y, 11.

Jurcic, Josip. The tenth brother, a novel. Y, 11

Kozak, Jus. Wooden spoon; a novel from the time of the fascist occupation. Y, 11.

Levstik, Fran. Martin Krpan, a novelette. Y, 11

Seliskar, Tone. The house without windows, novelettes and short stories. Y, 11.

Tavcar, Ivan. Flowers in autumn; a novelette. Y, 11.

Tavcar, Ivan. Two novelettes: In Zala, Kuzovci Y, 11

Vastetova, Ilka Rebellion, a historical novel Y, 11

SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Ingolic, Anton. On the raft; a novel. C, 11.

SLOVENIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Slovenian

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Bajec, Anton. Development of Slovenian literary language Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Bunc, Stanko. Dictionary of foreign words. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Beyk, France, ed. The people rebelled; selected works Y, 11.

Jurcic, Josip. Neighbor's son; a novelette. Y, 11.

Kristan, Etbin. Selected works. Y, 11.

V pocastitev desetletnice Osvobodilne fronte Slovenije. The simple life; a collection of poems and short stories for the 10th anniversary of the People's Front of Slovenia. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Slovenian

SLOVENIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Slovenian

SLOVENIAN POETRY

Bor, Matej. Ivy over the dike; poems. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETRY (Continued)

Bor, Matej White waters, a farce in verse from the old days Y, 11

Kalan, Filip, ed Blood in flames, poems Y, 11.

Klopcic, Mile Simple poems Y, 11

Legisa, Lino Lyric poetry in the "modern" period Y, 11

Murn-Aleksandrov, Josip Selected poems Y, 11

Preseren, France In memory of Matija Cop, a poem Y, 11

Seliskar, Tone Poems Y, 11

Vodnik, Anton Golden circles, selected poems. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE

Gradnik, Alojz Chinese lyrics Y, 11

SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovenian

SMELTING

Smelted silicates. K Polinszky, B. Locsei. Magy techn 9 no.4:216-219 Ap'54. H, 16.

SMETANA, BEDRICH

Nejedly, Zdenek Smetana's operas, a review C, 9.

SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Khristo Smirnenski, revolutionary proletarian poet of Bulgaria. V. Bechynova. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7: 223-224 S'53. C, 6

SMOKEHOUSES - VENTILATION

Ventilation in smoking chambers. J. Kubin. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:12-14 N'54. P, 15.

SMREKAR, HINKO

Ljubljana. Narodna galerija. Hinko Smrekar, 1883-1942, a catalog of his works Y, 10

SMYRSKI, STANISLAW

The physician. A. Minkowski. Poprostu no. 39:6 N'54. P, 6.

SNAILS

New method for sorting snails applicable also to quantitative researches. J. Vagvolgyi. Orszg term muz evk 3:101-104 '52. H, 13.

SNAILS, FOSSIL
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SNEGAROV, IVAN

Ivan Snegarov's Relations between the Bulgarian and Russian Orthodox Churches before and after the Schism in 1872; a book review. D. P. Tsur vest 55 no.30/31:19-20 S'54. B, 3.

SNIADECKI, JEDRZEJ

Jedrzej Sniadecki, a pioneer of chemistry in Poland. B. Skarzynski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:101-134 Jl/S'53. P, 1.

SNOW
see also subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

Problem of snow cover control. A. Bibillo. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:138-141 Ap'54. P, 16.

SNOW REMOVAL

Maintenance of continuous automotive traffic on roads during snowy winters. W. Gordzialkowski, S. Jackiewicz. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:206-209 S'54. P, 16.

Removal of snow from public roads. J. Burink. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2:50-51 F'54. P, 16.

SOAP
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

SOCCER
see also subdivision under BERN, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

World soccer championship. F. Zemla. Svet prace 4 no, 13:8 Mr'54. C, 1.

SOCIAL GROUP WORK
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SOCIAL GROUPS
see subdivision under POLAND

SOCIAL PROBLEMS
see subdivision under POLAND

SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS
see subdivision under POLAND

SOCIALISM
see also subdivision under POLAND

Diksztajn, Szymon Who earns a living and how is it done? P, 5

SOCIALISM IN AUSTRIA

From Otto Bauer to McCarthy, a contribution to the history of Austro-Marxism. F. Marek Novo vreme 30 no. 9:32-40 S'54. B, 6

SOCIALIST COMPETITION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATIVA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Conference of rationalizers in fishing. Gosp ryb 6 no 11,19 N'54. P, 15.

The force of socialism lies in the creative initiative of the masses. V. Malatkova. Odborar 7 no. 18-753-757 S'54. C, 5.

Invincible force of socialist competition. Odborar 7 no. 16:681-684 Ag'54. C, 5.

SODA INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

SODIUM

Accelerated sedimentation of residues during the causticification of sodium in sulfate cellulose factories. Z. Stempel. Papir a celulosa 9 no 7/8:175-176 Jl/Ag '54. C, 16.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Theory and practice of the causticization of soda. Z. Hostalek. Chem zvesti 8 no. 9.563-575 N'54. C, 16.

SODIUM NITRATE

Some remarks on the note of engineer Z. K. Ziemba. S. Krauze. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:381-382 O'54. P, 16.

Using sodium nitrate ice in fisheries. Z. Ziemba. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10-380-381 O'54. P, 16.

SOFIA - BUILDINGS

Sofia in construction N. Marangozov. Bulg Today 3 no. 18:8-9, 11 S'54. B, 1.

SOFIA - COMMERCE

Fulfillment of pledges in response to the appeal of the ten enterprises in Sofia P. Tsankov. Kult turg 7 no. 9:3-5 '54. B, 5.

SOFIA - MONUMENTS

Gratitude. Bulgaria mag no 7:4 '54. B, 1.

SOFIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Restaurants of the Health Department in Sofia. G. Stoimenov. Zdr front no. 37:3 S'54. B, 14.

SOFIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Restaurants of the Health Department in Sofia. G. Stoimenov. Zdr front no. 37:3 S'54. B, 14.

SOFIA - THEATERS

New opera house. S. Zhelev. Slaviani 10 no. 10:21-22 O'54. B, 6.

SOIL CULTIVATION
see subdivision TILLAGE under LATVIA

SOIL FERTILITY

Our more recent knowledge of soil for. of earthworms in fertilizing soil. I 6 no. 11:339-341 N'54. H, 15.

SOIL MECHANICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Correlation between the water level an formation of the soil. L. Rethati. 3/4:129-139 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

Soil studies for a project of an earth d C. Bielenia. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8:31 P, 16.

Third International Congress on Soil M Foundation Engineering. B. Rajcevi Tehnika 8 no. 10:1507-1511 '53. Y,

Use of active clays for soil packing in l K. Pavur. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:542-

SOIL MOISTURE

Investigations of the soil moisture and of the Filletia, which causes bunt. hradszky. Orsz term muz evk 3:37

SOIL RESEARCH

Decay of vegetable waste in nature. A. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6:179-181 S'5

SOIL STABILIZATION

Soil stabilization. Lj. Filipovic. Tehni 863 '54. Y, 16.

SOILS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, SERBIA

Klika, Jaromir, ed Manual of phytocoenology, ecology, climatology, and the study of soils C, 13

Contribution to the knowledge of the relationship between the agroecologic unit of the soil and systematic units of genetic pedology I Juras Zemlj bilj 2 no. 2:317-328 My/Ag'53 Y, 15

SOILS - ANALYSIS

Determination of small amounts of ammonia in the soil J. Gaross Vestis Latv ak no 12:61-64 '53 La, 1.

SOILS, FROZEN see Frozen ground

SOKOLOV, IVAN IVANOVICH

I I Sokolov's Method of Teaching Physics in High Schools; a book review. T. Popescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 2 91-93 F'54. R, 13

SOLAR RADIATION
see subdivision under POLAND

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Experiences in soldering the rotors of electric motors. V. Galitovskij. Svarante 2 no. 2:51-52 Ap'53. C, 16

Soldering aluminum by supersonics. K. Schwarz. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 7/8:147-152 Jl/Ag'53. C, 16.

Soldering aluminum by ultrasonics. V. David. Svarante 2 no. 5:134-136 Jl'53. C, 16.

Some aspects of soldering copper with phosphorus solder Brzobohaty. Svarante 2 no. 4:101-104 Je'53. C, 16.

SOLDIERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SOLDIERS - EDUCATION, NONMILITARY
see subdivision under POLAND

SOLDIERS' BODIES, DISPOSITION OF

Grave of the Russian soldiers who perished in Czechoslovakia during the Napoleonic wars in 1813. F. Materna. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:319-320 D'53. C, 6.

SOLIDS

Electric strength of solids. V. Batka. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 7/8:175-177 Jl/Ag'53. C, 16.

SOLLE, ZDENEK

Zdenek Solle, State Prize winner. J. Beranek. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:185 Ag'53. C, 12.

SOLSKI, LUDWIK

Honoring two outstanding Polish actors. Teatur 7 no. 4:65-68 Ap'54. B, 9.

SONGS, CHINESE

A narrative about crisp smiles and heroic hearts. O. Bruna. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34:6 Ag'54. C, 11.

SONGS, CZECH

S

SPACE FLIGHT

En route to the stars. Radio Bulg 3 no.8:4-5 '54. B, 16

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Dimension of nonseparable spaces I. M. Katetov. Cas pro pest mat 2 no.4:333-368 Ja'52. C, 13.

Minkowski's theorem on divided planes in Hilbert space. IA Tagamlitskii Doklady BAN 4 no 2/3:5-8 Ap/D'51 B, 13

Projective differential geometry of correspondences between two spaces. VI. E. Cech. Cas pro pest mat 2 no.4:297-331 Ja'52. C, 13.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

New method for sorting snails applicable also to quantitative researches. J. Vagvolgyi. Orszg term muz evk 3:101-104 '53. H, 13.

SPECTROMETER

Some new vacuum techniques and chemical uses of the radio-frequency mass spectrometer, a preliminary communication. P. Varadi, L. Sebestyen. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5 152 My'54. H, 13.

SPECTROPHOTOMETER

Spectrophotometric determination of uranium. M. Beck, E. Hantos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.8:244-247 Ag'54. H, 13.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Determination of traces of copper in a penicillin culture with the aid of spectrum analysis of the solution. T. Torok, O. Szakacs Magy kem folyoir 59 no.7-203-205 Jl'53. H, 13.

Flame photometry. II. Quantitative spectrographic analysis with the aid of flame excitation. E. Pungor, A. Hegedus. Magy kem lap 9 no. 7.201-207 Jl'54. H, 16.

Investigation of light sources used in spectrum analysis; an electronically controlled spark excitator. A. Bardocz. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:91-120 '54. H, 13.

Microwave frequency stabilization. A. Smolarski. Przegl telekom 27 no.8:251-254 Ag'54. P, 16.

Production of Raman spectra (combined scattered spectra). F. Dullien. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:244-250 Ag'53. H, 13.

Some information on spectrography and its practical use. E. Pisko, K. Matiasovsky. Tech praca 6 no. 6:369-373 Je'54. C, 16.

Studying the spectrum of combined diffused light of liquid substances in a high-frequency range. P. Simova. Doklady BAN 5 no 2/3:5-8 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

SPEECH

Developing speech readiness I. Kerekgyarto. Ovoda 7 no. 4:125-128 Ap'54. H, 8.

SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

Children with defective speech in kindergarten. L. Jonas. Ovoda 7 no. 1:24-26 Ja'54. H, 8.

SPHEROMETER

Use of a spherometer for measuring the radius of a cylinder. S. Gheorghita. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 9,424-426 S'53. R, 13.

SPHINGOSINES

Examination of the constitution of brain sphingosine. J. Kiss, D. Banfi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:232-234 Ag'53. H, 13.

Experiments relating to the construction of the carbon structure of sphingosine. I. Salley. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:235-238 Ag'53. H, 13.

SPINNING

Nomographic charts in spinning m'lls A Tailler. Ind text Rum 4 no 11:11-15 N'53. R, 16.

SPINNING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Deficiencies in the quality and formation of thread in ring spinning machines. D. Simko. Magy textil no. 7:257-260 Jl'54. H, 16.

Parchment paper for spinning. E. Figar. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:178 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

Uniform adjustment of cotton-spinning machines with the aid of a master pattern. F. Kotanyi. Magy techn 9 no. 4:250-251 Ap'54. H, 16.

SPORTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Torna versenyszabalyok Handbook of rules for competition in gymnastics. H, 8

At the sources of bourgeois sport. Pt. 1. A. Wohl Kultura fiz 8 no. 9.680-688 S'54. P, 8.

At the sources of bourgeois sport. Pt 2. A. Wohl Kultura fiz 8 no. 10:775-785 O'54. P, 8.

At the source of bourgeois sport. Pt. 3. A Wohl. Kultura fiz 8 no. 11 876-894 N'54. P, 8.

Contemporary studies of reaction time in sport. W. Baczkowska. Kultura fiz 8 no. 9 689-702 S'54. P, 8.

For better utilization of the transitional period in games. L Teodorescu Cult fiz 7 no 10 35-38 '54 R, 8

Skin diseases in the field of medicine in sports. F. Sokolowski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 9.730-749 S'54. P, 8.

Some aspects of tactical preparedness in sports I. Siclovan Cult fiz 7 no 10.19-26 '54. R, 8

Technical considerations as a result of the summer World Games in Budapest, July 31-August 8, 1954 G Mitra, T. Vornicu. Cult fiz 7 no 10:27-34 '54 R, 8

World competition of students in sports, a means of strengthening friendship and unity. D. Molkova. Prace mladych 9 no. 15.473-475 Ag'54. C, 5.

SPORTS CLUBS
see subdivision ATHLETIC CLUBS under HUNGARY

SPORTS STORIES
see subdivision under POLAND

SPOUSTA, CENEK

Cenek Spousta's Udrzba pasovych traktoru (Maintenance of Caterpillars); a book review. Tech noviny 2 no. 2 Ja'54. C, 16.

SPRINGS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Springs for electric measuring instruments. E. Romer Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 3.91-99 Mr'53. P, 16.

SPRUCE

Articles on trees; the spruce. Faipai 4 no. 1 27-29 Ja '54. H, 16.

SPRUCE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Destruction of spruce by the fungus Coniophora cerebella P. Odincov, Z Kreicberga Vestis Latv ak no 12:69-82 '53. La, 1

STABILITY

Contribution to the stability of the rectangular plate equably pressed by a stiffened cross M Milosavljevic. Publ Inst math SAN 5:109-114 '53 Y, 13.

PIT Mod. 152016 and PIT Mod. 252011-1 stabilizers for laboratory purposes. T. Konopinski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 3.95-96 Mr'54. P, 16.

Stability of structures with ribbed girders V. Bogunovic. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1679-1685 '53. Y, 16.

STADIUMS
see subdivision under STOCKHOLM

STAFF, LEOPOLD

Staff's Wiklina (Willow); a book review. R. Matuszewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 34:1, 7 Ag'54. P, 11.

STAGE
see subdivision THEATER under POLAND

STAKHANOV MOVEMENT
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Stakhanov methods for carrying out preparatory work. S. Raginski. Min delo 9 no. 9:32-38 S'54. B, 16.

STALIN, IOSIF

8th volume of the Works of I. V. Stalin. L. Hubenak. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10:583-593 My'53. C, 6.

Forward to socialism under the banner of Lenin and Stalin, faithful to the work of Klement Gottwald! A speech by Prime Minister Viliam Siroky at a festive meeting in honor of the 8th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army. Pod zast soc 2 no. 10:580-584 My'53. C, 6.

Immortal teachings of Comrade Stalin as a weapon in the fight to further strengthen the Party and the National Front; a report by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut during the 8th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Kwartalnik no. 4: 8-45 '53. P, 4.

Iosif Stalin, a great friend of the Polish people. M. Naszkowski. Kwartalnik no. 4:49-63 '53. P, 4.

Iosif Stalin on Poland, selected documents. Kwartalnik no. 4:64-97 '53. P, 4.

Messages on Stalin's death. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 3:99-104 Mr'53. R, 13.

The picture of V. I. Lenin and I. V. Stalin in Soviet folk poetry. E. Vrabcova. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 1:26-57 '54. C, 12.

Problems of socialist effectiveness in I. V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. M. Rakowski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 7.33-37 Jl'53. P, 5.

Shoulder to shoulder with the Russian people. Svet prace 4 no. 10-1 Mr'54. C, 1.

Speech by Comrade G. M. Malenkov in Red Square in Moscow during the funeral services for Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin. Kwartalnik no. 4.3-7 '53 P, 4.

Stalin and the peasantry J. Nepomucky. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10-299-300 D'53. C, 6

To workers, peasants and working intelligentsia, Polish women and youth, Polish soldiers, and the Polish nation! Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 1/2 3-4 '53. P, 13.

Works of Lenin and Stalin in People's Poland. S. Bergman. Kwartalnik no. 4:98-102 '53. P, 4.

STALIN DAM

At the construction site of the gigantic Stalin Dam in Bulgaria. N. Marinov. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:218-219 S'53 C, 6.

STANDARDIZATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

Economizing by the use of more precise technological and economic standards. Odborar 7 no. 10-777-781 S'54. C, 5.

STANISLAVSKA, NADIA

Happiness of the actress. I Aleksandrov. Lit front 10 no. 42:3 O'54. B, 11.

STARCH

Decomposition of starch with residual solutions of chloramines. F Conu, G. Aronovici, G. Szenes Ind text Rum 4 no. 11,36-40 N'53 R, 16.

STARCH INDUSTRY
see subdivision under LATVIA

STARS

Rozgaj, Slavko. Starry sky Y, 13.

STARS - MASSES

Method for determining the distance of masses of stars. C. Popovici. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 3.115-126 Mr'53. R, 13.

STARS, VARIABLE

Vanysek, Vladimir. Includes Lubos Perek: The eclipsing variable UV Leonis. V. Vanysek, J. Siroky: Photometrical parameters of the comet 1948 c (Giacobini-Zinner) and 1948 d (Pajdusakova-Mrkos) C, 13.

STATE, THE

Zun, Tone Law Vol 1 Theory of state and law; Yugoslav constitutional law Y, 7.

Radim Fousthka's: The State--Its Origin, Bases, and Development; a book review. J. Baszkiewicz. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9.362-368 S'54. P, 7.

STATE ENCOURAGEMENT OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART

Invaluable help. J. Sekera. Lit nov 2 no. 50:1 D'53. C, 11.

STATE FARMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

STATICS

Bending of a rectangular plate weakened by a hole. D. Radenkovic. Publ Inst math SAN 5:133-144 '53. Y, 13.

Energy criterion of elastic stability for thin shells. A. Kuhelj. Publ Inst math SAN 5:77-102 '53. Y, 13.

Static elasticity of thick cylindrical shells. E. Prelog. Publ Inst math SAN 5:115-132 '53. Y, 13.

STATISTICS

Hungary. Aktatasugyi Miniszterium. General statistics for economic technical colleges H, 6.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Statistical exercises; industrial statistics. H, 6.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco. Manual of general statistics for statistical clerks. Y, 6.

Vogelnik, D. Fundamentals of statistics. Y, 6.

STATISTICS - PERIODICALS

Contest of Statisztikai Szemle. I. Barany. Stat szemle 32 no. 4.323-327 Ap'54. H, 5.

A few words about Statisztikai Ertesito. T. Horvath. Stat szemle 32 no. 2:150-155 F'54. H, 5.

Informational work of county offices of the Central Statistical Office. I. Palos. Stat szemle 32 no. 4.315-322 Ap'54. H, 5.

Last year's volume of Statisztikai Szemle. I. Huszar. Stat szemle 32 no. 2:91-97 F'54. H, 5.

Winners of the contest of the editorial board of Statiszikai Szemle. Stat szemle 32 no. 4.328-329 Ap'54. H, 5.

STATUETTES
see subdivision BRONZES under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

STEAM BOILERS

Automatic regulation of steam boilers. J. Szalay. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6.301-309 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Ion exchangers and phosphates in a boiler plant. M Pecornik Tehnika 8 no. 5:734-742 '53 Y, 16.

Lifting a 45-ton boiler drum with a hoister having a capacity of 30 tons. J. Gronau. Energetyka 8 no. 4: 191-192 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

New method of finding silicic acid in the water of steam boilers without using a photocolorimeter. Blanksztejn, Pawlenkowa. Energetyka 8 no. 4:190-191 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Problems in developing the modernization of steam boilers. T. Maryanski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:393-395 S'54. P, 16

Roentgenologic testing of steam boilers. W. Pieslak. Energetyka 8 no. 4:180-184 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Silicic acid in the water of steam boilers. W. Olczakowski. Energetyka 8 no. 4:184-190 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Universal boiler with a furnace operating on powdered brown coal and coal. V. Kouba. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9: 649-652 S'54. C, 16.

STEAM BOILERS - INCRUSTATIONS

Protection against boiler scale. J. Nosalek. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:10 F'54. C, 16.

STEAM ENGINEERING

Improper lubrication of steam machines and its influence on the consumption of coal and steam. G. Woyslaw. Gosp weglem 3 no. 9:197-200 S'54. P, 5.

STEAM ENGINES - CYLINDERS

New thermodynamic cycle and the construction of torpedo machines M. Nestorovic. Tehnika 8 no 5:724-733 '53 Y, 16

STEAM MOTORCARS

Treatment of feed water for steam locomotives from the chemist's point of view. J. Zak. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11: 418-421 N'54. H, 16.

STEAM POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Welding pipelines for steam electric power plants. J. Vrtel. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:689-693 S'54. C, 16.

STEAM SHOVELS
see subdivision under POLAND

STEAM TURBINES

Adaptation of condenser turbines for heating purposes. A. Heine. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7:270-272 Jl'54. P, 16.

Increasing the power of steam turbines by carefully supervising condensers. J. M. Energetyka 8 no. 4: 191-192 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

Relaxation of steels intended for construction of steam turbines. J. Proskovec. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:680-688 S'54. C, 16.

System of washing the blades in steam turbines. B. Barteszek. Energetyka 7 no. 3:127-129 My/Je'53. P, 16.

STEEL
see also subdivision under U.S.

Basalt castings as a high-quality substitute material for steel and cast iron. H. Urban. Gosp mat 6 no. 19: 597-598 O'54. P, 5.

Development of fibrous structure of steels. I. Mester. Gep 6 no. 7:311-315 Jl'54. H, 16.

Relaxation of steels intended for construction of steam turbines. J. Proskovec. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:680-688 S'54. C, 16.

Savings in high-speed steel. K. Korbas. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:9 Je'54. C, 16.

The toughness of steel. L. Jenicek. Tech noviny 2 no. 4: 4 F'54. C, 16.

Wooden barrels and the consumption of steel. J. Kreisberg. Gosp mat 6 no. 20.629-631 O'54. P, 5.

STEEL - HEAT TREATMENT

Determination and practical use of the Mk degree of heat of steels. M. Denes. Gep 6 no. 5:223-226 My'54. H, 16.

STEEL - METALLURGY
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Rozbory ferroslitin, specialnich slitin z prisadnich hmot ocelarenskych Analysis of iron alloys, special alloys, and auxiliary materials in the steel industry C, 16

Economy of the use of oxygen in producing Martin steel. O. Jacunszkaja, M. Sziarovics Koh lap 9 no 4· Kohaszati Lapok 151-154 Ap'54. H, 16.

Manufacture of steel with the aid of an acid process. L. Kalman. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:347-346 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Wrought steels Pt. 2. E. Weigl. Koh lap 9 no. 4. Kohaszati Lapok 154-161 Ap'54. H, 16.

STEEL - WELDING

Assembly welding of steel constructions by induction heating during a frost. J. Alesov, A Alekseiev, N. Rodigin. Svaranie 2 no. 5:141-144 Jl'53. C, 16.

Suitability of steel for frontal resistance welding with heat. E Hormann Var tehn 3 no 1/2:46-48 '54 Y, 16.

Testing weldability of steel for cracking plants. A. Zapletalek, J. Lombardini. Svaranie 2 no. 2:36-39 Ap'53. C, 16.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Micic, Petar. Fundamentals of steel construction. Y, 16.

Examination of the weldability of structural steels. Gy. Kristof. Gep 6 no. 8:263-270 Je'54. H, 16.

Graphic methods of computing steel-concrete elements. W. Bogucki. Inz i bud 11 no. 9:264-265 S'54. P, 16.

Prestressing steel-concrete constructions. Z. Zielinski. Inz i bud 11 no. 6:182-185 Je'54. P, 16.

Weldability of construction steels. L Knez. Var tehn 2 no 3-01-64 '53 Y, 16.

STEEL ALLOYS

Amalgamated steel for tools. O. Becsko. Faipar 4 no. 2: 37-40 F'54. H, 16.

Data on the porosity of steel alloys. K. Borzsonyi. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Ontode 73-78 Ap'54. H, 16.

Economical magnesium-titanium surface-hardened steel alloys. N. Hajto. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 59-66 F'54. H, 16.

STEEL CASTINGS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hungary. Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont. Metallurgical iron and steel casting; an annotated bibliography. H, 2.

STEEL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

STEFAN, JOSEF

Cermelj, Lavo. Josef Stefan; the life and work of the great physicist. Y, 13

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Stereochemical examination of piperidine structure. G. Fodor, J. Lestyan. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:240-242 Ag'53, H, 13.

Study of the stereochemistry of 3-valent nitrogen. G. Fodor, K. Koczka, J. Lestyan. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:242-243 Ag'53. H, 13.

STEREOTYPING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Rudzinski, Czeslaw. Stereotyping. P, 2.

Low pressure of metal poured into the matrix of stereotype machines. Gy. D. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:236-238 Ag'53. H, 2.

New methods in manufacturing stereotypes. Gy. Dekany. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:222-227 Ag'53. H, 2.

STETTIN - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of legal books and press in Stettin. Z. Z. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8:147-148 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

STETTIN LAGOON - EELS

Eels in Stettin Lagoon. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:24 S'54. P, 15.

STETTIN LAGOON - FISH CULTURE

Protection of spawning places in Stettin Lagoon. Gosp ryb 6 no. 7:22 Jl'54. P, 15.

The protective period in Stettin Lagoon is concluded. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9 23 S'54. P, 15

Spawning in Stettin Lagoon Gosp ryb 6 no 6:23 Je'54 P, 15.

Stettin Lagoon needs constant care. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9 23 S'54 P, 15.

STETTIN - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

New Maritime Bureau in Stettin Gosp ryb 6 no 9.25 S'54 P, 15.

STIL, ANDRE

Andre Stil's Adventure with the Cannon; a book review. D. Desanti. Lit nov 2 no. 50.10 D'53. C, 11.

STIRLING, BELA

Bela Stirling, an obituary. Gy. Fodor. Magy kem lap 9 no. 5:159 My'54. H, 16.

Bela Stirling (1899-1954), an obituary. Jy. Koh lap 9 no 4: Kohaszati Lapok 187 Ap'54. H, 16.

STOCES, BOHUSLAV

Additional books on mining. J Schenk. Tech noviny 2 no 18:8 S'54. C, 16.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Requirements of stockbreeding from the chemical industry. H. Tangl. Magy techn 9 no. 4:202-204 Ap'54. H, 16.

STOCK CONTROL
see subdivision INVENTORIES under HUNGARY

STOCKHOLM - STADIUMS

A covered stadium is being built in Stockholm. G. Vlk. Svet prace 4 no. 14:8 Ap'54. C, 1.

STOCKINGS see Hosiery

STOKERS, MECHANICAL

Problems of developing the modernization of steam boilers. T. Maryanski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9:393-395 S'54. P, 16.

STOMATOLOGY see Mouth - Diseases

STONE, CAST

Products made from cast stone. A. Petikan. Stavivo 32 no. 9:317-322 S'54. C, 16.

STONE AGE
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, EUROPE, SERBIA

STONE AND ORE BREAKERS

Centrifugal crushers M Ferjan. Tehnika 8 no. 8.1133-1140 '53. Y, 16.

STORAGE BATTERIES

Operation and maintenance of trucks with storage batteries. M. Navratil. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 5:112-116 My'53. C, 16.

STORES, COOPERATIVE
see subdivision COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

STORYTELLING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Telling stories and reading to kindergarten pupils. H. V. Fegyejevszkaja. Ovoda 7 no. 11:387-390 N'54. H, 8.

STRAIN GAUGES

Strain gauges for high temperature. S. Krusicanin. Tehnika 9 no. 1:65-71 '54. Y, 16.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Contribution to the stability of the rectangular plate equably pressed by a stiffened cross. M. Milosavljevic. Publ Inst math SAN 5:109-114 '53. Y, 13.

Description of experience of establishing tensions of differenc consoles. Rososinski. Inz i bud 11 no. 6: 191-194 Je'54. P, 16.

Determining strains and stresses in cylindrical tunnel sections. E. Prelog. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1189-1194 '53. Y, 16.

Diagonal stiffening of a simply supported square plate submitted to shearing stresses. K. Jojic. Publ Inst math SAN 5:63-68 '53. Y, 13.

Differential equations of bent grids. M. Rozsa. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:277-293 '54. H, 13.

Direct determination of dimensions of arches with constant stress. S. Korkut. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1202-1206 '53. Y, 16.

STRAINS AND STRESSES (Continued)

Elastic theory of the lining of double-walled insulated circular cylindrical shells under fluid pressure. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4 295-317 '54. H, 13.

Shearing stress in bending of I beams. V Basilevich Publ Inst math SAN 5 21-28 '53 Y, 13

Stability of rectilinear bars suspended at two points. E. Bolcskei. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:243-256 '54. H, 13.

Stability of straight beams suspended at one point. P. Csonka Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4.369-397 '54.

Uniform section axle under simultaneous bending and torsion Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9-Suppl 1-2 S'54 C, 16

STRAW

Examination of rice straw. P. Lengyel, F Rado. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12 356-360 D'53. H, 2.

Manufacturing basic materials and cellulose from straw. B Grubstejn. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:161-163 Je'54. H, 2.

Straw cellulose obtained through the action of calcium bisulfite. I. Marton. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5 129-132 My'53. H, 2.

STRAWBERRIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

STREET RAILROADS
see also subdivision under WARSAW

Gross norms of the number of stations for the maintenance of streetcars, trolley cars, and buses. M. Eckert. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:235-239 Ag'54. C, 5.

STREET SIGNS

Road signs made from fiber plates. J Pecenik. Drogownictwo 9 no. 7:174-175 Jl'54. P, 16.

Signs on road surfaces. M. Maczynski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9 212-214 S'54. P, 16.

STREETS

Conditions of introducing streamlined method in street construction. M. Chmaj. Miasto 5 no. 10 22-23 O'54. P, 10.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Machinations of capitalists to eliminate the right to strike. Munka 4 no. 5 55-57 My'54. H, 5.

STRINGED INTRUMENTS - STUDIES AND EXERCISES

Andric, Josip. School for tambouras, a manual for all system of tambouras Y, 9

STROJA, L.

New work about the crisis of the imperialist colonial system; a book review. N Constantinescu. Probleme econ 7 no 10:110-115 O'54 R, 5.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

STUDENT UNIONS
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, YUGOSLAVIA

STUDENTS
see also subdivision under BELGRADE, GREECE, MODERN; LATVIA, POLAND; SERBIA; SLOVENIA, TURKEY; YUGOSLAVIA

Much depends on students; formulas or a conception of the world. S. Amsterdamski Poprostu no. 33:1, 7 O'54. P, 8.

STUDENTS' SOCIETIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

STURGEONS
see subdivision under WHITE SEA

STYLE, LITERARY

O jazyce literarnich del; preklady vybranych sovetskych stati. The language of literary works, translations of selected Soviet studies. C, 11.

Travnicek, Frantisek. Linguistic style. C, 11.

SUBURBAN LIFE
see subdivision under POLAND

SUBWAYS
see subdivision under BUDAPEST

SUEZ CANAL

Cyprus, the Cerberus of Suez. R. Gogola Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45:2 N'54. P, 1.

SUGAR

Production of new sugar derivatives containing nitrogen. G. Zemplen and others. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:206-210 Jl'53. H, 13.

Studies of lump sugar. IV. Disintegration time. G. Vavrinecz. Elelm ipar 8 no. 11:340-343 N'54. H, 16.

Use of p-aminophenol in paper chromatographic analysis of sugars, a preliminary communication. L. Vamos. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8 253-254 Ag'53. H, 13.

SUGAR BEETS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

Utilization of the conveyer system in harvesting sugar beets P Doroshenko Koop zem 9 no 8:12 '54 B, 15.

SUGAR INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Use of active clays in sugar factories. J Racik. Chem zvesti 8 no 8 531-533 O'54 C, 16.

SULFATES

Accelerated sedimentation of residues during the causticification of sodium in sulfate cellulose factories. Z. Stempel. Papir a celulosa 9 no 7/8:175-176 Jl/Ag '54. C, 16

Chemical manufacturing of bond magnesite bricks with sulfate bond. A. Ceer. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 69-71 F'54 H, 16.

SULFITE LIQUOR

Dispersive properties of AS-lignin and sulfite liquor. V Stranik, D Spritelova. Papir a celulosa 9 no 6: 123-126 Je'54. C, 16.

SULFITES

Labor safety in sulphite processing departments. L. L. Przegl papier 10 no. 10 308 O'54. P, 16.

Oxidation of sulfites and rhodanides with the aid of permanganate. K. Gyorbiro. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7 201-204 Jl'54. H, 13.

Possibilities of eliminating sulfites from distillates obtained from fruit pulp S Petkovic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1068-1068 '53. Y, 16.

Quick cooking. P. Neszterov. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 12 362 D'53. H, 2.

What is monosulfite? Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8:250 Ag'53. H, 2.

SULFONAMIDES

New photometric determination of sulfanilamides. L. Torok, B. Ringelhann. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9: 274-275 S'53. H, 13.

SULFONIC ACIDS

Preparation of aromatic thiolsulfonic acid esters by using bimolecular reduction of sulfochlorides. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:225-228 Ag'54. H, 13.

SULFUR

Calculating and evaluating regeneration according to the amount of sulfur used in cooking. R. Borisek. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 6:136-137 Je'54. C, 16.

Photovoltaic effect of polycrystalline sulfur during cross illumination. G. Nagzhakov, R. Andreichin. Doklady BAN 6 no. 2/3:9-12 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

Problem of sulfur removal in a Simens-Martin furnace. K Kapetanovic Tehnika 8 no. 10:1548-1554 '53. Y, 16.

SULFURIC ACID

Development of the industrial production of sulfuric acid, ammonia, and nitric acid. R. Soldatovic. Tehnika 8 no 11:1721-1722 '53 Y, 16.

Importance of sulfuric acid to industry. T. Maksimovic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:104-105 '54. Y, 16.

Nature of the mixture of sulfuric and nitric acids with reference to the theory of nitrification. D. Musicki. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1726-1730 '53. Y, 16.

SUMAVA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Bohemian Forest

SUMMER SCHOOLS

Keeping children occupied during summer. A. Albert. Ovoda 6 no. 6:154 Je'53. H, 8.

Keeping children occupied in nursery school yards during summer. Gy. Balogh. Ovoda 6 no. 6:152-153 Je'53. H, 8.

Work with children during the summer months. L. Preiningerova. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5:146-148 Ap/My'54. C, 8.

SUN BATHS

When will "Jadran" be available? M. Wulkanova. Svet prace 4 no. 27:2 Jl'54. C, 1.

SUPERPHOSPHATES
see subdivision PHOSPHATES under LATVIA

SUPERSONIC TESTING see Ultrasonic testing

SUPERSTITION

Dikic, Dobrivoje Superstition and science Y, 3

SUPPLY AND DEMAND
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

The sense and extent of the duty of support between relatives. J. Gwiazdomorski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9 245-267 S'54. P, 7

SURFACES, REPRESENTATION OF

Method of successive approximations and the principle of conformal representations. A Halmovici. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 5:198-207 My'54. R, 13.

SURIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH

Remarks on Russian portraits and historical pictures. D. G. Levitskii, O A. Kiprenskii, and V. I. Surikov. I J. Neumann. Vytv um 4 no. 7 326-331 '54. C, 10.

SURVEYING
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Geodetic service in building high reinforced-concrete chimneys in factories. B. Lacki, H Jurczynski. Przegl geod 10 no. 11:328-331 N'54. P, 13.

Graphic determination of the ellipse of error. B. Milosavszky. Foldmeres 6 no. 3:151-159 '54. H, 13.

Istvan Hazay's Foldi vetuletek (Geodesic Projections), a book review. I. Redey. Magy techn 9 no. 6/8:351 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Orientation of a trigonometric network. Pt 3. D. Nikolic. Geod sluzba 5 no 2 131-166 Ap/Je'54. Y, 13.

Some problems of agricultural establishments and prospective surveying on collective farms. K. Dumanski. Przegl geod 10 no. 10.299-302 O'54. P, 13.

Still more about registering devices in surveying instruments. K. Heller. Przegl techn 75 no. 9:335-336 S'54. P, 16.

Technological steps in some ideas of rationalization. K. Kowalewski. Przegl geod 10 no. 11:338-340 N'54. P, 13.

Use of two levels in detailed measuring of altitudes in order to decrease the number of idle transits; an exchange of experiences. L. Bendefy. Foldmeres 6 no. 1:66-68 '54. H, 13.

SUZA, JINDRICH

Professor Jindrich Suza, a biographical sketch and bibliography of his works. B. Fott. Preslia 25 no. 3 90-93 Mr'53. C, 13.

SVARC, VACLAV

Ivan Kubista and Vaclav Svarc's Purkyne ve Vratislavi (Purkyne in Vratislav); a book review. J. Hana. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:8 Ja'54. C, 16.

SVED, SANDOR

His voice enchants all. Hungary mag no. 6:14 Je'54. H, 1.

SVENGSBIR, JIRI ANTONIN

Young master engraver. J. Cerny. Svet prace 4 no. 17: 9 Ap'54. C, 1.

SVETON, EMIL

Emil Sveton's book Clovek neumiera (Man Does Not Die), a review. f. o. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 35:11 Ag'54. C, 11.

SVOBODA, JOSEF FRANTISEK

J. F. Svoboda's work. V. Scheufler. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 1:100-102 '54. C, 12.

SWEDEN - CONCRETE

"Ytong," Swedish light-weight concrete. R. Jaukovic. Tehnika 8 no. 6:829-830 '53. Y, 16.

SWEDEN - GYMNASTICS

Our women gymnasts win against Swedes. Cz Life 9 no. 7:24-27 Jl'54. C, 1.

SWEDISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Matinson, Harry. Way to the parish of bells; a novel La, 11.

SWIERCZEWSKI, KAROL

Broniewska, Janina. A man who did not bow to bullets P, 4.

SWIMMING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Free swimming and the butterfly stroke. I Jaki Cult fiz 7 no 10:11-18 '54. R, 8

SWIMMING BLADDER see Air bladder (in fishes)

SWIMMING POOLS
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, POLAND

SWINE
see subdivision under LATVIA

SWINE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

How to improve the fattening of swine. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 26:10 Je'54. C, 1.

SWINE BREEDERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT
see subdivision under LATVIA

SWISS PERIODICALS

Swiss automobile journal on technology behind the Iron Curtain. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:324 My/Je'54. H, 16.

SWITZERLAND - GEODESY

Brief notes on the 97th and 98th meetings of the Swiss Geodetic Commission held in January and April 1953 M Grasic Geod sluzba 5 no. 2:217-222 Ap/Je'54. Y, 13

SWITZERLAND - TUNNELS

Driving tunnels in Switzerland Tehnika 8 no. 6:956-960 '53 Y, 16.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Development of printing with forms of rubber and synthetic materials. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 4.111-113 Ap'54. H, 2.

Development of printing with forms of rubber and synthetic materials. II. Synthetic materials in the preparation of printing equipment. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5.155-[3] of cover My'54. H, 2.

Synthetic glue as a means of saving wooden raw material. W. Dowiatt. Przegl kol 6 no. 3:105-110 Mr'54. P, 16.

Synthetic materials in the cable industry. O Kulenovic. Tehnika 8 no 7:1027-1031 '53. Y, 16.

Wire thread from perlon. B. Wagner. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:186 Je'54. H, 2.

SYRYENIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Syryenian

SYRYENIAN POETRY

Fokos-Fuchs, D. R. Folk poetry of the Komis (Syryeniane) H, 11.

SYRIA - HARBORS

Construction of the port of Latakia. M Tartalja. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1625-1628 '53. Y, 16.

SZCZEPANSKI, JAN JOZEF

Odysseus from Kopieniec, or, About the village yesterday; a book review. S. Morawski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 43:7 O'54. P, 11.

SZECHENYI, ISTVAN, GROF

Economic views of Szechenyi. A. Matyas. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10:89-110 O'54. H, 6.

SZENTGYÖRGYI, SANDOR

In the margin of a new textbook; a review. Repules 7 no. 19:9 O'54. H, 16.

SZENTKIRALYI, ZSIGMOND

Commemoration of Zsigmond Szentkiralyi on the 150th anniversary of his birth. J. Faller. Bany lap 9 no. 11:608-612 N'54. H, 16.

SZINYEI-MERSE, PAL

Rajnai, Miklos. Pal Szinyei-Merse (1845-1920). H, 10.

SZLOVAK, GYÖRGY

Exhibition of Sandor Erdei and Gyorgy Szlovak. E. Wurscht. Szab muv 8 no. 8:376-377 N'54. H, 10.

TABLE TENNIS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

TACHYMETER

Tachymetric nomogram. B. Kuzmanovic. Geod sluzba 6 no. 1:36-47 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 13.

The Wild (RDS) autoreductive tachymeter with a vertical leveling rod. Geod sluzba 5 no. 1:76-82 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 13.

TAILORING
see subdivision under BELGRADE

TALC

Talc as a substitute for graphite in paint. I. Abaffy. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Ontode 94-96 Ap'54. H, 16.

TALCS, ADOLFS

50th anniversary of the birth of writer Adolfs Talcs Reports Riga 11 no 46:48 N'54. La, 1

TALEV, DIMITUR

Novel about heroism of the past, a review B. Nichev. Lit front 10 no 41:2 O'54. B, 11

TALLINN - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Motorcycle highway circuit in Tallin. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:619 S'54. C, 16.

TAMM, IGOR' EVGEN'EVICH

I. E. Tamm's Bases of the Theory of Electricity; a book review. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 2-79-82 F'53 R, 13.

TANCSICS, MIHALY

Mihaly Tancsics, a biographical sketch. Sz. Faludi. Kozneveles 10 no. 12:185-186 Je'54. H, 8.

TANGL, HARALD

Harald Tangl's A hazialiatok elettana (The Physiology of Domestic Animals); a book review. I. Remenyik. Agratud 6 no. 11:347 N'54. H, 15.

TANKS (MILITARY ENGINEERING)

Driver's seat drawn by a tank. Svet motoru 8 no. 20:631 S'54. C, 16.

TANNING
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Degree of improvement in the efficiency of chrome leathers through hard stretching on frames. W. Wojdaslewicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10:262 O'53. P, 16.

Modern views on the problem of tannery effluents. Pt. 1. E. Raabe. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11:275-279 N'53. P, 16.

Suede tanning. K. Kawinski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 11:284-285 N'53. P, 16.

TANNINS

New conceptions of the structure of complex tanning salts. W. Lasek. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 10:246-252 O'53. P, 16.

TAR

Application of tar for repairing surfaces made of rubble stone. A. Kowalewski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 5:121-122 My'54. P, 16.

Experiments in bakelizing road tars. B. Zurek. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2:52d F'54. P, 16.

TATRA MOUNTAINS

Houdek, Ivan. The story of the Tatra Mountains. C, 12.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

Becvar, A Atlas of mountain clouds at Skalnate pleso. C, 13.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - BIRDS

Vertical distribution and ecology of some species of birds in the Low Tatra Mountains. J. Hanzak. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5:139-150 Je'54. C, 15.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - CHAMOIS

Earliest attempts to save the chamois in the High Tatra. I. Bohus. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6:185-186 S'54. C, 15.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - FROZEN GROUND

Frozen soil forms in the Tatra. J. Ksandr. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 4:97-108 My'54. C, 15.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - LINDEN

The linden tree (Tilia platyphyllos Scop.) in the Bela Tatra Mountains at an altitude of 1,350 meters above sea level. Z. Vulterin. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 5:150-152 Je'54. C, 15.

TAUBMAN, HYMAN HOWARD

An answer to Mr Taubman, music critic of the New York Times. A. Khachaturian. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 33:10 Ag'54. C, 11.

TAXATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TEACHERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SERBIA; VIENNA; YUGOSLAVIA

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

TEACHERS COLLEGES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO, SERBIA

TEACHING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Connection between theory and practice in training schools for kindergarten teachers. E. Varga. Ovoda 7 no. 1.35-37 Ja'54. H, 8.

Contrasting procedure in teaching mathematics. D. Rimer Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 12-573-577 D'53. R, 13.

Conversation in small groups M. Szekely. Ovoda 7 no. 4 128-129 Ap'54. H, 8.

Conversational nature study. S. Kajarly. Ovoda 7 no. 3: 88-89 Mr'54. H, 8.

Method of teaching irrational numbers. F. Rusu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 6.270-274 Je'54 R, 13.

On the eve of summer practice teaching. E. Gubacsy. Ovoda 7 no. 6:222-223 Je'54. H, 8.

Practice teaching in training schools for kindergarten teachers during the summer. E. V. Ovoda 6 no. 6:164 Je'53. H, 8.

Problem of practical education and training of kindergarten teachers. D. Zoltay. Ovoda 7 no. 6:219-221 Je'54. H, 8.

Relationship between theory and practice in training schools for kindergarten teachers. Ovoda 7 no. 3:106-108 Mr'54. H, 8.

Relationship between theory and practice in training schools for kindergarten teachers. I. Sikolya. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:260 Jl/Ag'54. H, 8.

Relationship between theory and practice in training schools for kindergarten teachers. I. Vargha. Ovoda 7 no. 5:171-174 My'54. H, 8.

Relationship between theory and practice in training schools for kindergarten teachers. L. Mezei. Ovoda 7 no. 4:141-143 Ap'54. H, 8.

Results of the discussion on problems of teaching physics in higher technical schools. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 6: 264-270 Je'54. R, 13.

Some lessons from ideological refresher courses. M. Jakab. Ovoda 7 no. 3:101-103 Mr'54. H, 8.

Study of teaching technique and kindergarten teacher trainees. M. Thomann. Ovoda 7 no. 7/8:250 Jl/Ag'54.

Teaching in kindergarten. O. Vag. Ovoda 7 no. 1:27-32 Ja'54. H, 8.

Teaching the notions of hard and soft. E. Szabo. Ovoda 7 no. 1:24 Ja'54. H, 8.

Work of a kindergarten teacher in the afternoon. J. Pakot. Ovoda 7 no. 3:99-100 Mr'54. H, 8.

Work of nature study. O. Arato. Ovoda 7 no. 4:130-131 Ap'54. H, 8.

Work of the senior teacher in kindergarten. J. Komeny. Ovoda 7 no. 3:94-97 Mr'54. H, 8.

TEACHING - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The International Labor Organization and technical assistance I. Peric. Tehnika 8 no. 5:788-790 '53. Y, 16.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Through dissemination of Soviet experiences toward a further development of our metalworking processes. Tech praca 6 no. 6:321-323 Je'54. C, 16.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - HUNGARY

Additional drying of drenched hemp stalks in the light of Soviet experiences. L. Kovacs. Magy textil no. 5: 170-175 My'54. H, 16.

The chief means of our technological development is the application of Soviet experience. Magy techn 9 no. 2: 65-66 F'54. H, 16.

Development of research in our textile industry on the basis of Soviet experiences. P. Foldes. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:267-272 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Plan for the workshop and accounting in the mirror of Soviet technical books. Gy. Siman. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 5:137-141 My'53. H, 2.

Reviewing and using Soviet experiences in our technical periodicals. T. Sattler. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:272-277 My/Je'54. H, 16.

Stakhanov organization of composition and machine rooms on the basis of Soviet experiences. R. Mezofi. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 1:17-21 Ja'53. H, 2.

TECHNICAL DRAWING see Mechanical drawing

TECHNICAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, MOSCOW, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, WARSAW

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Technical libraries. J. Klika Tech noviny 2 no 19 8 O'54 C, 16

TECHNICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

TECHNICAL WRITING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

How is a scientific technological article written? V. Linde. Magy textil no. 5:154 My'54. H, 16.

How to write a criticism, a contest for the best criticism of technical books Svaranie 2 no. 8 256 O'53. C, 16.

Importance of applied technical drawing and writing D Nikolic Geod sluzba 5 no 2 174-181 Ap/Je'54 Y, 13

TECHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Discussion about technology. R. Dostal. Tech noviny 2 no. 2 2 Ja'54. C, 16

Science and technology. T. Jezdik. Tech noviny 2 no. 1 3 Ja'54. C, 16.

TECHNOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

TECHNOLOGY - MUSEUMS
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS under POLAND

TECHNOLOGY - PERIODICALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Magyar Technika, central organ of the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Magy techn 9 no. 4:193 Ap'54. H, 16.

Reviewing and using Soviet experiences in our technical periodicals. T. Sattler. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6 272-277 My/Je'54. H, 16.

TECHNOLOGY - TERMINOLOGY

Carbon or coal? Koh lap 9 no. 2. Ontode 32-33 F'54. H, 16.

Diffusion of new technical terms. K. Szesztay Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2·91 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

For new Slovak technical terminology. Tech praca 6 no. 6 382 Je'54. C, 16.

TEETH - DISEASES

Krusic, Valter Caries of Old Slavs Y, 14.

TEHNIKA

Editorial on the completion of eight years of publication Tehnika 9 no. 1·1 '54. Y, 16

TELECOMMUNICATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Kassenberg, K Connecting, signaling, and safeguarding elements. P, 16

Level regulation and correction in two-wire circuit telephone connections of a natural system. Z. Paprocki. Przegl telekom 27 no. 2:40-45 F'54. P, 16

Some problems of cost in planning investments in communications. Z. Rafalowicz. Przegl telekom 27 no. 7 197-200 Jl'54. P, 16.

Telecommunication along high-tension lines. V. Kostic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:83-87 '54 Y, 16.

TELEGRAPH
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Vukalovic, R. Telegraph service Vol 1 Fundamentals of telegraphy Y, 16

Automatic compensation systems of horizontal changes of incoming telegraph signals. W. Fijalkowski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 5:134-145 My'54. P, 16.

TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

Half-wave tuning in radiotelegraphic application. A. Czechowski, J. Szalkowski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 2:45-48 F'54. P, 16.

Study the material on radiotelegraphy. A. Tsvetkov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 8;11-14 '54. B, 16.

TELEMETER
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Short-range telemetric systems with self-inductive electric power. H. Kuniewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 8:237-246 Ag'54. P, 16.

Short-range telemetric systems with self-inductive electric power. H. Kuniewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 9 275-280 S'54 P, 16.

TELEPHONE
see also subdivision under POLAND

Michel, Karol Teletransmission installations in the regular telepone system P, 16

Application of the calculus of probability in telephony. L. Livovschi Gaz mat fiz 5 no 9:395-409 S'53. R, 13

Work of telephone installation. Tech noviny 2 no. 4:9 F'54. C, 16.

TELEPHONE - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Device to counteract local distortion in a CB telephone system A. Palczewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 10 314-321 O'54. P, 16.

Device to counteract local distortion in the MB telephone system A. Palczewski Przegl telekom 27 no. 7 218-224 Jl'54. P, 16

Device to counteract local distortion in the MB telephone system A Palczewski Przegl telekom 27 no 8.246-251 Ag'54 P, 16

Piezoelectric filters for portable telephone installations. J Fabijanski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 1:1-12 Ja'54. P, 16.

Testing the life of machinery in telephone exchanges. S. Liszka. Przegl telekom 27 no. 3 81-88 Mr'54. P, 16.

Testing the life of machinery in telephone exchanges. S. Liszka Przegl telekom 27 no. 4:111-119 Ap'54. P, 16.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TELEPHONE, WIRELESS
see subdivision under LATVIA

TELEPHONE STATIONS

Graphic method of defining the locality for a new telephone exchange in a city. R. S. Przegl telekom 27 no. 8:254-256 Ag'54 P, 16.

TELESCOPE

Hondl, Stanko Boskovic's telescope with water. Y, 13.

TELEVISION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

Hallows, Ralph Watson Television P, 16

Problem of fixing the deviation of sound channels accompanying television and some other related problems. S. Sypniewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 5:155-162 My '54. P, 16.

8-channel relays with a pulse-time modulation. W. Kacprowska. Przegl telekom 27 no. 10:328-331 O'54 P, 16.

Television and its application. S. Barszcz. Gosp lacz no. 3.18-21 Mr'54. P, 5.

Television theaters. M. Kadar. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6; 313-320 My/Je'54. H, 16.

TELEVISION - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Present state of research of the International Committee of Great Electric Networks in the field of radio and television jamming caused by transmission lines and electric apparatus. H. Kuniewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 2:54-62 F'54. P, 16.

Present state of research of the International Committee of Great Electric Networks in the field of radio and television jamming caused by transmission lines and electric apparatus. H. Kuniewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 3:88-92 Mr'54. P, 16.

TELLURIUM

Practical execution of telluric research work. P. Egerszegi, E. Takacs. Bany lap 9 no. 11:595-599 N'54. H, 16.

TEMPERATURE

VUSKA thermochalks. K. Pospiech. Svaranie 2 no. 3; 73-75 Ap'53. C, 16.

Method of gas bubbles as an indicator of distribution of temperature. I. Servaric. Tehnika 8 no. 5:665-666 '53. Y, 16.

TEMPERATURE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of temperature on lactation. J. Czako. Agratud 6 no. 11:328-329 N'54. H, 15.

TENNIS

Technical tennis problems; the service. D. Plomaritis. Cult fiz 7 no 10:60-63 '54. R, 8.

TEODOROV-BALAN, ALEKSANDUR

Academician A. Teodorov-Balan's 95th birthday. P. Dinekov. Bulg Today 3 no. 22;10 N'54. B, 1.

Academician Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan's 95th birthday. S Stoikov Lit front 10 no. 43;3 O'54. B, 11.

Some basic problems in connection with A. Teodorov-Balan's essay "Bulgarian Declension." I. Lekov. Bulg ezik 4 no. 3;244-246 '54. B, 11.

TERMINALS, MOTORBUS
see subdivision MOTORBUS LINES - STATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TERPENES

On terpenes. XXXVI. The constitution of calamenene. F. Sorm, K. Veres, V. Herout. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1·106-115 F'53. C, 13.

TERTULLIANUS, QUINTUS SEPTIMIUS FLORENS

Oswiecimski, Stephanus Selected questions about traces of Roman authors noticeable in Tertullianus P, 11

TESLA, NIKOLA

Popovic, Vojislav M Nikola Tesla. Y, 16

TEUTONIC KNIGHTS

The genesis of the incorporation of Prussia. M. Biskup Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8 293-306 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

Legal relation of Prussia to the Kingdom of Poland in the light of the Incorporation Act of 1454. W. Hejnosz. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8.307-330 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

Thirteen Years' War, 1454-1466. K. Gorski. Przegl zach 10 no. 7/8.331-352 Jl/Ag'54. P, 4.

TEXAS - POLITICAL ETHICS

An American picture. K. Mrzena. Svet prace 4 no. 10 7 Mr'54. C, 1.

TEXTBOOKS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Improvement of textiles by the use of plastic materials. J. Lysy. Chem prum 4 no. 8;284-287 Ag'54. C, 16.

TEXTILE DESIGN

Contribution to the prehistoric relationship between textile workmanship and other industries. W. Erdei. Magy textil no. 7.241-243 Jl'54. H, 16.

TEXTILE FABRICS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Contribution to the examination of circular tensility. J. Szasz. Magy textile no. 5;160-170 My'54. H, 16.

Dynamic examinations to test tensile strength. E. Nemeth Magy textil no. 5;155-160 My'54. H, 16.

Examination of the connection between testing performed on the Texime circular tensility apparatus and strip tearing. F. Batori, J. Gyimesi, P. Holzer. Magy textil no. 5;156-160 My'54. H, 16.

Industrial woven fabrics for conveyor belts. A. Kovarik. Tech praca 6 no. 6;346-352 Je'54. C, 16.

Shrinkage of tissues when washed. V. Roman. Ind text Rum 5 no. 7;231-239 Jl'54. R, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Preparation for dyeing articles made from synthetic polyamidic fibers. E. Vinea. Ind text Rum 4 no 11·32-36 N'53. R, 16.

Synthetic fibers. K. Schwaner. Magy textil no. 6;197-199 Je'54. H, 16.

TEXTILE FINISHING

Factors influencing calendering. K. Ramaszedor, F. Balogh. Magy textil no. 7;235-241 Ja'54. H, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA

Kinematics of conical winding. E. Sebestyen. Magy textil no. 6;194-197 Je'54. H, 16.

Measurement of the utilization of surplus power in the textile industry and its possibilities. P. Csernai. Magy textil no. 6;219-223 Je'54. H, 16.

New trends in conical winding. I. Kolen, I. Kerenyi. Magy textil no. 7;251-256 Jl'54. H, 16.

Some problems of wet heat treatment. S. Ferenczi. Magy textil no. 7;268-271 Jl'54. H, 16.

Technical leather goods used in the textile industry. F. Fritsch. Ind text Rum 5 no. 7;244-246 Jl'54. R, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY - HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Textile industrial dust. F. Faludi. Magy textil no. 6: 197-199 Je'54. H, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY - PERIODICALS

Conference for readers of Magyar Textiltechnika. W. Endrei. Magy textil no. 5:191-192 My'54. H, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY - TERMINOLOGY

Problems of our technical language; let us speak correct Hungarian. Magy textil no. 7 273-274 Jl'54. H, 16.

TEXTILE MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND

Contribution to a discussion of uniform machine adjustment. P. Foldes, I. Illes. Magy textil no. 5.184 My '54. H, 16.

A few conclusions on irregularities in the bands of rolling machines N. Vladut. Ind text Rum 5 no. 7:219-220 Jl'54. R, 16

Study of the utilization of teasel machines with cylinders to raise the nap on cloth I Bucurenci Ind text Rum 4 no. 12:24-35 D'53. R, 16.

TEXTILE PRINTING

More recent possibilities for the use of naphthol in textile printing. E. Franzoso. Magy textil no. 6.218-219 Je'54. H, 16.

Textile printing. T. Robinson. Techa praca 6 no. 6:340-345 Je'54. C, 16.

TEXTILE RESEARCH
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Certain problems of scientific discussion. Magy textil no. 5:180 My'54. H, 16.

TEXTILE WORKERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

THÄLMANN, ERNST

Tribune of the German people, the 10th anniversary of the assassination d E. Thalmann. Mom. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34:2 Ag'54. C, 11.

THEATER
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, U.S.

THEODOLITES

A transit theodolite of the Heckmann system used in the measurement of angles and in compass surveys. Z. Labecki. Przegl geod 10 no. 11:336-338 N'54. P, 13.

THEODOSE

Notes on Theodose, ancient Serbian author S Radojcic. Ist cas SAN 4:13-42 '52/53. Y, 4

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

THEOLOGY, PRACTICAL
see subdivision under BULGARIA

THERAPEUTICS
see subdivision under LATVIA

THERMAL WATERS
see subdivision SPRINGS under HUNGARY

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Thermodiffusive purification. Gy. Medgyesi. Magy kem lap 9 no. 5:155-159 My'54. H, 16.

THERMODYNAMICS

Application of thermodynamic functions in metallurgy. Pt. 3. A. Horvath. Koh lap 9 no. 4: Kohaszati Lapok 148-151 Ap'54. H, 16.

New thermodynamic cycle and the construction of torpedo machines. M Nestorovic. Tehnika 8 no. 5:724-733 '53. Y, 16.

THERMOMAGNETISM

Thermoinductive heating of ferromagnetic bodies. D. Dobriakov, I Tiutin. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:93-102 '53. La, 1.

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Vouk, Velimir. Heat measurements. Y, 13.

A meter for temperature coefficients LC; Mod. 53-MWC 6013-1. M. Nowicki. Przegl telekom 27 no. 8:257-259 Ag'54. P, 16.

Simple thermogravimetric apparatus. T. Damokos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:193-196 Jl'54. H, 13.

THERMOSTAT

Thermostat with a thermoregulator model 52-TR No. 3063-1. K. Godlewski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 1:31-32 Ja'54. P, 16.

THIAMINE

An adsorptive and photometric method for determination of thiamine (Vitamin B_1). M. Luczakowa. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10-377-378 O'54. P, 16.

THINKING see Thought and thinking

THIOCYANATES

Oxidation of sulfites and rhodanides with the aid of permanganate. K. Gyorbiro. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:201-204 Jl'54. H, 13.

THIOLS

Catalytic effect of thiols on the saponification of esters. L. Perenyi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9:257-260 S'53. H, 13.

Preparation of aromatic thiolsulfonic acid esters by using bimolecular reduction of sulfochlorides. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:225-228 Ag'54. H, 13.

THIONAPHTHOQUINONE

Metal salts of the α-oxime of thionaphthoquinone. V. Hovorka, J. Moravek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1-53-63 F'53. C, 13.

THIOUREAS

Production of thiocarbamic acid-S-phenacyl ester. L. Szekeres. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 8:228-229 Ag '53. H, 13.

THORIUM

Paper chromatographic analysis of titanium (IV), zirconium (IV) and thorium (IV); qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chromatograms. Gy. Almassy, Z. Nagy. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:206-209 Jl'54. H, 13.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

Some problems in the psychology of thinking against the background of Pavlov's teaching, some remarks on Professor T. Tomaszewski's article. S. Szuman. Nowa szkola 5 no. 3:297-303 My/Je'54. P, 8.

THREAD

Zilahi, Marton. Theory of elasticity of thready materials. H, 16.

Deficiencies in the quality and formation of thread in ring spinning machines. D. Simko. Magy textil no. 7:257-260 Jl'54. H, 16.

Determination of the winding time of sewing thread. B. Grega. Magy textil no. 7 233-236 Jl'54. H, 16.

THUNDERSTORMS
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

THYROXINE

Effect of thyroid hormones on fry of Baltic salmon. V. Ivlev. Vestis Latv ak no 12:65-67 '53. La, 1.

TIES, RAILROAD see Railroads - Rails

TIKHONOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH

Nikolai Tikhonov's Two Torrents; a book review. V. Nicorovici. Viata rom 7 no. 9:204-209 S'54. R, 11.

TILLAGE
see subdivision under LATVIA

TIMBER

Cutting in the timber industry, how it is done and its importance for woodworking machines. I. J. Starcevic. Tehnika 8 no 7:1102-1104 '53. Y, 16.

Cutting in the timber industry, how it is done and its importance for woodworking machines. II. J. Starcevic. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1278-1281 '53. Y, 16.

Limits in size of trunks intended for processing in saw mills. F. Sulentic. Drvna ind 5 no. 7/8:14-16 Jl/Ag '54. Y, 16.

Sawing timber on a building site. K. Kobus. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 6:12-13 N/D'53. P, 15.

TIMBERING OF MINES see Mine timbering

TIME SIGNALS

Dependability of rhythmic time signals. B. Milasovszky. Foldmeres 6 no. 1:1-5 '54. H, 13.

Time signals through radio. (vc). Tech noviny 2 no. 19: 7 O'54. C, 16.

TIME STUDY

Time indexes at the execution of some road building works. J. Purzycki. Drogownictwo 9 no. 2:52c-52d F'54. P, 16.

Time indexes in transporting stone materials. W. Radziminski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 5:Biuletyn 2c-4c My'54. P, 16.

Time studies in forestry. B. S. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1778-1780 '53. Y, 16.

Time study Tehnika 8 no 6 964 '53 Y, 16

TIMETABLES (TRANSPORTATION)
see subdivision TRANSPORTATION - TIMETABLES under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

TIMOFIEJEW, GRZEGORZ

Misunderstandings concerning poetry, a book review. J Preger. Nowa kultura 5 no. 40-6 O'54. P, 11.

TIN PLATE

Kinds and qualities of tin plates Z Zivadinovic. Tehnika 8 no. 10:1581-1582 '53. Y, 16

TIRES, RUBBER
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

TISZA RIVER

Examination of dissolved and floating materials in the Tisza and Maros (Mures) Rivers. J. Mezosi, E. Donath. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:140-148 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

Geographical aspect of the canalization of the Tisza River. M. Aldobolyi Nagy. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:103-106 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

Hydrological examination of the estuarial sections of the Maros (Mures) and Tisza Rivers. Gy. Kovacs. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2:27-41 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

TITANIUM

Paper chromatographic analysis of titanium (IV), zirconium (IV) and thorium (IV), qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chromatograms. Gy. Almassy, Z. Nagy. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:206-209 Jl'54. H, 13.

Titanium and its use in electrical engineering. V. Batka. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 9:206-207 S'53. C, 16.

TITANIUM STEEL

Economical magnesium-titanium surface-hardened steel alloys. N. Hajto. Koh lap 9 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 59-66 F'54. H, 16.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres Yugoslavia Speech by Marshal Tito at the Second Party Conference of the Division of the Guard. Y, 6

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Speech by Marshal Tito in Glina, July 27, 1952. Y, 6.

TITRATION see Volumetric analysis

TOBACCO

New method of determining the fermentation of tobacco. W. Lesniak. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10-377 O'54. P, 16.

Picking and sorting tobacco leaves in bunches, an important method for increasing the speed of threading. D. Bailov. Koop zem 9 no. 6:15-16 '54. B, 15.

TOBACCO INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

TOBACCO INDUSTRY - HYGIENIC ASPECTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

TODOROV, PETKO IURDANOV

P. IU. Todorov's 75th birthday. A. Todorov. Lit front 10 no. 40:2 O'54 B, 11.

Petko Todorov (1879-1916), a profile. P. Danchev. Bulg Today 3 no. 16-14 S'54. B, 1.

TOILET PREPARATIONS

Powders for children, methods of research and hygienic appraisal. B. Legatowa, S. Hordynska, B. Hordynski. Rocz hig no. 2:121-146 '53. P, 14.

TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Aleksei Tolstoi; a biographical sketch. M. Dawidczynska. Poradn bibl 6 no. 8:175-178 Ag'54. P, 2.

Revival of Tolstoi's play Resurrection. F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 13:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Three outstanding figures of Russian literature. J. Taborska. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:213-215 S'53. C, 6.

Tolstoi in Bulgaria. C. Cvetanov. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:317-318 D'53. C, 6.

TOLYL PHOSPHATES

Some attempts toward detecting and determining Tri-o-tolyl phosphate in plastic materials and lacquers. E. Cwiertniewska. Rocz hig no. 2:147-155 '53. P, 14.

TOMATOES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, VOJVODINA

TOMBS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

TOOL STEEL - WELDING

Weldability of tool steels. J. Ditl. Svaranie 2 no. 7:213-217 S'53. C, 16.

TOOLS

Further experiences with nitriding implements. O. Krasny. Tech noviny 2 no. 14 4 Jl'54. C, 16.

Principles of tipping tools. B. Vrana. Svaranie 2 no. 2: 45-50 Ap'53 C, 16.

Repairing damaged tools and producing new tools by tipping. B. V. Svaranie 2 no. 3:94-96 Ap'53. C, 16.

Tipping cutting tools with chips from high-speed steel J Pohorsky. Svaranie 2 no. 8:232-237 O'53. C, 16.

Use of chips from high-speed steel in tipping cutting tools. J. Vitek Svaranie 2 no 11:332-335 D'53. C, 16.

TORSION

On some characteristics of the frequency equation of torsional vibrations of light shafts with several disks D Raskovic Publ Inst math SAN 5:155-164 '53 Y, 13

Stability of rectilinear bars suspended at two points. E. Bolcskei. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:243-256 '54. H, 13.

The torsional problem of T, C, and L beams W. Basilewitsch. Publ Inst math SAN 5:5-20 '53. Y, 13

TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.
see subdivision under LATVIA

TOURIST TRADE
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

TOWER CLOCKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TOYS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Toys. F. Szentesi. Ovoda 7 no. 5:168-169 My'54. H, 8.

TRACK ATHLETICS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

TRACTORS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA, U. S.

Come watch me drive the tractor! N. Tanase. Lit nov 3 no. 34:8 Ag'54. C, 11.

Renting of tractors and agricultural machinery. S. Marjanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1760-1762, 1773 '53. Y, 16.

Repairing tractors on the basis of connected parts. K. Vaculik. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:7 Ja'54. C, 16.

Use of tractors as prime movers in agriculture. J. Sevarlic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:147-149 '54 Y, 16.

TRADE-MARKS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Compulsory use of trade-marks. Tech noviny 2 no. 13-2 Jl'54. C, 16.

TRADE-UNIONS
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SERBIA; SLOVAKIA, U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA

Drafting a charter of trade-union rights. K. Kral. Svet prace 4 no. 17:3 Ap'54. C, 1.

International conference on the consolidation of trade-unions of workers in the chemical and petroleum industries. J. Nepovim. Odborar 7 no. 19:800-802 S'54. C, 5.

Road to peace. L. Subrt. Svet prace 4 no. 27:1-2 Jl'54. C, 1.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Maintenance of continuous automotive traffic on roads during snowy winters. W. Gordzialkowski, S. Jackiewicz. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:206-209 S'54. P, 16.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Traffic safety on roads. Drogownictwo 9 no. 9:223-224 S'54. P, 16.

TRAFFIC SURVEYS
see subdivision under POLAND

TRANSAMIDINASE

Some properties of transamidinase. F. Sorm, K. Sebesta, T. Tursky. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 1:140-150 F'53. C, 13.

TRANSDUCTORS see Magnetic amplifiers

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Automatization of electric surge measurements. J. Ranachowski, T. Las. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 9 403-404 S'54. P, 16

TRANSISTORS

Oscilloscopic methods of recording various static characteristics of a transistor. T. Lipowiecki Przegl telekom 27 no 7:200-210 Jl'54. P, 16.

Transistors W. Rosinski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 5 146-155 My'54. P, 16.

TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under BELGRADE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN, LATVIA, MOSCOW; RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Ceric, V. Bases of transportation in foreign trade Y, 5.

Fight for the reduction of prime costs. V. Seda. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:225-227 Ag'54. C, 5.

Organizational prerequisites in the mechanization of transportation. Z. Munz. Doprava 2 no. 6:173-175 Je'54. C, 5.

Planning the operation of city transporting. R. Mraz-Marek. Doprava 2 no. 5:157-160 My'54. C, 5.

Problem of strengthening public transportation. J. Pavek. Doprava 2 no. 5:131-133 My'54. C, 5.

Quality to be aimed at in education of transportation economists. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:248-249 Ag'54. C, 5.

TRANSPORTATION - TERMINOLOGY

Hungarian interpretation of Russian terms in the field of transportation in socialist industrial enterprises. II. Tobbtermelos 8 no. 11.38-40 N'54. H, 16.

TRANSPORTATION - TIMETABLES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Lastovka, Zdenek. Technical-economic plan of automobile transportation. C, 5.

Buildings and equipment in trucking. J. Hons. Doprava 2 no. 5:147-152 My'54. C, 5.

TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TRIANGLE

Plan of lessons in grade 6. O. Ionescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 10:468-472 O'53. R, 13.

TRIANGULATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Adjustment of triangulation with measured sides. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:399-424 '54. H, 13.

Eccentric measuring of vertical angles (zenith distances). D. Berkovic. Geod sluzba 5 no. 1:32-35 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 13.

Orientation of a trigonometric network. Pt. 2. D. Nikolic Geod sluzba 5 no. 2:131-150 Ap/Je'54. Y, 13.

Problems in applied mathematics. C. Bors. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 2:69-83 F'54. R, 13.

Triangulation networks for industrial buildings. B. Lacki, H. Jurczynski. Przegl geod 10 no. 8:239-243 Ag'54. P, 13.

TRIESTE

Death to fascism, freedom for Trieste! Z. Dizdar. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1131-1132 '53. Y, 16.

TRIESTE - AUTOMOBILES - ROAD GUIDES

Avtomobilisko motociklistična zveza Slovenije. Automobile-tourist guide of Slovenia and the Yugoslav zone of the Free Territory of Trieste. Y, 12.

TRIESTE - EXHIBITIONS

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. Slovenian painters of Trieste. Y, 10.

TRIESTE - FAIRS

Our lumber at the Trieste Fair. Drvna ind 5 no. 7/8:20 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 16.

TROLLEY BUSSES - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Gross norms of the number of stations for the maintenance of streetcars, trolley cars, and buses. M. Eckert. Doprava 2 no. 7/8:235-239 Ag'54. C, 5.

TROPICS

Tropicalization. E. Noszti. Magy techn 9 no. 3:161-164 Mr'54. H, 16.

TRUBAR, PRIMOZ

Kidric, Franc Primoz Trubar, a biography Y, 11

Rupel, Mirko, ed Second collection of essays about Trubar published for the few-hundredth anniversary of the first Slovenian printed book Y, 11.

TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE
see subdivision MOTOR TRUCKS under LATVIA

TUBERCULOSIS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH

Tuberculostatic effect of a new derivative of salicylo-salicylic acid. Gy. Geczy. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9:266 S'53. H, 13.

TUBES

Bending crooked tubes. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 9:Suppl 3 S'54. C, 16.

TUGBOATS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TUMORS

Hyperplasia plasmocyte-plasmoma and hyperplasia lymphocytosis-lymphoma conjunctiva. K. Pashev. Doklady BAN 4 no. 2/3:45-48 Ap/D'51. B, 13.

Improvement of the treatment of patients with tumors V. Andreeva Zdr front no. 38:4 S'54. B, 14.

TUNISIA - HISTORY

Uninvited presence. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45-2 N'54. P, 1.

TUNNELING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Elastic theory of the lining of doubled-walled insulated circular cylindrical shells under fluid pressure. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:295-317 '54. H, 13.

Is it possible, by reducing the effective grade in a tunnel, to obtain a uniform line of resistance? S. Rakocevic. Tehnika 9 no. 4:553-554 '54. Y, 16.

TUNNELS
see also subdivision under ENGLISH CHANNEL, SWITZERLAND

Determining strains and stresses in cylindrical tunnel sections. E Prelog. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1189-1194 '53. Y, 16.

Drag of trains in tube tunnels. M. Blaho. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:185-206 '54. H, 13.

Insulation of tunnels against water by injecting bentonite J. Kelemen, I. Medgyesi, Z. Regelo. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11:580-589 N'54. H, 16.

Maintaining tunnels in the longwall system. B. Neyman. Przegl gorn 10 no. 9:Biuletyn 19-20 S'54. P, 16.

TURBINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA

Cascade calculations of axial turbomachines. I. Vuskovic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:73-81 '54. Y, 16.

Influence of turbines on fish. S. Sakowicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:1-5 S'54. P, 15.

Reducing salt deposits in turbines. es. Tech noviny 2 no. 12:5 Je'54. C, 16.

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH

Three outstanding figures of Russian literature. J. Taborska. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:213-215 S'53. C, 6.

TURKEY - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Some notes on bridge designs for Turkey. M. Momirov. Tehnika 9 no. 6:863-866 '54. Y, 16.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SERBIA

Two clashes of arms on the Serbo-Turkish border during the first reign of Prince Milos Obrenovic; a contribution to the history of the Krusevac region. V. Stojancevic. Ist cas SAN 4:129-146 '52/53. Y, 4.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Bozic, Ivan. Dubrovnik and Turkey in the 14th and 15th centuries. Y, 4.

TURKEY - HISTORY

The Turkish danger and Central Europe on the eve of and at the time of, the fall of Constantinople. J. Macurek. Byzantinoslavica 14:130-157 '53. C, 4.

TURKEY - STUDENTS

Balkan Student Festival. M. Marovic. Youth Life no. 10: 4, 24 Summer '54. Y, 5.

TURKISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Turkish

TURKS IN BOHEMIA

Bohemia, the Turk, and the Christian Commonwealth, 1462-1620 J Polisensky Byzantinoslavica 14:82-108 '53. C, 4

TURKS IN BULGARIA

Life of the Turkish national intelligentsia in Bulgaria. Slovansky prehl 40 no 8:240 O'54 C, 6.

TURKS IN DALMATIA

Firman in Greek by Sultan Mohammed II, El Fatih M Markovic. Ist cas SAN 4:1-7 '52/53 Y, 4

TURKS IN HUNGARY

Szekely, Gyorgy. The cause of the defense against Turkish conquerors from Dozsa's peasant war to Mohacs. H, 4

TURKS IN SERBIA

Oslobodenje Srbije, prvi ustanak Liberation of Serbia the First insurrection, folk ballads Y, 11

Aleksa Popovic, voivode and commandant of the Uzice territory. D. Stranjakovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no.7/9:156-161 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Archimandrite Spiridon Filipovic-Sundecic, politician and diplomat of Karadorde's time and superior of the Girshavka Russian Monastery in Bessarabia. M Ristic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no 7/9:188-190 Jl/S'54 Y, 3.

Attitude of Metropolitan Stevan Stratimirovic toward the Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1810. Patriarch Vikentije. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:98-104 Jl/S'54. Y, 3

Deacon Avakum, a biographical sketch. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no.7/9:190-191 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Echo in Trieste of the Karadorde Insurrection, 1806. R. Grujic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:116 Jl/S '54. Y, 3.

Excerpts from Dutch records. I. Avakumovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:161-165 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Excerpts from Swedish records. A. A. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:165-167 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Hadzi Ruvim Neskovic, a biographical sketch. P. Stefanovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no 7/9:109-115 Jl/S '54. Y, 3

Narrative by Father Vucko, priest from Adzibegovac, on Karadorde's slaying. R. Markovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:154-156 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

New data on the history of the Serbian Insurrection. D. Stranjakovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:116-125 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

150th anniversary of the Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1954. D. S. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:93-95 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Participation of Montenegro, the Serbian littoral, the Montenegrin mountain region, and Hercegovina in the Karadorde Insurrection. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:142-147 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Personalities from the First Serbian Insurrection. M. K. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:168-177 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Serbian folk ballads on the Revolt against the Dahis. B. Kratic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9:125-134 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

Some documents on religious life in Serbia during the insurrection. B. Cisarz. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 7/9: 126-142 Jl/S'54. Y, 3.

TURNING
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Examination of the method of operating a milling fixture mounted on a turner's lathe. B. Vandor. Gep 6 no. 5: 197-202 My'54. H, 16.

TURNING - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TURNOVER (BUSINESS)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TVARDOVSKII, ALEKSANDR TRIFONOVICH

The translation of A. Tvardovskii's Vasilii Terkin. L. Grzeniewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 39:6 S'54. P, 11.

TWINE

Binding twine as a precious secondhand material for industry. S. Mlynarczyk, K. Marciniszyn. Gosp mat 6 no. 23:726-729 D'54. P, 5.

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

When the play Fidlovacka (County Fair) was young. Svet prace 4 no. 10:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDING
see subdivision under HUNGARY

TYPESETTING

Manually or mechanically? P. Botyanszky. Papir es nyomda 6 no 7 208-210 Jl'54. H, 2.

Timely remarks on composing mathematical texts. I. Urbanyi. Papir es nyomda 6 no 4 117-118 Ap'54. H, 2.

UHER, JOSEF

Truth in life and mastery in art. F. Burianek. Lit nov 3 no. 34 6 Ag'54. C, 11.

UKRAINE - HISTORY

Czechoslovak celebrations of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. C Z. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:243 O'54 C, 6.

Donets Coal Basin; on the occasion of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. Min delo 9 no. 6,57-62 Je'54. B, 16.

East Slavic origin and character of the Ukrainian language, the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. I. Lekov. Ezik i lit 9 no 4:271-281 '54 B, 11.

The feudalistic republic and the agreement of Pereyeslav-Khmelnitzki. Z. Wojcik Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 3 76-109 '54. P, 4.

Three hundredth anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. C. Amort. Slovansky prehl 40 no 1,12-13 Ja'54. C, 6

UKRAINE - PRINTING INDUSTRY

New combine of the printing industry in the Ukraine. N. Kaplan. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5:145-146 My'54. H, 2.

UKRAINE - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Many Latvian works published in the Ukrainian language. Reports Riga 11 no. 42:75 O'54. La, 1.

UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak celebrations of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. C. Z. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:243 O'54. C, 6.

UKRAINE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Victorious fight at Bolaya Tserkov. M. Stemr. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:24-25 Ja'54. C, 6.

UKRAINIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE

East Slavic origin and character of the Ukrainian language; the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. I. Lekov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 4.271-281 '54. B, 11.

Two Ruthenian documents from the beginning of the 16th century. I. Pan'kevich. Slavia 23 no. 1:23-46 '54. C, 11.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Review of publications translated from the Russian and the Ukrainian. (a). Przegl kult 3 no. 39:7 S'54. P, 1.

UKRAINIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Report on research conducted by a Ukrainian folklore group in East Slovakia in 1953 and future perspectives of the studies. E. Vrabcova. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 2: 200-202 '54. C, 12.

ULCERS

Problem of ulcers in the iron and metals industry. L. Szekely, P. Bata. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 1:17-19 Ja'54. H, 14.

ULTRASONIC TESTING

Supersonic testing of materials. S. Caha. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1021-1027 '53. Y, 16.

ULTRASONIC WAVES - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Shall we use ultrasonics in metallurgy? J. Trapl. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:2 Ja'54. C, 16.

Soldering aluminum by supersonics. K. Schwarz. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 7/8:147-152 Jl/Ag'53. C, 16.

Soldering aluminum by ultrasonics. V. David. Svaranie 2 no. 5:134-136 Jl'53. C, 16.

Some experiences in search of ultrasonic welds. E. Kocmur. Var tehn 3 no. 1/2:35-38 '54. Y, 16.

Welding aluminum with ultrasonic waves. V. David. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:5 Ja'54. C, 16.

ULTRASONIC WAVES - THERAPEUTIC USE

Problems of the generation of intense ultrasonic oscillations with quartz crystals for medicinal use. D. Kovacevic. Elektr vest 22 no. 7/8:235-239 '54. Y, 16.

ULTRASONICS
see subdivision under WARSAW

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Effect of ultraviolet rays on the strength of cotton cloth. F. Batori and others. Magy textil no. 7 231-232 Jl'54. H, 16.

Use of ultraviolet rays for prolonging the length of time for which smoked fish can be preserved. T. Zachorowski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10 357-361 O'54. P, 16.

UNEMPLOYED
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

UNITED NATIONS

Levi, Jakov Clouds over the world, on the road of the United Nations Y, 6.

Polski Institut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warsaw. In defense of peace and the independence of nations, selections from proceedings of the 7th Session of the United Nations. P, 6

Vyshinskii, Andrei IAnuarievich For world peace, addresses delivered at the 8th General Assembly of the United Nations C, 6.

Incontestable right. L. Stoianov. Lit front 10 no. 39:1 S'54. B, 11.

To ease tension in the world; Bulgarian appeal to the UN. Bulg Today 3 no. 22:2 N'54. B, 1.

UNITED NATIONS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Yugoslavia. (Treaties, etc. 1945-) Agreement on technical assistance between the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, December 5, 1950. Y, 6.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Conference of UNESCO and the International Bureau of Education. Koznoveies 10 no. 14/15:242 Ag'54. H, 8.

U.S. - AIRPLANES

Superplanes: supercatastrophes. Hanzal; Tomsu. Kridla vlasti no. 22:510-511 O'54. C, 16.

U.S. - AIRPORTS

On American airfields. P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 21:502-503 O'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 22:526-527 O'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 23:551 N'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 24:575 N'54. C, 16.

U.S. - ARMED FORCES - GERMANY

Lieutenant General L. K. Truscott—soldier, general, and field marshal. V. Osipov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 34;2 Ag'54. C, 11.

U.S. - ARMY

Karpovich, B. V. Army of the USA, a tool of American imperialism P, 17

U.S. - ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH

American experiments on the atomic bomb and fishing. J. K. Gosp ryb 8 no. 9:22 S'54. P, 15.

Stand of American scientists in favor of Dr Oppenheimer. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:334-336 My/Je'54. H, 16.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Differences in the growth of the automobile industry in the USSR and in the United States. J. Tomsu. Svet motoru 7 no. 21:642-643 O'54. C, 16.

U.S. - BUDGET

Budget of the United States in 1954/55. Z. Kenessey. Stat taj no. 141-44 '54. H, 5.

U.S. - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Educators of murderers. N. Novoselski. Slaviani 10 no. 9;25-26 S'54. B, 6.

U.S. - COLONIES

Uncle Sam's fairy tale. D. Moravcova. Lit nov 2 no. 50;8 D'53. C, 11.

U.S. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Message of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:357 S'54. P, 7.

U.S. - COMMUNISTS

Five years since the lawsuit at Foley Square. G. Pirinski. Slaviani 10 no. 10:11-13 O'54. B, 6.

The pope and the czar, Hitler and Eisenhower. B. Stanislav. Lit nov 3 no. 36:9 S'54. C, 11.

U S - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Marković, Mirko. The forthcoming economic crisis in the USA. Y, 5

Fallow land (y). Kult život Slov 9 no. 33 2 Ag'54. C, 11.

U S - ELECTIONS

Marginal remarks on the elections in the United States. S Arski. Nowe drogi 8 no 11 85-97 N'54. P, 6

U S - ETHNOLOGY

Anglo-amerikanska etnografie ve službách imperialismu. Anglo-American ethnography in the service of imperialism. C, 12

U S - FOOD

Session of the Institute of Food Technologists, Boston, USA, June 21-25, 1953, abridged reports. Z Geric Tehnika 8 no 7 1096-1098 '53 Y, 16

U S - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia (Treaties, etc., 1945-) Agreement on economic cooperation between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the United States of America. Y, 6

U S - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bullitt's disease", a criticism of W. C Bullitt's article in Look magazine. J Putik Lit nov 3 no 34:9 Ag 54 C 11

International law in the cold war. Gy. Hajdu. Jogtud Szle 9 no 9/10 395-399 S/O'54. H, 7.

U S - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Hungary. Külügyminisztérium. Documents on hostile activities of the Government of the United States against the Hungarian People's Republic C, 6

U S - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Diversions and provocations of American imperialists toward Poland. Notatnik agit no 20 33-42 O'54. P, 6.

U S - HARBORS

Mechanization and organization of work in American and European commercial ports. M R Tehnika 8 no 10 1606-1610 '53 Y, 16

U S - INDUSTRIES

New industrial production index of the United States of America. V. Csermenszkij. Stat szemle 32 no. 10: 824-827 O'54 H, 5

U S - LAW

The pope and the czar, Hitler and Eisenhower. B. Stanislav. Lit nov 3 no. 36 8 S'54. C, 11.

U S - MEDICINE

Medicine as a business. E Ashurkov Zdr front no 38: 4 S'54 B, 14

U S - MONOPOLIES

Subordination of the Government of the USA by monopolies. G Iosub Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 11 55-71 N'54 R, 6

U S - MOTION PICTURES

"Moulin Rouge", a motion-picture review. O. Mrkvicka. Lit nov 3 no. 35 6 Ag'54. C, 11.

U S. - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Crisis in the management of American national parks. B. Ferens. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 6.183-185 S'54. C, 15.

U S - PHILANTHROPISTS

Model philanthropists. J. Kecilk. Svet prace 4 no. 13:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

U S - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

The shooting in the Capitol. K. Mrzena. Svet prace 4 no. 13 6 Mr'54. C, 1.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

It is not wise to forget. F. Kubka. Lit nov 3 no. 36:1 S'54. C, 11.

U.S - PRESIDENTS

Bimba, Anthony. Presidents of the United States of America from George Washington to Dwight D Eisenhower Li, 4

U.S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A gift from America. V. Korinek. Svet prace 4 no. 17: 8 Ap'54. C, 1.

U.S. - RESEARCH

Problems of scientific research work in the United States. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6 338 My/Je'54. H, 16.

U.S. - STEEL

Production of gray cast steel in the United States. K Kapetanovic Tehnika 8 no 11:1689-1716 '53 Y, 16

U S - THEATER

Aristophanes, the communist, and the democratic Academy. G Petrov. Lit front 10 no. 42:4 O'54 B, 11

U S - TRACTORS

Some characteristics of tractors tested at the University of Nebraska, USA. L Ercegovic Tehnika 8 no 8 1150-1153 '53 Y, 16

U.S - TRADE-UNIONS

State of the trade-unions in the United States. A. Kuzba. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 9.405-407 S'54. P, 5.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
see subdivision under ALBANIA, PRAGUE, RUMANIA, SARAJEVO

UNJUST ENRICHMENT

Some problems of unjust enrichment. A. Ohanowicz. Nowe prawo 10 no. 10 16-34 O'54. P, 7.

URANIUM

Spectrophotometric determination of uranium. M. Beck, E. Hantos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:244-247 Ag'54. H, 13.

URBAN, ERNO

Cucumber Tree, a review of a play. Hungary mag no. 4, 18 My'54. H, 1.

URBANEC, B

B. Urbanec's Maypoles, a review of an opera. Z. Novacek. Kult život Slov 9 no. 34-7 Ag'54. C, 11.

UREA

Condensation of mesohalogen 1, 3-dioxocompounds with carbamide. L. Szekeres, G. Fodor. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7 193-195 Jl'53. H, 13.

UREDINEAE
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Contribution to the knowledge of Puccinia epilobii DC and notes on the classification of the genera of Uredinales. Z. Urban. Presila 25 no. 1:25-42 Mr'53. C, 13.

VACATIONS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Combining the pleasant with the useful. J. Kapistra. Svet prace 4 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 1.

VACUUM

Some new vacuum techniques and chemical uses of the radio-frequency mass spectrometer; a preliminary communication. P. Varadi, L. Sebestyen. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5:152 My'54. H, 13.

VACUUM TUBES

Replacement of VCL11 vacuum tubes with UCH4, and VY1 tubes with UY1. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9.47 '54. B, 16.

VALENTINOV, I.

Stories about African Negroes; a book review. I. Onut Viata rom 7 no 9:235-237 S'54. R, 11.

VALVES, ELECTRIC see Electric current rectifiers

VANADIUM

Determination of vanadium with the aid of solutions for measuring oxidation. II. L. Erdey, L. Mazor. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9:276-283 S'53. H, 13.

VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV

Czech translation of selected poems of N. I. Vaptsarov. O. Bartos. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:220-221 S'53. C, 6.

VARGA, EUGEN

E. Varga's Basic Problems of Imperialist Economics and Politics, a book review. J. Hessel. Państwo i prawo 9 no. 9:377-385 S'54. P, 7.

VARNA, BATTLE OF, 1444

Report of the victory at the Battle of Varna; a criticism of Feridun's text. L. Fekete. Byzantinoslavica 14: 258-270 '53. C, 4.

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Impregnation of electric machinery. R. Bouda, J. Dubsky. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 9:190-198 S'53. C, 16.

Paint and varnishes used for exterior protection in construction work. P Kerze. Tehnika 8 no. 6:914-916 '53 Y, 16.

Present state of development in the use of impregnation of electric machinery and apparatus. K. Divis Elektrotechnik 8 no. 10:216-219 O'53. C, 16.

VASEK, VLADIMIR

Burianek, Frantisek. Petr Bezruc, a biographical sketch C, 11

Bard of an enslaved nation; the 87th birthday of Petr Bezruc. V. Solecky. Prace mladych 9 no. 10:603-606 O'54. C, 5.

VASMER, MAX

Max Vasmer's Russian Etymological Dictionary; a review. V. Machek. Slavia 23 no. 1 68-07 '54. C, 11.

VAULTS
see subdivision under POLAND

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Application of vector calculus in elementary geometry. M Ghermanescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 6.245-251 Je'54 R, 13.

Note pertaining to the central axis of a system of vectors. I. Barbalat. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 5 321-323 My '54. R, 13.

VEGA CARPIO, LOPE FELIX DE

A Spanish classic. V. Fabian. Svet prace 4 no. 17.8 Ap'54. C, 1.

VEGETABLE TRADE
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

VEGETABLES
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Daszewski, Tadeusz. Storing and preserving vegetables P, 15.

Stability of vitamin C in dried vegetables and potatoes during storage. N. Sisakian, S. Bronovitskaia, N. Demianovskaia. Prum potravin 4 no. 10:433-435 '53. C, 16.

VEIDENBAUMS, EDUARDS

Revival of interest in Latvian writer Eduards Veidenbaums. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:71 N'54 La, 1.

VENEV, STOIAN

Stoian Venev's works. B Kolev. Lit front 10 no. 41:3 O'54. B, 11.

VERES, PETER

Peter Veres' Almaskert (Apple Orchard), a book review. A. Dioszegi. Tarand sz 9 no. 10:160-169 O'54. H, 6.

VERNE, JULES

Jules Verne's The Mysterious Island; a book review L. Neamtu Stiinta no. 1:102-105 Ap'54. R, 11.

VESELY, JAROSLAV

Jaros[illegible]
a
m
Oc

VETERANS - EMPLOYMENT
see subdivision under POLAND

VETERANS' RIGHTS
see subdivision VETERANS - EMPLOYMENT under POLAND

VETERINARY PHYSIOLOGY

Harald Tangl's A haziallatok elettana (The Physiology of Domestic Animals); a book review. I. Remonyik. Agratud 6 no. 11:347 N'54. H, 15.

VIBRATION

Contribution to the research of influence of rotatory inertia and shearing force on the lateral vibrations of prismatic bars. L. Radosavljevic. Publ inst math SAN 5.145-164 '53. Y, 13.

On some characteristics of the frequency equation of torsional vibrations of light shafts with several disks. D. Raskovic. Publ inst math SAN 5:155-164 '53. Y, 13.

Self-excited vibrations of machine tools. J. Tlusty. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:319-360 '54. H, 13.

VIENNA - TEACHERS

World conference of teachers held in Vienna. Ovoda 6 no. 7/8:174 Jl/Ag'53. H, 8.

VILLAGES

How do the local organs of executive power struggle to strengthen socialist legality in villages? M. Szapargaljev, V. Kim. All Jg 6 no. 10/11:588 O/N'54. H, 6.

VINTILA, PETRU

A good satirical novel, a review M Cosma Viata rom 7 no 9:226-229 S'54 R, 11

VINYL CHLORIDES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Production of polyvinylchloride should be improved. (t). Tech noviny 2 no. 12 10 Je'54. C, 16.

Use of PVC (polyvinyl chloride) printing plates in the printing industry. M. Groszmann. Papir es nyomda 5 no. 8 228-229 Ag'53. H, 2.

Wires with polychlorovinyl insulation for radio transmitting stations. E. Nedevski. Radio Bulg 3 no. 9: 41-43 '54. B, 16

VINYL LACTAMS

Polymers dissolvable in water. III. New synthesis for the preparation of polyvinyl lactam. R. Bacskai, J. Barabas. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5 145-147 My '54. H, 13.

VISCOMETER

Marschalko rotation viscometer for testing viscosity and structural viscosity. J. Barna. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:361-368 '54. H, 13.

VISCOSE

Some attempts in the application of iodometric sorption in determining the use of pulp for viscose fiber. Z. Raczynska. Przegl papier 10 no. 10 Biuletyn 1-2 O'54. P, 16.

VISCOSITY

Experimental verification of the law of the motion of particles in viscous mediums. N. Hangea. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 5:229-231 My'54. R, 13.

VISTULA LAGOON - CARP

Hypophysis of carp in Vistula Lagoon. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9: 23 S'54. P, 15.

VISTULA LAGOON - FISH CULTURE

Spawning Center of the Maritime Fisheries Institute in Vistula Lagoon. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6.20-21 Je'54. P, 15.

VISTULA LAGOON - FISHERIES

Perspectives of the development of fisheries in Vistula Lagoon. J. Filuk. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:13-16 My'54. P, 15.

VISTULA LAGOON - PERCH

Possibilities of obtaining perch roe in Vistula Lagoon. J. Filuk. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:11-12 S'54. P, 15.

VISTULA RIVER

Remarks on the regulation of the Vistula estuary. S. Czernik. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8:304-309 Ag'54. P, 16.

VISTULA RIVER - FISHES

Study of fishes in the Vistula Basin; from the activities of the Institute of Inland Fishing. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11: 22-23 N'54. P, 15.

VISTULA RIVER - FLOOD CONTROL

Problem of the Vistula estuary from the point of view of the security of the valley. A. Kowalczyk. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:158-160 Ap'54. P, 16.

VISTULA RIVER - FLOODS

Floods in Vistula Bay. A. Majewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:160-161 Ap'54. P, 16.

Floods of the Vistula River in the vicinity of Warsaw. J. Kobendzina. Gosp wodna 14 no. 4:156-157 Ap'54. P, 16.

VISTULA RIVER - SALMON FISHERIES

The salmon campaign on the upper Vistula in 1953. W. Koldar. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:6-8 My'54. P, 15.

VISUAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Subjects for visual instruction. J. Balogh. Ovoda 7 no. 5· 157-163 My'54. H, 8.

Subjects for visual instruction. J. Balogh. Ovoda 7 no. 6:206-210 Je'54. H, 8.

VITAMINS

An adsorptive and photometric method for determination of thiamine (Vitamin B_1). M. Luczakowa. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 10:377-378 O'54. P, 16.

Contribution to the article "Microbiological Methods of Determining Amino Acids and Vitamins" by Sandor Szoke and Mrs. Gyula Josepovits. B. Faludi. Magy kem lap 9 no. 8-264-265 Ag'54. H, 16.

Determination of vitamin B_6 in pharmaceutical products. L. Szabolcs. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:218-220 Jl'53. H, 13.

Requirements of stockbreeding from the chemical industry. H. Tangl. Magy techn 9 no. 4:202-204 Ap'54. H, 16.

VITICULTURE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

VLADISLAVIC, SAVA

Some notes on the Vladislavic family. G Stanojevic Ist cas SAN 4 247-250 '52/53. Y, 4

VODENICHARSKI, VASIL

Inspiring examples; the tenth anniversary of the death of Vasil Vodenicharski and Atanas Manchev Zh Avdzhiev. Ezik i lit 9 no. 4:281-290 '54. B, 11

VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE

Ecimovic, Juraj Work on the improvement of statistics of acreage and yield in the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, application of the statistical representative method Y, 5

VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Analysis of the consumption of power on the Heroj Janko Cmelik Collective Farm. I. P Milenkovic, S. Reljin Tehnika 8 no 7:1122-1126 '53 Y, 16

Analysis of the consumption of power on the Heroj Janko Cmelik Collective Farm. II P. Milenkovic, S Reljin Tehnika 8 no. 8:1295-1297, 1304 '53 Y, 16

The General Agricultural Cooperative in Petrovaradin. V Jevremovic Bulletin Coop 3 no. 1:4-7 '54. Y, 5.

Plenum of the Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Vojvodina. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 4:16-17 '53 Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Tucakov, Jovan Medicinal plants in Vojvodina Y, 14

VOJVODINA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

Experiences in the production of 28-30 per cent tomato concentrate in the Vojvodina Canning Plant, which is equipped with modern anticorrosive utensils J. Sedlak. Tehnika 9 no. 6:933-939 '54. Y, 16.

VOJVODINA - COSTUME

Srpske narodne nosnje u Vojvodini. Serbian national costumes in Vojvodina. Y, 12.

VOJVODINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Becej, Yugoslavia (District). Charters Statute of the People's Committee of the Becej District, Vojvodina. Y, 6.

VOJVODINA - TOMATOES

Experiences in the production of 28-30 per cent tomato concentrate in the Vojvodina Canning Plant, which is equipped with modern anticorrosive utensils J. Sedlak. Tehnika 9 no. 6:933-939 '54. Y, 16.

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Volcanic tuff as building stone. L. Jugovics. Epitoanyag 6 no. 11:399-407 N'54. H, 16.

VOLLEYBALL
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Players of world caliber. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:6 Ag'54. B, 6.

VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE

F. Voltaire's Talks and Philosophical Dialogues; a book review. H. Hinz, T. Mrowczynski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 12:104-112 D'54. P, 6.

Sheets from the history of fights for a rational conception of the world, a review of F. Voltaire's Letters about Englishmen, or, Philosophical Letters. H. Hinz, T. Mrowczynski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 12:104-112 D'54. P, 6.

VOLTMETER

Compensation voltmeters. Vysocansky. Tech praca 6 no. 6:380-381 Je'54. C, 16.

Thermionic direct-current voltmeters and their application in measuring nonelectric units for electric power production. M. Lapinski. Przegl elektrotechn 29 no. 3:104-114 Mr'53. P, 16.

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Argentometric titration of chloride ions with the aid of an eosin indicator. J. Bognar, J. Vereskoi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:199-201 Jl'54. H, 13.

Coriometric determination of pyramidon. P. Rozsa. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:220-223 Jl'53. H, 13.

Colorimetric and iodometric determination of methionine. I. Korpaczy. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:241-243 Ag'54. H, 13.

Data on the iodometric determination of phenylhydrazine. P. Endroi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:211-212 Jl'53. H, 13.

Determination of fluorine in small quantities with the aid of disodium-dihydrogen-ethylene-diamine-tetraacetate (with complexon III) J. Laszlovszky. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:209-212 Jl'54. H, 13.

Marking the end point in titration with the aid of polarized electrodes: polaropotentiometric titration; a preliminary communication. M. Tegze. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 9.287-288 S'53. H, 13.

New argentometric adsorption indicator; the brilliant yellow. J. Bognar, J. Vereskoi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:197-199 Jl'54. H, 13.

New potentiometric differential titration. Gy. Paczolay. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 7:198-200 Jl'53. H, 13.

Newer iodometric investigations, a preliminary communications. L. Szekeres. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:249 Ag'54. H, 13.

Quantitative determination of acetic acid and acetylene groups by the iodometric method. D. Koszegi, J. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:231-235 Ag'54. H, 13.

Volumetric determination of phosphate ions with the aid of volumetric solutions of magnesium sulfate. E. Bakacs. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 8:229-231 Ag'54. H, 13.

VOROSMARTY, MIHALY

Vorosmarty and romanticism as a teaching subject. M. Tedeschi. Koznevelos 10 no. 17-299-300 S'54. H, 8.

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI ĬANUAR'EVICH

A. I. Vyshinskii, great fighter for peace and friendship among nations. J Hajek. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10: 303-304 D'53 C, 6.

WAGES
see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Present deficiencies in carrying out principles of the socialist wage system in ore mines. J. Prchal. Rudy 2 no. 7/8,210-212 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

WAGNER, RICHARD

Wagner, Sibelius, Kodaly. J. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45,7 N'54. P, 1.

WALKING

Excursions. A. Kalinowski. Kultura fiz 7 no. 9:655-664 S'53. P, 6.

WAREHOUSES
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Defects in the storage of supplies. B. Onderka. Tech noviny 2 no. 13-5 Jl'54. C, 16.

Organization of supply depots in manufacturing enterprises M Minic Tehnika 9 no 1:164, 167 '54. Y, 16.

WARMINSKI, JANUSZ

J Warminski's Chwasty (Weeds); an opinion from a province. J. Dragan. Nowa kultura 6 no. 40,7 O'54. P, 11.

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Palace of Culture in Warsaw. M. Manev. Slaviani 10 no. 11:15-17 N'54. B, 6.

WARSAW - CITY PLANNING

In the neighborhood of the Central Department Store. J. Lowinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 46:6 N'54. P, 1.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Only for Martin; a book review. S. Kobierzycki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45:6 N'54. P, 1.

WARSAW - DIPTERA

Trojanowa, Regina. Syrphidae of the surroundings of Warsaw (Diptera). P, 13.

WARSAW - HYMENOPTERA

Glowacki, Janusz. Contribution to the knowledge of Hymenoptera from the environs of Warsaw. P, 13.

WARSAW - LAW - STUDY AND TEACHING

Work of judicial candidates in the district of the Provincial Court for the City of Warsaw. M. Kulczycki. Nowe prawo 10 no. 7/8:144-147 Jl/Ag'54. P, 7.

WARSAW - MOTHS

Adamczewski, Stanislaw. The moths of Warsaw-City (Lepidoptera). P, 13

WARSAW - MUSEUMS

Russian art in the collections of the National Museum in Warsaw. J Ruszczycowna. Kwartalnik no. 2:99-116 '54. P, 4.

WARSAW - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

The Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw nears completion. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:323-324 My/Je'54. H, 16.

WARSAW - ROADS, CONCRETE

Projecting the thickness of the concrete surface of the streets in Warsaw with the help of factor K. C. Steckiewicz. Drogownictwo 9 no. 7 Biuletyn ic-2c Jl'54. P, 16.

WARSAW - STREET RAILROADS

Warsaw inhabitants lost between the station and the streetcar. J. Sliwowski. Miasto 5 no. 11.31-34 N'54. P, 10.

WARSAW - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

New organization of curriculums in geodesy and cartography in the Warsaw School of Technology. K. Rzewski. Przegl geod 10 no. 9:266-267 S'54. P, 13.

WARSAW - ULTRASONICS

Problems of the technology of ultrasonics, a conference held in Warsaw, November 26-28, 1953. I. Malecki. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:144-147 Ja/Mr'54. P, 1.

WARSHIPS

Prikril, Boris Warships and their use Y, 17.

WASHING see Laundry

WASPS
see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN

WASTE (ECONOMICS)

Struggle against wastefulness. Tehnika 9 no. 4:654-655, 663 '54 Y, 16

WASTE PRODUCTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

WASTEPAPER
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Processing wastepaper. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 5:248 Ag'53. H, 2

Regeneration of wastepaper. E. Szilagyi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 6:164-167 Je'54. H, 2.

WATER

Borowski, Jan Water and fire. P, 13

Determination of water in highly volatile and unsaturated substances. O. Ruzicka. Chem prum 4 no. 8:292-295 Ag'54. C, 16.

Use of active clays in the chemical technology of water. V. Kubelka, Jr. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:534-541 O'54. C, 16.

WATER - AERATION

Artificial aeration of water. Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6 27 Je'54. P, 15.

WATER - ANALYSIS

Classifying rivers by the grade of impurities in the water. H. Wysocka. Gaz woda san 28 no. 11:351-352 N'54. P, 16.

Determination of oxygen in water by means of ascorbic acid. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvary. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2: 8-13 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

Examination of dissolved and floating materials in the Tisza and Maros (Mures) Rivers. J. Mezosi, E. Donath. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:140-148 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

WATER - BACTERIOLOGY

New procedure for the determination of the need of water in biochemical oxygen. R. Maucha. Hidr kozl 34 no. 1/2:1-4 Ja/F'54. H, 12.

WATER - FLOW see Hydraulics

WATER - LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

WATER - POLLUTION

Conference in Krakow on the pollution of rivers. Gosp ryb 6 no. 5:20 My'54. P, 15.

Degree of pollution in pools of water and the water supply of basins. K. Bolberitz. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:149-155 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

It is time to put an end to it. Piscator. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:18 D'54 P, 15.

WATER - PURIFICATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WATER, UNDERGROUND
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Correlation between the water level and changes in formation of the soil. L. Rethati. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4.129-139 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

Geoelectric measuring in dowsing. I Biczok. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:121-128 Mr/Ap'54. H, 12.

Improved means of protection against the dilatation of joints caused by underground water. E. Komarnicki. Inz i bud 11 no 9:262-263 S'54. P, 16.

Methodical problems of examining variations of groundwater level in a lowland area. J. Bogardi. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 3/4:257-275 '54. H, 13.

WATER MITES
see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN

WATER POWER
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Use of surplus hydroelectric power. R Arsenijevic. Tehnika 8 no. 8.816-816 '53 Y, 16.

WATER POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS
see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WATER SUPPLY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Analysis of basic water-supply systems of industrial establishments. E. Mielcarzewicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7:270-275 Jl'54. P, 16.

Comparison of methods of measuring great quantities of water. Cs. Fay. Hidr kozl 34 no. 3/4:107-109 Ap/Mr '54. H, 12.

Flowing waters and water reservoirs in composed landscape. B. Lisiak. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7:264-267 Jl'54. P, 16.

Hydrology, changes in the temperature of water from reservoirs, and plasticizing agents for concrete. J. Tille. Tech praca 6 no. 6 362-364 Je'54. C, 16.

Rational exploitation and conservation of drainage installations. K. Majewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7:282-285 Jl'54. P, 16.

WATER TURBINES see Hydraulic turbines

WATERPROOFING

Insulation of tunnels against water by injecting bentonite. J. Kelemen, I. Medgyesi, Z. Regele. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 11:580-589 N'54. H, 16.

WAVE MECHANICS

Hydrodynamic model of wave mechanics. H. Franke. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 2:152-172 '54. H, 13.

New type of slotted line section. J. J. Przegl telekom 27 no. 9:280-284 S'54. P, 16.

WEAPONS
see subdivision FIREARMS under RUSSIA

WEATHER

The atom and weather. J. Langer. Kridla vlasti no. 22: 512-514 O'54. C, 16.

WEATHER FORECASTING

Dynamic forecasting methods. II. Numerical forecasting of relative topographies. S. Brandejs. Meteor zpravy 6 no. 1:3-7 F'53. C, 13.

The people's sayings on weather as shown in statistics. S. Hanzlik. Meteor zpravy 6 no. 1:22-27 F'53. C, 13.

The weather is getting warmer. J. Pinc. Svet prace 4 no. 16:11 Ap'54. C, 1.

WEAVING

Automatization of preparative treatment in weaving mills. M. Jerie. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:7 S'54. C, 16.

Increasing the speed of looms. G. Szenes Ind text Rum 4 no. 12:15-19 D'53. R, 16.

Marginal notes on the article "Increasing Productivity of Weaving Equipment." M. Macovei. Ind text Rum 5 no. 7:222-224 Jl'54. R, 16.

Newer trends in weaving; the Sulzer power loom. Magy textil no. 5:188-191 My'54. H, 16.

Reform weaving. L. Szemmary. Magy textil no. 5:161-166 My'54. H, 16.

Rotary thread binding. L. Reitlinger. Magy textil no. 6: 210-213 Je'54. H, 16.

Two contributions to Pal Foldes' controversial article "What is the Technology of Weaving?" S. Miklossy, F. Botond. Magy textil no. 5:185-187 My'54. H, 16.

WEEDS

Weeds of rice plantations. V. Csapody. Orszg term t.. evk 4 36-45 '53. H, 13.

WEIGHING MACHINES

Why does the balanced scale move? J. Beczkoy. Magy techn 9 no. 5/6:326-327 My/Je'54 H, 16.

WEIGHT LIFTING

Closer to European records Fizk i sport 7 no. 8:5 Ag'54. B, 8.

WELDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

All-state congress of scientific-technical workers in the field of welding. Svaranie 2 no. 9:257-260 O'53. C, 16

Automatic welding under powder. D. Uran Var tehn 3 no 1/2:32-34 '54. Y, 16

Butt welding of unlike metals by fusion. G. Nedveckii. Svaranie 2 no. 1:19-20 F'53. C, 16.

Calculations for slanting butt welds. F. Faltus. Svaranie 2 no. 9:260-262 O'53. C, 16.

Calculations for slanting butt welds. O. Puchner. Svaranie 2 no. 4:98-101 Je'53. C, 16.

Can you repair the journal of a bearing shaft at a rolling mill by welding? Svaranie 2 no. 2:63-64 Ap'53. C, 16

Conception and development of modern apparatus for resistance welding. J. Holasek Svaranie 2 no. 4: 105-107 Je'53. C, 16.

Contribution to the introduction of automatic flux welding M. Mosny. Svaranie 2 no. 9:279-286 O'53. C, 16.

Correct preparation of materials as a condition for good execution of welded constructions P. Cerjak. Var tehn 2 no 4:95-96 '53. Y, 16.

Designing and calculating welded constructions. L. Pipan. Var tehn 2 no 3:64-66 '53. Y, 16.

Designing and calculating welded constructions L. Pipan. Var tehn 2 no 4:91-94 '53. Y, 16.

Designing and calculating welded constructions L. Pipan Var tehn 3 no 1/2 24-29 '54 Y, 16

Development of automatic welding through the exchange of experiences. B. Stanek. Svaranie 2 no. 9:286-287 O'53. C, 16.

Development of the theory of heat distribution in welding with consideration of uniform sources of heat. N. Rykalin. Svaranie 2 no. 11:324-327 D'53. C, 15.

Directions for organizing a department of welding technology. J. Vitek. Svaranie 2 no. 5:129-130 Jl'53. C, 16.

Educational films for welders. J. Novotny. Svaranie 2 no. 8:237-239 O'53. C, 16.

Electrode holder for welding by Voldin's method. Svaranie 2 no. 4:125 Je'53. C, 16.

Examination of the weldability of structural steels. Gy. Kristof. Gep 6 no. 6:263-270 Je'54. H, 16.

Examining pipelines welded without damage. M. Baimler K. Slonek. Svaranie 2 no. 1:4-10 F'53. C, 16.

Examining pipelines welded without damage. (Conclusion). M. Baimler, K. Slonek. Svaranie 2 no. 2:39-42 Ap'53. C, 16.

Experiences with welded constructions. S. Galik. Svaranie 2 no. 8:245-249 O'53. C, 16.

Flame welding of glass tubes. Svaranie 2 no. 2:62-63 Ap'53. C, 16.

Fluxes for automatic welding. S. Horvath. Svaranie 2 no. 5:131-133 Jl'53. C, 16.

Fluxes for automatic welding. S. Horvath. Svaranie 2 no. 7:211-213 S'53. C, 16.

Fluxes for automatic welding. S. Horvath. Svaranie 2 no. 8:228-229 O'53. C, 16.

Fluxes for automatic welding. S. Horvath. Svaranie 2 no. 10:314-315 N'53. C, 16.

Fluxes for automatic welding. S. Horvath. Svaranie 2 no. 11:335-336 D'53. C, 16.

For greater development of welding technique. J. Bilek. Svaranie 2 no. 1:1-2 F'53. C, 16.

Government resolution on improvement of work in the field of welding. Svaranie 2 no. 1:2-4 F'53. C, 16.

Harmful effects of welders' work. W. Hummitzsch. Var tehn 2 no. 4:100-102 '53. Y, 16.

WELDING (Continued)

How are failures in flame welding avoided? Strains because of shrinkage and warping. M. Piette. Var tehn 2 no 3 70-88 '53 Y, 16

Innovative welding in a protective atmosphere. K. Riedl. Tech noviny 2 no. 12 4 Je'54. C, 16.

New method of high-speed welding; new success in cooperation between science and production. Svaranie 2 no. 4 118-119 Je'53. C, 16.

New methods in welding. (jm). Tech noviny 2 no. 12-10 Je'54. C, 16.

Newly proposed standard for electrodes and welding wires. J. Ditl. Svaranie 2 no. 8:225-227 O'53. C, 16.

Nitrogen oxides in the air of electric welding shops. B Soucek. Svaranie 2 no. 11:337-342 D'53. C, 16.

Practical questions and problems with answers. Svaranie 2 no. 1:31-32 F'53. C, 16.

Preparation of damaged parts for welding. Svaranie 2 no. 1:30 F'53 C, 16.

Pressure butt welding by flame and fusion. O. Wohlrab. Svaranie 2 no. 8:251 O'53. C, 16.

Problems of introducing automatic flux welding into practice. J. Holik. Svaranie 2 no. 9:262-267 O'53. C, 16.

Production schedule of auxiliary welding materials for 1953. A. Kleander Svaranie 2 no. 6:162-166 Ag'53. C, 16.

Recent practices in selecting materials for welding on a welding press B. Vrana. Svaranie 2 no. 3:76-81 Ap'53. C, 16.

Remarks on schooling and examining of welders. A. Domanski. Przegl spaw 6 no. 6:139 Je'54. P, 16.

Significance and use of the fusion period in pressure butt welding. A. Matousek. Svaranie 2 no. 10:307-310 N'53. C, 16.

Significance of controlling and testing welded joints. V. Gregor. Svaranie 2 no. 7:194-200 S'53. C, 16.

Some experiences in search of ultrasonic welds. E Kocmur. Var tehn 3 no. 1/2:35-38 '54. Y, 16

Standardization in the welding industry, a review of a periodical. S. R. Przegl spaw 6 no. 6:139-140 Je'54. P, 16.

Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. Svaranie 2 no. 3:87-90 Ap'53. C, 16.

Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. Svaranie 2 no. 8:252-255 O'53. C, 16.

Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. M. Lipa. Svaranie 2 no. 2:56-59 Ap'53. C, 16.

Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. M. Lipa. Svaranie 2 no. 5-147-151 Jl'53. C, 16.

Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. M. Lipa. Svaranie 2 no. 7:223-224 S'53. C, 16.

Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. M. Lipa. Svaranie 2 no. 9:288 O'53 C, 16.

Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. M. Lipa. Svaranie 2 no. 10:318-320 N'53. C, 16.

Survey of welding used in training basic personnel. M. Lipa. Svaranie 2 no. 11:350-352 D'53. C, 16.

Technical dictionary of welding. IV. Tehnika 9 no 6: 940-[847b] '54 Y, 16.

Technological information on automatic flux welding. Z. Duben. Svaranie 2 no. 9:267-279 O'53. C, 16.

Testing weldability. J. Zabrs. Svaranie 2 no. 8:240-243 O'53. C, 16.

Use of chips from high-speed steel tipping cutting tools. J. Vitek. Svaranie 2 no. 11:332-336 D'53. C, 16.

Use of weld deposition. R. Krnak. Svaranie 2 no. 8:229-231 O'53. C, 16.

Use of welding technique in foundries. J. Holan. Svaranie 2 no. 1:15-18 F'53. C, 16.

Welded construction of a balance beam intended for a 300-ton load. J. Zeman. Svaranie 2 no. 10:311-313 N'53. C, 16.

Welders and welding plants. K. Ringdahl. Var tehn 2 no. 3:57-61 '53. Y, 16.

Welding aluminum with ultrasonic waves. V. David. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:6 Ja'54. C, 16.

Welding by cold-pressing. V. Dobrovodsky. Svaranie 2 no. 1:11-15 F'53. C, 16.

Welding course for engineers and technicians; a discussion. J. Mazurkiewicz. Przegl spaw 6 no. 6: 138 Je'54. P, 16.

Welding in a protective medium. (jk). Tech noviny 2 no. 4:5 F'54. C, 16.

Welding in teams of two. Svaranie 2 no. 5:157-159 Jl'53. C, 16.

Welding of reductor boxes. V Kabaj Var tehn 3 no 1/2 38-40 '54 Y, 16

Welding transformer or DC welding set? J Furlan Var tehn 3 no 1/2:41-43 '54. Y, 16.

WELDING RESEARCH
see also subdivision under EUROPE

Continuously welded railroad track. H. D. Mandl Tehnika 8 no 5:654-664 '53. Y, 16.

Contribution to the discussion concerning Professor Faltus' proposal for unification of calculations for slanting butt welds. O Puchner. Svaranie 2 no. 10: 291-293 N'53. C, 16.

Problems of power and electric installation of automatic welding machinery. V. Kuml. Svaranie 2 no. 10:293-306 N'53. C, 16.

WELLS

Boring and digging wells in rural settlements. W. Sawicki. Gosp wodna 14 no. 7 275-281 Jl'54. P, 16.

Determination of the coefficient of leakage through the ground in drawing water from wells A. Frankovic. Gradb vest 6 no. 21/22:47-49 '53. Y, 16.

WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

WESTERN GERMANY see Germany, Western

WHEAT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

WHEELS

Rational parameters in assembling railroad car wheels in pairs. K Mucenieks. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:111-117 '53. La, 1.

WHITE RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, White Russian

WHITE SEA - STURGEONS

The Baltic sturgeon in the White Sea. Gosp ryb 6 no. 6: 20 Je'54. P, 15.

WHOOPING COUGH

Whooping cough and ways of combating it. M. Grigorova, M. Stoianova. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:23-29 Jl'54. B, 14.

WIESNER, RICHARD

Richard Wiesner's sgraffito for the central hall of the new railroad station in Smichov. J. Hofmeisterova. Vytv um 4 no. 7:323-325 '54. C, 10.

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

Preparing the ground for shelter belts. Ts. Vurbanov. Koop zem 9 no. 6:25-26 '54. B, 15.

WINDS

Computation of vertical velocity from the measurement of high-altitude wind at two stations. F. Rein. Meteor zpravy 6 no. 1:2-3 F'53. C, 13.

Contribution to plotting wind drift. Repules 7 no. 18,13 S'54. H, 16.

WINE AND WINE MAKING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

WINTER SPORTS
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA

WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION

Transportation by cableway. Gy. Molnar. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 11:412-417 N'54. H, 16.

WIRTH, ZDENEK

75th birthday of the academician Zdenek Wirth. J. Scheybal. Cesky lid 40 no. 4:145 Ag'53. C, 12.

WITCHCRAFT
see also subdivision under AFRICA

Dedus, Vladimir. The truth about witches. Y, 3.

WOMAN - CONGRESSES

Women from the whole world shook hands. J. Kalusova. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:225-226 S'53. C, 6.

WOMAN - SOCIAL AND MORAL QUESTIONS

Situation of women in capitalist countries. T. Karman. Stat taj no. 1:37-40 '54. H, 5.

WOMEN, HITTITE

Women in Hittite society. J. Klima. Novy Orient 8 no. 1:6-8 '53. C, 6.

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Girls from the Telman Factory. A Ivanov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 8 19 Ag'54. B, 8

Lilyana's happiness. M. Todorova. Bulg Today 3 no. 22: 7, 14 N'54 B, 1.

Totka Kalmanova. A Segrenski. Bulgaria mag no. 7. 18-19 '54. B, 1.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experiences gained from the preparations for the elections to women's committees. Nar vyb Czech no 39: 334 S'54. C, 6.

Now she is people's judge. Y. Jove. Cz Life 9 no. 5:14-15 My'54. C, 1.

Women and their activities in local government. S. Koudelova. Predsk vych 8 no. 4/5:129-131 Ap/My '54. C, 8.

WOMEN IN HUNGARY

Zsigmondi, Maria. Women Stakhanovites, profiles H, 5.

Best Hungarian woman glider. -Er-. Kridla vlasti no. 24,568 N'54. C, 16.

How the committees for protection of mothers and children of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women can help the work of kindergartens. Ovoda 7 no. 5,153-154 My'54. H, 8.

Protection of women workers in the Battery Factory. J. Nagy. Munka 4 no. 5:44-46 My'54. H, 5.

Work of the housewives' circles of the Democratic Associations of Hungarian Women. I. Szoles. Ovoda 7 no. 11:386 N'54. H, 8.

WOMEN IN ITALY

For Vicenza and the others. J. Kralova. Svet prace 4 no. 10:7 Mr'54. C, 1.

WOMEN IN POLAND

Chabowska, Teresa. Women in people's councils. P, 5.

Problem of employment of women in communications. Gosp lacz no. 2:11-12 F'54. P, 5.

WOMEN IN RUMANIA

The woman mathematician; in honor of Women's Day, March 8, 1953. P. Stefanescu. Gaz mat fiz 5 no. 2: 49-53 F'53. R, 13.

WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc Manual of federal laws on rights of women and children. Y, 7.

WOOD
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Efficiency in the protection of lumber. Gy. Balint. Faipar 4 no. 1:24-26 Ja'54. H, 16.

Impregnation of wood for use in sea water. S. Franciskovic. Drvna ind 5 no. 7/8:1-7 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 16.

Properties of wood. K. K. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 6:13-14 N/D'53. P, 16.

Substitution of concrete slabs for a tight wooden wall for the prevention of filtration. J. Ostrowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8:317-319 Ag'54. P, 16.

WOOD - TESTING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

WOOD, COMPRESSED

Do not be afraid to use compressed wood. A. Havlicek. Tech noviny 2 no. 2:5 Ja'54. C, 16.

WOOD PULP

Mixing, distribution, and dilution in pulp processing. J. Daut. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 4:99-101 Ap'54. H, 2.

Molding containers from pulp. K. Palenik. Przegl papier 10 no. 10:292-298 O'54. P, 16.

Some attempts in the application of iodometric sorption in determining the use of pulp for viscose fiber. Z. Raczynska. Przegl papier 10 no. 10:Biuletyn 1-2 O'54. P, 16.

Two-stage separation of wood pulp. J. Kubicek. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 6:134-135 Je'54. C, 16.

WOOD PULP - APPARATUS

Control and measuring apparatus and automatic equipment in the wood pulp and paper industry. S. Granat. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:158-162 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

WOOD PULP - BY-PRODUCTS

Burning the waste liquor of wood pulp factories. J. Votoupal. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:146-150 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

WOOD-PULP INDUSTRY
see subdivision under RUSSIA

WOOD RESEARCH
see subdivision under RUSSIA

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

WOOD WASTE

We should utilize wood waste in lumbering. (sl). Tech noviny 2 no. 2:6 Ja'54. C, 16.

Yeast for feed from the waste materials of the wood pulp and wood industries. J Havranek. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8:165-172 Jl/Ag'54 C, 16.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under LATVIA

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Knezevic, Milutin Mechanical processing of wood. Vol I Driving and operating machines and their auxiliary equipment Y, 16

Cutting in the timber industry, how it is done and its importance for woodworking machines I J. Starcevic Tehnika 8 no 7.1102-1004 '53. Y, 16.

Cutting in the timber industry, how it is done and its importance for woodworking machines. II. J. Starcevic Tehnika 8 no 8:1279-1281 '53 Y, 16

Feeding apparatus prevents accidents. V. Stejskal. Tech noviny 2 no. 1:6 Ja'54. C, 16.

WOOL

Miler, Jaroslav Dyeing and bleaching wool in apparatus. Y, 16

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Is the cleaning of coarse wool economical? P. Kozmutza. Magy textil no. 6:209-210 Je'54. H, 16.

WORDS, NEW - BULGARIAN

History of some borrowed or newly created but unnecessary words in the Bulgarian language. I Lekov. Ezik i lit 9 no 4:313 '54. B, 11.

WORK

Trstenjak, Anton. Psychology of work Y, 3.

Yugoslavia. Savet za narodno zdravlje i socialnu politiku. Estimating work capacity Y, 5

An interesting method in estimating and measuring work V Desic Tehnika 9 no. 4:652-654 '54. Y, 16.

Work as a basis of happiness. I. Panchovski. Tsur vest 55 no. 32/33:13-15 S'54. B, 3.

Work as seen in the teaching of the Christian Fathers. Ksiadz obyw 4 no. 7:14-16 My'53. P, 3.

Work psychology and its application in industry I M Pibrovic. Tehnika 8 no. 5:792-794 '53. Y, 16.

WORK, METHOD OF
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Desic, Vukan. Scientific management and methods of its application in production; a lecture delivered at the Kolarac People's University Y, 5.

How to eliminate monotony in work. Tehnika 8 no 7: 1120 '53. Y, 16.

WORKING CLASSES
see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WORKINGMEN'S LUNCHROOMS
see subdivision RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC. under HUNGARY

WORKS COUNCILS
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The Evanston delegates report to the Synodal Council of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:131-141 S'54. H, 3.

"First, I thank my God"; the sermon of Albert Bereczky in the Budapest-Calvin Square Reformed Church on his return from Evanston. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:128-131 S'54. H, 3.

Voluntary offerings by Hungarian Reformed congregations for the purposes of ecumenical service. Hung church press 6 no. 17/18:150-151 S'54. H, 3.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

Miners' Trade Unions' International International unity and solidarity of the miners--measure of the improvement of living conditions and the safeguarding of peace P, 5

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije i Svetska sindikalna federacija. The Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia and the World Federation of Trade Unions. Y, 5

Postcongress balance. K. Kral. Svet prace 4 no. 16,1 Ap'54. C, 1.

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, VIENNA, 1953

Path toward relaxation. A. Horak. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:15-17 Ja'54. C, 6.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Session of World Peace Council opens For a Lasting Peace no 47:1 N'54. R, 6.

WORLD POLITICS

Outrata, Vladimir History of international relations during the years 1870-1952, a textbook. C, 6

Attitude of the Great Powers toward the unification of Bulgaria during 1885 I. Mitev. Ist pregled 10 no. 4, 57-80 '54. B, 4.

"Bullitt's disease", a criticism of W C Bullitt's article in Look magazine. J. Putik. Lit nov 3 no. 34:9 Ag '54. C, 11.

From the world front of peace J. Hlusicka. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7,208-209 S'53 C, 6.

The great socialist October Revolution and the friendship of nations. Z. Fierlinger. Slovansky prehl 39 no 9:261-263 N'53. C, 6.

International survey. S Wr. Przegl zwiazk 6 no 9:407-408 S'54 P, 5.

The London and Paris agreements, new steps toward the resurrection of German militarism. I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 9 no. 10:111-120 O'54. H, 6.

Our culture and our friendship with the Soviet Union. Z. Fierlinger. Lit nov 3 no. 50;3-4 D'53. C, 11.

Peace is in our hands. L. Subrt. Odborar 7 no. 16:690-694 Ag'54. C, 5.

Peaceful coexistence. K. Lapter. Nowe drogi 8 no. 12' 77-91 D'54. P, 6.

Remarks on economic conditions of capitalist countries in 1954. J. Golebiowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 12:60-64 D'54. P, 5.

Role of neutral states in the Korean truce, marginal remarks on the activity of the Supervisory Commission of Neutral States. J. Balicki. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:315-329 S'54. P, 7.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
see also subdivision under BELGRADE, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, KIEV, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SERBIA, SLAVONIA, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA

Gervydas, A Behind barbed wire; memoirs. Li, 4.

Alfons Klafkowski's The Matter of the Peace Treaty with Germany; a book review. R. Jasica. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 9:369-373 S'54. P, 7.

The front line abroad in the fight for freedom. V. Vaitiekunas. Aidai no. 7:303-309 S'54. Li, 11.

Thirteen years ago. V. Till. Svet prace 4 no. 26:7 Je'54. C, 1.

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Examination of Enterobius vermicularis in adults by filtering. S. Scherer. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 7-103-105 Jl'54. H, 14.

Protection against internal parasites of horses. B. Halasz. Agratud 6 no. 11:330-332 N'54. H, 15.

WOUNDS

Factors in the formation of wound infiltrates. R. Tsanev. Doklady BAN 5 no. 2/3:37-40 Ap/D'52. B, 13.

WRECKING

Demolishing farm buildings. II. K. Wasilewski. Bud wiejskie 5 no. 6:9-12 N/D'53. P, 15.

WRESTLING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

International Wrestling Match of the Student Sports Association. L. Manicki. Poprostu no. 39:8 N'54. P, 8.

WRITERS see Authors

WROBLEWSKI, WALERY

Cioekoszowa, Lidia. General Walery Wroblewski. P, 5.

Walery Wroblewski, general of the Paris Commune. O B. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 7:203 S'53. C, 6.

WROCLAW see Breslau

WUDZKI, LEON

Conversation about L. Wudzki's book It Will Be Better Tomorrow. L Grzeniewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 37. 5 S'54. P, 11

X RAYS

Utilizing roentgenography with roentgenoscopic data. F. Rimatovski. Zdr front no. 38-2 S'54. B, 14.

X RAYS - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Introvisor, an X-ray apparatus for locating foreign bodies. J. Domanus. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 7: 308 Jl'54 P, 16.

X RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Roentgenologic testing of steam boilers. W. Pieslak. Energetyka 8 no. 4:160-164 Jl/Ag'54. P, 16.

X-ray research on various kinds of asbestos. F. Gunther. Przegl geol no. 10,434-436 O'54. P, 16.

YACHT RACING

Right of passage; an essential change in regulations. R. Biderman. Morze no. 10:19 O'54. P, 17.

YEAST

Yeast for feed from the waste materials of the wood pulp and wood industries. J. Havranek. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 7/8 165-172 Jl/Ag'54. C, 16.

YOUTH
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, IRAN, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

YOUTH MOVEMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Grada za povijest knjizevnosti Hrvatske. Papers on Croatian literary history issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Y, 11.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Yearbook of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts for the year 1949-1950. Y, 1.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za likovne umjetnosti i muziku. Rad. Papers of the Section of Arts and Music of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Y, 10.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za prirodne nauke Papers of the Institute of Experimental Biology, Section of Natural Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Y, 13

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za prirodne nauke. Papers of the Section of Natural Sciences of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAV AUTHORS see Authors, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV CIVICS see Civics, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV ENGINEERS see Engineers, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV JOURNALISTS see Journalists, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Povijest knjizevnosti naroda Jugoslavije. History of the literature of the peoples of Yugoslavia. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV PAINTING see Painting, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Vasiljevic, Kosta D. System of checking the fulfillment of the economic plan in subordinate accounting units. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The new Decree on Agricultural Cooperatives. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 1:1-3 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Economic justification of the construction of the Pobeda Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing Enterprise. B. Bakic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:2-7 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Katalog poljoprivrednih knjiga, 1950. Catalog of agricultural publications, 1950. Y, 2.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Directives for the work of observers (reporters) of the correspondence agricultural service for reporting the condition of farm crops. Y, 6.

Application of the principles of scientific labor organization in agricultural production. V. Desic. Tehnika 8 no. 5:785-787 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Jelusic, K. Improvement of the organization of work of the common type of agricultural cooperative Y, 5

Kroz bosansko-hercegovacko selo Across Bosnian and Hercegovenian villages Y, 14

Landekic, Stjepan The balance sheet of a common agricultural cooperative Y, 5

Skocir, Julije Savings and crediting operations of agricultural cooperatives Y, 5

Todorovic, Mijailo Toward the full development of agricultural cooperatives. Dusan Calic Some problems of Croatian agricultural cooperatives Ljubomir Veljkovic: Correct attitude toward agricultural cooperatives. Y, 15

Burmese economic experts' statement. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 4 5-6 '53. Y, 5.

The organization and operation of general agricultural cooperatives Bulletin Coop 2 no 4 7-10 '53. Y, 5.

Survey of the agricultural cooperative organizations in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in the 1951-53 period. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 2:31 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ALUMINUM

Economic and metallurgic aspects of aluminum in Yugoslavia. S. Zalar. Var tehn 3 no. 1/2:11-16 '54. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

Garasanin, Milutin V Chronology of Vinca culture Y, 4

Classification of earrings with star-shaped appendages in Slav civilizations of Yugoslavia. J. Korosec Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9 77-86 '54. Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Government decree on the management of apartment houses, with a commentary. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHAEOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographic contribution to Yugoslav archaeology, 1952 S. Jesse. Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2:351-367 '53. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHITECTURE

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za likovne umjetnosti i muziku. Rad. Papers of the Section of Arts and Music of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Y, 10.

Udruzenje studenata arhitekture. Fifteen days of architecture, a program and catalog of an exhibition. Y, 10

Some constructions of our architecture; from the 16th to the 19th century. V. Durovic. Tehnika 8 no. 5:699-703 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres Yugoslavia. Speech by Marshal Tito at the Second Party Conference of the Division of the Guard Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY - SANITARY AFFAIRS

Dragic, Dordo Sanitary protection of the 11th Division during its operations in Srem. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ART

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za likovne umjetnosti i muziku. Rad. Papers of the Section of Arts and Music of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANK EMPLOYEES

Narodna banka FNRJ Collection of regulations for employees of the National Bank of Yugoslavia, with commentary. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Potocnik, Drago. Money and banks in Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Velizaric, Dragoljub. System of planning cash operations in Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Vuckovic, Milos. Role and organization of banks and credit in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BATRACHIA

Radovanovic, Milutin. Amphibia and reptiles in Yugoslavia. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - BAUXITE

Bauxites in Yugoslavia from the point of view of economic production. M. Zeravica. Tehnika 9 no. 6:890-899 '54. Y, 16.

Physical-chemical laws and relations of minerals in Yugoslav red bauxites E. Herrmann, S Marticic. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3 153-166 O'54 Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - BEER

Decrease in quality and potability of our beer B. Stevic. Tehnika 9 no 4:613-616 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BENTONITE

Synthetic molding sands containing local bentonites. C Pelhan Tehnika 8 no 6.1235-1246 '53 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY - RARE BOOKS

Breyer, Mirko Old and rare Yugoslav books, a bibliographic and bibliophilistic survey Y, 2

YUGOSLAVIA - BIOLOGY

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Odjel za prirodne nauke. Papers of the Institute of Experimental Biology, Section of Natural Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts Y, 13

YUGOSLAVIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Yugoslavia. Trgovinska komora. Materials for the annual assembly of the Federal Chamber of Commerce Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOTANY

Botanical taxonomic data from the territory of Tornensa. P. Jakucs. Orszg term muz evk 3:79-91 '52. H, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - BRANDY

Our experiences in the production of brandy from semiprocessed fruit preserved with SO_2. J Sedlak. Tehnika 8 no 7:1084 '53 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BRIDGES

Reconstruction of old and construction of new bridges in postwar Yugoslavia. B. Kuzmanovic, Lj. Jevtovic. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1214-1220 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Dakic, Strahinja. Yugoslav budget system. Y, 5.

Narodna Banka FNRJ. Glavna centrala. Directives for implementation of the budget. Y, 5.

Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije. Debate on the federal budget for 1951 in the Federal People's Assembly of Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

Melik, Anton. Our great works. Y, 12.

Building under the new economic system. J. Valentincic Tehnika 8 no 6:854-859 '53 Y, 16.

Importance of planning organization in construction under the new economic system of operation. D. Kalafatovic Tehnika 8 no. 6.945 '53. Y, 16.

Nase gradevinarstvo at the beginning of 1954. M. Maksimovic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:33-34 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Steel structures for industrial buildings. M. Radojkovic. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1163-1167 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING LAWS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of regulations on building, decrees and explanations. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CAPITAL

Sofrenovic, Milos P. Basic assets of economic enterprises. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CARBON, ACTIVATED

Activated carbon and its importance to us M. Nenadovic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:102-104 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

How we organized the handling of spare parts for caterpillar tractors. M. Minic. Tehnika 8 no. 6: 965 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Population census of March 31, 1953; methodology of a tentative population census. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CERAMIC MATERIALS

Contribution to the study of domestic raw materials for ceramics in relation to their use in high-frequency technique. R. Markovic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:71-72 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHEESE

Our hard cheese. A. Jankovic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:1088-1089 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Tasks for chemist-technologists D Bezuhovic-Glavinic Tehnika 8 no 7 1036-1038 '53 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Vasiljevic, R The fight against monks and priests in the eighteenth century Y, 3

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Selection of a kind of dam for our country. II B. Rajcevic. Tehnika 8 no. 5.649-653 '53. Y, 16

Use of construction machinery. A Hullmer Tehnika 9 no. 6 871-877 '54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova Directives for the organization and operation of air-raid protection of houses Y, 17.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova. Directives for the organization of air defense in retail shops. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Directives for the census of foreign trade. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc Regulations on the new system of the sale of industrial goods, prices, and commercial costs Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Nova Jugoslavija zemlja istinske socijalisticke demokratije; sedam godina narodne drzave. The new Yugoslavia, country of true socialist democracy; seven years of the people's state Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bikic, Zvonko. Political work of Party organizations under the new conditions Y, 6.

Savez Komunista Jugoslavije. 6. kongres. Zagreb, 1952 Stenographic records of the 6th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia (Communist League of Yugoslavia) Zagreb, November 2-7, 1952 Y, 6

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sekretarijat za personalno sluzbo. Building the socialist economic system in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia; material for vocational examinations. Y, 5.

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Speech by Marshal Tito at the Second Party Conference of the Division of the Guard. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Zun, Tono. Law Vol. 1. Theory of state and law; Yugoslav constitutional law Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Construction of the port of Latakia. M Tartalja. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1625-1628 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Narodna banka FNRJ. Manual on handling credit

YUGO[illegible]

The Fourth Annual Meeting of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 2:1-3 '54. Y, 5.

Fourth Plenum of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 1:14 '54. Y, 5.

From the report of the managing board of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 2:24-50 '54. Y, 5.

Improving the efficiency of collectives through better organization of work. L. Varga. Tehnika 8 no. 6: 777-778 '53. Y, 16.

News in brief on the work of cooperative organizations. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 4:20-26 '53. Y, 5.

Our international ties. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 4:27-30 '53. Y, 5.

The report of the chairman, Mr Moma Markovic, submitted at the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 2:4-23 '54. Y, 5.

Socialist relationships in Yugoslavia's cooperatives. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 4:1-4 '53. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COSTS (LAW)

Dinic, Bozidar D. New tables of legal and arbitration fees Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Bonuses to encourage workers to reduce production costs S. M Tehnika 9 no 1:163, 167 '54. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Radovanovic, Bora Criminal acts in economic operations, how they originate and how to prevent them Y, 7

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc Criminal Code Y, 7

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc Explanations of the draft of the Yugoslav Criminal Code, basic problems Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - DAMS

Selection of a kind of dam for our country Il. B. Rajcevic. Tehnika 8 no 5:649-653 '53 Y, 16

Selection of a kind of dam for our country, a review of an article by Bogdan Rajcevic in Tehnika, nos 4-5, 1953 D Jovanovic, M Joksimovic Tehnika 8 no 11, 1638-1640 '53 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pahor, Joze I wandered through our land, a description of travel in Yugoslavia Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - DOCUMENTATION

How to organize documentation service in enterprises and institutions M Mole. Tehnika 9 no 6:982-985 '54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Begovic, Mehmed Dz Family law, a textbook Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Bayton, Mate Dwellings Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - EARRINGS

Classification of earrings with star-shaped appendages in Slav civilizations of Yugoslavia, J Korosec Gl Zem muz Sarajevo 9:77-86 '54. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Cubelic, Tomo Outline of economic geography of Yugoslavia Y, 5

Persic, Nikola Economic geography of Yugoslavia Y, 5

Petrovic, Rude. Economic geography of Yugoslavia for secondary vocational schools. Y, 5.

Slokan, France The new country Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Kidric, Boris The new financial and planning system, stenographic notes on lectures. Y, 5

Lazarevic, Bosko Fundamentals of economic planning. Y, 5.

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Program for the economic education of workers in the engineering and building materials industry Y, 5

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Srbiju Glavni odbor. The Five-Year Plan in four years; railroad men fight for greater labor productivity Y, 5

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Srbiju. Glavni odbor Results of the third year of the Five-Year Plan and some tasks of labor syndicates in 1950. Y, 5

Savez zindikata Jugoslavije Program for the economic education of workers in the construction industry. Y, 5.

Sirotkovic, Jakov Economic planning in Yugoslavia, a manual for professional examinations of civil servants Y, 5

Sirotkovic, Jakov Enterprises and the social plan for the year 1953. Y, 5

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sekretariat za personalno sluzbo. Building the socialist economic system in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia; material for vocational examinations. Y, 5.

Treca godina plana. The third year of the Plan. Y, 5.

Vasiljevic, Kosta D. System of checking the fulfillment of the economic plan in subordinate accounting units Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc Collection of regulations on the management and operation of enterprises. Y, 7.

Proposed new regulations and the organization of enterprises. S Kukoleca Tehnika 8 no 10:1593-1598 '53 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

Novakovic, Stojan D Economics of Yugoslavia for the 4th grade of secondary economic schools. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

The new university law M Nikolic Youth Life no. 10, 10-11, 16 Summer '54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

To Yugoslav engineers and technologists Tehnika 8 no 8.1129-1130 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Application of Yugoslav standards in the electric industry. S Kanl Tehnika 8 no 6:949-950 '53. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Arc welding in hydromechanical construction P Cerjak Var tehn 3 no 1/2:16-20 '54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Yugoslavia Glana direkcija posta Protecting electric communication cables from electric power cables. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

Proposal for reorganization of the Yugoslavia Society of Engineers and Technicians, also, a comment by I Bulic. Tehnika 9 no 6,851-852 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Characteristics of the chief means of agricultural transportation J Sevarlic Tehnika 9 no 4 656-659 '54 Y, 16.

Movement of prices of agricultural products. V Ljubic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:11-13 '54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Our sources for the production of hydrogen and its industrial use in our country, especially in the manufacture of nitrate fertilizers. M Todorovic. Tehnika 9 no 1:97-102 '54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FESTIVALS

Student festival D. Simic Youth Life no 10:24 Summer '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Sirotkovic, Jakov Enterprises and the social plan for the year 1953. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Catching, trading, and processing of fish. J. B. Mor rib 5 no 9/10.150-152 '53 Y, 15

Sea fishing in the first half of 1954. J. B. Mor rib 6 no. 7/8:92-93 '54. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Regulations on fishing with drawn nets. Mor rib 5 no 9/10:142-143 '53. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Yugoslavia (Treaties, etc. 1945-) Agreement on technical assistance between the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, December 5, 1950. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U.S.

Yugoslavia (Treaties, etc., 1945-) Agreement on economic cooperation between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the United States of America. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Vatican and Yugoslavia Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EUROPE, EASTERN

United Nations. General Assembly. Ad Hoc Political Committee. The threat to Yugoslavia; discussion in the Ad Hoc Political Committee of the United Nations Organization, sixth session. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Death to fascism, freedom for Trieste! Z. Dizdar Tehnika 8 no 8:1131-1132 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUMANIA

Yugoslavia (Treaties, etc. 1945-) Agreements on navigation through Iron Gate signed by the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Rumanian People's Republic, May 31, 1953, in Tekija and Orsova Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

Bozic, Ivan. Dubrovnik and Turkey in the 14th and 15th centuries. Y, 4

YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres Yugoslavia. Speech on the draft law on management of government economic enterprises Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

Lovrenovic, Stjepan. System of prices and wages in handicrafts Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HARVESTING MACHINES

Manufacture or import of mechanical harvestors? D. Capek. Tehnika 8 no. 7:981-984 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH OFFICERS

Stambuk, Dinko. Practical means of health protection for workers in an enterprise; a manual for factory health officers. Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Slipicevic, Faud History of the peoples of Yugoslavia based on general history modern times, 1789-1914, a textbook for high schools. Y, 4

India and Yugoslavia. P. Mishra. Youth Life no. 10 16-17, 25 Summer '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY, MILITARY

Belgrade Vojno-istoriski institut Yugoslav Volunteer Corps in Russia, a contribution to the history of the volunteer movement, 1914-1918 Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Yugoslavia Komitet za turizam i ugostiteljstvo Instructions for preparing the operational and financial plan in hotel trade. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Arc welding in hydromechanical construction. P Cerjak Var tehn 3 no 1/2.16-20 '54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROGEN

Our sources for the production of hydrogen and its industrial use in our country, especially in the manufacture of nitrate fertilizers. M Todorovic. Tehnika 9 no 1:97-102 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROLOGY

Hydrological service in Yugoslavia and its problems. R Petrovic. Gradb vest 6 no. 21/23.7-16 '53. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Radovanovic, Radomir. The state revenue system. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME TAX

Additional income tax on agriculture in the district social plans for 1954. M Esapovic. Good sluzba 5 no. 2:182-192 Ap/Je'54. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Steel structures for industrial buildings. M. Radojkovic Tehnika 8 no. 8:1103-1107 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Stambuk, Dinko. Practical means of health protection for workers in an enterprise; a manual for factory health officers. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Brkic, S. Commercial operations in industry; a manual for commercial employees. Y, 5

Dobeic, Edvin. Organization and management of commercial enterprises. Y, 5.

Domainko, Dragutin. Rationalization of work in factory workshops Y, 5.

Krajcevic, Franjo. Control of economic enterprises. Y, 5.

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor Program and theses for the education of workers in economics Y, 5

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Srbiju. Glavni odbor Factories to workers; elections of workers' councils and executive committees of enterprises. Y, 5

YUGOSLOVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Economic justification of capital investment in heavy industry and in metalworking industries I. B Bakic Tehnika 8 no 7 969-983 '53 Y, 16

Economic justification of capital investment in heavy industry and in metalworking industries II. B Bakic Tehnika 8 no. 8 1140-1145 '53 Y, 16

Fourth year of Organizacija rada. B.S. Tehnika 9 no 1: 137-138 '54 Y, 16.

Full use of fixed assets. M. Dautovic. Tehnika 9 no 4 633-639 '54 Y, 16.

Insufficient use of means of rationalization D Jelkic Tehnika 8 no 5:791, 808 '53. Y, 16.

More on the improvement of keeping records J Rajman Tehnika 8 no 7 1108-1109 '53. Y, 16.

Nomenclature of material and equipment and its importance in business Z. Rakar. Tehnika 8 no 5:804-808 '53. Y, 16

Rational method of keeping records E Ukraincik. Tehnika 8 no 7,1106-1107 '53 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Mihelak, Joze Organization of industrial and agricultural production Y, 5.

How to organize documentation service in enterprises and institutions. M Mole. Tehnika 9 no 6:982-985 '54 Y, 16.

Scientific method in the analysis of the operation of enterprises V. Desic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:139-142 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL PROCUREMENT

Organization of purchasing services in industrial enterprises. II B Bakic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:150-153 '54 Y, 16.

Organization of supply depots in manufacturing enterprises. M. Minic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:164, 167 '54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Organization and importance of research work and teaching in reference to "industrial relations." I Peric. Tehnika 8 no 7.1105-1106 '53. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Problems of enforcement of hygienic and technical safety measures. D. Stambuk. Tehnika 9 no 4: 643-644 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Gojanovic, Jere Elements of the operation of industrial enterprises under the new economic system. Y, 5.

Sirotkovic, Jakov. Enterprises and the social plan for the year 1953. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Effect of retention in the Sava basin under the conditions of navigation from Belgrade to Sisak. J. Bozlaj. Gradb vest 8 no. 21/22:35-41 '53. Y, 16.

Navigable waters of Yugoslavia in the central European navigational system. M. Janezic. Gradb vest 8 no. 21/22:22-25 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Yugoslavia. Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod. Rates for accident insurance. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Yugoslavia. Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Technical directives for estimating the work capacity of the insured disabled. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Bole, Josip. Practical explanations of legal provisions on social insurance. Y, 5.

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Srbiju. Glavni odbor. Characteristics of the new Social Insurance Act. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Technique of intellectual work. M. Radonjic. Tehnika 9 no. 4:520-524, 536 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVALIDS - OCCUPATIONS

Yugoslavia. Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Technical directives for estimating the work capacity of the insured disabled. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - IRRIGATION

Irrigation and problems of food production B. Ljubenkovic. Tehnika 8 no. 7:973-980 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Work standards in capitalism and in our country S. Kukoleca. Tehnika 8 no 8:1273-1276 '53 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Past and future work drives G Cerovic Youth Life no. 10.7, 25 Summer '54 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAND - TAXATION

First levy of taxes on agricultural holdings based on the cadaster. M. Dulbabic Geod sluzba 5 no 2-157-164 Ap/Je'54. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Krstic, Aleksandar. Landscaping areas and forest parks Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Dordevic, Jovan Contribution to the study of the system of socialist law of Yugoslavia Y, 7.

Snuderl, Makso Problem of delegation of legislative power in Yugoslavia and the legal character of the decree Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Club of International Friendship S. Selenic Youth Life no. 10:9, 15 Summer '54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - LICENSES

Some problems connected with licenses and patents. D. Lazarevic. Tehnika 9 no. 4 505-510 '54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIGNITE

Gasification of our lignites in gas generators and their use in various industries R Nikolic Tehnika 8 no 5:754-756, 776 '53 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUID FUELS

Problem of subterranean reservoirs for liquid fuels. V. Smirnov. Tehnika 9 no. 1:39-44 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Kardelj, Edvard. Statement on the new Law on People's Committees. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc General law on people's committees as amended September 8, 1953. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc Laws, on people's committees of districts, towns and town municipalities, and municipalities; revised texts. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Workers' management of locomotive service centers M Markovic Tehnika 8 no. 5:781-784 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LUMBER

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo sumarstva. Methodology of the planning of sawing and other industrial processes in lumbering Y, 16

Our lumber at the Trieste Fair. Drvna ind 5 no. 7/8: 20 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Paranos, Drago. Rational organization of work in the machine industry. Y, 5.

Vuco, Milan. Organization of production in our machine plants; method of technical leadership Y, 5.

Economic justification of the construction of the Pobeda Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing Enterprise. B. Bakic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:2-7 '54. Y, 16.

Planning in the machine industry. J. Serdar. Tehnika 9 no. 1:143-146 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MANUSCRIPTS

Notes on manuscripts. M. Markovic. Ist cas SAN 4: 259-262 '52/53. Y, 4

YUGOSLAVIA - MAPS, MILITARY

Reproduction on a scale of 1:300,000 of a map issued by the Geographic Institute of the Yugoslav Army. M. Levi. Geod sluzba 5 no. 2:207-216 Ap/Je'54. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - MARITIME LAW

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo pomorstva. Maritime yearbook for 1941-1951 issued by the Ministry of Maritime Affairs. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MATERIALS

Sorting surplus materials. S. Marjanovic Tehnika 9 no. 4:661-663 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo pomorstva. Maritime yearbook for 1941-1951 issued by the Ministry of Maritime Affairs. Y, 17.

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo pomorstva Naval yearbook for the year 1952-1953 issued by the Ministry of Maritime Affairs. Y, 17

Our merchant marine; present tonnage. M Adamovic. Tehnika 9 no 6:953-956 '54. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Development of our metal-processing industry in the first quarter of 1953. J. Mitrovic Tehnika 8 no 10. 1474-1476 '53. Y, 16

Salaries of employees in the metal industry L. Varga Tehnika 8 no 10:1603-1608 '53. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc Statutes regarding the application of the Decree on Premilitary Training. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - MINE TIMBERING

Mine timber and the possibility of reducing its consumption in our mines. P. Kisic. Tehnika 9 no 4:569-576 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MONEY

Potocnik, Drago Money and banks in Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUSEUMS

Rad vojvodjanskih muzeja, an evaluation of a periodical. J. Korosec Arh vest SAZU 4 no. 2.341-343 '53 Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAPHTHA

New products from our refineries. V. Boranic. Tehnika 9 no. 6:900-911 '54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

Vajagic, Bogdan, ed. Technical standards of the Navy Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - NETS

Is fishing with drawn nets in territorial waters damaging? T. Soljan. Mor rib 5 no. 9/10:133-139 '53. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Obradovic, Branko. The night and night operations; brief tactical reflections Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - NITRATES

Our sources for the production of hydrogen and its industrial use in our country, especially in the manufacture of nitrate fertilizers. M. Todorovic. Tehnika 9 no 1:97-102 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Are our form designs good? J. R. Tehnika 8 no. 5: 802-803, 807 '53 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - OPHTHALMOLOGY

Naucni sastanak oftalmologa FNRJ. 1st, Zagreb, 1949. Proceedings of the 1st Scientific Meeting of Ophthalmologists of Yugoslavia, Zagreb, October 20-24, 1949. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS

The Universal Orthopedic and Bandaging Appliances Cooperative. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 1:11-13 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Production of cellulose and paper in Yugoslavia up to the Second World War. M. Arsenijevic. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1734-1738 '53. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - PARKS

Krstic, Aleksandar. Landscaping areas and forest parks. Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

The way a conference should be led. J. R. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1287, 1302 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PATENTS

Some problems connected with licenses and patents. D. Lazarevic. Tehnika 9 no. 4:505-510 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM

Search for petroleum in Yugoslavia. Nafta Jug 5 no. 8: 227-228 Ag'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija za proizvodnju i preradu nafte. Nomenclature of naphtha products as of January 1, 1951. Y, 16.

Production and processing of petroleum in Yugoslavia in the first quarter of 1954. Nafta Jug 5 no. 4:115-116 Ap'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Consumption of petroleum derivatives in Yugoslavia in 1953 S Boskovic Nafta Jug 5 no 4 113-114 Ap'54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHARMACY

Kongres farmaceuta FNRJ 1st, Dubrovnik, 1952
1st Congress of Yugoslav Pharmaceutists, Dubrovnik, October 8-12, 1952 Y, 14

Zbor vojnih lijecnika. Minutes of the 4th Convention of Military Physicians and the 7th Convention of Military Pharmacists of the Zagreb Military District, June 3-7, 1952 Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Problem of physical culture in our schools. D D. Prosv pregl 9 no 25 2 Je'53 Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Melik, Anton Yugoslavia, a geographic survey Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - PITWOOD

Possibility of substitutes for timber in our mine props. V Karnovsek Tehnika 9 no 4:577-582 '54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres Yugoslavia Report of Marshal Tito at the First Session of the newly elected People's Assembly of Yugoslavia Y, 6

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres Yugoslavia Report of the President of the Government of Yugoslavia, Marshal Tito, at the first Session of the People's Assembly, April 27, 1950 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION - STATISTICS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Population census of March 31, 1953, methodology of a tentative population census Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija posta Directives for entering postal claims Y, 5

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija posta Instructions for searching for dispatched mail in domestic postal service. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - POTATOES

Organization of the potato harvest. J Sevarlic. Tehnika 8 no 6:946-948, 966 '53. Y, 16

UGOSLAVIA - PRICE POLICY

Yugoslavia. Savet za promet robom Directives for price fixing in commerce and factors for price fixing in production Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PROFIT

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc Decrees on the gross profit, distribution of profit, and profit tax of economic enterprises Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - PRUNE

Some experiences in drying our prunes. M Mautner, Z. Geric. Tehnika 9 no 6:927-932 '54. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Dragic, Milorad C Illusions, superstitions, and national health Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Melik, Anton Our great works. Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Kos, Egon. The brigade system of work on railroads Y, 5.

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Srbiju. Glavni odbor. The Five-Year Plan in four years; railroad men fight for greater labor productivity Y, 5.

How the construction of the Belgrade-Bar Railroad should be organized so that it may have a socialistic character. P. Sulentic. Tehnika 9 no. 4:546-549 '54. Y, 16.

New timetable and changes of rates in Yugoslavia passenger railroad traffic. B. N. Tehnika 9 no. 6:976 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Imenik zelezniskega materiala, inventar XVII.-XX. Catalog of the railroad material; an inventory issued by the Railroad Direction in Ljubljana. Groups 17-20. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS - REPAIR SHOPS

Workers' management of locomotive service centers M Markovic Tehnika 8 no 5:781-784 '53 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RECREATION AREAS

City planning, recreation and vacation facilities R Stojanovic Tehnika 8 no 10 1465-1468 '53 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - RED CROSS

Red Cross, Yugoslavia Drustvo crvenog krsta Statute on the Yugoslav Red Cross, with its bylaws. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Some trends in the organization of our industry of refrigerating apparatus and the use of refrigerating technique in general A Lisulov. Tehnika 8 no 11: 1763-1767 '53 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - REPTILES

Radovanovic, Milutin. Amphibia and reptiles in Yugoslavia Y, 13

YUGOSLAVIA - RIVERS

Economic speed for a tugboat convoy in river transportation S Jovic Tehnika 8 no 8:1282-1286 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Stambolic, Sima Manual for road maintenance men Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ROTATION OF CROPS

Method of cultivation of land at the Zobnatica Stud Farm and new orientation to the old method. S Reljin, B.Milojic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:8-11 '54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SAFETY EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL

Propaganda pictures for the prevention of accidents in work. D Stambuk. Tehnika 8 no 10:1617-1618 '53 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - SAND, FOUNDRY

Synthetic molding sands containing local bentonites C Pelhan Tehnika 8 no. 8:1235-1246 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SARDINES

Production of sardines in Yugoslavia; improvement of French technological treatment R. Mikulic. Mor rib 5 no. 9/10:129-132 '53 Y, 16

Results of our search for sardines. T Gamulin. Mor rib 6 no. 7/8:85-87 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Before school reform, for a new conception of the school and a new method of reforming our school system. R. Teodosic Prosv pregl 9 no 25 1 Je'53 Y, 8.

First session of the commission for the reform of schools of general education. S. F. Prosv pregl 9 no. 25:1 Je'53. Y, 8.

Possibilities of unburdening the teachers and opening six-year schools. N. Perisic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 25: 2 Je'53. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Census of elementary and secondary school buildings; instructions for census takers. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCIENCE

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za prirodne nauke. Papers of the Section of Natural Sciences of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Y, 13

YUGOSLAVIA - SHARKS

Unprecedented miracle; a shark three meters long caught by hand. S. Marinovic. Mor rib 6 no. 7/8: 98-99 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SILT

Effects of retention in the Sava basin under the conditions of navigation from Belgrade to Sisak. J. Bezlaj. Gradb vest 6 no. 21/22:35-41 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCCER

Kovacevic, Milan, ed. Half a century of our soccer. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - STANDARDIZATION

Current problems of our standardization. J. Hanamovic. Tehnika 8 no. 6.851-854 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Directives for reviewing and calculating vital statistics Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Elements of the turnover in stockbreeding in rural households in 1952 and 1953; results of the census of rural households Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENT ACTIVITIES

United Nations Club in Belgrade V. Dimitrijevic Youth Life no 10 12-13 Summer '54 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENT UNIONS

IUS Council meeting; a new attitude toward Yugoslavia? Youth Life no 10.3 Summer '54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENTS

Savez studenata Jugoslavije First Congress of the Yugoslav Union of Students; materials. Y, 8.

Balkan Student Festival M Marovic. Youth Life no 10: 4, 24 Summer '54 Y, 5.

Exemplary work. P. Jevtovic Prosv pregl 9 no. 25:3 Je'53. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Corrosion in the sugar industry. A. Vavra. Tehnika 9 no. 4 606-606 '54. Y, 16.

New technological equipment of sugar refineries. S Gualj Tehnika 9 no 6:920-926 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SURVEYING

Consolidation of separate agricultural holdings. N. Cvejic. Geod sluzba 5 no 1:46-73 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 13.

The Gavrilovic analytic surveying instrument; use, accuracy of results, and rectification. D. Nikolic Geod sluzba 5 no. 1:14-31 Ja/Mr'54 Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Taxation of workers in Yugoslavia today; according to the periodical Borba. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1-25 Ja'54. C, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

Possibilities of unburdening the teachers and opening six-year schools. N Perisic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 25, 2 Je'53. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNOLOGY

For better quality of our technical literature; also, opinions by M. Nestorovic and D. Raskovic. A. Tripalo. Tehnika 9 no. 6:840-845 '54. Y, 16.

Prior to the first congress of the organization Narodna tehnika. B.Stojanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 11:1649-1650 '53. Y, 16.

2d Congress of Narodna tehnika, Sarajevo, February 2-3, 1954. A Icev. Tehnika 9 no. 6:848-849 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books. Tehnika 9 no. 6:849 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNOLOGY - PERIODICALS

Editorial on the completion of eight years of publication Tehnika 9 no. 1:1 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

Problem of manufacturing automatic telephone exchanges in our country. M. Radonjic. Tehnika 8 no 10.1469-1473 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Rules for examinations for a doctorate in divinity schools and regulations on examinations for a doctorate in the Roman Catholic Divinity School of the University of Zagreb. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Albreht, Roman, ed. Committeeman; notes about labor syndicates. Y, 5.

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Yugoslav labor syndicates in the struggle for socialism. Djuro Salaj: Report of the Central Council of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia to its Second Congress, Oct. 1951. Statutes of the Confederation. Y, 5.

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije i Svetska sindikalna federacija. The Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia and the World Federation of Trade Unions. Y, 5.

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Srbiju Glavni odbor. Labor organizations fight for the stabilization of man power. Y, 5.

YUGOSLOVIA - TRADE-UNIONS (Continued)

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Srbiju Glavni odbor Results of the third year of the Five-Year Plan and some tasks of labor syndicates in 1950 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Possibilities for savings in transportation costs Z. Tehnika 9 no. 4,659-661 '54. Y, 16.

Some problems of organization of work in city transportation enterprises. S Marjanovic. Tehnika 9 no. 6 986-988 '54. Y, 16.

Types of internal means of transportation. D Zezelj. Tehnika 9 no. 6,997-999 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION - TIMETABLES

Putnikov vozni red "Ekspres"; velja od 20 maja 1951. Timetable of railroad, bus, air, and maritime transportation effective May 20, 1951, issued by the Putnik Travel Bureau Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Basic transportation units and the efficiency of driving in towns. D. Mandl. Tehnika 9 no 6:969-974 '54. Y, 16.

Development of motor transportation in Yugoslavia and its prospects. I. N. Oka. Tehnika 9 no. 6,945-948 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRIANGULATION

Orientation of a trigonometric network. D. Nikolic. Geod sluzba 5 no. 1:3-13 Ja/Mr '54. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - TUGBOATS

Economic speed for a tugboat convoy in river transportation. S. Jovic Tehnika 8 no. 8,1282-1286 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Sofrenovic, Milos P. Importance of turnover of working capital in economic enterprises Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Salaries of employees in the metal industry. L. Varga Tehnika 8 no 10:1603-1606 '53. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - WAREHOUSES

How to eliminate basic deficiencies in warehouse work of industrial enterprises. M. Altman Tehnika 8 no 8: 1393-1396 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

Blagotic, Marko. Unused wealth. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WATER - LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Law on waters. A. Celegin. Gradb vest 6 no. 21/22:11-13 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WATER POWER

Brief review of the organization and results achieved in scientific hydrotechnical work from 1946 to the end of 1953. B. Knezevic. Tehnika 9 no. 4:549-550 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WATER SUPPLY

Current water supply in Yugoslavia and prospects for the future. S. Petrovic. Tehnika 9 no. 1:35-38 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WELDING

Technical welding dictionary. I. Tehnika 8 no. 7:991-992 '53. Y, 16.

Technical welding dictionary. II. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1154 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Yugoslavia Trgovinska Komora. Yugoslav wines. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD - TESTING

Methods for testing wood intended for building purposes. J Hahamovic. Tehnika 8 no. 8 1178-1188 '53. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - WORK, METHOD OF

Urging the founding of a work institute I Peric Tehnika 8 no 6:963, 968 '53. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Kavcic, S. Workers' councils, articles Y, 5

Fourth year of Organizacija rada. B. S. Tehnika 9 no 1: 137-138 '54. Y, 16.

Workers' management of locomotive service centers. M Markovic Tehnika 8 no 5:781-784 '53 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Belgrade. Vojno-istoriski institut. 4th Proletarian Brigade, 1942-1952. Y, 4

Cubelic, Tomo Historical review of the Yugoslav National Liberation War Y, 4

Dedijer, Vladimir Diary. Vol. 2 From November 28, 1942, to November 10, 1943. Vol. 3. From November 10, 1943, to November 7, 1944. Y, 4

Savez jevrejskih opstina FJR Jugoslavije. Crimes perpetrated by fascist occupiers and their associates against Jews of Yugoslavia Y, 4.

Stankovic, M. The Second Proletarian Brigade Y, 4

Tomac, Petar. Fourth enemy offensive. Y, 4

[illegible]

Zap Crna G 7 no 1:249-256 '54 Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

Youth in the towns. Youth Life no. 10:14-15 Summer '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

People's Youth and young socialists. P. Ivacic. Youth Life no. 10:8-9, 15 Summer '54. Y, 5.

ZAGREB - CANNING AND PRESERVING

Course for fruit technologists in Zagreb Tehnika 8 no. 7:1080-1083 '53. Y, 16.

ZAGREB - CATALOGS, COLLEGE

Zagreb. Univerzitet Organization, staff roster, institutes, and schedule of courses of the University of Zagreb for the spring semester of the academic year 1953-1954. Y, 8.

Zagreb. Univerzitet Organization, staff roster, institutes, and schedule of courses of the University of Zagreb for the winter semester of the academic year 1953-1954. Y, 8.

ZAGREB - CHARTERS, GRANTS, PRIVILEGES

Zagreb, Laws, statutes, etc. Charter of the city of Zagreb granted in the year 1732. Vol. 1. Collection of charters of the city of Zagreb granted during 1773. Y, 4.

ZAGREB - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Catalog of the Picture Gallery of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts in Zagreb; arts up to the 19th century. Y, 10.

Zagreb Muzej za umjetnost i obrt Museum of Applied Arts in Zagreb Y, 10

ZAGREB - MEDICINE, MILITARY

Zbor vojnih lijecnika. Minutes of the 4th Convention of Military Physicians and the 7th Convention of Military Pharmacists of the Zagreb Military District, June 3-7, 1952. Y, 14

ZALITE, ELINA

The play Zilo Ezeru Zeme (Land of the Blue Lakes) by Arvids Zilinskis and Elina Zalite performed 17 times in 3 months Reports Riga 11 no. 47:72 N'54 La, 1.

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Antonin Zapotocky became President of the Czechoslovak Republic. Cesky lid 40 no. 3:97 Je'53. C, 12.

New Year's address by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1 1-4 Ja'54. C, 6.

Our second worker-president. F. Kubka. Slovansky prehl 39 no. 10:295-296 D'53. C, 6.

ZELENSKI, WLADYSLAW

Jachimecki, Zdzislaw Wladyslaw Zelenski; his life and works, 1837-1921 P, 9

ZELWEROWICZ, ALEKSANDER

Honoring two outstanding Polish actors. Teatur 7 no. 4: 65-66 Ap'54. B, 9.

ZEMAN, KAMIL

Motion-picture version of Ivan Olbracht's Bratr Zak (Brother Zak). F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 17:9 Ap'54. C, 1.

ZEMITIS, KARLIS

Rainis and Persietis against Latvian kulaks. Reports Riga 11 no 48:9 N/D'54. La, 1

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Romanticist of realism; a review of the second volume of Zeromski's Dzienniki (Diaries). F. Araszkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 45:4-5 N'54. P, 1.

ZILINSKIS, ARVIDS

The play Zilo Ezeru Zeme (Land of the Blue Lakes) by Arvids Zilinskis and Elina Zalite performed 17 times in 3 months. Reports Riga 11 no. 47:72 N'54. La, 1.

ZIRCONIUM

Paper chromatographic analysis of titanium (IV), zirconium (IV) and thorium (IV); qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chromatograms. Gy. Almassy, Z. Nagy. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 7:206-209 Jl'54. H, 13.

ZOLA EMILE

]

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H, 13.
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 13.
Agrartud	AGRARTUDOMANY H, 15.
Aidai	AIDAI Li, 11.
All ig	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS H, 6.
Arh vest SAZU	ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA Y, 4.
Arhitectura RPR	ARHITECTURA RPR R, 10.
Arhiv kem Hrv	ARHIV ZA KEMIJU Y, 13.
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P, 16.
Bud wiejskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 15.
Bulg ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.
Bulgaria mag	BULGARIA B, 1.
Bulletin Coop	BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION Y, 5.
Byzantinoslavica	BYZANTINOSLAVICA C, 4.
Cal bibliot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 2.
Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL C, 13.
Cesky lid	CESKY LID C, 12.
Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 16
Chem zvesti	CHEMICKE ZVESTI C, 16.
Coll Cz Chem	COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KIMICHESKIKH RABOT C, 13.
Cs ethnografie	CESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE C, 12.
Csl armada	CESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA C, 17.
Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8.
Cz Life	CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE C, 1.
Doklady BAN	Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. DOKLADY B, 13.
Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.
Drvna ind	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 16.
Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3
Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.
Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNISKI VESTNIK Y, 16.
Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16.
Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.
Energetyka	ENERGETYKA P, 16.
Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 16.
Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11.
Faipar	FAIPAR H, 16
Fizk i sport	FIZKULTURA I SPORT B, 8.
Foldmeres	FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK H, 13.
For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.
Gaz mat fiz	GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA R, 13.
Gaz woda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16.
Geod sluzba	GEODETSKA SLUZBA Y, 13.
Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12.
Gep	GEP H, 16.
Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK; SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.
Gl Zem muz Sarajevo	Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. GLASNIK Y, 1.
Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 15.
Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICTWA P, 5.
Gosp lacz	GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P, 5.
Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.
Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5
Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.
Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.
Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.
Gosp zboz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 15.
Gradb vest	GRADBENI VESTNIK Y, 16.
Hidr kozl	HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12.
Hung Church Press	HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS H, 3.
Hungary mag	HUNGARY H, 1.
Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16
Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16
Inf Bull MDP	Magyar Dolgozok Partja. Kozponti Vezetoseg. INFORMATION BULLETIN H, 6.
Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.
Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.
Ist cas SAN	ISTORISKI CASOPIS Y, 4.
Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4.
Ist zap Crne G	ISTORISKI ZAPISI Y, 4.
Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.
Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.
Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7.
Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 16.
Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.
Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.
Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.
Ksiadz obyw	KSIADZ OBYWATEL P, 3.
Kult turg	KULTURNA TURGOVIIA B, 5.
Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.
Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.
Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3.
Kwartalnik	Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radzlecki. KWARTALNIK P, 4.
Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P, 4.
Kwartalnik hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ P, 4.
Limba rom	LIMBA ROMINA R, 11.
Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11.
Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.
Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6.
Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPITOMUVESZET H, 10.
Magy kem foly	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13.
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.

Magy techn	MAGYAR TECHNIKA H, 16
Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 16.
Mat do sztuki	MATERIALY DO STUDIOW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKA P, 10.
Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Mes stat Slov	MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE Y, 5
Meteor zpravy	METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY C, 13
Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.
Min delo	MINNO DELO R, 16
Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 5
Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15
Morze	MORZE P, 17.
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16.
Munka	MUNKA H, 5.
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16.
Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6.
Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4.
Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1.
Nepegoszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.
Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 6.
Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6.
Novy Orient	NOVY ORIENT C, 6.
Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11.
Nowa szkola	NOWA SZKOLA P, 8
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.
Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.
Ochrana prirody	OCHRANA PRIRODY C, 15.
Odborar	ODBORAR C, 5.
Orsz term muz evk	Budapest. Orszagos Termeszettudomanyi Muzeum. EVKONYV H, 13.
Osv prace Czech	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 5.
Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELES H, 6.
Pam a muz	PAMIATKY A MUZEA C, 4.
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.
Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 2.
Penz szemle	PENZUGYI SZEMLE H, 5.
Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.
Papir a celulosa	PAPIR A CELULOSA C, 16.
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5
Pod zast soc	POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU C, 6
Poprostu	POPROSTU P, 8
Poradn bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.
Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.
Predsk vych	PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA C, 9.
Preslia	PRESLIA C, 13.
Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.
Prosv pregl	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y, 8.
Prum potravin	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C, 16.
Przegl elektrotechn	PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 16.
Przegl geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13.
Przegl geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P, 16
Przegl gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P, 16
Przegl kol	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY P, 16.
Przegl kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1.
Przegl meteorolog	PRZEGLAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY P, 13.
Przegl odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P, 16.
Przegl papier	PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY P, 16.
Przegl skorzany	PRZEGLAD SKORZANY P, 16.
Przegl spaw	PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA P, 16.
Przegl techn	PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P, 16.
Przegl telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 16.
Przegl zach	PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI P, 4
Przegl zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.
Przegl zwiazk	PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5.
Przem roln spoz	PRZEMYSL ROLNY I SPOZYWCZY P, 16.
Publ Inst math SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Institut mathematique. PUBLICATIONS Y, 13.
Radio Bulg	RADIO B, 16.
Ratsionalizatsiia	RATSIONALIZATSIIA B, 16.
Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.
Repules	REPULES H, 16.
Rocz hig	WARSAW. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny ROCZNIKI P, 14
Rudy	RUDY C, 16
Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16.
Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.
Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 6.
Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 6.
Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.
Sots turg	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIIA B, 5.
Stat szemle	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5.
Stat taj	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO H, 5
Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 16.
Steaua	STEAUA R, 11
Strojirenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C, 16.
Svaranie	SVARANIE C, 16
Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16.
Svet prace	SVET PRACE C, 1.
Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESZET H, 10.
Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6.
Teatur	TEATUR B, 9.
Tech noviny	TECHNICKE NOVINY C, 16.
Tech praca	TEC[illegible]
Tehnika	TEH
Tobbtermeles	TO[illegible]

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

Vol. 4, No. 3

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRI

WASHINGTON: 1955

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list is included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List;* however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, $7.00 a year domestic, $8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications 1

Subject / Subdivision by Country	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General		1	4	20	22	30	33	34	48	50
2. Bibliography		1	5		22			34		51
3. Philosophy & Religion		1	5		23			35		51
4. History			7		23		33	35	48	51
5. Social Sciences		1	8		23			36	48	51
6. Political Science		2	9		24		33	38	49	53
7. Law		2	13		24	33		39	49	54
8. Education		2	13		24			39	49	54
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		2	14		25			39		55
10. Fine Arts		2	14		25			40		55
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		2	14	22	25	33	33	40	49	55
12. Geography & Geology			16		25			41	49	56
13. Science		3	16		26					
14. Medicine		3	18		26		34	44		56
15. Agriculture		3	18		26			44	50	57
16. Technology		3	19		26		34	44	50	57
17. Military & Naval Sciences			19				34	48		58

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications 59

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index 159

Periodicals Currently Received by the Library of Congress and Other American Libraries Supplement 161

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	— Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OCl	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

B U L G A R I A

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA TODAY. (Direktsiia na pechata) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Department of the Press English-language edition, issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui Biweekly] Recurrent features. Our aerial, Cultural life; Sports.

Vol. 3, no. 19, Oct. 1954.
Statement of the Bulgarian Government to the UNO General Assembly p. 1
Milev, G. September; a poem. p. 2
For those who come after us. p 3
Forerunners of the Pioneer Organization p. 4
The First National Pioneer Reunion. p. 4
Nikolov, S. O'er hill and dale p. 5
Petrova, L. A festival of songs and dances p 7.
Vitan. If all children of the world could join hands. p. 8.
Kolarov, S. One of the ?, 747. p 10.
Mladenov, M.; Trifonov, P. Declaration of two former emigrants. p. 12.
Vasilev, V. Bulgaria at the autumn International fairs. p 13.
Belev, G. Some ten years later, a short story. p. 14
Assortments office p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 21, Nov. 1954.
Civil air service. p. [2] of cover.
Fraternal aid. p. 1.
The new heroes. p. 2.
Bulgarian-Albanian economic agreement. p. 3.
105 per cent in the third quarter. p. 3.
The Gavril Genov Canning Plant. p. 4
Vanev, G. The main project of the Second Five-Year Plan. p. 5.
Afforestation. p. 6.
Bolgar, B. Our forests. p 6.
Mechanization in the timber industry. p 7.
Vitan. True to the people. p. 8
Vesolinov, G. Life's sunset. p. 10.
Apostolov, P. Hostels for the aged. p. 11.
Konstantinov, G. P. K. IAvorov; 40th anniversary of his death. p. 12.
IAvorov, P. How the time passed, from the novel A Haiduk's Longings. p. 13.
IAvorov, P. Armeniana, a poem. p. 14.
An exhibition of A. Mikhov's landscapes. p. 15.
The Third Medical Congress. p. 15.

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA. (Suiuz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief.

Vol. 10, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954.
World historical significance of the great October Revolution. p. 1.
Unveiling the monument to the Soviet Army. p. 4.
Kondarev, N. The September Uprising and the unified front p. 5.
Mikhalkov, S. Moskvich and Popeda; a fable in verse. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.
Manov, M. Under the light of Polish-Soviet friendship. p. 8.
Trifonov, G. Achievements of Chinese industry. p. 10.
Construction of individual houses in Soviet Russia. p. 12.
Bradistilov, D. Tasks of the food industry during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 15.
Zhirnov, B. New city in the Altai steppe. p. 18.
Nikolov, L. G. Dimitrov State Farm follows the example of Soviet collective farms. p. 19.
Genov, P. Soviet guest; a poem. p. 21.
Social insurance in Soviet Russia. p. 22.
Significant aid to the families of soldiers who gave their lives for their country. p. 23.
Georgieva, R. Utilization of Michurin's theory in our country. p. 24.
Blok, G. Movement of carbon dioxide. p. 26.
Chernenko, M. At the 38th parallel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.
Stanhukovich, K. Traveling to the moon. p. 31.
Polianov, D. Glory to the Russian language; a poem. p. 32.
IAvorov, P. Hail; a poem. p. 33.
Oruncharov, D. Our dear guests. p. 34.
Buchvarov, G. Thankfulness, a short story. p. 36.
Tsonev, I. Nikolai Ostrovskii in Bulgaria; the writer's 50th birthday. p. 38.
Krilov, I. The donkey and the nightingale, a poem. p. 40
Stenitsiuk, IA Woman, a short story. p 40
Stalkov, Kh Dear poet of the workers p. 42
Liubimova, V Soviet children's literature. p 44.
Afanasiev, R Theatrical life in Moscow. p. 46.
Rudomino, M. All-Union State Library for Foreign Literature. p. 49.
Krilov, I. The passer-by and the dogs, a fable in verse p. 51.
Ivanov, P Exemplary organization of the academic year in Russian p. 52.
Mikhailov, L. Skenderbeg, great military leader of Albania, a motion-picture criticism p. 54
Kinozritel. Chekhov's works as motion pictures. Tr. from the Russian. p. 56.
Khidzikata, I. Comment on Japanese motion pictures. Tr. from the Russian p. 57
Zozulia, M. Vilis Latsis, talented Soviet romanticist, a profile. p. 58.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1954
Further utilization of Soviet methods and constant use of them p. 1
Lankov, N Spring in China. p. 2.
Georgiev, N. The Soviet Union, great and unconquerable country. p 4.
Aleksandur Stambolitiski Dam. p 6.
Maltsov, T Results from the work of Lenin's Legacy Collective Farm at Shadrinsk. p. 7.
Kudrinov, A Development of fruit growing after September 9, 1944. p. 10.
Dimitrov, D. House construction, residential property, and rent in the Soviet Union. p. 11
Prozorov, P. Correct organization of labor is a decisive condition for development of the social economy of collective farms. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.
Stockbreeding in the Soviet Union. p. 15.
Portrait of Kaliginia, the dairymaid; the power of visual agitation on collective farms. p. 18
Emanuilov, I. Aid from Soviet microbiological science to the agricultural economy. p. 19.
Popov, P. Plant protection in Bulgaria and aid provided by the Soviet Union in this field. p. 20.
Belorusov, V. Internal structure of the earth. p. 22.
Etoiski, S. Voice of friendship; a poem. p. 24.
Pelin, E. God's plague, a short story. p. 24.
Donchev, N. Elin Pelin; a profile. p. 26.
Chanev, N.; Pasturkov, B. Story of the foundryman, a sketch. p. 27.
Toshkov, I. Development of folk art. p. 29.
Methods of studying the first and second conjugations; aid for teachers of the Russian language. p 31.
Svetlinov, E. The motion picture "School for Manhood" and the writer Arkadii Petrovich Gaidar. p. 33.
Sestrimski, I. New novel on the antifascist struggle of our people; a review. p. 35.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

RADIO PREGLED. (Ministerski suvet. Komitet za radio informatsiia) [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 43-51, Oct.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 10, no. 6, Feb. 1955.

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 466-469, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIIA PECHAT. Sofiya. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofiya. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 53, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

FEDOSEEV, P N Religiiata i nejnoto prevuzmogvane spored marksizma-leninizma. [3. izd. Prevel Khristo Draganov. Sofiya] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 70 p. [Religion and its suppression according to the Marxist-Leninist theory Tr. from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews

Vol. 33, no. 3, Mar. 1953.
Snegarov, I. Paisii Khilendarski; a profile p. 1
P. Jesus Christ. p. 6.
Archimandrite Prokhor. The Holy Cross. p. 11.
Archimandrite Antoni. Three holy hierarchs. p. 14
Archimandrite Nikolai. The liturgical service of the Orthodox Eastern Church; its essence, beauty, and power. p. 16.
Archdeacon Nestor. Evtimii, patriarch and saint; a poem. p. 20.
T. Love; illustrations. p. 22.

EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentralna konsistoriia na evreite v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria Monthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 338-339, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feautres: Pastoral letters, Official church news, Diocesan life; Church events in brief news, Notes and comments, Foreign news.

Vol. 54, no. 25/27, July 1953.
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Ekzarkh Iosif; an address in the Holy Sunday Cathedral in Sofia on the 38th anniversary of Ekzarkh Iosif's death. p. 1.
Aleksii, Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia. Address delivered in the Patriarch Cathedral in Moscow on the day of Stalin's funeral, March 9, 1953. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.
Neofit, Metropolitan of Vidin. St. Peter and St. Paul as supreme apostles. p. 3.
Addresses delivered on the occasion of the visit of Justinian, Patriarch of Rumania, to Bulgaria in 1953. p. 5.
M. K. His Holiness Ekzarkh Iosif I; a biographical sketch. p. 11.
Kovachev, M. Khristo Smirnenski; a profile. p. 13.
Bodur, B. From the epical song" Patriarch Evtimii"; an excerpt. p. 17.
Chilingirov, S. Holiday morning in the village; a poem. p. 18.
Liutakov, Z. Song; a poem. p. 18.

Vol. 55, no. 13/14, Apr. 1954.
I. G. P. Inspiration of Christ. p. 1.
G. K. Reviews on the restoration of the Bulgarian Patriarchate in the foreign Orthodox Eastern press. p. 3.
K. T. Two art exhibitions. p. 6.
Tod. The good news; a sermon on the Annunciation. p. 7.
Chilingirov, S. Wrecked on the rock; a poem. p. 10.
Vaklinov, S. Psalm 1; a poem. p. 10.
Kirinets, S. Spring nuance; a poem. p. 10.
Bodur, B. Images in blue; a poem. p. 10.
Nestor, I. A crystal tear of repentance; a poem. p. 10.
Todorov, P. The orphan Zakhari; a short story. p. 11.
M. P. Iv. Source of life; a short story. p. 13.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Georgia Dimitrov za mladezhta, [Sofiya, 1952] 214 p. [Georgi Dimitrov's writings about youth. Illus.]

OTECHESTVEN FRONT. Materiali po temite 1. Nashata podina. 2. Kak suvetskite rabotnitsi i seliani postroiha sotsializma [i. t. n. Sofiya] Izd-vo na Natsionalniia suvet na Otechestvenita front [1951] 112 p (V pomosht na slushatelite v obshtoobrazovatelnite kruzhotsi v Otechestvenita front) [Material for topics of discussion 1. Our country 2. How Soviet workers and peasants constructed socialism]

OTECHESTVEN FRONT Materiali po temite Stranite s narodna demokratsiia po putia na sotsializma [i t. n. Sofiya] Izd-vo na Natsionalniia suvet na Otechestvenita front [1951] 64 p (V pomosht na slushatelite v obshtoobrazovatelnite kruzhotsi na Otechestvenita front) [Material for topics of discussion. countries of people's democracy on the road of socialism]

PENKOV, IGNAT Ikonomicheska geografiia na Narodnata Republika Bulgariia, uchebnik za 10 klas na obshtoobrazovatelnite uchilishta Sofiia, [Narodna prosveta] 1953, 235 p. [Economic geography of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, a textbook for the 10th grade in secondary schools illus., maps, graphs]

PERIODICALS

KULTURNA TURGOVIIA (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovlia) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce Monthly]
Recurrent features List of newspaper articles on economy, Official announcements, Economic directives, Letters to the editor, Aid to salesmen, Discussions with our readers, New laws

Vol 7, no. 6, 1954
Voinov, I Fourth Congress of the Union of Workers in Commerce and Credit. p 1
Boiadzhiev, A Competition in commerce in response to the appeal of Sofia's ten enterprises p. 4, Commercial enterprises in Turnovo District p 6 Naroden magazin State Commercial Enterprise p. 6 Pledge by cooperative workers. p 7.
Rachev, Kh., Georgiev, A Let us eliminate shortcomings in commerce. p 9
Tsvetkov, N. Peddlery in the fields of the Vratsa District. p 11

ZHENATA DNES (Otechestven front i Komitet na demokratichnite zheni v Bulgariia) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria Monthly]
Recurrent features' Fashion patterns, Recipes, To our readers

Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

JOUVENEL, RENAUD DE. Tito glavatar na predatelite. Prevod ot frenski, sveren s ruskoto izd. Vstupitelna statiia ot I. Medvedev. [Sofiya] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1952] 139 p. [Tito, leader of traitors. Tr. from the French]

PERIODICALS

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Suiuz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestvi v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Publication on Bulgarian-Soviet relations issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria Semimonthly]
Recurrent features. From the brotherly organizations, New books, Economic news, Work of Russian language courses, Cultural news from the Soviet Union, Youth activities

Vol. 9, nos. 43-51, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA (Okruzhnite komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, na Narodniia suvet i na Otechestvenita front v Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad [Issued by the district committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kolarovgrad In Bulgarian and Turkish Semiweekly]

Vol. 5, no. 75, Sept. 1954.

NASH PUT NOTRE ROUTE Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent features. News from emigrees; Around the world; With us

Vol. 3, no. 10, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

ZA SOVETSKUIU RODINU. (Soiuz sovetskikh grazhdan v Bolgarii) Sofiya. [Issued by the Association of Soviet Citizens in Bulgaria. In Russian Weekly]
Recurrent features: Foreign review, News from the Soviet Union, News from abroad, Activity of the Association; Criticism, Sport news

Nos. 46-48, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. (Indexes) Ukazatel na zakonite, naredbite, pravilnitsite, ministerskite postanovleniia i dr Obnarodvani v "Durzhaven vestnik" i v "Izvestiia" ot 1 ianuari 1950 g do 31 dekemvri 1951 g [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 186 p. [Subject index to laws, resolutions, regulations, decrees of the Council of Ministers, etc. published in Durzhaven vestnik and Izvestiia from January 1, 1950, to December 31, 1951]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za sobstvennostta - - Pravilnik za upravlenieto, reda i nadzopa v etazhnata sobstvenost, Pravilnik za vpisvaniiata, Pravilnik za otchuzhdavane na imoti za durzhavna i obshtestvena nuzhda, Pravilnik za durzhavnite imoti 1566-to postanovlenie na Min. Suvet ot 29. XII. 1951 g. i predmeten spravochnik. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 62 p [Law on Property and regulation for the order, management, and supervision of apartment properties; regulation for registration, regulation for appropriation of properties for state and public needs; regulation for state property, Decree No. 1566, by the Council of Ministers as of December 29, 1951. Index]

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria Narodno subranie Prezidium IZVESTIIA Sofiya [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 6, nos. 5-13, 16, Jan.-Feb. 1955

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO (Ministerstvo na pravosudieto i Glavnata prokuratura) Sofiya [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator Monthly]
Recurrent features From the decisions of the Supreme Court

No. 10, 1954.
Staley, Zh. Critical review of the practice of the Supreme Court in problems of financial default in duction. p. 1.
Rachev, A. The claim according to article 19 of the Law on Obligations and Contracts and its legal substance. p. 11.
Liutov, K. Damages according to article 85 of the Penal Code, p. 18.
Angelov, A. Petko Stainov's "Problem of the Juridical Person of Local People's Councils of Workers' Deputies", a review of an article. p. 34.
Radoinov, P. Vl. Kutikov's "Problem of River Frontiers in International Law"; a review of an article. p. 36.
Kutikov, V. S. Stefanova Mitovska's "Problem of Bulgarian Membership in the United Nations"; a review of an article. p. 39.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

FIZKULTURA I SPORT. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Dimov, A. Sportive youth; a song Words by IA. Urumov. p. [2] of cover.
New successes in physical education in schools. p. 1.
Koronovski, V. Sports in Soviet schools. p. 2.
Mironov, M. The new generation is coming. p. 3.
Papadopov, N. Swimmers advance slowly. p. 4.
Vasilev, S. After the gymnastic competition. p. 7.
Moiseeva, G. Tourists in Kavkazskaya. p. 9.
Faster, higher, and farther. p. 10.
Pavlov, A. Shall we be ready for winter sports? p 12.
Andreev, T Supplementary exercises in instructing and training boxers p. 16.
Vas, K. Run away; the chiefs are coming! p. 17.
Borov, Kh. Sports in the People's Republic of Poland. p. 20.
Delchev, I Lenin State Machine Plant. p. 22.

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 36, 42-50; Sept.-Dec 1954.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Suiuz na kompositorite, muzikolozite i kontsertireshtite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture Title varies: Muzika. Monthly]
Recurrent features News in brief from home and abroad, Union activities

Vol. 5, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na kulturata i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofiya. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts Monthly]
Recurrent features: Theatrical review, Local news, Announcements

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Okhlopkov, N. Traditions and novelties. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Karakashev, V. Not in accordance with Shakespeare, Romeo and Juliet on the stage of the Kr. Sarafov National Theater in Sofia. p. 18.
Ivanov, V. Sava Ognianov, an outstanding actor, and his art. p. 31.
Penev, P. Sava Ognianov's first application to the Sulza i Smiakh National Dramatic Troupe. p 35.
Petrov, I. How I work to portray Bulgarian characters. p. 37.
Dimitrov, P. Congress of the International Federation of Actors in Venice. p. 40.
Ivanov, A. Visit of the Chinese State Circus from Chungking. p. 42.
Balabanov, N. Thoughts on the theater and the actor. p. 43.

10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

IZKUSTVO. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura, i Suiuz na khudozhnitsite v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1954.
Industrial arts and basic patriotic duty. p 5.
Vulkanov, D. World War II reflected in the works of our artists p. 8.
Obretenov, A. Narration in artistic works. p. 15.
Lozenski, D. Significance of drawing for communist education in the school system p. 27
Mitov, S Poet of the people's life; the 90th anniversary of the birth of Ivan Angelov and the 30th anniversary of his death. p 30.
Daskalov, S. Pioneer of Marxist aesthetics. p. 37.
Pencho Slaveikov on Vereshchagin. p. 46.
Dinov, T. Honore Daumier, exposer of reactionaries p. 49.
Kolev, B. Jan Matejko, classicist of Polish painting p. 57.
Getsov, I. Rumanian painter-revolutionists. p. 65.
Vladimir Dimitrov-Maistora, people's artist, on peace. p. 68.
Some shortcomings and weaknesses in Izkustvo in 1953, the third year of its publication. p. 75.
Neikov, A.; Zidarov, L. The periodical Pionerska samodeinost, 1953. p. 75.
Staikov, V. Third International Black and White Exhibition in Lugano, 1954. p. 76.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

IOVKOV, IORDAN. Ako mozhekha da govoriat, razkazi [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1948] 159 p. [If they could only speak; short stories]

IOVKOV, IORDAN. Ako mozhekha da govoriat; razkazi. Sofiya, Khemus [1946] 206 p. [If they could only speak; short stories]
CU Not in DLC

SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHEV. Avtobiografiia. Predgovor, Uredba i belezhki ot G. Konstantinov. [Sofiya] Khemus [1946] 94 p. [Autobiography, notes]
MiU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

LITERATUREN FRONT. (Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Weekly]
Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Criticism, Memoirs; International news briefs.

Vol. 10, no. 44, Nov. 1954.
Source of power and inspiration. p. 1.
Maiakovskii, V. Lenin is with us; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
Pavlov, T. Always in the service of peace, democracy, and socialism. p. 1.
Boseva, R. A dream surpassed. p. 1.
Todorov, A. Between poetry and prose. p. 2.
More attention to literary criticism. p. 2.
Dinekov, P. Academician Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan and Bulgarian literature. p. 2.
Kazasov, D. Happy equality. p. 3.

Lolov, L. The threshing machine stops, a short story. p.3.
Slanchev, L. Star of October, a poem. p.3.
Tsoncheva, M. Master of Bulgarian landscapes. p.3.
The city of Chirpan honors its sons p.3
Tradition and novelty. p 4
Creative work in the literature of various nationalities p 4.
Lowenfels, W. Americans for peace, two poems. Tr from the English. p.4.
Furnadzhiev, N. In South America p.4.

Vol 10, no. 45, Nov 1954
A change is necessary. p 1
Toward abundance. p.1
New successes of our symphonic orchestras. p.1.
Mankova, L. Unforgettable impressions. p 1.
Declaration by the Government of the Republic of Bulgaria in connection with the Soviet Union's proposal of an international treaty for reduction of armaments and prohibition of atomic, hydrogen, and other weapons for mass destruction. p 1.
Naimovich, M. Characters and outlines; notes on characteristics of the child Pioneer p 2.
Petrov, E Fantasy of the ordinary, a book review p.2.
Spasov, P. Thirty-two pictures p.2.
Iosifov, V Poem about the docker's child, a book review. p.2
Danovski, B. Clarity of theatrical productions and *creative unity of the cast p.3*
Vasilev, D. Two poems: About love, We. p.3
Ogoev, Zh. In the interest of Bulgarian books p.3.
Chenkov, V. The classicist under lock and key. p 3
Doseva, D. Khatidzho; a sketch. p.3.
Give us perfect characters! p 4.
Discussion of the book Warming Up. p.4
Youth fights p.4.
Furnadzhiev, N In South America. p.4.

Vol. 10, no. 47, Nov. 1954
Isaev, M Voice from Stockholm. p.1.
Sadekh, A Do not leave them to die. p.1.
Bulgarian writers protest against the bloody terror in Iran p 1
Chernishev, S. Apostle of books. p.1.
Pipkov, L. Great art among the people. p.1.
Lamar. Peace among nations. p.1
Tasks of Bulgarian literature. p.2
National and individual creativity p.2.
Milev, A. Aristophanes and his comedies against war. p 2.
Manov, E Some shortcomings of the novel Tiutiun (Tobacco). p 2
Domirev, I. Problems of our circus which are coming to a head. p.3.
Krumov, R. Museum of national culture. p.3.
Vikhra, V. To my son; a poem. p.3.
Katsarov, Kh. Rye, a poem p.3.
Spaso, S. Albanian literature. p.4.
Ruzh, I. New Albania. p.4.
Outstanding diplomat and fighter for peace, an obituary. p 4.

Vol. 10, no. 51, Dec. 1954.
I.V.Stalin, a profile. p.1.
Greeting from the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the Second All-Union Congress of Writers. p.1.
Andreev, V. Under the stars of the Kremlin. p.1.
Asenov, D. Clear and original satire. p.2.
Karakashev, V. M.Velichkov's Katerina idva pri nas (Katherine Comes to Us); a book review. p.2.
Surkov, A. Second All-Union Congress of Writers; conditions and tasks of Soviet literature. p.3.
Polevoi, B. Report on Soviet literature for children and youth. p.5.
Vurgun, S. Report on Soviet poetry. p.6.
Dzhagarov, G. Let us follow the great example! p.7.
Agenda of the Second All-Union Congress of Writers. p.7.
Khristov, Kh. Europe is not a forbidden zone. p.8.
Balabanov, B. Thoughts prior to a congress. p.8.
Stanchev, L. American considerations in Paris; a poem. p.8.
Popov, A. A celebration well-earned. p.8.
Mankova, L. Exciting concert. p.8.
Zonglinov, D. Third review of performances of state symphonic orchestras. p.8.

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK. (Rabotnichesko delo) Sofiya. [Publication for worker- and peasant-reporters issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko delo. Title varies: Rabotnichesko-selski korespondent. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 4, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

SEPTEMVRI. (Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Theory and criticism; Social and cultural reviews, Comments and reviews.
Vol. 7, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. DOKLADY Sofiya [Transactions on natural science issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences In French, German, and Russian Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Mar., 1952
Georgiev, G. Formulas of mechanical quadrature for double integrals applied to the polynomial C_2. p.1.
Nadzhakov, G., Kashuk, N Research in connection with "photoelektreten" p.5
Ganev, G.; Kristanov, L. Contribution to the meteorological study of droughts in Bulgaria p.9.
Ivanov, D.; Ivanov, Khr Hydrogenation of some sulfurous organic aggregates with Raney nickel p 13.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1953.
Kaishev, R.; Sheludko, A., Blizpakov, G. Initial stage of electrolytic discharge of metals. I-II. p.1.
Ivanov, D., Ivanov, Kh., Ognianov, I. Apparatus for laboratory determination of small quantities of *essential oils in plants*, especially roses. p.9
Ivanov, D., Ivanov, Kh.; Ognianov, I. Possibility of determining the last stage of distillation in the production of rose oil. p.13.
Kurtev, B., Dimitrov, Kh. Interaction of 2,4-diketo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine with bromine in alcohol solutions. II. Bromination of thymine and 1,3-dimethylthymine in the presence of methanol or ethanol. p.17.
Ivanov, Ch. Reaction of concentrated sulfuric acid on aryl-trisubstitute 3-hydroxypropionic acid. p.21.
Ognianov, I. Acceleration of the aging of raw essential oil with fresh peppermint essence in order to stabilize the rectified oil. p.25.
Ivanov, D., Ivanov, Ch.; Stoianova-Ivanova, B. Composition of stearoptene in Bulgarian rose oil. p.29.
Ivanov, Ch.; Mladenova-Orlinova, L. Dehydration of aryl-substitute 3-oxybutyric acids with concentrated sulfuric acid.
Popov, L., and others. Synthetic fungicides. I. Antimycotic action of phytohormone-type substances and substituted naphthalene derivatives. p.37.

PRIRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodoizpitatelno druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian *Society of Natural Science* Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography
Vol. 7, nos. 7-8, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet GODISHNIK. KHIMIIA. Sofiya [Annals on chemistry issued by the School of Physics and Mathematics, Sofia University, with English, French, and German summaries]
Vol. 48, no. 1, 1953/54
Spasov, A. Mutual diffusion of copper and tin. p.1.
Ivanov, D.; Ivanov, Kh.; Ognianov, I. Method for determining the rose oil content of rose petals. p.16.
Ivanov, D., and others Determining the rose oil content of distilled water by the Rosenthaler reaction and surface tension in order to establish the completion point of distillation p.37.
Balarev, D.; Kusheva-Markova, N. The Hofmeister series and the inclusion of anions in the crystal system. p.63.
Penchev, N.; Iordanov, N. Gasometric determination of carbonates by decomposition in a vacuum. p.69.
Scheludko, A. A possibility for the determination of molecular weights of colloidal particles by ultracentrifugation in an electric field. In English. p.69.
Trifonov, I.; Karaivanov, S. Mechanochemical effect of plaster; high mechanical pressure applied to plaster of Paris causes changes which are then reflected in the process of its thermal dehydration. p.77.
Trandafelov, D. Colloid-chemical aspect of the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in a solution of iron and copper salts. p.87.

14. MEDICINE

KOLAROV, *PETUR V.* Vuprosi na sotsialisticheskoto preustroistvo na narodnoto zdraveopazvane. 2. izd. Sofiya, Nauka i izkusto [1952] 157 p. [Problems of the socialist reconstruction of public health in Bulgaria. bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism; From experience of the Soviet Union.
Vol. 36, nos. 9-11, 1954.

FARMATSIIA (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya [Journal on pharmacology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare Monthly]
Recurrent feature. News in brief.
Vol. 4, nos. 4-5, July-Oct. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare, with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Review of periodicals.
Vol. 5, nos. 6-7, June-July 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizh i Profsoiuz na zdravnite rabotnitsi) Sofiya [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News in brief, From the USSR, On books, Physical culture and sports.
No. 35, Aug. 1954.
New school year begins. p.1.
Construction of the penicillin factory almost ended. p.1.
Donchev, R. In the village of Zaselo. p.1.
Genev, I. New life in villages near the Rhodope Mountains. p.1.
Conference of teachers of medical technical schools in August. p.1.
Iotov, M. Shortcomings in the fight against whooping cough in Sofia. p.2.
Serafimov, V. Organization based on September 9. p.2.
Dragov, G. School physicians and their tasks prior to the new school year. p.2.
Vida. Through the peephole; instead of a feuilleton. p.2.
Fedorov, V. Heredity in nervous activity. Tr. from the Russian. p.2.
Stoichkova, E. People of Silistra fight for improvement of sanitary conditions in food establishments. p.3.
Granitski, I. When strong leadership is lacking. p.3.
Grupchev, V. Exemplary medical service for miners. p.3.
Boiadzhieva, A. Experiments in sanitary epidemic stations. p.3.
Trendafilov, T. First steps toward practicing medicine. p.4.
Aleksandrov, M. Fifty years of militant trade-unions. p.4.
Lambrev, T. Fulfillment of the plan for physical culture. p.4.

No. 39, Sept. 1954.
Annual business campaign in the medical institutions. p.1.
Milanova, K. In the poet's house. p.1.
Adzharov, M. More care for workers in the construction of dams. p.2.
Gesheva, Sh. L.S. Tsenkovskii (1822-1887); a profile. p.2.
IAnovska, R. Dear guest to medical workers. p.2.
Tasev, N. Spread and prevention of dysentery in the district of Polyclinic No. 13. p.2.
Stoianov, P. With reference to the criticism of Todor Pavlov's article on the identity of the physiological and psychological processes. p.2.
Popov, M. Our experiences in health education. p.3.
Naidenov, V. Child care and hygiene. p.3.
Glavanakova, V. Medical care for workers in Dimitrovgrad. p.3.
Tsvetkov, V. National review of Bulgarian Red Cross sanitary detachments. p.3.
Ivanov, I. Following Soviet experiences. p.4.
Our young generation. p.4.
Strashimirov, A. Khoro(folk dance); an excerpt from a novel of the same title. p.4.

15. AGRICULTURE

IVANOV, MIKHAIL FEDOROVICH. Kurs po ovtsevudstvo. Prevelt ot ruski R. Balevska i T. Vanchev. [Moskva] Zemizdat [1950] 483 p. [Course on sheep breeding. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]
NIC Not in DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

MARINOV, A.S. Rukovodstvo po radiotekhnika za obuchenie po radiolubitelstvo. [Sofiya] Fizkultura [1949] 274 p. (Biblioteka "Radiolubitel", No. 3) [Technical handbook for radio amateurs; illus., diagrs.]

PERIODICALS

RATSIONALIZATSIIA. (Institut za ratsionalizatsiia) Sofiya [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Rationalization Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
All the energy of the rationalizer directed toward fulfillment of the decisions made by the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.
Appeal and pledge of the rationalizers, workers, and engineer-technicians' cadres of the Stalin Machine-Tool Plant. p. 3.
Naumov, G. Greater participation of women in the rationalizers' movement. p. 4.
Balevski, A., Nikolov, R. Precise casting of cutting instruments from scrap steel. p. 6.
Subev, S. Toward new methods of rationalization in the work of machine-tractor stations, state farms, and agricultural cooperatives. p. 12.
Nachev, S. Instrument for grinding blades of lathes according to the new geometry of cogs. p. 15
Grudev, IA. Maximum utilization of heat from fermentative steam in the Kosta Zlatarev Sugar Mill at the State Chemical Combine. p. 16.
IAnev, S. Device for sowing tall rye grass and linten cotton. p. 17.
Vodenicharov, B. Dosing apparatus for administering oxygen p. 18.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.
Prospective plans for standardization in Bulgaria. p. 1.
Igov, P. The COTO card-index system is a new form for utilization of rationalizers' suggestions. p. 4.
Abadzhiev, A. Rationalization in the Georgi Dimitrov Mine. p. 6
Drumev, B. Burning coal with fewer calories. p. 9.
Shofelinov, L. New type of flat slate for construction made from wood fragments or vegetable waste. p. 11.
Mladenov, S. Restoration of worn-out bushings. p. 12.
Naumov, G. Method and screen for measuring the heart's shadow. p. 14.
Minchev, R. Revolving holder for blades. p. 15.
Bainov, M., Kostova, R. Machine for planting strawberries. p. 17.
Vodenicharov, B. New type of dust mask p. 18.
Dimitrov, M. Machine for knitting filters for blood transfusions. p. 19.
Genov, G. Adjusting device for the ordinary lathe for cutting worm gears. p. 21.
Our rationalizers. p. 25.
Rationalizers' competition. p. 26.
Kulumdzhiev, S. Problems of standardization in our law literature, a book review. p. 27.
Silvestriev, G. Standardization in the construction of steam boilers. p. 30.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954.
Let us fight for fulfillment of Decree No. 303 of the Council of Ministers. p. 1.
Vrana, V. Novelty in remuneration of rationalizers. p. 3.
Belev, V. Invention of the "perpetual motion" type. p. 5.
Stoianov, Z. Rationalizers' movement in enterprises of the Ministry of Supply. p. 8.
Starov, S. Rationalization in the Ruse District. p. 11.
Stanishev, B. Exhibition of the German Democratic Republic in Sofia; achievements of peaceful creative labor of German workers. p. 12.
Dinev, I. Automatic device for pulling down the overhead trolley when it slips off the electric line. p. 15.
Miley, S. Machine for production of balusters of hard stone. p. 17.
Nastev, M., Arshinkov, I. Production of magnetic tape in Bulgaria. p. 18.
Petrov, Ts. Restoration of worn-out rings for ring machines and spindles. p. 21.
Marinov, M. New method of flaying pigs and tanning the skin from the head. p. 22.
Toshev, P. Use of standards in the Bulgarian People's Army. p. 28.
Boshnlakov, K. Utilizing metric threading in industry and the national economy. p. 30.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Problems of rationalization in Decree No. 303 of the Council of Ministers. p. 1.
Petrova, S. Organization and control in the utilization of rationalizers' suggestions. p. 3.
Naumov, G. Suggestions of collaborators in research institutes and the decree and regulation on inventions. p. 7.
Zafirov, K. Registration and documentation of rationalizers' and inventors' suggestions. p. 11.
Drumev, B. New invention for cutting metals by Soviet technician D. I. Rizhkov. p. 12.
Inventors' and rationalizers' movement in Albania. Tr. from the German. p. 14.
Berlakov, E. New type of oil pump for the Femaru universal lathe. p. 15.
Ivanov, V. Use of steel augers for boring holes which do not require precision. p. 16.
Kamedulski, V., Georgiev, Kh. Automatic machine for filling containers with liquid. p. 18.
Angelov, B. New method for making frames for heart molds. p. 20.
Genov, IA. Device for adjustment of frontal planing in the universal lathe. p. 20.
Device for fast release of wooden gratings at the wider forward faces in mines. p. 21.
Our rationalizers. p. 22.
Dobrev, S. Law on standardization and the Committee on Standards of the People's Republic of Poland. p. 26.
Shishkova, D. Standardization and workers in commerce. p. 29.
Petrov, B. Standardizing original pictures, drawings, and photographs for reproduction and making cuts. p. 30.

Sofia. Durzhavna politekhnika Stalin. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annals on sciences and technology issued by the Stalin School of Polytechnics; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1950/52.
Khristov, R. Geology of the south side of Trevna Mountain between the Popovka and Gurkovska Rivers. p. 1.
Dimov, K. Utilization of benzene sulfonic acid and inorganic acids for producing monosaccharide. p. 49
Docheva-Popova, R. Experiment for studying the etiology of chronic hematuria in cattle, botanical studies. p. 77.
Kirkov, K. Conditions for an automatic generator activated by lamps with negative parameters. p. 103.
Kaloianov, A. Observing the work of combines in Bulgaria. p. 117.
Popov, B. Effect at the moment when heat enters and leaves the rotating processes of internal-combustion engines. p. 145.
Balevski, A. Production of cast iron by rotary machine furnaces heated by powdered coal. p. 173.
Vulev, A. Determining the emerging profile and correcting the fixed replacement for out-of-order cylindrical wheels with disengaged jags. p. 203.
Zagorchev, B. Utilization of CuSCN as a sediment form for determining the weight of copper. p. 223
Docheva-Popova, R. Botanical studies in the Trevna region in connection with chronic hematuria. p. 241.
Trifonov, A.; Sheitanov, Kh. Polarimetric titration of small quantities of residual aluminum. p. 257.
Vulev, A. Effect of changeable cylindrical volume upon the height of the notches of a two-stroke cylinder with symmetrical distribution. p. 267.
Vulev, A. Critical studies of characteristic values of a complete motor system with internal combustion. p. 291.
Azmanov, A., Nikolov, T. Purifying wine distillate from SO_2 and Cu. p. 325.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1950/52.
Kandov, L. Possibility of rationalization in maintaining the ballast of roadbeds. p. 1
Khristov, V. Improvement of the method of opposite vibratory motions p 23.
Uzunov, N. Establishment of isomorphism between the rotation group and the group of collineation by the method of basic matrices $\begin{bmatrix} \rho & \delta \\ \delta & \rho \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \rho & -\delta \\ \delta & \rho \end{bmatrix}$ p. 27
Uzunov, N. Representation of the rotations around the three axes in space through transformations in the complex projective perpendicular p. 47
Ivanov, V. Studies on the most economically advantageous devices for heat radiation p. 59.
Bogatev, K. Influence of the factor of power upon stability p 81
Mitov, B. Economical indicators of high-voltage electric conductors. p 93
Karanikolov, Kh. An ordinary differential equation of the order n. p. 125
Kolarov, N. Rapidity of crystallization of a supersaturated solution of calcium sulfate, strontium sulfate, and barium sulfate. 1. p. 131.
Honinski, Kh. Wavy characteristic of the electron p. 141.
Nedialkov, I. Steadiness of thin pipes through which liquid runs. p. 165.
Gerasimov, E. Studies on the influence of barium, zinc, and magnesium oxides upon the properties of hard porcelain made of quartz crystals ranging in size from 15-30 μ. p. 173
Dimov, K., Sretenov, F., Abadzhiev, L. Production of crystal glucose from glucose molasses (hydrol) p. 193.
Bojanov, P. Is rice an annual or perennial plant? A preliminary report. p. 217.
Popov, B. Using fuels which do not evaporate easily in external-combustion engines p. 233
Kolarov, N., and others. Purity of oxygen obtained by catalytic dissociation of potassium chlorate with manganese dioxide. p. 233.

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Nauchno-tekhnicheski suluz) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief; Survey of technological publications.

Vol. 6, nos. 138-141, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

Ceska spolecnost nauk. Trida filosoficko-historicko-filologicka VESTNIK. Praha. [Annals on philosophy, history, and philology issued by the Royal Czech Society of Sciences, with English, French, and Latin summaries]

1952.
Hejnic, J. Xenophon's Hellenica, its purposes and historical value. p. 1-77.
Simecek, Z. Bohemian and Moravian chartulary planned by the Czech Society of Sciences in the 18th century. p. 1-26.
Penkova, D. Konrad Walhauser's manuscript commentary on the collection of stories by Valerius Maximus. p. 1-8.
Urbankova, E. Origin of Czech printing. p. 1-25.
Hala, B. Nature of the Czech iamb studied from the phonetic viewpoint. p. 1-37.
Ryba, B. Mural inscriptions in the Bethlehem Chapel in Prague. p. 1-28.
Hodura, K. Language of the Old Czech translation of Million (The Book of Marco Polo). p. 1-17.
Novakova, J. Indic metric system as used in Czech poetry. p. 1-33.
Voltisek, V. Seals and coats of arms of medieval Czech towns and cities. p. 1-37.

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET. (Ceskostovensky ustav zahranicni) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute Includes a pictorial supplement: Vtriny z domova. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly comments, Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovaks abroad, Book reviews, Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events; News from home, From the countries of progress and peace; Humor and the family; Brief news from the world.

Vol. 8, no. 50, Dec. 1953.
Preparations for local elections are in full swing. p. 1.
Kana, V. The story of one of them. p. 2.
Hydroelectric power plant on the Danube. p. 3.
PV. Slovak towns of Skalica and Holic. p. 4.
Dub, O. Vojtech sees again. p. 4.
Vondrackova, H. Vaclav Jelinek's Skandal v obrazarne (Scandal in a Picture Gallery); a review of a play. p. 5.
eh. Classic works in our libraries. p. 5.
Loitner, K. Retired people in the past and now. p. 7.
Vojtovicova, M. A rich Christmas will soon be here. p. 8.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Pragopress) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our postbag; Newsreel.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Bridges to socialist future. p. 3.
Speedboat arrives with youth at helm. p. 6.
New life for Slovakia. p. 8.
Festival of music. p. 10.
Farming machines will do the job. p. 18.
Peace Race honors for Czechoslovakia. p. 20.
It's schoolboy's dream bicycle. p. 22.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Vituia, J. Our health comes first. p. 3.

A victory for peace. p 8.
Milne, A. Film has its place in fight for peace p 10
Stoll, K. Gilding hand in sculpture. p. 16
Kropp, V. Mass tennis is on the way p. 18
White, K. Ten greatest years in 700. p 20
Sedlacek, J. Lovely ices, name's Nanuk. p. 24
Sedlacek, J. Making hay science's way p 26
On holiday with science. p 28

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
French saw for themselves. p 3.
Air Force has its day out p. 6.
For All-European agreement. p 8.
Sedlacek, J. New page in town's history p. 10
Sedlacek, J. Toy dreamland come true p. 13.
Straka, V. Today's village schoolteacher. p. 16.
Urwin, I. New China sings and dances p. 19.
Vavricka, J. Where culture is at home. p 24.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Eislerova, J. Fairy ballet for kiddies. p. 3.
Straka, V. Modern aids to teaching. p. 6.
Cort, J. My work. p. 10.
Our motorbikes lead the world. p. 12.
A music born of folk song. p. 20.
Great athletics against Sweden. p. 26.
Sport opens way to friendship. p. 28.
History again in Golden Lane. p. 30.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo informaci a osvety. CESKOSLOVENSKO Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information, with Russian summaries Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of new books

[Special issue] 1952/53.
Czechoslovakia's advance toward socialism, a collection of photographs and reproductions. In Polish. 1 v. (unpaged)

Czechoslovak Society of America OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Cicero, Ill. [In Czech and English. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Our pioneers, Culture; Fraternity news

Vol. 62, Aug. 1, Sept. 1, Dec. 15, 1954.
Vol. 43 [i.e. 63] Jan. 1, Feb. 15, Mar. 1, 1955.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Weekly]

Vol. 10, no. 40, Oct. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 4, 6-7; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

DRUZHNO VPERED. (Kulturnyi soiuz ukrainskykh trudiashchykh v Chekhoslovatskii Respublitsi) Priashiv [Presov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no 10, Oct. 1952.
Directives of the 19th Congress of the Party on the 5th Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy of the USSR in 1951-1955. p. 2.
Kudzel, M. Our army, of a working people. p. 12.
Parada, M. All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, effective helper to the Party. p 14.
Minchich, I. Saluting the Constitutional Assembly of the Cultural Union of Ukrainian Workers. p. 15.
Krempa, I. General political strike of Czech workers on October 14, 1918. p. 18.
Didirka, M. Socialization of agriculture in the district of Presov. p. 22.
Zagullak, V. Preparations for Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month in the district of Presov. p. 23.
Novak, M. The district of Sabinov progresses boldly on the path to collectivization of the village. p. 25.
Great victory of the Russian nation, the 140th anniversary of the Battle of Borodino. p. 26.
Noteworthy bolshevik A. A. Andreev. p. 29.
Kindia, M. Visiting the collective farm in the village of Gabura. p. 30.
Dudich, M. Basic information on microorganisms; a brief outline of epidemiology. (To be contd.) p. 32.
Kindia, I. Food eaten collectively is tastier. p. 34.
Prokipchak, I. The humming threshing machine on the edge of the village. p. 35.
Novak, I. The fur coat; grandfather's narratives. p. 36.
Dacha, I. Hiding one's head in the sand; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 37.
Lazorik, F. Dawn over the villages; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 40.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovensky katolicky Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]

Vol. 45, nos. 2123, 2127-2128, 2132, 2136-2137, 2141-2142, 2145; June-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 45 [i.e. 46] nos. 2152-2159; Jan.-Mar. 1955.

KVETY. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Notes, Chess, Talks about books.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-8, 10, 12-18, 21-23, 25, 27-37, 39, 41-52; Jan.-Dec. 1953.
Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, 6-11, 14-21, 23-27, 29-33, 36-44; Jan.-Nov. 1954.

LUDOVY ROZHLAS (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Listeners ask, Radio answers, Culture, Book reviews, Puzzles, Cartoons

Vol. 10, nos. 34, 38, 43, 51-52; Aug.-Oct., Dec. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 3-4, Jan. 1955.

NOVE POLSKO (Polska informacni kancelar) Prague [Illustrated magazine on Poland issued by the Polish Information Bureau. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes on recently published books, Miscellany

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

NOVY DOMOV THE NEW HOMELAND (Masarykuv dum a Ceskoslovenske narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Feuilleton, From the old homeland, From our life, Our Sokol movement, Information, Sport news, Our women, Our children, Book reviews

Vol. 6, no 17, July 1954.
Vol. 6, nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague [In English Biweekly]

Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

SVET PRACE. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Looking around; Letters from places of work, Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Children's corner, Women's column

Vol. 4, no. 19, May 1954.
Fierlinger, Z. Strength is in unity. p. 1.
Riedl, V. Honoring the heroes of the new epoch. p 1.
Mareda, L. Argument. You are Peter . p. 3
Kecilk, J. Be prepared and watch. p 3.
Schulz, A. Into life with music. p 3.
Kraus, O. Anniversary of the decision on the role of experts in production. p 4.
Skyba, Z. School for apprentices in Lietavska Lucka under the Holy Dlirdge in Slovakia. p. 4.
Moulis, M. Socialist commitments in support of the welfare of miners. p. 5.
Novakova, A. We are going to vote p. 5.
Pesina, K. Twofold Korea. p. 6.
Parizek, L. In the paradise of African animals. (To be contd.) p. 6.
Till, V. They cannot prevent the sun from rising. p. 7.
Rohlena, V. Geneva Conference. p. 7.
Janura, F. Reportage in a fur coat. p. 8.
Stemr, M. Soviet school of victory. p. 8.
Rehak, P. Come with us to the Library of the Strahov Monastery in Prague. p. 9.
Koblic, P. Masters of the camera. p. 9.
Zach, F. "Leaden Bread"; a motion-piet p. 9.
Stanislav, V. Paper and books. p 9.
Novak, F. Increasing production by the u method. p. 10.
Biedermann, M. Evolution in living natu
Perina, A. We are going to have more st p. 11.
Khas, L. The Gypsy nation. p. 11.
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a venture. Tr. from the Russian. (To b p. 12.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovet telstvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine p the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslov Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent features: People's universit news, Traveling through the Soviet Union; from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about

Vol. 16, nos. 4-5, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

SVET V OBRAZECH. (Ministerstvo informa Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by try of Information and Culture. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: What to read.

Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, 4-5, 8-9; Jan.-Feb. 195

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine
Recurrent features: On the other shore menu

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 5-10, 13-20, 22-26, 31, 3 Jan.-Sept. 1953.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-5, 7-14, 29-37, 39 44; Jan.-Apr., July-Nov 1954

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BLIZEK, J. Soupis novin a casopisu zemi lidove demokracie (krome CSR) dochazejicich v r. 1953 do Universitni knihovny v Praze Redigoval V. Cejchan V Praze, 1953 74 p. (Bibliograficke pribrucky, cis. 2) [Bibliography of newspapers and periodicals issued in people's democratic countries (except Czechoslovakia) received by the University Library in Prague in 1953]

MINERALOGICKO-GEOLOGICKA BIBLIOGRAFIE CSR ZA ROK 1951 Mineralogical and geological bibliography of Czechoslovakia for the year 1951 Praha, 1952 [In English]

PERIODICALS

CESKA KNIHA. (Narodni knihovna v Praze) Praha [Annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague Weekly]

No. 35, Nov. 1951.
Special no. 1, July 1954.
Nos. 46-48, Dec. 1954.

CESKE A SLOVENSKE HUDEBNINY. (Narodni knihovna v Praze) Praha [List of music issued in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Ten no a year]

Name and subject index for 1952.
No. 1, May 1954.

KNIZNI NOVINKY Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Weekly]

Nos. 49-50, Dec. 1954.
Nos. 1/2-3/4, 5, Jan. 1955.

TECHNICKA KNIHA. (Ceskoslovensky ustav pro technickou a hospodarskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Publication on technological publishing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technological and Economic Documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Soviet regulations and standards, Book reviews

Vol. 3, no 2, Feb. 1954
Svarc, Z. Improving textbooks for technical schools] p. 33.
Kohout, J. Some remarks on the Technical Dictionary and criticism of it. p. 36.
Work with technical literature in the Hron Building Works. p. 37.

Vol 3, no. 7, July 1954
T

CYRILOMETODEJSKY KALENDAR NA ROK 1953
Praha, Ceska katolicka Charita, 1952 159 p
[Cyrillus and Methodius almanac for 1953 issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Illus]

GHELFAND, S.S V predvecer druheho dne (Marxismus a krestanstvi) [n.p 1951?] 178 p [On the eve of the second day, Marxism and Christianity]

HUS, JAN. Magistri Iohannis Hus quodlibet, disputationis de quolibet Pragae in Facultate Artium mense ianuario anni 1411 habitae enchiridion edidit Bohumil Ryba Pragae, Orbis, 1948. 235 p [Quodlibet of Master Jan Hus, a manual of the disputation on various theological matters at the Faculty of Arts of the University of Prague, January 1411 In Latin indexes]

NOVOTNY, ADOLF Biblicky slovnik Praha, Kalich [1953-54] 4 nos in 3/v [Biblical dictionary Nos 8-11 Letters O-S]

VESELY, ZDENEK. Krestane v boji za svetovy mir Predmt napsal Alexander Horak [1. vyd.] Praha, Vysehrad, 1950 162 p. (Politicka knihovna Cs strany lidove, sv 8) [Christians in the struggle for world peace. 1st ed]

PERIODICALS

FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Bibliography, News

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1953.
Aims of Filosoficky casopis. p. 5
Tondl, L. Scientific laws in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. p. 12.
Ruml, V Some problems concerning social laws in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. p. 29.
Cvekl, J. Problems of science and culture discussed at the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 37.
Popelova, J. Zdenek Nejedly, master of dialectical materialism. p. 44.
Machovec, M. Zdenek Nejedly's revolutionary humanism. p. 81.

KALVINSKE HLASY (Reformovana krestanska cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava [Issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia Monthly]
Recurrent features: Guide for Bible readers, News

Vol. 25, no 10, Oct 1954
Appeal of the World Council of Churches against the weapons of mass destruction and for the reduction of armament. p. 1.
Matasik, A. We will vote for our legislators. p 1
Message of the World Council of Churches at the Second General Meeting in Evanston, August 1954. p. 2.
Second General Meeting of the World Council of Churches in Evanston p. 4.

KATOLICKE NOVINY (Ceska katolicka Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly]
Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar

Vol 6, no. 27, July 1954.
Benes, J Velehrad stands intact as a symbol of faith. p. 1.
J. B. Work which brings blessings. p. 2.
Christian conscience and the hydrogen bomb. p. 2.

Vol. 6, no. 28, July 1954.
The remote Ryukyu Islands. p. 2.
Salajka, A. 900th anniversary of the schism in the Church. p. 3
Anniversary of the Potsdam agreement. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 29, July 1954
The coming elections and the situation of internal politics in the USA. p. 2.
Vlasek, M. Economy is a Christian virtue. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 30, July 1954
The Moroccan people fight for national independence. p. 2.
Sahan, K. Life is beautiful. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 31, Aug. 1954.
Intrigues of the USA in Northern Europe. p. 2.
Financial war in the USA. p. 2.

Vol. 6, no. 32, Aug. 1954.
America on the eve of the fall election. p. 2.
What is the news around the Mediterranean Sea? p. 2.
Unconquerable army. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 33, Aug. 1954.
The fight among rivals of the capitalist countries has become worse. p 2.
Franta, P. Mother of God, thou wilt be crowned. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 35, Aug. 1954.
We should follow the best. p. 3.
Blahak, M. We want to follow Christ. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 36, Sept. 1954.
Benes, J. We pray and fight for peace. p. 1.
Playing with danger. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 37, Sept. 1954.
People of capitalist countries live in miserable rooms. p. 2.
Jilek, S. Brotherliness of life, love, and work. p. 3.
EM. Our early church art, a book review. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 38, Sept 1954.
Words of the prayer Pax hominibus as a program of life. p 1.
Maneuvers of the USA in the Mediterranean Sea. p. 2.

Vol. 6, no. 39, Sept. 1954.
Taborsky, J. Southeast Asia Treaty Organization and the will of the Asiatic people. p. 2.
A country according to the American style. p. 2.
Crisis of the colonial system of imperialism. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 40, Oct. 1954.
Oliva, E. A pious priest, patriot, and exemplary fighter for peace dies. p. 1.
10th anniversary of our People's Army. p. 2.
Merell, J. Outstanding theologian and exemplary educator dies. p. 1.
Kouril, J. Our father dies. p. 3.
Kotalik, F. In memoriam. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no 41, Oct. 1954
Kasan, J We are destined for real Christian work, the fifth anniversary of the new church laws p 1

Vol 6, no. 42, Oct. 1954.
Docekal, J. Unity, peace, and democracy will be triumphant. p 1.
J. B. Pious priests of the Church and good patriots are graduated here. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 43, Oct. 1954.
Stehlik, A. Way of Christian virtues. p. 1.
Month of significant anniversaries. p. 2.

Vol. 6, no. 44, Oct. 1954.
Benes, J. Sublime models of life. p. 1.
P. J. H. We create a better life and a world of peace and tranquillity. p. 1.
Pre-election turmoil of American militarists. p. 2.

Vol. 6, no. 45, Nov. 1954.
Kotalik, F. Values which are the first reflections of the eternal law of God. p. 1.
For the welfare of people and the victory of peace. p. 2.
A Catholic bishop about the way of the Soviet people. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 46, Nov. 1954.
Vlasek, P. Following a real Christian purpose. p. 1.
Vrastil, J. Refusing the moral desolation of war, protecting the religious life in peace. p. 1.
Experiences of the best farmers in the world. p. 2.
Our priests conferred. p. 2.
fkt. Work of the priests of German nationality. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 47, Nov. 1954.
Janu, P. A Christian and the world. p. 1.
Reban, K. Peaceful, constructive—not destructive—forces, the driving forces of history. p. 1.
Serious crisis in the agriculture of the capitalist world. p. 2.

Vol 6, no. 48, Nov. 1954.
Enlighten governments so that they will recognize that which serves peace. p. 1.
Lazik, A. The question of peace is a matter of the heart and soul of every believer. p. 1.
Stehlik, A. Blessed are those who create peace. p. 1.
Kovarik, B. We should follow that which leads to tranquillity. p. 3.
Establishment of the peace of Christ in Europe. p. 3.
Panuska, F. Holy patrons bless the harmonious nation. p. 3.
Army of the Defenders of Peace is growing rapidly. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 49, Dec. 1954.
Kasan, J. Unity, harmony, and a happy life in peace won the elections. p. 1.
Staff of German militarism. p. 4.
Confession of faithlessness. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 51, Dec. 1954.
We are the propagators of peace and fighters for peace. p. 1.
Carsky, J. Calling Catholics of the countries of Western Europe. p. 1.
Franta, P. Way of a righteous man. p. 3.
We should preach love and tranquillity among peoples and nations in the peace of God. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 52, Dec. 1954.
Would that this year's Christmas were the fulfillment of the angelic message of peace and tranquillity on earth, a Christmas greeting and blessing from bishops and ordinaries to the readers of Katolicke noviny. p. 1.
ER. Voice of this country. p. 4.

KATOLICKE NOVINY (Spolok sv Vojtecha) Bratislava [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society Weekly]
Recurrent features: Word of God, Liturgical calendar, From one week to the other, Book reviews, News in brief, Gallery of our Catholic leaders

Vol. 69, no. 27, July 1954.
Adamcik, L. Our holy ideals. p 1.
-kj-. Deserved rest for good work. p. 1.
Guatemala and its fight for independence. p. 3.
Founder of the cult of St. Cyrillus and St. Methodius in our country. p. 5.

Vol. 69, no. 28, July 1954.
The only right way is the way of the people, the way of peaceful and quiet building. p. 3.

Vol. 69, no. 29, July 1954.
Immeasurable power in the service of mankind. p. 4
sp. A fighter for a higher material and cultural level of the people. p. 5.

Vol. 69, no. 31, Aug. 1954.
Zareczky, S. Message from Geneva. p. 1.
Unwritten law on bread. p. 1.

Vol. 69, no. 32, Aug. 1954.
The Christian and ownership. p. 1.
-val-. Glorious way of Russia and the Ukraine. p. 3.

Vol. 69, no. 33, Aug. 1954.
Further peaceful initiative of the USSR. p. 1.
The nine victorious years of the Korean People's Democratic Republic. p. 3.

Vol. 69, no. 34, Aug. 1954.
Holiday of the Rumanian people. p. 3.
Significant statement of Dr John. p. 4.
The Belgian people against war. p. 4.
-dva-. Patent No. 1,100,484 of August 25, 1911 p. 5

Vol. 69, no. 35, Aug. 1954.
Straka, J. Faithfulness to the legacy of the Slovak National Uprising. p. 1.
Social task and patriotic duty. p. 1.
Mikula, J. Peace for the world, a poem. p. 3

Vol. 69, no. 36, Sept. 1954.
Our way of building has been right! p. 1.
(ak). Asia in motion. p. 3.
Antifascist Week, p 4.

Vol. 69, no. 37, Sept. 1954.
(jo) Minors Day. p. 3.
Difficult way through a hundred years of slavery to victory. p. 3.

Vol. 69, no. 38, Sept. 1954.
Autumn pilgrimages of the adorers of Mary. p. 3.

Vol. 69, no. 39, Sept. 1954.
-he-. China, country of the oldest culture. p. 3
Election to women's committees of local Soviets, p. 3.
Note of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the US Embassy. p. 4.
Conferring on the rearmament of Western Germany. p. 4.

Vol. 69, no. 40, Oct. 1954.
Practice of the law of brotherly love. p. 1.
Five years of the German Democratic Republic, its pillar of world peace. p. 3.
Army Day. p. 3.

Vol. 69, no. 41, Oct. 1954.
Life is victorious over prejudices. p. 1.
Dr. V. Five years of church laws. p. 3.

Vol. 69, no. 42, Oct. 1954.
Visnovsky, M. The new man. p. 1.

Vol. 69, no. 43, Oct. 1954.
Dudas, C. Mine and ours. p. 1.
Conscientious work as a guaranty of our results, on the eve of elections to the National Assembly and the Slovak National Council. p. 4.

Vol. 69, no. 44, Oct. 1954.
Consecration of the reconstructed altar at Levoca. p. 1.

Vol. 69, no. 45, Nov. 1954.
Visnovsky, M. Eternal friendship. p. 1.
Deliberations of the clergy about the most timely questions; the Conference of Diocesan Peace Committees of Roman Catholic Priests. p. 1.
Happiness of our people. p. 4.
Schultz, S. Establishment of the St. Adelbert Society and Archbishop J. Simor. p. 6.

Vol. 69, no. 46, Nov. 1954.
Privitzky, J. Self-evident duty. p. 1.
J. K. Theologians celebrate the 37th anniversary of the great October. p. 1.
-ko. The country of our friend. p. 1.
International Student Day. p. 3.
Tokajik. p. 3.
In the interest of the welfare and happiness of our people; the Conference of Diocesan Peace Committees of Roman Catholic Priests. p. 5.

Vol. 69, no. 47, Nov. 1954.
Lazik, A. For peace and welfare! p. 1.

Our priesthood on the side of peace, peace conferences of priests in Bratislava, Nove Zamky, Vrutky, and Prievidza. p. 1.
Lukacovic, J. Organized social care through the Central Charity in Slovakia. p. 3.

Vol. 69, no. 48, Nov. 1954.
Important and significant event. p. 1.
For collective security in Europe. p. 1.
Bishops and church dignitaries of the Roman Catholic Church in Czechoslovakia for peace in Europe. p. 3.
J. K. Life of the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Theological Faculty and Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 3.
Convention of the all-European conference on forming a system of collective security in Europe, a note from the Soviet Government to governments of other European countries and the USA. p. 4.
Minister V. M. Molotov about problems of foreign politics. p. 4.

Vol. 69, no. 49, Dec. 1954.
Conference of the World Peace Council in Stockholm; for the peace and security of nations of the whole world. p. 3.
Moscow Conference of European Countries. p. 3.
Lecture on Gorbatov at the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Theological Faculty. p. 3.
Following the path of his predecessors. p. 4.

Vol. 69, no. 50, Dec. 1954.
(sr). Preach and spread joy. p. 1.
With a common effort of all European states for peace in Europe. p. 3.

Vol. 69, no. 51, Dec. 1954.
That everyone should be reliable. p. 1.
There is a firm unity for world peace. p. 3.
Antonin Zapotocky, December 19, 1884-December 19, 1954. p. 3.
St. Adelbert Society also fights for peace. p. 4.
Festive closing of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month at the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Theological Faculty. p. 4.

Vol. 69, no. 52, Dec. 1954.
Carsky, J. Bethlehem as a bridge of peace. p. 1.
Lazik, A. "And this shall be a sign unto you." p. 3.
Dechet, J. To defend peace: the legacy from Bethlehem. p. 4.
Horak, A. Following His path. p. 4.
Zaroczky, S. Love, fraternity, and peace. p. 6.
Holak, Z. Holidays of love and peace. p. 7.
Today, when the destiny of Europe is being resolved. p. 9.
Lukacovic, J. On the eve of the annual reckoning. p. 11.

NABOZENSKA REVUE (Cirkev ceskoslovenska, Ustredni rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Notes.

Vol. 25, no. 3, June 1954.
The word of God to the church; an exegetic homily on the prologue to the fourth Gospel. III. p. 97.
Ebertova, A. From the community of the New Testament to the church. p. 98.
Pohl, H. Origin of faith and its manifestations. p. 106.
Huterle, O. Sermon containing the evaluation of Alois Splisar's work on the occasion of his 80th birthday. p. 114.
Buzicka, V. Dr Karel Farsky's creed. p. 119.
Kanak, M. Development of Hussite rites after the death of Jan Hus. (To be contd.) p. 132.
Our traditional views on eternal life. p. 135.
Lc. Content and purpose of the plan of a sermon. p. 138.
Hradec, K. Some problems in the work of the Council of Elders; a report at the diocesan assembly in Prague on March 28, 1954. Jednota. p. 33.
Bezdecka, J. The sacrament of confirmation. Jednota. p. 39.

Vol. 25, no. 4, Aug. 1954.
Benes, M. The word of God to the church; an exegetic homily on the prologue to the fourth Gospel. IV. p. 145.
Kovar, F. Glorification of God's revelation through nature and law; Psalm 19. p. 146.
Ebertova, A. Unity of faith, hope, and love. p. 151.
Kanak, M. Development of Hussite liturgy after the death of Hus. p. 160.
Kaderavek, V. Economic situation of the clergy in the pre-Hussite era. p. 165.
Helm, K. Faith and eternal life. p. 170.
Lc. New formulation of creeds. p. 175.
Lc. J. L. Hromadka's 65th birthday. p. 178.
D. S. 16th Congress of the Old Catholic Church. p. 179.
Vedernikov, A. Behind the walls of the Mother Church. Tr. from the Russian. p. 180.
Horsky, R. News from the pedagogical world. p. 181.
Kresina, V. Johann Amos Comenius' Duchovni pisne (Sacred Songs); a review. p. 183.
Nemcova, L. Josef Macek's Husite na Baltu a ve Velkopolsku (Hussites at the Baltic Sea and in Great Poland), a book review. p. 185.
Krasny, K. Milos V. Kratochvil's Jan Hus, a book review. p. 186.
Kovar, F. The suffering righteous, Psalm 22. p. 187.
Jast, Editorial. Jednota. p. 49.
Lenc, V. Objectives of our social and pastoral service. Jednota. p. 50.
Letter to a brother. Jednota. p. 55.
T. Resurrection. Jednota. p. 58.
Gift of the Holy Ghost. Jednota. p. 61.

Vol. 25, no. 5, Oct. 1954.
Benes, M. The word of God to the church, an exegetic homily on the prologue to the fourth Gospel. V. p. 193.
Trtik, Z. Basic dogmatic thesis, an outline of a catechism. (To be contd.) p. 194.
Lenc, V. God's word to the world and to man. p. 229.
Hnik, M. Following Christ in the light of the Gospel. p. 238.
Lc. Theological Conference in 1954. p. 248.
Sustr, V. Present-day situation of research on the origin of the solar system. p. 250.
Lc. Results of the course in preaching organized in Nova Ves nad Nisou in 1954. p. 254.

VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU (Zidovska nabozenska obec) Praha [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News from the communities
Vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

4. HISTORY

ANDICS, ERZSEBET. Uhorske robotnicke hnutie za Svetovej vojny r. 1914-1918. Bratislava, 1952. 61 p. (Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni. Mala vedecka kniznica. sv. 25) [Hungarian workers' movement during the World War, 1914-1918. Tr. from the Hungarian]
CSt-H

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo skolstvi. Dojepis, vynos Ministerstva skolstvi ze dne 25. led. 1954 c. 4370/54-A-I/1, ucebni osnovy pro 6. az 11. postupny rocnik vseobecne vzdelavacich skol. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 51 p. [History; a course of study for the 6th-11th grades of schools of general education established by Decree No. 4370/54-A-I/1 of the Ministry of Education, January 25, 1954. 1st ed.]

OLIVOVA-PAVOVA, VERA. Praha v revolucnich tradicich; pruvodce. [1. vyd.] Praha, Osveta, 1952. 83 p. (Vlastivedna knihovna, sv. 9) [Prague in the revolutionary tradition, a guidebook. 1st ed. illus.]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Historicky ustav) Praha [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Materials, News; Miscellaneous information.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954.
Evaluation of the first volume of Ceskoslovensky casopis historicky. p. 1.
Goslorovsky, M. Slovakia and the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 4.
Kladivova, V. 30th anniversary of the death of V. I. Lenin. p. 17.
Endre, A. Relations between the Czechoslovak and Hungarian labor movements, 1867-1890. (To be contd.) p. 28.
Riha, O. The nationalist movement the nationality question, 1848-1918; a report at the Conference of Czechoslovak Historians. p. 47.
Samorukov, N. Czech and Slovak nationalist movement and the nationality question in the era of capitalism and imperialism; a report at the Conference of Czechoslovak Historians. Tr. from the Russian. p. 60.
Oliva, P. Beginnings of slave labor in ancient Greece. p. 78.
Pura, J. Problem of industrial revolution in the principal branches of the textile industry in Czech lands. p. 93.
Graus, F. Frantisek Kavka's Husitska revolucni tradice (Hussite Revolutionary Tradition); a book review. p. 144.
Cervinka, F. Origin of the Communist Party of France; a book review. p. 147.
Kolejka, J. Drahomir Barta's Prosincova generalni stavka roku 1920 (General Strike of December 1920); a book review. p. 153.
Cerny, B. Two books about the economic crisis in Czechoslovakia. p. 157.
Novotny, J. Review of the periodical Historicky sbornik Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, v. 10, 1952. p. 161.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954.
Olivova, V. Situation of the laboring classes in Czechoslovakia during the years 1921-1923. p. 193.
Ort, A. Little Entente and Munich. p. 227.
Endre, A. Relations between the Czechoslovak and Hungarian labor movements, 1867-1890. (Conclusion) p. 245.
Mika, A. Czech fisheries and the problem of beginning the early accumulation of capital in Czech lands. p. 262.
Oliva, P. Truthful interpretation of antique art, a review of J. Frel's works on Greek sculpture. p. 272.
Vomackova, V. Origin of the early capitalism in Italy, a book review. p. 280.
Macek, J. New books on the German Peasants' War; reviews. p. 284.
Petran, J., Polisensky, J. New works on the history of serfdom in the period of late feudalism. p. 294.
Roubik, F. Prameny k dejinam vojenstvi v Ustrednim archivu ministerstva vnitra v Praze (Sources of Military History in the Archives of the Ministry of the Interior in Prague), a book review. p. 300.
Kocl, J. Selected political articles of Czech radical democrats; a book review. p. 303.
Olivova, V. Vaclav Kral's O Masarykove a Benesove kontrarevolucni protisovetske politice (Masaryk's and Benes' Antirevolutionary and Anti-Soviet Politics); a book review. p. 313.
Sojak, V. Against opportunism in the trade-union movement, a book review. p. 319.
Olivova, V. V. Mucha's K dejinam delnickeho telovychovneho hnuti (History of the Workers' Physical Education Movement); a book review. p. 321.
Gajanova, A. The strike in Most; a book review. p. 326.
Dolezal, J. Klement Gottwald's O otazkach valky a obrany vlasti (Problems of War and National Defense); a book review. p. 330.
Vesely, J. 8th volume of Spisy Klementa Gottwalda (Klement Gottwald's Works); a review. p. 337.
Zachoval, M. Klement Gottwald, 1951-1953, a book review. p. 345.
Gajanova, A. Conference on the politics of Hlinka's Slovak Populist Party. p. 370.
Cerny, B. Plenary Session of the Philosophical and Historical Department of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 372.
Sindelar, B. In memory of Professor Rudolf Holinka. p. 373.

HISTORIE A VOJENSTVI (Vojensky historicky ustav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

No. 1, 1954.
Engels, B. Infantry. p. 7.
Okecki, S. Polish People's Army. Tr. from the Polish. p. 30.
Coufal, Z. Military art in the Crimean War, 1853-1856. p. 54.
Vavra, V. Masaryk's counterrevolutionary activities in Russia. p. 84.
Tsvetaev, E. M. V. Frunze's work on military theory written after the civil war. Tr. from the Russian. p. 116.
Weissova, D. Klement Gottwald's views on the problems of war and national defense. p. 151.
Vavra, V. Mikhail Vasil'evich Frunze's Selected Works, a review. p. 161.
Bernanek, J. B. Karpovich's The US Army, a book review. p. 164.

NASE VLAST. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history, issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Current topics, Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies; Chronicles of our communities, Book reviews; Questions and answers, Bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1954.
Tauerova, M. Perspective of the victorious future. p. 97.
Hejna, A. Excavation of a Romanesque basilica. p. 98.
Marsakova, M. Bird reservations in Bohemia. p. 99.
Nauman, F. Protection of parks and gardens. p. 100.
Starka, V. Caves in the Czech karst. p. 103.
Kanyza, J. Factors determining the character of a district museum. p. 105.
Fiegl, E. Life and work in the Riesengebirge Museum in Vrchlabi. p. 106.
Some conclusions of the meeting of museologists. p. 108.
A chronicler's views on folk architecture; an excerpt from the record by Vaclav Broukal in the chronicle of the village of Zarosice. p. 110.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Milde, L. The Slovak people's fight for freedom. p. 113.
Matousek, V. National park in the Tatra Mountains. p. 115.
Brada, K. Origin of health resorts in the Jeseniky area. p. 117.
Stepanek, L. Primitive methods of domestic weaving. p. 118.

Burival, Z. Our museology on a new path. p. 120
Olear, V. Activities of the Slovak Museum in Presov. p. 123.
From Anton Priborsky's chronicle. p. 124.
Kansky, M. August Sedlacek, an example of unrelenting diligence. p. 124.
Mikolasek, V. From Kamenicky Senov through all of Europe with a wheelbarrow. p. 126.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1954
How we are gaining the interest of young people in the study of Czechoslovak local lore. p. 129.
Hrabe, M. What happened to me on the hills below Lichtenstejn Castle. p. 130
Stepanek, L. Notes on Czech folk architecture. p. 132.
Pavlik, A. From the life and work of Slovak tinkers. p. 133.
Exhibition of local lore in Roztoky. p. 135.
Activities of the history study group in the eleven-grade school. p. 137.
Stepanek, L. Ninetieth birthday of Josef Stefan Kubin. p. 138.
Museology on a new path. p. 139.
Zbavitel, A. Cooperation between workers and museums. p. 143.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Dolansky, J. Russia, the old love of the pioneers of our national revival. p. 161.
Smetacek, J. Visiting the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 164.
Sykora, J. Discoveries in the Old Slavic fortified camp in Znojmo-Hradiste. p. 165.
Hobek, F. Small gardens and flowers in the Valasko area. p. 167.
Mikolasek, V. Collapse of the dam in the Desna River in 1916. p. 168.
Jezek, V. History study group of the eleven-grade school in Nachod. p. 170.
Planning the most important activities of museums in 1955. p. 172.
Araucaria from Nova Paka. p. 173.
Valek, V. Oldest miners' church. p. 173.
Prazak, V. What to write in the village chronicles of the Czechoslovak borderland. p. 174.
Dbn. Conservators of historic buildings and art objects are reviving. p. 174.
Vancik, F. Vavrinec z Brozove's Husitska kronika (Hussite Chronicle), a book review. p. 175.

PAMIATKY A MUZEA (Slovensky pamiatkovy ustav) Bratislava [Journal issued by the Slovak Institute for Protection of Historical Monuments Quarterly] Recurrent features Bibliography, News

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1954.
Holicky, J. Protection of historic buildings and art objects in the Soviet Union. p. 1.
Kudlacek, J. Archaeology and its objectives. p. 3.
Mencl, V. City reservations in Slovakia. p. 4.
A. G. M. State Castle in Hodkovce in the Spis District. p. 12.
Kovacovicova, S.; Komlosova, M. Presov, a city reservation. p. 15
Jaxtheimer, B. Technique of sgraffito. Tr. from the Polish. p. 16.
Fackenberg, F. Problems involved in the protection of historic buildings and art objects in the Nitra area. p. 23.
Kovacik, J. Preservation of the historic linden tree in Bojnice. p. 26.
Sufliarsky, J. Opening of the V. I. Lenin Museum in Bratislava. p. 27.
Eliseev, L. In a district museum. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.
Artemov, N. A regional study group and its work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.
Kudlacek, J. Propagating the successes of science and the achievements of socialist agriculture by exhibitions set up in museums. p. 32.
Kudlacek, J. Exhibits of sections of natural history in regional museums. p. 34.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1954.
Guntherova-Mayerova, A. Romanesque art in Slovakia. p. 49.
Sasky, L. Classicistic architecture in Slovakia. p. 56.
Repcak, J. The monastery Cerveny Klastor in Slovakia. p. 66.
Mencl, V. Architectural past of the monastery Cerveny Klastor. p. 69.
Konecny, V. Reconstruction in the monastery Cerveny Klastor. p. 74.
Cidlinska, A. Velky kastiel (The Great Castle) in Horne Lefantovce. p. 78.
A. M. Significance of applied art in museology. p. 84.
Kudlacek, J. Activities of Soviet museums. p. 88.
Pfifl, A. Small encyclopedia for employees of the State Office for Protection of Historical Monuments and of historical museums. p. 90.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVAZ MLADEZE. Joyful is the life of youth in Czechoslovakia. [Prague, Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth, 1953] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English, chiefly illus.]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Usnesenia strany a vlady o niektorych otazkach budovania socialistickeho hospodarstva. Bratislava, Pravda, 1953 316 p [Resolutions of the Party and Government on certain questions of the construction of a socialist economy]

PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions In German Weekly]
Recurrent features Brief news, Sports
Vol. 5, nos. 4-9, 12-15, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

DRUZSTEVNIK (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council Bi-weekly]
Recurrent features. Talks with readers, New books
Vol. 11, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

FINANCE A UVER (Ministerstvo financi a Statni banka ceskoslovenska) Praha [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features Economic survey, Documentation and bibliography

No. 6, Aug. 1954.
Vogeltanzova, A.; Libnar, D. Certain practices in developing the drive to accelerate the turnover of production means and to attain profits exceeding the standards set by the economic plan. p. 145.
Hobza, A. Drafting the plan of turnover and service taxes and controlling its fulfillment. p. 149.
Tucek, M. Ways of increasing the qualifications of employees in the Soviet finance and credit system. p. 157.
Larionov, K. Five years of the work of the Finance Academy. p. 158.
Tomek, P. Cost accounting in the machine industry. p. 160.
Petru, Z. Problems concerning the insolvency of enterprises considered from the viewpoint of the financing of investments. p. 164.
Riha, B. Field practice of finance departments of the local government. p. 167.
Toman, J. P. Pitaevskii's Planning the District Economy; a book review. p. 173.
Vanek, J. Fourth volume of the periodical Sovetska veda. Politicka ekonomie, a review. p. 175.

No. 7, Sept. 1954.
Dolansky, J. New methods of work in financial organs. p. 177.
Kovarik, J. Turnover costs in socialist commerce. p. 180.
Dolejs, J. Problems concerning the insolvency of enterprises. p. 189.
Sedlacek, Z. Battle against defaulters. p. 192.
Kubelka, J. Starting the cost accounting system in the management of state farms. p. 194.
Stefl, J., Zavadil, V. Calculating standards for supplies of unfinished products. (To be contd.) p. 197.
Cerny, V. Tasks of the permanent finance and budget committees of people's committees. p. 207.

No. 8, Oct. 1954.
Balek, A. General inventory and the new evaluation of basic funds. p. 209.
Vysusil, J. Relation of business accounting to the statement of the national economy. p. 212.
Stefl, J., Zavadil, V. Calculating standards for supplies of unfinished products. (Conclusion) p. 220.
Hes, K. Workers' state savings banks in the USSR p. 227.
Factory schools for apprentices and their financing. p. 234.
Landa, A. Draft of the investment plan and possibilities of its simplification. p. 238.

KRESTANSKA ZENA. (Ceskoslovenska strana lidova) Praha [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Central news; Family and household, New books, Our librarian, Practical suggestions; Fashions, Parental authority, Books for youth.
Vol. 7, nos. 51-52, Dec. 1954.

ODBORAR. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.
Vol. 7, no. 22, Oct. 1954.
Forward to new victories in building socialism. p. 889.
Raska, S. The collective labor contract, a mighty expedient for fulfillment of the economic plan and for the care of the well-being of man. p. 893.
Radova, M. Responsible tasks of socialist trade. p. 898.
Pernica, J. Fulfilling quickly and conscientiously the deliveries of machinery for our electric power plants. p. 903
Kheck, R. Improving the work of the active in educational and cultural fields. p. 907.
Sykora, B. National competition in folk artistic creativeness. p. 912
Nebyba, K. To fulfill the plan in strip mining is a basic prerequisite to fulfillment of the plan for coal production. p. 916.
Roubicek, C. In honor of the anniversary of the great October Revolution we compensated for the delay in autumn work in the fields. p. 919.
Zajicova, J. We shall use Czechoslovak Soviet Friendship Month for further dissemination of Soviet work methods. p. 922.
Koca, V. Leading role of the laboring class in strengthening the economic basis of the union between industrial and agricultural laborers. p. 924.
Teper, J. 2d International Miners Conference to hold its session in the spirit of the struggle for peace. p. 933.

Vol. 7, no. 23, Nov. 1954.
Vigorously developing the activities of trade-union organizations in preparation for elections. p. 937.
Halada, I. Annual meetings and the elections to organs of primary trade-union organizations. p. 941
Bartuska, J. Extensive rights of workers in our country. p. 945.
Matuska, F. Raising the standards of trade-union activities in agriculture. p. 952.
Kachlek, B. To be an active trade-union member is an honorable and responsible task. p. 959.
Svobodova, E. Revolutionary significance of the work of a sector agent of the trade-unions. p. 965.
Cuba, A. Further development of physical education and sports will ensure the success of the Spartakiad. p. 968.
Urbancik, J. Fighting for the use of progressive work methods. p. 971.
Javurek, J. Mass development of progressive work methods in the locomotive depot in Nymburk. p. 973
Bartosova, H. Efforts to attain better quality in commercial products should be a concern of the whole nation. p. 976.
What the work of Soviet trade-unions meant in the campaign for elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 979.

Vol. 7, no 23a, Nov 1954.
15th Plenary Session of the Central Council of Trade Unions on November 4 and 5, 1954; proceedings and a resolution. p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 24, Nov. 1954.
Czechoslovak people elect peace. p. 985.
Elections of trade-union officers take place in an atmosphere of awareness of the great responsibilities of the trade-union movement. p. 990.
Raska, S. The workshop trade-union council and its active fight for higher labor productivity; experiences of the workshop council in the production machinery department of the CKD (Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek) Stalingrad Machinery Works in Prague. p. 991.
Slovak, F. Significance of resolutions of trade-union members' meetings. p. 996.
Malatkova, V. Higher labor productivity will secure higher standards of living. p. 1000.
Hrabal, A. Short-term socialist commitments should be used to intensify socialist competition on railroads. p. 1004.
Korinek, V. Trade-unionists in the Chemosvit Works develop new work methods. p. 1006.
Appointing experienced trade-unionists as leaders of trade-union organizations. p. 1009.
Hoch, J. Reliable shop stewards should be re-elected. p. 1013.
Mincbergor, F. Placing officers in the most suitable positions. p. 1014.
Prihoda, J. Building up the basis for better trade-union activities in industrial plants. p. 1016.
Kolar, J. Charter of trade-union rights, a militant program decided upon by the World Federation of Trade Unions. p. 1018.
Kabatova, K. Our trade-union democracy and theirs. p. 1022.
Krautova, E. Election of trade-union officers in the USSR. p. 1030.

Vol. 7, no. 25, Dec. 1954.
Applying the whole force of the trade-union organization to ensure the peaceful development and security of our country. p. 1033.
Kuclrek, B. Basic trends of the policy of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement; growth of the workers' standard of living. p. 1038.
Kalfos, E. Mobilizing all workers to become members of trade-union organizations in factories. p. 1043.
Svoboda, L. Technical organizational measures, a concern of all of us. p. 1047.
Volny, J. Only machinery of the highest quality should be exported. p. 1054.
Jadrny, Z. Cost accounting in factories and activities of trade-union officers. p. 1057.
Raska, S. Committees, important parts of the trade union active. p. 1060.

Important book which deals with the plan of technical organizational measures, a review of J. J. Krejcik's Plan technicko organizačních opatření ve strojírnách (Plan of Technical Organizational Measures in Machinery Works). p. 1084
Brejchova, J. Real face of the traitors to the nation. p. 1088
Kus, V. Our working class does not forget. p. 1092
Malatkova, V. Miners of the whole world want to live in peace. p. 1070
Important announcement for trade union workers: discussions in factories on the liquidation of the old method of registering members. p. 1098

Vol. 7, no. 20, Dec. 1954
Daubner, Vojtech. Fighter for unified and revolutionary trade unions. p. 1081.
Starting resolutely to work on new tasks. p. 1089
Message of the Secretariat of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning the start of work in the new year. p. 1093.
Resolution of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on tasks of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement in preparing technical, industrial, and financial plans for 1955. p. 1094.
Resolution of the Central Council of Trade Unions on tasks of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement in preparing technical, industrial, and financial plans for 1955. p. 1099.
Topinka, A. Further development of patronage activities of industrial plants in villages. p. 1100
Braun, K. Importance of treatment in open-air sanatoriums for strengthening workers' health. p. 1103
Bily, L. Members' meetings, the supreme organ of a primary organization. p. 1108
Malatkova, V. Socialist competition, a daily method of fulfilling the economic plan. p. 1109
Svoboda, J. Preparing final control of the collective contract. p. 1112
Merhaut, V. We fulfilled the Plan before the deadline. p. 1114.
Stejskal, L. We economize electric power by following the example of the CKD [illegible] Sokolova Works. p. 1115
Pola, J. We helped to secure a supply of coal for the winter by applying useful suggestions. p. 1117.
Chepa, L. Our support of the fight for peace. p. 1118
Kacirek, B. Book about important questions of socialist economy. p. 1121
Kolomazniky, J. The voice of the General Council of the World Federation of Trade Unions in the struggle for peace. p. 1124.
Kraslova, F. Collective contracts in [illegible] camp of peace. p. 1125.

Index to v. 7, 1954.

ODBOROVÉ ROZHLEDY. ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ÚSTŘEDNÍ RADA ODBORŮ. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1955.

PLÁNOVANÉ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Státní úřad plánovací) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Monthly]
Recurrent features: [illegible] in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; bibliographical survey.

No. 9, Sept. 1954
Lange, O. Ten years which [illegible] economic life in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. p. 537
Vohankova, A. [illegible] railroad transportation. p. 543
Matousek, J. Role of [illegible] agricultural [illegible] collective farms. p. [illegible]
Zhirnov, V., Kravchenko, F. [illegible] the Russian. p. 612
Walan, K., Copravsky, M. [illegible] production of the [illegible] plants of light industry [illegible]. p. 625
Sprock, V. The [illegible] to forest management. p. 632

No. 10, Oct. 1954
Dolezilek, B. [illegible] European people's democracies. p. 651
Faltan, V. Certain [illegible] on collective farms. p. [illegible]
Noiret, P. [illegible] and the French [illegible]. Tr. from the French. p. 675
Horalek, V., Matejka, [illegible] the planning of the [illegible] for the national economy in 1955. p. [illegible]
Lubovsky, J., Menzel, R. [illegible] the Plan in [illegible]. p. [illegible]
Petrushev, V. [illegible] Commission [illegible]. Tr. from the Russian. p. [illegible]

No. 11, Nov. 1954
Economic plan for 1955, a [illegible] preparations for the second Five Year Plan. p. [illegible]
Tomek, B., Tomas, J. [illegible] specifications for the state plan and the drafting of technical, industrial, and financial plans. p. [illegible]

Matousek, J. Efforts to attain higher standards in the manufacture of glass and fine ceramics. p. 733.
Matousek, J. Organizing the production of fodder [illegible] with initiative. p. 743.
Potentialities of economic development in dependent and colonial countries. p. 751.
Results of a discussion on determination of the economic effectiveness of investments in the USSR. (To be contd.) p. 771.

POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE. (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet ekonomie) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Department of Economy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1953.
Most important tasks of Soviet economics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
Kaigl, V. Development of Czechoslovak economics. p. 10
Halousa, V. Contribution to the study of the theory of labor productivity. p. 21
National conference of economists on the significance of I. V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. p. 41.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1953.
Mucha, Z. Significance of our currency reform. p. 145.
Mucha, K. Significance of the currency reform and the abolition of the consumer rationing system for agricultural workers. p. 157
Horak, J. Marx's theory of economic reproduction and its importance in the development of our socialist economy. p. 167.
Kollar, V. Important provisions concerning the development of our scientific economics. p. 181
[illegible] Contribution to the discussion of the effect of the law of value in a socialist economy. p. 189.
[illegible], H. Effect of the law of value on commodity exchange in the socialist economy. p. 200
[illegible] B. Remarks on Jean Baby's book on fundamentals of political economy. p. 209

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954.
[illegible] of political economy [illegible].
Oliva, F. Marx's Capital, a new edition of the Czech translation of the [illegible]. p. 8.
[illegible], K. Development of the theory of efficiency [illegible] from the Polish. p. 27
[illegible] industrial plants [illegible]. p. 40
[illegible]
[illegible]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], a review. p. 137.
[illegible]. p. 133

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1954
[illegible]. p. 137
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]. p. 211.
[illegible]. p. 217

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954.
[illegible]. p. 321.
[illegible]. p. 327.
[illegible]. p. 335.
[illegible]. p. 343
[illegible] in Hungary. [illegible]. p. 343.
[illegible]. p. 346.

Conclusion of the discussion on equality of prices and values. p. 380.
Wagner, H. J. Kuczynski in Prague. p. 381.

PRÁCE MLADÝCH. (Československý svaz mládeže. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Includes a supplement: Příloha Práce mladých, guide for discussion leaders. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation. News about life in the Union. From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 20, Oct. 1954
Starting another year of political indoctrination. p. 610
Hnevkovska, Z. A helper often forgotten, tracing the evolution of man in the collections of the National Museum. p. 615.
Ichmenkin, B. Dreams and creative effort. Tr. from the Russian. p. 619
Kvapil, J. Activities of the ensemble of folk artistic creativeness before elections to the National Assembly. p. 624.
Hlavak, Z. Cooperation of the District Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Kromeriz with village organizations. p. 627.
Kratochvil, V. Elections in the past and now. p. 630
Dumaev, [illegible], and others. Speaking for ourselves. Tr. from the Russian. p. 633.
Korean youth in the struggle for reconstruction and development of the national economy. p. 640

Vol. 9, no. 22, Nov. 1954
All the power to the working people. p. 674
The Czechoslovak Union of Youth must find the way to approach young people. p. 680
Hrdlicka, M. Youth must help support the effort to introduce new work methods. p. 684
With a friendly word, effective group of youth we shall overcome every difficulty. p. 685
Marek, V. Activities of the chairman of the primary organization. p. 684
[illegible], Z. Experience obtained in the organization of [illegible] for propaganda. p. 691
Horak, M. Drive to establish the art and pictures departments. p. 693
Prochazka, F. University of Socialist Agriculture. p. 695
Nikolai [illegible]. [illegible] and How Steel Was Forged, a review. p. 698

Vol. 9, no. 23, Dec. 1954
[illegible] the participation of youth in the effort to intensify socialist competition in coal mines. p. 706.
[illegible], Z. [illegible] of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 707
Kocarik, F. [illegible] work. p. 715.
Kalvinsky, [illegible] traditional system, [illegible] into the Pioneer organization. p. 719.
Valigurova, A. Accelerating the rate of speed in [illegible]. p. 723
Kaplan, A. [illegible] to insure the success of the 1st Nationwide Spartakiad, 1955. p. 725
[illegible] [illegible]. p. 720.
[illegible], B. A hero of our [illegible], a [illegible] review. p. 731
[illegible] (Yesterday and Today), a book review. p. 733
[illegible], a book review. p. 734.

ZAHRANIČNÍ OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Briefs [illegible] from the Soviet Union and people's democracies and from capitalist countries, [illegible]. Bibliography on foreign trade. Measures of foreign [illegible] foreign trade.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954
Weller, M. Five years of People's China. p. 357
[illegible], I. Credit in dealing with the development of Soviet foreign trade. Tr. from the Russian. p. 357
[illegible], I. Export-Import Bank of the USA. p. 367
Payment conditions and currency clauses in purchase deeds in the foreign trade of a capitalist country. Tr. from the Russian. p. 370
Jiracek, V. Exchange of payments with foreign countries fosters the development of foreign trade. p. 376
Hellma, A. [illegible] letters of credit in foreign trade. p. 382
[illegible], J. Capitalist machine tool market. (To be contd.) p. 383

b. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STRANA LIDOVÁ. Za šťastnou socialistickou budoucnost naší vlasti. Konference Československé strany lidové 18. 19. května 1953, zprávy a dokumenty. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Nakl. Lidová demokracie, 1953. 134 p. (Politická knihovna Čs. strany lidové, sv. 23). [For a happy socialist future of our country; a conference of the Czechoslovak Populist Party, May 18-19, 1953, a collection of reports and documents. 1st ed. Illus.]

JAGERMAN, STANISLAV. Zakladni organisace strany, tesnopisny zaznam prednasky prednesene na Vysoke stranicke skole pri UV KSC. [1. vyd.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1953 41 p. (Vysoka stranicka skola pri UV KSC) [Primary Party organizations, a stenographic record of a lecture at the Institute for Party Education of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia 1st ed.]

MUKAROVSKY, JAN. Kultura v boji za mir, o vyznamu svetovych cen miru a o prikladu Julia Fucika Praha, Mir, 1951 22 p. (Za mir, sv 11) [Culture in the fight for peace, the significance of the world peace prizes and Julius Fucik's example port.]

RYKL, LEOPOLD. O vyznamu clenstvi v komunisticke strane Ceskoslovenska, tesnopisny zaznam prednasky prednesene na Vysoke stranicke skole pri UV KSC. [1. vyd.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1953. 25 p. (Vysoka stranicka skola pri UV KSC) [Significance of membership in the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a stenographic record of a lecture at the Party University established at the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

CECHOSLOVAK V ZAHRANICI THE CZECHOSLOVAK ABROAD. London [News of Czechoslovakia Weekly]
Recurrent features: From home and abroad, Bibliography, Reports, articles, comments, Czechoslovaks abroad. Free forum, Book list
Vol. 5, nos. 38, 43, Oct.-Nov. 1953.

CESTA MIRU. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Krajsky vybor v Liberci) Liberec [Issued by the District Committee in Liberec, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Weekly]
Recurrent features. Views of the Liberec region, On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan; Party life and work in our region, Learning from the experiences of the Soviet Communist Party, Work groups on collective farms at harvesttime, Readers hold the floor; In praise and otherwise, The week in the world Physical education and sport
Vol. 4, no. 7, Jan. 1955.

HLAS DOMOVA Melbourne [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia Biweekly]
Recurrent features· Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor
Vol. 4, nos. 17-18, 20, 23, 25/26; Aug.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

NARODNE VYBORY (Poverenictvo vnutra) Bratislava [Publication on people's committees issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: New regulations, Let us learn from the Soviets
Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1952.
Bacilek, K. Strengthening state discipline. p 33.
Principles and methods of cooperation between people's committees and groups of activists of the National Front. p. 35.
Help given by people's committees to machine-tractor stations. p. 37.
Pledges of operators of machine-tractor stations in the Bratislava area. p. 38
Shavrov, A State discipline in the setup of the Soviet Government. Tr. from the Russian. p. 39.
Chumakov, N. Permanent commissions, a support of soviets. p. 41.
Trofimov, K. The district soviet and its groups of activists. p 42.
Koshelov, N. Attending a meeting of the executive committee of a soviet. p. 43.
-gknv- The best collective farm in the district of Presov. p. 44
New regulations on the distribution of food are expected to stabilize collective farms p. 46
Example set by members of the collective farm in Blazovce in Slovakia. p 46.
SM Are your copies of official publications always ready for use? p. 47.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Mar. 1952.
Our most urgent tasks p. 65.
Improving activities of employees of the people's government. p. 68
Reviving the activity of the plenums of people's committees. p. 72.
-lo- How to fulfill the resolutions of the Party and the government p 74.
In the field of state purchases of crops and food supplies. p. 76
Grna, R. Accelerating the transportation of timber. p. 77.
Neustadt, E Sanitary and epidemiological stations for working people. p. 78.
Commission for re-examination of activities of the People's Committee in Povazska Bystrica p. 79
Plovarci, M. Improving preparations for "Discussions with the People." p. 80.

Vol 8, no 6, Mar 1952.
Our help to fighting Korea p. 81.
The people's government supports machine-tractor stations. p 81
(NV) Mobilizing all forces in the effort to finish the spring work in the fields on time. p 82
Achievements of the secretaries of people's committees p 83.
Reviving the activity of plenary sessions of people's committees, significance of plenary sessions of people's committees p 84
Potancok, M. Assisting the secretary of the people's committee in his work; a good start of the activities of the secretary of the People's Committee in Riecka. p 86
-a-. Factory technical schools in the framework of the people's government. p 87.
Thus it is right a model mass political and organizational work, how spring work in the fields was organized in the Nitra District p 87.
Time schedule for spring work in the fields in 1952. p 88
-B-a-. Tasks of people's committees in ensuring the progress of the campaign for spring cleaning p. 90
Lo. Instruction and instructors of employees of people's committees. p. 91
Mass organizational work of local soviets Tr. from the Russian p. 92.
Representatives of soviets and their electorate. p 91
Not only schools but also culture and physical education; a plan of positive participation of people's committees in the fulfillment of tasks set up by the general plan for development of Slovakia. p 95.
Activities of political agents appointed to people's committees. p 96

Vol. 8, no. 9, May 1952
Long live the glorious May Day p 129
M.K. There should be more responsibility in people's committees. p. 130.
For correct and timely assignment of quotas for crop deliveries in 1952, directives on the methods to be used by local people's committees p. 131.
Employees of people's committees! Carry on the struggle for maintaining state discipline and defense of socialist legality p 132.
Hamalk Crime committees, an instrument of the class struggle. p 133.
M.P. Supporting the secretary of the people's committee in his activities. p 134.
Janik, J. Collective farmers in the Bratislava District are signing commitments in honor of May Day, a mighty wave of commitments signed by collective farmers in the Bratislava District in honor of May Day p. 135.
Murgas, J. and others Supervision of spring work in the fields carried out by people's committees p 136.
Boudny, J Preparing machine-tractor stations for the harvesting and threshing p. 138.
Resumption of the activities of the plenums of people's committees in Slovakia. p. 139.
Suchy, More attention should be given by people's committees to local economy. p. 141
Improving the district newspaper on agriculture is the responsibility of people's committees. p. 142.
Smirnov, V. How to integrate the activities of elected members and the work of people's committees. p. 143.
Krajcovich Tasks of people's committees during the harvesting season and during the time when dry fodder is being prepared. p. 144.

Vol. 8, no. 10, May 1952.
Sufliarsky, J. Wider dissemination and better use of the Soviet press. p. 145.
Krizan, J. Control subcommittees of people's committees and state discipline. p. 146.
Inovecky, J. Successful preparations for this year's peace harvest. p. 147.
How are the new prices of slaughter animals? p. 148.
For efficient, hundred-per-cent deliveries of animal products to the state. p. 149.
Training of cadres for local government. p 150.
M.P. Women's subcommittees established at people's committees, a great help in the socialization of villages. p. 151.
Resovsky, J. Secretaries of people's committees, safeguards of state discipline. p. 152.
Sykora, P. Let us economize in the management of local government. p. 153
Daily improvement of work in village soviets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 154.
Kanaev, A Results of a session of the village soviet. Tr. from the Russian. p. 155.
Spring work in the fields of the village of Jelsovce in Slovakia. p. 155
Stekauer, Improving the methods of the state purchase of crops p. 156.
Durin, S. Preparing deliveries of vegetables and fruit to the state. p. 157.
Ursiny, J. Evaluation of criminal investigation conducted by county people's committees in the field of administration of public finance. p. 158.
Danis Relation of the local government to delegates of the Ministry of Internal Trade. p. 159.
Collecting raw materials according to a detailed diagram. p. 159.
Methods of work used by the Commission for Examination of Activities of People's Committees in Svidnik p. 160.

Vol 8, no. 11, June 1952
Lietavec, J Villam Siroky, proponent of the Gottwald ideology in the Party, and his role in the organization of people's committees p. 161.
Your birthday is our holiday, a message from members of the Chmelnica Collective Farm to Comrade Siroky p 163
How the commitment to mobilize new subscribers to the periodical Nova doba has been fulfilled, 500 new subscribers in honor of V Siroky's birthday. p 164
The collective farm in Cataj in the midst of preparations for harvesting and threshing. p 165.
Batora, J Ensuring the prevention of fire during the harvesting and threshing season. p 166.
Getting ready for plowing immediately after the harvest. p 167
Kmet, O In the following communities the commitments in honor of May Day have been fulfilled p 168.
Snopko, K. Fulfilling the Party and government resolutions of February 4 and 5, 1952, concerning animal products p. 169
District conference of secretaries of local people's committees in the Banska Bystrica area. p 170.
Golcev, B Shakhty, city of Soviet miners (To be contd.) p 17
JM Successes and shortcomings of the Village Motion-Picture Spring. p 173
-vs- People's committees are helping to perform the most urgent tasks in physical education. p. 171
Khlystov, F The executive committee renders an account to the Soviet Tr from the Russian p. 172.
Belacik Attention paid by national committees to the departments of official records and documentary archival material p. 175.
Jo.ko New methods of filing official documents. p 176.

Vol. 8, no 13, July 1952
Lietavec, J Harvest, the fighting fields of people's committees p 201.
-hc-. Mass political indoctrination carried out by people's committees during the harvesting season p 203
The Minister of National Defense expressed thanks to the people's committees for their cooperation with the Army p 204
hc. How women's committees of the local government will participate in this year's harvest p. 205.
Inovecky, J Harvest committees, their tasks and mission p. 206
Preparations for the harvest and crop deliveries to the state in Trnava County. p. 207.
-hc- How the village of Bucany prepared itself for the harvest and crop deliveries. p. 208.
Kar, E Good country agricultural newspapers are effective in the mobilization for harvesting, threshing, and delivering crops. p. 209.
ZR Methods of socialist competition in the local government of the Banska Bystrica area. p. 210
Vlasko, K The area of Greater Bratislava has been prepared for the harvest. p 210.
More attention to the criminal commissions of the local government p. 211.
Benediktov, I An important period in the fight for field crops. Tr. from the Russian p. 213
Stekauer, Six months of crop purchase by the state in the Presov District. p. 214.
Frecka, P. The place where I am working. p. 215
J. F. Certificates issued on the basis of an unsubstantiated statement p. 216.
Preparing storage in time for field crops. p. 216

Vol 8, no. 14, July 1952.
Let us fulfill the purchases of crops in time, an excerpt from an address delivered by J. Krosnar, Minister of State Purchases, at the meeting of purchasers of crops in Nitra. p. 217.
Gathering field crops quickly and without loss. Tr. from the Russian.
Zborovsky, J. Exemplary support given by the People's Committee in Zilina to the newspaper Krajske rolnicke noviny. p. 219.
Janik, M. First experiences in the work of women's committees in the Bratislava area. p. 220.
Batora. Experiences of the local people's committee in fire prevention during the harvest. p. 221.
Sykora, F Competition among the finance departments of local people's committees. p. 222.
Plkna Controlling consistently the fulfillment of the resolutions of people's committees p. 223.
Majoros. The People's Committee in Pazit created favorable conditions for the establishment of a collective farm. p 224.
The Bratislava District struggles for a quick harvest and for the development of a collective farm p 224
J.M. Progress and shortcomings in the strengthening of collective farms in the Banska Bystrica area p 225
Do not neglect deliveries of animal products to the state during the delivery of field crops. p. 226.
How the mobilization of man power is being ensured in the Nitra District. p. 228.

Nikolskii, I. Perfecting the methods of participation of the masses in the organization of the state Tr from the English. p. 230
Rumiancev, V Common and personal property in kolkhozes. Tr. from the Russian p. 231
Agricultural centers are supporting the kolkhozes p. 231
Visual propaganda should be used more extensively in the local government schools p 232

Vol 8, no 15, Aug. 1952
Nosek, V. Strengthening state discipline p. 233
L S. Workers' film festivals p. 234.
Dvorsky, F. Great and responsible tasks of instructors. p. 235
Estimation of agricultural conditions and crops. p. 235.
Majoros Why the purchase of crops in Komarno is so successful p 236
J. B. Time schedule for the accomplishment of purchases of 1952 crops in Slovakia. p. 237
It is the responsibility of people's committees to supervise the fulfillment of the local economic plan. p. 238
J B. Do not allow the village rich to join the fire prevention units p. 239
Regulations on permission to butcher hogs. p 239
Harvest committees are helping to establish collective farms p. 240.
Lukac, A Success of the local government in the Kralovsky Chlumec District. p 241
Murgas, J. New life streams into Male Zlievce. p. 241.
Janik, M. A great effort must be made in the Bratislava area to finish the harvest in time p. 242.
Labuda, For better progress in the purchase of agricultural products p 243
K-k. Visual propaganda should be used more extensively in local government schools. p 245.
Garbunov, B. Delegates of people's committees are working in villages. Tr from the Russian p. 246
Stekauer, R. Instructive example of the village of Oborin p 247.
Belacik, J. Establishment of the Central Archives of Slovakia. p. 248.

Vol. 8, no 16, Aug. 1952.
Lietavec, J. Accelerate the harvesting, threshing, and deliveries of crops to the state. p 249.
Do not forget to plow the fields immediately after the harvest. p. 250
Carefully preparing agricultural exhibitions in the counties. p. 251.
(r) How a flexible execution of the criminal jurisdiction of people's committees, correct from the viewpoint of the class struggle, helps to ensure the fulfillment of urgent tasks in agriculture. p. 252.
Granting allowances to workers acquired for industry p. 261.
Majoros, O. Experiences with instructors in the Nitra District. p. 262.
Anchikhorov, P., Olkhovskaia, B., Shibakhov, L. On the threshing floors of kolkhozes in Kuban. Tr from the Russian. p. 263.
Kolcalc, P Experiences in handling complaints filed with people's committees. p. 264.
Women's committees of the local government, great help in the building of socialism. [Supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 17, Sept. 1952.
Slovak National Uprising, the origin of our local government. p. 265.
Majer, J. A strong national defense, our aim. p. 266.
Kadnar, E. Beginning of a new school year. p. 267.
Inovecky, J. Applying advanced agricultural methods in autumn work in the fields. p. 269.
Sykora, F. Drafting 1953 budgets for people's committees. p. 270.
Government resolution recommending timely tillage of the highest quality in autumn and correct deliveries of potatoes and sugar beets to the state. p. 271.
Vrbovsky, P. Controlling the occurrence of the Colorado potato beetle. p. 274.
Pospisil, O. A good idea may improve the organization of work. p. 274.
Using culture as a means to the solidarity and fighting unity of workingmen. p. 275
For more consistent planning in local government. p. 277.
(J. M. J.) They are getting ready for autumn work in the fields. p. 278.
An important method of contacting the masses. Tr. from the Russian. p. 279.
Efficient work in local soviets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 280.
Murgas, J. Local government in the fight against alcoholism. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 8, no. 18, Sept. 1952.
19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik), another happy period in the life of the Soviet people. p. 281.
(r). Organizing a competition among local people's committees in honor of the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 282.
Celebrations of Czechoslovak Army Day and the induction of draftees into the Army, the patriotic task of people's committees. p. 282.
Stressing the role of people's committees in the sector of local economy, a meeting of the chairmen and economic experts of district people's committees. p. 283
Dovala, J. Raising high the banner of friendship among nations and of proletarian internationalism. p 284.
The Czech laboring class supports our recently established collective farms. p 285
Kozev, N. Soviet people are holding very high the banner of proletarian internationalism Tr. from the Russian. p 285
Kadnar, E Watching recently established collective farms with increased attention and care p 287.
Folta, J Fire prevention is one of the major responsibilities of people's committees. p 286.
Insufficient supervision of the County People's Committee in Senec is responsible for the careless husbandry in the Local People's Committee in Puste Ulany p. 289.
Dodek, V. People's committees should fight against the excessive use of alcoholic beverages. p 290
Molcikova, J Increasing the activities of women's committees established by the local people's committees. p. 291.
Horak, V. Fourth year of Russian-language courses. p. 292.
Karpova, A. Planning committees of executive committees of local soviets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 293
Regional planning committees. Tr from the Russian. p. 294.
Okorokov, V Soviets are controlling the fulfillment of their resolutions. Tr. from the Russian. p 295.
(rNV) How to help in accelerating the circulation of freight cars to master the transportation rush during the autumn harvest of potatoes and sugar beets p. 296.
Attention! A new dangerous pest appeared recently on our sugar beets. p. 296.

Vol. 8, no 19, Oct 1952.
-jz-. The Zilina District will honor the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik) and the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution by a socialist competition with the Presov District. p 297.
The Presov District also gets ready. p. 297.
The district of Banska Bystrica met the challenge of the Kosice District for socialist competition. p 298.
Dovala, J. Czechoslovak Army Day p. 299.
G. S. Sixtieth birthday of Comrade Vaclav Nosek, Minister of the Interior. p. 301
Valo, J. Cooperation of people's committees in the field of social security. p. 303.
K. M. Socialist competition in local government must be based on cooperation with the masses. p. 304.
(JI). Urgent tasks of local government in strengthening and developing collective farms. p. 305.
Masik, K. The Plenum of the District People's Committee in Nitra is getting ready to fulfill the resolutions of the Party and the government on autumn work in the fields and on collective farms. p. 307
Inovecky, J. More attention should be given by the councils of county people's committees to county agricultural newspapers in the Bratislava District p. 308.
Supporting the women's committees established by local people's committees; a good example derived from the work of the Women's Committee of the Local People's Committee in Stosa. p. 310.
Ponomarev, N. Representatives of the local soviet are controlling the fulfillment of its resolutions in local industrial enterprises and consumers' cooperatives. Tr. from the Russian. p 312.

Vol. 8, no. 20, Oct. 1952.
After the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union it is urgent to intensify the effort to build up socialism and ensure peace. p. 313.
Masik, K. Extending socialist competition to the lowest branches of local government. p. 314.
Ziska, O. Honoring the 35th anniversary of the birth of the USSR by socialist competition. p. 315
Seventh anniversary of the signing of the nationalization decrees. p. 317.
Women's committees of the local people's committees will celebrate the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution with socialist commitments. p. 318.
Vanura, M. Fighting consistently for the fulfillment of the Party and government resolutions of February 4-5, 1952. p. 319.
Blazicek, V. The collective farm in Tura Luka will be strengthened by a sound struggle against the village rich. p. 320.
Supporting the women's committees established by local people's committees, a review of the efficient work done by the Women's Committee of the Local People's Committee in Banska Stavnica. p. 321
Mihalus, E. Economizing electric energy. p. 322.
Organizing model discussion forums for women and fulfilling valuable commitments in support of peace and socialism. p. 323.
Bertelmann, K. Relation between the plenum and the council of a people's committee. p. 324.
Babala, J Strong protection against fire, a guarantee of the building of socialism in our country, a good example set by the Local People's Committee in Trnava. p. 325
Simak, J. Why a well-organized mobilization of man power must be effective. p. 326.
Developing local industry by all means. Tr from the Russian. p. 327.
Zhukov, A. Socialist competition between two provinces Tr. from the Russian p. 328.
Amount of sugar due to a member of a collective farm as a reward for his work in harvesting sugar beets. p. [3] of cover

Vol. 8, no. 22, Nov. 1952.
Lietavec, J. Lenin and Stalin's faithful disciple, the creator and builder of people's committees p 345
Lietavec, J Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, a month of model service in communal enterprises. p. 347
Navratil, J Accelerated fulfillment of deliveries of flax and hemp. p. 348
New organization of state purchases of agricultural products. p. 349.
Cerovsky, J. Why Gbely and Petrova Ves are behind schedule with deliveries of milk p. 349.
Belacik, First exhibition in the Archives of Bratislava p. 350
Kadnar, E. Effective help of communists in activities of the County People's Committee in Vrable. p. 355.
Mikula, I. Successful progress of "Campaign 500" in the Nitra District. p. 356.
Durina, S. Accelerating the harvest and deliveries of winter vegetables p. 356
Cihak, J. More understanding, help, and care for schools and teachers. p. 357.
Tasks of people's committees in ensuring the execution of the most urgent projects of communal building enterprises p. 358.
Batora, J Collective protection against fire, a great task of people's committees. p 359.
Kovalsky, J Limiting the issue of government publications to economize paper. p 360.
Stekauer, R. Intensifying the struggle to fulfill the plans of local economy. p. [3] of cover.
Fedoseev, A. Activities of the Soviet Government in economic organization. Tr. from the Russian. [Supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 24, Dec. 1952.
Lietavec, J. Thanks to the great Stalin. p. 377.
Hamsik, J. Do not infringe upon the state discipline in issuing licenses for butchering hogs. p. 378.
Funkcionar lacks in fighting spirit. p. 379.
Batora, J. Are we ready to meet snow calamities? p. 379.
Murgac, J. Socialist competition enables people's committees to meet their tasks. p. 380
Molcikova, J. Women's committees are a great help in persuading farmers to concentrate their livestock on collective farms p. 380.
Belak, S. In three days they gathered 700 head of livestock for the collective farm. p. 380
3d National Conference of the Union of Employees of the Executive and Judicial Branches of the Government. p. 381.
For a joyful, patriotic, socialist school. p. 380.
Chuiko, K.; Maliarevski, P. Motions of elected members and resolutions of a local soviet. Tr. from the Russian. p. 391
Preventing illegal butchering of hogs. p 391.

NARODNI VYBORY. (Ministerstvo vnitra) Praha
[Publication on people's committees issued by the Ministry of the Interior Includes a supplement: Poradna narodnich voboru, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; New books.

No. 37, Sept. 1954.
Tumova, T. Elections to women's committees. p. 317.
Increasing the effort to finish state purchases of field crops. p. 318.
Stodolovsky, S. Deliveries of field crops to the state are the common concern of all members of people's committees. p. 319.
Re-examination of activities of people's committees in the Jihlava District. p. 320.
Hons, F. Work schedule of a member of a people's committee. p. 321.
Department of finance of people's committees in the struggle for economical management. p. 322.
Preparations for elections to women's committees in the 4th District of Prague. p. 323.

No. 43, Oct. 1954.
People's committees in the pre-election campaign. p. 365.
Planning activities of executive organs of people's committees. p. 366.
Management of executive organs of people's committees. p. 367.
Work plan of the Women's Committee in Jirkov. p. 368.
Ensuring fulfillment of the plan of agricultural production. p. 369.

Accelerate autumn work in the fields and finish allocation of delivery quotas of agricultural products p 370.
Klecka, L. Tillage of less productive meadows. p. 371.
Willert, J. Mass organizational work of people's committees in cities. p. 371.

No 44, Nov. 1954.
Intensify contact with citizens during the pre-election campaign. p. 373.
Klaban, J. Controlling the fulfillment of operational plans. p. 374.
A woman of a local people's committee presented as candidate to the National Assembly. p. 374
Vacek, J Increasing the services rendered by people's committees to citizens. p 375.
Zeman, F. Improving the food supply for villages. p 376.
Preparation of civilian controls in taking over new tasks. p. 377.
Developing cultural life in the Ostrava area. p. 378.
As the work is, so is the result. p. 379
Control of agricultural production in a district p. 379.

NOVA BORBA (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Cehoslovackoj) Praha [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia Weekly]
Nos. 1, 4, 10, 16, 21, Jan , Mar.-May 1954.

NOVY ORIENT (Orientalni ustav) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute Ten no a year] Recurrent feature Course in colloquial Chinese

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1953
Zbavitel, D Gandhism and the fight of the Indian people for national liberation p 21.
Hubschmannova, M Student Solidarity Day p 22.
Baradi, S Free pariah, a poem Tr. from the Tamil p. 23
Safdar, M Hail world peace! A poem Tr from the Urdu p 23
Poucha, P Three periods of Mongolian history p. 24.
Tatarliev, I. Turks in Bulgaria, citizens of equal rights in the republic. Tr from the Bulgarian p 27.
Hikmet, N Orchestra, a poem. Tr from the Turkish p 29
From Indian humor Tr from the Indic. p 29
Hajek, L Folks, demons, abstractions p 30
Magic formula, a poem. Tr. from the Fulah. p. 30
Spevak, J. Soldier-writer Kao Ju-poa p 31.
Kao Ju-poa Japanese devils have come Tr. from the Chinese. p 32
Vesely, R Feudalism in Syria p 34
Palat, A Construction of the new China. p 36.

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1953.
W, S Solution of agricultural questions in China p. 38.
Cultural relations with Pakistan p. 40
Kalvodova, D. Ting Ling. p. 41.
A merry monarch; a poem Tr. from the Old Tamil. p. 42
Petracek, K. Arabian folk poesy p. 43.
He left today, a poem. Tr. from the Old Tamil. p. 45.
Dzafri, S. Your eyes, a poem. Tr. from the Urdu. p 45.
Kubickova, V The book in Islamic lands. I Handwriting. p. 46.
Ali, S Ayran, a short story. Tr. from the Turkish. p. 49.
From the item "Orientalism" in the Big Soviet Encyclopedia Tr. from the Russian. p 51.
Items from the Sin-Hua Press Agency. p. 52

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1953.
Fris, O. Slavery in Ancient India. p. 56.
Basu, N. To Korea, a poem. Tr. from the Bengali. p. 58.
Svarny, O. The Chinese language, a "tonal" language. p. 59.
Nadan, S. Hunger; a poem. Tr. from the Tamil. p. 62.
Tumappan, K. Hunger, a poem. Tr. from the Tamil. p. 62.
Theoretical bases of Soviet orientalism; from the item "Orientalism" in the Big Soviet Encyclopedia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 63.
Blazkovic, J. Sabahattin Ali, the fifth anniversary of the great Turkish writer's death. p. 64.
Ali, S. The murder, a short story. Tr. from the Turkish. p. 66.
Kubes, Z. State of Israel. p. 67.
Velingerova, M. Diep-minh-Chau made us see the modern painting of Vietnam. p. 68.

Vol. 8, no. 5, 1953.
Prusek, J. My first meeting with Comrade Klement Gottwald. p. 69.
Smid, B. Federation of Central Africa, a new dominion of the British Empire? p. 70.
Malihabadi, D. Village fair in summer; a poem. Tr. from the Urdu. p. 72.
Hunger, a poem. Tr. from the Tamil. p. 72.
Fris, O. Academician V Lesny. p. 73.
Velingereva, M. Poet and fighter Ch'u Juan. p. 74.
Kuo Mo-jo. Sadness of the poet Kia I. Tr from the Chinese p 75.
Punjabi song; a poem. Tr. from the Lahnda p. 76.
Tu Ku River, a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 77.
Cihar, V. In the libraries, archives, and writers' schools of the Old Orient. p. 79.
Matous, L. Education of writers in Sumer 4,000 years ago. p. 81.
Ch'u, P'ing Prophesy, a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 82.
Two sly ones, from Ethiopian folk literature. Tr. from the Amharic, p. 83.
Balek, F Bandung's teachings. p. 84.

Vol. 8, no. 6, 1953.
Smid, B. Struggle of the people of Kenya. P. 85.
Bhatnagar, M. Red flag, a poem Tr. from the Hindustani. p. 86.
Salimata. Son, where is your gun? A poem. p. 87.
Novotna, Z. Colonizers in Burma. I (To be contd) p. 87.
Foreign guest, a poem. Tr from the Swahili. p. 89.
Zbavitel, D. Folk customs in Bengal. p. 90
Thakur, R. The son, a short story. Tr. from the Bengali. p. 92.
Tauer, F. Following traces of Islam on the Pyrenean Peninsula. p 93.
Cchen Ju-Men Night in autumn, a poem. Tr. from the Chinese p. 95.
Kautsky, P. First Chinese Five-Year Plan. p. 95.
Pa T'in. Tower of long life, a short story Tr. from the Chinese. p. 97.
Wen I-Tuo. Return, a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 98.
Che ta, Shoemaker, a poem. Tr. from the Chinese, p. 99.
Greatest elections in the history of humanity. p 100.
Chinese letter about Zdenek Nejedly. p. [3] of cover.

Vol 8, no 7, 1953.
Mukhopadhjaj, S The war against flood, an excerpt from the book Tr. from the Bengali p 101
Novotna, Z Colonizers in Burma. II p. 103
Zvelebil, K. Tamil songs and proverbs. p 105.
Merhautova, E Head-hunters in India. p. 107.
No Okuia, J Song on misery; a poem. Tr. from the Japanese. p 108.
Mani, K. Justice; a short story. Tr from the Tamil. p. 109
Hajek, L The art of the steppes. p 110.
A sly Brahman; a Bengali story told by Milada Ganguli p. 111.
Zgusta, L. An ancient commercial road from the northern coast of the Black Sea to Central Asia. p. 112.
Ali, S Lecture on the cooperative system, a short story. Tr from the Turkish. p. 114
Janacek, A. At the top of the highest mountain of the world. p 115.
Klima, O ; Prasek, V Czech founder of the Ancient Oriental Studies. p 116.

Vol. 8, no. 8, 1953.
Mukerdzi, R. Problems of Indian agriculture. p. 121.
Thakur, R. Trifles. Tr. from the Bengali. p. 122.
Fris, O. Kalidasa; an Indian author. p. 123.
Novotna, Z. Colonizers in Burma. p. 125.
Sattasai. Over the dead; a poem. Tr. from Prakrit. p. 125.
Klima, J. The world's oldest code of law. p. 127.
Three poems- From Indian anthologies, Indradatta, Anonymous. Tr. from the Sanskrit. p. 127.
Hrdlicka, Z. National artist Chi Pai-shih. p. 130.
Che Cchi-fang. The river; a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 132.
Cihar, V. Incantations and curses of the Hittites. p. 133.
Hymn on the waters; a poem. Tr. from the Sanskrit. p. 134.
Lu Sun. A happy family; a short story. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 134.
On the dam; a poem. Tr. from the Old Tamil. p. 136.

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1954.
Prusek, J. The Chinese poet Ch'ü Yüan. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Night-clad Menteng. Tr. from the Indonesian p. 2.
Tauer, F. Professor R. Ruzicka's jubilee. p. 3.
Dhar, P. Song of revolution, a song Tr. from the Bengali. p. 5.
Kubickova, V. The book in Islamic lands. II. Early books. p. 6.
From Malayan people's poetry. Tr. from the Malayalam. p. 7.
Zvelebil, K. Andhra, first state in India based on the principles of nationality. p. 8.
Pane, A. Fraud; a poem Tr. from Indonesian. p. 9.
Krebsova, B. Hsu Pei-hung (Ju Peon) the Chinese painter. p. 10.
Premcand. God's fighters; a short story. Tr. from the Hindustani. p. 11.
Thakura, R. Three poems: Aging spring; Farmers' song; Unphilosophical canto. Tr. from the Bengali. p. 12.
Liu Mu-hsia. Indigence; a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 13.
P'eng Tzu. Autumn song; a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 13.
Kosecky, V Salt fields at Karachi. p. 15.
Review of Czech publications on Oriental countries, 1952-53 (To be contd) p. 16.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1954
Prusek, J The Chinese poet Ch'ü Yüan. II. p. 17.
Tchien Tien Look back, you'll see, a poem Tr from the Chinese. p 18.
Miskovska, V. Comenius' letter to the sultan. p 20
Zvelebil, K. Vallattol, Malayalam national poet. Ti from the Malayalam. p. 22
Vallattol Two poems. Song of India, I love. Tr from the Malayalam p. 22
Petracek, K Ancient Arabians p 24.
Vojackova, V The old and the new Korean art. p 26.
Fiser, I India and Portugal. p. 26
Bhatnagar, M. They'll sink into the dust. Tr. from the Hindu p 28.
Millet, a poem. Tr. from the Tamil. p. 29.
Poucha, P. New Mongolian literature. p. 30.
A play, a poem. Tr. from the Tamil. p. 31
Palat, A. Mao Tse-tung's political works. p. 32
List of scholarly works and textbooks in Oriental studies issued in 1953. p. 32.

Vol. 9, no. 3, 1954.
Soucek, V. Slaves in the society of the Hittites. p 34.
Snejur, Z A fairy tale; a poem. Tr. from the Hebrew. p. 35.
Indonesian pantoums, a poem. Tr. from the Indonesian. p. 36.
Krusina-Cerny, L. Professor Pertold's 70th birth day. p 37
For wealth; a poem Tr from the Old Indic. p 38
Datta, K Plevel, a short story. Tr. from the Bengali. p. 39.
Salt, a poem. Tr. from the Tamil p. 40.
Li Yang. A short song; a poem. Tr. from the Chinese p. 41.
Cihar, V. Art of the Hittites. p. 42.
Two poems. Sea, Evening on the mountains. Tr. from the Tamil. p 43.
Chan Fong Chaj. As long as I live I shall not fail to follow you, a poem. p. 44.
Poucha, P. A Mongolian visit to Czechoslovakia p 44
Bartusek, J Pathet Lao. p. 46.
Kral, O. Kuo Mo-jo's historical tales p. 46.

Vol 9, no. 4, 1954
Zvelebil, K The "Blue Mountains" and their inhabitants. p. 49.
Pokora, T. Jiri Drachovsky's travels in China in the years 1692-1695 p. 52.
Hrbek, I. Islamic sects. p. 55.
Dilaver, Blood on the snow; an excerpt from a poem. p 56.
Nidhubabu. Quatrains of love; a poem. Tr. from the Bengali. p. 57.
Velingerova, M. Tun Huang, a treasury of the old art of China. p. 58
Krasa, M. The movement of the working class in India. (To be contd.) p. 59.
Kautsky, P. Foreign trade of the People's Republic of China. p. 61.
Specimens of Indonesian pantoums. Tr. from the Indonesian. p. 62.
Pokora, T. A prominent work of creative Marxism-Leninism, a review. p. 63.
The just sentence; a Gujerati tale. Tr. from the Hindi. p. 63.
Kolmas, J. B. V. Iusov's Tibet; a review of a book translated from the Russian. p. 64.

Vol. 9, no. 5, 1954.
Palat, A. Chinese classical opera and its reform. p. 65.
From old Indian proverbs. Tr. from the Sanskrit. p. 66.
Herold, E. Magic medicine art of ancient Indians. p. 67.
To the sun; a poem. Tr. from the Old Indic. p. 68.
Specimens of Buddhist lyrics. Tr. from the Pali. p. 69.
Novak, J. Yuriko Miyamoto, a biographical sketch. p. 70.
Miyamoto, Y. Excerpts from the novel Valley of Bansu, with explanatory notes. Tr. from the Japanese. p. 70.
Po Tu-i. On the shore of a lake; a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 71.
Turkova, H. Turkish ceramics. p. 72.
Petracek, K. Origin of Arabic poetry. p. 74.
A mountainous country; a poem. Tr. from the Tamilic. p. 76.
Liang Cung-taj. All is gone; a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 75.
Kadar, A. The dream; a tale. Tr. from the Malay. p. 76.
Krasa, M. The movement of the working class in India. II. p. 78.
Zgusta, L. The only Indo-European language of the Caucasus. p. 80.
Segert, S. Bar Kokba's letter. p. 83.
Where the Kaviri flows; a poem. Tr. from the Tamilic. p. 89.
Opit, M. On the batik of Java. p. 90.
Sa'di; the herdsman's counsel; a poem. Tr. from Persian. p. 91.

Zbavitel, D. Why the Santal District was established. p. 92.
Palat, A. Reconstruction of new Peking. p. 93.
Zizka, A. One hundred years of Indian railroads. p. 94.
Incantation of a cough, a poem. Tr. from Old Indic. p. 95.

Vol. 9, no. 6, 1954.
Hubschmannova, M. Navtej Sinh at Prague. p. 81.
Sinh, N. Wrecks without oars, a tale. Tr. from the Panjabi. p. 82.
Bhatnagar, M. It will bestow a new shape on the earth; a poem. Tr. from the Hindi. p. 83.
Specimens of popular Indian poetry. Tr. from the Hindi. p. 84.
Kolmas, J. The sun of happiness over Tibet. p. 85.
Fris, O. Tale of the golden bough, from The Indian Scheherazade. p. 86.
Specimens of poems from "Sattasai." Tr. from the Prakrit. p. 87.
The snake amulet, a poem. Tr. from the Old Indic. p. 87.
Krebsova, B. Jaroslav Prusek's The Literature of Liberated China and Its Popular Traditions, a book review. p. 96.

Vol. 9, no. 7, 1954.
Petracek, K. Arabic poetry under the Omayyads. p. 97.
Baradi, S. Dialogue, a poem. Tr. from the Tamilic. p. 100
Thumanyan. Construction of a railroad, a tale. Tr. from the Armenian. p. 101.
Djambul Djabayev (1846-1945), a biographical sketch. p. 102.
Djabayev, D. Song of summer; a poem. Tr. from Kazak. p. 102.
Klima, O. From the history of Chinese Manichaeanism. p. 103.
Ai Ch'ing. The sun speaks, a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 103.
From Nahapet Kuchak's "hairens", a poem. Tr. from the Armenian. p. 104.
Sa adi. Hatim's horse, a poem. Tr. from the Persian. p. 105.
Hercik, E. Asiatic and African folk toys. p. 106.
Baradi, S. Dialogue; a poem. Tr. from the Tamilic. p. 107.
Kosecky, V. Pretty textures are woven in Burma. p. 108.
Hrbek, I. Our Oriental studies. p. 109.
Zbavitel, D. Kalidasa's Cloud-Messenger of Love; a review of a translation. p. 111.
Come, songster, come, a poem. Tr. from the Tamilic. p. 112.

Vol. 9, nos. 9-10, 1954.

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 8, Oct 1954.
Rylskyi, M. Two poems: Prague, Bedrich Smetana. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 2.
Doloman, J. The birth of Prague; a poem. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 6.
Shvets, V. The Sudetes; a poem. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 6.
Voronko, P. Brotherhood; a poem. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 8.
Skliarenko, S. The Carpathians; an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 9.
Rybak, N. Tribute to labor! Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 12.
Honchar, O. Golden Prague. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 16.
Cherkasbyn, K. Progress to mastery. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 19.
Novichenko, L. Maksim Gor'kii and Ukrainian Soviet literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35.
Molnar, M. Our friends in the Soviet Ukraine. p. 39.
Vasmut, J. Ukrainian plays in the Realistic Theater in Prague. p. 46.
Molnar, M. Enthusiastic promoter of great friendship; the 55th anniversary of the death of Frantisek Rehor. p. 49.
Lelo, B. Splendid model of a struggling writer; 5th anniversary of the tragic death of IAroslav Halan. p. 65.
Novrly, M. Ivan Kotliarevs'kyi and his pioneer work; the 185th anniversary of the birth of the first classicist of Ukrainian literature. p. 70.
Kottar, M. A few remarks on translations of Ukrainian literature into Czech; with a bibliography. p. 76.
Hontar, P. Tradition of a great friendship. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 84.
Molnar, M. Marginal notes on Hontar's review of the Czech monograph Ivan Franko. p. 87.
Kolesa, M. Inexhaustible source. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 91.
Kasian, V. If they will cooperate. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 93.
Rak, J. Anthology of Czech and Slovak folk songs published in the Ukraine. p. 97.
Vasmut, J. Songs of a brotherly nation, a book review. p. 97.
Abzoltovska, V. Mykhalo Stel'makh's Great Friendship, a book review. p 99.
Zakova, J. Songs of the great bagpiper, a book review. p. 102.
Zilynskyi, O. Great achievement in the field of revolutionary realism, a book review. p. 106.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Nov. 1954.
Rainis, J. Eleven poems: Under the dust, The first and last word, Work and joy, A single star, Forward; The door is open, leave!, Fighters, Benefactor, The moderate, A stone in the fields, Dawn. Tr. from the Latvian. p. 3.
Jodasova, V. Gossip and truth about Soviet Russia in the 1920's. p. 9.
Vavra, J. Foundation and origin of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p 16.
Zumrova, J. Soviet literature in the bourgeois Czechoslovak Republic (1918-1938). p. 20.
Tichy, F. Transcarpathian Oblast in Czech literature. p. 40.
Fencl, O. Soviet plays on the Czech stage between the two world wars. p. 46.
Lohrova, J. Progressive achievement; Kornilchuk's The Squadron's Defeat on the stage of the Vinohrady Theater in 1937. p. 52.
Fadeev, A. Sojourn in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 62.
Malek, Z. Encounter after ten years. p. 70.
Belza, I. Composer-patriot. Tr. from the Russian. p. 73.
Sanchuk, G. Glorious page of the history of the Czech people; a book review. p. 76.
Rubcov, B. Documents on the history of Czechs and Slovaks; Nase narodni minulost v dokumentech. I. dil. Praha 1954 (Our National History in Documents. Vol. 1. Prague, 1954). Tr. from the Russian. p. 78.
Polevoi, B. A motion picture without actors. Tr. from the Russian. p. 81.
Kolesnikova, N. "The Hawk and the Dove"; a motion-picture review. Tr. from the Russian. p. 84.
Druzhinin, V. On the Czechoslovak frontier. Tr. from the Russian. p. 85.
Inrovoi, M. In Slovakia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 88.
Saburov, A. In the country of Jan Nalepka. Tr. from the Russian. p. 92.
Tichy, F. Jan Kollar and Ivan Danilov, remarks on Kollar's relations with the Russians. p. 99.
Ocadlikova, V. A. Antonovskaia's The Great Mouravi, a book review. p. 102.
Sanda, J. People of present-day Soviet Russia, a book review. p. 104.
Gebauerova, A. Novikov's Pushkin in Exile, a book review. p. 106.
Raimova, E. Mikhail Il'in's book on the transformation of our planet; a review. p. 108.
Kromenak, B. M. Isakovskii's Poetic Mastery, a book review. p. 109.
Novacek, J. Novel about Soviet trade; a review. p. 110.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Dec. 1954.
Tolstoi, A. The viper; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Bill'-Belotserkovskii, V. Five dollars; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 26.
Kataev, V. Our father; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33.
Ilf, I.; Petrov, E. Columbus accosts the land; a satire. Tr. from the Russian. p. 39.
Babaevskii, S. To the Zuravka coasts; chapters from a new novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 43.
Percov, V. Maiakovskii and the periodical Lef. Tr. from the Russian. p. 57.
Vladislav, J. A. N. Tolstoi and his Peter the Great; the translator's notes on Tolstoi's language, style, and composition. p. 78.
Hrala, M. Vlasta Borek and Russia. p. 85.
M. Sholokhov's contribution to the discussion at the Congress of Kazak Writers on September 4, 1954. Tr. from the Russian. p. 91.
Meisnerova, Z. Works of Czech and Soviet belles-lettres which are being prepared for publication in 1955 by Czech publishing houses. p. 93.
Iurenev, R. "The Nürnberg Express"; a motion-picture review. Tr. from the Russian. p. 96.
Gavrilov, I. Svatopluk Cech's selected poems. Tr. from the Russian. p. 98.
Gabriel, V. Let us learn to know Chernyshevskii! p. 104

ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Slovo agitatora. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles, Book reviews and bibliography, From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

No. 1, Sept. 1954.
Novotny, A. Fulfill consistently the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Party. p. 3.
Let us attain a higher level in Party work. p. 10.
Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the Year of Party Indoctrination, 1954-1955. p. 17.
Leadership of the communists in the struggle to fulfill the plan for coal mining. p. 24.
Let us exercise great care in the preparation of Party indoctrination in all Party organizations. p. 29.
Klecak, K. We saw the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p 33
Molnar, J. Methods used by the district committee of the Party in Zielezovce in developing agricultural production. p. 39.
Fiala, F. Activities of a Party organization in a machine-tractor station. p. 43.
How long may the period of candidacy to the Party be extended? p. 47.
Giving greater support to miners in the pages of the regional press. p. 49.
Tikhomirov, V. General Party meeting in a factory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 57.

7. LAW

BRATISLAVA. UNIVERZITA. Pravnicka fakulta. Pravnicke studie. Bratislava, Vydavatel'stvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953 [Treatises on law, a collection of studies by the Faculty of Law of the Slovak University in Bratislava. Vols 1-2]

JANCO, STEFAN. L'udovodemokraticka rodina, kratky vyklad rodinneho prava [Vyd. 1] Martin Osveta, 1953 67 p (Mala naucna kniznica, sv 88) [The family in the people's democratic system; a short exposition of family law 1st ed.]

SOVETSKE STATNI PRAVO Kolektiv katedry statu a prava SSSR. [Autori S. S. Studenikin et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 222 p (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Soviet constitutional law, a textbook. 1st ed.]

SOVETSKE STATNI PRAVO. Statni pravo Ceskoslovenske republiky. Kolektiv katedry statu a prava SSSR Pravnicke fakulty KU. [Autori B. S. Studenikin et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 196 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Soviet constitutional law and constitutional law of the Czechoslovak Republic; a textbook. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 160-161, Dec. 1954.
Nos. 1-3, 5-6, 8-9; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLO
vychov
of Phy
Re
in ba

\

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Three no a month]

Nos. 20/21, 22; Nov. 1954.

SLOVENSKY SOKOL. (Slovak Gymnastic Union Sokol) Perth Amboy, N.J. [In English and Slovak. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News of interest; Feuilleton, Meetings and announcements.

Vol. 51, nos. 10-11, Mar. 1955.

STADION. (Statni vybor pro telesnou vychovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 3-5, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

UCITELSKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a Svaz zamestancu skolstvi) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 2-5, 6/7, 8; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

UCITELSKE NOVINY. (Poverenictvo skolstva a Svaz zamestnancov skolstva) Bratislava. [Publication for teachers issued by the Commissioner of Education for Slovakia and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 48-50, 51/52; Dec. 1954.
Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Jan. 1955.

9 MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

[illegible] FRANTISEK. Internationale a Marseillaise. [Text, ... Gustav Hans Gaertner] Praha, Artia, 1954 44 p. [The International and the Marseillaise, ... history. In German. Tr. from Czech. illus., bibl.]

[illegible] ARTUR, ed. Zdenek Fibich skromie ... [Praha] ... [Zdenek Fibich, a collection ... life and work ... illus.]

[illegible] ANTONIN. Od dnes zitrka, studie a ... [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 382 p. (Za ... 7) [Music of the future, a collection ... Czech composer Fibich. Brief index music, ...]

[illegible] FRANTISEK. Osvetleni a zvuk na loutkovem ... [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 66 p. (Divadelni edice. Knihovna loutkarskych souboru) [Lighting and sound on the puppet stage. 1st ed. illus. bibl. diagrs.]

PERIODICALS

DIVADELNOVEDNE SBORNIK. (Slovenska akademia ... v Bratislava. [Annals on the atrical science ... Slovak Academy of Sciences] Recurrent features. Index. Bibliography.

Vol. 1, 1953.
Zdenek Nejedly, great fighter for the socialist theater, p. 7.
Bystrican, J. Ways in which we learned from the Soviet theater. p. 11.
Mrlian, P. Creative approach to the staging of classic Slovak plays. p. 31.
[illegible]. A. Certain problems of the Slovak theater in the light of Stalin's works on Marxism in linguistics. p. 65.
Hargas, J. Problems concerning the history of the Slovak theater, notes on the proposed collective work Kniha dejin slovenskeho divadla (Outline of the History of the Slovak Theater). p. 91.
Vyskocil, I. Problems of socialist realism in the writing of stage dialogue. p. 143.
Kral, V. Language of our classics, marginal notes on Matras's adaptation of Chalupka's Kocurkovo. p. 159.
Stanislav, J. Improving pronunciation on Slovak stages. p. 169.
Theater and the problems of plots. Tr. from the Russian. p. 177.
Marx and Engels about questions concerning dramaturgy. Tr. from the German. p. 187.
[illegible]ek, Z. Slovak opera in 1952. p. 200.
Gulasova, E. Slovak drama on its way to socialist realism. p. 210.
Galanda, I. Revival of plays belonging to the progressive Slovak inheritance, marginal notes on the performance of Kocurkovo, Zensky zakon (Women's Law) and Gulo Sebechlebsky. p. 228.
[illegible]vic, A. Valuable contributions to the history of the Slovak theater. p. 238.
Horak, G. Pronunciation on the stage, a book review. p. 247.
Michaelli, D. K. S. Stanislavskii, teacher of our theatrical producers. p. 254.
Cerven, J. Experiences of Soviet theatrical producers, a book review. p. 257.
Schallerova, V. New attitude toward J. K. Tyl, a book review. p. 259.
Bibliography of Slovak publications and periodical articles of 1951 on the theater. p. 269.

KINO. (Ceske slovensky statni film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers. Notes, comments, discussions, ABC of motion pictures, new features.

Vol. 8, nos. 3-5, 11, Jan.-Feb., May 1953.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-5, 10, 23, Jan.-Feb., May, Dec. 1954.

10 FINE ARTS

HAJEK, LUBOR. Chinesische Kunst in tschechoslowakischen Museen. Fotografien von Werner Forman. Prag, Artia, 1954. 73 p. [Chinese art in Czechoslovak museums. In German, chiefly illus. (part col. illus.)]

PERIODICALS

UMENI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet theorie a dejin umeni) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1953.
Neumann, J. In memory of Stalin and Gottwald. p. 1.
Novotny, V. Department of the Theory and History of Art. p. 7.
Pesina, J., Neumann, J., Novotny, V. Zdenek Nejedly and fine arts. p. 10.
Masin, J. Romanesque mural paintings in St. Catherine's Chapel in Znojmo. p. 31.
Posmourny, J. Churches of Cyrillus and Methodius in Great Moravia. p. 42.
Fiala, V. I. E. Repin's crayon portraits in Czechoslovakia. p. 61.
Skrivankova-Rocakova, E. Exhibition of 19th-century art in Slovakia. p. 77.
Merhautova-Livorova, A. Contributions to the iconography of Jan Hus. p. 85.
Storm, B. Survey of government-owned buildings of historic architectural value. p. 86.

11 LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BEHOUNEK, FRANTISEK. Umela radioaktivita. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prirodovedecke vydavatelstvi, 1952. 186 p. (Prirodovedecke vydavatelstvi. Knihovna, sv. 38) [Artificial radioactivity. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., indexes]

DOSTAL, ANTONIN. Vyvoj dualu v slovanskych jazycich, zvlaste v polstine. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 94 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce jazyka a literatury. *Sbornik filologicky, II, 1*) [Development of the dual in Slavic languages, especially in the Polish. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries]

HECKO, FRANTISEK. Drevena dedina, roman. [Vyd. 2 (opraveno).] Martin, Matica slovenska, 1952. 580 p. (Kniznica Slovenskych pohladov, sv. 148) [The wooden village; a novel. 2d rev. ed.]

HECKO, FRANTISEK. Drevena dedina, roman. [Vyd. 3. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel', 1953. 493 p. (Povodna tvorba, sv. 24) [The wooden village; a novel. 3d ed. illus.]

HOROV, PAVOL. Moje poludnie. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel', 1952. 100 p. (Povodna tvorba, sv. 16) [My noon, poems. 1st ed.]

KOZIK, FRANTISEK. Meister Pierrot, roman. [Ins Deutsche ubertragen von Bedrich Schick] Prag, Artia, 1954. 492 p. [The great Deburau, a novel. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus.]

MIHALIK, VOJTECH. Spievajuce srdce. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1952. 75 p. (Povodna tvorba, sv. 15) [*The singing heart*, poems. 1st ed. illus.]

MORAVEC, JAROSLAV, ed. Kniha o prekladani, prispevky k otazkam prekladu z rustiny. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho institutu, *1953. 358 p.* (Knihovna Ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho institutu, sv. 11) [Book on translating, a symposium on problems of translating from the Russian. 1st ed. bibl., index]

PALATOVA, DAGMAR, ed. Vitezny unor, sbornik kulturniho materialu pro soubory lidove tvorivosti. [1 vyd.] Praha, Osveta, 1952. 118 p. (Knihovna souboru lidove tvorivosti, sv. 22) [Victorious February, a collection of cultural material for the ensembles of folk creativeness. 1st ed. bibl., music]

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Zdenek Nejedly a Universita Karlova. Praha, Orbis, 1953. 69 p. [Zdenek Nejedly and Charles University. illus.]

SLADKOVIC, ANDREJ. Marina. [Vyd. 1. celkove 14.] *Bratislava* [Slovenske vydavatel'stvo krasnej literatury] 1953. 201 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv. 14) [Marina, a poem. 1st (14th) ed. glossary, notes]

SUNOO, HAK-WON. A Korean grammar. . . Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakladatelstvi, 1952. 189 p. (Orientalni ustav) [In English] NIP

PERIODICALS

CESKA LITERATURA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro ceskou literaturu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Documents, Notes and glossary.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Mar. 1954
Mukarovsky, J. Dobrovsky's Ceska prosodie (Czech Prosody) and the excited discussions of prosody which it provoked. p. 1.
Kacer, M. Pani Marjanka, matka pluku (Mrs Marjanka, Mother of the Regiment) and its place in the development of creative methods of dramatist J. K. Tyl. p. 29.
Pohorsky, M. Evolution of the political poetry of J. V. Fric. p. 41.
Jarosova, S. Kohoutek, a periodical for children, the tradition of our socialist literature for youth. p. 52.
Repkova, M. Lessons from N. D. Blagoi's book on Pushkin. p. 67.
Polak, K. Two books about Antonin Sova. p. 73.
Polak, J. Three anthologies of Jaroslav Vrchlicky's poetry issued in 1953. p. 77.
Vodicka, F. J. Dobrovsky's opinion of Jan Nep. Hyl's translation of Numa Pompilius, the Second King of Rome by J. Florian. p. 82.
Kolar, J. Conference on the work of Josef Dobrovsky. p. 89.
Novotny, M. Bohumil Haluzicky's Bozena Nemcova a Slovensko (Bozena Nemcova and Slovakia), a book review. p. 91.
Polak, K. Criticism of Kniha o prekladani (Book on Translating). p. 94.
News from the Institute of Czech Literature. p. 95.

JAZYKOVEDNY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied. Bratislava. [Transactions on linguistics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Jazykovedny sbornik. Two no. a year.] Recurrent feature: Book reviews, reports, etc.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1953.
In memory of I. V. Stalin. p. 5.
Jonn, E. Martin Hattala, 1821-1903, a biographical sketch. p. 15.
Isacenko, A. Mutual relationships between morphology and derivation. p. 35.
Pauliny, E. The form znamenia used in the modern active and accusative singular in Central Slovakia. p. 51.
Krajcovic, R. The form Bolerazz or Bolerar. p. 63.
Horecky, J. Problems of bilingual terminological dictionaries. p. 87.
Stolz, J. The Spis letter of 1782. p. 97.
Horak, G. Remarks on the dialect in Liptovska Teplicka. p. 105.
Peciar, S. Anniversary of Academician Frantisek Travnicek. p. 125.
Peciar, S. Sixtieth birthday of Academician Blahoslav Havranek. p. 130.
Ruzicka, J. Further remarks on the classification of Slovak verbs. p. 135.
Krizkova, H. Grammar of the Russian Language, Vol. 1, Phonetics and Morphology, a review. p. 169.
Blanar, V. Zakladna jazykovedna terminologia (Basic Philological Terminology), a book review. p. 175.
Malikova, O. Velky rusko-cesky slovnik (Great Russian-Czech Dictionary), a review. p. 181.
Sekaninova, E. S. I. Ozhegov's Dictionary of the Russian Language, a review. p. 188.
Paulíny, E. Slavic philological momentum from Hungary; a book review. p. 194.
Buffa, F. Josef Dostal's Kvetena CSR a Ilustrovany klic k urceni vsech cevnatych rostlin na uzemi Ceskoslovenska, plane rostoucich nebo bezne pestovanych (Czechoslovak Flora and an Illustrated Key to All Czechoslovak Vascular Plants, Wild or Cultivated), a book review. p. 198.
Buffa, F. Slovenska ree, v. 27, 1951-1952; a review of a periodical. p. 207.
Oravec, J. Conference on comparative Slavic philology in Olomouc. p. 211.
Resolution of the National Conference on Comparative Slavic Philology. p. 217.
Oravec, J. Report on the discussion of orthography. p. 218.
Horecky, J. National Phonologic Conference in Prague. p. 231.
Report on activities of the Institute of Slovak Linguistics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1952. p. 233.
Dvonc, L. Bibliography of Slovak philology and linguistics for 1952. p. 240.

KULTURNY ZIVOT. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelov. Slovenska sekcia) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union] Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews, Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters.

Vol. 9, no. 19, May 1954.
Stitnicky, C. Freedom; a poem. p. 1.
Krno, M. We are the state. p. 1.
Kratky, I. Under victorious banners; a criticism of Professor Walter B. Pitkin's sociological views. p. 2.
Courtade, P. Mr Dulles' threats and the French viewpoint. p. 2.
The Frenchmen's own report on the "heroism" of their mercenaries. p. 2.
Petrus, F. Three cases of questionable criticism, a contribution to the discussion on M. Jancova's Rozpravky starejmatere (Grandmother's Tales). p. 3.
From Stepan Shchipachev's poetry: You, The blackout in Moscow, Gray hair. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Pado, J. Frantisek Votruba's criticism of poetry. p. 4.
J. W. Goethe about Shakespeare. Tr. from the German. p. 4.

Pauliny, E. Passive from of verbs and other matters, notes on A. Bednar's article "Strange Documents," p. 4.
Ciel, I. Performances by the Comedie Francaise in the USSR. p. 5.
Zary, S. Our countryman, actor L. Jakuboczy, a poem. p. 5.
Tallo, J. A positive look at the real facts. p. 5.
Hoffmeister, A. Biographical sketch of Jean Effel from the book Politicke kresby (Political Drawings). p. 6.
Ty[illegible]'s play Strakonicky dudak (Piper from Strakonice) presented in the USSR. p. 6.
(jmb) A play about victorious youth; a criticism of Baratashvili's The Dragonfly. p. 6.
Stanislav, J. Comments by an expert in Slavic studies on the first performance of Musorgskii's opera Boris Godunov in the Bratislava Theater. p. 7.
Novacek, Z. Musorgskii's Boris Godunov in the National Theater in Bratislava. p. 7.
Egri, V. Mor Jokai, the greatest Hungarian narrator p. 8
Kral, F. Josef Rybak, the courageous fighter, completed his fiftieth year. p. 8.
Fallas, C. Indians at the ballot boxes in Talamanca, an excerpt from the book Mother Yunai. p. 9.
Slovak writers before the elections. p. 10.
From the chronicle by Anton Pribersky, gunner and cabinetmaker in Zilina, Slovakia. p. 10.
Simanova, R., Hudek, F., Bada, A. Nove Mesto nad Vahom calling; Bratislava answers. p. 11.
Hornacek, I. Mister Ondrusek's club. p. 11.
Greco, M. New law on copyright. p. 11.
Peciar, S. Something about homonyms. p. 11.
Older Slovak literature. p. 11.

Vol. 9, no 36, Sept. 1954.
Siroky, V. Tasks of cultural workers. p 1.
Celebrations of the anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising. p. 1.
Mnacko, L. Open gates p. 1.
(pb) Two new defeats. p. 2.
Ruppeldt, M. "Mountain climbers " p. 2
Peciar, S. Vocabulary and the basic stock of words of the Slovak literary language. p. 3.
Parting with the late Comrade Anton Nedved, Vice-President of the Board of Commissioners of Slovakia. p. 3
Olerlny, V. New success of South American progressive prose, marginal notes on the first volume of Jorge Amado's trilogy The Stone Wall. p. 4.
Lenco, J. A good book for youth. p. 4.
Banovska, N. Greeting the new bread, a poem p 5.
Trying to attain high ideological standards in Soviet literature; the decision in the case of the periodical Novyi mir. p. 5
Burajova, L. A slice of bread, a short story. p. 6.
Reisel, V. Two poems: Mowers, The man. p 6.
Krno, M. Reminiscence of a partisan, a poem. p. 6.
Garaj, F. Let the correct Slovak language resound in the schools. p. 6.
Ormis, J. Emil Edgar completed the seventieth year of his life. p. 6.
Pranda, A Problems in translating librettos of operas. p. 7
Novacek, Z. Dusik and Braxatoris' operetta Goldfish. p. 7.
Kytkova, E. The grave in the park. p. 8.
Chudy, S. Heaven on Earth, or, How to enjoy culture by twisting your neck. p. 8.
Horak, G. Linguistic aspect of Rudo Moric's last book Majster pastiarskych rukavic (Master of Boxing Gloves). p. 8.
Kalina, J. Godparents; a play. p. 9.
Gorshkov, A. Did you ever in your life see? A poem patterned after certain plays. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.
A reader, a friend. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.
Hanisko, E. Realistic illustrations of books. p. 10.
(fs). Achievements of our ethnologists. p. 11.
F. K. After the exhibition of Hungarian folk art. p. 11.
Publication of photographs; a review of Zdenek Wirth and Jaroslav Benda's book Statni hrady a zamky (Government-Owned Castles and Palaces). p. 11.
a.v. Unlimited possibilities. p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 37, Sept. 1954.
Georgiev, L. Ten years of the development of Bulgarian culture. p. 1.
Furnadzlev, N. They perished; a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 1.
L M. Not only on Miners Day. p. 1.
(pb). Stubborn politics. p. 2.
French patriots continue to fight. p. 2.
Minacova, L. Encounter on the Black Sea. p. 2.
Dedinsky, M. A positive hero, fighter for the happiness of mankind. p. 3.
Matcev, P. Let us fight again, my native country; a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 3.
Razvotnikov, A. September 9; a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 3.
Kiuljavkov, K. The only meaning of our lives; a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 3.
Masaryk, M. Hygiene of the spiritual life; a book review. p. 4.
Zajac, L. Achievement in Czech poetry, a book review. p. 4.
Traynicek, B. Novel about human happiness, a review p 4.
Peterajova, L. Carlo Goldoni's Comedy published as a monograph. p. 4
Trifonov, F Bulgarian motion-picture production p. 5.
Toma, A Three poems: Terror, Song of a Korean child, Who are you? Tr. from the Rumanian p 5
Habovstiak, J Flood threatened...but nothing happened p 5.
Hecko, F. Language and speech. p. 6.
-p- Vengeance of an offended author p. 6.
Bonko, I. Gogol's Marriage in the Army Theater in Turciansky sv. Martin. p. 6.
Bruna, O. Encounter with Bulgarian theatrical producers p 7.
Horecky, J Principles governing the reform of the Slovak vocabulary. p. 8.
Stric, E. Shepherd from Demianova. p 9
Gyarfas, M. It is a question of salvation, a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 9.
Third anniversary of the Slovak National Gallery. p 10.
Alexy, J. In Modra p. 10.
Ivan, L. History of the first years of our mining industry, Samuel Mikovinyi, scientist and founder of the School of Mining in Banska Stiavnica. p. 11.

Vol 9, no. 41, Oct. 1954.
J K. Before the elections. p. 1.
Skalka, J. A memorial of love and gratitude. p. 1
Chakovskii, A. Letter from Paris. Tr from the Russian p. 2
Goredy, M. Just one little bomb Tr. from the German p. 2
(r). Holiday of the peace-loving Germans. p. 2
Kalina, J Our satire and small dramatic forms. p. 3.
Tichonov, N Search for characters, a poem. Tr from the Russian p. 3.
Ponicka, H. A book of good faith and its author; a book review. p. 4
Kana, J. Hans Kirk, a prominent Danish writer. p 4.
Report on the session of the committee of the Slovak Writers Union. p 4
Vanek, A Aristophanes, a fighter. p. 5
Bruna, O. Fucik's sojourn in Hlohovec. p. 5.
Mihalik, V. Chinese diary (To be contd.) p 6.
Svac, J. One hundred minutes spent with Viliam Zaborsky. p. 6.
Pujmanova, M., and others. Thanks to the Slovak nation! p. 7.
Burival, Z Triumph of Slovak poetry in Prague. p. 7.
Chmelko, A. Anniversary of the Kosice Theater. p. 8
Stanislavova, D. K. S. Stanislavskii and the opera p. 8.
v.p. Exhibition of mementos of A P Chekhov's life and work. p. 8
Chnoupek, B. People in the area below Dukla Pass. p. 9.
Droppa, V. Discoveries made during the restoration of the church in Zehra. p. 10.
(Vrch). Anniversary of the Library of the Slovak University in Bratislava p. 10
Lacko, V. Vatican "science" in action. p. 11.
Krnova, V. Abai, a great poet and philosopher of the Kazakh nation. p. 11.

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News of activities of the Union; Weekly chronicle; Books of the week.
Vol. 3, no. 37, Sept. 1954.
A great legacy. p. 1.
Ours is the force of truth! p. 1.
Dagriana, E. The great day, a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 1.
Petrosjanova, M. Julius Fucik; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
Fried, J. Greetings; a poem. p. 1.
Kana, V. Interview for radiobroadcasting. p. 2.
Let us utilize the legacy of Stanislav Kostka Neumann. p. 3.
Hecko, F. Two vineyards belonging to collective farms. p. 3.
Neumann, S. Saluting the Red Banner; a poem. p. 3.
Film corner. p. 4.
Jelinek, A. Discussions of the essential; a contribution to the discussion of satire. p. 4.
Marek, J. Contribution to the discussion; a poem. p. 4.
Dvorak, K. Folklore or the village? A motion-picture criticism. p. 5.
Buresova, M. Julius Fucik in China. p. 5.
Hronkova, D. Czech translations from the Bulgarian. p. 6.
Burianek, F. Marie Majerova's Zpivajici Cina (Singing China); a book review. p. 6.
Petricek, M. Frantisek Kubka's Karlstejnske vigilie (Karlstejn Vigils); a book review. p. 6.
Zavada, V. Among friends in Bulgaria. p. 7.
Rakovski, V. The tower clock; a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 7.
Inberova, V. Rights and duties of a writer. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Putik, J. One of the faithful. p. 8.
Slater, M. Letter from England. p. 8.
Gojdova, J , and others. Readers' opinions on literature and art p. 9.
Sojka, E. Czech titles in foreign films, a poem. p. 10.
World classics and local classics p 10.

Vol 3, no 38, Sept 1954.
Press and culture p 1
Drda, J. Hot spot, from a South American diary. (To be contd.) p 1.
Zelenka, J Kacina p 2.
Kuna, J. Correct distribution of books! p 2.
Rektorisova, M. The ear of corn and the little butterfly. p. 2.
Mackova, M Konstantin Fedin's views on the work of an author, his interview with Czech writers p 3
Kratochvilova, M. The world is wide, a poem. p 3.
Bendova, K Verse, a poem. p. 3.
Bart, I. Your heart, a poem. p. 3.
jk. Theater corner p 4.
Liehm, A Lesson derived from Soviet comedy. p. 4
Konrad, K. God bless you, Mr Rachlik, or, About the youngest quinquagenarian p. 4.
Riha, B. Cooperation of critics and writers. p. 5
Hudecek, J Seriousness of the ridiculous, a contribution to the discussion of satire p 5.
Rainis, J. Two poems: Under the dust, The moderate Tr. from the Latvian. p. 6
Scholz, M A realistic story, a book review p. 6
Machonin, S. Sedmikrasky (Daisies); a book review. p. 6
Kana, V. Book about a living hero, a review p. 6
Kaznejov, I. Three epigrams: Disastrous contradiction, Logical consequence, Indirect relation. p 7.
Noha, J. The heart; a poem. p. 7.
Kucera, J A type which is fortunately not typical; a poem. p. 7
Pick, J Five aphorisms: The snail, The insect theory The automobile, The train, The mouse p. 7.
Mikhalkov, S. Pegas and the author, a poem Tr. from the Russian. p. 7
Ideology and mastery in Soviet literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Hubacek, V. Gdynia-China, the railroad track of peace. p. 8
That does not need a commentary. Tr. from the English. p. 9.
Stanislav, B. Unending provocations. p. 9.
Wheeler, E. Liberate Lowenfels! p. 9.

Vol 3, no. 39, Sept. 1954
Beba, K. The Chinese miracle. p. 1.
Kundera, M. Last day in May; an excerpt from a poem about Julius Fucik p. 1.
Kana, V. Center of new life. p. 2.
Stadler, A. Reminiscences. p. 2.
Alda, J. Work of Jaroslav Bednar; an appraisal and bibliography. p. 2.
Schulz, M. The flower bursts into bloom. p. 3.
Kosik, K. Neruda as a philosopher. p. 3.
Film corner. p. 4.
Sekora, O. Evenings of Slovak poetry in Prague! p. 4.
Rezac, I. Where does the path lead? p. 4.
Drda, J Hot spot. II. Holiday, celebrations, friends, enemies. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Krystofek, O Looking through a window into the street; a poem. p. 6.
Sudlon, M. A woman railroad employee; a poem. p. 6.
Eis, Z. A young satirist; a book review. p. 6.
Jungmann, M. Sholokhov is writing a sequel to his Virgin Soil Upturned. p. 6
Fojtikova, E. N. A. Ostrovskii's legacy to literature; the fiftieth anniversary of his birth. p. 7.
Pekarek, V. S. K. Neumann's parting with the bourgeois republic. p. 7.
Putik, J. What they did not take into account. p. 8.
Faktorova, F. A friend from faraway countries. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 40, Oct. 1954.
Bernaskova, A. A representative. p. 1.
Pilar, J. Dukla; a poem. p. 1.
Mares, J. Dukla, first step toward the February victory. p. 1.
Rachlik, F. Dam and dams. p. 2.
Volanska, H. Anicka; a short story. p. 2.
Pfaff, I. Jan Neruda and Russian culture. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Kudova, J. Hero of the battle at Dukla; a poem. p. 3.
Toman, J Josef Stefan Kubin; on the occasion of his ninetieth birthday. p. 4.
Liehm, A. T. Svatopluk's Botostroj (Mass Production of Shoes) on the screen. p. 4.
Brousil, A. First conference of professionals of our unexcelled puppetry. p. 5.
Formankova, E. A child as a literary character. p. 5.
Drda, J. Hot spot. II. Holiday, celebrations, friends, enemies. Pt. 2. p. 6.
Pochop, Z. Popular elements in satire. p. 7.
Kaplicky, V. Adolf Branald's Hrdinove vsednich dnu (Heroes of Everyday Life); a book review. p. 7.
Plachetka, J. Three; a poem. p. 7.
Mares, J. How Pista Lakatos got his bass, a short story. p. 8.
Kubka, F. Peace pilgrimage throughout the German Democratic Republic. p. 9.
Becher, J. From the collection German Sonnets, 1952; a poem. p. 9.

Jegorov, A. Against subjectivism in the theory of art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10
Sojka, E. A Babel which achieved understanding p 10.
Vancura, Z. Henry Fielding's anniversary p. 11.
Hajek, J. Peaceful coexistence prevails over cold war p 11.
Jelinek, M. Discussions about love. p. 12.
Talking with readers. p. 12.
Outline of the editorial plan of the State Pedagogical Publishing House for 1955. p. 14.

Vol 3, no. 42, Oct. 1954.
Jan Neruda's work, an example for the present time. p. 1
Majerova, M. The pen is our weapon p 1.
Kana, V. Candidate of the factory workshops. p. 2.
Khas, L. New planning of the New Town of Prague p. 2.
Mares, J. Polar Czech. p 2.
Durianek, F. Meaning of Neruda's work for our generation. p. 3.
Neruda, J. A man talks, a poem. p 3.
Neruda, J. Love, a poem p. 4
Neruda, J. I am dying of love, a poem p 5
K. R. Jozef Gregor-Tajovsky, a biographical sketch. p. 6.
Vavrik, Z. Josef Kopta's smiles; a review of his book Rozmarna duha (The Capricious Rainbow) p. 6.
Theater corner. p. 7.
Mrkvicka, O. Author of Okresni mesto (The Provincial Town), Karel Polacek, 1892-1944. p. 7.
Drda, J. Hot spot. IV. Night and day in Valparaiso. (To be contd.) p 8.
Daniel, F., Podskalsky, Z. Creating typical characters in satires. p. 9.
Pick, J. Subjective lyrist; a poem. p. 9.
Stiplova, L. A helper, a poem. p 9.
Striborny, Z. In the middle of his work. p. 10.
Victory of Slovak poetry in Prague. p 10.
Skala, I. Dear to the soul and heart. p. 10.
Noha, J. Bouquet of roses. p. 10.
Putik, J. We should show more consideration for people. p. 11.
Vojtech, J. Honoring a poet, a poem. p. 11.
Kucera, J. An experienced author gives advice to a young one, a poem. p. 11.
Zeman, V. Authors, what about doing it like this? A poem. p. 11
Jaros, M. A modest question, a poem. p. 11.
Pick, J. From life, or, Verses not as literary as it would seem at first view; a poem. p. 11.
Work of an author. p. 12.
Maltz, A. The witch hunt in the US and world peace p. 12.
Hermlin, S. The republic and the others (Conclusion) p. 12.

NASE REC. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha.
[Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Criticism and news, Brief notes.
Vol. 37, no. 7/8, Sept. 1954.
Machek, V. Interpretation of Czech words. p. 193.
Kuchar, J. Contribution to the standardization of mining terminology. p. 198.
Kristek, V. The words suchar, sucharsky, sucharstvi. p. 202.
Curin, F. Klicpera and Macha; comparative notes on the characteristics of linguistic style. p. 208.
Bellic, J. A modern classicist's views on language; a book review. p. 219.
Hodura, K. F. Travnicek's O jazykovem stylu (Linguistic Style); a book review. p. 224.
Romporti, M. J. Stanislav's Slovenska vyslovnost (Slovak Pronunciation); a manual of stage pronunciation. p. 228.
Michalkova, V. New study of dialects of the Lassko area; a book review. p. 231.
Sochova, Z., Zofkova, D. Working conferences of Czech and Slovak lexicologists and terminologists. p. 236.
Zimova, B. Archives of lexicologic material on popular Czech language. p. 230.
Tyl, Z. Harvest of the jubilee of Josef Dobrovsky, 1753-1953; a bibliography. p. 230.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BOUCEK, BEDRICH. Geologicke vychazky do prazskeho okoli. [2. vyd.] Praha, Prirodovedecke vydavatelstvi, 1951. 243 p. (Kniznice kmen, sv. 1) [Geologic field trips to the environs of Prague. 2d ed. illus., fold. map, bibl., indexes]

NEMEJC, F. Odontopteridy a Mixoneury ceskeho karbonu a permu. Odontopterides and Mixoneurae of the Permocarboniferous of Bohemia. Praha, Nakl. Narodniho musea, 1949 31 p (Prague. Narodni museum. Sbornik B, vol 5 (1949) no. 1. Geologia et paleontologia, no. 1) [In English. illus., bibl.]

NIKITICH, P. Na severozapade Sovietskeho svazu Bratislava, Nakl. Obroda, 1951. 61 p (Poznavajme SSSR, sv. 4) [Northwestern area of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian]

PLICKA, KAREL. Slovakia Prague, Artia, 1953. 224 p. [In English, French, German, Russian, and Slovak. chiefly illus.]

SUF, JIRI. Geologie uhelnych loziskr [1 vyd.] Praha, Prirodovedecke vydavatelstvi, 1952 205 p (Knihovna, sv. 37) [Geology of coal deposits 1st ed illus., maps (part fold.), bibl.]

TUREK, RUDOLF. Posvatny haj na Chocholiku S anthropologickou str. Emanuela Vicka V Praze, "Bozen," spolek rodaku a pratel mesta Breznice, 1948. 68 p (Breznicka knihovnicka, 14) [The sacred wood on Chocholik Hill 15 illus.] MIDW

VITASEK, FRANTISEK. Zacatky moravske geografie Brno, Prirodovedecka fakulta Masarykovy university, 1952. 213-228 p (Brno Universita Prirodovedecka fakulta Spisy Rada H 1, cislo 339) [Beginnings of Moravian geography German and Russian summaries]

ZAZVORKA, VLASTISLAV. Jezovky rodu Pygaster z ceskeho utvaru kridoveho. The genus Pygaster (Echinoids) from the cretaceous rocks in Bohemia. Praha, Nakl. Narodniho musea, 1949 (Prague Narodni museum Sbornik B, vol 5 (1949) no 5. Geologia et Paleontologia, no 2) [In English. illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved a Slovenska akademia vied) Praha.
[Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Field research, Book reviews and bibliography, Brief news.
Vol. 1, no. 2/3, 1953.
New perspectives for Czechoslovak studies of folklore. p. 97.
Resolution of the 1st National Conference of Folklore Studies held in Libice. p. 99.
Vrabcova, E. Soviet studies of folklore, our example. p. 101.
Nahodil, O. Criticism of some of the idealistic theories on the origin of religion. p. 116.
Kramarik, J. Building conditions in villages in the Chod land during the 30's and 40's of the 19th century; a contribution to the history of rural buildings in Czechoslovakia. p. 136.
Skalnikova, O. Study of the culture and way of living of Czech and Slovak miners. p. 153.
Kunz, L. The "Kobza", a cithorlike Czech musical instrument, a contribution to research on instruments of folk music. p. 163.
Pertold, O. Survivals of some ancient Ceylonese methods of agriculture. p. 174.
Loukotka, C. Indian tribes in northeastern Brazil. p. 183.
Baran, L. Color photographs in ethnography. (To be contd.) p. 200.
Krandzhalov, D. The Madara horseman; the problem of the ethnogeny of Bulgarians. p. 203.
Prazak, V. Review of field research in Czech folk architecture, a report on its organization in the Czechoslovak Ethnographic Society in 1952. p. 261.
Solc, V. Ethnographic collections of objects used by American Indians in the Naprstek Museum in Prague. p. 274.
Nahodil, O. Andrej Melichercik's Janosikovska tradicia na Slovensku (The Janosik Tradition in Slovakia), a book review. p. 282.
Skalnikova, O. Anglo-americka ethnografie ve sluzbach imperialismu (Anglo-American Ethnography in the Service of Imperialism); a book review. p. 287.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. SBORNIK, ODDIL GEOLOGICKY. Praha. [Annals on geology issued by the Central Geological Institute; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, its Sbornik, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik, Oddil paleontologicky]
Vol. 20, 1953.
Petranek, J. Sedimentological aspects of the question of the pre-Hercynian crystalline schists in Central Bohemia. p. 1.
Zahalka, B. Cretaceous territory in the environs of Rychnov nad Kneznou. p. 45.
Vasicek, M. Conditions of the origin of tegel, schlier, and flysch and the problem of stratigraphy. p. 69.
Steinocher, V. Position of some plutonic and dyke rocks of the Plutian of Central Bohemia in P. Niggli's quantitative mineralogical and chemical system. p. 101.
Petranek, J.; Komarkova, E. Orientation of the shells of cephalopods in the limestones of the Barrandian and its paleogeographical significance. p. 145.
Petranek, J., Stenglova, E. Authigenic quartz in the Devonian limestones of Central Bohemia. p. 149.
Bernard, J., Zelena, M. Berthierite from Grunta near Kutna Hora and from Poproc. p. 161.
Fiala, F. Amphibolic augitite from Krupka. p. 173.
Pouba, Z. Some new finds of ores in the Mesozoic series at Sumiac and Svermovo in Slovakia. p. 193.
Svoboda, J., Pranti, F. Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Lower Paleozoic between Srbsko and Svaty Jan pod Skalou (Central Bohemia). p. 205.
Chlupac, I. Stratigraphic investigation of the border strata of the Silurian and the Devonian in Central Bohemia. p. 277.
Svoboda, J., Pranti, F. Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Lower Paleozoic of Mt. Damil near Tetin. p. 381.
Vasicek, M. Graded bedding and some sedimentary mineral deposits. p. 417.
Novotny, M. Amphibolic gneisses from the area of the metabasites of the Jesenik. p. 469.
Fediuk, F. Geologic and petrographic conditions in the valley of the Jizera River between Spalov and Bitouchov in the district of Zelezny Brod. p. 505.
Vachtl, J.; Konta, J. Laterite from Skutecka in Zelezne hory. p. 577.
Koutek, J.; Zak, L. Epigenetic antimony ores of the skarn-type magnetite deposit at Vlastejovice in the Sazava basin. p. 593.
Balogh, K.; Panto, G. The Mesozoic of northern Hungary and adjacent parts of the Yugoslav Karst. p. 613.
Fiala, F. Rhyolites of the immediate vicinity of Kremnica. p. 661.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. SBORNIK, ODDIL PALEONTOLOGICKY. Praha. [Annals on paleontology issued by the Central Geological Institute. In Czech, English, and Russian. Supersedes, in part, its Sbornik, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik, Oddil geologicky]
Vol. 20, 1953.
Nemejc, F. Upper Cretaceous plant element in the fossil flora of the Tertiary in South Bohemia. p. 5.
Nemejc, F. Plant remains collected in the clayish interlayers of the Neocene accumulations at Hlavacov near Rakovnik. p. 13.
Ruzicka, B.; Benes, K. Contribution to the knowledge of the Tortonian of Ostrava. p. 25.
Hanzlikova, E. Micropaleontologic-stratigraphic evaluation of the Zukov NP 15 bore. p. 85.
Pokorny, V. Some paleoecologic and microbiostratigraphic problems of the Tertiary in Moravia. p. 109.
Horny, R. Some new gastropods from the Silurian of Central Bohemia. p. 189.
Pokorny, V. Contribution to the taxonomy of Paleozoic Ostracoda. p. 213.
Pribyl, A. Ostracoda of the Middle Devonian (Givetian) of Poland in the Grzegorzewice-Skaly profile in the Gory Swietokrzyskie (St. Croix Mountains). p. 233.
Vasicek, M. Changes in the ratio of sinistral and dextral individuals of the foraminifera (Globorotalia scitula Brady) and their use in stratigraphy.
Boucek, B. Biostratigraphy, development, and correlation of the Zelkovice and Motol beds of the Silurian of Bohemia. p. 421.
Boucek, B.; Pribyl, A. The genus Diversograptus Manck from the Silurian of Bohemia. p. 485.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. VESTNIK. Praha.
[Journal issued by the Central Geological Institute Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews
Vol. 29, no. 1, 1954.
Koran, J. Topography of mining in Czech lands in pre-Hussite times. p. 1.
Bouberlova-Kosinova, L. Polarographic determination of tin in ores. p. 13.
Sekyra, J. Problems concerning the recentness of geologic structures, cryopedological research in the area of Velka Kopa, 2,035 m above sea level, and Krizne, 2,040 m above sea level, in the High Tatra. p. 21.
Horny, R. Preliminary report on the research on the faces of the Central Bohemian western Silurian. p. 32.
Geochemical prospecting. Tr. from the English. p. 39.

13. SCIENCE

CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE VED. Fauna CSR.
[1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 19(54) (Prace Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. Sekce biologicka) [Czechoslovak fauna. 1st ed. Vol. 2. Diplopoda. German and Russian summaries. fold. map, bibl., indexes]

CUPR, V. Elchemografická merení Brno, Prírodovedecká fakulta Masarykovy university, 1953 177-223 p (Brno Universita Prírodovedecká fakulta. Spisy Rada E 6, cislo 349) [Electrochemical measurements French and Russian summaries bibl , diagrs J. Hadacek, M Klimek Contribution to the study of some thiazole derivates of the steroid type German and Russian summaries bibl]

KOLOUSEK, VLADIMIR ZDENEK. Uvod do harmonického kmitání, kmitání soustav s jednim stupnem volnosti. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Statní nakl technické literatury, 1954. 85 p [Introduction to harmonic vibration, vibration of systems with one degree of freedom. 1st ed diagrs., tables]

NOVOTNY, MIROSLAV Abstraktní jádro Weyrovy konstrukce charakteristických císel matic Brno, Prírodovedecká fakulta Masarykovy university, 1953. 41-64 p (Brno Universita Prírodovedecká fakulta Spisy Rada A 7, cislo 344) [Abstract kernel of the Weyr construction of characteristic numbers of matrices French and Russian summaries One of the problems in the theory of mappings French and Russian summaries]

PILAT, A. Boletinus tridentinus (Bres) subsp. Landkammeri subspecies nova Bohemica. Praha, Nákl Národního musea, 1949 7 p. (Prague Narodni Museum. Sbornik B, vol. 5 (1949) no 7, Botanica, no. 2) [Boletinus tridentinus (Bres) subspecies Landkammeri, a new subspecies found in Bohemia In English with Latin summary illus]

PRANTL, FERDINAND Vyskyt rodu Syringopora Goldfuss v ceskem devonu On the occurrence of the genus Syringopora Goldfuss in the Devonian of Bohemia Praha, Nákl Národního musea, 1949, 14 p (Prague Narodni museum Sbornik B. vol 5 (1949) no 6 Geologia et paleontologia, no. 3) [In Czech and English illus , bibl]

RUZICKA, JIRI. Chemicky prirucní slovník Spolupracovali Otakar Kubik [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní nakl. technické literatury, 1953 328 p [Chemical pocket dictionary. 1st ed. bibl.]

RUZICKA, JIRI Cosmarium hornavanense Gutw. Praha, Nákl Národního musea, 1949 22 p (Prague Narodni museum. Sbornik B, vol. 5 (1949) no 2, Botanica, no 1) [In English, illus., bibl , tables]

STANEK, V.J. Der geheimnisvolle Wald. Prag, Artia, 1954. 317 p. [The mysterious forest. In German. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus., indexes]

SVRCEK, M. Revise Velenovského druhu rodu Orbilia (Discomycetes). Praha, Nákl. Národního musea, 1954 22 p (Prague, Narodni museum Sbornik B: Prirodovedny, vol 10 (1954) no. 1. Botanica, no. 1) [Review of Velenovsky's species of the genus Orbilia (Discomycetes), In Czech and Russian bibl.]

TICHY, VLADIMIR. Vliv stanovište na fungistatické schopnosti lišejníku Brno, Prírodovedecká fakulta Masarykovy university, 1953. 101-140 p. (Brno. Universita. Prírodovedecká fakulta. Spisy. Rada K 9, cislo 346) [Effect of the habitat on the fungistatic activity of lichens. English and Russian summaries. Zdenek Lastuvka, Vladimir Rypacek: The swelling presure of lignocellulosic cell walls. English and Russian summaries bibl , graphs, tables]

TRUNECEK, VACLAV. Zarení iontu v magnetronu Brno, Prírodovedecká fakulta Masarykovy university, 1953. 309-354 p (Brno. Universita. Prírodovedecka fakulta. Spisy. Rada C 7, cislo 342) [Radiation of ions in the magnetron. French and Russian summaries. Martin Cernohorsky: The absolute X-ray determination of lattice constants by means of the flat back-reflection camera. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA MORFOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha [Journal on morphology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 4, Dec. 1954.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zoologická. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]

Vol. 17, no. 1, 1953.

Albertova, O.; Suchomelova, K. Ecologic variability of the groundling (Gobio gobio [Linnaeus] 1758). p. 1.

Duskova, F. Morphology of the Quadraspidiotus pirí (Lichtenstein) (Homoptera, Coccidae). p. 8.

Ludvik, J. Microincineration and spodograms of protozoa. p. 37.

Vojtechovska-Mayerova, M. New finds of parasitic worms in our birds. p. 71.

Vol. 17, no 2, 1953

Vondracek, K. Professor Karel Sulc, an obituary. p. 89.

Sacha, F. Protozoa from the digestive tract of a horse. p. 116.

Find of a golden aberration of the loach (Nemachilus barbatulus aberr. erythringa Berg 1933) in Silesia. p. 143.

Vol. 17, no. 3, 1953

Pasek, V. Contribution to the classification of the Central European Lachneidae (Homoptera, Aphidoidea). p. 149.

Banarescu, P. Knowledge of the systematics, occurrence, and ecology of the Gobio uranoscopus (Agassiz) in Rumania. Tr from the Rumanian p. 176.

Weiser, J. Schizogregarines, parasites of flour beetles. p. 199.

Straskraba, M. Preliminary information on the distribution of the genus Gammarus in Czechoslovakia. p. 212.

Vol. 17, no. 4, 1953.

Duskova, F. Morphological characteristics of and ecological notes on the females of the scale insects Quadraspidiotus pirí (Licht.) Q. marani Zahr., Q. ostreaeformis (Curt.), and Q. perniciosus (Comst.); Homoptera, Coccoidea. p 220.

Blazka, P. Daily rhythm of the general metabolism of the garden snail (Helix promatia L.). p. 251.

Daniel, M., Ludvik, J. Cuticular structures of Ixodidae. I. Surface structures on the scutum of Ixodes ricinus Linne. p. 266.

Pravda, O. Oligodynamic effect of mercury on certain fresh-water microorganisms. I. p. 275.

Laska, F. New and little-known water mites (Hydrachnella, Acari) in our flowing waters. p. 286.

Kubista, V. Carotenoids in fresh-water Pulmonata. p. 299.

Index to v. 17, 1953.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGIIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Biologicky ustav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska biologie In Russian with German summaries. Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 3, no 3, Aug. 1954.
DAFM
Vol. 3, nos. 4-6, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Biologicky ustav) Praha [Journal on physiology issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska fysiologie In Russian with German summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1953.
Vol. 3, no. 2, 1954.
DAFM

CHEMICKE LISTY (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha [Journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Review, Book reviews.

Vol. 48, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Machacek, Z. Copolymerization of vinylidene chloride with butyl acrylate; determination of copolymerization parameters. p. 477.

Exner, J.; Bohdanecky, M. Copolymerization of itaconic acid with methyl methacrylate. p.483.

Kalousek, M.; Vysin, V. Investigation of monomolecular films. II. Measurement of surface viscosity of monomolecular films. p. 486.

Kalousek, M.; Blahnik, R. Investigation of monomolecular films. III. Apparatus for the study of monomolecular films adsorbed at the mercury-water interface. p. 492.

Dratovsky, M.; Ebert, M. Effect of surface-active substances on the electrolytic deposition of cations on the dropping mercury electrode. p. 498.

Koryta, J. Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. III. Kinetics of the oxidation of the iron (II)-triethanolamine complex by hydroxylamine. p. 514.

Vojir, V. Chemiluminescence surrounding the dropping mercury electrode. p. 520.

Zuman, P. Polarographic behavior of juglone; determination of juglone in the presence of ascorbic acid in fruits and green parts of the walnut (Juglan regia). p. 524.

Suk, V., Malat, M.; Ryba, O. Complexometric titrations (chelatometry). VI. Pyrocatechol purple as a new specific indicator; determination of thorium. p. 533.

Patrovsky, V. Detection of gallium using salicylidene-o-aminophenol. p. 537.

Divis, L.; Skoda, J. Rapid colorimetric determination of copper in the presence of other metals using 2-isatoxime methyl ether. p. 539.

Jurecek, M., Vecera, M., Gasparic, J. Identification of organic substances VII. Identification of sulfides. p. 542

Hais, I., Horesovsky, O. System of tertiary butanol and borate buffer pH 8.6 for the separation of amino acids. p. 549.

Vodak, Z.; Leminger, O. Sulfonephthaleins. I. Pyrocatecholsulfonephthalein (pyrocatechol purple). p. 552.

Lukes, R., and others. Reduction of pyridine bases with formic acid. VI. Reduction of the methyl betaines of pyridine monocarboxylic acids. p. 556.

Lukes, R., Syhora, K. Dimerization of α-angelica lactone. p. 560.

Mleziva, J. Contribution to the constitution of the condensation products of cyclopentanol. p. 569.

Sorm, F., and others. Terpenes. LVIII. Detection of an eleven-membered ring in humulene by the total synthesis of 1, 1, 4, 8-tetramethylcycloundecane (humulene). p. 575.

Dolejs, L. Terpenes. LIX. Synthesis of tetrahydroeucarvone. p. 586.

Herout, V., Motl, O., Sorm, F. Terpenes. LX. Composition of juniper oil. p. 589.

Knesslova, V.; Keil, B.; Sorm, F. Proteins. XXIII. Substitution of the ε-amino groups of lysine in chymotrypsinogen by reaction with dinitrofluorobenzene. p. 593.

Kleinzeller, A., Slechta, L. Metabolism of glucose in the ferment of Rhodotorula gracilis. I. Effect of enzyme inhibitors. p. 602.

Slechta, L. Metabolism of glucose in the ferment of Rhodotorula gracilis. II. Phosphorylated intermediate products. p. 607.

Vecera, M. Microdetermination of sulfur in organic compounds. p. 613.

Horak, V. A modified Pregl microfiltration apparatus. p. 616.

Zabransky, Z. Polarographic determination of small amounts of bismuth in copper. p. 617.

Dolezal, J., Beran, P. Detection of gold in the presence of palladium, platinum, and other metals. p. 618.

Vulterin, J., Zyka, J. Titrimetric determination in strongly alkaline media. VIII. Titration of hydrogen peroxide with potassium ferricyanide. p. 619.

Pribil, R., Michal, J. New qualitative detection of vanadium. p. 621.

Patrovsky, V. Photometric determination of vanadium with pyrocatechol. p. 622.

Sommer, L. Contribution to the capillary separation of anthracene, phenanthrene, and carbazole. p. 624.

Parizek, R.; Moucka, V. Dimethyl-dinaridylium nitrate as a chemiluminescent indicator. p. 626.

Macek, K.; Quelsnerova, M.; Hacaperkova, J. Paper electrophoresis of some pituitary hormones. p. 627.

Vol 48, no. 6, June 1954.

Sedlacek, B. Viruses. II. Electron microscopic study of the Rous-sarcoma virus III. Size and shape of particles in solutions of Rous-sarcoma virus by light scattering. p. 703.

Kalousek, M., Ralek, M. Investigation of electrode processes at the dropping mercury electrode with the aid of a discontinuously changing polarizing potential. I. Proof of adsorption, identification of electrolytic products. p. 808.

Pribil, R.; Roubal, Z. Complexometric titrations (che[illegible]
3-[illegible]
Pribi
D

Prochazka, Z., Sindl, V. The bound form of ascorbic acid VII. Ascorbigen content in certain vegetables. p. 898.
Kutacek, M. Effect of isothiourea derivatives on monoaminoxidase. p. 902.
Sorm, F., Zelinkova, M., Sormova, Z. Mechanism of antibiotic action. II. The specific effect of D chloramphenicol on the development of seedlings. p. 910.
Michal, J., Zyka, J. Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytic reagent. I. New specific reaction for copper. p. 915.
Lirsa, S., Romovacek, J., Romovackova, H. Isolation of azulene and 2-methylazulene from a brown-coal tar, a preliminary communication. p. 917.
Bartek, J., Santavy, F. Problem of the constitution of α and β-peltatin, a preliminary communication. p. 917.
Sekerka, I., Vorlicek, J. Study on corrosion. I. Contribution to the polarographic study on the corrosion of metals. p. 920.
Micka, K., Vicek, A. Notes on a paper by J. P. Gochstejn entitled "Diffusion of Electrolytes and the Polarographic Method." p. 923.
Hcbky, J., Wagner, J. Synthesis of 2,4,6-triiodo-3-acetylaminobenzoic acid, a correction. p. 925.

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Six no. a year.]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 18, no. 2, Apr. 1953.
Messages and speeches on the death of I. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald. p. 161.
Smutek, M. Kinetics of electrode processes. II. Slow electrode processes. In English. p. 171.
Koutecky, J. Kinetics of electrode processes. IV. General calculation of the current due to a linear system of electrode reactions involving at most one chemical reaction in solution. In English. p. 183.
Koryta, J., Zuman, P. Polarography of derivatives of barbituric acid. I. Barbituric acid. p. 197.
Koryta, J. Effect of eosine dyes on the reversible oxidation reduction on mercury dropping electrodes. p. 206.
Kuras, M., Ruzicka, E. Some salts formed from dimethylglyoxime in alcoholic medium in the presence of bromine water. In English. p. 214.
Allan, Z. Isonitrosoacetarylides and isatins. II. Angular bis-dioxoperrolinobenzenes. III. Linear bis-dioxoperrolinobenzenes. p. 219.
Lukes, R., Vecera, M. Leuckart's reaction of some ketone acids and their derivatives. II. p. 243.
Herout, V., Benesova, V., Pliva, J. On terpenes. XLI. The sesquiterpenes of ginger oil. p. 248.
Jilek, J., Borovicka, M., Protiva, M. Synthetic antispasmodics. V. Cyclic analogues of substances of the 3,3-diphenylpropylamine series. In English. p. 257.
Exner, O., Borovicka, M., Protiva, M. Antihistamine substances. XXIII. Sulfonium analogues of antihistaminics of the monoamine and diamine series. In English. p. 270.
Keil, B., Tomasek, V., Sedlackova, J. Proteins and amino acids. XIV. Quantitative analysis of dinitrophenylized proteins. p. 275.
Sorm, F., Keil, B., Rychlik, I. Proteins and amino acids. XV. Activation of chymotrypsinogen to chymotrypsin. p. 285.
Kacena, V., Matousek, L. Proteins and amino acids. XVIII. Interaction of proteins and electrolytes. I. p. 294.

Vol. 18, no. 5, Oct. 1953.
Masek, J. Polarographic reduction of inorganic oxygen-containing anions. II. Mechanism of discontinuity. p. 583.
Koutecky, J. Theory of slow electrode reactions in polarography and the polarographic conduct of a system in which depolarization is produced as a result of quick chemical reaction from electrically inactive material. p. 597.
Koutecky, J., Brdlicka, R., Hanus, V. Evaluation of the rate constant of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by catalase from the polarographic limiting current of oxygen. In English. p. 611.
Vojir, V. Catalytic separation of hydrogen on mercury dropping electrodes caused by some azines, oxazines, and thiazines. p. 629.
Zuman, P., Zumanova, R., Soucek, B. Polarographic determination of carbon bisulfide with the aid of anode waves. p. 632.
Lukes, R., Trojanek, J. Hoffmann's decomposition of quaternary bases and salts by means of unsaturated alkyls. IV. Reduction of 1-methylpyrrole. p. 648.
Lukes, R., Syhora, K. Triaza-adamantane. p. 654.
Allan, Z., Muzik, F. Aromatic diazo compounds. XII. Identification of primary aromatic amines from the absorption spectra of derived azo dyes. p. 663.
Stanek, J., Hebky, J., Zverina, V. Reactivity of methyl groups on heterocyclic nuclei. III. Methiodide of 2-(β-phenyl-β-hydroxyethyl) pyridine and its reactions, a synthesis of disedamine. p. 679.
Hach, V., Protiva, M. Local anesthetics. I. Synthesis of some analogues of Xylocaine. p. 684.
Fucik, K., and others. Studies on anticoagulants. XV. Substitution of mobile hydrogen of 4-hydroxycoumarin and some of its derivatives. p. 694.
Santavy, F., Tatas, M., Telupilova, O. Substances of Colchicum autumnale and their derivatives. XXVIIIb. Contribution to the problem of substances of C and E. p. 710.
Petru, F., Galik, V. Constitution of sandaracopimaric acid. p. 717.
Protiva, M., and others. Antihistamine substances. XXIV. α-alkyl homologues of antihistaminics of the n-benzylethylene-diamine series. XXV. Three new basic benzohydryl ethers. In English. p. 724.

METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY (Statni meteorologicky ustav) Prague. [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute. Bimonthly.]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News in brief.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-5, Mar.-Nov. 1952.

PRESLIA (Ceskoslovenska botanicka spolecnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]
Recurrent features: Methods of scientific work, Floristic research, Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 25, no. 3, 1953.
Vincent, B. Forest typology as a basis of the planning and cultivation of forests. p. 193.
Pacl, J. Formation of duramen typology of the false heartwood in beech. p. 219.
Seifert, J. Biogeonomic mineral complex as a point of view for evaluation of microbiological analysis of soil. p. 221.
Ruzicka, J. Cosmarium obtusatum Schmidle. German and Russian summaries. p. 229.
Moravec, Z. Discoveries of new and rarer Gasteromycetes in Czechoslovakia. p. 263.
Fassatiova, O. New entomophagous species of the genus Sporotrichum Link. p. 273.
Smarda, J. Rudolf Vanek dies. p. 281.
Lhotsky, S. Conference of plant physiologists. p. 286.

Vol. 25, no. 4, 1953.
Starka, J. Formation of amylolytic enzymes by Aspergillus oryzae. p. 289.
Koflaba, F. Ecologic and sociologic study of the microflora of the Sobeslav Moors. p. 305.
Holub, J. Contribution to the knowledge of the flora of the Slovak karst. p. 351.
Eott, B. Occurrence of Paradoxia multiseta Svirenko in the phytoplankton of Czech ponds. p. 365.
Hendrych, R. Chapter from the history of Slovak botany. p. 368.
Kka. Report on the geobotanical conference held in Liblice near Vsetaty, March 26 and 27, 1953. p. 374.
Mikyska, R. Sixty-fifth birthday of Professor Jaromir Klika. p. 397.

Table of contents and index to v. 25, 1953.

Vol. 26, no. 1, 1954.
Blattny, C., Osvald, V. Transmission of the hop viruses (Humulus lupulus L.) by seed. p. 1.
Osvald, V., and others. Possibilities of group occurrence of dioecious plants, especially hops, according to sex. p. 27.
Herveri, V. Experiments in destroying viruses by heat and in provoking symptoms of virus diseases in beans. p. 33.
Cejp, K., Skalicky, V. Occurrence of ascigerous stages of oak powdery mildews (Microsphaera Alphitoides Griffon et Maublanc and Phyllactinia roboris (Gachet) Blumer in Czechoslovakia. p. 43.
Rychnovska-Soudkova, M. Study of the mineral nutrition of Drosera rotundifolia L. II. Absorption of inorganic nitrogen by the roots. p. 55.
Cetl, I. Water regime of halophytes. I. Transpiration. p. 67.
Spurny, M. Cell wall structure of the epidermal cells of pea seed (Pisum sativum). p. 79.
Cernohorsky, Z. Cladonia of Iceland. p. 89.
Fott, B. Interesting type of neuston and its significance for the productive biology of ponds. p. 95.
Necasek, J., Palackova, F., Tesar, A. Single-spore isolation of fungi. p. 105.

Vol. 26, nos. 2-4, 1954.

RISE HVEZD. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost astronomicka) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and August.]
Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related sciences, Soviet astronomy, New books and other publications, Reports from the Astronomical Society.

Vol. 35, nos. 8/9, 10, 11/12, 1954.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLADEZI (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Title varies: Mlady technik. Biweekly.]
Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Adventures in discoveries; News from the Soviet Union, For skilled hands, Interesting problems; Science as recreation, Did you read well?

No. 20, 1954.
No. 4, 1955.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIRURGIAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECHOSLOVACA (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro orthopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year.]

Vol. 21, no. 5/6, Dec. 1954.
DAFM. Not in DLC.

BRATISLAVSKE LEKARSKE LISTY (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Medical journal issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly.]

Vol. 34, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1954.
DAFM. Not in DLC.

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly.]
Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 94, nos. 1/2, 4-6; Jan. 1955.
DAFM. Not in DLC.

CESKOSLOVENSKA FARMACIE. (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyne. Farmaceuticka sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year.]

Vol. 3, nos. 9-10, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
DAFM. Not in DLC.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. VESTNIK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly.]
Recurrent features: Abstracts of important recent laws; Information, news, reports.

Vol. 2, nos. 22, 24; Nov.-Dec. 1954.

FYSIATRICKY VESTNIK (Ceskoslovenska fysiatricka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Physiatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year.]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Scientific meetings, News.

Vol. 32, no. 6, Nov. 1954.
DAFM. Not in DLC.

NEUROLOGIE A PSYCHOLOGIE CESKOSLOVENSKA. (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyne. Neurologicka a psychiatricka sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Neurological and Psychiatric Section, J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year.]
Recurrent feature: Abstracts.

Vol. 17, no. 6, Dec. 1954.

PRAKTICKE ZUBNI LEKARSTVI. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Journal on practical dentistry issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Ten no. a year.]

Vol. 2, nos. 8-10, 1954.
DAFM. Not in DLC.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

BESEDA VENKOVSKE RODINY. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi) Praha. [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: Our readers speak; Peasant women's calendar, Counsel; Remodeling clothes, Cooking course

Vol. 5, nos. 1, 3-8, 10, 14-16, 18-24, 26-38, 40-48, 50-52, Jan.-Dec. 1953.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-22, 24-30, 32, 34-36, 37-44, Jan.-Nov. 1954.

LES (Poverenictvo lesov a drevarskeho priemyslu) Bratislava [Journal on forest management issued by the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry for Slovakia Supersedes Polana Monthly]
Recurrent features: Planting, protection, and amelioration of forests, Lumbering and transportation of wood, Economics, planning and management, From our worksites, Soviet science and practice, News in brief, Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Tuplk, F. Struggling relentlessly to fulfill the standards set by the Party and government in every working establishment. p. 2.
Stodola, G., Budke, A. Experiences with the spot method of seeding in afforestation of the Administration of Forest Management in Sastin. p. 5.
Turcek, J. Ecologic space distribution of a forest. p. 10.
Hirs, M. Fighting against the spruce bark beetle in Poland. p. 13.
Kepsta, D. Opening of grip chains may affect safety in transporting full-length logs. p. 16.
Filo, O. Model sectors. p. 23.
Vikolinsky, J. Increasing the productivity of logs by correct grading. p. 25.
Joza, M. Contribution to the article "Is the Forest an Object or a Means of Production?" p. 26.
Sprock, V. Socialist development of wood-using industries. p. 29.
Ursiny, J. New accounting system used in forest management. p. 35.
Kral, V. The Research Institute of Forest Economy helps to educate cadres of experts. p. 37.
Socialist competition in practice. p. 38.
Papankova, L. Soviet state forest farms and their activities. p. 39.
Tuplk, F. Report at the meeting of Slovak active workers in forestry and woodworking industries. [Supplement] p. 1.

MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi) Praha. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture]
Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy, Use of machinery and tractors; Agronomical work; Construction of new machinery and tractors; Maintenance and repair of machinery; Practical consultations; News and letters from factories; Agricultural literature

Vol. 4, no. 3, Feb. 1954.
Spitz, E. Right of all working people of our republic. p. 41.
Bartos, M. Planning requirements of machinery in agricultural cooperatives and machine-tractor stations. p. 42.
Kolar, J.; Uher, F. Economic and agronomic advantages of work with machinery. p. 43.
Cepek, J. Making narrow-row drills with our own resources. p. 45.
Urban, J. Use of disc tools. p. 47.
Kolar, K. Advantages of the DA-3 milking machine. p. 48.
Mates, E. Carefully preparing soil for sowing and planting. p. 49.
Stroner, A. KPN-7 mounted cultivator, our new aid in cultivation. p. 40.
Kocova, M. How repair work was organized in the repair shops of the machine-tractor station in Libice nad Cidlinou. p. 51.
Making Gleason conic gears for caterpillar tractors. p. 53.

ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved) Praha [Journal on socialized agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Cs akademie zemedelskych ved, bulletin of the Academy, and Zpravodaj ustredi zemedelskych vyzkumniku, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews and criticism; Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol. 4, nos. 9-12, Sept.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BABIKOV, MAKSIM ALEKSEEVICH Letecka meteorologie Volne zpracovali Jaroslav Cerveny a Josef Jilek Praha, Nase vojsko, 1953. 203 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 10) [Aeronautic meteorology Tr from the Russian. illus., maps]

DOSKAR, J Zaklady galvanotechniky [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni nakl technicke literatury, 1953. 277 p. (Knizn1ce kovoprumyslu) [Fundamentals of galvanization technique 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

HELLER, BEDRICH. Razove jevy v elektrickych strojich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1953. 319 p [Impulse elements in electric machines. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, indexes]

PRUPLAV LABE-ODRA-DUNAJ· HOSPODARSKE PREDPOKLADY K JEHO USKUTECNENI. Praha, Spolecnost dunajsko-oderskeho pruplavu, 1949 49 p. (Knihovna casopisu Plavebni cesty Dunaj-Odra-Labe, sv 10) [The Elbe-Oder-Danube Canal, economic prerequisites of its realization. bibl., fold maps, tables]

TRNKA, ZDENEK. Theoreticka elektrotechnika. 2. vyd Praha, Statni nakl technicke literatury, 1954. [Theory of electrical engineering 2d ed Vol. 1. Introduction. bibl., diagrs., index]

PERIODICALS

KRIDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Biweekly]
Recurrent feature. New books.

Vol. 2, no. 22, Oct. 1953.
Annual meeting of basic organizations and fliers. p. 505.
Trebichavska, M. Marina Raskovova, heroine of the Soviet Union. p. 506.
Marcek. Salute to the 36th anniversary of the great October Revolution. p. 507.
rp. October 28, the day of nationalization. p. 507.
Smola. A day with the gliders of the German Democratic Republic. p. 508.
(la). Again about the record Moscow-Stalingrad flight. p. 508.
B. J. Direction ruler. p. 509.
Miler, M.; Vokoun, V. Will pilots of high-speed airplanes lie? p. 510.
Langer, J. How lightning originates, p. 512.
Ilt. Among Soviet masters. p. 514.
First National Parachutists Competition in Hungary. p. 515.
Vokoun, V. Jet-driven helicopter. p. 516.
-Ing. Li-. Thermal defrosting and big airplanes. p. 518.
Martinek. New monographic series on aviation; reviews. p. 519.
(s). Remarks on the development of rockets. p. 519.
Krivanek. Gliders and modelers. p. 520.
Hlozka, V. Accurate placement of parachutists in their release. p. 521.
Lubos, Cheerfully about the serious. p. 524.
Kadlec. Supplemental firing at jet planes. p. 525.
Gotfwald, M.; Gelnar, J. Flying in Sohaj-type gliders over the Beskids. p. 526.

Vol. 2, no. 23, Dec. 1953.
Grepl, K. Theory, the basis of pilot training. p. 601.
Trebichavska, M. Flight to the Far East. p. 602.
Alexandrov, K. Constructor of the first hydroplane in the world. p. 603.
-RS-. Task of directing flying. p. 604.
Zeman, M. Gymnastics and its significance. p. 605.
Kuba, A. 6 great years. p. 605.
Work and the people in our organizations. p. 606.
Ginter, A. From the notebook of a newspaperman. p. 608.
Dolezal. District conferences and fliers of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 609.
Radiolocator in flying. p. 610.
Models show the development of airplanes. p. 612.
J. L. Altitude flights and some knowledge of meteorology. p. 614.
-CA+RK. Measuring direction and velocity of wind at night. p. 615.
Novak, A. Farewell to the Morak. p. 616.
Vrtelka, V. Once again about the Lunak. p. 616.
Some information about national gliding competitions, 1953. p. 618.
Cejpa, B. Computation of the parachute jump. p. 619.
Stros, V. The constructor about the XLF-207 glider. p. 620.
Kadlec, J. Hydraulic rudders. p. 622.
Marsalek, J. Dreams and reality, a short story. p. 623.
Soviet technical literature, a training aid. p. 624.

LESY, DREVO, PAIR. (Ministerstvo lesu a drevarskeho prumyslu a Svaz zamestnancu v lesnictvi, drevoprumyslu a papirenskem prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies: Lesy a drevarsky prumysl. Biweekly]
Recurrent features To improve forest management by constructive criticism, Letters from factories, Removing deficiencies, Advising our readers; New books.

Vol. 2, nos. 9, 19, Apr., Sept. 1953.

TECHNICKE NOVINY (Ustredni rada odboru a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions Includes a supplement Seznam nadnormativnich zasob, sales list of surplus supplies Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Remarks; What and where, Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology, Our remarks, criticism, letters

Vol. 2, no. 17, Sept. 1954.
Victorious way of Slovakia. p. 1.
Polak, R. Responsibility of miners for our progress. p. 1.
Valach, J. The level of our railroad should be raised. p. 2.
Fryd, N. Example of Alois Gavlas; an excerpt from a novel. p. 2.
Prymus, E. Problems of industrial construction in Slovakia. p. 3.
Satoplech, J. On the eve of the new planning. p. 3
Hana, J. New means of saving energy. p. 4.
Melka, J. Efforts concerning mechanization and automatization in chemistry. p. 5.
Sramek, A. Unyieldingly against the lack of technological discipline. p. 5.
Kubelka, V. Pollution of rivers. p. 5.
Improved central heating system. p. 6.
Coal mining under an artificial roof. p. 6.
Girsa, J.; Podrasky, E. Significance of universality in our industrial buildings. p. 6.
Hruska, J. Spare parts for agricultural machinery p. 7.
(md). Isothermal trains equipped with cooling mechanisms, p. 7.
Kosina, V. Technical and technological development of our railroads. p. 7.
Klika, J. Technological libraries. p. 8.
Schenk, J. To the aid of miners and oil workers; a book review. p. 8.
Rudny, J. Two recently published books on agricultural technology. p. 8.
Stupavsky, J.; Vacek, P. Georg Agricola about the honorable occupation of mining; a book review. p. 10.
Founder of geology. p. 12.
Soos, E. A city in the process of reconstruction. p. 12.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA. (Nase vojsko, vydavatelstvi Ceskoslovenske branne moci) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers Biweekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 23-26, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 4, nos. 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

MEIE KODU OUR HOME Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]

Vol 6, nos. 33-39, 48-51, Aug -Sept , Dec. 1954
Vol 7, nos 1-3, Jan 1955

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS [Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily]

Recurrent features News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, Broadcasts to agricultural workers

Oct. 18, 1954.
Fishing in Vortsjarv. p. 1525.
Schools and education under discussion in the Local Committee of the Kalinin District in Tallinn p. 1525.

Oct. 19, 1954.
Over 50 recent high school graduates work in workshops of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. p 1527.
Central Repair Shop of the Estonian Communal Power Trust in Tartu successfully established. p. 1527.
Let us provide well for animals on collective farms in the winter season. p. 1528.
Industrial enterprises of the Valga District provide tillers of the virgin lands with the necessities of life. p. 1529
Experiments show that forest trees can grow in regions where limestone is found in the soil. p. 1530.
Graph of the exchange of books and periodicals with foreign countries exhibited in the Central Library of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 1530.

Oct. 20, 1954.
Extend the scope of scientific-atheistic propaganda, from Rahva Haal. p. 1531.
First original musical comedy staged in Soviet Estonia p 1532.

Nov. 4, 1954
Estonian Academy of Sciences entitled to grant the degree of Candidate of Science. p 1601
City-wide meeting of commercial workers in Narva p. 1601.
Friendship between nations is a source of great strength, from Rahva Haal. p 1601
Kallaste, Chairman of the central council of the local people's committee; from Rahva Haal. p 1602
Responsibilities of primary organizations of the Communist Youth League in the education of young workers, from Noorte Haal. p. 1603.
Eduard Wilde's novel Mahtra Soda (Uprising in Mahtra) rewritten as a play for the celebration of the 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution. p. 1603.
Kaldoru. What is new in Maardu; from Rahva Haal p. 1603.
Roode Great achievements of the Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Factory in Tallinn. p 1604.

Nov 5, 1954
The Old Spinning Mill receives the Red Challenge Pennant of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. p. 1606
"Realistic Art in Estonia", an exhibition in the Tallinn National Art Museum. p 1606.
We are led by the Communist Party, from Rahva Haal. p 1607.
Report on preholiday Tartu; preparations for celebrating the 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution. p. 1608.
Builders of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station greet the 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution with a new victory over their tasks. p. 1609.
Longest of the very heavily loaded freight trains arrives at Tallinn Station p. 1609.

Nov. 6, 1954.
Ten years since the reorganization of the Parnu Industrial Combine. p. 1611
New main building for the Kurekula Collective Farm in the Elva District p. 1611.
37th anniversary of the great Socialist Revolution; a speech by Comrade Merimaa, secretary of Estonian Communist Party. p 1613
Writers before the microphone, speeches by Ernst Peterson-Sargava and Juhan Schmuul. p. 1616.

Nov. 7, 1954.
"On the 37th Anniversary of the Great October Revolution"; a news and music broadcast. p. 1618.
Report on the parade of the Tallinn Garrison at Victory Field in Tallinn. p. 1620.
Thousands of workers participate in celebrations in Tallinn and Tartu and on collective and state farms in the Tapa District. p. 1624.

Nov. 8, 1954.
Celebration of the October Revolution in Parnu, Narva, and Kohtla-Jarve. p. 1627.
Lessing's Emilia Galotti in the Ugala Theater in Viljandi p 1628

Nov 9, 1954.
Irregular delivery of raw materials to the Red Dawn Textile Factory endangers fulfillment of the Plan p 1630
Building Trust No 4 of Shale Gas Enterprises releases new buildings in Kohtla Jarve for immediate occupancy p. 1630.
Workers celebrate the 37th anniversary of the October Revolution. p 1631
Meeting of outstanding agricultural workers about to begin in Tallinn. p. 1632

Nov 10, 1954.
Turi Industrial Combine opens a new brick factory p 1634
New buildings erected for machine-tractor stations and collective farms p. 1634.
Let us carry out the tasks set by the Communist Party, from Rahva Haal p 1635
Meeting of outstanding agricultural workers in Tallinn. p 1637.

Nov. 11, 1954.
The Red Challenge Pennant and the first prize in money awarded the Building and Repair Center of the Tartu District People's Committee. p 1643.
Breeders of fur-bearing animals on state farms meet for a 5-day seminar in Tallinn p. 1643.
Students and teachers of Tartu State University pay much attention to development of scientific research p 1643
Situation of animal husbandry on state farms, from a speech by Comrade Mette, Minister of State Farms. p. 1644.
Meeting of outstanding agricultural workers in Tallinn continues. p 1646
Highest milk production per cow achieved by the Udeva State Farm in the District of Paide. p. 1647.

Nov. 12, 1954.
Work in the Volta Electric Motor Factory has changed beyond recognition. p 1649.
100th scientific-atheistic lecture delivered at the Tartu Epidemiological Station. p. 1650.
Improve the living conditions of lumbermen, from Rahva Haal. p. 1650.
Communists strive for higher industrial efficiency, from Rahva Haal. p 1651.
From the meeting of outstanding agricultural workers in Tallinn p 1650.
Ilmarine Foundry Workshop receives a new machine hitherto unknown in our republic. p. 1653.
Broadcast on Saaremaa: the western coast. p. 1653.

Nov. 13, 1954
Workers of the Tartu Radio Station install radio receiving sets and loudspeakers in collective farm villages. p. 1655.
80-year-old Emilie Poom still collects folklore on the happy life of the present-day collective farm village p. 1655
Let us speed up the threshing; from Rahva Haal. p. 1656.
Builders of one-family homes in Tallinn. p. 1658.
Parve, R What our writers expect from the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. p. 1660.

Nov. 14, 1954.
Jaanimagi, E. Preparations for the country-wide song festival in 1955. p. 1662.
More attention to proper preconditioning of fodder; from Rahva Haal. p. 1664
Miners of the Kukruse Shale Mine increase work productivity p 1665.
Natalie Varik, cook at the Tartu Retail Center, honored with the title of Best Cook. p. 1665.
Skuski, G. What our writers expect from the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. p. 1665.

Nov. 15, 1954.
Dairymaid Hilda Joosep works the equivalent of 945 normal days in 3 months. p. 1667.
In the Parnu Lumbering Center much attention is paid to improvement of lumbermen's living conditions p. 1667.
Gogol' Public Library in Tartu circulates 150-200 books a day. p. 1668.
Mal'tsev's method of soil cultivation tested on the Karksi Collective Farm in the Abja District. p. 1671.
Udeva State Farm in the Paide District achieves highest milk production per cow. p. 1671.

Nov 16, 1954.
Workers of the Marat Tricot Factory set an earlier deadline for the Plan. p. 1672.
Members of people's courts to be elected on Sunday, December 19, 1954. p. 1672.
Letters of appreciation given to 15 members of the Academic Men's Chorus and to its director, Gustav Ernesaks. p. 1673.
Enterprises in the Kalinin District of Tallinn increase their output. p. 1673.
Pung. Tasks in stockbreeding; from Rahva Haal. p. 1675.
New workers' settlement develops around the Tudu Lumbering Station. p. 1676.
Kotta, E. What our writers expect from the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers p. 1676.

Nov. 17, 1954
Tihhovirov. Competition among Estonian planning institutes, first report. p. 1678.
Collective farms in the Elva District fulfill their delivery quota of sugar beets p. 1678
Agricultural machinery needs to be repaired well and soon, from Rahva Haal p. 1680
Secure satisfactory working conditions for schools of working youth, from Noorte Haal p 1680
Efficient collective farming is the basis for a plentiful supply of agricultural products. p 1684
International Student Day, a speech by Comrade Telbast, secretary of the Estonian Communist Youth League p 1687.
Challenge by Moscow workers to intensify production speeds up the building activities of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station. p 1690.
Vesi, L. Challenge by Moscow workers accepted unanimously by workers of the Kella Textile Factory p. 1690.

Nov 18, 1954.
Apply scientific methods and knowledge gained from previous experience in collective farming, from Rahva Haal. p. 1693.
Parnu Lumbering Center receives ten electric machines for stacking branches. p. 1695.
The Old Spinning Mill of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine uses new mechanical devices. p. 1696

Nov 19, 1954.
Students of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute make wide use of the Kreutzwald State Public Library. p. 1697.
Workday in the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan; from Rahva Haal. p 1697
66 suggestions for rationalization of work submitted to the Pioneer Foundry. p. 1698
Young communists work on farms for animal husbandry p. 1698.
Kohtla-Jarve Shale Oil Combine accepts the challenge of Moscow workers p 1699.
Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine releases the first shipment of a new fabric. p. 1700.
Collective farms in Kanepi start fall sowing of sunflowers. p. 1700
Work productivity increases in the Tartu Lumbering Center. p. 1700

Nov. 20, 1954.
Tartu Sporting Goods Factory sends its products to many other republics. p. 1702
Socialist District of Kohtla Jarve grows rapidly p. 1702.
Scientific-atheistic propaganda lectures held in Valga p. 1703.
Vital needs of the population call for good service, from Rahva Haal. p. 1703.
Educational work with members of the Communist Youth League needs further improvement; from Noorte Haal. p. 1704.
Preparations for the day of election of people's courts. p. 1704.
Pussi Electric Plant fulfills its annual production plan. p. 1705.
Kiundel. Improve the work of village councils. p. 1705
Readers before the microphone. p. 1707
Fashion show in Industrial Goods Retail Shop No 68 in Tallinn. p. 1710.
Tartu State University opens its scientific session. p. 1711.
Author Rudolf Sirge on the aim and purpose of literary writing. p. 1711.

Nov. 22, 1954.
Professional institutions offer their help to cultural organizations in rural districts; from Noorte Haal p. 1713.

Nov. 25, 1954.

Nov. 26, 1954.
Many young girls with high school education chose to work in the Kreeholm Manufacturing Combine. p. 1736.
Workers of the Hiiu Machine-Tractor Station speed up repair work. p. 1736.
Sipa Machine-Tractor Station in the Marjamaa District builds a new smithy. p. 1736.
Meetings in connection with the elections to people's courts continue. p. 1736.
Strengthen and activize the work of rural groups of the Communist Youth League; from Rahva Haal. p. 1739.
Propagate observations made by exemplary building workers among all the workers in this trade. p. 1740.
Scientific session of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture begins. p. 1742.
Footwear Retail Shop No. 3 recently received an X-ray apparatus. p. 1742.
Library of the Estonian Academy of Sciences receives a large order of foreign literature. p. 1742.

Nov. 27, 1954.
Products of the Tarbeklaas Glass Factory are widely known in all the other republics. p. 1744.

Nomination of candidates for jury panels in several districts p.1744.
Reductions in force in the Ministry of Agriculture p.1744
Expand the exploitation of shale reserves, from Rahva Haal p 1745.
What retail shops order in wintertime p 1746.
Vambola Collective Farm in the Rapla District raises different vegetables in hothouses p 1748
Over 12,000 visit the Tallinn Art Exhibit. p 1749

Nov. 28, 1954.
Hydroelectric plant built on the Pedja River. p 1750.
Russian and Ukrainian composers help to evaluate new symphonies by Estonian composers p.1750
Broadcast commemorating the 75th birthday of Leopold Hansen p 1751.
Small town on the coast, a news and music broadcast on Haapsalu p.1752.
Nomination of candidates for people's courts in Valga and Vandra. p.1753.
Meeting of outstanding agricultural workers in the Hiiumaa District held in Kardla p 1754.
Scientific session of Tartu State University ends with a discussion of medical matters. p 1754

Nov. 29, 1954
Parnu Mechanical Works to produce a new type of milk pasteurizer. p.1756
Karlson. Best Estonian red cattle bred in the Poltsamaa Agricultural Combine p 1757
Abja District Library has almost 1,000 readers. p 1757.
Jarvoja, V. Animal husbandry is the main source of income for the Labor Hero Collective Farm in the Harju District. p 1759
Evaluation of new Estonian symphonic music ends. p.1759

Nov. 30, 1954.
Animal husbandry on Sommerling State Farm in the Harju District. p.1761.
Pulkaste State Farm in the Hiiumaa District owns 1,770 blue foxes. p 1762
Building activities in our towns and collective farm villages. p. 1762
Courts in bourgeois Estonia p 1763.
Tallinn Repair Shop of the Ministry of Agriculture fulfills its Five-Year Plan. p.1766.
Factory construction of the Korgessaare Fish Canning Industry in the Hiiumaa District advances satisfactorily. p.1766.
District meetings for nomination of candidates start in Tallinn p.1767

Dec 1, 1954.
Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine installs new machines for weaving terry cloth. p 1769.
Raise the level of mass political education in rural areas, from Rahva Haal. p.1770.
Collective farms in the Orissaare District have difficulties with the cultivation of meadows. p. 1771.
Registration of students for extension courses at the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. p. 1772.

Dec. 2, 1954
Jogeva opens a new retail shop for farm products. p.1774
Red Star Printing Shop receives a powerful cylinder press. p. 1774.
Utilize all resources for faster development of agriculture; from Rahva Haal. p.1775.
Successful work of Elmar Sildra's rapid drilling brigade in the Kukruse Mine. p. 1776.

Dec. 3, 1954.
Textile workers of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine explore new possibilities for higher production. p. 1778.
Survey of production in light industry during November. p. 1779.
Consumers' cooperatives increase their annual production. p. 1779.
Progress Collective Farm in the Kose District combats fodder shortage. p. 1779.
Intensive building activities in towns and collective farm villages. p. 1779.
New service center of the Paide Industrial Combine houses several repair shops. p. 1779.
Strengthen collective farms by attracting qualified cadres; from Rahva Haal. p. 1780.
Office workers prefer to transfer to creative work. p. 1782.
The people's committee of the Kose District discusses seasonal feeding problems. p. 1783.
Tonts, U Joys and worries of young readers. p. 1783.

Dec. 4, 1954.
Saiulaguse State Farm achieves good results in dairy farming. p. 1785.
Readers and authors meet in the Gorki Central Library. p. 1786.
Reaction of Estonian workers to the Moscow Peace Declaration. p. 1787.
Office workers of the Ilmarine Factory ask for jobs in workshops. p. 1788.
Visiting Heino Tamulistu, people's judge of the Tallinn Sea District. p. 1789.

Dec 5, 1954
Hydroturbines installed in the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station p. 1791.
Nomination of candidates for people's courts in rural districts. p. 1791.
Moscow Peace Declaration discussed in factories and in the Tartu Old People's Home p. 1792.

Dec 6, 1954
Lasnamae Quarries increase production of building materials p. 1796
Exhibition of works of Estonian writers in the Kreutzwald State Public Library p 1797.

Dec. 7, 1954.
Report from the building site of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station p 1798
Mechanization of the work process in the Aktiiv Footwear Factory. p 1798
New hydroelectric plant and hospital in Kardla in the Hiiumaa District. p. 1798
Tallinn Machine-Tractor Station has 15 buildings under construction simultaneously p. 1799
Dairy farming in state farms is more successful than last year. p. 1799.
Prepare carefully for election of people's courts, from Rahva Haal. p. 1800
Saar Kalev Confectionery promises to fulfill the Five-Year Plan far ahead of time, from Rahva Haal p. 1800
Elhiton. Streamline work method increases output in the Tartu Car Repair Shop. p 1801
Uusna State Farm in the Viljandi District wins third prize. p 1801.
Avamaa. What do Estonian workers expect from the All-Union Congress of Writers? p. 1802.

Dec. 8, 1954.
Steam rollers built by the Paide Road Machinery Factory are famous in all the republics. p 1804.
All workers of the Torva Industrial Combine fulfill their daily quota p. 1804
Work of the agrotechnical and zootechnical study groups must be well organized, from Rahva Haal. p. 1805
Machine-tractor stations must have better work discipline; from Rahva Haal. p. 1806.
3d Plenum of the Council of Trade-Unions of the Estonian SSR p. 1807.
Punane Ret Radio Factory develops a new 12-tube model, Radiola-Estonia. p. 1807.

Dec. 9, 1954.
48 rationalization proposals in the Tallinn Plywood and Furniture Factory. p. 1809.
Our fields need more manure, from Rahva Haal. p. 1809
Consumers' cooperatives in the Tartu District fulfill the annual plan. p 1809.
Extreme thrift recommended in the use of raw materials; from Rahva Haal. p. 1810.
Etchfeld. Observations on the role of meliorated perennial pastures in the supply of green fodder for dairy cattle in the summer season p. 1812

Dec. 10, 1954.
Forward Collective Farm in the Antsla District achieves high yields of grass seed, hay, and grain. p. 1814
Masing. Better care for cattle on collective farms of the Johvi District. p. 1814.
Spark Collective Farm in the Kivioli District builds a modern centralized village p. 1814.
Agitation for the election of people's courts goes on. p. 1815.
Let us be careful in the use of fodder; from Rahva Haal. p. 1815.
Kuzmenko. Estonia lags behind in animal husbandry; from Pravda. p. 1816.
Horeda State Farm fulfills its annual delivery quota of milk and meat. p. 1816.
Building materials industries pay much attention to the manufacture of reinforced-concrete parts for buildings. p. 1818.
Workers of the administrative staff return to workshops in the Kivioli Shale Combine. p. 1818.
Payments in kind on the Malenkov Collective Farm in the Voru District. p. 1819.

Dec. 11, 1954.
Podra State Farm in the Poltsamaa District realizes 1,100 centners of milk per 100 hectares of cultivated land. p. 1821.
Speed up work in lumbering; from Rahva Haal p. 1822.
Resolutions alone will not solve organizational problems; from Rahva Haal. p. 1823
Report on the plenary session of the Council of Trade-Unions; from Rahva Haal. p. 1824.
Writers before the microphone. p. 1826.
Report by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. p. 1828.
New apartment houses erected along Lembitu Street in Tallinn. p. 1829.
Meeting of economists in Tartu University. p. 1830.

Dec. 12, 1954.
Collective farms in the Tapa District assign large amounts of their income to indivisible funds. p. 1832.
More attention to Party education, from Rahva Haal. p. 1832.
Literary broadcast, writers Ernst Krusten, Juhan Schmuul, and Uno Lehe meet the readers. p. 1834.
Scientific conference of agricultural workers in Rapla p. 1834.
Passivity of teachers in organizing cultural work. p. 1835.
Estonian delegation to the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers leaves for Moscow. p. 1835.

Dec. 13, 1954.
Reconstruction of the Jarve Roofing Felt Factory. p. 1836.
The capital of our republic builds. p. 1837.
Meeting of the Communist Youth League in the Viljandi District. p. 1837.
Management of the Future Collective Farm in the Harju District. p. 1837.
Let us increase the welfare of workers in the wood industry; a report by Comrade Laura, Minister of the Wood Industry. p. 1838.
Tartu Industrial Combine builds glass melting and tempering furnaces. p. 1839.
Collective farms of the Kose District erect four new housekeeping buildings. p. 1839.
Another 12-apartment building ready for immediate occupancy in Kohtla Jarve. p. 1840.
Estonian fashion album for 1955 in preparation. p. 1840.

Dec. 14, 1954.
Aseri Brickkiln sends a large shipment of bricks to Tallinn. p. 1841.
New machines in the V. Kingissepp Grain Combine. p. 1841.
Collective farms mechanize work in barns and pigpens. p. 1841.
Retail distribution increases in the Poltsamaa District. p. 1841.
What new products will the Vilhelmine Klement Lingerie Factory produce in the new year? p. 1842.
Meliorated pastures on all collective and state farms; from Rahva Haal. p. 1843.
Mine No. 6 of the Estonian Shale Basin fulfills the plan for 1954. p. 1846.
Zhdanov Collective Farm in the Abja District lacks good pastures. p. 1847.

Dec. 15, 1954.
Red Dawn Collective Farm near Johvi builds a new hothouse. p. 1848.
What is new in the cultural life of miners in the Estonian shale basin? p. 1849.
Party organizations and the dissemination of knowledge acquired by outstanding workers, from Rahva Haal. p. 1850.
Comments by Noorte Haal on the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. p. 1850.

Dec. 16, 1954.
Community enterprises of Kohtla Jarve fulfill the annual plan. p. 1853.
Tens of different machines work in the forests of the Rakvere Lumbering Center. p. 1853.
Collective farms of the Poltsamaa District are better prepared for winter feeding of domestic animals this year. p. 1853.
Scientists from Moscow and Belorussia participate in excavations in Estonia. p. 1854.
Annual report on socialist competition among young dairymaids. p. 1855.
Elections of people's courts fill the agitation centers in Tartu with visitors. p. 1855.

Dec. 17, 1954.
Meeting of inventors and rationalizers of the public utilities and building branches. p. 1857.
Inventions by workers of the road repair shop for the Johvi District. p. 1857.
For Peace Collective Farm in the Vastseliina District has an inadequate fodder supply for the winter season. p. 1858.
Over 10,000 kg of milk per cow on the Salutaguse State Farm. p. 1858.
Course of the Narva River changes. p. 1859.

Dec. 18, 1954.
Hundreds of workers build private homes in Viljandi. p. 1861.
Lillevere Collective Farm becomes the third millionaire farm in the district. p. 1862.
Estonian paintings at the All-Union Art Exhibition in Moscow. p. 1864.

Dec. 19, 1954.
Day of elections of people's courts in city and country. p. 1865.
Where have you been, what have you seen? An interview with Comrade Raumann on the telecasting conference in Leningrad. p. 1869.
By 9:30 A.M. all voters had cast ballots in Rapla. p. 1871.

Dec. 20, 1954.
Measuring Equipment Factory in Tallinn builds various complicated machines for the food industries in the Soviet Union. p. 1873.
Raimond Keldosild, projector of agricultural buildings. p. 1874.

Ordinance of the Estonian Supreme Soviet elections to people's committees in districts, cities, settlements, and villages. p. 1875.
Propagate modern building methods among builders of private homes. p. 1876.

Dec. 21, 1954.
Kariste Lumbering Station of the Viljandi Lumbering Center adopts graphs based upon the work cycle. p. 1877.
New ways used for transportation of merchandise to retail centers. p. 1878
Undertaking of great political importance, from Rahva Haal p. 1878.
Celebrating the 75th anniversary of the birth of I. V Stalin. p. 1879
Elections of the people's courts prove once again that Estonian workers stand with the Communist Party, from Rahva Haal p 1879
Meeting on smog dispersal in Tallinn. p. 1881.
Over 150 barns built within 5 years by collective farms in the Tapa District. p. 1881

Dec. 22, 1954
New raw flax factory built in Antsla. p 1883.
Building activities of the Lenin Collective Farm in Noarootsi Peninsula. p. 1883.
Nomenclature of shale products doubled in recent years p 1883
Organize better care for cattle during the winter season, from Rahva Haal p. 1884
Discussion of the system of elections to the Supreme Soviet and local people's committees. p 1885.

Dec. 23, 1954
New uses for waste products of shale oil refining p. 1889
Improve the training and education of young cadres, Rahva Haal. p 1890.
Saida Collective Farm in the Keila District builds actively. p. 1891.
Industrial School No. 19 on Kopli Peninsula begins teaching. p. 1891
Scientific works to be published by the Estonian Academy of Sciences p. 1892.

Dec. 24, 1954.
Ilmar Pihelgas, locksmith of the Haapsalu Fishing Combine, is a well-known rationalizer. p. 1893.
Selberg, O What did the year 1954 bring to fishermen of the Lighthouse Fishing Combine? p. 1893.
Mechanization of work on cattle breeding farms, from Rahva Haal. p 1894.
New agricultural and industrial achievements reported. p. 1894.
Over 2,000 students attend schools for agricultural mechanization. p. 1895.
Prizes for the best romances and other music for violin. p 1895.

Dec. 25, 1954.
Conference of automotive transportation workers and road maintenance workers in Tallinn. p. 1897.
Successes of the Torma Collective Farm in the Rakvere District in breeding fur-bearing animals. p 1897.
Results of elections to the people's courts as announced by the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. p 1898.
Plan now for a meaningful New Year's vacation for students. p. 1899.
Tasks of the Recruiting Agency of Organized Labor. p. 1900.
Installation of the first turbine of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station begins. p. 1901.

Dec. 26, 1954.
Candidates named for the Central Election Commission for elections to the Estonian Supreme Soviet. p 1903.
Timely repairs of tractors and agricultural machinery, from Rahva Haal. p 1904.
Presidium of the Supreme Soviet grants a letter of recognition to writer Rudolf Sirge. p. 1905.
New repair shop of the Kadrina Machine-Tractor Station. p. 1905.
Scientists visit Silikaat, silicate brick factory. p 1905.
Tolstoi's works to be published in Estonian. p. 1905.
Innumerable housewives visit the traditional New Year's farm produce market in Tallinn p 1906

At a meeting of the Institute of Building and Building Materials of the Estonian Academy of Sciences the use of kukernit as a construction material is discussed. p. 1906.
Kubarsell, K. Contribution in the field of plastic arts by Estonian painters residing in Tartu. p. 1907.

Dec. 27, 1954.
Nominations for the Central Election Commission for elections to the Supreme Soviet and to local people's committees continue everywhere. p. 1909.
Writers' congress, Lembit Remmelgas' report on Estonian literature read at the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers in Moscow. p. 1911.

Dec. 28, 1954.
Parnu Ski Factory fulfills the Plan and the voluntary supplementary plan. p. 1914.
Workers of the food industries submitted 5,000 proposals for rationalization this year. p. 1914.
Report on achievements of the Launja State Farm during the past year. p. 1914.
Nomination of candidates for the Central Election Commission in Tallinn. p. 1915.
Work of the Tartu Scientific Medical Society during the year 1954, a report by Docent Korge. p 1918.
Writers before the microphone; Paul Rummo's lecture on the last days of Juhan Sutiste. p. 1919.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

TULIMULD (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valismaine Eesti kirjanike Liit, Ulemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society Bimonthly]
Recurrent features. Book reviews; Cultural events, Bibliography

Vol. 5, no. 6, 1954.

HUNGARY

Vol 5, no 25, Aug. 1954

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium) Budapest [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly]
Recurrent features News from the cultural life of the Soviets, Editor's mail.

Vol 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1953.

VERHOVAYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egylet) Detroit [Issued by the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association Monthly]

Vol 37, no. 7, July 1954

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BEKE ES SZABADSAG (Orszagos Beketanacs) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council Weekly]
Recurrent features Women's course, Tribunal on the arts, Editor's mail, Sports notes, Puzzles.

Vol. 6, nos 3-6, Jan.-Feb 1955

Gt Brit Legation Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY Budapest [Daily]

No. 116, May 1952.

HUNGARIAN BULLETIN (Information Service for the Foreign Press) Budapest [English-language edition, issued also in German as Ungarisches Bulletin and in Russian as Vengerskii biulletin' Biweekly]

Nos. 172-176, Aug.-Oct 1954.

HUNGARY Budapest [Illustrated magazine In English Monthly]
Recurrent feature Chronicle of events

No. 8, Oct. 1954
Nagy, E Bajor. The agricultural exhibition. p 1.
Budapest markets p 6
Stalinvaros comes of age. p. 8.
70th anniversary of the opera house. p 10.
Zakonyi, F. National Park at Tihany. p. 12.
Gogolak, L. Graphic art. p. 18.
What the audience wants. p. 24.
Bridge revival. p. 25
Hungaria p 26

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio Weekly]
Recurrent features' Book reviews, High lights of our friends' broadcasts, Musical calendar, Miki Huzat

Vol. 11, nos. 2, 4-8; Jan.-Feb, 1955.

MUVELT NEP (Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium) Budapest, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education Weekly]
Recurrent feature. Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUDAPEST. KOZGAZDASAGTUDOMANYI EGYETEM. Konyvtar. Kozgazdasagi problemak, ajanlo bibliografia J. V. Sztalin: "A szocializmus kozgazdasagi problemai a Szovjetunioban" cimu muvenek tanulmanyozasahoz. [Osszeallitotta a Marx Karoly Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtaranak bibliografial munkakozossege] Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1953, 51 p. [Economic problems; a recommended bibliography for the study of I. V. Stalin's book Economic Problems of Socialism in the Soviet Union Index]

BUDAPEST. KOZGAZDASGTUDOMANYI EGYETEM. Konyvtar. A Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem Konyvtara. Tankonyvkiado [195-?] 1 v. (unpaged) [The Central Library of the University of Economic Sciences, a readers' guide. illus.]

BUDAPEST. KOZGAZDASAGTUDOMANYI EGYETEM. Konyvtar. A szocializmus kozgazdasagi problemai a Szovjetunioban, konyveszeti attekintes Sztalin elvtars utolso muvenek kozgazdasagi irodalmarol. [Az MDP III. kongresszusara osszeallitotta a Marx Karoly Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 56 p. [Economic problems of socialism in the Soviet Union; a bibliographic survey of the economic literature on Comrade Stalin's last work. Index]

BUDAPEST. MAGYAR NEMZETI MUZEUM. Orszagos Szechenyi-Konyvtar. Magyar hirlapok es folyoiratok valogatott jegyzeke. [Nepkonyvtarak kiszalitasra osszeallitotta az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiralitara] Budapest, 1953. 52 p. [Selected list of Hungarian newspapers and periodicals]

PERIODICALS

Budapest. Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar TAJEKOZTATO Budapest. [Bibliography of articles from selected Marxist-Leninist periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library]

Apr. 1953.
Jan.-July 1954.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Includes a supplement: Magyar Folyoiratok Repertoriuma Monthly]

No. 11, Nov. 1954.

PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA. (Papir- es Nyomdaipari Muszaki Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association Monthly]
Recurrent features: News about printing, News about the paper industry.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Gallo, E. 3d Congress of the Party. p. 61.
Kupcova, O.; Lugovec, V. Apparatus for controlling the quality of half-finished products in bookbinding Tr. from the Russian. p. 63.
Kontorovics, A. Let us perfect the method of publishing technical books without proofreading. Tr. from the Russian. p. 66.
Requirements of quality in typesetting with Linotypes. p. 68.
Improving our method of smoothing. p. 69.
New era in manufacturing autotypic plates. p. 71.
Kesztelbojm, L. Printing ceramic decalcomania with zinc forms. Tr. from the Russian. p. 72.
Urbanyi, I. Errors in writing mathematical formulas. p. 73.
Ferenczi, A. Main trends in improving quality in the paper industry. p. 75.
Bator, M. Problem of quality in the paper industry. p. 76.
Beljaj, D. Establishments for the classification of wastepaper. Tr. from the Russian. p. 80.

Manek, L. Mechanization of the selection of waste-paper. p. 82.
Szoke, P. Problems related to quality in our paper manufacturing establishments. p 83.
Klopov, V. Modern mechanical equipment in the paper and cellulose industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 85.
Dobrovolszkij, D. Chipping fiber materials in cone-shaped digesters. Tr. from the Russian. p. 88
Printing on metal foils. p. 88.
Asztalos, I. Accomplishments of the paper industry in improving quality since the beginning of the government program. p. 90.
Ljahovics-Levina, O. Reserve funds from reduction of prime cost in composition rooms of book printing plants. Tr. from the Russian. p 92

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

EVANGELIUMI VILAGSZOLGALAT (Magyar Evangeliumi Vilagszolgalat) Buffalo [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical World Service Monthly]
Recurrent feature Sunday school.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb 1955.

A KERESZT (Katolikus Papok Orszagos Bekebizottsaga) Budapest [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests Weekly]
Recurrent features, Forum, The world of news, Editor's mail; Chronicle of events, Thoughts for coming Sundays, Schedules of Masses

Vol. 5, nos. 2-9, 11-13; Jan.-June 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 16, July 1954.
The will of the peoples of the world for peace gained a victory in Geneva. p. 1.
Bakos, K., and others. Catholic priests about the armistice agreement. p. 2.
Peace in Sunday sermons. p. 3.
The Church in America. Tr. from the French. p. 4.
H.B. Congress of the Christian Democratic Party in Italy. p. 5.

Vol. 5 no. 17, Aug. 1954.
B.E. Anniversary of our Constitution. p. 1.
B.F. Saint Istvan in the Marian Year. p. 1.
H.H. Clergymen today. p. 2.
Matyas, K. Peace and international security! p. 3.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyhaz) Budapest [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Official information on the activities of ministers, Religious school programs, Topics for preachers, From the press section, Brief news

Vol. 6, nos. 8-12, Apr.-June 1954.

Vol. 6, no. 16, Aug. 1954.
Decided protest sent by the Synodical Council to the Princeton assembly of the World Federation of Reformed Churches. p. 1.
Toth, E. Nine-hundredth anniversary of the great schism. p. 3.
Papp, L. Pictures from the life of fraternal churches in Czechoslovakia; a book review. p. 17.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraelitak Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in brief, World news, Calendar of synagogue events, Memorials to the martyrs, Hours of prayer in Budapest.

Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, 6; Jan.-Apr., June 1954.

Vol 10, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Katona, J Synagogue and congregation. p. 1.
Gyorgy, E. Ernst Szep's Emberszag (Human Odor); a book review. p. 2.

UJ EMBER. Budapest [Catholic publication issued "with the approval of the church authority." Weekly]
Recurrent features: Catholic world, News on Catholic matters, News of general interest; Editor's mail

Vol. 10, nos. 2-7, 9, 13-19, 22-29, 31-36; Jan.-Sept. 1954.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Festive session of the National Assembly at Debrecen. p. 1.
Magyar, F. Little church on the bank of Ecsed Marsh. p. 2.
Mihalics, V. The patriarchate in Goa in the changed world. p. 3.

AZ UT. Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Religious news, Parish news, Daily Bible readings, I have seen you.

Vol. 7, nos. 2-4, 7, 12-15, 17, 22-26; Jan.-June 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 33, Aug. 1954.
Delegation of Hungarian churches arrives in America. p. 1.
Czegledy, I. Leaders and presbiters of the church. p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 35, Aug. 1954.
Evidence of the church in Hungary Bishop Janos Peter's lecture at Evanston. p 1.
World reaction to Bishop Janos Peter's lecture at Evanston. p 1.

Vol. 7, no. 36, Sept. 1954
Evanston conference of the World Council of Churches held in brotherly concord. p. 1.
Metropolitan Nikolai's opinions about the uniform action of Christians in easing international tensions, banning atomic weapons, and strengthening peace. p. 3.
Attack boomerangs. p. 3.
Farkas, J. New opportunity for service to the nation. p. 3.
Peleskey, Gy. Highly responsible Christian life. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 37, Sept. 1954.
Hungarian delegation arrives home from Evanston; Bishop Bereczky's statement at the reception for the delegation. p. 1.
Evidence of the Hungarian evangelical churches concerning Christian hope and the Evanston conference of the World Council of Churches. p. 1.
Begyornyikov, A. We have no time to waste! Excerpts from an article in the periodical of the Moscow Patriarchate. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
Esze, T. Thoughts about the new law on soviets. p. 3.
Bottyan, J. Changes in France. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 42, Oct. 1954.
Lecture by Bishop Albert Bereczky about his American experiences. p. 1.
"I Take Part in the Work of the Patriotic People's Front with Pleasure and Conviction"; a review of an article by Istvan Gaal, dean of Nagykunsag, in Szolnokmegyei Neplap. p. 1.
Gyory, E. "May you bear each other's burden and thus fulfill the law of Christ." p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 49, Dec. 1954.
We should unite all forces! Excerpts from the speech by Bishop Janos Peter at the Stockholm session of the World Peace Council. p. 1
Our public funds and the presbyteries. p. 3.
6,290,541 votes. p. 3.
Karl Barth condemns the rearmament of Western Germany and its incorporation into the American war bloc. p. 4.

4. HISTORY

MOD, ALADAR. 400 [i.e. Negyszaz] ev kuzdelem az onallo Magyarorszagert. 7. bov es atdolg. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 743 p. [400-year struggle for an independent Hungary. 7th ed., rev. and enl. bibl., tables]

TOMASI, ARON. Bolcso es bagoly; regenyes eletrajz. [2. klad.] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 208 p. [Cradle and owl, a romantic biography. 2d ed.]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BOZZAY, LASZLO. Alapfoku konyvelesi ismeretek kisipari szovetkezeti vezetok szamara. Budapest, Konnyuipari Kiado, 1954. 144 p. [Fundamentals of bookkeeping for managers of handicraft cooperatives. tables]

FEKETE, GYULA Ver es korom, gyori tortenetek. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 290 p [Blood and soot, stories from Gyor notes]

HOW HUNGARIAN CHILDREN LIVE. Budapest, Hungarian bulletin, 1951. 46 p. [In English, chiefly illus.]

HUNGARY. Belugyminiszterium. Report on the MAORT sabotage. Budapest, 1948. 61 p. [In English. fold. map, facsims.]
OrU

NAGY, ISTVAN. Erdelyi uton. Budapest, Szikra, 1947. 135 p. [Journey in Transylvania]
NN Not in DLC

NAGY, KAROLY. A helyi ipar tervezese es statisztikaja. Budapest 1953. 248 p. (A Helyi ipar szakkonyvtara, 1) [Planning and statistics of local industry. graphs, tables]

OTEVES TERVUNK; BEKETERV. 2. modositott kiad. [Budapest] Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium, 1953. 216 p. [Our Five-Year Plan 2d rev. ed. illus.]

SOMOGYI, LASZLO. A kolektiv szerzodes teljesitesenek ellenorzese. Nepszava [1953] 40 p. [Control of fulfillment of collective labor contracts]

SZALAI, ALEXANDER Bevezetes a tarsadalomtudomanyba Budapest, Egyetemi nyomda, 1948 185 p (Nevelok konyvtar, 4) [Introduction to the social sciences]
NN Not in DLC

SZALAI, ALEXANDER. Tarsadalmi valosag es tarsadalomtudomany Budapest, Uj idok irodalmi intezet [1946] 214 p [Social reality and the social sciences]
NN Not in DLC

VALLALATI TERVEZES AZ ELELMISZERIPARBAN. [Osszeallitottak Alpar Imre et al.] Elelmiszeripari es Begyujtesi Konyv- es Lapkiado Vallalat, 1953. [Planning in enterprises of the food industry. Vol. 1. bibl., index, tables]

VIRAGH, ERZSEBET. A Kereskedelmi Ertesitoben meg nem jelent, belkereskedelmet erinto hatalyos jogszabalyok gyujtemenye, 1953 jan 1-1953 dec. 31. Lezarva 1954 evi marcius ho 10-en Budapest, Kereskedelmi Kiado, 1954. 80 p. [Collection of effective legal rules on domestic trade, January 1, 1953-December 31, 1953, which were not published in Kereskedelmi Ertesito. Closing date: March 10, 1954]

PERIODICALS

BER ES NORMA (Orszagos Munkaber Bizottsag) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board. Monthly]
Recurrent feature. Official decrees.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct 1954.
I.g. Some problems of rights and duties of directors of industrial enterprises. p. 1.
Salamon, J. Use of statistical indexes in labor planning. p. 3.
Bogati, D. For a better production system in our factories! p 10
Schmidt, K. Computing autumn agricultural work. p. 12.
Horvath, S. Problems of bonuses given to reduce prime cost. p. 15.
Gyalog, P. Faulty products? No faulty products? p. 19.
m. sz. Computing faulty products and indemnities. p. 20.
Labor problems under discussion. p. 23.
Kucsera, Gy. Remarks on the article "Combined Piece Wages in the Building Industry." p. 25.

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Recurrent features Bibliography, News of the World Federation of Trade Unions

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
J.H. Reminiscences of Dr Emil Weil; an obituary. p. [2] of cover.
Before the plenum. p. 1.
Responsibility of working classes in organs of the people's power. Tr. From the Polish. p. 6.
Sut, P. Stimulating effect of wage system on increased production of better quality. p. 10.
Laszlo, M. The contest continues. p. 13.
Simon, A. Keeping exact records is basic for contests. p. 17.
Budai, L. Our results and tasks in the execution of rationalization. p. 19.
Tokes, L. How we care for new workers. p. 22.
Csomor, J. We should devote more attention to collective contracts. p. 23.
Soliner, J. Remembering a strike which occurred twenty years ago. p. 25.
Vaszko, S. Recruitment of new members in the Beloiannisz Factory. p. 27.
Bakos, M. Work accomplished by county trade-union councils. p. 28.
Jonas, S. Comment on the article "Remarks on Propaganda Work by Trade-Unions." p. 32.
Juhasz, J. For the heightening of our people's culture. p. 33.
Takacs, I. Important movement which does not exist. p. 36.
Tihanyi, A. Sports do not stop even in winter. p. 40.
Horvath, J. Care given to workers. p. 42.
Suiyok, Gy. Months of labor protection. p. 44.
Palotai, K. A few words about social security! p. 46.
Decrees and resolutions; what is the result of the executive order on the pension law? p. 49.
Chief principles of agricultural sponsorship. p. 51.
Keeping school children busy during summer. p. 52.
What the English dock workers fought for. p. 59.
Increased concentration of capital and misery for workers in the American automobile industry. p. 61.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women Weekly]
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints; Kitchen; Around the house; Children's page, Radio program, Fashion news.

Vol. 6, nos. 41, 46, 48, 50-52; Oct.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 7, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

UJ KISIPAR Budapest [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Readers' letters
Vol. 4, nos. 9, 11; May-June 1954.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1955

UNGARISCHER EXPORTMARKT (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce German-language edition, issued also in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois Monthly]
Recurrent features: Information on the Five-Year Plan, Hungary at fairs, Foreign trade information service
Vol. 2, Feb 1952
Well-developed industrial production means more exports. p. 1.
Problem of mechanization in Hungary. p. 2.
Outline of the Five-Year Plan. p. 2.
A more flexible budget during the third Five-Year Plan. p. 2.
Gigantic machine tools made in Hungary. p. 4.
A passport for machines will be issued. p. 5.
Eighty years of the Hungarian locomotive. p. 6.
A four-car diesel train manufactured by the Budapest Ganz Railroad Car Works. p. 6.
Production of passenger cars in Hungary. p. 7.
Mail car manufactured by the Hungarian Railroad Car and Machine Works. p. 7.
International victory for the Csepel 125. p. 8.
History of the purchase of a Csepel bicycle. p. 8.
Letter from Hungary, music, the theater, and motion pictures. p. 10.
Porcelain, an aid in the electric industry. p. 12.
Visit to the Budapest Watch Factory. p. 13.
New Budapest. p. 14.
Pharmaceutical raw materials and medicinal plants. p. 16.
Fashion elegance, quality; a visit to Hungarotex, enterprise of the export trade p. 17.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DOBOZI, IMRE. Partmunka egy nyirsegi termeloszovetkezetben Budapest, Szikra, 1954 203 p [Party work on a collective farm in Nyirseg]

NADANYI, PAUL. Merre, magyarok? New York, Amerikai magyar nepszava [1945] 204 p [Where, *Hungarians? Illus.*]
NN

UJHAZY, GYORGY Europai magyarsag, documenta Hungarica Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1946. 191 p. [European Hungarians, Hungarian documents]
NN

PERIODICALS

HADAK UTJAN (Magyar Harcosok Baltarsi Kozossege) Munich [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational life, Brief news
Vol. 6, no. 63, July 1954.

LATOHATAR Munchen [Issued by a group of exiles Eight no a year]
Vol. 6, no 1, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

TANACSOK LAPJA, (Belugyminiszterium Helyi Tanacsok Foosztalya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Periods and men.
Vol 3, no. 9, Apr. 1952.
Closing words of Comrade Arpad Hazi, Minister of the Interior, at the educational conference of the Ministry of the Interior. p. 1.
Start of the Szabad Fold Sundays. p. 2.
Let us accelerate the rhythm of spring work! p. 3.
The Heves County Local Soviet greatly helps teaching and educational work. p. 4.
At the cradle of the movement "Produce more this year than last!" p. 5.
Let us plant corn in squares. p. 6.
Opportunism of organs of compulsory delivery is the cause of the lag in the plan for compulsory delivery of hogs. p. 7.
Stock develop better in well-tended pastures. p. 8.
Andor Fabian, member of the local soviet, also puts Soviet agricultural technique into practice successfully. p. 9.
Our local soviets should take more responsibility in the signing of contracts by machine-tractor stations. p. 10.
Is the material from the conference of the Ministry of the Interior reaching villages? p. 11.
Polish people's committees strengthen more and more their relations with workers. p. 12.
We must use well the weapons of criminal justice in the village class war. p. 13.
"Secret" of the punctual reports by the village of Gyarmat. p. 14.
Liberation Collective Farm at Dunakiliti leads in the compulsory delivery of hogs. p. 15.
Systematic collection of waste is an important factor for our national economy. p. 16.
Vol. 5, no. 20, Nov. 1954.
On the road of the October Revolution. p. 1.
Those who "prepare dossiers" and those who "cause dossiers" in two lights p. 1.
New important measures in the interest of the economic strengthening of local soviets. p. 2.
The liberation of our country is celebrated with enthusiasm all over the country p. 2.
National conference of innovators. p. 2.
Bihari, O. Relations between tenants' committees and executive committees. p. 2
Nemeth, G. Candidate of the 28th Electoral District. p. 3.
Simor, Geza Pinter proposed again as candidate. p. 3.
Tasks during the elections. p. 3.
Perlai, R. Life in percentages. p. 3.
Traditions of "free" American elections. p. 4.
Kovesdi, F. Savings tour in Somogy County. p. 4.
Raczalmasi, Gy. Lawbreaking, theft, uncertainty in Szentlorinckata. p. 5.
Tasks for village administrators. p. 5.
Kaiser, I. Let us help the flood victims. p. 5.
Neighbor Fuzes explains. p. 6.
L.g. Our rest. p. 6.
From Moscow to Paris, the fight between the City Hall and orphans in Venice. p. 6.
Order needed in disciplinary procedure! p. 6
Feher, R. In front of the City Hall of Patak. p. 7.
Results and defects of the session of the 12th District Council. p. 7.
Csaba, I. Peculiar democracy, experiences in Kisigmand. p. 7.
Raisins from the "dough" of bureaucracy. p. 7.
Farm land property contracts. p. 8.

7. LAW

DAN, JENO Az ujitasi es talalmanyi rendeletek magyarazata, a kereskedelemben dolgozo ujitasi eloadok szamara. [Osszeallitotta: Dan Jeno es Lang Akos] Budapest, Kereskedelmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 144 p [Commentaries to decrees on innovations and inventions; for innovation lecturers working in commerce]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A Bunteto perrendtartas, a Bunteto perrendtartasrol szolo 1951. evi III. torvenynek as 1954. evi V. torvennyel modositott es egyseges szerkezetbe foglalt szovege es az azzal kapcsolatos bunteto eljarasi jogi szabalyok. Kozzeteszi az Igazsagugyminiszterium. Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado, 1954. 131 p. [Code of Criminal Procedure; text of Law No. 3 of 1951 on the Code of Criminal Procedure as amended and consolidated into a uniform structure by Law No. 5 of 1954 and the rules of criminal procedure therewith. Index]

HUNGARY Laws, statutes, etc Egyseges penzugyi buntetojog. Kiadja Penzugyminiszteriumi konyv- es lapkiado vallalat, 1951. 594 p. (Penzugyminiszterium hivatalos kiadvanya) [Consolidated criminal law applicable in financial matters. Index, tables]

LUNTZ, LAZAR' ADOL'FOVICH. Az Egyesult Allamok birosaga a monopoliteke szolgalataban [Forditotta: Volgyi Tibor] Budapest, Szikra, 1949 68 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis konyvtara, 50) [The judiciary of the United States in the service of monopolistic capital. Tr. from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

Hungary MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Miniszertanacsi es Miniszteri Rendeletek Tara, register of cabinet decrees by the Council of Ministers and by the ministries]
Nos. 106-108, Dec. 1954.
Nos. 1-7, 9, 11; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE. (Oktatasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Erdey-Gruz, T. Tasks of universities in connection with the government program; an excerpt from a speech. p. 1.
Some principles of further development in higher education. p. 11.
Beer, J. Work of university and faculty councils. p. 17.
Csinady, G. "Methods and Means of Educating Students to Work Scientifically in Our University Teaching", an excerpt from an article. p. 22
Kardos, L. Problem of teaching students to work scientifically in the university. p. 24.
Major, J. Educational work in the homes for students in universities and colleges. p. 32.
Kovacs, M. Cooperation between the university and library at Debrecen. p. 37.
Gallyas, F. Education of translators in the light of the book Az orosz muszaki nyelv szakforditok szamara (Russian Technical Language for Expert Translators) by Janos Klar, Erno Nagy, and Bela Gal. p. 43.
Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Great tasks of public education. p. 97.
Varga, J., and others. Our university professors about the decision of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 101.
Directives for further development of practical studies, control, and examinations. p. 111.
Pilis, P. Seminars on Marxism-Leninism as a teaching subject. p. 119.
Foldes, L. Investments of higher education. p. 125.
Jelimov, M. "Processing and Machines in the Chemical Industry," a teaching subject. p. 133.
Boka, L. Lessons from a faculty meeting. p. 137.
Toth, M. Participation of students of the University of Agricultural Sciences in making management plans for collective farms. p. 139.
Szekely, Gy. Some problems in teaching history at Czechoslovak universities. p. 141.
Vol. 3, no 5, May 1954.
Halasz, A. Before the entrance examination in colleges and universities. p. 193.
Gerendas, I. Problem of teaching basic subjects in technical universities, also, remarks by Z. Horvath and J. Svab. p. 197.
Balint, A. How our lectures, textbooks, practices educate for independent work. p. 209.
Merei, Gy. Experiences in teaching state ideology in the University of Szeged. p. 217.
Education of students is a worthy cause for each university teacher. p. 222.
Nyilas, J. Scientific session in the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. p. 225.
Contest for correct Hungarian pronunciation in Lorand Eotvos University. p. 227.
Dobos, D. Study excursions. p. 228.
Nevai, L. Yearbook of the Faculty of Law of the University of Szeged. p. 230.
Klar, J.; Nagy, E. Reply to the review of Muszaki orosz nyelv (Technical Russian Language). p. 233.
To the discussion among Ferenc Gallyas, Janos Klar, and Erno Nagy. p. 235.
Fenyes, I. Two Soviet textbooks and some problems of teaching physics in universities. p. 236.

MAGYAR SAKKELET (Orszagos Testnevelesi es Sportbizottsag) Budapest [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news, Foreign news; Bibliography, Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union, Contests.
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

OVODAI NEVELES. (Oktatasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Mosek, Versek, tales and poems. Title varies: Gyermekneveles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Extension training, Literature
Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
National conference on preparations for the school year. p. 276.
Conference of preschool principals. p. 278.
Gergely, P. Relations between kindergarten and school. p. 279.
A. H. The kindergarten on Bocskai Street bids farewell to its pupils. p. 281.
Rothler, I. Tasks in hygiene at the beginning of the school year in kindergartens. p. 282.
Balogh, E. Preparatory work of the handbook for kindergarten teachers. p. 286.
Varhelyi, A. Tasks at the beginning of the year. p. 288.
Feher, I. Writing outlines. p. 293.
Paska, Z. Work plan for the first quarter of 1954/55; for groups of 3- and 4-year-old children. p. 295.
Szalay, I. Experiences in teaching the mother tongue in Szeged. p. 297.
Toth, I. Conversation in an intermediate group. p. 302.
Szamojlovics, L. How is busywork with parents directed by preschool principals? Tr. from the Russian p. 306.
Szakacs-Vida, M. Exhibition of drawing and needlework in the Training School for Preschool Teachers on Huba Street. p. 310.
Gy. V. "Cinderella," "Snow White," "Tom Thumb," and the others; a book review. p. 313.
Nagyina, E. Kindergarten education in the Polish People's Republic. Tr. from the Polish. p. 314.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

MERAY, TIBOR. A film a bekeharcban. Reval Konyvkiado Nemzeti Vallalat [1950] 80 p (Szabad vilag konyvtar) [The film in the fight for peace]

PERIODICALS

SZINHAZ- ES FILMMUVESZET. (Magyar Szinhaz- es Filmmuveszeti Szovetseg) Budapest. [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation Monthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle, Book reviews

Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

SZINHAZ ES MOZI Budapest [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 45, 49, Nov.-Dec. 1952
Vol. 8, nos. 4, 6, Jan.-Feb 1955

UJ ZENEI SZEMLE (Magyar Zenemuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Chronicle of musical events.

Vol. 8, no 1, Jan 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

BUDAPEST. ORSZAGOS NEPRAJZI MUZEUM. Hungarian decorative folk art. Budapest, Corvina, 1954. 36 p. [In English, chiefly illus.]

MAJOR, MATE Epiteszettortenet, oskozossegi es rabszolgatarto tarsadalmak epiteszete Epitsugyi Kiado, 1954 306 p [History of architecture, architecture of primitive and slave communities. illus., maps, bibl., index]

SZEKELY, ZOLTAN. Madarasz Viktor. Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1954. 87 p. (Muveszeti konyvek) [Viktor Madarasz. 49 illus., index, notes]

PERIODICALS

MAGYAR EPITOMUVESZET (Magyar Epitomuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects, with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals, Proceedings of the Federation.

Vol. 3, no. 7/9, 1954.
Karolyi, A. Building and architectural problems in agriculture. p. 173.
Mendol, T. The village and its environs. p. 178.
Major, J. The Hungarian village in its environs. p. 180.
Korompay, Gy. Hungarian villages; types and history of their settlement. p. 186.
Toth, K., Farkas, T.; Miskolczy, L. Unity of materials, structure, and forms in Hungarian folk architecture. p. 196.
Toth, J. Aesthetic problems of architecture for villages. p. 205.
Vargha, L. Monuments of art of Hungarian folk architecture. p. 211.
Kismarton-Lechner, O. Relationship between technical planning and planning the organization of operations on state farms. p. 219.
Hergar, V. Problems of public works in agricultural settlements. p. 222.
Hegedus, B. Architecture in the animal industry. p. 226.
Szabo, A. Architecture in the agricultural industry. p. 231.
Perenyi, I. Let us place rural planning on a scientific basis; posing the problem. p. 248.

SZABAD MUVESZET. (Magyar Kepzo- es Iparmuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Mailbox, Review of books, Review of periodicals, News.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1951.

TANCMUVESZET. Budapest. [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review; Brief notes.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ADY, ENDRE. Ady Endre osszes versei. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1953. 707 p. [Collected poems of Endre Ady]
MiDW

BALAZS, BELA Csodalatossagok konyve [Budapest] Reval [1948] 163 p (Reval konyvtar, 16) [Book of marvels]
NN Not in DLC

BENJAMIN, LASZLO. Tuzzel, kessel, versek. [2. klad.] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1952. 70 p. [With fire, knife, poems 2d ed.]

ERDELYI, JOZSEF. Visszateres uj versek, 1945-1954. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 122 p. [Return, new poems, 1945-1954]

FONAGY, IVAN. A mozgalmi nyelvrol. [Irtak] Fonagy Ivan [es] Soltesz Katalin. Budapest, Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1954. 71 p [The language of the movement. diagrs.]

GERGELY, SANDOR. Gyanu. Budapest, Szikra, 1948 176 p [Suspicion, short stories]

GYARFAS, MIKLOS. Huseg, tragedia harom felvonasban Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954 54 p [Fidelity, a tragedy in three acts]

HEGEDUS, GEZA. Az aranypecset, regeny. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1953. 346 p. [The golden seal, a novel]

JANKOVICH, FERENC Szantod partjainal, valogatott es uj versek Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954 408 p [At the shores of Szantod, selected and new poems]

KISS, JOZSEF Koltemenyei, szuletese szaztizedik evforduloja emlekere New York, Joseph Kiss Memorial Pub Co. [1954] 184 p [Poems, commemorating the one hundred and tenth anniversary of Kiss' birth port.]
NN

MIHALYI, GABOR. Moliere. Budapest, Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1954. 158 p. [Moliere; a biography]

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Bal, regeny Pesti Naplo Rt. 314 p (Pesti naplo konyvek) [Ball, a novel]

SANDOR, ANDRAS. A nyugtalan ember, es mas tortenetek. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 336 p. [The restless man, and other stories. illus.]

SIMON, ISTVAN. Hajnali lakodalmasok, versek. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1952. 59 p. [Wedding guests at dawn; poems]

SOOS, MAGDA. Eros szalak, regeny. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 564 p. [Strong bonds, a novel]

SZERB, ANTAL. A varazslo eltori palcajat. [Budapest] Reval [1948] 206 p [The wizard breaks his wand, essays]
NN Not in DLC

TIZENHATAN, FIATAL IROK ELBESZELESEI. Ifjusagi Konyvkiado [1954] 231 p. [They are sixteen; short stories by young writers]

VADASZ, FERENC. A harcnak nincs vege. [1. klad.] Csehszlovakiai Magyar Konyvkiado, 1954. 238 p. [The fight is not ended; a novel. 1st ed.]

ZIMAN, JOZSEF. Inasok. Arz Helmut rajzaival. [Budapest] Ifjusagi Konyvkiado [195-?] 195 p. [Apprentices. illus.]

PERIODICALS

IRODALMI UJSAG (Magyar Irok Szovetsege) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News of literature; Letters to the editor, Book reviews

Vol. 3, no. 12, June 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 37, Nov. 1954.
Under the flag of the People's Front. p. 1.
Dutka, A. New love songs; two poems. p. 1.
Barat, E. Chitchat in Kaba. p. 1.
Mate, Gy. Before voting. p. 2.
Liebner, J. For a policy of richer musical programs.
Simon, I. Two poems; The blacksmith and the church clock, They fly toward the south. p. 2.
Lestyan, S. "My Grandfather and I"; films of the week. p. 2.
Urban, E. Three exclamation marks; on the margin of a notebook. p. 3.
Somlyo, Gy. Commonplace; a poem. p. 3.
Human labor and the "run of production"; a reply by Polevoi to the letter from some metallurgic workers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Hubay, M. There is no angel on the point of the pin, or, A curtain raiser to Master Pathelin. p. 4.
Wurmser, A. Aesthetics of our days; a reply to Vercors' letter. Tr. from the French. p. 5.
Veres, P. The writer's style; a speech to the Congress on Linguistics. p. 5.
Bacso, P. Artistic notes; Parisi vendeg (Guest from Paris), or, Worries of program policy. p. 6.
Takacs, T. Superstition; a poem. p. 6.
Tardos, T. "House of Youth"; modest proposals in the discussion about the Working Youth League. p. 6.
Kelemen, S. Weekdays in Villages, Ovechkin's literary report book p. 7
In defense of Sholokhov; three authors reply to Azhaev p. 7.
Hungarian anthology of Czech and Slovak poets. p. 7.
Kepes, G. Holiday in Ulan Bator, fragments from my Mongolian diary. p. 7.
S. K. A decree does not have letters only. p. 8.
Balazs, A. Animals. p. 8.

UJ HANG (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege es Iroszovetseg) Budapest [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Our young contributors

Vol. 3, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb 1955.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BULLA, BELA A Karpat-medence foldrajza, irta Bulla Bela es Mendol Tibor Budapest, Egyetemi nyomda, 1947 611 p (Nevelok konyvtara, 2) [Geography of the Carpathian Basin. illus.]
NN

FETTICH, NANDOR. A szeged-nagyszeksosi hun fejedelmi sirlelet. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953 203 p (Archeologia Hungarica, uj folyam 32) [Discovery of the grave of a regal Hun at Szeged-Nagyszeksos In French and Hungarian. 58 plates, maps, index]

MAGYAR FOLDRAJZI TARSASAG, Budapest A Magyar Foldrajzi Tarsasag alapszabalyai [1953] 7 p [Statutes of the Hungarian Geographical Society]

MAIAKOVSKII, V Felfedezem Amerikat [oroszbol forditotta Bekes Istvan. Budapest] Uj magyar konyvkiado [1949] 165 p. [I discover America Tr. from the Russian illus.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL (Magyar Hidrologiai Tarsasag) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrological Society, with German and Russian summaries Bimonthly]
Recurrent features, Hydrological news, Development of our terminology

Vol. 33, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.
Szabo, P. System of karstic water in the Mecsek Mountains. p. 241.
Salamin, P. Quantitative water economy in the Mecsek Mountains; also, remarks by L. Aujeszky and others. p. 252.
Devenyi, I. Problems of river control at the branch of the Tisza River near Szeged. p. 266.
Papp, Sz. Control of industrial and drinking water in the Soviet Union. p. 277.
Csajaghy, G. Mineral waters of Maconka. p. 281.
Sario, K. Detailed chemical analysis of the sulfurous well of the Erzsebet Medicinal Baths in Pesterzsebet. p. 282.
Vitez, I.; Szeremi, K. Quick determination of iodine in mineral waters. p. 283.
Donaszy, E. Interaction of aquatic organisms, meteorologic factors, and the chemism of water in the Lake of Velence. p. 286.
Hollo, I. Water supply of our towns in the Alföld. p. 293.
Gruber, Z. Heart and vascular ailments treated with carbonic acid baths. p. 299.
Finaly, L. Sewage problem of our towns in the Alföld. p. 300.
Loel-Ossy, S. The well-like cave at Cserszegtomaj. p. 309.

Vol. 33, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1953.
Finaly, L. Conditions for purity of surface waters on the principles followed in the Soviet Union. p. 321.
Jolankai, Gy. Minimum quantity of running water to be left in the Tisza River after its canalization. p. 329.
Papp, Sz.; Toth, I.; Simonyi, A. Pollution of the water of the Tisza River. p. 334.
Bolberitz, K. Liquid feeding apparatus without a faucet. p. 343.
Ivicsics, L. Invariant numbers and the method of their determination. p. 346.
Iles, Gy. Supply of drinking water in watering places on the shores of Lake Balaton. p. 356.
Wein, Gy. Geological possibilities of the water supply of Pecs and Komlo. p. 359.
Somfai, J. Supply of drinking water in the mines in the Mecsek Mountain area; also, remarks by N. Dulanszky and others. p. 361.
Straub, J. Present situation of the water supply of the city of Pecs. p. 368.
Report on the examination of regional medicinal and mineral waters made in 1951 by the Hydrogeological Section of the National Balneologic Research Institute. p. 370.

Halasz, L.; Sebestyen, K., Szikora, J Geophysical instruments and methods in karstic researches, p. 378.
Lang, S. Surface of the alpestrine river basin of the Danube. p. 381.
Domjan, J., Papfalvy, F. Examination of the soil mechanics of the high shore at Balatonfuzfo. p. 389.

13. SCIENCE

SZTROKAY, KALMAN Az ember es a termeszet, Say Kornel rajzaival 2 kiadas [Budapest] Athenaeum [1946?] 386 p [Man and nature illus.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ELET ES TUDOMANY (Tarsadalom es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences Weekly]
Recurrent features Popular articles on science, Questions and answers, Puzzles, Problems, Calendar of scientific events, Science on the radio, News, Experiments and ideas

Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, 5, 7, Jan -Feb 1955

FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK. (Foldmeresi es Terkepeszeti Hivatal) Budapest [Issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography Quarterly]
Recurrent features Foreign bibliography, Regulations

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1954.
Lobanov, A.; Konsin, M Making topographic maps on the basis of aerial photographs and photogrammetry Tr. from the Russian. p. 209.
Hanko, G. Photogrammetric evaluation of aerodynamic lines of the Danube. p. 214
Fodor, F. Geographical positions of Bratislava, Buda, and Cluj on our oldest maps. (To be contd.) p. 225.
Gyorgyenyi, I., Szendy, B. Basic state maps on a 1:5000 scale. p. 231.
Farkas, M. Problems in systems of linear equations of great extension on digital electronic calculating machinery. p 241.
Feles, A. New leveling rods of the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography for use on rivers. p. 245
Palos, M Application of nomograms in refractional seismology. p. 248
Index to v. 6, 1954.

IDOJARAS. (Meteorologiai Intezet es Magyar Meteorologiai Tarsasag) Budapest [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology, with French, German, and Russian summaries Bimonthly]
Recurrent features. Recent weather, Popular meteorology; Literature, Old Hungarian observations, Review of lectures, Communications of the Institute

Vol. 58, no. 3, May/June 1954.
Kiss, M. Territorial average of precipitation. p. 129.
Hank, O., Vasarhelyi, J. Effect of the color of the soil on the growth of cotton. p. 137.
Ozoral, Z. Atmospheric mirages on wave surfaces. p. 143.
Kulin, I Timely problems of agrometeorology. p. 153.
Benedek, E. Microclimatologic examinations of hemp. p. 158.
Zerinvary, Sz. Luminous silver clouds and their origin. p. 169.
General meeting of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 179.
Berkes, Z. Problem of research in long-range weather forecasts. p 181.

TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM (Tarsadalom- es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies Termeszet es Technika. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Astronomy, Life in the Society, Books and exhibitions, Mailbox, Science and progress

Vol. 113, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1954.
Vol. 114, no. 2, Feb 1955

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 5, no 1/2, 1954.
Banga, I., Schuler, D., Laszlo, J Change of elastase inhibitor in the blood of rabbits treated with ammonium hydroxide. In English p. 1.
Manyai, S., Szekely, M Action of natrium fluoride and monoiodoacetic acid on the glycolysis of human red blood corpuscles. p. 7.
Manyai, S. Metabolic changes during the development of red blood corpuscles. I. Experiments with the blood of rats of various ages. p. 19.
Feuer, Gy., Wollemann, M. Investigation of the relations between actin and myosin. p. 31.
Feuer, Gy. Experiments on the process of the transmission of phosphate during contraction of washed muscle fibers. p. 51.
Barany, M., Biro, N., Molnar, J. Reaction between actin and divalent cations. p. 63.
Szendroi, Z Neutral 17-ketosteroid content in blood plasma. p. 79.
Perenyi, L. Catalytic action of thiol on the hydrolysis of esters. I. Nonenzymatic disintegration of the carbonic acid ester of p-nitrophenol. II Non-enzymatic disintegration of phosphate esters. III Mechanism of catalysis. p 87
Angyan, A., Fekecs, B., Hunyadi, L. On changes in time of peripheral excitability (chronaxie) accompanying acute shock of the central nervous system. In English. p. 111
Weni, I., and others. Analysis of the "sympathomimetic" action of histamine on isolated preparations of mammalian hearts. p. 121.
Kemeny, T., Kertai, P., Weisz, P. Action of aneurin on the hypophysis adrenal system. p. 131.
Kelentei, B., Foldes, I. Studies on the hemato-encephalic barrier. I. Effects of hyaluronidase with special reference to the passage of antibiotics. II. Effects of histamine with special reference to the passage of antibiotics. In English. p. 139.
Gyermek, L. Studies on cholinergic blocking substances. VI. The pharmacology of hexamethonium and "pendiomid"-type ganglionic blocking compounds. In English. p. 163.
Gyorgy, L.; Porszasz, J. Contribution to the action of parasympatholytics upon the adrenal glands. p. 181.
Simon, S.; Kolos, E. Evaluation of extract of frangula. p. 195
Gabor, M.; Kiss, L. Action of a new synthetic preparation of chromone on the heart of a poisoned frog. p. 205.
Koleti, T., and others. Investigation of viable albumin bodies (in filterable form) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Regeneration of destroyed yeast cells in a sterile filtrate. p. 212.
Takatsy, Gy.; Furesz, J., Farkas, E. Studies of the quantitative relationships of the union of the influenza virus antibody by means of a simple antibody absorption test. In English p. 241.
Uri, J.; Szabo, G.; Olah, D. Production of antibiotics by dermatophytes. In English. p. 255.
Juhasz, I. Variability of microorganisms with special reference to the filterable forms of bacteria. p. 261.
Banga, I.; Balo, J., Reiman, P. Effect of substances influencing oxido-reduction on the growth of mouse cancer. In English. p. 273.
Csalay, L.; Horvath, G., Sos, J. Action of a deficiency in amino acid on an experimental gastric ulcer as well as on histamine and acetylcholine reaction. p. 293.
Csalay, L; Horvath, G.; Sos, J. Investigation of the mechanism of sensibility to histamine limited by a deficiency in amino acid. p. 305.
Tarjan, R.; Sandi, E., Denes, A. Effect of nutrition on the osseous system. I. Effect of dissolvable oxalate mixed with food on the development of the osseous system of white rats. p. 313.
Hadnagy, Cs., Kovats, I. Role of the cerebral cortex in stimulating phagocytosis during the changing effectiveness of serums. p. 325.
Issekutz, Jr.; B.; Hetenyi, Jr.; G.; Winter, M. Contributions to the mode of action of insulin; a preliminary report. In English. p. 331.

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Radiologus Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]
Recurrent features. Book reviews, News of the Group.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Oct. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications.

Vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Vinogradov, M. Present situation and future tasks of labor physiology; an excerpt. Tr. from the Russian.
Pacseri, I. Hygiene in the iron and metal industry. p. 256.
Krassoy, K. Types, time of exposure, and rate of progress of silicosis in the region of Pecs. p. 262.
Regos, J. Causes of accidents as viewed by Pavlov. p. 266.
Danyi, M. Significance of backache from the point of view of rheumatology in the practice of a factory physician. p. 270.
Ernyei, I. Lesions of the upper respiratory tracts of workers in the cement industry. p. 273.
Karossa-Pfeiffer, J.; Bognar, E. Allergy to tuberculin evidenced by pupils in kindergartens and general schools of Budapest in the 1951/52 school year. p. 276

Vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Dr Emil Weil (1897-1954), a farewell speech by Istvan Kovacs, first secretary of the Party Committee in Budapest. p. 281.
Eidus, L. Development and tasks in dental health insurance. p. 283.
Kovacs, Gy. Effect of Soviet stomatology on Hungarian stomatology. p. 285.
Balogh, K.; Sugar, L. State of our dental training p. 287.
Kende, J. Dental treatment in remedial-preventive medical service. p. 289.
Gyarmati, I Organization of county dental treatment. p. 291.
Gyozo, I. Dental treatment of village people. p. 293.
Szabo, H. Role of early dental treatment in childhood. p. 295.
Hattyasy, D. Nourishment and tooth decay. p. 297.
Sugar, L Prevalence of dental caries and paradentitis in workers of the confectionary industry. p. 303.

ORVOSI HETILAP ES SZOVJET ORVOSTUDOMANYI BESZAMOLO. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Weekly]
Recurrent features. Cases discussed, New books, Lectures and meetings

Vol 95, nos. 46-52, Nov.-Dec 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

TUBERKULOZIS KERDESEI (Orszages TBC-Intezet) Budapest [Journal issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography, Survey of books and periodicals

Vol. 6, no. 3, Aug. 1953.
Vol 7, no. 4, Aug. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

LAKOS, GYORGY. Halaszelet; riportok. Budapest, Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1954. 153 p. [Fishermen's life; reports. illus.]

TERMELOSZOVETKEZETEK BERUHAZASAINAK TERVEZESE ES LEBONYOLITASA 1954. EVBEN. Budapest, Tervgazdasagi Konyvkiado, 1954. 156 p [Planning and realizing investments of collective farms in 1954. diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Micsurin Agrartudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review, Books.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezogazdasagi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding, Gardening; Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

ANTONI, SANDOR. Lakasepitesi ujitasok. [Budapest] Nepszava [1954] 80 p. [Innovations in the construction of dwellings. illus.]

IRMANN, ROLAND. Aluminiumontes. [Forditotta: Arvai Laszlo; szerkesztette. Pillisy Lajos; a szovegot ellenorizte: Nemeth Pal. 4. kiad.] Budapest, Nehezipari Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado Vallalat, 1954. 293 p. [Aluminum casting. 4th ed. Tr. from the German. illus., bibl., index]

SZABO, ODON. A vas- es acelipar gyakorlati metallografiaja. Nehezipari Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado Vallalat, 1954. 288 p. [Practical metallography of the iron and steel industry. illus., bibl., index]

TARJAN, FERENC. Uj talalmanyok es felfedezesek lexikona, szerkesztettek: Tarjan Ferenc [es] Braun Pal. [Budapest] Fovarosi konyvkiado, 1947. 200 p. [Lexicon of new inventions and discoveries]
NN Not in DLC

VAJDA, PAL R A Lanchid tortencte Budapest, Szikra kiadas, 1947. 67 p [History of the Chain Bridge illus , bibl]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

AUTO MOTOR. (Kozlekedesi Kiado) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers Biweekly]
Recurrent features: About motorcycles, Letter box, Answers to questions, Types of cars

Vol. 7, no. 21, Nov. 1954.
Both, J. To haul at any price? p 3.
An even better truck! p. 5.
Why do collective farms need no trucks? p. 6.
Monostori, R. Two hundred thousand kilometers in a Csepel automobile. VI. (To be contd.) p. 6.
Winter ideas. p. 7.
Dabi, L. How I adjust the feeder. p. 7.
Kovacshazy, E. Operation of motors. p. 8.
We tell it in time. p. 9.
Automatic gear for speed on motorcycles. p. 10.
Matyko, V. Blinding headlights. p. 12.
Heiko, B. Courtesy and accident prevention. p. 13.
Spitzer, F. My experiences at the 1st Soviet International Cross-Country Race. p. 14.
Lessons gained from the Six-Day Race. p. 15.

ELEKTROTECHNIKA (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesulet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
Recurrent features Press review, Society news, Book reviews

Vol. 47, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Kovacs, P. There are new tasks. p. 321.
Gador, E. Modern rural electrification. p. 322.
Asztalos, P. Optimum thickness of laminations. p. 332.
Lazar, I. Approximate solution of variable differential equation of synchronous machines with the aid of phase planes. p. 338.
Baratfalvi, O. Load distribution of direct-current railways to parallel rectifier substations. p. 343.
Fogaras, L. Jozsef Liska's Villamos gepek. V. Szerkezettan (Electric Machines. V. Theory of Structures), a book review. p. 351.
Lengyel, P. Pal Kovacs K. and Istvan Racz' Valtakozo aramu gepek tranziens folyamatai (Transient Processes of Alternating-Current Machines); a book review. p. 351.

EPITOANYAG. (Epitoanyagipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet es a Nehezvegyipari Kutato Intezet Szilikat Osztalya) Budapest. [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association, Questions and answers.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Albert, J. Possibilities of improving the quality of limestones and sand bricks; hollow and cohesive limestones and sand bricks. p. 77.
Benedek, D. Hydromechanical methods of clearing away stones. p. 86.
Hodrov, J.; Krasenimtikov, N. Automatic regulation of the process of baking in rotary kilns. Tr. from the Russian. p. 95.
Gomperz, I. Very large hollow clay bricks. p. 99.
Hombicz, I.; Gombos, G. Photometer for flame in the ceramic laboratory. p. 105.
Brenner, V. Problems of the gravel industry from the viewpoint of the building industry. p. 107.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
Deri, M.; Millner, J. Semiconductors of spinel with a base of iron oxide. p. 109.
Kecskes, M. Present tasks for planning prime cost in the building industry. p. 117.
Teronyi, B. New method for determining the specific surface. p. 121.
Schweger, B. Cooling glass furnaces. p. 123.
Szapozsnyikov, M.; Bulavin, I. Machines and equipment in the silicate industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 128.
Gaal, I. Protection of silos for storing stone against freezing. (To be contd.) p. 131.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.
Beke, B. Need for power in crushing operations. p. 146.
Szabo, L. Experiences of the lime and cement industry which may be used in the fireproof building materials industry. p. 157.
Arva, I. Hydration of partly fused magnesium oxide. p. 164.
Lazar, J. Pneumatic equipment for deep boring developed for explosions in quarries. p. 166.
Arato, M.; Szekely, G. Experiences in measuring power in the quarry at Uzsa. p. 168.
Szentmartony, G. Analysis of economic activity by means of technoeconomic indexes. p. 171.
Megyesi, J. Known methods of prefabricating structural iron beams for dwellings and public buildings. (To be contd.) p. 176.
Programs during Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 180.
Reminiscences of Ferencz Schafarzik. p. 181.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954
3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 185.
Vago, E.; Tamas, F Use of dolomite in the production of fireproof materials. p 186.
Asztalos, M. Baking brick in field furnaces. p. 191.
Knapp, O. Relation between viscosity and the degree of temperature of silicate glass. p. 198.
Megyesi, J. Known methods of prefabricating structural iron beams for dwellings and public buildings. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 203.
Ary, E. Remarks on Jeno Lazar's lecture "Report on the Investigation of Crushing Machines " p. 208.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1954.
Papp, F. Changes and transformations of rocks, relationships between origin and transformation. (To be contd.) p 221.
Boribiro, V Building with adobe. p. 233.
Nemeth, B. Vince Wartha (1844-1914), a biographical sketch. p. 241.
Benedek, D.; Lazar, J. Remarks on B. Beke's article "Need for Power in Crushing Operations." p. 245.
Klement, K. Heat technique in lime burning. (To be contd.) p 248.
Megyesi, J. Known methods of prefabricating structural iron beams for dwellings and public buildings. p. 253.

FAIPAR. (Faipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry Monthly]
Recurrent features: News of the innovators' movement, Readers' letters, News of the Association

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.
Pallay, N. Improving the technical properties of timber by compression. p. 161.
Weber, J. Remarks on the article "Problems of Producing Lumber Products of Good Quality." p 166.
Szilassy, K Theoretical and practical aspects of proper gluing of plywood sheets; conditions for permanent adhesion created by adhesives between layers according to a theory of gluing. (To be contd.) p. 169.
Niklas, A. Sheets from shavings, problems of manufacturing a new basic material in the timber industry. p. 173.
3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party awards the Angyalfold Furniture Factory. p. 177.
Jovanonich, J. Production and processing of shellac. p. 178.
Fabian, L. Measuring capacity in the furniture industry. p. 180.
Appeal for a contest. p. 182.
Szabo, P. Accelerating the processing time in the lumber industry. p. 183.
Lengyel, G. Exhaust equipment for dust in the lumber industry. p. 186.
Mittelman, M. Pine fungus causing blue stain disease of timber and its effect on quality p. 192.

GEP (Gepipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, New Soviet books

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Cabelka, J. Metallurgical weldability of construction steels. Tr. from the Slovak. p. 433.
Krausz, S.; Papp, P. Feed milling. p. 443.
Sass, J. Bright nickelization. p. 451.
Szakacs, Gy.; Hernadi, Gy. Newer explanation for the change of cutting pressure. p. 455.
Dobrova, L.; Molnar, Z. Present situation and prospective development in testing materials of coarse construction by roentgen examination in Hungary. p. 461.
Halmos, Gy. Experiments in rapid softening for the production of deep-drawn aluminum sheets without cars. p. 467.
Viski, L. Economic effect of standardization in the machine industry. p. 475.
Sors, L. Designing automatic, uniformly elevated steering discs. p. 480.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Help given by the Soviet Union to the Hungarian machinery industry. p. 481.
Meeting of the committee of the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. p. 486.
Second day of the International Congress on Mechanization of Agriculture. p. 489.
Makadi, A. Investigation of the setup of the angle of the Unanov cutting tool. p. 490.
Miklos, P. New method for testing the deep-drawing properties of sheet metal. p. 497.
Reti, P. Effect of various methods of drop forging on the fatigue limit of materials used for railroad car axles. p. 506.
Ranky, M. Pal Reti's Femek roncsolasmentes vizsgalata (Testing Materials without Breakage), a book review. p. 511.
Farkas, Gy. Rapid gear-cutting method. p. 512.
Jankovitsch, L. A. I. Barsov's Technology of the Production of Cutting Tools, a book review. p. 519.
Jakab, I. Determination of the number of revolutions of main spindles of machine tools by means of standard numerical value p. 521
Karpov, J Smooth planing of pieces being worked instead of stripping and grinding. Tr. from the Russian. p. 525.

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar) Budapest [Issued by the National Technical Library Quarterly]

Vol. 6, nos. 3-4, 1954.

Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes, Motor carrier news, Mechanization of shipments.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Mar. 1953.
Let us commemorate our liberator with a successful liberation shift! p 146.
Uneconomic transportation of sawed logs p. 147.
Agh, R. Use of belt conveyers in railroad enterprises. p. 147.

KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Includes Kohaszati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohaszat, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontode and Aluminium, sections on founding and aluminum]
Recurrent features: Letter box, News of the Society.

Vol 9, no 1, Jan. 1954
Kohaszati Lapok, Vol 9, no. 1.
Selmeczi, B. Speed of heating open-hearth furnaces. p. 1.
Juhasz, A. Complex use of bauxite p. 10
Romanyenko, A. Adjustment of weight proportions on the basis of loss in dust suspended in the air. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.
Jacunszkaja, O., Sztarovics, M. Durability of open-hearth furnaces using oxygen. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.
Brassoi, F. Tasks for our forging industry in 1954. p 22
Arkos, F. Program of forging enterprises depends upon equipment. p. 24.
Kurovszky, I. Examination of fissures on pipes of Vogelbusch processing furnaces in aluminum factories. p. 27.
Burnoczky, L. Temperature dependence of the normal potential of copper electrodes. p. 34.
Balazs, E. Economical current density and better utilization of the capacity of our aluminum foundries. p. 38.
Boczor, I. Manufacturing Al-Cu-Mg sheets. p. 43.

Ontode. Vol. 6, no. 1.
Varga, F. The hot-blast cupola and its present state. p. 1.
Nandori, Gy. Problems with carburizing materials of modified cast iron. p. 9.
Diebold, K. Metallographic microphotography with narrow film. (To be contd.) p. 17.

Vol. 9, no. [illegible]
Kohasza
Blast F
ope
Deer

Weigl, E. Wrought steels. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 122.
Bogardi, E. Determination of small quantities of CO_2 in the air used in the study of the degree of formation of sodium carbonate during atmospheric decomposition of aluminate solutions. p. 130.
Czeke, A. Need for power in the electrolysis of aluminum. Pt. 1. (To be contd.). p. 133.

Ontode.
Hajto, N. Different types of cast iron produced without imported alloying materials. p. 49.
Lipovecz, I. Silicons and their use in casting. (To be contd.) p. 58.
Rakovszky, G. Suggestion for planning materials in casting. p. 63.
Marechal, K Test of density with rough casts. p. 66.
Stemmer, F. Reduction of prime cost in modelmaking. p. 66.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.
Kohaszati Lapok, Vol. 9, no. 5.
Marosvary, L. Modern deep furnaces. p. 193.

Weigl, E. Production of steel without blisters and liquation. p. 207.
Hady, I. Determination of dimensions of starting segments in forging shapes. p. 216.
Szeker, Gy. Investigating the useful effect of current in the electrolysis of aluminum. (To be contd.) p. 222
Erdey, L., Inczedy, L. Determination of traces of chromium in aluminum. p. 233.
Magnezitumonteszet (Casting Magnesium) by Gyula Emod and Marton Solti, a book review. p. 240.

Ontode. Vol. 5, no. 5.
Budinszky, T., Geredi, J. Hungarian and foreign experiences in producing cast cylinders. (To be contd.) p. 97.
Hajto, N. Dissolving the ferrite content of cast iron by means of heat treatment. p. 102.
Cseh, M. Isothermal tempering of cast iron. p. 105.
Csokan, P. Selective corrosion of carbon steel. p. 114
Takacs, P. Electrically operated infrared drying ovens. p. 117.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.
Kohaszati Lapok. Vol. 9, no. 6.
Varga, J. Processing of hard coal by the chemical industry. p. 241.
Stehlik, L. Effect of sampling and preparation on production of steel of good quality. p. 247.
Bartfai, F. Completion of a procedure for examination of specific weight. p. 252.
Remarks on Nandor Hajo's article "Economical Surface-Hardened Magnesium-Titanium Steel Alloys." p. 254
Szeker, Gy. Investigation of the useful effect of current in the electrolysis of aluminum. Pt. 2 p. 256
Bogardi, E. Experiences in the production of a plant for processing vanadium with reference to the problem of producing V_2O_5 of great purity. p. 261.
Kutas, A. Notes on the remarks made by Sandor Dunay on Bela Lanyi's lecture "Investigation of the Quality of Bauxite." p. 266.
Mariassy, M., and others. Determination of the silicic acid and calcium content of cryolite and other compounds containing fluorine by spectrum analysis. p. 267.
Bozsai, I. Amperemetric determination of chromium and vanadium by means of rotative platinum electrodes. p. 271.
Poland's first aluminum plant. p. 273.
Bieljajev, A. Effect of different factors on the durability of furnaces for aluminum electrolysis. Tr. from the Russian. p. 274.
Kotsis, T. Determination of impurities in magnesium alloys by spectroscopic analysis in solutions by means of a fulgurata. p. 278.
Beliczay, A. Discussion of wolframite. p. 281.
Jakoby, J. J. Szeki's Altalanos kohaszattan (General Textbook on Metallurgy), a review. p. 283.
Juhasz, S. Vasilenko and Grigor'ev's Modified Pig Iron, a book review. p. 285.
Petrik, O. Romanenko's Technological Control of the Operation of a Blast Furnace; a book review. p. 285.
Petrik, O. Janos Roznek's Vasercek tomoritese (Compression of Iron Ore); a book review. p. 286.
Kismarty, L. Ferenc Fabry, certified metallurgical engineer (1892-1954); an obituary. p. 286.

Ontode. Vol. 5, no. 6.
Budinszky, T., Geredi, J. Hungarian and foreign experiences in producing cast cylinders. Pt. 2. Also, remarks by Istvan Mester and others. p. 121.
Toth, A. Technology of production of acid steel, also, remarks by Jozsef Szasz and others. p. 130.
Szandtner, F. Method of calculating the use of the molding site in a foundry. (To be contd.) p. 140.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1954.
Kohaszati Lapok. Vol. 9, no. 7.
Jochlik, L. Our results in the contest organized on the occasion of the Party Congress and our further tasks. p. 289.
Horvath, A. Application of thermodynamic functions in metallurgy. p. 290.
Report by Janos Bocsanczy, general secretary, to the committee meeting of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society held May 14, 1954. p. 307.
Dobos, Gy. Press work in the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. p. 310.
Sovegjarto, J. New basic refractory materials; synthetic magnesite and stabilized dolomite. p. 314.
E. M. Economy with electric steel in the forging industry. p. 319.
Szulyovszky, A. Remarks on problems related to slag from thermal reduction of magnesium with silicon. p. 326.
Sajo, I. Complexometric determination of magnesium in aluminum and aluminum alloys. p. 332
Hegedus, A. Quick determination of aluminum oxide in vanadium salts. p. 333.
Kerpely, K. Lorant Kismarty's Szerkezeti acelok es ontvenyek (Structural Steels and Castings); a book review. p. 335.
Polish Metalworkers Day. p. 336.

Ontode. Vol. 5, no. 7.
Kiraly, M. Problems of power and material connected with cupola furnaces, also, remarks by Miklos Csaszar and others. p. 145.
Szandtner, F. Method of calculating the use of the molding site in a foundry; also, remarks by Lajos Hajdu and others. p. 157.
Dobos, Gy. Problems of dust in foundries. p. 166.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Kohaszati Lapok. Vol. 9, no. 8.
Timar, V. Hungarian aluminum production is 20 years old. p. 337.
Soos, I. From the history of metallurgy in Diosgyor. p. 338.
Weigl, E. Some problems related to modern production of steel. p. 346.
Boda, F., Hegedus, Z. Micropolishing of steel and iron alloys. p. 348.
Sajo, I. New method for quick analysis of silicons, rocks, ores, slag, refractory materials, etc. p. 353.
Gedeon, T. Experiments in hastening the clarification of red mud in the Bayer process. p. 358.
Magyarosy, L.; Aradi, A. Purification and causticification of aluminum alkalies from aluminum factories with dolomite. p. 362
Fogarasi, B. Controlling the mixing of aluminum alkalies in aluminum plants by a physical method. p. 366.
Jakoby, L., Bucker, E. History of the evolution of scorification by means of fluidization. p. 370.
Balazs, F.; Kilar, Gy. Copper alloys with silver content which could be refined. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 374.

Ontode. Vol. 5, no. 8.
Alberti, Gy. Problems of planning and organization in foundries. p. 169.
Prohaszka, J. Diffusion and its aspects in the foundry. p. 174
Racz, J. Problems of the technology of modeling in the production of machine castings. p. 180
Varga, F., and others. Conditions and properties of the production of modified cast iron. (To be contd.) p. 186.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Kohaszati Lapok. Vol. 9, no. 11.
Technicians in the Patriotic People's Front. p. 481.
The Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations joins the People's Front. p. 482.
Kiszely, Gy. Establishment of the new Diosgyor Ironworks. p. 483.
Weigl, E. Economical use of steel waste containing chromium by insufflating oxygen. p. 490.
Huszthy, L. Determination of the minimum acceleration time of rotative mass systems. p. 492.
Krasznai, L. Remarks on Ferenc Boda and Zoltan Hegedus' article "Micropolishing of Steel and Iron Alloys." p. 496.
Jakoby, L. Dr Alfred Romwalter (1890-1954), an obituary. p. 497.
Works of Dr Alfred Romwalter; a bibliography. p. 498.
Faller, J. Our higher education in mining and metallurgy is 190 years old. p. 501.
Demony, A.; Varhelyi, R. Effect of the water-casting of aluminum ingots on properties of sheets made of them. p. 505.
Varga, I. Fatigue limit of aluminum alloys and aluminum alloy welded joints exposed to various uses. Pt. 2. p. 509.
Kotsis, T. Spectroscopic determination of the zirconium content in bauxite. p. 512.
Sajo, I. Determination of magnesium in titanium. p. 515.
Bogardi, E. Analysis of aluminum oxide and hydroxide with the aid of a Pulfrich photometer. p. 517.
Koszegi, F. Production and properties of copper-plated aluminum sheets. p. 520.
Szeker, Gy. A. I. Bieliaev, M. B. Rapoport, and L. A. Firsanova's Electrometallurgy of Aluminum; a book review. p. 524.
Szeker, Gy. Theoretical Basis for the Electrometallurgy of Aluminum by G. A. Abramov and others; a book review. p. 526.
Hu, Jozsef Czegi's Siklocsapagy kezikonyv, I.-II. kotet (Handbook for Sliding Bearings, Vols. 1-2); a book review. p. 527.

Ontode. Vol. 5, no. 11.
Cseh, M. Conditions for the introduction of casting with globular graphite. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 241.
Lendvai, E. Production of steel in induction furnaces. Pt. 2. p. 262.
Koros, B. J. A. Nyshendzi's Steel Casting; a book review. p. 262.

MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG. (Energiagazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) *Budapest.* [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly] Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; News from the Society.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1951.
Benes, Z.; Ladomery, I. Metallic recuperators using the heat radiation of flue gases. (To be contd.) p. 339.
Klopper, J. Application of new proposals for development of Soviet industrial power plants to the planning of Hungarian power plants. p. 350.
Czeke, A. Power economy of aluminum electrolysis. (To be contd.) p. 354.
Molnai, B. Economy of condensed water in the paper industry. p. 368.
Nagy Mezes, Gy. Method of calculating coal consumption for industrial steam boilers. p. 375.
Reminiczky, K. Heat problems of bakeries. p. 378.
Kosztrikin, M. Tasks of preparing feed water in power plants. Tr. from the Russian. p. 380.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Benes, Z., Ladomery, I. Metallic recuperators using the heat radiation of flue gases. p. 397.
Czeke, A. Power economy of aluminum electrolysis. p. 399.
News of the Section of Industrial Power Economy. p. 409
Kunos, K. Problems of power economy in the technology of paper mills. p. 407.
Morvay, S. Heat economy of cellulose production. p. 410
Endrenyi, S. Theoretical problems of densification and vapor utilization. p. 413.
Gyarmati, B. Aspects of the selection of power plants for paper mills and cellulose factories. p. 416.
Olle, L. Possibilities of development of power economy in the sugar industry. p. 420.
Tringer, F. Situation and tasks of the sugar industry today. p. 426.
Lehr, F. Problems of power economy in the textile industry. p. 430.
Bonkalo, T. Effect of modern procedure in textile chemistry on power economy. p. 431.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Our Society joins the Patriotic People's Front. p. 435
Szego, S. Heat economy of high-temperature metallurgical furnaces. p. 436.
Gabor, L. Boilers for utilization of flue gas. p. 443.
Herzog, P. Regulation of boiler ventilators with radial diffusion. p. 446.
Reichardt, L. Apportioning system and output of refrigerators. p. 452.
Kocsanyi, L.; Vigyazo, Gy. New highly efficient methods of dust precipitation. p. 460
Remarks at the meeting on power economy in the sugar industry. p. 466.
Lengyel, Z. Recuperators used with cupola furnaces. p. 470.
Remarks at the meeting on power economy in the textile industry. p. 476.
Report on labor competition of stokers. p. 402.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Leval, A. Use of atomic energy in thermal power plants. (To be contd.) p. 483.
Kiraly, M. Tasks of economy of heat in cupola furnaces at present. p. 492.
Benes, Z. Proportionment of chemicals and other problems of flow in the process of softening water with quicklime. p. 501.
Gyenes-Hollo, M.; Kurovszky, I. Examination of corrosion in the vaporizer pipes of monotube boilers. (To be contd.) p. 512.
Vadas, Z. Complex utilization of flue gas heat and cooling-water heat for generation of electric power p. 523.
Polansky, B., Csorfalvi, Gy. Effect of pressure and temperature on measurement of steam flow. p. 529.
Report on labor competition of stokers. p. [3] of cover.

ONTODE. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet Ontodei Szakosztaly) *Budapest* [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of Kohaszati Lapok Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

REPULES. (Magyar Repulo Szovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes a supplement: Ifju Solyom, leaflet for youth. Biweekly]
Recurrent features. Under the magnifying glass, Acrobatics, Films.

Vol. 7, no. 22, Nov. 1954.
Mester, L. For the country! p. 3.
Borda, J. Day of joy in Pecs. p. 4.
S. J. In favor of young fliers at Ozd. p. 5.
-pergel-. Notes on a period of teaching theory. p. 5.
Nagy, I. Open letter. p. 6.
Onodvari, M. First trainee to be prepared. p. 6.
Csanadi, N. History of the development of aviation; reading as part of the teaching material of basic theoretical groups. p. 7.
Z. A. Farkashegy, empire of fliers! p. 8.
S. W. The updraft and thermal conditions. p. 9.
Winching by motorcycle. p. 10.
Timely novelties. p. 12.
Butterfly-tailed Jaskolka. p. 13.

Simpler landing at sea. p 13.
New records of Soviet pilots and parachutists. p. 14.
Hollosy, L. We should learn from errors p. 15.
Little lexicon on aviation. p. 17.
The Jakovlev Jak-12. Tr from the Czech. p. [3] of cover

SZABVANYOSITAS (Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards Monthly]
Recurrent features Review, Documentation.

Index to v. 4, 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1953.
Takacs, P. Standardization as an instrument for constructing socialism. p. 1.
Auber, L. Standardization and pharmacopoeias. p. 9.
Molnar, F. Organizing standardization within the enterprise in the machine industry. Pt. 1. p. 13.
Gyenge, A. Basic mathematical-statistical computations. p. 20.
Possibilities of calendar reform. p. 28.

Vol. 5, no 3, Mar. 1953
In commemoration of Generalissimo Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin. p. 34.
Visky, K. The trade-mark and quality p. 34
Szenczei, L. International basic standards for cogwheels. p. 37.
Molnar, F. Organizing standardization within the enterprise in the machine industry. p. 40.
Bodo, I. Appraising work competition between organizations of standardization in the Ganz Freight Car and Machine Works and in the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Works p. 45

Vol. 5, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1953.
Specifications for sampling of goods for mass consumption. p. 49.
Tarjan, Gy. Scope and effect of standards. p. 59.
New arrangement for naming, marking, and presenting standards. p. 60.
Brujevics, N.; Gorodeckij, I.; Sztajev, K. Tasks for scientific investigation and the work of standardization in mechanical engineering measurement, precision work, and interchangeability. Tr. from the Russian. p. 63.
Gallyas, F. Importance of terminology in preparing standards. p. 67.
Osman, M. Was it correct to separate the standards for screws and nuts? p. 72.
Socialist cooperative agreement between the Institute for Control of Commercial Quality and the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. p. 75.
Socialist cooperative agreement between the Hungarian Experimental Institute for Petroleum and Natural Gas and the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. p. 76.
Szelenyi, Z. Connections between standardization and patent laws. p. 77.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
Frequency of testing assembly-line merchandise and goods for mass consumption. p. 120.
Manek, Gy. Some experiences of the Hungarian Bureau of Standards in the field of control. p. 132.
Gyenes-Hollo, M. Standardization of procedures for testing corrosion of metals. p. 134.
Doszpatov, V. Standardization of measuring apparatus and instruments. Tr. from the Russian. p. 138.
Frumin, J. Some problems of standardizing screw threads. Tr. from the Russian. p. 142.
Our technical language. p. 145.
Lorincze, L. Problems of principles in the cultivation of our language; from Nyelv es elet (Language and Life). p. 145.
Schleicher, A. The words cementalas, szenites, szenezes. p. 147.
Ziegler, V. The words nyomas, szivas, vakuum, huzat. p. 148.

Vol. 5, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1953.
Szelenyi, Z. Legal principles prevailing in the system of certificates of quality. p. 149.
Savelli, L. Inclusion of purchasing and sales departments in the organization in charge of standardizing an enterprise. p. 153.
Manek, Gy. Let us take care of our agricultural machinery! p. 161.
Bronts, L. Issues of national standardization of rolling stock. p. 163.
Ivanov, R Application of Soviet experiences in standardization of mineral oils. Tr. from the Russian. p. 168
Freund, M., Foldiak, G. Soviet standards in the mineral oil industry. p. 172.
Haag, D. Correct application of the material part of Soviet standards for lubricating oils in our Hungarian standardization. p. 176.
Kozlowski, T. Organization of standardization procedures in the Polish chemical industry. Tr. from the Polish. p. 178.
Molnar, F. Conference in Miskolc of the Special Committee for Development of Standards of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. p. 181.
Renyi, T., Kutucz, J. Standardization of reactive power meters. p. 185.
Avar, I. Standards for the calculation of economic use of machining devices. p 187.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: New trends in technology, International exchange of experiences, Compulsory changes, Exchange of practical experiences, Diary of the innovators' movements, Remuneration for important innovations.

Vol. 6, no. 20, Oct. 1954.
Kiasznay, M. Execution of innovations and the sphere of authority of directors. p. 3.
Tokar, P. New and old, well-proved work methods. p. 4.
Gy. A For a better organized, improved, simpler innovators' movement! p. 5.
Gador, E. Possibilities of innovations in the power economy. p. 6.
Csizy, T. Brigades for improving quality in the electric industry. p. 7.
The innovators' movement in the power plant at Kelenfold develops. p. 8.
M. B. Inota Power Plant sets a bad example. p. 9.
Interesting innovations at the Electric Works. p. 10.
A few lines about Soviet power plants in the process of being built. p. 11.
J. K. Possibilities of developing our animal breeding. p. 12.
L. K. Innovations in animal breeding in Borsod County. p. 13.
Soos, L. Visit to the Wrapping Materials Factory. p. 14.
Innovations in labor protection. p. 14.

Vol. 6, no. 21, Nov. 1954.
Szonyi, M. In the spirit of the great October Revolution. p. 3
Tokar, P. Policy of the new era and the innovators' movement. p. 4.
Pledges by the Borsodnadasd Sheet Factory. p. 6.
L. K. Successes in innovations at the Lenin Metallurgic Works. p. 6.
M. B. Pledges in October by the Matyas Rakosi Factory. p. 7.
Revolutionary shift. p. 7.
Latest results obtained by innovators in the Chinoin Works. p. 8.
Vicissitudes of an innovation in the mining industry. p. 8.
F. N. Conference of innovators in the Beloiannis Factory. p. 9.
New belt conveyer in the Red Star Factory. p. 9.
An experiment, incomplete for seven years, with a valuable textile machine. p. 10.
Is the filing cabinet made at Szeged large or small? p. 10.
Boschan, I. Soviet innovations in our agriculture. p. 11.
Leading the contest in plant production. p. 11.
Exhibition of innovators from Anshan in Peking. p. 12.
New methods in the shoe industry. p. 13.
Struggle to save electric power in the Kaganovich Bearing Factory. p. 13.
Feszler, L. Evaluating and calculating economic results of innovations. p. 14.
Kisfaludi, I. Protection for innovation fees. p. 14.

VILLAMOSSAG. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesulet) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering Monthly]
Recurrent features. News of the Society, Factory experiences, Innovations

Index to v. 1, 1953

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Fogaras, L. Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 65.
Lomb, F. Electrification of Hungarian agriculture. p. 67.
Szomjas, G. Working continuity of phase-corrector condensers of high voltage. p. 74.
Magyar, B. Operation of oil transformers. p. 80.
Korda, M. Practical experiences of laying polyvinyl chloride cables. p. 88.
Lomb, P. Prevention of accidents caused by electricity. p. 90.
Marcti, Gy. Design of interior lighting. p. 212.
Palfi, L. Experiences in connection with the new system of power supply. p. 221.
Report of working committees. p. 222.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
More electric power for industry, more light for homes! p. 97.
Kerenyi, O. Problems of electric operation in cooperating power plants of the Soviet Union. p. 99.
Kniffka, K. Effects of electric shocks on the human organism, problems of safeguarding against accidents, grounding problems, and problems of protection against contact. p. 108.
Farago, Gy. Modern light sources; fluorescent lamps. p. 116.
Fabry, J. Prevention of accidents caused by electricity, a contribution to Pal Lomb's article. p. 123.
Turan, Gy. Installation with combined switching, protecting, signaling, and discharging for phase-correcting condensers. p. 124.
B. L. Preheating under pressure in making bakelite articles. p. 126.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1954.
Farkas, M. 3d Congress of our Party. p. 129.
Akos, Gy. Work of the Department of Quality Control in the manufacture of rotating electric machines. p. 130.
Koves, F. Stability of power plants and electric transmission systems. p. 142.
Lomb, F. Lagging output of electric motors; operating tests with star-delta connection depend upon the load. p. 149.
Gergely, A. Transmission or individual drive? p. 150.
Maroti, Gy. Timely questions of the electric equipment of our factories. p. 154.
L. Gy. Mystery of warming up the motor. p. 160.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1954.
Fazekas, I. Establishment of an engineering club in the Klement Gottwald Electric Works, a link in the realization of our government program. p. 161.
Utilization of Soviet technological experiences in the workshops of electric works. p. 163.
Ronkay, F. Grounding. (To be contd.) p. 170.
Lomb, P. Correct evaluation of reactive power of induction motors. p. 179.
Lontai, L. Dirt and the cleaning of isolators of high-tension transmission lines and outdoor substations. p. 185.
Felkai, A. Some remarks on the article "Utilization of Soviet Experiences in Hungarian Cable Works." p. 187.
Both, L. Some questions of outdoor lighting. p. 189.
Gy. L. Short circuits of conductive bars. p. 191.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1954.
Inauguration of the dam at Tiszalök, one of the greatest works of our Five-Year Plan. p. 193.
Edinger, K. Electric household machines and outfits. p. 196.
Ronkay, F. Grounding. p. 198.
Taske Madarasz, E. Pneumatically prepared manufactured ground bars. p. 203.
Karsai, T. Questions of the quality of iron cores for transformers. p. 207.
Sors, I. Determination of supports for electric conductive bars by nomographs. p. 210.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

LATVJU ZINAS Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]
Recurrent features News from Sweden, Sport, Advertisements
Nos. 2-4, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Weekly]
Vol 11, no 36, 1954
September 6
11 million rubles for construction of new motion-picture theaters, cultural centers, and other buildings p 19
Lazdins Mechanization work on collective farms in the zone of the Rauna Machine-Tractor Station p 19
Belins More than 600 hectares of unused land reclaimed in the zone of the Viski Machine-Tractor Station p 19
Collective farms in the zone of the Eleja Machine-Tractor Station in socialist competition p 20
Vasilevics Elderly people and cattle breeders ordered to work in the fields on the New Life Collective Farm in the district of Krasiava p 20
Omega Factory in Riga produces goods worth more than 600,000 rubles in excess of the 8-month plan p 20
Collective farmers' market under construction in Jelgava p 20
60 per cent more funds this year for construction of new medical establishments than last year. p 20
Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio shoots scenes of the life and work of people's writer Janis Rainis p 20
Championship in soccer p 20

September 7
Sulmeistars Harmfulness of religion p 21.
Krumins Following the Party line, from Cina p 21
The Party's decisions about further development of agriculture p 24
Harmfulness of alcohol p 24
Radio presentation of Rainis' Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night) p 24
Production of the Art Combine goes to Moscow. p 24
Ten Latvian fishing boats fish in the Atlantic Ocean p 24
283 hectares sown with winter crops on the Daugava Collective Farm in the district of Daugavpils p 24
Breeding of nutria makes good progress in Latvia p 25
The Institute of Economics works out prospective plans for collective farms p 25
Commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the death of Janis Rainis p 25.
Krasnii Mebel'shchik, cooperative furniture factory in Daugavpils, manufactures 300 theater seats for the Lenfilm Studio p 25
Shevcov, S Riga Harbor makes preparations for winter p 26

September 8
Kalnins, A Work in forests and gardens. p. 26.
Filips Grain farming in the district of Jelgava p 26.
Berzins Strengthening the bases for cattle fodder. p 27
Decision of the Central Committee on the application of Mal'tsev's method of soil cultivation in Latvia. p. 27
The Riga Turbomechanical Factory fills the orders of the Novo-Kuibyshev Thermoelectric Plant. p 27.
Exhibition of Janis Rainis' works. p. 28
Thousands of empty railroad cars sent to Altai. p 28.

September 9.
The exhibition "Riga in the Period of Imperialism and Bourgeois Democratic Revolutions " p. 28.
Fulfill the plan for delivery of dairy products to the state, from Cina p. 29.
Muravjev The Institute of Biology and Agricultural Sciences and the Ministry of Agriculture investigate Mal'tsev's method of soil cultivation. p 31.
Exhibition on Latvian cultural and economic development. p. 31.
Latvian fishermen return from the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 31.
Daugava Latvian Sports Society goes to Kiev to compete for the championship in athletics. p. 32.
Furniture combines Nos 1, 3-5 and the Riga Communard prepare furniture and equipment for Glavgastrenom in Moscow. p 32.
Buryat-Mongol Song and Dance Ensemble arrives in Riga p. 32.

September 10
Rural electric power plant with 25-kilowatt capacity built on the Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Valka p 32.
Antireligious propaganda spreads in Latvia. p. 33.
Preparing cattle fodder is as important as harvesting. p. 33
Stabrovskii Collective farmers of Okte State Farm visit Estonia p. 33
Pioneers assist in farm work p 34.
Sculpture of Gor'kii and Rainis in the ancient park of Kemeri p 35

September 11.
Sokols, E. Rainis and Russian culture, from Cina. p 35.
Krastins The Etalons Factory produces seismographic instruments. p. 35.
Riga Turbomechanical Factory sends turbines to Tadzhikistan and the Kirgiz SSR. p 36.
Latvia participates in the 2d International Fashion Contest in Budapest. p. 36
Buryat-Mongol Song and Dance Ensemble receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet p 36
Activities of the Institute of History and Material Culture in Latvian history and archaeology. p. 36
Prokofev 7,300 hectares sown with winter crops in the district of Dobele. p 37.
Mechanical repairs factory in Cesis to produce 125 grinding machines more than the Plan p. 37.

September 12.
Colobojev Foster attention and diligence of students by education. p. 37
Decision of the Communist Youth League about participation in the All-Union Contest for Young Gardeners. p. 37.
Lode, A 440 cattle on the Victory Collective Farm in the district of Talsi. p. 38.
Rainis in Latvian musical compositions p. 38
Grigulis, A. Rainis, fighter and poet of the revolutionary proletariat. p. 39.
Selija Collective Farm in the district of Jekabpils sells 9 tons of grain to the state. p. 40
All-Union Chess Championship in Riga. p. 40.
Soccer championship in Riga. p. 40

September 13.
Kalinovich. Industrial workers transfer to farm work. p. 41.

Vol. 11, no. 60, 1954.
December 13
Radajeva To improve preparations for growing early vegetables p. 36.
Chernousov. 2,935 hectares of land and 246 farmers' dwellings on the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Daugavpils. p. 36.
The collective of the Granite Factory in Riga to produce building materials worth 100,000 rubles more than the annual plan p 36.
Red Morning Factory receives letters from customers in Russia praising the good quality of its textile production p. 36.
60,000 gift-wrapped packages by the Laima Confectionery for the New Year's celebration. p. 36.
Collective farmers are lumbering in the district of Alsunga. p.36.
4 new apartment houses and a cultural house in the health resort at Stropi. p. 36.
Many thousands of youths attend technical and agricultural mechanization schools. p. 36.
Elections to people's courts. p 37.
Railroad men from Daugavpils transport about 3 million tons. p. 37.
Alekseevich, M Construction of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant. p 37.
119 outstanding workers, engineers, and other employees in the lumber industry awarded orders and medals. p. 37.

December 14.
Cooperation in the district of Krustpils. p. 37.
Championship in table tennis in 1954. p. 38.
Assistance from youth in farming; from Padomju Jaunatne. p. 38
170,000 sportsmen in Latvia. p. 38.
Kalejs Farmers receive 9 rubles, 1 kg of grain, 0.5 kg of vegetables, and 2 kg of potatoes for each workday. p. 39.
Shipbuilders in Mangali build 2 large motorboats and 5 small motorboats more than the Plan. p. 39.
Many demobilized soldiers work in machine-tractor stations and collective farms. p. 39.
Leading role of village soviets. p. 39.
Movable houses for lumber workers. p. 40.
New rural hospital in the village of Sunakste in the district of Jekabpils. p. 40.
Academic dissertations about important agricultural and industrial problems. p 40.
Chess champions Lauberte of Latvia and Roitare of Estonia in 7th and 8th places in the 16th Women's Chess Championship of the USSR p. 40.
Liepaja State Drama Theater gives 221 performances for the rural population. p. 40.

December 15.
Cultural center under construction in Krustpils. p. 41.
Kraulins. Investment of Latvian writers. p. 41.
99.96 per cent of the voters took part in elections to people's courts. p. 41.
Riga Central Bookstore receives 45,000 orders for books published by the Latvian State Printing Office. p. 42.
Collective farms and state farms deliver to the state 4,900 tons of meat, 10,100 tons of potatoes, and 1,800 tons of vegetables more than last year p 41
Conference of corn growers p. 42.
Conference on wintering cattle and preparing for spring sowing p 42
Winter timetable for Latvian railroads p 42
Collective farms in the district of Griva send 1,050 tons of potatoes to Leningrad p. 42
Conference of Baltic psychiatrists and neuropathologists in Riga. p 43

December 16
Communist Youth League invites youths to transfer to farm work. p. 43.
Courses for raising the qualifications of tractor drivers in the Aizpute Machine-Tractor Station p 43
The Institute of Economics helps agricultural planners p. 43.
Litko Buvdetala Combine to produce parts for 150 reinforced-concrete structures for new industrial and buildings in Riga. p 44
Builders work on interior decoration of the Collective Farmers Center in Riga p 44
Conference of agriculturists in Riga p 44.
Mednis. 800 centners of corn from each hectare on the Struggle Collective Farm in the district of Madona. p 45.
Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio presents a new motion picture "To the New Shore," produced by L Lukovs. p. 45.
Kaplan Pioneer Footwear Factory in Riga produces 40 different styles of footwear. p 45.

December 17.
The collective of the Riga Chemical Pharmaceutical Industry to produce goods worth 1 million rubles more than the Plan p. 45.
May 1 Footwear Factory increases work productivity by 10 per cent. p. 45.
More attention to proposals of rationalizers, from Cina. p. 45.
Latvian writers take part in the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. p. 46.
Sebrins. Tests begin in schools. p. 46.
Moroz. Jelgava Machine-Tractor Station repairs 15 tractors. p. 46.
More than 2,000 proposals of innovators in 11 months p. 47.
Tens of modern buses produced by the autobus factory in Riga. p 47.
Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths look for new reserves to increase work productivity in the Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory. p. 47.
Janis Dzoldo, professor at the Academy of Sciences, receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 47.
Many workers in institutes receive letters of commendation on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the establishment of the Latvian Institute for Raising Teachers Qualifications. p. 47.
Many members of the Communist Youth League ask to transfer to farm work in the district of Dundaga p. 47.

December 18.
20,000 innovators in Latvia. p. 48.
Further tasks of builders; from newspaper articles p. 48.
Riga Zoological Garden receives animals from Moscow and Kharkov. p. 49.
Kise. Great attention to standardized buildings p 49
Testing the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant p 49
Popov Radio Factory in Riga produces 6,817 radio receivers more than the Plan. p. 49.
Riga Clothing Factory produces goods worth more than 20,500,000 rubles in 11.5 months p 49
Conference of rationalizers and inventors in Riga p. 50.
Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja gives premiums to workers for long terms of service. p 50
The Latvian Academy of Sciences publishes the second volume of the history of Latvia, 1861-1917 p 50
Titles of honor and letters of commendation given to outstanding workers of the Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater. p. 50.
Conference on tuberculosis in Riga. p 50.
High school graduates in production p. 51.

December 19.
Working people in Daugavpils produce railroad cars for the regions of unused land in Altai; from Cina and Sovetskaia molodezh. p. 53.
Institute and factory; from Sovetskaia molodezh p 53
Straw as cattle fodder. p. 53.
Latvian State Youth Theater to present V Saulesliters' play Tas notika Valmiera (It Happened in Valmiera) p. 54.
Brodelis. Educational institutions pay much attention to cultural work. p. 54.
Latvian skaters in Gorki. p. 54.
Baugis. Cultural life in Soviet Latvia. p 54.

December 20.
Riga railroad freightyard receives the Red Challenge Pennant as a reward. p. 56.
Exhibition of Chinese posters and reproductions p 56

Merino Textile Factory increases production p. 56

Vol. 11, no 51, 1954
December 20
Record Textile Factory inscribed on the Riga City Plaque of Honor p 57
Arnitis Bol'shevik Combine has 176 rationalizers p 57
In the Dundaga Lumber Economy Industry p 57
Celebration of the 10th anniversary of the Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater p 59

December 21
Fishing boats from Venspils go to the coast of Iceland to fish p. 59.
The Communist Youth League and Pioneer groups commemorate the 35th anniversary of the death of 11 members of the Communist Youth League in Valmiera p 59
Celebration of the 75th anniversary of the birth of I V Stalin p 59
February 27, 1955, set as election day for Latvia p 59
Elections to the Latvian Supreme Soviet and local soviets; from Cina p 59.
Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Youth League p. 60.
The exhibition "Heroes of Valmiera " p 60.
Composer Emils Melngailis dies p 60
New cultural center in Bolvi p 60.
Latvian State Printing Office publishes the Kolhoznieka kalendaru 1955 (Collective Farmers' Yearbook, 1955) p 60

December 22
Those who transfer to production work. p. 61.
Industry in Riga fulfills the plan for 1954 p. 62
Red Metalworker Factory to produce an additional 2,000 tons of steel. p. 62
Collective farmers and agricultural specialists from Belorussia arrive in Riga. p 62.
Educators of Pioneers receive letters of commendation p. 62
More than 200 members of the Communist Youth League attend Valmiera Teachers College p. 62
Chinese motion pictures shown in Riga. p. 62

December 23
New loading methods on the Baltic Railroad. p. 63.
Shchetkin. Apply Mal'tsev's method productively. p. 63.
Application of rationalizers' suggestions in production results in saving more than 43 million rubles. p. 64.
More attention to those who study Marxism and Leninism independently, from Cina p. 65
Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory educates about 100 workers for the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant. p. 66
85 railroad cars as dwellings to be used in regions of unused land in Russia p 66.
Riga Paper Factory to produce 50 kinds of paper next year. p 66.
The ship Janis Rainis arrives in Riga Harbor. p. 67
Members of the Communist Youth League transfer to farm work. p. 67.
X rays for measurement of footwear in Riga stores. p 67.
25 New Year's parties for 12,000 students in the Riga Pioneers Castle p. 67.
More than 2 million books sold in the Liepaja and District Bookshop. p. 67.
Riga Roofing Slate Factory produces 1,250,000 roofing slates more than the Plan this year. p 67

December 24.
Friends of youth. p. 68.
Greater industrial assistance to agriculture; from Cina. p. 69.
Seja. For profound and effective, scientifically atheistic propaganda. p. 69.
Deics. How to spend school vacations p. 70.
Graudins. Strength of the union between workers and peasants. p. 70.
Kaplans. Income of 3,200,000 rubles from the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. p. 71.
Rudevics. Organization of the work of inventories on collective farms. p. 71.
Sics. To increase the production of commodities of good quality. p. 71.
100 tanks of liquid gas produced for houses without city gas systems. p. 71.
Launerte. 600 people take part in rationalization work in the State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 72.
Berzins. All-Union Conference of Agricultural Mechanizers and Electricians. p 72.
A music high school in Liepaja and a cultural center and street in Riga named in honor of composer Emils Melngailis. p. 72.
Commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the death of Romain Rolland in Latvia. p. 72.

December 25.
Products of the Jekabpils Fruit Preserves Factory well-known beyond the borders of the republic. p. 72.
Children's compositions by Latvian composers. p. 72.
Daugavpils branch of the Society for Popularization of Political Science and Knowledge. p. 73.
Instructor of the Party district committee; from Cina. p. 73.
54 new shops and 12 new eating places in Riga. p. 74.
New hospital in the village of Koknese in the district of Plavinas p. 74
Transmissions of the Riga Television Center. p. 74.
Production of building materials to be increased. p 74.
Members of the Communist Youth League transfer to farm work in the district of Saulkrasti p 74
Oskalns Collective Farm in the district of Riga sells 1,800 kg of pork to the state p. 74
More than 100 collective farmers work in lumbering in the district of Rezekne p 74
Mezapuke Greenhouses and hotbeds p 74

December 26.
Commission of inspection on collective farms, from Cina. p. 75.
Letter of commendation given to Alfreds Kalnins for outstanding research work in agriculture. p 75.
Andersons From separate farms to villages p. 76
Pre-New Year's business in Riga p 78
Aizpute Machine-Tractor Station repairs 16 tractors p 78.
The festival "Decade of Latvian Literature and Art" to be held in Moscow in 1955. p. 78
17 choruses in the song festival of the district of Livani. p 78
Grigalunas Organization of winter school vacations. p. 78.
Milda Lauberte participates in the 16th Women's Chess Championship of the USSR in Krasnodar. p. 79.
Latvian skaters return from Gorki p. 79
Balbieris The organization "Ready for Work and Defense" introduced into Latvia p. 79

Vol 11, no. 52, 1954.
December 27.
Conference on graduates' future work held in the Department of Economy of Latvian State University. p. 80.
More than 8,000 industrial enterprises have been built in Latvia in the postwar years p. 80
Collectives of the Riga Roofing Slate Factory, the combine of the Brocent Building Materials Factory, and the Krustpils Brick Factory fight to increase their production. p. 80
Jansons Arrangement of pastures. p 81.
The collective of Riga Harbor fulfills the December plan p 81.
Experiments with the new kind of crane. p 81.
Red October Flour Mill Combine to produce additional goods worth 200,000 rubles. p. 81.
Production of Riga confectioneries for New Year's gifts. p. 82.
Success in threshing grain. p. 82.
Preparations for the election of local soviets. p. 82.
2,400th anniversary of the death of Aristophanes celebrated in Riga p. 82.
Riga championship in wrestling. p 82.
More than 80 new shops in Latvia. p. 82.

December 28.
The collective of the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory repairs 25 per cent of ships before the set time limit. p 82.
Production of reinforced-concrete parts for buildings to be increased more than seven times by the year 1957 p. 83.
3,042 kilograms of milk from each cow on the New Communard Collective Farm in the district of Skrunda. p. 83.
Repairing tractors in the Jaunpils Machine-Tractor Station. p. 83.
December issue of the magazine Padomju Latvijas Kolhoznieks; a review. p. 83.
Biscnieks. 110,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned for use this year. p. 84.
Krasnii Mebel'shchik Factory in Daugavpils fulfills the annual plan p. 84.
Additional work hours for shops, markets, and restaurants during the period before the new year. p. 84.
New school building for 440 students in the village of Driceni. p. 84.
Experiences of the Riga Television Center in presenting programs for children. p 84.
Conference on the success and future of summer sports. p. 84.

December 29.
Bolshevik Leather and Footwear Factory in Daugavpils has produced 20,000 pairs of footwear more than last year p. 84.
Main duty of rural communists is to fight for good winter care of cattle; from Cina. p. 85.
Testing boilers, turbines, and generators in the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant, from Cina. p 85.
New year of success on the Selga Collective Farm. p. 85.
Results and future plans of building and production. p. 85.
Combine of the metalworking industry in Liepaja produces 140 sets of cable railroads for cattle farms. p. 86.
New streetcars in Daugavpils. p. 86.
Collective farms united in the Latvian Association of Fishing Cooperatives to deliver 20,400 centners of fish more than the Plan this year p. 86.
Abolins Current and future activities of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater p. 86
Latvian State Printing Office publishes Latvijesu dzejas antologija (Anthology of Latvian Poetry) p. 86.
Riga Cardboard Factory No 4 produces paper fabric p. 86.
Machine-tractor stations in Latvia have reclaimed more than 50,000 hectares of unused land this year p 87
Collective farms in the district of Abrene fulfill the plan for delivery of flax hurl p. 87
Collective farmers in the district of Bolvi work at clearing forests of the Vilaka Lumber Industry p 87.
10,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned in 10 months for use of working people in the district of Stalin p 87

December 30
In the lodginghouses of workers of the State Electrotechnical Factory p 87
Important political campaign and district newspapers, from Cina. p. 88
6th Plenary Session of the Latvian Communist Party p. 88
Invitation of 17 leading enterprises in Riga to join socialist competition p 88.
Furniers Plywood Factory produces a new kind of plywood glued with a special glue p 88.
More than 36,000 heavily loaded trains transported freight on the Baltic Railroad this year p. 88
Winter school vacations. p 88.
The Institute of Chemistry develops new methods for exploitation of radioactive isotopes in the metallurgic industry. p 89.
The Institute of Energetics and Electrotechnics constructs a new kind of electric generator for lighting railroad passenger cars p. 89.
The Institute of Forestry works on development of new chemical products from wood. p. 89.
The Institute of Biology and Agricultural Sciences works on increasing agricultural production and cattle breeding. p 89.
The Institute of History and Material Culture publishes the second volume of a complete history of Latvia. p. 89.
Future plans of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 89.
Work accomplished and future plans of the Ministry of Culture. p. 89.
New motion-picture theater seating 2,400 in Jelgava. p. 90.
Fragments of Romain Rolland's works, a broadcast. p. 90.
New Year's tree for children in the Gauja Winter Camp. p. 90.

December 31.
Ozolins. Achievements of leading agricultural workers in Latvia in 1954. p. 90.
State Electrotechnical Factory fulfilled the annual plan by December 1. p. 91
Smirnova, J. Merino Textile Factory has produced 30 per cent more goods this year than in 1953. p 92.
Ships from different countries in Riga Harbor. p. 92.
Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant to provide enterprises and consumers with electric power beginning in the new year, from Cina. p. 92
Pre-New Year's business in Riga. p. 92.
Letters of commendation given to the people working on furacilin. p. 92.
Karulis. Growing of corn to be increased in 1955. p. 92.
Zoldo. More than 370 centners of sugar beets from each hectare on the Daile Collective Farm in the district of Dobele. p. 93.
Vacietis. Many shortcomings on state farms. p. 93.
Mikelsons. Pioneers' vacations to be used for sports and recreation. p. 94.
Liepins, E 17 apartment houses and 350 individual houses under construction in Daugavpils. p. 94.
Chernyshev. More than 5,500 tractors and about 2,000 combines on collective farms. p. 94.
Jurii Jurovskii, an actor for 40 years. p. 94.
About 120,000 workers, collective farmers, mechanizers, scientists, students, and cultural workers went to Latvian rest houses and sanatoriums. p. 94.

Vol. 12, no. 1, 1955.
January 1.
One year's progress; from Padomju Jaunatne. p 1.
Spekiorov. Collective Farmers Center in Riga to be completed and construction work on the Party school to be started in 1955. p. 1
The Baltic Railroad. p. 2.
7 million rubles for restoration of Jelgava Castle. p. 2.
New Year's trees in Riga. p 2.

January 2.
Kaulins. 2,780 liters of milk from each cow in the Ardor Collective Farm in the district of Gulbene. p. 2.
Titles of "Meritorious Agriculturist" and "Meritorious Zootechnician" given to agricultural specialists. p. 3.

Jesevics, I Development of cattle breeding on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Venspils p. 3.
618 liters more milk from each cow this year than in the previous year on the Kirov Collective Farm in the zone of the Dobele Machine-Tractor Station p. 3.
Celebration of New Year's Day in Latvia. p 4
The collective of the Riga Roofing Slate Factory produces 2, 100, 000 slates more than the Plan p. 4
Biezais 35 fishermen have their own cars in the village of Saulkrasti. p 4
The Printing Office of the Latvian Academy of Sciences publishes Ancelane's book Latviesu miklu izlase (Selected Latvian Riddles) p 5

January 3
Increasing productivity of silver foxes by using microelements in their food p. 5
Lukashkin Reinforced-concrete parts in industrial and civil construction p 5
Examinations begin in Latvian universities and colleges p. 5
Farmers receive 4 rubles, grain, and potatoes per workday according to the premium system on the Pioneer Collective Farm in the district of Riga p. 6
In four months last year Latvian machine-tractor stations repaired 70 tractors more than in a similar period the previous year p 6
Income from vegetables was 3 times larger in 1954 than in 1953 on the Lisenko Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Kuldiga. p 6
Technical School No 1 in the village of Saka prepares mechanics for machine-tractor stations p 6.
Latvian State Printing Office publishes collections of popular songs and folk songs, including scores p 6
Championship in basketball p 7

January 4
Dialectical Materialism published for the first time in Latvian p 7.
Workers of Riga Harbor in socialist competition p 7.
Preparations for the song festival in 1955 p 7
Shilov Seed of high quality for spring sowing p. 8
Income of more than 10, 000 rubles from each hectare sown with flax on the May 1 Collective Farm in the district of Rezekne p 8.
Kuliakov, I Winter season in Riga Harbor p 9
Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory to fulfill the 1955 annual plan by the 38th anniversary of the October Revolution p 9
Baev Development of the textile industry in Latvia. p. 9
Office workers transfer to industrial work p. 9
Elections to the Latvian Supreme Soviet p. 10
Organization of technical education in the district of Aizpute p 10.

January 5
Two new bus lines from Jekabpils to Zasa and Sunakste in the district of Jekabpils p 11
Latvian State Printing Office publishes Bambergs' book Augsmes reakcija un kalkosana (Reaction of Soil and its Liming). p 11
Tasks for cultural committees of trade-unions, from Cina p 11
Life and work of Latvian youth in the region of Chkalov; from Sovetskaia molodezh p. 11.
Members of the Communist Youth League assist in farm work on the Kalinin Collective Farm p 11
Macabelli Achievements of the Riga Scientific Research Institute of Orthopedic and Corrective Surgery p 12
Income of more than 1, 500, 000 rubles for the Sovetskaia Latvia Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava p. 13.
Commodities to be mass-produced in factories. p 13

January 6.
Construction of individual dwellings progresses in the district of Ogre p 13
Competition between the two cities of Krustpils and Jekabpils p. 14.
Riga Clothing Factory under construction. p 14
Brick factory in Cesis completes production of drainage pipes specified in the Five-Year Plan more than 11 months before the set time limit p. 14
Second boiler in the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant p 15
Riga railroad freightyard uses new method to repair railroad cars p 15.
55 sanatoriums and 40 rest homes in Latvia p. 15

January 7.
15-20 collective farmers work at lumbering on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera p. 16
Electric lighting in schools in the district of Venspils p. 15.
Daugavpils Electric Instruments Factory p 15
Vulkan Plywood Factory in Kuldiga produces a new kind of plywood p 16
Commune of Paris Combine to produce 55, 000 more meters of textiles this year than last year. p 16.
Jelgava Bread Combine to fulfill the Five-Year Plan by October 1 p 16
Collective farms have delivered to the state 20, 000 more centners of flax hurl and 13, 000 centners of flaxseed than they had by this time last year p. 17.
Sur Exploitation of internal reserves p 17
Large harvest, from Cina. p 17
Kaupuzs, L New method of preventing the wear-out of plowshares p 17.
2, 500 hectares to be plowed by tractors this autumn in the zone of the Tervete Machine-Tractor Station p 17
Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces 10 hydroturbines more than the Plan p 17
The Committee of the Latvian Agricultural Exhibition gives 90 diplomas to participants p 17
Saruchanova 15, 000 people in Latvian health resorts p. 18
Teachers' conferences in district schools p 18
Anthology of Latvian poetry p 18

January 8.
This year's production of the Bolshevik Textile Combine in Riga goes to Russia and Estonia p 18
Gas generator-stove used for smoking fish in the Liepaja Fish Combine p 19
Industrial combine of the district of Liepaja. p 19
500 best teachers attend lectures organized by the Ministry of Education p. 19.
Rural youth come to Riga for the New Year's tree and other entertainment, from Cina p 20
Latvian youth go to the regions of unused land p 20
Party and government decision on increasing the variety of commodities and improving quality p.20
Hungarian engineers visit the Riga Railroad Car Factory p 21.
Activities of Building Administration No. 23 p. 21
Fisherman Lanka receives a letter of commendation, p 21.
Many sculptors work on pieces of sculpture representing events from the Revolution of 1905-1907 p 22

January 9.
Fulfill tasks in daily lumber supply, from Cina p 22.
Tens of workers in Venspils request that they be sent to the regions of unused land. p 22.
Mezapuke Accomplish necessary preparations in growing early vegetables. p 23
Germov, Competition with cattle breeders from neighboring republics p. 23
Pluksnina. Almost 4, 500 kilograms of milk from each cow on the Okte State Farm p. 23.
Tilie Socialist democracy, real people's democracy p. 23.
Balodis, A. Tasks of our literature. p. 24
Naturalist-Michurinists of the Sun Garden receive Greenhouse No. 4 as a New Year's present. p. 24.
Sports festival in the Daugava Sports Society. p 25.

Vol 12, no. 2, 1955
January 10.
Hundreds of Latvian youths go to develop virgin and fallow lands in Russia p 26
Architects of Riga attend the conference in Moscow p 26.
Rendelis. Attention of Riga architects to be devoted mainly to development of standard projects. p 27.
The tanker Iskra in Riga Harbor p 27
50th anniversary of the birth of Anna Sakse p 27
50th anniversary of the death of Karlis Baumanis p.28
The collective of the Steel Machine Factory sends agricultural machinery and tools to the Sourthern Urals, Western Siberia, and Kazakhstan p. 28

January 11.
Latvia in third place in ice skating races in Petrozavodsk p. 28.
Raskolovs. More than 1, 500 requests to be sent to the regions of unused land received in a few days from Riga youth p 29.
Exemplary repairs of the agricultural inventory, from Cina p. 29
More than 4, 000 agitators in the district of Stalin p 29.
28-30 million hectares of land to be reclaimed in the regions of unused land by 1956. p 29
Eglitis Cattle breeding on the Baltic Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Valmiera p. 30.
Mechanization of water supply and transportation of cattle fodder and manure on the Kirov Collective Farm in the district of Ogre p. 31.
Hardel's play At 7:30 Sharp broadcast p. 31
Members of the Communist Youth League and other youth collect books for the regions of virgin and fallow lands. p 31
Elections to the Supreme Soviet and local soviets p. 31.

January 12
Red Morning Factory to produce tricot goods worth 1, 300, 000 rubles more than the Plan by September 1. p. 32
The collective of the Kurzeme Textile Combine in competition to fulfill the Five-Year Plan by the 38th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 32
1, 230 members of the Communist Youth League and other youth rewarded for reclamation of land p 32
Agitatora Bloknots, no 1, a review of a periodical p. 32.
Scientific Library of Latvian State University. p 32
Championship for the Latvian Chess Cup. p 33
2 friends from the regions of unused land arrive in Riga to spend their vacations. p. 33
Latvian Literature in Russian, a book review p 33

January 13
50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905-1907 p 33
Popov Radio Factory receives a premium from the All-Union Chamber of Commerce p 33
Riga Textile Factory produces artificial silk p 33
Krastins The Revolution of 1905-1907 in Russia and its significance for the history of the Latvian people p 34
Spectorov. Construction work in Latvia p. 37.
4, 500 hectares more than last year to be sown in grain on state farms p 38
Riga Superphosphates Factory p 38
Riga Automotive Transportation Office No 1. p 38
Latvian Society for Popularization of Political Science and Knowledge arranges seminar devoted to atheistic propaganda p 38
Exhibition of Anna Sakse's works in Latvian and Russian. p 39

January 14
Commercial and technical speeds increased on the Baltic Railroad p 39
For radical improvement of construction work, from Cina p. 39
Reportage from the Sun Garden in Riga. p 40
Karlivans, Liepins Melioration of pastures in the zone of the Mazotne Machine-Tractor Station p 40
Zace, M Collective farms in the zone of the Ogre Machine-Tractor Station cross-seeded potatoes in 1954 p 40
Fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. p. 40.
Tens of families left individual farms for the Karsata Collective Village area. p. 40.
Members of the Communist Youth League and other youth transfer to farm work in the district of Rezekne p 41.
State Electrotechnical Factory uses containers instead of boxes to pack telephone equipment. p 41
Latvian State Drama Theater performs Blaumanis' play Skroderdienas Silmacos (The Tailor's Days in Silmaci). p 41
Championship in ski running p. 41
The ship Janis Rainis returns to Riga Harbor p 41.
Income of 8 million rubles from gardening in the district of Liepaja last year p 42.

January 15
City and district conferences of organizations of the Communist Youth League. p. 42.
Latvian writer Anna Sakse. p. 42.
Annual meeting of the Latvian Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Jelgava p. 42.
Results of socialist competition in the Riga Turbomechanical Factory. p 43.
Order of the Red Pennant given to Anna Absalome (Anna Sakse). p. 43.
Latvian working people have great interest in the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers p. 43
Exhibition devoted to the Latvian bibliophile Janis Misins. p 43
Conference of Linguist-Dialecticians of the Baltic States p 43.
Ski train departs for Ergli p. 43
Etalons Factory in Riga produces indicators for steam engines and manometers. p 44
Examinations in the Correspondence Institute of the Textile and Light Industries p 44.

January 16.
Party official Alfreds Spalva receives a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet p. 44
Klava. Soviet social and state organization p 44
Latvians help to build the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw, from Cina p 44.
City to country, from Sovetskaia molodezh p. 45.
23, 000 receivers bought by rural working people in the past year p 45
The Party must take part in organization of cattle breeding, from Cina p. 45
Income of almost 150, 000, 000 rubles more from collective farms in 1954 than in 1953 p 45.
Kalnins Tasks of Latvian agricultural workers in 1955 p. 46.
Concert for shock workers in lumbering p 47.
Championship in ring hockey. p. 47.
Baltic Military Area Boxing Championship p 47.

Vol 12, no 5, 1955.
January 30.
Elections to the Supreme Soviet p. 98
In the Zuri Machine-Tractor Station p. 95.

January 31.
The collective of the Red Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative in the district of Venspils fulfills the January fishing plan before the set time limit. p. 95
Commercial network expands in the new year p. 96

February 1.
Latvian youth in Venspils request that they be transferred to the regions of unused land. p. 1.
60 youths attend tractor driving courses in Valmiera p. 1

Springis. Growing vegetables and potatoes for cattle fodder, from Cina p 1.
The collective of the Latvenergo Repairs Factory pays great attention to the production of commodities p. 3
The collective of the Bolshevik Textile Combine produced goods worth 3 6 million rubles more than the Plan last year p. 3.
Mal'tsev's method to be used in the cultivation of 8,000 hectares of Latvian land p. 3
Latvian State Printing Office publishes the Latvian Constitution in Latvian and Russian p 3.
Preparations for the Latvian motion picture "Frost in the Spring " p 3.

February 2.
Printing Office No 27 in Liepaja produces cellophane bags for 62 food and commodity enterprises. p. 3
Collective farmers of the district of Gulbene haul 5,200 cubic meters of lumber. p 3.
Fir needles as cattle fodder. p 3.
Zorin. From office to production work. p 4.
Decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR on increasing productivity in cattle breeding. p 4
Collective farmers of the Molotov Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Jekabpils receive 8 rubles and 1 kilogram of grain per workday p 4
Preparations for spring sowing in the district of Priekule p. 4
Riga Harbor is busy. p 5.
Organized election districts and propaganda on Latvian fishing boats in the Atlantic Ocean p 5
Cesvaine Lumber Industry to fulfill the lumber supply plan by election day p. 5.
Steinbergs Development of Liepaja in the last four years p. 5.
2d All-Union Spartakiad of Art Colleges in Riga p 6

February 3.
Vaivads. 3,000 kilograms of milk from each cow on the Bolshevik Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti. p 6.
Only members of the Communist Youth League and other youths to work on the model farm in the district of Cesvaine. p. 6.
Production of cattle fodder to be more than doubled in the next 5-6 years. p. 7.
Communist Aleksandrs Gordons, outstanding worker in the Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory p. 7
More than 8,000 books for the regions of unused land p 7.
Latvian State Printing Office publishes classic works on Marxism-Leninism. p. 7
Latvian Art Theater presents Gunars Priede's play Jaunaka brala vasara (Summer of the Youngest Brother). p 8
Music Criticism Section accepts the work plan for 1955 p 8.
Evening University for Parents in Riga p. 8.
108 bus routes in Latvia cover 30,000 kilometers p. 8.

February 4.
Mechanizers of the Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station have repaired 5 tractors and 14 different agricultural machines in the last ten days p. 8.
Gulbis. In the radio laboratory of the Riga Pioneers Castle p. 9
Annual meeting of the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Ogre p. 9.
12 hectares of corn on the Marupe Collective Farm in the district of Riga p 10
Red Star Bicycle Factory improves production of bicycles. p 10
Ozolins Riga Electric Armature Factory produces very small electric motors. p 10.
Delegates of the All-Union Congress of Writers already have met 60 times with workers, employees, soldiers, and students p 11.
Broadcasts of the Riga Television Center. p 11.
Judins, J Income of 3,100,000 rubles from the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Daugavpils in the past year p. 11.
State Electrotechnical Factory produces a modernized receiver, the Baltica p 11

February 5.
July 21 Clothing Factory. p. 11.
Krumins. Deficiencies in the organization of production and in the planning of consumption p. 11
Rural Party organizations and popularization of experiences of leading enterprises and shock workers, from Cina p. 12
The 30 Years of the Communist Youth League Collective Farm in the district of Karsava to reclaim 120 hectares of unused land p 12.
Railroad men of Liepaja. p 12
The Russian ship Ivan Polzunov in Riga Harbor. p. 12.

February 6
Ridzins Basic rights and duties of the Soviet citizen p 13
Each collective farm has to prepare carefully for growing corn, from Cina p 16
Concert for collective farmers p 16
Antons. We will produce more dairy products. p 16
Kalnins, A Surplus heat of industry to be used for growing vegetables p 17
Speech of Deputy Krumins in the Soviet of Nationalities p 16
Red Challenge Pennant given to the Riga Drug Factory p. 20.
Electric power plant in the district of Kuldiga. p. 20
Performance of Elza Ilmere's play Dzintarsmelejl (Amber Scoopers). p. 21
Latvian basketball players go to Stalingrad. p 21
Rumanis 1,000 sportsmen take part in the relay skiing race dedicated to the elections of the Supreme Soviet. p. 21.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi sovet. AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJS. Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti]

Vol. 17, nos. 19-24, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BRIGADER, ANNA. Dievs, daba, darbs; trilogija. [Esslingen, Germany] Gramatu draugs [1946] [God, nature, work, a trilogy of novels. Vol. 1. God, nature, work. Vol. 2. In the harsh winds Vol. 3. In the stone cage]

SKALBE, KARLIS. Raksti: Pasakas Bernibas atminu telojumi. Meza un lauka. [Rakstus savakusi un redigejusi Lizete Skalbe. Stockholm] Daugava [1952] 445 p. [Works Tales, Childhood memories, In the woods and fields. port.]

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles, [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
Brazaitis, J. The act of February 16 is not finished yet. p. 3.
Balutis, B. It would be better to remain silent. p. 4.
Our work will bring freedom to Lithuania; an interview with Mr Povilas Zadeikis, Minister Plenipotentiary of Lithuania. p. 5.
Birziska, M. Remembering Professor A. N. Niemi. p. 7.
Grimaite, P. Gift; a short story. p. 8.
Nasvytyte, A. Two poems: To my little sister, With the small blossom of a camomile. p. 9.
Bielskis, J. American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. (To be contd.) p. 9.
Birziska, M. Where is your place in the people's fight? p. 11.
Pranskis, J. From Korea to New Zealand. p. 12.
Vizbaras-Sudavas, J. Lithuanian Men's Choir in Boston. p. 14.
Trimakas, A. Our struggle for freedom. In English. p. 19.
E.L. Supreme Committee for the Liberation of Lithuania. In English. p. 21.
Putinas. Midnight; a poem. In English. Tr. from the Lithuanian. p. 22.
Baronas, A. The railroad tracks; a short story. In English. Tr. from the Lithuanian. p. 22.
Ademaitis, V. Kings succeeding Mindaugas. In English. p. 24
Musteikis, A. Toward a mature Lithuanian Community. In English. p. 24.

4. HISTORY

MOSCOW. INSTITUT MARKSA-ENGEL'SA-LENINA. Moscow. Josifas Visarionovicius Stalinas. Trumpa biografija. 2 leidimas, pataisytas ir papildytas. Sudare: G. F. Aleksandrovas [et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine politines literaturos leidykla, 1947. 238 p. [Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin; a biography Tr. from the Russian. ports.]
NN Not in DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

LIETUVA. (Lietuvos Kaisves Komitetas) New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Lithuania; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Documentation; Book reviews

No. 5, Jan./Mar. 1954.
Dulles' testimony in the case of the Baltic States. p. 1.
Krivickas, D. Analogy between the cases of Lithuania and Austria; a parallel of Soviet and Nazi aggression. p. 4.
Norkaitis, J. Economic relations between Lithuania and the Soviet Union. p. 13.
Raulinaitis, P. National sovereignty. p. 19.
Mazeika, P. The seacoast and ports. p. 29.
The Lithuanian lumber industry. p. 32.
Audenas, J. Local government. p. 44.
Rastikis, S. Negotiation in Moscow. p. 53.
Rastenis, V. The Soviets are robbing Lithuania. p. 68.
Audenas, J. Collective farms do not fulfill the Plan. p. 59.
Tyris, J. Lithuanians abroad. p. 62.
Documents on Lithuanian-Soviet relations. p. 69.

Pasaulio Lietuviu Bendruomene, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krasto Vladyba. INFORMACIJOS Hannover-Kleefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles Weekly]
Recurrent features; Activities of the organization; Press and other news, From the German press; From the Soviet press in Lithuania, Lithuanian Community in Germany, From the enslaved fatherland

Nos. 2-3, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

LANDSBERGIS, ALGIRDAS. Kelione; premijuotas romanas. [Chicago, Draugo bendradarbiu klubo leidinys, 1954] 258 p. [A journey; a prize-winning novel]

LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUR'EVICH Proza. [Kaune] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1946. 44 p. [Prose. Tr. from the Russian]
NN

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA, Vilna. Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas. Dabartines lietuviu kalbos zodynas. Apie 46,000 zodziu. Redakcine kolegija: J. Balcikonis... J. Kruopas (atsak. redaktorius) [et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine politinec ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1954. 990 p. [Dictionary of modern Lithuanian language]

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA, Vilna. Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas. Lietuviu tautosakos rinktine. [Ats. redaktorius K. Korsakas. Paruose Tautosakos sektoriaus kolektyvas: Amb. Jonynas et al. Dailininkas T. Kulakauskas Vilnius] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1954 558 p. [Anthology of Lithuanian folklore. illus., ports., facsims., index, music]

TUMAS, JUOZAS. Vaizdai. [pro] Vaizgantas [pseud.] [Kaune] Valstybine Grozines Literaturos Leidykla, 1947. 580 p. [Landscapes; short stories]
NN

PERIODICALS

ATEITIS (Pasaulio Moksleiviu Ateitininku Sajunga) Brooklyn [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features Rays of the future, Our native language, Men and their works, Humor, News in brief

No. 10, Dec. 1954
No. 1, Jan. 1955.

LITERATUROS LANKAI Buenos Aires [Literary magazine]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Biographical sketches of authors.

No. 3, Nov. 1953.
No. 4, June 1954.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

Lietuvos TSR moksla akademija. Eksperimentines medicinos ir onkologijos instituts DARBAI. Vilnius [Papers issued by the Institute of Experimental Medicine and Oncology, Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries]
Vol. 2, 1953.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

TECHNIKOS ZODIS (Amerikos Lietuviu Inzinieriu ir Architektu Draugija) Chicago [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects Monthly]

Recurrent features News in brief, Ar[illegible] ments of the Association.

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, May/Sept. 1954.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

KARYS. Brooklyn [Magazine for [illegible] veterans. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Life in the [illegible] Our honor roll, Book review, Mailbox

Nos. 2, 4-11; Mar., May-Dec. 1954
Nos 1-2, Jan.-Feb 1955

POLAND

1. GENERAL

PODRECZNA ENCYCLOPEDIA POWSZECHNA Paris, Ksiegarnia Polska w Paryzu, 1954 2 v [Universal pocket encyclopedia Pt 19-20 Szop towarzyski-Weranda Pt 21-22 Werandowac-Zyzma suppl]

PERIODICALS

ARBEITERSTIMME Wroclaw [In German Weekly]

Nos 1, 4-6; Jan.-Feb 1955.

NOWE CZASY (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novoe vremia]

No. 52, Dec. 1954.
Nos. 1-5, 7, Jan.-Feb 1955.

NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyz) Frankfurt am Main [Issued by the Polish Red Cross Weekly]
Recurrent features: Week in Poland and all over the world; Sports news.

Vol 4, nos. 31, 33, 43, Aug , Oct. 1954.

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]

Vol 14, nos. 22, 29, 31-32, 35, 39, 42-45, 48-49, May, July-Dec 1954.
Vol 15, nos. 2, 4, Jan 1955

PLOMYK Warszawa. [Children's magazine Weekly]

Vol. 38, nos. 5-6, Jan. 1955.

POKOJ I WOLNOSC. PAIX ET LIBERTE. (Organizacja Pokoj i Wolnosc. Sekcja Polska) Paryz [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberte (Peace and Liberty). Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the cold war front, News from Poland, Behind the barricade, Conversation with readers.

Nos. 20-22, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI [Proceedings of the Polish Quarterly]

SPRAWOZDANIA Z Krakow. [Bulletin of Sciences. Monthly]

[illegible]kow.
[illegible]nik

Vol. 5, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

SZPILKI Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 20, no. 49, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 21, nos. 1-8, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]

Nos. 4-6, 8; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Weekly]
Recurrent features. In our country; The world in the objective; All over the world, Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship; In a few words; Brief notes about culture, Economic notebook, Science and life.

Vol. 2, no. 40, Oct. 1954.
Cohosts in the terrain. p. 1
Madejski, M European nations make a choice. p. 1.
Wasilewski, J. Chains of the colonial system are breaking. p. 2.
Modrzewski, J Behind the scenes of the Gehlen organization p. 2.
Mlynarski, Z. Strengthening cultural bonds with the country of the Soviets. p 3.
Korotynski, H It was so. p. 3.
Gorcz, T. Human welfare above all. p. 4.
Gabryl, S. Work of a lecturer in the terrain. p. 4.
Tycner, H. A visit to the Palace of Friendship. p. 4.
Jankowski, S. Problem of enlarged cadres of craftsmen. p. 5.
Polanski, A A visit to the Provincial Union of Guilds in Glatz. p. 5.
Piotrowski, W. Client from the street. p. 6.
Kuryluk, J. Ukrainian Mandolin Orchestra. p. 6
Zaliwski, S. Exhibition of crafts of the new China. p. 6.
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Corneille's Le Cid and Molière's Don Juan performed by artists of the National Popular Theater. p. 6.
Grabowski, E. Ways of constant development. p. 7.
Oborski, J. Meals prepared from concentrates in a half hour. p. 7.
Pawlowski, J. Meeting with the 10th Muse; a motion-picture review. p. 8.
Osel. Controversial persons; a feuilleton. p 8.

Vol. 2, no. 41, Oct 1954.
Korzecki, A: Creative participation of the masses in the activities of people's committees. p. 1.
Mighty strength of an unshaken alliance. p. 1.
Madejski, M. Against the interests of the French nation. p. 2.
Tarastewicz, M. Rearmament race causes poverty of working people in capitalist countries. p. 2.
Peretiatkowicz, A. Legal strengthening of the revolutionary achievements of the nation of 600,000,000. p. 3.
Pawlowski, J. Little problems of a great town. p. 3.
Tycner, H. Sad notes from the paths of the Tatra Mountains. p. 4.
Frankowski, S How socialized commerce prepared itself for winter. p 4.
Gerlowski, M. Controlled deserts. p. 4.
Kalinowski, E. Proper taxation of the crafts. p. 5.
Stanislawski, S. The Danzig Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party analyzes the work of craftsmen's sections. p. 5.
Lenartowicz, Z. Crafts in England. p. 5.

Wernic, W. Great wave of cultural [illegible] p. 4
Kuryluk, J. The art of combat and [illegible] and Dance Group of the Chinese [illegible] p. 6.
Czartkowska-Jezowska, Z. The [illegible] went to Russia. p. 6
Danysz, J. Music and dances in India [illegible]
Tarnawski, T. A resolution will not [illegible] p. 7.
Rzeczuchowski, Z. Chemistry in help[illegible]
Florczyk, J. A truly floating [illegible]
Porayski, M. A stony treasury. p. 8

Vol. 2, no. 42, Oct. 1954.
Barcikowski, W. In a country of [illegible]
Nieszwski, Z. What do the elections in [illegible] Democratic Republic prove? p. 2
Wasilewski, J. Hostile shadow of Amer[illegible] Islam hanging over Japan. p. 2.
Resolution of the Presidium of the [illegible] of the Democratic Party [illegible] of the Party in the election of [illegible] p. 3.
Sachnowski, Z. Our people's committees [illegible] "self-government" of the past. p. 3
Checking registers of voters. p. 4.
Salecki, F. Example of the fight of a [illegible] makers' cooperative for quality [illegible] p. 4.
Gebert, B. First victorious fight for [illegible] rights in America. p. 4.
Kalinowski, E. Crafts, their [illegible] trial and nonindustrial services. p. 5
Ogaza, K. One among many. p. 5.
Kwiatkowski, S. From opinions of [illegible] merging of central boards of [illegible]
Anders, W. Rationalization movement [illegible] Poznan. p. 6.
Korzecki, A. Cultural cooperation [illegible] friendship. p. 6.
Wernic, W. International contest in [illegible] p. 6.
Grzelecki, S. Review of Polish motion [illegible]
Goralski, J. Closer to human affairs [illegible]
Gorcz, T. Cinderella of our commerce [illegible] time. p. 7.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIU W POLSCE [illegible] POLAND. (Free Europe Committee [illegible] Press) New York. [Press bulletin [illegible]
Vol. 1, nos. 28-29, 34, 36, 39, 41-45, 47, [illegible] Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 2, nos. 2-3, 5-6, 9; Jan.-Feb 1955

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS [illegible] sociation in New South Wales) Sydney [illegible] a group of exiles. In English and Polish [illegible]
Recurrent features: Poles throughout the world; Poles in Australia; Miscellaneous news
Vol. 6, nos. 31-37, 44, 47, 49 [i.e 46], [illegible] Dec. 1954.
Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

HORODYSKI, BOGDAN. Podrecznik pale[illegible] Krakow, Wydawn. Studium Slowianskie[illegible] 1951. 92 p. (Biblioteka Studium Slowianskie[illegible] Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego. Seria [illegible] [Textbook of Russian paleography [illegible]
CU

KOCOWSKI, BRONISLAW Z dziejow ksiazki na Slasku Wroclaw, Nakl Wroclawskiego Tow Naukowego, 1953. 146 p. (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego Seria A, nr 52) [From the history of the book in Silesia illus , facsims.]
MiDW

STRAUS, STEFAN Bibliografia tytulow czasopism teatralnych Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich Wydawa Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1953 156 p. [Bibliography of titles of theatrical periodicals index]
MiDW

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistow Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]
Recurrent features. News from libraries, Activities of the Association; Review of publications.

Vol. 24, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1954

NOWE KSIAZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb 1955.

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOTECZNY (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on library science issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists; with French summaries Quarterly]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Brief news, News of the Association

Vol. 20, no. 2/3, Apr./Sept 1952

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]

Vol 10, nos 43-46, 48-49, 51/52; Oct.-Dec. 1954.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

GLOWNA KOMISJA KSIEZY, Warsaw. Kosciol Katolicki w Polsce Ludowej Warszawa, 1953 132 p [The Roman Catholic Church in People's Poland. illus (part mounted col.)]

GLOWNA KOMISJA KSIEZY, Warsaw The Roman Catholic Church in People's Poland. Warsaw [Central Priests' Committee] 1953. 129 p. [In English illus. (part mounted col.)]

POSPIESZALSKI, KAROL MARIAN. Hitlerowskie "prawo" okupacyjne w Polsce; wybor dokumentow Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1952 (Documenta occupationis, 5) [The so-called Hitlerite law of occupation in Poland; selected documents. Pt. 1. The so-called Incorporated Territories. bibl.]

POTOCKI, WACLAW. Dialog o Zmartwychwstaniu Panskim. Z rekopisu Biblioteki Kornickiej w opracowaniu Marii Krzymuskiej i Wandy Budziszewskiej Poznan, Nakl Poznanskiego Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk, 1949 59 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk Wydzial Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Komisja Filologiczna. Zabytki jezyka i literatury polskiej, nr. 1) [Dialogue on the Resurrection of Christ; from a manuscript of the Kornik Library French summary footnotes, glossary]

PERIODICALS

CARITAS. (Zrzeszenie Katolikow Caritas) Warszawa. [Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to Catholics; Cultural life, Realizing the Six-Year Plan; Stories from past years, Interesting things; On the stage.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
On view; a review of events in 1953. p. 1.
Tyminski, J. Before the fifth year of activity. p. 6.
Speech by Jozef Cyrankiewicz, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers. p. 8.
Speech by Bishop Michal Klepacz, chairman of the episcopate. p. 9.
Kobylinska, E. Caritas kindergarten at Leinewo. p. 46.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Halban, L. Catholics in contemporary reality. p. 7.
Przelecki, P. New vicar-general of the Stalinogrod Diocese. p. 26.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Prayer. p. 1.
Jaroszek, P. We were, are, and shall be here. p. 3.
Los, S The Catholic University of Lublin. p. 5.
Z. L. Ten years of army chaplainship. p. 10.
Meysztowicz, J The churches of Tomaszow Lubelski and Krasnystaw p. 14
Majkut, J Two oaks at Prokocim p. 17.
Tyminski, J Caritas, Federation of Catholics, and religious orders. p. 22
Borowczyk, S A priest of great spirit p. 25.
J F West German revisionists train "missionaries" p 39

Vol 10, no 4, Apr 1954
R D Department of Theology of Jagellonian University in Krakow p 28
Los, St Scientific Society of the Catholic University of Lublin p 30

Vol 10, no 5, May 1954
Queen of Peace, pray for us p. 1
"The weapon of mass destruction should be prohibited by international law", a declaration of the Polish Episcopate p 8.
On view p. 9.
Tyminski, J. Caritas, Federation of Catholics. p 12
J. K Old truths, new contents. p 19

KUZNICA KAPLANSKA. (Zwiazek Bojownikow o Wolnosc i Demokracje. Glowna Komisja Kslezy) Warszawa. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Biweekly]
Recurrent features. Remarks on everyday life; Readers write; Review of events; Among new books.

Vol. 1, no. 1 [June 1953].
Uniform attitude of the Catholic progressive movement in Poland. p. 2.
Perspectives of the development of the agreement between the Church and the state in People's Poland p. 3.
Piskorz, J., and others. A discussion. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Mar. 1954.
Janczak, T. Social influence of the Church today p. 7.

Vol. 2, no. 7, Apr. 1954.
Kulawik, B Conditions of workers in France and the role of the Church. p. 5
Micewski, A Fourth anniversary of the agreement between the Church and the state. p 6.

POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. (Polski Kosciol Ewangelicki Augsburski na Wychodzstwie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewanglikow Polakow w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in Great Britain. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world; Church news from home, Letters to the editor

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

SODALIS MARIANUS. (Polska Sodalicja Marianska) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Briefs; From letters of missionaries.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1954.

STRAZNICA EWANGELICZNA. (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce. Naczelna Rada) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Lutheran Church. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the foreign press; Church bulletins and news.

Vol. 8, no. 16, Aug. 1953.
R. O. The school year. p. 217.
Strachalska, E. Let us lift up our hearts. p. 218.
Konopnicka, M. Rise, child; a poem. p. 219.
Wantula, J. Priests of the Koelling family. (Conclusion) p. 220.
Smochowski, H. Remembrances about Jan Wantula. p. 221.
E. S. Apostle Paul. p. 223.
Woynicki, W. A look backward. p. 220.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 4-6, 7/8, 9-12; Jan.-June 1954.

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY: KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE. Krakow [Publication for Catholics on literature, arts, religion, and social problems. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Through the day; A week in the Polish press, Among books; Notes about books; Periodical review, Brief notes on religious life.

Vol. 10, no. 30, July 1954.
Kurzyna, M. The nation's gain. p. 1.
J. M. Domenach awarded a prize. p. 2.
Lehr-Splawinski, T.; Kurzyna, M. Some conclusions drawn from the decade. p. 3.
Wnuk, W. Seeds of eternal life are sown during the terrestrial life. p. 4.
Klosak, K. Catholic philosophical thought in People's Poland. p. 5.
Kos, W. Some conclusions drawn from reading; a sketch. p. 6.
Szwarcenberg Czerny, K. F Villon's Great Testament re-edited. p. 7.
Pagaczewski, S. Notes from a trip. p. 8.
Mirecki, F. Utilizing atomic energy. (To be contd.) p 10.
Szymczak, B Literary balance sheet of Schacht p. 10.
Radowicz, K An answer, a short story. p 12
Gorkiewicz, M. J Parandowski's Zegar slonecznY (Sundial); a book review. p 13.
Morawska, A. A theater for an audience of 16 million. p. 14.
Dorawski, J Poles in the Himalayas. (To be contd.) p. 15.
Poles abroad. p. 15.
Mlynarska, H. Poem about Krakow, a poem. p. 16
Sztaudynger, J Thistledown, a poem p 16.

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI Wroclaw [Magazine issued by Wroclaw (Breslau) Catholic Publications. Weekly]
Recurrent features Liturgical calendar, History of the Wroclaw (Breslau) Archbishopric, Horizons of natural science and technology, Talking to readers, Notebook of cultural events, What other periodicals report.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-5, Jan. 1955.

4. HISTORY

BRONIEWSKA, JANINA. W marszu na zachod, reportaze o Pierwszej Armii [Warszawa] Wydawn Gl Zarzadu Polityczno-Wychowawczego W P , 1946 42 p (Biblioteczka zolnierza, nr 30) [Marching westward, reports of the First Army]
CSt-H Not in DLC

DOBRZYCKI, JERZY Dawne warownie Krakowa Krakow Nakl Muzeum Hist. Krakowa [1951] 50 p [Old fortresses of Krakow illus]
MiDW Not in DLC

HANUS, CZESLAW, ed. Z ksiegi szarych dni, 2 B.S.K , 3. V. 1942-3. V. 1945 [Roma] 107 p. [From a book of common days, the 2d Carpathian Brigade, May 3, 1942-May 3, 1945. illus.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

KOZICKA, JOANNA, ed Komuna paryska, 1871. [Album opracowali: Joanna Kozicka, Mieczyslaw Berman, Adam Moller Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] [The Paris Commune, 1871 1st ed. illus , ports., fold. col. map, facsims.]

KUKIEL, MARIAN. Kurs dziejow porozbiorowych Polski Londyn [Polski Uniwersytet na Obczyznie] 1953. [The course of Polish history after the partitions]
CSt-H

LABUDA, GERARD, ed. Inwent. rze i lustracje starostw w Prusach Krolewskich Torun [Panstwowe Wyd Naukowe] 1954 (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu Fontes 39) [Inventories of Puck and

NALECZ, STANISLAW, Nad Nysa i Szprewa. [Warszawa, 1953] 105 p. (Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria popularna) [On the banks of the Neisse and Spree Rivers]
CSt-H Not in DLC

POLAND. Polskie Sily Powietrzne. 1. Samodzielna Brygada Spadochronowa Polscy spadochroniarze; pamietnik zolnierzy. [W Zespole Redakcyjnym pracowali: Edward Sojka i Mieczyslaw Jurecki. Newtown, Mont., Eng.] Nakl. Funduszu Wydawniczego Plutonu Opieki i Samodzielnej Brygady Spadochronowej [1949] 422 p [Polish parachute jumpers, memoirs of soldiers]
CSt-H Not in DLC

SLAWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Bulgaria: dzieje i piśmiennictwo w zarysie. Krakow, 1947. 42 p. (Biblioteka, Studium Slowianskie. Ser. B, nr. 5) [Bulgaria: an outline of history and literature. map]
MiDW Not in DLC

TAZBIR, JANUSZ. Reformacja a problem chlopski w Polsce XVI wieku;... Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich. Wydawn. Polsk. Akad. Nauk., 1953. 142 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Inst Badan Liter. Studia staropolskie, t. 2) [The Reformation and the peasant problem in Poland in the 16th century]
MiDW Not in DLC

WANKOWICZ, MELCHIOR. Polacy i Ameryka. [Newtown, Mont.] Oficyna Poetow i Malarzy na Emigracji w Anglii [1954] 181 p. [The Poles and America]

WIDAJEWICZ, JOZEF. Panstwo Wislan. Krakow, Wydawn. Studium Slowianskiego Univ. Jagiell; Sklad glowny w ksieg. "Ossolineum", 1947. 136 p. (Krakow. Uniwersytet Studium Slowianskiego Biblioteka, Ser. A, nr. 2) [The state of the Wislanie. fold. map]
MiDW

WIDAJEWICZ, JOZEF. Serbowie nadlabscy. Krakow, Nakl. Studium Slowianskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego, 1948. (Biblioteka Studium Slowianskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego. Ser. B, nr. 8) [Polabian Serbs; folk map]

ZULEWSKI, MICHAL. Pod sztandarami ludowego Wojska od Odry do Bugu. [Warszawa] Wydawn. "Prasa Wojskowa" [1950] 69 p. [Under the banners of the People's Army, from the Bug River to the Oder. illus.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

SOBOTKA. (Rocznik Towarzystwa Milosnikow Historii) Wroclaw. [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Wroclaw (Breslau)]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports. Bibliographical notes and information. Scientific activities.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1954

TEKI HISTORYCZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne na Obczyznie) London. [Quarterly issued by the Polish Historical Society in Exile, with English summaries]
Recurrent features: Review of publications, News in brief, Obituaries.
Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1952
Pietrzak, W. Contemporary view of Boleslaw the Brave. p. 1.
Hoffman, J. Some remarks on the early history of Volhynia. p. 11.
Salmonowicz, T., and others. The Cambridge History of Poland; a symposium of book reviews. p. 35.
Wasilewski, W. W. Kamieniecki's Spoleczenstwo Litewskie w XV w. (Lithuanian Society in the 15th Century); a book review. p. 96.
Kuckel, M. J. Lubicz-Pachonski's Wojna francusko-rzeplitamska 1798-1799 i udział w niej legionów polskich (Franco-Neapolitan War of 1798-1799 and Participation of Polish Legions), a book review. p. 131.

5 SOCIAL SCIENCES

BUDUJEMY SOCJALISTYCZNA STOLICE. [Warszawa] Wyd. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 91 p. [We are building a socialist capital. illus.]

LEPSZEJEN, ILJA. Ekonomika i organizacja socjalistycznego przedsiebiorstwa przemyslowego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 23 p. (Warsaw. Glowny Instytut Pracy. Prace, zesz. 1) [Economics and organization of the socialist industrial enterprise. Pt. 1. A critical estimate of so-called scientific management. English and Russian summaries. Jan Bolecki. Collaboration between science and production]

KOZLOWSKI, JOZEF. Waclaw Swiecicki, poeta "Proletariatu." Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1953. 50 p. [Waclaw Swiecicki, a poet of the "Proletariat." ports., facsims.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

MARCHLEWSKA, ZOFIA. Towarzysz Smutny, reportaz z zycia polskiego rewolucjonisty. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1953. 47 p. [Comrade Smutny, a report on the life of a Polish revolutionist. illus., ports.]
CSt-H No' in DLC

MUSZYNSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Wynalazczosc pracownicza w planie szesciolecia. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne [1952] 42 p. (Biblioteka planu szesciolecia) [Inventiveness of labor in the Six-Year Plan. illus., footnotes]

NOWOSIELSKI, E. O organizacji terenu w socjalistycznych przedsiebiorstwach rolnych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 155 p. [Differentiated utilization of soil on socialist farms]
DA Not in DLC

PIEKARSKI, WITOLD. Listy z wiezienia (1879) opracował Jerzy Zathey. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy imienia Ossolinskich, 1953. 65 p. [Letters from a prison, 1879. bibl.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

POLAND. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Statystyka pocztowa i telekomunikacyjna 1946. Warszawa, Nakl. Ministerstwa Poczt i Telegrafow i Glownego Urzedu Statystycznego, 1948. 41 p. (Its Statystyka Polski. Seria D, zesz. 6) [Post office and telecommunication statistics, 1946. In French and Polish. col. map, tables]

SADOWSKA, ELZBIETA. Metodyka obliczania produkcji globalnej i czystej lesnictwa. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953. 32 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa. Prace, nr. 98) [Method of calculating the gross and net production of forestry. Russian summary. bibl., diagrs., tables]

STAROSCIAK, JERZY. Swiadczenia w naturze w Polsce Ludowej (szarwarki). Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1952. 159 p. [Taxes in kind in People's Poland (statute-labor)]
CSt-H Not in DLC

STYS, WINCENTY. Drogi postepu gospodarczego wsi, studium szczegolowe na przykladzie zbiorowosci probnej wsi Husowa. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego, *sklad glowny w ksiegarni J. Lacha*, 1947. 344 p. (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 4) [Ways of economic progress in the village, a detailed study on the case of the village community of Husow. illus., fold. maps (in pocket)]
CSt-H

SZCZOTKA, STANISLAW. Z dziejow polskich. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn'cza, 1951. 309 p. [From Polish history]
MiDW Not in DLC

TOMALA, MIECZYSLAW, ed. IV [i.e. czwarty] Punkt Trumana, narzedzie amerykanskiej ekspansji. Dokumenty i materialy. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, 1953. 213 p. (Biblioteka "Spraw miedzynarodowych," zesz. 2) [Truman's Point 4 a tool of American expansion, documents and materials]
CSt-H No' in DLC

TUROWSKI, JAN. Zmiany spoleczne wsi a miasto, na podstawie socjografii wsi Nasutow w okresie od r. 1800 do 1946. Lublin, Towarzystwo Naukowe K.U.L., 1949. 183 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, *Rozprawy Wydziału Nauk Społecznych*, 5) [Social changes in the village and town, the example of sociological description of the village of Nasutow in the period from the year 1800 to 1946. diagrs.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

WOJCIK, ROMAN. Widzielismy na wlasne oczy. Warszawa, Wspolpraca, 1949. 31 p. [We saw it with our eyes]
DA

PERIODICALS

DRUZYNA. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner, Editor's answers, Radio schedules for school children.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

GLOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotnikow Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 8, 10, *Aug., Oct. 1954.*
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa *Gospodarcze*) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Why?
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1953.
At the threshold of the fourth year. p. 1.
Polaczek, J. Planning of nondurable articles; a voice in the discussion. p. 3.
Lewinski, J. Controlling the execution of the supply plan in relation to control files on filling orders. p. 6.
Eychler, W. Theses for amendment of the statute on planned contracts. p. 12.
Pomianowski, M. Problems of managing lumber in the building industry. p. 17.
Libiszowski, S., Musial, L. Reactivation of remnants in the paper industry. p. 20.
Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1953.
An important decision. p. 29.
Herszderfer, S. Organization of the supply of coal mines with spare parts for mining machinery. p. 31.
Szonert, K. Planned contracts in the field of building materials. p. 34.
Stojanowski, M., Gelleta, M. Actual principles of collecting rags. p. 39.
Basinski, E. The balance of a manufacturing enterprise, an article for use in training. p. 44.
Some limitations in the manufacture and consumption of lead and zinc dyes. p. 56.
Distribution and supply of technical textile fabrics and fishing nets. p. 56.
Reactivating the work of central boards in liquidating surplus supply materials. p. 57.
Preparations for a campaign of utilizing materials of little value. p. 58.
Vol. 5, no. 3, Feb. 1953.
Let us save coal. p. 61.
Iwinski, E. More about planning and standardizing nondurable consumers' goods. p. 63.
Wozniakowski, A. Some problems of the importation of noninvestment articles. p. 64.
Czerniewicz, O. Problems of standardizing stocks at the beginning of 1953. p. 73.
Pomianowski, M. Protection of lumber from fire. p. 80.
Inspectors of the State Inspection of Supply Management found that adequate inventories were not made everywhere. p. 82.
Partial change in regulations on surpluses. p. 86.
Commission on the qualification of remnants of nonferrous metals. p. 87.
Creation of group commissions for controlling the management of solid fuel and the heating industry. p. 87.
Creating plenipotentiaries for economical and rational exploitation of fuel. p. 88.
Vol. 5, no. 7, Apr. 1953.
Strengthen the economic role of planned contracts. p. 185.
For improvement in methods of planning. p. 187.
Polaczek, J. Average deviation from the supply cycle and planning of reserve stock. p. 190.
Czikunow, W. Ways of saving fuel in railroad transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 201.
Apt, I. Coal mud as a precious industrial fuel. p. 204.
Improvement is needed in carrying out suggestions made by controllers. p. 208.
It is necessary to establish principles for the economical use of wooden ties. p. 210.
Results of control in the lumber industry are not yet satisfactory. p. 211.
Contents of orders are disregarded. p. 211.
More on standards of consumption. p. 212.
The Central Administration of the Silk and Fabrics Industry is not aware of the principles of distributing carbides. p. 214.
The deliveryman is always responsible for belated delivery. p. 214.
The representative of the Sosnowiec Canvas and Asbestos Products Factory is not familiar with canvases. p. 215.
Vol. 5, no. 9, May 1953.
May 1. p. 249.
Report from the technical and economic conference on lumber in factories of the machinery industry which took place in the Pafawag Factory in Wroclaw, March 19-20, 1953. p. 251.
Dabrowski, J. Lumber management in factories of the machinery industry. p. 254.
Gajdzinski, S. Prospects of supplying factories with dry lumber materials. p. 260.
Wojciechowski, E. Preservation of lumber. p. 264.
Szydlowski, J. Mechanical processing of lumber. p. 265.
Glaz, J. Problem of saving in lumber consumption. p. 269.
List of materials distributed by the ministries for 1953. p. 274.
Vol. 5, no. 10, May 1953.
Supplying the socialist economy with materials and technique. p. 281.
Modzelewski, C. More on noninvestment imports. p. 283.
Cichecki, E. Standardizing yarn consumption in weaving mills. p. 287.
Balichin, M.; Zawialow, A.; Szlezinorow, M. Foreign experience in saving materials in construction. Tr. from the Russian. p. 292.
Soltysinski, B. Standardization of the use of materials. p. 294.
Dziarczykowski, B. Management of paper in the light of binding regulations. p. 299.
Farana, J.; Wiszniewska, A. Facts from vocational training of supply workers. p. 300.
Some enterprises of the paper industry do not take proper care in the economy of coal. p. 310.
Vol. 5, no. 12, June 1953.
For mobilizing standards of supplies. p. 345.
Pomianowski, M. Technological progress in the building industry, a means of limiting lumber consumption. p. 347.
Pieniazek, S.; Schmal, M. Prefabrication as an important means of saving building materials. p. 349.
Malanowicz, J. Manufacturing wooden paving blocks from waste materials. p. 353.
Bukalski, A. For economic management of brick. p. 356.
Limitation of the consumption of materials. p. 359.
Standardization of supplies. p. 362.
"In the Commercial Center for Nonferrous Metals not everything is in order." p. 372.
Will we not find out what in reality is the situation concerning the remnants of screws in the Administration of the Danzig-Gdynia Port? p. 373.
Vol. 5, no. 24, Dec. 1954.
Working conference of the managerial and political active of the machinery industry dealing with improvement in the management of materials. p. 737.
Szmidt, F. Achievements of the I. Stalin Plants in Poznan in the campaign for improvement in the management of materials. p. 739.
Lukomski, Z. Technical service in the campaign for improvement in the management of materials. p. 746.
Staszewski, F. Role of financial service in the campaign for improvement in the management of materials. p. 753.

Wolski, M. Detailed plan of supplies for 1955. p. 757
Founding a section on management of materials in the Krakow Chapter of the Polish Economic Society p. 760

GOSPODARKA WEGLEM. (Ministerstvo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalinogrod. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization Monthly]
Recurrent features: Editor's answers; Review of publications, Brief notes.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct 1954
Most urgent tasks. p. 213.
Zahaczewski, R. International classification of coal. p. 214.
Zajdel, F. Surveying and calculating the amount of coal in a storehouse. p. 218.
Sutkowski, J Combustion of coal with mineral impurities in boilers equipped with grates. p. 221.
Wiazlowski, S. A two-fuel boiler. p. 225.
Czober, J. New statistical reporting of the turnover of solid fuels. p. 228.
Pludowski, R. How to improve the economy of fuel in small industrial establishments. p. 230.
Mrugallo, L. National conference on the economy of coal in residences. p. 233.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Proper statistical reporting as an important factor in an attempt to economize coal. p. 237.
Grochal, M. Determining the optimal size of pulverized coal for boilers equipped with Kraemer grinders. p. 238.
Kalinowski, B ; Grossman, A Smokeless charge in coking chambers. p. 246.
Ficki, Z. Adapting the Garbe boiler to hydraulic heating. p. 246.
Bem, A. Brown coal, a valuable fuel for industry. p. 251.
Pastusiak, L Giving premiums and rewards for economizing solid fuels. p. 255.
Ruszczynski, A. Importance of water heaters. p. 257.

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Panstwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemyslowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building Monthly]
Recurrent feature Information and new regulations.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Krzesaj, S. A system of repairs running according to plan came into being. p. 1.
Jedlinski, S. Method and results of services of agricultural electrification. Pt. 1. p. 7.
Czajka, W. Some conclusions from the analysis of a compilation of costs in housing construction. p. 12.
Bogdanowicz, W. Accountability of prime costs in the building industry. p. 15.
Podwinski, S Technical and economic indexes in designing schoolhouses. p. 18.
Pietraszek, S. The Building and Architecture Publishers. p. 23.
Podszywalenko, P., Szumow, N. Accounting in the building industry based on compiled indexes. p. 25.
Baran, S. For a full exploitation of the money reserved for financing investments during the 4th quarter of 1954. p 31.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Wolski, A. Problems of the industrialization of housing construction. p. 1.
Industrial methods of "accelerated streamline" building in housing construction. p 6.
Piaszycki, T. Experience of the Krakow City Project in the field of industrializing the building industry in designing the A 11 and A 31 settlements in Nowa Huta. p. 11.
Jedlinski, S. Method and results of services of agricultural electrification. Pt. 2. p. 17.
Czerny, R. Problem of indexes for employing labor, materials, tools, and costs in the building industry. p. 25.
Urban, H.; Moloniewicz, N. Economy of production and application of string concrete in the building industry. p. 32.
Jonas, B., and others. Basic problems of economy in housing construction in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.

LACZNOSC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Poczt i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczt i Telegrafow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 4-7, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

NOWA WIES. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Sluzba Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland Weekly]
Nos. 1, 3-4, 6/7; Jan.-Feb. 1955

OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 41, Oct. 1954
Polish Soldiers' Day p.1.
Sz, M Socialist economic laws and the economic policy of the Soviet State. p 2.
S.K Price fixing in key industries. p.4
Al. Careless purchasing. p 5.
Bookkeeping on incoming goods p.6
Delivery of goods in factory packing. p 7.
Z M. Services for the rural population and workers. p.7
Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law XVI. p 8
J.R. Calculation cards. p.8
100th issue of Informator. p.11.
Statistical reporting of factories for the 3d quarter of 1954. p 11.
Rules for the private grinding of grain, prices for grinding, and payments for the Private Mills Repair Fund according to instruction No.203 issued by the Minister of Purchase on July 13, 1954 p.12

Vol. 6, no 42, Oct. 1954.
Market trends of the Central Board of Chemical and Building Materials Industries during the 1st half of 1954. p.1.
Al Careless purchasing. 2 p.4
Pricing secondhand articles. p.4.
Charges for transportation by horse. p 5.
Leftover raw materials. p.6
Let us save coal. p.7.

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
Nos. 1-2, Jan. 1955.

PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice, Review of laws, Circulars and instructions; Complaints, Our professional work and social activities, Problems, studies and materials, Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications.
Vol. 22, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Prawa Spolecznego, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Brief notes, domestic and foreign; Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies; Bibliography.
Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Karwacka, J. Time to stop hooliganism and drunkenness. p. 1.
Piotrowski, J. Changes in the organization of social insurance in People's Poland. p. 9.
Lukaszkiewicz, Z. Penal responsibility of an employee in cases of inebriation. p. 14.
Kozicki, L. Supplying employees with beverages in working establishments. p. 17
Golawska, J. Limitation of claims in courts of arbitration. p. 24.

PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Związkow Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]
Recurrent features: Polish labor movement; From Soviet experiences; International labor movement; Economic review; Social policy; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 5 [i.e. 6] no 4, Apr. 1954.
Appeal from the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Trade Unions to workers of the whole world on the occasion of May Day. p. 146
Sure of victory we are stepping up our march to socialism. p. 147.
Bierut, B. Problems of trade-unions in the light of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 149.
Minc, H. From a report on the main economic tasks. p. 154.
Kloslewicz, W. Under the guidance of the Party and in closest connection with the masses. p. 156.
Kowalczyk, S. Budget of the Federation of Trade-Unions for 1954. p. 159.
Firganek, A. We conclude collective agreements in factories. p. 161.
Kulikowski, C. New phase in the activities of industrial arbitration commissions. p. 164.
Forms of ideological propaganda. p. 167.
Jankowski, M. Training chairmen for shop councils in state farms. p. 170.
Pressen, B. Work of a training commission. p. 171.
13th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions, a survey of deliberations. p 173.
Likiert, P Tasks of the Soviet trade-union movement in the face of the 11th Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 177
Collective labor agreement in a shop p. 183

PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY (Centralna Rada Związkow Zawodowych) Warszawa [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]
Recurrent features. Instructions for avoiding accidents at work, Book reviews, Editor's answers to readers' letters
Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953.
30th anniversary of the October Revolution. p 1.
Morawski, L An act that mobilizes the social active of industrial safety. p. 3
Kuznetsov, B. Industrial safety in the USSR. p. 6.
Terpigorew, A Industrial safety and hygiene for miners in the USSR p. 12.
A questionnaire, "Readers of Przyjaciel As Its Coeditors." p 14.
Grzebalski, C How to set and fix a Suval-type protective shield for circular saws p. 16
Contest for industrial safety and hygiene posters. p 21.
Helbrecht, J. Safe operation of fork lift trucks for high lifting. p 22.
Giedroyc, T. Railroad repair workshops in Danzig realize undertakings in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. p 26

PRZYJACIOLKA (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Recurrent features Talk with the doctor, Cooking, Letters and answers, We learn dressmaking
Nos 1-3, 7-9, 16-17, 26, 28-30, 32-34, Jan.-Apr , Oct 1953.
Nos 2, 5-8, 14, 16, Jan.-Feb., Apr 1954.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features. On the world stage, Readers and correspondents, Mailbag, Legal advice, In the household; Wojciech Skowron speaks.
Vol. 5, nos. 3-7, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA. (Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail; Notes, Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness; News of our activities, Our inquiry
Nos. 2-6, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Journal issued by Transportation Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Information section, Letters of transportation workers; Notes.
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Adequate preparation for winter transportation. p.321.
Hofman, L. Sectional economics as a science. p.323.
Interrelated development and exploitation of all kinds of transportation in the USSR. p.326.
Karczmarski, J. Possibilities of increasing the efficiency of tank cars. p.330.
Rybak, C. Some problems of automotive transportation in different industries. p.333.
Szemberg, I. Automotive transportation in the mining industry. p.335.
Mueller, H. Work of the Section of Transportation Economy of the Polish Economic Society. p.337.
Olszewski, J.; Palica, W. Unloading of grain in ports. p.338.
Gosk, J. Remarks on changes of statistical reporting in automotive transportation. p.341.
A.G. Industrial safety and hygiene in working establishments of railroads. p.343.
A.G. Payment for certain services of the Polish State Railroads and the Orbis transportation agency. p.344.
J.B. Permits for operating automative vehicles. p.344.
A.L. Premiums for drivers in the State Automative Transports p.346
J.B. Registration of motor trucks the use of which requires a permit. p.346.
J.B. Prices and payments for special products and services of enterprises of the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. p.347.
C G. Rates for transporting goods by horse. p.347.
K.K. Equipment tables for motorcars. p.348.

Vol. 6, no 12, Dec. 1954
Mroczek, S Problems of local planning and coordination of transportation today p 353
Dworanczyk, B. Some activities of the Railroad Loading Service Enterprise. p.358.
Modrakowski, A Some problems of transportation by horse. p 359
Nowakowski, J. Methods used by the State Automotive Transport in the fight to lower prime costs. p 363
Makarczyk, Z Agreement between the Institute of Automotive Transportation and the Higher School of Economics on socialist cooperation. p.364
Gastorowski, M.; Boduszynski, J Problems of repairing commercial vessels. p.366.
Slugocki, H For more active coastwise navigation p 368.
Malek, P., Krzempek, W. Further reserves of railroad workers. p 370
Ender, J Lowering prime costs of transportation in the retail egg industry. p 372.
J B. Changing permits for operating motor vehicles p 373
A.L. Computing the exploitation of pay loads p 373
E.P. Organization and limits of activity of regional waterways p 374
E.P Protection against collisions at sea. p.374.
K K Authorities dealing with articles found in public conveyances p 375
W W Exemplary preparation for the winter repair of ships p.375.
New locomotives of Hungarian production. p 376.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

LACHS, MANFRED Rozejm w Korei, zagadnienia prawne Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1953 124 p. [The armistice in Korea, a legal problem. fold. map]
CS-H Not in DLC

MUSZKAT, MARIAN Zagadnienie energii atomowej a walka o pokoj. [Warszawa] Wydawn "Prasa Wojskowa" [1948] 214 p [Problem of atomic power and the struggle for peace. bibl]
CSt-H Not in DLC

POLAND. Sejm O naszej ordynacji wyborczej; ze stenogramu obrad sejmowych nad ordynacja wyborcza Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1952 113 p [Our electoral regulations, an excerpt from the stenographic report of parliamentary debates on electoral regulations]
CSt-H Not in DLC

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA Komitet Centralny Wydzial Historii Partii
W dziesiata rocznice powstania Polskiej Partii Robotniczej (materialy i dokumenty) styczen 1942 r.-grudzien 1948 r, Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1952. 644 p [Tenth anniversary of the origin of the Polish Workers Party, materials and documents, January 1942-December 1948 ports , facsims]
CSt-H No' in DLC

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Komitet Centralny Wydzial Historii Partii
Wielki Proletariat, opracowal Tadeusz Daniszewski Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 264 p (Materialy i dokumenty z historii ruchu robotniczego w Polsce. Wydzial Historii Partii KC PZPR zesz 1) [The Great Proletariat. illus , ports]
CSt-H

POLSKI INSTYTUT SPRAW MIEDZYNARODOWYCH Remilitaryzacja Niemiec zachodnich, dokumenty i materialy. Warszawa, 1953 371 p (Its Biblioteka Zbioru Dokumentow, zesz 3) [Remilitarization of Western Germany, documents and materials]

PERIODICALS

HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI (Ministertwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]
Recurrent features, Curriculums and school practice, Exchange of experiences, Reviews and bibliography, Brief notes.
Vol. 2, no. 5/6, Nov./Dec. 1954.

JUTRO POLSKI, London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Recurrent features· From the country, Facts and affairs; Marginal remarks, Letters to the editor, Editor's answers.
Vol. 11, nos. 19-20, Oct.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1955.

NOTATNIK AGITATORA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Wydzial Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party]
No. 21, Nov 1954.
Important stage in the election campaign. p 2.
Before the second meeting of the Polish Youth League p.17.
Against the arming of Western Germany p 34.

No. 22, Nov. 1954
To workers and peasants, the intelligentsia and craftsmen! To women and youth! To all citizens of People's Poland! p.3.
Under the slogans of the National Front millions of Poles will participate in elections to the councils, the speech of Comrade Boleslaw Bierut at the conclusion of deliberations of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front on November 20, 1954. p.6.
We answer questions. p.12.
Activity of the District Committee of National Front No. 22 at Lodz. p.38.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features, Chronicle of the Party; News from the people's democracies, World events, Letters to the editor.
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Before the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. p. 3.
Morawski, J. Essential problem of propaganda in the campaign preceding the election of national committees. p. 29
Kuzinski, S. Material interest, a stimulant in the development of individual and cooperative farming p. 46.
Kowalewski, J. Changes in Western Europe. p. 60.
Jakobiec, M. We shall strengthen the cultural ties between People's Poland and the Soviet Ukraine. p. 81.
Cyganek, J. Continuous development of democracy within the Party, the way to increase the activity of the masses belonging to the Party. p 100.
Swiatlo, A. Nine numbers of Walka Mlodych; a review of a periodical. p. 113.
An unexpected confirmation. p. 121.

PRZYJAZN. (Towarzystwo Przyjazni Polsko-Radzieckiej Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society Weekly]
Recurrent features: Among friends, Sports notebook
Nos. 1-2, 49; Jan., Dec. 1953.

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Panstwa) Warszawa [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News on the activities of the people's councils, News from correspondents, News on the activities of the councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review; Press review; Official communications.
Vol. 11, no. 22, Oct. 1954.
For a victorious election campaign. p. 1.
Common cause among the youth and people's councils. p. 3.
For an active participation of women in the activities of people's councils. p. 5
Pajak, L. Peasants of Nowa Wolia are setting forth the tasks of the Village People's Council. p. 6.
Kiegiel, J. There is going to be a people's council in Chodakow. p. 8.
J. S. We are preparing lists of electors. p. 9.
Starosciak, J. To ensure help to election commissions and to committees of the People's Front. p. 10.
We are talking about elections. p. 11.
Szpringer, M. Electors are evaluating the fulfillment of the Plan during three quarters of the year. p. 12.
Wajngast, M. For better satisfaction of the needs of the population. p. 14.
Dzierwa, A. The Polish People's Council in Brzesk voted for an additional budget. p. 15.
Szyplinski, M. We are supporting the resolutions of the 2d Plenum by deeds. p. 15.
Surmaczynski, J. With the inhabitants, for their own good. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 23, Nov. 1954.
Work of councils as material for the pre-election campaign. p.1.
Breitkopf, J. Suggestions and remarks of electors must be appraised. p.3.
Increased work with electors. p.4.
Personnel of the Odra Cement Mill push forward the best candidates. p.5.
Election publications. p.6.
We are talking about elections. p.6.
The Self-Help Peasant Union will cooperate closely with people's councils. p.7.
Terlecki, K. We are analyzing the fulfillment of the Plan in the Grajewo District. p.9.
Pajak, L. Checking the solution of the real tasks in agriculture p.11.
Kiegiel, J. This is not a matter for the Lesko District alone p.12
Hajduk, H Under the banners of the National Front p.13
Marszalek, W. We are exchanging experiences with the residential block committees. p 14
Zalabyn, F. An outstanding village council p 15

Vol. 11, no. 24, Nov 1954
The village council and its councilmen. p.1.
Wendel, A. Complaints and grievances in the election campaign for people's councils. p.3.
Kiegiel, J. There is no place in councils for drunkards and loafers. p 4.
Appel, E. Miners of the Bobina mines pushed forward their candidates for people's councils p 5
Pajak, L. However they did not bring them "in a brief case." p.6.
Nowak, M. A councilman for many years in our Municipal People's Council. p. 7.
Terlecki, K. Electoral deed of the peasants of Grajewo. p.8.
Cieciachowicz, A. People of the Skomlowo Commune deliberate the election program and put forward candidates. p.8.
Piskorski, T. Nowa Wies Commune salutes the election of people's councils by deeds p 9
Zakrzewska, J What were elections like in Europe in landlord Poland? p 10.
Waczok, A. The Commission of Agriculture observed and forms conclusions; fall sowing in the Lublin District. p.12.
Kulpa, J. How we organized winter supplies for the population p.13.
Surmaczynski, J. Preparing the city economy for winter, a matter for the Presidium of the Municipal People's Council. p 14.

Vol. 11, no. 25, Nov. 1954.
For a wide participation of the active of councils in the election campaign p 1
Kiegiel, J. Lively conversation, or, Meeting with the candidates. p.3
Surmaczynski, J. Complaints, a means of appraising the electors. p.4.
Councilman Jan Zuk in the list of candidates p 5
Miatuna, W Fighting for progress in agriculture the immediate task of village councils p 6
Mrozek, A. We are putting forward candidates for district people's councils. p 8.
Kuna, M. Catch up with the colonization drive p 9
Wroblowski, S Commission cares for the living conditions of workers on state farms p.9.
Narowski, W Some shortcomings in the work of the Commission for Economic Planning in the Warsaw Voivodeship. p.10
Lenkowski, S. In order to collect taxes. p 11
Teachers before the election of people's councils and parents' committees, extracts from a speech of J.Michalowski, Vice-Minister of Education p 12
Czawa, M. Working together with parents and the active p.14.
Gotcew, B. Soviets and their helpers. p 15

Vol. 11, no. 26, Nov. 1954.
Appeal by the All-Polish Committee of the People's Front to workers and peasants, intellectuals and artisans, women and youth, to the entire population of People's Poland! p.1.
Following the catchword of the People's Front millions of Poles will take part in the election of councils, the speech of Comrade Boleslaw Bierut at the close of the meeting of the All-Polish Committee of the People's Front. p 3.
Kaminska, M. In the service of the people p 4
Kiegiel, J. Recommendations of electors must be fulfilled. p.6.
Lazuchiewicz, W. Advanced training of members of the presidiums of village people's councils p 7
We are saluting the election of people's councils by deeds. p.8.
Szpringer, M. Presidiums should not act against the initiative of the masses. p.10.
Kuroczycki, M. Lack of control and its consequences p.11.
Narowski, W. Without controls it is impossible to get acquainted with local problems. p 13
Tolus, W. Residential block committees as a link with the population. p.14.
Janic, A. Experience of residential block committees in Cieszyn. p.15.
Zajaczkowski, K. For better work of community centers in villages and communes. p.16

SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement: Chronika Wydarzen Miedzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: International reviews, Documents and reports; Book reviews; Activities of the Institute.
Vol. 7, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1954.
Verax. From month to month. p. 3.
Koplez, K. September 1939 and plans to reconstruct the Wehrmacht in 1954. p. 14.

Jaszunski, G. After the Geneva Conference, further lessening of international tension p. 27.
Sidor, K. Fight for a change in Italian policy p 30.
Jaworznicki, B 40th anniversary of the First World War p.47
Kozerski, K. Proud balance of achievements of European people's democracies. p. 60.
Sachs, I. Washington's intervention in Latin America. p.71
Tomala, M. Reconstruction of West German monopolies. p 80.
Bukowski, W. Organization of an agressive military bloc in the Near and Middle East. p. 92
Wilder, J Indictment of capitalism in the report of the United Nations Organization. p. 100.
Niekricz, A Anglo-German colonial disputes before the Second World War. p. 114.
William Z. Foster's The Negro People in American History, a book review. p 123.
Basil Davidson's Report on Southern Africa, a book review. p. 129.
Vidi. United Nations Department of Economic Affairs' Economic Survey of Latin America, 1951-52, a book review. p. 134.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
Nos. 9-10, 1954.

7. LAW

ANDREJEW, IGOR. Prawo karne Polski Ludowej Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1954. [Penal law of People's Poland Vol I General part index]

BACHRACH, ALEKSANDER Niektore zagadnienia procesu karnego w swietle konstytucji, z praktyki i teorii procesowej w latach 1945-1952. Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1953 162 p [Some problems of criminal procedure in the light of the Constitution; from practice and theory of procedure in the years 1945-1952. bibl , footnotes]

BAZINSKI, ALEKSANDER. Prawo spadkowe, komentarz. Lodz, Nakl Spoldzielni Wydawn , 1948 340 p (Biblioteka komentarzy i podrecznikow, nr. 8) [Rules of the law of descent, a commentary]
CSt-H Not in DLC

POLAND. Constitution. Constitution of the Polish People's Republic Warsaw, 1953 53 p. [In English]
NNC No' in DLC

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks karny; prawo o wykroczeniach, wazniejsze szczegolne. Wyd. 5 popr. i uzupelnione wedlug stanu na dzien 15. V 1952 r. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952 225 p. [Penal Code, general and particular law concerning offences]
CSt-H

POLAND Laws, statutes, etc Prawo autorskie, zbior przepisow Wedlug stanu na dzien 1 grud 1952 r. Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1952. 205 p. [Copyright law; a collection of laws as of December 1, 1952 tables]

SZER, SEWERYN. Prawo rodzinne [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 250 p. [Family law 2d ed. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawnikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstwo I Prawo. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports; Miscellaneous, Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases; Court decisions in arbitration cases; Polish legal bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1954.
Rybicki, M. Elections, a new stage in the development of people's councils. p.445.
Rozmaryn, S. Problems of the new legislation on people's councils. p.459.
Cereteli, T.; Makaszwili, W. Nature of the offense basic for criminal responsibility. Tr. from the Russian. p.463.
Wasilkowski, C. From problems of courts for social insurance. p.499.
Wolter, W. Causation of omission. p.520.
Bojarski, P. Substantial characteristics of special contracts for the purchase of agricultural products. p.535.
Burda, A. The idea of the sovereignty of the people in the political doctrine of J.J.Rousseau; an excerpt from A.Burda's Doktryna polityczna J.J.Rousseau jako wyraz epoki (The Political Doctrine of J.J.Rousseau as an Expression of the Epoch). p.558.
De Flumal, H From the history of French-Vietnamese relations, 1945-1946. p.575
Kopczyk, T. Importance of forensic-medical inspection of the place where a corpse is discovered, marginal remarks on a few real cases p.584
Andrejew, I G Auscater's Stan wyszej konieczności w prawie karnym (State of Necessity in Criminal Law), a book review. p 594
Spalinski, M Few remarks concerning K.Opalek and J.Wrobel's article "Legal Positivism " p.601.
Declaration of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers concerning recent events in Guatemala p 606
Zakrzewska, J Waclaw Morawski's Zagadnienie rad narodowych w Polsce Ludowej (The Problem of People's Councils in Poland); a book review. p.607
Szer, S. W I Sierebrowski's Outline of Soviet Inheritance Law, a book review p.614.
Czeczot, Z R.D Rachunow's Theory and Practice of Expert Examination in the Soviet Criminal Process, a book review. p.619
Kaminski, A. J.I Rubinsztejn's The Policy of German Imperialism in Western Poland at the End of the 19th Century and at the Beginning of the 20th, a book review. p.620.
Gorski, J. Jerzy Mayzel's Jurisprudence; a book review. p.632.
Janiszewska, E Leon Schaff's Criminal Procedure in People's Poland; a book review. p 637.

Poland DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]
Nos. 4-5, Feb 1955.

Poland MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. [SERIA] A Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]
Nos. 121-123, Dec, 1954.
No. 10, Jan 1955.

8. EDUCATION

POLAND Ministerstwo Przemyslu i Handlu. Wykaz szkol Ministerstwa Przemyslu i Handlu Warszawa, 1946 38 p. [List of schools of the Ministry of Industry and Commerce. tables]

PERIODICALS

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: World events, From towns and villages, Brief notes; On the tracts of our activities
Nos. 4-7, Jan.-Feb 1955.

Poland. Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools]
Nos. 8, 18; July, Dec, 1954.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
No. 18, Dec. 1954.

SPORTOWIEC. Warszawa [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: In the field of philately.
Nos. 4, 24; Jan., June 1954.

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty i Zwiazek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]
Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life; Correspondence
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From our experiences, Materials; Lessons; Reports; Brief notes.
No. 12, 1954.

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyzszego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskeigo) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Supersedes Zycie Nauki. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Problems and experiences; Science and higher education abroad, Progressive traditions of science and higher education, Reports and brief notes, The Union in schools of higher education, Reviews
No. 10, 1954
Reforming the system of wages for research workers p 3
Rapacki, A Academic year 1954/55. p 5.
Szymanowski, W Development of higher education in the field of machine manufacture in People's Poland. p 32.
Kowalczyk, Z. Double anniversary of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy, a session devoted to achievements of the Academy. p. 48
Mlynarski, Z. The education of young cadres of research workers in the Polish-Soviet Institute. p. 53.
Kaczmarek, J. New methods of cooperation between research workers and workers in the Krakow Voivodeship. p. 58
Kawczak, A. Principles of advising students. p. 66.
Jarosz, S. Scientific films, their importance and methods of production. p 71.
Libera, Z., Szmydtowa, Z. Problems of curriculum in philology. p 78.
Moszew, J. Some experiences in information work; facts and conclusions. p. 87.
Duninkowski, B. Problem of cooperation between the higher school and the secondary school as viewed in the light of experiences of the Jagiellonian University. p. 93.
Kotlarek, L. Questionnaires on the preparation of graduates from higher schools for professional studies. p. 96.
Kowalski, S. Study plans and independent work of students. p. 99.
Tomiczek, H. Problems in the training of specialists in the Soviet Union. p. 101.
Skalski, A. Importance of technical sciences in the education of economists. p. 106.
Jasinski, Z. Role of industrial institutes in higher schools of the German Democratic Republic. p.107.
Japanese democratic research workers fight for peace. p. 108
Kleszczycki, A. Conference in Zakopane on curriculums of higher schools. p. 110.
Suchodolski, B. Conference of pedagogues, psychologists, and historians of education. p. 116.
Moszew, J. Conference of senior professors of chairs of chemistry and organic technology. p. 119.
Danilecki, W. Conference of senior professors of chairs of general construction concerning the plan of research in 1955. p. 122.
Daszkiewicz-Kuthan, M. History of technique as a new field of research. p. 126.
Kalinowski, S. Scientific session devoted to Nicolaus Copernicus' social outlook. p. 131.
Jozefowicz, E.; Slodkowski, W. Two opinions about Maciejowice. p. 135.
Jastrzebowski, W. Informal discussion meetings in the Institute of Commerce and Catering. p. 138.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

RAKOWIECKI, JERZY. Rozmowy o teatrze [napisali] J. Rakowiecki i Zygmunt Hubner. Warszawa, Wiedza powszechna, 1953. 218 p. (Biblioteczka dla kazdego) [Talks about the theater]
MiDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]
Recurrent features. Polish movie chronicle, Do you know, What is the news on the screen?; Our objective; Foreign news, Readers' letters and editors' answers, Filmstrip, Puzzles.
Vol, 9, no. 40, Oct. 1954.
Vol, 10, nos. 2-6, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

MUZYKA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki i Zwiazek Kompozytorow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on music issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News of the Polish Composers Union; Review of Polish periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals; Musical life in the country; Letters to the editor; Brief notes; Miscellaneous news in illustrations, New publications.
Vol. 5, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954.

PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]
No. 3/4, 1954.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystow Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: A letter from the stage, A letter from the audience, News of the Association, Satires and parodies, Domestic news, Foreign news

Vol. 10, no. 1-2, Jan. 1955

10. FINE ARTS

BELLOTTO, BERNARDO, called Canaletto. Canaletto, malarz Warszawy. Napisali Mieczysław Wallis [Warszawa] [Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1954 33 p. [Canaletto, painter of Warsaw. plates]
MiDW

KAMIŃSKA, JANINA. Grody wczesnośredniowieczne ziem Polski środkowej na tle osadnictwa. Łódź [Łódzkie Tow. Naukowe] 1953. 267 p. (Acta archaeologica Universitatis Lodziensis, 2) [Early medieval castles of the territories of central Poland against the background of colonization. French and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., footnotes, tables]

PODLACHA, WŁADYSŁAW. Henryk Wölfflin i jego teoria sztuki; przedstawione na posiedzeniu Wydziału Nauk Filologicznych dnia 26 listopada 1948 r. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1949. 15 p. [Heinrich Wölfflin and his theory of art, a paper read at the meeting of the Faculty of Philology on November 26, 1948]

RYSZKIEWICZ, ANDRZEJ, ed. Henryk Rodakowski i jego otoczenie. Korespondencja artysty. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy imienia Ossolińskich, 1953. 220 p. (Źródła do dziejów sztuki polskiej, t. 5) [Henryk Rodakowski and his environment, the artist's correspondence. illus., plates, index]

ŚWIECHOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Opactwo sulejowskie, monografia architektoniczna. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 69 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Historii Sztuki. Prace, t. 4, zesz. 2) [The abbey of Sulejów, an architechtonic monograph. French summary. illus., maps, plans]

PERIODICALS

OCHRONA ZABYTKÓW. (Zarząd Ochrony i konserwacji Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts, and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Brief notes
Vol. 4, no. 3/4, Feb. 1951

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1954

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Warsovia, School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our correspondents, A - Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks
Vol. 10, nos. 3-6, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALMANACH LITERACKI. [Redaktor Wanda Leopold] "Iskry" [Warszawa] 1954. 433 p. [Literary almanac]
MiDW

BIAŁOBŁOCKI, BRONISŁAW. Szkice społeczne i literackie. Wybrał i wstępem poprzedził Samuel Sandler. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 234 p. [Social and literary sketches. 1st ed. bibl., notes]

BRZEKOWSKI, JAN. Razowy epos. [Niceja] Tyszkiewiczow, 1946. 1 v. (unpaged) [A black epopee]
MiDW

CZESZKO, BOHDAN. Pokolenie, powieść. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 277 p. [Generation, a novel. 2d ed.]

DEJNA, KAROL. Polsko-łaskie pogranicze językowe na terenie Polski. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź. [Łódzkie Tow. Naukowe] 1953. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział I, nr. 15) [Polish-Lach linguistic borderland on Poland's territory. Vol. 2. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. fold. maps, index]

DŁUSKA, MARIA. Fonetyka polska. Kraków, Wydawn. Studium Słowiańskiego Uniw. Jagiell., 1950. (Biblioteka Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Seria C, nr. 5) [Polish phonetics. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

HOMERUS. Odyssea. Polish. Odyseja, w przekładzie Lucjana Siemieńskiego. Wstępem i objaśnieniami zaopatrzył Tadeusz Sinko. Wyd. 4., przejrzane. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1948] (Biblioteka Narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 21) [Odyssea. Tr. from the Greek. notes]
CU Not in DLC

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Wycieczka do Sandomierza, powieść dla młodzieży. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 263 p. [Excursion to Sandomierz, a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KLEMENSIEWICZOWNA, IRENA. Wyrazy złożone nowszej polszczyzny kulturalnej, próba systematyki. Kraków, Wydawn. Studium Słowiańskiego Uniw. Jagiell., 1951. 141 p. (Biblioteka Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Seria D, nr. 1) [Compound words in modern cultural Polish; an attempt in synthesis. fold. illus.]
CU

KONECZNA, H. Przekroje rentgenograficzne głosek polskich. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1951. 1 v. (unpaged) [Roentgenographs of Polish vowels]
MiDW Not in DLC

KURASZKIEWICZ, WŁADYSŁAW. Zarys dialektologii wschodnio-słowiańskiej z wyborem tekstów gwarowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 148 p. [Outline of east Slavic dialectology with a selection of texts. 1st ed. maps, glossary]

MARKIEWICZ, HENRYK. O marksistowskiej teorii literatury, szkice. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego imienia Ossolińskich, 1952. 126 p. (Instytut Badań Literackich, t. 14) [Marxist theory of literature, sketches. bibl.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

MOSZYŃSKI, LESZEK. Geografia niektórych zapożyczeń niemieckich w staropolszczyźnie. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 94 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace Komisji Filologicznej, t. 15, zesz. 3) [Geography of some German loanwords in Old Polish. German and Russian summaries. footnotes]

NOWAK-DŁUŻEWSKI, JULIUSZ, ed. Poezja Związku Świeconego i Rokoszu Lubomirskiego. Przygotował do druku, objaśnił i wstępem poprzedził Juliusz Nowak-Dłużewski. Wrocław, Inst. Badań Literack. Polskiej Akad. Nauk, 1953. 316 p. [Poetry of the Lubomirski Sedition. notes]
MiDW Not in DLC

OPALIŃSKI, KRZYSZTOF. Satyry. Opracował Lesław Eustachiewicz. [Nakł. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1953] 320 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Ser. 1, nr. 147) [Satires. footnotes]

OSMAŃCZYK, EDMUND J. Siedem gawęd o dwóch epokach, dwóch Mickiewiczach i jednej miłości. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1952] 108 p. [Seven chats about two worlds, two epochs, two Mickiewiczes, and one love. illus.]

PIGON, STANISŁAW. Wśród twórców, studia i szkice z dziejów literatury i oświaty. Kraków, M. Kot, 1947. 380 p. [Among writers, studies and sketches from the history of literature and education]
CU

PIGON, STANISŁAW. Z Komborni w świat, wspomnienia młodości. Z przedmową Franciszka Bujaka. Kraków, Wydawn. "Wieś" wyd. 3, uzupełnione, 1947. [From Kombornia in the world; reminiscences of youth]
MiDW Not in DLC

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Słownik łaciny średniowiecznej w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa. [Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich] 1953. 1-40 columns. [Dictionary of medieval Latin in Poland issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. 1st. ed. Vol. 1, pt. 1. A- Actor]

PRZYCHOCKI, GUSTAW. Styl tragedyj Anneusza Seneki. Kraków, Nakładem Po'skiej Akademii Umiejętności, Skład Główny w Księgarniach Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1946. 64 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności, Archiwum filologiczne, nr. 17) [Style of Annaeus Seneca's tragedies. bibl.]
MiU

QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIUS. Polish. Kształcenie mowcy, księgi I, II i X. Przeł. i opracował Mieczysław Brożek. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1951] 346 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Ser. 2, nr. 62) [Education of an orator, books I, II, and X. Tr. from the Latin]
CU Not in DLC

SAFAREWICZ, JAN. Elementy języka greckiego, podręcznik dla slawistów i rusycystów. Wyd. 2. Kraków, Wydawn. Studium Słowiańskiego Uniw. Jagiell., 1951. 97 p. (Biblioteka Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Seria C, nr. 2) [Elements of the Greek language; a textbook for students of Russian and Slavic languages]
CU Not in DLC

SINKO, TADEUSZ, tr. Trzy Poetyki. [Tr. from Arystoteles, Horacy, Pseudo Longinus. Wyd. 1 zmienione. Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1951] 193 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 57) [Three classical poetics. Aristoteles, Horatius, Pseudo Longinus]
CU Not in DLC

STAFF, LEOPOLD. Poezje, 1898-1944. [Wyd. 1.] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 1898-1944. Vols. 1-3]
MiDW Not in DLC

STIEBER, ZDZISŁAW. Rozwój fonetyczny języka polskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952. 95 p. [The development of the Polish language. 1st ed.]
CU MiDW Not in DLC

TUWIM, JULIAN. Nowy wybór wierszy. [Selected poems] Czytelnik, 1953. 343 p. [New selection of poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

TUWIM, JULIAN. Wiosny i jesienie. Wiersze nowe. Warszawa, "Iskry," 1954. 192 p. [Springs and autumns, old and new poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

WŁASZYN, HENRYK. Pochodzenie Ukraińców. Łódź. [Ski gi (Gosan) 1947. 14 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział I, Prace nr. 1) [Origin of the name Ukrainian]
MiDW

WIKTOR, JAN. Papież i bolszewik. [Warszawa] Państwowy Inst. Wydawniczy [1954] [The Pope and the rebel; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

JĘZYK POLSKI. (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków. [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers, News of the Society
Vol. 34, no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

NOWA KULTURA. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received; Comments.
Vol. 5, no. 41, Oct. 1954.
Woroszylski, W. First days; a review of [illegible]
Krasuski, J. Difficulties in education. p. 2
Havryliuk, O. Three poems: A song. [illegible] Bereza. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 3
Tank, M. In the village of Lenino; [illegible] of the dead soldiers of the Kombinat. [illegible] Tr. from the White Russian. p. 3
Krzywicka, I. Writers facing the [illegible]
Miodzyrzecki, A. New poems: A guitar. A [illegible] Geography, Noon. p. 3.
Slobodskaia, J. Talks about Chekhov. p. 3
Lascia, G. A sincere pamphlet. p. 3
Broniewska-Kozlicka, J. The Vistula [illegible] picture poem. p. 4.
Hlasko, M. A chat in the Old City. a [illegible]
Floiczak, Z. With the pen of an essayist [illegible] view. p. 6.
Piaskowska, J. Drda's play Igraszki [illegible] (Games with the Devil) in Czechoslovakia
Osmolski, J. Concerning the dot above the [illegible]
Sawicki, J. The Bormann Letters. Praise [illegible] p. 7.
Stolarek, Z. A painting that was not by [illegible]
Ziembicki, S. Earthquake in Orleansville. [illegible] p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 45, Nov. 1954.
Brandys, K. Journey in the Ukraine. p. 3
Inber, V. April; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3
Maiakovski, V. 150,000,000, a fragment [illegible] p. 3.
Wyszacki, L. For a Polish spirit. p. 3
Spr. Meeting of a Party organization of writers [illegible] Warsaw. p. 2.
Rudnicki, L. The year one thousand nine [illegible] seventeen; a short story. p. 3.
Dolmatovski, I. A catchword; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Paustovskii, K. Spring along the banks of [illegible] River; an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
From Gor'kii's letters to Aleksei Surkov. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Ovechkin, V. Everyday problems, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Dobiowolski, S. Among the people of the Soviet Union. p. 4
Voron'ko, P. A poet; dedicated to M. Bazhan's fiftieth birthday. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 5
Grodzicki, A. Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev. p. 7
Toeplitz, K. An incident that should not happen; a motion-picture review. p. 8.
Dolmatovskii, I. A meteorite; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.

Prokofev, A. Beyond the river, a poem. Tr from the Russian. p.8
Tavlai, V About my poems, a poem Tr. from the Russian p.8.

Vol 5, no 46, Nov 1954.
Tarn, A The confrontation of Vilar p 1.
Rozewicz, T A tank-monument, a poem p.1.
Huszcza, J. New poems: First school year, Everyday love, Home, Reminiscence p.1
Kozicki, S Closer to the village p 2
Karczewska, W. Sing a new song, a poem, p.2.
Wyka, J A grain of truth, a poem p.3
Riurikov, B. An aesthetic ideal or a positive hero p 3
Toeplitz, K Praise of indifference of learning p 4
Kowalewski, S Two rooms, a short story p 5
Kellera, J. Anthology of poetry of the Enlightenment, a review p 6
Kozniewski, K. A hard bed and a quaggy bed, a book review. p.6.
Adurg, J Human characters, or, A mirror in which one may see himself, a satire compiled from old chronicles and dictionaries for common use. p.8
Sawicki, J. Hitler's new image, a manifesto of neofascists, a book review p 8

Vol. 5, no. 47, Nov. 1954.
Kruczkowski, L Intellectual biography of a writer p.1
zk Henri Matisse, an obituary p 1.
Koprowski, J Talks about Oppeln p 2.
Ficowski, J. Ballad about a goat's hoofs; a poem. p 2
K. Formalism and innovations. p.2
Jastrun, M From the notebook of a traveler in the German Democratic Republic. p.3
Staff, L. Forty years, a poem p 3
Wazyk, A. Romantic writers in a textbook, a book review p.4.
Loth, R J.Brzoza's Rece i kamienie (Hands and Stones); a book review. p 6.
Kelera, J. J.Pierzchala's Noce bez swiatla (Nights without Light), a book review. p.6.
Preger, J G.Woyszwis-Teilikowska's Zaminowane pola (Mined Fields), a book review. p.6
Bukowska, A E Nizlurski's Ksiega urwisow (Book of Scamps), a review. p.6.
Sowinski, A. Bard from Syracuse. p 7.
AB What is wrong with criticism? p 7.
Toeplitz, K. Is a fight a concept of happiness? A motion-picture review. p 8
Winkler, K. It went the way it came; a poem. p.8

Vol 5, no 48, Nov. 1954
Iwaszkiewicz, J. Second volume of Zeromski's Diary, a review. p.1.
Andrei Vyshinskii, dead, an obituary. p 1.
Mach, W. Nowa Kultura discussed in Breslau. p.1.
Nast S R.Dobrowolski, a biographical sketch. p.2.
Kos. Pola Gojawiczynska; a biographical sketch. p.2.
Melcer, W. A little sugar icing p.2.
Korcelli, K A playwright about the theater. p.3.
Chylinska, K. It is a pity! A review of a play. p.3.
Buczkowna, M. Poems A spectacle, At dawn today, Astronomy, To Greek jailers, An obstacle. p.3.
Wyka, K. Important problems of Polish romanticism. p.4.
Janicki, J. Zielona; an essay. p 4.
Preger, J. Story about home and childhood, a book review. p.6.
Dobosz, A. An hour of sadness. p.7.
Beylin, K Book market in Paris. p.8
Toeplitz, K. A banquet; a motion-picture review. p.8.
Wroczynski, K. Gift from America, a poem. p.8.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features, Silva rerum, Polonica, Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book review, How others see us; Brief notes; Miscellanea

Vol. 10, nos. 7-9, Feb. 1955.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Związek Literatow Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalinogrodzie) Krakow. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Krakow and Stalinograd Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Biweekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, 5-6; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

DYLIK, JAN. O peryglacjalnym charakterze rzeźby środkowej Polski. [Wyd 1] Lodz [Lodzkie Tow. Naukowe] 1953. 109 p (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial 3, nr. 24) [Preglacial configuration of central Poland 1st ed French and Russian summaries illus., fold. maps, bibl , diagrs]

HLUBOWICZ, WLODZIMIERZ Studia nad metodami badan warstw kulturowych w prehistorii polskiej Torun, Nakl Tow Naukowego w Toruniu, 1948. 208 p (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu Prace prehistoryczne, 2) [Studies of methods of research on cultural strata in Polish prehistory French summary bibl., diagrs , index]

KOCKA, WOJCIECH Wczesnodziejowa antropologia Slowian zachodnich Wroclaw, Nakl Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1953. 77 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Prace Seria B, nr 17) [Early historical anthropology of the western Slavs. bibl , diagrs , tables]

KOWALSKI, KAZIMIERZ Jaskinie Polski Warszawa, 1951 [The Polish caves Vol 2 French and Russian summaries illus , plates, maps (6 fold. in pocket), bibl]

POZARYSKI, WLADYSLAW Plejstocen w przelomie Wisły przez wyzyny południowe. The Pleistocene in the Vistula gap across the southern uplands Warszawa, Wydawn Geologiczne, 1953 134 p (Warszaw Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny Prace, t 9) [English and Russian summaries illus , map, bibl , diagrs , footnotes, tables]

PRZEWORSKA, JANINA. Ubiory ludowe. Warszawa, Wydawn Zwiazkowe CRZZ, 1954 109 p [Folk costumes illus]

ROGALSKA, MARIA. Analiza sporowo-pylkowa liasowego węgla blanowickiego z Gornego Slaska. Spore and pollen analysis of the liassic coal of Blanowice in Upper Silesia Warszawa, Wydawn Geologiczne, 1954 46 p (Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny Biuletyn, 89) [English and Russian summaries illus , bibl., tables]

STEC, TADEUSZ Karkonosze, zarys monograficzny, [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 97 p [Karkonosze; a monographic outline 1st ed. illus , maps, bibl , tables]

SZAFER, WLADYSLAW. Pliocenska flora okolic Czorsztyna i jej stosunek do Plejstocenu Pliocene flora from the vicinity of Czorsztyn (West Carpathians) and its relationship to the Pleistocene Warszawa, Wydawn Geologiczne, 1954 238 p (Warsaw, Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny Prace, t. 11) [English and Russian summaries. illus , map, bibl]

SZCZEPANKIEWICZ, STANISLAW Morfologia Sudetow Walbrzyskich. Wroclaw, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954 152 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace Seria B, nr. 65) [Morphology of the Waldenburg Sudetes illus., maps (part fold in pocket), bibl , diagrs]

TASZYCKI, WITOLD. Patronimiczne nazwy miejscowe na Mazowszu. Krakow, Nakl Polskiej Akademia Umiejetnosci, 1951 105 p (Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci Prace onomastyczne, nr. 3) [Patronymic place names in Masovia map]
MIDW

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY. Materiały do bilansu wodnego Polski Zesz. IV, Stosunki opadu i odplywu w dorzeczu Wisły w latach 1921-1937. Warszawa, P. P W. Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne, 1951 59 p (Its Prace, zesz 22) [Sources of the water balance sheet of Poland. Pt 4 Conditions of the ebb and flow in the basin of the Vistula in the years 1921-1937 map, diagrs , tables]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY. Wyniki pomiarow przeplywu w lewobrzeznej czesci dorzecza Wisły 1895-1939. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Komunikacji, 1948 100 p (Its Prace, zesz 2) [Results of measurements of the water flow on the left bank of the basin of the Vistula, 1895-1939 maps, indexes, tables]

ZNOSKO, JERZY Budowa geologiczna okolic Biedowa i Niegowonic koło Olkusza Geological structure of the Biedow and Niegowonice region near Olkusz. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 60 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 74) [English and Russian summaries fold. map, bibl., diagrs., table]

PERIODICALS

ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences In English, French, and German with Polish summaries Quarterly]

Vol 1, no. 3/4, 1953
Parczewski, W. Thermodynamic conditions in the lower stratum of the atmosphere investigated by means of flying models p. 147.
Lambor, J Determined probability of rainfalls of maximum intensity in Poland p. 162.
Cebulak, K. Graphic analytical determination of hydrologic curves equalized by means of the Krakovian method. p 171
Jurkiewicz, L , Miesowicz, M. , Mikucki, A A Geiger-Muller counter apparatus for gamma-ray well logging In English. p 187
Tesser, R Diffraction on conductive semisurface in problems of inductive method p 197
Kalinowska, Z Some remarks on the secular variations of the earth's magnetic field in Poland In English p 208

Index to v 1, 1953.

Vol 2, no 3, 1954
Kopcewicz, T A.B Dobrowolski's 50 years of scientific activities. p 115
Debski, K. Thickness of ice on rivers p 124.
Kosiba, A The snowfalls in Silesia In English. p 136.
Teisseyre, R The conducting half-plane problem in geophysical exploration I. In English. p. 140
Czyszek, W Average daily course of the gradient of potential in undisturbed days in Swider. p 149

Vol 2, no 4, 1954.
Stenz, E. Deep-well temperatures and geothermal gradient at Ciechocinek In English p 159
Teisseyre, R The conducting half-plane problem in geophysical exploration II In English p. 169
Kosiba, A Anomalies of the precipitation sums in Silesia. In English p 176
Liana, F Insolation in Warsaw in 1936. p 183.

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. ROCZNIKI. ANNALES DZIAL B' GEOGRAFIA, GEOLOGIA, MINERALOGIA I PETROGRAFIA. Lublin [Annals on geography, geology, mineralogy, and petrography issued by Marie Curie-Sklodowska University in Lublin, with English and French summaries]

Vol. 6, 1951

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features, Brief notes, Experiences of Soviet tourism, Readers' letters, Russian publications, Puzzles

No. 8, Aug. 1954
Arczynski, M. This is an important matter p. 3.
Krygowski, W. Mountaineering in the Beskchady Mountains. p. 4.
Prawdzic-Layman, K. Lake Miedwie, p. 5.
Lenartowicz, S. A man born with a knapsack. p. 6.
Olklewicz, A. Ancient city hall of Chelmno. p 7.
Sludowski, J. Nida River. p. 7.
Chrzanowski, T Cycling over Opolszczyzna. p. 8.
Pistorski, C. Charming town on the Oder. p. 9.
Bohm, W. On the eve of the Stettin hike. p. 10.
Orlowicz, M. How I became a tourist. p. 11.
Gizynski, K. On the Vistula to the sea. p. 12.
Bieganski, B. Tourist bivouac. p. 14.
W. W. A new organizational form of Polish Alpinism. p. 14.
Biskupski, K. Remembrances from the hike in the Beskchady Mountains. p. 15.
Szymanski, A. Race on the Prosna p. 15.
Szczepanski, J. Ojos del Salado (6,880/m); excerpts from a book. p. 17.
J. P. Cycling route over Warmia and Masuria. p. 19.
Ar. Sections of the Polish Tourist Association, guardians of mountain shelters. p. 22.
T. G. Wlodzimierz Puchalski's Wyspa kormoranow (Cormorant Island); a book review. p. 22.
W. W. A good guide; a book review. p. 22.

No. 9, Sept. 1954.
Under the sign of friendship. p. 3.
Special tourist enterprises. p. 3.
Gizynski, K., and others. Wandering over Pomerania. p. 4.
Giz. Lublin in 1954. p. 6.
Wagner, W. Old Warsaw Road. p. 7.
Strzemski, M. Hell. p. 8.
Ungler, Z. 200,000 kilometers on a bicycle. p. 9
Wysocki, A. I will tell our boys about vacations by canoe. p 10.
Olszewski, T Excursion into the mountains of the Caucasus. p. 11.
Mojsiejewa, M. Tourist base in Chost. p. 11.
Kesik, A. The Roztocze. p. 12.
Sarkizow-Serazini, J.; Zaworonkow, N.; Szachow, A. 3 statements about tourism. p. 14.
Jurkowski, Z. Last stage of the canoe trip. p 15
Sawicki, L. Excursion into the Beskchady Mountains.
Andzelewicz, M. I spent vacations wandering. p. 15.
Pilaszkowna, D.; Ciechomski, S. In praise of wandering. p. 17
Bernat, W. Remnants of the most ancient Warsaw in Targowek. p. 19.
J. W. Attention! Attention! Warning! Don't go there. p. 22.
Scharfenberg, J. S Gabryszewski's Poradnik Turysty Kajakowca (The Canoeing Tourist's Adviser), a book review. p. 22.
Jaworska, K. A peculiar meeting, a short story p 23.

13 SCIENCE

BAZYLUK, WLADYSLAW Szaranczaki (Orthoptera, Saltatoria) okolic Zwierzyńca (Zamojszczyzna) Warszawa 1947 15 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, t 5, nr 7) [Locusts (Orthoptera, Saltatoria) in the environs of Zwierzyniec in the Zamosc District French summary bibl]

BIRKENMAJER, ALEXANDER Mikołaj Kopernik, Warszawa, Sztuka, 1953 7 p [Nicolaus Copernicus 45 plates (in portfolio)]

DERNEL, AUGUST Przyczynek do znajomości rodzaju Microtus Schrank z Polesia i Wileńszczyzny Warszawa 1946 24 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, t 5, nr 1) [Contribution to the knowledge of representatives of the genus Microtus Schrank of Polesye and Wilno French summary bibl , tables]

DYAKOWSKA, JADWIGA Rośliny podrożują Warszawa Książka i Wiedza, 1951 79 p (Biblioteka popularno - naukowa, no 27) [Plants wander] DA Not in DLC

ELEKTRYKA [Vyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954 (Zeszyty naukowe Politechniki Warszawskiej, nr 5) [Electricity 1st ed Vol 3 illus , bibl , diagrs]

GRODYMIN, JERZY Rozwojowe i sezonowe zmiany owłosienia królików ras futerkowych Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954 52 p (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych, t 2, zesz 5) [Developmental seasonal changes in the hair covering of rabbits of fur breeds English and Russian summaries illus , bibl , diagrs , tables]

HELLER, JOZEF O ciałach redukujących we krwi i tkankach wilczomleczka (Celerio Euphorbiae L) Wrocław, Nakł Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1952 12 p (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Sprawozdania 6, 1951 Dodatek 3) [Reducing bodies in the blood and tissues of Celerio Euphorbiae L bibl , tables]

HELLER, JOZEF Reakcja hiperglikemiczna u zimujących poczwarek Wrocław, Nakł Wrocławskiego Tow Naukowego, 1952 10 p (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Sprawozdania 6, 1951 Dodatek 2) [Hyperglycemic reaction of hibernating larvae bibl , tables]

JASNORZEWSKI, JERZY Nowy mikroskop - mikrometr wykonany przez PZO Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1951 5 p (Poland Główny Urząd Miar Prace, zesz 1) [New microscope-micrometer constructed by the State Optical Works English and Russian summaries diagrs , tables]

JEZOWSKA-TRZEBIATOWSKA, BOGUSLAWA Chemia renu Wrocław, Nakł Wrocławskiego Tow Naukowego, 1951 50 p (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace Seria B, nr 36) [The chemistry of rhenium bibl , tables]

KAPUSCINSKI, STANISLAW Materiały do zoocecidiologii Mazowsza Materials to the knowledge of the fauna of zoocecidia of Masovia Warszawa, 1947 58 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, t 5, nr 5) [English summary, illus , bibl]

KARPINSKI, JAN JERZY. Uzupełnienie do listy ssaków ziem Polski I Sorex macropygmaeus Mill (Soricidae, Insectivora) Warszawa, 1947 2 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, t. 5, nr 8) [Supplementary list of mammals of Poland I Sorex macropygmaeus Mill (Soricidae, Insectivora) French summary table]

KUCZYNSKI, LEONARD O przyłączaniu kwasu azotowego do nienasyconych węglowodorów terpenowych Wrocław, Nakł Wrocławskiego Tow Naukowego, 1953 47 p (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace Seria B, nr 34) [The addition of nitric acid to unsaturated terpene hydrocarbons bibl , diagrs , tables]

LEWINSKI, KAZIMIERZ Nomogramy i tablice radiotechniczne Warszawa, Wydawn Komunikacyjne, 1954 87 p [Nomograms and radiotechnical tables illus]

MEJBAUM, WANDA Skład chemiczny i enzymy mięśnia gładkiego Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow Naukowego, 1953 14 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Sprawozdania 6, 1951 Dodatek 5) [The chemical composition and enzymes of the smooth muscle bibl , tables]

MOLGA, MARIAN Warunki meteorologiczne wegetacji roślin w Polsce w 1949 roku Warszawa, P P W. Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne, 1951 18 p (Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny Prace, zesz 20) [Meteorological conditions of the vegetation of plants in Poland in the year 1949 maps, diagrs , tables]

NINGER-KOSIBOWA, STEFANIA Estimates of ten new variable stars in Centaurus Wrocław, Wrocławskie Tow Naukowe Comptes rendus, vol 4, Communication nr 1) [In English diagrs , tables]

NOWAKOWSKI, JAKUB TOMASZ Owady minujące wyspy Wolina i półwyspu dziwnowskiego Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954 118 p (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Komisja Biologiczna Prace, t 15, zesz 1) [Mining insects of the Isle of Wolin and the Dziwnow Peninsula English and Russian summaries bibl]

NUNBERG, MARIAN Dasyneura laricis F Lw (Diptera, Cecidomyidae) w Polsce Dasyneura laricis F Lw (Diptera, Cecidomyidae) in Poland Warszawa, 1947 3 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, t 5, nr 4) [English summary map, bibl]

NUNBERG, MARIAN. Ogłodek szorstki Scolytus rugulosus Ratz (Coleoptera, Ipidae) na kruszynie (Frangula alnus L) Warszawa, 1947 3 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, t 5, nr 3) [Scolytus rugulosus Ratz (Coleoptera, Ipidae) on Frangula alnus L English summary, illus , bibl]

NUNBERG, MARIAN Pierwszy przyczynek do znajomości krajowej fauny owadów minujących liście. First contribution to the knowledge of the native insects mining the leaves Warszawa, 1947. 27 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, t 5, nr 6) [English summary bibl]

NUNBERG, MARIAN. Przyczynek do znajomości rodzaju Megastigmus Dalm (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae) na ziemiach Polski Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Megastigmus Dalm (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae) in Poland Warszawa, 1947. 3 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, t 5, nr. 2) [English summary bibl]

PAWLOWSKI, LESZEK KAZIMIERZ Przyczynek do znajomości pijawek (Hirudinea) Nowej Szkocji, Nowej Fundlandii i wysp francuskich Saint-Pierre i Miquelon Warszawa, 1948. 37 p (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, t 5, nr. 20) [Contribution to the knowledge of the leeches (Hirudinea) of New Scotland, Newfoundland, and the French islands of Saint-Pierre and Miquelon. In French with Polish summary illus , bibl , tables]

PIASECKI, DIONIZY. Przebieg ciśnienia atmosferycznego we Wrocławiu od 1 II 1946 do 31 XII 1947. Wrocław, Nakł Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1951 28 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace. Seria B, nr 32) [The course of atmospheric pressure in Breslau from February 1, 1946, to December 31, 1947. bibl., diagrs., tables]

ROJECKI, ANANIASZ Tablice dzielenia do użytku obserwatorów stacyj meteorologicznych Warszawa, Nakł Państwowego Instytutu Hydrologiczno-Meteorologicznego, 1949 35 p (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut hydrologiczno-meteorologiczny Seria A Instrukcje i podręczniki, nr 14) [Tables for observers in meteorological stations. tables] CU Not in DLC

ROJECKI, ANANIASZ Tablice psychrometryczne. Warszawa, Nakł Państwowego Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologicznego, 1950 1 v. Warsaw Państwowy instytut hydrologiczno-meteorologiczny. Seria A Instrukcje i podręczniki, nr 19) [Psychrometric tables] CU Not in DLC

ROMANISZYN, WLODZIMIERZ Analiza ilościowa fauny ochotkowatych (Tendipedidae, Diptera) w strefie brzeżnej jeziora Charzykowo Quantitative analysis of the Tendipedid fauna (Tendipedidae, Diptera) in the littoral zone of Lake Charzykowo. Wrocław, 1953 50 p (Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne, t 23, zesz. 1) [English and Russian summaries bibl., tables]

SIMM, KAZIMIERZ. Gąbki (Porifera) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1953 79 p. (Fauna słodkowodna Polski Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny zesz 37) [Sponges (Porifera)] ViU

SKURATOWICZ, WACLAW Przyczynek do fauny drobnych ssaków Podkarpacia Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 9, 17 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisja Biologiczna. Prace, t 15, zesz 2) [Contribution to the fauna of small mammals of the Sub-Carpathian region. Władysław Bazyluk: Investigations on the fauna of Orthoptera Blattodea and Dermaptera of northwestern Poland English and Russian summaries bibl , table]

SLOWNIK TOWAROZNAWCZY [Redaktor naczelny Wacław Walewski] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn Gospodarcze, 1952. [Technological and scientific dictionary. Vol. 1, A-B Vol 2 C-E. In English, French, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, and Spanish] CU

SMOSARSKI, WLADYSLAW. Bieg dobowy opadów i burz w Poznaniu Poznań, Nakł Poznańskiego Tow Przyjaciół Nauk, 1952 22 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Matematyczno-przyrodnicza Prace, t 6, zesz. 14) [The diurnal course of rainfall and storms in Poznan French summary diagrs , tables]

SMRECZYNSKI, ST. Plejstoceńskie ryjkowce (Curculionidae, Coleopt.) z doliny Ziembowki The weevils (Curculionidae, Coleopt) of Pleistocene from the valley of Ziembowka Kraków, Nakł Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1953. 10 p (Starunia, nr 30) [English and Russian summaries. bibl]

STEINHAUS, HUGO O długości krzywych empirycznych i jej pomiarze zwłaszcza w geografii. Wrocław, Nakł Wrocławskiego Tow Naukowego, 1950 6 p (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Sprawozdania 4, 1949 Dodatek 5) [The length of empirical curves and its measurement, particularly in geography]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY Stany wody Bałtyku w Zatoce Gdańskiej w okresie 1886-1938 Warszawa, Ministerstwo Komunikacji, 1950. 51 p. (Its Prace, zesz 9) [Water levels of the Baltic in the Danzig Gulf in the period 1886-1938 illus , map, diagrs , tables]

WOJTUSIAK, ROMAN J Badania nad zdolnościami orientacji i szybkością lotu ptaków Część IX Dalsze doświadczenia nad wróblami mazurkami (Passer montanus L) Homing experiments on birds. Pt 9 Further investigations on tree-sparrows (Passer montanus L.) Warszawa, 1953 24 p (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Acta Ornithologica Musei Zoologici Polonici, t 4, nr 7) [In English with Polish and Russian summaries map, bibl , tables]

PERIODICALS

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa [Issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Review of publications

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1954.
- Ostrowski, W , Skarzynski, B , Szczepkowski, T Biochemistry of autotrophic sulfur bacteria 21 Biocatalyzers from the vitamin B group in Thiobacillus thioparus and Thiobacillus thio-oxydans p 351.
- Pakula, R , Tyc, M., Walczak, W. Bacteriolysins of Streptomyces I Production of bacteriolysins and conditions of their activities. II Some properties of the lytic agent. p 363.
- Nowotny-Mleczynska, A ; Ruszkowska, M Influence of mineral nitrogen on the growth of leguminous plants Pt. 2 p 381
- Bukowski, T. Influence of ethylene bichloride, $C_2H_4Cl_2$, on germination of the spores of Agaricus hortensis Cooke. p. 395.
- Bukowski, T. Technique of collecting spores from mushrooms for germination purposes p 399

Index to v. 3, 1954

CHEMIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Recurrent features Notes in brief, Section for young chemists; Reviews of books and periodicals New publications.

Vol. 7, no 10, Oct. 1954.
- P. A. Soviet science in the service of communism p. 265.
- Zieliński, L. How Soviet chemists attempt to fulfill a plan of production and reduction of production cost. p. 267.
- Schneider, E. Trends in the development of the artificial materials industry in the USSR in the years 1954-1955. p 272.
- Sabatowski, A. How the iodide industry was developed in the Soviet Union p. 274.
- Bialaczewski, A. Economic importance of our phosphorite resources. p. 274.
- Dauter, W.; Garda, C. Pigments and lacquers p 277
- Szymusik, Z. Fluoric organic compounds in modern chemistry. p. 279.
- Tokarzewski, L. Distillation processes. p. 282
- Baran, P. Divisions of workers' supply increase care for the welfare of workers of the chemical industry p. 288.
- Krzetuski, A. Industrial measurement of the contents of gas mixtures. p. 289.
- Course on measuring apparatus organized by the Central Executive Committee of the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians; Communique No. 2. p. 291.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Ecological Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 3, 1954.

FIZYKA I CHEMIA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of physics and chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features Remarks on applied didactics, Outlines of lessons, Book and periodical review.
Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov. -Dec. 1954

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej ROCZNIKI. ANNALES DZIAL A MATHEMATICA [Annals on mathematics issued by Marie Curie-Sklodowska University in Lublin, with English summaries]
Vol. 6, 1952.

MATEMATYKA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society Bimonthly]
Recurrent features. Notes, Examples of mathematical compositions, Readers' letters, Bibliography
Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov. -Dec. 1954
Index to v. 7, 1954.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial III Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologo-geograficznych. BULLETIN. Varsovie [Bulletin issued by the Department of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German Ten no a year]
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954.
Pogorzelski, W. Hilbert's nonlinear problem for the system of functions p. 3.
Pogorzelski, W. Problem of stationary motion in a layer of radiating gas p. 7
Kuratowski, K. Analytic property of definite homeomorphism in continuous plans p 9.
Wlodarski, L. Metric spaces of limited series in continuous methods. p 13.
Borsuk, K. A theorem on fixed points In English p 17
Los, J On the existence of linear order in a group is English. p. 21.
Niewiadomski, H., Wielowiejska, M Angular distribution of photoneutrons from beryllium In English p. 25.
Kamecki, J.; Zembura, Z. Anodic behavior of copper in phosphoric acid solutions. In English p. 31
Trzebiatowski, W.; Berak, J The platinum-rhenium system In English p. 37.
Smulikowski, K. Some crystallochemical aspects of glauconite. In English. p 41
Thugutt, S The apatite-nepheline intrusions of the Khibina Tundras and their origin In English p. 45.

Vol 2, no. 2, 1954.
Sierpinski, W. A proposition equivalent to a total of real numbers of power $\aleph$. p. 53.
Pils, A. The problem of uniqueness for the solution of a system of partial differential equations. In English p. 55.
Zubrzycki, S. Some inequalities between the moments of equivalent random variables. In English. p. 59
Kulas, W. The influence of hindered rotation of the scattering of slow neutrons by bound protons. In English p. 63.
Maurin, L. Are the electric octopolar lines observable in the Roentgen spectrum? p. 69.
Smialowski, M.; Szklarska-Smialowska, Z. The expansion of iron spirals as a result of saturation with cathodic hydrogen. In English. p 73.
Swietoslawski, W.; Kreglewski, A The critical state of negative azeotropes I System of acetic acid-pyridine. In English. p. 77.
Kamienski, B.; Pomianowski, A Electric phenomena accompanying flotation In English. p. 81.
Kamienski, B.; Pomianowski, A The influence of hydrogen ions on the potential of a mineral electrode during the process of flotation. In English. p. 85.
Kamienski, B.; Pomianowski, A. Electrical action of a flotation depressing substance. In English. p. 91.
Samsonowicz, J. The age of formation of salt-bearing domes above the anticlinorium of Kujawy. p. 93.
Tokarski, J.; Brzozowski, J. Heavy minerals as correlation indexes of Krakow soils. In English. p. 97.

Vol 2, no. 3, 1954.
Altman, M. On the characteristic elements of linear transformations in Banach spaces In English. p. 105.
Wakulicz, A. Polynomials in x having only total values for X integers. p. 109.
Mikolajska, Z. Asymptotic propriety of integrations of a differential equation of the second order. p. 113.
Zarankiewicz, K. Theorem on uniforming continuous functions and its application to the demonstration of F. J. Dyson on transformations of the theorem of the spherical surface. p. 117.
Rasiowa, H Constructive theories In English p 121
Mycielski, J. On a problem of Sierpinski concerning congruent sets of points In English p 125.
Plekara, A Nonlinearity of the polarization of ferroelectric titanates in weak fields above the Curie point. In English p 127.
Kamecki, J., Lastowiecka, B Anodic behavior of copper in hydrochloric and nitric acid solutions In English p. 133
Kamecki, J., Lastowiecka, B Anodic behavior of copper in solutions of NaCl, $NaNO_3$, and NaOH In English p 137.
Kamecki, J., Suski, L The relation between half-wave potential and temperature in some reversible and irreversible processes In English p 143
Guethner, T Modification of the optical method for studying phenomena in the precritical and critical regions of liquids. In English. p. 147
Chmielewska, I., Cieslak, J. Vitamins and antivitamins K The isomeric monoethers of 3, 3'-methylene-bis [6-methyl-2, 4-pyronone] In English. p 149

Vol 2, no 4, 1954
Jaskowski, S. Example of a class of systems of ordinary differential equations having no decision method for existence problems In English p 155.
Wlodarski, L Certain properties of zones deducted by the continuous methods of limitation p 159
Infeld, L. Equations of motion and nonharmonic coordinate conditions In English p. 163
Szymanski, Z Electrodynamics with higher derivatives as a particular case of electrodynamics with nonlinear equations. In English p 167.
Clok, P., Danysz, M., Gierula, J Two observations of unstable fragments In English p 171
Kamecki, J., Zembura, Z Current potentials and densities on zinc anodes in 7 N KOH in dependence upon time In English. p 175
Kamecki, J., Zembura, Z The anodic polishing of zinc in KOH solutions. In English. p 181.
Swietoslawski, W.; Kreglewski, A. The critical state of negative azeotropes II System acetone-chloroform. In English. p. 187
Kreglewski, A. Critical state of two-component systems formed by pyridine with isopropyl, isobutyl, and isoamyl alcohols. III In English. p 191
Venulet, J A new colorimetric method of the determination of salicylhydroxamic acid and its analogues In English p 195
Ksiazkiewicz, M.; Wieser, T Upper Cretaceous volcanism in the Carpathian Flysch geocyncline In English. p. 199

Vol 2, no. 5, 1954
Urbanik, K. A problem of J F Pal on continuous curves p 205.
Sikorski, R A definition of the notion of distribution. In English. p 209
Plebanski, J Classical properties of oscillator wave packets. In English p. 213.
Marx, G The equation of motion of the magnetic dipole In English p 219.
Janik, J Scattering of slow neutrons by liquids; scattering of 80°K-neutrons in CH_3OH and CH_3I In English p. 225.
Baranowski, B Hittorf's effect in a binary electrolyte solution from the point of view of the thermodynamics of irreversible processes. In English p. 229
Kreglewski, A The pre- and postcritical regions of one-component systems, pressure and compressibility changes on the McIntosh isochor In English p 233.
Krzysztofowicz, M.; Woycicki, W Blocking of the sorption capacity of a sorbent-cationite In English. p 237
Krzysztofowicz, M.; Woycicki, W. Sorption of a mixture of isometric nicotinic acids by an ionite after blocking its sorption capacity by homologues of pyridine. In English. p 241.
Krzysztofowicz, M.; Woycicki, W Application of a blocked cationite for separating the nicotinic acids from potassium ions. In English. p 243
Stalinski, B. X-ray analysis and magnetic susceptibilities of tantalum hydrides In English p. 245.
Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, B., Wajda, S. The behavior of active re(IV)-complexes. In English. p. 249.

Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Wydzial Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL SERIE B SCIENCES NATURELLES, Cracovie [Bulletin on natural sciences issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences In English and French]

No. 4 - 6BII, May/June 1951 (published 1952).
No. 7 - 10BII, July/Dec. 1951 (published 1952).

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Scientific news; Polomics; Errare Humanum Est, Panopticon of culture, World news, Editorial mail, New books; Polish contribution to science.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1955.

ROCZNIKI CHEMII (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Papers on chemistry issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features Notes from laboratories, Discussion notes, Letters to the editor, Reviews, Variety
Vol 28, no 2, 1954.
Lampe, W., Smolinska, J Coupling ability of either methyl group of the quaternary salts 3, 5-dimethylsoxazol with aldehydes p 163.
Urbanski, T., Biernacki, Z., Lipska, E. Reactions of aliphatic nitro compounds. X. Formation of hexahydropyrimidine ring using 1-nitropropane, formaldehyde, and ammonia. p.169.
Urbanski, T.; Gurne, A Reactions of aliphatic nitro compounds. XI. A new derivative of tetrahydroxazine with nitromethane, formaldehyde, and benzylamine p 175
Fiszer, B., Michalski, J. Synthesis of organic phosphorus compounds based on phosphonoacetic ester and its analogues; addition of phosphonoacetic ester, alkylated phosphonoacetic esters and phosphonoacetic nitrile to α, β-unsaturated esters and nitriles p 185.
Grzybowska, J., Jerzmanowska, Z., Witkowski, H Studies of Eupatorium cannabinum Pt 2 Isolation of triterpene taraxasterol (a-lactucerol). p 197.
Grzybowska, J., Jerzmanowska, Z. Studies of Eupatorium cannabinum. Pt. 3 Chemical analysis of roots and stems with leaves p.213.
Michalski, J., Wieczorkowski, J. Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. II Synthesis of tetraalkylselenopyrophosphates p 233
Waksmundzki, A., Oscik, J Quantitative determination of pyridine bases by the chromotographic adsorption method p 239.
Kreglewski, A. The precritical and postcritical region of one-component systems. VII Pressure and compressibility changes on the McIntosh isochor. p.251
Tomassi, W., Palczewska, W. Potentiometric investigations of catalysts I. Preliminary research. p.263.
Kemula, W., Cisak, A. Microcoulometric studies of electroreduction of α 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-hexachlorocyclohexane (Gammexane) p 275.
Baranowski, B. Note on A. Eucken's criticism of the kinetic theory of thermodiffusion of liquids. p.283.
Lewandowski, A., Kielczewski, W Simple method of quantitative estimation of zinc p.285.
Bogdanski, K., Bogdanska, H Correlation between the degree of oxygen absorption and the reduction of α-ascorbic acid content in extracts of apple tissues p 291
Ruziewicz, Z. Phosphorescence spectra of KBr.Tl powder-phosphor p 295
Rolleder, J. Photoelectric conductivity of KCl crystals containing metallic thallium centers. p.297.
Niklibore, J. Dependence of work function of electrons from metals on the direction in a crystal and its presumable influence on corrosion of metals. p.299.
Kemula, W., Buchowski, H. Polarographic analysis of mixtures of nitrochlorobenzenes with application of the countercurrent distribution method. p.303
Kemula, W.; Witwicki, J. Polarographic reduction of boric acid. p 305.

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie Wydzial IV Nauk Biologicznych SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa [Transactions of the Section of Biology, Warsaw Society of Science; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 42, 1949 (published 1952).
Szretter, R. From researches on the physiology of draft horses. p 5.
Hryniewiecki, B. Botanical library of Dr Franciszek Blonski. p.44.
Kobendza, R. Ruderal vegetation on the ruins of Polish towns. p.49
Skalinska, M. Cytological researches on the Polish species of Valeriana. p.61.
Melanowski, W. Ophthalmological optics in calculations. p.69.
Semerau-Siemianowski, M. Treatment with foxglove and its derivatives. p.70.
Nielubowicz, J. Pathogenesis of acute yellow atrophy of liver. p.73.
Koskowski, W. The habit of smoking tobacco. p.76.

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wroclaw. [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Interesting news in chemistry, Activities of the Polish Chemical Society, Communications.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1954.
Dorabialska, A. Twentieth anniversary of the death of Marie (Sklodowska) Curie p.305.
Stolarczyk, L. Energetic states of atoms in the light of quantum mechanics. p.317.

Vol 8 no 8 Aug 1954
Chodkowski, J Aleksandr Borodin as a chemist p 369
Brauer, A Importance of colloids and of other elements in small amounts for catalyzers p 374
Kruk, J Importance and methods of some physical and chemical measurements in luminescence p 382

Vol 9, Sept 1954
Iwan, J Pater, J Problems in the reactions of [illegible] p 433

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society Monthly]
Recurrent features Bibliographical news, Do you know that Scientists answer to the readers, Old and new Cultural life Mailbox, The international screen News from the Society, Among the books
Vol 22, no 1, Jan 1955

14 MEDICINE

CZEZOWSKA, ZOFIA O niektorych własnosciach reakcji tuberkulinowych Wrocław, Nakl Wrocławskiego T-wa Naukowego, 1952 14 p (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Sprawozdania 6, 1951 Dodatek 1) [Some properties of tuberculin reagins bibl, table]

GIBIŃSKI, KORNEL Działanie lecznicze ACTH w [illegible] Wrocław, Nakl Wrocławskiego Tow Naukowego, 1953 12 p (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Sprawozdania 7, 1952 Dodatek 2) [Curative action of ACTH in rheumatism bibl, table]

POZNAŃSKIE TOWARZYSTWO PRZYJACIÓŁ NAUK Sekcja Medycyny Doświadczalnej Badania z zakresu konserwacji i przetaczania krwi Poznań, Nakł Poznańskiego Tow Przyjaciół Nauk, 1954 127 p diss Praca, t 11, zesz 1) [Researches in the field of blood conservation and transfusion English and Russian summaries bibl, graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

CHIRURGIA NARZĄDÓW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology Quarterly]
Vol 19, no 3, 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

CZASOPISMO STOMATOLOGICZNE (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on stomatology issued by State Medical Publications Monthly]
Vol 7, no 12, Dec. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

FARMACJA POLSKA (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features News from the Pharmacy Center, Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Obituaries, Brief notes
Vol 11, no 1, Jan 1955

GRUZLICA TUBERCULOSIS (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjatryczne i Instytut Gruzlicy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute Monthly]
Vol 22, nos 9-11, Sept.-Nov 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]
Nos 1-2, Jan, 1955

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD CHIRURGICZNY (Towarzystwo Chirurgów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons Monthly]
Vol. 26, no. 10, Oct 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

Warsaw Państwowy Zakład Higieny. ROCZNIKI. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
No 1, 1953
Messages on Stalin's death p [11]
Rzymowska, C., Bernsteinowna, I., Grochowska, J. Applying microchemical methods in food research I Kjeldahl's micro- and semimicromethod p 1.
Pliszka, A Project of a method of bacteriological research and evaluation of pasteurized eggs. p 22.
Masiakowa, W., and others Some attempts in the application of the calorimetric bomb in the routine examination of the caloric value of meals p.23.
Berger, S Vitamin A content of cooked domestic cheese p 39
Bojanowska, A Methods used in determining basic poisons in rodenticides p 41
Buczowska, Z., Dabrowska, J Method of determining active phosphorus in technical zinc phosphate and in poisons p.55
Siedlecka, J. Kalinowska, R., Mierzecka, A. Determining small doses of lead. p.61.
Burbianka, M., Pliszka, A., Tworek, R Poisoning caused by food infected by staphylococci, p.80
Siedlecka, J., Gilewska, C. Researches on the identification of artificial food colorings p 81.
Burbianka, M. Some remarks concerning the bacteriological control of ice cream p 97
Kocznorowski, H., Zyszczynska, B Elaborating a quick and precise method of quantitative determining of formaldehyde in food p 99.
Kocznorowski, H., Chodorowska, K Some remarks concerning researches on dyes used for the hair p 111
Burzynska, H Plan of a method of bacteriological research and evaluation of powdered milk p.114.
Gruszczynski, T., Slominska-Czyzowa, E Critical appraisal of G W Monier-Williams' method of determining sulfuric acid in food p 115

WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Medical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' questions and editor's answers, Chronicle of the Polish Medical Society
Vol 7, nos 9-12, Oct -Dec 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

DOMANSKI, ROMAN Badania nad przyczynami powstawania posuszu w starszych drzewostanach sosnowych w Wielkopolskim Parku Narodowym w Ludwikowie. Investigations on the causes of incidence of dried wood in the older Scotch pine in Great-Polish National Park in Ludwikowo Warszawa Panstwowe Wydaw Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953 83 p (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa Prace, nr 93) [English and Russian summaries illus, map, bibl]

ERMICH, K. Wpływ czynników klimatycznych na przyrost debu szypułkowego (Quercus r robur L.) oraz sosny zwyczajnej (Pinus silvestris L.), proba analizy zagadnienia The influence of the climatic factors upon growth of English oak (Quercus r robur L.) and Scots pine (Pinus silvestris L.), an attempt of analysis the problem Krakow, Nakl Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1953 60 p. [English and Russian summaries bibl, diagrs., tables]

GRANICZNY, STEFAN. Badania nad dolesianiem powierzchni pod drzewostanami lukowatymi i nadmiernie przerzedzonymi Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952 99 p (Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa Prace, nr 96) [Researches on the afforestation of gapped and excessively trimmed areas Russian summary bibl, diagrs, tables]

KRAJSKI, WACLAW Wybrane zagadnienia hodowli drzew i drzewostanow w swietle agrobiologii. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951 242 p [Selected problems of silviculture in agricultural biology]
DA Not in DLC

KRIST, EDWIN. Swierk. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 77 p [Spruce]
DA Not in DLC

KROL, STEFAN Wypasy w lesie. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 23 p. (Biblioteczka lesna) [Pastures in forests]
DA Not in DLC

KULICKA, MARIA Ogrody skalne. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 158 p [Rock gardens]
DA Not in DLC

WARSAW. INSTYTUT BADAWCZY LESNICTWA. Roczniki nauk lesnych Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953-54 4 v. [Annals of the Forest Research Institute. Vols 1, 3-4, 6]

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of publications.
Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1954.
Preparing building materials for 1955. p. 3.
Skorski, A Preparatory works in autumn and winter for construction with clay. p 4
Lukaszewicz, M Buildings constructed with local materials in Bialystok Voivodeship p 5
Racicki, Z Maintenance of farm buildings p 6
Majklewicz, U Temporary ready to assemble building p. 10
Wasilewski, K Foundations for farm buildings p 13
Konrad, Z Windows in farm storage houses p 14
Cultivating fallow lands. p 10.
Proper tools assist in the fulfillment of a plan p 15
Karaskiewicz, K Devices for automatic unloading speed the transportation of materials p 20
Kobus, K Mechanizing rural construction p 21
Wieczorek, I National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress p. 24
Pawlikowski, M Some impressions from a visit to the German Democratic Republic p 28
Jaskowiak, A From a visit to Czechoslovakia p 31
Malinowski, S. How to order and accept timber in sawmills and lumberyards. p 20
Pawlikowski, M Boarding with long boards p 33
Bolzinski, W. Defects in designing dwellings for cottages. p 31

GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Ekonomiczne) Warszawa [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling industry Polish Economic Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features. Mailbox of letters and editor's answers, Economic brief notes, Machines and equipment: Management: Survey of publications
Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1954
We are developing the seed industry p 1.
Current tasks of purchasing apparatus. p 2.
Kwasieborski, S. Deliveries according to contracts p 4.
Rights of farms in the entering of contracts preserved. p. 6.
M. We must develop a free-market grain trade p 7
BP. Tasks of purchasing agencies in a free market grain trade. p. 8.
F. Good organization helps to overcome difficulties from the experience of the Kwidzin Regional Grain Board. p. 9.
Why we must help to develop collective farms p 11
Collective and state farms of Allat Oblast gave 3,145 tons of grain. p. 13.
ZK. Is additional payment for higher-quality grain well fixed? p. 14.
S. Technique of evaluating leguminous plants. p 15
We are studying the Kuzbas drying machine. p 17
AB. Qualitative grain standards. p. 19.
Maximum purchasing prices. p. 20.
Vernalizing grain seeds. p 20.
The grain beetle is a stubborn parasite. p. 21.
Ziemianski, M. Economic and technical indexes of prime costs. p. 23.
Wachowiak, E. Laboratories in flour mills take part in the fight to lower prime costs. p 25
Granulation and its influence on the quality of baking flour. p. 28.
Klynska, K. Results of the summer camp duty in 1954. p 28.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notebook of an agriculturist Brief notes, New books on agriculture.
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

PLON. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features: Rationalizer's corner, Problems of Soviet experience, News of agriculture, Mailbox, Reading suggestions.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BLAZEWSKI, STEFAN. Pomiary twardosci metali Wyd 2, popr i uzup Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1954 193 p. [Measurements of hardness of metals 2d ed., rev and enl. illus, bibl.]

BORECKI, MARCIN Przeliczanie i kontrola wentylacji kopalń metoda przelicznika elektrycznego Stalinogrod, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 27 p (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa Komunikat, nr 145) [Calculation and control of the ventilation of mines by the electric analogue method. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables]

CYBULSKI, WACLAW. Badania nad granicznymi wybuchowymi stezeniami pylu weglowego Stalinogrod, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1954 28 p (Glowny Instytut Gornictwa. Komunikat Seria A, nr 147) [Research on maximum explosive concentrations of coal dust English, French, and Russian summaries illus, bibl, diagrs., tables]

DOMANUS, JOZEF Grzejnictwo elektryczne Warszawa, Trzaska, Evert i Michalski, 1948 (Biblioteka techniczna, t 1) [Electric heating Vol I Theoretical principles Heating elements. Equipment Illus , bibl]
NN Not in DLC

GALANKA, JOZEF. O teorii wiercenia obrotowego w skalach i określenie ich zwiercalności Stalinogrod, Wydawn Górniczo-Hutnicze, 1954 19 p (Główny Instytut Górnictwa Komunikat Seria A, nr 150) [The theory of rotary drilling in rocks and the determination of their fitness for drilling English, French, and Russian summaries Illus , bibl , diagrs., tables]

GEODEZJA GOSPODARCZA Praca zbiorowa pod naczelną red Stanisława Kluzniaka Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn Kartograficznych, 1953 [Economic geodesy. Vol 2 Inventorial and constructional surveying in towns Vol 3 Railroad geodesy]

KOSTECKI, MARIAN Nawierzchnie klinkierowe Spostrzenia i wnioski na podstawie dotychczas wykonanych nawierzchni klinkierowych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953 9 p (Warsaw, Instytut Techniki Budowlanej Seria F Drogi, autostrady i lotniska, nr. 26) [Clinker surfaces, observations and conclusions on the basis of the clinker surfaces built thus far. Illus]

MICHALOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ Mechanika grecka. Warszawa, 1952. 62 p (Biblioteka Meandra, 18) [Greek mechanics. Illus]
CU Not in DLC

MIELECKI, TADEUSZ O niektórych właściwościach popiołów i żużli paleniskowych z węgli Zagłębia Górno-śląskiego Stalinogród, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1954 10 p. (Główny Instytut Górnictwa Komunikat Seria B, nr 149) [Certain properties of ashes and slags from coals of the Upper Silesian coal field English, French, and Russian summaries bibl , diagrs., tables]

SMOLARSKI, ANDRZEJ, ed. Tąpania w Górno-śląskim Zagłębiu Węglowym Stalinogród, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953, 46 p. (Prace Główny Instytut Górnictwa Seria A Komunikat nr 145) [Rock bursts in the Upper Silesian Coal Basin English, French, and Russian summaries. Illus., maps, diagrs.]

SOKALSKI, KAZIMIERZ, Wytypowanie maszyn i zespołów najodpowiedniejszych dla warunków krajowych do budowy nawierzchni betonowych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952 10 p (Warsaw Instytut Techniki Budowlanej Seria F Drogi, autostrady i lotniska, nr 24) [Selecting the most adequate machines and groups of machines for building concrete surfaces under existing national conditions tables]

STANISŁAWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Brykietowanie trocin bez użycia środków wiążących Briquettes-making of sawdust without using binding substances. Warszawa Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952 53 p (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 79) [Pt. I New method, tests and investigations. Russian summary Illus , bibl.]

STRZESZEWSKI, WIKTOR. Techniczna i ekonomiczna analiza robót przygotowawczych węglowych i węglowo kamiennych w zależności od warunków naturalnych i technicznych Stalinogród, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1954. 43 p (Główny Instytut Górnictwa Komunikat Seria A, nr 148) [Technical and economical analysis of preparatory works in coal and in stone depending on natural and technical conditions English, French, and Russian summaries bibl , diagrs , tables]

ZUCHOWSKI, WITOLD Fenolowo-formaldehydowy wiążący na zimno klej Fortil Charakterystyka, własności i sposób użycia, badanie śliskości spoiny klejowej; badanie optymalnych warunków stosowania kleju. Cold bonding phenol-formaldehyde adhesive "Fortil"; characteristic properties, and method of application. Investigations upon properties of the glue-joint. Investigations upon best conditions for application of adhesive. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954 44 p (Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr 96) [English and Russian summaries bibl , diagrs , tables]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM GÓRNICTWA I HUTNICTWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Górnictwa i Komitet Hutnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on mining, mineral resources, and founding issued by the Committee on Mining and the Committee on Metallurgy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol 1, no 2, 1953
Krupkowski, A Calculating thermodynamic values in metallurgic processes, processes occurring in the molten iron phase p 107
Iwaniw, E. Effect of pressure on the reduction of metal oxides by carbon p 131
Trzuzkowski, W Three phases in the formation of plastic metals p 185
Index to v 1, 1953
Vol 2, no 3, 1954
Krupkowski, A , Fik, H Process of zinc rectification p 243
Czerski, L , Patzau, S Sulfuration of copper surface. p 353
Piotrowski, A Determining electrochemical indexes of microsegregation in metals p 373

BUDOWLANI (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów) Warszawa. [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement Racjonalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers Title varies Budowlani i Ceramicy. Weekly]
Recurrent features Tribune of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry
Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan 1955.

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building Monthly]
Vol. 3, no 12, Dec 1954
Experience from Party economic conferences held by associations of the building industry p 1
Thiel, K Planning the organization of reinforced-concrete works by using movable lumber forms p 4.
Kus, S Anchoring prestressed cables p 11
Schneigert, Z A few remarks on cable railroads p. 16.
Wegrzecka, D Carrying out instructions on expediting the organization of building p 21
Thiel, K Direction harmonogram for fittings of the DEF Hall p. 22

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly]
Recurrent features Bibliography, Notes.
Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Water management in mountains. p. 453.
Ring, K. Organizational and legal problems of water management in mountains. p. 454.
Kulig, L. Management of the confluence of mountain streams and rivers from the point of view of the regulation of ebb waters. p. 455.
Fabijanowski, J. Problem of water management from the viewpoint of protecting nature. p. 458.
Tomanek, J. Climatic and hydrologic importance of forests. p. 461.
Lambor, J. Role of forests in steering floodwater. p. 466.
Czarnowski, M. Forests and the flow of surface water. p. 468.
Dabrowski, M. Bases for designing a biological reservoir for river and mountain streams. p. 472.
Klus, T. Strengthening mountain streams p. 475.
Figula, K. Developmental trends in agricultural production in connection with the planning of water management in mountains. p. 477.
Reniger, A. From works on soil erosion. p. 491.
Index to v. 14, 1954.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features Technics in the wide world; Polish workers' share in technical progress, Corner for the young constructor, Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography.
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

MATERIAŁY BUDOWLANE (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianów, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Badowska, H. Problem of gypsum in Poland. p. 225.
Hartwig, H.; Dobrzynska, R., Badowska, H. Possibilities of using hemihydrated gypsum in the building industry according to research of the Institute of Construction Technique. p. 226.
Szpanier, K. Retarders of the setting of gypsum p. 235.
Cwiok, Z. Influence of water-gypsum ratio on the resistance of gypsum and gypsum concrete. p. 237.
Wachowiak, T. Ways of development of the ceramic industry during the decade of independence. p. 234.
Kuhl, J A short description of the chemical and mineralogical characteristics of quarzites of Gory Swietokrzyskie. p. 246.
Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct 1954.
Example, help, and friendship of the USSR. p. 253.
Szymanski, C Building materials at the Breslau Exhibition. p. 254.
Przedborski, S. Soviet building industry, short notes after a visit in the Soviet Union p 255.
Nechay, J. Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to the evaluation of problems concerning building materials. p. 260.
Arendarski, J., Szulc, J. Laboratory organized during the building of the Palace of Culture and Science. p. 262.
Tyszka, K Influence of Soviet science and technique and the progress of the building materials industry in Poland. p. 270.
Lowering costs in building apartment houses by applying perforated ceramic materials. p. 274.
Possibilities of applying melted basalt for lining mills. p 275.
Scientific-technical conference dealing with the problems of drying lumber materials, October 27-29, 1954, in Poznan. p. 275
Pawlowska, H.; Zlotowska, Z. Using a Zeiss Model III flame photometer for determination of Na_2O and K_2O in concrete (Conclusion) p. 277.
Vol. 9, no 11, Nov. 1954
Grochulski, J. For better and quicker adaptation of progressive methods of the Soviet Union in the Polish building materials industry p. 281.
Esse, F Building ceramics. p. 284.
Golebiowski, W., Latos, A Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau p. 292
Dabrowski, J.; Hartel, J Possibilities of exploiting certain wood wastes for the production of gypsum-concrete building elements p. 296.
Kostecki, J There are real possibilities of increasing the production and supplies of building materials. p. 301.
Malinowski, R., Milinski, J. Determining the amount of water for concrete by Professor S. A. Mironov's method. p. 303.
M. R. Slantwise piling of tiles in drying chambers. p. 304.
Rusiecki, A Increasing productivity of autoclaves in the lime and sand industry. p. 305

NAFTA. (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin, and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes, Information from the Institute
Vol. 10, no 2, Feb 1954
J.D., L. T. Tasks of the petroleum industry in 1954 in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the [illegible]

Recurrent features New publications, Readers' letters, Patents and organizational and technical improvements Regulations and legal decisions

Vol 26, no 8, Aug 1954
- Capital construction workers' appeal for lowering prime costs p 225
- Rzedzinski, M Most important tasks of the shop sections of the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors p 227
- Rajchman, H Nationwide conference of shop sections of the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors in the Lenin Ironworks p 232
- Birkert, W Progress in organizing apartment building sites, the example of the A-11 settlement building in Nowa Huta p 235
- Malinowski, R Abridged method for steaming concrete, a 3-shift 24-hour cycle of producing concrete materials while the low-tension chamber is working 8 hours p 239
- Mattner, J Factory for slaking lime at the construction site of the I Stalin Palace of Culture and Science p 243
- Czajka, W Handling of building materials p 246
- Wasilewski, K Technology of painting p 249
- Hura, E Preservation and repair of medium-sized building machinery p 252
- Szczepanski, J Testing the prototype of a Polish steam shovel p 253

Vol 26, no 10, Oct 1954
- Second scientific-technical conference in Moscow dealing with apartment and public buildings, building materials, and building designs and research p 279
- Ogorzelecki, M Taking advantage of Soviet experience, we must start building with large blocks as soon as possible p 292
- Kaczynski, S For standardization in the production of stairs p 299
- Wislicki, A Organization in building the I Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw p 302
- Bielicki, W National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau, the building department p 304
- Kulinicz, W Assembling silos from prefabricated concrete rings p 315
- Rychlewski, E Analysis of carrying out the building plan for the 1st half of 1954 p 318
- Krzyzewski, T Coordinating the work of research institutes with building activities p 322
- Plonski, W Studies in improving the quality of porous felt plates p 331
- Lerczynski, S Measures against wood rot, a systematic definition of laboratory research and general technological requirements and their evaluation p 333

PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemyslu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association Includes a supplement Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering Monthly]

Recurrent features Brief notes, Electrical vocabulary, Publications received, News of the Association, Review of periodicals

Vol 30, no 10, Oct. 1954

ment of Soviet electric power
scope of the fifth Five-Year

transient stability in a system two-machine system p 409.
Development of heating

fields in switch-
nts. p 425.
anning in building
431
litance asymmetry
.434.
ns of direct-cur-
p.440
the Polish Electri-
; the 1st half of

elec-
my,

er
'al

Michalak, W Grounding of the neutral point in urban cable networks p.480

Smoluchowski, W Directives for developing the electric motor industry with reference to consumers' demand p 483.

Nationwide conference on electric machinery and drives, a report from the sessions of March 19-20, 1954, in Warsaw p 488.

PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geological Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features Organizational and legal problems, Brief notes, New publications reviews and foreign periodicals.

No 11, Nov 1954
- Olendski, W Thirty-eight years of Soviet geology. p 449
- Turnau-Morawska, M. Achievements of Soviet science in determining the history of rocks p 451
- Mitura, F. The Miocene of the foreland of the Carpathian Mountains. p 454
- Morawiecki, A Results of preliminary researches on the fluorescence of some Polish minerals p.459.
- Pawlowska, K New discoveries concerning the Paleozoic era westward from Sandomierz p 461.
- Konstantinov, M Close tasks in researches on lead and zinc originating from sedimentation. Tr from the Russian (To be contd) p 463.
- Brzozowski, O. Organization of a geological enterprise. p 466
- Order No 45, August 20, 1954, by the chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology concerning fees for services rendered by the Committee on Mineral Resources and principles of remuneration for services rendered to government enterprises p 470.
- Order No 72, September 20, 1954, by the chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology concerning the listing of some mineral resources p 472.
- Kislow, A Geophysics in the service of geological engineering p 474.
- Malkowski, S Technique of researches and demonstrations of rock structures p.483.

PRZEGLAD GORNICZY. (Instytut Weglowy) Stalinogrod [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute. Includes supplements Przeglad Bibliograficzny Gornictwa, bibliography on mining, and Biuletyn Glownego Instytutu Gornictwa, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining. Monthly]

Recurrent features Current news; Foreign review; Polish coal standards.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1954
- Hryniewiecki, A. Designing winders and shafts for high extraction mines. p 361.
- Pogany, W. Development of soil mechanics and its application in mining engineering p.363.
- Dietrych, J An outline of the mechanical preparation of coking coal p.365.
- Badura, S Excessive wear of wooden guides. p.367.
- Czerner, K Longitudinal stresses, elongation, and whipping of hoisting ropes. p 371.
- Dudek, W., Kubasiak, J ; Dziewonski, Z. Machine for testing the braking of electric mine locomotives. p.376
- Dziunikowski, K. Reactivity of coal in underground gasification. p.379.
- Strzelecki, Z. The Scientific Club of the Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians popularizes technical literature. p 382.
- Opolski, T. Electric mining hammers with revolving cutters Biuletyn. p 9.
- Trzoska, I , Krolak, J. Moving automatic loading machines. Biuletyn. p.9.
- Niec, W. Equipping coal cutters with cemented edges. Biuletyn. p 11

PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA. (Stowarzysenie Techniczne Odlewnikow Polskich) Krakow. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute, Przeglad Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on founries, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa, documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features' Letters to the editor; Information from the Association, New publications.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
- Krzeszewski, R., Marcinkowski, J. Use of the fluidity test in determining the causes of defects in founding cast iron p.313.
- Piaskowski, J., Raczka, J. Applying statistical methods in controlling the production of malleable cast iron in foundries. p 317.
- Jahoda, K. Problem of natural gas pipe installations in Polish foundries. p.328.
- Sata, T. Some impressions from a visit to a steel foundry in the USSR. p.330.
- Karamara, A. Methods of magnetic testing of cast iron. Biuletyn. p.21.
- Raczka, J Investigating the possibility of reducing the pudding period of malleable iron by reducing the sulfur content. Biuletyn. p.32.
- Czajkowna, Z. Spectrographic method applied in determining the magnesium content in spheroidal cast iron. Biuletyn. p.24.

Rzepa, T. Conference in Kuznia Raciborska. Biuletyn. p. 24.

RADIO AMATOR Warszawa [Publication for amateur radio operators Monthly]

Recurrent features New publications, Editor's answers, From home and abroad, Mail of amateur radio operators, Television, Advice, Talks unite the readers.

Vol. 3, no 8, Aug. 1953.
- Turski, J. Tasks of the League of Soldiers Friends p.1.
- Klawenhagen, J. Communications workers of the League of Soldiers Friends in the Peace Contest p 3.
- Television reception of great range in Warsaw p 4
- J.B Radios on collective and state farms under the care of members of the Communications Section of the League of Soldiers Friends. p 5.
- Szmygin, B. Radio centers of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy. p.6.
- Klimczewski, C Amateur's bridge for capacity measurement p 9.
- M R. The tube in a final-stage amplifier. p 14
- M.W. Activities of local centers of the Polish State Radio Development. p 18
- J W. Survey of radio designs; Mir and 6071. p 20
- K L. Solution of a contest for radio amateurs p 23
- J.F Activities of organized radio amateurs. p.24.
- A.W. We are building and rebuilding with equipment of domestic manufacture. p.27.
- J.W. Oscillators. p.29.
- Roentgen apparatus with a televisor. p 30.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, an organization, Mlody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting, and Technik, on modelling. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From our correspondents, Readers' letters, Book and periodical reviews on aviation; The Air Force physician tells.

Vol. 10, no. 44, Oct. 1954.
- "We have a wonderful center," p.689.
- Bukomski, J. Leading wing of the Air Force won the challenge flag of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish Youth League. p 690.
- Young communists are active members of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy. p.691.
- Iniak. In the air and on the ground with competitors in the 12th National Aeronautic Contest. p 692.
- Konieczny, K. Origin of the Air Force exhibition in the Army Museum. p 693.
- Swidzinski, J Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 25. The IS-6X Nietoperz. p. 694.
- Ilczenko, V. Gliding races in Campbill. p 696
- STL. Races in Stalinogrod. p. 699.
- Pawlowicz, F. Diary of the races in Moscow. (To be contd.) p.700.
- Tracz, W. For wider horizons in Polish parachutism. Spadochroniarz. p. 13.
- Bleszczad, C. Psychological experience in parachute jumps. Spadochroniarz. p. 14.
- Bolotowicz, W. Controlling a parachute. Spadochroniarz. p. 15.
- Kwak, T. Aerodynamic tunnels for parachute testing Spadochroniarz. p. 16.

Vol. [10] no. 45, Oct. 1954.
- Malinowski, J. The Soviet Air Force during the foreign intervention and civil war. p. 707.
- How people's councils are helping aviation clubs, an interview with Jozef Pieprzyk. p. 706.
- Kon, J. Defending the skies of Poland. (To be contd.) p. 709.
- Sarnecinska, J. Gliding school in Ligota Dolna. p. 710.
- Kostia, T. High-class glider Albatros SZD-11. p. 711.
- Pawlowicz, F. Diary of the races in Moscow. (To be contd.) p. 715.
- Niestoj, W. Survey of the most interesting models from the 3d International Contest of Airplane Models in Moscow. Mlody. p. 25.
- Falecki, J. Technological evaluation of the 2d Contest of the Master Class. (To be contd) Mlody. p. 26.

Vol. 10, no. 46, Nov. 1954.
- Kaczmarczyk, T. The challenge pennant of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League is in good hands. p. 722.
- A.R. Student fliers before the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. p. 722.
- Wanda Szemplinska, candidate for councilwoman. p. 723.
- Malinowski, T. Crew of the SP-AOX. p. 724.
- Kon, J. Defending the skies of Poland. (To be contd.) p. 725.
- Staron, J. Gliding school in Leszno. p. 728.
- Liczbinski, W.; Jankowski, K.; Wojcik, J. What they are saying about the 1st Polish Parachute Contest. p. 727.

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland, pt 7 OSA p.727.
Kedzierski, J. Airplanes on floating ice (To be contd.) p.728
From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling (To be contd.) p.732
Pawlowicz, I. Diary of the Czech in Moscow (Conclusion) p.733

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly] Received at irregular intervals. New publication

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954
Lesniak, W. Radial micrometer of piston rings p.321.
Skodulski, T., Zablocki, M. Influence of changing the number of revolutions on the performance of automobile motors p.327.
Dobaczynski, A. Plastics as building material. p.331.
Jaworski, J. Porous rubber seals. p.347
Z.I. Cylinder liners. p.349.
Reichardt, M. Two phase fuel injection in modern high compression motors p.340
Olszewski, M. Technology of the production of elastic bellows for thermostats. (Conclusion) p.346.
I.B. The Moped, a new type of small motorcycle p.350.
W.G. 1st National Conference of Standardization. p.352

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954
Gorecki, A. Decennial exhibition, a report from the National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Wroclaw. p.367
Blunke, F. Modern Soviet motorcycles. p.391.
Kanski, A. Finishing automobile bodies by spraying p.396.
Lukowski, A. Introduction of a unit for measuring surface finish in the motor industry p.303
Rudzinski, K. Popular automobiles of the Western nations and the German Democratic Republic p.310
Rejner, S. Installation of steam heating in a bus. p.314.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Caliski, T. Casting cutting tools by the method of melting forms. p.319.
Markowski, S. Polishing tools with cutting edges made of silicon carbide, the plastic pressure method. p.321.
Dobaczynski, A. Methods of testing plastic materials. (To be contd.) p.329
Rudzinski, K. Popular automobiles of the Western nations and the German Democratic Republic pt.2 p.316
W.G. The V. Kolesov method in manufacturing automobiles. p.330
A.B. Semiautomatic polishing of steering worm gears. p.342
L.Z. Bowden V.B. rotor p.345.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Tymicki, A. The motor industry at the International Leipzig Fair of 1954. p.351.
A.K. Nationwide technical conference on the saving of steel, other metals in the machinery industry. p.356.
Kalowski, M. Problem of saving metal in the motor industry. p.354
Jaworski, J. Possibilities of substituting plastic materials for deficient metals in the motor industry. p.364
Kowalski, J. The scooter, a new form in the development of the motorcycle. p.368
T.M. Interesting solutions in the construction of the Klatte TK 115 bus. p.374.
T.B. New compressed air starting device for high pressure motors. p.376

WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich. Centralny Zarzad Energetyki. Centralny Zarzad Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych. Centralny Zarzad Przemysłu Kablowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry] Monthly]
Permanent features: Past centuries' corner, History of the electric Polish Mailbox. Book reviews

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1954
Tasks of electricians in the light of theses for discussion before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p.1
Fisher, W. Basic principal trends of the Polish power industry. p.3
Siwkowski, W. Electric house appliances. p.5
Hauser, M. Direct current arrows in circuits of direct current. p.7
Michalski, L. Radio temperature regulators. p.9
Smolucholowski, W. Construction changes in asynchronous one section motors of Soviet production. p.11.
Rozycki, M. Lamp voltmeters. p.14
A.S. Measuring commutation with a lamp voltmeter p.15
People's government guarantees the development of special factory libraries. p.16
Prefabricated conductor rails for industrial power installation. p.17
Wolski, J. Directional exercises as one form of training. p.18
J.W. Accidents are caused by lack of qualifications p.19.
Mazur, M. Thermoelectric thermometers. p.22.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1954
Plans of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in the light of resolutions adopted by the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p.25
Pachalska, L., Wojnicki, R. Problem of the automatic steering of coal winding engines. p.26.
Hoffner, M. Direction arrows in circuits of alternating current. p.30
Dombrowski, K. Single conductor instead of three conductor cables. p.33.
Bladowski, B. Voltage of a touch. p.36
Smolucholowski, W. Power limits of squirrel cage motors connected directly with a network. p.38
K. Overhead possibilities in a transformer. p.39
Banche, W. Selecting the way of putting asynchronous motors into motion. p.39
Changing motors that do not operate at full capacity p.42
Milolajczyk, B. In the front line of the fight for industrial safety, training activities of the Administration of Electrical Engineering, South Section p.44
Mazur, M. Basic principles of descriptive terminology. p.47

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1954
Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the innovation movement. p.49
Arabicki, I. Workers' inventiveness in electrical engineering. p.50
Baranowski, J. Rationalization brigades of workers and engineers in the J. Dimitrov Factory. p.51.
J.B. Improving work in electric installations. p.54
Biran, I. Thousands to improvements. p.55
Awards given by the Industrial Safety and Hygiene Agency for works in the Rationalizers Contest p.56
W.B. Rationalization in the work of covering with heat insulating material. p.64
J.W. Instrument for testing dielectric phase angle sleeves. p.66
Instrument for drying coil p.66
Lewandowski, L., Zielo, A. Starting Polish engines for direct current. p.67
Mazur, M. Adjectival descriptive expressions. p.69
Nalepinski, I. Measuring cable bending with the help of a leveling instrument. p.71

Vol. 11, no. 4 Apr. 1954.
Tasks of electricians for the next two years. p.73
Lieska, B. Testing the load in series type motors p.76
Baranowski, J. Ratio salaries of production in the J. Dimitrov Factory. p.79.
A.B. Lighting railroad cars by an alternating current generator p.83
Smolucholowski, W. Standardization in electrical engineering. p.84
Rozycki, M. Two electric regulator with a resistance thermometer p.89.
National conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences on switches. p.88
Szczepanski, J. Transformers for X-ray equipment p.87
Prefabricated conductor rails. p.88
J.W. Safety in reconstruction works of electrical engineering p.89.
Mazur, M. Discussion of terminology concerning contacts p.93

Vol. 11, no. 5 May 1954
Labor Day p.97.
Fischer, W. Training activities of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association p.98.
Dombinski, A. Recent achievements in the technique of lighting p.100
Modern installation of conductive wires under plaster. p.103.
J.B. Saving copper in winding coils p.103
J.B. Electrolytic cutting of magnetic materials p.104
Instrument for bending pipes in a cold state p.105.
B.W. Safety in working with electric tools. p.109.
Woy. Bimetallic dial feeler for measuring temperature p.111.
Mazur, M. Connecting formations. p.113

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1954
For an exchange of experience p.121.
Fatherkiewicz, Z. Signaling in electric distributing stations p.122
Kordecki, A. Loose connections of brush holders and brushes in electric machines p.125
Plonecki, J. Rated voltage of circuits for fuse links. p.129
Sochan, B. Electric heating of steel for forging p.131
Woy. Screen throttle valves. p.133
B.W. Earth as a conductor of electricity
J.K. Confusion in electric lines as a cause of injuries from electricity p.137
Mazur, M. The word volt p.141

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1954
Tenth anniversary of the Polish Renaissance. p.145
Windemuth. Electrotechnic, no in the past and today p.146
Gorecki, B. Achievements and tasks of electrical engineering p.147
Fischer, W. Ten years of electric power industry in Poland. p.149
Rudzynski, J. Preparatory courses for the technician's examination organized by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association p.151
Lubiankiewicz, Z. Blocking in electric distributing stations p.153.
Smolucholowski, W. Electric motors in agriculture. p.154
J.B. Lighting threshing places p.160
Factory group of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in the Oborianka Power Plant. p.159
Hungarian electric apparatus and appliances p.160
The Electricians' conference abroad p.161
Richter, K. Presentation of modern poles. Tr. from the German p.162
B.W. Uninterrupted control of insulation in low voltage networks. p.164
B.M. Failure to drain turbine pumps causes accidents p.164
Mazur, M. The prefix electro- p.166

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1954
Atomic energy as a weapon of peace p.169
Michalski, I. Resistance thermometers in a bridge metric system p.171
Salkowski, J. Standardization in electrical engineering. p.174
Trebacz-Slowik, J. One phase motors with covered seam p.176.
Szabowiak, B. Electric motors for small pigs p.180
Baran, I. Electricity on farms p.181
J. Exhibition of small industry at Chabowski p.184
J.K. Methods of technical industrial safety p.186
Mazur, M. Evaluating the correctness of technological terms of foreign origin p.191

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1954
Letter from signers at Declaration of the Central Technical Organization for Complete Polish Electrification p.193
Arnoldski, J. Electric power industry at the National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. p.194
Saving coal p.195
Pazdro, K. Electrification of soil cultivation p.197.
Dlaskowski, B. Safe electricity in industrial practice, p.199.
Michalski, I. Selecting, installing and using electric resistance thermometers p.201.
Laboratory lessons for lighting discharges. p.204.
Different shapes of instrument dials. p.206.
B.W. Accidents in work with voltage. p.207
Instruction for a fireman on saving coal p.209.
B.W. Accidents with compressed air. p.210.
B.W. Incorrect dismounting of poles. p.210.
Vacuum pump for removing oil from steam cooled area p.211.
A little new machine. p.212
Mazur, M. Synchronizer or cascade p.213.
Mazur, M. Electric systems. p.213
Bin. Fluctuating generators p.214
Bin. Small machine for garbage disposal. p.215.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Let us take advantage of the experience of Soviet scientific societies p.217
Gerasch, B. Help of the Soviet Union to the Polish electric machinery and appliance industry. p.219.
Baran, J. Pioneers of electric lighting p.220
Kucher, B. Heating steel by the method of immediate resistance. p.224.
Urbanski, B. Schematic designs for electric driving installations p.225
Bladowski, B. Safety measures before discharging static electricity. p.228.
Galkowski, W. An instrument for testing electric motors under a load. Tr. from the Russian p.230.
Testing the load of asynchronous motors p.231
K.P. Measurement of current in cables by the induction method. p.234
W.R. Electrolytic circuit breaker. p.235
W.B. Simplified starting of asynchronous motors p.236
Mazur, M. The term elements wymiotowe p.241

Vol. 11 no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Skrzypek, T. Electric drying and heating in the manufacture of thermosetting plastic materials p.241
Pazdro, K. Electricity of animal husbandry p.247

Sp. Jubilacyjna W. Export conditions for electric machines. p. 248
Kwiatkowski, J. Ventilation of transformers' banks p. 250
Salkowski, J. Tasks of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in the field of standardization p. 253.
K P. Industrial application of radioactive isotopes p. 254
B W. Accidents in handling electric machinery p. 255
Z K. Testing electric installations p. 257
National Contest for Rationalizers in the Electric Power Industry p. 258
Device for sharpening circular saws p. 259
F 2. Device for signaling frequency decrease p. 260
Welding chrome-nickel wire p. 260
Device for measuring liquid surfaces p. 260.
Mazur, M. Coils p. 262

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers, Brief notes, Book and periodical review
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Hutniczego) Stalinogrod. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]
Recurrent features Soviet experiences, Small encyclopedia, Young metallurgist, Book and periodical review, Brief notes on metallurgy.
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Index to v. 10, 1954
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa [Popular publication on telecommunication issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features Rationalizer's suggestions; Section reports, Book reviews
Vol. 23, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Mozejko, J. Problem of preserving overland lines. p. 25.
Kolesinski, B. Problems of the production of telecommunication cables p. 33
Wisniewski, M. Remarks on installation designs. p. 43.
T. T. Improving the work of the Salme r[illegible] p. 45.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

NADOLSKI, ANDRZEJ. Studia nad uzbroj[illegible] w X, XI i XII wieku [Wyd. 1.] [illegible] Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1954. [illegible] archaeologica Universitatis Lodziensis [illegible] [Studies on Polish armament in the 10th [illegible] 12th centuries 1st ed. French and [illegible] maries. illus., fold. maps, bibl., [illegible]

PERIODICALS

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA. (Liga Przyjaci[illegible] Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' [illegible] by the League of Soldiers Friends [illegible]
Recurrent features Correspondents re[illegible] the field, In a few lines, Letters and [illegible] lectual entertainment
No. 2, Jan 1955.

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest [In English Weekly]
Recurrent features Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Sports
Vol 5, nos. 27-29, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Vol 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

CONTEMPORANUL Bucuresti [Weekly]
Nos. 1-4, Jan. 1955.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA NEWS FROM ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly]
Vol 1, nos 14, 16-18, 20, 24, 31, 38-39, June-Aug., Oct., Dec. 1954.
Vol 2, no 1, Jan 1955

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb 1955.

FLACARA Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine Bimonthly]
Recurrent features Book and film review, Crossword puzzles, Chess, Comics
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 4-9, Jan. 1955.

U.S Legation Rumania RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations Daily]
Nos 14-37, Jan./Feb 1955
Indexes to nos. 2, 13, Jan 1955
Supplements to nos. 7, 24, Jan 1955.

URSS AZI (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union Monthly]
Vol 3, no. 1, Jan 1953.
Vol 5, no 1, Jan. 1955.

URZICA Bucuresti [Illustrated politico-satirical publication Weekly]
Vol. 6, no. 22, Dec 1954.
Vol 7, no 1-2, Jan. 1955

4. HISTORY

DOCUMENTE PRIVIND ISTORIA ROMANIEI. A MOLDOVA. Mihail Roller, redactor responsabil [Bucuresti] 1951-54. 7 v [Documents of Rumanian history. A Moldavia 14th and 15th centuries
Vol 1 1384-1475 16th century: Vol 1 1501-1550
Vol 3 1571-1590 Vol 4 1591-1600 17th century:
Vol 5 (i.e. 1) 1601-1605 Vol. 2. 1606-1610
Vol 3 1611-1615]

DOCUMENTE PRIVIND ISTORIA ROMANIEI. B. TARA ROMANEASCA. Mihail Roller, redactor responsabil [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1951-53 10 v [Documents of Rumanian history. B Rumanian lands 16th century Vol. 1 1501-1525. Vol 2 1526-1550 Vol 3 1551-1570 Vol 4 1571-1580. Vol 5. 1581-1590 Vol 6. 1591-1600 17th century Vol 1 1601-1610. Vol. 2 1611-1615 Vol 3 1616-1620 Vol 4 1621-1625]

DOCUMENTE PRIVIND ISTORIA ROMANIEI C TRANSILVANIA. Mihail Roller, redactor responsabil. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1951-52 4 v [Documents of Rumanian history. C. Transylvania 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries. Vol 1 1075-1250 13th century: Vol 2 1251-1300 14th century Vol 2. 1321-1330 Vol. 3. 1331-1340]

DOCUMENTE PRIVIND ISTORIA ROMANIEI. RAZBOIUL PENTRU INDEPENDENTA. Mihail Roller, redactor responsabil [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1952-54 5 v. in 6. [Documents of Rumanian history The War for Independence. Vol. 1, pt 1 Economic and sociopolitical conditions, 1877, the revolutionary movement, 1871-1881 Pt 2 Military events preceding the year 1877. Vol. 2. January 1, 1877-May 9, 1877 Vol 3. May 9, 1877-June 15, 1877. Vol. 4. June 15, 1877-July 15, 1877 Vol. 7. October 16, 1877-November 30, 1877]

PAPANACE, CONSTANTIN. Consideratii asupra trecutului Macedo-Romanilor si a dialectului lor. Freiburg i. Br., Biblioteca Romana, 1952 60 p. (Fondul Aniscara Stan, 3) [Consideration of the past of Macedonian Rumanians and their dialect. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

Academie Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie STUDII, REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History and Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Documentation, notes, and reviews
Vol 7, no. 2, Apr./June 1954.
Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party, April 19, 1954. p. 5.
Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Continuous strengthening of Party work p. 7
Porsnev, B. Contributions to the characterization of the international situation at the time of the Liberation War waged by the Ukrainian People in 1648-1654 Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.
Benditer, J. Antipopular and antinational [illegible] Rumanian bourgeoisie and landowners [illegible] 1937 and 1930 p. 33
Haupt, G. Revolutionary fighter Nicolai [illegible] Zubcu Codreanu. p. 67.
Valda, G. Lenin and peaceful coexistence [illegible] the capitalist and socialist systems p. 93
Lupan, M.; Smeu, G. Lenin's doctrine [illegible] ing a bourgeois-democratic revolution [illegible] ist revolution, a guide in the struggle [illegible] to forge the regime of people's dem[illegible]
Cretu, N., Frunza, M.; Haupt, G. Bu[illegible] the Manualul De Istorie A R. P. R. (Ma[illegible] History of Rumania), an honorary [illegible] Materiana. p. 135.
Copoiu, N. M. A. Barg's Cromwell [illegible] well and His Epoch); a book review p. 139
Tr. I.-N. Three new studies on the Hasmo[illegible] tion p. 158.
Volcanov, R. A. V. Mishalin's Spartac[illegible] view. p. 162.
D. P. Materiale arheologice privind [illegible] R. P. R. v. I (Archaeological Materials [illegible] cient History of Rumania Vol I) [illegible] p. 166.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti. [Journal of economics Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union; Economic problems of the people's democracies, Planners' guide; Consultations; views; Documents
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1954
Saburov, M. Report at the solemn session [illegible] on the occasion of the 37th anniversary of the socialist October Revolution. p. 6
Apostol, G. Speech at the festive assembly [illegible] to the 37th anniversary of the great [illegible] ber Revolution. p. 19.
Grigore, C. The All-Union Agricultural [illegible] Moscow, an eminent school of Soviet [illegible] p. 29.
Jolta, D. Increased labor productivity [illegible] the USSR. p. 43.
Sterian, H. Some current problems of [illegible] material supplies for metallurgic and [illegible] manufacturing enterprises. p. 55.
Pascovschi, V. Territorial allocation of agr[illegible] production. p. 70.
Galeriu, S. The German Democratic Re[illegible] pression of good will for peace and unity of the German nation p. 90.
Dan, P. Role of industrial relations in pre-[illegible] systems. II. p. 100
Osias, S. Methodology of calculating industrial [illegible] productivity p. 126.
Glusker, B.; Krilov, P. System of indexes [illegible] economic planning. Tr. from the Russian p. 14
Bazno, C. Role of the State Bank in achieving [illegible] cial control. p. 151.
Gruia, P. Revival of Japanese monopolies p. 1[illegible]

Resolution of the Rumanian Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party regarding the improved supply of wooden materials for the working peasantry p 171

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTILA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. TSentral'nyi Komitet Cincizeci de ani de existenta a Partidului Comunist al Uniunii Sovietice, 1903-1953. [Teze ale Sectiei de propaganda si agatatie a C C al P. C U S. si ale Institutului Marx-Engels-Lenin-Stalin de pe langa C C al P C U. S] Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1953 46 p [Fifty years of existence of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1903-1953 Tr. from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B I R E Paris [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries Weekly]

Vol. 8, no. 192, Jan. 1955.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest [English-language edition; issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian Weekly]

No 22, May 1954

Indestructible fraternal friendship of peoples of the USSR. p 1.

Tercentenary of reunion of Ukraine with Russia, great national festival of all peoples of the USSR, jubilee session of the Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian SSR p 1

Rakosi, M. Report of Central Committee to Third Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party p 2.

Speech by Comrade K E Voroshilov at Third Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party p 3.

Third Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party. p 4.

Emergency session of the World Peace Council p 4

Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers p 4.

Minchev, M Dealing with correspondence from working people in People's Republic of Bulgaria p. 4

Stoll, L. Intelligentsia in People's Czechoslovakia. p. 5

Zambrowski, R Role of people's councils in development of Polish countryside p 5.

Precongress discussions in French Communist Party, press review. p. 6.

Marek, J. Budget of West German revanchists p. 6.

Miranda, J Another trick of American falsifiers p 6

No 1, Jan 1955.

Main factor in organizational work of Communist and Workers Parties. p 1.

New Year's speech by Comrade K. E. Voroshilov, Chairman, Presidium, Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p 1

Replies of G. M Malenkov, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, to questions put by Mr Charles Edward Sluti p 1.

Combine efforts of peoples of all countries in interests of peace and world security; comments on Comrade G. M. Malenkov's replies to American journalists p 1.

Mohn, W Communist Party of Germany in struggle for peaceful reunification of country and against Paris agreements p. 2.

Patorowa, S. Care for needs of working people, matter of vital concern for Party p. 2

French people continue to fight against rearmament of Western Germany p 2.

Bakker, M. People in Holland fight against revival of German militarism p 2.

Borila, P. Rumanian Party organizations in struggle for increased output of consumer goods. p. 3.

Eve of National Conference of Italian Communist Party, press review of Unita, organ of the Italian Communist Party and Activist's Notebook, Party journal p 4.

L.G. "Economy" of Senor Cafe Filho. p. 4.

Marek, J. Letter from Japanese mother. p. 4.

Marek, J. Maupassant banned. p. 4.

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]

Recurrent feature World news

Nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

VEAC NOU (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Semiweekly]

Recurrent features Where socialism is being built, Without comments, Cultural notebook

Vol 11, nos 1, 3-7; Jan -Feb 1955

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUIU DEMOKRATIIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRAEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIIA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Rumania. Ministerul Justitiei COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII Bucuresti. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice Quarterly]

May/June-Sept./Oct. 1954.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers Monthly]

Vol 7, no. 11, 1954.

Vasilieva, V. I. M. Sechenov, the 125th anniversary of his birth p 1.

Tarasov, A Technical and tactical preparation of an ice hockey player. p. 8

Soter, I Scissorslike high jump. p 22.

Teodorescu, V , Anghel, V , Berindei, I. Preparations of the skier to accustom himself to the snow p. 30.

Ulmeanu, F , and others. Research on higher nervous activity in connection with specific physical qualities of table tennis players. p 43.

Charles, E. Division of training into periods in sports collectives in secondary schools p. 62

STADION. Bucuresti [Illustrated sports magazine Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BOGZA, GEO. Land of stone, the land of the Motzi. Bucharest, "Book" Pub. House [1954] 141 p. [In English. Tr from the Rumanian]

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL. Tales of war. Bucharest, "The Book" Pub. House [1954] 190 p [In English. Tr from the Rumanian]

PERIODICALS

LIMBA ROMINA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Linguistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Consultations.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Sept /Oct. 1954

Petrovici, E. Division of Daco-Rumanian dialects on the basis of the Rumanian linguistic atlas. p. 5.

Order of prepositions in the sentence, an excerpt from the second volume of Gramatica limbii Romine (Grammar of the Rumanian Language) of the Rumanian Academy. p. 18.

Graur, A. Some problems of translating. p. 28.

Simonescu, D. Language and style of the works of Mihail Kogalniceanu p. 34.

Dumitrascu, P. Observations on language and style in the works of Ioan Pop-Reteganul. p. 44.

Macrea, D. Linguistic activity in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 50.

Stati, S. Observations on the Rumanian-language examinations at the session in June 1954. p. 58.

Nicolescu, T Observations on the Russian-language examinations at the session in June 1954 p 66.

Losner, D. Study of the teaching of the Russian principle in Rumanian schools p. 72

Cioranic, I Teaching the component parts of words in the 5th and 6th grades p 78

Suteu, V Conference of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest to discuss the Russian-Rumanian dictionary p 83

Mihaila, G P S Popov's The Verb in the Light of the Marxist Theory on the Direct Connection between Speech and Thought, a book review p 87

Mihaila, G. F I Kuzmin's "Result of the Discussion about the Course 'Introduction to Linguistics'", a review of an article p. 87.

Otobicu, C. G. Tobirceanu's Poezii (Poetry); a book review p 91

Macrea, D. Maria Turdeanu, an obituary p. 99.

PROBLEME DE LITERATURA SI ARTA (Academia Republici Populare Romane Institutul de Studii Romano Sovietic) Bucuresti [Journal on Russian literature and art issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Six no a year]

Recurrent features: Notes and comments, Soviet cultural news, News from the art world, New books, Literary and artistic calendar

Vol. 5, nos. 5-6, 1952.

VIATA ROMANEASCA (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features Children's stories, We fight for peace, The men and events of our days, Theory and criticism, Reviews

Vol. 7, no 11, Nov. 1954.

Baranga, A Arch of triumph, a play in 4 acts p. 5

Beniuc, M Three poems The forest, The past, The beginning of autumn. p 54.

Szemler, F A book dear to me; a poem Tr from the Hungarian. p. 57

Maigut-Sperber, A. Three poems: Song of a cotton picker from Louisiana, USA; Gulliver's travels, The guest Tr from the German p. 58

Solomon, P Three poems. To the Italian, Fishing shack, The mouth of the Danube p. 62

Papu, L Bread; a poem. p 65.

Ralea, M Notes along the way in California. p 66.

Rudenco, M Happiness; a poem. Tr. from the Ukrainian p. 78

Avramenco, I. Minka, a poem Tr. from the Russian p. 81

Bardos, A The immortals, a poem. Tr. from the Hungarian p 82.

Neruda, P. Grapes and the wind, seven poems. Tr from the Spanish. p. 88.

Petrarch Into the life of Madonna Laura; seven poems. Tr from the Italian p. 97

Awarding the Rumanian State Prizes for outstanding works in 1953. p. 100.

Novicov, M. Literary discussions in the Soviet Union and their influence on our literature p. 105.

Latis, V It is not possible to write about people without love for people; notes of a writer. p. 130

Polevoi, B. True-to-life heroes of Soviet literature; a book review p. 202

Philippide, A Aleksandr Pushkin's Evgenii Onlegen, a criticism. p. 205.

Kirilescu, A. How I worked on the Rumanian translation of the novel Stepan Razin. p. 209.

M. C. Implacable weapon; a book review p. 213.

Soreanu, D. Heinrich Mann's The Subject; a book review. p. 219

Nafta, Y A page from life in America today; a book review. p. 222

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietic) Bucuresti [Journal on geology and geography issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Table of contents in Russian; Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals.

Series II-a, v. 8., no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1954

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics Monthly
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Silviculture. Semiweekly]
Vol 1, nos. 3-7, 15-31, 38-43, 45, May-Oct 1954.
Vol. 1, nos. 76-79, Jan 1955

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Journal on agriculture and zootechny issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Title varies Analele Romano-Sovietice, Seria Agricultura-Zootehnie. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature. Tables of contents of specialized Soviet periodicals
Series II-a, v. 8, nos 5-6, Sept -Dec 1954.

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Technicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Gospodariei Silvice) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Forestry; with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief notes on books
Vol 69, no 8, Aug 1954.
Popescu, C 10th anniversary of the liberation of our country. p. 337.
Popescu-Zeletin, I. Scientific research in forest economy p 342
Botezat, T., Avram, G Forest planning in Rumania p. 344.
Popovici, T Achievements and prospects connected with advanced teaching problems in forestry p.348.
Costin, A. Activities in combating soil erosion and correcting streams in forestry enterprises in the period 1944-1954. p. 351.
Bedros, I Ten years of achievements in the field of afforestation and reforestation in Rumania p. 354.
Amzarescu, C. Forest administration. p 358.
Radulescu, T. Achievements connected with forest protection p 360
The hunting and salmon-fishing economies in Rumania in 1944-1954. p 363.
Dorin, T ; Tabana, G. Determination of basic diameters in relation to the diameter of the trunk of the hybrid black poplar and the willow tree. p. 367.
Purcelcanu, S. Decorative species and varieties of white acacia suitable for green landscaping. p. 369.
Berezan, O. Propagation of ornamental resinous plants along planted roadsides. p. 372.
Cirin, A Contributions to the knowledge of the phenology of the late-blooming oak p 374
Arsinte, P. Contributions to the study of attacks of Lophodermium pinastri. p. 376.
T R Crane for loading logs on trucks. p. 378
Books on forestry in the period 1944-1954 p. 379.

16. TECHNOLOGY

RUMANIA. Ministerul Energiei Electrice Agenda electricianului 1951 [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica [1951] 140 p [Electricians' agenda issued by the Rumanian Ministry of Electric Power tables]

PERIODICALS

AVIATIA SPORTIVA (Comisia Centrala a Aviatiei Sportive de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Sports Aviation Commission, Council of Ministers Monthly]
Recurrent features. Glossary of technical terms, Book reviews
Vol 6, no 10, Oct 1954
Rumanian Workers Party, initiator and organizer of our victories. p. 1.
October 2d, Rumanian Armed Forces Day p 3.
Birseanu, A Reflection, a short story p 4
From People's China. p 6
Zaharia, R. A day of activity of the director of the school p 7
Rumanian Armed Forces, granite shield of the working people p. 8.
Antoniu, A. Nightingale, a short story p. 10.
New Soviet performance glider with mobile wings. Tr from the Polish. p. 13
National airplane modeling contest. p. 14.
Nicolae, P. Glider troops p 15.
Great contest of airplane modelers in Moscow. p. 16.
Firu, M. Conquerors, a short story p. 18
Aeronautic news p 20
Persov, D It happened in Murmansk; a short story. p. 21.
Drimba, I. Radiolocation in the service of meteorology p 23
Vrus, D. Under lock and key; a sketch. p. 24.
Silinion, I Normal construction or a flying wing? p. 25
Marinescu, A. Profile of the wing within the rules of supersonics. p 28.
Petrescu, S. The pilot. p. 30.
American trusts reactivate Japanese aviation. p. 31.
Experience p 31.
Vol 5, no 11, Nov. 1954.
Road of the great October. p. 1.
Commission. p. 2.
We shall improve aeronautic instruction in aviation circles p 4.
Ionescu, G A wish which should be fulfilled p. 4.
Pantelimon, S Year of fruitful activity. p. 5.
Opreanu, S. He received brevet C. p. 6.
Panta, C Floating flight along the slopes. p. 7.
In the service of life. p. 9.
Lupovici, A. Atomic energy in the service of man. p. 10.
Construction of a performance micromodel p. 11.
Soviet scientific expeditions to the North Pole. p. 14.
Palade, N. Fire, a short story p. 16.
The helicopter. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.
Effect of parachute jumping on the human organism p. 20.
Gliders. p. 22.
Aeronautic news p. 22.
I. S. Mucha 3 glider. p. 22
Presents for young Americans. p. 23.
On French airports Abetz answers. "Present!" p. 23.
The Luftwaffe teaches flying again. p. 23.

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]
Recurrent feature News from the land of the builders of communism
Vol. 7, nos. 260-262, Jan. 1955.

GAZETA TEHNICIANULUI (Asociatia Stiintifica a Technicienilor Din Rominia) Bucuresti [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania Weekly]
Vol. 3, no. 44, Mar. 1951.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Technicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Textile Monthly]
Vol 5, no. 9, Sept 1954
Pascu, S We shall fully utilize internal reserves in enterprises by correct maintenance and repair of equipment p 293
Udrea, M , Toma, C. Contributions to the study of Rumanian cotton from the 1953 crop. p 296
Dancasiu, E. Shortcomings in spinning carded wool and their elimination p 305
Grindea, M , Solomon, I. Theoretical considerations and practical research on the technological process of fulling II. p. 311
Waldner, H., Friedman, A. Soviet method of industrial construction of patterns. II. p 316.
Mehlman, C , Pascaru, V Increased speed of rotation of cotton-weaving looms in the Buhusi Cloth Factory p. 322.
Ionescu-Muscel, I , and others. "Fibermeter," a new apparatus to measure the length of cotton p. 324.
Vol 5, no 10, Oct. 1954.
Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month p 329.
Georgescu, M. Technological processing of 26/1 domestic combed wool yarn blended with carded artificial wool p 330
Scatula, G New techniques in the clothing industry p. 334
Adrian, C Degradation of cellulose during the finishing of cotton textiles and ways of avoiding it p 340
Abulius, A Effect of zinc sulfate in the coagulative bath upon the physical-mechanical properties of viscose cord fibers p 348
Vlad, E , Vlad, I. Improved methods of analyzing fibers with the aid of transversal sections. p. 351.
Kappel, P Device for improving the stability of emulsions and oils for carded textiles. p 356.
Hilsenrad, A.; Grosu, I. Our experience in discovering and utilizing internal reserves. p. 358.
Gutman, F. Studies concerning the adjustment of variation in length of fabrics in the field of finishing, beginning with raw material and ending with finished articles. p. 360
Resolution of the conference on "Basic Technical Problems in the Clothing and Tricot Industry " p. 364

PETROL SI GAZE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Technicienilor si Ministerul Minelor si Petrolului) Bucuresti [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and the Ministry of Mines and Petroleum, with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Innovations and innovators, Book reviews; Standards of standardization, Activities of the Association, Notes.
Vol. 2, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1951.
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

DANICA. KOLEDAR ZA PRESTUPNU GODINU 1952 Zagreb, Hrvatsko knjizevno drustvo Sv Cirila i Metoda, 1951. 159 p. [Danica almanac for the year 1952 issued by the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Croatian Literary Society]

PRESERNOVA KNJIZNICA, Ljubljana. Koledar za 1951. [Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1951] 256 p. [Almanac of the Preseren Library for 1951. illus., map]

ZAGREB. LEKSIKOGRAFSKI ZAVOD FNRJ. Enciklopedijska izdanja Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Zagreb, 1953] 104 p. [Encyclopedic publications of the Lexicographic Institute of Yugoslavia. illus., plates, maps (part col.), indexes]

PERIODICALS

CICIBAN. (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no a year]
Recurrent features: Ciciban's corner, From the editor's mail
Nos. 5-9, 1950/51.
Nos. 1-9, 1951/52.

CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 8/9, Sept. 1954.
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 8/9, Sept. 1954.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council of America. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 122-123, Feb. 1955.

SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 8/9, Sept. 1954.

ranslation Service
ESS [Belgrade]
apers and periodi-
Embassy Daily]

O-P PROSVETNI
ustava Srbije)
for field workers
Cultural-Educa-

RSTVO. Bib-
8. 174 p.
va, 2) [Serbian

knjiga. Beograd,
catalog of books

A MEDICINU,
venski centar za
ograd. [Bib-
armacy, and
iodicals issued
ific Documenta-
rman, Italian,
stations

ION

ograd, Naucna
Vol. 1. illus.,

. Ustav.
n of the Baptist
blic of Yugoslavia]

svecenstvu.
f Holy Father

rkslaticka filo-
je odrzano na
Beograd [Kolar-
(Biblioteka
roj 21) [Bour-
Yugoslavia; a
ty]

tvo sv. Cirila i
cation issued by
ian Literary

olic world.

racije za oslo-
o delo, 1953]
kdz., knj. 6)
f Macedonia.

arodnooslobo-
no Cubelic,
lopunjeno izd.
(Mala
p. National
tle rev. and enl.

Crnoj Gori u
nom pitanju iz
136 p.
953. and 17th
3th problem of
ed

HAUPTMANN, FERDO. Rijeka od Rimske Tarsatike do Hrvatsko-Ugarske nagodbe. Zagreb, Matica Hrvatske, 1951 141 p. (Mala knjiznica) [Rijeka from Roman Tarsatika to the Croatian-Hungarian Agreement. fold. map, facsims (in pocket)]

JIRECEK, JOSEF KONSTANTIN Istorija Srba Preveo Jovan Radonic 2 ispr i dop izd Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. [History of the Serbs. 2d ed, rev and enl Vol 1 Political history up to 1537 Vol 2 Cultural history up to 1537 Tr from the German]

JOSIFOVSKA, BORKA. Vodic niz Stobi. Skopje, 1953. 48 p. [Guide to Stobi. illus., 12 plates, fold. map, bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

NARODEN FRONT SKOPJE. Gradski odbor. Pet godini slobodno Skopje [1944-1949. Skopje, 1949] 95 p. [Five years of free Skopje, 1944-1949. illus., col. fold. plan]

PEROVIC, PUNISA. Sa srpskim proleterima. [Beograd] Prosveta [1953] 118 p. (Svedocanstva, 38) [Serbian proletarians]
CU Not in DLC

RABSKI, ZBORNIK. Ljubljana, 1953 171 p [Collection of documents on the Rab Island Concentration Camp illus, ports, facsims]
CU Not in DLC

STANISAVLJEVIC, Z. Bitoljska operacija. [Beograd, Vojno delo, 1953] 359 p. (Iz ratne prosiosti nasih naroda, knj 20) [The Bitola operation. fold. map, bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

STOJILJKOVIC, DRAGAN. Nagib, Cercil, Mosadik, Makarti. Sarajevo, "Omladinska rijec", 1953 95 p (Dzepna knjiga "Cvrcak", 5) [Nagib, Churchill, Mossadegh, McCarthy ports.]
CU Not in DLC

TODOROVIC, VOJO M. Podgoricki srez u trinaestojulskom ustanku. [Beograd, vojno delo, 1954] 300 p. [Podgorica District in the July 13 Insurrection. illus., ports., maps (1 fold.)]
CU Not in DLC

TOMAC, PETAR. Peta neprijateljska ofanziva. [Beograd, 1953] 342 p (Iz ratne prosiosti nasih naroda, knj. 3) [The fifth enemy offensive. maps (part fold.)]
CU Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Drzavna komisija za utverdivanje zlocina okupatora i njihovih pomagaca. Dokumenti o izdajstvu Draze Mihailovica. Beograd, 1945. [Documents on the betrayal by Draza Mihailovic. Vol. 1. illus., facsims., index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo lake industrije Potsetnik za polaganje strucnih ispita iz istorije. [Beograd, Kultura] 48 p [Manual for professional examinations in history]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANDOLSEK, DANE. Gospodarsko racunstvo, prirocnik za strokovne izpite. Ljubljana, Uradni list Ljudske republike Slovenije, 1951. 185 p. [Commercial arithmetic; a manual for professional examinations. tables]

BELAN, JERKA, ed. Ljudi na radilistima portaza. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1950. 14 ditelji socijalizma) [People in worksh articles]

DOBEIC, EDVIN. Organizacija in poslovai skih podjetij. 2. izpopolnjena izdaja, I [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1953. (Knj vzgojo strokovnih kadrov, 100) [Organ management of commercial enterprises. illus., forms, index]

DOBEIC, EDVIN. Organizacija in tehnika Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] (knjiznica za vzgojo strokovnih kadrov, ization and technique of the economy. il

KACLEROVIC, TRISA. Radovan Dragovic, Beograd, rad, 1954. 69 p. (Prilozi za radnickog i sindikalnog pokreta Jugoslav dovan Dragovic, 1878-1905. port.]
CU Not in DLC

KATALOG MARAKA JUGOSLAVENSKIH ZE izd. 2. Beograd, Jugofilatelija, 1952. [Catalog of postage stamps of Yugoslav 2d ed. illus., index]

KNEZEVIC, MILAN. Selo i socijalizam. [Seljacka knjiga] 1953. 42 p. (Mala bi narodno prosvjecivajne, 14) [The villa socialism]
CU Not in DLC

KOLARIC, MIRKO. Prirucnik za preventivnu sluzbu. Beograd, 1951. 94 p. [Manual on safety service]

LEKOVIC, ANANIJE. Invalidi u izgradnji. Beograd, Izd. "Invalidskog lista," 1951. 62 p. [Disabled veterans in the reconstruction]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ Uputstva za rad po II narodnom zajmu u sedistima Narodne banke FNRJ Beograd, 1950. [Instructions to all central branches of the National Bank of Yugoslavia on the procedure for the 2d National Loan]

NOVAK, M., ed. Politicka ekonomija; skripta za strucne ispite drzavnih sluzbenika. Sast. Ivo Vrancic [et al.] U red. M. Novaka. 2. izd. Zagreb [Ognjen prica] 1951. 194 p. [Political economy, a textbook for professional examinations of government employees. 2d ed. tables]

PREDUZECE DRVNE INDUSTRIJE "KRIVAJA" Tarifni pravilnik o zaradama radnika i sluzbenika Preduzeca drvne industrije "Krivaja" Zavidovici. [Slavonski Brod] 1952. 143 p. [Wage tariffs of workmen and other employees of the Krivaja Zavidovici Timber Enterprise. chiefly tables]

PREGLED NEKIH MATERIJALA ZA IDEOLOSKU IZGRADNJU. Zagreb, Narodna stampa, 1952. 15 p. [Selected reference materials for ideological indoctrination]

RADOVANOVIC, RADOMIR. Porezi, opsti deo. Beograd, 1952. 95 p. (Izdanja "Finansija", sv. 1) [Taxes, general part. footnotes]

RASPORED RADA ZA IZVODENJE PROLJETNIH ZBOROVANJA SA SEOSKOM OMLADINOM. [Zagreb, 1951] 32 p. [Schedule for conducting meetings with village youth during spring]

RAZVOJ LJUBLJANSKE TRGOVINE OD FEVDALNIH DOB DO SOCIJALIZACIJE GOSPODARSTVA. Beograd [Trgovinska knjiga] 1951. 75 p. [Development of trade in Ljubljana from feudal times to the socialization of the economy. bibl., tables]

SINDIKAT SAOBRACAJNIH RADNIKA JUGOSLAVIJE. Statut. Rezolucija o narednim zadacima; doneti na Trecem kongresu odrzanom 27 i 28 sept. 1952 god. u Beogradu. Beograd, 1952. 32 p. [Bylaw of the Transportation Workers Union of Yugoslavia. Resolution on the tasks ahead, both adopted by the Third Congress held September 27 and 28, 1952, in Belgrade]

SINDIKAT SLUZBENIKA DRZAVNIH USTANOVA JUGOSLAVIJE. Novi nacrt statuta Sindikata Sluzbenika drzavnih ustanova Jugoslavije izraden na osnovu dobijenih primedaba od sindikalnih organizacija. [n. p.] 14 p. [New draft statute of the Union of Yugoslav Government Employees based on observations received from labor syndicate organizations]

SIROTKOVIC, ***
FNRJ
***

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija posta telegrafa i telefona. Tarifa za plemenosne posiljke i pakete koji se otpremaju vazdusnim putem u medunarodnom saobracaju. Vazi od 1 oktobra 1954 god. Beograd, 1954. 27 p. [Rates for letters and parcels in the international air-mail service, effective October 1, 1954 tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija posta. Stalni prirucnik za dostavnu sluzbu Beograd. Slamparsko izdavacko preduzece PTT, 1952. 84 p. [Permament handbook on mail delivery, forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija posta. Uputstvo o nacinu naplate, obracunavanju i kontroli postanskih, telegrafskih i telefonskih prihoda. UPS-5. Beograd, 1953. 132 p. [Directives for collecting, computing, and controlling postal, telegraph, and telephone revenue, forms, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Predlozi zakona o planskom upravljanju narodnom privredom i zakona o budzetima. [Beograd?] 1951 [Draft laws on planned management of the national economy and on budgets]

ZA NOVE POBJEDE. Zagreb, Glas rada 1951. 1 v. (unpaged) [Toward new victories, chiefly illus.]

ZBORNIK MATERIJALA ZA IDEOLOSKO-POLITICKI RAD Sarajevo, Polet 19(50) [Collection of materials for ideological and political work. Vol. 3]

PERIODICALS

BILTEN NARODNE BANKE FNR JUGOSLAVIJE see Narodna banka FNRJ Odeljenje za analize i ekonomska izucavanja MESECNI BILTEN

BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION. (Glavni zadruzni savez FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia In English]

Vol 1, no 1, 1952
- Announcing our first issue p. 1
- Third regular annual meeting of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia p 4
- Resolution adopted at the Third Annual Meeting of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia held November 16-17, 1951, in Zagreb. p 8
- Concerning the instructions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia on the future course of socialist transformation of villages p 15
- Instructions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia to Party organizations and leaders on the future course of socialist transformation of villages p. 16

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1952.
- Cooperation represents the most important element of the victory of socialism in villages. p. 1.
- Gajic, R Third Plenum of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia p. 3.
- Agricultural production and the drought of 1952. p. 8
- Rip, L This year's drought and our payment balance. p. 8
- Mijatovic, L Peasant work cooperatives and this year's drought p. 11.
- Veljkovic, L Reorganization of peasant work cooperatives in barren and mountainous districts. p 14.
- Skocir, J Trading activity of general agricultural cooperatives in Croatia during the first half of 1952, an excerpt from Ekonomska politika. p 18
- Markovic, P. Production of white cereal and yields of peasant work cooperatives in 1951. p. 21.
- Survey of cooperatives in Yugoslavia which were members of the Central Cooperative Union as of December 31, 1951. p. 30.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics

Vol 1, no 2, Apr. 1952.
- Expanding role of direct producers p 21.
- Guzina, V. Key factors of our economy. p. 22.
- Babic, Lj Agriculture in our export p. 24.
- Stabilization of markets. p 26
- Ivanovic, M. Agricultural production during the last year p 28
- Zivanovic, R. Crediting or financing investments. p. 30
- B B Financial operation of agricultural cooperatives. p. 31.
- Record production of sugar in 1951/52. p 32
- D. C. Problem of manpower in Rasa. p. 32.
- A M. Yugoslav foreign trade in 1951. p. 32.
- N. A. Commodity exchange between Yugoslavia and Britain p. 33.
- D Social planning and economic enterprises p. 33
- D. J. Financing investments p. 34.
- J. Regulations of the operation of trades. p. 34.
- Assortment in Croatian enterprises of light industry improves p. 34.
- Government decree on temporary tariff rates. p. 34
- Causes and results of lack of coal in Europe. p. 35
- What is the outlook for a solution of current labor conflicts in the United States? p. 36.
- Increase of compulsory delivery in Rumania p 37
- V P Vasilije Simic's Istoriski razvoj naseg rudarstva (Historical Development of Our Mining), a book review. p 38
- R S Review of the work of the European Economic Commission p 38

Vol 1, no 3, Apr 1952
- Davidovic, R The thought and work of economists p. 41
- Speech by Boris Kidric at the Congress of Yugoslav Economists p. 42.
- Milenkovic, V Delegation of economists pay a visit to Tito p 45
- Economy of Yugoslav Trieste, victim of Italian imperialism p 46
- International economic relations of Yugoslavia during 1951 p. 48
- Davico, J Current tasks of enterprises p 50.
- S. P Grain markets in Serbia p 52.
- Uzelac, M Urging free trade in agricultural products p 52.
- D. Unjustifiable differences in prices of newsprint. p. 53.
- R Some unsolved problems of the printing industry. p 53
- M R Austrian tariffs and our export to Austria p 53
- D A. Tourist agencies. p. 54
- Boncic, A Indexes of retail prices of the National Bank of Yugoslavia p 55
- M H Some features of the current Italian economy p 56
- Potocnjak, D Report of the Export-Import Bank of Washington for the second half of 1952. p. 57

Vol 1, no 4, Apr. 1952.
- Application of standards in social planning p. 61.
- Stamenkovic, D. Regulations on the wage scale p. 62
- V G The textile industry in Yugoslavia p 64
- G "Crediting or Financing Investments", a reply to an article by R Zivanovic p. 66.
- Stevanovic, M Organizational problems of railroad transportation p 67.
- B. P Operation of the Bratstvo Collective Farm in Futog p 68
- S G. The executive committee of the Jablanica Hydroelectric Plant carries out its tasks p 69
- Drawing up regulations on the wage scale in Serbian enterprises. p. 69.
- M P., J. B Production and export of prunes in 1951/52 p. 70.
- M. C Irregularities in using investment funds. p 70
- Note without commentary p 71.
- D C. How can indications of monopoly be eliminated? p. 71
- An American expert's opinion of the Rade Koncar Plant in Zagreb p 71.
- D. Preparation for taxation of excess salary funds. p 72
- V J Index of the use of minimal capacity or the 'production plan"? p 72
- J. V Regulations on the operation of trades p. 72
- M R. Yugoslav foreign trade with Western Germany p. 73
- First results of this year's sowing. p 73.
- V M. Review of the International Economic Conference in Moscow. p. 74.
- M H State control of steel production in the United States p. 75
- West German council for labor productivity. p 75.
- V. Lj. New difficulties in foreign trade of the Commonwealth of Nations p 76.
- V What is happening in Czechoslovakia? p. 76
- M. H. Weak tendency of the world market in raw materials. p. 77.
- V. L. Method for computing the index of the standard of living. p. 78.

Vol 1, no 7, May 1952.
- Agriculture in the new economic system. p 121.
- V. L. Strengthening the commercial function of our enterprises p. 122.
- N. B. New basis for social insurance. p. 123.
- Kostic, E Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous metals industry I Lead and zinc. p. 124.
- Race, B. Analysis of the final accounts of the Maribor Automobile Plant. p. 126.
- Veber, N. The new planning and financial system and shipbuilding. p. 128.
- Pjanic, Lj Problem of housing funds in Yugoslav cities. p. 129
- Preparation for new negotiations in foreign exchange. p. 131.
- N. M. Importance and possibilities of fattening swine. p. 132.
- M. P. Growing industrial crops in our country. p. 132.
- "Trifles" which mean much. p. 133.
- Z. Some observations on the data on employment in Yugoslavia. p. 133.
- Second estimate of summer crops. p. 133
- M. H. Struggle for world markets. p. 134.
- V M. Currency "reform" in Bulgaria p. 134.
- Great Britain faces denationalization of highway transportation and the steel industry p. 135.
- S. M. How far did the Schuman Plan go? p. 135.
- Sugar is rationed anew in Poland p. 135.
- Beros, J. Chartering rates decline p. 136.
- D. P. Trends of profits in the United States. p. 136.
- Prospects of the European steel industry p. 136
- Lopandic, D. Supplement to the note on activities of economic institutes p. 138

Vol 1, no 8, May 1952
- Economic education of workers p. 141.
- Gligorov, K Factors in our economic stabilization p. 143
- Pavlic, S Economic importance of the first part of the loan of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development p 145
- Kostic, E. Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous metals industry II Aluminum p 147
- Savic, M Regulations of the wage scale of the Krek Lignite Mine p 149
- Extension of self-government in Zone "B." p 150.
- M P Land grouping in Serbian agriculture cooperatives. p 150
- J R Some observations on agricultural cooperatives of the Nova Gradiska District p. 151.
- M. R. Advisory councils of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. p. 152.
- M. P. Agricultural techniques in Yugoslavia. p 153
- N. C Proposal to renovate the Belgrade Fairgrounds p. 153.
- Statistics of arbitrational cases p. 154
- Fluctuation of retail prices in April 1952. p. 154
- V M. New rivals in world markets p 154
- M. R Law on the protection of agriculture in Switzerland p 156
- Jovanovic, B. Highways should be better kept p. 157
- V. Economic relations of the Soviet Union with its satellites; a review of Voprosy ekonomiki, no 3 p. 157.
- V. Statistika spoljne trgovine FNRJ za 1951 godinu (Statistics of Yugoslav Foreign Trade in the Year 1951); a book review. p 159

Vol 1, no 10, June 1952.
- Better conditions for the work of economists p. 181.
- Aplh, M. Economic importance of our tourism p 182
- Brant, K Cooperation of sugar refineries in Yugoslavia. p. 184
- Mijic, D. Final accounts of the Bor mines. p. 185
- S. T Housing problems and planning. p. 186
- B Some problems of technical schooling. p 188
- M. S. Development of our railroad lines p. 189
- D. Possibilities of growing cotton in Dalmatia p. 190
- D C. Regulations on financial operations through banks p. 190.
- Rakocevic, M. Problems of forage plants in Monte negro. p. 191.
- S. Discussion of the teaching program in political economy. p. 192.
- J. D. Third estimate of this year's crops. p. 192
- A. S. Measures concerning damages caused by May frosts. p. 193.
- How one should not work. p. 193
- An unjustifiable move by Italy. p. 193.
- A. M Yugoslav foreign trade in the first four months of 1952. p. 193.
- F Specialized agencies of the United Nations p 194
- B K. Work of the International Conference on Raw Materials p. 195
- Economic provisions of the general agreement with Western Germany. p. 196.
- Soviet Russia hinders the normalization of economic relations between Eastern and Western Germany p. 197.
- Trickovic, S. Some observations on consumer credit p. 197.
- Lj. S. Problems of Unemployment and Inflation in 1951 and 1952; a review of a UNO publication p. 198.

Vol. 1, no. 13, June 1952.
- Investments under the new economic system. p 241
- Vukovic, D Development and problems of our trade p. 242.
- Farkas, V. Pharmaceutical industry in Yugoslavia p. 244.
- Kreso, M. The key of the Kljuc Hosiery Plant in Sarajevo. p. 246
- Gajin, S. Notes on a conference in the Trudbenik Building Enterprise p. 247.
- Drljaca, A. Increased profitableness of agricultural cooperatives in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p 249
- V. G. Commodity reserves; a reply to an article p. 249.
- A. Insurance of goods transported by rail p 250
- Stamatovic, M. How to solve the problem of a railroad building investment in mining. p. 251.
- Dereta, B. Problem of the industrial index in Yugoslavia. p. 251.
- S. G. More conscience and responsibility and less thieving. p. 252.
- J. V. Volume of prewar and postwar construction work p. 253.
- L R. Yugoslav-Austrian trade agreement p. 253
- T V. New trade agreement with France p. 254.
- D. Thorns among flowers. p. 255.
- O. R. How foreign trade agencies operate. p. 255.
- D. C. Problems of interest rates on accumulated funds of artisan enterprises. p. 256.
- Avr. New project of international financing. p. 257.
- V. M. End of trade-unions in Czechoslovakia. p 259
- Maintenance of the national economy in the United States. p 259.

Vol. 1, no. 14, July 1952.
Autonomous economy and state administration. p 261
Cobeljic, N ; Jelic, B First reckoning among banks and enterprises p. 262
Papic, A Problems and achievements of Zenica railroad workers p. 263.
Gloznic, Lj Croatian collective farms under the new system of operation p 264
Nikolic, M Two problems of foreign affairs agencies: collection of debts and crediting p 265
Jovanovic, B How to decentralize Yugoslav river shipping. p. 267
Z. P. Arbitrary in navigation on the Danube p 268
V.S Cooperation in machine production p 269
S O. German property and our reparations, the Washington Agreement and the London Conference. p 269
D.M Errors in last year's report on the financial operations of the Zenica Railroad p 270
D C Amortization of national debts p 271
L. V. Hop growing in the Savina Valley p 272
B M Trade agreement with Western Germany. p 273
D P Faults in carrying out land grouping p 273
B.D. New classification of occupations p 274
Difficult economic conditions in Poland p 275
M Continued work of the European Payments Union. p 275
"The wolf can shed his hair but not his character." p. 276.
Britain faces a change in her price policy. p. 277.
Bozinovic, M Problems connected with wage scale regulations in the Merchant Marine. p 277
Nesovic, B Urging the establishment of housing associations p. 278

Vol. 3, no. 103, Mar. 1954
Before issuing the drafts of community plans of people's committees p. 221.
L G Basic principles of regulations on the economic system. p. 222
Regime of foreign exchange; its influence on export and import. p. 225
Gerencer, P Activity of mills p. 227.
What are they waiting for? A conference on the problem of supplying cities with vehicles p 228
Seunig, F Institute of Electrocommunications in Ljubljana is building its own industry. p 228.
Maric, D Statistical control of salary funds p. 229
International movement of capital p. 237
Insufficient agricultural production in the USSR and countries under her influence. p. 238.

JUGOSLAVENSKA PRIVREDNA REVIJA. Zagreb. [Publication on economics and finance. Monthly] Recurrent feature. Recent events in brief
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, Sept.-Oct. 1952.

Narodna banka FNRJ Odeljenje za analize i ekonomska izucavanja MESECNI BILTEN Beograd [Documentation bulletin issued by the Department of Analysis and Economic Research, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Supersedes Bilten Narodne banke FNR Jugoslavije Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos 284-289, Jan.-Dec. 1951. (Bilten Narodne banka FNR Jugoslavije)
Vol 7, nos. 290-305, 306/307-308/309, 310, 311/312-313/314; Jan.-Dec 1952. (Bilten Narodne banka FNR Jugoslavije)
Vol 8, no. 315/316, Jan 1953. (Bilten Narodne banka FNR Jugoslavije)
Vol 8, no 329, Nov 1953.

NAS TRANSPORT. (Ministrstvo za lokalni promet LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Ministry of Local Transportation of Slovenia. Supersedes Lokalni promet. Monthly] Recurrent features: Labor syndicate activities; Drivers, know your vehicles, Official communications, New laws, Automobile terminology.
Vol 4, nos. 1, 2/3, Jan.-Apr 1951.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED Beograd. [Publication on economy. Biweekly] Recurrent features. New Economic regulations, Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice; Prices at home and abroad.
Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1953.

VESTNIK; GLASILO SLOVENSKIH ZELEZNICARJEV. (Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana) Ljubljana [Magazine for Slovenian railroad employees issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Monthly] Recurrent features: From our collectives; Our problems; Corner of technics; Interesting news.
Sept.-Dec. 1952.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. BILTEN: INDUSTRIJA. Beograd. [Reports on industry issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos 307, 327-329, 336-353, 355-364, 376-377, 386-393; Jan., Apr -Nov. 1954

VESTNIK ORGANOV ZA CENE. (Ministrstvo za finance LR Slovenije. Uprava za cene) Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Price Administration, Ministry of Finance of Slovenia]
Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan. 1952.

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. INDEKS, MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Beograd [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Statistical Controls Includes a supplement containing an English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan 1955

Yugoslavia Trgovinska komora SAOPSTENJA. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce Semimonthly]
Nos 1-6, Jan -Mar 1951.

ZENA DANAS (Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking]
Recurrent features: Fashion, Health and beauty culture
No. 97, July 1952.
Nos. 113-114, Nov.-Dec 1953
Nos. 118, 121-124, May, Aug.-Dec. 1954.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DEDIJER, VLADIMIR. Sovetskiot Sojuz i Koreja. [n. p] Nova Makedonija, 1951. 54 p [The Soviet Union and Korea. footnotes]

DILAS, MILOVAN. O agresivnom pritisku vlada sovjetskog bloka protiv Jugoslavije. [Beograd] Borba [1951] 68 p. [Aggressive pressure by governments of the Soviet bloc against Yugoslavia]

MATERIJAL ZA NIZU DOPISNU I VECERNJU PARTIJSKU SKOLU. Slavonski Brod, Tiskara "Plamen", 1949. 14 p. [Reference materials for correspondence and night schools of the Party]

MILATOVIC, MILE. Slucaj Andrije Hebranga [Beograd] Kultura, 1952. 266 p. [The case of Andrija Hebrang. facsims]
CSt-H Not in DLC

NIKOLIC, MIRKO. Komunisticka partija Francuske u svetlu spoljne politike SSSR Beograd, Rad, 1953 181, [1] p [The French Communist Party in the light of the foreign policy of the USSR. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

PROGRAM ZA PREDMET, ISTORIJA KPJ. Sarajevo, 1950. 18 p. [Program for a course on the history of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. bibl.]

RAD BIRACKOG ODBORA NA IZBORIMA NARODNIH POSLANIKA U REPUBLICKO VIJECE ODNOSNO SAVEZNO VIJECE; OBJASNJENJA I UPUTE. Sarajevo, Stamparski zavod "Veselin Maslesa", 1953 47 p. [Functions of electoral committees in elections of national deputies both to the Council of the Republic and to the Federal Council; explanatory notes and instructions. forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti. Uputstva o organizaciji administracije opstinskih i sreskih narodnih odbora. [Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1952. 12 p. [Instructions for organization of the administration of municipal and district people's committees. tables]

ZAGREB. Narodni odbor. Odsjek za strucno uzdizanje kadrova uprave za personalnu sluzbu. Prirucnik za polaganje drzavnog strucnog ispita za zvanje pomocnog administrativnog manipulanta. Zagreb. 1951. 225 p. [Manual for the state professional examination for the grade of junior assistant administrative clerk. bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

CROATIA PRESS. Cleveland. [In Croatian and English. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 140, Aug. 1954.
Vol. 9, no. 145, Jan. 1955.

ISKRA, SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 7, no. 94, Feb. 1955.

KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije, Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Partijska izgradnja. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Cominform's parties; Bibliography.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1953.
Change in the name of our periodical. p. 3.
Importance of the 6th Congress of the Communist League of Yugoslavia; the role and place of the Communist League. p. 5.
Sentjurc, L. Cultural-educational work is an important factor in the education of the masses. p 9
Markovic, M Work method of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. p. 19

Vol 5, no 2/3, Feb./Mar 1953
Kardelj, E Role and duties of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia in the struggle for socialism p 63.
Declaration of goals and duties of the Socialist Alliance p 128.
Statutes of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia p 134
Petrovic-Sane, D. Some experiences from the activity of local organizations of the Communist League. p 147
Brkic, Z Elections of local government agencies in Croatia p 154
Crvenkovski, K The Communist League in the struggle against backwardness and superstition. p 162
Micunovic, V Portrait of today's communist p 176.

Vol 5, no 4, Apr. 1953
Oration of Comrade Tito at the burial of Boris Kidric p 220.
Kardelj, E Some problems of our policy in villages p. 223
Kardelj, E. Further development of our economic system. p 235.
Cvetic, B. Remarks on courses for the education of peasant girls in Serbia p 255
M P. Discussion in the Central Committee of the Communist League of Serbia p 261
Gizdic, D Some observations on the work of the Communist League of Croatia p 269
V. T. Two discussions with secretaries of the Communist League and the Central Committee in Slovenia. p 274.
K. C. Organizations of the Communist League fighting against old methods of work, a discussion in the Central Committee of the Communist League of Macedonia p. 277
Hadzi-Vasiljev, M Significance of political work in the development of our cooperative movement. p. 282.
Bojanic, M Discussion in the Vojvodina Provincial Committee of the Communist League of Serbia concerning the Decree on Property Relations and Reorganization of Peasant Working Cooperatives. p. 290
Speech by Milovan Dilas at the 5th Congress of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. p. 293.
D. R. Organizations of the Communist League and youth, the 5th Congress of the People's Youth. p. 297
5th Congress of the People's Youth, four resolutions. p. 301.

Vol 5, no. 5/6, June 1953.
Tito, J Broz. Letter to the 14th Conference of the Zagreb City Organization of the League of Communists of Croatia. p. 329.
Tito, J. Broz. Letter to the 5th Conference of the Belgrade City Organization of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p 331.
Kardelj, E. Every progression on economy will indicate the spontaneous strengthening of socialist forces in villages. p. 333.
Markovic, M. Two negative phenomena of deviation from the political line in the reconstruction of agriculture. p. 343.
V. S. Correct disposition and melioration of cadres. p. 348.
Loncarevic, D. Important decision for further development of the Yugoslav People's Army; abolition of the function of political commissars. p. 355.
Jovanovic, M. Political and social activity of officers outside the post. p. 360.
Aralica, S. Zagreb conference of the League of Communists. p. 367.
Jojkic, D. City organization conference of the League of Communists in Belgrade. p. 371.
Stanimirovic, L. Meeting of political schools. p. 375.
Parezanin, N. Remarks on the meeting of secretaries of district committees in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 380.
L. C. Do you use the addresses "Mister" and "Mrs"? p. 384.
U. B. Correct functioning of statistics and control. p. 386.
From the history of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia; two letters from Edvard Kardelj to Tito and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia in 1942. p. 390.
Pantic, M. Some experiences in ideological-political work in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 413.
Zaletel, B. Some problems in connection with political work in the organization of the League of Communists in the Boris Kidric Institute. p. 418.
Bojic, M. Some cases of an incorrect conception of democracy in enterprises. p. 425.
Mandic, M. Experiences of secretaries of territorial basic organizations of the League of Communists. p. 429.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1953.
Pijade, M. Before the elections to the supreme representative bodies. p. 547.
Bakaric, V. Initiative of communists. p. 564.
Markovic, M. Carrying out the letter of the Communist League of Yugoslavia and results thus far. p. 566.

Veselinov, J. Discussion of outlines of regulations in the economic system p 571
Stijacic, R. Communists and the workers' management of economic enterprises. p. 576
M M More firmness in fighting certain wrongdoings p 585.
Vujanovic, N The syndical board and the workers' management of enterprises p 586
Dunovic, M. Moral image of some communists in commercial trade p 593
M M Something about celebrations p 596
B.S. Favoring smaller territorial units of the Communist League of Yugoslavia p 598
Grujic, M. Within whose competency? p 600
B. S. They have a letter of their own p. 603.
Tomic, B The Belgrade organization and its endeavor to carry out the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. p. 605.
Kokotovic, S Zeleznici Communist League and its pursuance of the letter of the Central Committee. p.608.
Nikic, M Communist attitude toward public property p. 610.
Mitrovic, M. Basic organizations of the Communist League of the Tesanj District and the question of their becoming independent p 612
Jovovic, M Negligence in collecting membership fees in the Zajecar District p. 615.

Vol. 5, no 9, Sept 1953.
Dilas, M For actual equality of women. p. 627
V T Founding a federation of women's societies p. 630.
Resolution on founding a federation of Yugoslav women's societies p. 635.
Resolution of the Constituent of the Federation of Women's Societies and activities of women in villages p. 638
Resolution on children's institutions p 641.
Todorovic, M Implementation of the law on land fund p. 643
Crvenkovski, K For a more effective implementation of instructions of the Central Committee of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. p. 653.
Hrncevic, J. The law and legal courts are the instruments of our socialist democracy p 660.
M. M Why do the communists not react to such a phenomenon? p. 665
M. M. Some inelegant, noncultural, and politically harmful phenomena. p. 667
B S Communists and criticism. p. 668
M.M. Demagogy or cowardliness? p 670

Vol 5, no 11/12, Nov /Dec 1953.
Kardelj, E. Citizens in our political and economic system. p 783.
Markovic, M. Some negative features in pre-election planning and the election process. p 818.
V. S. What is the activity of the Socialist Alliance in everyday life? p. 824.
Laca, I. Moral behavior of our present-day man p. 830.
M. M. Activities of communists in local organizations. p. 837
Gligorijevic, S Local organizations in bigger cities. p. 840.
Dimitrijevic, Z. Experiences from pre-election political activity. p. 845.
K C. Careerism, demagogism, and opportunism. p. 854.
Tripalo, M. Problems of propaganda among university students. p. 858.
Milenkovic, D. More planning in the designation of historic places urged. p. 862.
Grujic, M. Toward higher principles in disciplining members. p 870.
R. Z. Some meetings as they should not be held. p. 872
M. Some signs of infiltration of backward ideas. p. 874.
Bojic, M. Ideological work in Palilula Community p. 876.
Surucic, B Experiences from a seminar in the Banja Luka District. p 880
Sekulovski, G. Communist activity at the University of Skopje p. 883.
Simic, R Activities of organizations of the Communist League in the Zupa District. p. 887.
Misevski, M. Communist activities in the Malesevo District. p 891..

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books and magazines.
Vol. 5, nos. 103, 109-112, July, Oct. -Dec. 1954.

NARODNI ODBOR. (Savet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Serbian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New regulations; Practice of people's committees; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Problems for discussion; Supreme Court decisions.

Vol 7, no 9, 1954
Esapovic, M Local budgets in 1954. p. 525.
Planojevic, T. Deduction of taxes due at the time of disbursement of funds to private persons p. 532.
Jovic, M Summons issued for citizens to appear in administrative cases and sanctions against non-appearance. p 534
Planojevic, T Protection of national property cannot be effectively enforced if people's committees do not widely use the power from section 97 of the law on criminal procedure. p 541.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party Weekly]
Vol 21, no. 178, Dec 1954.
Vol. 22, nos. 479-482, Jan. 1955.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [English-language edition, issued also in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika Semimonthly]
Recurrent features Letters to the editor, Books and magazines.
Vol. 5, no 101, June 1954.
Vlkov, R Tripartite alliance. p. 1.
Lang, R. Balkan economists cooperate. p 3
Fejto, F. People's Republic of China, a potential rival of the USSR p. 4.
Bartos, M. Problems of the international organizations p. 5.
Fischer, G European socialist perspectives p. 7.
Erven, L. Roads to European unity. p 9.
Dordevic, J Regulations governing real estate in Yugoslavia p. 11.
Stamenkovic, R World economic report of the UNO. p. 13
Novak, V Historical survey of Vatican-South Slav relations, on the appearance of the book Vatican-Yugoslavia. p 15.
Krisil, Z Ashoka Mehta's Democratic Socialism; a book review. p. 17.
Diplomatic and social events in Yugoslavia and in the world p. 18.

Vol. 5, no. 102, July 1954.
Beric, D. Changes in the Balkans. p. 5.
Two different meetings p. 6.
Mendes-France and four problems of France. p 7.
A dangerous precedent. p. 8
Bartos, M. Interesting questions before the Economic and Social Council. p. 9.
Dobravec, I. National unrest in the USSR. p. 10.
Franic, I. Results of the new line in Hungary. p. 12.
Ivanovic, M. Development of Yugoslav agriculture p. 15.
Simic, V. New juridical laws. p. 17.
Trnski, M. First phase in the work of Federal National Assembly. p. 18.
Matkovic, M Yugoslav Renaissance drama. p. 19
Celebonovic, A. The painter Petar Lubarda at the Michel Warren Gallery in Paris. p. 20

Vol. 5, no. 110, Nov. 1954.
A peaceful policy and an equal cooperation; extracts from President Tito's address to the People's Assembly. p. 1.
India and Yugoslavia in the world of today; interview with Rajashwar Dayal, Ambassador of India in Belgrade. p. 5.
Bebler, A. President Tito's journey to India and Burma. p 6.
D'Archirafi, V. Prospects of cooperation between Italy and Yugoslavia. p. 7.
Ervin, L. The United Nations in the past and present. p. 8.
Zivic, J. The Saar Territory in Franco-German relations. p. 10.
Vlkov, R A vanished conception p. 11.
Rous, J. Mendes France's attainments and prospects. p. 12.
Dordevic, J. From local self-government to communes. p. 13.
Milenkovic, V. Our economic relations with Italy. p. 15.
Ambrozic, K. National Museum in Belgrade. p. 17.

Vol. 5, no. 111, Nov. 1954.
On the eve of a significant visit. p. 1.
Bartos, M. Some legal problems of the FTT Memorandum p. 3.
Zujovic, Z. Changes in the Soviet Union. p. 5.
Ervin, L. North Atlantic Treaty Organization; a general study of the origin, structure, and development of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO). p. 6.
Dordevic, J. New forms of social management. p. 8.
Brankovic, S. Economic cooperation of the Balkan countries. p. 11.
Maksoud, C. The Arab revolution in quest of a direction. p. 15.
Petric, V. Foreign films in Yugoslav cinemas. p. 17.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]
Vol 4, no 11, Nov 1953.
Vol 4 [1 e 5], no. 12, Dec. 1954

Zagreb. SLUZBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb. Weekly]
Index for 1953.
Vol 8, nos 43/45, 50/52, Dec 1954

7. LAW

ADVOKATSKA KOMORA, Zagreb Imenik advokata u FNRJ U Zagrebu, 1951 43 p. [List of attorneys at law in Yugoslavia]

CRABNAR, DRAGO. Prirocnik za ekonomsko-finansko poslovanje pri sodiscih LRS. Ljubljana, Drzavni sekretariat za pravosodno upravo LRS, 1953. 452 p. [Manual for economic-financial administration of courts in the People's Republic of Slovenia. Indexes]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o obcinskih ljudskih odborih. Ljubljana [Uradni list LRS] 1954. 55 p. [Law on municipal people's committees]

SRZENTIC, NIKOLA. Krivicno pravo Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije, opsti deo. Beograd, Izd. Arhiva za pravne i drustvene nauke, 1953. 555 p. [Criminal law of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, general part. bibl., footnotes, index]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakon o eksproprijaciji sa propisima za njegovo izvrsenje i objasnjenima [Ured Dozidara Radanovica i Miodraga Matejica] 4. izd. Beograd, Izd Arhiva za pravne i drustvene nauke, 1953. 126 p [Basic law on expropriation, regulations on its application and explanatory notes. 4th ed.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Uredbi o platama radnika i sluzbenika privrednih organizacija sa objasnjenjima i primerima za prakticnu upotrebu. [Priredio: Teodor Tomic] 2. izd. Beograd, 1954 126 p. (Nova administracija [Izdanja] sv. 4) [Government decree on wages of workmen and other employees of economic corporations, with explanations and practical cases. 2d ed. forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o porezu na dohodak sa objasnjenjima. [Priredio Sivo Milatovic] Beograd, 1954. 175 p. (Nova administracija [Izdanja] sv. 8) [Decree on income tax, with a commentary]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti. Program za polaganje strucnog ispita u pravnoj struci sa objasnjenjima i literaturom. [Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1951. 46 p. [Program for passing vocational examinations in legal professions; with explanatory notes and bibliography]

PERIODICALS

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST, Titograd. [Official gazette]
Vol. 10, nos. 16-17, 18/19; Aug.-Oct. 1954.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI GLASNIK; OGLASNI DEO Beograd. [Official gazette, section of announcements]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-24, Jan. -Dec. 1951.

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST; PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina; section of regulations issued by people's committees]
Vol. 2, nos. 19-21, Dec. 1954

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette]
Vol. 10, no. 49, Nov. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, 5-6; Jan. -Feb. 1955.

8. EDUCATION

BARIC, LEO. Ucitelj i zdravlje ucenika; sto ucitelj mora znati o zdravstvenom stanju ucenika. Zagreb, Zastita zdravlja, 1952. 29 p. [The teacher and the pupils' health; what a teacher must know about the health of pupils]

CAR EMIN, VIKTOR. Moje uspomene na "Druzbu Sv Cirila i Metoda za Istru"; uredili Josip Demarin i Tone Perusko. Zagreb, Pedagosko-knjizevni zbor, 1953. 141 p. (Iz poviJesti pedagogije, 4) [Reminiscences of the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Istria. port., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Prijedlog zakona o narodnim skolama Zagreb, Izd. Sabora Narodne Republike Hrvatske, 1951 18 p [Draft law on elementary schools]

KREACIC, MIRO. Sport v Jugoslaviji. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951. 112 p [Sports in Yugoslavia. chiefly illus., tables]

MONTENEGRO (Federated Republic, 1945-) Savjet za prosvjetu. Nastavni plan i program za osnovne skole Narodne Republike Crne Gore [Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1953] 51 p. [Educational plan and program for elementary schools in Montenegro]
CU

PEJANOVIC, DORDE. Srednje i strucne skole u Bosni i Hercegovini, od pocetka do 1941 godine Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1953 336 p. [Secondary and technical schools in Bosnia and Hercegovina from the beginning up to 1941 bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

PRIRUCNIK ZA RAD SA PREDSKOLSKOM DJECOM. Beograd, Izd. Centralnog odbora Antifasistickog fronta zena Jugoslavije, 1950. 174 p. [Manual for preschool work with children. illus (part col.), music]

SIMLESA, PERO, ed. Metodika 3. izd. Zagreb, Pedagosko-knjizevni zbor [Methodology illus]
CU

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Svet za prosveto in kulturo Ucni nacrt za stirirazredno nizjo gimnazijo Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. 108 p. [Curriculum for the four-year lower Gymnasium]

UDRUZENJE UCITELJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Osnivacki kongres Osnivacki kongres Udruzenja ucitelja Jugoslavije. Osnivacki kongres Udruzenja profesora i nastavnika srednjih skola Jugoslavije Beograd, 1952. 159 p (Biblioteka prosvetnih radnika, 13) [Constituent Congress of the Teachers Association of Yugoslavia held in Belgrade, April 26-27, 1952 Constituent Congress of the Association of Professors and Educators of Secondary Schools of Yugoslavia]

UDRUZENJE UCITELJA SRBIJE. O jednoj uciteljskoj generaciji, prilozi istoriji uciteljskog kulturno-prosvetnog pokreta "Vuk Karadzic." [Redaktor Milisav Mijuskovic. Beograd, Znanje] 1954. 134 p. [One generation of elementary school teachers; contributions to the history of the Vuk Karadzic school teachers' cultural and educational movement. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

KULTURNI RADNIK. (Savez kulturno prosvjetnih drustava NR Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on adult education issued by the Federation of Croatian Cultural-Educational Societies. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews, Bibliography.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-6, 7/8, 9, 10/11, 12; Jan.-Dec. 1951.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, 3/4, 5-6, 7/8, 9-10, 11/12; Jan.-Dec. 1952.

NARODNI STUDENT see STUDENT

STUDENT. (Savez studenta beogradskog univerziteta i velikih skola) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade. Title varies: Narodni student. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Survey of foreign student periodicals, News in brief, Sports; Humor.

Vol 18, no. 28, Dec. 1953 (Narodni student)
Vol 19, nos. 1-5, 7-11, 13, 15-26; Jan.-May, Oct.-Dec 1954.
Vol 20, nos. 1-2, Jan 1955.

STUDENTSKI LIST. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije Zagrebackog sveucilista) Zagreb. [Issued by the University of Zagreb Chapter, Yugoslav Union of Students Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Sports

Vol. 7, nos. 2-30, 31/32, Jan.-Dec. 1951.
Vol 8, nos 1-16, 18-31; Jan.-Dec 1952.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

GAVELLA, BRANKO. Hrvatsko glumiste, analiza nastajanja njegovog stila Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1953. 119 p. (Mala biblioteka, 162) [Croatian theater, an analysis of the origin of its style. illus., ports.]
CU Not in DLC

KRESNIK, FRANJO. Starotalijansko umijece gradenja gudackih instrumenata. [Prevco Ivo Franges. U Zagrebu] Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti [1951] 199 p. [The old Italian art of violin making. Italian summary. illus., port., diagrs]

TOMANDL, MIHOVIL Srpsko pozoriste u Vojvodini. [Stari Becej] Matica srpska [1953] (Matica srpska Posebna izdanja Naucnog odeljenja, Sekcija za istoriju, kn) 1) [Serbian theater in Vojvodina Vol. 1. illus , ports., bibl , facisms.]
CU

10. FINE ARTS

COROVIC-LJUBINKOVIC, MIRJANA Ikone iz Ohrida. Beograd, Casopis "Jugoslavija", 1953. [The icons of Ohrid. 6 col. plates]

JAKAC, BOZIDAR. Grafika. Ljubljana, Moderna galerija, 1950. 1 v. (unpaged) [Graphic art chiefly illus., index]

LJUBLJANA. MODERNA GALERIJA. Mednarodna razstava lesorezov Xylon. Ljubljana, 1954. 28 p. [International exhibition of xylographs organized by Xylon, a catalog illus., index]

LJUBLJANA. MODERNA GALERIJA Razstava sodobnega jugoslovanskega kiparstva Zveze upodabljajocih umetnikov FLR Jugoslavije, februar - marec 1951 [Katalog uredila: Kalin Zdenko in Males Miha] Ljubljana [1951?] 1 v. (unpaged) [Exhibition of modern Yugoslav sculpture of the Federation of Plastic Artists of Yugoslavia, February-March 1951, a catalog chiefly illus.]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALFIREVIC, FRANO. Izabrane pjesme. Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1952 122 p (Mala biblioteka, 150) [Selected poems]
CU Not in DLC

AMERICKA LIRIKA. [Preveli Ivan Slamnig i Antun Soljan] Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1952. 191 p (Mala biblioteka, 148) [American lyric poetry. Tr from the English]
CU Not in DLC

ANDRIC, IVO. Pod grabicem. Sarajevo [Seljacka knjiga] 1952. (Selo u knjizevnosti, 12) [Under the small hornbeam, short stories. port., glossary, notes]

AVSENAK, LOJZE. Bohor zari, porocila in critice V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1951. 114 p. (Dokumenti, 11) [Bohor glares; reports and sketches]

BORSNIK, MARJA. Fran Celestin. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. 326 p. (Slavisticna knjiznica, 1) [Fran Celestin, a biography. ports., index, notes]

CESAREC, AUGUST. Kci crne ruke, i Cuk u njenome duplju Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatsko, 1951. 423 p. (His Izabrana djela, kn) 9) [Short stories: Daughter of the black hand, Owl in his hole]
CU Not in DLC

CIPIKO, IVO. Pauci; drama u sest slika. Po romanu Ive Cipika napisao Predrag Dinulovic. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 94 p. [Spiders, a play in six acts]

COPIC, BRANKO. Price partizanke. Ilustrovao Branko Sotra. Beograd, Decja knjiga, 1951. 109 p. [Short stories about Partisans. illus.]

COPIC, BRANKO. Prolom. Novi Sad, Izdavacko preduzece "Bratstvo-jedinstvo", 1953. 537 p. (Biblioteka Forum, 1) [Breaking, a novel]
CU Not in DLC

DELORKO, OLINKO, ed. Hrvatske narodne balade i romance Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1951. 203 p (Mala biblioteka, 100) [Croatian folk ballads and songs. bibl.]
CU

DOMANOVIC, RADOJE. Iz sela i palanke. Priredio i predgovor napisao Dimitrije Vucenov. [Beograd] Znanje [1953] 126 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 43) [From villages and small towns. port.]
CU Not in DLC

DURIC, VOJISLAV. Narodne pesme o Kraljevicu Marku. Beograd, Decja knjiga [1951] 244 p. [Folk poems about Marko Kraljevic. illus., glossary]

DUROVIC, DUSAN. Zdrijelo. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 176 p. (Selo u Knjizevnosti, 24) [Ravine; a novel]
CU Not in DLC

ESPERANTO SOCIETO LIBERIGA STELO EN OSIJEKO. Esperanto vortaro. Osijek, Presejo "Stampa," 1952. 89 p. [Esperanto dictionary]

FINZGAR, FRANC S. Mirna pota. V Celju [Druzba sv. Mohorja] 1952. (Slovenske vecernice, sv. 103) [Quiet roads, three novelettes]

HORVAT, JOZA. Zapisi Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1951. 130 p (Mala biblioteka, 109) [Notes]
CU

ILIJC, VOJISLAV. Pesme. Uredio Radmilo Dimitrijevic. Predgovor napisao Velibor Gligoric. Beograd, Znanje, 1952. 169 p. (Skolska Biblioteka, 14) [Poems. port.]

INGOLIC, ANTON Lukarji, roman 2. predelana izdaja Maribor, Zalozba "Obzorja", 1951. 239 p (Prezihova knjiznica, 1) [People of Lukarija, a novel 2d rev ed]

JAGIC, VATROSLAV. Clanci iz "Knjizevnika" III. (1866). Historija knjizevnosti naroda hrvatskoga i srbskoga. Priredio Slavko Jezic. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1953. 376 p. (His Djela, 4) [Articles from Knjizevnik, III, 1866 History of the literature of the Croatian and Serbian peoples. diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]

LEGISA, LINO, comp Antologija slovenacke poezije [Recnik i primedbe sastavio i pogovor preveo Tone Potokar. Urednik Zivojin Boskov Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1950] 359 p [Anthology of Slovenian poetry]
CU

MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sovet za prosveta, nauka i kultura. Nastaven programi po srpsko-hrvatski jazik za visite oddelenija na osnovnite osumgodisni ucilista i nizite klasovi na gimnazilte so makedonski nastaven jazik. Skopje, 1952. 7 p [Educational program in the Serbo-Croatian language for higher grades of elementary eight-year schools and lower grades of Gymnasiums using Macedonian as the instruction language]

NARODNE PRICE IZ ZBIRKE NOVICE SAULICA. [Ureduje Ivo Pejovic] Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 191 p. [Folk tales from the collection of Novica Saulic. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

OBRADOVIC, DOSITEJ. Basne. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952 299 p. (Djela Jugoslovenskih pisaca) [Fables. glossary, index]

OBRADOVIC, DOSITEJ. Dela. Beograd, Prosveta, 1953. (Jugoslovenski stariji pisci) [Works. Vols. 1-3]
CU Not in DLC

OBRADOVIC, DRAGOLJUB P. Mali prirucni recnik stranih reci i izraza. Beograd [1953] 312 p. [Small dictionary of foreign words and idioms]
CU Not in DLC

POVIJEST KNJIZEVNOSTI NARODA JUGOSLAVIJE (3 izd Pula, Nakl Istarske knjizare "Matko Laginja", 1953] 543 p. [History of Yugoslav literature. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

PRESEREN, FRANCE. Poezije. [Uredil, uvod in razlago napisal Anton Slodnjak] Ljubljana [Slovenski knjizni zavod] 1952. 310 p. (Presernova knjiznica) [Poetry. notes]

SEDAM JEDNOCINKI. Beograd, Rad, 1950 [i e. 1951] 232 p (Nasa pozornica) [Seven one-act plays: Chains, Won by a pencil, New ways, Omen, St. John's fire in the crops, Small town, Ours were all young. illus., music]

SENOA, AUGUST. Zlatarovo zlato. Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1951. 258 p. (Domaci i strani pisci, 4) [The goldsmith's gold; a novel. port., glossary]

SINKO, ERVIN. Pripovijetke Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1950 203 p. (Mala biblioteka, 56) [Short stories]
CU Not in DLC

SKET, JAKOB. Miklova Zala; povest iz turskih casov. 7. izdaja. V Celju, 1951. (Slovenske vecernice, sv. 102) [Miklova Zala; a novelette from the Turkish era. 7th ed. illus., port.]

STANKOVIC, BORISAV. Necista krv. Sarajevo, "Mladost", 1954. 211 p. (Dzepna knjiga "Cvrcak", 1) [Impure blood, a novel]
CU Not in DLC

SUVREMENA MAKEDONSKA PROZA. [S makedonskoga prevala Lence Zuric] Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1952 139 p (Mala biblioteka, 143) [Contemporary Macedonian prose]
CU

TRDINA, JANEZ. Zbrano delo. Cetrta knjiga. Pripovedke, basni in bajke/Clanki, kritike in razprave. [Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1952. 403 p. [Collected works. Vol. 4. Short stories, fables and fairy tales, articles, critiques and treatises. notes]

PRESTENJAK, DAVORIN. Izabrane price i pripovijetke, ilustrirao Vilim Svenjak. Zagreb, Pedagoško-književni zbor, [1953] 62 p. (Omladinska knjiznica, knj. 8) [Selected tales and short stories. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

URSIC, VLASTA. Hiza pri mitti. Zagreb, 1953. 32 p. [The hut near the tollhouse. poems]

VOJNOVIC, IVO, knez. Ekvinocije. Dubrovacka trilogija. Zagreb, Zora (Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske) 1951. 228 p. (klasicno kazaliste) [Plays. Equinox, Dubrovnik's trilogy. port.]
CU

ZAGREB. UNIVERZITET. Filozofski fakultet. La critica letteraria italiana. [Tekstove izabrali M. Deanovic, J. Jernej i I. Franges] Zagreb, 1952. [Selection of Italian literary critiques. Vol. 1. in Italian. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

JEZIK. (Hrvatsko filolosko drustvo) Zagreb. [Publication on the Croatian language issued by the Croatian Philological Society. Five no. a year]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Notes.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Jan. 1953
Jonke, Lj. Freedom and constancy of literary language. p. 65
Ivsic, S. Our orthoepy. (To be contd.) p. 69
Hraste, M. The forms Stari grad, starogradanin, and starogradski. p. 74
Brozovic, D. Notes on pseudo-double accentuation. p. 77
Kovor, M. Orthography and the language of a literary periodical. p. 80
Peric, T. Some new Russianisms. p. 87

Vol. 1, no. 4, Mar. 1953
Barac, A. Language in the new editions of earlier authors. p. 97
Jonke, Lj. Various functions of literary language. p. 100
Ivsic, S. Our orthoepy. (To be contd.) p. 105
Klaic, B. Replacing foreign words with our own. p. 107
Gortan, V. Spelling Greek proper names with an intervocalic s. p. 113
Skok, P. Work of the Yugoslav Academy on Croatian lexicography. p. 115

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1953
Barac, A. Correctors of language papers in schools. p. 129
Ivsic, S. Our orthoepy. (To be contd.) p. 132.
Klaic, B. Accentuation in Aleksandar Belic's new orthography. (To be contd.) p. 135
Rogic, P. A very useful, practical book. p. 139.
Deanovic, M. Slavistics at the College de France in Paris. p. 145.

Index to v. 1, 1952/53

Vol. 2, no. 1, Oct. 1953
Jonke, Lj. Use for foreign words. p. 1.
Ladika, I. Cultural level of the language in the literary work of Goran Kovacic. p. 4
Klaic, B. Accentuation in Aleksandar Belic's new orthography. (Conclusion) p. 10
Brozovic, D. Value of the infinitive and present tenses with the conjunction da. p. 13
Mcnac, A. Use of double negatives with passive verbal adjectives. p. 18
Brabec, I. Some faults in books for schools and youth. p. 22
Mogus, M. The forms Starigrad, starigradanin, and starigradski. p. 24

Vol. 2, no. 2, Dec. 1953
Barac, A. In his own footsteps. p. 33.
Ivsic, S. From the most recent history of our orthography, Belic's Pravopis srpskohrvatskog knjizevnog jezika, 1950/52. [Orthography of Serbo-Croatian Literary Languag., 1950/52]. p. 36.
Kravar, M. "Difference" between the infinitive and conjunction da plus the present tense. (To be contd.) p. 43.
Hraste, M. Formation of possessive adjectives ending in ski from geographical names. p. 47
Ravlic, J. A step forward. p. 50.
Mamuzic, I. Urging practical word division. p. 54.
Jonke, Lj. The Orthographic Section on word division. p. 57

Vol. 2, no. 3, Feb. 1954
Skok, P. Formation of names of inhabitants from the names of settlements and regions. p. 65
Ivic, S. Meaning of the word posjek in Dubrovnik's proverbs. p. 69
Kravar, M. "Difference" between the infinitive and the conjunction da plus the present tense. III. p. 70.
Klaic, B. Second plural of three-syllable and polysyllable nouns. p. 74
Simeon, R. Groups of words as syntactical parts of sentences. p. 78

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1954
Hamm, J. Nouns with the prefix pre. p. 87.
Kravar, M. Nouns of scientific origin ending in ik or ikar. p. 102
Mogus, M. Language of our inscriptions. p. 107
Friscic, V. Croatianized adjectives of Latin and Greek origin pertaining to technical medical terminology. p. 111
Hurm, A. Some observations on word division. p. 114
Jonke, Lj., Hamm, J. Proposals by the Orthographic Section on the comma. p. 117

Vol. 2, no. 5, June 1954
Skreb, Z. Language in the interpretation of poetic works. p. 129
Ivsic, S. Our orthoepy. (To be contd.) p. 134.
Hraste, M. Family names of women. p. 136
Hamm, J. How did Vuk divide words? p. 140
Finka, B. Language ellipses. p. 144.

Index to v. 2, 1953/54

NAS JEZIK. (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Etymological notes; Editor's notes, Letters to the editor, Language in schools, Correct usage.

Vol. 5, no. 5/6, 1954.
Belic, A. Simplifying word division in Serbian. p. 151.
Stevanovic, M. Successive use of the infinitive and present tenses with the conjunction da. (Conclusion) p. 165
Ivic, M. Case endings with the prepositions zbog, od, iz in contemporary literary language. p. 186.
Panov, A. Notes on terminology. p. 195.
M. M. The words bundeva, tikva, and others, terminological research. p. 200

Vol. 5, no. 7/8, 1954.
Belic, A. Complex sentences and parent phenomena. (To be contd.) p. 227
Milanovic, B. Double forms of verbs ending in -ivati, -avati. p. 235.
Stevanovic, M. Modern accent of the aorist. p. 250
Zivanovic, D. Polish women's family names in our language. p. 264
K. T. The vocalic in our literary spelling. p. 267
Grickat, I. Use of the adjective mnogi and other adjectives in the singular. p. 269

Vol. 5, no. 9/10, 1954
Belic, A. Complex sentences and parent phenomena. (Conclusion) p. 297
Stevanovic, M. Accent of the active verbal adjective. p. 306
Moskovljevic, M. Which is more correct: pise se velikim slovom or s velikim slovom? A contribution to syntax. p. 319
Belic, A. M. Moskovljevic's article. p. 326
Micovic, V. Meaning of the expression blazing swords and similar expressions in folk poetry. p. 329
R. L. The form trebacki, trepacki, or trepcanski? p. 334
Matic, S. A Vuk Latinism. p. 337
Ivic, M. Various meanings of the pronoun kojesta. p. 341.
Begovic, M. The words pokovac and pokovina. p. 347.
Stevovic, I. Accents of some speakers on Radio Belgrade. p. 349

NASA STAMPA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, Aug.-Dec. 1951
Vol. 2, nos. 4-9, Jan.-Oct. 1952

SVETLOSTS. (Vidavatelne i drukarske predpriiatse "Ruske slovo") Ruski Kerestur. [Literary review issued by Ruske slovo, Publishing and Printing Enterprise, in Russine. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

STUDENTSKI KNJIZEVNI LIST. (Knjizevni klub studenata beogradskog univerziteta i velikih skola) Beograd. [Issued by the Student Literary Club of Belgrade University and Higher Schools. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Films; Editor's answers.

Ceased publication with v. 1, no. 4, June 1951
Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, Apr.-June 1951.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BESIC, ZARIJA M. Geologija severozapadne Crne Gore. Cetine, 1953. 175 p. [Geology of northwestern Montenegro. German summary. illus., fold. map, bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

RUBIC, IVO. Nasi otoci na Jadranu. Predgovor napisao Grga Novak. Split [Izd. Odbora za proslavu desetgodisnjice mornarice (1942-1952)] 1952. 167 p. [Our islands in the Adriatic. English summary. illus., maps (1 fold. col.), bibl.]

13. SCIENCE

JOVANOVIC, SVETISLAV. Tablice za preracunavanje vrednosti uglova iz centezimalnog u sekasegezimalni uglovni sistem i obrnuto. Beograd, Izd. Glavne geodetske uprave, FNRJ, 1949. 33 p. [Tables for recomputing the value of angles from the centesimal into the sexagesimal angular system and vice versa]

KONDIC, LAZAR. Kako nauka proširuje naša čula. [1. izd.] Sarajevo, Radnik, 1950. 61 p. (Priroda i covjek, 22) [How science is extending the range of our senses. 1st ed. graphs]

KOSTIC, ZIVKO K. Izmedu igre i fizike. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1953. 229 p. [Games and physics. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

MUSIC, ZORAN. Morfoloski atlas covekovega telesa. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. 1 v. (unpaged) (Knjiznica za vzgojo strokovnih kadrov, 90) [Morphologic atlas of human body. chiefly diagrs.]

PEJOVIC, TADIJA Z. Diferencijalne jednacine. 3. izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. [Differential equations; a textbook. 3d ed. Pts. 1-2. Ordinary differential equations of the first degree]

POBEGAJLO, IGNJAT. Opsta poljoprivredna i sumska mikrobiologija. [1. izd.] Sarajevo, "Veselin Masleša", Univerzitetsko izdavacko preduzece, 1953. 435 p. [General agricultural and forest microbiology. illus., ports., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

SPLIT. Institut za Oceanografiju i Ribarstvo. Fauna i flora Jadrana. kn. 1. Split, 1948. [Fauna and flora of the Adriatic Sea. Vol. 1]
DA

PERIODICALS

NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naucna knjiga) Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by Naucna knjiga. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: News and notes.
Vol. 7, nos. 7, 9, 1954

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno matematickih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Transactions of the Section of Science and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 200, no. 4, 1951.

14. MEDICINE

CHLOUPEK, DRAGO. Priročnik za zdravstvene akcije. Beograd, V izdaji Centralnega odbora Jugoslovanskega rdecega križa, 1950. 122 p. [Manual for health activists. diagrs., tables]

LEMKAU, PAUL VICTOR. Problemi i zadaci mentalne higijene. Zagreb, Zastita zdravlja, 1952. 196 p. [Problems and tasks of mental hygiene. Tr. from the French. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables]

STEFANOVIC, STANOJE. Kako nastaje secerna bolest. Predavanje odrzano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu. Beograd [Naucna Knjiga] 1953. 14 p. (Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, broj 45) [How diabetes originates, a lecture at Kolarac People's University]

PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za higijenu rada) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Institute of Labor Hygiene, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, German, Italian, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News, Abstracts of reports.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1953.
King, E., and others. Experimental infective pneumoconiosis. In English. p. 289.
Davis, C. The breathing of pneumoconiosis-protecting dusts. In English. p. 301.
Branisavljevic, M., and others. Bartiosis. p. 307.
Duricic, I.; Spoujlich, V. Allergy of industrial workers. p. 325.
Bujas, Z.; Petz, B. Endurance and recovery in repeated performance of static work. In English. p. 349.
Merewether, E. The pneumoconioses bricks in search of an architect. In English. p. 365.
Vigliani, E. Aspects of silicosis in Italian mineral industries. p. 383.
Fleischhacker, M. Occupational vasoneuroses. p. 393.
Marchand, M. Nonsclerogenous pneumoconioses. p. 402.
Curkovic, M. Impairment of hearing caused by industrial noise in the United States of America. p. 423.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, 1954.

HIGIJENA (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd [Journal on hygiene, microbiology, epidemiology, and sanitary engineering issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia Bimonthly]
Vol 5, nos 3, 6, 1953
Vol 6, no. 1, 1954

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK. (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features From the foreign press; Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Books received, News in brief.
Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI PREGLED (Srpsko lekarsko drustvo. Podruznica za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Journal issued by the Section for Vojvodina, Serbian Medical Society; with English, French, and German summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Activity of the Section; Reports from foreign and domestic periodicals.
Vol. 7, nos. 3-5, Mar.-June 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

ZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK. (Slovensko zdravnisko drustvo) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Slovenian Medical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Foreign literature, Book reviews News from the Society

Vol. 23, no. 9/10, 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

ZOBOZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK. (Drustvo zobozdravstvenih delavcev Slovenije) Ljubljana [Journal issued by the Society of Dental Workers of Slovenia, with English summaries. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 4/6, 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

PUHAC, IVAN. Praktikum veterinarske higijene Beograd, Naucna knjiga, Izdavacko preduzece Narodne republike Srbije, 1953 144 p [Practical veterinary hygiene illus , bibl , tables (part fold)]
CU Not in DLC

SKOPJE. UNIVERZITET Zemjodelsko-sumarskiot fakultet Godisen zbornik Sumarstvo. Skopje, 1951-1953 3 v [Annual of the Agricultural and Forestry Faculty of the University of Skopje Silviculture Vol 2 1948/49, Vol 3 1949/50, Vol 4 1950/51 English, French, and German summaries]

PERIODICALS

MORSKO RIBARSTVO (Institut za ribarstvo) Zagreb. [Issued by the Institute of Sea Fisheries Monthly]
Recurrent features: News; Fishing trade, Notes; Questions and answers
Vol. 5, no. 9/10, 1954
Krizanic, V. Trawling in Algiers' waters. p. 105
Gomilla, T. More on sardines p. 107.
Tilic, I Difference in achievements of two neighboring trawling fleets p. 109
Grubisic, F Lobster fishing and its regulations. p. 111.
Ivicevic, P. Motors of fishing boats, correct operation and lubrication. p. 113
R N Social insurance of fishermen p. 115.
R N. Catastrophic catch of fish this year; our fisheries need urgent aid. p. 116.
J B Catching, trading, and processing of fish in July 1954 p. 120

POLJOPRIVREDA. (Drustvo poljoprivrednih inzenjera i tehnicara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture, Work of the Society
Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Mutapovic, D. Some problems of agricultural improvement. p. 1
Mikolic, D. Some observations related to measures taken to improve our cattle breeding. p 9.
Rasic, P Improvement of agriculture in Vojvodina and agricultural experts p. 13.
Milutinovic, A Experimental tests with Yugoslav and American hybrid corn and some domestic specimens in 1953. p. 18
Colic, D. Practical ways of gathering grass seed. p. 21.
Ercegovac, L. Selection of agricultural tractors. p. 24.
Tesic, M. Black currants. p. 32.
Milisavljevic, D. Calcium phytin as a means to remove iron from wines. p. 37.
Belic, J. Problems of the importation of foreign-bred cattle in connection with their acclimatization. p. 41.
Mijalkovic, J Enforcement of measures for improvement of agriculture in the Sumadija region p. 48
Topalovic, G Appearance of the vine louse (Eulecanium corni) in Smederevo vineyards p 52
Culurilo, S Does the mass appearance of caterpillars occur? p 56.

Vol 2, no. 4, Apr 1954.
Dulic, J Signs of improvement in our cattle breeding p. 1.
Perisic, P. Importance and role of agricultural chambers p. 9
Mirzinska, J. Peanuts in the new growing sections p 13
Dokic, A. How to increase the yield of potatoes p 19
Boskovic, M How to remove defects in compound crowns of trees. p. 25
Dobilla, A. Some characteristics and results in grafting vines with Berlandieri x Riparia Teleki 8B, Teleki 5A, and Kober 5BB. p 30
Zeremski, D Some experiences in feeding milch cows p. 34
Bicanin, M Hormonal castration of sows. p 39
Nikolic, D How I produced hybrid corn. p 42
Vinogradov, S Fighting tuberculosis in cattle in Vojvodina p 43.
Milojevic, Z Difficult and current problems of vine growing in northeastern Serbia p. 45

Vol 2, no 5, May 1954.
Report of a commission for rural areas to the Third Congress of the Communist League of Serbia, Belgrade, April 26-29, 1954. p. 1
Milojevic, Z. Present and future production of fruit and vine seedlings p. 3.
Dimitrijevic, R. Institute for agricultural research or a physical culture stadium p. 10
Fourth Regular Session of the Central Cooperative Union of Serbia, excerpts from a report by the chairman and a discussion of the report. p. 12
Martinovic, V Problems of production of seed potatoes p 24.
Ercegovac, L How to reduce waste in threshing small grains p. 32.
Gavrilovic, M , Misic, P. American variety of apples. p. 37.
Stevic, B Capacity of dairies and their location. p 47

Vol 2, no 6, June 1954.
Togic, M Tax exemption as a stimulus to improvement and expansion of areas under orchard and vineyard cultivation. p 1.
Todorovic, S. Law to control plant diseases and harmful insects. p 5
Miladinovic, N. Some experiences of selected Serbian institutions in the production of superior seeds of small grains. p. 8.
Rudic, M Stratification of fruit tree seeds. p. 17.
Principle of regional division of fruit production in Serbia. p 24.
Avramovic, R Work of the Serbian Chamber of Commerce on the improvement of cattle breeding. p 29
Puksic, J Autumn fairs, their importance and preparation. p 34.
Milovic, V. Contribution to the selection and production of wine ferment in the Krajina vineyard region p. 40.

Vol 2, no 7/8, July/Aug. 1954
Mutapovic, D. Increasing the level of technical culture of the people and the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians p. 1.
Jovanovic, D. After publication of the law on trade in seed. p. 4
Petrovic, S. Toward a definitive solution of an important problem, publication of the law on schools for agricultural producers. p. 9.
Zonjic, I Production of plants immune to disease and harmful insects. p 12.
Terraced vineyards; an opinion of the Winegrowing Institute in Maribor. p. 19.
Stancevic, A. Cultivation of clons without snags and its effect on the quality and operational costs of nurseries. p. 25.
Kostic, V. Crossbreeding as a means to improve sheep in eastern Serbia. p 34.
Ceranic, V. Milk production of sheep and goats
Avramovic, R Bonus prizes as an incentive in fattening cattle. p 47.

16. TECHNOLOGY

AUTO-MOTO SAVEZ JUGOSLAVIJE. Statut. Beograd Tehnicka knjiga, 1952. 12 p. (Narodna tehnika) [Bylaws of the Automobile-Motorcycle Union of Yugoslavia]

DRUSTVO STROJARA, STROJOVODJA I LOZACA, Zagreb Strojarsko-tehnicki prirucnik Zagreb 1951 578 p [Mechanical-technical manual illus , bibl]

ERKENS, ALFRED. Prirucnik za konstruktore otkovnica. [Preveo s nemackog Branko Prica] Beograd, Industriska knjiga, 1950. 120 p. [Manual for foundrymen and blacksmiths. Tr. from the German. illus., diagrs., graphs]

JOVANOVIC, VSEVOLOD Radiopirucnik, elektronske cevi Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1954. 243 p [Radio manual, electron tubes bibl., illus]

KARLOVSEK, JOZE Gradbeni elementi. [Sest. Joze Karlovsek in Vladimir Music] Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 19(51) (Knjiznica za vzgojo strokovnih kadrov, st 83) [Building elements Vol 3. Roof construction. bibl., tables]

OBJASNJENJA ZA "NOMENKLATURU" NAFTNIH PROIZVODA OD 1951 GOD [Zagreb, 1951] 40 p. [Explanations to Nomenklatura (Nomenclature), a book on petroleum derivatives issued in 1951]

STANKOVIC, DRAGOLJUB. Motori sa unutarnjim sagorevanjem (izgaranjem). Prirucnik za slusaoce srednjeg vatrogasnog tecaja. Beograd, Izd. Saveza dobrovoljnih vatrogasnih drustava za grad Beograd, [n. d.] 23 p. [Internal-combustion engines, a manual for a firemen's course]

STAVA, MIROSLAV. Ispitivanje kotlovskih postrojenja. Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa, 1954. 92 p. [Control of boiler equipment illus., bibl.]

YUGOSLAVIA Uprava vojnog gradevinarstva Organizacija gradevinskih radova, osnovi projektovanja organizacije i proracun gradevinskog kapaciteta. Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga, 1950. 90 p. [Organization of construction work, bases for planning the organization and calculating the capacity of construction. illus]

PERIODICALS

ELEKTROTEHNICAR. (Tehnicka knjiga) Zagreb. [Publication on electrical engineering. Monthly]
Recurrent features Reports and technical news, Book reviews, Discussions; Our answers; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 7, no 9/10, 1953.
Vol. 8, nos. 6-7, 10, 11/12, 1954

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Economic review, Domestic news, Foreign news, Bibliography; Book reviews, Petroleum dictionary.
Vol 5, no 9, Sept 1954.
Soklic, I Prospecting for petroleum in the geologic strata of Ravna Tresnja near Tuzla. p 237
Vuckovic, J Fracturing formations in strata p. 246
Tarjan, D Water and salt deposits in raw petroleum from Mramor Brdo p 255.
B. H Panonia Oil Company, from the history of our petroleum production p 261.
Economic plan for petroleum refineries in 1955. p.263.

RADIOAMATER (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs Monthly]
Recurrent features: Receiving and transmitting sections ZQ-YU, News in radiotechnics; Talks with readers
Vol. 5, nos. 2, 4; Feb., Apr. 1951
Vol 6, nos. 10-12, Oct -Dec. 1952.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje tehnickih nauka. BULLETIN. Beograd. [Summaries of transactions issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French,

Recurrent features' Technical reports and news, Technical questions and answers, General questions and answers, Documentation, Bibliography of foreign publications

Vol. 10, no 11, Nov 1954.

Prister, G Reasons for the use of tightened tie plates in the Xa system p. 397.

Agatanovic, E Office for projects in the framework of the Yugoslav Railroads. p. 401.

Dimitrijevic, D Changes in rail traction force p 402

Simonovic, J. Selection of locomotives for laid sectors of track p. 408

Nerandzic, M Factors which affect the intensity of electric lights in railroad cars p. 409.

Problems from operation with electric traction p 414

Mihajlovic, S Some experiences of workers' councils in railroad transportation enterprises in drawing up wage tariffs p 416

Neskovic, S. Procedure of economic courts p 419

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

BOROJEVIC, BRANKO, Moralno vaspitanje u armiji Beograd [Vojno delo] 1954. 100 p. (Mala vojna biblioteka) [Moral education in the Army]

NASTAVNI PLAN I PROGRAM PREDVOJNICKE OBUKE ZA NIZE STRUCNE SKOLE (SKOLE UCENIKA U PRIVREDI I INDUSTRIJSKE SKOLE.) [Zagreb] 1952. 22 p [Teaching plan and program for premilitary training of students in lower economic and industrial schools. tables]

ODBOR ZA PROSLAVU DESETGODISNJICE MORNARICE. Jugoslovenski Jadran Split, 1952. 213 p. [The Yugoslav Adriatic, a commemorative volume honoring the tenth anniversary of the Navy. illus., port.]

PRIVREMENI PRIRUCNIK ZA HEMISKU ZASTITU. Beograd, Odbrna, 1950 216 p. [Provisory manual on chemical protection illus. (part col.), diagrs.]

SLUZBA PAZ, TEME KUCNE ZASTITE [Slavonski Brod, Gradski odbor sluzbe PAZ-a, 1951] 45 p. [The Air Defense Service, protection of homes]

YUGOSLAVIA Uprava za vanarmisko vaspitanje Osnovni i dopunski programi Vanarmiskog vojnog vaspitanja za clanstvo masovnih organizacija Fiskulture, Narodne tehnike, Crvenog krsta, Sluzbe protivavionske zastite i Vatrogasne sluzba [n.p.] 1951 [Basic and complementary programs for military training of civilians registered as members of the following mass organizations: the Physical Culture Association, the Association for Popular Technics, the Red Cross, the Air Defense Service, and the Fire Brigade Service]

YUGOSLAVIA Uprava za vanarmisko vojno vaspitanje Osnovni, minimalni program Vanarmijskog vojnog vaspitanja za clanstva masovnih organizacija: Fiskulture, Narodne tehnike, Crvenog krsta, Sluzba protuavionske zastite i Vatrogasne sluzbe. [U Zagrebu] 1952 [Basic, minimum program for military training of civilians registered as members of the following mass organizations: the Physical Culture Association, the Association for Popular Technics, the Red Cross, the Air Defense Service, and the Fire Brigade Service]

PERIODICALS

FRONT. Beograd [Illustrated soldiers' magazine Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 11/12, 13, 19, 22-21, June-July, Oct Dec. 1954.

INFORMATIVNI BILTEN PROTILETALSKE ZASTITE LRS (Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve LR Slovenije Uprava za protiletalsko zascito) Ljubljana [Information bulletin issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Ministry of the Interior of Slovenia Bimonthly]

Recurrent features Letters to the editor, Foreign domestic and foreign sources

Vol 1, nos. 9-12, Jan -Apr. 1951

Vol 2, nos 1/2, 3, May-Sept 1951

Vol 3, nos 1-6, Jan -Dec 1952

Vol 5, nos 2-3, Apr.-June 1954

VOJNO DELO Beograd [Journal of general military science Monthly]

Recurrent features: War in Korea, Foreign armies, Review of books and periodicals

Vol 6, no 10, Oct. 1954

Morack, P Characteristics of the defense of the National Liberation Army. p 1.

Kolb, V. Effect of terrain on the organizational and material structure of armed forces p 20

Urosevic, S. Capacity for development and its effect on the character of the action of units p 30

Babic, S. Air supremacy. p. 37.

Nikolic, Z Problem of manpower in war. p 48

Teodorovic, J. Some experiences in solving tactical tasks p. 54

Delic, J. "Quartermaster Supply Service during the September Maneuvers", a discussion of an article p. 61

ACTH

Gibinski, Kornel Curative action of ACTH in rheumatism P, 14

ABBEYS
see subdivision under POLAND

ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)
see subdivision under ESTONIA

ACACIA

Decorative species and varieties of white acacia suitable for green landscaping. S. Purceleanu Rev padurilor 69 no 8:369-372 Ag'54 R, 15

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.

At a meeting of the Institute of Building and Building Materials of the Estonian Academy of Sciences the use of kukernlit as a construction material is discussed. N Eesti raadio D 20'54 1906. E, 1.

Estonian Academy of Sciences entitled to grant the degree of Candidate of Science. N Eesti raadio N 4'54: 1601 E, 1.

Scientific works to be published by the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio D 23'54:1892. E, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.

Future plans of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 11 no 52:89 D'54 La, 1

ACCIDENTS

Causes of accidents as viewed by Pavlov. J. Regos. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 10:266-270 O'54 H, 14.

ACCOUNTING

Relation of business accounting to the statement of the national economy. J. Vysusil. Fin a uver no. 8:212-220 O'54. C, 5.

ACETIC ACIDS

The critical state of negative azeotropes. I. System of acetic acid-pyridine W. Swietoslawski, A. Kreglewski Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2 77-80 '54. P, 13.

ACETONE

Addition of hydrogen cyanide to mannose and fructose and condensation of the resulting nitriles with acetone Z. Allan. Chem listy 48 no. 6:873-876 Je'54. C, 13.

The critical state of negative azeotropes. II System acetone-chloroform. W. Swietoslawski, A. Kreglewski Bul ac pol science 2 no 4:187-189 '54. P, 13.

ACETYLCHOLINE

Action of a deficiency in amino acid on an experimental gastric ulcer as well as on histamine and acetylcholine reaction. L. Csalay, G. Horvath, J. Sos. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:293-303 '54. H, 14.

ACIDS, INORGANIC

Utilization of benzene sulfonic acid and inorganic acids for producing monosaccharide. K. Dimov. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1:49-75 '50/52. B, 10.

ACRIDYLS

Dimethyl-diacridylium as a chemiluminescent indicator. R. Parizek, V. Moucka. Chem listy 48 no. 4:626-627 Ap'54. C, 13.

ACRYLIC ESTERS

Copolymerization of vinylidene chloride with butyl acrylate; determination of copolymerization parameters. Z. Machacek. Chem listy 48 no. 4:477-482 Ap'54. C, 13.

ACTIN

Investigation of the relations between actin and myosin. Gy. Feuer, M. Wollemann. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2: 31-39 '54. H, 14.

Reaction between actin and divalent cations. M. Barany, N. Biro, J. Molnar. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:63-78 '54. H, 14.

ACTING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

ACTORS

Congress of the International Federation of Actors in Venice. P. Dimitrov. Teatur 7 no. 10:40-41 O'54. B, 9.

ADAMANTANE

Crystallographic study on 1-aza-adamantane J. Bauer. Chem listy 48 no. 6 861-864 Je'54. C, 13.

Synthesis of 1-aza-adamantane. R Lukes, V Galik Chem listy 48 no 6 858-861 Je'54. C, 13.

Triaza-adamantane. R. Lukes, K. Syhora. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:654-662 O'53. C, 13.

ADHESIVES

Zuchowski, Witold Cold bonding phenol-formaldehyde adhesive "Fortil", characteristic, properties, and method of application Investigations upon properties of the glue-joint Investigations upon best conditions for application of adhesive P, 16

Theoretical and practical aspects of proper gluing of plywood sheets, conditions for permanent adhesion created by adhesives between layers according to a theory of gluing. K Szilassy Faipar 4 no. 6 169-173 Je'54. H, 16.

ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ADRENAL GLANDS

Contribution to the action of parasympatholytics upon the adrenal glands. L. Gyorgy, J. Porszasz. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:181-193 '54. H, 14.

ADRIATIC SEA - ISLANDS

Rubic, Ivo. Our islands in the Adriatic. Y, 12.

ADRIATIC SEA - NATURAL HISTORY

Split Institut za Oceanografiju i Ribarstvo. Fauna and flora of the Adriatic Sea Vol. I Y, 13

ADSORPTION

Investigation of electrode processes at the dropping mercury electrode with the aid of a discontinuously changing polarizing potential. I Proof of adsorption; identification of electrolytic products. M Kalousek, M. Rajek Chem listy 48 no. 6:808-817 Je'54 C, 13

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Making topographic maps on the basis of aerial photographs and photogrammetry. A. Lobanov, M. Konshn. Foldmeres 6 no. 4:209-214 '54. H, 13.

AERODYNAMICS

Measuring direction and velocity of wind at night. -CA+RK-. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26:615 D'53. C, 16.

Photogrammetric evaluation of aerodynamic lines of the Danube. G. Hanko Foldmeres 6 no. 4 214-224 '54. H, 13.

The updraft and thermal conditions. S.W. Repules 7 no. 22:9 N'54. H, 16.

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Profile of the wing within the rule of supersonics. A Marinescu Av sport 5 no 10:28-29 O'54. R, 16.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Direction ruler. B. J. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22:509 O'53. C, 16.

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

AERONAUTICS
see also subdivision under CHINA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Aeronautic news. Av sport 5 no. 10:20 O'54. R, 16.

History of the development of aviation, reading as part of the teaching material of basic theoretical groups. N. Csanadi. Repules 7 no. 22:7 N'54. H, 16.

Little lexicon on aviation. Repules 7 no. 22:17 N'54. H, 16.

New monographic series on aviation; reviews. Martinek. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22 519 O'53. C, 16.

AERONAUTICS - EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under PRAGUE

AERONAUTICS - FLIGHTS

Altitude flights and some knowledge of meteorology. J. L. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26:614-615 D'53. C, 16.

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, JAPAN, POLAND

AERONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY

Radiolocation in the service of meteorology I. Drimba. Av sport 5 no 10 23-24 O'54 R, 16

AFFORESTATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the paradise of African animals L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 19 6 My'54. C, 1.

AFRICA - TOYS

Asiatic and African folk toys. E. Hercik. Novy Orient 9 no. 7:106-107 '54. C, 6.

AFRICA, SOUTH - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Basil Davidson's Report on Southern Africa, a book review. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5:129-134 S/O'54. P, 6.

AFRICAN FOLK LORE see Folk lore, African

AGGREGATES

On a problem of Sierpinski concerning congruent sets of points J. Mycielski Bul ac pol science 2 no. 3:125-126 '54 P, 13

AGRICOLA, GEORG

Georg Agricola about the honorable occupation of mining, a book review J. Stupavsky, P. Vacek. Tech noviny 2 no 17 10 S'54. C, 16

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Agricultural centers are supporting the kolkhozes. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 14:231 Jl'52 C, 6

AGRICULTURAL ESTIMATING AND REPORTING
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Estimation of agricultural conditions and crops. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15:235 Ag'52. C, 6.

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MOSCOW, RUSSIA, SERBIA

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
see subdivision under SERBIA

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK
see subdivision under ESTONIA

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Amount of sugar due to a member of a collective farm as a reward for his work in harvesting sugar beets. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 20:3 of cover O'52. C, 6.

The earth must become a mother to all. Prace mladych 9 no. 23:728-730 D'54. C, 5.

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Device for sowing tall rye grass and linten cotton. S. IAnev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 4:17-18 Ap'54. B, 10.

Economic and agronomic advantages of work with machinery. J. Kolar, F. Uher. Mech zem 4 no. 3:43-45 F'54. C, 15.

KPN-7 mounted cultivator, our new aid in cultivation. A. Stroner. Mech zem 4 no. 3:49-51 F'54. C, 15.

Machine for planting strawberries. M. Bainov, R. Kostova. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6:17-18 Je'54. B, 10.

Making narrow-row drills with our own resources. J. Cepek. Mech zem 4 no. 3:45-46 F'54. C, 15.

Planning requirements of machinery in agricultural cooperatives and machine-tractor stations. M. Bartos. Mech zem 4 no 3:42 F'54. C, 15.

Second day of the International Congress on Mechanization of Agriculture. Gep 6 no. 11:489 N'54. H, 16.

Spare parts for agricultural machinery. J. Hruska. Tech noviny 2 no. 17:7 S'54. C, 16.

Use of disc tools. J. Urban. Mech zem 4 no. 3:47 F'54. C, 15.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under ESTONIA

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, SKOPJE

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under SERBIA

AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under CEYLON, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, POLAND; RUSSIA, SERBIA, U.S., VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Developmental trends in agricultural production in connection with the planning of water management in mountains. K. Figula. Gosp vodna 14 no 12.477-479 D'54. P, 16.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Agricultural centers are supporting the kolkhozes. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 14-231 Jl'52. C, 6.

AGRICULTURE AND STATE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLOVAKIA

Accelerated fulfillment of deliveries of flax and hemp. J Navratil Nar vyb Slov 8 no 22 348 N'52. C, 6.

New organization of state purchases of agricultural products Nar vyb Slov 8 no 22 349 N'52. C, 6.

Social task and patriotic duty. Kat nov Slov 69 no 35 1-2 Ag'54. C, 3.

AIR-BORNE TROOPS
see subdivision under RUMANIA, U S

AIR-MAIL SERVICE

Yugoslavia Generalna direkcija posta telegrafa i telefona Rates for letters and parcels in the international air-mail service, effective October 1, 1954 Y 5

AIR PILOTS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

The pilot S Petrescu Av sport 5 no 10,30 O'54 R, 16

Theory, the basis of pilot training. K. Grepl. Kridla vlasti 2 no 26 601 D'53. C, 16.

AIR WARFARE

Air supremacy S Babic. Vojno delo 6 no 10 37-45 O'54 Y, 17

AIRLINES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

AIRPLANE AMBULANCES

In the service of life Av sport 5 no 11-9 N'54. R, 16

AIRPLANE CARRIERS

Simpler landing at sea. Repules 7 no. 22 13 N'54. H, 16.

AIRPLANE RACING
see subdivision under POLAND

AIRPLANES
see subdivision under RUSSIA

AIRPLANES - HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rudders. J. Kadlec Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26 622 D'53. C, 16.

AIRPLANES - ICE PREVENTION

Thermal defrosting and big airplanes. -Ing. Li-. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22 518 O'53. C, 16.

AIRPLANES - MODELS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Construction of a performance micromodel Av sport 5 no 11;11 N'54 R, 16

Great contest of airplane modelers in Moscow Av sport 5 no 10, 16-17 O'54. R, 16

National airplane modeling contest Av sport 5 no 10 14 O'54. R, 16

AIRPLANES - MOTORS

Timely novelties. Repules 7 no. 22,12 N'54. H, 16

AIRPLANES - SPEED

Will pilots of high-speed airplanes lie? M. Miler, V. Vokoun. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22-510-511 O'53 C, 16.

AIRPLANES - WINGS

Normal construction or a flying wing? I Silimon Av sport 5 no 10.25-27 O'54 R, 16

AIRPORTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Task of directing flying. -RS-. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26 604 D'53. C, 16.

ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

New Albania I Ruzh Lit front 10 no 47;4 N'54 B, 11.

ALBANIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Bulgarian-Albanian economic agreement Bulg Today 3 no. 21 3 N'54 B, 1

ALBANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Inventors' and rationalizers' movement in Albania. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no 8 14 Ag'54. B, 16.

ALBANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Skenderbeg, great military leader of Albania, a motion-picture criticism L Mikhailov Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 9/10 54-55 S/O'54. B, 1.

ALBANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Albanian literature S. Spase. Lit front 10 no. 47 4 N'54 B, 11

ALBUMINS

Investigation of viable albumin bodies (in filterable form) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Regeneration of destroyed yeast cells in a sterile filtrate T. Keleti and others. Acta physiol Hung 6 no. 1/2;212-240 '54 H, 14.

ALCOHOL
see subdivision under LATVIA

ALCOHOLISM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ALCOHOLS

Critical state of two-component systems formed by pyridine with isopropyl, isobutyl, and isoamyl alcohols III A Kreglewski Bul ac pol science 2 no 4 191-194 '54 P. 13

ALDEHYDES

Coupling ability of either methyl group of the quaternary salts 3, 5-dimethyloxazol with aldehydes W Lampe, J Smolinska Rocz chemii 28 no 2 163-168 '54 P, 13

ALGAE

Ruzicka, Jiri Cosmarium hornavanense Gutw. C, 13

Cosmarium obtusatum Schmidle. J. Ruzicka. Presila 25 no 3;229-262 '53. C, 13.

ALGIERS - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Trawling in Algiers' waters V. Krizanic. Mor rib 6 no 9/10,105-106 '54 Y, 15

ALI, SABAHATTIN

Sabahattin Ali, the fifth anniversary of the great Turkish writer's death J. Blazkovic. Novy Orient 8 no. 4 64-65 '53 C, 6.

ALKALOIDS

Synthetic analogue of the curare alkaloids. IV. Quaternary salts derived from basic esters of some pyridinecarboxylic acids. J Pliml. Chem listy 48 no. 6 869-872 Je'54. C, 13.

ALL-UNION COMMUNIST PARTY (BOLSHEVIK)
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under RUSSIA

ALLERGY

Allergy of industrial workers I Duricic, V Spoujitch Arhiv hig rada 4 no. 3,325-348 '53. Y, 14

ALMANACS, CATHOLIC

Cyrilometodejsky kalendar na rok 1953 Cyrillus and Methodius almanac for 1953 issued by the Czech Catholic Charity C, 3

ALMANACS, CROATIAN

Danica Koledar za prestupnu godinu 1952 Danica almanac for the year 1952 issued by the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Croatian Literary Society. Y, 1

ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN

Presernova knjiznica, Ljubljana Almanac of the Preseren Library for 1951 Y, 1.

ALTARS
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

ALTERNATING CURRENT GENERATORS see Dynamos - Alternating current

ALUMINATES

Determination of small quantities of CO_2 in the air used in the study of the degree of formation of sodium carbonate during atmospheric decomposition of aluminate solutions. E. Bogardi Koh lap 9 no. 3 Kohaszati Lapok 130-132 Mr'54. H, 16.

ALUMINUM

Complexonometric determination of magnesium in aluminum and aluminum alloys. I. Sajo. Koh lap no. 7 Kohaszati Lapok 332-333 Jl'54 H, 16.

Experiments in rapid softening for the production of deep-drawn aluminum sheets without ears. Gy. Halmos Gep 6 no. 10 467-474 O'54. H, 16.

Polarimetric titration of small quantities of residual aluminum. A. Trifonov, Kh. Sheitanov. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1 257-266 '50/52. B, 16.

Production and properties of copper-plated aluminum sheets. F Koszegi. Koh lap 9 no. 11; Kohaszati Lapok 520-524 N'54. H, 16.

ALUMINUM - ELECTROMETALLURGY

A. I. Bielaev, M. B. Rapoport, and L. A. Firsanova's Electrometallurgy of Aluminum, a book review. Gy. Szeker. Koh lap 9 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 524 525 N'54. H, 16.

Effect of different factors on the durability of furnaces for aluminum electrolysis. A. Bjeljajev. Koh lap 9 no. 6; Kohaszati Lapok 274-278 Je'54. H, 16.

Investigating the useful effect of current in the electrolysis of aluminum. Gy. Szeker. Koh lap 9 no. 5; Kohaszati Lapok 222-232 My'54. H, 16.

Investigation of the useful effect of current in the electrolysis of aluminum. Pt. 1. Gy. Szeker. Koh lap 9 no. 6 Kohaszati Lapok 256-261 Je'54. H, 16.

Need for power in the electrolysis of aluminum. Pt. 1. A. Czeke. Koh lap 9 no 3; Kohaszati Lapok 130-132 Mr'54. H, 16.

Power economy of aluminum electrolysis. A. Czeke. Magy energ 7 no. 8 354-367 Ag'54. H, 16.

Power economy of aluminum electrolysis. A. Czeke. Magy energ 7 no. 9 399-403 S'54. H, 16.

Theoretical Basis for the Electrometallurgy of Aluminum by G. A. Abramov and others, a book review. Gy Szeker Koh lap 9 no. 11, Kohaszati Lapok 526-527 N'54 H, 16.

ALUMINUM - METALLURGY

Controlling the mixing of aluminum alkalies in aluminum plants by a physical method. B. Fogarasi. Koh lap 9 no. 8; Kohaszati Lapok 366-369 Ag'54. H, 16

Determination of the silicic acid and calcium content of cryolite and other compounds containing fluorine by spectrum analysis M. Mariassy and others Koh lap 9 no 6; Kohaszati Lapok 267-270 Je'54 H, 16

Examination of fissures on pipes of Vogelbusch processing furnaces in aluminum factories. I. Kurovszky. Koh lap 9 no. 1, Kohaszati Lapok 27-34 Ja'54 H, 16

Experiments in hastening the clarification of red mud in the Bayer process. T. Gedeon. Koh lap 9 no 6; Kohaszati Lapok 358-361 Ag'54. H, 16.

Purification and causilication of aluminum alkalies for aluminum factories with dolomite. I. Magyarossy, A. Aradi. Koh lap 9 no. 8. Kohaszati Lapok 362-365 Ag'54. H, 16.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Complexonometric determination of magnesium in aluminum and aluminum alloys. I. Sajo. Koh lap no 7 Kohaszati Lapok 332-333 Jl'54. H, 16.

Determination of traces of chromium in aluminum. L. Erdey, L. Inczedy. Koh lap 9 no. 5; Kohaszati Lapok 233-240 My'54. H, 16.

Fatigue limit of aluminum alloys and aluminum alloy welded joints exposed to various uses. Pt. 2. I. Varga Koh lap 9 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 509-512 N'51. H, 16

Manufacturing Al-Cu-Mg sheets. I. Boczor. Koh lap 9 no. 1; Kohaszati Lapok 43-48 Ja'54. H, 16.

ALUMINUM FOUNDING

Irmann, Roland. Aluminum casting. H, 16.

Effect of the water-casting of aluminum ingots on properties of sheets made of them. A. Domony, H. Varhelyi. Koh lap 9 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 505-508 N'54. H, 16.

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Analysis of aluminum oxide and hydroxide with the aid of a Pulfrich photometer. E. Bogardi. Koh lap 9 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 517-520 N'54. H, 16.

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Analysis of aluminum oxide and hydroxide with the aid of a Pulfrich photometer. E. Bogardi. Koh lap 9 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 517-520 N'54. H, 16.

Experiences in the production of a plant for processing vanadium with reference to the problem of producing V_2O_5 of great purity. E. Bogardi. Koh lap 9 no. 6 Kohaszati Lapok 261-266 Je'54. H, 16.

Quick determination of aluminum oxide in vanadium salts A. Hegedus. Koh lap no. 7; Kohaszati Lapok 333-335 Jl'54. H, 16.

AMADO, JORGE

New success of South American progressive prose, marginal notes on the first volume of Jorge Amado's trilogy The Stone Wall V. Oleriny. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 36 4,6 S'54. C, 11

AMATEUR THEATRICALS
see subdivision under POLAND

AMERICAN ESPIONAGE see Espionage, American

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A page from life in America today, a book review Y Nafta Viata rom 7 no 11 222-225 N'54 R, 11

AMERICAN INVESTMENTS see Investments, American

AMERICAN MILITARY BASES see Military bases, American

AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Americka lirika American lyric poetry Y 11

AMERICANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

An American expert's opinion of the Rade Koncar Plant in Zagreb Ekon pol 1 no 4 71 Ap'52 Y, 5

AMINES

Aromatic diazo compounds. XII. Identification of primary aromatic amines from the absorption spectra of derived azo dyes. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:663-678 O'53. C, 13.

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. III. Kinetics of the oxidation of the iron (II)-triethanolamine complex by hydroxylamine. J. Koryta. Chem listy 48 no. 4,514-519 Ap'54. C, 13.

Titrimetric determination in strongly alkaline media IX Titration of hydrazine, hydrazide of isonicotinic acid, and hydroxylamine with potassium ferricyanide J Vulterin, J. Zyka Chem listy 48 no 6:839 842 Je'54 C, 13

AMINO ACIDS

Action of a deficiency in amino acid on an experimental gastric ulcer as well as on histamine and acetylcholine reaction L. Csalay, G. Horvath, J. Sos. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 293-303 '54. H, 14.

Investigation of the mechanism of sensibility to histamine limited by a deficiency in amino acid. L Csalay, G. Horvath, J. Sos Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 305-311 '54. H, 14.

Proteins and amino acids XIV. Quantitative analysis of dinitrophenylized proteins. B. Keil, V. Tomasek, J. Sedlackova. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2 275-284 Ap'53. C, 13.

Proteins and amino acids. XV. Activation of chymotrypsinogen. F. Sorm, B. Keil, I. Rychlik. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2 285-293 Ap'53. C, 13.

Proteins and amino acids. XVIII. Interaction of proteins and electrolytes. I. V. Kacena, L. Matousek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2:294-301 Ap'53. C, 13.

System of tertiary butanol and borate buffer pH 8, 5 for the separation of amino acids. J. Hais, O. Horesovsky. Chem listy 48 no. 4:549-551 Ap'54. C, 13.

AMMONIA

Reactions of aliphatic nitro compounds X. Formation of hexahydropyrimidine ring using 1-nitropropane, formaldehyde, and ammonia. T. Urbanski, Z. Bielnacki, E Lipska. Roez chemii 28 no.2 169-173 '54 P, 13

AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE

Change of elastase inhibitor in the blood of rabbits treated with ammonium hydroxide. I. Banga, D. Schuler, J. Laszlo. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 1-8 '54. H, 14.

AMPHIPODA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBE

The tube in a final-stage amplifier. M.R Radio amator 3 no.8.14-17 Ag'53. P, 16.

AMUSEMENTS
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

AMYLASE

Formation of amylolytic enzymes by Aspergillus oryzae. J. Starka. Preslia 25 no. 4:289-304 '53. C, 13.

ANDREEV, ANDREI ANDREEVICH

Noteworthy bolshevik A. A. Andreev. Druzhno vpered 2 no. 10:29-30 O'52. C, 1.

ANESTHETICS

Local anesthetics. I. Synthesis of some analogues of Xylocaine. V. Hach, M. Protiva. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:684-693 O'53. C, 13.

ANGELOV, IVAN

Poet of the people's life, the 90th anniversary of the birth of Ivan Angelov and the 30th anniversary of his death S Mitov Izkustvo 4 no 3 30-36 '54. B, 10

ANGLE

Jovanovic Svetislav. Tables for recomputing the value of angles from the centesimal into the sexagesimal angular system and vice versa. Y, 13

ANIMAL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA

ANIMAL PRODUCTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ANIMALS

Animals. A. Balazs. Irod ujs 5 no. 37 8 N'54. H, 11.

ANIONS

The Hofmeister series and the inclusion of anions in the crystal system. D Balarev, N. Kusheva-Markova Godishnik khim 48 no 1 53-57 '53 54. B 13.

ANTHRACENE

Contribution to the capillary separation of anthracene, phenanthrene, and carbazole. L. Sommer. Chem listy 46 no. 4:624-626 Ap'54. C, 13.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Kocka, Wojciech Early historical anthropology of the western Slavs P, 12

ANTIBIOTICS

Bacteriolysins of Streptomyces I Production of bacteriolysins and conditions of their activities II Some properties of the lytic agent R Pakula, M Tyc, W Walczak Acta microbiol Pol 3 no 4 363-380 '54 P, 13

Mechanism of antibiotic action II. The specific effect of D-chloramphenicol on the development of seedlings F Sorm, M. Zelinkova, Z. Sormova. Chem listy 48 no. 6,910-914 Je'54. C 13

Production of antibiotics by dermatophytes. J. Uri, G. Szabo, D. Olah. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2;255-260 '54. H, 14.

Studies on the hemato-encephalic barrier. I. Effects of hyaluronidase with special reference to the passage of antibiotics. II. Effects of histamine with special reference to the passage of antibiotics. B. Kelentei, I. Foldes Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2;139-162 '54 H, 14.

ANTICOAGULANTS (MEDICINE)

Studies on anticoagulants. XV. Substitution of mobile hydrogen of 4-hydroxy-coumarin and some of its derivatives. K. Fucik and others. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:694-709 O'53. C, 13.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Bacteriolysins of Streptomyces I Production of bacteriolysins and conditions of their activities II Some properties of the lytic agent R Pakula, M. Tyc, W Walczak Acta microbiol Pol 3 no 4 363-380 '54 P, 13

Studies of the quantitative relationships of the union of the influenza virus antibody by means of a simple antibody absorption test. Gy. Takatsy, J. Furesz, E. Farkas. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2;241-254 '54. H, 14.

ANTIHISTAMINES

Antihistamine substances. XXIII. Sulfonium analogues of antihistaminics of the monoamine and diamine series. O. Exner, M. Borovicka, M. Protiva. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2;270-274 Ap'53. C, 13.

Antihistamine substances. XXIV. -alkyl homologues of antihistaminics of the n-benzylethylene-diamine series. XXV. Three new basic benzohydryl ethers. M. Protiva. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:724-726 O'53. C, 13.

ANTIMONY
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

ANTISPASMODICS

Synthetic antispasmodics. V. Cyclic analogues of substances of the 3, 3-diphenylpropylamine series. J. Jilek, M. Borovicka, M. Protiva. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2,257-269 Ap'53. C, 13

ANTONOVSKAIA, ANNA ARNOL'DOVNA

A. Antonovskaia's The Great Mouravi; a book review. V. Ocadlikova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 102-104 N'54. C, 6.

APARTMENT HOUSES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND

APATITE

The apatite-nephelite intrusions of the Khibina Tundras and their origin. S. Thugutt. Bul ac pol science 2 no 1,45-47 '54. P, 13.

APPLE
see subdivision under U.S.

ARABIC POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Arabic poetry under the Omayyads. K. Petracek. Novy Orient 9 no. 7 97-100 '54. C, 6.

Origin of Arabic poetry. K. Petracek. Novy Orient 9 no. 5 74-75 '54. C, 6.

ARABIC WRITING see Writing, Arabic

ARABS

Ancient Arabians K Petracek. Novy Orient 9 no 2;24-25 '54 C, 6.

The Arab revolution in quest of a direction C. Maksoud Rev Int Aff 5 no. 111 15-16 N'54. Y, 6

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

ARCHAEOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA

ARCHITECTS, LATVIAN

Architects of Riga attend the conference in Moscow Reports Riga 12 no 2 26 Ja'55 La, 1.

Attention of Riga architects to be devoted mainly to development of standard projects Rendelis Reports Riga 12 no 2,27 Ja'55 La 1

ARCHITECTURE
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Major, Mate. History of architecture, architecture of primitive and slave communities. H, 10

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL
see subdivision under POLAND

ARCHIVES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

ARCTIC REGIONS

At the 88th parallel M. Chernenko Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 9/10-28-30 S/O'54. B, 1.

Soviet scientific expeditions to the North Pole Av sport 5 no 11 14-15 N'54 R, 16.

ARISTOPHANES

Aristophanes, a fighter. A. Vanek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41;5 O'54 C, 11

Aristophanes and his comedies against war A. Melev. Lit front 10 no. 47;2 N'54 B, 11.

2, 400th anniversary of the death of Aristophanes celebrated in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no 52 82 D'54. La, 1

ARISTOTELES

Sinko, Tadeusz, tr Three classical poetics: Aristoteles, Horatius Flaccus and Longinus P, 11

ARITHMETIC, COMMERCIAL

Andolsek, Dane Commercial arithmetic a manual for professional examinations. Y, 5.

ARMED FORCES

Effect of terrain on the organizational and material structure of armed forces V Kolb Vojno delo 6 no 10,19-29 O'54. Y, 17

ARMS AND ARMOR
see subdivision under POLAND

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo compounds. XII. Identification of primary aromatic amines from the absorption spectra of derived azo dyes. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:663-678 O'53. C, 13.

ART
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

ART - EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SWITZERLAND

ART - PHILOSOPHY

Against subjectivism in the theory of art. A. Jegorov. Lit nov 3 no. 40;10 O'54. C, 11.

ART, BULGARIAN

World War II reflected in the works of our artists D. Vulkanov. Izkustvo 4 no. 3-8-15 '54. B, 10.

ART, CHINESE

Hajek, Lubor. Chinese art in Czechoslovak museums. C, 10

Tuo Huang, a treasury of the old art of China M Veltingerova. Novy Orient 9 no. 4 58 '54. C, 6.

ART, DECORATIVE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ART, ESTONIAN

Contribution in the field of plastic arts by Estonian painters residing in Tartu. K Kubarsell. N Eesti raadio D 26'54 1907-1908 E, 1.

Over 12,000 visit the Tallinn Art Exhibit. N Eesti raadio N 27'54 1749 E, 1

"Realistic Art in Estonia", an exhibition in the Tallinn National Art Museum N Eesti raadio N 5'54 1606-1607 F, 1.

ART, HITTITE

Art of the Hittites V Cihir. Novy Orient 9 no 3 42-43 '54 C, 6

ART, HUNGARIAN

Graphic art L Gogolak Hungary mag no. 8 18-19 O'54. H, 1

ART, KOREAN

The old and the new Korean art V. Vojackova. Novy Orient 9 no 2 26-27 '54. C, 6

ART, LATVIAN

The festival "Decade of Latvian Literature and Art" to be held in Moscow in 1955. Reports Riga 11 no 51 78 D'54 La, 1

ART, ROMANESQUE
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

ART OBJECTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS - RESEARCH

Change of elastase inhibitor in the blood of rabits treated with ammonium hydrovide. I. Banga, D. Schuler, J Laszlo Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 1-6 '54. H, 14.

ARTIFICIAL SILK
see subdivision RAYON under LATVIA

ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

If they will cooperate. V. Kasian. Praha Moskva no. 8 93-96 O'54. C, 6.

ARTISTS, UKRAINIAN

If they will cooperate. V. Kasian. Praha Moskva no. 8 93-96 O'54. C, 6.

ARYAN LANGUAGES IN THE CAUCASUS

The only Indo-European language of the Caucasus. L. Zgusta. Novy Orient 9 no 5 80 '54. C, 6.

ASCORBIC ACID

The bound form of ascorbic acid VII Ascorbigen content in certain vegetables Z Prochazka, V Sanda Chem listy 48 no. 6:898-901 Je'54 C, 13.

Correlation between the degree of oxygen absorption and the reduction of -ascorbic acid content in extracts of apple tissues. K Bogdanski, H Bogdanska Rocz chemii 28 no.2 291-293 '54 P, 13.

Effect of substances influencing oxide-reduction on the growth of mouse cancer. I. Banga, J. Balo, P. Reiman. Acta physiol Hung 6 no. 1/2,272-291 '54. H, 14.

Polarographic behavior of juglone, determination of juglone in the presence of ascorbic acid in fruits and green parts of the walnut (Juglans regis). P. Zuman. Chem listy 48 no. 4:524-532 Ag'54. C, 13.

ASHOKA MEHTA see Mehta, Asoka

ASIA - COMMUNISM

Asia in motion. (ak). Kat nov Slov 69 no. 36:3 S'54. C, 3.

ASIA - TOYS

Asiatic and African folk toys. E. Hercik. Novy Orient 9 no. 7 106-107 '54. C, 6.

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE

Formation of amylolytic enzymes by Aspergillus oryzae. J. Starka. Prestia 25 no. 4 289-304 '53. C, 13.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS see Electric motors, Induction

ATHEISM
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

ATHLETIC CLUBS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ATHLETICS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., LATVIA

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY
see subdivision under POLAND

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
see subdivision under BRESLAU

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Thermodynamic conditions in the lower stratum of the atmosphere investigated by means of flying models. W Parczewski Acta geophys Pol 1 no 3, 4 147-161 '53 P, 12

ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPARENCY

Atmospheric mirages on wave surfaces Z Ozoral Idojaras 58 no 3 143-153 My/Je'54. H, 13.

ATOMIC BOMB

Just one little bomb M Goredy Kult zivot Slov 9 no 41 2 O'54 C, 11.

On view Caritas 10 no 5 9-11 My'54 P, 3

"The weapon of mass destruction should be prohibited by international law", a declaration of the Polish Episcopate Caritas 10 no 5 8-9 My'54. P, 3

ATOMIC ENERGY
see subdivision under RUSSIA

ATOMIC POWER - INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

Muszkat, Marian Problem of atomic power and the struggle for peace P, 6

Metropolitan Nikolai's opinions about the uniform action of Christians in easing international tensions, banning atomic weapons, and strengthening peace Ut 7 no. 36 3 S'54. H, 3.

ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

Atomic energy as a weapon of peace. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.8 169-170 Ag'54 P, 16.

Use of atomic energy in thermal power plants. A. Levai Magy energ 7 no. 11:483-492 N'54. H, 16.

Utilizing atomic energy F. Mirecki. Tygod powsz 10 no 30,10 Jl'54 P, 3.

ATOMIC WARFARE

Letter from Japanese mother J. Marek For a Lasting Peace no 1 4 Ja'55 R, 6

ATOMS

Energetic states of atoms in the light of quantum mechanics. L. Stolarczyk Wiad chem 8 no.7 317-362 Jl'54. P, 13.

ATROPINE

Contribution to the action of parasympatholytics upon the adrenal glands. L. Gyorgy, J. Porszasz. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 181-193 '54. H, 14.

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Characteristics of the defense of the National Liberation Army. P Moraca. Vojno delo 6 no 10,1-18 O'54. Y, 17.

ATTAR OF ROSES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Apparatus for laboratory determination of small quantities of essential oils in plants, especially roses. D. Ivanov, Kh. Ivanov, I. Ognianov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1:9-12 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

Determining the rose oil content of distilled water by the Rosenthaler reaction and surface tension in order to establish the completion point of distillation. D Ivanov and others. Godishnik khim 48 no. 1:37 52 '53/54 B, 13.

Method for determining the rose oil content of rose petals. D. Ivanov, Kh. Ivanov, I. Ognianov Godishnik khim 48 no. 1 15-35 '53, 54. B, 13.

Possibility of determining the last stage of distillation in the production of rose oil. D. Ivanov, Kh. Ivanov, I. Ognianov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1:13-16 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

AUGERS

Use of steel augers for boring holes which do not require precision. V. Ivanov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 8:16-17 Ag'54. B, 16.

AUGITITE
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Austrian tariffs and our export to Austria M R Ekon pol 1 no. 3.53-54 Ap'52. Y, 5.

Yugoslav-Austrian trade agreement. L. R Ekon pol 1 no. 13:253-254 Je'52 Y, 5.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Analogy between the cases of Lithuania and Austria; a parallel of Soviet and Nazi aggression. D. Krivickas. Lietuva no 5:4-12 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6.

AUSTRIA - YOUTH

Youth fights Lit front 10 no 45,4 N'54. B, 11

AUTHORS, CHINESE

Soldier-writer Kao Ju-pao. J. Spevak. Novy Orient 8 no 2 31 '53. C, 6.

Ting Ling. D. Kalvodova Novy Orient 8 no. 3 41-42 '53. C, 6.

AUTHORS, CZECH

God bless you, Mr Rachlik, or, About the youngest quadragenarian K Konrad. Lit nov 3 no. 38, 4 S'54. C, 11

Konstantin Fedin's views on the work of an author, his interview with Czech writers M Mackova Lit n. 3 no 38 3 S'54 C, 11

The pen is our weapon. M Majerova Lit nov 3 no. 41 1 O'54 C, 11

AUTHORS, DANISH

Hans Kirk, a prominent Danish writer. J. Kant Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41:4 O'54. C, 11

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Comments by Noorte Haal on the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. N Eesti raadio D 15'54 1850-1851. E, 1

Estonian delegation to the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers leaves for Moscow. N Eesti raadio D 12 41 1835. E, 1.

What do Estonian workers expect from the All Union Congress of Writers? Avamaa N Eesti raadio D 7'54,1802-1803 E, 1.

What our writers expect from the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. E. Kolta. N Eesti raadio N 16'54 1676 E, 1

What our writers expect from the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers R. Parve N Eesti raadio N 13'54,1621 E, 1

Writers before the microphone N Eesti raadio D 11'54 1826-1828. E 1

Writers before the microphone, speeches by Ernst Peterson-Sargava and Juhan Schmuul. N Eesti raad N 6'54 1616-1617 E, 1

AUTHORS, FRENCH

Letter from Paris. A. Chakovskii. Kult zivot Slov 9 41:2 O'54. C, 11.

AUTHORS, JAPANESE

Yuriko Miyamoto, a biographical sketch. J. Novak Novy Orient 9 no. 5:70 '54. C, 6.

AUTHORS, KAZAK

M. Sholokhov's contribution to the discussion at the Congress of Kazak Writers on September 4, 1954 Prob Moskva 4 no. 10-91-92 D'54. C, 6.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Delegates of the All-Union Congress of Writers already have met 60 times with workers, employees, soldiers and students. Reports Riga 12 no 5:11 Ja/F 55. La, 1

Investment of Latvian writers. Kraulins Reports Riga 11 no 50:41 D'54. La, 1.

Latvian working people have great interest in the 2d All Union Congress of Writers. Reports Riga 12 no 2 41 Ja'55. La, 1.

Latvian writers take part in the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. Reports Riga 11 no. 50 46, 48 D'54 La, 1

AUTHORS, POLISH

Meeting of a Party organization of writers in Warsaw Spr. Nowa kultura 5 no 45-2, 7 N'54. P, 11

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Agenda of the Second All-Union Congress of Writers Lit front 10 no. 51,7 D'54. B, 11.

Greeting from the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the Second All-Union Congress of Writers. Lit front 10 no. 51-1 D'54. B, 11.

Second All-Union Congress of Writers; conditions and tasks of Soviet literature. A. Surkov. Lit front 10 no. 51:3-4 D'54. B, 11.

Under the stars of the Kremlin. V. Andreev. Lit front 10 no. 51:1-2 D'54. B, 11.

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

The pen is our weapon. M. Majerova Lit nov 3 no 41 1 O'54. C, 11.

Report on the session of the committee of the Slovak Writers Union. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 41:4 O'54. C 11

AUTHORS, SUMERIAN

Education of writers in Sumer 4,000 years ago. L. Matous. Novy Orient 8 no. 5,81 '53. C, 6.

AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN

Splendid model of a struggling writer, 5th anniversary of the tragic death of IAroslav Halan. B. Lelo. Praha Moskva no. 8 65-70 O'54. C, 6.

AUTHORS AND READERS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Talking with readers. Lit nov 3 no 40:12 O'54. C, 11

AUTHORSHIP

Cooperation of critics and writers. B Riha Lit nov 3 no 38,5 S'54 C, 11

Intellectual biography of a writer L Kruczkowski Nowa kultura 5 no 17 1 N'54 P, 11

It is not possible to write about people without love for people notes of a writer V Latis. Viata rom 7 no 11 130-133 N'54 R, 11

Rights and duties of a writer. V Inberova. Lit nov 3 no 37:8 S'54 C, 11.

True-to-life heroes of Soviet literature, notes of a writer B Polevoi Viata rom 7 no 11:134-138 N'54 R, 11

Work of an author Lit nov 3 no 42:12 O'54 C, 11.

AUTOCLAVES

Increasing productivity of autoclaves in the lime and sand industry A Rusiecki. Mat bud 9 no 11 305-306 N'54. P, 16

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Designing automatic, uniformly elevated steering discs. L. Sors. Gep 6 no. 10 480 O'54. H, 16.

Installation with combined switching, protecting, signaling, and discharging for phase-correcting condensers. Gy. Turan. Villamossag 2 no. 4 124-125 Ap'54. H, 16.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS
see subdivision under POLAND

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY WORKERS
see subdivision under U. S.

AUTOMOBILES

Popular automobiles of the Western nations and the German Democratic Republic. K Studzinski. Techn motor 4 no. 10:310-313 O'54. P, 16.

Popular automobiles of the Western nations and the German Democratic Republic. Pt 2 K Studzinski. Techn motor 4 no 11:330-338 N'54 P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Porous rubber seats. J. Jaworski. Techn motor 4 no. 8 237-241 Ag'54. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Winter ideas. Auto motor 7 no. 21 7 N'54. H, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Introduction of a unit for measuring surface finish in the motor industry. A. Sadowski. Techn motor 4 no. 10 303-310 O'54. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - FUEL SYSTEMS

Two-phase fuel injection in modern high-compression motors. M. Bernhardt. Techn motor 4 no. 8:246-247 Ag'54. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - LIGHTING

Blinding headlights. V. Matyko. Auto motor 7 no. 21,12 N'54. H, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS

Influence of changing the number of rotations on the performance of automobile motors. T. Srodulski, M. Zablocki. Techn motor 4 no 8,227-233 Ag'54. P, 16

New Ford V-8 motor. L. Z. Techn motor 4 no 11:345-348 N'54. P, 16.

Operation of motors. I. Kovacshazy. Auto motor 7 no. 21:8 N'54. H, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - PAINTING

Finishing automobiles bodies by spraying. A. Kassur. Techn motor 4 no. 10 296-302 O'54. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

AUTOMOBILES, HUNGARIAN

Two hundred thousand kilometers in a Csepel automobile. VI. B. Monostori. Auto motor 7 no. 21 6 N'54. H, 16.

AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORT WORKERS
see subdivision HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS under ESTONIA

AXLES

Effect of various methods of drop forging on the fatigue limit of materials used for railroad car axles. P. Reti. Gep 6 no 11 506-511 N'54 H, 16.

AZEOTROPES

The critical state of negative azeotropes I System of acetic acid-pyridine W Swietoslawski, A. Kreglewski. Bul ac pol science 2 no 2 77-80 '54 P, 13

The critical state of negative azeotropes II System acetone-chloroform W Swietoslawski, A. Kreglewski Bul ac pol science 2 no 4 187-189 '54 P, 13

Critical state of two-component systems formed by pyridine with isopropyl, isobutyl, and isoamyl alcohols III A Kreglewski Bul ac pol science 2 no 4:191-194 '54. P, 13

AZINES see Pyridines

AZO DYES

Aromatic diazo compounds. XII. Identification of primary aromatic amines from the absorption spectra of derived azo dyes Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5 663-678 O'53. C, 13.

AZULENES

Isolation of azulene and 2-methylazulene from a brown-coal tar, a preliminary communication. S Landa, J Romovacek, H Romovackova. Chem listy 48 no 6:917 Je'54 C. 13.

BCG VACCINATION

Allergy to tuberculin evidenced by pupils in kindergartens and general schools of Budapest in the 1951/52 school year. J. Karossa-Pfeiffer, E Bognar. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 10 275-280 O'54. H, 14.

BABY, JEAN

Remarks on Jean Baby's book Fundamentals of Political Economics. D. Plachtinsky. Polit ekon 1 no. 3 208-216 '53. C, 5.

BABYLONIA - LAW

The world's oldest code of law. J. Klima. Novy Orient 8 no. 8 127-129 O'53. C, 6.

BACKACHE

Significance of backache from the point of view of rheumatology in the practice of a factory physician. M. Danyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 10 270-273 O'54. H, 14.

BACSANYI, JANOS

Changes in France. J. Bottyan. Ut 7 no. 37 4 S'54 H, 3.

BACTERIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Pobegajlo, Ignjat General agricultural and forest microbiology Y, 13

BACTERIOLYSIS

Bacteriolysins of Streptomyces I. Production of bacteriolysins and conditions of their activities II Some properties of the lytic agent. R Pakula, M. Tyc, W. Walczak Acta microbiol Pol 3 no 4 363-380 '54 P, 13

BAKELITE

Preheating under pressure in making bakelite articles. B. L. Villamossag 2 no 4,126-127 Ap'54. H, 16.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Heat problems of bakeries. K. Reminiczky. Magy energ 7 no. 8 378-379 Ag'54. H, 16.

BALATON, LAKE, HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

Supply of drinking water in watering places on the shores of Lake Balaton. Gy. Illes. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10:356-358 S/O'53. H, 12.

BALKAN PENINSULA - HISTORY - WAR OF 1912-1913

Stanisavljevic, Z. The Bitola operation Y, 4.

BALLET
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

BALTIC SEA - HARBORS

The seacoast and ports. P. Mazetka. Lietuva no. 5:29-31 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6

BALTIC SEA - HYDRAULICS

Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny Water levels of the Baltic in the Danzig Gulf in the period 1886-1938 P. 13.

BALTIC STATES - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Dulles' testimony in the case of the Baltic States. Lietuva no. 5:1-4 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6.

BALTIC STATES - NEUROLOGISTS

Conference of Baltic psychiatrists and neuropathologists in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:43 D'54 La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - PSYCHIATRISTS

Conference of Baltic psychiatrists and neuropathologists in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no 50 43 D'54 La, 1

BALTIC STATES - RAILROADS

More than 36,000 heavily loaded trains transported freight on the Baltic Railroad this year Reports Riga 11 no 52 88 D'54 La 1

BANACH SPACE see Spaces, Generalized

BANIC, STEFAN

Patent No. 1,108,484 of August 25, 1914. -dva-. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 34:5-6 Ag'54. C, 3.

BANKRUPTCY

Problems concerning the insolvency of enterprises. J. Dolejs. Fin a uver no. 7 189-191 S'54. C, 5.

Problems concerning the insolvency of enterprises considered from the viewpoint of the financing of investments. Z. Petru. Fin a uver no. 6:164-167 Ag'54. C, 5.

BANKS AND BANKING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BANKS AND BANKING, CENTRAL

Role of the State Bank in achieving financial control. C Bazno Probleme econ 7 no 11 151-160 N'54 R, 5.

BAPTISTS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Baptiska crkva FNR Jugoslavije Constitution of the Baptist Church in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia Y, 3.

BAR KOKBA

Bar Kokba's letter. S. Segert. Novy Orient 9 no. 6:88-89 '54. C, 6.

BARATASHVILI, NIKOLAI MELETONOVICH, KNIAZ

A play about victorious youth, a criticism of Baratashvili's The Dragonfly. (jmb). Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:6 My'54. C, 11.

BARBITURIC ACID

Polarography of derivatives of barbituric acid. I. Barbituric acid. J. Koryta, P. Zuman. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2:197-205 Ap'53. C, 13.

BARG, M A

M A Barg s Cromwell si epoca sa (Cromwell and His Epoch), a book review N. Copolu Studii ist fil 7 no 2:153-158 Ap/Je'54. R, 4.

BARIUM OXIDES

Studies on the influence of barium, zinc, and magnesium oxides upon the properties of hard porcelain made of quartz crystals ranging in size from 15-30 E. Gerasimov. Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2 173-192 '50/52 B, 16

BARIUM SULFATES

Rapidity of crystallization of a supersaturated solution of calcium sulfate, strontium sulfate, and barium sulfate. I N Kolarov. Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2 131-140 '50/52 B, 16

BARNS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

BARSOV, A. I.

A. I. Barsov's Technology of the Production of Cutting Tools, a book review. L. Jankovitsch. Gep 6 no. 11, 519-520 N'54. H, 16.

BARTA, DRAHOMIR

Drahomir Barta's Prosincova generalni stavka roku 1920 (General Strike of December 1920); a book review J Kolejka Cs cas hist 2 no. 1 153-157 '54 C, 4

BASALT

Possibilities of applying melted basalt for lining mills. Mat bud 9 no. 10:275 O'54. P, 16.

BASILICAS

Excavation of a Romanesque basilica. A. Hejna. Nase vlast 2 no. 7,98-99 Jl'54. C, 4.

BASILIUS, SAINT, THE GREAT, ABP. OF CAESAREA

Three holy hierarchs Archimandrite Antoni. Dukh kult 33 no. 3:14-16 Mr'53. B, 3.

BASKETBALL
see subdivision under LATVIA

BATIK
see subdivision under JAVA

BAUMANIS, KARLIS

50th anniversary of the death of Karlis Baumanis Reports Riga 12 no. 2:28 Ja'55. La, 1.

BAUXITE

Complex use of bauxite. A. Juhasz. Koh lap 9 no. 1: Kohaszati Lapok 10-17 Ja'54. H, 16.

BAUXITE (Continued)

Notes on the remarks made by Sandor Dunty on Bela Lengyl's lecture 'Investigation of the Quality of Bauxite'' A. Kutas Koh Lap 8 no 6 Kohaszati Lapok 266-267 Je'54. H, 16

Spectroscopic determination of the zirconium content in bauxite T Kotlis Koh Lap 9 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 512-514 N'54. H, 16

BAZANT, ZDENEK

Academician Zdenek Bazant, a fighter and teacher. Tech Knihy 3 no 9 265 266 S'54 C, 2

BEANS - DISEASES AND PESTS

Experiments in destroying viruses by heat and in provoking symptoms of virus diseases in beans. V Hervert Preslia 26 no. 1 33-41 '54. C, 13.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Jozsef Czegi's Siklocsapagy kezikonyv I -II. Kotet (Handbook for Sliding Bearings Vols 1-2), a book review Hu Koh Lap 9 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 527-528 N'54 H, 16

Restoration of worn-out bushings S. Mladenov. Rat Inovatsii 4 no 6 12-14 Je'54 B, 16

BEDNAR, JAROSLAV

Work of Jaroslav Bednar, an appraisal and bibliography J Alda Lit nov 3 no 39 2 S'54 C 11

BEECH

Formation of duramen typology of the false heartwood in beech J Pacl Preslia 25 no 3 219-220 53. C, 13

BEETLES
see also subdivision under POLAND

New entomophagous species of the genus Sporotrichum Dale O Fassatiova. Preslia 25 no. 3 273-280 '53. C, 13

BELGIUM - PUBLIC OPINION

The Belgian people against war Kat nov Slov 69 no 31 4 Ag'54 C, 3

BELGRADE - FAIRS

Proposal to renovate the Belgrade Fairgrounds N C Ekon pol 1 no 8 153-154 My 52 Y, 5

BELGRADE - MUSEUMS

National Museum in Belgrade K Ambrozic Rev Int Aff 5 no 110 17 18 N 54 Y 6

BELGRADE - RADIOBROADCASTING

Accents of some speakers on Radio Belgrade I Stevovic Nas jezik 5 no 9/10 349-353 '54 Y, 11

BELIC, ALEKSANDAR

Accentuation in Aleksandar Belic's new orthography B Klaic Jezik 1 no 5 135-139 My'53 Y 11

Accentuation in Aleksandar Belic's new orthography B Klaic Jezik 2 no 1 10-13 O'53 Y, 11

From the most recent history of our orthography Belic's Pravopis srpskohrvatskog knjizevnog jezika, 1950/52 (Orthography of Serbo-Croatian Literary Language, 1950/52) S Ivsic Jezik 2 no 2 36-43 D'53 Y 11

BELLOTTO, BERNARDO, CALLED CANALETTO

Bellotto, Bernardo, called Canaletto Canaletto, a painter of Warsaw P 10

BELORUSSIANS IN RIGA

Collective farmers and agricultural specialists from Belorussia arrive in Riga Reports Riga 11 no 51 62 D'54 La, 1

BENES, EDVARD

Vaclav Kral's O Masarykove a Benesove kontrarevolucni protisovetske politice (Masaryk's and Benes' Anti-revolutionary and Anti-Soviet Politics), a book review V Olivova Cs cas hist 2 no 2 313-319 '54 C, 1

BENGAL - FLOOD CONTROL

The war against flood, an excerpt from the book S Mukhopadhjaj. Novy Orient 8 no 7,101 102 '53 C, 6

BENGAL - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Folk customs in Bengal. D Zbavitel. Novy Orient 8 no. 6 90-91 '53. C 6

BENZENE COMPOUNDS

Proteins. XXIII. Substitution of the ε-amino groups of lysine in chymotrypsinogen by reaction with dinitrofluorobenzene. V. Knessl, B. Keil, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 4 599-601 Ap'54 C, 13.

BENZENE SULFONIC ACID

Utilization of benzene sulfonic acid and inorganic acids for producing monosaccharide. K. Dimov. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1 49-75 '50, 52. B, 16

BENZOIC ACIDS

Synthesis of 2 4, 6 triiodo-3-acetylaminobenzoic acid, a correction J Hebky, J Wagner Chem listy 48 no 6 925 926 Je'54 C 13.

BENZYLAMINE

Reactions of aliphatic nitro compounds XI A new derivative of tetrahydroxazine with nitromethane, formaldehyde and benzylamine T Urbinski, A Gurne Roez chemii 28 no 2 175-184 54. P 13

BERTHIERITE
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

BERYLLIUM

Angular distribution of photoneutrons from beryllium H Niewiadniczanski, M Wielowiejska Bul ac pol science 2 no 1 25-29 '54 P, 13

BESHCHADY MOUNTAINS - MOUNTAINEERING

Excursion into the Beshchady Mountains. L. Sawicki Turysta no 9 15 S'54. P, 12

BESKIDS - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Flying in Sohaj-type gliders over the Beskids M. Gottwald, J. Gelnar Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22-526-528 O'53. C, 16

BETAINES

Reduction of pyridine bases with formic acid. VI. Reduction of the methyl betaines of pyridine monocarboxylic acids. R Lukes and others. Chem listy 48 no. 4 556-559 Ap'54. C, 13.

BIBLE TURKISH

Comenius' letter to the sultan V Miskovska Novy Orient 9 no 2 20 21 '54 C, 6.

BIBLE - CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Following Christ in the light of the Gospel. M. Hnik. Naboz revue 25 no. 5;238-248 O'54. C, 3.

Gift of the Holy Ghost. Naboz revue 25 no. 4 Jednota 61-63 Ag'54. C, 3.

Glorification of God's revelation through nature and law. Psalm 19. F Kovar. Naboz revue 25 no. 4 146-150 Ag'54. C, 3

God's word to the world and to man. V. Lenc. Naboz revue 25 no. 5 229-237 O'54. C, 3.

The suffering righteous, Psalm 22 F. Kovar. Naboz revue 25 no. 4 187-192 Ag'54. C, 3.

Unity of faith, hope, and love. A. Ebertova. Naboz revue 25 no. 4 151-156 Ag'54. C, 3.

BIBLE - DICTIONARIES

Novotny Adolf Biblical dictionary Nos 8-11 Letters O-S C 3

BIBLE - HOMILETIC USE

The word of God to the church, an exegetic homily on the prologue to the fourth Gospel. III. Naboz revue 25 no. 3,97-98 Je'54. C, 3.

The word of God to the church, an exegetic homily on the prologue to the fourth Gospel IV M Benes Naboz revue 25 no 4 145-146 Ag'54 C, 3

The word of God to the church, an exegetic homily on the prologue to the fourth Gospel. V. M. Benes. Naboz revue 25 no. 5-193-194 O'54. C, 3.

BICYCLE RACING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

BIRDS - PICTORIAL WORKS
see subdivision under POLAND

BIRDS, PROTECTION OF
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

BIRIUKOV, D A

Dear guest to medical workers. R. IAnovska. Zdr front no 39 2 S'54 B, 14.

BISMUTH

Polarographic determination of small amounts of bismuth in copper. Z. Zabransky. Chem listy 48 no. 4 617-618 Ap'54. C, 13.

BLAGOI, DMITRII DMITRIEVICH

Lessons from D D Blagoi's book on Pushkin M Rep Kova Ceska lit 2 no 1 67-72 Mr'54 C 11.

BLAST FURNACES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Romanenko's Technological Control of the Operation of a Blast Furnace, a book review. O Petrik. Koh Lap 8 no. 6 Kohaszati Lapok 285-286 Je'54. H, 16.

BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS

Latvian State Drama Theater performs Blaumanis' play Skroderdienas Silmacos (The Tailor's Days in Silmaci) Reports Riga 12 no 2 41 Ja'55 La, 1

BLONSKI, FRANCISZEK

Botanical library of Dr Franciszek Blonski B Hryc ewiecki Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 42 11-49 49 P 13

BLOOD

Heller Jozef Reducing bodies in the blood and tissues of Celerio Euphorbiae L P 13

Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk Researches in the field of blood conservation and transfusion P 14

BLOOD - CIRCULATION

Studies on the hemato-encephalic barrier I. Effects of hyaluronidase with special reference to the passage of antibiotics. II. Effects of histamine with special reference to the passage of antibiotics. B. Kelemen, I. Foldes Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1 2 139-162 '51 H, 14

BLOOD - CORPUSCLES AND PLATELETS

Action of natrium fluoride and monoiodoacetic acid on the glycolysis of human red blood corpuscles. S. Manyai M. Szekely. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2,7-16 '54. H, 14.

Metabolic changes during the development of red blood corpuscles. I. Experiments with the blood of rats of various ages S. Manyai. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1, 3 19-29 '54. H, 14.

BLOOD - TRANSFUSION

Machine for knitting fillers for blood transfusions M. Dimitrov Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6 19-21 Je'54 B, 16.

BLOOD PLASMA

Neutral 17-ketosteroid content in blood plasma Z. Szent ivi. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2-79-85 '54. H, 14.

BLOOD VESSELS - DISEASES

Heart and vascular ailments treated with carbonic acid baths. Z. Gruber. Hlth kozl 33 no. 7 8 299-309 Jl/A '53. H, 12

Occupational vasoneuroses M Fleischhacker Arhiv hig rada 4 no 3-300-401 '53. Y, 14

BOATS AND BOATING
see subdivision under POLAND

BOHEMIA - ANTIMONY

Epigenetic antimony ores of the skarn-type magnetite deposit at Vlastejovice in the Sazava basin J. Kodas L. Zak. Sb Ustr ust geol 20 593-612 '53. C, 12.

BOHEMIA - AUGITITE

Amphibolic augitite from Krupka. F. Fiala Sb Ustr ust geol 20-173-192 '53. C, 12.

BOHEMIA - BERTHIERITE

Berthierite from Granta near Kutna Hora and from Poprac. J. Bernard, M. Zelena. Sb Ustr ust geol 20 161-172 '53. C, 12.

BOHEMIA - BIRDS, PROTECTION OF

Bird reservations in Bohemia M Marsalova. Nase vlast 2 no. 7 99-100 Jl'54. C, 4.

BOHEMIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Economic situation of the clergy in the pre-Hussite era V. Kadlavek. Naboz revue 25 no. 4 165-170 Ag'54 C, 3.

BOHEMIA - GASTROPODA, FOSSIL

Some new gastropods from the Silurian of Central Bohemia. R. Horny. Sb Ustr ust geol paleont 20 189-212 '53. C, 12.

BOHEMIA - GEOLOGY

Geologic and petrographic conditions in the valley of the Jizera River between Spalov and Bitouchov in the district of Zelezny Brod. F. Fediuk Sb Ustr ust geol 20-505-570 '53. C, 12.

BOHEMIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Preliminary report on the research on the faces of the Central Bohemian western Silurian. R. Horny. Vest Ust geol 29 no. 1 32-38 '54. C, 12.

Stratigraphic investigation of the border strata of the Silurian and the Devonian in Central Bohemia. I. Chlupac. Sb Ustr ust geol 20 277-380 '53. C, 12.

BOHEMIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - CRETACEOUS

Cretaceous territory in the environs of Rychnov nad Kneznou. B. Zahalka. Sb Ustr ust geol 20 45-67 '51 C, 12.

BOHEMIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - PALEOZOIC

Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Lower Paleozoic between Srbsko and Svaty Jan pod Skalou (Central Bohemia). J Svoboda, F. Prantl. Sb Ustr ust geol 20 205-276 '53. C, 12.

Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Lower Paleozoic of Mt. Damil near Tetin. J. Svoboda, F. Prantl. Sb Ustr ust geol 20-381-416 '53. C, 12.

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Glorious page of the history of the Czech people, a book review. G. Sanchuk. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 76-77 N'54 C, 6.

BOHEMIA - LATERITE

Laterite from Skuticko in Zelezne hory. J. Vachtl, J. Konta. Sb Ustr ust geol 20 577-592 '53. C, 12.

BOHEMIA - MOUNDS

Turek Rudolf The sacred wood on Chocholik Hill C, 12

BOHEMIA - MUSHROOMS

Pilat, A Boletinus tridentinus (Bres.) subspecies Landkammeri, a new subspecies found in Bohemia C, 13

BOHEMIA - PALEOBOTANY - CARBONIFEROUS

Nemejc, F Odontopterides and Mixoneurae of the Permocarboniferous of Bohemia C, 12

BOHEMIA - PALEOBOTANY - TERTIARY

Plant remains collected in the clayish interlayers of the Neocene accumulations at Hlavacov near Rakovnik. F. Nemejc. Sb Ustr ust geol paleont 20:13-24 '53. C, 12.

Upper Cretaceous plant element in the fossil flora of the Tertiary in South Bohemia. F Nemejc Sb Ustr ust geol paleont 20.1-12 '53 C, 12.

BOHEMIA - PALEONTOLOGY - SILURIAN

Biostratigraphy, developments, and correlation of the Zelkovice and Motol beds of the Silurian of Bohemia. B. Boucek. Sb Ustr ust geol paleont 20 421-484 '53. C, 12.

The genus Diversograptus Manck from the Silurian of Bohemia. B. Boucek, A. Pribyl. Sb Ustr ust geol paleont 20 485-576 '53. C, 12.

BOHEMIA - QUARTZ

Authigenic quartz in the Devonian limestones of Central Bohemia. J. Petranek, E. Stenglovn. Sb Ustr ust geol 20:149-160 '53, C, 12.

BOHEMIA - ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC

Position of some plutonic and dyke rocks of the Plutonian of Central Bohemia in P. Niggli's quantitative mineralogical and chemical system. V. Steinocher. Sb Ustr ust geol 20 101-128 '53. C, 12.

BOHEMIA - SEA URCHINS, FOSSIL

Zazvorka, Vlastislav. The genus Pygaster (Echinoids) from the cretaceous rocks in Bohemia C, 12.

BOHEMIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Problem of industrial revolution in the principal branches of the textile industry in Czech lands. J. Purs. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1:93-143 '54. C, 4.

BOILERS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Slava, Miroslav Control of boiler equipment Y, 16.

Adapting the Garbe boiler to hydraulic heating. Z. Ficki. Gosp weglem 3 no. 11 246-251 N'54. P, 5.

Boilers for utilization of flue gas. L. Gabor. Magy energ 7 no. 10, 443-448 O'54. H, 16.

Combustion of coal with mineral impurities in boilers equipped with grates. J Sutkowski. Gosp weglem 3 no. 10 221-225 O'54. P, 5.

Regulation of boiler ventilators with radial diffusion. P. Herzog. Magy energ 7 no. 10 448-452 O'54. H, 16.

A two-fuel boiler. S. Wiazlowski. Gosp weglem 3 no 10. 225-227 O'54. P, 5.

BOLTS AND NUTS - STANDARDS

Was it correct to separate the standards for screws and nuts? M. Osman. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 4/5, 72-74 Ap/My'53. H, 16.

BONES

Effect of nutrition on the osseous system. I. Effect of dissolvable oxalate mixed with food on the development of the osseous system of white rats. R. Tarjan, E. Sandi, A. Denes. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2, 313-324 '54. H, 14.

BONUS SYSTEM
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BOOK INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

BOOK INDUSTRY - EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

BOOKBINDING

Apparatus for controlling the quality of half-finished products in bookbinding. O Kupcova, V. Lugovec. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3 63-65 Mr'54. H, 2.

BOOKKEEPING

Bookkeeping on incoming goods Tygod gosp 6 no 11 6 O'54 P, 5.

BOOKS
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

BOOKS - HISTORY
see also subdivision under SILESIA

The book in Islamic lands II. Early books. V Kubickova. Novy Orient 9 no. 1:6-7 '54. C, 6

BOOKS AND READING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PRAGUE, RUSSIA

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, PARIS

Correct distribution of books! J Kuna. Lit nov 3 no 38 2 S'54 C, 11.

BORATES

System of tertiary butanol and borate buffer pH 8, 5 for the separation of amino acids. I. Hais, O. Horesovsky. Chem listy 48 no. 4:549-551 Ap'54. C, 13.

BOREK, VLASTA

Vlasta Borek and Russia. M Hrala. Praha Moskva 4 no. 10 85-90 D'54. C, 6.

BORIC ACID

Polarographic reduction of boric acid W. Kemula, J. Witwicki. Rocz chemii 28 no 2:305-306 '54. P, 13.

BORING

Galanka Jozef The theory of rotary drilling in rocks and the determination of their fitness for drilling P, 16

BORING MACHINERY

Pneumatic equipment for deep boring developed for explosions in quarries. J Lazar. Epitoanyag 6 no. 5:166-168 My'54. H, 16.

Scientific-technical conference on the mechanization of auxiliary work in well boring R.W. Nafta Pol 10 no 2 48-49 F'54. P, 16

BORMANN, MARTIN

The Bormann Letters, praise of stupidity. J. Sawicki Nowa kultura 5 no. 41 7 O'54. P, 11

BORODIN, ALEKSANDR PORFIR'EVICH

Aleksandr Borodin as a chemist. J. Chodkowski. Wiad chem 8 no. 8 369-373 Ag'54. P, 13.

BORODINO, BATTLE OF, 1812

Great victory of the Russian nation, the 140th anniversary of the Battle of Borodino. Druzhno vpered 2 no. 10 28-29 O'52. C, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Increased profitableness of agricultural cooperatives in Bosnia and Hercegovina A Drljaca Ekon pol 1 no 13 248-249 Je'52 Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Experiences from a seminar in the Banja Luka District B Suruch Komunist 5 no. 11/12:880-882 N/D'53. Y, 6

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Remarks on the meeting of secretaries of district committees in Bosnia and Hercegovina. N. Parezanin. Komunist 5 no. 5/6:380-383 Je'53. Y, 6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EDUCATION

Pejanovic, Djordje Secondary and technical schools in Bosnia and Hercegovina from the beginning up to 1941 Y 8.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

The executive committee of the Jablanica Hydroelectric Plant carries out its tasks S G Ekon pol 1 no 4. 69 Ap'52 Y, 5

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PETROLEUM - GEOLOGY

Prospecting for petroleum in the geologic strata of Ravna Tresnja near Tuzla I Sokic Nafta Jug 5 no 9:237-246 S'54. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RAILROADS

Errors in last year's report on the financial operations of the Zenica Railroad D M Ekon pol 1 no 14 270-271 Jl'52 Y, 5

Problems and achievements of Zenica railroad workers A Papic Ekon pol 1 no 11 203-204 Jl'52 Y, 5

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WAGES

Preduzece drvne industrije "Krivaja." Wage tariffs of workmen and other employees of the Krivaja Zavidovici Timber Enterprise Y, 5

BOTANICAL CHEMISTRY

Plant substances III Substances from Lactarius deliciosus L. V. Benesova, V Herout, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no 6:882-885 Je'54. C, 13.

Studies of Eupatorium cannabinum. Pt. 3. Chemical analysis of roots and stems with leaves J. Grzybowska, Z Jerzmanowska Rocz chemii 28 no 2 213-231 '54 P, 13

BOTANICAL LIBRARIES
see subdivision under POLAND

BOTANISTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BOTANY
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

BOTANY, MEDICAL

Pharmaceutical raw materials and medicinal plants. Ung export 2 16 F'52. H, 5.

BOUNDARIES

Vl. Kutikov's "Problem of River Frontiers in International Law", a review of an article. P. Radoinov. Sots pravo no. 10 36-39 '54. B, 7.

BOXING
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Supplementary exercises in instructing and training boxers. T Andreev Fizk i sport 7 no 9:16 S'54. B, 8

BRATISLAVA - BUILDINGS

A city in the process of reconstruction E. Sous. Tech noviny 2 no 17:12 S'54. C, 16

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

After the exhibition of Hungarian folk art. F. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36:11 S'54. C, 11.

First exhibition in the Archives of Bratislava. Delacik, Nar vyb Slov 8 no 22, 350-354 N'52 C, 6

Third anniversary of the Slovak National Gallery. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37:10 S'54. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - LIBRARIES

Experiences with the factory technical library of the Electric Machinery Assembly Works in Bratislava. Tech kniha 3 no 7:199-200 Jl'54. C, 2.

BRATISLAVA - LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

Anniversary of the Library of the Slovak University in Bratislava (Vich). Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41:10 O'54. C, 11

BRATIS

Pled

BRA

BR

BR

BR

BR

BR

BR

BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS Continued)

Decennial exhibition, a report from the National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau. A Gorecki Techn motor 4 no.10 287-291 O'54. P, 16

Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau W Golebiowski, A Latos Mat bud 9 no 11 292-296 N'54 P, 16

BRFZINA, OTAKAR, PSEUD. see Jebavy, Vaclav

BRICK INDUSTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA

BRICKMAKING

Automatic regulation of the process of baking in rotary kilns J Hodorov, N Krasenninikov Epitoanyag 6 no. 3 95-99 Mr'54 H, 16.

Baking brick in field furnaces M. Asztalos. Epitoanyag 6 no. 6 191-198 Je'54. H, 16

Possibilities of improving the quality of limestones and sand bricks, hollow and cohesive limestones and sand bricks J. Albert Epitoanyag 6 no 3 77-86 Mr'54 H, 16

BRICKS
see subdivision under POLAND

BRIDGE (GAME)
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BRIQUETTES

Stanislawski, Andrzej Briquettes-making of sawdust without using binding substances Pt 1 New method tests and investigations P, 16

BRITISH IN INDIA

Why the Santal District was established. D. Zhavitel. Nov v Orient 9 no 6 92 '54 C, 6.

BRNO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brno Universita Knihovna List of early prints in the custody of the University Library in Brno 3 Library of the Augustinian monastery in Old Brno C, 3

BROMINATION

Interaction of 2, 4-diketo-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydropyrimidine with bromine in alcohol solutions. II. Bromination of thymine and 1, 3-dimethylthymine in the presence of methanol or ethanol B. Kurtev, Kh. Dimitrov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1 17-20 Ja/Mr'53 B, 13

BROTHERLINESS

Life is beautiful. K. Sahan Kat nov Czech 6 no. 30 3 Jl'54 C, 3.

Practice of the law of brotherly love. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 40.1 O'54. C, 3.

Preach and spread joy (sr). Kat nov Slov 69 no. 50·1 D'54. C, 3.

We want to follow Christ. M. Blahak. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 35 4 Ag'54. C, 3.

BROUKAL, VACLAV

A chronicler's views on folk architecture, an excerpt from the record by Vaclav Broukal in the chronicle of the village of Zarosice. Nase vlasti 2 no. 7 110-111 Jl'54 C, 4.

BROWN COAL see Lignite

BROWN COAL
see subdivision LIGNITE under POLAND

BRULLER, JEAN

Aesthetics of our days, a reply to Vercors' letter. A. Wurmser Irod ujs 5 no 37 5 N'54 H, 11.

BRUSHES, ELECTRIC

Loose connections of brush holders and brushes in electric machines A.Kordecki Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 6 125-128 Je'54 P, 16

BRZOZA, JAN, PSEUD. see Mlynarski, Feliks John

BUDAPEST - BRIDGES

Vajda, Pal R History of the Chain Bridge H 16

BUDAPEST - FASHION SHOWS

Latvia participates in the 2d International Fashion Contest in Budapest. Reports Riga 11 no 36 36 S'54. La, 1

BUDAPEST - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Hungaria Hungary mag no 8 26-27 O'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

Budapest Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem. Konyvtar. The Central Library of the University of Economic Sciences a readers' guide. H, 2.

BUDAPEST - MARKETS

Budapest markets Hungary mag no. 8 6-7 O'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - OPERA

70th anniversary of the opera house. Hungary mag no. 8: 10-11 O'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

New Budapest. Ung export 2, 14-15 F'52. H, 5.

BUDGET
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

BUILDING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

BUILDING - ESTIMATES

Problem of indexes for employing labor, materials, tools, and costs in the building industry. R. Czerny. Inwest i bud 4 no. 12 25-32 D'54 P, 5.

BUILDING - PERIODICALS

Conference with readers of periodicals on construction. Tech kniha 3 no. 7 198-199 Jl'54. C, 2

BUILDING, ADOBE

Building with adobe V Borbiro. Epitoanyag 6 no 7 233-241 Jl'54 H, 16.

BUILDING FITTINGS

Direction harmonogram for fittings of the DEF Hall. K Thiel Bud przem 3 no 12 22-26 D'54 P, 16

BUILDING INDUSTRY see Construction industry

BUILDING INDUSTRY
see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under HUNGARY, SERBIA

BUILDING MACHINERY

Mechanizing rural constructions. 2 K Kobus Bud wiejskie 6 no 6 21-24 N/D'54 P, 15.

Preservation and repair of medium-sized building machinery E.Hora Przegl bud 26 no.8 252-253 Ag'54 P, 16

BUILDING MATERIALS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Economy of production and application of string concrete in the building industry. H. Urban, N. Molontowicz. Inwest i bud 4 no. 12, 32-37 D'54. P, 5.

Handling of building materials W Czajka. Przegl bud 26 no.8:246-247 Ag'54. P, 16

New method for determining the specific surface B Toronyi Epitoanyag 6 no 4 121-123 Ap'54 H, 16.

Planned contracts in the field of building materials. K. Szonert. Gosp mat 5 no. 2, 34-39 Ja'53. P, 5

Plastics as building material A. Dobraczynski. Techn motor 4 no. 8, 233-237 Ag'54. P, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Machines and equipment in the silicate industry. M. Szapoznyikov, I. Bulavin. Epitoanyag 6 no. 4:128-130 Ap'54 H, 16.

BUILDING RESEARCH
see subdivision under POLAND

BUILDING STONES
see subdivision under POLAND

BUILDING TRADES

Proper tools assist in the fulfillment of a plan 2. Bud wiejskie 6 no 6 19-20 N/D'54 P, 15

BUILDINGS, PORTABLE
see subdivision under LATVIA

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
see also subdivision under POLAND

Assembling silos from prefabricated concrete rings. W Kuliniez Przegl bud 26 no.10 315-318 O'54. P, 16.

Known methods of prefabricating structural iron beams for dwellings and public buildings. J. Megyesi. Epitoanyag 6 no. 5 176-180 My'54. H, 16.

Known methods of prefabricating structural iron beams for dwellings and public buildings. J. Megyesi. Epitoanyag 6 no. 7, 253-261 Jl'54. H, 16.

Known methods of prefabricating structural iron beams for dwellings and public buildings. Pt. 2. J. Megyesi. Epitoanyag 6 no. 8:203-207 Je'54. H, 16.

BULGARIA - ACTING

How I work to portray Bulgarian characters. I. Petrov. Teatur 7 no. 10·37-39 O'54. B, 9.

BULGARIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation. Bulg Today 3 no. 21·6 N'54 B, 1.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

The new heroes Bulg Today 3 no 21:2 N'54. B, 1

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Toward new methods of rationalization in the work of machine-tractor stations, state farms, and agricultural cooperatives. S. Subev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no 4:12-14 Ap'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Utilization of Michurin's theory in our country. R. Georgieva Bulg sav druzh 10 no. 9/10 24-26 S/O'54 B, 1.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

G. Dimitrov State Farm follows the example of Soviet collective farms L Nikolov. Bulg sav druzh 10 no 9, 10 19-21 S/O'54. B, 1.

One of the 2, 747 Bulg Today 3 no. 19 10-11. B, 1.

BULGARIA - AIRLINES

Civil air service Bulg Today 3 no 21:2 of cover N'54 B, 1.

BULGARIA - ANTIQUITIES

The Madara horseman, the problem of the ethnogeny of Bulgarians. D. Kiandzhalov. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3 203-260 '53. C, 12.

BULGARIA - ARMY

Use of standards in the Bulgarian People's Army. P. Toshev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 7:29-30 Jl'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Two art exhibitions. K. T. Tsur vest 55 no. 13/14 6-7 Ap'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - ATTAR OF ROSES

Composition of stearoptene in Bulgarian rose oil. D. Ivanov, Ch. Ivanov, B. Stoianova-Ivanova Doklady BAN 6 no. 1·29-32 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

BULGARIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

Happy equality. D Kazasov. Lit front 10 no. 44.3 N'54 B, 11

BULGARIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Apostle of books. S. Chernishev. Lit front 10 no. 47·1 N'54. B, 11.

BULGARIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

The Gavril Genov Canning Plant. Bulg Today 3 no. 21 4 N'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CIRCUS

Problems of our circus which are coming to a head I. Demirev. Lit front 10 no 47.3 N'54 B, 11.

BULGARIA - CLAIMS

The claim according to article 19 of the Law on Obligations and Contracts and its legal substance. A. Rachev. Sots pravo no. 10:11-18 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Rationalization in the Georgi Dimitrov Mine. A. Abadzhiev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6·6-8 Je'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Observing the work of combines in Bulgaria. A. Kolianov. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1:117-144 '50/52. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Bulgaria at the autumn international fairs. V Vasilev Bulg Today 3 no. 19:13, 16 O'54. B, 1.

Commercial enterprises in Turnovo District. Kult turg 7 no 6:6 '54 B, 5.

Let us eliminate shortcomings in commerce Kh. Rachev, A. Georgiev. Kult turg 7 no. 6, 9-11 '54 B, 5.

Naroden magazin State Commercial Enterprise. Kult turg 7 no. 6:6-7 '54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Assortments office Bulg Today 3 no. 19:15 O'54. B, 1

BULGARIA - CONCERTS

Exciting concert. L. Mankova. Lit front 10 no. 51.3 D'54. B, 11.

Great art among the people. L. Pipkov. Lit front 10 no. 47:1 N'54 B, 11.

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Pledge by cooperative workers. Kult turg 7 no. 6:7-9 '54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - COURTS

Critical review of the practice of the Supreme Court in problems of financial default in production. Zh. Stalev. Sots pravo no. 10:1-11 '54. B, 7.

Article 85 of the Penal Code
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

BULGARIA - PROPERTY

Bulgaria Laws, statutes, etc Law on Property and regulation for the order, management, and supervision of apartment properties, regulation for registration, regulation for appropriation of properties for state and public needs, regulation for state property, Decree No 1566, by the Council of Ministers as of December 29 1951 B 7

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Kolarov, Petur V. Problems of the socialist reconstruction of public health in Bulgaria B, 14

In the village of Zasele R. Donchev Zdr front no. 35 1 Ag'54. B, 14

New life in villages near the Rhodope Mountains I Genev. Zdr front no. 35 1 Ag'54 B, 14.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC RELATIONS

Dealing with correspondence from working people in People's Republic of Bulgaria M Minchev For a Lasting Peace no 22 4 My'54 R, 6

BULGARIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

In the interest of Bulgarian books Zh Ognev Lit front 10 no 45 3 N'54 B, 11

BULGARIA - RED CROSS

National review of Bulgarian Red Cross sanitary detachment. V Tsvetkov. Zdr front no. 39 3 S'54 B, 14.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Encounter on the Black Sea L Minacova Kult zivot Slov 9 no 37 2 S'54 C, 11

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Under the light of Polish Soviet friendship M Manev Bulg sov druzh 10 no 9 10 8-9 S O 54 B 1.

BULGARIA - SCHOOLS

New school year begins Zdr front no 35 1 Ag'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - SOCCER

The new generation is coming M. Mironov Fizk i sport 7 no 9 3-4 S 54 B, 8

BULGARIA - SPORTS

Shall we be ready for winter sports? A. Pavlov Fizk i sport 7 no 9 12-13 S'54. B, 8

BULGARIA - STANDARDIZATION

Problems of standardization in our law literature, a book review. S Kulumdzhiev Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6 27-30 Je'54. B, 16

Prospective plans for standardization in Bulgaria. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6 1-3 Je'54 B, 16.

Use of standards in the Bulgarian People's Army. P Toshev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no 7 29-30 Jl'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - STONECUTTING

Machine for production of balusters of hard stone. S. Milev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 7 17-19 Jl'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Maximum utilization of heat from fermentative steam in the Kosta Zlatarev Sugar Mill at the State Chemical Combine. IA. Grudev Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 4 16 Ap'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SWIMMING

Swimmers advance slowly N. Papadopov Fizk i sport 7 no 9 4-6 S'54 B, 8

BULGARIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

New successes of our symphonic orchestra. Lit front 10 no. 45.1 N'54, B, 11

Third review of performances of state symphonic orchestras. D. Zenginov. Lit front 10 no. 51;8 D'54. B, 11.

Unforgettable impressions. L. Mankova Lit front 10 no 45:1 N'54 B, 11.

BULGARIA - THEATER

Clarity of theatrical productions and creative unity of the cast. B Danovski. Lit front 10 no. 45 3 N'54. B 11.

Encounter with Bulgarian theatrical producers. O Bruna Kult zivot Slov 9 no 37 7 S'54. C, 11.

Not in accordance with Shakespeare, Romeo and Juliet on the stage of the Kr. Sarafov National Theater in Sofia. V. Karakashev. Teatur 7 no. 10 18-30 O'54 B, 9.

Thoughts on the theater and the actor. N. Balabanov. Teatur 7 no. 10.43-45 O'54. B, 9.

BULGARIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Faster, higher, and farther Fizk i sport 7 no 9:10-11 S'54 B, 8

BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Fifty years of militant trade-unions M. Aleksandrov. Zdr front no. 35 4 Ag'54. B, 14

Fourth Congress of the Union of Workers in Commerce and Credit I Vomov Kult turg 7 no 6-1-3 '54. B, 5

BULGARIA - WHOOPING COUGH

Shortcomings in the fight against whooping cough in Sofia M. Iotov. Zdr front no. 35 2 Ag'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

World War II reflected in the works of our artists. D Vulkanov Izkustvo 4 no. 3 8 15 '54 B, 10

BULGARIA - YOUTH

Dimitrov, Georgi. Georgi Dimitrov's writings about youth B, 5

Our young generation. Zdr front no. 39 4 S'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Forerunners of the Pioneer Organization. Bulg Today 3 no 19 4 O 54 B, 1

BULGARIAN ART see Art, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN LANDSCAPE PAINTING see Landscape painting, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Slawski, Franciszek Bulgaria an outline of history and literature P, 4

Academician Aleksandur Teodorov Balan and Bulgarian literature P. Dinekov Lit front 10 no 44 2-3 N'54 B, 11

Between poetry and prose A. Todorov. Lit front 10 no 44 2 N'54 B, 11

Let us follow the great example! G. Dzhagarov. Lit front 10 no. 51,7 D'54. B, 11.

More attention to literary criticism Lit front 10 no. 44 2 N'54 B, 11

National and individual creativity Lit front 10 no. 47:2 N'54. B, 11.

Problems of standardization in our law literature, a book review. S. Kulumdzhiev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no 6 27-30 Je'54. B, 16.

Tasks of Bulgarian literature Lit front 10 no 47.2 N'54 B, 11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Czech translations from the Bulgarian D Hronkova Lit nov 3 no. 37 6 S'54 C, 11.

BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

The periodical Pionerska samodeinost, 1953. A Neikov, L. Zidarov. Izkustvo 4 no. 3:75 '54. B, 10

Some shortcomings and weaknesses in Izkustvo in 1953, the third year of its publication. Izkustvo 4 no 3:70-74 '54 B, 10.

BULGARIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SATIRE see Satire, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SERMONS see Sermons, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SONGS see Songs, Bulgarian

BULGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Always in the service of peace, democracy, and socialism T Pavlov Lit front 10 no 44;1 N'54. B, 11

BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION

Announcing our first issue Bulletin Coop 1 no. 1:1-3 '52. Y, 5.

BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

On the eve of a significant visit. Rev Int Aff 5 no 111.1 N'54 Y, 6.

President Tito's journey to India and Burma. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 5 no 110:6 N'54 Y, 6.

BURMA - HISTORY

Colonizers in Burma. Z. Novotna. Novy Orient 8 no. 8-125-126 O'53. C, 6.

Colonizers in Burma. I Z. Novotna. Novy Orient 8 no. 6 88-89 '53. C, 6.

Colonizers in Burma II Z. Novotna Novy Orient 8 no. 7.103-104 '53. C, 6

BURMA - WEAVING

Pretty textures are woven in Burma. V. Kosetky. Novy Orient 9 no. 7:109 '54. C, 6.

BUS LINES
see subdivision MOTORBUS LINES under LATVIA

BUSES
see subdivision MOTORBUSES under LATVIA

BUSYWORK see Creative activities and seatwork

BUTANOL see Butyl alcohol

BUTYL ALCOHOL

System of tertiary butanol and borate buffer pH 8, 6 for the separation of amino acids. I. Hais, O. Horeman, Chem listy 48 no. 4 649-651 Ap'54. C, 13.

BUTYRIC ACID

Dehydration of aryl-substitute 3-oxybutyric acids with concentrated sulfuric acid. Ch. Ivanov, I. Minderska Orlinova Doklady BAN 6 no. 1 33-36 Ja/Mr'53 B, 13.

BUYING
see subdivision PURCHASING under POLAND

CABINET OFFICERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CABLES

Anchoring prestressed cables S Kus Bud prezm 1 no 12;11-15 D'54 P, 16

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

Determination of the silicic acid and calcium content of cryolite and other compounds containing fluorine by spectrum analysis M Marianay and others Hutn listy 9 no 6 Kohaszati Lapok 267-270 Je'54 H, 16

CALCIUM SULFATES

Rapidity of crystallization of a supersaturated solution of calcium sulfate, strontium sulfate, and barium sulfate. I N Kolarov. Godishnik druzh politekh 3 no 2 131-140 '50/52. B, 16

CALENDAR REFORM

Possibilities of calendar reform. Szabvanyositas 7 no 1/2 28-30 Ja/F'53. H, 16.

CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

Some attempts in the application of the calorimetric bomb in the routine examination of the calorific value of meats. W. Mastakowa and others. Roczniki Chem 27 23-39 '53. P, 14

CANALS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Pruplav Labe-Odra-Dunaj hospodarske predpoklady a jeho uskutecnenie The Elbe Oder-Danube Canal economic prerequisites of its realization C, 16

CANCER RESEARCH

Effect of substances influencing oxido-reduction on the growth of mouse cancer. I. Banga, J. Bala, P. Heltai Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2.273-291 '54. H, 11.

CANNING AND PRESERVING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CANNING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

CANOES AND CANOEING
see subdivision under POLAND

CANVAS
see subdivision under POLAND

CAPILLARITY

Contribution to the capillary separation of anthracene, phenanthrene, and carbazole. L. Sommer. Chem listy 48 no. 4:624-625 Ap'54. C, 13.

CAPITAL

International movement of capital. Ekon pol no 103 297 Mr'54. Y, 5.

CAPITALISM
see also subdivision under ITALY

Epsztejn, Ilja Economics and organization of the socialist industrial enterprise Pt. 1 A critical estimate of socalled scientific management P, 5

Basis and objectives of the "productivity drive" in the West. B. Zicha. Polit ekon 2 no. 1.58-68 '54. C, 5.

Basis and objectives of the "productivity drive" in the West. B. Zicha. Polit ekon 2 no. 2:91-113 '54. C, 5

The Czechoslovak national budget and its advantages over capitalist national budget. Polit ekon 2 no. 3:137-155 '54. C, 5.

Indictment of capitalism in the report of the United Nations Organization. J. Wilder. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5:100-113 S/O'54. P, 6.

Lenin and peaceful coexistence between the capitalist and socialist systems G. Vaida. Studii ist fil 7 no 3 99-119 Ap/Je'54 R, 4

CAPITALISM (Continued)

Mikhail Il'in's book on the transformation of our planet, a review. E. Raimova. Praha Moskva 4 no 9 108-109 N'54. C, 6.

Pavol Turcan's book Vseobecna kriza kapitalizmu a jej prehlbenie po druhej svetovej vojne (General Crisis of Capitalism and its Intensification after the Second World War, a review. J. Langr. Polit ekon 2 no. 2 123-130 '54. C, 5.

Role of industrial relations in presocialist systems H. P Dan Probleme econ 7 no. 11,100-125 N'54 R, 5

CARBAZOLES

Contribution to the capillary separation of anthracene, phenanthrene, and carbazole. L. Sommer. Chem listy 48 no. 4 624-625 Ap'54 C, 13.

CARBIDES
see subdivision under POLAND

CARBON

Effect of pressure on the reduction of metal oxides by carbon E Iwanciw Archiw gorn 1 no 2:131-183 '53 P, 16

CARBON BISULFIDE see Carbon disulfide

CARBON DIOXIDE

Catalytic action of thiol on the hydrolysis of esters. I Nonenzymatic disintegration of the carbonic acid ester of p-nitrophenol. II. Nonenzymatic disintegration of phosphate esters. III. Mechanism of catalysis. L. Perenyi. Acta physiol Hung 5 no 1/2:87-109 '53. H 14.

Determination of small quantities of CO_2 in the air used in the study of the degree of formation of sodium carbonate during atmospheric decomposition of aluminate solutions. E. Bogardi. Koh lap 9 no. 3 Kohaszati Lapok 130-132 Mr'54. H, 16.

Heart and vascular ailments treated with carbonic acid baths. Z. Gruber. Hidr kozl 33 no. 7/8 299-308 Jl/Ag '53. H, 12.

Movement of carbon dioxide. G. Blok. Bulg suv druzh 10 no 9/10:26-28 S, O'54. H, 1.

CARBON DISULFIDE

Polarographic determination of carbon bisulfide with the aid of anode waves. P. Zuman, R. Zumanova, B. Soucek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:632-647 O'53. C, 13.

CARBONATES

Gasometric determination of carbonates by decomposition in a vacuum. N Penchev, N. Iordanov Godishnik khim 48 no 1 59-67 '53-54 B, 13

CARBONIC ACID see Carbon dioxide

CARBONIZATION

Two-stage active carbon saturation A. Ogrodnik. Nafta Pol 10 no. 2,30-32 F'54 P 16.

CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS

The COTO card-index system is a new form for utilization of rationalizers' suggestions. P. Igov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6:4-6 Je'54. B, 16.

CAROTENOIDS

Carotenoids in fresh-water Pulmonata. V. Kubista. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 4:290-300 '53. C, 13.

CARP
see subdivision under RUMANIA

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY

The Miocene of the foreland of the Carpathian Mountains. F Mitura. Przegl geol no. 11:454-459 N'54 P, 16.

Upper Cretaceous volcanism in the Carpathian Flysch geocyncline M. Kalaziewicz, T Wieser. Bul ac pol science 2 no 4:199-201 '54. P, 13.

CARPENTRY

Boarding with long boards M Pawlikowski Bud wiejskie 6 no. 6:30-31 N/D'54 P, 15

CARTOGRAPHY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CAST IRON

Applying statistical methods in controlling the production of malleable cast iron in foundries. J Piaskowski, J. Raczka. Przegl odlew 4 no. 11 317-327 N'54 P, 16

Conditions and properties of the production of modified cast iron F. Varga and others. Koh lap 9 no. 8: Ontode 186-192 Ag'54. H, 16.

Dissolving the ferrite content of cast iron by means of heat treatment. N. Hajto. Koh lap 9 no. 5: Ontode 102-104 My'54. H, 16.

Isothermal tempering of cast iron. M. Cseh. Koh lap 9 no. 5: Ontode 105-113 My'54. H, 16.

Methods of magnetic testing of cast iron. A Karamara Przegl odlew 4 no 11 Biuletyn 21-22 N'54. P, 16

Problems with carburizing materials of modified cast iron. Gy. Nandori. Koh lap 9 no. 1 Ontode 9-17 Ja'54. H, 16

Production of cast iron by rotary machine furnaces heated by powdered coal. A. Balevski. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1:173-202 '50/52. B, 16.

Spectrographic method applied in determining the magnesium content in spheroidal cast iron Z Czajkowski Przegl odlew 4 no 11 Biuletyn 24 N'54. P, 16

Use of the fluidity test in determining the causes of defects in founding cast iron R. Krzeszewski, J Marcinkowski Przegl odlew 4 no 11 313-317 N'54 P, 16

Vasilenko and Grigor'ev's Modified Pig Iron, a book review S. Juhasz. Koh lap 9 no. 6 Kohaszati Lapok 295 Je'54. H, 16.

CASTING see Founding

CASTING
see subdivision FOUNDING under HUNGARY

CASTLES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

CATALASE

Evaluation of the rate constant of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by catalase from the polarographic limiting current of oxygen. J. Koutecky, R. Brdlicka, V. Hanus. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:611-628 O'53. C, 13.

CATALYSIS

Colloid-chemical aspect of the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in a solution of iron and copper salts. D. Trandafilov. Godishnik khim 48 no 1:87-90 '53/54 B, 13.

Purity of oxygen obtained by catalytic dissociation of potassium chlorate with manganese dioxide N Kolarov and others. Godishnik druzh polit 4 no. 2 233-242 '50/52 B, 16

CATALYSTS

Importance of colloids and of other elements in small amounts for catalyzers A Krause. Wiad chem 8 no. 8 371-381 Ag'54 P, 13.

Potentiometric investigations of catalysis I Preliminary research W. Tomassi, W Palczewska. Rocz chemii 28 no. 2:263-274 '54 P, 13.

CATAPHORESIS

Paper electrophoresis of some pituitary hormones. K. Macek, M. Queisnerova, J. Hacaperkova. Chem listy 48 no. 4 627-629 Ap'54. C, 13.

CATECHISMS, POLISH

Old truths, new contents. J K Caritas 10 no 5 19-21 My'54. P, 3.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

Making Gleason conic gears for caterpillar tractors. Mech zem 4 no 3,53-54 F'54. C, 15.

CATERPILLARS

Does the mass appearance of caterpillars occur? S. Cutuilo. Poljoprivreda 2 no 3:56-57 Mr'54. Y, 15

CATHOLIC ALMANACS see Almanacs, Catholic

CATHOLIC CHURCH - CLERGY

Clergymen today. H. R. Kereszt 5 no. 17:2 Ag'54. H, 3.

Peace and international security! K. Matyas Kereszt 5 no. 17:3 Ag'54. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Historical survey of Vatican-South Slav relations; on the appearance of the book Vatikan-Yugoslavia. V Novak Rev Int Aff 5 no 101:15-16 Je'54. Y, 6.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BOHEMIA - CLERGY

Economic situation of the clergy in the pre-Hussite era. V. Kaderavek. Naboz revue 25 no. 4:165-170 Ag'54. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CENTRAL AMERICA

The Church in America. Kereszt 5 no. 16:4 Jl'54. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Blessed are those who create peace. A. Stehlik. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 49:1 N'54. C, 3.

Enlighten governments so that they will recognize that which serves peace. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 48:1 N'54. C, 3.

Establishment of the peace of Christ in Europe. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 48:3 N'54. C, 3.

Holy patrons bless the harmonious nation. F. Panuska. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 48:3 N'54. C, 3.

Peaceful, constructive—not destructive—forces, the driving forces of history. K. Reban. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 47 1 N'54. C, 3.

Pious priests of the Church and good patriots are graduated here J B. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 42 3 O'54. C, 3.

The question of peace is a matter of the heart and soul of every believer. A. Lazik. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 48 1 N'54 C, 3.

Way of Christian virtues. A Stehlik. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 43 1 O'54. C, 3.

We are the propagators of peace and fighters for peace. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 51 1 D'54. C, 3.

We create a better life and a world of peace and tranquillity. P. J. H. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 44:1 O'54. C, 3.

We pray and fight for peace. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 36 1 S'54. C, 3.

We should follow that which leads to tranquillity. B. Kovarik. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 48 3 N'54. C, 3.

We should preach love and tranquillity among peoples and nations in the peace of God. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 51 3 D'54. C, 3.

Words of the prayer Pax hominibus as a program of life. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 38:1 S'54. C, 3.

Work of the priests of German nationality. fkl. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 46:3 N'54. C, 3.

Work which brings blessings. J B. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 27:2 Jl'54. C, 3.

Would that this year's Christmas were the fulfillment of the angelic message of peace and tranquillity on earth, a Christmas greeting and blessing from bishops and ordinaries to the readers of Katolicke noviny. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 52 1-2 D'54. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN EUROPE

Calling Catholics of the countries of Western Europe J. Cansky. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 51,1 D'54. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

Conditions of workers in France and the role of the Church. B. Kulawik. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 7:5 Ap'54. P, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY, WESTERN

West German revisionists train "missionaries" J. F. Caritas 10 no 3 39-40 Mr'54 P, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Catholic priests about the armistice agreement. K. Bakos and others. Kereszt 5 no. 16 2 Jl'54 H, 3.

Peace in Sunday sermons. Kereszt 5 no. 16 3 Jl'54. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ITALY

Congress of the Christian Democratic Party in Italy. H. R. Kereszt 5 no. 16:5 Jl'54. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Glowna Komisja Ksiezy Warsaw The Roman Catholic Church in People's Poland. P, 3

Glowna Komisja Ksiezy, Warsaw The Roman Catholic Church in People's Poland P, 3

Before the fifth year of activity J. Tyminski Caritas 10 no 1-6-7 Ja'54 P, 3.

Caritas, Federation of Catholics. J Tyminski. Caritas 10 no. 5:12-14 My'54. P, 3

Caritas kindergarten at Letnitewo E. Kobylinska. Caritas 10 no 1:46-48 Ja'54. P, 3

Catholic philosophical thought in People's Poland. K Klosak. Tygod powsz 10 no. 30-5-6 Jl'54. P, 3.

Catholics in contemporary reality. L. Halban. Caritas 10 no. 2 7-8 F'54. P, 3.

A discussion. J. Piskorz and others. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 1:8-25 Je'53. P, 3

New vicar-general of the Stalinogrod Diocese P. Przelecki. Caritas 10 no 2:26-27 F'54. P, 3.

On view Caritas 10 no. 5:9-11 My'54. P, 3

On view; a review of events in 1953. Caritas 10 no. 1: 1-5 Ja'54. P, 3.

Queen of Peace, pray for us Caritas 10 no. 5 1-2 My '54 P, 3.

Scientific Society of the Catholic University of Lublin St Los. Caritas 10 no 4:30-31 Ap'54 P, 3

Some conclusions drawn from the decade. T. Lehr-Splawinski, M. Kurzyna. Tygod powsz 10 no. 30:3 Jl'54. P, 3.

Speech by Bishop Michal Klepacz, chairman of the episcopate. Caritas 10 no. 1:9 Ja'54. P, 3.

Speech by Jozef Cyrankiewicz, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers. Caritas 10 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54 P, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND (Continued)

Social influence of the Church today T. Janczak. Kuznica kapl 2 no 6 7-8 Mr'54 P, 3.

Uniform attitude of the Catholic progressive movement in Poland Kuznica kapl 1 no. 1 2 Je'53 P, 3.

The weapon of mass destruction should be prohibited by international law , a declaration of the Polish Episcopate Caritas 10 no 5 8-9 My'54 P, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN PORTUGUESE INDIA

The patriarchate in Goa in the changed world V Vilhelius. Uj ember 11 no 1 3 Ja'55 H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Bishops and church dignitaries of the Roman Catholic Church in Czechoslovakia for peace in Europe. Kat nov Slov 69 no 48 3 N'54. C, 3

Deliberations of the clergy about the most timely questions, the Conference of Diocesan Peace Committees of Roman Catholic Priests Kat nov Slov 69 no. 45 1, 3 N'54. C, 3.

Establishment of the St Adelbert Society and Archbishop J. Simor S Schultz Kat nov Slov 69 no. 45 6 N'54. C, 3.

In the interest of the welfare and happiness of our people, the Conference of Diocesan Peace Committees of Roman Catholic Priests. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 46 5 N'54 C, 3.

Lecture on Gorbatov at the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Theological Faculty. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 49 3 D'54. C, 3.

The only right way is the way of the people, the way of peaceful and quiet building Kat nov Slov 69 no. 28 3 Jl'54 C, 3.

Our priesthood on the side of peace, peace conferences of priests in Bratislava, Nove Zamky, Vrutky, and Prievidza. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 47 1, 3 N'54. C, 3.

St Adelbert Society also fights for peace Kat nov Slov 69 no. 51 4 D'54 C, 3.

Self-evident duty. J. Privitzky. Kat nov Slov 69 no 46 1 N'54. C, 3.

Today, when the destiny of Europe is being resolved Kat nov Slov 69 no 52 9 D'54 C, 3.

Unwritten law on bread. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 31 1 Ag'54 C, 3

CATIONS

Application of a blocked cationite for separating the nicotinic acids from potassium ions M Krzysztofowicz, W Woycicki Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 243-244 '54 P, 13

Blocking of the sorption capacity of a sorbent-cationite M Krzysztofowicz, W Woycicki Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 237-239 '54 P, 13

Complexumetric titrations (chelatometry) VIII Screening of cations with 2, 3 dimercaptopropanol R Pribil Z Roubal Chem listy 48 no 6 818 824 Je'54 C 13

Effect of surface-active substances on the electrolytic deposition of cations on the dropping mercury electrode. M. Dratovsky, M. Ebert. Chem listy 48 no. 4 498-513 Ap'54. C, 13.

Reaction between actin and divalent cations. M. Barany, N. Biro, J. Molnar. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 63-78 '54 H, 14.

Sorption of a mixture of isometric nicotinic acids by an ionite after blocking its sorption capacity by homologues of pyridine M Krzysztofowicz, W Woycicki Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 241-242 '54 P, 13

CATTLE
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SERBIA

CATTLE - DISEASES
see also subdivision under VOJVODINA

Experiment for studying the etiology of chronic hematuria in cattle, botanical studies. R. Docheva-Popova. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1 77-102 '50/52. B, 12.

CATTLE BREEDERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

CATTLE BREEDING
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SERBIA

CAUCASUS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Excursion into the mountains of the Caucasus. T. Olszewski. Turysta no 9 11 S'54 P, 12

Ghost. M. Mojsiejewa. Turysta no. 9

W Wolter. Panstwo i prawo 9 '51 P. 7.

CHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,

CECH, SVATOPLUK

Svatopluk Cech's selected poems. I. Gavrilov Praha Moskva 4 no. 10 98-103 D'54 C, 6.

CELESTIN, FRAN

Borsnik Mirja Fran Celestin a biography Y, 11

CELLOPHANE
see subdivision under LATVIA

CELLULOSE

Aspects of the selection of power plants for paper mills and cellulose factories, B Gyarmati. Magy energ 7 no. 9 416-420 S'54 H, 16

Chipping fiber materials in cone-shaped digesters. D Dobrovolszky. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3 88-89 Mr'54 H, 2.

Degradation of cellulose during the finishing of cotton textiles and ways of avoiding it C Adrian Ind text Rom 5 no 10 340-347 O 54 R, 16

Heat economy of cellulose production. S. Morvay. Magy energ 7 no. 9 410-412 S'54. H, 16.

Modern mechanical equipment in the paper and cellulose industry. V Klopov Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3 85-88 Mr'54 H, 2.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Experiences of the lime and cement industry which may be used in the fireproof building materials industry L. Szabo. Epitoanyag 6 no 5 157-163 My'54. H, 16

CEMENT INDUSTRIES - HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Lesions of the upper respiratory tracts of workers in the cement industry. I. Ernyei. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 10 273-275 O'54. H, 14

CENTRAL EUROPE - PLANT LICE

Contribution to the classification of the Central European Lachnidae (Homoptera, Aphidoidea). V Pasek. Vest Cs zool 17 no 3 149-177 '53. C, 13.

CENTRIFUGES

A possibility for the determination of molecular weights of colloidal particles by ultracentrifugation in an electric field A. Scheludko Godishnik khim 48 no 1 69 76 '53 '54. B 13.

CEPHALOPODA, FOSSIL

Orientation of the shells of cephalopods in the limestones of the Barrandian and its paleogeographical significance. J. Petranek, E. Komarkova. Sb Ustr ust geol 20 145-147 '53. C, 12.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

CERAMICS

Photometer for flame in the ceramic laboratory. I. Rombicz, G. Gombos. Epitoanyag 6 no 3 105-106 Mr'54. H, 16.

Semiconductors of spinel with a base of iron oxide. M. Deri, J. Millner. Epitoanyag 6 no 4 109-117 Ap'54. H, 16.

CEREALS
see subdivision GRAIN under YUGOSLAVIA

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Role of the cerebral cortex in stimulating phagocytosis during the changing effectiveness of serums. Cs. Hadnagy, I. Kovats Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 325-330 '54. H, 14.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Studies on the hemato-encephalic barrier. I. Effects of hyaluronidase with special reference to the passage of antibiotics. II. Effects of histamine with special reference to the passage of antibiotics. B. Kelenfei, I. Foldes. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1 2 139-162 '54. H, 14.

CEYLON - AGRICULTURE

Survivals of some ancient Ceylonese methods of agriculture. O. Pertold. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2 3 174-182 '53. C, 12.

CHALUPKA, SAMO

Language of our classics, marginal notes on Martak's adaptation of Chalupka's Kocurkovo. V. Kochol. Divad sbor SAV 1 159-168 '53. C, 9.

CHAPLAINS, MILITARY
see subdivision under POLAND

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Creating typical characters in satires. F. Daniel. Z. Podskalsky Lit nov 3 no. 42 9 O'54 C, 11

A positive hero, fighter for the happiness of mankind. M Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 37 3, 8 S'54 C 11.

CHARTULARIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHEESE

Vitamin A content of cooked domestic cheese S Berger Rocz hig no 1 39-40 '53 P, 14

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Exhibition of mementos of A P. Chekhov's life and work v p. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 41 8 O'54 C, 11.

Talks about Chekhov J Siekierska Nowa kultura 5 no 11 3-4 O'54 P, 11

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Apparatus for laboratory determination of small quantities of essential oils in plants, especially roses D. Ivanov, Kh Ivanov, I. Ognianov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1 9-12 Ja Mr'53. B, 13

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Processing of hard coal by the chemical industry J. Varga. Koh lap 9 no. 6 Kohaszati Lapok 241-246 Je'54 H, 16.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Problems in the reactions of solids J Deren, J Haber Wiad chem 8 no.9 433-487 S'54 P 13

CHEMICAL WARFARE - SAFETY MEASURES

Privremeni priruchnik za hemisku zastitu. Provisory manual on chemical protection. Y, 17

CHEMILUMINESCENCE

Chemiluminescence surrounding the dropping mercury electrode. V. Vojir. Chem listy 48 no. 4 520-523 Ap'54. C, 13.

Dimethyl-diacridylium nitrate as a chemiluminescent indicator. R. Pavlicek, V. Moucka. Chem listy 48 no. 4 626-627 Ap'54. C, 13.

Phosphorescence spectra of KBr.Tl powder-phosphor. Z Ruziewicz. Rocz chemii 28 no 2 295-296 '54 P 13

CHEMISTRY

Ivan Klimes' Tajemstvi chemie (Secrets of Chemistry) a book review. Prace mladych 9 no. 23 734 D'54. C 5

CHEMISTRY - DICTIONARIES

Ruzicka, Jiri. Chemical pocket dictionary. C, 13

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

New method for quick analysis of silicons, rocks, ores, slag, refractory materials, etc. I. Soje. Koh lap 9 no. 8 Kohaszati Lapok 353-358 Ag'54 B 16

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Proper arrangement of hydrocarbons as a basis for the systematization of organic compounds J Jurkiewicz Nafta Pol 10 no. 2, 32-39 F'54 P, 16

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL
see subdivision under RUSSIA

CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

Let us learn to know Chernyshevskii V. Gabriel. Praha Moskva 4 no. 10 104-107 D'54. C, 6.

CHESS
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

CHIANG, PING-CHIH

Ting Ling. D. Kalvodova. Novy Orient 8 no 3 11-12 '53. C, 6.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Child care and hygiene. V. Naidenov. Zdr front no. 33 3 S'54. B, 14.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Into life with music. A Schulz. Soviet price 4 no 19 3 My'54. C, 1.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Allergy to tuberculin evidenced by pupils in kindergartens and general schools of Budapest in the 1951 '52 school year. J. Karossa-Pfeiffer, E. Bognar. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 10 275-280 O'54. H, 14

How Hungarian children live. H, 5.

Keeping school children busy during summer. Munka 4 no. 11-52 N'54. H, 5.

CHILDREN IN LITERATURE

A child as a literary character. E. Formankova. Lit nov 3 no 40,5 O'54 C, 11.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Results of the summer camp drive in 1954. K Krynska Gosp zboz 5 no 11 28-29 N'54. P, 15.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Resolution on children's institutions Komunist 5 no 9 641-642 S'53 Y, 6

...URF, BULGARIAN HISTORY

...ry 1 Dec 1954 p 11

...URE, CZECH HISTORY AND

...ngs and ... Machonin
...1954 p 11

...URE, RUSSIAN HISTORY AND

...nature for children and youth
...ured 10 no 5 May 1954 p 11

...rature V Gubkinova Dialogues
...11 p 5 1954 p 1

...RE, SLOVAK

...h J Lenco Kultura vol 9 no

...ATS, CZECH

...al for children, the tradition of
...ature for youth B Jasenova
...8 p 87 May 1954 p 11

...AND TRAVEL

...celebrations, festivals, carnivals
...8 no 20 5 Oct 1954 p 11

...celebrations, festivals, carnivals
...48 no 1 p 30 Oct 1954 p 11

...nd days, to Valparaiso P Diaz
...1954 p 11

...h Amerindian days P Diaz 11
...54 p 11

...Aung vol 5 no 10 Oct 1954 p 10

...al the beginnings of Hindu national
...s. Political Digest vol 2 no 4 p 248 255 1954

...al quest in the Orient W W Rose
...9 1954 p 1

...Date from Hong Kong city
...9 no 10 Oct 1954 p 9

...People's Republic of China
...Digest Nov 1954 p 61 62 1954 p 1

...AND TRAVEL

...Delhi Kolkata p 1 p 1 Nov 1954

...Peiping Hsinhua News Agency 11
...1954

...people's Republic of China Cultural
...k Hsinhua News Agency 11
...Parties Democratic Republic 11

...PHOTOGRAPH

...ng Kung A Statal Soviet Photo
...0

...ne Price Soviet Photo

...HERY

...Year Plan Peking Soviet Photo
...4 p 6

...n China M Weiner Far East
...1954 p 5

...Hydroelectric Power Soviet
...1954 p 6

...Machine Hsinhua 11

...ATIONAL RELATIONS

...China and Peiping Political
...Hsinhua News Agency 11
...1954 p 9

...ATIONS 1954

...Political Digest vol 2 no 4 p 1

CHINA INDUSTRIES

Achievement of Chinese industry G Trifonov Daily Worker 10 no 9 10 10 11 3 0 54 p 1

CHINA MANCHUKUANISM

From the history of Chinese Manchukuanism O Kitova Novy Orient 9 no 7 105 105 1954 p 6

CHINA MOTION PICTURES

Chinese motion pictures shown in Riga Reporter Riga 11 no 21 0 12 54 p 1

CHINA THEATER

Julian Tuchkin Critics M Burenova Literaturnaya 3 no 3 5 1954 p 11

CHINESE ART see Art, Chinese

CHINESE AUTHORS see Authors, Chinese

CHINESE BUDDHISM

Visit of the Chinese Buddhist Church from Chungking A Alexeev Trud 7 no 10 Oct 1954 p 9

CHINESE IN POLAND

The art of conflict and victory, the song, and Dance Group of the Chinese People's Army J Kowalski Express Ilustrowany 7 no 41 0 1954 p 1

CHINESE LANGUAGE

The Chinese language, a "Good" language H Sweet, Novy Orient 9 no 3 50 0 1954 p 6

CHINESE LITERATURE HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jaroslav Prusek's "The Literature of Liberated China and Its Popular Traditions," a review B Lesh Novy Orient 9 no 6 0 1954 p 6

Jose Mo Jo's historical plays O Kral Novy Orient 9 no 1 10 54 p 6

Mao Tse-tung's political works V Polat Novy Orient 9 no 2 54 p 6

CHINESE OPERA see Opera, Chinese

CHINESE PAINTERS see Painters, Chinese

CHINESE POETRY see Poetry, Chinese

CHINESE PUPPETRY see Theatre, Chinese

CHLORAMBUCIL

Pharmacodynamic studies on the specific effect of TEM compounds on the development of rat's tumors I Ionescu M Petrescu A Popescu Studii Cercetari Fiziologie Academia Republicii Populare Romine 5 no 1 p 111 54 p 11

CHLOROFORM

The critical state, its physiology and therapy II Systemic action of chloroform W Swiatkowski A Kurgliewski Rocznik Chirurgii Polskiego Towarzystwa Chirurgicznego 2 no 4 p 487 500 54 p 11

CHLOROPHYLL see Photosynthesis

CHLOROPLASTS

A histochemical analysis of the distribution of chloroplastic alkaline phosphatase in the cells of the leaf blade of Tradescantia fluminensis Vell Studii Cercetari Biologie Academia Republicii Populare Romine 5 no 2 p 133 104 54 p 13

CHOLESTEROL

The role of cholesterol in the blood vessels in relation to atherosclerosis I Ilarian, D Ivy, I Ivanciu Acta Physiologica Hungarica 5 no 3 4 p 1 2 3 1954 p 14

CHOLINESTERASE DRUGS see Parasympathomimetics

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Chopin's Polish heritage A Czartoryska Ruch Muzyczny 1 no 1 p 1 1954 p 1

Chopin and the Polish style W Worcell Ruch Muzyczny 1 no 1 p 1 1954 p 1

CHORAL SOCIETIES AND CHORUSES

Choral societies in Victoria J Victorian Tasmanian Retailer 1 no 1 p 1 1954 p 1

CHRISTIANITY AND COMMUNISM

Vesely, Zdenek Christians in the struggle for world peace C 1

Metropolitan Nikolai's opinions about the unification of Christians in order to form international front fighting atomic weapons and defending peace Pravda no 10 1954 p 1

CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS

Highly responsible Christian life Gay Pole Ley 10 7 no 16 1 1954 p 1

Way of Christian victory A Stehlik Katolicky Cesky 8 no 19 1 0 54 p 5

CHRYSOMAN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of pyridine bases by the chromatographic adsorption method V Wahammerikl J Prakt Chem Chemikal 20 no 2 249 259 54 p 11

CHROMOSOMES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CHROMIUM

Amperometric determination of chromium and vanadium by means of rotative platinum electrodes I Ilie, D. Dobrin Bucuresti Academia Republicii Populare Romine Studii si Cercetari de Chimie 2 no 2 p 215 1954 p 10

Determination of trace of chromium in aluminum I Ilinca, I Ionescu, Dobrin Academia Republicii Populare Romine Studii si Cercetari de Chimie 2 no 2 p 241 250 54 p 10

CHRYSOCHOOU, JOANNES, SAINT

Byzantine literature Nestor-Iorga Antal Bucharest 11 no 4 11 10 54 p 1

CHU, HUAN see Chu, Pan

CHU, PAN

The Chinese people's new year J Prunas Novy Orient 9 no 1 1 54 p 6

The Chinese people's new year J Prunas Novy Orient 9 no 1 12 10 54 p 6

Poet Chu Pan's new drama M Vella Novy Orient 9 no 4 75 54 p 6

CHU, YUAN see Chu Yuan

CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS CATHOLIC CHURCH

Social inclusions of the Church today L Jancsak, Kor Utunk Kiadi 2 no 7 8 20 54 p 1

CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

I the Past is the Work of the Peace to Peace I all the Churches and the Socialist state Jancsak article by Universal dean of Szeged on the church and the state Kor Utunk 2 no 42 11 54 p 1

New opportunity for peace Kor Utunk 11 no 49 1 54 p 1

CHURCH

A 1

CHYMOTRYPSINOGENS (Continued)

Proteins and amino acids XV Activation of chymotrypsinogen to chymotrypsin F Sorm, B Keil, I Rychlik Coll Cz Chem 18 no 2 285-293 Ap'53 C, 13

CIRCUS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA

CITIES AND TOWNS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

CITIES AND TOWNS - SURVEYING see Surveying

CITY PLANNING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, PRAGUE

CIVIL SERVICE - EXAMINATIONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CIVILIZATION, ORIENTAL

In the libraries, archives, and writers' schools of the Old Orient. V Cihar Novy Orient 8 no. 5 79-81 '53 C, 6.

CLAY

Very large hollow clay bricks. I Gomperz Epitoanyag 5 no 3 99-104 Mr'54. H, 16

CLERKS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Standardization and workers in commerce D. Shishkova. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no 8 29-30 Ag'54 B, 16.

CLINKER BRICK

Kortecki Marian Clinker surfaces, observations and conclusions on the basis of the clinker surfaces built thus far P 16

CLOCK AND WATCHMAKING
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CLOTHING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA

CLOUDS

Luminous silver clouds and their origin. Sz. Zerinvary. Idojaras 58 no. 3 169-178 My/Je'54 H, 13

COAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, POLAND

Mielecki, Tadusz Certain properties of ashes and slags from coals of the Upper Silesian coal field P, 16

Strzeszewski Wiktor Technical and economical analysis of preparatory works in coal and in stone depending on natural and technical conditions P 16

Instrument for drying coal Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 3 66-67 Mr'54 P 16

International classification of coal. R Zahaczewski Gosp weglem 3 no 10 214-218 O'54 P, 5.

Method of calculating coal consumption for industrial steam boilers Gy. Nagy Mezes. Magy energ 7 no. 8 375-377 Ag'54 H, 16.

National conference on the economy of coal in residences. L. Mrugallo. Gosp weglem 3 no. 10 233-235 O'54. P, 5

An outline of the mechanical preparation of coking coal J Dietrych Przegl gorn 10 no 11 365-367 N'54 P 16

Processing of hard coal by the chemical industry. J. Varga Koh lap 9 no 6: Kohaszati Lapok 241-246 Je'54 H, 16.

Reactivity of coal in underground gasification K.Dziunikowski Przegl gorn 10 no 11 379-381 N'54 P, 16

Surveying and calculating the amount of coal in a storehouse. F. Zajdel. Gosp weglem 3 no. 10 218-221 O '54. P, 5

COAL - COMBUSTION see Combustion

COAL, PULVERIZED

Determining the optimal size of pulverized coal for boilers equipped with Kraemer grinders. M. Grochal. Gosp weglem 3 no 11 238-244 N'54 P, 5.

COAL MINERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COAL MINES AND MINING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Coal mining under an artificial roof Tech noviny 2 no 17 6 S'54 C, 16

New type of dust mask. B. Vodenicharov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6 18-19 Je'54. B, 16.

COAL-MINING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND

Equipping coal cutters with cemented edges W Niec. Przegl gorn 10 no 11:Biuletyn 11-12 N'54 P, 16

Problem of the automatic steering of coal winding engines T Puchalka, T Wojnicki Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 2 26-29 F'54 P, 16

COASTWISE NAVIGATION
see subdivision under POLAND

COBALT

Complexometric titrations (chelatometry) IX Contribution to the determination of nickel in the presence of cobalt R Pribil Chem listy 48 no 6 825-827 Je'54. C, 13

COCCIDAE see Scale insects

CODREANU, NICOLAI PETROVICI ZUBCU

Revolutionary fighter Nicolai Petrovici Zubcu Codreanu G Haupt Studii ist fil 7 no 2 67-98 Ap/Je'54 R, 4

COGWHEELS see Gearing

COKE OVENS

Smokeless charge in coking chambers. B. Kalinowski, A. Grossman. Gosp weglem 3 no. 11 245-248 N'54. P, 5.

COLCHICUM DERIVATIVES

Substances of Colchicum autumnale and their derivatives. XXVIIIb. Contribution to the problem of substances of C and E. F. Santavy, M. Talas, O. Telupilova. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5 710-716 O'53. C, 13.

Substances of Colchicum autumnale and their derivatives XXXVIII Isolation of further substances from the corms of Colchicum autumnale L F Santavy and others Chem listy 48 no 6 886-897 Je'54 C, 13.

COLEOPTERA
see subdivision BEETLES under POLAND

COLIN, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Colin's Torpilorul Rosu (The Red Torpedo Boat) a review of a play S Alexandrescu Viata rom 7 no 11 169-175 N'54 R, 11

COLLECTIVE FARMS
see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

COLLISIONS AT SEA - PREVENTION
see subdivision under POLAND

COLLOIDS

The Holmeister series and the inclusion of anions in the crystal system D Balarev, N Kusheva-Markova Godishnik khim 48 no 1 53-57 '53/54 B, 13.

Importance of colloids and of other elements in small amounts for catalyzers A.Krause Wiad chem 8 no 6 374-381 Ag'54. P, 13

COLONIES

Chains of the colonial system are breaking. J Wasilewski Tygod demokrat 2 no 40 2 O'54 P, 1

Potentialities of economic development in dependent and colonial countries. Plan hosp no. 11:754-770 N'54. C, 5.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Color photographs in ethnography. L. Baran. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3 200-202 '53. C, 12.

COLORIMETRY

Determination of traces of chromium in aluminum. L. Erdey L Inczedy. Koh lap 9 no. 5 Kohaszati Lapok 233-240 My'54 H, 16.

A new colorimetric method of the determination of salicylhydroxamic acid and its analogues J Venulet Bul ac pol science 2 no 4 195-198 '54 P, 13

Rapid colorimetric determination of copper in the presence of other metals using 2-isatoxime methyl ether. L. Divis, J. Skoda. Chem listy 48 no. 4-539-541 Ap'54. C, 13.

COLORING MATTER IN FOOD

Researches on the identification of artificial food colorings J Siedlecka, C.Gilewska Rocz hig no 1 81-97 '53. P, 11

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

COMBUSTION

Burning coal with fewer calories. B. Drumev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6-9-10 Je'54. B, 16.

Combustion of coal with mineral impurities in boilers equipped with grates. J Sutkowski. Gosp weglem 3 no. 10 221-225 O'54 P, 5.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Comenius' letter to the sultan V. Miskovska Novy Orient 9 no 2:20 21 '54 C, 6

Johann Amos Comenius' Duchovni pisne (Sacred Songs). V. Kresina. Naboz revue 25 no. 4 183-185 Ag'54. C, 3.

COMMERCE

Capitalist machine-tool market. J Tomsu. Zahr obch 9 no. 9 383-388 S'54 C, 5.

Exchange of payments with foreign countries fosters the development of foreign trade. S. Jiranek Zahr obch 9 no 9 378-381 S'54 C, 5

How foreign trade agencies operate O R Ekon pol 1 no 13 255-256 Je'52 Y, 5

Payment conditions and currency clauses in purchase deeds in the foreign trade of a capitalist country Zahr obch 9 no 9 370-378 S'54. C 5.

COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEES see Clerks

COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEES
see subdivision CLERKS under ESTONIA

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

COMMODITY CONTROL
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Effect of the law of value on commodity exchanges in the socialist economy. H. Buresova. Polit ekon 1 no. 3 200-208 '53. C, 5.

COMMUNICATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COMMUNISM
see also subdivision under ASIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Dilas, Milovan. Aggressive pressure by governments of the Soviet bloc against Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

Epsztejn, Ilja. Economics and organization of the socialist industrial enterprise. Pt 1 A critical estimate of so-called scientific management P, 5

Gel, Frantisek. The International and the Marseillaise, two songs which made history. C, 9.

Markiewicz, Henryk Marxist theory of literature, sketches P, 11

A Christian and the world. P. Jans. Kat nov 6 zesit 6 no. 47 1 N'54. C, 3.

Correct disposition and melioration of cadres V S Komunist 5 no 5/6,348-354 Je'53. Y, 6.

Effect of the law of value on commodity exchanges in the socialist economy. H. Buresova. Polit ekon 1 no. 3:200-208 '53. C, 5.

Lenin and peaceful coexistence between the capitalist and socialist systems. G. Valda. Studii ist fil 7 no 2 93 119 Ap/Je'54 R, 4.

Mikhail Il'in's book on the transformation of our planet, a review. E. Ralnova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 104 109 N'54. C, 6.

Organizing model discussion forums for women and fulfilling valuable commitments in support of peace and socialism. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 20 323 O'52. C, 6

COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

Fedoseev, P. N. Religion and its suppression according to the Marxist-Leninist theory. B, 3.

Ghelfand, S.S. On the eve of the second day, Marxism and Christianity C, 3.

Clergymen today. H.R. Kereszt 5 no. 17 2 Ag'54 H, 3

COMMUNIST EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Zbornik materijala za ideolosko-politicki rad Collection of materials for ideological and political work Y, 5.

Great and responsible tasks of instructors. F Durisy Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15:235 Ag'52 C, 6.

Mass political indoctrination carried out by people's committees during the harvesting season. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 13:203-204 Jl'52. C, 6.

Open gates L. Mnacko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 38-1, 8 S'54 C, 11.

Significance of drawing for communist education in the school system. D. Lozenski. Izkustvo 4 no 3 27 33 '54 B, 10

Visual propaganda should be used more extensively in the local government schools. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 14 232 Jl'52. C, 6.

MMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

Visual propaganda should be used more extensively in local government schools K-k Nar vyb Slov 8 no 15:245 Ag'52 C 6

MMUNIST PARTIES

Main factor in organizational work of Communist and Workers Parties For a Lasting Peace no 1 1 Ja '55 R, 6

MMUNIST PARTY OF BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND RUMANIA RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under country

MMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

MUNISTS
see also subdivision under MACEDONIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U S , YUGOSLAVIA

Moral image of some communists in commercial trade. M Dunovic Komunist 5 no 8 593-595 Ag'53 Y, 6

The new man. M. Visnovsky. Kat nov Slov 69 no 42 1 O'54. C, 3.

MUNITY CENTERS
see subdivision under POLAND

MPOSITION (MUSIC)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MPRESSIBILITY

The pre- and postcritical regions of one-component systems, pressure and compressibility changes on the McIntosh isochor A Kreglewski Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 233-236 '54 P, 13

NCERTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

NCRETE

Bridged method for steaming concrete, a 3-shift 24-hour cycle of producing concrete materials while the low-tension chamber is working 8 hours R Malinowski. Przegl bud 26 no 8,239-243 Ag'54. P, 16

Determining the amount of water for concrete by Professor S. A. Mironov's method R. Malinowski, J. Milinski Mat bud 9 no 11 303-304 N'54. P, 16.

Economy of production and application of string concrete in the building industry. H. Urban, N. Moloniewicz. Inwest i bud 4 no. 12;32-37 D'54. P, 5.

Possibilities of exploiting certain wood wastes for the production of gypsum-concrete building elements J. Dabrowski, J. Hartel Mat bud 9 no 11 296-301 N'54 P, 16

Using a Zeiss Model III flame photometer for determination Na_2O and K_2O in concrete. H. Pawlowska, Z. Zlotowska. Mat bud 9 no. 10.277-278 O'54. P, 16.

NCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Jakalski, Kazimierz Selecting the most adequate machines and groups of machines for building concrete surfaces under existing national conditions P, 16

Assembling silos from prefabricated concrete rings W. Kuliniec Przegl bud 26 no.10 315-318 O'54. P, 16

NDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Installation with combined switching, protecting, signaling, and discharging for phase-correcting condensers. Gy. Turan. Villamossag 2 no. 4:124-125 Ap'54. H, 16.

Jointing continuity of phase-corrector condensers of high voltage. G. Szomjas. Villamossag 2 no. 3-74-79 Mi '54. H, 16.

NDENSERS (STEAM)

Vacuum pump for removing oil from steam condensers. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.9 211 S'54 P, 16.

NFECTIONERY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Prevalence of dental caries and paradentitis in workers of the confectionary industry. L. Sugar. Nepegeszseg 35 no.11:303-307 N'54. H, 14.

NFIRMATION

The sacrament of confirmation. J. Bezdecka. Naboz revue 25 no. 3-Jednota 39-47 Je'54. C, 3.

NSTRUCTION see Building

NSTRUCTION
see subdivision BUILDING under LATVIA

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia Uprava vojnog gradevinapstva Organization of construction work bases for planning the organization and calculating the capacity of construction Y 16

Accountability of prime costs in the building industry W Bogdanowicz Inwest i bud 4 no. 11 15-18 N'54. P, 5.

Accounting in the building industry based on compiled indexes P. Podszlwalenko, N Szumow Inwest i bud 4 no. 11 25-31 N'54. P, 5.

Industrial methods of "accelerated streamline" building in housing construction. Inwest i bud 4 no. 12 6-10 D'54. P, 5.

Problem of indexes for employing labor, materials, tools, and costs in the building industry. R. Czerny. Inwest i bud 4 no. 12 25-32 D'54. P, 5.

Problems of the gravel industry from the viewpoint of the building industry V. Brenner. Epitoanyag 6 no. 3 107-108 Mi'54. H 16.

Problems of the industrialization of housing construction. A. Wolski Inwest i bud 4 no. 12 1-6 D'54 P, 5

Some conclusions from the analysis of a compilation of costs in housing construction. W Czajka. Inwest i bud 4 no. 11 12-15 N'54. P, 5

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

CONSUMER CREDIT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CONSUMERS
see subdivision under POLAND

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)
see also subdivision under POLAND

Consumption must take precedence over production under socialism. V. Kaigl. Polit ekon 2 no. 3:156-176 '54. C, 5.

CONTINUITY

Certain properties of zones deducted by the continuous methods of limitation L Wlodarski Bul ac pol science 2 no 4 159-161 54 P, 13.

CONTRACTS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Planned contracts in the field of building materials. K. Szonert. Gosp mat 5 no. 2 34-39 Ja'53 P, 5

CONVEYING MACHINERY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

COORDINATES

Equations of motion and nonharmonic coordinate conditions L Infeld Bul ac pol science 2 no 4,163-166 '54 P, 13

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Birkenmajer, Alexander Nicolaus Copernicus P, 13.

Nicolaus Copernicus' economic theory. J. Gorski. Polit ekon 2 no. 4:266-270 '54. C, 5.

Scientific session devoted to Nicolaus Copernicus' social outlook. S. Kalinowski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10.131-135 '54. P, 8.

COPPER
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

Anodic behavior of copper in hydrochloric and nitric acid solutions J. Kamecki, B. Lastowiecka. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 3-133-136 '54. P, 13.

Anodic behavior of copper in phosphoric acid solutions. J. Kamecki, Z. Zembura. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1: 31-35 '54. P, 13.

Anodic behavior of copper in solutions of NaCl, NaNO and NaOH. J Kamecki, B. Lastowiecka Bul ac pol science 2 no 3:137-141 '54. P, 13

Mutual diffusion of copper and tin A. Spasov. Godishnik khim 48 no. 1,1-13 '53, 54 B 13.

Polarographic determination of small amounts of bismuth in copper. Z. Zabransky. Chem listy 48 no. 4 617-618 Ap'54. C, 13.

Purifying wine distillate from SO_2 and Cu. A. Azmanov, T. Nikolov. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1:325-339 '50/52. B, 16.

Rapid colorimetric determination of copper in the presence of other metals using 2-isatoxime ethyl ether. L. Divis, J. Skoda. Chem listy 48 no. 4 539-541 Ap'54. C, 13.

Sulfuration of copper surface L Czerski, S Palzau Archiw gorn 2 no 3 353-372 '54 P, 16

Temperature dependence of the normal potential of copper electrodes L. Burnoczky Koh lap 9 no 1 Kohaszati Lapok 34-37 Ja'54. H, 16.

Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytic reagent I New specific reaction for copper J Michal, J Zyka Chem listy 48 no 6 915 916 Je 54 C, 13.

Utilization of CuSCN as a sediment form for determining the weight of copper. B. Zagorchev. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1 223-240 '50/52. B, 16.

COPPER ALLOYS

Copper alloys with silver content which could be refined Pt. 1. F Balazs, Gy. Kilar. Koh lap 9 no 8 Kohaszati Lapok 374-384 Ag'54 H, 16

Manufacturing Al-Cu-Mg sheets. I. Boczor. Koh lap 9 no. 1 Kohaszati Lapok 43-48 Ja'54. H, 16.

COPPER MINES AND MINING
see subdivision under SERBIA

COPPER PLATING

Production and properties of copper-plated aluminum sheets. F. Koszegi. Koh lap 9 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 520-524 N'54. H, 16

COPYRIGHT
see also subdivision under POLAND

New law on copyright. M. Greco. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19;11 My'54. C, 11.

CORALS, FOSSIL

Prantl, Ferdinand On the occurrence of the genus Syringopora Foldfuss in the Devonian of Bohemia C 13

CORN (MAIZE)
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, U.S , YUGOSLAVIA

CORN (MAIZE) - DISEASES AND PESTS

The ear of corn and the little butterfly M Rektorisova. Lit nov 3 no. 38-2-3 S'54 C 11.

CORNEILLE, PIERRE LE CID

Corneille's Le Cid and Moliere's Don Juan performed by artists of the National Popular Theater Z Karczewska-Markiewicz Tygod demokrat 7 no 40-6 O'54 P, 1.

CORRELATION (STATISTICS)

Some inequalities between the moments of equivalent random variables S. Zubrzycki Bul ac pol science 2 no 2:59-61 '54. P, 13

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES
see subdivision under LATVIA

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Dependence of work function of electrons from metals on the direction in a crystal and its presumable influence on corrosion of metals J Niklibere. Rocz chemii 28 no.2:299-302 '54. P, 13.

Determining electrochemical indexes of microsegregation in metals A Piotrowski Archiw gorn 2 no 3 373-415 '54 P, 16

Examination of corrosion in the vaporizer pipes of monotube boilers. M. Gyenes-Hollo, I. Kurovszky. Magy energ 7 no. 11:512-523 N'54. H, 16.

Selective corrosion of carbon steel. P. Csokan. Koh lap 9 no. 5- Ontode 114-116 My'54 H, 16.

Standardization of procedures for testing corrosion of metals. M. Gyenes-Hollo. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 9 134-137 S'53. H, 16.

Study on corrosion. I. Contribution to the polarographic study on the corrosion of metals. I Sekerka, J. Vorlicek Chem listy 48 no. 6-920-922 Je'54. C, 13.

COSMIC RAYS

Two observations of unstable fragments. P. Ciok, M Danysz, J. Gierula Bul ac pol science 2 no 4 171-174 '54 P, 13.

COST ACCOUNTING

Cost accounting in the machine industry. P. Tomek. Fin a uver no. 6-160-164 Ag'54. C, 5.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Method for computing the index of the standard of living. V. L. Ekon pol 1 no. 4:78 Ap'52. Y, 5.

COSTS (LAW)
see subdivision under HUNGARY

COSTUME
see subdivision under POLAND

COTTON
see also subdivision under DALMATIA, RUMANIA

Effect of the color of the soil on the growth of cotton O Hank, J Vasarhelyi Idojaras 58 no.3 137-143 My/Je'54. H, 13

"Fibermeter", a new apparatus to measure the length of cotton I Ionescu-Muscel and others Ind text Rum 5 no 9 324-328 S'54 R, 16.

COTTON WEAVING
see subdivision under RUMANIA

COUMARIN

Studies on anticoagulants. XV. Substitution of mobile hydrogen of 4-hydroxy-coumarin and some of its derivatives. K. Fucik and others. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5 694-709 O'53. C, 13.

COURTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

COWS - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
see subdivision under SERBIA

COYPU
see subdivision under LATVIA

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Crane for loading logs on trucks. T R Rev padurilor 69 no 8 378-379 Ag'54 R, 15

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CREDIT
see subdivision under RUSSIA

CREPE PAPER
see subdivision under LATVIA

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

Military art in the Crimean War, 1853-1856. Z. Coufal. Hist a voj no 1 54-83 '54. C, 4.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CRIMINAL LAW
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

G.Auscaler's Stan wyzszej koniecznosci w prawie karnym (State of Necessity in Criminal Law), a book review. I Andrejew Panstwo i prawo 9 no.10/11 594-601 O/N'54. P, 7

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

CRITICISM
see subdivision under HUNGARY, ITALY

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Croatian collective farms under the new system of operation. Lj Gloznic Ekon pol 1 no 14:264-265 Jl'52 Y, 5

Some observations on agricultural cooperatives of the Nova Gradiska District J R Ekon pol 1 no 8:151-152 My'52 Y, 5.

Trading activity of general agricultural cooperatives in Croatia during the first half of 1952; an excerpt from Ekonomska politika J Skocir Bulletin Coop 1 no 4: 18-20 '52 Y, 5.

CROATIA - COMMUNISTS

Letter to the 14th Conference of the Zagreb City Organization of the League of Communists of Croatia. J.Broz Tito. Komunist 5 no.5/6;329-330 Je'53. Y, 6.

Some observations on the work of the Communist League of Croatia. D. Gizdic. Komunist 5 no.4:269-273 Ap '53 Y, 6.

CROATIA - EDUCATION

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Draft law on elementary schools. Y, 8.

Simiesa, Pero, ed Methodology Y, 8.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Car Emin, Viktor. Reminiscences of the S S. Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Istria. Y, 8.

Hauptmann, Ferdo. Rijeka from Roman Tarsatika to the Croatian-Hungarian Agreement. Y, 4.

CROATIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Assortment in Croatian enterprises of light industry improves. Ekon pol 1 no. 2:34 Ap'52. Y, 5

CROATIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Elections of local government agencies in Croatia Z. Brkic. Komunist 5 no 2/3:154-161 F/Mr'53. Y, 6

CROATIA - PETROLEUM

Water and salt deposits in raw petroleum from Mramor Brdo D Tarjan Nafta Jug 5 no 9 255-260 S'54 Y, 16

CROATIA - THEATER

Gavella, Branko Croatian theater, an analysis of the origin of its style Y, 9

CROATIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Croatian

CROATIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

Delorko, Olinko, ed Croatian folk ballads and songs Y, 11

CROATIAN DRAMA

Vojnovic, Ivo, knez Plays Equinox, Dubrovnik's trilogy Y, 11

CROATIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Yugoslav Renaissance drama M Matkovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 102 19-20 Jl'54 Y, 6

CROATIAN FICTION

Senoa, August. The goldsmith's gold, a novel Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Horvat, Joza Notes Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jagic, Vatroslav. Articles from Knjizevnik, III, 1866. History of the literature of the Croatian and Serbian peoples. Y, 11

CROATIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM MACEDONIAN

Suvremena makedonska proza. Contemporary Macedonian prose Y, 11

CROATIAN POETRY

Alfirevic, Fiano Selected poems Y, 11

Usic, Vlasta. The hut near the tollhouse, poems. Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN POETRY

Americka lirika American lyric poetry Y, 11

CROATIAN PROVERBS see Proverbs, Croatian

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Croatian

CROP ESTIMATING
see subdivision AGRICULTURAL ESTIMATING AND REPORTING under YUGOSLAVIA

CROP YIELDS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Estimation of agricultural conditions and crops. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15:235 Ag'52. C, 6.

CROSS, SIGN OF THE

The Holy Cross. Archimandrite Prokhor. Dukh kult 33 no.3:11 14 Mr'53 B, 3.

CRYOLITE

Determination of the silicic acid and calcium content of cryolite and other compounds containing fluorine by spectrum analysis M Mariassy and others Koh lap 9 no 6-Kohaszati Lapok 267-270 Je'54 H, 16

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Some crystallochemical aspects of glauconite. K. Smulikowski Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1:41-44 '54. P, 13.

CULTIVATION OF SOILS
see subdivision TILLAGE under LATVIA

CUMARIN see Coumarin

CUPOLA FURNACES

The hot-blast cupola and its present state. F. Varga. Koh lap 9 no. 1; Ontode 1-9 Ja'54. H, 16.

Problems of power and material connected with cupola furnaces; also, remarks by Miklos Csaszar and others. M. Kiraly. Koh lap 9 no. 7 Ontode 145-157 Jl'54. H, 16.

Recuperators used with cupola furnaces. Z. Lengyel. Magy energ 7 no. 10,470-476 O'54. H, 16.

Tasks of economy of heat in cupola furnaces at present. M. Kiraly. Magy energ 7 no. 11;492-501 N'54. H, 16.

CUPROUS THIOCYANATE

Utilization of CuSCN as a sediment form for determining the weight of copper. B. Zagorchev. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1:223-240 '50/52. B, 16.

CURARE

Synthetic analogue of the curare alkaloids IV. Quaternary salts derived from basic esters of some pyridinecarboxylic acids. J Pliml Chem listy 48 no 6; 869-872 Je'54 C, 13

CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

Twentieth anniversary of the death of Marie (Sklodowska) Curie A Dorabialska Wiad chem 8 no 7 305-316 Jl'54 P, 13

CURRANTS

Black currants M Tesic Poljoprivreda 2 no 3 32-36 Mr'54. Y, 15.

CURRENCY
see subdivision MONEY under BULGARIA

CURRENCY QUESTION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CURVES

Steinhaus, Hugo The length of empirical curves and its measurement, particularly in geography P, 13

A problem of J F Pal on continuous curves K. Urbanik Bul ac pol science 2 no 5:205-207 '54. P, 13

A theorem on fixed points K Borsuk Bul ac pol science 2 no 1.17-20 '54 P, 13

CUTTING MACHINES

A. I. Barsov's Technology of the Production of Cutting Tools; a book review L. Jankovitsch. Gep 6 no.11. 519-520 N'54. H, 16

Casting cutting tools by the method of melting forms. T. Calinski. Techn motor 4 no. 11:319-323 N'54. P, 16.

Investigation of the setup of the angle of the Unanov cutting tool. A. Makadi. Gep 6 no. 11:490-496 N'54. H, 16.

Newer explanation for the change of cutting pressure. Gy. Szakacs, Gy. Hernadi. Gep 6 no. 10:455-460 O'54. H, 16.

Precise casting of cutting instruments from scrap steel. A. Balevski, R. Nikolov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 4:6-11 Ap'54. B, 16.

CUTTING OF METALS
see subdivision METAL CUTTING under RUSSIA

CYCLING
see subdivision under MASURIA, WARMIA

CYCLOHEXANES

Microcoulometric studies of electroreduction of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (Gammexane) W Kemula, A. Cisak Roez chemii 28 no.2:275-281 '54 P, 13.

CYCLOPENTANOL DERIVATIVES

Contribution to the constitution of the condensation products of cyclopentanol. J. Mleziva. Chem listy 48 no. 4,569-574 Ap'54. C, 13.

CYLINDERS

Cylinder liners. Pt. 2. Z. L. Techn motor 4 no. 8: 241-246 Ag'54. P, 16.

Effect of changeable cylindrical volume upon the height of the notches of a two-stroke cylinder with symmetrical distribution. A. Vulev. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1:267-290 '50/52. B, 16.

Hungarian and foreign experiences in producing cast cylinders. T. Budinszky, J. Geredi. Koh lap 9 no. 5 Ontode 97-102 My'54. H, 16.

Hungarian and foreign experiences in producing cast cylinders. Pt. 2. Also, remarks by Istvan Mester and others. T. Budinszky, J. Geredi. Koh lap 9 no. 6, Ontode 121-130 Je'54. H, 16.

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Our holy ideals. L. Adamcik. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 27: 1-2 Jl'54. C, 3.

Velehrad stands intact as a symbol of faith. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 27:1 Jl'54. C, 3.

CZECH AUTHORS see Authors, Czech

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Czech

CZECH CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS see Children's periodicals, Czech

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pani Marjanka, matka pluku (Mrs Marjanka, Mother of the Regiment) and its place in the development of the creative methods of dramatist J K. Tyl. M. Kacer Ceska lit 2 no 1:29-40 Mr'54. C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Frantisek Kubka's Karstejnske vigilie (Karstejn Vigils), a book review M. Petricek. Lit nov 3 no. 37 6 S'54. C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN

Mykhailo Stel'makh's Great Friendship, a book review. V. Abzoltovska. Praha Moskva no. 8:99-102 O'54. C, 6.

CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

Kozik Frantisek The great Deburau, a novel C, 11

CZECH FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Czech

CZECH FOLKLORE see Folklore, Czech

CZECH LANGUAGE

Archives of lexicologic material on popular Czech language. B. Zimova. Nase rec 37 no 7/8 236-239 S'54. C, 11.

Dobrovsky's Ceska prosodie (Czech Prosody) and the excited discussions of prosody which it provoked J. Mukarovsky Ceska lit 2 no 1,1-20 Mr'54 C, 11

F. Travnicek's O jazykovem slohu (Linguistic Style), a book review. K. Hodura. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8:224-228 S'54. C, 11.

Indic metric system as used in Czech poetry. J. Novakova. Vest KCSN fil 1-33 '52. C, 1

Interpretation of Czech words V. Machek. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8:193-198 S'54. C, 11.

Klicpera and Macha, comparative notes on the characteristics of linguistic style. F. Curin. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8:209-219 S'54. C, 11.

A modern classicist's views on language, a book review. J. Belic. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8:219-224 S'54. C, 11.

Nature of the Czech lamb studied from the phonetic viewpoint B Hala. Vest KCSN fil 1-37 '52. C, 1

New study of dialects of the Lassko area; a book review. V. Michalkova. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8 231-235 S'54. C, 11.

Polar Czech. J. Mares. Lit nov 3 no 42 2 O'54 C, 11

The words suchar, sucharsky, sucharstvi. V. Kristek. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8:202-207 S'54. C, 11.

Working conferences of Czech and Slovak lexicologists and terminologists. Z. Sochova, D. Zofkova. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8:235-238 S'54. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL CZECH

Ruzicka, Jiri Chemical pocket dictionary. C, 13

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adolf Branald's Hrdinove vsednich dnu (Heroes of Everyday Life), a book review. V. Kaplicky. Lit nov 3 no. 40:7 O'54 C, 11

Book about a living hero; a review V. Kana Lit nov 3 no. 38:6 S'54. C, 11.

Marginal notes on Hontar's review of the Czech monograph Ivan Franko. M. Molnar. Praha Moskva no. 8 87-91 O'54. C, 6.

News from the Institute of Czech Literature. Ceska lit 2 no. 1 95-96 Mr'54 C, 11.

Readers' opinion on literature and art. J. Gojdova and others. Lit nov 3 no. 37:9 S'54. C, 11.

Transcarpathian Oblast in Czech literature. F. Tichy. Praha Moskva 4 no. 0:40-45 N'54. C, 6.

CZECH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

Czech translations from the Bulgarian. D. Hronkova. Lit nov 3 no. 37:6 S'54. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

J Dobrovsky's opinion of Jan Nejedly's translation of Numa Pompilius, the Second King of Rome by J. Florian. F. Vodicka. Ceska lit 2 no. 1:82-89 Mr'54. C, 11

CZECH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Soviet literature in the bourgeois Czechoslovak Republic (1918-1938). J. Zumrova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 29-40 N'54. C, 6.

CZECH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN

A few remarks on translations of Ukrainian literature into Czech, with a bibliography. M. Kottar. Praha Moskva no. 8:76-83 O'54. C, 6.

CZECH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS see Musical instruments, Czech

CZECH PERIODICALS

Aims of Filosoficky casopis. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1:5-11 '53. C, 3.

Evaluation of the first volume of Ceskoslovensky casopis historicky. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1:1-4 '54. C, 4.

Fourth volume of the periodical Sovetska veda. Politicka ekonomie; a review. J. Vanek. Fin a uver no. 6:175-176 Ag'54. C, 5.

How the commitment to mobilize new subscribers to the periodical Nova doba has been fulfilled, 500 new subscribers in honor of V Strnsky's birthday Nar vyb Slov 8 no 11 164 Je'52 C 6

Press and culture Lit nov 3 no. 38:1 S'54 C, 11

CZECH PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Czech

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Achievement in Czech poetry, a book review. L. Zajac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37:4 S'54 C, 11.

Evolution of the political poetry of J V Fric. Ceska lit 2 no 1 41-57 Mr'54 C 11

Three anthologies of Jaroslav Vrchlicky's poetry issued in 1953. J. Polak. Ceska lit 2 no 1 77-82 Mr'54 C 11

CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Hungarian anthology of Czech and Slovak poets. Irod ujs 5 no. 37 7 N'54. H, 11.

CZECH REFUGEES see Refugees, Czech

CZECH SATIRE see Satire, Czech

CZECH SCULPTORS see Sculptors, Czech

CZECH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Czech

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Department of the Theory and History of Art. V. Novotny. Umeni 1 no. 1 7-9 '53. C, 10.

News from the Institute of Czech Literature. Ceska lit 2 no. 1 95 96 Mr'54. C, 11.

Plenary session of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. V. Smetana. Polit ekon 2 no. 2:131-136 '54. C, 5.

Plenary Session of the Philosophical and Historical Department of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, B. Cerny. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2:372-373 '54. C, 4.

Third Plenary Session of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. V. Smetana. Polit ekon 2 no. 3 211-214 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH

Basic dogmatic thesis, an outline of a catechism. Z. Trtik. Naboz revue 25 no. 5:194-228 O'54. C, 3.

Dr Karel Farsky's creed. V. Ruzicka. Naboz revue 25 no. 3:119-132 Je'54. C, 3.

Editorial, last. Naboz revue 25 no. 4:Jednota 49-50 Ag'54. C, 3.

New formulation of creeds. Lc. Naboz revue 25 no. 4: 175-178 Ag'54. C, 3.

Objectives of our social and pastoral service. V. Lenc. Naboz revue 25 no. 4:Jednota 50-55 Ag'54. C, 3.

Sermon containing the evaluation of Alois Spisar's work on the occasion of his 80th birthday. O. Rutrle. Naboz revue 25 no. 3 114-119 Je'54. C, 3.

Some problems in the work of the Council of Elders, a report at the diocesan assembly in Prague on March 28, 1954. K. Hradec. Naboz revue 25 no. 3:Jednota 33-38 Je'54. C, 3.

Theological Conference in 1954. Lc. Naboz revue 25 no. 5:248-250 O'54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Annual meeting of basic organizations and fliers. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22:505 O'53. C, 16.

District conferences and fliers of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Dolezal. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26 609 D'53. C, 16.

Work and the people in our organizations. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26:606-607 D'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Carefully preparing agricultural exhibitions in the counties. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 16:251 Ag'52. C, 6.

Propagating the successes of science and the achievements of socialist agriculture by exhibitions set up in museums J. Kudlacek. Pam a muz 3 no. 1:32-33 '54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Significance of the currency reform and the abolition of the consumer rationing system for agricultural workers. K. Stoces. Polit ekon 1 no. 3 153-166 '53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Farming machines will do the job. Cz life 9 no. 8:18-19 Ag'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Applying advanced agricultural methods in autumn work in the fields. J. Inovecky. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 17:269-270 S'52. C, 6.

Carefully preparing soil for sowing and planting. E. Mates Mech zem 4 no. 3 49 F'54. C, 15.

In honor of the anniversary of the great October Revolution we compensated for the delay in autumn work in the fields C Roubicek Odborar 7 no 22-919-921 O'54 C, 5.

Interesting work. F Kovarik. Prace mladych 9 no. 23-715-719 D'54. C, 5.

Methods used by the district committee of the Party in Zielezovce in developing agricultural production. J. Molnar Zivot strany no. 1 39-43 S'54. C, 6.

Raising the standards of trade-union activities in agriculture. F. Matuska. Odborar 7 no. 23-952-958 N'54. C, 5.

Technical literature helps our agriculture. F Bristela. Tech kniha 3 no 9 267-268 S'54 C, 2.

Time schedule for spring work in the fields in 1952. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 6-88-89 Mr'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

As the work is, so is the result. Nar vyb Czech no. 44-379-380 N'54. C, 6.

Certain problems of long-range planning on collective farms. V. Fallan. Plan hosp no. 10:660-674 O'54. C, 5

The collective farm in Calaj in the midst of preparations for harvesting and threshing. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 11: 165-166 Je'52 C, 6

The collective farm in Tura Luka will be strengthened by a sound struggle against the village rich V. Blazicek. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 20,320 O'52. C, 6.

The Czech laboring class supports our recently established collective farms. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 18,285 S'52. C, 6

The district of Sabinov progresses boldly on the path to collectivization of the village. M Novak. Druzstvo vpered 2 no. 10 25-27 O'52. C, 1

Further development of patronage activities of industrial plants in villages, A. Topinka. Odborar 7 no. 20: 1100-1103 D'54. C, 5.

Harvest committees are helping to establish collective farms. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15:240 Ag'52. C, 6.

The humming threshing machine on the edge of the village. I. Prokipchak. Druzstvo vpered 2 no. 10 35-36 O'52. C, 1.

In three days they gathered 700 head of livestock for the collective farm. S. Botak. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 24: 380 D'52. C, 6.

Instructive example of the village of Oborin. R. Stekauer. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15:247-248 Ag'52. C, 6.

Interview for radiobroadcasting. V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 37:2 S'54. C, 11.

New life streams into Male Zlievce. J. Murgas Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15:241 Ag'52. C, 6

New regulations on the distribution of food are expected to stabilize collective farms. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 3:46 F'52. C, 6.

The People's Committee in Pazil created favorable conditions for the establishment of a collective farm. Majoros. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 14:224 Jl'52. C, 6.

Progress and shortcomings in the strengthening of collective farms in the Banska Bystrica area. J. M. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 14:225 Jl'52. C, 6.

Role of economic analysis in allocating agricultural production to collective farms. J. Matousek. Plan hosp no. 9:001-011 S'54. C, 5.

Socialization of agriculture in the district of Presov. M. Didirka. Druzstvo vpered 2 no. 10.22-23 O'52. C, 1.

Urgent tasks of local government in strengthening and developing collective farms. (Jl). Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 19:305-306 O'52. C, 6.

Visiting the collective farm in the village of Gabura. M. Kindla. Druzstvo vpered 2 no. 10:30-32 O'52. C, 1.

Watching recently established collective farms with increased attention and care. E. Kadnar. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 18:287-288 S'52. C, 6.

Women's committees are a great help in persuading farmers to concentrate their livestock on collective farms. J. Molcikova. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 24:380 D'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Accelerate autumn work in the fields and finish allocation of delivery quotas of agricultural products. Nar vyb Czech no. 43:370-371 O'54. C, 6.

Accelerate the harvesting, threshing, and deliveries of crops to the state. J. Lietavec. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 16: 249-250 Ag'52. C, 6.

Control of agricultural production in a district. Nar vyb no. 44:379-380 N'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE (Continued)

Deliveries of field crops to the state are the common concern of all members of people's committees S. Stodolovsky. Nar vyb Czech no. 37:319-320 S'54 C, 6

Ensuring fulfillment of the plan of agricultural production. Nar vyb Czech no. 43'369-370 O'54, C 6.

For better progress in the purchase of agricultural products. Labuda Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15:243-244 Ag'52 C, 6.

Government resolution recommending timely tillage of the highest quality in autumn and correct deliveries of potatoes and sugar beets to the state. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 17 271-273 S'52. C, 6.

How to fulfill the resolutions of the Party and the government -lo-. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 5 74-75 Mr'52 C 6

Improving the methods of the state purchase of crops Stekauer Nar vyb Slov 8 no 10:156-157 My'52 C 6

In the field of state purchases of crops and food supplies Nar vyb Slov 8 no 5:75 76 Mr'52 C, 6

Increasing the effort to finish state purchases of field crops. Nar vyb Czech no 37 318 S'54. C, 6.

Let us fulfill the purchases of crops in time; an excerpt from an address delivered by J Krosnar, Minister of State Purchases, at the meeting of purchasers of crops in Nitra Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 14 217 Jl'52 C, 6

The Plenum of the District People's Committee in Nitra is getting ready to fulfill the resolutions of the Party and the government on autumn work in the fields and on collective farms. K Masis Nar vyb Slov 8 no 19,307-308 O'52 C, 6

Preparing deliveries of vegetables and fruit to the state S. Durina Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 10:157 158 My'52. C 6

Six months of crop purchase by the state in the Presov District Stekauer Nar vyb Slov 8 no 13-214 Jl'52. C, 6.

Supervision of spring work in the fields carried out by people's committees. J Murgas and others Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 9:136-138 My'52 C, 6.

Thus it is right, a model mass political and organizational work, how spring work in the fields was organized in the Nitra District. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 6,87 Mr'52 C, 6.

Why the purchase of crops in Komarno is so successful Majoros. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15:236 Ag'52. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR FORCE

Air Force has its day out. Cz life 9 no 11,6 7 N'54 C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALCOHOLISM

Local government in the fight against alcoholism. J Murgas Nar vyb Slov 8 no 17 3 of cover S'52 C, 6.

People's committees should fight against the excessive use of alcoholic beverages. V. Dodek Nar vyb Slov 8 no 18-290 S'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMPHIPODA

Preliminary information on the distribution of the genus Gammarus in Czechoslovakia. M. Straskraba. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 3 212-227 '53. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Do not neglect deliveries of animal products to the state during the delivery of field crops. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 14:226 Jl'52. C, 6.

For efficient, hundred per-cent deliveries of animal products to the state Nar vyb Slov 8 no 10:149-150 My'52. C, 6

Fulfilling the Party and government resolutions of February 4 and 5 1952 concerning animal products. K. Snopko. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 11:169 Je'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeology and its objectives J. Kudlacek. Pam a muz 3 no. 1-3 4 '54 C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Building conditions in villages in the Chod land during the 30's and 40's of the 19th century, a contribution to the history of rural buildings in Czechoslovakia. J. Kramarik. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2 3:136-152 '53. C, 12.

A chronicler's views on folk architecture, an excerpt from the record by Vaclav Hronkal in the chronicle of the village of Zatosice. Nase vlast 2 no. 7 110-111 Jl'54. C, 4.

Exhibition of local lore in Rozloky. Nase vlast 2 no. 9 135-136 S'54. C, 4.

Notes on Czech folk architecture. L. Stepanek. Nase vlast 2 no. 9-132-133 S'54. C, 4.

Review of field research in Czech folk architecture, a report on its organization in the Czechoslovak Ethnographic Society in 1952. V. Prazak. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2-3-261-273 '53. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Attention paid by national committees to the departments of official records and documentary archival material Belacik Nar vyb Slov 8 no 11 175 Je'52 C 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Celebrations of Czechoslovak Army Day and the induction of draftees into the Army, the patriotic task of people's committees Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 18:282-283 S'52. C, 6

Czechoslovak Army Day. J. Dovala. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 19:299-300 O'54. C, 6

The Minister of National Defense expressed thanks to the people's committees for their cooperation with the Army. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 13-204 Jl'52 C, 6

Our army, product of a working people M kudzej Druzhno vpered 2 no 10-12-14 O'52 C, 1

10th anniversary of our People's Army. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 40:2 O'54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Department of the Theory and History of Art. V. Novotny. Umeni 1 no. 1 7-9 '53. C, 10.

In memory of Stalin and Gottwald. J. Neumann Umeni 1 no 1 1-6 '53. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART OBJECTS

Conservators of historic buildings and art objects are reviving. Dbn. Nase vlast 2 no. 11 174-175 N'54. C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHLETICS

Great athletics against Sweden. Cz Life 9 no. 12 26-27 D'54. C, 1.

Sport opens way to friendship. Cz Life 9 no. 12:20-29 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLET

Fairy ballet for kiddies. J. Dislerova. Cz Life 9 no. 12 3-5 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLE RACING

Peace Race honors for Czechoslovakia. Cz life 9 no 8 20 21 Ag'54 C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

It's schoolboy's dream bicycle Cz life 9 no. 8,22-23 Ag'54 C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

Accelerating the rate of speed in establishing readers' circles. A. Valigurova. Prace mladych 9 no. 23 723-725 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANISTS

Conference of plant physiologists. S. Holsky. Preslia 25 no. 3-286-288 '53. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

The Czechoslovak national budget and its advantages over capitalist national budgets. Polit ekon 2 no. 3 137-155 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Tasks of people's committees in ensuring the execution of the most urgent projects of communal building enterprises Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 22 358 N'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CABINET OFFICERS

Parting with the late Comrade Anton Nedved, Vice president of the Board of Commissioners of Slovakia. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 36:3 S'54. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

Experiences in fulfilling the Plan in Jihoceska Fruta. J. Lutovsky, K. Menzel. Plan hosp no. 10,696 703 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Kacina. J. Zelenka. Lit nov 3 no. 38 2 S'54 C 11

Publication of photographs; a review of Zdenek Wirth and Jaroslav Benda's book Statni hrady a zamky (Government-Owned Castles and Palaces.) Kult zivot Slov 9 no 36;11 S'54. C, 11.

What happened to me on the hills below Lichtenstejn Castle. M. Hrabe. Nase vlast 2 no. 9-130-131 S'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAVES

Caves in the Czech karst. V. Starka. Nase vlast 2 no. 7 103-104 Jl'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Efforts to attain higher standards in the manufacture of glass and fine ceramics J. Matousek. Plan hospr, 11 733-743 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHARTULARIES

Bohemian and Moravian chartulary planned by the Czech Society of Sciences in the 18th century Z Simecek Vest KCSN fil 1-26 '52 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Efforts concerning mechanization and automatization in chemistry J Melka. Tech noviny 2 no 17 5 S'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Contributions to the iconography of Jan Hus. A. Merhautova-Livorova. Umeni 1 no. 1 85 '53. C 10.

Our early church art, a book review. EM. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 37 4 S'54. C, 3.

Romanesque mural paintings in St. Catherine's Chapel in Znojmo. J. Masin. Umeni 1 no 1 31-41 '53. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTMAS

A rich Christmas will soon be here. M. Vojtovicova Csl svet 8 no. 50 8 D'53. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Oldest miners' church. V. Valek. Nase vlast 2 no 11 173 N'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

New page in town's history. J Sedlacek Cz life 9 no. 11 10-12 N'54 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Suf Jiri Geology of coal deposits C 12.

Reminiscences A Stadler Lit nov 3 no 39 2 S 54, C, 11

We helped to secure a supply of coal for the winter, applying useful experiences. J. Peho. Odborar 7 no. 20 1117-1119 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINERS

Giving greater support to miners in the pages of the regional press. Zivot strany no. 1 49-52 S'54 C, 6

Increase the participation of youth in the effort to intensify socialist competition in coal mines. Prace mladych 9 no. 23 700-708 D'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Fighting for the use of progressive work methods. J. Urbanek. Odborar 7 no. 23:971-973 N'54. C, 5.

Increase the participation of youth in the effort to intensify socialist competition in coal mines. Prace mladych 9 no. 23:706-708 D'54. C, 5.

Increasing production by the use of a new method F Novak Svet prace 4 no. 19:10 My'54 C, 1

Leadership of the communists in the struggle to fulfill the plan for coal mining. Zivot strany no. 1 24-25 S'54. C, 6.

To fulfill the plan in strip mining is a basic prerequisite to fulfillment of the plan for coal production K Nehyba. Odborar 7 no. 22:916-918 O'54. C 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective contracts in countries of the camp of peace. E. Krautova. Odborar 7 no. 26-1129-1133 D'54. C, 5.

The collective labor contract, a mighty expedient for fulfillment of the economic plan and for the care of the well-being of man S Ranka. Odborar 7 no 22 893 897 O'54. C, 5.

Preparing final control of the collective contract. J. Svoboda. Odborar 7 no. 26:1112-1113 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Only machinery of the highest quality should be exported J Volny Odborar 7 no. 25 1054 1057 D'54 C 5.

Problems in the economy of Czechoslovak cooperative trade. O. Kraus. Polit ekon 2 no. 3 194-210 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Efforts to attain better quality in commercial products should be a concern of the whole nation. H. Barbosova. Odborar 7 no. 23 976-978 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Strength is in unity. Z Fierlinger. Svet prace 4 no 19 1-2 My'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Beginning of a new school year. E. Kadnar. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 17,267-268 S'52. C, 6

Do not forget to establish the school and Pioneer departments. D. Hvezda. Prace mladych 9 no 23 693 694 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

Experiences obtained in the organization of seminaries for propagandists. Z. Chmel. Prace mladych 9 no. 22 691-693 N'54 C, 5.

Experiences with instructors in the Nitra District O Majoros Nar vyb Slov 8 no 16;262 Ag'52. C, 6.

For a joyful, patriotic, socialist school Nar vyb 8 no 24 389-391 D'52 C, 6

Improving preparations for "Discussions with the People" M Plovarci Nar vyb Slov 8 no 5;80 Mr'52. C, 6

More understanding, help, and care for schools and teachers J. Cihak Nar vyb Slov 8 no 22;357 N'52 C, 6.

Starting another year of political indoctrination Prace mladych 9 no. 20-610-614 O'54 C, 5.

Tasks of cultural workers. V. Siroky Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36 1 S'54. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Jagerman, Stanislav. Primary Party organizations, a stenographic record of a lecture at the Institute for Party Education of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. C, 6

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Resolutions of the Party and Government on certain questions of the construction of a socialist economy. C, 5.

Rybl, Leopold. Significance of membership in the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a stenographic record of a lecture at the Party University established at the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. C, 6.

Activities of a Party organization in a machine-tractor station. F. Fiala. Zivot strany no. 1 43-46 S'54. C, 6.

Bridges to socialist future Cz life 9 no. 6-3-5 Ag'54. C, 1.

Fulfill consistently the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Party. A. Novotny. Zivot strany no. 1;3-9 S'54. C, 6.

General Party meeting in a factory. V. Tikhomirov. Zivot strany no. 1-57-63 S'54. C, 6.

How long may the period of candidacy to the Party be extended? Zivot strany no. 1;47-52 S'54. C, 6.

Leadership of the communists in the struggle to fulfill the plan for coal mining. Zivot strany no. 1;24-26 S'54. C, 6.

Let us attain a higher level in Party work Zivot strany no. 1-10-16 S'54. C, 6.

Let us exercise great care in the preparation of Party indoctrination in all Party organizations. Zivot strany no. 1;29-32 S'54. C, 6.

Methods used by the district committee of the Party in Zielezovce in developing agricultural production. J. Molnar. Zivot strany no. 1;39-43 S'54. C, 6.

Perspective of the victorious future. M. Tauerova. Nase vlast 2 no. 7-97 Jl'54. C, 4.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the Year of Party Indoctrination, 1954-1955. Zivot strany no. 1;17-23 S'54. C, 6.

Resolution of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on tasks of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in preparing technical, industrial, and financial plans for 1955. Odborar 7 no. 20 1094-1096 D'54. C, 5.

Resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, directives for further development of our economics. Polit ekon 2 no. 4;221-227 '54. C, 5.

S. K. Neumann's parting with the bourgeois republic. V. Pekarek. Lit nov 3 no. 39;7 S'54. C, 11

Slovakia and the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. M. Gosiorovsky. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1 4-17 '54. C, 4.

Toward further victories in the building of socialism. Tech kniha 3 no. 7;193-194 Jl'54. C, 2.

A victory for peace. Cz life 9 no. 10;8 O'54. C, 1.

Vlasta Borek and Russia. M. Hrala. Praha Moskva 4 no. 10 85-90 D'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPOSITION (MUSIC)

Where does the path lead? I. Rezac. Lit nov 3 no 39; 4 S'54 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

Into life with music. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 19;3 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Sovetske statni pravo Statni pravo Ceskoslovenske republiky Soviet constitutional law and constitutional law of the Czechoslovak Republic, a textbook. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Problems in the economy of Czechoslovak cooperative trade. O. Klaus. Polit ekon 2 no. 3-194-210 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Basic trends of the policy of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement, growth of the workers' standard of living B. Kacirek. Odborar 7 no. 25,1038-1042 D'54. C, 5.

Higher labor productivity will secure higher standards of living. V. Malatkova. Odborar 7 no. 24 1000-1003 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

Crime committees, an instrument of the class struggle Hamsik. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 9;133 My'52 C, 6

How a flexible execution of the criminal jurisdiction of people's committees, correct from the viewpoint of the class struggle, helps to ensure the fulfillment of urgent tasks in agriculture (r). Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 16 252 Ag'52 C, 6

More attention to the criminal commissions of the local government Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 13-211-212 Jl'52 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CURRENCY QUESTION

Significance of our currency reform. Z Blazej. Polit ekon 1 no. 3-145-152 '53. C, 5.

Significance of the currency reform and the abolition of the consumer rationing system for agricultural workers. K. Stoces. Polit ekon 1 no. 3 153-160 '53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Collapse of the dam in the Desna River in 1916. V. Mikolasek. Nase vlast 2 no. 11 168-169 N'54. C, 4.

Dam and dams. F. Rachlik. Lit nov 3 no 40;2 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEFENSES

Klement Gottwald's O otazkach valky a obrany vlasti (Problems of War and National Defense), a book review. J. Dolezal. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2-300-336 '54. C, 4.

Klement Gottwald's views on the problems of war and national defense. D. Weissova. Hist a voj no. 1;151-160 '54. C, 4.

A strong national defense, our aim. J. Majer Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 17,266 S'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Czechoslovakia's advance toward socialism; a collection of photographs and reproductions. Ceskoslovensko mag '52/53. C, 1.

French saw for themselves. Cz life 9 no. 11;3-5 N'54 C, 1.

Sojourn in Czechoslovakia. A. Fadeev. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9-63-69 N'54. C, 6.

Tribute to labor! N. Rybak. Praha Moskva no. 8 12-16 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIPLOPODA

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Czechoslovak fauna. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Janco, Stefan The family in the people's democratic system, a short exposition of family law. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECCLESIASTICAL LAW

We are destined for real Christian work, the fifth anniversary of the new church laws. J Kasan. Kat nov Czech 6 no 41,1-2 O'54 C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Our working class does not forget. V. Kun. Odborar 7 no. 25;1072-1075 D'54 C, 5

Two books about the economic crisis in Czechoslovakia. B. Cerny. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1 157-161 '54. C, 4.

Vcera a dnes (Yesterday and Today), a book review. Prace mladych 9 no. 23-733-734 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Resolutions of the Party and Government on certain questions of the construction of a socialist economy. C, 5

Book about important questions of our socialist economy. B. Kacirek. Odborar 7 no. 26;1121-1126 D'54. C, 5.

Certain practice in developing the drive to accelerate the turnover of production means and to attain profits exceeding the standards set by the economic plan A. Vogeltanzova, D. Libnar. Fin a uver no. 6-145-149 Ag'54. C, 5.

Controlling the fulfillment of operational plans. J. Klaban. Nar vyb Czech no. 44-374 N'54. C, 6

Economic plan for 1955, a re-examination of preparedness for the second Five-Year Plan. Plan hosp no. 11;715-722 N'54. C, 5.

Experiences in fulfilling the Plan in Jihoceska Fruta J Lutovsky, K Menzel Plan hosp no. 10;696-703 O'54. C, 5.

5 great years A. Kuba. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26 605 D'53. C, 16.

Forward to new victories in building socialism. Odborar 7 no. 22 889-892 O'54 C, 5

Fulfill consistently the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Party. A. Novotny. Zivot strany no. 1 3-9 S'54. C, 6.

Intensifying the struggle to fulfill the plans of local economy. R Stekauer Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 22;3 of cover N'52. C, 6

It is the responsibility of people's committees to supervise the fulfillment of the local economic plan. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15,238 Ag'52. C, 6.

Marx's theory of economic reproduction and its importance in the development of our socialist economy. L. Husek. Polit ekon 1 no. 3;167-180 '53. C, 5.

On the eve of the new planning J. Satoplech Tech noviny 2 no 17 3 S'54. C, 16

Our metallurgical and foundry periodicals in the Five-Year Plan L. Jenicek Tech kniha 3 no. 9;257-264 S'54 C, 2

Resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, directives for further development of our economics. Polit ekon 2 no. 4;221-227 '54. C, 5.

Scientific solution of tasks imposed by present-day life. Polit ekon 2 no. 2,69-76 '54. C, 5.

Stressing the role of people's committees in the sector of local economy, a meeting of the chairmen and economic experts of district people's committees. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 18;283 S'52. C, 6

Tasks and organization of specifications for the state plan and the drafting of technical, industrial, and financial plans. B. Tomek, J. Toman. Plan hosp no. 11;723-732 N'54. C, 5.

Technical organizational measures, a concern of all of us. L Svoboda Odborar 7 no. 25;1047-1053 D'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Development of Czechoslovak economics. V. Kaigl. Polit ekon 1 no. 1 16-20 '53. C, 5.

Fourth volume of the periodical Sovetska veda. Politicka ekonomie; a review. J. Vanek. Fin a uver no. 6-175-176 Ag'54. C, 5.

Important provisions concerning the development of our schools of economics. V. Sedlak. Polit ekon 1 no. 3-181-188 '53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMISTS

National conference of economists on the significance of I. V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. Polit ekon 1 no. 1-44-76 '53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Cooperation between workers and museums. Z. Zbavitel. Nase vlast 2 no. 9 143 S'54. C, 4.

News from the pedagogical world. R. Horsky. Naboz revue 25 no. 4;181-183 Ag'54. C, 3.

Outline of the editorial plan of the State Pedagogical Publishing House for 1955. Lit nov 3 no. 40;14 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Activities of the ensembles of folk artistic creativeness before elections to the National Assembly. J. Kraus. Prace mladych 9 no. 20;624-626 O'54. C, 5.

All the power is inherent in the people. Prace mladych 9 no. 22 674-675 N'54. C, 5.

Argument: You are Peter... L. Mareda. Svet prace 4 no 19;3 My'54. C, 1.

Before the elections. J. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41;1 O'54. C, 11

Candidate of the factory workshops. V Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 42;2 O'54 C, 11.

Conscientious work as a guaranty of our results; on the eve of elections to the National Assembly and the Slovak National Council. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 43;4 O'54. C, 3.

Cooperation of the District Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Kromeriz with village organizations. Z. Slezak. Prace mladych 9 no. 20;627-630 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS (Continued)

Czechoslovak people elect peace. Odborar 7 no. 24 985-987 N'54. C, 5

Elections in the past and now V. Kratochvil Prace mladych 9 no. 20 630-632 O'54. C, 5

Extensive rights of workers in our country. J. Bartuska. Odborar 7 no. 23 945-951 N'54. C, 5.

Following a real Christian purpose. P. Vlasek. Kat nov Czech 6 no 46 1 N'54. C, 3.

Holy patrons bless the harmonious nation F Panuska. Kat nov Czech 6 no 48-3 N'54. C, 3.

Intensify contact with citizens during the pre-election campaign Nar vyb Czech no. 44-373 N'54. C, 6.

The pen is our weapon M Majerova Lit nov 3 no 42 1 O'54 C, 11.

People's committees in the pre-election campaign. Nar vyb Czech no. 43 365-368 O'54. C, 6.

A representative. A. Bernaskova Lit nov 3 no. 40 1 O'54. C, 11

Unity, harmony, and a happy life in peace won the elections. J. Kasan Kat nov Czech 6 no 49 1-2 D'54 C, 3.

Vigorously developing the activities of trade-union organizations in preparations for elections Odborar 7 no. 23 937-940 N'54. C, 5.

We create a better life and a world of peace and tranquillity. P. J. H. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 44 1 O'54. C, 3.

We will vote for our legislators. A. Matasik. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no. 10 1-2 O'54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Economizing electric energy E Mihalus Nar vyb Slov 8 no 20 322 O'52 C, 6

We economize electric power by following the example of the CKD (Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek) Sokolova Works. L. Stejskal. Odborar 7 no. 26 1115-1116 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Fulfilling quickly and conscientiously the deliveries of machinery for our electric power plants J Pernica Odborar 7 no. 22 903 906 O'54 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Discoveries in the Old Slavic fortified camp in Znojmo-Hradiste. J. Sykora. Nase vlast 2 no. 11 165-166 N'54 C, 4.

Excavation of a Romanesque basilica. A. Hejna. Nase vlast 2 no. 7 98-99 Jl'54 C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Experiences with the factory technical library of the Electric Machinery Assembly Works in Bratislava Tech kniha 3 no 7-199-200 Jl'54. C, 2.

Training heads of study departments and factory technical libraries in the machinery industry. J. Hlavac. Tech kniha 3 no 7;200 Jl'54 C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

From a visit to Czechoslovakia A Jaskowiak Bud wiejskie 6 no 6 27-28 N/D'54 P, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE

Prices of agricultural plant products and importance of their correct determination for strengthening the tie between workers and peasants. J. Karlik. Polit ekon 2 no. 3-177-193 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Making hay science's way J Sedlacek Cz life 9 no. 10: 26-27 O'54. C, 1.

Organizing the production of fodder basis with initiative. J. Matousek. Plan hosp no. 11 743-753 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD CROPS

Deliveries of field crops to the state are the common concern of all members of people's committees S. Stodolovsky. Nar vyb Czech no. 37-319-320 S'54. C, 6.

An important period in the fight for field crops I. Benediktov Nar vyb Slov 8 no 13;213 Jl'52. C, 6.

Increasing the effort to finish state purchases of field crops. Nar vyb Czech no. 37 318 S'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Zdenek Nejedly and fine arts. J. Pesina, J. Neumann, V. Novotny. Umeni 1 no. 1 10-30 '53. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRE PREVENTION

Collective protection against fire, a great task of people's committees J. Batora. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 22;359 N'52 C, 6.

Do not allow the village rich to join the fire prevention units J. B. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 15 239 Ag'52 C, 6.

Experiences of the local people's committee in fire prevention during the harvest. Batora Nar vyb Slov 8 no 14 221 Jl'52. C, 6

Strong protection against fire, a guarantee of the building of socialism in our country, a good example set by the Local People's Committee in Trnava. J. Babala Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 20;325 O'52. C, 6

Tasks of people's committees in ensuring the progress of the campaign for spring cleaning -B-a-. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 6-90 Mr'52. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHERIES

Czech fisheries and the problem of beginning the early accumulation of capital in Czech lands. A. Mika. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2 262-272 '54 C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Palatova, Dagmar, ed Victorious February, a collection of cultural material for the ensembles of folk creativeness C, 11

Activities of the ensembles of folk artistic creativeness before elections to the National Assembly. J. Kraus. Prace mladych 9 no. 20 624-626 O'54. C, 5.

National competition in folk artistic creativeness B Sykora Odborar 7 no. 22;912-915 O'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD SUPPLY

Improving the food supply for villages. F. Zeman. Nar vyb Czech no. 44 376-377 N'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

The woodworking industry and its relation to forest management. V. Sprock Plan hosp no 9;632-647 S'54 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The Research Institute of Forest Economy helps to educate cadres of experts. V. Kral. Les 1 no. 1-37-38 Ja'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest typology as a basis of the planning and cultivation of forests. B. Vincent. Preslia 25 no. 3,193-210 '53. C, 13.

Model sectors. O. Filo. Les 1 no. 1 23-24 Ja'54. C, 15.

Report at the meeting of Slovak active workers in forestry and wood-working industries. F. Tupik. Les 1 no 1 Suppl 1-16 Ja'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDRIES - PERIODICALS

Our metallurgical and foundry periodicals in the Five-Year Plan. L. Jenicek. Tech kniha 3 no. 9-257-264 S'54 C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GARDENS

Small gardens and flowers in the Valassko area. F. Bobek. Nase vlast 2 no. 11;167 N'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GASTEROMYCETES

Discoveries of new and rarer Gasteromycetes in Czechoslovakia. Z. Moravec. Preslia 25 no. 3;263-272 '53. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Boucek, Bedrich. Geologic field trips to the environs of Prague C, 12.

Mineralogicko-geologicka bibliografie CSR za rok 1951. Mineralogical and geological bibliography of Czechoslovakia for the year 1951 C 2

Suf, Jiri Geology of coal deposits. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Conditions of the origin of tegel, schlier, and flysch and the problem of stratigraphy. M. Vasicek. Sb Ustr ust geol 20-69-100 '53. C, 12.

Micropalcontologic-stratigraphic evaluation of the Zukov NP 15 bore. E. Hanzlikova. Sb Ustr ust geol paleont 20-85-167 '53. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Efforts to attain higher standards in the manufacture of glass and fine ceramics. J. Matousek. Plan hosp no. 11 733-743 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS TRADE

From Kamenicky Senov through all of Europe with a wheelbarrow. V. Mikolasek. Nase vlast 2 no. 8 126-127 Ag'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Are your copies of official publications always ready for use? SM. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 3;47 F'52. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

The area of Greater Bratislava has been prepared for the harvest. K Vlasko. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 13;210 Jl'52 C, 6.

Harvest, the fighting field of people's committees. J Lietavec Nar vyb Slov 8 no 13 201-202 Jl'52. C, 6.

How the village of Bucany prepared itself for the harvest and crop deliveries -hc- Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 13, 208 Jl'52 C, 6.

How women's committees of the local government will participate in this year's harvest. hc. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 13-205-206 Jl'52 C, 6

Preparations for the harvest and crop deliveries to the state in Trnava County Nar vyb Slov 8 no 13;207-208 Jl'52. C, 6.

Successful preparations for this year's peace harvest J Inovecky. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 10-147-148 My'52. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Conservators of historic buildings and art objects are reviving. Dbn. Nase vlast 2 no. 11-174-175 N'54. C, 4.

Survey of government-owned buildings of historic architectural value. B. Storm. Umeni 1 no. 1;86-87 '53. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Documents on the history of Czechs and Slovaks; Nase narodni minulost v dokumentech. I. dil. Praha 1954 (Our National History in Documents. Vol. I. Prague, 1954) B. Rubcov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9,78-80 N'54 C, 6.

Evaluation of the first volume of Ceskoslovensky casopis historicky. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1-1-4 '54. C, 4.

Masaryk's counterevolutionary activities in Russia. V. Vavra. Hist a voj no. 1,84-114 '54. C, 4.

Month of significant anniversaries. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 43,2 O'54. C, 3.

The nationalist movement and the nationality question, 1848-1918, a report at the Conference of Czechoslovak Historians. O. Riha. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1,47-68 '54. C, 4.

Our working class does not forget. V Kun. Odborar 7 no 25;1072-1075 D'54 C, 5

Plenary Session of the Philosophical and Historical Department of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. B. Cerny. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2-372-373 '54. C, 4.

Vavrinec z Brezove's Husitska kronika (Hussite Chronicle), a book review. F. Vancik. Nase vlast 2 no. 11 175-176 N'54. C, 4.

What to write in the village chronicles of the Czechoslovak borderland. V. Prazak. Nase vlast 2 no. 11-174 N'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstvi History, of course of study for the 8th-11th grades of schools of general education established by Decree No 4370/54-A-I/1 of the Ministry of Education, January 25, 1954. C, 4.

Activities of the history study group in the eleven-grade school. Nase vlast 2 no. 9 137-138 S'54. C, 4.

History study group of the eleven-grade school in Nachod. V. Jezek. Nase vlast 2 no. 11 170 N'54. C, 4.

How we are gaining the interest of young people in the study of Czechoslovak local lore. Nase vlast 2 no. 9, 129-130 S'54. C, 4.

Some problems in teaching history at Czechoslovak universities. Gy. Szekely. Felsookt sz 3 no. 3;141-144 Mr'54. H, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY, MILITARY

Prameny k dejinam vojenstvi v Ustrednim archivu ministerstva vnitra v Praze (Sources of Military History in the Archives of the Ministry of the Interior in Prague); a book review. F. Roubik. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2-300-302 '54. C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOLIDAYS

October 28, the day of nationalization. rp. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22;507 O'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ICE CREAM, ICES, ETC.

Lovely ices, name's Nanuk. J. Sedlacek. Cz life 9 no. 10 24-25 O'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Significance of university in our industrial buildings J Girsa, E. Podhrasky. Tech noviny 2 no 17;6 S'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

Problems of distribution of industrial plants by region in Czechoslovakia. M. Blaze). Polit ekon 2 no. 1 38-52 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY AND STATE

Seventh anniversary of the signing of the nationalization decrees Nar vyb Slov 8 no 20:317 O'52 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Cooperation of people's committees in the field of social security J Valo Nar vyb Slov 8 no 19:303 O'52 C 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Developing cultural life in the Ostrava area. Nar vyb Czech no. 44 378-379 N'54. C, 6.

Intelligentsia in People s Czechoslovakia L Stoll For a Lasting Peace no 22 5 My'54. R, 6

Where culture is at home J. Vavricka Cz life 9 no 11, 24-27 N'54 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

Exemplary support given by the People's Committee in Zilina to the newspaper Krajske rolnicke noviny J. Zborovsky Nar vyb Slov 8 no 14·219 Jl'52 C, 6.

Good county agricultural newspapers are effective in the mobilization for harvesting, threshing, and delivering crops E Kar. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 13:209 Jl'52 C, 6

Improving the district newspaper on agriculture is the responsibility of people's committees. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 9 142 My'52. C, 6

More attention should be given by the councils of county people's committees to county agricultural newspapers in the Bratislava District J Inovecky. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 19 308-309 O'52 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Extensive rights of workers in our country. J. Bartuska. Odborar 7 no 23 945-951 N'54. C, 5.

General Party meeting in a factory V. Tikhomirov. Zivot strany no. 1 57-63 S'54. C, 6.

Importance of treatment in spas and sanatoriums for strengthening workers' health. K. Straml. Odborar 7 no. 20:1104-1105 D'54. C, 5.

Leading role of the laboring class in strengthening the economic basis of the union between industrial and agricultural laborers. V Koca Odborar 7 no 22: 924-932 O'54. C, 5.

Situation of the laboring classes in Czechoslovakia during the years 1921-1923. V. Olivova. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2 193-227 '54. C, 4.

We are the state. M. Kino. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19·1 My'54. C, 11.

Where culture is at home. J. Vavricka. Cz life 9 no. 11: 24-27 N'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Anniversary of the decision on the role of experts in production. O Kraus. Svet prace 4 no. 19:4 My'54 C, 1.

Fighting for the use of progressive work methods. J. Urbancik. Odborar 7 no. 23:971-973 N'54. C, 5.

Higher labor productivity will secure higher standards of living. V. Malatkova. Odborar 7 no. 24·1000-1003 N'54. C, 5.

Mass development of progressive work methods in the locomotive depot in Nymburk. J. Javurek. Odborar 7 no. 23:973-976 N'54. C, 5.

Struggling relentlessly to fulfill the standards set by the Party and government in every working establishment. F. Tupik. Les 1 no. 1·2-5 Ja'54. C, 15.

Technical organizational measures, a concern of all of us. L. Svoboda. Odborar 7 no. 25 1047-1053 D'54. C, 5

Trade-unionists in the Chemosvit Works develop new work methods. V. Korinek. Odborar 7 no. 24:1006-1008 N'54. C, 5.

The workshop trade-union council and its active fight for higher labor productivity; experiences of the workshop council in the precision machinery department of the CKD (Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek) Stalingrad Machinery Works in Prague. S. Raska. Odborar 7 no. 24·991-996 N'54. C, 5.

Youth in Trinec support the effort to introduce new work methods. M. Hrinikova. Prace mladych 9 no. 22:681-685 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Further development of patronage activities of industrial plants in villages. A. Topinka. Odborar 7 no. 20: 1100-1103 D'54. C, 5.

How the mobilization of man power is being ensured in the Nitra District. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 14.228-229 Jl'52. C, 6.

Successful progress of "Campaign 500" in the Nitra District. I. Mikula. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 22:356 N'52. C, 6

Why a well organized mobilization of man power must be effective J Simak Nar vyb Slov 8 no 20 326 O'52 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Bratislava Univerzita Pravnicka fakulta Treatises on law, a collection of studies by the Faculty of Law of the Slovak University in Bratislava C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEGAL DOCUMENTS

Slavic philological mementos from Hungary, a book review. E. Pauliny Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 194-198 '53. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

For the welfare of people and the victory of peace. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 45 2 N'54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Classic works in our libraries. eh. Csl svet 8 no. 50:5 D'53. C, 1.

My experiences with a movile library. L. Podlucka. Tech kniha 3 no. 8:234 235 Ag'54 C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

A positive look at the real facts. J. Tallo. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19 5 My'54. C, 11.

Preparations for local elections are in full swing. Csl svet 8 no. 50 1 D'53 C, 1

Slovak writers before the elections. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19·10 My'54. C, 11.

We are going to vote A. Novakova. Svet prace 4 no. 19·5 My'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Departments of finance of people's committees in the struggle for economical management. Nar vyb Czech no. 37:322-323 S'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Achievements of the secretaries of people's committees. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 6 83 Mr'52. C, 6.

Activities of political agents appointed to people's committees Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 6:90 Mr'52 C, 6

Assisting the secretary of the people's committee in his work, a good start of the activities of the secretary of the People's Committee in Riecka M. Polancok. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 6:86 Mr'52. C, 6.

Control of agricultural production in a district. Nar vyb Czech no. 44:379-380 N'54. C, 6.

Controlling consistently the fulfillment of the resolutions of people's committees. Pikna Nar vyb Slov 8 no 14 223 Jl'52. C, 6

Controlling the fulfillment of operational plans. J. Klaban. Nar vyb Czech no. 44:374 N'54. C, 6.

District conference of secretaries of local people's committees in the Banska Bystrica area. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 11:170 Je'52. C, 6

Drafting 1953 budgets for people's committees. F. Sykora. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 17:270 S'52. C, 6.

Effective help of communists in activities of the County People's Committee in Vrable E. Kadnar. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 22 355 N'52. C, 6.

Employees of people's committees! Carry on the struggle for maintaining state discipline and defense of socialist legality. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 9:132 My'52. C, 6

Experiences in handling complaints filed with people's committees P Kolenic. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 16:264 Ag'52 C, 6.

For correct and timely assignment of quotas for crop deliveries in 1952; directives on the methods to be used by local people's committees Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 9: 131 My'52. C, 6.

For more consistent planning in local government. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 17:277 S'52. C, 6.

Funkcionar lacks in fighting spirit. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 24:379 D'52. C, 6.

A good idea may improve the organization of work. O. Pospisil. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 17:274 S'52. C, 6.

Harvest committees, their tasks and mission. J. Inovecky. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 13:206 Jl'52. C, 6

Help given by people's committees to machine-tractor stations. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 3:37-38 F'52. C, 6.

How to integrate the activities of elected members and the work of people's committees. V. Smirnov. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 9:143-144 My'52. C, 6.

Improving activities of employees of the people's government. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 5·68-71 Mr'52. C, 6.

Increasing the activities of women's committees established by the local people's committees. J. Molciko Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 18:291 S'52. C, 6.

Increasing the services rendered by people's committees to citizens J. Vacek. Nar vyb Czech no. 44 375-376 N'54. C, 6.

Instruction and instructors of employees of people's committees Lo. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 6 91 Mr'52 C, 6

Insufficient supervision of the County People's Committee in Senec is responsible for the careless husbandry in the Local People's Committee in Puste Ulany. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 18 289-290 S'52 C, 6

Let us economize in the management of local government. P Sykora. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 10.153 My'52. C, 6

Local government in the fight against alcoholism. J. Murgas Nar vyb Slov 8 no 17:3 of cover S'52 C, 6

Management of executive organs of people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 43 367-368 O'54. C, 6.

Methods of socialist competition in the local government of the Banska Bystrica area ZR Nar vyb Slov 8 no 13.210 Jl'52. C, 6.

Methods of work used by the Commission for Examination of Activities of People's Committees in Svidnik Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 10·180 My'52. C, 6

The Minister of National Defense expressed thanks to the people's committees for their cooperation with the Army Nar vyb Slov 8 no 13:204 Jl'52 C, 6.

More attention should be given by people's committees to local economy Suchy. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 9.141-142 My'52 C, 6.

Not only schools but also culture and physical education, a plan of positive participation of people's committees in the fulfillment of tasks set up by the general plan for development of Slovakia Nar vyb Slov 8 no 6.95 Mr'52. C, 6

Organizing a competition among local people's committees in honor of the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. (r) Nar vyb Slov 8 no 18 282 S'52. C, 16.

Our most urgent tasks Nar vyb Slov 8 no 5.65-67 Mr'52 C, 6

People's committees in the pre-election campaign. Nar vyb Czech no. 43,365-366 O'54. C, 6.

People's committees should fight against the excessive use of alcoholic beverages. V Dodek. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 18:290 S'52 C, 6.

The place where I am working P Frecka. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 13·215 Jl'52. C, 6.

Planning activities of executive organs of people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 43:366-367 O'54. C, 6.

Principles and methods of cooperation between people's committees and groups of activists of the National Front Nar vyb Slov 8 no 3:35-36 F'52 C, 6.

Re-examination of activities of people's committees in the Jihlava District. Nar vyb Czech no. 37:320-321 S'54. C, 6.

Relation between the plenum and the council of a people's committee. K. Bertelmann. Nar vyb Slo[illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Supporting the secretary of the people's committee in his activities. M. P. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 9:134 My'52. C, 6

Supporting the women's committees established by local people's committees, a good example derived from the work of the Women's Committee of the Local People's Committee in Stosa Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 19-310-311 O'52. C, 6

Supporting the women's committees established by local people's committees; a review of the efficient work done by the Women's Committee of the Local People's Committee in Banska Stavnica. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 20:321 O'52. C, 6

Tasks of people's committees in ensuring the execution of the most urgent projects of communal building enterprises Nar vyb Slov 8 no 22 358 N'52. C, 6

Training of cadres for local government. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 10-150 My'52. C, 6

Viliam Siroky, proponent of the Gottwald ideology in the Party, and his role in the organization of people's committees. J Lietavec. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 11-161-163 Je'52 C, 6

Women's committees of the local government, a great help in the building of socialism Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 16.Suppl 1-16 Ag'52. C, 6.

Women's committees of the local people's committees will celebrate the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution with socialist commitments Nar vyb Slov 8 no 20,318 O'52 C, 6.

Women's subcommittees established at people's committees, a great help in the socialization of villages M P Nar vyb Slov 8 no 10 151 My'52 C, 6.

Work plan of the Women's Committee in Jirkov. Nar vyb Czech no. 43,368-369 O'54. C, 6.

Work schedule of a member of a people's committee. F. Hons. Nar vyb Czech no. 37:321-322 S'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Activities of a Party organization in a machine-tractor station. F. Fiala. Zivot strany no. 1:43-46 S'54. C, 6.

Help given by people's committees to machine-tractor stations. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 3 37-38 F'52 C, 6

How repair work was organized in the repair shops of the machine-tractor station in Libice nad Cidlinou. M. Kocova. Mech zem 4 no. 3 51-52 F'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Fulfilling quickly and conscientiously the deliveries of machinery for our electric power plants J. Pernica. Odborar 7 no. 22 903-906 O'54. C, 5.

Important book which deals with the plan of technical-organizational measures, a review of I J. Knaicky's Plan technicko-organizacnich opatreni ve strojirnach (Plan of Technical-Organizational Measures in Machinery Works) Odborar 7 no. 25:1064-1065 D'54. C, 5

Only machinery of the highest quality should be exported. J. Volny Odborar 7 no. 25-1054-1057 D'54. C, 5.

Our support of the fight for peace. J. Chrpa. Odborar 7 no. 26 1110-1120 D'54. C, 5.

Training heads of study departments and factory technical libraries in the machinery industry. J. Hlavac. Tech kniha 3 no. 7:200 Jl'54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY - PERIODICALS

Periodicals for production personnel in the machinery industry. Tech kniha 3 no. 7:201 Jl'54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

Regulating the planning of the supply of technical materials for the national economy in 1955. V. Horalek, L. Matejka, M. Popelka. Plan hosp no. 10:687-695 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

In the following communities the commitments in honor of May Day have been fulfilled O. Kmet. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 11:169 Je'52 C, 6.

Long live the glorious May Day. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 9. 129 My'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE, STATE

Our health comes first. J. Vitula. Cz life 9 no. 10:3-7 O'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY - PERIODICALS

Our metallurgical and foundry periodicals in the Five-Year Plan. L. Jenicek. Tech kniha 3 no. 9:257-264 S'54. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALWORK

We fulfilled the Plan before the set time limit. V. Merhaut. Odborar 7 no. 26:1114-1115 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MICROPALEONTOLOGY

Micropaleontologic-stratigraphic evaluation of the Zukov NP 15 bore. E. Hanzlikova. Sb Ustr ust geol paleont 20-85-167 '53. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILDEW

Occurrence of ascigerous stages of oak powdery mildews (Microsphaera alphitoides Griffon et Maublanc and Phyllactinia roboris (Gachet) Blumer) in Czechoslovakia. K. Cejp, V. Skalicky. Preslia 26 no. 1 43-54 '54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK SUPPLY

Why Ghely and Petrova Ves are behind schedule with deliveries of milk. J. Cerovsky Nar vyb Slov 8 no 22:349-350 N'52 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES - PERIODICALS

How to improve the level of our mining periodicals K. Neset. Tech kniha 3 no 9-269-271 S'54 C, 2

Improving the level of mining periodicals. A. Pelnar Tech kniha 3 no 8:225 231 Ag'54. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALOGY

Mineralogicko-geologicka bibliografie CSR za rok 1951 Mineralogical and geological bibliography of Czechoslovakia for the year 1951 C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Not only on Miners Day. L M Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37 1, 11 S'54. C, 11

Responsibility of miners for our progress. R. Polak. Tech noviny 2 no 17:1 S'54 C, 16

Socialist commitments in support of the welfare of miners. M. Moulis Svet prace 4 no. 19:5 My'54 C, 1.

Study of the culture and way of living of Czech and Slovak miners. O. Skalnikova. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3: 163-162 '53. C, 12.

To the aid of miners and oil workers, a book review J. Schenk. Tech noviny 2 no. 17:8 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Topography of mining in Czech lands in pre-Hussite times. J. Koran. Vest Ust geol 29 no. 1-1-12 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Meray, Tibor. The film in the fight for peace. H, 9.

Film corner Lit nov 3 no. 39 4 S'54 C, 11.

Film has its place in fight for peace. A Milne Cz life 9 no. 10:10-14 O'54. C, 1.

Folklore or the village? A motion-picture criticism. K. Dvorak. Lit nov 3 no. 37:5 S'54. C, 11.

"The Hawk and the Dove"; a motion-picture review. N. Kolesnikova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9:84-85 N'54. C, 6.

"Leaden Bread", a motion-picture criticism F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no 19:9 My'54 C, 1.

A lesson for our boys and girls; a motion-picture review. D. Spackova. Prace mladych 9 no. 23 731-733 D'54. C, 5.

A motion picture without actors. B. Polevoi. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9:81-83 N'54. C, 6.

"The Nurnberg Express"; a motion-picture review. R. Iurenev. Praha Moskva 4 no. 10:96-97 D'54. C, 6.

Successes and shortcomings of the Village Motion-Picture Spring. JM. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 11:173 Je'52 C, 6.

T. Svatopluk's Botostroj (Mass Production of Shoes) on the screen. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 40:4 O'54. C, 11.

Workers' film festivals L S Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15:234 Ag'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBOAT RACING

Speedboat arrives with youth at helm. Cz life 9 no. 8: 6-7 Ag'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Our motorbikes lead the world. Cz Life 9 no. 12,12-19 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Mass organizational work of people's committees in cities. J. Willert. Nar vyb Czech no. 43:371-372 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

Museology on a new path. Nase vlast 2 no. 9:139-142 S'54. C, 4.

Our museology on a new path. Z. Burival. Nase vlast 2 no. 8:120-122 Ag'54. C, 4.

Propagating the successes of science and the achievements of socialist agriculture by exhibitions set up in museums. J. Kudlacek. Pam a muz 3 no. 1-32-33 '54 C, 4.

Significance of applied art in museology. A. M. Pam a muz 3 no. 2-84-88 '54. C, 4.

Some conclusions of the meeting of museologists. Nase vlast 2 no. 7 108 Jl'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Hajek, Lubor Chinese art in Czechoslovak museums C, 10

Cooperation between workers and museums. Z. Zbavitel. Nase vlast 2 no. 9 143 S'54. C, 4.

Factors determining the character of a district museum. J. Kanyza. Nase vlast 2 no 7 105 Jl'54. C, 4.

Planning the most important activities of museums in 1955. Nase vlast 2 no. 11,172 N'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSHROOMS

Ecologic and sociologic study of the microflora of the Sobeslav Moors. F. Kotlaba. Preslia 25 no. 4:305-350 '53. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

A music born of folk song. Cz Life 9 no. 12-26-25 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Festival of music. Cz life 9 no. 8:10-13 Ag'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

Our satire and small dramatic forms J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41,3, 11 O'54 C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Protection of parks and gardens. P. Nauman. Nase vlast 2 no. 7:100-102 Jl'54. C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONALISM

Czech and Slovak nationalist movement and the nationality question in the era of capitalism and imperialism, a report at the Conference of Czechoslovak Historians. N. Samorukov. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1,69-77 '54. C, 4.

The nationalist movement and the nationality question, 1848-1918, a report at the Conference of Czechoslovak Historians. O. Rlha. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1 17-68 '54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONALISM AND RELIGION

Mine and ours. C. Dudas. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 43:1 O'54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

Exhibits of sections of natural history in regional museums. J. Kudlacek. Pam a muz 3 no. 1:34 '54. C, 4.

Life and work in the Riesengebirge Museum in Vrchlabi. E. Flegl. Nase vlast 2 no. 7 106-107 Jl'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OAK - DISEASES AND PESTS

Occurrence of ascigerous stages of oak powdery mildews (Microsphaera alphitoides Griffon et Maublanc and Phyllactinia roboris (Gachet) Blumer) in Czechoslovakia. K. Cejp, V. Skalicky. Preslia 26 no. 1 43-54 '54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Control subcommittees of people's committees and state discipline J. Krivan. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 10:145 My'52. C, 6.

Improving activities of employees of the people's government. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 5:68-71 Mr'52. C, 6.

Strengthening state discipline. K. Bacilek. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 3:33-34 F'52. C, 6.

Strengthening state discipline. V. Nosek. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15:233-234 Ag'52. C, 6.

3d National Conference of the Union of Employees of the Executive and Judicial Branches of the Government. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 24,381-388 D'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Retired people in the past and now. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 50:7 D'53. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORIENTAL STUDIES

Our Oriental studies. I. Hrbek. Novy Orient 9 no. 7: 109-111 '54. C, 6.

Professor R. Ruzicka's jubilee. F. Tauer Novy Orient 9 no. 1:3-5 '54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORIENTAL STUDIES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

List of scholarly works and textbooks in Oriental studies issued in 1953. Novy Orient 9 no. 2:32 '54. C, 6.

Review of Czech publications on Oriental countries, 1952-53. Novy Orient 9 no. 1:16 '54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER

Limiting the issue of government publications to economize paper J. Kovalsky. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 22:360 N'52 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEAT BOGS

Ecologic and sociologic study of the microflora of the Sobeslav Moors. F. Kotlaba. Preslia 25 no. 4,305-350 '53. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Do everything to insure the success of the 1st National Spartakiad, 1955. A. Kaplan. Prace mladych 9 no. 23 725-727 D'54. C, 5.

Further development of physical education and sports will ensure the success of the Spartakiad. A. Cuba. Odborar 7 no. 23:968-970 N'54. C, 5.

People's committees are helping to perform the most urgent tasks in physical education. -vs.- Nar vyb Slov 8 no 11 171-172 Je'52. C, 6

V. Mucha's K dejinam delnickeho telovychovneho hnuti (History of the Workers' Physical Education Movement), a book review. V. Olivova. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2:321-326 '54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYTOPLANKTON

Occurrence of Paradoxia multiseta Svirenko in the phytoplankton of Czech ponds. B Fott. Preslia 25 no. 4 365-367 '53. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Changing the traditional system, some notes on accepting children into the Pioneer Organization. I. Kalvinsky. Prace mladych 9 no. 23 719-723 D'54. C, 5.

Do not forget to establish the school and Pioneer departments. D. Hvezda. Prace mladych 9 no. 22 693-694 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANKTON

Interesting type of neuston and its significance for the productive biology of ponds. B. Fott. Preslia 26 no. 1 95-104 '54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Ceskoslovenska strana lidova For a happy socialist future of our country; a conference of the Czechoslovak Populist Party, May 16-18, 1953, a collection of reports and documents. C, 6

Selected political articles of Czech radical democrats, a book review J. Kocl Cs cas hist 2 no 2,303-313 '54 C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Peaceful, constructive—not destructive—forces, the driving forces of history. K. Reban. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 47:1 N'54. C, 3.

Principles and methods of cooperation between people's committees and groups of activists of the National Front. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 3,35-36 F'52. C, 6.

Sublime models of life. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 44:1 O'54. C, 3.

Vaclav Kral's O Masarykove a Benesove kontrarevolucni protisovetske politice (Masaryk's and Benes' Anti-revolutionary and Anti-Soviet Politics), a book review. V. Olivova. Cs cas hist 2 no 2:313-319 '54. C, 4

What is happening in Czechoslovakia? V. Ekon pol 1 no 4:76-77 Ap'52 Y, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORTRAITS

I. E. Repin's crayon portraits in Czechoslovakia. V. Fiala. Umeni 1 no. 1 61-70 '53. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER RESOURCES

New means of saving energy. J. Hana. Tech noviny 2 no. 17:4 S'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Giving greater support to miners in the pages of the regional press. Zivot strany no. 1:49-52 S'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

Origin of Czech printing. E. Urbankova. Vest KCSN fil: 1-25 '52. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Pictures from the life of fraternal churches in Czechoslovakia; a book review. L. Papp. Ref egyh 6 no. 16: 17-18 Ag'54. H, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Sanitary and epidemiological stations for working people. E Neustadt. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 5:78 Mr'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Paper and books. V. Stanislav. Svet prace 4 no. 19:9 My'54. C, 1.

Works of Czech and Soviet belles-lettres which are being prepared for publication in 1955 by Czech publishing houses. Z. Meisnerova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 10,93-95 D'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

First conference of professionals of our unexcelled puppetry A. Brousil. Lit nov 3 no. 40 5 O'54 C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Development of new work methods in railroad transportation. A Vohankova. Plan hosp no. 9:592-601 S'54. C, 5

How to help in accelerating the circulation of freight cars to master the transportation rush during the autumn harvest of potatoes and sugar beets. (INV) Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 18 298 S'52 C, 6.

The level of our railroad should be raised J. Valach. Tech noviny 2 no. 17,2 S'54. C, 16.

Mass development of progressive work methods in the locomotive depot in Nymburk. J. Javurek. Odborar 7 no. 23 973-976 N'54. C, 5.

Short-term socialist commitments should be used to intensify socialist competition on railroads. A. Hrabal. Odborar 7 no. 24:1004-1005 N'54. C, 5.

Technical and technological development of our railroads. V Kosina. Tech noviny 2 no 17 7 S'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RATIONING, CONSUMER

Significance of the currency reform and the abolition of the consumer rationing system for agricultural workers. K. Stoces. Polit ekon 1 no. 3:153-166 '53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAYON INDUSTRY

Trade-unionists in the Chemosvit Works develop new work methods. V. Korinek. Odborar 7 no. 24 1006-1008 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Reportage in a fur coat. F. Janura Svet prace 4 no. 19 8 My'54 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Encounter on the Black Sea. L. Minacova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37:2 S'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH MONGOLIA

A friend from faraway countries. F. Faktorova. Lit nov 3 no 39 8 S'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH PAKISTAN

Cultural relations with Pakistan. Novy Orient 8 no. 3 40 '53 C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, a month of model service in communal enterprise. J. Lietavec. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 22:347 N'52. C, 6.

Foundation and origin of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. J. Vavra. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9:16-28 N'54. C, 6.

Preparations for Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month in the district of Presov. V. Zazuliak. Druzhno vpered 2 no. 10:23-25 O'52 C, 1

The Presov District also gets ready. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 19:297 O'52. C, 6

Russia, the old love of the pioneers of our national revival. J. Dolansky. Nase viast 2 no. 11:161-163 N'54. C, 4.

Values which are the first reflections of the eternal law of God. F. Kotalik. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 45:1 N'54. C, 3.

We shall use Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month for further dissemination of Soviet work methods. J. Zajicova. Odborar 7 no. 22:922-923 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Enthusiatic promoter of great friendship, the 55th anniversary of the death of Frantisek Rehor. M. Molnar. Praha Moskva no. 8:49-65 O'54. C, 6.

Our friends in the Soviet Ukraine. M. Molnar. Praha Moskva no. 8:39-45 O'54. C, 6.

Tradition of a great friendship. P. Hontar. Praha Moskva no. 8:84-86 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Preparation of civilian controls in taking over new tasks. Nar vyb Czech no. 44:377-378 N'54. C, 6.

Responsible tasks of socialist trade M. Radova. Odborar 7 no. 22:898-903 O'54 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Honoring the heroes of the new epoch. V Riedl Svet prace 4 no. 19 1 My'54 C, 1.

Ours is the force of truth! Lit nov 3 no 37:1-2 S'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC

Sedimentological aspects of the question of the pre-Hercynian crystalline schists in Central Bohemia. J. Petranek. Sb Ustr ust geol 20:1-44 '53. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SACRED SONGS

Johann Amos Comenius' Duchovni pisne (Sacred Songs), a review. V. Kresina. Naboz revue 25 no. 4 183-185 Ag'54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

On holiday with science. Cz life 9 no 10:28-31 O'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

Seals and coats of arms of medieval Czech towns and cities V. Voltisek Vest KCSN fil 1-37 '52. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Do not infringe upon the state discipline in issuing licenses for butchering hogs J. Hamsik. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 24:378 D'52 C, 6.

Regulations on permission to butcher hogs Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15 239 Ag'52. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCCER

Mister Ondrusek's club. I. Hornacek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19 11 My'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Anniversary of the decision on the role of experts in production O. Kraus Svet prace 4 no 19 4 My'54 C, 1

The district of Banska Bystrica met the challenge of the Kosice District for socialist competition. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 19:298 O'54 C, 6.

Honoring the 35th anniversary of the birth of the USSR by socialist competition O Ziska Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 20,315-316 O'52. C, 6.

Our support of the fight for peace. J. Chrpa. Odborar 7 no. 26 1119-1120 D'54. C, 5.

Socialist competition in practice. Les 1 no. 1:38-39 Ja'54. C, 15.

The Zilina District will honor the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik) and the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution by a socialist competition with the Presov District. -jz-. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 19:297 O'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Further development of physical education and sports will ensure the success of the Spartakiad. A. Cuba. Odborar 7 no. 23:968-970 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA [illegible]

Interes

[illegible]

C

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING - AIDS AND DEVICES

Modern aids to teaching. V. Straka. Cz Life 9 no. 12 6-7 D'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Improving textbooks for technical schools! Z. Svarc. Tech kniha 3 no. 2-33-35 F'54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Unyieldingly against the lack of technological discipline A Stanek Tech noviny 2 no. 17:5 S'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Collective writing of technical literature J Artbauer Tech kniha 3 no 8-234 Ag'54 C, 2

Discussion of technical literature. Tech kniha 3 no 8: 231-233 Ag'54. C, 2

Increasing interest in technical literature L Chlumsky. Tech kniha 3 no 9,272-273 S'54. C, 2.

New forms of work with technical literature. L Drozdek. Tech kniha 3 no. 7-195-198 Jl'54. C, 2.

Work with technical literature in the Hron Building Works. Tech kniha 3 no 2-37-38 F'54 C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TENNIS

Mass tennis is on the way V. Kropp. Cz life 9 no 10 18-19 O'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Progressive achievement, Kornichuk's The Squadron's Defeat on the stage of the Vinohrady Theater in 1937. J. Lohrova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 52-61 N'54 C, 6.

Soviet plays on the Czech stage between the two world wars. O. Fencl. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 46-52 N'54. C, 6.

Theater corner Lit nov 3 no. 42 7 O'54. C, 11

Zdenek Nejedly, great fighter for the socialist theater. Divad sbor SAV 1 7-10 '53. C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TILLAGE

Spring work in the fields of the village of Jelsovce in Slovakia Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 10 155 My'52 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIMBER - TRANSPORTATION

Accelerating the transportation of timber R Grna Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 5 77 Mr'52. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOY INDUSTRY

Toy dreamland come true. J. Sedlacek Cz life 9 no. 11 13-15 N'54 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Against opportunism in the trade-union movement, a book review. V. Sojak. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2 319-321 '54. C, 4.

Annual meetings and the elections to organs of primary trade-union organizations. I. Halada. Odborar 7 no. 23 941-944 N'54. C, 5.

Applying the whole force of the trade union organization to ensure the peaceful development and security of our country. Odborar 7 no 25 1033-1037 D'54 C, 5

Appointing experienced trade-unionists as leaders of trade-union organizations. Odborar 7 no. 24 1009-1012 N'54. C, 5.

Basic trends of the policy of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement, growth of the workers' standard of living B Kacirek Odborar 7 no 25 1038 1042 D'54. C, 5.

Building up the basis for better trade-union activities in industrial plants. J. Prihoda. Odborar 7 no. 24 1016-1017 N'54. C, 5.

Committees, important parts of the trade-union active S Raska. Odborar 7 no 25;1060-1063 D'54 C, 5.

Cost accounting in factories and activities of trade-union officers. Z. Jadrny Odborar 7 no. 25,1057-1059 D'54 C, 5

Elections of trade-union officers take place in an atmosphere of awareness of the great responsibilities of the trade-union movement. Odborar 7 no. 24,988-990 N'54. C, 5.

End of trade-unions in Czechoslovakia. V M Ekon pol 1 no 13 259 Je'52 Y, 5

15th Plenary Session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions on November 4 and 5, 1954, proceedings and a resolution Odborar 7 no 23a:3-30 N'54. C, 5.

Fighter for unified and revolutionary trade-unions. Daubner; Vojtech. Odborar 7 no. 26 1031-1038 D'54. C, 5.

Forward to new victories in building socialism. Odborar 7 no. 22;889-892 O'54 C, 5

Important announcement for trade-union organizations in factories on the liquidation of the old method of registering members Odborar 7 no 25,1079 D'54 C, 5

Improving the work of the active in educational and cultural fields. R Kheck Odborar 7 no 22 907-911 O'54. C, 5

Members' meetings, the supreme organ of a primary organization. F. Bily. Odborar 7 no. 26 1106-1108 D'54. C, 5.

Message of the Secretariat of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning the start of work in the new year. Odborar 7 no. 26-1093 D'54. C, 5

Mobilizing all workers to become members of trade union organizations in factories E Kaifos Odborar 7 no. 25,1043-1046 D'54 C, 5

Placing officers in the most suitable positions. F. Mincberger. Odborar 7 no. 24;1014-1015 N'54. C, 5.

Reliable shop stewards should be re-elected. J. Hoch. Odborar 7 no. 24 1013-1014 N'54. C, 5.

Resolution of the Central Council of Trade-Unions on tasks of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in preparing technical, industrial, and financial plans for 1955. Odborar 7 no. 26 1096-1099 D'54. C, 5.

Resolution of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on tasks of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in preparing technical, industrial, and financial plans for 1955. Odborar 7 no. 26;1094-1096 D'54. C, 5

Revolutionary significance of the work of a sector agent of the trade-unions. E. Svobodova. Odborar 7 no. 23 965-967 N'54. C, 5.

Significance of resolutions of trade-union members' meetings. F. Slovak. Odborar 7 no. 24 996-999 N'54. C, 5.

Starting resolutely to work on new tasks. Odborar 7 no. 26 1089-1092 D'54. C, 5.

Technical organizational measures, a concern of all of us. L Svoboda. Odborar 7 no. 25 1047 1053 D'54 C, 5.

To be an active trade-union member is an honorable and responsible task. B. Kacirek. Odborar 7 no. 23. 959-964 N'54. C, 5.

Trade-unionists in the Chemosvit Works develop new work methods. V. Korinek. Odborar 7 no. 24 1006-1008 N'54. C, 5.

Vigorously developing the activities of trade-union organizations in preparation for elections. Odborar 7 no. 23 937-940 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

A Babel which achieved understanding E Sojka Lit nov 3 no 40,10 O'54 C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TREE PLANTING

Experiences with the spot method of seeding in afforestation of the Administration of Forest Management in Snetin. G. Stodola, A. Budke. Les 1 no. 1 5-9 Ja'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TREES, FOSSIL

Araucaria from Nova Paka, Nase vlast 2 no. 11;173 N'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Certain practice in developing the drive to accelerate the turnover of production means and to attain profits exceeding the standards set by the economic plan. A. Vogeltanzova, D. Libnar. Fin a uver no. 6 145-149 Ag'54. C, 5.

Drafting the plan of turnover and service taxes and controlling its fulfillment. A. Hobza. Fin a uver no. 6 149-157 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - USE TAX

Drafting the plan of turnover and service taxes and controlling its fulfillment. A. Hobza. Fin a uver no. 6;149-157 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VITICULTURE

Two vineyards belonging to collective farms. F. Hecko. Lit nov 3 no. 37,3 S'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Elements of social democratism in the wage policy. V. Pachman. Polit ekon 2 no. 4-227-238 '54. C, 5.

Granting allowances to workers acquired for industry Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 10-261 Ag'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER - POLLUTION

Pollution of rivers. V Kubelka. Tech noviny 2 no 17:5 S'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER MITES

New and little-known water mites (Hydrachnella, Acari) in our flowing waters. F. Laska. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 4-286-298 '53. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEAVING

Primitive methods of domestic weaving. L. Stepanek Nase vlast 2 no. 8 118-119 Ag'54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Report at the meeting of Slovak active workers in forestry and woodworking industries F Tupik Les 1 no 1 Suppl 1-16 Ja'54 C, 15

The woodworking industry and its relation to forest management V. Sprock Plan hosp no. 9 632 647 S'54 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Center of new life. V Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 39 2 S'54. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORKS COUNCILS

The workshop trade-union council and its active fight for higher labor productivity, experiences of the workshop council in the precision machinery department of the CKD (Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek) Stalingrad Machinery Works in Prague. S. Raska. Odborar 7 no. 24-991-996 N'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

On the Czechoslovak frontier. V Druzhinin. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 85-88 N'54. C, 6.

Soviet school of victory. M Stemr. Svet prace 4 no. 19; 8 My'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze Joyful is the life of youth in Czechoslovakia C, 5

Accelerating the rate of speed in establishing readers' circles. A Valigurova. Prace mladych 9 no. 23 723-725 D'54. C, 5

Activities of the chairman of the primary organization. V. Marek Prace mladych 9 no 22 680-681 N'54. C, 5.

Cooperation of the District Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Kromeriz with village organizations. Z. Slezak. Prace mladych 9 no. 20 627 630 O'54. C, 5.

The Czechoslovak Union of Youth must find the way to approach young people Prace mladych 9 no. 22 679-680 N'54. C, 5.

Discussions about love. M Jelinek Lit nov 3 no 40 12 O'54. C, 11

How we are gaining the interest of young people in the study of Czechoslovak local lore. Nase vlast 2 no. 9 129-130 S'54. C, 4.

Increase the participation of youth in the effort to intensify socialist competition in coal mines. Prace mladych 9 no, 23 706-708 D'54 C, 5.

Origin of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Z. Svitavsky. Prace mladych 9 no. 23-709-714 D'54. C, 5.

Starting another year of political indoctrination. Prace mladych 9 no. 20-610-614 O'54. C, 5.

With a friendly and joyful collective group of youth we shall surmount every obstacle. Prace mladych 9 no 22;685-688 N'54. C, 5.

Youth in Trinec support the effort to introduce new work methods. M. Hrinikova. Prace mladych 9 no 22;681-685 N'54. C, 5

CZEGI, JOZSEF

Jozsef Czegi's Siklocsapagy kezikonyv, I, -II, kotel (Handbook for Sliding Bearings, Vols. 1-2), a book review. Hu. Koh lap 9 no. 11- Kohaszati Lapok 527-528 N'54. II, 16.

DAIRY PLANTS
see subdivision under SERBIA

DAIRY PRODUCTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

DAIRYING
see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA

DALMATIA - COTTON

Possibilities of growing cotton in Dalmatia. D. Ekon pol 1 no 10;190 Je'52 Y, 5

DAMAGES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

DAMASCUS - FAIRS

Bulgaria at the autumn international fairs. V. Vasilev. Bulg Today 3 no. 19;13, 16 O'54 B, 1.

DAMS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

DANCING
see subdivision under INDIA

DANILOV, IVAN

Jan Kollar and Ivan Danilov, remarks on Kollar's relations with the Russians. F. Tichy Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 99-101 N'54. C, 6

DANISH AUTHORS see Authors, Danish

DANUBE-ODER CANAL

Pruplav Labe-Odra-Dunaj hospodarske predpoklady k jeho uskutecneni The Elbe-Oder-Danube Canal, economic prerequisites of its realization C, 16

DANUBE RIVER

Photogrammetric evaluation of aerodynamic lines of the Danube. G. Hanko. Foldmeres 6 no 4 214-224 '54. H, 13.

Surface of the alpestrine river basin of the Danube. S. Lang. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10:381-388 S/O'53. H, 12.

DANUBE RIVER - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric power plant on the Danube. Csl svet 8 no. 50 3 D'53 C, 1.

DANUBE RIVER - NAVIGATION

Arbitrary in navigation on the Danube Z P Ekon pol 1 no 14 268 Jl'52 Y, 5

DASKALOV, DIMITUR POPOV

Pioneer of Marxist aesthetics S. Daskalov Izkustvo 4 no 3 37-44 '54 B, 10

DAUMIER, HONORE VICTORIN

Honore Daumier exposer of reactionaries. T Dinov Izkustvo 4 no. 3:49-56 '54 B, 10

DAYS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

Battle against defaulters. Z. Sedlacek. Fin a uver no. 7:192-193 S'54. C, 5.

DEBTS, PUBLIC
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

DECALCOMANIA

Printing ceramic decalcomania with zinc forms. L. Keszteibojm. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3 72 Mr'54. H, 2.

DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC.)

Privremeni prirucnik za hemisku zastitu. Provisory manual on chemical protection Y, 17.

DEFAULT (LAW)
see subdivision under BULGARIA

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) see Attack and defense (Military science)

DELIVERY OF GOODS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Delivery of goods in factory packing. Tygod gosp 6 no 41 7 O'54. P, 5.

DENTISTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Dental treatment in remedial-preventive medical service. J. Kende. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 11:289-290 N'54. H, 14.

DERMATOPHYTES

Production of antibiotics by dermatophytes. J. Uri, G. Szabo, D. Olah. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2, 265-269 '54. H, 14.

DIABETES

Stefanovic, Stanoje. How diabetes originates, a lecture at Kolarac People's University. Y, 14.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Aims of Filosoficky casopis. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1:5-11 '53. C, 3.

Certain problems of the Slovak theater in the light of Stalin's works on Marxism in linguistics. A. Noskovic. Divad sbor SAV 1:65-89 '53. C, 9.

Concept of the "character of production forces." D. Fiser. Polit ekon 2 no. 2:77-90 '54. C, 5.

Constant increase of the standards and effectiveness of theoretical propaganda in the field of political economics. Polit ekon 2 no. 1:1-7 '54. C, 5.

Contribution to the discussion of the effect of the law of value under socialism. O. Sik. Polit ekon 1 no. 3 189-209 '53. C, 5.

Dialectical Materialism published for the first time in Latvian. Reports Riga 12 no 1:7 Ja'55 La, 1.

Marx and Engels about questions concerning dramaturgy Divad sbor SAV 1:187-199 '53 C, 9.

Marx's theory of economic reproduction and its importance in the development of our socialist economy. I. Husek. Polit ekon 1 no. 3 167-180 '53. C, 5.

National conference of economists on the significance of I. V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. Polit ekon 1 no. 1 44-76 '53. C, 5.

A prominent work of creative Marxism-Leninism, a review T. Pokora Novy Orient 9 no 4 63 '54 C, 6

Role of materialist dialectics in forming the scientific theory of value. O. Roth. Polit ekon 2 no. 4 253-262 '54. C, 5.

Scientific laws in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. L. Tondl. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1 12-29 '53. C, 3.

Some problems concerning social laws in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. V. Ruml. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1 29-36 '53. C, 3.

We should show more consideration for people J. Putik. Lit nov 3 no 42 11 O'54. C, 11.

Zdenek Nejedly, master of dialectical materialism. J. Popelova. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1 44-81 '53. C, 3.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Decomposition of diazoketones by cuprous oxide II Decomposition of esters of -diazoacetylcarboxylic acids, new method for the preparation of higher paraffin- , -dicarboxylic acids I Ernest Chem listy 48 no 6:847-857 Je'54 C, 13.

DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Decomposition of diazoketones by cuprous oxide II. Decomposition of esters of -diazoacetylcarboxylic acids; new method for the preparation of higher paraffin- , -dicarboxylic acids I. Ernest Chem listy 48 no. 6 847-857 Je'54 C 13

DICTIONARIES, POLYGLOT

Problems of bilingual terminological dictionaries. J. Horecky. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1,87-98 '53. C, 11.

DIELECTRICS

Instrument for testing dielectric shoes and sleeves. J W. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 3:64-65 Mr'54 P, 16.

DIESEL ENGINE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

DIET

Nourishment and tooth decay. D. Hattyasy. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 11 297-303 N'54. H, 14.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Pejovic, Tadija Z. Differential equations, a textbook Y, 13.

Approximate solution of variable differential equation of synchronous machines with the aid of phase planes. I. Lazar. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 11,338-342 N'54. H, 16.

Asymptotic propriety of integrations of a differential equation of the second order. Z Mikolajska Bul ac pol science 2 no 3:113-116 '54. P, 13

Example of a class of systems of ordinary differential equations having no decision method for existence problems S. Jaskowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no 4, 155-157 '54 P, 13

An ordinary differential equation of the order n. Kh Karanikolov Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2,125-130 '50/52. B, 16.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

On the existence of linear order in a group. J Los Bul ac pol science 2 no 1,21-23 '54. P, 13

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

The problem of uniqueness for the solution of a system of partial differential equations. A. Plis. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2:55-57 '54. P, 13.

DIFFRACTION

Diffraction on conductive semisurface in problems of inductive method R. Tesser Acta geophys Pol 1 no 3/4,197-207 '53 P, 12.

DIFFUSION

Diffusion and its aspects in the foundry. J. Prohaszka. Koh lap 9 no. 8: Ontode 174-180 Ag'54. H, 16.

Mutual diffusion of copper and tin A. Spasov. Godishnik khim 48 no 1:1-13 '53/54. B, 13

DIGESTIVE ORGANS - HORSES

Protozoa from the digestive tract of a horse. F. Sacha. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 2,116-137 '53. C, 13.

DIGITALIS

Treatment with foxglove and its derivatives M Semerau-Siemianowski Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 12,70-72 '49 P, 13.

DIMOV, DIMITUR

Some shortcomings of the novel Tiutiun (Tobacco). E. Manov Lit front 10 no. 47,2-4 N'54 B, 11.

DIOXIMES

Some salts formed from dimethylglyoxime in alcoholic medium in the presence of bromine water. M. Kuras, E. Ruzicka. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2 214-218 Ap'53. C, 13.

DIPLOMATS, LITHUANIAN

It would be better to remain silent. B. Balutis. Liet dien 6 no. 2 4 F'55. Li, 1.

DIPLOPODA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DIPTERA
see also subdivision under POLAND

Romaniszyn, Wlodzimierz Quantitative analysis of the Tendipedid fauna (Tendipedidae, Diptera) in the littoral zone of Lake Charzykowo P, 13

DIRECTION, SENSE OF see Orientation

DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

DISASTER RELIEF
see subdivision under HUNGARY

DISCOMYCETES

Svrcek, M Review of Velenovsky's species of the genus Orbilia (Discomycetes) C, 13

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC
see subdivision under LATVIA

DISTANCE GEOMETRY

Certain properties of zones deducted by the continuous methods of limitation L Wlodarski Bul ac pol science 2 no 4 159-161 '54 P, 13.

A definition of the notion of distribution R. Sikorski. Bul ac pol science 2 no 5,209-211 '54 P, 13

Metric spaces of limited series in continuous methods L. Wlodarski. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1:13-16 '54. P, 13.

A problem of J F Pal on continuous curves K Urbanik. Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 205-207 '54 P, 13

DISTILLATION

Distillation processes. L. Tokarzewski. Chemik 7 no 10:282-287 O'54 P, 13.

Possibility of determining the last stage of distillation in the production of rose oil. D. Ivanov, Kh. Ivanov, I. Ognianov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1:13-16 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

DJABAYEV, DJAMBUL

Djambul Djabayev (1840-1945), a biographical sketch. Novy Orient 9 no. 7:102 '54. C, 6.

DOBR

(

DOLOMITE (Continued)

Use of dolomite in the production of fireproof materials. E Vago, F. Tamas. Epitoanyag 6 no. 6 186-191 Je'54. B, 16

DOMENACH, JEAN MARIE

Domenach awarded a prize J M Tygod powsz 10 no 30 2 Jl'54 P, 3.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS - TAXATION

How are the new prices of slaughter animals? Nar vyb Slov 8 no 10-118 My'52. C, 6

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

DOUBLE INTEGRALS see Integrals, Multiple

DRACHOVSKY, JIRI

Jiri Drachovsky's travels in China in the years 1692-1695. T Pokorn. Novy Orient 9 no 4,52-54 '54 C, 6

DRAGOVIC, RADOVAN

Kaclerovic, Trisa. Radovan Dragovic, 1878-1905. Y, 5.

DRAINTILES
see subdivision under LATVIA

DRAMA

Marx and Engels about questions concerning dramaturgy Divad sbor SAV 1 187-199 '53. C, 9.

DRAWING

Significance of drawing for communist education in the school system. D. Lozenski Izkustvo 4 no 3-27-28 '54 B, 10

DRESDEN - DESCRIPTION

From the notebook of a traveler in the German Democratic Republic. M. Jastrum. Nowa kultura 5 no. 47. 3, 7 N'54. P, 11.

DRINKING WATER
see subdivision under HUNGARY

DROPPING MERCURY ELECTRODES see Electrodes, Dropping mercury

DROUGHTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

DRUG INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

DRUNKENNESS (CRIMINAL LAW)
see subdivision under POLAND

DRY ROT

Measures against wood rot, a systematic definition of laboratory research and general technological requirements and their evaluation S Leczynski Przegl bud 26 no 10 333-334 O'54 P, 16

DUST

Adjustment of weight proportions on the basis of loss in dust suspended in the air. A. Romanyenko Koh lap 9 no 1- Kohaszati Lapok 18-19 Ja'54. H, 16.

Exhaust equipment for dust in the lumber industry. G. Lengyel. Faipar 4 no. 6 188-191 Je'54 H, 16.

New highly efficient methods of dust precipitation. L Koesanyi, Gy. Vigyazo. Magy energ 7 no. 10 460-465 O'54. H, 16

New type of dust mask. B. Vodenicharov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6 18-19 Je'54. B, 16.

Problems of dust in foundries. Gy. Dobos. Koh lap 9 no. 7. Ontode 166-167 Jl'54. H, 16.

DUST EXPLOSION

Cybulski, Waclaw Research on maximum explosive concentrations of coal dust P, 16

DWELLINGS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

Antoni, Sandor Innovations in the construction of dwellings. H, 16.

Defects in designing dwellings for villages W Bulzacki Bud wiejskie 6 no 6 31 N/D'54 P, 15

DYES AND DYEING
see subdivision under POLAND

DYES AND DYEING - CHEMISTRY

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. I Paper chromatography of naphthylaminesulfonic acids. J Latinak Chem listy 48 no 6 843-846 Je'54. C, 13.

DYESTUFFS see Dyes and dyeing - Chemistry

DYNAMOS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Conditions for an automatic generator activated by lamps with negative parameters. K. Kirkov. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no 1 103-115 '50/52. B, 16.

Electrostatic generators Stn Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 9 214-215 S'54 P, 16

DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT

Lighting railroad cars by an alternating-current generator A S Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 83-84 Ap'54 P, 16

Optimum thickness of laminations. P. Asztalos. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 11 332-337 N'54 H, 16

DYSENTERY
see subdivision under BULGARIA

DZELDE, JANIS

Janis Dzelde, professor at the Academy of Sciences, receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet Reports Riga 11 no 50 47 D'54 La, 1

EARTH - INTERNAL STRUCTURE

Internal structure of the earth V. Belorusov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no 11 22-24 N'54 B, 1

EARTH TEMPERATURE

Deep-well temperatures and geothermal gradient at Ciechocinek E Stenz Acta geophys Pol 2 no 4 159-168 '54 P, 12

EAST AND WEST

Unity, peace, and democracy will be triumphant. J. Docekal Kat nov Czech 6 no. 42 1 O'54. C, 3.

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

EASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE IN YUGOSLAVIA

Economic importance of the first part of the loan of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development S Pavlic Ekon pol 1 no 8,145-146 My'52 Y, 5

International economic relations of Yugoslavia during 1951 Ekon pol 1 no 3-48-49 Ap'52. Y, 5.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

World economic report of the UNO R Stamenkovic Rev Int Aff 5 no 101,13-14 Je'54. Y, 6

ECONOMICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Novak, M. Political economy, a textbook for professional examinations of government employees. Y, 5.

Remarks on Jean Baby's book Fundamentals of Political Economics. D. Plachtinsky. Polit ekon 1 no. 3 208-216 '53. C, 5.

Importance of technical sciences in the education of economists A Skalski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10. 106-107 '54. P, 8

ECONOMISTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ECONOMISTS, ESTONIAN

Meeting of economists in Tartu University N Eesti raadio D 11'54 1830. E, 1.

ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

Better conditions for the work of economists Ekon pol 1 no 10 181-182 Je'52 Y, 5.

Delegation of economists pay a visit to Tito. V Milenkovic Ekon pol 1 no 3 45-46 Ap'52. Y, 5

Speech by Boris Kidric at the Congress of Yugoslav Economists Ekon pol 1 no 3,42-45 Ap'52 Y, 5

The thought and work of economists. R. Davidovic Ekon pol 1 no 3 41-42 Ap'52 Y, 5

EDGAR, EMIL

Emil Edgar completed the seventieth year of his life. J Ormis Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36-6, 10 S'54. C, 11.

EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SLOVENIA

Prirucnik za rad sa predskolskom djecom Manual for preschool work with children Y, 8.

The school year. R.O. Straz ewang 8 no. 16:217-218 Ag'53. P, 3

EDUCATORS - CONGRESSES

Conference of pedagogues, psychologists, and historians of education B. Suchodolski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10 116-119 '54. P, 8

EFFEL, JEAN

Biographical sketch of Jean Effel from the book Politicke kresby (Political Drawings). A Hoffmeister. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19 6 My'54. C, 11.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under ESTONIA

EGGS

Project of a method of bacteriological research and evaluation of pasteurized eggs A.Pliszka Rocz hig no 1 22 '53. P 14.

EGGS - TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision under POLAND

ELECTION LAW
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

ELECTIONS
see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA; U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Different shapes of instrument dials Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 9 206-207 S'54 P, 16

Electric home appliances W Smoluchowski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 1 5-6 Ja'54 P, 16

ELECTRIC CABLES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Measuring cable bending with the help of a leveling instrument. L Nalepinski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.3 71 Mr'54 P, 16

Practical experiences of laying polyvinyl chloride cables. M. Korda. Villamossag 2 no. 3 88-90 Mr'54. H, 16.

Single-conductor instead of three-conductor cables. K Dombrowski. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 2 33-35 F'54 P, 16

ELECTRIC CAPACITY

Analysis of capacitance asymmetry in three-phase overhead lines. S. Konczykowski Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.10 434-440 O'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Electrolytic circuit breaker W.R. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.10-235-236 O'54. P, 16

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Direction arrows in circuits of alternating current. M.Huttner Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.2 30-33 F'54. P, 16.

Overload and overload protection, the International Conference on Great Electric Networks, 1951 J.Jakubowski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.11 456-463 N'54. P, 16.

Testing transient stability in a system represented by a two-machine system K.Przanowski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 10 409-419 O'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC COILS

Coils. M Mazur. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 11 262-264 N'54. P, 16

ELECTRIC COMMUNICATION
see subdivision TELECOMMUNICATION under LJUBLJANA

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Conductors for X-ray equipment. Z Geschwind. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 87 Ap'54 P, 16

Determination of supports for electric conductive bars by nomographs. I. Sors Villamossag 2 no. 7:210-211 Jl'54. H, 16.

Economical indicators of high-voltage electric conductors B. Mitov. Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2 93-124 '50/52 B, 16.

Prefabricated conductor rails. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.4-88 Ap'54. P, 16.

Prefabricated conductors rails for industrial power installation. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.1:17-18 Ja'54. P, 16

Semiconductors of spinel with a base of iron oxide. M, Dori, J. Millner. Epitoanyag 6 no. 4 109-117 Ap'54. H, 16.

Short circuits of conductive bars Gy. L. Villamossag 2 no. 6 191-192 Je'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

Installation with combined switching, protecting, signaling, and discharging for phase-correcting condensers. Gy. Turan. Villamossag 2 no. 4 124-125 Ap'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Screen throttle valves Woy Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 6 133-131 Je'54 P,16

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Direction arrows in circuits of direct current M Huttner Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 1 7-9 Ja'54 P,16

Measurement of current in cables by the induction method K P Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.10 234-235 O'54. P,16

ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING

Earth as a conductor of electricity. B W Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 6 135 Je'54 P,16

Effects of electric shocks on the human organism, problems of safeguarding against accidents, grounding problems, and problems of protection against contact K Kaffka Villamossag 2 no.4 108-116 Ap'54. H,16

Grounding. F. Ronkay. Villamossag 2 no 6 170-179 Je'54 H,16.

Grounding F. Ronkay. Villamossag 2 no 7 198-202 Jl'54 H,16.

Pneumatically prepared manufactured ground bars. F. Taske Madarasz Villamossag 2 no 7-203-206 Jl'54. H,16.

Voltage of a touch S Bladowski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 2 35-37 F'54 P,16

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

Direction arrows in circuits of alternating current M Huttner Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 2 30-33 F'54 P,16

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Safety measures before discharging static electricity. S Bladowski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 10 228-230 O'54 P,16

ELECTRIC DRIVING

Schematic designs for electric driving installations S Urbanski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 10 225-227 O'54 P,16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Effect of different factors on the durability of furnaces for aluminum electrolysis. A Djeljajev. Koh lap 9 no. 6. Kohaszati Lapok 274-278 Je'54. H,16

Instructions for a fireman on saving coal Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 9 209-210 S'54 P,16

Production of steel in induction furnaces. Pt 2. E. Lendvai Koh lap 9 no 11 Ontode 252-261 N'54. H,16.

ELECTRIC FUSES

Rated voltage of circuits for fuse links. J Piasecki Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 6 129-131 Je'54. P,16

ELECTRIC GENERATORS see Dynamos

ELECTRIC GENERATORS
see subdivision DYNAMOS under LATVIA

ELECTRIC HEATING

Domanus, Jozef Electric heating Vol 1 Theoretical principles Heating elements Equipment P,16.

Rod temperature regulators. L Michalski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 1 9-11 Ja'54. P,16

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Uninterrupted control of insulation in low-voltage networks B W Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.7 163-164 Jl'54 P,16.

ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

Problems of direct current short-circuit laboratories. J.Nasilowski, W.Seruga. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 10 440-446 O'54. P,16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Design of interior lighting. Gy. Maroti. Villamossag 2 no. 7.212-221 Jl'54. H,16.

Factors which affect the intensity of electric lights in railroad cars. M Nerandzic Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 11:409-413 N'54 Y,16.

Lighting railroad cars by an alternating-current generator A.S Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.4 83-84 Ap'54. P,16

Some questions of outdoor lighting. L. Both. Villamossag 2 no. 6 189-191 Je'54. H,16.

ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD

Analysis of capacitance asymmetry in three-phase overhead lines. S Konczykowski Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 10 434-440 O'54 P,16.

ELECTRIC LINES - POLES

Incorrect dismounting of poles B W. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.9 210-211 S'54 P,16

Preservation of wooden poles K Richter. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 7 162-163 Jl'54 P,16

ELECTRIC MACHINERY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Heller, Bedrich. Impulse elements in electric machines C,16

Approximate solution of variable differential equation of synchronous machines with the aid of phase planes. I. Lazar. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 11:338-342 N'54 H,16.

Device for sharpening circular saws Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.11 259-260 N'54. P,16

Instrument for bending pipes in a cold state. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 5 105-106 My'54 P,16.

Instrument for testing dielectric shoes and sleeves J.W Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 3-64-65 Mr'54. P,16

Jozsef Liska's Villamos gepek. V. Szerkezettan (Electric Machines. V. Theory of Structures), a book review L Fegaras. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 11 351 N'54 H,16.

Loose connections of brush holders and brushes in electric machines A Kowdecki Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.6 125-128 Je'54 P,16

Static electricity in industrial machinery S Bladowski. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.9 199-201 S'54. P,16

ELECTRIC MACHINERY - ALTERNATING CURRENT

Optimum thickness of laminations. P. Asztalos Elektrotechnika 47 no.11 332-337 N'54. H,16

Pal Kovacs K. and Istvan Racz' Valtakozo aramu gepek tranziens folyamatai (Transient Processes of Alternating-Current Machines), a book review. G. Lengyel. Elektrotechnika 47 no 11 351-352 N'54 H,16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Device for measuring liquid surfaces Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.11-260-262 N'54 P,16.

Device for signaling frequency decrease. E Z Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 11 260 N'54. P,16.

ELECTRIC METERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ELECTRIC MOTORS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

An instrument for testing electric motors under a load. W Galitowskij Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.10,230-231 O'54. P,16

Lagging output of electric motors; operation tests with star-delta connection depend upon the load. F. Lomb Villamossag 2 no. 5 148-149 My'54. H,16.

Mystery of warming up the motor. L. Gy. Villamossag 2 no. 5.160 My'54. H,16.

Transmission or individual drive? A. Gergely. Villamossag 2 no. 5:150-154 My'54. H,16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

Changing motors that do not operate at full capacity Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.2 42-43 F'54. P,16

ELECTRIC MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT

Testing the load in series-type motors. B Liszka. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.4 76-79 Ap'54. P,16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Construction changes in asynchronous one-series motors of Soviet production. W Smoluchowski. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 1 11-13 Ja'54 P,16

Correct evaluation of reactive power of induction motors. P. Lomb. Villamossag 2 no. 6:179-185 Je'54. H,16.

One-phase motors with condensers. J.Trebaczkiewicz. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.8 176-179 Ag'54 P,16

Selecting the way of putting asynchronous motors into motion. W Raszke. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 2:40-42 F'54 P,16.

Testing the load of asynchronous motors Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 10.231-234 O'54. P,16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, POLYPHASE

Power limits of squirrel-cage motors connected directly with a network W.Smoluchowski. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.2 38-39 F'54 P,16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Simplified starting of synchronous motors W R Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 10 236-237 O'54 P,16

ELECTRIC POWER
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Blocking in electric distribution stations. Z. Fabierkiewicz Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 7.152-154 Jl'54. P,16.

Directives for designing low-tension electric networks in cities C Mejro. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 11 464-467 N'54. P,16

Feeding systems for low-tension closed-grid networks in cities. Z.Gawecki Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 11 473-480 N'54 P,16.

Grounding of the neutral point in urban cable networks W Michalak Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 11.480-483 N'54. P,16

Recommendations for designing medium-voltage networks in cities T Kahl Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 11 468-473 N'54 P,16

Signaling in electric distributing stations. Z. Fabierkiewicz Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 6 122-125 Je'54 P,16.

Stability of power plants and electric transmission systems. F. Koves. Villamossag 2 no. 5:142-148 My '54. H,16.

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION - HIGH TENSION

Dirt and the cleaning of isolators of high-tension transmission lines and outdoor substations. L Lontai. Villamossag 2 no. 6:185-187 Je'54. H,16.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

Dirt and the cleaning of isolators of high-tension transmission lines and outdoor substations. L. Lontai. Villamossag 2 no. 6 185-187 Je'54. H,16.

Organizational planning in building thermoelectric power plants. W Steuermark. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 10:431-434 O'54. P,16.

Stability of power plants and electric transmission systems. F. Koves. Villamossag 2 no. 5 142-148 My '54. H,16.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS - SAFETY MEASURES

Failure to drain turbine pumps causes accidents. B M. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 7 164 Jl'54 P,16

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Complex utilization of flue gas heat and cooling-water heat for generation of electric power. Z. Vadas. Magy energ 7 no. 11 523-529 N'54. H,16.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Changes in rail traction force D Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no 11 402-407 N'54 Y,16

Problems from operation with electric traction Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 11:414-416 N'54 Y,16.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Automatic device for pulling down the overhead trolley when it slips off the electric line. I. Dinev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 7:15-17 Jl'54. B,16.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS - SUBSTATIONS

Load distribution of direct-current railways to parallel rectifier substations. O. Baratfalvi Elektrotechnika 47 no. 11:343-350 N'54. H,16.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Typification of 6-kv. fields in switchboards of electric power plants. A.Keyha Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 10425-430 O'54 P,16.

ELECTRIC THERMOMETRY see Thermometers and thermometry

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Operation of oil transformers. B. Magyar. Villamossag 2 no. 3:80-87 Mr'54. H,16.

Overload possibilities in a transformer. K Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.2:39 F'54. P,16.

Questions of the quality of iron cores for transformers. T. Karsai. Villamossag 2 no. 7:207-210 Jl'54. H,16.

Ventilation of transformers' banks. J Kubiatowski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.11:250-252 N'54. P,16.

ELECTRIC WELDING

Welding chrome-nickel wire. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 11:260 N'54 P,16

ELECTRIC WIRING, INTERIOR

Modern installation of conductive wires under plaster Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 5 103 My'54 P, 16

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

Trnka, Zdenek. Theory of electrical engineering C, 16.

Evaluating the correctness of technological terms of foreign origin. M Mazur Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 8 191-192 Ag'54 P, 16

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - PERIODICALS

Wiadomosci Elektrotechniczne in the past and today Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 7 146 Jl'54 P, 16

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - SAFETY MEASURES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Effects of electric shocks on the human organism, problems of safeguarding against accidents, grounding problems, and problems of protection against contact. K. Kaffka Villamossag 2 no. 4 108-116 Ap'54. H, 16.

Methods of technical industrial safety Z K. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.8.186-187 Ag'54. P, 16

Prevention of accidents caused by electricity. P. Lomb. Villamossag 2 no. 3 90-94 Mr'54. H, 16.

Prevention of accidents caused by electricity, a contribution to Pal Lomb's article. J. Fabry. Villamossag 2 no. 4:123-124 Ap'54. H, 16

Safety in construction works of electrical engineering. J.W. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 88-89 Ap'54. P, 16.

Safety in working with electric tools B.W Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 5:109-110 My'54 P, 16.

Testing electric installations Z K Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.11 257-258 N'54 P, 16

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - TERMINOLOGY

Adjectival descriptive expressions M Mazur Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 3:70 Mr'54. P, 16

Basic principles of descriptive terminology. M.Mazur. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.2 47 F'54 P, 16

Connecting functions M Mazur Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.5:113-114 My'54 P, 16

Discussion of terminology concerning contacts M.Mazur. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 93-96 Ap'54 P, 16

Electric systems M Mazur Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 9 213-214 S'54 P, 16.

The prefix electro M.Mazur Wiad elektrotechn 14 no. 7:166-167 Jl'54 P, 16

Srodowisko or osrodek. M Mazur Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 9:213 S'54. P, 16

The term elementy wymienlane M Mazur. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 10 239 O'54 P, 16

The word volt. M.Mazur. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 6 141-142 Je'54. P, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

ELECTRICIANS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Electricians' conferences abroad. Sm. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no. 7:161 Jl'54. P, 16

ELECTRICITY

Elektryka Electricity P, 13.

ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND

Accidents in work with voltage. B W. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.9 207-209 S'54. P, 16.

Effects of electric shocks on the human organism, problems of safeguarding against accidents, grounding problems, and problems of protection against contact. K. Kaffka. Villamossag 2 no. 4:108-116 Ap'54. H, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Electricity in animal husbandry. K Pazdro. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.11:245-248 N'54 P, 16.

Lighting threshing places. J.B Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.7:156-158 Jl'54. P, 16

Method and results of services of agricultural electrification. Pt. 1. S. Jedlinski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 11:7-12 N'54. P, 5.

Method and results of services of agricultural electrification. Pt. 2. S. Jedlinski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 12:17-25 D'54. P, 5.

Two recently published books on agricultural technology J Rudny Tech noviny 2 no. 17.8 S'54 C, 16

ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Cupr, V Electrochemical measurements J Hadacek, M Klimek Contribution to the study of some thiazole derivates of the steroid type C, 13

Amperometric determination of chromium and vanadium by means of rotative platinum electrodes I. Bozsai. Koh lap 9 no. 6 Kohaszati Lapok 271-273 Je'54. H, 16.

Determining electrochemical indexes of microsegregation in metals A Piotrowski Archiw gorn 2 no 3 373-415 '54. P, 16

Initial stage of electrolytic discharge of metals. B. Kaishev, A. Sheludko, G Bliznakov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1.1-8 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

ELECTRODES

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. III. Kinetics of the oxidation of the iron (II)-triethanolamine complex by hydroxylamine. J. Koryta. Chem listy 48 no. 4:514-519 Ap'54. C, 13.

Electric phenomena accompanying flotation B. Kamienski, A. Pomianowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no 2 81-84 '54. P, 13.

Electrical action of a flotation depressing substance. B. Kamienski, A. Pomianowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2:91-92 '54 P, 13.

The influence of hydrogen ions on the potential of a mineral electrode during the process of flotation B. Kamienski, A Pomianowski Bul ac pol science 2 no 2 85-89 '54. P, 13.

Kinetics of electrode processes II. Slow electrode processes. M. Smutek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2:171-182 Ap'53. C, 13.

Kinetics of electrode processes. IV. General calculation of the current due to a linear system of electrode reactions involving at most one chemical reaction in solution. J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2:183-196 Ap'53. C, 13.

Temperature dependence of the normal potential of copper electrodes L. Burnoczky. Koh lap 9 no. 1. Kohaszati Lapok 34-37 Ja'54. H, 16.

Theory of slow electrode reactions in polarography and the polarographic conduct of a system in which depolarization is produced as a result of quick chemical reaction from electrically inactive material. J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:607-610 O'53. C, 13.

ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY

Catalytic separation of hydrogen on mercury dropping electrodes caused by some azines, oxazines, and thiazines. V. Vojir. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5 620-631 O'53. C, 13.

Chemiluminescence surrounding the dropping mercury electrode. V. Vojir. Chem listy 48 no. 4:520-523 Ap'54. C, 13.

Effect of eosine dyes on the reversible oxidation reduction on mercury dropping electrodes. J. Koryta. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2:208-213 Ap'53. C, 13.

Effect of surface-active substances on the electrolytic deposition of cations on the dropping mercury electrode. M. Dratovsky, M. Ebert. Chem listy 48 no. 4:498-513 Ap'54. C, 13.

Investigation of electrode processes at the dropping mercury electrode with the aid of a discontinuously changing polarizing potential. I Proof of adsorption; identification of electrolytic products. M Kalousek, M. Ralek Chem listy 48 no. 6:808-817 Je'54. C, 13.

Microcoulometric studies of electroreduction of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-hexachlorocyclohexane (Gammexane). W Kemula, A. Cisak. Rocz chemii 28 no.2.275-281 '54. P, 13.

ELECTRODYNAMICS

Electrodynamics with higher derivatives as a particular case of electrodynamics with nonlinear equations Z Szymanski. Bul ac pol science 2 no 4:167-169 '54 P, 13

ELECTROLYSIS

Anodic behavior of copper in hydrochloric and nitric acid solutions. J. Kamecki, B. Lastowiecka. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 3 133-136 '54. P, 13

Anodic behavior of copper in phosphoric acid solutions J. Kamecki, Z. Zembura. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1: 31-35 '54. P, 13.

Anodic behavior of copper in solutions of NaCl, NaNO and NaOH. J. Kamecki, B. Lastowiecka. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 3 137-141 '54 P, 13.

Electrolytic cutting of magnetic materials. J.B. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.5:104-105 My'54. P, 16.

The expansion of iron spirals as a result of saturation with cathodic hydrogen. M. Smialowski, Z Szklarska-Smialowska. Bul ac pol science 2 no 2 73-76 '54. P, 13.

ELECTROLYTES

Hittorf's effect in a binary electrolyte solution from the point of view of the thermodynamics of irreversible processes. B Baranowski Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 229-232 '54 P, 13

Notes on a paper by J P. Gochstejn entitled "Diffusion of Electrolytes and the Polarographic Method." K Micka, A Vlcek Chem listy 48 no. 6 923-925 Je'54 C, 13

Proteins and amino acids. XVIII. Interaction of proteins and electrolytes. I. V. Kacena, L. Matousek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2.294-301 Ap'53. C, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

The equation of motion of the magnetic dipole G Marx Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5:219-224 '54. P, 13

ELECTROMETALLURGY

Electrically operated infrared drying ovens. P. Takacs. Koh lap 9 no. 5. Ontode 117-118 My'54. H, 16.

ELECTRON TUBES

Jovanovic, Vsevold Radio manual, electron tubes. Y, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Problems in systems of linear equations of great extension on digital electronic calculating machinery. M Farkas. Foldmeres 6 no 4.241-244 '54. H, 13.

ELECTRONS

Dependence of work function of electrons from metals on the direction in a crystal and its presumable influence on corrosion of metals. J. Niklibore Rocz chemii 28 no 2 299-302 '54. P, 13

Wavy character istic of the electron Kh. Houinski. Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2 141-164 '50/52 B, 16

ELECTROPHORESIS see Cataphoresis

ELECTROSTATICS

Electrostatic generators Sm. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 9:214-215 S'54. P, 16.

Safety measures before discharging static electricity. S Bladowski. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.10.228-230 O'54. P, 16

ELIN PELIN, PSEUD

Elin Pelin, a profile. N. Donchev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 11:26-27 N'54. B, 1.

EMINENT DOMAIN
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

EMOD, GYULA

Magnezitmonteszet (Casting Magnesium) by Gyula Emod and Marton Selti; a book review. Koh lap 9 no. 6. Kohaszati Lapok 240 My'54. H, 16.

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF
see subdivision under RUSSIA

EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

EMULSIONS

Device for improving the stability of emulsions and oils for carded textiles. P. Kappel. Ind text Rum 5 no 10. 356-357 O'54. R, 16.

ENCYCLICALS, PAPAL

Pius XII, Pope Encyclical of Holy Father the Pope to the clergy. Y, 3.

Vatican "science" in action. V. Lacko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41:11 O'54. C, 11.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH

Podreczna encyclopedia powszechna Universal pocket encyclopedia. Pt 19-20. Szop towarzyski-Weranda Pt. 21-22. Werandowac-Zyzma. P, 1.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV

Zagreb. Leksikografski zavod FNRJ. Encyclopedic publications of the Lexicographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Y, 1.

ENGELS, FREIDRICH

Marx and Engels about questions concerning dramaturgy. Divad sbor SAV 1:187-199 '53. C, 9.

ENGINEERING - ESTIMATES AND COSTS

Calculation cards. J.R. Tygod gosp 6 no.41:8-9 O'54. P, 5.

ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian engineers visit the Riga Railroad Car Factory Reports Riga 12 no 1 21 Ja'55 La, 1

Technicians in the Patriotic People's Front. Koh Lap 9 no, 11, Kohaszati Lapok 461 462 N'54. H, 16

ENGLISH FICTION TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Bogza, Geo. Land of stone, the land of the Motzi R, 11

ENGLISH IN INDIA

ENGLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, English

ENTERTAINERS
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

ENTOMOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND

ENTROPY

Application of thermodynamic functions in metallurgy Pt. 2. A Bruyath, Koh Lap 9 no. 3 Kohaszati Lapok 109-114 Mr'54 H, 16.

ENZYMES

Dechumidity of autotrophic sulfur bacteria Pt 2 Bio catalyzers from the vitamin B group in Thiobacillus thioparus and Thiobacillus thio oxydans W Ostrowski, B Skarzynski, T Szczepkowski Acta microbiol Pol 3 no 1 61 '54 P, 13

Metabolism of glucose in the ferment of Rhodotorula gracilis 1 Effect of enzyme inhibitors. A Klebl zeller, I Sherbia. Chem Ruty 40 no. 4 603 606 Ap '54. C, 13.

EOSINS

Effect of eosine dyes on the reversible oxidation reduction on mercury dropping electrodes. J. Kouyta Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3-308 313 Ap'53. C, 13.

EPIDEMIOLOGY
see subdivision under BULGARIA

EQUATIONS

Electrodynamics with higher derivatives as a particular case of electrodynamics with nonlinear equations V. Szymanski Bul acad polon sci cl 3 no 1 167 169 '54 P, 19

Problem in systems of linear equations of great extension on digital electronic calculating machinery M. Parkas. Foldmeres 6 no. 4 241 244 '54. H, 17

ERGOT
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Data from works on soil erosion. A. Boshyer. Gorp vodna 14 no, 12 491-492 D'54. P, 10

ESPERANTO DICTIONARIES BEHIND CROATIAN

Esperanto-Serbo-Hrvatski Recnik. Esperanto-Serbo-Croatian V, 11.

ESPIONAGE
see subdivision under GERMANY

ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN

Be prepared and watch. J. Kocik. Sverprace 4 no. 19 3 My'54. C, 1

"Mountain timbers," M. Rapprich. Kult stved Slov 9 no 38 2 S'54. C, 11.

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Acceleration of the aging of raw essential oil with fresh peppermint essence in order to stabilize the rectified oil. I Ognianov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1 25 28 Ja Mr '53 H, 13

Apparatus for laboratory determination of small quantities of essential oils in plants, especially roses. D. Ivanov, Kh. Ivanov, I. Ognianov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1 9 12 Ja Mr'53. H, 13.

Method for determining the rose oil content of rose petals D. Ivanov, Kh. Ivanov, H. Ognianov Godishn otk khim 49 no. 1-15 35 '53 54 H, 13.

ESTERS

Catalytic action of thiol on the hydrolysis of esters. I Nonenzymatic disintegration of the carbamic acid esters of pentachlorophenol. II. Nonenzymatic disintegration of phosphate esters. III Mechanism of catalysis. I Persenyi. Acta physiol Hung 5 no 1 2 87-109 '54 H, 14.

Synthesis of organic phosphorus compounds based on phosphonoacetic ester and its analogues, additions of phosphonoacetic ester, alkylated phosphonoacetic esters and phosphonoacetic nitrile to unsaturated esters and nitriles B. Pinzer, J. Michalski Hora Chemii 26 no 2 185-195 '54 P 13.

ESTONIA - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

Machine tractor stations must have better work discipline, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 6'54 1036 1 1

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Over 2,000 students attend schools for agricultural mechanization N Eesti raadio D 24'54:1695, 1, 1.

Scientific session of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture begins. N Eesti raadio N 26'54 1742. 1, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

Work of the agrotechnical and zootechnical study groups must be well organized, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio D 6'54:1805 1808 1, 1.

ESTONIA AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

From the meeting of outstanding agricultural workers in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 12'54 1050 1051 1, 1

Meeting of outstanding agricultural workers about to begin in Tallinn N Eesti raadio N 9'54:1032 1, 1

Meeting of outstanding agricultural workers in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 10'54 1037 1042 1, 1

Meeting of outstanding agricultural workers in Tallinn continues. N Eesti raadio N 11'54:1016 1017 1, 1

Meeting of outstanding agricultural workers in the Rhumera District held in Karuba N 20'54:1754 1, 1

Scientific conference of agricultural workers in Rapla. N Eesti raadio D 12'54 1031, 1, 1.

Workers celebrate the 37th anniversary of the October Revolution N Eesti radio N 6'54 1031 1032, 1, 1

ESTONIA AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery needs to be repaired well and soon, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio N 17'54 1000 1, 1.

Tallinn Repair Shop of the Ministry of Agriculture fulfills the Five Year Plan N Eesti raadio N 10'54 1749 1, 1.

Timely repair of tractors and agricultural machinery, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio D 20'54 1004

ESTONIA AGRICULTURE

New agricultural and industrial achievements reported, N Eesti raadio D 24'54,1694 1695, 1, 1.

Resolutions in force in the Ministry of Agriculture N Eesti raadio N 24'54:1741 1, 1

Build up all resources for faster development of agriculture, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio D 2'54 1775 1776 1, 1

ESTONIA AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Apply scientific methods and knowledge gained from previous experience in collective farming, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 10'54,1693 1694, 1, 1

Collective farms in the Tapa District assign large amounts of their income to indivisible funds N Eesti raadio D 12'54:1042, F, 1.

Tillivere Collective Farm becomes the third million-ruble farm in the district N Eesti raadio D 16'54 1062, 1, 1.

Management of the Future Collective Farm in the Harju District. N Eesti raadio D 13'54:1037-1038. F, 1.

Payments to kind on the Matenkov Collective Farm in the Voru District. N Eesti raadio D 10'54,1019 F, 1

Strengthen collective farms by attracting qualified cadres, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio D 3'54 1780 1781 1, 1.

Zdanov Collective Farm in the Alja District lacks good pastures. N Eesti raadio D 14'54 1047. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry is the main source of income for the Labor Hero Collective Farm in the Harju District V Jarvoja N Eesti raadio N 20'54:1759 1, 1

Animal husbandry on Sonnesting State Farm in the Harju District N Eesti raadio N 30'54 1761 1, 1

Estonia lags behind in animal husbandry, from Pravda Kommunke, N Eesti raadio D 10'54:1016. F, 1.

Let us provide well for animals on collective farms in the winter season. N Eesti raadio 0'19 54. E, 1.

Situation of animal husbandry on state farms, from a speech by Comrade Metto, Minister of State Farms N Eesti raadio N 11'54 1044 E, 1

Young communists work on farms for animal husbandry N Eesti raadio N 19'54:1698 F, 1.

ESTONIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Another 12-apartment building ready for immediate occupancy in Kohtla Jarve. N Eesti raadio D 13'54 1046. E, 1.

New apartment houses erected along Lembitu Street in Tallinn N Eesti raadio D 14'54 1029 1030 1, 1

ESTONIA - ATHEISM

100th scientific atheistic lecture delivered at the Laeva Ephemerological Station N Eesti raadio N 12'54,1050 1, 1

Scientific atheistic propaganda lectures held in Voipa N Eesti raadio N 20'54:1761 1, 1

ESTONIA AUTHORS AND READERS

Readers and authors meet in the Gorki Center Library. N Eesti raadio D 1'54:1 766 1, 1

ESTONIA BAKERIES AND BAKERIES

New machines in the V. Klopimepp Grain Combine. N Eesti raadio D 14'54 1041. 1, 1.

ESTONIA BARNS

Collective farms mechanize work in barns and pigsties N Eesti raadio D 14'54, 1041. F, 1.

Over 150 barns built within 5 years by collective farms in the Tapa District N Eesti raadio D 21'54:1001 1003. 1, 1

ESTONIA BOOK INDUSTRY EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of works of Estonian writers in the Karolu wald State Public Library N Eesti raadio D6'54 1797 1, 1

ESTONIA BRICK INDUSTRY

Ants Brickkiln sends a large shipment of brick to Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 11'54 1041. 1, 1.

Rebuilding Voit Silikat, silicate brick factory. N Eesti raadio D 26'54 1005. 1, 1.

Tori Industrial Combine opens new brick factory N Eesti raadio N 10'54:1041 1, 1.

ESTONIA BUILDING

Builders of one family homes in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 13'54 1058 1059 1, 1.

Building activities in our towns and collective farm villages N Eesti raadio N 10'54 1764. 1, 1.

Building Trust No 4 of State Civil Engineering collectives new buildings in Kohtla Jarve for immediate occupancy N Eesti raadio N 9'54:1090 1091. 1, 1.

The capital of our republic builds N Eesti raadio D 13 '54 1097. 1, 1.

Hundreds of workers build private homes in Viljandi N Eesti raadio D 18'54 1001 1002. F, 1

Intensive building activities in Loovere and collective farm villages N Eesti radio D 3'54 1770. 1, 1

New buildings erected for machine tractor stations and collective farms N Eesti radio N 10'54:1074 1075 1, 1.

New workers' settlements develops around the Iida Lumbering Station N Eesti radio N 18'54:1070 1, 1

Propagate modern building methods among builders of private homes. N Eesti raadio D 20'54 1076. 1, 1

Spark Collective Farm in the Kuressaare District builds 4 new centralized villages N Eesti radio D 16'54 1044 1, 1.

Tallinn M

F

F

F51

Better care for cattle on collective farms of the Johvi District Mattog, N Eesti raadio D 10'54:1014. F, 1

Organize better care for cattle during the winter season, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 22'54:1004. F, 1.

ESTONIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Best Estonian red cattle bred in the Polvamaa Agricultural Combine, Karlson N Eesti raadio N 29'54: 1757. E, 1.

Mechanizing of work on cattle breeding farms, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 24'54:1004. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Socialist District of Kohtla Jarve grows rapidly N Eesti raadio N 20'54:1702 1703 E, 1

ESTONIA - CLERKS

City-wide meeting of commercial workers in Narva N Eesti raadio N 4'54 1601 E, 1.

ESTONIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

What retail shops order in wintertime N Eesti raadio N 27'54;1746-1747 E, 1

ESTONIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

New ways used for transportation of merchandise to retail centers. N Eesti raadio D 21'54 1878. E, 1

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Educational work with members of the Communist Youth League needs further improvement, from Noorte Haal N Eesti raadio N 20'54,1704. E, 1

Extend the scope of scientific-atheistic propaganda, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio O 20'54 1531. E, 1.

More attention to Party education, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 12'54;1832-1833. E, 1.

Passivity of teachers in organizing cultural work. N Eesti raadio D 12'54;1835. E, 1.

Professional institutions offer their help to cultural organizations in rural districts, from Noorte Haal N Eesti raadio N 22'54-1713. E, 1

Raise the level of mass political education in rural areas, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio D 1'54,1770-1771. E, 1.

Responsibilities of primary organizations of the Communist Youth League in the education of young workers; from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio N 4'54-1603 E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

We are led by the Communist Party; from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio N 5'54-1607 E, 1

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Meeting of the Communist Youth League in the Viljandi District N Eesti raadio D 13'54 1837. E, 1.

Strengthen and activize the work of rural groups of the Communist Youth League, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 26'54 1739-1740. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONFECTIONERY

Kalev Confectionery promises to fulfill the Five-Year Plan for ahead of time, from Rahva Haal. Saar N Eesti raadio D 7'54;1800-1801 E, 1

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Propagate observations made by exemplary building workers among all the workers in this trade. N Eesti raadio N 26'54 1740. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumers' cooperatives in the Tartu District fulfill the annual plan N Eesti raadio D 9'54 1809-1810 E, 1

Consumers' cooperatives increase their annual production. N Eesti raadio D 3'54;1779. E, 1

ESTONIA - COURTS

Courts in bourgeois Estonia N Eesti raadio N 30'54-1763-1766 E, 1

ESTONIA - CROP YIELDS

Forward Collective Farm in the Antsla District achieves high yields of grass seed, hay, and grain N Eesti raadio D 10'54 1811. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAIRYING

Annual report on socialist competition among young dairymaids. N Eesti raadio D 16'54 1855 E, 1.

Dairy farming on state farms is more successful than last year N Eesti raadio D 7'54;1799 E 1

Dairymaid Hilda Joosep works the equivalent of 945 normal days in 3 months. N Eesti raadio N 15'54 1667 E, 1

Saiutaguse State Farm achieves good results in dairy farming N Eesti raadio D 4'54;1785-1786. E, 1

ESTONIA - DAYS

Celebration of the October Revolution in Parnu, Narva and Kohtla-Jarve N Eesti raadio N 8'54 1627. E, 1.

Report on preholiday Tartu, preparations for celebrating the 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution N Eesti raadio N 5'54;1608 1609. E, 1

Report on the parade of the Tallinn Garrison at Victory Field in Tallinn N Eesti raadio N 7'54 1620 1623 E, 1

Thousands of workers participate in celebrations in Tallinn and Tartu and on collective and state farms in the Tapa District. N Eesti raadio N 7'54-1624-1626. E, 1

ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Small town on the coast, a news and music broadcast on Haapsalu. N Eesti raadio N 28'54 1752 E, 1

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Friendship between nations is a source of great strength, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 4'54 1601-1602 E, 1

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Community enterprises of Kohtla Jarve fulfill the annual plan. N Eesti raadio D 16'54 1853. E, 1.

Let us carry out the tasks set by the Communist Party, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio N 10'54;1635-1637 E, 1

37th anniversary of the great Socialist Revolution, a speech by Comrade Merimaa, secretary of Estonian Communist Party. N Eesti raadio N 6'54-1613-1616. E, 1.

Vital needs of the population call for good service; from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio N 20'54 1703 E, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Schools and education under discussion in the Local Committee of the Kalinin District in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 18'54 1525. E, 1

ESTONIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Communists strive for higher industrial efficiency, from Rahva Haal N Eesti Raadio N 12'54 1651 E, 1

Party organizations and the dissemination of knowledge acquired by outstanding workers, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D15'54 1850. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTION LAW

Ordinance of the Estonian Supreme Soviet elections to people's committees in districts, cities, settlements, and villages. N Eesti raadio D 20'54 1875. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTIONS

Agitation for the election of people's courts goes on. N Eesti raadio D 10'54;1815-1817 E, 1

By 9 30 A M. all voters had cast ballots in Rapla. N Eesti raadio D 19'54 1871. E, 1.

Candidates named for the Central Election Commission for elections to the Estonian Supreme Soviet. N Eesti raadio D 26'54 1903-1904 E, 1.

Day of elections of people's courts in city and country. N Eesti raadio D 19'54;1865-1869. E, 1.

Discussion of the system of elections to the Supreme Soviet and local people's committees. N Eesti raadio D 22'54,1885-1886. E, 1.

District meetings for nomination of candidates start in Tallinn N Eesti raadio N 30'54 1767. E, 1

Elections of people's courts fill the agitation centers in Tartu with visitors. N Eesti raadio D 16'54 1855-1856. E, 1.

Elections of the people's courts prove once again that Estonian workers stand with the Communist Party, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 21'54;1879-1880. E, 1.

Meetings in connection with the elections to people's courts continue. N Eesti raadio N 26'54 1738, 1740-1742. E, 1.

Members of people's courts to be elected on Sunday December 19, 1954 N Eesti raadio N 16'54 1672 1673 E, 1

Nomination of candidates for people's courts in rural districts N Eesti raadio D 5'54;1791-1792. E 1

Nomination of candidates for people's courts in Valga and Vandra. N Eesti raadio N 28'54'1753-1754 E, 1

Nomination of candidates for the Central Election Commission in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 28'54 1915, 1917. E, 1.

Nominations for the Central Election Commission for elections to the Supreme Soviet and to local people's committees continue everywhere N Eesti raadio D 27'54 1909. E, 1.

Preparations for the day of election of people's courts. N Eesti raadio N 20'54;1704-1705 E, 1.

Prepare carefully for election of people's courts, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio D 7'54 1800 E, 1

Results of elections to the people's courts as announced by the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. N Eesti raadio D 25'54 1898. E, 1.

Undertaking of great political importance, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 20'54 1878-1879. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Work in the Volta Electric Motor Factory has changed beyond recognition. N Eesti raadio N 12'54-1649. E, 1

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Pussi Electric Plant fulfills its annual production plan N Eesti raadio N 20'54 1705 E, 1

ESTONIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Registration of students for extension courses at the Estonian Academy of Agriculture N Eesti raadio D 1'54 1772-1773. E, 1

Secure satisfactory working conditions for schools of working youth, from Noorte Haal N Eesti raadio N 17'54 1680 E, 1

ESTONIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Scientists from Moscow and Belorussia participate in excavations in Estonia N Eesti raadio D 16'54 1854. E, 1

ESTONIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Graph of the exchange of books and periodicals with foreign countries exhibited in the Central Library of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio O 19'54 1530. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Building activities of the Lenin Collective Farm in Noarootsi Peninsula N Eesti raadio D 22'54-1883 E, 1.

Collective farms of the Kose District erect four new housekeeping buildings. N Eesti raadio D '3'54 1839-1840. E, 1.

New main building for the Kurekula Collective Farm in the Elva District. N Eesti raadio N 6'54 1611 E, 1

Raimond Keidosild, projector of agricultural buildings N Eesti raadio D 20'54 1874. E, 1

Saida Collective Farm in the Keila District builds actively. N Eesti raadio D 23'54-1891. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of work on cattle breeding farms, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 24'54-1894 E, 1

Over 2,000 students attend schools for agricultural mechanization. N Eesti raadio D 24'54;1895. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARM PRODUCE

Efficient collective farming is the basis for a plentiful supply of agricultural products N Eesti raadio N 17'54 1684-1687. E, 1

Innumerable housewives visit the traditional New Year's farm produce market in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 26'54;1900. E, 1.

Jogeva opens a new retail shop for farm products N Eesti raadio D 2'54 1774 E, 1

ESTONIA - FASHION

Estonian fashion album for 1955 in preparation N Eesti raadio D 13'54 1840. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FASHION SHOWS

Fashion show in Industrial Goods Retail Shop No 68 in Tallinn N Eesti raadio N 20'54;1710. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Collective farms of the Polisamaa District are better prepared for winter feeding of domestic animals this year. N Eesti raadio D 16'54 1853-1854 E, 1.

For Peace Collective Farm in the Vastseliina District has an inadequate fodder supply for the winter season. N Eesti raadio D 17'54 1858. E, 1.

Let us be careful in the use of fodder, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio D 10'54;1815-1816 E, 1.

The people's committee of the Kose District discusses seasonal feeding problems N Eesti raadi D 3'54 1783-1784 E, 1

Progress Collective Farm in the Kose District combats fodder shortage N Eesti raadio D 3 '54,1779. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Our fields need more manure; from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio D 9'54 1809 E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Broadcast on Saaremaa' the western coast N Eesti raadio N 12'54;1653. E, 1.

Fishing in Voitsjarv. N Eesti raadio O 18'54 1525. E, 1.

Ilmar Pihelgas, locksmith of the Haapsalu Fishing Combine, is a well-known rationalizer. N Eesti raadio D 24'54;1893. E, 1.

What did the year 1954 bring to fishermen of the Lighthouse Fishing Combine? O. Selberg. N Eesti raadio D 24'54-1893. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FLAX

New raw flax factory built in Antsla. N Eesti raadio D 22'54,1883. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Workers of the food industries submitted 5,000 proposals for rationalization this year. N Eesti raadio D 28'54' 1914. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FORESTRY RESEARCH

Experiments show that trees can grow in regions where limestone is found in the soil. N Eesti raadio O 19'54 1530. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FOUNDRIES

Ilmarine Foundry Workshop receives a new machine hitherto unknown in our republic. N Eesti raadio N 12'54 1653 E, 1

ESTONIA - FOXES

Putkaste State Farm in the Hiiumaa District owns 1,770 blue foxes N Eesti raadio N 30'54,1762. E 1

ESTONIA - FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Breeders of fur-bearing animals on state farms meet for a 5-day seminar in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 11'54 1643 E, 1.

Successes of the Torma Collective Farm in the Rakvere District in breeding fur-bearing animals. N Eesti raadi D 25'54:1897. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Products of the Tarbeklaas Glass Factory are widely known in all the other republics. N Eesti raadio N 27'54 1744 E, 1.

Tartu Industrial Combine builds glass melting and tempering furnaces. N Eesti raadio D 13'54 1839. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GREENHOUSES

Red Dawn Collective Farm near Johvi builds a new hothouse. N Eesti raadio D 15'54 1848. E, 1.

Vambola Collective Farm in the Rapla District raises different vegetables in hothouses. N Eesti raadio N 27'54'1748. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

Conference of automotive transportation workers and road maintenance workers in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 25'54 1897. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

"On the 37th Anniversary of the Great October Revolution"; a news and music broadcast. N Esti raadio N 7'54:1618-1620. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HOSPITALS

New hydroelectric plant and hospital in Kardla in the Hiiumaa District. N Eesti raadio D 7'54:1798-1799. E, 1

ESTONIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Workday in the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 19'54;1697-1698. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Builders of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station greet the 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution with a new victory over their tasks N Eesti raadio N 5'54 1609 E, 1

Challenge by Moscow workers to intensify production speeds up the building activities of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station. N Eesti raadio N 17'54;1690. E, 1

Course of the Narva River changes. N Eesti raadio D 17'54 1850. E, 1.

Hydroelectric plant built on the Pedja River. N Eesti raadio N 28'54;1750. E, 1

Hydroturbines installed in the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station. N Eesti raadio D 5'54'1791. E, 1.

Installation of the first turbine of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station begins. N Eesti raadio D 26'54' 1901. E, 1.

New hydroelectric plant and hospital in Kardla in the Hiiumaa District. N Eesti raadio D 7'54'1798-1799. E, 1.

Report from the building site of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station. N Eesti raadio D 7'54;1798. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

48 rationalization proposals in the Tallinn Plywood and Furniture Factory. N Eesti raadio D 9'54;1809 E 1.

66 suggestions for rationalization of work submitted to the Pioneer Foundry. N Eesti raadio N 19'54;1698. E, 1.

Workers of the food industries submitted 5,000 proposals for rationalization this year. N Eesti raadio D 28'54, 1914. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Enterprises in the Kalinin District of Tallinn increase their output N Eesti raadio N 16'54,1673. E, 1

Industrial enterprises of the Valga District provide tillers of the virgin lands with the necessities of life. N Eesti raadio O 19'54'1529-1530. E, 1.

New agricultural and industrial achievements reported. N Eesti raadio D 24'54,1894-1895. E, 1.

Report by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry N Eesti D 11'54'1828. E, 1

Ten years since the reorganization of the Parnu Industrial Combine N Eesti raadio N 6'54 1611 E 1

ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Survey of production in light industry during November N Eesti raadio D 3'54 1779 E, 1.

ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

What is new in the cultural life of miners in the Estonian shale basin? N Eesti raadio D 15'54 1849. E, 1.

ESTONIA - JUDGES

Visiting Heino Tammistu, people's judge of the Tallinn Sea District. N Eesti raadio D 4'54 1789-1790. E, 1

ESTONIA - JURY

Nomination of candidates for jury panels in several districts. N Eesti raadio N 27'54;1744. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Reaction of Estonian workers to the Moscow Peace Declaration. N Eesti raadio D 4'54;1787-1788 E, 1

ESTONIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

All workers of the Torva Industrial Combine fulfill their daily quota. N Eesti raadio D 8'54;1804 E, 1.

Streamlined work method increases output in the Tartu Car Repair Shop. Eihtot. N Eesti raadio D 7'54 1801. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Office workers of the Ilmarine Factory ask for jobs in workshops. N Eesti raadio D 4'54;1788-1789. E, 1

Office workers prefer to transfer to creative work. N Eesti raadio D 3'54;1782 E, 1.

Over 50 recent high school graduates work in workshops of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine N Eesti raadio O 19'54 1527. E, 1.

Tasks of the Recruiting Agency of Organized Labor. N Eesti raadio D 25'54 1900-1901. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Abja District Library has almost 1,000 readers. N Eesti raadio N 29'54,1757. E, 1.

Gogol' Public Library in Tartu circulates 150-200 books a day N Eesti raadio N 15'54 1668. E, 1

Library of the Estonian of Sciences receives a large order of foreign literature. N Eesti raadio N 26'54 1742-1743. E, 1.

Students of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute make wide use of the Kreutzwald State Public Library. N Eesti raadio N 19'54'1697. E, 1

ESTONIA - LINGERIE

What new products will the Vilhelmine Klement Lingerie Factory produce the new year? N Eesti raadio D 14 '54'1842. E, 1.

Workers of the Maint Tricot Factory set an earlier deadline for the Plan N Eesti raadio N 16'54;1672 E, 1.

ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Chairman of the central council of the local people's committee, from Rahva Haal. Kallaste. N Eesti raadio N 4'54 1602. E, 1.

Improve the work of village councils Krundel. N Eesti raadio N 20'54,1705-1707. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Kariste Lumbering Station of the Viljandi Lumbering Center adopts graphs based upon the work cycle. N Eesti raadio D 21'54 1877. E, 1.

Parnu Lumbering Center receives ten electric machines for stacking branches. N Eesti raadio N 18'54,1695. E, 1.

Speed up work in lumbering, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 11'54;1822-1823. E, 1.

Tens of different machines work in the forests of the Rakvere Lumbering Center. N Eesti raadio D 16'54' 1853. E, 1

Work productivity increases in the Tartu Lumbering Center. N Eesti raadio N 19'54,1700-1701. E, 1

ESTONIA - LUMBERMEN

Improve the living conditions of lumbermen; from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio N 12'54;1650 E, 1

In the Parnu Lumbering Center attention is paid to improvement of lumbermen's living conditions N Eesti raadio N 15'54 1667 E, 1

ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

New repair shop of the Kadrina Machine-Tractor Station. N Eesti raadio D 26'54 1905. E, 1.

Sipa Machine-Tractor Station in the Marjamaa District builds a new smithy. N Eesti raadio N 26'54,1738.

Workers of the Hilu Machine-Tractor Station speed up repair work. N Eesti raadio N 26'54 1738. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Measuring Equipment Factory in Tallinn builds various complicated machines for the food industries in the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio D 20'54;1873. E, 1

ESTONIA - MARKETS

Innumerable housewives visit the traditional New Year's farm produce market in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 26 '54 1906. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEADOWS

Collective farms in the Orissaare District have difficulties with the cultivation of meadows N Eesti raadio D 1'54,1771 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEAT

Horeda State Farm fulfills its annual delivery quota of milk and meat N Eesti raadio D 10'54 1816. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEDICAL SOCIETIES

Work of the Tartu Scientific Medical Society during the year 1954, a report by Docent Korge. N Eesti raadio D 26'54 1918-1919. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEDICINE

Scientific session of Tartu State University ends with a discussion of medical matters. N Eesti raadio N 28 '54;1754 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MILK

Highest milk production per cow achieved by the Udeva State Farm in the District of Paide. N Eesti raadio N 11'54 1647. E, 1.

Horeda State Farm fulfills its annual delivery quota of milk and meat N Eesti raadio D 10'54;1816. E, 1.

Over 10,000 kg of milk per cow on the Saiulagase State Farm. N Eesti raadio D 17'54'1858. E, 1.

Parnu Mechanical Works to produce a new type of milk pasteurizer. N Eesti raadio N 28'54;1750. E, 1

Podja State Farm in the Poltsamaa District realizes 1,100 centners of milk per 100 hectares of cultivated land N Eesti raadio D 11'54;1821. E, 1

Udeva State Farm in the Paide District achieves highest milk production per cow N Eesti raadio N 15'54; 1671. E, 1

ESTONIA - MINERS

What is new in the cultural life of miners in the Estonian shale basin? N Eesti raadio D 15'54 1849. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

First original musical comedy staged in Soviet Estonia. N Eesti raadio O 20'54'1532. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ORGANIZATION

Resolutions alone will not solve organizational problems, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 11'54'1823. E, 1

ESTONIA - PASTURES

Meliorated pastures on all collective and state farms, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 14'54;1843. E, 1.

Observations on the role of meliorated perennial pastures in the supply of green fodder for daily cattle in the summer season. Eichfeld. N Eesti raadio D 9'54; 1812. E, 1.

Zhdanov Collective Farm in the Abja District lacks good pastures. N Eesti raadio D 14'54;1847. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

What is new in Maardu; from Rahva Haal Kaldoru. N Eesti raadio N 4'54;1603-1604. E 1

ESTONIA - PRINTING PRESS

Red Star Printing Shop receives a powerful cylinder press N Eesti raadio D 2'54 1771. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PROJECTION

Competition among Estonian planning institutes; first report Tihhovirov N Eesti raadio N 17'54,1678. E, 1.

ESTONIA PUBLIC UTILITIES

Meeting of inventors and rationalizers of the public utilities and building branches, N Estoni raadio D 17 '54 1057, 1 p.

ESTONIA PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Scientific works to be published by the Estonian Academy of Sciences, N Estoni raadio D 23'54 1002, 1 p.

Collection's works to be published in Estonian, N Estoni raadio D 30'54 1006, 1 p.

ESTONIA QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Estonian Quarries Increase production of building materials, N Estoni raadio D 8'54 1700, 1 p.

ESTONIA RADIO

Workers of the Tartu Radio Station install radio receiving sets and loudspeakers in collective farms all over, N Estoni raadio D 17'54 1055, 1 p.

ESTONIA RADIO AND TELEVISION

Literary broadcast, written by Emil Krooden, Johan Ankenael, and Ilmo Eche, meet the readers, N Estoni raadio D 12'54 1041, 1 p.

ESTONIA RADIO INDUSTRY

Pernau Rel Radio Factory develops new TV tube model Rubotin Estonia, N Estoni raadio D 10'54 1007, 1 p.

ESTONIA RAILROADS

Descent of the very heavily loaded freight M trains arrives at Tallinn station, N Estoni raadio D 9'54 1000, 1 p.

ESTONIA RAW MATERIALS

Extensive thrift recommended in the use of raw materials, from Rahva Hääl, N Estoni raadio D 9'54 1000, 1 p.

ESTONIA REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Building materials industry pays much attention to the manufacture of reinforced concrete parts for model, by A Pi, N Estoni raadio D 10'54 1010, 1 p.

ESTONIA RELATIONS GENERALLY WITH LATVIA

Collective farmers of Otepää State Farm visit friendly state, Rahva Hääl, D 10'54 [illegible], 1 p.

ESTONIA REPAIRING

Central Repair Shop of the Estonian Communal Power Plant in Kuressaare successfully established, N Estoni raadio D 19'54 1547, 1 p.

Repair service center of the Textile Industrial Combine [illegible] several repair shops, N Estoni raadio D 1'54 1720, 1 p.

ESTONIA RESEARCH

Conference and exchange of [illegible] pay much attention to development of scientific research, N Estoni raadio D [illegible] 1044, 1 p.

ESTONIA RETAIL TRADE

Pure water needed to keep [illegible] Purchasers Rose Tallemets, N Estoni raadio D 21'54 1040, 1 p.

Retail trade [illegible] to the Soviet [illegible], N Estoni raadio D 14'54 1041, 1 p.

ESTONIA REWARDS, PRIZES, ETC.

Prizes for the best romances and other works for radio, N Estoni raadio D 24'54, 1005, 1000, 1 p.

ESTONIA RIVERS

Coast of the Narva River changes, N Estoni raadio D 17'54 1059, 1 p.

ESTONIA ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Conference of automotive [illegible] workers and road maintenance workers in Tallinn, N Estoni raadio D 25'54 1007, 1 p.

ESTONIA ROAD MACHINERY

Inventions by workers of the road repair shop [illegible] Jõhvi, N Estoni raadio D 17'54 1057, 1 p.

ESTONIA ROAD ROLLERS

Steam rollers built by the Pärnu Road Machinery Factory [illegible] all the republics, N Estoni raadio D 8'54 1000, 1 p.

ESTONIA ROOFING

Roofing felt produced by Narva Roofing Felt Factory, N Estoni raadio D 12'54 1030, 1 p.

ESTONIA SCIENCE

Scientific works to be published by the Estonian Academy of Sciences, N Estoni raadio D 23'54 1042, 1 p.

Tartu State University opens [illegible] medical [illegible], N Estoni raadio D 20'54 1701, 1 p.

ESTONIA SHALE

Ways of the exploitation of shale [illegible] from Rahva Hääl, N Estoni raadio D 8'54 1715 1730, 1 p.

Kohtla-Järve Shale Oil Complex accepts the [illegible] of Moscow workers, N Estoni raadio D 30'54 1000 1700, 1 p.

Mine Sirgala the Estonian shale [illegible] for 1954, N Estoni raadio D 18'54 1000, 1 p.

New prices for waste purchased [illegible], N Estoni raadio D 20'54 1002, 1 p.

Nomenclature of shale products [illegible], N Estoni raadio D 22'54 1004 1005, 1 p.

Successful work of Eduard Sõlter [illegible] made to the Kreenholm Mfg. [illegible] D [illegible] 1776, 1 p.

Workers of the [illegible] Factory [illegible] in the Estonia hall [illegible], N Estoni [illegible] 1035, 1 p.

ESTONIA SHOE INDUSTRY

Tallinn Retail shoe [illegible] University, received approval, N Estoni raadio D 22'54 1042, 1 p.

Great white elephant of the [illegible] Factory in Tallinn, N Estoni raadio D [illegible] 1004, 1 p.

Modern shoes of [illegible] year, N Estoni [illegible] Factory, N Estoni raadio D [illegible], 1 p.

ESTONIA SHOP EQUIPMENT

Purchasers of [illegible] supplies [illegible], N Estoni raadio D 21'54 1004, 1 p.

ESTONIA SHOPS

Monthly [illegible] D 21'54 1004, 1 p.

ESTONIA SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Annual report on [illegible] State Bank, N Estoni raadio D 10'54 [illegible], 1 p.

The Red Banner [illegible] District [illegible], N Estoni raadio D 8'54 1000, 1 p.

ESTONIA SOVIET-SWEDISH

Estonian [illegible] N Estoni raadio D [illegible], 1 p.

ESTONIA STATE BANK

Deposits [illegible] N Estoni raadio D [illegible], 1 p.

Estonian State Bank [illegible], 1 p.

ESTONIA STATE FARMS

Estonian [illegible] N Estoni raadio D [illegible], 1 p.

ESTONIA STATE FARMS

Estonian [illegible] N Estoni raadio D [illegible], 1 p.

ESTONIA STATE FARMS

[

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Author Rudolf Sirge on the aim and purpose of literary writing N Eesti raadio N 20'54,1711 E, 1

Joys and worries of young readers U Tonts. N Eesti raadio D 3'54 1783-1784. E, 1

Readers before the microphone N Eesti raadio N 20'54:1707-1710 E 1

Writers' congress, Lembit Remmelgas' report on Estonian literature read at the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers in Moscow. N Eesti raadio D 26'54 1911-1913. E, 1.

ESTONIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Estonian

ETERNAL LIFE see Future life

ETHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under GT BRIT., INDIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S

Color photographs in ethnography. L. Baran. Cs etnografie 1 no. 2/3 200-202 '53. C, 12.

ETHYLENE

Copolymerization of vinylidene chloride with butyl acrylate, determination of copolymerization parameters. Z Machacek. Chem listy 48 no 4 477-482 Ap'54 C, 13.

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE

Influence of ethylene bichloride, C H Cl , on germination of the spores of Agaricus hortensis Cooke T Bukowski Acta microbiol Pol 3 no 4 395-397 '54 P, 13

EUCARVONES

Terpenes. LIX. Synthesis of tetrahydroeucarvone. L. Dolejs. Chem listy 48 no. 4:586-588 Ap'54. C, 13.

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM

Studies of Eupatorium cannabinum. Pt.2 Isolation of triterpene taraxasterol (a-lactucerol) J Grzybowska, Z.Jerzmanowska, H Witkowski. Rocz chemii 28 no 2 197-212 '54 P, 13

Studies of Eupatorium cannabinum Pt 3 Chemical analysis of roots and stems with leaves. J Grzybowska, Z Jerzmanowska Rocz chemii 28 no 2 213-231 '54. P, 13

EUROPE - COAL

Causes and results of lack of coal in Europe. Ekon pol 1 no. 2:35-38 Ap'52 Y, 5

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Review of the work of the European Economic Commission. R S Ekon pol 1 no 2:38 Ap'52. Y, 5.

EUROPE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Intrigues of the USA in Northern Europe. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 31:2 Ag'54. C, 3.

EUROPE - HISTORY

Contributions to the characterization of the international situation at the time of the Liberation War waged by the Ukrainian People in 1648-1654. B. Porshnev Studii ist fil 7 no. 2 15-32 Ap/Je'54 R, 4.

Convention of the all-European conference on forming a system of collective security in Europe; a note from the Soviet Government to governments of other European countries and the USA. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 48:4 N'54. C, 3.

For collective security in Europe. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 46:1, 3 N'54. C, 3.

Moscow Conference of European Countries. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 49:3 D'54. C, 3.

EUROPE - POLITICS

Europe is not a forbidden zone. Kh. Khristov. Lit front 10 no. 51, 8 D'54. B, 11.

European nations make a choice. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40.1 O'54. P, 1.

For All-European agreement. Cz life 9 no 11:8 N'54. C, 1.

EUROPE - SOCIALISM

European socialist perspectives. G Fischer. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 101.7-8 Je'54. Y, 6.

EUROPE - STEEL INDUSTRY

Prospects of the European steel industry. Ekon pol 1 no. 7:136-137 My'52 Y, 5.

EUROPE, CENTRAL see Central Europe

EUROPE, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Insufficient agricultural production in the USSR and countries under her influence Ekon pol no. 103:238 Mr'54. Y, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Blizek, J. Bibliography of newspapers and periodicals issued in people's democratic countries (except Czechoslovakia) received by the University Library in Prague in 1953 C, 2

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Proud balance of achievements of European people's democracies. K. Kozerski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5-60-70 S/O'54. P, 6.

"The wolf can shed his hair but not his character " Ekon pol 1 no 14 276-277 Jl'52 Y, 5

EUROPE, EASTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Economic cooperation of the USSR and European people's democracies. B. Dolezilek. Plan hosp no. 10:651-659 O'54. C, 5

EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORY

Olechestven front. Material for topics of discussion countries of people's democracy on the road of socialism. B, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - WATER, UNDERGROUND

Surface of the alpestrine river basin of the Danube S. Lang Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10 381-388 S/O'53. H, 12.

EUROPE, WESTERN - POLITICS

Changes in Western Europe J. Kowalewski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 10-69-80 O'54. P, 6.

EUROPEAN COOPERATION

Roads to European unity L Erven Rev Int Aff 5 no 101 9-10 Je'54 Y, 6

EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

French patriots continue to fight Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37:2 S'54 C, 11.

Two new defeats (pb). Kult zivot Slov 9 no 36:2 S'54. C, 11.

A victory for peace. Cz life 9 no. 10 8 O'54. C, 1.

EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

Continued work of the European Payments Union M Ekon pol 1 no 14:275-276 Jl'52 Y, 5

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

40th anniversary of the First World War. B. Jaworznicki. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5:47-59 S/O'54. P, 6.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

EVEREST, MOUNT

At the top of the highest mountain of the world A. Janacek. Novy Orient 8 no. 7:115-116 '53. C, 6.

EVOLUTION

Evolution in living nature. M. Biedermann. Svet prace 4 no 19-19 My'54. C, 1.

A helper often forgotten, tracing the evolution of man in the collections of the National Museum, Z. Hamernikova. Prace mladych 9 no. 20-615-618 O'54. C, 5.

EXAMINATIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

EXCESS PROFITS TAX
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC
see subdivision under ESTONIA

EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

EXISTENCE THEOREMS

Example of a class of systems of ordinary differential equations having no decision method for existence problems S Jaskowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 4. 155-157 '54. P, 13

EXPORT CONTROLS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

Export-Import Bank of the USA. I. Sronek. Zahr obch 9 no. 9:367-370 S'54. C, 5.

Report of the Export-Import Bank of Washington for the second half of 1952. D Potocnjak Ekon pol 1 no 3: 57-58 Ap'52. Y, 5.

EXPROPRIATION
see subdivision EMINENT DOMAIN under YUGOSLAVIA

EYE - SURGERY

Vojtech sees again. O. Dub. Csl svet 8 no. 50 4 D'53. C, 1.

FABLES, SERBIAN

Obradovic, Dositej. Fables. Y, 11

FABRY, FERENC

Ferenc Fabry, certified metallurgical engineer (1892-1954), an obituary L. Kismarty. Koh lap 9 no 6: Kohaszati Lapok 286-287 Je'54. H, 16

FACTORIES
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

FACTORIES - ACCOUNTING

Cost accounting in factories and activities of trade-union officers Z Jadrny. Odborar 7 no. 25-1057-1059 D'54 C, 5

FACTORY LIBRARIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

FAIRY TALES

"Cinderella," "Snow White," "Tom Thumb," and the others, a book review Gy V Ovoda 7 no. 9 313-314 S'54. H, 8.

FAITH

Faith and eternal life. K. Heim. Naboz revue 25 no 4: 170-175 Ag'54. C, 3.

Let us lift up our hearts. E Strachalska. Straz ewang 8 no. 16 218-219 Ag'53. P, 3.

Origin of faith and its manifestations. H. Pohl. Naboz revue 25 no. 3-106-114 Je'54. C, 3.

FAMILY - LAW
see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

FARM BUILDINGS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND

Mechanizing rural constructions 2 K. Kobus. Bud wiejskie 8 no 6,21-24 N/D'54 P, 15.

FARM MECHANIZATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

FARM PRODUCE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

FARMERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

FARMS
see subdivision under LATVIA

FARSKY, KAREL

Dr Karel Farsky's creed. V. Ruzicka. Naboz revue 25 no. 3 119-132 Je'54. C, 3.

FASHION
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

FASHION SHOWS
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, ESTONIA

FAST, HOWARD MELVIN

A page from life in America today; a book review. Y. Nafta. Viata rom 7 no. 11:222-225 N'54. R, 11.

FATIGUE

Endurance and recovery in repeated performance of static work. Z Bujas, B Petz. Arhiv hig rada 4 no 3,349-364 '53. Y, 14.

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

Federation of Central Africa, a new dominion of the British Empire? B. Smid. Novy Orient 8 no. 5 70-72 '53. C, 6.

FEDIN, KONSTANTIN ALEKSANDROVICH

Konstantin Fedin's views on the work of an author; his interview with Czech writers. M. Mackova. Lit nov 3 no. 38 3 S'54. C, 11.

FEED WATER

Tasks of preparing feed water in power plants. M. Koszirikin. Magy energ 7 no. 8:380-382 Ag'54. H, 16.

FEED-WATER PURIFICATION

Proportionment of chemicals and other problems of flow in the process of softening water with quicklime. Z. Benes. Magy energ 7 no. 11:501-511 N'54. H, 16.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

Tasks of people's committees during the harvesting season and during the time when dry fodder is being prepared. Krajcovich. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 9:144 My'52. C, 6.

FELT

Studies in improving the quality of porous felt plates W. Plonski. Przegl bud 26 no. 10:331-333 O'54. P, 16

FERMENTATION

Investigation of viable albumin bodies (in filterable form) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Regeneration of destroyed yeast cells in a sterile filtrate. T. Keleti and others. Acta physiol Hung 5 no 1/2 212-240 '54. H, 14.

FERRITE

Dissolving the ferrite content of cast iron by means of heat treatment N. Hajto. Koh lap 9 no. 5: Ontode 102-104 My'54 H, 16

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

FEUDALISM
see also subdivision under POLAND

New works on the history of serfdom in the period of late feudalism. J. Petran, J. Polisensky Cs cas hist 2 no. 2 294-300 '54. C, 4.

FIBICH, ZDENEK

Rektorys, Arius, ed Zdenek Fibich, a collection of documents and studies on his life and work Vols 1-2 C, 9

FIELD CROPS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FIELD CROPS - STORAGE

Preparing storage in time for field crops. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 13.216 Jl'52 C, 6

FIELD MICE
see subdivision under POLAND

FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

Study excursions. D Dobos. Felsookt sz 3 no 5 228-229 My'54. H, 8.

FIELDING, HENRY

Henry Fielding's anniversary. Z Vancura Lit nov 3 no 40 11 O'54 C, 11.

FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

New methods of filing official documents Jo, ko Nar vyr Slov 8 no 11 176 Je'52. C, 6

FILMSTRIPS

Scientific films, their importance and methods of production S. Jarosz Zycie szkoly wyz no 10 71-77 '54. P, 8

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Machine for knitting filters for blood transfusions M. Dimitrov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6 19-21 Je'54. B, 16

A modified Pregl microfiltration apparatus. V. Horak. Chem listy 48 no. 4:616 Ap'54. C, 13.

FINANCE
see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U. S.

New methods of work in financial organs. J. Dolansky. Fin a uver no. 7:177-179 S'54. C, 5.

Relation of business accounting to the statement of the national economy. J. Vysusil. Fin a uver no. 8 212-220 O'54. C, 5.

FINE ARTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FIRE PREVENTION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ensuring the prevention of fire during the harvesting and threshing season J Batora Nar vyb Slov 8 no 11:166 Je'52 C, 6

Fire prevention is one of the major responsibilities of people's committees. J Folta. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 18:288 S'52 C, 6

Protection of lumber from fire. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 3:80-82 F'53. P, 5.

FIREPROOFING

Experiences of the lime and cement industry which may be used in the fireproof building materials industry. L. Szabo. Epitoanyag 6 no. 5 157-163 My'54. H, 16.

Use of dolomite in the production of fireproof materials. E. Vago, F. Tamas. Epitoanyag 6 no. 6 186-191 Je'54. H, 16.

FISH, SMOKED
see subdivision under LATVIA

FISHERIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FISHERMEN
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FISHING BOATS - MOTORS

Motors of fishing boats, correct operation and lubrication P. Ivicevic. Mor rib 6 no 9/10.113-114 '54. Y, 15

FIVE-YEAR PLAN
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

FLAME

Photometer for flame in the ceramic laboratory. I. Rombicz, G. Gombos. Epitoanyag 6 no. 3:105-106 Mr'54 H, 16.

FLAX
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Accelerated fulfillment of deliveries of flax and hemp J. Navratil. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 22,348 N'52 C, 6

FLIGHT TRAINING

Theory, the basis of pilot training. K. Grepl. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26 601 D'53. C, 16.

FLOOD CONTROL
see also subdivision under BENGAL, HUNGARY

Role of forests in steering floodwater. J. Lambor. Gosp wodna 14 no 12:468-468 D'54 P, 16.

FLORIAN, JEAN PIERRE CLARIS DE

J Dobrovsky's opinion of Jan Nejedly's translation of Numa Pompilius, the Second King of Rome by J Florian. F Vodicka Ceska lit 2 no 1 82-89 Mr'54. C, 11

FLOTATION

Electric phenomena accompanying flotation B. Kamienski, A Pomianowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2:81-84 '54 P, 13.

Electrical action of a flotation depressing substance B Kamienski, A. Pomianowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no 2 91-92 '54 P, 13.

The influence of hydrogen ions on the potential of a mineral electrode during the process of flotation B. Kamienski, A Pomianowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no 2 85-89 '54 P, 13

FLOUR
see subdivision under POLAND

FLOUR AND FEED TRADE
see subdivision under POLAND

FLOUR BEETLE

Schizogregarines, parasites of flour beetles J. Weiser Vest Cs zool 17 no 3.199-211 '53. C, 13

FLOUR MILLS
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

FLUE GAS

Boilers for utilization of flue gas. L. Gabor. Magy energ 7 no. 10.443-448 O'54. H, 16.

Complex utilization of flue gas heat and cooling-water heat for generation of electric power. Z. Vadas. Magy energ 7 no. 11 523-529 N'54. H, 16.

Metallic recuperators using the heat radiation of flue gases Z. Benes, I. Ladomery. Magy energ 7 no. 8: 339-349 Ag'54. H, 16.

Metallic recuperators using the heat radiation of flue gases. Z. Benes, I. Ladomery. Magy energ 7 no. 9. 387-399 S'54. H, 16.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Photogrammetric evaluation of aerodynamic lines of the Danube. G. Hanko. Foldmeres 6 no. 4:214-224 '54. H, 13.

FLUORESCENCE

Importance and methods of some physical and chemical measurements in luminescence. J. Kroh. Wiad chem 8 no. 8.382-405 Ag'54. P 13.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Modern light sources, fluorescent lamps. Gy. Farago. Villamossag 2 no 4:116-122 Ap'54. H, 16

FLUORIDES

Action of natrium fluoride and monoiodoacetic acid on the glycolysis of human red blood corpuscles. S. Manyai, M. Szekely. Acta physiol Hung 5 no 1/2:7-18 '54. H, 14.

Fluoric organic compounds in modern chemistry. Z. Szymusik Chemik 7 no 10 279-281 O'54. P, 13.

FLUORINE COMPOUNDS

Determination of the silicic acid and calcium content of cryolite and other compounds containing fluorine by spectrum analysis M. Mariassy and others Koh lap 9 no 6:Kohaszati Lapok 267-270 Je'54. H, 16

FODDER see Feeding and feeding stuffs

FODDER
see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under ESTONIA, LATVIA

FOLK ART
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

The art of the steppes. L. Hajek. Novy Orient 8 no 7: 110-111 '53. C, 6.

FOLK LITERATURE, SERBIAN

Narodne price iz zbirke Novice Saulica. Folk tales from the collection of Novica Saulic. Y, 11.

FOLK SONGS, CZECH

Anthology of Czech and Slovak folk songs published in the Ukraine. J. Rak. Praha Moskva no. 8:97 O'54. C, 6.

FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

Anthology of Czech and Slovak folk songs published in the Ukraine. J. Rak. Praha Moskva no. 8 97 O'54. C, 6.

FOLK SONGS, UKRAINIAN

Songs of a brotherly nation, a book review. J. Vasmut. Praha Moskva no. 8 97-98 O'54. C, 6.

FOLKLORE, AFRICAN

Folks, demons, abstractions. L Hajek Novy Orient 8 no 2 30 '53 C, 6.

FOLKLORE, CZECH

New perspectives for Czechoslovak studies of folklore. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3 97-99 '53. C, 12.

Resolution of the 1st National Conference of Folklore Studies held in Liblice. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3:99-100 '53. C, 12.

FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN

80-year-old Emilie Poom still collects folklore on the happy life of the present-day collective farm village N Eesti raadio N 13'54:1056. E, 1.

FOLKLORE, INDIAN

Ethnographic collections of objects used by American Indians in the Naprstek Museum in Prague. V. Solc. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3 274-276 '53. C, 12.

Indian tribes in northeastern Brazil. C. Loukotka. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3:183-199 '53. C, 12.

FOLKLORE, LITHUANIAN

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija, Vilna. Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas Anthology of Lithuanian folklore Lt, 11

FOLKLORE, RUSSIAN

Soviet studies of folklore, our example. E. Vrabcova. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3:101-115 '53. C, 12.

FOLKLORE, SLOVAK

Dear to the soul and heart. I. Skala Lit nov 3 no. 42:10 O'54 C, 11.

New perspectives for Czechoslovak studies of folklore. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3:97-99 '53. C, 12.

Resolution of the 1st National Conference of Folklore Studies held in Liblice. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3 99-100 '53. C, 12.

FOOD - ANALYSIS

Critical appraisal of G W. Monier-Williams' method of determining sulfuric acid in food T. Gruszczynski, E. Slominska-Czyrowa. Rocz hig no. 1 115-120 '53 P, 14

FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

Determining small doses of lead. J. Siedlecka, R. Kalinowska, A. Mierzecka. Rocz hig no 1:61-79 '53 P, 14.

Elaborating a quick and precise method of quantitative determining of formaldehyde in food. H. Koczorowski, B. Zyszczynska. Rocz hig no. 1:99-110 '53. P, 14

FOOD HANDLING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

FOOD INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

FOOD POISONING

Poisoning caused by food infected by staphylococci. M Burbianka, A. Pliszka, R. Tworek. Rocz hig no 1:80 '53. P, 14.

FOOD RESEARCH

Applying microchemical methods in food research. I. Kjeldahl's micro- and semimicromethod. C. Rzymowska, I. Bornsteinowna, J. Grochowska Rocz hig no. 1 1-21 '53. P, 14.

Some attempts in the application of the calorimetric bomb in the routine examination of the caloric value of meals. W. Maslakowa and others. Rocz hig no. 1: 23-39 '53. P, 14.

FOOD SANITATION
see subdivision FOOD HANDLING under BULGARIA

FOOD SUPPLY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FORAGE PLANTS
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Interesting questions before the Economic and Social Council M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 102 9-10 Jl '54. Y, 6.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Exchange of payments with foreign countries for the development of foreign trade. S. Dimanovski, Zabrdjeh 9 no. 9 378 383 '54. C, 5

Payment conditions and currency clauses in purchase deeds in the foreign trade of capitalist countries. Zabrdjeh 9 no. 9 370 378 '54. C, 5

Regime of foreign exchange, its influence on export and import. (See picture 10 22/5 226 Mr'54. V, 5

FORENSIC MEDICINE see Medical jurisprudence

FOREST ECOLOGY

Ecologic space distribution of a forest. L. Fabrich. Les 1 no. 1-10 13 Ja'54. C, 15

FOREST INFLUENCE

Lynch, K. The influence of the climatic factors upon growth of Englisch oak (Quercus robur L.) and Scots pine (Pinus silvestris L.); an attempt of study to the problem. P. 16

Climatic and hydrologic importance of forests. J. Lomnický. Comp vodna 14 no 12 401 '54 '54. P, 16

Forests and the flow of surface waters. M. Cernohorský. Comp vodna 14 no 12 401 '54 '54. P, 16

Role of forests in storing floodwaters. J. Landová. Comp vodna 14 no. 12 406 408 '54. P, 16

FOREST PROTECTION
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Contributions to the study of attacks of Lymantria monacha L. by Arabis. R. Petrescu, V. Popescu and Gh. Ag'54. R, 15

FOREST MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

New accounting system used in forest management. J. Danes. Les 1 no. 1 3 Ja'54. C, 15

FORESTRY RESEARCH
see subdivision under POLONIA RUMANIA SLOVAKIA

FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA RUMANIA

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY SLOVAKIA SLOVAKIA, LATVIA POLAND RUMANIA

Sulowska, Elżbieta. Methods of calculation of yield and production of forests. P.

Books on forestry in the years 1944-1954. Rozprawy 69 no 8,379 404 Ag'54. R, 15

Contribution to the article "Is the Forest Important as a Means of Production". M. Jurca. Les 1 no. 1 of Ja'54. C, 15.

Determination of basic dimensions and volume table of the centre of the trunk of the Populus trichocarpa x nigra willow type. I. Dostál, O. Lukáš. Rozpravy 69 no 8,367 399 Ag'54. R, 15

FORGING
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Determination of the pressure [illegible] in forging hammers. I. Pavlů. Strojírenství 4 no 3 210 221 My'54. R, 10

Effect of various methods [illegible] on the [illegible] of the limit of materials used for [illegible] Rozpravy 16 no 13 [illegible] '54. R, 5

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Safe operation of fork lift trucks. J. Helbrecht. Prac [illegible] 11 22 25 N'54. P, 5.

FORMALDEHYDE

Elaborating a quick and precise [illegible] determining of free aldehyde, [illegible] Wissenschaftliche [illegible] '54. P, 14

Reactions of aliphatic [illegible] hexahydropyrimidine [illegible] aldehyde, and [illegible] Elipska. [illegible] '54. P, 14

Reactions of aliphatic [illegible] native of tetrahydropyrimidine [illegible] aldehyde and [illegible] Rocz Chem 28 no 3 447 [illegible] '54. P, 14

FORMIC ACID

Reduction of pyridine bases with [illegible] Sb. Production of the acetal [illegible] boxylic acids. H. [illegible] 4,558-559 Ap'54. C, 14.

FORMULAS (MATHEMATICS) see Mathematical formulas

FOUNDATIONS

Foundations for [illegible] Wissenschaft [illegible] 6 no 6 12 13 N '54. P, 15

FOUNDING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Adjustment of weight proportions on the basis of loss in [illegible] suspended in the air. A. Bonnaysenko. Kooperacia no 1 Kooperatsiia 4 pok 10 19 Ja'54. R, 16.

Conditions for the introduction of casting with globular graphite. P. 1. M. C. [illegible]. Kooperacia 9 no. 11 Ostrava 251 254 N'54. R, 16

Difficulties and the aspects in the foundry. L. Prokop. Kooperacia 9 no 8 Ostrava 171 180 Ap'54. R, 16.

Hungarian and foreign experiences in producing cast cylinders. L. Dudinszky, J. Gerendi. Kooperacia 9 no. 5 Ostrava 97 102 My'54. R, 16

Hungarian and foreign experiences in producing cast cylinders. Pt. 2. Also, remarks by Istvan Molnar and others. L. Dudinszky, J. Gerendi. Kooperacia 9 no. 6 Ostrava 121 130 Je'54. R, 16

Method of calculating the area of the modeling site in a foundry. Text in Hungar. Kooperacia 9 no. 8 Ostrava 140 141 Je'54. R, 16

Method of calculating the area of the modeling site in a foundry. Text in Hungar. Kooperacia 9 no. 7, Ostrava 154 165 Jl'54. R, 16.

Problems of the technology of modeling in the production of machine castings. J. Barta. Kooperacia 9 no. 8 Ostrava 180 190 Ag'54. R, 16.

Silicones and their [illegible] Hung. L. Lipovecz. Kooperacia 9 no. 4 Ostrava 58 [illegible] '54. R, 16.

Test of clay with [illegible] K. Marschal. Kooperacia 9 no. 4 Ostrava 68 69 My'54. R, 16.

FOUNDRIES
see also and [illegible] under POLONIA, HUNGARY POLAND

Problems of the Hungarian [illegible] Gy. Bolner. Kooperacia 9 no. 4 Ostrava 106 107 Ap'54. R, 16.

FOUNDRY PERSONNEL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FRANCE
see subdivision under POLONIA

FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Difficulties of American capital into France and the French economy. P. Sweezy. Plan Comp no 10 6-9 Oc'54. C, 3.

FRANCE - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Commercial agreement with France. [illegible] no 10 2-4 [illegible] '54. V, 5

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Suicide Mission. [illegible] Communist Party in the Red [illegible] Mission. V. 6

[illegible] Gestapo to Fight Against Resistance of Workers in Germany. Soviet Trading Review no 12 Ja '55. R, 6

[illegible] Part of France [illegible] Economic [illegible] Ja'54. C, 4.

The [illegible] Communist Party. [illegible] Bulletin, France no 22 8 M,'54 R, 6

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Mr. [illegible] and four presidents of France. Rev Int Soc no 102 5 N'54. V, 5

Mr. [illegible] negotiations to aid prospects. [illegible] Rev Int Soc no 110 12 Je'54. V, 6

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Franco-German Committee to Prepare American relations. [illegible] Rev Int Soc no 110 10 11 Je'54. V, 6

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

[illegible] to Attempt Present. Aussenpol Korr 11 23 N'54. R, 16

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - VIETNAM

[illegible] Vietnam and relations [illegible] Bulletin, Paris no 3 [illegible] '54. P, 5

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Agitation [illegible] Revolution. M. Madjarević. Aussenpol 5 45 3 N'54. R, 5

[illegible] Kult Mysl Rozh 9 no 37 5 S'54. C, 11

FRANCE - RELATIONS (GOOD) DEALT WITH: RUSSIA

Letter from Paris. A. Chakovskii. Kult mysl 8 no 9 [illegible] '54. C, 11

FRANCE - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Changes in France. J. Duclos. [illegible] 7 no. 37 4 S'54. R, 3.

FRANCE - THEATER

Performances by the Comédie Française in the USSR. L. Ozol. Kult i zhyt Shov 9 no 10 5 My'54. C, 11

FRANGULA

Evaluation of extract of frangula. S. Simon, L. Kolon. Acta physiol Hung 6 no. 1, 2 105 204 '54. R, 14

FRANKO, IVAN

Marginal notes on Hontár's review of the Czech monograph on Franko. M. Molnár. Praha Mesíčník no 6 87-91 O'53. C, 6.

FRIÉ, JIŘÍ

Truthful interpretation of antique art, a review of F. Frič's works on Greek sculpture. Památky Ú no [illegible] 2 no 3 372 380 '54. C, 4.

FRENCH AUTHORS see Authors, French

FRENCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

French law for themselves. Čs Hlas 9 no 11, 1 9 N'54. C, 4

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An Author of our days, a reply to Vera of Letters. A. Wurmser. Rev Lettres 5 no 37 9 N'54. R, 14.

FRENCH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

J. Dubravius's translation of Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, the Second King of Rome by J. Lissa [illegible] Vodička. Praha Ú 2 no [illegible] 30 Mr'54. C, 11

FRENCH NATIONAL ANTHEM see National songs, French

FRESH WATER FAUNA

Ultrasonic effect of mercury on certain fresh water invertebrates. O. Pravda. Vest Čs zool 17 no 4 [illegible] '54. C, 15.

FRIÉ, JOSEF SVATAVA

Evaluation of the political poetry of J. V. Frič. M. Hýsek. [illegible] 2 no 1 [illegible] My'54. C, 11

FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV

Three symbolic texts of Egyptian Vizier Ptahhotep from the [illegible] Prisse. [illegible] 10 2 [illegible] 30 Mr'54. C, 11

FRONTIERS see Boundaries

FROZEN FOODS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FRUIT

A Difficulty by the Cavendish Experiment and Determination of the Gravitational Constant. Nature 173 no 4397 [illegible] '54. C, 11

FRUIT - CANNING
see subdivision CANNING AND PUT UP FRUIT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FRUIT - EVAPORATING
see subdivision on fruit LATVIA

FRUIT - GROWING
see also subdivision on fruit BULGARIA, POLONIA

How to respond fruits by compounds rooted in trees. M. Bubenik. Polnohospodárstvo 3 no 4,427 30 Ap'54. V, 15

Study of the cultivation of fruit trees in nutritive soils. Bost. P. Kirnakovski. Izhp pregl 8 no 4 112 116 '54. V, 10

FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

M. V. Frunze's work on military theory, written after the civil war. [illegible] [illegible] 1 115 150 '54. C, 4.

Mikhail Vasil'evich Frunze's Selected Works, a review. V. Vasev. Hist Asopis 2 1 161 187 '54. C, 4.

FUCIK, JULIUS

Fučík's sojourn in Holešov. O. Brůna. Kult mysl Rozh 9 no 41/6, 8 O'54. C, 11.

Julius Fučík in China. M. Rejzenová. Lit noviny 3 no 37/5 S'54. C, 11

Two letters about the economic crisis in Czechoslovakia, 1934 1935. Cs casopis hist 2 no 1 [illegible] '54. C, 4.

FUEL
see subdivision under POLAND

FUEL CONSERVATION
see subdivision under POLAND

FUNCTIONS

Analytic propriety of definite homeomorphisms in two Hungarian planes. K. Kuratowski. Polska pol akademia 2 no 1 9 12 '54. P, 15

Certain properties of zones defined by the continuous methods of Baire. L. Wiedarski. Polska pol akademia 2 no 4 159 161 '54. P, 15

FUNCTIONS (Continued)

Metric spaces of limited series in continuous methods L Wlodarski Bul ac pol science 2 no 1,13-16 '54 P, 13

Problem of stationary motion in a layer of radiating gas W Pogorzelski Bul ac pol science 2 no 1:7-8 '54 P, 13

The problem of uniqueness for the solution of a system of partial differential equations A. Plis. Bul ac pol science 2 no 2 55-57 '54 P, 13

A proposition equivalent to a total of real numbers of power - W Sierpinski Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2 53-54 '54. P, 13

Some inequalities between the moments of equivalent random variables S Zubrzycki Bul ac pol science 2 no 2 59-61 '54 P, 13.

Theorem on uniforming continuous functions and its application to the demonstration of the theorem of F J Dyson on transformations of the spherical surface K Zarankiewicz Bul ac pol science 2 no 3 117-120 '54 P, 13

FUNCTIONS OF COMPLEX VARIABLES

Hilbert's nonlinear problem for the system of functions W Pogorzelski Bul ac pol science 2 no 1 3-5 '54 P, 13.

FUNGI

New entomophagous species of the genus Sporotrichum Link O. Fassatiova. Preslia 25 no. 3 273-280 '53. C, 13.

Single-spore isolation of fungi. J. Necasek, F. Paleckova, A Tesar. Preslia 26 no. 1 105-109 '54. C, 13.

FUNGICIDES

Synthetic fungicides I. Antimycotic action of phytohormone-type substances and substituted naphthalene derivatives L. Popov and others. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1 37-40 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

FURACILIN
see subdivision under LATVIA

FURNACES

Cooling glass furnaces. B.Schweger. Epitoanyag 6 no 4 123-128 Ap'54 H, 16.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

FUTURE LIFE

Faith and eternal life. K. Heim. Naboz revue 25 no. 4 170-175 Ag'54. C, 3.

Our traditional views on eternal life Naboz revue 25 no. 3 135-137 Je'54. C, 3

GABRYSZEWSKI, S

S Gabryszewski's Poradnik Turysty Kajakowca (The Canoeing Tourist's Adviser), a book review. J. Scharfenberg. Turysta no. 9 22 S'54 P, 12.

GAIDAR, ARKADII PETROVICH

The motion picture "School for Manhood" and the writer Arkadii Petrovich Gaidar E Svetlinov Bulg sud dnzh 10 no 11 33-34 N'54 B 1

GALLIUM

Detection of gallium using salicylidene-o-aminophenol. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 48 no. 4 537-538 Ap'54. C, 13.

GALLS (BOTANY)

Kapuscinski, Stanislaw Materials to the knowledge of the fauna of zoocecidia of Masovia P, 13

GALVANIZING

Doskar, J. Fundamentals of galvanization technique C, 16

GAMMA RAYS

Angular distribution of photoneutrons from beryllium. H Niewidnieczanski, M Wielowiejska. Bul ac pol science 2 no 1,25-29 '54. P, 13

A Geiger-Muller counter apparatus for gamma-ray well logging L Jurkiewicz, M Miesowicz, A Mikucki Acta geophys Pol 1 no 3/4 187-196 '53 P, 12

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND

Gandhism and the fight of the Indian people for national liberation D Zbavitel. Novy Orient 8 no. 2 21 '53. C, 6

GARDENING
see subdivision under LATVIA

GARDENS
see subdivision under LATVIA

GAS - TESTING

Industrial measurement of the contents of gas mixtures A. Krzetuski Chemik 7 no 10 289-291 O'54 P, 13

GAS, NATURAL
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Scientific-Technical conference on prospecting for deposits of crude oil and natural gas R W Nafta Pol 10 no 2 47-48 F'54 P, 16

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Stankovic, Dragoljub. Internal-combustion engines a manual for a firemen's course Y, 16.

Critical studies of characteristic values of a complete motor system with internal combustion. A. Vulev. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1 291-324 '50/52. B, 16.

Effect at the moment when heat enters and leaves the rotating processes of internal-combustion engines. B. Popov. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1 145-171. B, 16.

GAS PIPES

Problem of natural gas pipe installations in Polish foundries K Jahoda Przegl odlew 4 no.11 328-330 N'54 P, 16.

GASES

Problem of stationary motion in a layer of radiating gas W Pogorzelski Bul ac pol science 2 no 1 7-8 '54 P, 13

GASTEROMYCETES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GASTROPODA, FOSSIL
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Rapid gear-cutting method Gy Farkas. Gep 6 no. 11 512-518 N'54. H, 16

GEARING

Determining the emerging profile and correcting the fixed replacement for out-of-order cylindrical wheels with disengaged jags. A. Vulev. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1-203-221 '50/52. B, 16.

International basic standards for cogwheels L. Szeniczei. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 3 37-39 Mr'53. H, 16

GEARING, WORM

Adjusting device for the ordinary lathe for cutting worm gears. G. Genov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6 21 Je'54 B, 16.

Semiautomatic polishing of steering worm gears. A. B. Techn motor 4 no. 11;342-344 N'54. P, 16.

GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

A Geiger-Muller counter apparatus for gamma-ray well logging L Jurkiewicz, M Miesowicz, A Mikucki Acta geophys Pol 1 no 3/4 187-196 '53 P 12

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC see Dynamos

GENEVA CONFERENCE, 1954

After the Geneva Conference; further lessening of international tension. G. Jaszunski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5-27-38 S/O'54. P, 6.

Catholic priests about the armistice agreement. K. Bakos and others. Kereszt 5 no. 16-2 Jl'54. H, 3.

Geneva Conference V. Rohlena Svet prace 4 no. 19,7 My'54 C, 1

Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers For a Lasting Peace no 22 4 My'54. R, 6

Message from Geneva. S. Zareczky. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 31-1 Ag'54. C, 3.

Peace in Sunday sermons. Kereszt 5 no. 16-3 Jl'54. H, 3.

Peaceful coexistence prevails over cold war. J. Hajek Lit nov 3 no 40-11 O'54 C, 11

The will of the peoples of the world for peace gained a victory in Geneva Kereszt 5 no 16 1 Jl'54. H, 3.

GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING

Geochemical prospecting. Vest Ust geol 29 no. 1 39-44 '54. C, 12.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC
see subdivision under BULGARIA

GEOLOGY
see also subdivision under BOHEMIA, BULGARIA, CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA, SUDETES

Geophysics in the service of geological engineering A Kislow. Przegl geol no.11-474-482 N'54 P, 16.

GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC
see subdivision under POLAND

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
see subdivision under BOHEMIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - CRETACEOUS
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - MESOZOIC
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - MIOCENE
see subdivision under MORAVIA

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - PALEOZOIC
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - PLEISTOCENE
see subdivision under POLAND

GEOMETRY, ALGEBRAIC

Constructive theories H Rasiowa Bul ac pol science 2 no 3 121-124 '54 P, 13

GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC

A theorem on fixed points K Borsuk Bul ac pol science 2 no 1 17-20 '54 P, 13

GEOPHYSICS

Geophysics in the service of geological engineering A Kislow. Przegl geol no 11 474-482 N'54 P, 16

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Kozik, Frantisek The great Debut au, a novel C 11

GERMAN PRIESTS see Priests, German

GERMAN PROPERTY IN YUGOSLAVIA

German property and our reparations, the Washington Agreement and the London Conference S O Ekon pol 1 no 14 269-270 Jl'52 Y, 5

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)

September 1939 and plans to reconstruct the Wehrmacht in 1954. K. Keplicz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5 14 26 S/O'54. P, 6.

Today, when the destiny of Europe is being resolved Kat nov Slov 69 no 52;9 D'54. C, 3.

With a common effort of all European states for peace in Europe. Kat nov Slov 69 no 50 3 D'54. C, 3.

GERMAN WAR CRIMES see War crimes, German

GERMANY - DEFENSES

Staff of German militarism. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 49 4 D'54. C, 3

What they did not take into account J. Putik. Lit nov 3 no 39 8 S'54 C, 11

GERMANY - ESPIONAGE

Behind the scenes of the Gehlen organization. J Modrzewski Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40 2 O'54. P, 1

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Analogy between the cases of Lithuania and Austria, a parallel of Soviet and Nazi aggression. D. Krivickas Lietuva no. 5 4-12 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

The Saar Territory in Franco-German relations J Zivic Rev Int Aff 5 no 110-10-11 N'54. Y, 6

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT BRIT

Anglo-German colonial disputes before the Second World War. A. Niekricz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5 114-122 S O'54 P, 6.

Letter from England. M. Slater. Lit nov 3 no 37 8 S'54 C, 11

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

J I Rubinsztejn's The Policy of German Imperialism in Western Poland at the End of the 19th Century and at the Beginning of the 20th, a book review A Kamurski Panstwo i prawo 9 no 10 11 629-632 O N'54 P, 7

GERMANY - HISTORY

Anniversary of the Potsdam agreement. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 28 4 Jl'54. C, 3.

GERMANY - PEASANTRY

New books on the German Peasants' War, reviews. J. Macek. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2 284-294 '54. C, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist Party of Germany in struggle for peaceful reunification of country and against Paris agreements W Mohn For a Lasting Peace no 1 2 Ja'55 R, 6

GERMANY, EASTERN - COPPER

Saving copper in winding coils. J D Wiad elektrotech 14 no. 5 103-104 My'54. P, 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Peace pilgrimage throughout the German Democratic Republic F. Kubka Lit nov 3 no 40 9 O'54. C, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The German Democratic Republic, an expression of good will for peace and unity of the German nation S Galeriu Probleme econ 7 no. 11 90-99 N'54 R, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTIONS

What do the elections in the German Democratic Republic prove? Z. Nieszwski Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42 2 O'54. P, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

Confusion in electric lines as a cause of injuries from electricity J K Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 6·137 Je'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FARM BUILDINGS

Some impressions from a visit to the German Democratic Republic M. Pawlikowski Bud wiejskie 6 no. 6 26-27 N/D'54 P, 15

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Soviet Russia hinders the normalization of economic relations between Eastern and Western Germany. Ekon pol 1 no. 10:197 Je'52 Y, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

On French airports Abetz answers: "Present!" Av sport 5 no. 11:23 N'54 R, 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

A day with the gliders of the German Democratic Republic. Smola. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22 508 O'53. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORY

Five years of the German Democratic Republic, the pillar of world peace. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 40·3 O'54. C, 3.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HOLIDAYS

Holiday of the peace-loving Germans. (r) Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41 2 O'54 C, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MANUFACTURES

Exhibition of the German Democratic Republic in Sofia, achievements of peaceful creative labor of German workers. B. Stanishev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 7,12-15 Jl'54. B, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The republic and the others S. Hermlin. Lit nov 3 no 42 12 O'54 C, 11

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Cultural cooperation as a foundation of friendship. A. Korzecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42 6 O'54. P, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Role of industrial institutes in higher schools of the German Democratic Republic. Z. Jasinski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10,107-108 '54. P, 8.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

Experience Av sport 5 no. 10 31 O'54. R, 16

The Luftwaffe teaches flying again. Av sport 6 no. 11: 23 N'54. R, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - APARTMENT HOUSES

Lowering costs in building apartment houses by applying perforated ceramic materials. Mat bud 9 no. 10:274-275 O'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - BUDGET

Budget of West German revanchists. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 22;6 My'54 R, 6

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

New rivals in world markets. V. M. Ekon pol 1 no 8· 154-156 My'52. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Trade agreement with Western Germany. B. M Ekon pol 1 no. 14:273 Jl'52. Y, 5

Yugoslav foreign trade with Western Germany M R. Ekon pol 1 no. 4:73 Ap'52. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych. Remilitarization of Western Germany, documents and materials P, 6

Against the arming of Western Germany Notatnik agit no 21 34 N'54. P, 6.

Communist Party of Germany in struggle for peaceful reunification of country and against Paris agreements. W Mohn For a Lasting Peace no 1 2 Ja'55 R, 6

Conferring on the rearmament of Western Germany Kat nov Slov 69 no. 39 4 S'54 C, 3

For All-European agreement. Cz life 9 no. 11 8 N'54. C, 1.

French people continue the fight against rearmament of Western Germany For a Lasting Peace no 1:2 Ja '55 R, 6.

Karl Barth condemns the rearmament of Western Germany and its incorporation into the American war bloc. Ut 7 no. 49;4 D'54. H, 3

People in Holland fight against revival of German militarism M Bakker For a Lasting Peace no 1 2 Ja'55 R, 6

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Soviet Russia hinders the normalization of economic relations between Eastern and Western Germany Ekon pol 1 no 10 197 Je'52 Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Economic provisions of the general agreement with Western Germany. Ekon pol 1 no 10 190-197 Je'52 Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

West German council for labor productivity Ekon pol 1 no. 4 75 Ap'52. Y, 5

GERMANY, WESTERN - MONOPOLIES

Reconstruction of West German monopolies M Tomala. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5;80-91 S/O'54. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MOTORCYCLES

The Moped, a new type of small motorcycle. T. S. Techn motor 4 no. 8,250-251 Ag'54. P, 16

GERMINATION

Influence of ethylene bichloride, $C_2H_4Cl_2$, on germination of the spores of Agaricus hortensis Cooke T Bukowski Acta microbiol Pol 3 no 4 395-397 '54 P, 13

Technique of collecting spores from mushrooms for germination purposes T Bukowski Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 4·399-401 '54. P, 13

GIL, FRANCISZEK

A hard bed and a quaggy bed, a book review. K. Kozniewski Nowa kultura 5 no 46;6 N'54. P, 11

GINGEROL

On terpenes. XLI. The sesquiterpenes of ginger oil. V. Herout, V. Benesova, J. Pliva. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2 248-256 Ap'53. C, 13.

GLASS CONSTRUCTION

Relation between viscosity and the degree of temperature of silicate glass. O. Knapp. Epitoanyag 6 no. 6·198-203 Je'54. H, 16.

GLASS MANUFACTURE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

Cooling glass furnaces. B. Schweger. Epitoanyag 6 no. 4: 123-128 Ap'54. H, 16.

GLASS TRADE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GLAUCONITE

Some crystallochemical aspects of glauconite. K. Smulikowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1:41-44 '54. P, 13.

GLIDER TROOPS
see subdivision AIRBORNE TROOPS under RUMANIA

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
see also subdivision under BESKIDS, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA

The constructor about the XLF-207 glider. V. Stros. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26·620-621 D'53. C, 16.

Farewell to the Morak. A. Novak. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26 616 D'53. C, 16.

Gliders Av sport 5 no 11;22 N'54. R, 16

Gliders and modelers. Krivanek. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22: 520 O'53. C, 16.

Gliding races in Camphill. V. Ilczenko. Skrz polska 10 no. 44;696-697 O'54. P, 16.

Once again about the Lunak. V. Vrtelka. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26.616-617 D'53. C, 16.

Some information about national gliding competitions, 1953. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26·618 D'53. C, 16.

Winching by motorcycle Repules 7 no. 22 10-11 N'54 H, 16.

GLUCOSE

Metabolism of glucose in the ferment of Rhodotorula gracilis. I. Effect of enzyme inhibitors. A. Kleinzeller, L. Slechta. Chem listy 48 no. 4:602-606 Ap '54. C, 13.

Metabolism of glucose in the ferment of Rhodotorula gracilis. II. Phosphorylated intermediate products. L. Slechta. Chem listy 48 no. 4:607-612 Ap'54. C, 13.

Preparation of 2-desoxy-D-glucose J. Stanek, V Schwarz Chem listy 48 no 6,879-881 Je'54 C, 13.

Production of crystal glucose from glucose molasses (hydrol). K Dimov, F Sretenov, L Abadzhiev Godishnik druzh polit 4 no. 2 193-215 '50/52 B, 16

GLUE

Theoretical and practical aspects of proper gluing of plywood sheets, conditions for permanent adhesion created by adhesives between layers according to a theory of gluing K. Szilassy. Faipar 4 no. 6 169-173 Je'54. H, 16.

GLYCOLYSIS

Action of natrium fluoride and monoiodoacetic acid on the glycolysis of human red blood corpuscles. S. Manyai, M. Szekely. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:7-10 '54. H, 14.

GNEISS
see subdivision under MORAVIA

GOAT'S MILK
see subdivision under SERBIA

GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

Gogol's Marriage in the Army Theater in Turcianský sv. Martin I Bonko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37;6 S'54. C, 11

GOJAWICZYNSKA, POLA

Pola Gojawiczynska, a biographical sketch. Kos. Nowa kultura 5 no 48 2 N'54 P, 11.

GOLD

Detection of gold in the presence of palladium, platinum, and other metals. J. Dolezal, P. Beran. Chem listy 48 no. 4 618-619 Ap'54. C, 13.

GOLDONI, CARLO

Carlo Goldoni's Comedy published as a monograph. L. Peteajova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 37;4 S'54. C, 11.

GOR'KII, MAKSIM

Maksim Gor'kii and Ukrainian Soviet literature. L. Novichenko. Praha Moskva no. 8;35-39 O'54. C, 6.

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

In memory of Stalin and Gottwald. J. Neumann. Umeni 1 no. 1 1-6 '53. C, 10.

Klement Gottwald, 1951-1953; a book review. M. Zachoval. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2 345-352 '54. C, 4.

Klement Gottwald's O otazkach valky a obrany vlasti (Problems of War and National Defense), a book review. J. Dolezal. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2;330-336 '54. C

K)

I

GRAIN TRADE
see subdivision under POLAND

GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL - PHONOLOGY

National Phonologic Conference in Prague. J. Horecky. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1:231-233 '53. C, 11.

GRAPHIC ARTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LJUBLJANA

GRAPHITE

Conditions for the introduction of casting with globular graphite. Pt. 1. M. Cseh. Koh lap 9 no. 11. Ontode 241-251 N'54. H, 16.

GRASSES
see subdivision under SERBIA

GRAVEL

Problems of the gravel industry from the viewpoint of the building industry. V. Brenner. Epitoanyag 6 no. 3 107-108 Mr'54 H, 16

GRAVITATION

The equation of motion of the magnetic dipole G. Marx. Bul ac pol science 2 no 5:219-224 '54. P, 13

Equations of motion and nonharmonic coordinate conditions L. Infeld Bul ac pol science 2 no. 4:163-166 '54 P, 13

GT BRIT - ATHLETICS

Sport opens way to friendship. Cz Life 9 no. 12,28-29 D'54. C, 1.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE

New difficulties in foreign trade of the Commonwealth of Nations. V. L.J. Ekon pol 1 no. 4.76 Ap'52. Y, 5.

GT BRIT - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Commodity exchange between Yugoslavia and Britain N A Ekon pol 1 no. 2,33 Ap'52 Y, 5

GT BRIT. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Great Britain faces denationalization of highway transportation and the steel industry Ekon pol 1 no 7, 135 My'52 Y, 5

GT BRIT - ETHNOLOGY

GT. BRIT - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Two different meetings Rev Int Aff 5 no 102:6-7 Jl'54. Y, 6

GT BRIT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Anglo-German colonial disputes before the Second World War. A Niekricz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5 114-122 S/O'54. P, 6

Letter from England. M. Slater. Lit nov 3 no. 37:8 S'54. C, 11.

GT. BRIT - HISTORY

M A Barg's Cromwell si epoca sa (Cromwell and His Epoch), a book review. N Copoiu Studii ist lit 7 no. 2:153-158 Ap 'Je'54 R, 4

GT BRIT. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Crafts in England Z. Lenartowicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 41:5 O'54. P, 1.

GT. BRIT - LONGSHOREMEN

What the English dock workers fought for. Munka 4 no. 11-59-60 N'54. H, 5.

GT BRIT. - PRICE POLICY

Britain faces a change in her price policy Ekon pol 1 no. 14:277 Jl'52 Y, 5

GREECE - SLAVE LABOR

Beginnings of slave labor in ancient Greece. P. Oliva. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1-78-92 '54. C, 4.

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Balkan economists cooperate R. Lang. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 101 3-4 Je'54. Y, 6.

Economic cooperation of the Balkan countries. S. Brankovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 111:11-13 N'54. Y, 6

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Changes in the Balkans D Beric Rev Int Aff 5 no 102 5 Jl'54 Y, 6

Tripartite alliance. R. Vlkov Rev Int Aff 5 no. 101:1-2 Je'54 Y, 6.

GREEK LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Safarewicz, Jan Elements of the Greek language, a textbook for students of Russian and Slavic languages P, 11

GREEK POETRY

Homerus Odyssea P, 11

GREEK SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Greek

GREENHOUSES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

GREGOR-TAJOVSKY, JOZEF

Jozef Gregor-Tajovsky, a biographical sketch K. R Lit nov 3 no. 42 6 O'54. C, 11

GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE

Three holy hierarchs. Archimandrite Antoni. Dukh kult 33 no 3:14-16 Mr'53. B, 3.

GRIGOR'EV, I S.

Vasilenko and Grigor'ev's Modified Pig Iron, a book review S. Juhasz. Koh lap 9 no. 6: Kohaszati Lapok 286 Je'54. H, 16

GRIGOROVICH, DMITRII PAVLOVICH

Constructor of the first hydroplane in the world. K. Alexandrov. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26:003 D'53. C, 16.

GRIMM, JAKOB LUDWIG KARL

"Cinderella," "Snow White," "Tom Thumb," and the others; a book review. Gy. V. Ovoda 7 no. 9 313-314 S'54. H, 8.

GRIMM, WILHELM KARL

"Cinderella," "Snow White," "Tom Thumb," and the others, a book review. Gy. V. Ovoda 7 no. 9,313-314 S'54. H, 8.

GRINDING AND POLISHING
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Instrument for grinding blades of lathes according to the new geometry of cogs. S. Nachev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 4 15-16 Ap'54. B, 16.

Polishing tools with cutting edges made of silicon carbide; the elastic pressure method. S. Markowski. Techn motor 4 no. 11:323-328 N'54. P, 16.

Semiautomatic polishing of steering worm gears. A. B. Techn motor 4 no. 11:342-344 N'54. P, 16.

GROUPS OF POINTS

On the existence of linear order in a group J Los Bul ac pol science 2 no 1:21-23 '54. P, 13.

A theorem on fixed points K. Borsuk. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1:17-20 '54. P, 13.

GUATEMALA - HISTORY

Guatemala and its fight for independence. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 27 3-4 Jl'54. C, 3.

GUATEMALA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A dangerous precedent. Rev Int Aff 5 no 102:8 Jl'54. Y, 6

A painting that was not by Goya Z. Stolarek. Nowa kultura 5 no. 41 8 O'54. P, 11.

GUDGEONS

Ecologic variability of the groundling (Gobio gobio [Linnaeus] 1758). O. Albertova, K. Suchomelova. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 1:1-7 '53. C, 13.

GUERRILLAS
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Zuchowski, Witold Cold bonding phenol-formaldehyde adhesive "Fortil", characteristic, properties, and method of application. Investigations upon properties of the glue-joint. Investigations upon best conditions for application of adhesive P, 16.

GYMNASTICS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Gymnastics and its significance. M. Zeman. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26 005 D'53. C, 16.

GYPSUM
see also subdivision under POLAND

Influence of water-gypsum ratio on the resistance of gypsum and gypsum concrete. Z. Cwiok. Mat bud 9 no. 9-237-243 S'54. P, 16.

Possibilities of exploiting certain wood wastes for the production of gypsum-concrete building elements J. Dabrowski, J. Hartel. Mat bud 9 no. 11,296-301 N'54. P, 16.

Retarders of the setting of gypsum. K. Szpanier. Mat bud 9 no. 9 235-237 S'54. P, 16.

HAIR - DYEING AND BLEACHING

Some remarks concerning researches on dyes used for the hair. H Koczorowski, K Chodorowska. Rocz hig no. 1:111-113 '53. P, 14.

HALAN, IAROSLAV

Splendid model of a struggling writer, 5th anniversary of the tragic death of IAroslav Halan. B. Lelo. Praha Moskva no. 6 65-70 O'54. C, 6.

HALOPHYTES - TRANSPIRATION

Water regime of halophytes. I. Transpiration. I. Cell. Preslia 26 no. 1 67-78 '54. C, 13.

HALUZICKY, BOHUMIL

Bohumil Haluzicky's Bozena Nemcova a Slovensko (Bozena Nemcova and Slovakia), a book review M Novotny. Ceska lit 2 no 1:91-94 Mr'54 C, 11

HANDICRAFT
see subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY, POLAND, POZNAN

HANSEN, LEOPOLD

Broadcast commemorating the 75th birthday of Leopold Hansen. N Eesti raadio N 28'54:1751. E, 1.

HARBORS
see subdivision under BALTIC SEA

HARDNESS

Blazewski, Stefan Measurements of hardness of metals 2d ed., rev. and enl P, 16

HARMONIC ANALYSIS

Kolousek, Vladimir Zdenek. Introduction to harmonic vibration, vibration of systems with one degree of freedom. C, 13

HARVESTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Ensuring the prevention of fire during harvesting and threshing season J. Batora Nar vyb Slov 8 no 11-100 Je'52 C, 6.

HATTALA, MARTIN

Martin Hattala, 1821-1903, a biographical sketch. E. Jona. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1:15-33 '53. C, 11.

HAVRANEK, BOHUSLAV

Sixtieth birthday of Academician Bohuslav Havranek. S. Peciar. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 130-134 '53. C, 11.

HEALTH EDUCATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
see subdivision under LATVIA, SUDETES

HEART - DISEASES

Heart and vascular ailments treated with carbonic acid baths. Z. Gruber. Hidr kozl 33 no. 7/8:299-306 Jl/Ag '53. H, 12.

HEART - RESEARCH

Action of a new synthetic preparation of chromone on the heart of a poisoned frog. M. Gabor, L. Kiss. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:205-212 '54. H, 14.

Analysis of the "sympathomimetic" action of histamine on isolated preparations of mammalian hearts. I. Wexl and others. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:121-130 '54. H, 14.

HEAT

Heat economy of cellulose production. S. Morvay. Magy energ 7 no. 9:410-412 S'54. H, 16.

Heat economy of high-temperature metallurgic furnaces S Szego. Magy energ 7 no. 10:430-443 O'54. H, 16

Heat problems of bakeries. K. Reminiczky. Magy energ 7 no. 8-376-379 Ag'54. H, 16.

Studies on the most economically advantageous devices for heat radiation V. Ivanov. Godishnik drush polit 4 no 2:59-80 '50/52. B, 16.

Metallic recuperators using the heat radiation of flue gases. Z. Benes, I. Ladomery. Magy energ 7 no 8 339-340 Ag'54. H, 16.

Metallic recuperators using the heat radiation of flue gases. Z. Benes, I. Ladomery. Magy energ 7 no. 9. 387-390 S'54. H, 16.

Tasks of economy of heat in cupola furnaces at present. M. Kiraly. Magy energ 7 no. 11:492-501 N'54. H, 16.

HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS see Metals - Heat treatment

HEATING
see subdivision under POLAND

HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Improved central heating system. Tech noviny 2 no. 17 6 S'54 C, 16.

HEBRANG, ANDRIJA

Miladovic, Milo. The case of Andrija Hebrang Y, 6

HELICOPTERS

The helicopter Av sport 5 no 11 18-19 N'54 R, 16

Jet-driven helicopter. V. Vokoun. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22 516-517 O'53. C, 16.

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER

Studies on the hemato-encephalic barrier I. Effects of hyaluronidase with special reference to the passage of antibiotics. II. Effects of histamine with special reference to the passage of antibiotics B Kelentei, I Foldes Acta physiol Hung 5 no 1/2 139-162 '54. H, 14.

HEMATURIA
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Experiment for studying the etiology of chronic hematuria in cattle, botanical studies. R. Docheva-Popova. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1 77-102 '50/52. B, 16.

HEMP

Accelerated fulfillment of deliveries of flax and hemp. J. Navratil Nar vyb Slov 8 no 22,348 N'52. C, 6

Microclimatologic examinations of hemp. E. Benedek. Idojaras 58 no. 3 158-166 My/Je'54 H, 13.

Studies of Eupatorium cannabinum Pt 2 Isolation of triterpene taraxasterol (a-lactucerol) J Grzybowska, Z.Jerzmanowska, H Witkowski. Rocz chemii 28 no 2 197-212 '54 P, 13.

Studies of Eupatorium cannabinum Pt.3 Chemical analysis of roots and stems with leaves J.Grzybowska, Z Jerzmanowska. Rocz chemii 28 no 2-213-231 '54 P, 13.

HEREDITY

Heredity in nervous activity V. Fedorov. Zdr front no. 35 2 Ag'54. B, 14.

HIDES AND SKINS

New method of flaying pigs and tanning the skin from the head. M Marinov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 7:22-24 Jl'54. B, 16.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

HILBERT, DAVID

Hilbert's nonlinear problem for the system of functions W Pogorzelski Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1:3-5 '54. P, 13.

HIMALAYAS

Poles in the Himalayas. J Dorawski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 30:15 Jl'54. P, 3

HINDU MUSIC see Music, Hindu

HIROSHIMA

Just one little bomb. M. Goredy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41:2 O'54 C, 11.

HIRUDINIDAE see Leeches

HISTAMINES

Action of a deficiency in amino acid on an experimental gastric ulcer as well as on histamine and acetylcholine reaction. L. Csalay, G. Horvath, J. Sos. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:293-303 '54. H, 14.

Analysis of the "sympathomimetic" action of histamine on isolated preparations of mammalian hearts. I. Went and others. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:121-130 '54. H, 14.

Investigation of the mechanism of sensibility to histamine limited by a deficiency in amino acid. L. Csalay, G. Horvath, J. Sos. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:305-311 '54. H, 14.

Studies on the hemato-encephalic barrier. I. Effects of hyaluronidase with special reference to the passage of antibiotics. II. Effects of histamine with special reference to the passage of antibiotics. B. Kelentei, I. Foldes, Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 139-162 '54. H, 14.

HISTORIANS - CONGRESSES

Conference of pedagogues, psychologists, and historians of education. B. Suchodolski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10-116-119 '54. P, 8.

HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

Small encyclopedia for employees of the State Office for Protection of Historical Monuments and of historical museums. A. Piffl. Pam a muz 3 no. 2:90-94 '54. C, 4.

HISTORY

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo lake industrije. Manual for professional examinations in history. Y, 4.

HISTORY - STUDY AND TEACHING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HITLER, ADOLF

Hitler's new image, a manifesto of neofascists, a book review J Sawicki. Nowa kultura 5 no 46 8 N'54. P, 11

HITTITE ART see Art, Hittite

HITTITE INCANTATIONS see Incantations, Hittite

HITTITES

Slaves in the society of the Hittites. V Soucek. Novy Orient 9 no. 3 34-36 '54. C, 6.

HLINKA, ANDREJ

Conference on the politics of Hlinka's Slovak Populist Party. A. Gajanova. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2:370-371 '54. C, 4.

HOCKEY
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Technical and tactical preparation of an ice hockey player A Tarasov Cult fiz 7 no 11.8-21 '54 R, 8

HOGS
see subdivision SWINE under HUNGARY

HOLIDAYS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA

HOLINKA, RUDOLF

In memory of Professor Rudolf Holinka. B. Sindelar. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2:373-376 '54. C, 4.

HOLLAND see Netherlands

HOLLOW BRICKS

Very large hollow clay bricks I. Gomperz. Epitoanyag 6 no. 3:99-104 Mr'54. H, 16.

HOLY SPIRIT

Gift of the Holy Ghost. Naboz revue 25 no. 4:Jednota 61-63 Ag'54. C, 3.

HOMONYMS

Something about homonyms. S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19-11 My'54. C, 11.

HOMOPTERA

Morphological characteristics of an ecological notes on the females of the scale insects Quadraspidiotus piri (Licht.) Q. marani Zahr., Q. ostreaeformis (Curt.), and Q. perniciosus (Comst.), Homoptera, Coccoidea. F. Duskova. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 4-220-250 '53. C, 13.

HONDURAS - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Another trick of American falsifiers J. Miranda. For a Lasting Peace no. 22:6 My'54 R, 6.

HOPS
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Possibilities of group occurrence of dioecious plants, especially hops, according to sex. V. Osvald and others. Preslia 26 no. 1:27-32 '54. C, 13.

HOPS - DISEASES AND PESTS

Transmission of the hop viruses (Humulus lupulus L.) by seed. C. Blattny, V. Osvald. Preslia 26 no. 1-1-26 '54. C, 13.

HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS

Sinko, Tadeusz, tr. Three classical poetics: Aristoteles, Horatius Flaccus, and Longinus P, 11.

HORMONES

Paper electrophoresis of some pituitary hormones. K. Macek, M. Queisnerova, J. Hacaperkova. Chem listy 48 no. 4:627-629 Ap'54. C, 13.

HORMONES (PLANTS)

Synthetic fungicides. I. Antimycotic action of phytohormone-type substances and substituted naphthalene derivatives. L. Popov and others. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1:37-40 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

HORMONES, SEX

Hormonal castration of sows. M Bicanin. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 4 39-41 Ap'54. Y, 15.

HORSES
see subdivision under POLAND

HORSES - DISEASES

Protozoa from the digestive tract of a horse. F. Sacha. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 2 116-137 '53. C, 13.

HORSES - PHYSIOLOGY

From researches on the physiology of draft horses. R. Szretter. Spawozd biol Tow warsz 42 5-43 '49. P, 13.

HOSIERY INDUSTRY
see subdivision under SARAJEVO

HOSPITALS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

HOT-WATER HEATING

Importance of water heaters A. Ruszczynski. Gosp wegiem 3 no. 11 257-258 N'54. P, 5

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

HOTHOUSES
see subdivision GREENHOUSES under ESTONIA

HOURS OF LABOR
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

HOUSE PAINTING

Technology of painting. K. Wasilewski Przegl bud 26 no. 8:249-252 Ag'54 P, 16

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC
see subdivision under HUNGARY

HOUSES
see subdivision DWELLINGS under RUSSIA

HOUSES, PORTABLE
see subdivision BUILDINGS, PORTABLE under LATVIA

HOUSING
see also subdivision under MOSCOW, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

People of capitalist countries live in miserable rooms. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 37:2 S'54. C, 3.

Problems of the industrialization of housing construction. A. Wolski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 12 1-6 D'54. P, 5

HOZNEK, JANOS

Janos Hoznek's Vasercek tomoritese (Compression of Iron Ore); a book review. O. Petrik. Koh Inp 9 no. 6 Kohaszati Lapok 286 Je'54. H, 16.

HROMADKA, JOSEF LUKL

J. L. Hromadka's 65th birthday. Lc. Naboz revue 25 no. 178-179 Ag'54. C, 3.

HRONEK, JOSEF

In memoriam. F. Kotalik. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 40:3 O'54. C, 3.

Our father dies. J. Kouril. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 40-3 O'54. C, 3.

Outstanding theologian and exemplary educator dies. J. Morell. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 40:1, 3 O'54. C, 3.

A pious priest, patriot, and exemplary fighter for peace dies. E. Oliva. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 40:1 O'54. C, 3.

HUMANISM

Zdenek Nejedly's revolutionary humanism. M. Machovec. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1-81-87 '53. C, 3.

HUMULENE DERIVATIVES

Terpenes. LVIII. Detection of an eleven-membered ring in humulene by the total synthesis of 1, 1, 4, 8-tetramethylcycloundecane (humulene). F. Sorm and others. Chem listy 48 no. 4,575-585 Ap'54. C, 13.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

General meeting of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Idojaras 58 no. 3 179-180 My/Je'54. H, 13.

HUNGARIAN ART see Art, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN DRAMA (TRAGEDY)

Gyarfas, Miklos. Fidelity; a tragedy in three acts. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS see Engineers, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ESSAYS

Szerb, Antal. The wizard breaks his wand; essays. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Hegedus, Geza. The golden seal; a novel. H, 11.

Moricz, Zsigmond. Ball; a novel. H, 11.

Sos, Magda. Strong bonds; a novel. H, 11.

Vadasz, Ferenc. The fight is not ended, a novel. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Fonagy, Ivan. The language of the movement. H, 11.

Contest for correct Hungarian pronunciation in Lorand Eotvos University. Felsookt sz 3 no. 5-227 My'54. H, 8.

Experiences in teaching the mother tongue in Szeged. I. Szalay. Ovoda 7 no. 9:297-302 S'54. H, 8.

Problems of principles in the cultivation of our language, from Nyelv es elet (Language and Life). L. Lorincze. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 9:145-146 S'53. H, 10.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL HUNGARIAN

Little lexicon on aviation. Repules 7 no. 22 17 N'54. H, 16.

Our technical language. Szabvanyositas 5 no 9 145 S'53 H, 16

The words cementalas, szenites, szenezes A. Schleicher. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 9 147 S'53. H, 16

The words nyomas, szivas, vakuum, huzat. V. Ziegler. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 9 148 S'53. H, 16.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Balazs, Bela Book of marvels H, 11

Ziman, Jozsef. Apprentices H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem. Konyvtar. Economic problems of socialism in the Soviet Union, a bibliographic survey of the economic literature on Comrade Stalin's last index. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE- HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book of good faith and its author. H. Ponicka Kult zivot Slov 9 no 41 4 O'54. C, 11.

The writer's style, a speech to the Congress on Linguistics P. Veres Irod ujs 5 no 37-5 N'54. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum Orszagos Szechenyi-Konyvtar. Selected list of Hungarian newspapers and periodicals. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum. Orszagos Szechenyi-Konyvtar. Selected list of Hungarian newspapers and periodicals. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN PHILOLOGY

Linguistic activity in the Hungarian People's Republic D Macrea Limba rom 3 no 5 50-57 S/O'54 R, 11

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Ady, Endre Collected poems of Endre Ady H, 11

Benjamin, Laszlo. With fire, knife, poems H, 11.

Erdelyi, Jozsef. Return, new poems, 1945-1954. H, 11.

Jankovich, Ferenc At the shores of Szantod, selected and new poems. H, 11.

Kiss, Jozsef Poems, commemorating the one hundred and tenth anniversary of Kiss' birth H, 11.

Simon, Istvan. Wedding guests at dawn, poems. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Hungarian anthology of Czech and Slovak poets. Irod ujs 5 no. 37.7 N'54. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK

Hungarian anthology of Czech and Slovak poets. Irod ujs 5 no. 37.7 N'54. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN WORKING PEOPLE'S PARTY see Hungary - Communist Party

HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Ujhazy, Gyorgy European Hungarians, Hungarian documents H, 6

HUNGARIANS IN LATVIA

Hungarian engineers visit the Riga Railroad Car Factory Reports Riga 12 no. 1 21 Ja'55. La, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN MONGOLIA

Holiday in Ulan Bator; fragments from my Mongolian diary. G. Kepes. Irod ujs 5 no. 37 7 N'54. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN STOCKHOLM

We should unite all forces! Excerpts from the speech by Bishop Janos Peter at the Stockholm session of the World Peace Council Ut 7 no. 49-1 D'54. H, 3.

HUNGARIANS IN THE U. S.

Nadanyi, Paul. Where, Hungarians? H, 6

Attack boomerangs. Ut 7 no. 36;3 S'54 H, 3.

Delegation of Hungarian churches arrives in America. Ut 7 no. 33:1 Ag'54. H, 3.

Evidence of the church in Hungary; Bishop Janos Peter's lecture at Evanston. Ut 7 no. 35:1-2 Ag'54. H, 3.

Lecture by Bishop Albert Bereczky about his American experiences. Ut 7 no. 42:1 O'54. H, 3.

World reaction to Bishop Janos Peter's lecture at Evanston. Ut 7 no. 35 1 Ag'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

In favor of young fliers at Ozd S. J. Repules 7 no. 22:5 N'54. H, 16.

Open letter. I. Nagy Repules 7 no 22 6 N'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

The agricultural exhibition. E. Bajor Nagy. Hungary mag no. 8 1-5 O'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Chief principles of agricultural sponsorship. Munka 4 no. 11 51-52 N'54. H, 5

We must use well the weapons of criminal justice in the village class war. Tanacsok 3 no. 8 13 Ap'52. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Let us take care of our agricultural machinery! Gy Manek Szabvanyositas 5 no. 10/11:161-162 O/N '53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Andor Fabian, member of the local soviet, also puts Soviet agricultural technique into practice successfully. Tanacsok 3 no. 8-9 Ap'52. H, 6.

Computing autumn agricultural work. K. Schmidt. Ber norma 5 no. 10 12-14 O'54. H, 5.

How our lectures, textbooks, practices educate for independent work. A. Balint. Felsookt sz 3 no 5 209-216 My'54. H, 8.

Leading the contest in plant production. Ujit lap 6 no 21 11 N'54. H, 16.

Let us accelerate the rhythm of spring work! Tanacsok 3 no. 8:3 Ap'52. H, 6.

Soviet innovations in our agriculture. I. Boschan. Ujit lap 6 no. 21:11 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Dobozi, Imre. Party work on a collective farm in Nyirseg. H, 6.

Termeloszovetkezetek beruhazasainak tervezese es lebonyolitasa 1954. evben. Planning and realizing investments of collective farms in 1954. H, 15.

Participation of students of the University of Agricultural Sciences in making management plans for collective farms. M. Toth. Felsookt sz 3 no. 3,139-141 Mr'54. H, 8.

Why do collective farms need no trucks? Auto motor 7 no. 21 6 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Liberation Collective Farm at Dunakiliti leads in the compulsory delivery of hogs. Tanacsok 3 no. 8;15 Ap'52. H, 6.

Opportunism of organs of compulsory delivery is the cause of the lag in the plan for compulsory delivery of hogs. Tanacsok 3 no. 8-7 Ap'52. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AIRPORTS

Farkashegy, empire of fliers! Z. A. Repules 7 no. 22:6 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

Economical current density and better utilization of the capacity of our aluminum foundries. E. Balazs. Koh lap 9 no. 1: Kohaszati Lapok 38-42 Ja'54 H, 16.

Hungarian aluminum production is 20 years old. M. Timar. Koh lap 9 no. 8: Kohaszati Lapok 337 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Aesthetic problems of architecture for villages. J. Toth. Magy ep muv 3 no 7/9:205-210 '54. H, 10.

The Hungarian village in its environs. J. Major. Magy ep muv 3 no. 7/9:180-185 '54. H, 10.

Hungarian villages; types and history of their settlement. Gy. Korompay. Magy ep muv 3 no. 7/9-186-195 '54. H, 10.

Let us place rural planning on a scientific basis, posing the problem. I. Perenyi. Magy ep muv 3 no. 7/9;248-251 '54. H, 10.

Monuments of art of Hungarian folk architecture. L. Vargha. Magy ep muv 3 no. 7/9;211-218 '54. H, 10.

Problems of public works in agricultural settlements. V. Hergar. Magy ep muv 3 no. 7/9;222-225 '54. H, 10.

Unity of materials, structure, and forms in Hungarian folk architecture. K Toth, T. Farkas, L. Miskolczy. Magy ep muv 3 no. 7/9 196-204 '54. H, 10.

The village and its environs. T. Mendol. Magy ep muv 3 no. 7/9;178-179 '54. H, 10

HUNGARY - ART, DECORATIVE

Budapest. Orszagos Neprajzi Muzeum. Hungarian decorative folk art. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Important movement which does not exist. I Takacs. Munka 4 no. 11.36-39 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS

How I adjust the feeder. L. Dabi. Auto motor 7 no. 21 7 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Struggle to save electric power in the Kaganovich Bearing Factory. Ujit lap 6 no. 21-13 N'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

History of the purchase of a Csepel bicycle. Ung export 2,8 F'52. H, 5.

Pledges in October by the Matyas Rakosi Bicycle Factory. M. B. Ujit lap 6 no. 21:7 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BLAST FURNACES

Blast Furnace No. 1 of the Stalin Ironworks begins operation. Koh lap 9 no. 3- Kohaszati Lapok 97-99 Mr'54. H, 16.

Decorations bestowed after the construction of Blast Furnace No. 1 of the Stalin Ironworks. Koh lap 9 no. 3 Kohaszati Lapok 99-100 Mr'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

Problems of bonuses given to reduce prime cost. S Horvath. Ber norma 5 no. 10;15-18 O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BRIDGE (GAME)

Bridge revival Hungary mag no. 8 25 O'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - BUDGET

A more flexible budget during the third Five-Year Plan. Ung export 2-2 F'52. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CANALS

Minimum quantity of running water to be left in the Tisza River after its canalization. Gy. Jolankai Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10 329-333 S/O'53. H, 12.

HUNGARY - CARTOGRAPHY

Basic state maps on a 1 5000 scale. I. Gyorgyenyi, B. Szendy. Foldmeres 6 no. 4;231-240 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CAVES

The well-like cave at Cserszegtomaj. S. Loel-Ossy. Hidr kozl 33 no. 7/8.309-313 Jl/Ag'53. H, 12.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

"Processing and Machines in the Chemical Industry," a teaching subject. M. Jofimov. Felsookt sz 3 no. 3 133-137 Mr'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - CHROME STEEL

Economical use of steel waste containing chromium by insufflating oxygen. E. Weigl. Koh lap 9 no. 11- Kohaszati Lapok 490-492 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHURCHES

Little church on the bank of Ecsed Marsh. F. Magyar. Uj ember 11 no. 1 2 Ja'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CLOCK AND WATCHMAKING

Visit to the Budapest Watch Factory. Ung export 2:13 F'52. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Somogyi, Laszlo. Control of fulfillment of collective labor contracts. H, 5.

We should devote more attention to collective contracts. J. Csomor. Munka 4 no. 23-24 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Viragh, Erzsebet. Collection of effective legal rules on domestic trade, January 1, 1953-December 31, 1953, which were not published in Kereskedelmi Ertesito. Closing date: March 10, 1954. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Frequency of testing assembly line merchandise and goods for mass consumption. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 9:129-131 S'53. H, 16.

Specifications for sampling of goods for mass consumption. Szabvanyositas 6 no. 4/5.49-57 Ap/My'53. H, 16.

The trade-mark and quality. K. Visky. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 3:34-37 Mr'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Experiences in teaching state ideology in the University of Szeged. Gy. Merei. Felsookt sz 3 no. 5:217-221 My'54. H, 8.

For the heightening of our people's culture. J. Juhasz. Munka 4 no. 11 33-35 N'54. H, 5.

Start of the Szabad Fold Sundays. Tanacsok 3 no. 8 2 Ap'52. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Before the plenum. Munka 4 no. 11.1-5 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Congress of the Party. I. Gallo. Papiros nyomda 8 no 3-61-62 My'54 H, 2

On results in the contest organized on the occasion of the Party Congress and our further tasks. L. Bodnár, Koh Lap 9 no, 7 kolor ábr Lapol '98-200 H '54, H, 16

On university professional about the decision of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. I. Vass and others. Felsőoktatás Tmo 1 101 110 My'54, H, 8.

Report of Central Committee to Third Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party. M. Rákosi. Tanulmány, Peace no 22 1 My'54 H, 6

Speech by Comrade K. I. Voroshilov at Third Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party. Tanulmány Peace no 22 1 My'54 H, 6

Third Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party. For a Lasting Peace no 22 1 My'54 H, 6

3d Congress of our Party. M. Farkas. Villamosip 4 no, 6 120 130 My'54 H, 10.

3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. Építőanyag 6 no, 6 165 Je'54, H, 16

3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party awards the Angyalföldi Furniture Factory. Faipar 4 no, 6 177 Je'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

"House of Youth", model proposals in the discussion about the Working Youth League. I. Farkas. Építés Tmo 5 no, 17 6 '53 H, 14.

HUNGARY - CONCRETE

For a policy of richer material provision. J. Hetényi. Építőipar 6 no, 11 3 N'54 H 11

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION

Anniversary of our Construction. H. I. Építés Tmo 5 no 1 Ap'54, H, 1.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Analysis of economic activity by means of the economic indexes. Gy. Csalogovits. Építőanyag 6 no, 5 171 176 My'54 H 16

Present tasks for planning principles in the building industry. M. Barcsay. Építőipar Tmo 3 117 120 Ap'54, H, 16.

Remarks on the article "Comrade Péter Weiner and the Building Industry." Gy. Bencsik. Építés Tmo 5 no 25 20 N'54 H 5

HUNGARY - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Low belt conveyors in the Red Star Tire Factory. Építőipar no, 21 9 N'54, H, 16

Use of belt conveyors in the site transport. H. Sz. Építők Lapja 4 no, 11 337 341 My'54 H 16

HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT

Bozzay, Laszlo. For transformation of the organization of Landwirtschaftsgenossenschaften H. ?

HUNGARY - CORN (MAIZE)

How I produced 8,000 kilograms of corn per hectare. Szabadparasztok Lapja 4 no 4 12 14 Ap'54 V, 15

Let us plant corn in squares. Társadalmi Szemle 9 no 4 Ap'52 H, 8

HUNGARY - COURTS (LAW)

Protection for honor and dignity. L. Bárd. Építőipar no, 21 14 15 N'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - CREATIVE ACTIVITY AND INVENTION

Exhibition of drawings and sculptures by pupils of Special School for Pre-School Teachers. R. Sz. Szerdahelyi, Szabad Nép no 34 Ja'54 H, 2

How I plan my work with pupils. Based on a lecture of principal at Teachers' Training College for Pre-School Teachers. Óvónők Lapja 4 no 5 H'54, H, 8

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Law Decree No. 7 of 1954 on the Amendment of Criminal Procedure and Law Decree No. 8 of 1954 on the Amendment of Criminal Procedure and Public Prosecution. Translated by Hungarian Legislative Research Service. Budapest, Hungarian Legislative Research Service, 1954. 78 p. The Law Decree No. 7 of 1954 amends the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1951. The Law Decree No. 8 of 1954 amends the Law Decree No. 13 of 1951 on the Public Prosecution. H, ?

HUNGARY - CRITICISM

Reply to the comments of Mrs. Szabó, Lajos Kassai, Zs. Kiss and Péter Barsy. Építés Tmo 5 253 257 My'54 H, 8.

To the directors of the Építők Szállása Zs. Kiss and Péter Barsy. Építés Tmo 5 253 257 My'54 H, 8.

Weekday in Villages, Overshiit's literary report book. S. Kelemen. Irodalom 5 no 17 7 S'54 H, 11

HUNGARY - DAMS

Inauguration of the dam at Tiszalok, one of the greatest works of our Five Year Plan. Villamosip 2 no, 7 193 195 Jl'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - DENTISTRY

Dental treatment of village people. I. Gyuzo. Népegészségügy Tmo 35 no, 11 283 286 N'54, H, 14.

Development and tasks in dental health insurance. I. Libor. Népegészségügy Tmo 35 no, 11 283 286 N'54, H, 14.

Effect of Soviet stomatology on Hungarian stomatology. by Kovács. Népegészségügy Tmo 35 no, 11 285 288 N'54, H, 14.

Organization of county dental treatment. I. Gyarmati. Népegészségügy Tmo 35 no 11 291 294 N'54 H, 14.

Value of our dental training. S. Dabóczi, L. Sopsits. Népegészségügy Tmo 35 no 11 287 290 N'54 H, 14

HUNGARY - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Conference on Marxism-Leninism and teaching subject P. Pölös. Felvonulás 3 no, 3 119 120 Mr'54 H, 6.

HUNGARY - DIESEL ENGINE

A four-stroke oil engine manufactured by the Budapest Ganz Railroad Car Works. Ipar export 4 6 1'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - DISASTER RELIEF

Letters help the flood victims. I. Kelemen. Tanácsok 6 no 20 5 Je'54, H, 6

HUNGARY - DRINKING WATER

Supply of drinking water in the mines in the Mecsek, Mátra and Bükk areas, reviewed by Z. Dalnoki, and others. Építőanyag Hidrológiai Közlemények 4 no 3 H 12

HUNGARY - DRUG INDUSTRY

Late Greek ointment obtained by farmers' shops in the Csepel Works. Ipar Lapja 6 no 21 8 N'54 H 16

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Life in a collective village. I. Pataki. Tanácsok 5 no 20 1 N'54 H, 8.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Objectives in Textiles. Our Five Year Plan H 5

Minutes of the Government Presidium meeting of April 1st. Tanácsok 5 no 8 5 Ap'54, H, 6.

Further material for the discussion of the Directive of the First Secretary of the Hungarian Working People's Party. Tanácsok 5 no, 8 11 Ap'54 H 1

New light shed on some problems of the economic life of the country. Tanácsok 5 no 20 2 N'54 H, 6

Our Plan of the Five Year Plan. By, export 4 2 2'52 H, 5

Why of the new, radical price reduction. Gy. Incze. Ipar Lapja 6 no 21 8 N'54 H 16.

Results of the new price reduction. I. Frank. Rádió Mikro 10 12 11 N'54 V 6

Article on the price reduction by F. Rácz, Tanácsok 5 no 20 1 N'54 H, 6.

HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Report on the agricultural production cooperatives [illegible] Hungarian Communist Party [illegible] Hungarian Working People's Party [illegible] Publishing House of Political Literature [illegible] Budapest H, 2

Economic problems of the Soviet Union. By Stalin. Publ. no 2 in 4 362 pp '54. (?)

Capitalist economic laws and the Soviet Union. By Eugen Varga. Publ. no 3 in 4 345 pp My'54 H, 8

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Four - 4 years - high schools. Oktatás 3 no, 9 346 '54 H 8.

Four-Year Agricultural Technical Schools. Mezőgazdasági Technikum. Budapest, Publishing House of Agricultural Literature, 1954. 111 p. illus. Publ. in the series: Vocational Training Library. H, 8

Great tasks of agricultural education. Publ. in the series 3 no 3 97 Oct/Me'54 H, 8.

The Hungarian Agricultural Museum greatly helps teaching and all other work. Tanulmány 1 no 8 4 Ap'52 H, 6

Farmers to full secondary schools. I. Dobos. Publ. in the series 3 no 3 121 132 Me'54 H, 8.

Data about the preparation for the school year. Oktatás 3 no 9 275 278 '54 H, 8

Why [illegible] of the decision of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. J. Nagy. Oktatás Publ. in the series 3 no 3 101-111 Me'54, H, 8

Relations between kindergarten and school. P. Gergely. Óvónők 7 no, 9 270 280 N'54 H, 8

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Hungarian electric apparatus and appliances. What electrotechnics 11 no 7 110 111 Jl'54 P, 10

Timely question of the electric equipment of our factories. Gy. Marosi. Villamosip 5 no 9 154 158 My '54 H, 16

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC CABLES

Some remarks on the article "[illegible] ation of Soviet experience in Hungarian Cable Works." A. Tolkat. Villamosip 4 no 6 167 168 Je'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Brigade for improving quality in the electric industry. Ipar Lapja 6 no 20 7 O'54, H, 16.

Porcelain, an aid to the electric industry. Ipar export 3 12 1'53 H, 5.

Utilization of waste technological experiences in the steel shops of electric works. Villamosip 2 no, 6 164 165 Je'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Report of working committees. Villamosip 3 no 7 233 Jl'54 H, 16

Work of the Department of Quality Control in the machine factories of electric machines. Gy. Alexi. Villamosip 5 no 5 140 141 25'54, H, 16

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC METERS

Standardization of electric power meters. I. Hegyi, J. Kovács. Villamosip 5 no 10 11 146 149 O '54 H, 16

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

More electric power for industry, more light for homes. Villamosip 5 no 4 97 98 Ap'54 H 16

Step by step we save electric power in the Ujpesti Textile Factory. Ipar Lapja 6 no, 21 13 N'54 H 16

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Letters to the Inspections of the Electric Works. Ipar Lapja 6 no 20 10 O'54, H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Here are our tasks. P. Kovács. Elektrotechnika 47 no 11 321 N'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Establishment of an engineers' club in the Mátravidéki Coal Mines Trust Work which in the realization of the government program. I. Farkas. Villamosip 5 no 4 101 104 Ja'54 H 16

HUNGARY - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Electrification of Russian agriculture. I. Tomcsányi. Villamosip 5 no 4 97 98 Ja'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Tell-like [illegible] Discoveries of the graves of several Hungarian [illegible] Magyarország H 12

HUNGARY - EXPORT CONTROL

A pan-pot for machines will be produced. Ipar export 3 5 1'52 H, 5.

HUNGARY - FARM BUILDINGS

Architecture in the agricultural industry. A. Szabó. Magyarország 3 no 7 9,311 287 '54 H, 10.

Architecture in the animal industry. H. Hencsey. Magyarország 3 no 7 9 233 240 '54. H, 10

Building and architectural problems in agriculture. A. Karolyi. Magyarország 3 no 7 9,173 177 '54, H 10.

The Hungarian village in the museum. J. Major. Magyarország 3 no 7 9 180-185 '54. H, 10.

Relationship between lecture of planning and planning the organization of operations on state farms. Dr. Nándor Lechner. Magyarország 3 no, 7 9 219 221 54 H, 10.

Unity of materials, structure, and forms in Hungarian folk architecture. K. Tóth, T. Farkas, L. Mátrahegyi. Magyarország 3 no 7 9,196 204 '54, H, 10.

HUNGARY - FISHERIES

Lakos, György. Halgazdaságunk útja, riportok. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FLOOD CONTROL

Problems of river control at the branch of the Tisza River near Szeged. I. Dezsényi. Hidrológiai Közlemények 33 no, 7 8 289 296 31 Ag'53. H, 13.

HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Budapest. Országos Néprajzi Múzeum. Hungarian decorative folk art H, 10.

After the exhibition of Hungarian folk art. F. K. Kultúrélet 9 no 36 11 S'54 P, 11.

HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

Vallalati tervezes as elelmiszeriparban Planning in enterprises of the food industry H, 5

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Decided protest sent by the Synodical Council to the Princeton assembly of the World Federation of Reformed Churches Ref egyh 6 no.16:1 Ag'54 H, 3

HUNGARY - FORGING

Program of forging enterprises depends upon equipment. F. Arkos. Koh lap 9 no.1 Kohaszati Lapok 24-27 Ja'54. H, 16.

Tasks for our forging industry in 1954. F. Brassoi. Koh lap 9 no.1 Kohaszati Lapok 1-9 Ja'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - FOUNDING

Reduction of prime cost in modelmaking. F. Stemmer. Koh lap 9 no.3 Ontode 68-70 Mr'54. H, 16.

Suggestion for planning materials in casting. G. Rakovszky. Koh lap 9 no 3 Ontode 63-65 Mr'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - FOUNDRIES

Problems of planning and organization in foundries Gy. Alberti. Koh lap 9 no. 8: Ontode 169-173 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Is the filing cabinet made at Szeged large or small? Ujit lap 6 no.21 10 N'54. H, 16.

Measuring capacity in the furniture industry. L. Fabian. Faipar 4 no 6 180-182 Je'54. H, 16.

3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party awards the Angyalfold Furniture Factory Faipar 4 no. 6-177 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GAS, NATURAL

Socialist cooperative agreement between the Hungarian Experimental Institute for Petroleum and Natural Gas and the Hungarian Bureau of Standards Szabvanyositas 5 no.4/5 76 Ap/My'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Magyar Foldrajzi Tarsasag, Budapest. Statutes of the Hungarian Geographical Society. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - MESOZOIC

The Mesozoic of northern Hungary and adjacent parts of the Yugoslav Karst. K. Balogh, G. Panto. Sb Ustr ust geol 20,613-660 '53. C, 12.

HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Day of Joy in Pecs. J. Borda Repules 7 no 22 4 N'54. H, 16.

First trainee to be prepared M. Onodvari. Repules 7 no. 22 6 N'54. H, 16.

Notes on a period of teaching theory. -pergel-. Repules 7 no. 22 5 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GRAPHIC ARTS

Graphic art. L. Gogolak. Hungary mag no. 8:18-19 O'54 H, 1.

HUNGARY - HANDICRAFT

Bozzay, Laszlo. Fundamentals of bookkeeping for managers of handicraft cooperatives H, 5.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Hauptmann, Ferdo. Rijeka from Roman Tarsatika to the Croatian-Hungarian Agreement. Y, 4.

Mod, Aladar. 400-year struggle for an independent Hungary H, 4.

HUNGARY - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

Electric household machines and outfits. K. Edinger. Villamossag 2 no.7-196-197 Jl'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Computing faulty products and indemnities. m, sz. Ber norma 5 no.10:20-22 O'54. H, 6.

The contest continues. M. Laszlo. Munka 4 no.11-13-16 N'54. H, 5.

Evaluating and calculating economic results of innovations. L. Feszler. Ujit lap 6 no.21:14-15 N'54 H, 16.

Execution of innovations and the sphere of authority of directors. M. Krasznay. Ujit lap 6 no.20 3-4 O'54. H, 16.

Faulty products? No faulty products? P. Gyalog. Ber norma 5 no.10-19-20 O'54. H, 5.

For a better organized, improved, and simpler innovators' movement! Gy A. Ujit lap 6 no.20-5 O'54. H, 16.

For a better production system in our factories! D. Bogati. Ber norma 5 no.10:10-12 O'54. H, 5.

Inclusion of purchasing and sales departments in the organization in charge of standardizing enterprise L. Savelli. Szabvanyositas 5 no 10/11-153-160 O/N '53 H, 16.

Keeping exact records is basic for contests. A. Simon. Munka 4 no.11 17-18 N'54. H, 5

National conference of innovators. Tanacsok 5 no 20 2 N'54. H, 6.

New and old, well-proved work methods. P. Tokar. Ujit lap 6 no. 20 4 O'54 H, 16.

Our results and tasks in the execution of rationalization. L. Budai Munka 4 no.11-19-21 N'54. H, 5.

Protection for innovation fees. I. Kisfaludi. Ujit lap 6 no. 21 14-15 N'54. H, 16.

Some problems of rights and duties of directors of industrial enterprises. l.g. Ber norma 5 no. 10:1-2 O'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Innovations in labor protection. Ujit lap 6 no. 20 14 O'54.

Months of labor protection. Gy. Sulyok. Munka 4 no 11 44-45 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Nagy, Karoly Planning and statistics of local industry H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Let us commemorate our liberator with a successful liberation shift! Kozleked kozl 9 no. 11 146 Mr'53. H, 16

Our results in the contest organized on the occasion of the Party Congress and our further tasks L. Jochlik Koh lap 9 no 7 Kohaszati Lapok 289-290 Jl'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Development and tasks in dental health insurance. L. Eldus. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 11,283-285 N'54. H, 14.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

A few words about social security! K. Palotai. Munka 4 no.11:46-48 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Letter from Hungary, music, the theater, and motion pictures. Ung export 2 10-11 F'52. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INVENTIONS

Dan, Jeno. Commentaries to decrees on innovations and inventions, for innovation lecturers working in commerce. H, 7.

HUNGARY - IRON ALLOYS

Different types of cast iron produced without imported alloying materials. N. Hajto. Koh lap 9 no. 3: Ontode 49-58 Mr'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - IRONWORKS

Establishment of the new Diosgyor Ironworks. Gy. Kiszely. Koh lap 9 no. 11: Kohaszati Lapok 483-496 N'54. H, 16.

Stalinvaros comes of age. Hungary mag no. 8:8-9 O'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

Conversation in an intermediate group. I. Toth. Ovoda 7 no.9 302-305 S'54 H, 8.

Experiences in teaching the mother tongue in Szeged. L. Szalay. Ovoda 7 no. 9,297-302 S'54. H, 8.

The kindergarten on Bocskai Street bids farewell to its pupils. A. H. Ovoda 7 no. 9:281 S'54. H, 8.

Preparatory work of the handbook for kindergarten teachers. E. Balogh. Ovoda 7 no. 9:286-287 S'54. H, 8.

Tasks at the beginning of the year. A. Varhelyi. Ovoda 7 no. 9-288-293 S'54. H, 8.

Tasks in hygiene at the beginning of the school year in kindergartens. I. Rothler. Ovoda 7 no. 9,282-285 S'54. H, 8.

Writing outlines. I. Feher. Ovoda 7 no. 9:293-294 S'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Fekete, Gyula. Blood and soot, stories from Gyor. H, 5.

How we care for new workers. L. Tokes. Munka 4 no.11:22 N'54. H, 5.

Labor problems under discussion. Ber norma 5 no. 10: 23-25 O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Order needed in disciplinary procedure! Tanacsok 5 no. 20:6 N'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Report on labor competition of stokers. Magy energ 7 no. 10:462 O'54. H, 16.

Report on labor competition of stokers Magy energ 7 no. 11 [3] of cover N'54 H, 16.

Stimulating effect of our wage system on increased production of better quality P Sut. Munka 4 no. 11:10-12 N'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - LABOR SUPPLY

Use of statistical indexes in labor planning. J. Salamon. Ber norma 5 no. 10.3-9 O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LAKES

Interaction of aquatic organisms, meteorologic factors, and the chemism of water in the Lake of Velence. E. Donaszy. Hidr kozl 33 no. 7/8 286-292 Jl/Ag'53. H, 12.

HUNGARY - LAND TITLES

Farm land property contracts. Tanacsok 5 no. 20.8 N'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LAW SCHOOLS

Yearbook of the Faculty of Law of the University of Szeged. L. Nevai Felsookt sz 3 no. 5 230-233 My'54 H, 6.

HUNGARY - LEGAL DOCUMENTS

Slavic philological mementos from Hungary, a book review. E. Pauliny. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1-194-198 '53. C, 11.

HUNGARY - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Festive session of the National Assembly at Debrecen. Uj ember 11 no. 1 1 Ja'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

Cooperation between the university and library at Debrecen. M. Kovacs. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1 37-42 Ja'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - LINOTYPE

Requirements of quality in typesetting with Linotypes Papir es nyomda 6 no 3 68-69 Mr'54. H, 2

HUNGARY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Before voting. Gy. Mate. Irod ujs 5 no. 37 2 N'54. H, 11.

Candidate of the 28th Electoral District. G. Nemeth. Tanacsok 5 no 20:3 N'54. H, 6.

Geza Pinter proposed again as candidate. simor. Tanacsok 5 no. 20 3 N'54. H, 6.

Peculiar democracy; experiences in Kisigmand. I. Csuka. Tanacsok 5 no. 20 7 N'54. H, 6.

6,290,541 votes. Ut 7 no. 49.3 D'54. H, 3

Tasks during the elections. Tanacsok 5 no 20 3 N'54. H, 6.

Under the flag of the People's Front. Irod ujs 5 no. 37 1 N'54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Lawbreaking, theft, uncertainty in Szentlorinckata. Gy. Raczalmasi. Tanacsok 5 no. 20:5 N'54. H, 6.

Life in percentages. R. Perlai. Tanacsok 5 no. 20:3 N'54. H, 6.

New important measures in the interest of the economic strengthening of local soviets. Tanacsok 5 no. 20 2 N'54. H, 6.

Savings tour in Somogy County. F. Kovesdi. Tanacsok 5 no. 20:4 N'54. H, 6.

"Secret" of the punctual reports by the village of Gyarmat Tanacsok 3 no. 8:14 Ap'52. H, 6.

Tasks for village administrators. Tanacsok 5 no. 20.5 N'54. H, 6.

Thoughts about the new law on soviets. T. Esze. Ut 7 no. 37 3 S'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - LOCOMOTIVES

Eighty years of the Hungarian locomotive. Ung export 2 6 F'52. H, 2.

New locomotives of Hungarian production. Transport 6 no.12:376-378 D'54. P, 5

HUNGARY - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Correct application of the material part of Soviet standards for lubricating oils in our Hungarian standardization. D. Haag. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 10/11:176-178 O/N'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LUMBER

Accelerating the processing time in the lumber industry. P. Szabo. Faipar 4 no. 6 183-188 Je'54. H, 16.

Appeal for a contest. Faipar 4 no. 6:182 Je'54. H, 16.

Remarks on the article "Problems of Producing Lumber Products of Good Quality." J. Weber. Faipar 4 no. 6 166-169 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LUMBERING

Uneconomic transportation of sawed logs. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 11.147 Mr'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Gigantic machine tools made in Hungary Ung export 2:4 F'52. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Our local soviets should take more responsibility in the signing of contracts by machine-tractor stations. Tanacsok 3 no. 8 10 Ap'52. H, 6

HUNGARY - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Problem of mechanization in Hungary Ung export 2:2 F'52. H, 5

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Appraising work competition between organizations of standardization in the Ganz Freight Car and Machine Works and in the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Works I. Bodo. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 3 45 H, 16.

Conference in Miskolc of the Special Committee for Development of Standards of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. F. Molnar. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 10/11:181-185 O/N'53 H, 16.

Economic effect of standardization in the machine industry. L. Viski Gep 6 no 10:475-480 O'54 H, 16.

Help given by the Soviet Union to the Hungarian machinery industry. Gep 6 no 11 481-487 N'54. H, 16.

Organizing standardization within the enterprise in the machine industry. Pt. 1. F. Molnar. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 1/2:13-19 Ja/F'53. H, 16.

Organizing standardization within the enterprise in the machine industry. F. Molnar. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 3 40-44 Mr'53. H, 16.

Present situation and prospective development in testing materials of coarse construction by roentgen examination in Hungary. L. Dobrova, Z. Molnar. Gep 6 no. 10:461-466 O'54. H, 16

Revolutionary shift. Ujit lap 6 no. 21:7 N'54. H, 16.

Standards for the calculation of economic use of machining devices. I. Avar. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 10/11. 167-168 O/N'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MAPS

Basic state maps on a 1.5000 scale I. Gyorgyenyi B. Szendy. Foldmeres 6 no. 4:231-240 '54. H, 13

Geographical positions of Bratislava, Buda, and Cluj on our oldest maps. F. Fodor. Foldmeres 6 no. 4 225-230 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

From the history of metallurgy in Diosgyor. I. Scos. Koh lap 9 no. 8: Kohaszati Lapok 336-345 Ag'54. H, 16.

Our higher education in mining and metallurgy is 190 years old. J. Faller. Koh lap 9 no. 11: Kohaszati Lapok 501-504 N'54. H, 16.

Successes in innovations at the Lenin Metallurgic Works. L. K. Ujit lap 6 no. 24.6 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

General meeting of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Idojaras 58 no. 3 170-180 My/Je'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Press work in the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Gy. Dobos. Koh lap 9 no. 7: Kohaszati Lapok 310-314 Jl'54. H, 16.

Report by Janos Bocsanczy, general secretary, to the committee meeting of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society held May 14, 1954. Koh lap 9 no. 7: Kohaszati Lapok 307-308 Jl'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINERAL OILS

Application of Soviet experiences in standardization of mineral oils. R. Ivanov. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 10/11: 168-172 O/N'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINERAL WATERS

Mineral waters of Maconka. G. Csajaghy. Hidr kozl 33 no. 7/8:281-282 Jl/Ag'53. H, 12.

Report on the examination of regional medicinal and mineral waters made in 1951 by the Hydrogeological Section of the National Balneologic Research Institute. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10:370-377 S/O'53. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MINERAL WATERS, SULFUROUS

Detailed chemical analysis of the sulfurous well of the Erzsebet Medicinal Baths in Pesterzsebet. K. Sario. Hidr kozl 33 no. 7/8:282 Jl/Ag'53. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING

Our higher education in mining and metallurgy is 190 years old. J. Faller. Koh lap 9 no. 11: Kohaszati Lapok 501-504 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINING INDUSTRY

Vicissitudes of an innovation in the mining industry. Ujit lap 6 no. 21:8 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

"My Grandfather and I"; films of the week. S. Lestyan. Irod ujs 5 no 37.2 N'54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - MOTOR FUELS

We tell it in time. Auto motor 7 no. 21 9 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTOR TRUCKS

An even better truck! Auto motor 7 no. 21 5 N'54. H, 16.

Why do collective farms need no trucks? Auto motor 7 no. 21 6 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

International victory for the Csepel 125 Ung export 2 8 F'52. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

In front of the City Hall of Patak. R. Feher. Tanacsok 5 no. 20 7 N'54. H, 6.

Relations between tenants' committees and executive committees. O. Bihari. Tanacsok 5 no. 20 2 N'54. H, 6.

Results and defects of the session of the 12th District Council. Tanacsok 5 no. 20.7 N'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

National Park at Tihany. F. Zakonyi. Hungary mag no. 8:12-15 O'54. H. 1

HUNGARY - NOISE

Our rest. I. s. Tanacsok 5 no. 20:6 N'54. H, 6

HUNGARY - NURSERY SCHOOLS

Work plan for the first quarter of 1954/55; for groups of 3- and 4-year-old children. Z. Paska, Ovoda 7 no. 9:295-296 S'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PACKAGING

Visit to the Wrapping Materials Factory. L. Soos. Ujit lap 6 no 20:14 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

Accomplishments of the paper industry in improving quality since the beginning of the government program. I. Asztalos. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3:90-91 Mr'54. H, 2.

Main trends in improving quality in the paper industry. A. Ferenczi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3 75 Mr'54. H, 2.

Problem of quality in the paper industry. M. Bator. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3:76-79 Mr'54. H, 2.

Problems related to quality in our paper manufacturing establishments. P. Szoke. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3: 83-84 Mr'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

First National Parachutists Competition in Hungary. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22:515 O'53. C, 16.

We should learn from errors. L. Hollosy. Repules 7 no. 22 15 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Connections between standardization and patent laws. Z. Szelenyi. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 4/5 77-79 Ap/My'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PENSIONS

Decrees and resolutions; what is the result of the executive order on the pension law? Munka 4 no. 11:49-51 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

Socialist cooperative agreement between the Hungarian Experimental Institute for Petroleum and Natural Gas and the Hungarian Bureau of Standards Szabvanyositas 5 no. 4/5 76 Ap/My'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Hungary. Belugyminiszterium. Report on the MAORT sabotage. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PHARMACOPOEIAS

Standardization and pharmacopoeias. L. Auber. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 1/2:9-12 Ja/F'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Bulla, Bela. Geography of the Carpathian Basin H, 12

HUNGARY - PHYSICS

Two Soviet textbooks and some problems of teaching physics in universities. I. Fenyes. Felsookt sz 3 no. 5:236-237 My'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

How Hungarian children live. H, 5.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Nadanyi, Paul. Where, Hungarians? H, 6.

Closing words of Comrade Arpad Hazi, Minister of the Interior, at the educational conference of the Ministry of the Interior. Tanacsok 3 no. 8:1 Ap'52. H, 6.

The Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations joins the People's Front. Koh lap 9 no. 11: Kohaszati Lapok 482 N'54. H, 16.

New opportunity for service to the nation. J. Farkas. Ut 7 no. 36.3 S'54. H, 3

Our Society joins the Patriotic People's Front. Magy energ 7 no 10 435-436 O'54. H, 16.

Raising from the "dough" of bureaucracy. Tanacsok 5 no. 20 7 N'54. H, 6.

Technicians in the Patriotic People's Front. Koh lap 9 no. 11: Kohaszati Lapok 481-482 N'54. H, 16.

Those who "prepare dossiers" and those who "cause dossiers" in two lights. Tanacsok 5 no. 20 1 N'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PORCELAIN

Porcelain, an aid in the electric industry. Ung export 2:12 F'52. H, 5.

HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS

Application of new proposals for development of Soviet industrial power plants to the planning of Hungarian power plants. J. Kloppel. Magy energ 7 no. 8:350-354 Ag'54. H, 16.

The innovators' movement in the power plant at Kelenfold develops. Ujit lap 6 no. 20.8 O'54. H, 16.

Inota Power Plant sets a bad example. M. B. Ujit lap 6 no. 20 9 O'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

Experiences in connection with the new system of power supply. L. Palfi. Villamossag 2 no. 7:221-222 Jl'54. H, 16.

News of the Section of Industrial Power Economy. Magy energ 7 no. 9 403-406 S'54. H, 16.

Possibilities of innovations in the power economy. E. Gador. Ujit lap 6 no. 20:6 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Territorial average of precipitation. M Kiss. Idojaras 58 no. 3 129-136 My/Je'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - PRINTING, PRACTICAL

Improving our method of smoothing. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3:69-70 Mr'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PRINTING PLATES

New era in manufacturing autotypic plates Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3:71-72 Mr'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PRODUCTION CONTROL

Well-developed industrial production means more exports. Ung export 2.1 F'52. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Evidence of the Hungarian evangelical churches concerning Christian hope and the Evanston conference of the World Council of Churches. Ut 7 no. 37:1-2 S'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC WORKS

Problems of public works in agricultural settlements. V. Hergar. Magy ep muv 3 no. 7/9:222-226 '54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - QUALITY CONTROL

Legal principles prevailing in the system of certificates of quality. Z. Szelenyi. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 10/11: 149-151 O/N'53. H, 16.

Socialist cooperative agreement between the Institute for Control of Commercial Quality and the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 4/5:75 Ap/My'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Experiences in measuring power in the quarry at Uzsa. M. Arato, G. Szekely. Epitoanyag 6 no. 5:168-170 My'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Appraising work competition between organizations of standardization in the Ganz Freight Car and Machine Works and in the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Works. I. Bodo. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 3:45 H, 16.

Issues of national standardization of rolling stock. L. Bronts. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 10/11:163-167 O/N'53. H, 16.

Production of passenger cars in Hungary. Ung export 2: 7 F'52. H, 5.

Use of belt conveyers in railroad enterprises. R. Agh. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 11:147-149 Mr'53. H, 16

HUNGARY - RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE - CARS

Mail car manufactured by the Hungarian Railroad Car and Machine Works. Ung export 2:7 F'52. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RECREATION CENTERS

"House of Youth"; modest proposals in the discussion about the Working Youth League. T. Tardos. Irod ujs 5 no. 37:6 N'54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATNG MACHINERY

Apportioning system and output of refrigerators. L. Reichardt. Magy energ 7 no. 10,452-459 O'54 H,16.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. L. Fogaras. Villamossag 2 no 3 65-66 Mr'54. H,16.

Programs during Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Epitoanyag 6 no 5 180-181 My'54. H,16

HUNGARY - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Modern rural electrification. E. Gador. Elektrotechnika 47 no.11 322-332 N'54. H,16

HUNGARY - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Tasks in hygiene at the beginning of the school year in kindergartens I. Rothler. Ovoda 7 no.9 282-285 S'54. H,8.

HUNGARY - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

The Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations joins the People's Front. Koh lap 9 no.11 Kohaszati Lapok 482 N'54. H,16.

Meeting of the committee of the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Gep 6 no 11:488-489 N'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - SEWAGE

Sewage problem of our towns in the Alfold. L. Finaly Hidr kozl 33 no 7/8 300-308 Jl/Ag'53. H,12.

HUNGARY - SHEET METAL

Pledges by the Borsodnadasd Sheet Factory. Ujit lap 6 no. 21 6 N'54. H. 16.

HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

New methods in the shoe industry. Ujit lap 6 no. 21 13 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SILICOSIS

Types, time of exposure, and rate of progress of silicosis in the region of Pecs K. Krassov. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 10 262-265 O'54 H,14

HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Chitchat in Kaba. E. Barat. Irod ujs 5 no. 37.1 N'54 H,11.

In front of the City Hall of Patak. R. Feher. Tanacsok 5 no. 20 7 N'54. H, 6.

Three exclamation marks, on the margin of a notebook. E. Urban. Irod ujs 5 no 37 3 N'54. H,11

HUNGARY - SOIL MECHANICS

Examination of the soil mechanics of the high shore at Balatonfuzfo J. Domjan, F. Papfalvy. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10 389-395 S/O'53 H,12.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

Sports do not stop even in winter A. Tihanyi. Munka 4 no. 11 40-41 N'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

Connections between standardization and patent laws. Z. Szelenyi Szabvanyositas 5 no 4/5 77-79 Ap/My'53 H,16.

Importance of terminology in preparing standards. F. Gallyas. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 4/5 67-71 Ap/My'53 H,16.

New arrangement for naming, marking, and presenting standards. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 4/5 60-62 Ap/My'53. H,16.

Scope and effect of standards. Gy. Tarjan. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 4/5 58-60 Ap/My'53. H,16.

Socialist cooperative agreement between the Institute for Control of Commercial Quality and the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Szabvanyositas 5 no 4/5 76 Ap/My'53. H,16.

Some experiences of the Hungarian Bureau of Standards in the field of control. Gy. Manek. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 9 132-133 S'53. H,16.

Standardization as an instrument for constructing socialism. P. Takacs. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 1/2 1-8 Ja/F '53 H,16.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Relationship between technical planning and planning the organization of operations on state farms. O. Kismartoni-Lechner. Magy ep muv 3 no. 7/9-219-221 '54. H,10.

HUNGARY - STEEL ALLOYS

Economical use of steel waste containing chromium by insufflating oxygen. E. Weigl. Koh lap 9 no 11 Kohaszati Lapok 490-492 N'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - STEEL FORGINGS

Economy with electric steel in the forging industry E M. Koh lap 9 no 7 Kohaszati Lapok 319-325 Jl'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Innovations in animal breeding in Borsod County L. K. Ujit lap 6 no. 20 13 O'54 H,16.

Possibilities of developing our animal breeding J. K Ujit lap 6 no. 20 12-13 O'54. H,16.

Stock develop better in well-tended pastures. Tanacsok 3 no. 8 8 Ap'52. H, 6.

HUNGARY - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Remembering a strike which occurred twenty years ago. J. Sollner. Munka 4 no. 11 25-26 N'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - STUDENTS

A decree does not have letters only. S.K. Irod ujs 5 no. 37 8 N'54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Remarks at the meeting on power economy in the sugar industry. Magy energ 7 no 10 465-470 O'54. H,16.

Situation and tasks of the sugar industry today. F Tringer. Magy energ 7 no 9 426-429 S'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - SWINE

Liberation Collective Farm at Dunakiliti leads in the compulsory delivery of hogs. Tanacsok 3 no. 8.15 Ap'52 H, 6

Opportunism of organs of compulsory delivery is the cause of the lag in the plan for compulsory delivery of hogs. Tanacsok 3 no. 8 7 Ap'52. H,16.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Problem of teaching basic subjects in technical universities, also, remarks by Z Horvath and J Svab. I. Gerendas Felsookt sz 3 no. 5 197-208 My'54 H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

The Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations joins the People's Front. Koh lap 9 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 482 N'54. H,16

Meeting of the committee of the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Gep 6 no 11 488-489 N'54. H,16

HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

Conference of innovators in the Beloiannis Factory. F. N. Ujit lap 6 no. 21 9 N'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Fashion, elegance, quality, a visit to Hungarotex, enterprise of the export trade. Ung export 2;17 F'62. H,6.

Remarks at the meeting on power economy in the textile industry. Magy energ 7 no.10,476-480 O'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE MACHINERY

An experiment, incomplete for seven years, with a valuable textile machine. Ujit lap 6 no. 21 10 N'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Artistic notes, Parisi vendeg (Guest from Paris), or, Worries of program policy P. Bacso. Irod ujs 5 no. 37 6 N'54. H, 11.

There is no angel on the point of the pin, or, A curtain raiser to Master Pathelin. M. Hubay. Irod ujs 5 no. 37:4 N'54. H, 11.

What the audience wants. Hungary mag no. 8 24 O'64. H,1

HUNGARY - TRADE-MARKS

The trade-mark and quality. K. Visky. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 3 34-37 Mr'53. H,16

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Andics, Erzsebet Hungarian workers' movement during the World War, 1914-1918 C,4

Care given to workers. J. Horvath. Munka 4 no. 11:42 N'54. H,5.

Comment on the article "Remarks on Propaganda Work by Trade-Unions." S. Jonas. Munka 4 no. 11 32 N'54 H,5.

Important movement which does not exist. I. Takacs. Munka 4 no. 11 36-39 N'54. H,5.

Keeping school children busy during summer. Munka 4 no. 11 52 N'54. H,5.

Recruitment of new members in the Beloianniz Factory. S. Vaszko. Munka 4 no. 11 27 N'54. H,5.

Work accomplished by county trade-union councils. M. Bakos. Munka 4 no. 11:28-31 N'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

To haul at any price? J. Both. Auto motor 7 no. 21;3 N'54. H,16.

We tell it in time. Auto motor 7 no. 21-9 N'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Before the entrance examination in colleges and universities A Halasz. Felsookt sz 3 no. 5;193-196 My'54. H,8

Cooperation between the university and library at Debrecen. M. Kovacs. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1 37-42 Ja'54. H,8.

Education of students is a worthy cause for each university teacher. Felsookt sz 3 no. 5 222-224 My'54. H,8.

Educational work in the homes for students in universities and colleges. J. Major. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1 32-37 Ja'54. H,8.

Lessons from a faculty meeting. L Boka Felsookt sz 3 no. 3:137-138 Mr'54. H,8.

Some principles of further development in higher education. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1 11-16 Ja'54. H,8.

Tasks of universities in connection with the government program, an excerpt from a speech Felsookt sz 3 no. 1;1-11 Ja'54. H,8.

Work of university and faculty councils. J. Beer. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1 17-22 Ja'54. H,8.

HUNGARY - WAGES

Stimulating effect of our wage system on increased production of better quality. P. Sut. Munka 4 no. 11 10-12 N'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - WASTE PRODUCTS

Systematic collection of waste is an important factor for our national economy. Tanacsok 3 no. 8:16 Ap'52. H,6.

HUNGARY - WATER - POLLUTION

Pollution of the water of the Tisza River. Sz. Papp, I. Toth, A. Simonyi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10 334-342 S/O'53. H, 12.

HUNGARY - WATER, UNDERGROUND

Conditions for purity of surface waters on the principles followed in the Soviet Union. L. Finaly. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10 321-326 S/O'53. H,12.

System of karstic water in the Mecsek Mountains. P. Szabo. Hidr kozl 33 no. 7/8;241-251 Jl/Ag'53. H,12.

HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

Geological possibilities of the water supply of Pecs and Komlo. Gy. Wein. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10;359-361 S/O'53. H, 12.

Present situation of the water supply of the city of Pecs. J. Straub. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10:368-369 S/O'53. H,12.

Quantitative water economy in the Mecsek Mountains, also, remarks by L. Aujeszky and others. P. Salamin. Hidr kozl 33 no. 7/8 252-265 Jl/Ag'53. H,12.

Water supply of our towns in the Alfold. I. Rollo. Hidr kozl 33 no. 7/8 293-299 Jl/Ag'53. H,12.

HUNGARY - WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY

Care given to workers. J. Horvath. Munka 4 no. 11:42 N'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

For the country! L. Mester. Repules 7 no. 22 3-4 N'54. H,16.

The liberation of our country is celebrated with enthusiasm all over the country. Tanacsok 6 no. 20-2 N'54. H,6.

HUNGARY - X RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Present situation and prospective development in testing materials of coarse construction by roentgen examination in Hungary. L. Dobrova, Z. Molnar. Gep 6 no. 10 461-466 O'54. H,16.

HUNTING

see subdivision under RUMANIA

HUS, JAN

Contributions to the iconography of Jan Hus. A. Merhautova-Livorova. Umeni 1 no. 1 85 '53. C, 10.

Milos V. Kratochvil's Jan Hus; a book review. K. Krasny. Naboz revue 25 no. 4;186-187 Ag'54. C, 3.

HUSSITES

Development of Hussite liturgy after the death of Hus. M. Kanak. Naboz revue 25 no. 4-156-165 Ag'54. C, 3.

Development of Hussite rites after the death of Jan Hus. M. Kanak. Naboz revue 25 no. 3;132-136 Je'54. C, 3.

Frantisek Kavka's Husitska revolucni tradice (Hussite Revolutionary Tradition); a book review. F. Graus. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1;144-147 '54. C,4.

Josef Macek's Husite na Baltu a ve Velkopolsku (Hussites at the Baltic Sea and in Great Poland); a book review. L. Nemcova. Naboz revue 25 no. 4 185-186 Ag'54. C, 3.

Three new studies on the Hussite revolution. Tr. I. -N Studii ist fil 7 no. 2:158-161 Ap/Je'54. R, 4

Vavrinec z Brezove's Husitska kronika (Hussite Chronicle), a book review. F. Vancik. Nase vlast 2 no. 11. 175-176 N'54. C, 4.

HYALURONIDASE

Studies on the hemato-encephalic barrier. I. Effects of hyaluronidase with special reference to the passage of antibiotics. II. Effects of histamine with special reference to the passage of antibiotics B. Kelentei, I. Foldes Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 139-162 '54 H, 14.

HYDRATION

Hydration of partly fused magnesium oxide I. Arva Epitoanyag 6 no 5 164-166 My'54. H, 16.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Hydromechanical methods of clearing away stones D. Benedek. Epitoanyag 6 no. 3 86-95 Mr'54 H, 16.

HYDRAULICS
see subdivision under BALTIC SEA, VISTULA RIVER

HYDRAZINE

Titrimetric determination in strongly alkaline media IX Titration of hydrazine, hydrazide of isonicotinic acid, and hydroxylamine with potassium ferricyanide J Vulterin, J. Zyka Chem listy 48 no 6.839-842 Je'54 C, 13

HYDRIDES

X-ray analysis and magnetic susceptibilities of tantalum hydrides B. Stalinski Bul ac pol science 2 no 5-6 245-247 '54 P, 13.

HYDROCARBONS

Kuczynski, Leonard The addition of nitric acid to unsaturated terpene hydrocarbons P, 13

Proper arrangement of hydrocarbons as a basis for the systematization of organic compounds J. Jurkiewicz Nafta Pol 10 no 2 32-39 F'54. P, 16.

HYDROCYANIC ACID

Addition of hydrogen cyanide to mannose and fructose and condensation of the resulting nitriles with acetone. Z Allan Chem listy 48 no. 6 873-878 Je'54 C, 13.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, DANUBE RIVER, ESTONIA

HYDROGEN

Catalytic separation of hydrogen on mercury dropping electrodes caused by some azines, oxazines, and thiazines. V. Vojir. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5 629-631 O'53. C, 13.

The expansion of iron spirals as a result of saturation with cathodic hydrogen. M. Smialowski, Z. Szklarska-Smialowska Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2-73-76 '54. P, 13.

Regularity in the changes of hydrogen content in Martin steel. J. Vero. Koh lap 9 no. 3. Kohaszati Lapok 100-101 Mr'54. H, 16.

HYDROGEN BOMB - MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS

Christian conscience and the hydrogen bomb. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 27:2 Jl'54. C, 3.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

The influence of hydrogen ions on the potential of a mineral electrode during the process of flotation. B. Kamienski, A. Pomianowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2-85-89 '54. P, 13.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Colloid-chemical aspect of the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in a solution of iron and copper salts. D Tzandafelov Godishnik khim 48 no. 1:87-99 '53/54. B, 13

Evaluation of the rate constant of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by catalase from the polarographic limiting current of oxygen. J. Koutecky, R. Brdlicka, V. Hanus. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5 611-628 O'53. C, 13.

Titrimetric determination in strongly alkaline media. VIII. Titration of hydrogen peroxide with potassium ferricyanide. J. Vulterin, J. Zyka. Chem listy 48 no. 4.619-621 Ap'54. C, 13.

HYDROGENATION

Hydrogenation of some sulfurous organic aggregates with Raney nickel. D. Ivanov, Khr. Ivanov. Doklady BAN 5 no. 1:13-16 Ja/Mr'52. B, 13.

HYDROLOGY

Graphic-analytical determination of hydrologic curves equalized by means of the Krakovian method. K. Cebulak Acta geophys Pol 1 no 3/4:171-186 '53 P, 12

HYDROLYSIS

Catalytic action of thiol on the hydrolysis of esters. I. Nonenzymatic disintegration of the carbonic acid ester of p-nitrophenol. II. Nonenzymatic disintegration of phosphate esters. III. Mechanism of catalysis. L. Perenyi. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:87-109 '54. H, 14.

HYDROMECHANICS

Invariant numbers and the method of their determination. L. Ivicsics. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10 346-355 S/O'53. H, 12.

HYDROPLANES

Constructor of the first hydroplane in the world. K. Alexandrov. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26 603 D'53. C, 16.

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

A new colorimetric method of the determination of salicylhydroxamic acid and its analogues J Venulet Bul ac pol science 2 no 4 195-198 '54 P, 13

HYGROMETRY

Rojecki, Ananiasz Psychrometric tables P, 13

HYMENOPTERA
see subdivision under POLAND

IANOVS'KYI, IURII

Great achievement in the field of revolutionary realism, a book review. O. Zilynskyi. Praha Moskva no. 8 106-108 O'54. C, 6.

IAVOROV, PEIU KRACHOLOV

The city of Chirpan honors its son Lit front 10 no 44:3 N'54 B 11.

P. K. IAvorov, 40th anniversary of his death G Konstantinov. Bulg Today 3 no 21 12-13 N'54. B, 1

IBRAILEANU, G.

G Ibraileanu to G Topirceanu C. Ciopraga Viata rom 7 no 11 156-168 N'54 R, 11

ICE CREAM, ICES, ETC.
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Some remarks concerning the bacteriological control of ice cream. M Burbianka. Rocz hig no 1:97-98 '53. P, 14.

ICE HOCKEY see Hockey

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

Thickness of ice on rivers K Debski Acta geophys Pol 2 no 3.124-135 '54 P, 12

ICELAND - LICHENS

Cladonia of Iceland. Z. Cernohorsky. Preslia 26 no. 1: 89-94 '54. C, 13.

ICONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

IL'IN MIKHAIL see Marshak, Il'ia IAkovlevich

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA

ILMERE, ELZA

Performance of Elza Ilmere's play Dzintarsmeleji (Amber Scoopers) Reports Riga 12 no 5.21 Ja/F'55. La, 1

IMPERIALISM
see subdivision under U.S.

INCANTATIONS, HITTITE

Incantations and curses of the Hittites. V. Cihar. Novy Orient 8 no. 8:133-134 O'53. C, 6.

INCOME TAX - LAW
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

System of indexes in national economic planning. B. Glusker, P. Krilov. Probleme econ 7 no 11:140-150 N'54. R, 5.

INDEXES, CARD see Card system in business

INDIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Why the Santal District was established. D. Zbavitel. Novy Orient 9 no. 6-92 '54. C, 6.

INDIA - AGRICULTURE

Problems of Indian agriculture. R. Mukerdzi. Novy Orient 8 no. 8 121-122 O'53. C, 6.

INDIA - DANCING

Music and dances of India. J. Danysz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 41:6 O'54. P, 1.

INDIA - ETHNOLOGY

Head-hunters in India. E. Merhautova. Novy Orient 8 no. 7:107-109 '53. C, 6.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

India and Yugoslavia in the world of today; interview with Rajashwar Dayal, Ambassador of India in Belgrade. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 110:5-6 N'54. Y, 6.

On the eve of a significant visit. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 111:1 N'54. Y, 6.

President Tito's journey to India and Burma. A Bebler Rev Int Aff 5 no 110 6 N'54 Y, 6

INDIA - MEDICINE

Magic medicine art of ancient Indians. E. Herold. Novy Orient 9 no. 5:67-69 '54. C, 6.

INDIA - MOUNTAINS

The "Blue Mountains" and their inhabitants. K. Zvelebil. Novy Orient 9 no. 4 49-51 '54. C, 6.

INDIA - NATIONALISM

Andhra, the first state in India based on the principles of nationality. K. Zvelebil Novy Orient 9 no. 1;8-10 '54 C, 6

INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gandhism and the fight of the Indian people for national liberation D Zbavitel Novy Orient 8 no 2:21 '53 C, 6

INDIA - RAILROADS

One hundred years of Indian railroads. A. Ziska. Novy Orient 9 no. 6.94-95 '54. C, 6.

INDIA - SPIES

"Mountain climbers." M. Ruppeldt. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 36:2 S'54 C, 11.

INDIA - STUDENTS

Student Solidarity Day. M. Hubschmannova. Novy Orient 8 no. 2 22-23 '53 C, 6

INDIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Indian

INDIC LANGUAGE - METRICS AND RHYTHMICS

Indic metric system as used in Czech poetry J. Novakova. Vest KCSN fil 1-33 '52. C, 1

INDIC PROVERBS see Proverbs, Indic

INDICATORS FOR STEAM ENGINES
see subdivision under LATVIA

INDIVIDUALITY

We should show more consideration for people. J. Putik. Lit nov 3 no. 42 11 O'54. C, 11.

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES see Aryan languages

INDOCHINA

Mr Dulles' threats and the French viewpoint. P. Courtade. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19:2 My'54. C, 11.

INDOCHINESE WAR, 1945-

The Frenchmen's own report on the "heroism" of their mercenaries. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19;2 My'54. C, 11.

Message from Geneva. S. Zareczky. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 31:1 Ag'54. C, 3.

Pathet Lao J. Bartusek. Novy Orient 9 no. 3:46-47 '54. C, 6.

The story of one of them. V. Kana. Csl svet 8 no. 50:2 D'53. C, 1.

INDONESIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bandung's teachings. F. Balek. Novy Orient 9 [illegible] '53. C, 6.

INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

Measurement of current in cables method. K P. Wiad elektr[illegible] O'54. P, 16.

INDUCTION (MAC

INDUSTRIAL A

Accidents
Wiad e

Accidents
techn i

INDUSTRIAL
see subdiv

INDUSTRIAL
see subdiv

INDUSTRIAL

Endurance
static y
no. 3:34

Present si
an exce
253-25(

Supplying
lishmer
23 N'54

INDUSTRIAL
see subdiv

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Epsztejn, Ilja Economics and organization of the socialist industrial enterprise Pt 1 A critical estimate of socalled scientific management P, 5

The balance of a manufacturing enterprise, an article for use in training E. Basinski. Gosp mat 5 no. 2 44-53 Ja'53. P, 5.

The COTO card-index system is a new form for utilization of rationalizers' suggestions P. Igov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no 6 4-6 Je'54. B, 16.

Calculating standards for supplies of unfinished products. J. Stefl, V. Zavadil. Fin a uver no. 7 197-207 S'54. C, 5.

Calculating standards for supplies of unfinished products. (Conclusion) J. Stefl, V. Zavadil. Fin a uver no. 8: 220-227 O'54. C, 5.

Draft of the investment plan and possibilities of its simplification. A. Landa. Fin a uver no. 8 238-248 O'54. C, 5.

Organization and control in the utilization of rationalizers' suggestions. S. Petrova. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 8:3-7 Ag'54. B, 16.

Problems concerning the insolvency of enterprises considered from the viewpoint of the financing of investments. Z. Petru. Fin a uver no. 6 164-167 Ag'54. C, 5.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Dobeic, Edvin Organization and technique of the economy. Y 5

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
see subdivision under U. S

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Directional exercises as one form of training. J.Wolski. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 1 18-19 Ja'54. P, 16.

Methods of technical industrial safety. Z.K Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.8:186-187 Ag'54. P, 16

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS
see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under ESTONIA

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INDUSTRY, LIGHT
see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA

INDUSTRY AND STATE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

INFANTRY

Infantry. B. Engels. Hist a voj no. 1:7-29 '54. C, 4.

INFLUENZA RESEARCH

Studies of the quantitative relationships of the union of the influenza virus antibody by means of a simple antibody absorption test Gy. Takatsy, J. Furesz, E. Farkas. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:241-254 '54. H, 14.

INFRARED RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Electrically operated infrared drying ovens. P. Takacs. Koh lap 9 no. 5: Ontode 117-118 My'54. H, 16.

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION
see subdivision under RUSSIA

INLAND NAVIGATION
see subdivision under POLAND

INSCRIPTIONS, SERBO-CROATIAN

Language of our inscriptions. M. Mogus. Jezik 2 no 4: 107-111 Ap'54. Y, 11.

INSECTS
see subdivision under POLAND

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Does the mass appearance of caterpillars occur? S. Curtirilo. Poljoprivreda 2 no 3:56-57 Mr'54. Y, 15

INSOLVENCY see Bankruptcy

INSULATION (HEAT)
see subdivision under POLAND

INSULIN

Contributions to the mode of action of insulin; a preliminary report. B. Issekutz, Jr.; G. Hetenyi, Jr.; M. Winter. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2;331-335 '54. H, 14.

INSURANCE, HEALTH
see subdivision under HUNGARY

INSURANCE, INLAND MARINE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INSURANCE, SOCIAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

Problem of stationary motion in a layer of radiating gas. W Pogorzelski Bul ac pol science 2 no 1:7-8 '54 P, 13

INTEGRALS, MULTIPLE

Formulas of mechanical quadrature for double integrals applied to the polynomial C_2 G Georgiev. Doklady BAN 5 no 1 1-4 Ja/Mr'52 B, 13

INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Using culture as a means to the solidarity and fighting unity of workingmen Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 17.275 S'52. C, 6.

INTERIOR DECORATION
see subdivision under LATVIA

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES see Gas and oil engines

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

Problems of the international organizations M. Barlos. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 101 5-6 Je'54. Y, 6

Specialized agencies of the United Nations F. Ekon pol 1 no. 10 194-195 Je'52. Y, 5

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Economic importance of the first part of the loan of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development S Pavlic Ekon pol 1 no 8 145-146 My'52. Y, 5

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Raising high the banner of friendship among nations and of proletarian internationalism. J. Dovala. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 18:284 S'52 C, 6.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, MOSCOW, 1952.

Review of the International Economic Conference in Moscow. V M. Ekon pol 1 no. 4:74-75 Ap'52. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

National sovereignity. P. Raulinaitis. Lietuva no. 5:19-28 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

New project of international financing. Avr. Ekon pol 1 no. 13:257-259 Je'52. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5:3-13 S/O'54. P, 6.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

International Student Day. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 46:3 N'54. C, 3.

INTERNATIONALISM
see subdivision under RUSSIA

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Traveling to the moon. K. Stanlukovich. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 9/10:31-32 S/O'54. B, 1.

INVENTIONS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Tarjan, Ferenc. Lexicon of new inventions and discoveries H, 16.

INVENTORIES
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

INVENTORIES - VALUATION

General inventory and the new evaluation of basic funds. A. Balek. Fin a uver no. 8:209-213 O'54. C, 5.

INVESTMENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Draft of the investment plan and possibilities of its simplification. A. Landa. Fin a uver no. 8:238-248 O'54. C, 5.

INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN

Infiltration of American capital into France and the French colonies. P. Noirot. Plan hosp no. 10:675-686 O'54. C, 5.

IODIDES
see subdivision under RUSSIA

IODINE

Quick determination of iodine in mineral waters. I. Vitez, K. Szeremi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 7/8:283-285 Jl/Ag'53. H, 12.

IODOACETIC ACID

Action of natrium fluoride and monoiodoacetic acid on the glycolysis of human red blood corpuscles. S. Manyai, M. Szekely. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:7-18 '54. H, 14.

ION EXCHANGE

Application of a blocked cationite for separating the nicotinic acids from potassium ions. M. Krzysztofowicz, W Woycicki Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5:243-244 '54 P, 13

Blocking of the sorption capacity of a sorbent-cationite. M Krzysztofowicz, W. Woycicki Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5:237-239 '54 P, 13.

Sorption of a mixture of isomeric nicotinic acids by an ionite after blocking its sorption capacity by homologues of pyridine M Krzysztofowicz, W. Woycicki. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5 241-242 '54. P, 13.

IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bulgarian writers protest against the bloody terror in Iran. Lit front 10 no. 47:1 N'54 B, 11

IRON

Calculating thermodynamic values in metallurgic processes, processes occurring in the molten iron phase A Krupkowski Archiw gorn 1 no. 2:107-129 '53 P, 16.

The expansion of iron spirals as a result of saturation with cathodic hydrogen M. Smialowski, Z. Szklarska-Smialowska. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2:73-76 '54 P, 13.

Investigating the possibility of reducing the puddling period of malleable iron by reducing the sulfur content. J. Raczka. Przegl odlew 4 no.11:Biuletyn 22-23 N'54 P, 16.

Questions of the quality of iron cores for transformers. T. Karsai. Villamossag 2 no. 7:207-210 Jl'54. H, 16.

IRON, STRUCTURAL

Known methods of prefabricating structural iron beams for dwellings and public buildings. J. Megyesi. Epitoanyag 6 no. 5:176-180 My'54. H, 16.

Known methods of prefabricating structural iron beams for dwellings and public buildings. J. Megyesi. Epitoanyag 6 no. 7:253-261 Jl'54. H, 16.

Known methods of prefabricating structural iron beams for dwellings and public buildings. Pt. 2. J. Megyesi. Epitoanyag 6 no. 6:203-207 Je'54. H, 16.

IRON ALLOYS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Micropolishing of steel and iron alloys. F. Boda, Z. Hegedus. Koh lap 9 no. 8: Kohaszati Lapok 348-352 Ag '54. H, 16.

Remarks on Ferenc Boda and Zoltan Hegedus' article "Micropolishing of Steel and Iron Alloys." L. Krasznai. Koh lap 9 no. 11: Kohaszati Lapok 496 N'54. H, 16.

IRON INDUSTRY

Szabo, Odon. Practical metallography of the iron and steel industry. H, 16.

Hygiene in the iron and metal industry. I. Pacseri. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 10:260-261 O'54. H, 14.

IRON ORES

Janos Hoznek's Vasercek tomoritese (Compression of Iron Ore); a book review. O. Petrik. Koh lap 9 no. 9: Kohaszati Lapok 286 Je'54. H, 16.

IRON OXIDES

Semiconductors of spinel with a base of iron oxide. M. Dori, J. Milner. Epitoanyag 6 no. 4:109-117 Ap'54. H, 16.

IRONWORKS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ISAKOVSKII, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

M. Isakovskii's Poetic Mastery, a book review. B. Kremonak. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9:109-110 N'54. C, 6.

ISLAM see Mohammedanism

ISLANDS
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, YUGOSLAVIA

ISRAEL - HISTORY

Bar Kokba's letter. S. Segert. Novy Orient 9 no. 6:88-89 '54. C, 6.

State of Israel. Z. Kubes. Novy Orient 8 no. 4:67-68 '53. C, 6.

ISTVAN I, SAINT, KING OF HUNGARY

Saint Istvan in the Marian Year. B. F. Kereszt 5 no. 17: 1 Ag'54. H, 3.

ITACONIC ACID

Copolymerization of itaconic acid with methyl methacrylate. J. Exner, M. Bohdanecky. Chem listy 48 no. 4:483-485 Ap'54. C, 13.

ITALIAN DRAMA (COMEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Carlo Goldoni's Comedy published as a monograph L. Peterajova Kult zivot Slov 9 no 37;4 N'54 C, 11

ITALY - CAPITALISM

Origin of the early capitalism in Italy, a book review. V. Vonnackova. Ceskoslovensky casopis historicky 3 no. 3 290-294 '54. C, 4

ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Tyo of National Conference of Italian Communist Party, press review of Unita, organ of the Italian Communist Party and Activist's Notebook, Party Journal For a Lasting Peace no 1 1 Ja'55 R, 6

Fight for a change in Italian policy. K. Bidor. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 8 30-46 Ag'54. P, 6.

An unexpected confirmation Nowe drogi 8 no. 10 131-123 O'54 P, 6.

ITALY - CRITICISM

Zagreb Universitet. Filozofski fakultet Selection of Italian literary critiques Y 11

ITALY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Some features of the current Italian economy M H Ekon pol 1 no 1 56-57 Ap'52. Y, 5

ITALY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Economy of Yugoslav Friends, victim of Italian imperialism Ekon pol 1 no 3,44-46 Ap'52 Y, 5

Our economic relations with Italy. V. Milenkovic Rev Int Aff 6 no. 110,15-16 N'54. Y, 6

An unjustifiable move by Italy Ekon pol 1 no 10 1?5 Je '52 Y, 5

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Prospects of cooperation between Italy and Yugoslavia V. D'Archirafi Rev Int Aff 6 no 110 7-8 N'54 Y, 6

ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

Photo of indifference to learning. K. Teoplitz Nowa kultura 8 no 40 1, 7 O'54 P, 11.

ITALY - ORPHANS AND ORPHAN ASYLUMS

From Moscow to Paris, the fight between the City Hall and orphans in Venice. Tanacrok 6 no 20,6 1?54. R,6

ITALY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Congress of the Christian Democratic Party in Italy. H.H. Kerenz 5 no 16 5 Ap'54. H, 5.

ITALY - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Vengeance of an offended author p . Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37,6 N'54. C, 11.

ITALY - SILICOSIS

Aspects of silicosis in Italian mineral industries J. Vig Hani Arhiv hig rada 4 no 4 389-399 '53 Y, 14

ITALY - TRAWLERS AND TRAWLING

Difference in achievements of two neighboring trawling fleets I Ulic Morsko 6 no 9/10 109-111 '54 Y, 15

ITALY - VIOLIN - CONSTRUCTION

Kresnik, Franjo The old Italian art of violin making. Y, 9.

OBOV, B V.

B V Obov's Tibet, a review of a book translated from the Russian J Kolman Nowy Orient 9 no 4 64. C, 6

JABURKOVA, JOZKA

Two books about Hungarian artists in Czechoslovakia. B. Ceroy. Ceskoslovensky casopis historicky 3 no. 1 157-161 '54. C, 4.

JAKAC, BOZIDAR

Jakac, Bozidar Graphic art Y, 16.

JANACEK, LEOS

Composer patriot. L. Helza. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9,73-75 N'54. C, 6.

A music born of folk song. Ce'a Life 9 no. 12 30-35 D'54. C, 1.

JANCOVA, MARIA

Three cases of questionable criticism, a contribution to the discussion on M. Jancova's Rozpravky starej matere (Grandmother's Tales). F. Petrus. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19 8 My'54. C, 11.

JAPAN - AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

American trusts revitalize Japanese aviation Av sport 5 no 10 31 O'54 R, 16

JAPAN - COMMERCE

New rivals in world markets V M Ekon pol 1 no 8 154-156 My'52 Y, 5

JAPAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Hostile shadow of American imperialism hanging over Japan J Wandtewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 42,2 O'54. P, 1.

JAPAN - MONOPOLIES

Revival of Japanese monopolies. P Gruda Problemy ercn 7 no 11 161-170 N'51 R, 6

JAPAN - MOTION PICTURES

Comment on Japanese motion pictures. I Khudzikata Bolg nov druzh 10 no. 9/10-57-58 S O'51. B, 1.

JAPANESE AUTHORS *see* Authors, Japanese

JAPANESE SCIENTISTS *see* Scientists, Japanese

JAVA - BATIK

On the batik of Java. M. Opli. Nowy Orient 9 no. 6 80-81 '54. C, 6.

JILOVY, VACLAV

Brotherliness of life, love, and work B. Jilek. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 37-3 S'54. C, 3.

JELINEK, VACLAV

Vaclav Jelinek's Skandal v obrazarne (Scandal in a Picture Gallery), a review of a play H. Vondrackova. Cul novel 8 no. 50-8 D'53. C, 1.

JESUS CHRIST

Inspiration of Christ. I. G. P. Tour vent 55 no. 13-14 1-3 Ap'54. B, 3.

Jesus Christ P Dalch kult 33 no 1-6 10 Mi'54. B, 3

JESUS CHRIST - RESURRECTION

Polocki, Waclaw Dialogue on the Resurrection of Christ, from a manuscript of the Lvonik Library P, 7

JET PLANES

Jet-driven helicopter. V. Vokoun. Kridla vlasti 2 no 33 516-517 O'53. C, 16.

Supplemental fitting at jet planes. Kadlec. Kridla vlasti 3 no. 33 535 O'53. C, 10.

JEWS IN HUNGARY

Ferenc Szep'n Emberarag (Human Odor), a book review. F. Gyorgy. Uj elet 10 no. 9 2-3 S'54. H, 3.

Synagogue and congregation. J. Katona. Uj elet 10 no 9 1 S'54. H, 3.

JOHN, OTTO

Biografie and statement of Dr John. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 34 4 Ag'54. C, 3.

JOKAI, MOR

Mor'e Jokai, the greatest Hungarian narrator. V. Egri. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19,8 My'54. C, 11.

JOURNALISM
see subdivision under POLAND

JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

JOURNALISTS

Talking with readers Lit nov 3 no 40,12 O'54. C, 11.

JUDGES
see subdivision under ESTONIA

JUDICIAL POWER
see subdivision under U.S

JUGLONE

Polarographic behavior of juglone, determination of juglone in the presence of ascorbic acid in fruits an green parts of the walnut (Juglans regia). P. Zuman Chem listy 48 no. 4 524-532 Ap'54. C, 13.

JUNIPER OIL

Terpenes. LX. Composition of juniper oil. V. Herout, O. Mell, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 4.589-598 Ap'5 C, 13.

JURISPRUDENCE

Jerzy Mayzel's Jurisprudence, a book review J Gorski Panstwo i prawo 9 no 10,11-632-636 O-N'54. P, 7.

JUROVSKII, JURII

Jurii Jurovskii, an actor for 40 years. Rejorts Riga 11 no.53,94 D'54 La, 1.

JURY
see subdivision under ESTONIA

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

JUSTINIAN, PATRIARCH OF RUMANIA

Addresses delivered on the occasion of the visit of Justinian, Patriarch of Rumania, to Bulgaria in 1953. Tour vent 54 no. 35 27 5-11 J1'53. B, 3.

KAINAR, JOSEF

Achievement in Czech poetry, a book review L. Zajas. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 37,4 S'54. C, 11

KALIDASA

Kalidasa, an Indian author. O. Leto. Nowy Orient 9 no 8 123-124 O'53 C, 6.

Kalidasa's Cloud-Messenger of Love; a review of a translation. D. Zbavitel. Nowy Orient 9 no. 7 111-112 '54. C, 6.

KARACHI - SALT INDUSTRY

Salt fields at Karachi V Konechy. Nowy Orient 9 no 1 15 '54 C, 6

KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC

How did Vuk divide words? J. Hamm Jezik 2 no 5 140-141 Ja'54 Y, 11.

A Vuk Lathology S Mrkic Nas jezik 6 no 9 10-17 140 '54 Y, 11

KARPOVICH, B V

B Karpovich's The U S Army, a book review. J. Beranek. Hist a soj no. 1 101-108 '54 C, 4.

KARST
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Geophysical instruments and methods in karstic research 1 Halasz, K Schnytzer, J Zs. Horvath. Hidr kozl 33 no. 6 10 378-389 S-O'53 H, 12.

KASICKY, L.J. *see* Kasilakii, L.IA

KASILOKH, L IA

Important book which deals with the plan of technical organizational measures, a review of L J Kasicky's Plan technicko org. opatreni na vyrobu (Plan of Technical Organizational Measures in Machinery Works) Obhosp 7 no.26;1064 10?5 D'54 C, 5

KAVKA, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Kavka's Russian revolutionary tradition (Russian Revolutionary Tradition), a book review. F. Graus. Ceskoslovensky casopis historicky 2 no 1,113 127 '54. C, 4.

KAZAK AUTHORS *see* Authors, Kazak

KENYA - HISTORY

Struggle of the people of Kenya H. Bahl. Nowy Orient 8 no. 6 85-87 '53. C, 6.

KERSELIRO, ALBERT

One of the faithful J Polik. Lit nov 3 no 37-8 N'54. C, 11.

KETONES

Action of a new synthetic preparation of chromanon on the heart of a poisoned frog. M. Galat, L. Klen. Acta physiol Hung 6 no. 1/2,205-213 '54. H, 14

KEYBOARD ACCOUNTING

I

K'

KIRK, HANS

Hans Kirk, a prominent Danish writer J. Kana. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41:4 O'54 C, 11

KISFALUDY, KAROLY

Artistic notes, Parisi vendeg (Guest from Paris), or, Worries of program policy P. Bacso. Irod ujs 5 no. 37 6 N'54. H, 11.

KISMARTY, LORANT

Lorant Kismarty's Szerkezeti acelok es ontvenyek (Structural Steels and Castings), a book review. K. Kerpely Koh lap 9 no. 7 Kohaszati Lapok 335-336 Jl'54. H, 16.

KLICPERA, VACLAV KLIMENT

Klicpera and Macha, comparative notes on the characteristics of linguistic style. F. Curin. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8.208-219 S'54. C, 11.

KLIKA, JAROMIR

Sixty-fifth birthday of Professor Jaromir Klika R. Mikyska. Preslia 25 no. 4 387-388 '53. C, 13.

KLIMES, IVAN

Ivan Klimes' Tajemstvi chemie (Secrets of Chemistry), a book review. Prace mladych 9 no. 23 734 D'54. C, 5.

KNIT GOODS
see subdivision under LATVIA

KOGALNICEANU, MIHAIL

Language and style of the works of Mihail Kogalniceanu D Simonescu Limba rom 3 no 5 34-43 S/O'54. R, 11

KOJIC ACID

Analytic evaluation of Kojic acid A Okac, L Sommer, Gy Rady Chem listy 48 no. 6 828-838 Je'54 C, 13.

KOLLAR, JAN

Jan Kollar and Ivan Danilov, remarks on Kollar's relations with the Russians. F. Tichy. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 99-101 N'54. C, 6.

KOPTIAEVA, ANTONINA DMITRIEVNA

Novel about human happiness, a review B Travnicek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37:4 S'54. C, 11.

KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Twofold Korea K Pesina. Svet prace 4 no 19:6 My'54. C, 1.

KOREA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Dedijer, Vladimir. The Soviet Union and Korea. Y, 6.

KOREA - HISTORY

The nine victorious years of the Korean People's Democratic Republic. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 33-3 Ag'54. C, 3.

KOREA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Korean youth in the struggle for reconstruction and development of the national economy. Prace mladych 9 no. 20 636-640 O'54. C, 5.

KOREAN ART see Art, Korean

KOREAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Sunoo, Hak-won A Korean grammar C, 11

KOREAN WAR, 1950-

Lachs, Manfred The armistice in Korea, a legal problem P, 6

Our help to fighting Korea. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 6.81 Mr'52 C, 6

KORNIICHUK, OLEKSANDR

Progressive achievement, Kornilchuk's The Squadron's Defeat on the stage of the Vinohrady Theater in 1937. J. Lohrova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 52-61 N'54. C, 6.

KOSIK, KAREL

Selected political articles of Czech radical democrats, a book review. J. Koci. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2 303-313 '54. C, 4.

KOTLIÂREVS'KYI, IVAN

Ivan Kotliarevs'kyi and his pioneer work, the 165th anniversary of the birth of the first classicist of Ukrainian literature. M. Nevriy. Praha Moskva no. 8:70-76 O'54. C, 6.

KOVACIC, GORAN

Cultural level of the language in the literary work of Goran Kovacic I. Ladika Jezik 2 no 1:4-9 O'53. Y, 11

KOVACS K., PAL

Pal Kovacs K. and Istvan Racz' Valtakozo aramu gepek tranziens folyamatai (Transient Processes of Alternating-Current Machines); a book review. G. Lengyel. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 11-351-352 N'54. H, 16.

KOWALSKI, WACLAW

A good guide, a book review. W.W. Turysta no. 8 22 Ag'54 P, 12

KRAKOW - HISTORY, MILITARY

Dobrzycki, Jerzy Old fortresses of Krakow P, 4.

KRAL, VACLAV

Vaclav Kral's O Masarykove a Benesove kontrarevolucni protisovetske politice (Masaryk's and Benes' Anti-revolutionary and Anti-Soviet Politics), a book review V Olivova Cs cas hist 2 no. 2.313-319 '54. C, 4

KUBIN, JOSEF STEFAN

Josef Stefan Kubin, on the occasion of his ninetieth birthday. J. Toman. Lit nov 3 no 40:4 O'54. C, 11

Ninetieth birthday of Josef Stefan Kubin. L. Stepanek. Nase vlast 2 no. 9 138 S'54. C, 4.

KUCZYNSKI, JURGEN

J. Kuczynski in Prague. R. Wagner. Polit ekon 2 no. 4 283-284 '54. C, 5.

KUNANBAEV, ABAI

Abai, a great poet and philosopher of the Kazakh nation. V. Krnova Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41.11 O'54 C, 11

KUO, MO-JO

Kuo Mo-jo's historical tales O. Kral Novy Orient 9 no 3 48 '54 C, 6

KUTIKOV, VL.

Vl. Kutikov's "Problem of River Frontiers in International Law", a review of an article P. Radoinov. Sots pravo no. 10 36-39 '54. B, 7.

KUZMIN, F.I.

F I Kuzmin's "Result of the Discussion about the Course 'Introduction to Linguistics'", a review of an article. G Mihalla Limba rom 3 no 5 87-91 S/O'54 R, 11

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GT BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Rearmament race causes poverty of working people in capitalist countries. M. Tarasiewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 41 2 O'54. P, 1.

Responsibility of working classes in organs of the people's power Munka 4 no. 11:6-9 N'54. H, 5.

Using culture as a means to the solidarity and fighting unity of workingmen Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 17:275 S'52. C, 6.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

LABOR MOVEMENT IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Relations between the Czechoslovak and Hungarian labor movements, 1867-1890. A. Endre. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1-28-47 '54. C, 4.

Relations between the Czechoslovak and Hungarian labor movements 1867-1890. (Conclusion) A. Endre. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2-245-262 '54. C, 4.

LABOR MOVEMENT IN HUNGARY

Relations between the Czechoslovak and Hungarian labor movements, 1867-1890. A. Endre. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1.28-47 '54. C, 4.

Relations between the Czechoslovak and Hungarian labor movements 1867-1890. (Conclusion) A. Endre. Cs cas hist 2 no 2 245-262 '54 C, 4

LABOR MOVEMENT IN INDIA

The movement of the working class in India. M. Krasa. Novy Orient 9 no. 4:59-60 '54. C, 6.

The movement of the working class in India. II. M. Krasa. Novy Orient 9 no. 5-78-79 '54. C, 6.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

Basis and objectives of the "productivity drive" in the West. B. Zicha. Polit ekon 2 no. 1:58-68 '54. C, 5.

Basis and objectives of the "productivity drive" in the West. B. Zicha. Polit ekon 2 no. 2:91-113 '54. C, 5.

Concept of the "character of production forces," D. Fiser. Polit ekon 2 no. 2:77-90 '54. C, 5.

Contribution to the study of the theory of labor productivity. V. Halaxa. Polit ekon 1 no. 1:21-43 '53. C, 5.

Methodology of calculating industrial labor productivity. S. Osias. Probleme econ 7 no 11 126-139 N'54. R, 6

LABOR SUPPLY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

LACIS, VILIS

Vilis Latsis, talented Soviet romanticist, a profile M Zozulia Bulg suv druzh 10 no 9/10-58-59 S-O'54 B, 1.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Pigments and lacquers W. Dauter, C Garda Chemik 7 no 10 277-278 O'54 P, 13.

LACTONES

Dimerization of Δ-angelica lactone. R. Lukes, K. Sy-hora. Chem listy 48 no. 4 560-568 Ap'54. C, 13.

LACTUCEROL

Studies of Eupatorium cannabinum Pt 2. Isolation of triterpene taraxasterol (a-lactucerol) J Grzybowska, Z. Jerzmanowska, R Witkowski Rocz chemii 28 no 2 197-212 '54 P, 13.

LAKES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, MASURIA, POLAND

LAND TENURE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LAND TITLES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

LANDSCAPE PAINTING, BULGARIAN

An exhibition of A. Mikhov's landscapes Bulg Todry 3 no. 21-15 N'54 B, 1.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

F I Kuzmin's "Result of the Discussion about the Course 'Introduction to Linguistics'", a review of an article G Mihalla. Limba rom 3 no 5-87-91 S/O'54 R, 11

Language and speech F Hecko Kult zivot Slov 9 no 37 6 S'54. C, 11.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

Kinetics of electrode processes. II. Slow electrode processes. M. Smutek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2 171-182 Ap'53. C, 13.

LARVAE

Heller, Jozef. Hyperglycemic reaction of hibernating larvae P, 13

LATERITE
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

LATHES

Adjusting device for the ordinary lathe for cutting worm gears. G. Genov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6:21 Je'54. B, 16.

Designing automatic, uniformly elevated steering discs. L. Sorin. Gep 6 no. 10:480 O'54. H, 16.

Device for adjustment of frontal planing in the universal lathe. IA. Genov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6.20-21 Ag'54. B, 16.

Instrument for grinding blades of lathes according to the new geometry of cogs. S. Nachev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 4.15-16 Ap'54. B, 16.

New type of oil pump for the Femaru universal lathe. E. Berlukov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 8:15 Ag'54. B, 16

Revolving holder for blades. R. Minchev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6 15-16 Je'54. B, 16.

LATIN LANGUAGE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Polska akademia nauk Dictionary of medieval Latin in Poland issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences 1st ed Vol 1, pt 1 A- Actor P 11

LATSIS, VILIS see Lacis, Vilis

LATTICE THEORY

Trunecek, Vaclav Radiation of ions in the magnetron Martin Cernohorsky: The absolute X-ray determination of lattice constants by means of the flat back-reflection camera C, 13

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Many thousands of youths attend technical and agricultural mechanization schools Reports Riga 11 no 59 30 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

The Committee of the Latvian Agricultural Exhibition gives 90 diplomas to participants Reports Riga 12 no. 1:17 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Achievements of leading agricultural workers in Latvia in 1954 Ozolins Reports Riga 11 no. 52 90 91 D '54 La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS (Continued)

Tasks of Latvian agricultural workers in 1955 Kalnins Reports Riga 12 no 2 46 Ja'55 La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The collective of the Steel Machine Factory sends agricultural machinery and tools to the Southern Urals, Western Siberia, and Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 12 no 2 28 Ja'55 La, 1

Exemplary repairs of the agricultural inventory, from Cina Reports Riga 12 no 2:29 Ja'55 La, 1

Greater industrial assistance to agriculture, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no. 51:69 D'54 La, 1

Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory to fulfill the 1955 annual plan by the 38th anniversary of the October Revolution. Reports Riga 12 no 1 9 Ja'55 La, 1

Mechanizers of the Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station have repaired 5 tractors and 14 different agricultural machines in the last ten days Reports Riga 12 no. 5 8 Ja/F'55 La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths look for new reserves to increase work productivity in the Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory Reports Riga 11 no 50;47 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

The Institute of Biology and Agricultural Sciences works on increasing agricultural production and cattle breeding Reports Riga 11 no 52 89 D'54. La, 1

The Institute of Economics helps agricultural planning. Reports Riga 11 no 50.43 D'54. La, 1

Letter of commendation given to Alfreds Kalnins for outstanding research work in agriculture Reports Riga 11 no. 51.75 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

All-Union Conference of Agricultural Mechanizers and Electricians Berzins. Reports Riga 11 no. 51 72 D'54 La, 1.

Apply Mal'tsev's method productively Shchotkin. Reports Riga 11 no. 51:63 D'54. La. 1.

Conference of agriculturists in Riga Reports Riga 11 no 50:44 D'54. La, 1.

The Party's decisions about further development of agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 36;24 S'54. La, 1

Titles of "Meritorious Agriculturist" and "Meritorious Zootechnicians" given to agricultural specialists Reports Riga 12 no. 1.3 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Annual meeting of the Latvian Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Jelgava. Reports Riga 12 no. 2·42 Ja'55 La, 1.

Annual meeting of the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 12 no 5.9 10 Ja/F '55 La, 1

Collective farmers of the Molotov Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Jekabpils receive 8 rubles and 1 kilogram of grain per workday Reports Riga 12 no 5·4 Ja/F'55 La, 1

Commissions of inspection on collective farms, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 51:75 D'54. La, 1

Farmers receive 4 rubles, grain, and potatoes per workday according to the premium system on the Pioneer Collective Farm in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 1:6 Ja'55. La, 1

Income of almost 150,000,000 rubles more from collective farms in 1954 than in 1953. Reports Riga 12 no. 2.45-46 Ja'55. La, 1.

Income of more than 1,500,000 rubles for the Sovetskaia Latvia Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava. Reports Riga 12 no. 1·13 Ja'55 La, 1.

Income of 3,100,000 rubles from the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Daugavpils in the past year J. Judins. Reports Riga 12 no. 5:11 Ja/F'55 La, 1.

Income of 3,200,000 rubles from the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. Kaplans. Reports Riga 11 no 51;71 D'54. La, 1

The Institute of Economics works out prospective plans for collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 36;25 S'54. La, 1.

New year of success on the Selga Collective Farm Reports Riga 11 no. 52;85 D'54. La, 1.

Organization of the work of inventories on collective farms. Rudevics. Reports Riga 11 no. 51;71 D'54. La, 1

Tens of families left individual farms for the Karsava Collective Village area. Reports Riga 12 no. 2:40 Ja'55. La, 1.

2,935 hectares of land and 248 farmers' dwellings on the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Daugavpils Chernousov. Reports Riga 11 no 50 36 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - ALCOHOL

Harmfulness of alcohol Reports Riga 11 no. 36 24 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Activities of the Institute of History and Material Culture in Latvian history and archaeology Reports Riga 11 no 36.36-37 S'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - ATHEISM

For profound and effective, scientifically atheistic propaganda. Seja. Reports Riga 11 no 51:69 D'54 La, 1

Latvian Society for Popularization of Political Science and Knowledge arranges seminar devoted to atheistic propaganda. Reports Riga 12 no 2·38 Ja'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - ATHLETICS

Daugava Latvian Sports Society goes to Kiev to compete for the championship in athletics. Reports Riga 11 no 36 32 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - BALLET

Current and future activities of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater Abolins Reports Riga 11 no 52 86 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - BASKETBALL

Championship in basketball Reports Riga 12 no. 1 7 Ja '55 La, 1

Latvian basketball players go to Stalingrad Reports Riga 12 no. 5 21 Ja/F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Red Star Bicycle Factory improves production of bicycles Reports Riga 12 no 5.10 Ja/F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - BOILERS

Second boiler in the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant Reports Riga 12 no. 1 15 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOOKS

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youth collect books for the regions of virgin and fallow lands Reports Riga 12 no. 2 31 Ja'55 La, 1

More than 8,000 books for the regions of unused land Reports Riga 12 no. 5.7 Ja/F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

More than 2 million books sold in the Liepaja and District Bookshop. Reports Riga 11 no. 51:67 D'54 La, 1.

Riga Central Bookstore receives 45,000 orders for books published by the Latvian State Printing Office. Reports Riga 11 no. 50;42 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - BOXING

Baltic Military Area Boxing Championship Reports Riga 12 no. 2;47 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - BREAD

Jelgava Bread Combine to fulfill the Five-Year Plan by October 1. Reports Riga 12 no. 1;16 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING

Activities of Building Administration No. 23. Reports Riga 12 no. 1.21 Ja'55. La, 1.

Construction work in Latvia Spectorov Reports Riga 12 no 2;37-38 Ja'55. La, 1.

Cultural center under construction in Krustpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 50;41 D'54. La, 1.

For radical improvement of construction work; from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 2;39 Ja'55. La, 1.

14 million rubles for construction of new motion-picture theaters, cultural centers, and other buildings Reports Riga 11 no. 36·19 S'54. La, 1.

From separate farms to villages Andersons Reports Riga 11 no. 51;76-78 D'54. La, 1.

Further tasks of builders, from newspaper articles. Reports Riga 11 no 50.48 D'54. La, 1.

Great attention to standardized buildings. Kise Reports Riga 11 no. 50;49 D'54 La, 1.

New cultural center in Bolvi. Reports Riga 11 no. 51.60 D'54. La, 1.

Results and future plans of building and production. Reports Riga 11 no 52;85-86 D'54 La, 1.

17 apartment houses and 350 individual houses under construction in Daugavpils E Liepins. Reports Riga 11 no. 52.94 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The collective of the Granite Factory in Riga to produce building materials worth 100,000 rubles more than the annual plan Reports Riga 11 no 50;36 D'54. La, 1

Production of building materials to be increased. Reports Riga 11 no 51.74 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - BUILDINGS, PORTABLE

Movable houses for lumber workers. Reports Riga 11 no 50 40 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Products of the Jekabpils Fruit Preserves Factory well-known beyond the borders of the republic Reports Riga 11 no 51 72 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - CASTLES

7 million rubles for restoration of Jelgava Castle Reports Riga 12 no. 1 2 Ja'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE

Conference on wintering cattle and preparing for spring sowing Reports Riga 11 no 50 42 D'54 La, 1

440 cattle on the Victory Collective Farm in the district of Talsi A Lode Reports Riga 11 no 36;38 S'54 La, 1

Main duty of rural communists is to fight for good winter care of cattle, from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 52·85 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDERS

Competition with cattle breeders from neighboring republics. Germov. Reports Riga 12 no 1;23 Ja'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Cattle breeding on the Baltic Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Valmiera Eglitis Reports Riga 12 no 2 30-31 Ja'55 La, 1.

Decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR on increasing productivity in cattle breeding. Reports Riga 12 no 5.4, 12 Ja/F'55 La, 1

Development of cattle breeding on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Venspils, I. Jesevics Reports Riga 12 no 1.3 Ja'55. La, 1.

The Institute of Biology and Agricultural Sciences works on increasing agricultural production and cattle breeding Reports Riga 11 no 52.89 D'54 La, 1.

The Party must take part in organization of cattle breeding, from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 2 45 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - CELLOPHANE

Printing Office No 27 in Liepaja produces cellophane bags for 82 food and commodity enterprises Reports Riga 12 no 6 3 Ja/F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - CHESS

Championship for the Latvian Chess Cup. Reports Riga 12 no. 2:33 Ja'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Competition between the two cities of Krustpils and Jekabpils. Reports Riga 12 no 1.14 Ja'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

July 21 Clothing Factory Reports Riga 12 no 5 11 Ja/F '55 La, 1.

Riga Clothing Factory produces goods worth more than 20,500,000 rubles in 11 5 months. Reports Riga 11 no. 50;49-50 D'54. La, 1.

Riga Clothing Factory under construction. Reports Riga 12 no. 1;14 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

More than 5,500 tractors and about 2,000 combines on collective farms. Chernyshev Reports Riga 11 no. 52;94 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE

Commercial network expands in the new year Reports Riga 12 no. 5.96 Ja/F'55 La, 1.

Ships from different countries in Riga Harbor Reports Riga 11 no 52;92 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

The collective of the Latvenergo Repairs Factory pays great attention to the production of commodities Reports Riga 12 no 5:3 Ja/F'55. La, 1

To increase the production of commodities of good quality Sics. Reports Riga 11 no 51.71 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNISM

More attention to those who study Marxism and Leninism independently; from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 51:85 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

More than 4,000 agitators in the district of Stalin Reports Riga 12 no 2·29 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Following the Party line, from Cina. Krumins Reports Riga 11 no. 36:21-24 S'54. La, 1

Instructor of the Party district committee, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no 51 73 D'54. La, 1.

The Party's decisions about further development of agriculture Reports Riga 11 no 36;24 S'54 La, 1.

Rural Party organizations and popularization of experiences of leading enterprises and shock workers; from Cina Reports Riga 12 no. 5:12 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

6th Plenary Session of the Latvian Communist Party. Reports Riga 11 no 52·88 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

City and district conferences of organizations of the Communist Youth League Reports Riga 12 no 2:42 Ja'55 La, 1.

The Communist Youth League and Pioneer groups commemorate the 35th anniversary of the death of 11 members of the Communist Youth League in Valmiera Reports Riga 11 no. 51:59, 62, 69-70 D'54 La, 1

Decision of the Communist Youth League about participation in the All-Union Contest for Young Gardeners Reports Riga 11 no. 36 37 S'54 La, 1.

More than 200 members of the Communist Youth League attend Valmiera Teachers College Reports Riga 11 no 51:62 D'54 La, 1.

Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Youth League Reports Riga 11 no. 51 60 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

Concert for collective farmers. Reports Riga 12 no 5. 16 Ja/F'55 La, 1

Concert for shock workers in lumbering. Reports Riga 12 no 2:47 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - CONFECTIONERY

Production of Riga confectioneries for New Year's gifts. Reports Riga 11 no. 52·82 D'54 La, 1.

60,000 gift-wrapped packages by the Laima Confectionery for the New Year's celebration. Reports Riga 11 no. 50 36 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONSTITUTION

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the Latvian Constitution in Latvian and Russian Reports Riga 12 no 5: 3 Ja/F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperation in the district of Krustpils Reports Riga 11 no 50.37 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Conference of corn growers Reports Riga 11 no. 50·42, 46 D'54. La, 1

Each collective farm has to prepare carefully for growing corn, from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 5 10 Ja/F '55. La, 1.

800 centners of corn from each hectare on the Struggle Collective Farm in the district of Madona. Mednis Reports Riga 11 no. 50:45 D'54. La, 1.

Growing of corn to be increased in 1955. Karulis. Reports Riga 11 no. 52;92-93 D'54. La, 1.

12 hectares of corn on the Marupe Collective Farm in the district of Riga Reports Riga 12 no. 5 10 Ja/F '55 La, 1

LATVIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Examinations in the Correspondence Institute of the Textile and Light Industry Reports Riga 12 no. 2:44 Ja '55. La, 1

LATVIA - COYPU

Breeding of nutria makes good progress in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 36;25 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Experiments with the new kind of crane. Reports Riga 11 no. 52;81 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CREPE PAPER

Riga Cardboard Factory No. 4 produces paper fabric. Reports Riga 11 no 52.86 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - CROP YIELDS

Large harvest; from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 1:17 Ja '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

Fulfill the plan for delivery of dairy products to the state; from Cina Reports Riga 11 no. 36;29 S'54 La, 1

We will produce more dairy products Antons. Reports Riga 12 no. 5 16-17 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Academic dissertations about important agricultural and industrial problems Reports Riga 11 no. 50: 40 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - DRAINTILES

Brick factory in Cesis completes production of drainage pipes specified in the Five-Year Plan more than 11 months before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no 1:14 Ja'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

The collective of the Riga Chemical Pharmaceutical Industry to produce goods worth 1 million rubles more than the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:45 D'54. La, 1.

Red Challenge Pennant given to the Riga Drug Factory Reports Riga 12 no 5;20 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

Construction of individual dwellings progresses in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 12 no 1:13 Ja'55. La, 1.

116,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned for use this year Bisenieks. Reports Riga 11 no 52:84 D'54 La, 1.

10,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned in 10 months for use of working people in the district of Stalin Reports Riga 11 no 52:87 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - DYNAMOS

The Institute of Energetics and Electrotechnics constructs a new kind of electric generator for lighting railroad passenger cars. Reports Riga 11 no. 52;99 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

One year's progress, from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no. 1·1 Ja'55. La, 1.

Speech of Deputy Krumins in the Soviet of Nationalities. Reports Riga 12 no. 5·18-20 Ja/F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

Educational institutions pay much attention to cultural work. Brodelis. Reports Riga 11 no 50:54 D'54. La, 1.

Evening University for Parents in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 5.8 Ja/F'55 La, 1.

Foster attention and diligence of students by education. Colobojev. Reports Riga 11 no. 36:37 S'54 La, 1.

Tests begin in schools. Sebrins. Reports Riga 11 no. 50;46 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Elections to people's courts. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:37 D'54. La, 1.

Elections to the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 1:10-13, 19, 21-22 Ja'55 La, 1.

Elections to the Latvian Supreme Soviet and local soviets, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 51·59, 61, 63, 65, 69, 72, 75 D'54. La, 1.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 5: 96, 1-3, 5-6, 11-12, 16, 21 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet and local soviets. Reports Riga 12 no. 2:31, 38 Ja'55. La, 1.

February 27, 1955, set as election day for Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 51;59 D'54. La, 1.

Important political campaign and district newspapers; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 52:86 D'54. La, 1

99 95 per cent of the voters took part in elections to people's courts. Reports Riga 11 no. 50;41 D'54. La, 1.

Organized election districts and propaganda on Latvian fishing boats in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 12 no. 5·6 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Daugavpils Electric Instruments Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 1.15 Ja'55. La, 1.

Production of the Art Combine goes to Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 36·24 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Electric lighting in schools in the district of Venspils. Reports Riga 12 no. 1:15 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Riga Electric Armature Factory produces very small electric motors. Ozolins Reports Riga 12 no. 5,10 11 Ja/F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Construction of the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant M. Alekseevich Reports Riga 11 no 50.37 D'54 La, 1.

Electric power plant in the district of Kuldiga. Reports Riga 12 no. 5;20 Ja/F'55 La, 1

Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant to provide enterprises and consumers with electric power beginning in the new year; from Cina Reports Riga 11 no. 52·92 D'54 La, 1

Rural electric power plant with 25-kilowatt capacity built on the Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Valka Reports Riga 11 no. 36.32 S'54. La, 1

Second boiler in the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant Reports Riga 12 no. 1.15 Ja'55. La, 1.

Testing boilers, turbines, and generators in the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no 52·85 D'54 La, 1.

Testing the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:49 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

New streetcars in Daugavpils Reports Riga 11 no 52 85 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - ENTERTAINERS

Buryat-Mongol Song and Dance Ensemble arrives in Riga Reports Riga 11 no. 36;32, 34 S'54. La, 1.

Buryat-Mongol Song and Dance Ensemble receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet Reports Riga 11 no. 36 36 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXAMINATIONS

Examinations begin in Latvian universities and colleges. Reports Riga 12 no. 1 5 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition devoted to the Latvian bibliophile Janis Misins Reports Riga 12 no. 2;43 Ja'55. La, 1.

The exhibition "Heroes of Valmiera." Reports Riga 11 no. 51 60 D'54. La, 1.

Exhibition of Anna Sakse's works in Latvian and Russian Reports Riga 12 no. 2;39 Ja'55 La, 1

Exhibition of Chinese posters and reproductions Reports Riga 11 no 50;56 D'54. La, 1.

Exhibition of Janis Rainis' works. Reports Riga 11 no 35 26 S'54. La, 1.

Exhibition on Latvian cultural and economic development Reports Riga 11 no. 36;31 S'54. La, 1.

The exhibition "Riga in the Period of Imperialism and Bourgeois Democratic Revolutions." Reports Riga 11 no. 36;20 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of water supply and transportation of cattle fodder and manure on the Kirov Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 12 no. 2;31 Ja'55. La, 1.

Mechanization work on collective farms in the zone of the Rauna Machine-Tractor Station. Lazdins. Reports Riga 11 no. 36;19 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Collective farms and state farms deliver to the state 4,000 tons of meat, 10,100 tons of potatoes, and 1,800 tons of vegetables more than last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 50;42 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - FARMERS

Farmers receive 9 rubles, 1 kg of grain, 0.5 kg of vegetables, and 2 kg of potatoes for each workday. Kalejs Reports Riga 11 no. 50.39 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARMS

Many shortcomings on state farms. Vacietis. Reports Riga 11 no. 52;93 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FASHION

Latvia participates in the 2d International Fashion Contest in Budapest. Reports Riga 11 no. 36·38 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Fir needles as cattle fodder Reports Riga 12 no 5 3 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

Growing vegetables and potatoes for cattle fodder; from Cina Springis. Reports Riga 12 no 5:1 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS (Continued)

Preparing cattle fodder is as important as harvesting Reports Riga 11 no 36,33 S'54 La, 1

Production of cattle fodder to be more than doubled in the next 5-6 years Reports Riga 12 no 5 7 Ja/F'55 La, 1

Strengthening the bases for cattle fodder Berzins Reports Riga 11 no 36:27 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - FISH, SMOKED

Gas generator-stove used for smoking fish in the Liepaja Fish Combine Reports Riga 12 no. 1 19 Ja'55 La, 1

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Collective farms united in the Latvian Association of Fishing Cooperatives to deliver 29,400 centners of fish more than the Plan this year Reports Riga 11 no 52 86 D'54. La, 1

The collective of the Red Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative in the district of Venspils fulfills the January fishing plan before the set time limit Reports Riga 12 no 5 96 Ja/F'55. La, 1

Fishing boats from Venspils go to the coast of Iceland to fish Reports Riga 11 no 51:59 D'54 La, 1.

Fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 12 no. 2 40 Ja'55 La, 1

Organized election districts and propaganda on Latvian fishing boats in the Atlantic Ocean Reports Riga 12 no 5 5 Ja/F'55 La, 1

Ten Latvian fishing boats fish in the Atlantic Ocean Reports Riga 11 no. 36:24 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERMEN

Fisherman Lanka receives a letter of commendation Reports Riga 12 no. 1:21 Ja'55. La, 1.

Latvian fishermen return from the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition Reports Riga 11 no 36:31 S'54. La, 1.

35 fishermen have their own cars in the fishing village of Saulkrasti. Biezais. Reports Riga 12 no 1 4 Ja '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLAX

Collective farms have delivered to the state 20,000 more centners of flax hail and 13,000 more centners of flaxseed than they had by this time last year. Reports Riga 12 no 1.17, 20 Ja'55 La, 1.

Collective farms in the district of Abrene fulfill the plan for delivery of flax harl Reports Riga 11 no. 52:87 D '54 La, 1.

Income of more than 10,000 rubles from each hectare sown with flax on the May 1 Collective Farm in the district of Rezekne. Reports Riga 12 no. 1.8 Ja'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - FLOUR MILLS

Red October Flour Mill Combine to produce additional goods worth 200,000 rubles. Reports Riga 11 no. 52: 81 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Work in forests and gardens. A. Kalnins. Reports Riga 11 no. 36:26 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - FRUIT - EVAPORATION

Products of the Jekabpils Fruit Preserves Factory well-known beyond the borders of the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 51:72 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FURACILIN

Letters of commendation given to the people working on furacilin. Reports Riga 11 no. 52:92 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Furniture combines Nos. 1, 3-5 and the Riga Communard prepare furniture and equipment for Glavgastrenom in Moscow Reports Riga 11 no. 36:32 S'54. La, 1.

Krasnii Mebel'shchik, cooperative furniture factory in Daugavpils, manufactures 300 theater seats for the Lenfilm Studio. Reports Riga 11 no. 36:25 S'54. La, 1.

Krasnii Mebel'shchik Factory in Daugavpils fulfills the annual plan Reports Riga 11 no. 52:84 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - GARDENING

Decision of the Communist Youth League about participation in the All-Union Contest for Young Gardeners. Reports Riga 11 no. 36:37 S'54. La, 1.

Income of 8 million rubles from gardening in the district of Liepaja last year. Reports Riga 12 no. 2:42 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GARDENS

Reportage from the Sun Garden in Riga Reports Riga 12 no 2 40 Ja'55. La, 1

Work in forests and gardens A Kalnins Reports Riga 11 no 36 26 S'54 La, 1

LATVIA - GRAIN

4,500 hectares more than last year to be sown in grain on state farms Reports Riga 12 no 2:38 Ja'55 La, 1

Grain farming in the district of Jelgava. Filips. Reports Riga 11 no 36 26-27 S'54. La, 1

Selija Collective Farm in the district of Jekabpils sells 9 tons of grain to the state. Reports Riga 11 no 36 40 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - GREENHOUSES

Greenhouses and hotbeds Mezapuke Reports Riga 11 no 51 74-75 D'54. La, 1

Naturalist-Michurinists of the Sun Garden receive Greenhouse No 4 as a New Year's present Reports Riga 12 no 1 24 Ja'55 La, 1

LATVIA - GRINDING AND POLISHING

Mechanical repairs factory in Cesis to produce 125 grinding machines more than the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 36 37 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

About 120,000 workers, collective farmers, mechanizers, scientists, students, and cultural workers went to Latvian rest houses and sanatoriums. Reports Riga 11 no. 52 94 D'54 La, 1.

15,000 people in Latvian health resorts. Saruchanova Reports Riga 12 no 1:18 Ja'55 La, 1.

4 new apartment houses and a cultural house in the health resort at Stropi. Reports Riga 11 no. 50. 35 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Activities of the Institute of History and Material Culture in Latvian history and archaeology Reports Riga 11 no 36 36-37 S'54 La, 1.

50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905-1907. Reports Riga 12 no 2 33 Ja'55 La, 1

The Institute of History and Material Culture publishes the second volume of a complete history of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 52:89 D'54. La, 1

The Revolution of 1905-1907 in Russia and its significance for the history of the Latvian people Krastins. Reports Riga 12 no. 2-34-37 Ja'55. La, 1.

Soviet social and state organization. Klava. Reports Riga 12 no. 2 44 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOCKEY

Championship in ring hockey Reports Riga 12 no 2:47 Ja'55 La, 1

LATVIA - HOSPITALS

New hospital in the village of Koknese in the district of Plavinas. Reports Riga 11 no. 51:74 D'54. La, 1.

New rural hospital in the village of Sunakste in the district of Jekabpils. Reports Riga 11 no 50:40 D'54. La, 1

60 per cent more funds this year for construction of new medical establishments than last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 36:20 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Additional work hours for shops, markets, and restaurants during the period before the new year. Reports Riga 11 no 52-84 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - INDICATORS FOR STEAM ENGINES

Etalons Factory in Riga produces indicators for steam engines and manometers Reports Riga 12 no. 2:44 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

More than 8,000 industrial enterprises have been built in Latvia in the postwar years. Reports Riga 11 no.52 80 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Application of rationalizers' suggestions in production results in saving more than 43 million rubles. Reports Riga 11 no. 51:64-65 D'54. La, 1.

Bol'shevik Combine has 176 rationalizers. Arnitis. Reports Riga 11 no. 51:57 D'54. La, 1.

Conference of rationalizers and inventors in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:50 D'54. La, 1.

Deficiencies in the organization of production and in the planning of consumption Krumins Reports Riga 12 no. 5:11-12 Ja/F'55. La, 1

Exploitation of internal reserves. Sur. Reports Riga 12 no. 1.17 Ja'55 La, 1.

More attention to proposals of rationalizers; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no 50 45 D'54 La, 1.

More than 2,000 proposals of innovators in 11 months Reports Riga 11 no. 50 47 D'54. La, 1.

600 people take part in rationalization work in the State Electrotechnical Factory. Launerte. Reports Riga 11 no 51 72 D'54. La, 1

20,000 innovators in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 50 48 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

City to country, from Sovetskaia molodezh Reports Riga 12 no 2 45 Ja'55. La, 1.

Development of Liepaja in the last four years Steinbergs Reports Riga 12 no 5:5 Ja/F'55. La, 1

Industrial combine of the district of Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no 1 10 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Work accomplished and future plans of the Ministry of Culture. Reports Riga 11 no. 52.89-90 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - INTERIOR DECORATION

Builders work on interior decoration of the Collective Farmers Center in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:44 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - INVENTORIES

Organization of the work of inventories on collective farms. Rudevics. Reports Riga 11 no 51.71 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - KNIT GOODS

Red Morning Factory to produce tricot goods worth 1,300,000 rubles more than the Plan by September 1 Reports Riga 12 no. 2:32 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Strength of the union between workers and peasants. Graudins. Reports Riga 11 no. 51:70-71 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Collectives of the Riga Roofing Slate Factory, the combine of the Brocent Building Materials Factory, and the Krustpils Brick Factory fight to increase their production Reports Riga 11 no. 52:80-81 D'54. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths look for new reserves to increase work productivity in the Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 50-47 D'54 La, 1

Merino Textile Factory increases production. Reports Riga 11 no 50:56 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Assistance from youth in farming, from
ne. Reports Riga 11 no 50:38 "

Communist Yc

F

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY (Continued)

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youth transfer to farm work in the district of Rezekne Reports Riga 12 no 2:41 Ja'55. La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League assist in farm work on the Kalinin Collective Farm Reports Riga 12 no 1 11 Ja'55 La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League transfer to farm work Reports Riga 11 no. 51 67 D'54 La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League transfer to farm work in the district of Saulkrasti Reports Riga 11 no 51 74 D'54 La, 1

More than 1,500 requests to be sent to the regions of unused land received in a few days from Riga youth. Raskolova. Reports Riga 12 no 2 29 Ja'55. La, 1

Office workers transfer to industrial work Reports Riga 12 no 1 9 Ja'55. La, 1

Only members of the Communist Youth League and other youth to work on the model farm in the district of Cesvaine Reports Riga 12 no 5 6 Ja/F'55 La, 1

Pioneers assist in farm work Reports Riga 11 no 36' 34 S'54 La, 1

Tens of workers in Venspils request that they be sent to the regions of unused land Reports Riga 12 no 1 22 Ja'55. La, 1.

Those who transfer to production work Reports Riga 11 no. 51 61, 68 D'54. La, 1

28-30 million hectares of land to be reclaimed in the regions of unused land by 1956. Reports Riga 12 no 2 29-30 Ja'55 La, 1

LATVIA - LINGUISTS

Conference of Linguist-Dialecticians of the Baltic States. Reports Riga 12 no 2 43 Ja'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

100 tanks of liquid gas produced for houses without city gas systems. Reports Riga 11 no 51 71 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Preparations for the election of local soviets. Reports Riga 11 no 52:82, 85 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Leading role of village soviets Reports Riga 11 no. 50 39 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - LODGINGHOUSES

In the lodginghouses of workers of the State Electrotechnical Factory Reports Riga 11 no 52.87 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - LONGSHOREMEN

Workers of Riga Harbor in socialist competition Reports Riga 12 no. 1 7 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - LUMBER

Cesvaine Lumber Industry to fulfill the lumber supply plan by election day Reports Riga 12 no 5.5 Ja/F '55 La, 1

Collective farmers of the district of Gulbene haul 5,200 cubic meters of lumber. Reports Riga 12 no 5 3 Ja/F '55 La, 1

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Collective farmers are lumbering in the district of Alsunga. Reports Riga 11 no 50.36 D'54. La, 1

Collective farmers in the district of Bolvi work at clearing forests of the Vilaka Lumber Industry Reports Riga 11 no 52.87 D'54 La, 1.

Fulfill tasks in daily lumber supply, from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no 1 22 Ja'55. La, 1.

In the Dundaga Lumber Economy Industry. Reports Riga 11 no. 51:57-58 D'54 La, 1.

More than 100 collective farmers work in lumbering in the district of Rezekne. Reports Riga 11 no 51: 74 D'54 La, 1.

Movable houses for lumber workers Reports Riga 11 no 50:40 D'54 La, 1

119 outstanding workers, engineers, and other employees in the lumber industry awarded orders and medals. Reports Riga 11 no. 50 37 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Courses for raising the qualifications of tractor drivers in the Aizpute Machine-Tractor Station Reports Riga 11 no 50 43 D'54. La, 1.

In the Zuri Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 12 no. 5:96 Ja/F'55 La, 1.

Mechanizers of the Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station have repaired 5 tractors and 14 different agricultural machines in the last ten days Reports Riga 12 no 5 8 Ja/F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - MANOMETER

Etalons Factory in Riga produces indicators for steam engines and manometers Reports Riga 12 no 2 44 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - MANUFACTURES

Commodities to be mass-produced in factories Reports Riga 12 no 1 13 Ja'55 La, 1.

Party and government decision on increasing the variety of commodities and improving quality. Reports Riga 12 no. 1:20-21 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - MARKETS

Collective Farmers' market under construction in Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no 36'20 S'54 La, 1

LATVIA - MILK

Almost 4,500 kilograms of milk from each cow on the Okte State Farm. Plukshina. Reports Riga 12 no 1' 23 Ja'55. La, 1

618 liters more milk from each cow this year than in the previous year on the Kirov Collective Farm in the zone of the Dobele Machine-Tractor Station Reports Riga 12 no. 1 3 Ja'55 La, 1

3,042 kilograms of milk from each cow on the New Communard Collective Farm in the district of Skrunda Reports Riga 11 no 52:83 D'54 La, 1

3,000 kilograms of milk from each cow on the Bolshevik Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti Vaivads. Reports Riga 12 no 5 6 Ja/F'55. La, 1

2,780 liters of milk from each cow on the Ardot Collective Farm in the district of Gulbene Kaulins. Reports Riga 12 no 1 2-3 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

New motion-picture theater seating 2,400 in Jelgava Reports Riga 11 no 52'90 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Chinese motion pictures shown in Riga Reports Riga 11 no. 51:62 D'54. La, 1.

Preparations for the Latvian motion picture "Frost in the Spring." Reports Riga 12 no 5.3 Ja/F'55 La, 1.

Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio presents a new motion picture, "To the New Shore," produced by L. Lukovs. Reports Riga 11 no 50'45 D'54. La, 1.

Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio shoots scenes of the life and work of people's writer Janis Rainis Reports Riga 11 no 36 20 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTORBUS LINES

108 bus routes in Latvia cover 30,000 kilometers. Reports Riga 12 no. 5:8 Ja/F'55. La, 1

Two new bus lines from Jekabpils to Zasa and Sunakste in the district of Jekabpils. Reports Riga 12 no 1'11 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTORBUSES

Tens of modern buses produced by the autobus factory in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:47 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSIC

Children's compositions by Latvian composers. Reports Riga 11 no. 51'72 D'54. La, 1.

Rainis in Latvian musical compositions. Reports Riga 11 no 36;38 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Preparations for the song festival in 1955. Reports Riga 12 no. 1:7-8 Ja'55. La, 1.

17 choruses in the song festival of the district of Livani. Reports Riga 11 no. 51:78 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSICAL SOCIETIES

Music Criticism Section accepts the work plan for 1955. Reports Riga 12 no 5:8 Ja/F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - NEW YEAR

Celebration of New Year's Day in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 1 4 Ja'55 La, 1.

New Year's tree for children in the Gauja Winter Camp. Reports Riga 11 no. 52;90 D'54. La, 1.

New Year's trees in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 1 2 Ja '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - OPERA

Current and future activities of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater. Abolins. Reports Riga 11 no. 52 86 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Riga Paper Factory to produce 50 kinds of paper per year. Reports Riga 11 no 51 66 67 D'54 La 1

LATVIA - PASTURES

Arrangement of pastures Jansons Reports Riga no. 52 81 D'54. La, 1

Melioration of pastures in the zone of the Mazsalaca Machine-Tractor Station. Kacilvans, Director Reports Riga 12 no. 2:40 Ja'55 La, 1

LATVIA - PEASANTRY

Strength of the union between workers and peasants Graudins Reports Riga 11 no 51 70-71 D'54 La

LATVIA - PHOSPHATES

Riga Superphosphates Factory Reports Riga 11 no 11 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

The Communist Youth League and Pioneer groups commemorate the 35th anniversary of the death of members of the Communist Youth League Reports Riga 11 no 51:59, 62, 69-70 D'54 La 1

Pioneers' vacations to be used for sports and Mikolsons Reports Riga 11 no 52 94 D'54 La 1

25 New Year's parties for 12,000 students in the Pioneers Castle Reports Riga 11 no 51 61 D 54 La, 1.

LATVIA - PLOWING

2,500 hectares to be plowed by tractors this a in the zone of the Tervete Machine-Tractor S Reports Riga 12 no. 1:17 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - PLOWS

New method of preventing the wear-out of plow L. Kaupuzs. Reports Riga 12 no 1:17 Ja'55 La

LATVIA - PLYWOOD

Furniers Plywood Factory produces a new kind of glued with a special glue. Reports Riga 11 no 52 '54. La, 1.

Vulkan Plywood Factory in Kuldiga produces a variety of plywood. Reports Riga 12 no 1 16 Ja'55 La 1

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Socialist democracy, real people's democracy. The Reports Riga 12 no. 1:23 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PORK

Oskalns Collective Farm in the district of Bauska 1,000 kg of pork to the state. Reports Riga 11 no 74 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - POTATOES

Collective farms in the district of Griva send 1,000 of potatoes to Leningrad. Reports Riga 11 no 5 D'54. La, 1.

Growing vegetables and potatoes for cattle feed Cina. Springis. Reports Riga 12 no. 5 1 Ja/F 55 La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Cultural life in Soviet Latvia. Baugis Reports Riga no. 50:54-56 D'54. La, 1.

Dialectical Materialism published for the first time in Latvian. Reports Riga 12 no. 1:7 Ja'55 La, 1

The Latvian Academy of Sciences publishes the second volume of the history of Latvia, 1861-1917. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:50 D'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Bambergs' book Augsmes renketija un kalkosana (Reaction of Soils to Liming). Reports Riga 12 no 1 11 Ja'55 La

Latvian State Printing Office publishes classics and on Marxism-Leninism. Reports Riga 12 no 5 7 Ja/F '55 La, 1

Latvian State Printing Office publishes collections of popular songs and folk songs, including scores Reports Riga 12 no. 1, 6 Ja'55. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Latviesu dzejas antologija (Anthology of Latvian Poetry) Reports Riga 11 no 52;80 D'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the Kolhozn kalendaru 1955 (Collective Farmers' Yearbook) Reports Riga 11 no. 51:60-61 D'54. La, 1

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the Latvian Constitution in Latvian and Russian. Reports Riga 12 no 3 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

The Printing Office of the Latvian Academy of Sciences publishes Ancelane's book Latviesu mikli (Selected Latvian Riddles). Reports Riga 11 no 15 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO

Fragments of Romain Rolland's works, a broadcast Reports Riga 11 no. 52:90 D'54 La, 1

In the radio laboratory of the Riga Pioneers Castle Gulbis Reports Riga 12 no 5 8-9 Ja/F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - RADIO INDUSTRY

Popov Radio Factory in Riga produces 6,817 radio receivers more than the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no 50 49 D'54 La, 1

Popov Radio Factory receives a premium from the All-Union Chamber of Commerce Reports Riga 12 no 2-33 Ja'55 La, 1

State Electrotechnical Factory produces a modernized receiver, the Baltica Reports Riga 12 no 5 11 Ja/F '55 La, 1.

23,000 receivers bought by rural working people in the past year Reports Riga 12 no. 2 45 Ja'55 La, 1

LATVIA - RADIO PROGRAMS

Radio presentation of Rainis' Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night) Reports Riga 11 no. 36:24 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIOISOTOPES

The Institute of Chemistry develops new methods for exploitation of radioactive isotopes in the metallurgic industry Reports Riga 11 no 52 89 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

The Baltic Railroad Reports Riga 12 no. 1 2 Ja'55. La, 1.

Commercial and technical speeds increased on the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 12 no 2:39 Ja'55 La, 1.

Communist Aleksandrs Gordons, outstanding worker in the Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory Reports Riga 12 no. 5:7 Ja/F'55 La, 1

More than 36,000 heavily loaded trains transported freight on the Baltic Railroad this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 52:88 D'54. La, 1

New loading methods on the Baltic Railroad Reports Riga 11 no. 51.63 D'54. La, 1

Railroad men from Daugavpils transport about 3 million tons Reports Riga 11 no. 50 37 D'54. La, 1

Railroad men of Liepaja Reports Riga 12 no. 5.12 Ja/F '55. La, 1.

Riga railroad freightyard receives the Red Challenge Pennant as a reward. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:56 D '54. La, 1.

Winter timetable for Latvian railroads Reports Riga 11 no. 50-42 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS - CARS

85 railroad cars as dwellings to be used in regions of unused land in Russia. Reports Riga 11 no. 51:66 D '54 La, 1.

Hungarian engineers visit the Riga Railroad Car Factory Reports Riga 12 no. 1:21 Ja'55. La, 1.

Riga railroad freightyard uses new method to repair railroad cars. Reports Riga 12 no. 1:15 Ja'55. La, 1.

Thousands of empty railroad cars sent to Altai. Reports Riga 11 no. 36:26 S'54. La, 1

Working people in Daugavpils produce railroad cars for the regions of unused land in Altai, from Cina and Sovetskaia molodezh. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:53 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS - PASSENGER CARS - LIGHTING

The Institute of Energetics and Electrotechnics constructs a new kind of electric generator for lighting railroad passenger cars Reports Riga 11 no. 52:89 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS, CABLE

Combine of the metalworking industry in Liepaja produces 140 sets of cable railroads for cattle farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 52:66 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - RAYON

Riga Textile Factory produces artificial silk Reports Riga 12 no. 2:33 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Machine-tractor stations in Latvia have reclaimed more than 50,000 hectares of unused land this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 52:87 D'54. La, 1.

More than 600 hectares of unused land reclaimed in the zone of the Viski Machine-Tractor Station. Belins Reports Riga 11 no. 36:19 S'54. La, 1.

The 30 Years of the Communist Youth League Collective Farm in the district of Karsava to reclaim 120 hectares of unused land Reports Riga 12 no 5 12 Ja/F '55 La, 1

LATVIA - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Buvdetala Combine to produce parts for 150 reinforced-concrete structures for new industries and buildings in Riga. Litko Reports Riga 11 no 50 14 D'54 La, 1.

Production of reinforced-concrete parts for buildings to be increased more than seven times by the year 1957 Reports Riga 11 no. 52 93 D'54. La, 1

Reinforced-concrete parts in industrial and civil construction Lukashkin Reports Riga 12 no 1 5 Ja '55 La, 1

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

Collective farmers of Okte State Farm visit Estonia Stabrovskii Reports Riga 11 no. 36-33 S'54 La, 1

LATVIA - RELIGION

Anti-religious propaganda spreads in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 36 33 S'54 La, 1

Harmfulness of religion Sulmeistars Reports Riga 11 no 36 21 S'54 La, 1

LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Educators of Pioneers receive letters of commendation Reports Riga 11 no 51 62 D'54. La, 1.

1,230 members of the Communist Youth League and other youth rewarded for reclamation of land Reports Riga 12 no. 2 32 Ja'55 La, 1

Party official Alfreds Spalva receives a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 2 44 Ja'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - ROOFING, SLATE

The collective of the Riga Roofing Slate Factory produces 2,100,000 slates more than the Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 1-4 Ja'55 La, 1.

Riga Roofing Slate Factory produces 1,250,000 roofing slates more than the Plan this year Reports Riga 11 no 51 67 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SANATORIUMS

55 sanatoriums and 40 rest homes in Latvia Reports Riga 12 no 1 15 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Electric lighting in schools in the district of Venspils Reports Riga 12 no 1.15 Ja 55. La, 1

New school building for 440 students in the village of Dricani Reports Riga 11 no 52-84 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Scientific Library of Latvian State University. Reports Riga 12 no. 2:32 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SCULPTURE

Sculpture of Gor'kii and Rainis in the ancient park of Kemeri Reports Riga 11 no. 30-35 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SEED POTATOES

Collective farms in the zone of the Ogre Machine-Tractor Station cross-seeded potatoes in 1954. M Zace. Reports Riga 12 no 2 40 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - SEEDS

Seed of high quality for spring sowing. Shilov. Reports Riga 12 no. 1-8 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SEISMOMETERS

The Elalons Factory produces seismographic instruments. Krastins. Reports Riga 11 no. 36-35 S'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPBUILDING

Shipbuilders in Mangali build 2 large motorboats and 5 small motorboats more than the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:39 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPS

The ship Janis Rainis arrives in Riga Harbor Reports Riga 11 no. 51:67 D'54. La, 1.

The ship Janis Rainis returns to Riga Harbor Reports Riga 12 no 2:41 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

The collective of the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory repairs 25 per cent of ships before the set time limit Reports Riga 11 no. 52 82 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Bolshevik Leather and Footwear Factory in Daugavpils has produced 20 000 pairs of footwear more than last year Reports Riga 11 no 52 84 D'54 La, 1

May 1 Footwear Factory increases work productivity by 10 per cent. Reports Riga 11 no. 50.45 D'54. La, 1

Pioneer Footwear Factory in Riga produces 40 different styles of footwear. Kaplan Reports Riga 11 no. 50: 45 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - SILVER FOX

Increasing the productivity of silver foxes by using microelements in their food. Reports Riga 12 no 1 5 Ja'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SKATING

Latvia in third place in ice skating races in Petrozavodsk Reports Riga 12 no 2 28 Ja'55. La, 1.

Latvian skaters in Gorki. Reports Riga 11 no 50 54 D '54. La, 1.

Latvian skaters return from Gorki Reports Riga 11 no 51 79 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Championship in ski running Reports Riga 12 no 2.41 Ja '55 La, 1

1,000 sportsmen take part in the relay skiing race dedicated to the elections of the Supreme Soviet Rumanis Reports Riga 12 no 5 21 Ja/F'55 La, 1

Ski train departs for Ergli Reports Riga 12 no 2 43 Ja '55. La, 1

LATVIA - SOCCER

Championship in soccer. Reports Riga 11 no. 36.20 S'54 La, 1

Soccer championship in Riga Reports Riga 11 no 36. 40 S'54. La, 1

LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Collective farms in the zone of the Eleja Machine-Tractor Station in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 36 20 S'54. La, 1.

Invitation of 17 leading enterprises in Riga to join socialist competition Reports Riga 11 no 52:88 D'54. La, 1.

Results of socialist competition in the Riga Turbomechanical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 2 43 Ja 55. La, 1

State Electrotechnical Factory fulfilled the annual plan by December 1 Reports Riga 11 no. 52.91 D'54. La, 1.

Workers of Riga Harbor in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no 1:7 Ja'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCIETIES

Daugavpils branch of the Society for Popularization of Political Science and Knowledge Reports Riga 11 no. 51 73 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOWING

Conference on wintering cattle and preparing for spring sowing. Reports Riga 11 no 50 42 D'54 La, 1

Preparations for spring sowing in [illegible]

LATVIA - STRAW

Straw as cattle fodder Reports Riga 11 no 50 53-54 D '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

More than 370 centners of sugar beets from each hectare on the Daile Collective Farm in the district of Dobele Zolde Reports Riga 11 no 52 93 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Deficiencies in the organization of production and in the planning of consumption Krumins. Reports Riga 12 no. 5 11-12 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SURGERY

Achievements of the Riga Scientific Research Institute of Orthopedic and Corrective Surgery Macabelli Reports Riga 12 no 1,12 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TABLE TENNIS

Championship in table tennis in 1954 Reports Riga 11 no. 50:38 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - TEACHERS

500 best teachers attend lectures organized by the Ministry of Education Reports Riga 12 no 1·19 Ja'55. La, 1.

Teachers' conferences in district schools Reports Riga 12 no. 1 18 Ja'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

More than 200 members of the Communist Youth League attend Valmiera Teachers College. Reports Riga 11 no 51 62 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Many workers in institutes receive letters of commendation on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the establishment of the Latvian Institute for Raising Teachers Qualifications Reports Riga 11 no 50:47 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Courses for raising the qualifications of tractor drivers in the Aizpute Machine-Tractor Station Reports Riga 11 no. 50:43 D'54. La, 1

Friends of youth. Reports Riga 11 no 51.68 D'54. La, 1

Institute and factory, from Sovetskaia molodezh. Reports Riga 11 no 50 53 D'54 La, 1.

Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory educates about 100 workers for the Riga Thermoelectric Power Plant. Reports Riga 11 no 51·66 D'54. La, 1.

Many thousands of youths attend technical and agricultural mechanization schools Reports Riga 11 no 50. 36 D'54 La, 1

Organization of technical education in the district of Aizpute. Reports Riga 12 no 1:10 Ja'55 La, 1.

Technical School No 1 in the village of Saka prepares mechanics for machine-tractor stations. Reports Riga 12 no. 1:6 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEPHONE

State Electrotechnical Factory uses containers instead of boxes to pack telephone equipment. Reports Riga 12 no. 2·41 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - TELEVISION

Broadcasts of the Riga Television Center Reports Riga 12 no. 5:11 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

Experiences of the Riga Television Center in presenting programs for children Reports Riga 11 no 52:84 D '54. La, 1.

Transmissions of the Riga Television Center Reports Riga 11 no. 51:74 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The collective of the Bolshevik Textile Combine produced goods worth 3. 5 million rubles more than the Plan last year. Reports Riga 12 no. 5 3 Ja/F'55 La, 1.

The collective of the Kurzeme Textile Combine in competition to fulfill the Five-Year Plan by the 38th anniversary of the October Revolution. Reports Riga 12 no. 2:32 Ja'55. La, 1.

Commune of Paris Combine to produce 56, 000 more meters of textiles this year than last year Reports Riga 12 no 1 16 Ja'55. La, 1.

Development of the textile industry in Latvia Baev Reports Riga 12 no. 1·9 Ja'55 La, 1

Merino Textile Factory has produced 30 per cent more goods this year than in 1953. J. Smirnova. Reports Riga 11 no. 52:92 D'54. La, 1.

Merino Textile Factory increases production Reports Riga 11 no 50:56 D'54. La, 1

Record Textile Factory inscribed on the Riga City Plaque of Honor Reports Riga 11 no 51:57 D'54 La, 1.

Red Morning Factory receives letters from customers in Russia praising the good quality of its textile production. Reports Riga 11 no 50 36 D'54 La, 1

This year's production of the Bolshevik Textile Combine in Riga goes to Russia and Estonia Reports Riga 12 no 1 18 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIA - THEATER

Celebration of the 10th anniversary of the Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater Reports Riga 11 no. 51:59 D'54 La, 1

Hardel's play At 7 30 Sharp broadcast. Reports Riga 12 no 2 31 Ja'55 La, 1.

Latvian Art Theater presents Gunars Priede's play Jaunaka brala vasara (Summer of the Youngest Brother). Reports Riga 12 no. 5 6 Ja/F'55 La, 1.

Latvian State Drama Theater performs Blaumanis' play Skroderdienas Silmacos (The Tailor's Days in Silmaci) Reports Riga 12 no 2 41 Ja'55. La, 1

Latvian State Youth Theater to present V. Sauleskalns' play Tas notika Valmiera (It Happened in Valmiera) Reports Riga 11 no. 50.54 D'54. La, 1.

Liepaja State Drama Theater gives 221 performances for the rural population Reports Riga 11 no 50·40 D'54. La, 1

Performance of Elza Ilmere's play Dzintarsmeleji (Amber Scoopers) Reports Riga 12 no 5.21 Ja/F'55 La, 1

Titles of honor and letters of commendation given to outstanding workers of the Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater Reports Riga 11 no 50·50 D'54 La, 1

2, 400th anniversary of the death of Aristophanes celebrated in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 52·92 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - THRESHING

Success in threshing grain. Reports Riga 11 no. 52:92 D '54. La, 1

LATVIA - TILLAGE

Decision of the Central Committee on the application of Mal'tsev's method of soil cultivation in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no 36·27 S'54. La, 1.

The Institute of Biology and Agricultural Sciences and the Ministry of Agriculture investigate Mal'tsev's method of soil cultivation Muravjev. Reports Riga 11 no. 36: 31 S'54 La, 1.

Mal'tsev's method to be used in the cultivation of 8, 000 hectares of Latvian land Reports Riga 12 no 5·3 Ja/F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - TRACTORS

Mechanizers of the Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station have repaired 5 tractors and 14 different agricultural machines in the last ten days. Reports Riga 12 no 5: 8 Ja/F'55. La, 1

More than 5, 500 tractors and about 2, 000 combines on collective farms. Chernyshev. Reports Riga 11 no. 52 94 D'54. La, 1.

60 youths attend tractor driving courses in Valmiera. Reports Riga 12 no. 5:1 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS - REPAIRING

Aizpute Machine-Tractor Station repairs 16 tractors Reports Riga 11 no. 51.78 D'54. La, 1.

In four months last year Latvian machine-tractor stations repaired 70 tractors more than in a similar period the previous year Reports Riga 12 no. 1 6 Ja'55. La, 1.

Jelgava Machine-Tractor Station repairs 20 tractors. Moroz. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:46 D'54 La, 1

Repairing tractors in the Jaunpils Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 52.83 D'54 La 1

LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Tasks for cultural committees of trade-unions; from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 1:11 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Riga Automotive Transportation Office No. 1. Reports Riga 12 no. 2:38 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Conference on tuberculosis in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 50:50 D'54. La, 1

LATVIA - TURBINES

Results of socialist competition in the Riga Turbomechanical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no 2:43 Ja'55. La, 1

The Riga Turbomechanical Factory fills the orders of the Novo-Kulbyshev Thermoelectric Plant Reports Riga 11 no 36 27 S 54 La 1

Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces 10 hydroturbines more than the Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 1 17 Ja'55. La, 1

Riga Turbomechanical Factory sends turbines to Tadzhikistan and the Kirgiz SSR Reports Riga 11 no 36 38 S 54 La, 1.

LATVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Conference on graduates' future work held in the Department of Economy of Latvian State University Reports Riga 11 no 52:80 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - VACATIONS

How to spend school vacations Deics. Reports Riga 11 no. 51 70 D'54 La, 1

Organization of winter school vacations Grigalunas Reports Riga 11 no 51.76-79 D'54 La, 1.

2 friends from the regions of unused land arrive in Riga to spend their vacations Reports Riga 12 no 2.33 Ja'55 La, 1.

Winter school vacations Reports Riga 11 no 52.88 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - VEGETABLES

Accomplish necessary preparations in growing early vegetables Mezapuke Reports Riga 12 no 1 23 Ja'55 La, 1.

Growing vegetables and potatoes for cattle fodder, from Cina Springis Reports Riga 12 no 5:1 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

Income from vegetables was 3 times larger in 1954 than in 1953 on the Lisenko Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Kuldiga Reports Riga 12 no 1:6 Ja'55. La, 1.

Surplus heat of industry to be used for growing vegetables A. Kalnins. Reports Riga 12 no. 5:17 Ja/F'55. La, 1

To improve preparations for growing early vegetables Radajeva Reports Riga 11 no. 50 36 D'54 La, 1

LATVIA - WOOD - CHEMISTRY

The Institute of Forestry works on development of new chemical products from wood. Reports Riga 11 no 52 89 D'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - WRESTLING

Riga championship in wrestling Reports Riga 11 no. 52 82 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - X RAYS

X rays for measurement of footwear in Riga stores Reports Riga 11 no 51·67 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Riga Zoological Garden receives animals from Moscow and Kharkov. Reports Riga 11 no 50.49 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Latvian

LATVIAN ART see Art, Latvian

LATVIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Latvian

LATVIAN FICTION

Brigader, Anna. God, nature, work; a trilogy of novels Vol. 1 God, nature, work. Vol. 2. In the harsh winds. Vol. 3. In the stone cage La, 11.

Skalbe, Karlis. Works: Tales, Childhood memories, In the woods and fields. La, 11

LATVIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Latvian Literature in Russian; a book review Reports Riga 12 no. 2·33 Ja'55. La, 1

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The festival "Decade of Latvian Literature and Art" to be held in Moscow in 1955 Reports Riga 11 no 51: 78 D'54. La, 1.

Tasks of our literature. A. Balodis. Reports Riga 12 no. 1:24 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIAN METALWORKERS see Metalworkers, Latvian

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

Important political campaign and district newspapers, from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no 52 88 D'54. La, 1.

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

Agitatora Bloknots, no. 1, a review of a periodical Reports Riga 12 no. 2:32 Ja'55. La, 1.

December issue of the magazine Padomju Latvijas Kolhoznieks; a review Reports Riga 11 no. 52 83 D'54 La, 1

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anthology of Latvian poetry Reports Riga 12 no. 1.18 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Latvian

LATVIANS IN ESTONIA

Collective farmers of Okte State Farm visit Estonia Stabrovskii Reports Riga 11 no 36,33 S'54. La, 1

LATVIANS IN POLAND

Latvians help to build the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw, from Cina Reports Riga 12 no 2: 44 Ja'55 La, 1

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Hundreds of Latvian youths go to develop virgin and fallow lands in Russia Reports Riga 12 no 2 26, 28-29, 32, 39, 42 Ja'55 La, 1

Latvian skaters in Gorki. Reports Riga 11 no. 50 54 D '54. La, 1.

Life and work of Latvian youth in the region of Chkalov, from Sovetskaia molodezh Reports Riga 12 no. 1 11 Ja'55 La, 1

LAW
see also subdivision under BABYLONIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Few remarks concerning K.Opalek and J Wrobel's article "Legal Positivism" M Spalinski Panstwo i prawo 9 no.10/11 601-605 O/N'54 P, 7.

LAW SCHOOLS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

LAWYERS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LEAD

Determining small doses of lead J Siedlecka, R.Kalinowska, A Mierzecka Rocz hig no.1 61-79 '53 P, 14.

LEAD INDUSTRY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LEAD ORES

Close tasks in researches on lead and zinc originating from sedimentation. M Konstantinov Przegl geol no.11 463-466 N'54 P, 16.

LECHEV, BOIAN

Exciting concert. L. Mankova. Lit front 10 no. 51.8 D'54. B, 11.

LEECHES

Pawlowski, Leszek Kazimierz Contribution to the knowledge of the leeches (Hirudinea) of New Scotland, Newfoundland, and the French islands of Saint-Pierre and Miquelon P, 13.

LEGAL DOCUMENTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Certificates issued on the basis of an unsubstantiated statement. J, F. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 13;216 Jl'52. C, 6.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

LEGUMES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Influence of mineral nitrogen on the growth of leguminous plants A.Nowotny-Mieczynska, M Ruszkowska Acta microbiol Pol 3 no 4·381-393 '54 P, 13

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Bulgaria at the autumn international fairs. V Vasilev. Bulg Today 3 no, 19:'3, 16 O'54. B, 1.

The motor industry at the International Leipzig Fair of 1954. A. Tymieniecki. Techn motor 4 no, 12;351-355 D'54. P, 16.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Lenin and peaceful coexistence between the capitalist and socialist systems G. Vaida. Studii ist fil 7 no. 2:99-119 Ap/Je'54. R, 4.

Lenin's doctrine on transforming a bourgeois-democratic revolution into a socialist revolution, a guide in the struggle of our Party to forge the regime of people's democracy. M. Lupan, G.Smeu. Studii ist fil 7 no. 2: 121-134 Ap/Je'54. R, 4.

More attention to those who study Marxism and Leninism independently; from Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 51;65 D'54. La, 1.

30th anniversary of the death of V. I. Lenin. V. Kladivovo. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1·17-28 '54. C, 4.

LESNY, VINCENC

Academician V. Lesny. O. Fris. Novy Orient 8 no. 5;73 '53. C, 6.

LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM

Lessing's Emilia Galotti in the Ugala Theater in Viljandi. N Eesti raadio N 8'54:1628. E, 1.

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Confirmed and unconfirmed letters of credit in foreign trade. A. Hrdina Zahr obch 9 no. 9;382-383 S'54 C, 5.

LEVELING - INSTRUMENTS

New leveling rods of the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography for use on rivers. A. Feles. Foldmeres 6 no. 4,245-247 '54. H, 13

LEXICOGRAPHY

Problems of bilingual terminological dictionaries. J. Horecky. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1;87-98 '53. C, 11.

LIBRARIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE
see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

LICHENS
see also subdivision under ICELAND

Tichy, Vladimir Effect of the habitat on the fungistatic activity of lichens. Zdenek Lastuvka, Vladimir Rypacek· The swelling pressure of lignocellulosic cell walls. C, 13

LIGHT INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under CROATIA

LIGHT METALS

Manufacturing Al-Cu-Mg sheets. I. Boczor. Koh lap 9 no. 1 Kohaszati Lapok 43-48 Ja'54. H, 16.

LIGHTNING

How lightning originates. J. Langer. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22;512-513 O'53. C, 16.

Laboratory indexes for lightning discharges. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.9:204-206 S'54. P, 16

LIGNITE
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Brown coal, a valuable fuel for industry. A. Bem. Gosp weglem 3 no. 11;251-255 N'54. P, 5.

Isolation of azulene and 2-methylazulene from a brown-coal tar; a preliminary communication. S. Landa, J. Romovacek, H. Romovackova. Chem listy 48 no. 6;917 Je'54 C, 13.

LIME

Experiences of the lime and cement industry which may be used in the fireproof building materials industry. L. Szabo. Epitoanyag 6 no. 5;157-163 My'54. H, 16.

Possibilities of improving the quality of limestones and sand bricks, hollow and cohesive limestones and sand bricks. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 6 no. 3:77-86 Mr'54. H, 16.

Proportionment of chemicals and other problems of flow in the process of softening water with quicklime. Z. Benes. Magy energ 7 no. 11;501-511 N'54. H, 16.

LIME INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

LIMEKILNS

Heat technique in lime burning. K. Klement. Epitoanyag 6 no. 7;248-262 Jl'54. H, 16.

LIMESTONE - PERMEABILITY
see subdivision under POLAND

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
see subdivision under POLAND

LINE GEOMETRY

On the existence of linear order in a group. J. Los. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1:21-23 '54. P, 13.

LINEAR PROGRAMMING

Problems in systems of linear equations of great extension on digital electronic calculating machinery. M. Farkas. Foldmeres 6 no. 4;241-244 '54. H, 13.

LINGERIE
see subdivision under ESTONIA

LINGUISTICS see Philology

LINGUISTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

LINOTYPE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

LIPPMANN, WALTER

An unexpected confirmation. Nowe drogi 8 no. 10:121-123 O'54. P, 6.

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
see subdivision under LATVIA

LIQUIDS

Device for measuring liquid surfaces. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.11:260-262 N'54. P, 16.

The pre- and postcritical regions of one-component systems; pressure and compressibility changes on the McIntosh isochor. A. Kreglewski. Bul ac pol science 2 no 5:233-236 '54. P, 13.

Scattering of slow neutrons by liquids, scattering of 80 K-neutrons in CH OH and CH I J Janik. Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 225-227 '54 P, 13.

LIQUIDS, KINETIC THEORY OF

Note on A.Eucken's criticism of the kinetic theory of thermodiffusion in liquids B.Baranowski. Rocz chemii 28 no 2 283-284 '54. P, 15.

LISKA, JOZSEF

Jozsef Liska's Villamos gepek, V. Szerkezettan (Electric Machines, V Theory of Structures), a book review. L Fogaras. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 11;351 N'54. H, 16.

LITERARY CRITICISM
see subdivision CRITICISM under ITALY

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Concerning the dot above the i. J Osmolski. Nowa kultura 5 no 41;7 O'54 P, 11.

Cooperation of critics and writers. B. Riha. Lit nov 3 no. 38;5 S'54. C, 11.

LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Orthography and the language of a literary periodical. M Kosor. Jezik 1 no. 3,80-87 Ja'53. Y, 11.

LITERATURE - PHILOSOPHY

Markiewicz, Henryk Marxist theory of literature, sketches P, 11

An aesthetic ideal or a positive hero. B Riurikov. Nowa kultura 5 no 46:3, 7 N'54. P, 11.

Intellectual biography of a writer. L Kruczkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no.47:1 N'54. P, 11

LITERATURE AND RADIO
see subdivision RADIO AND LITERATURE under ESTONIA

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farms do not fulfill the Plan. J. Audenas. Lietuva no. 5 59-62 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Soviets are robbing Lithuania. V. Rastenis. Lietuva no. 5 58-59 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6,

LITHUANIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Economic relations between Lithuania and the Soviet Union. J. Norkaitis. Lietuva no. 5·13-18 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Analogy between the cases of Lithuania and Austria; a parallel of Soviet and Nazi aggression. D. Krivickas. Lietuva no. 5:4-12 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6.

Documents on Lithuanian-Soviet relations. Lietuva no. 5: 69-75 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6,

Negotiation in Moscow. S. Rastikis. Lietuva no. 5;53-58 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

The act of February 16 is not finished yet. J. Brazaitis. Liet dien 6 no. 2,3, 7 F'55. Li, 1.

Kings succeeding Mindaugas. V. Adomaitis. Liet dien 6 no. 2;24 F'55. Li, 1.

W. Kamieniecki's Spoleczenstwo Litewskie w XV w. (Lithuanian Society in the 15th Century); a book review. W. Wielhorski. Teki hist 5 no. 3/4:96-100 '52. P, 4.

LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Local government. J. Audenas. Lietuva no. 5·44-52 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - LUMBERING

The Lithuanian lumber industry. Lietuva no. 5;32-43 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6.

LITHUANIAN CHORAL SOCIETIES see Choral societies, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN DIPLOMATS see Diplomats, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN FICTION

Landsbergis, Algirdas. A journey; a prize-winning novel. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Lermontov, Mikhail IUr'evich. Prose Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Lietuvos TSR Moksalu akademija, Vilna. Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas. Dictionary of modern Lithuanian language. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Lithuanian

LITHUANIANS IN AMERICA

American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 6 no. 2;9-11 F'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN AMERICA (Continued)

Our struggle for freedom. A Trimakas. Liet dien 6 no. 2 19-21 F'55. Li, 1.

Our work will bring freedom to Lithuania, an interview with Mr Povilas Zadeikis, Minister Plenipotentiary of Lithuania. Liet dien 6 no. 2 5-6 F'55. Li, 1

Toward a mature Lithuanian Community. A Musteikis. Liet dien 6 no. 2 24 F'55. Li, 1.

Where is your place in the people's fight? M. Birziska. Liet dien 6 no. 2 11 F'55. Li, 1

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Lithuanians abroad. J. Tyris. Lietuva no. 5 62-65 Ja/Mr '54. Li, 6.

Supreme Committee for the Liberation of Lithuania. E. I Liet dien 6 no. 2-21-23 F'55. Li, 1.

LITTLE ENTENTE, 1920-1939

Little Entente and Munich. A. Ort. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2 227-245 '54. C, 4.

LITURGIES

Development of Hussite liturgy after the death of Hus. M. Kanak. Naboz revue 25 no. 4 156-165 Ag'54. C, 3.

LIVER - DISEASES

Pathogenesis of acute yellow atrophy of liver J. Nielubowicz Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 42 73-76 '49. P, 13.

LJUBLJANA - COMMERCE

Razvoj Ljubljanske trgovine od fevdalnih dob do socijalizacije gospodarstva. Development of trade in Ljubljana from feudal times to the socialization of the economy. Y, 5

LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija International exhibition of xylographs organized by Xylon, a catalog. Y, 10

LJUBLJANA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Jakac, Bozidar. Graphic art. Y, 10

LJUBLJANA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Institute of Electrocommunications in Ljubljana is building its own industry F Seunig Ekon pol no 103-228-229 Mr'54 Y, 5

LOACHES
see subdivision under SILESIA

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Devices for automatic unloading speed the transportation of materials K Karaskiewicz Bud wiejskie 6 no 6 20-21 N/D'54 P, 15

Unloading of grain in ports J. Olszewski, W Palica Transport 6 no. 11 338-341 N'54 P, 5

LOBSTER FISHERIES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Studies on cholinergic blocking substances. VI. The pharmacology of hexamethonium and "pendiomid"-type ganglionic blocking compounds. L. Gyermek. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2.163-179 '54. H, 14.

LOCAL ELECTIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

LOCAL FINANCE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Competition among the finance departments of local people's committees F. Sykora Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 14 222 Jl'52 C, 6.

Evaluation of criminal investigation conducted by county people's committees in the field of administration of public finance. J. Ursiny. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 10:158 My'52. C, 6.

Field practice of finance departments of the local government. B. Riha. Fin a uver no. 6 167-172 Ag'54. C, 5.

Tasks of the permanent finance and budget committees of people's committees. V. Cerny. Fin a uver no. 7 207-208 S'54. C, 5.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Control subcommittees of people's committees and state discipline. J Krizan. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 10-146 My'52. C, 6

Delegates of people's committees are working in villages B Garbunov Nar vyb Slov 8 no 15:246 Ag'52. C, 6.

Extending socialist competition to the lowest branches of local government. K. Masik. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 20:314, 320 O'52 C, 6

Fire prevention is one of the major responsibilities of people's committees J Folta Nar vyb Slov 8 no 16:288 S'52 C, 6.

The people's government supports machine-tractor stations Nar vyb Slov 8 no 6:81 Mr'52 C, 6

Perfecting the methods of participation of the masses in the organization of the state. I. Nikolskii. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 14 230 Jl'52 C, 6

Responsibility of working classes in organs of the people's power Munka 4 no. 11 6-9 N'54. H, 5

Socialist competition in local government must be based on cooperation with the masses K M Nar vyb Slov 8 no 19-304 O'52 C, 6

Tasks of people's committees during the harvesting season and during the time when dry fodder is being prepared Krajcovich Nar vyb Slov 8 no 9:144 My'52 C, 6

There should be more responsibility in people's committees M K Nar vyb Slov 8 no 9-130 My'52 C, 6

LOCOMOTIVES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Animals, A. Balazs. Irod ujs 5 no. 37 8 N'54. H, 11.

Selection of locomotives for laid sectors of track J. Simonovic Zeleznice Jug 10 no 11:408 N'54 Y, 16

Ways of saving fuel in railroad transportation. W. Czikunow. Gosp mat 5 no. 7 201-206 Ap'53. P, 5.

LOCUSTS
see subdivision under POLAND

LODGINGHOUSES
see subdivision under LATVIA

LOGGING
see subdivision LUMBERING under HUNGARY

LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Example of a class of systems of ordinary differential equations having no decision method for existence problems S Jaskowski Bul ac pol science 2 no 4-155-157 '54. P, 13.

LONDON - FAIRS

Bulgaria at the autumn international fairs. V Vasilev. Bulg Today 3 no. 19, 13, 16 O'54. B, 1

LONGINUS, CASSIUS

Sinko, Tadeusz, tr Three classical poetics; Aristoteles, Horatius Flaccus, and Longinus. P, 11

LONGSHOREMEN
see subdivision under GT. BRIT., LATVIA

LOVE

Discussions about love. M. Jelinek. Lit nov 3 no 40 12 O'54 C, 11

Life is beautiful. K. Sahan. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 30:3 Jl'54. C, 3.

Preach and spread joy. (sr). Kat nov Slov 60 no. 50 1 D'54. C, 3.

We want to follow Christ. M. Blahak. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 35 4 Ag'54. C, 3.

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Love; illustrations. T Dukh kult 33 no. 3 22-27 Mr'53. B, 3.

LOWENFELS, WALTER

Liberate Lowenfels! E. Wheeler. Lit nov 3 no. 38:9 S'51 C, 11.

LUBARDA, PETAR

The painter Petar Lubarda at the Michel Warren Gallery in Paris A Celebonovic Rev Int Aff 5 no. 102-20 Jl '54 Y, 6

LUBLIN (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

Lublin in 1954 Giz. Turysta no. 9:6 S'54. P, 12.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

LUK'IANOV, V. S.

Hygiene of the spiritual life; a book review. M. Masaryk. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37.4 S'54. C, 11.

LUMBER
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Exhaust equipment for dust in the lumber industry. G. Lengyel. Faipar 4 no. 6:188-191 Je'54. H, 16.

Improving the technical properties of timber by compression. N. Pallay Faipar 4 no. 6:161-165 Je'54. H, 16

Increasing the productivity of logs by correct grading. J. Vikolinsky. Les 1 no. 1.25 Ja'54. C, 15.

Mechanical processing of lumber. J. Szydlowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 9:265-269 My'53. P, 5.

Preservation of lumber. E. Wojciechowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 9 258-265 My'53. P, 5.

Protection of lumber from fire. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 5 no 3 80-82 F'53. P, 5.

Scientific-technical conference dealing with the problems of drying lumber materials, October 27-29, 1954, in Poznan. Mat bud 9 no. 10:275-276 O'54. P, 16

LUMBERING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

Crane for loading logs on trucks T. R. Rev padurilor 69 no 8:378-379 Ag'54 R, 15.

Opening of grip chains may affect safety in transporting full-length logs. D. Kepsta. Les 1 no. 1:16-23 Ja'54. C, 15.

LUMBERMEN
see subdivision under ESTONIA

LUMINESCENCE

Importance and methods of some physical and chemical measurements in luminescence. J Kroh Wiad chem 8 no. 8 382-405 Ag'54 P, 13

LUNGS - DUST DISEASES

Baritosis M Branisavljevic and others. Arhiv hig rada 4 no 3.307-324 '53. Y, 14

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN POLAND - CLERGY

Priests of the Koelling family J Wantula Straz ewang 8 no. 16:220-221 Ag'53. P, 3.

LYSINE

Proteins. XXIII. Substitution of the ε-amino groups of lysine in chymotrypsinogen by reaction with dinitrofluorobenzene. V. Knessloyn, B. Keil, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 4:590-601 Ap'54. C, 13.

MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND

Stojiljkovic, Dragan Nagib, Churchill, Mossadegh, McCarthy Y, 4

The witch hunt in the US and world peace A. Maltz Lit nov 3 no. 42, 12 O'54. C, 11.

MACEDONIA - ANTIQUITIES

Josifovska, Borka. Guide to Stobi. Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Communist activities in the Malesevo District. M. Misevski Komunist 5 no 11/12:891-893 N/D'53 Y, 6

MACEDONIA - COMMUNISTS

Organizations of the Communist League fighting against old methods of work, a discussion in the Central Committee of the Communist League of Macedonia K C Komunist 5 no 4.277-281 Ap'53 Y, 6

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Naroden front Skopje. Gradski odbor. Five years of free Skopje, 1944-1949. Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Apostolski, Mihailo. Final operations for the liberation of Macedonia. Y, 4.

MACEDONIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Suvremena makedonska proza Contemporary Macedonian prose. Y, 11

MACEK, JOSEF

Glorious page of the history of the Czech people, a book review. G. Sanchuk. Pravda Moskva 4 no. 9 76-77 N'54. C, 6.

Three new studies on the Hussite revolution. Tr I.-N Studii ist fil 7 no. 2:158-161 Ap/Je'54. R, 4

MACHA, KAREL HYNEK

Klicpera and Macha; comparative notes on the characteristics of linguistic style. F. Curin. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8-208-219 S'54. C, 11.

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

MACHINE TOOLS

Capitalist machine-tool market. J Tomsu. Zahr obch 9 no. 9:383-388 S'54. C, 5.

Determination of the number of revolutions of main spindles of machine tools by means of standard numerical value. I. Jakab. Gep 6 no. 11:521-525 N'54. H, 16.

Restoration of worn-out rings for ring machines and spindles. Ts. Petrov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 7:21-22 Jl'54. B, 16.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
see also subdivision under BRATISLAVA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

The people's government supports machine-tractor stations. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 6-81 Mr'52. C, 6.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS (Continued)

Planning requirements of machinery in agricultural cooperatives and machine-tractor stations. M. Bartos. Mech zem 4 no 3 42 F'54. C, 15.

Preparing machine-tractor stations for the harvesting and threshing J Boudny Nar vyb Slov 8 no 9,138 My'52 C, 6

MACHINERY

Drustvo strojara, strojovodja i lozaca, Zagreb. Mechanical-technical manual Y, 16

Michalowski, Kazimierz Greek mechanics P 16

Smooth planing of pieces being worked instead of stripping and grinding. J Karpov. Gep 6 no. 11 525-528 N'54. H, 16.

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MACHINERY INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Cost accounting in the machine industry. P. Tomek. Fin a uver no. 6 160-164 Ag'54. C, 5.

MACIATEK, STANISLAW

A priest of great spirit. S. Borowczyk Caritas 10 no. 3 25-26 Mr'54. P, 3

MADARASZ, VIKTOR

Szekely, Zoltan. Viktor Madarasz H, 10

MAGNESITE

New basic refractory materials, synthetic magnesite and stabilized dolomite. J Sovegjarto. Koh lap 9 no. 7 Kohaszati Lapok 314-319 Jl'54. H, 16

MAGNESIUM

Complexonometric determination of magnesium in aluminum and aluminum alloys. I. Sajo. Koh lap no. 7: Kohaszati Lapok 332-333 Jl'54. H, 16.

Determination of magnesium in titanium I. Sajo. Koh lap 9 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 515-516 N'54. H, 16

Remarks on Nandor Hajo's article "Economical Surface-Hardened Magnesium-Titanium Steel Alloys." Koh lap 9 no. 6 Kohaszati Lapok 254-256 Je'54 H, 16.

Remarks on Nandor Hajo's article "Economical Surface-Hardened Magnesium-Titanium Steel Alloys." E Szucs and others Koh lap 9 no 3 Kohaszati Lapok 102-108 Mr'54 H, 16.

Remarks on problems related to slag from thermal reduction of magnesium with silicon. A. Szulyovszky. Koh lap no. 7 Kohaszati Lapok 326-331 Jl'54 H, 16.

Spectrographic method applied in determining the magnesium content in spheroidal cast iron Z Czajkowna Przegl odlew 4 no.11 Biuletyn 24 N'54. P, 16

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Determination of impurities in magnesium alloys by spectroscopic analysis in solutions by means of a fulgurata. T. Kotsis. Koh lap 9 no 8 Kohaszati Lapok 278-281 Je'54. H, 16.

Manufacturing Al-Cu-Mg sheets. I. Boczor. Koh lap 9 no. 1 Kohaszati Lapok 43-48 Ja'54. H, 16.

MAGNESIUM FOUNDING

Magneziumonteszet (Casting Magnesium) by Gyula Emod and Marton Solti, a book review. Koh lap 9 no. 5: Kohaszati Lapok 240 My'54. H, 16.

MAGNESIUM OXIDES

Hydration of partly fused magnesium oxide. I. Arva. Epitoanyag 6 no 5,164-166 My'54. H, 16.

Studies on the influence of barium, zinc, and magnesium oxides upon the properties of hard porcelain made of quartz crystals ranging in size from 15-30 . E Gerasimov. Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2,173-192 '50/52. B, 16

MAGNETIC INDUCTION

Diffraction on conductive semisurface in problems of inductive method R Tesser Acta geophys Pol 1 no. 3/4 197-207 '53 P, 12

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Electrolytic cutting of magnetic materials. J.B Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.5:104-105 My'54 P, 16.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

The behavior of active re(IV)-complexes. B. Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, S Wajda. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5: 249-252 '54. P, 13.

X-ray analysis and magnetic susceptibilities of tantalum hydrides. B Stalinski. Bul ac pol science 2 no 5: 245-247 '54 P, 13

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Some remarks on the secular variations of the earth's magnetic field in Poland Z Kalinowska Acta geophys Pol 1 no 3/4 208-217 '53 P, 12

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Maiakovskii and the periodical Lef. V. Percov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 10 57-77 D'54. C, 6.

MAMMALS
see subdivision under POLAND

MAN - ORIGIN

A helper often forgotten; tracing the evolution of man in the collections of the National Museum. Z. Hamernikova. Prace mladych 9 no. 20 615-618 O'54. C, 5.

MANCHURIA - METALLURGY

Exhibition of innovators from Anshan in Peking. Ujit lap 6 no. 21:12 N'54. H, 16.

MANDOLIN MUSIC
see subdivision under UKRAINE

MANGANESE DIOXIDE

Purity of oxygen obtained by catalytic dissociation of potassium chlorate with manganese dioxide N Kolarov and others Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2 233-242 '50/52 B, 16

MANICHAEANISM
see subdivision under CHINA

MANN, HEINRICH

Heinrich Mann's The Subject, a book review. D Soreanu Viata rom 7 no. 11,219-222 N'54. R, 11

MANNOSE

Addition of hydrogen cyanide to mannose and fructose and condensation of the resulting nitriles with acetone Z. Allan. Chem listy 48 no. 6 873-878 Je'54. C, 13

MANOMETER
see subdivision under LATVIA

MANOV, EMIL

New novel on the antifascist struggle of our people, a review I Sestrimski. Bulg suv druzh 10 no 11: 35-36 N'54 B, 1.

MANPOWER
see also subdivision under SERBIA

Problem of manpower in war. Z Nikolic Vojno delo 6 no. 10 46-53 O'54. Y, 17.

MANURES
see subdivision FERTILIZERS AND MANURES under ESTONIA

MAO, TSE-TUNG

Mao Tse-tung's political works. A. Palat. Novy Orient 9 no. 2:32 '54. C, 6.

A prominent work of creative Marxism-Leninism, a review. T Pokora. Novy Orient 9 no 4 63 '54 C, 6.

MAP DRAWING

Making topographic maps on the basis of aerial photographs and photogrammetry. A. Lobanov, M. Konsin. Foldmeres 6 no. 4,209-214 '54. H, 13.

MARIAN YEAR

Saint Istvan in the Marian Year. B. F. Kereszt 5 no. 17: 1 Ag'54. H, 3.

MARKETS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

MARSHAK, IL'IA IAKOVLEVICH

Mikhail Il'in's book on the transformation of our planet, a review. E. Raimova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9:108-109 N'54. C, 6.

MARX, KARL

Marx and Engels about questions concerning dramaturgy. Divad sbor SAV 1:187-199 '53. C, 9.

More attention to those who study Marxism and Leninism independently; from Cina Reports Riga 11 no 51:65 D'54. La, 1

MARX, KARL - TRANSLATIONS, CZECH

Marx's Capital; a new edition of the Czech translation of the first volume. F. Oliva. Polit ekon 2 no. 1:8-24 '54. C, 5.

MARY, VIRGIN

The good news; a sermon on the Annunciation Tod. Tsar vest 55 no 13/14:7-9 Ap'54 B, 3

Mother of God, thou wilt be crowned. P. Franta. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 33:3 Ag'54. C, 3.

MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE

Masaryk's counterrevolutionary activities in Russia. V Vavra. Hist a voj no 1 84-114 '54. C, 4

Vaclav Kral's O Masarykove a Benesove kontrarevolucni protisovetske politice (Masaryk's and Benes' Anti-revolutionary and Anti-Soviet Politics), a book review V Olivova Cs cas hist 2 no 2 313-319 '54 C, 4

MASURIA - CYCLING

Cycling route over Warmia and Masuria. J. P. Turysta no. 8 19 Ag'54. P, 12

MASURIA - LAKES

A good guide, a book review. W. W. Turysta no. 8 22 Ag'54. P, 12.

MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY

Jan Matejko, classicist of Polish painting B Kolev Izkustvo 4 no 3,57-64 '54 B, 10

MATERIAL HANDLING

Devices for automatic unloading speed the transportation of materials K Karasklewicz Bud wiejskie 6 no 6: 20-21 N/D'54 P, 15

MATERIALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Supplying the socialist economy with materials and technique. Gosp mat 5 no. 10 281 283 My'53. P, 5.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Basic mathematical-statistical computations A. Gyenge. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 1/2:20-28 Ja/F'53. H, 16.

MATHEMATICS - FORMULAS

Errors in writing mathematical formulas. I. Urbanyi Papir es nyomda 6 no 3:73-74 Mr'54. H, 2.

Formulas of mechanical quadrature for double integrals applied to the polynomial C_2. G. Georgiev. Doklady BAN 5 no. 1:1-4 Ja/Mr'52. B, 13.

MATISSE, HENRI

Henri Matisse, an obituary. zk. Nowa kultura 5 no 47: 1 N'54. P, 11.

MATRICES

Novotny Miroslav Abstract kernel of the Weyr construction of characteristic numbers of matrices One of the problems in the theory of mappings C, 13

Establishment of isomorphism between the rotation group and the group of rotineation by the method of basic matrices: $\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}$, $\begin{pmatrix}0&-1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}$, $\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}$ N Uzunov. Godishnik druzh polit 4 no. 2:27-40 '50/52 B, 16

Representation of the rotations around the three axes in space through transformations in the complex projective perpendicular N Uzunov Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2:47-50 '50/52. B, 16

MAUPASSANT, GUY DE

Maupassant banned J. Marek For a Lasting Peace no 1-4 Ja'55. R, 6

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

May 1. Gosp mat 5 no. 9:249-250 My'53.

MEADOWS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Tillage of less productive meadows. L. Klecka. Nar vyb Czech no. 43:371 O'54. C, 6.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

"Fibermeter", a new apparatus to measure the length of cotton I. Ionescu-Muscel and others. Ind text Rum 5 no. 9.324-328 S'54. R, 16

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Standardization of measuring apparatus and instruments. V. Doszcsatov. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 9:139-142 S'53. H, 16.

MEAT
see subdivision under ESTONIA

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Tasks for scientific investigation and the work of standardization in mechanical engineering measurement, precision work, and interchangeability. N. Brujevics, I. Gorodeckij, K. Sztajev. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 4/5: 63-67 Ap/My'53. H, 16.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE
see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under ESTONIA, LATVIA

MEDICAL CARE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MEDICAL COLLEGES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

ICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

utomatic machine for filling containers with liquid
V Kamedulski, Kh Georgiev. Rationalizatsiia 4 no. 8 18-19 Ap'53. H, 16.

IC AL JURISPRUDENCE

portance of forensic-medical inspection of the place where a corpse is discovered, in original remarks on a few real cases. T Kopczyk. Przegl sad i prawo 9 no 10 11 581 597 O N'53. P, 7

IC AL SOCIETIES
ee subdivision under ESTONIA

ICINE
e also subdivision under ESTONIA, INDIA

irst steps toward practicing medicine. T. Przedalbor. Zdr Front no. 35 4 Ap'54. H, 14.

ICINE - BIBLIOGRAPHY
ee subdivision under SERBIA

ICINE - TERMINOLOGY

rsonalized adjectives of Latin and Greek origin pertaining to technical medical terminology. V. Petrich Jezik 3 no. 4 111 113 Ap'54. V, 11.

ICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Hergy of industrial workers. I Durdek, V Spevojilich Arhiv hig rada 5 no 3 325 340 '53. V, 14

ignificance of backache from the point of view of chemotherapy in the practice of a factory physician. M. Danyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 10 370 373 O'54. H, 14.

ICINE, STATE
ee also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Present situation and future tasks of labor physiology, an excerpt. M Vinogradov. Nepegeszseg 35 no 10 265-268 O'54. H, 14

DITERRANEAN SEA - HISTORY

Maneuvers of the USA in the Mediterranean Sea. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 30, 2 N'51. C, 3.

What is the news around the Mediterranean Sea? Kat nov Czech 6 no. 32 2 Ap'54. C, 3.

HA, ASOKA

ashoka Mehta's Democratic Socialism, a book review. Z. Kitoll. Rev Int Aff 6 no 101 17 Je'54. Y, 6

IC HERCIK, ANDREJ

Andrej Melicherčík's Janosikovska tradicia na Slovensku (The Janosik Tradition in Slovakia), a book review. O. Nahodil. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2 3-202 200 '53. C, 12.

NGAILO, LUIZA

composer Luiza Melngailite dies. Reports Riga 11 no 51 60 D'54. Ia, 1

A music high school in Liepaja and a cultural center and street in Riga named in honor of composer Luiza Melngailite. Reports Riga 11 no 56-74 D'54. Ia, 1

NAN, VALLATON. NAHAJANA

Vallatol, Malayalam national poet. K Zvelebil. Navy Orient 6 no 3 22 31 '54. C, 6

NDLER-FRANCE, PIERRE.

Following the path of his predecessors. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 40 4 D'54. C, 3.

NTAL HYGIENE
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Hygiene of the apartment life, a book review. M Manatyk Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37 4 D'54. C, 11

RCAPTANS

Complexometric titrations (chelatometry). VIII Screening of cations with 2,3 dimercaptopropanol. R Pribil Z Roubal. Chem Listy 48 no 6,010 024 Je'54. C, 13

RCHANDISE
ee subdivision COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS under ESTONIA

RCHANT MARINE
e subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CURY - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Dihydynamic effect of mercury on certain fresh-water interorganisms. I. O. Pravda. Vest Ces zool 17 no. 4 275-285 '53. C, 13.

OTRONS

wo observations of unstable fragments. P Cizek, M Danyas, J Glenda. Bol astr pol actum 2 no 4 171 174 '54. P, 13

ABOLISM

Daily rhythm of the general metabolism of the garden snail (Helix pomatia L.). P. Hlavka. Vest Ces zool 17 no. 4 351-365 '53. C, 13.

Metabolic changes during the development of red blood corpuscles. I. Experiments with the blood of rats of various ages. S. Minyati. Acta physiol Hung 5 no 1, 3 19 29 '54. H, 14

METAL CUTTING
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Investigation of the setup of the angle of the thread cutting tool. A. Makarik. Gep 6 no. 11 490 500 N'54. H, 10

Newer explanation for the change of cutting pressure by Arshaver, Gy. Bertoti. Gep 6 no 10 450 [illegible] '54. H, 10.

METAL INDUSTRIES - HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Hygiene in the iron and metal industry. I Pavlovic Reparacny zp no. 10 356 361 O '54. H, 14

METALLOGRAPHY

Dependence of work function of electron from metals on the direction in a crystal and the permeability to hydrogen on corrosion of metals. I Bolhofer. Rev chemist 20 no 1,009 '953 '53. P, 14

Detecting electrochemical inclusions of nonmetallic substances in metals. A Piedmontski. Archiwum 2 no 3 411 415 '54. P, 10

Metallographic microphotography with narrow ray filters. K. Diebold. Koh Lap 9 no 11 [illegible] 17 20 Je'54. H, 16.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

Durability of open hearth furnaces in relation to [illegible] M Jaroschek, M Bulkowicz. Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 30 33 Ja'54. H, 16

Effect of different factors on the durability of furnaces for aluminum electrolysis. V Hajek. Koh Lap 9 no 6 Kohaszati Lapok 274 280 Je'54. H, 16

Examination of the corrosion pipes of Vajda [illegible] ring furnaces in Salgotarjan Foundry. [illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 4 Kohaszati Lapok 211 214 Ap'54. H, 16

Heat economy of high temperature metallurgical furnaces. S. Strupi. Magy Kem Lap 9 no 10 450 453 O'54. H, 16

The hot blast cupola at Diosgyor Steel Works. I. Varga Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Ja'54. H, 16

Modern steel furnaces. I. Mayer. Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 30 33 Ja'54. H, 16.

Problems of power supply [illegible] furnaces. [illegible] M. Kiraly. Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] 17 20 Ja'54. H, 16.

Production of steel in [illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 30 33 Ja'54. H, 16

Recuperation in Martin furnaces. [illegible] Magy Kem Lap 9 no 10 450 453 O'54. H, 16

Specific [illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 30 33 Ja'54. H, 16

Introduction of [illegible] M Kiraly. Magy Kem Lap 9 no 11 502 505 N'54. H, 16

METALLURGICAL PLANTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

METALLURGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Application of [illegible] A Horvath. Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 9 10 13 Ja'54. H, 16

Application of [illegible] A Horvath. Koh Lap 9 no 2 [illegible] Lapok 57 60 F'54. H, 16

Complete control procedure for casting [illegible] welds. V. Hasilar. Koh Lap 9 no 6 Kohaszati Lapok 252-255 Je'54. H, 16

Relation between the [illegible] of cast iron. I. Hegedus. Koh Lap 9 no 4 Kohaszati Lapok 193 199 Ap'54. H, 16

History of the evolution of [illegible] Kohaszati Lapok 370 378 Ag'54. H, 16

I. Izraki's Atlas on the classification [illegible] Metallurgy], a review. I. Jaczko. Koh Lap 9 no 8 Kohaszati Lapok 283 289 Je'54. H, 16

New basic refractory materials, synthetic magnesite and metal fiber [illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 8 Kohaszati Lapok 314 314 Ja'54. H, 16

New method for quick analysis of silicates, rocks, ores, [illegible] refractory materials, etc. I Sajo. Koh Lap 9 no 6 Kohaszati Lapok 173 180 Ap'54. H, 16

METALS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Problem of testing metal in the motor industry. M. Kozlowski. Technika 9 no 12 450 [illegible] D'54. P, 16.

METALS - CORROSION PROTECTION. Corrosion and antiCorrosion

METALS - FATIGUE

Effect of cutting methods of shop forging on the fatigue limit of metals and on the [illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 11 [illegible] N'54. H, 16

Theory of [illegible] W. Kuczynski. Arch Mechan 6 no 2 [illegible] '54. P, 16

METALS - SURFACES

Anodic behavior of [illegible] J. Kaus, J. Vondrak. Bul sc pol actum 2 no 1 [illegible] '54. P, 14

[illegible] I. Hoda, Z. Horacek. [illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 8 [illegible] Ag'54. H, 16

METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

[illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 6 Kohaszati Lapok 256 260 Je'54. H, 16

I. [illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 11 [illegible] N'54. H, 16

MICROSCOPES

[illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 9 10 Ja'54. H, 16

I. [illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 11 [illegible] N'54. H, 16

MICROSCOPY

[illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 9 10 Ja'54. H, 16

MILITARY MEDICINE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

[illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 9 10 Ja'54. H, 16

MINERAL WATERS

[illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 9 10 Ja'54. H, 16

MINERALOGY

[illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 9 10 Ja'54. H, 16

MINES AND MINING

[illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 9 10 Ja'54. H, 16

[illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 9 10 Ja'54. H, 16

MINES AND MINING, COAL

[illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 9 10 Ja'54. H, 16

MINES AND MINING, ORE

[illegible] Koh Lap 9 no 1 [illegible] Lapok 9 10 Ja'54. H, 16

MINING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Malakovskii, V I discover America H, 12

MICROBIOLOGY
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Pobegajlo, Ignjat General agricultural and forest microbiology Y, 13.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Applying microchemical methods in food research. I.Kjeldahl's micro- and semimicromethod. C.Rzymowska, I.Bernsteinowna, J.Grochowska Rocz hig no 1:1-21 '53 P, 14

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Microclimatologic examinations of hemp. E. Benedek. Idojaras 58 no. 3 158-168 My/Je'54. H, 13.

MICROINCINERATION

Microincineration and spodograms of protozoa J. Ludvik. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 1:37-70 '53. C, 13.

MICROORGANISMS

Basic information on microorganisms, a brief outline of epidemiology. M. Dudich. Druzhno vpered 2 no. 10:32-34 O'52. C, 1.

Oligodynamic effect of mercury on certain fresh-water microorganisms. O. Pravda. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 4 275-285 '53. C, 13.

MICROPALEONTOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY
see subdivision under POLAND

MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

Organization of an agressive military bloc in the Near and Middle East. W. Dukowski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5 92-99 S/O'54 P, 6.

MIGRATION, INTERNAL
see subdivision under RUSSIA

MIHAILOVIC, DRAZA

Yugoslavia. Drzavna komisija za utvrdivanje zlocina okupatora i njihovih pomagaca. Documents on the betrayal by Draza Mihailovic. Y, 4.

MIKHALKOV, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH

Implacable weapon; a book review M C. Viata rom 7 no 11:213-219 N'54. R, 11.

MIKHOV, ATANAS

An exhibition of A. Mikhov's landscapes. Bulg Today 3 no. 21:15 N'54. B, 1.

Master of Bulgarian landscapes. M. Tsonchova. Lit front 10 no. 44:3 N'54. B, 11.

MIKOVINYI, SAMUEL

History of the first years of our mining industry; Samuel Mikovinyi, scientist and founder of the School of Mining in Banska Stiavnica. L. Ivan. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37:11 S'54. C, 11.

MILDEW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MILENKOV, ALEKSANDUR

A celebration well-earned. A Popov. Lit front 10 no. 51:8 D'54. B, 11.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Effect of terrain on the organizational and material structure of armed forces. V. Kolb. Vojno delo 6 no. 10. 19-29 O'54. Y, 17.

M. V. Frunze's work on military theory written after the civil war. E. Tsvetaev. Hist a voj no. 1:115-150 '54. C, 4.

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

What is the news around the Mediterranean Sea? Kat nov Czech 6 no. 32:2 Ag'54. C, 3.

MILITARY EDUCATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MILITARY MANEUVERS
see subdivision under U. S.

MILK
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SERBIA

MILK, DRIED

Plan of a method of bacteriological research and evaluation of powdered milk. H.Burzynska. Rocz hig no.1: 114 '53. P, 14.

MILK SUPPLY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MILKING MACHINES

Advantages of the DA-3 milking machine. K. Kolar. Mech zem 4 no 3-48 F'54. C, 15.

MILLING MACHINES

Feed milling. S. Krausz, P. Papp. Gep 6 no. 10-143-450 O'54. H, 16.

MILLS (BUILDINGS)
see subdivision FACTORIES under YUGOSLAVIA

MINE DUSTS

New type of dust mask. B. Vodenicharov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6-18-19 Je'54. B, 16.

MINE EXPLOSIONS
see subdivision under SILESIA, UPPER

MINE HOISTING

Designing winders and shafts for high extraction mines. A. Hryniewiecki Przegl gorn 10 no.11 361-363 N'54 P, 16.

Excessive wear of wooden guides. S Badura. Przegl gorn 10 no.11 367-370 N'54 P, 16.

Longitudinal stresses, elongation, and whipping of hoisting ropes. K Czerner Przegl gorn 10 no.11 371-375 N'54. P, 16

MINE PUMPS

Influence of the pump stroke on the work of a force pump. C Sierek Nafta Pol 10 no.2 46-47 F'54. P, 16.

MINE RAILROADS

Machine for testing the braking of electric mine locomotives. W Dudek, J Kubasiak, Z.Dziewonski. Przegl gorn 10 no 11: 376-379 N'54 P, 16.

MINE VENTILATION

Borecki, Marcin. Calculation and control of the ventilation of mines by the electric analogue method P, 16

MINERAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MINERAL INDUSTRIES - PERIODICALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MINERAL OILS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

MINERAL WATERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MINERAL WATERS - ANALYSIS

Quick determination of iodine in mineral waters. I. Vitez, K. Szeremi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 7/8:283-285 Jl/Ag'53. H, 12.

MINERAL WATERS, SULFUROUS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MINERALOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Changes and transformations of rocks, relationships between origin and transformation. F. Papp. Epitoanyag 6 no. 7:221-232 Jl'54. H, 16.

MINERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA

MINERS - CONGRESSES

Miners of the whole world want to live in peace! V. Malatkova. Odborar 7 no. 25:1076-1078 D'54. C, 5.

MINERS' INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION

2d International Miners Conference to hold its session in the spirit of the struggle for peace. J. Teper. Odborar 7 no. 22:933-935 O'54. C, 5.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

MINING ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Contribution to the standardization of mining terminology. J. Kuchar. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8:198-202 S'54. C, 11.

Development of soil mechanics and its application in mining engineering. W. Pogany. Przegl gorn 10 no. 11:363-365 N'54 P, 16.

Device for fast release of wooden gratings at the wider forward faces in mines. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 8-21-22 Ag'54. B, 16.

MINING ENGINEERS
see subdivision under POLAND

MINING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

MINING MACHINERY

Electric mining hammers with revolving cutters. T. Opolski. Przegl gorn 10 no.11:Biuletyn 9 N'54. P, 16.

Moving automatic loading machines I Trzoska, J.Kiolak. Przegl gorn 10 no.11 Biuletyn 9-11 N'54 P, 16

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

MINKOV, SVETOSLAV

Fantasy of the ordinary, a book review E. Petrov Lit front 10 no. 45 2 N'54. B, 11.

MISHULIN, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH

A V Mishulin's Spartacus, a book review. R Voropanov. Studii ist fil 7 no 2.182-186 Ap/Je'54 R, 4

MISINS, JANIS

Exhibition devoted to the Latvian bibliophile Janis Misins Reports Riga 12 no 2 43 Ja'55. La, 1.

MITOVSKA, SLAVA STEFANOVA

S. Stefanova Mitovska's "Problem of Bulgarian Membership in the United Nations", a review of an article. V. Kutikov. Sots pravo no. 10-39-42 '54. B, 7.

MIYAMOTO, YURIKO

Yuriko Miyamoto, a biographical sketch. J. Novak. Novy Orient 9 no. 5-70 '54. C, 6.

MLYNARSKI, FELIKS JOHN

J. Brzoza's Rece i kamienie (Hands and stones), a book review. R.Loth Nowa kultura 5 no.47.6 N'54 P, 11

MOHAMMEDANISM - SECTS

Islamic sects. I Hrbek. Novy Orient 9 no. 4:55-57 '54. C, 6

MOHAMMEDANS IN THE PYRENEES

Following traces of Islam on the Pyrenean Peninsula. F. Tauer Novy Orient 8 no. 6 93-95 '53. C, 6.

MOHAMMEDANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Vrhovno islamsko starjesinstvo. Government decree on social insurance of priests. Agreement on social insurance of priests of the Islamic Religious Community in Yugoslavia. Instructions on application of the agreement. Y, 5.

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

New method for making frames for heart molds. B. Angelov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 8-20 Ag'54. B, 16.

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

A possibility for the determination of molecular weights of colloidal particles by ultracentrifugation in an electric field A. Scheludko. Godishnik khim 48 no. 1:69-76 '53/54. B, 13.

MOLECULES

The influence of hindered rotation of the scatt slow neutrons by bound protons. W. Kolo pol science 2 no. 2:63-67 '54. P, 13

Investigation of monomolecular films. II. M of surface viscosity of monomolecular fi M. Kolo-sch. H. K-... Ch... A

Inv

MONGOLIA - HISTORY

Three periods of Mongolian history P Poucha Novy Orient 8 no 2:24-27 '53 C, 6

MONGOLIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A friend from faraway countries. F Faktorova Lit nov 3 no.39 8 S'54. C, 11

MONGOLIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New Mongolian literature P Poucha. Novy Orient 9 no.2:30-31 '54 C, 6

MONGOLS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A Mongolian visit to Czechoslovakia. P Poucha Novy Orient 9 no.3 44-46 '54. C, 6.

MONOPOLIES
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, JAPAN, U S , YUGOSLAVIA

MONOSACCHARIDES

Utilization of benzene sulfonic acid and inorganic acids for producing monosaccharide. K. Dimov. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1 49-75 '50/52. B, 16.

MONTENEGRO - EDUCATION

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) Savjet za prosvjetu. Educational plan and program for elementary schools in Montenegro Y, 8

MONTENEGRO - FORAGE PLANTS

Problems of forage plants in Montenegro M Rakocevic Ekon pol 1 no 10 191-192 Je'52 Y, 5.

MONTENEGRO - GEOLOGY

Bestic, Zarija M. Geology of northwestern Montenegro Y, 12

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

Durdev, Branislav Turkish rule in Montenegro in the 16th and 17th centuries, a contribution to an unsolved problem of our history

MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Todorovic, Vojo M. Podgorica District in the July 13 insurrection. Y, 4.

MONUMENTS
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Small encyclopedia for employees of the State Office for Protection of Historical Monuments and of historical museums. A. Piffl. Pam a muz 3 no. 2 90-94 '54. C, 4.

MOON, VOYAGES TO see Interplanetary voyages

MORAVIA - CHURCHES

Churches of Cyrillus and Methodius in Great Moravia J. Posmourny. Umeni 1 no. 1 42-60 '53. C, 10.

MORAVIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - MIOCENE

Changes in the ratio of sinistral and dextral individuals of the foraminifera (Globorotalia scitula Brady) and their use in stratigraphy. M. Vasicek. Sb Ustr ust geol paleont 20:345-420 '53. C, 12.

MORAVIA - GNEISS

Amphibolic gneisses from the area of the metabasites of the Jesenik. M. Novotny. Sb Ustr ust geol 20:469-504 '53. C, 12.

MORAVIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Vitasek, Frantisek Beginnings of Moravian geography C, 12

MORAVIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Contribution to the knowledge of the Tortonian of Ostrava. B. Ruzicka, K. Benes. Sb Ustr ust geol paleont 20:25-83 '53. C, 12.

Some paleoecologic and microbiostratigraphic problems of the Tertiary in Moravia. V. Pokorny. Sb Ustr ust geol paleont 20:169-187 '53. C, 12.

MORIC, RUDO

Linguistic aspect of Rudo Moric's last book Majster pastiarskych rukavic (Master of Boxing Gloves). G. Horak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36:8 S'54 C, 11

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

A book of good faith and its author, a book review. H. Ponicka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41:4 O'54 C, 11.

MOROCCO - HISTORY

The Moroccan people fight for national independence. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 30:2 Jl'54. C, 3.

MOSCOW CONFERENCE, 1954

Convention of the all-European conference on forming a system of collective security in Europe; a note from the Soviet Government to governments of other European countries and the USA. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 48:4 N'54. C, 3.

Establishment of the peace of Christ in Europe. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 48 3 N'54. C, 3.

For collective security in Europe. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 48:1, 3 N'54. C, 3

Moscow Conference of European Countries. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 49 3 D'54. C, 3.

That everyone should be reliable. Kat nov Slov 69 no 51 1 D'54. C, 3.

With a common effort of all European states for peace in Europe. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 50 3 D'54. C, 3.

MOSCOW - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow, an eminent school of Soviet experience C Grigore Probleme econ 7 no 11:29-42 N'54 R, 5

Experiences of the best farmers in the world. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 46 2 N'54. C, 3.

University of Soviet Agriculture. J. Prochazka. Prace mladych 9 no 22 695-698 N'54. C, 5.

Visiting the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. J. Smetacek. Nase vlast 2 no. 11 164-165 N'54. C, 4.

We saw the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. K. Klecak. Zivot strany no. 1 33-38 S'54. C, C.

We should follow the best. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 35 3 Ag'54. C, 3.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Estonian paintings at the All-Union Art Exhibition in Moscow. N Eesti raadio D 18'54 1864. E, 1.

MOSCOW - HOUSING

Basic problems of economy in housing construction in Moscow. B. Jonas and others. Inwest i bud 4 no 12 37-41 D'54. P, 5.

MOSCOW - THEATER

Theatrical life in Moscow. R. Afanasiev Bulg sov druzh 10 no 9/10:46-49 S/O'54. B, 1.

MOSKOVLJEVIC, MILOS

M Moskovljevic's article A Belic Nas jezik 5 no 9/10 326-328 '54 Y, 11

MOSSADEGH, MOHAMMED

Stojiljkovic, Dragan Naglb. Churchill, Mossadegh, McCarthy Y, 1

MOTION

The equation of motion of the magnetic dipole G Marx Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 219-224 '54 P, 13

Equations of motion and nonharmonic coordinate conditions L Infeld Bul ac pol science 2 no 4 163-166 '54 P, 13.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

MOTION PICTURES
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, JAPAN, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Film corner. Lit nov 3 no. 37:4 S'54. C, 11.

MOTION PICTURES IN ADVERTISING

World classics and local classics. Lit nov 3 no. 37.10 S'54. C, 11.

MOTOR CLUBS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MOTOR FUELS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Using fuels which do not evaporate easily in external-combustion engines B Popov. Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2 223-232 '50/52 B, 16.

MOTOR TRUCKS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

MOTOR VEHICLES
see also subdivision under POLAND

The motor industry at the International Leipzig Fair of 1954. A. Tymieniecki. Techn motor 4 no. 12 351-355 D'54. P, 16.

Problem of saving metal in the motor industry. M. Kozlowski. Techn motor 4 no. 12 358-364 D'54. P, 16.

MOTORBOAT RACING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOTORBUS LINES
see subdivison under LATVIA

MOTORBUSES
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Installation of steam heating in a bus. Z. Stegner. Techn motor 4 no. 10 314-316 O'54. P, 16

Interesting solution in the construction of the Klatte TK 115 bus. T. M. Techn motor 4 no. 12 374-375 D'54. P, 16

MOTORCYCLE RACING
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Lessons gained from the Six-Day Race Auto motor 7 no. 21 15 N'54. H, 16.

Our motorbikes lead the world. Cz Life 9 no. 12 12-19 D'54. C, 1.

MOTORCYCLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY RUSSIA

Automatic gear for speed on motorcycles Auto motor 7 no. 21:10 N'54. H, 16.

The scooter, a new form in the development of the motorcycle. J. Kowalski Techn motor 4 no. 12:368-373 D'54. P 16.

Winching by motorcycle Repules 7 no. 22 10-11 N'54. H, 16.

MOTORS

New compressed-air starting device for high-pressure motors. T. S. Techn motor 4 no. 12 376 D'54. P, 16

MOUNDS
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

MOUNTAINEERING
see also subdivision under BESKIDY MOUNTAINS, POLAND, TATRA MOUNTAINS

Notes in the Himalayas J Dorawski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 30 15 Jl'54 P, 3.

MOUNTAINS
see subdivision under INDIA

MOYSES, STEFAN, BP

Founder of the cult of St. Cyrillus and St Methodius in our country. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 27:5-6 Jl'54. C, 3.

MUCHA, VILEM

V Mucha's K dejinam delnickeho telovychovneho hnuti (History of the Workers' Physical Education Movement); a book review. V. Olivova. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2:321-326 '54. C, 4.

MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

Little Entente and Munich. A. Ort Cs cas hist 2 no. 2 227-245 '54. C, 4.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

MUSCLE

Mejbaum, Wanda The chemical composition and enzymes of the smooth muscle P, 13

Experiments on the process of the transmission of phosphate during contraction of washed muscle fibers. Gy Feuer. Acta physiol Hung 5 no 1 2 51-61 '54 H, 14.

MUSEUM TECHNIQUES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MUSEUMS
see subdivision under BELGRADE, BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

MUSHROOMS
see also subdivision under BOHEMIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Influence of ethylene bichloride, C H Cl , on germination of the spores of Agaricus hortensis Cooke T. Bukowski Acta microbiol Pol 3 no 1 385-397 '54 P, 13

Plant substances. III Substances from Lactarius deliciosus L. V. Benesova, V. Herout, F Sorm Chem listy 48 no. 6:882-885 Je'54. C, 13.

Technique of collecting spores from mushrooms for germination purposes T Bukowski Acta microbiol Pol 3 no 4:399-401 '54 P, 13

MUSIC
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

Sychra, Antonin. Music of the future, a collection of studies and articles. C, 9.

MUSIC, HINDU

Music and dances of India. J. Danvsz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 41, 6 O'54. P, 1.

MUSIC FESTIVALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

International contest in national music. W Wernic. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42:6 O'54. P, 1.

MUSIC HALLS, VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, CZECH

The "Kobza", a citherlike Czech musical instrument; a contribution to research on instruments of folk music. L. Kunz. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3 163-173 '53. C, 12.

MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.
see subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA

MUSICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under LATVIA

MUSORGSKII, MODEST PETROVICH

Comments by an expert in Slavic studies on the first performance of Musorgskii's opera Boris Godunov in the Bratislava Theater. J. Stanislav. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19 7 My'54. C, 11.

Musorgskii's Boris Godunov in the National Theater in Bratislava. Z. Novacek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19 7 My'54 C, 11.

MYOSIN

Investigation of the relations between actin and myosin. Gy. Feuer, M. Wollemann. Acta physiol Hung 5 no 1/2: 31-39 '54. H, 14.

NAGIB, MUHAMMAD

Stojiljkovic, Dragan Nagib, Churchill, Mossadegh, McCarthy Y, 4

NALEPKA, JAN

In the country of Jan Nalepka A. Saburov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 92-98 N'54. C, 6

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
see subdivision under POLAND

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - POLISH

Taszycki, Witold Patronymic place names in Masovia P, 12

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - SERBO-CROATIAN

The forms Stari grad, starogradanin, and starogradski M Hraste. Jezik 1 no 3 74-76 Ja'53. Y, 11

The forms Starigrad, starigradanin, and starigradski. M. Mogus Jezik 2 no 1:24-25 O'53 Y, 11.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - UKRAINIAN

Ulaszyn, Henryk. Ethnic origin of the name Ukrainiec. P, 11

NAMES, PERSONAL
see subdivision under SERBIA

NAMES, PERSONAL - CROATIAN

Family names of women M Hraste. Jezik 2 no. 5:136-139 Je'54. Y, 11.

Formation of names of inhabitants from the names of settlements and regions. P Skok. Jezik 2 no. 3:65-68 F'54 Y, 11

NAMES, PERSONAL - GREEK

Spelling Greek proper names with an intervocalic s V. Gortan Jezik 1 no 4:113-115 Mr'53 Y, 11

NAPHTHALENES

Synthetic fungicides. I. Antimycotic action of phytohormone-type substances and substituted naphthalene derivatives. L. Popov and others. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1:37-40 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, TATRA MOUNTAINS

NATIONAL SONGS, FRENCH

Gel, Frantisek. The International and the Marseillaise, two songs which made history. C, 9.

NATIONALISM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDIA, RUSSIA

NATIONALISM AND RELIGION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NATURAL HISTORY
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NATURE

Problem of water management from the viewpoint of protecting nature. J Fabijanowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 12:458-461 D'54. P, 16

NEAR EAST see Middle East

NECESSITY (LAW)

G Auscaler's Stan wyzszej konieczności w prawie karnym (State of Necessity in Criminal Law), a book review. I Andrejew. Panstwo i prawo 9 no.10/11.594-601 O/N'54. P, 7.

NEDVED, ANTON

Parting with the late Comrade Anton Nedved, Vice-President of the Board of Commissioners of Slovakia. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36:3 S'54. C, 11.

NEGROES

William Z. Foster's The Negro People in American History, a book review Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5:123-129 S/O'54 P, 6

NEJEDLY, JAN

J Dobrovsky's opinion of Jan Nejedly's translation of Numa Pompilius, the Second King of Rome by J Florian F Vodicka Ceska lit 2 no 1 82-89 Mr'54. C, 11

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

Prague Universita Karlova. Zdenek Nejedly and Charles University C 11

Chinese letter about Zdenek Nejedly. Novy Orient 8 no. 6 [3] of cover '53. C, 6.

Zdenek Nejedly, great fighter for the socialist theater. Divad sbor SAV 1 7-10 1953. C, 9.

Zdenek Nejedly, master of dialectical materialism. J. Popelova. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1:44-81 '53. C, 3.

Zdenek Nejedly and fine arts. J. Pesina, J. Neumann, V. Novotny Ument 1 no. 1:10-30 '53. C, 10.

Zdenek Nejedly's revolutionary humanism. M. Machovec. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1 81-87 '53. C, 3.

NEMCOVA, BOZENA

Bohumil Haluzicky's Bozena Nemcova a Slovensko (Bozena Nemcova and Slovakia), a book review M. Novotny Ceska lit 2 no 1 91-94 Mr'54 C, 11.

NEPHELITE

The apatite-nephelite intrusions of the Khibina Tundras and their origin. S Thugutt. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1:45-47 '54 P, 13.

NERUDA, JAN

Jan Neruda and Russian culture. I Pfaff. Lit nov 3 no 10:3 O'54 C, 11

Jan Neruda's work, an example for the present time Lit nov 3 no. 42:1 O'54. C, 11.

Meaning of Neruda's work for our generation F Burianek. Lit nov 3 no 42 3-6 O'54. C, 11

Neruda as a philosopher K Kosik. Lit nov 3 no. 39:3 S'54 C, 11.

NERVE-BLOCK ANESTHESIA see Local Anesthesia

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Heredity in nervous activity. V. Fedorov. Zdravot no. 35.2 Ag'54. B, 14.

On changes in time of peripheral excitability (chronaxie) accompanying acute shock of the central nervous system. A. Angyan, B. Fekecs, L. Hunyadi. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 111-119 '54. H, 14.

Research on higher nervous activity in connection with specific physical qualities of table tennis players. F. Ulmeanu and others Cult fiz 7 no 11:43-61 '54 R, 8.

NETHERLANDS - FOREIGN RELATIONS

People in Holland fight against revival of German militarism. M. Bakker. For a Lasting Peace no 1:2 Ja'55 R, 6

NETS
see subdivision under POLAND

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

A great legacy. Lit nov 3 no. 37:1-2 S'54. C, 11.

Let us utilize the legacy of Stanislav Kostka Neumann. Lit nov 3 no. 37:3 S'54. C, 11.

S K. Neumann's parting with the bourgeois republic. V. Pekarek. Lit nov 3 no. 39:7 S'54. C, 11.

NEUROLOGISTS
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES

NEUTRONS

Angular distribution of photoneutrons from beryllium. H. Niewodniczanski, M Wielowiejska. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1:25-29 '54. P, 13

The influence of hindered rotation of the scattering of slow neutrons by bound protons. W. Kolos. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2-63-67 '54. P, 13.

Scattering of slow neutrons by liquids; scattering of 80° K-neutrons in CH OH and CH I. J. Janik. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5:225-227 '54. P, 13.

NEW YEAR
see subdivision under LATVIA

NEWSPRINT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NICKEL

Complexometric titrations (chelatometry) IX. Contribution to the determination of nickel in the presence of cobalt R Pribil Chem listy 48 no 6 825-827 Je'54 C, 13

Hydrogenation of some sulfurous organic aggregates with Raney nickel D. Ivanov, Khr Ivanov Doklady BAN 5 no 1 13-16 Ja/Mr'52 B, 13

NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOYS

Welding chome-nickel wire. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no. 11 260 N'54 P, 16

NICKEL-PLATING

Bright nickelization. J Sass. Gep 6 no. 10 451-455 O'54. H, 16

NICOTINIC ACIDS

Application of a blocked cationite for separating the nicotinic acids from potassium ions. M Krzysztofowicz, W Woycicki. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5 243-244 '54 P, 13

Sorption of a mixture of isomeric nicotinic acids by an ionite after blocking its sorption capacity by homologues of pyridine M Krzysztofowicz, W Woycicki. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5 241-242 '54. P, 13

Titrimetric determination in strongly alkaline media. IX Titration of hydrazine, hydrazide of isonicotinic acid, and hydroxylamine with potassium ferrocyanide J Vulterin, J. Zyka Chem listy 48 no 6 839-842 Je'54 C, 13.

NIEMI, AUKUSTI ROBERT

Remembering Professor A. R. Niemi. M. Birziska. Liet dien 6 no. 2-7, 15, 18 F'55. Li, 1

NITRIC ACID

Kuczynski, Leonard The addition of nitric acid to unsaturated terpene hydrocarbons P, 13

NITRILES

Addition of hydrogen cyanide to mannose and fructose and condensation of the resulting nitriles with acetone Z. Allan. Chem listy 48 no. 6 873-878 Je'54. C, 13.

Synthesis of organic phosphorus compounds based on phosphonoacetic ester and its analogues; addition of phosphonoacetic ester, alkylated phosphonoacetic esters and phosphonoacetic nitrile to , -unsaturated esters and nitriles. B. Fiszer, J. Michalski. Rocz chemii 28 no.2 185-195 '54. P, 13.

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Reactions of aliphatic nitro compounds. X Formation of hexahydropyrimidine ring using 1-nitropropane, formaldehyde, and ammonia. T Urbanski, Z. Biernacki, E Lipska Rocz chemii 28 no.2 169-173 '54 P, 13.

Reactions of aliphatic nitro compounds. XI A new derivative of tetrahydroxazine with nitromethane, formaldehyde, and benzylamine. T Urbanski, A Guno. Rocz chemii 28 no.2 175-181 '54 P, 13

NITROMETHANE

Reactions of aliphatic nitro compounds. X
vative of tetrahydroxazine with nitror
dehyde and benzylamine T. Urbans'
Rocz chemii 28 no.2:175-184 '54. I

NITR

li

NITROPHENOLS

Catalytic action of thiol on the hydrolysis of esters. I. Nonenzymatic disintegration of the carbonic acid ester of p-nitrophenol. II. Nonenzymatic disintegration of phosphate esters. III. Mechanism of catalysis. L. Perenyi. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:87-109 '54. H, 14.

NIZIURSKI, EDMUND

E. Niziurski's Ksiega urwisow (Book of Scamps), a review. A. Bukowska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 47:6-7 N'54. P, 11.

NOISE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, U.S.

NOMOGRAMS see Nomography (Mathematics)

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Lewinski, Kazimierz Nomograms and radiotechnical tables P, 13

Application of nomograms in refractional seismology. M. Palos. Foldmeres 6 no 4 248-250 '54. H, 13.

Designing nomograms for determination of need for power in sets of rolls. A. Buza. Koh lap 9 no. 3: Kohaszati Lapok 116-122 Mr'54. H, 16.

OMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS) (Continued)

Determination of supports for electric conductive bars by nomographs. I. Soos. Villamossag 2 no. 7 210-211 Jl'54. H,16.

ONFERROUS METALS
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

ORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

North Atlantic Treaty Organization, a general study of the origin, structure, and development of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO). L. Civin. Rev Int Aff 5 no 111:0-7 N'54. Y,6

ORTH POLE

At the 88th parallel. M. Chernenko. Bulg nav drazh 10 no 9/10:20-30 S/O'54. B,1.

Soviet scientific expeditions to the North Pole. Av sport S no. 11:14-15 N'54. R,16.

OSIK, VACLAV

Sixtieth birthday of Comrade Vaclav Nosek, Minister of the Interior. G.S. Nar vyb Slov 8 no.49,701 303 O'52. C,6

OVIKOV, IVAN ALEKSEEVICH

Novikov's Pushkin in Exile, a book review. A. Gebauerova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9:100-103 N'54. C,6.

UCLEAR PHYSICS

Two observations of unstable fragments. P. Clok, M. Danysz, J. Gierula. Bul ac pol science 3 no. 1-2 171-174 '54. P,13.

UMBERS, COMPLEX

Analytic properties of definite homeomorphisms in continuous plane. K. Kuratowski. Bul ac pol science 3 no. 1-2 9-12 '54. P,13

UMBERS, THEORY OF

A proposition equivalent to a total of real numbers of power. W. Sierpinski. Bul ac pol science 3 no. 2 53-54 '54. P,13

URSERY SCHOOLS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

UTRIA
see subdivision COYPU under LATVIA

UTRITION - RESEARCH

Effect of nutrition on the omasum system. I. Effect of dissolvable oxalate mixed with food on the development of the omasum system of white rats. H. Tarjan, E. Sandi, A. Denes. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/3:313-324 '54. H,14.

NYELENDZI, J.A

J. A. Nychentzi's Steel Casting, a book review. B. Kotov. Koh lap 9 no. 11. Ostrava 302-303 N'54. H,16.

OAK

Lemuth, K. The influence of the climatic factors upon growth of English oak (Quercus robur L.) and Scots pine (Pinus silvestris L.), an attempt of analysis the problem. P,15

Contributions to the knowledge of the phenology of the late blooming oak. A. Cirin. Rev padurilor 69 no 6:374-370 Ag'54. R,15

OAK - DISEASES AND PESTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

OCCUPATIONAL NEUROSES

Occupational vasoneuroses. M. Heinzlbacker. Arhiv hig rada 4 no 3:390-401 '53. Y,14

OGNIANOV, SAVA

Sava Ognianov, an outstanding actor, and his art. V. Ivanov. Teatur 7 no. 10,31-35 O'54. R,9

Sava Ognianov's first application to the Sofia National Dramatic Theatre. P. Penev. Teatur 7 no. 10:35-36 O'54. R,9.

OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD see Zeman, Kamil

OLD-AGE HOMES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

OLD-AGE PENSIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

OLD CATHOLIC CHURCH - CONGRESSES

16th Congress of the Old Catholic Church, U.S. Nabos revue 25 no. 4 170 Ag'54. C,3.

OMISSION, CRIMINAL

Causation of omission. W. Wolter. Panstwo i prawo 9 no.10 11 529-534 O-N 54. P,7

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Durability of open-hearth furnaces using oxygen. O. Jaromirskij, M. Svitavsky. Koh lap 9 no 1 Ostrava 20-22 Ja'54. H,16

Speed of heating open-hearth furnaces. M. Schorr. Koh lap 9 no. 1. Kohnovetz Lapok 1 9-12 Ja'54. H,16

OPERA
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

OPERA - DRAMATURGY

K.S. Stanislavskii and the opera. D. Stanislavova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 11,8 O'54. C,11

OPERA, CHINESE

Chinese classical opera and its reforms. A. Palat. Nowy Orient 9 no. 5-6:66-68 '54. C,6.

OPERAS - LIBRETTOS

Problems in translating; libretto of opera. A. Prusek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36 7 S'54. C,11

OPTICS

Ophthalmological optics in calculations. W. Mojzesowski. Sprawozd Biol Tow warsz 14 88 ol '50. P,13

ORATORY

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Education of an orator. books I, II, and X. P,11

ORGANIZATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA

ORIENTAL CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Oriental

ORIENTAL STUDIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, BIBLIOGRAPHY

ORIENTAL STUDIES - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ORIENTATION

Wojtusiak, Roman J. Hearing, experimental studies. Pol Pr Psych Further investigations on free space orientation (Panoramic Monotonous). P,14

ORLOWICZ, MIECZYSLAW

How I became a tourist. H. Orlowska. Turysta 8 11 Au'54. P,13

A mountain with a long name. Turysta no 8:6 Au'54. P,13

ORPHANS AND ORPHAN ASYLUMS
see subdivision under ITALY

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Behind the walls of the M.K.K. Kabinet. S. Sychrava. Nabos revue 25 no. 4 166-168 Ag'54. C,3

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH - PATRIARCHATE OF ALEXANDRIA

The liturgical text of the Old Testament in the Greek Orthodox Church, its importance. Archim. Jean Taboulet. Bibliothèque 33 no. 3 330-349 '53. H,1

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN - CLERGY

Theotokh Ilrili, an address to the Holy Synod after his death in Sofia on the 30th anniversary of his death, Kirill, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Izv Sof Un 29 no 25 JI 1 2 Ja'53. D,1

His Holiness Theotokh Ilrili's activity as Metropolitan of Sofia. M.K. Izv Sof Un 29 no 25 JI 11 12 Ja'53. D,3

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

Metropolitan Nikolai on peace and the duties of Christians in the struggle for peace and against atomic weapons, at Leipzig, the 20th century. Ts Ja'54. H,1

We have no time to waste! Excerpts from a speech in the periodical of the Moscow Patriarchate. S Bezbozhnik. 29 7 no 37 S'54. H,1

OSCILLATORS

Classical properties of oscillating waves in pre. J. Kvasnica. Bulg geophysics 2 no 3 217 242 '54. H,13

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Oscillators. J.W. Rollins and others. Wireless Eng 31 No. 361 P,16

OSCHATZKA, KAROL
see also subdivision under POLAND

Contribution to the taxonomy of Paleozoic Isopoda. Ta V. Bohemia. Sb Ustr ved pracovist pale ol 2 317 342 '53. C,12

OSTROVSKII, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

N.A. Ostrovskii's letter to the literary Public (fiftieth anniversary of his birth). P. Pogrebnoi. Pravda 30,7 S'54. C,11

Nikolai Ostrovskii and the Soviet Steel Warriors. Pravda no 304 Ja'54. C,3

Nikolai Ostrovskii in Bulgaria, the writer's 50th birthday. I. Ivanov. Bulg nav drazh 10 no 9/10,30 '39 O'54. H,1

OVECHKIN, VALENTINE VLADIMIROVICH

Workdays in Villages, Ovechkin's literary report book. S. Lebedev. Izv Sof Un 32 2 Ja'54. H,11

OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINES - see Electric lines, Overhead

OWNERSHIP - see Property

OXALIC ACID

Effect of different oxalate systems. I. Effect of dissolvable oxalate mixed with food on the development of the omasum system of white rats. H. Tarjan, E. Sandi, A. Denes. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/3:313-324 '54. H,14

OXAZOLIDONE DERIVATIVES

Preparation of alkyl-substituted 2-oxazolidones. A new direct synthesis of 3-alkyl-2-oxazolidones from nitromethane, formaldehyde, and ethylene oxide. I. Dykstra. J Organ Chem 19 no 2 164-168 '54. P,13

OXALOSIS

Oxalosis, a case with special regard to the quaternary salts of N-methylpiperazine with chloride. W. Lampe, [illegible]. Przegl lek 10 no 2 164-168 '54. P,13

OXIDASE

Effect of the oxidase system of the Jerusalem artichoke on the oxidation of ascorbic acid. I. Effect of dissolvable oxalate mixed with food on the development of the omasum system of white rats. H. Tarjan, E. Sandi, A. Denes. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/3:313-324 '54. H,14.

OXIDES

The catalytic activity of [illegible] oxide by [illegible]. Bul ac pol science 3 no 2 141 144 '54. C,12

OXIDES

Raoult's law in the case of solutions of oxides in the pyrosulfates of the alkali metals. I. Dissolution of sulfur trioxide in potassium pyrosulfate. Acta Chim Hung 4 no 2 241-261 '54. C,13

OXIDIZERS

Reaction of metal oxides with oxidizers. II. Oxidation of manganese(II) oxide by potassium permanganate in alkaline solution containing [illegible]. Bul ac pol science 3 no 2 111-114 '54. C,12

Reaction of metal oxides with oxidizers. III. Oxidation of manganese(II) oxide by potassium permanganate in alkaline solution containing [illegible]. J. Marek. Bul ac pol science 3 no 2 115-117 '54. C,12

Reaction of metal oxides with oxidizers. IV. Catalytic effect of [illegible] on the oxidation of manganese(II) oxide by potassium permanganate in alkaline solution. W. Kotlarczyk. Bul ac pol science 3 no 2 231-232 '54. C,12

OXYGEN, LIQUID

Application of liquid oxygen in the treatment of [illegible]. Bul ac pol science 3 no 2 119-121 '54. C,12

OXYGEN ANALYSIS
see subdivision under MICROANALYSIS

OXYGEN BOMB - [illegible]

[illegible]. Bul ac pol science 3 no 2 [illegible] '54. C,12

OXYGEN [illegible]

[illegible]. Bul ac pol science 3 no 2 [illegible] '54. C,12

OXYGEN, [illegible]

[illegible]. Bul ac pol science 3 no 2 [illegible] '54. C,12

OXYGEN, [illegible]

[illegible]. Bul ac pol science 3 no 2 [illegible] '54. C,12

OXYGEN, [illegible]

[illegible]. Bul ac pol science 3 no 2 [illegible] '54. C,12

OZAKI, KAZUKO

Kazuko Ozaki's [illegible]. Bul ac pol science 3 no 2 [illegible] '54. C,12

PAKISTAN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cultural relations with Pakistan. Novy Orient 8 no. 3 40 '53 C, 6

PALEOBOTANY
see subdivision under POLAND

PALEOBOTANY - CARBONIFEROUS
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

PALEOBOTANY - PLIOCENE
see subdivision under POLAND

PALEOBOTANY - TERTIARY
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

PALEOGRAPHY, RUSSIAN

Horodyski, Bogdan Textbook of Russian paleography P, 2

PALEONTOLOGY
see subdivision under MORAVIA

PALEONTOLOGY - SILURIAN
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

PALLADIUM

Detection of gold in the presence of palladium, platinum, and other metals. J. Dolezal, P. Beran. Chem listy 48 no. 4:618-619 Ap'54. C, 13.

PALTAROKAS, KAZIMIERAS, BP.

A Catholic bishop about the way of the Soviet people. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 45:3 N'54. C, 3.

PANN, ANTON

Anton Pann; a biographical sketch T Arghezi. Viata rom 7 no 11:152-155 N'54. R, 11.

Classicist of popular literature: Anton Pann. P Cornea. Viata rom 7 no. 11:139-151 N'54. R, 11.

PAPER
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PAPER INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Aspects of the selection of power plants for paper mills and cellulose factories. B. Gyurmati. Magy energ 7 no. 9:416-420 S'54. H, 16.

Chipping fiber materials in cone-shaped digesters. F. Dobrovolszkij. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3:88-89 Mr'54. H, 2.

Economy of condensed water in the paper industry. B. Molnar. Magy energ 7 no. 8:368-374 Ag'54. H, 16.

Establishments for the classification of wastepaper. D. Beljaj. Papir es nyomda 6 no 3:80-81 Mr'54. H, 2.

Mechanization of the selection of wastepaper. L. Manek. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3:82 Mr'54. H, 2.

Problems of power economy in the technology of paper mills. K. Kunos. Magy energ 7 no. 9:407-409 S'54. H, 16.

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

Modern mechanical equipment in the paper and cellulose industry. V. Klopov. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3:85-88 Mr'54 H, 2.

PARACHUTE JUMPING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Accurate placement of parachutists in their release from the plane. V. Hlozka. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22 521-523 O'53. C, 16.

Cheerfully about the serious. Lubos. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22:524 O'53. C, 16.

Computation to the parachute jump. B. Cejpa. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26:619 D'53. C, 16.

Effect of parachute jumping on the human organism. Av sport 5 no. 11:20-21 N'54 R, 16.

PARACHUTES

Aerodynamic tunnels for parachute testing. T. Kwak. Skrz polska 10 no. 44:Spadochroniarz 16 O'54. P, 16.

Controlling a parachute. W. Bolotowicz. Skrz polska 10 no. 44 Spadochroniarz 15-16 O'54. P, 16.

Patent No. 1, 108, 484 of August 25, 1914. -dva-. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 34:6-8 Ag'54. C, 3.

PARANDOWSKI, JAN

J. Parandowski's Zegar sloneczny (Sundial), a book review. M. Gorkiewicz. Tygod powsz 10 no. 30:13 Jl '54. P, 3.

PARASITES - BEETLES

Schizogregarines, parasites of flour beetles. J. Weiser. Vesti Cs zool 17 no. 3:199-211 '53. C, 13.

PARASITES - BIRDS

New finds of parasitic worms in our birds. M. Vojtechovska-Mayerova. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 1 71-88 '53. C, 13.

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Contribution to the action of parasympatholytics upon the adrenal glands L. Gyorgy, J Porszasz. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:181-193 '54. H, 14.

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Studies on cholinergic blocking substances. VI. The pharmacology of hexamethonium and "pendiomid"-type ganglionic blocking compounds. L. Gyermek. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:163-179 '54. H, 14.

PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS
see subdivision under POLAND

PARIS - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Book market in Paris K. Beylin. Nowa kultura 5 no 48-8 N'54. P, 11.

PARIS - HISTORY

Kozicka, Joanna, ed The Paris Commune, 1871 1st ed P, 4

PARTICLES

A possibility for the determination of molecular weights of colloidal particles by ultracentrifugation in an electric field. A. Scholudko. Godishnik khim 48 no 1-69-70 '53/54. B, 13.

PASTURES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Krol, Stefan. Pastures in forests. P, 15.

PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PATTERNMAKING
see subdivision under RUSSIA

PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

Apostle Paul. E. S. Straz ewang 8 no. 10:223-224 Ag'53. P, 3.

St. Peter and St. Paul as supreme apostles. Neofit, Metropolitan of Vidin. Tsur vest 54 no. 25/27:3-5 Jl'53. B, 3.

PAVEMENTS, WOODEN
see subdivision under POLAND

PAVLINA, JOSEF

Two recently published books on agricultural technology. J. Rudny. Tech noviny 2 no. 17:8 S'54. C, 16.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Causes of accidents as viewed by Pavlov. J. Regos. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 10:266-270 O'54. H, 14.

PAYMENT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PEACE

Mukarovsky, Jan. Culture in the fight for peace, the significance of the world peace prizes and Julius Fucik's example C, 6.

After the 19th Congress of the Communist P Soviet Union it is urgent to intensify the e build up socialism and ensure peace. Na 8 no. 20:313 O'52. C, 6.

"And this shall be a sign unto you." A. Lazi Slov 69 no. 52:3 D'54. C, 3.

Appeal of the World Council of Churches ags weapons of mass destruction and for the armament. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no. 10:1 O

Army of the Defenders of Peace is growing Kat nov Czech 6 no. 48:4 N'54. C, 3.

Bethlehem as a bridge of peace. J. Carsky. Slov 69 no. 52:1, 4 D'54. C, 3.

Bishops and church dignitaries of the Roman Church in Czechoslovakia for peace in Eu Kar nov Slov 69 no. 48:3 N'54. C, 3.

Blessed are those who create peace. A. Steh nov Czech 6 no. 48:1 N'54. C, 3.

Bridges to socialist future. Cz life 9 no. 8:3-C, 1.

Calling Catholics of the countries of Western J. Carsky. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 51:1 D'54.

Catholics in contemporary reality. L. Halban 10 no. 2:7-8 F'54. P, 3.

Conference of the World Peace Council in Sto for the peace and security of nations of the world. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 49:3 D'54. C,

Deliberations of the clergy about the most timely questions, the Conference of Diocesan Peace Committees of Roman Catholic Priests. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 45 1, 3 N'54. C, 3.

Enlighten governments so that they will recognize that which serves peace. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 48:1 N'54. C, 3.

Establishment of the peace of Christ in Europe. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 48 3 N'54. C, 3.

Following His path. A. Horak. Kat nov Slov 69 no 52 4 D'54. C, 3.

Further peaceful initiative of the USSR. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 33 1 Ag'54. C, 3.

Holidays of love and peace. Z. Belak. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 52:7 D'54. C, 3.

Immeasurable power in the service of mankind. Kat nov Czech 69 no 29:4 Jl'54. C, 3.

In the interest of the welfare and happiness of our people, the Conference of Diocesan Peace Committees of Roman Catholic Priests. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 46:5 N'54. C, 3.

International antifascist Week. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 36:4 S'54. C, 3.

Love, fraternity, and peace. S. Zareczky. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 52:6 D'54. C, 3.

Message from Geneva. S. Zareczky. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 31,1 Ag'54. C, 3.

Moscow Peace Declaration discussed in factories and in the Tartu Old People's Home. N Eesti raadio D 5'54: 1792-1794. E, 1

New Year's speech by Comrade K. E Voroshilov, Chairman, Presidium, Supreme Soviet of the USSR. For a Lasting Peace no. 1 1 Ja'55. R, 6

The only right way is the way of the people, the way of peaceful and quiet building. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 28:3 Jl'54. C, 3.

Organizing model discussion forums for women and fulfilling valuable commitments in support of peace and socialism. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 20:323 O'52. C, 6.

Our priesthood on the side of peace; peace conferences of priests in Bratislava, Nove Zamky, Vrutky, and Prievidza. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 47.1, 3 N'54. C, 3.

Ours is the force of truth! Lit nov 3 no. 37:1-2 S'54. C, 11.

Peace among nations. Lamar. Lit front 10 no. 47:1 N'54. B, 11.

Peace and international security! K. Matyas Keresztes 5 no. 17.3 Ag'54. H, 3.

Peace in Sunday sermons. Keresztes 5 no. 16:3 Jl'54. H, 3

Peace pilgrimage throughout the German Democratic Republic. F. Kubka. Lit nov 3 no. 40:9 O'54. C, 11.

Queen of Peace, pray for us Caritas 10 no. 5:1-2 My '54. P, 3.

The question of peace is a matter of the heart and soul of every believer. A. Lazik. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 48:1 N'54. C, 3.

Reaction of Estonian workers to the laration. N Eesti raadi D 4 '54:

Refu '

PEACE (Continued)

We should follow that which leads to tranquility. B. Kovarik. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 48 3 N'54. C, 3.

We should preach love and tranquility among people's and nations in the peace of God. Kat nov Czech 6 no 51 3 D'54. C, 3.

Words of the prayer Pax hominibus as a program of life. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 38 1 S'54. C, 3.

Work which brings blessings. J. B. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 27-2 Jl'54. C, 3.

Would that this year's Christmas were the fulfillment of the angelic message of peace and tranquility on earth, a Christmas greeting and blessing from bishops and ordinaries to the readers of Katolicke noviny. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 52.1-2 D'54. C, 3

PEANUTS
see subdivision under SERBIA

PEAS

Cell wall structure of the epidermal cells of pea seed (Pisum sarivum). M. Spurny. Preslia 26 no. 1 79-88 '54. C, 13.

PEASANTRY
see subdivision under GERMANY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

PEAT BOGS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PEKING - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Reconstruction of new Peking. A. Palat. Novy Orient 9 no. 6:93 '54. C, 6.

PEKING - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of innovators from Anshan in Peking Ujit lap 6 no. 21 12 N'54. H, 16

PELIN, ELIN see Elin Pelin, pseud

PELTATIN

Problem of the constitution of and -peltatin, a preliminary communication. J. Bartek, F Santavy. Chem listy 48 no. 6.917-919 Je'54. C, 13.

PENICILLIN
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Variability of microorganisms with special reference to the filterable forms of bacteria. I. Juhasz. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:261-272 '54. H, 14.

PENSIONS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PEPPERMINT

Acceleration of the aging of raw essential oil with fresh peppermint essence in order to stabilize the rectified oil. I. Ognianov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1-25-28 Ja/Mr '53. B, 13.

PEPTIC ULCER

Action of a deficiency in amino acid on an experimental gastric ulcer as well as on histamine and acetylcholine reaction. L. Csalay, G. Horvath, J. Sos. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 293-303 '54. H, 14.

PERPETUAL MOTION

Invention of the "perpetual motion" type. V. Belev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 7:5-8 Jl'54. B, 16.

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Vatican "science" in action V. Lacko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41,11 O'54. C, 11.

PERSONALITY

We should show more consideration for people J. Putik. Lit nov 3 no 42:11 O'54. C, 11.

PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND

PERTOLD, OTAKAR

Professor Pertold's 70th birthday. L. Krusina-Cerny. Novy Orient 9 no. 3 37-38 '54. C, 6.

PESKOVA, HANA

The strike in Most; a book review. A. Gajanova. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2-326-330 '54. C, 4.

PETER, SAINT, APOSTLE

St. Peter and St. Paul as supreme apostles. Neofit, Metropolitan of Vidin. Tsur vest 54 no. 25/27 3-5 Jl'53. B, 3.

PETROLEUM
see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY

PETROLEUM - GEOLOGY
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, U S

Needs of the petroleum industry in the field of surveying and controlling apparatus J Czaplicka Nafta Pol 10 no 2:27-29 F'54. P, 16

Scientific-technical conference on prospecting for deposits of crude oil and natural gas R.W Nafta Pol 10 no 2 47-48 F'54 P, 16

PETROLEUM - REFINING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PETROLEUM - WELL BORING

Scientific-technical conference on the mechanization of auxiliary work in well boring R W Nafta Pol 10 no 2 48-49 F'54 P, 16

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

A Geiger-Muller counter apparatus for gamma-ray well logging L Jurkiewicz, M Miesowicz, A Mikucki Acta geophys Pol 1 no 3/4 187-190 '53 P, 12

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY - ACCIDENTS

Analysis of accidents in work in the petroleum industry A. Walfduda Nafta Pol 10 no 2:43-45 F'54 P, 16

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Objasnjenja za "Nomenklaturu" naftinih proizvoda od 1951 god. Explanations to Nomenklatura (Nomenclature), a book on petroleum derivatives issued in 1951. Y, 16

PETROLOGY
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Changes and transformations of rocks, relationships between origin and transformation. F Papp. Epitoanyag 6 no 7 221-232 Jl'54. H, 16.

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Role of the cerebral cortex in stimulating phagocytosis during the changing effectiveness of serums. Cs. Hadnagy, I. Kovats Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:325-330 '54. H, 14.

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
see subdivision DRUG INDUSTRY under LATVIA

PHARMACOPOEIAS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PHARMACY

Pharmaceutical raw materials and medicinal plants. Ung export 2 16 F'52 H, 5.

PHENANTHRENE

Contribution to the capillary separation of anthracene, phenanthrene, and carbazole. L. Sommer. Chem listy 48 no. 4 624-626 Ap'54. C, 13.

PHILOLOGY

Certain problems of the Slovak theater in the light of Stalin's works on Marxism in linguistics. A. Noskovic. Divad sbor SAV 1:65-89 '53. C, 9.

Language in the interpretation of poetic works. Z. Skreb Jezik 2 no. 5.129-134 Je'54. Y, 11.

PHILOSOPHY - HISTORY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PHILOSOPHY - PERIODICALS

Aims of Filosoficky casopis. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1:5-11 '53. C, 3.

PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA

PHOSPHATES
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Catalytic action of thiol on the hydrolysis of esters. I. Nonenzymatic disintegration of the carbonic acid ester of p-nitrophenol. II. Nonenzymatic disintegration of phosphate esters. III. Mechanism of catalysis. L. Perenyi. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:87-109 '54. H, 14.

Experiments on the process of the transmission of phosphate during contraction of washed muscle fibers. Gy. Feuer. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 51-61 '54. H, 14.

Method of determining active phosphorus in technical zinc phosphate and in poisons. Z. Buczowska, J. Dabrowska. Roczniki nauk no. 1:55-60 '53 P, 14.

Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. II. Synthesis of tetraalkylselenopyrophosphates. J. Michalski, J. Wieczorkowski. Rocz chemii 28 no 2:233-238 '54. P, 13.

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS

Synthesis of organic phosphorus compounds based on phosphonoacetic ester and its analogues, addition of phosphonoacetic ester, alkylated phosphonoacetic esters and phosphonoacetic nitrile to , -unsaturated esters and nitriles. B Fiszer, J Michalski Rocz chemii 28 no.2 185-195 '54 P, 13

PHOSPHORIC ACID

Anodic behavior of copper in phosphoric acid solutions J. Kamecki, Z. Zembura. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1 31-35 '54 P, 13

PHOSPHORITES
see subdivision under POLAND

PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of organic phosphorus compounds based on phosphonoacetic ester and its analogues; addition of phosphonoacetic ester, alkylated phosphonoacetic esters and phosphonoacetic nitrile to , -unsaturated esters and nitriles B. Fiszer, J. Michalski. Rocz chemii 28 no.2:185-195 '54. P, 13

PHOSPHORYLATION

Metabolism of glucose in the ferment of Rhodotorula gracilis. II. Phosphorylated intermediate products. L. Slechta. Chem listy 48 no. 4 607-612 Ap'54. C, 13.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Photoelectric regulator with a resistance thermometer. M Rozycki Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.4.85-86 Ap'54. P, 16

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Photoelectric conductivity of KCl crystals containing metallic thallium centers. J. Rohleder Rocz chemii 28 no.2-297-298 '54 P, 13.

Research in connection with "photoelektreten" G. Nadzhakov, N. Kashuk Doklady BAN 5 no. 1.5-8 Ja/Mr'52. B, 13

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Photogrammetric evaluation of aerodynamic lines of the Danube. G. Hanko Foldmeres 6 no. 4 214-224 '54. H, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS

Coupling ability of either methyl group of the quaternar salts 3, 5-dimethyloxazol with aldehydes. W. Lampe, J. Smolinska. Rocz chemii 28 no.2:103-108 '54. P, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Making topographic maps on the basis of aerial photographs and photogrammetry. A. Lobanov, M. Konsin. Foldmeres 6 no. 4-209-214 '54. H, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHY - EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under PRAGUE

PHOTOMETRY

Analysis of aluminum oxide and hydroxide with the aid of a Pulfrich photometer. E. Bogardi. Koh lap 9 no. 11: Kohaszati Lapok 517-520 N'54. H, 16.

Photometer for flame in the ceramic laboratory. I. Rombicz, G. Gombos. Epitoanyag 6 no. 3:105-100 Mr'54. H, 16.

Photometric determination of vanadium with pyrocatechol. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 48 no. 4:022-024 Ap'54. C, 13.

PHYSICAL CULTURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Run away; the chiefs are coming! K. Vas. Fizk i sport 7 no. 9:17 S'54. B, 8.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

School physicians and their tasks prior to the new school year. G. Dragov. Zdr front no. 35.2 Ag'54. B, 14.

The Third Medical Congress. Bulg Today 3 no. 21:15 N'54. B, 1.

Through the peephole; instead of a feuilleton. Vida. Zdr front no. 35:2 Ag'54. B, 14.

PHYSICIANS, CZECH

My work. J. Cort. Cz Life 9 no. 12:10-11 D'54. C, 1.

PHYSICS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

PHYSICS - JUVENILE LITERATURE

Kostic, Zivko K. Games and physics. Y, 13.

PHYTIN

Calcium phytin as a means to remove iron from wines D Milisavljevic. Poljoprivreda 2 no 3:37-40 Mr'54. Y, 15

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Dyakowska, Jadwiga Plants wander P, 13

Report on the geobotanical conference held in Liblice near Vsetaty, March 26 and 27, 1953. Kka Preslia 25 no 4 374-386 '53. C, 13.

PHYTOHORMONES see Hormones (Plants)

PHYTOPLANKTON
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PICK, JIRI B

A young satirist, a book review. Z. Eis. Lit nov 3 no. 39:6 S'54. C, 11

PICOLINIC ACIDS

Synthetic analogue of the curare alkaloids. IV. Quarternary salts derived from basic esters of some pyridinecarboxylic acids. J Pilmi Chem listy 48 no 6 869-872 Je'54. C, 13.

PIERZCHALA, JAN

J. Pierzchala's Noce bez swiatla (Nights without Light), a book review. J.Kelera Nowa kultura 5 no 47 6 N'54 P, 11.

PIG IRON see Cast iron

PIGMENTS

Pigments and lacquers W Dauter, C Garda. Chemik 7 no. 10:277-278 O'54. P, 13.

PIGON, STANISLAW

Pigon, Stanislaw From Komboraia in the world, reminiscences of youth P, 11

PIGPENS
see subdivision SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT under ESTONIA

PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

PINE

Ermich, K. The influence of the climatic factors upon growth of English oak (Quercus robur L.) and Scots pine (Pinus silvestria L.), an attempt of analysis the problem P, 15

PINE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Pine fungus causing blue stain disease of timber and its effect on quality. M. Mittelman. Faipai 4 no. 6 192 Je'54. H, 16.

PINTUS, LUIGI

Vengeance of an offended author. -p . Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37:6 S'54. C, 11.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

Characters and outlines, notes on characteristics of the child Pioneer. M. Naimovich. Lit front 10 no. 45:2 N'54 B, 11.

If all children of the world could join hands. Vitan. Bulg Today 3 no. 19:8-9, 14 O'54. B, 1.

PIPE

Steadiness of thin pipes through which liquid runs I. Nedialkov Godishnik druzh polit 4 no. 2:165-171 '50/52 B, 16

PIPE BENDING

Instrument for bending pipes in a cold state. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no. 5-105-106 My'54. P, 16.

PIPES, DEPOSITS IN

Examination of corrosion in the vaporizer pipes of monotube boilers. M. Gyenes-Hollo, I. Kurovszky. Magy energ 7 no. 11-512-523 N'54. H, 16.

PISÉ

Building with adobe. V. Borbiro. Epitoanyag 6 no. 7:233-241 Jl'54. H, 16.

Preparatory works in autumn and winter for construction with clay A. Skorski. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 6,4 N/D'54 P, 15.

PISTON RINGS

Radial stresses of piston rings. W. Lesniak. Techn motor 4 no. 8:223-227 Ag'54. P, 16.

PITAEVSKII, P. I.

P. Pitaevskii's Planning the District Economy, a book review. J. Toman. Fin a uver no. 6:173-174 Ag'54. C, 6.

PITKIN, WALTER BOUGHTON

Under victorious banners, a criticism of Professor Walter B. Pitkin's sociological views. I. Kratky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19-2 My'54. C, 11

PITUITARY BODY

Action of aneurin on the hypophysis adrenal system. T. Kemeny, P. Kertai, P. Weisz. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2,131-137 '54. H, 14.

PLANKTON
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES

Tichy, Vladimir Effect of the habitat on the fungistatic activity of lichens Zdenek Lastuvka, Vladimir Rypacek The swelling pressure of lignocellulosic cell walls C, 13

PLANT DISTRIBUTION see Phytogeography

PLANT LICE
see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE, SERBIA

PLANT PROPAGATION

Propagation of ornamental resinous plants along planted roadsides. O Berezan Rev padurilor 69 no. 8-372-374 Ag'54 R, 15

PLANT QUARANTINE
see subdivision under SERBIA

PLANTS - CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Apparatus for laboratory determination of small quantities of essential oils in plants, especially roses. D. Ivanov, Kh. Ivanov, I. Ognianov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1 9-12 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

PLANTS - DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Production of plants immune to disease and harmful insects. I. Zonjic. Poljoprivreda 2 no 7/8 12-18 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 15.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PLASTER OF PARIS

Mechanochemical effect of plaster, high mechanical pressure applied to plaster of Paris causes changes which are then reflected in the process of its thermal dehydration. I Trifonov, S. Karalvanov Godishnik khim 48 no 1:77-85 '53/54. B, 13

PLASTICS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Methods of testing plastic materials. A. Dobraczynski. Techn motor 4 no. 11 326-330 N'54. P, 16.

Plastics as building material. A Dobraczynski. Techn motor 4 no. 8-233-237 Ag'54. P, 16.

PLASTICS INDUSTRY
see subdivision under RUSSIA

PLATINUM

Amperometric determination of chromium and vanadium by means of rotative platinum electrodes. I. Buzsal. Koh lap 9 no. 6: Kohaszati Lapok 271-273 Je'54. H, 16.

Detection of gold in the presence of palladium, platinum, and other metals. J. Dolezal, P. Beran. Chem listy 48 no. 4:618-619 Ap'54. C, 13.

PLATINUM ALLOYS

The platinum-rhenium system. W. Trzebiatowski, J. Berak. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1:37-40 '54. P, 13.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the death of Janis Rainis. Reports Riga 11 no. 36:25, 28-40 S'54. La, 1.

Exhibition of Janis Rainis' works. Reports Riga 11 no. 36. 28 S'54. La, 1.

Radio presentation of Rainis' Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night). Reports Riga 11 no 36 24 S'54. La, 1.

Rainis, fighter and poet of the revolutionary proletariat A Grigulis Reports Riga 11 no. 36,39 S'54. La, 1.

Rainis and Russian culture, from Cina. E. Sokols Reports Riga 11 no. 36:35 S'54 La, 1.

Rainis in Latvian musical compositions. Reports Riga 11 no. 36:38 S'54. La, 1.

PLOTS (DRAMA, NOVEL, ETC.)

Teatr on the problems of plots. Divad sbor SAV 1:177-186 '53. C, 9.

PLOWING
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Do not forget to plow the fields immediately after the harvest. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 16:250 Ag'52. C, 6.

Getting ready for plowing immediately after the harvest Nar vyb Slov 8 no 11 167 Je'52. C, 6

PLOWS
see subdivision under LATVIA

PLYWOOD
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Sheets from shavings, problems of manufacturing a new basic material in the timber industry. A. Niklas Faipar 4 no. 6 173-176 Je'54. H, 16

Theoretical and practical aspects of proper gluing of plywood sheets; conditions for permanent adhesion created by adhesives between layers according to a theory of gluing K. Szilassy. Faipar 4 no. 6,169-173 Je'54. H, 16.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Pneumatic equipment for deep boring developed for explosions in quarries. J. Lazar. Epitoanyag 6 no. 5 166-168 My'54. H, 16.

PNEUMOCONIOSES

The breathing of pneumoconioses-producing dusts. C. Davis. Arhiv hig rada 4 no. 3:301-306 '53. Y, 14.

Experimental infective pneumoconioses. E. King and others. Arhiv hig rada 4 no. 3 289-300 '53. Y, 14.

Nonsclerogenous pneumoconioses. M. Marchand Arhiv hig rada 4 no 3:402-427 '53. Y, 14

The pneumoconioses bricks in search of an architect. E Merewether Arhiv hig rada 4 no 3 365-382 53 Y, 14.

POETICS

M. Isakovskii's Poetic Mastery; a book review. B. Kremenak. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9-109-110 N'54. C, 6.

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Formalism and innovations K. Nowa kultura 5 no 47 2, 7 N'54. P, 11.

Language in the interpretation of poetic works Z Skreb. Jezik 2 no. 5 129-134 Je'54. Y, 11

POETS, CHINESE

Sadness of the poet Kia I. Kuo Mo-jo. Novy Orient 8 no. 5 75-78 '53. C, 6.

POGODIN, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH

It is a pity! A review of a play K Chylinska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 48 3 N'54. P, 11.

POINT FOUR PROGRAM

Tomala, Mieczyslaw, ed Truman's Point 4; a tool of American expansion, documents and materials P, 5

POINTS, SETS OF see Aggregates

POKORNY, KAREL

Guiding hand in sculpture K. Stoll. Cz life 9 no. 10-16-17 O'54. C, 1.

POLACEK, KAREL

Author of Okresni mesto (The Provincial Town), Karel Polacek, 1892-1944. O. Mrkvicka. Lit nov 3 no 42 7 O'54. C, 11

POLAND - ABBEYS

Swiechowski, Zygmunt The abbey of Sulejow, an architechtonic monograph P, 10.

POLAND - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

How people's councils are helping aviation clubs; an interview with Jozef Pieprzyk. Skrz Polska [10] no. 45:708 O'54. P, 16.

Origin of the Air Force exhibition in the Army Museum. K. Konieczny. Skrz polska 10 no. 44:693, 698 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

Defending the skies of Poland. J. Kon. Skrz Polska [10] no. 45:709 O'54. P, 16.

Defending the skies of Poland. J. Kon. Skrz Polska 10 no. 46:725 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AFFORESTATION

Graniczny, Stefan Researches on the afforestation of gapped and excessively thinned areas P, 15

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Commission cares for the living conditions of workers on state farms. S. Wroblewski. Rada narod 11 no. 25: 9 N'54. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Electric motors in agriculture. W. Smoluchowski. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no. 7-154-156 Jl'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (Continued)

Electrification of soil cultivation. K Pazdro. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no 9 197-198 S'57. P, 16

We are studying the Kuzbas drying machine. Gosp zboz 5 no 11,17-19 N'54. P, 16,

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Checking the solution of the real tasks in agriculture. L Pajak. Rada narod 11 no 37 11 S'54. P, 6

Fighting for progress in agriculture, the immediate task of village councils. W Matusz. Rada narod 11 no,25 6-7 N'54. P, 6

Material interest, a stimulant in the development of individual and cooperative farming. S Kuzbinski. Nowe drogi 8 no 10 48-60 O'54. P, 6

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Why we must help to develop collective farms. Gosp zboz 5 no 11 11-12 N'54. P, 15,

POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Nowo telski, G. Differentiated utilization of soil on socialist farms. P, 5

Rights of farms in the entering of contracts must be preserved. Gosp zboz 5 no, 11 6 2 54. P, 16

POLAND - AIRPLANE RACING

The challenge pennant of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League is in good hands. T Kuczman czyk. Skrz Polska 10 no 46 729 N'54. P, 16

Crew of the SP AOX. J Malinowski. Skrz Polska 10 no,46 724 N'54. P, 16,

In the air and on the ground with competition to the 12th National Aeronauth Contest. Inlak. Skrz polska 10 no 44 692, 698 O'54. P, 16

Leading wing of the Air Force won the challenge flag of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish Youth League. J Dukowski. Skrz Polska 10 no 44 690 O'54. P, 16

Races to Lidzbark etc. Skrz polska 10 no 44 690 700 O'54. P, 16,

POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

From the note book of an instructor in airplane model ing. Skrz Polska 10 no, 46,724 N'54. P, 16

Technological evaluation of the 2d Contest of the Master Class. J. Lubicki. Skrz Polska [10] no, 45,720 O'54 P, 16,

POLAND - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

Poland's first aluminum plant. Inzynier 9 no 8 Kcha zanii Lapok 273 Je'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

A theater for an audience of 30 million. A Morawski Tygod powsz 10 no 46 14 N'54. P, 5,

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Progress in organizing apartment buildings, three examples of the A 11 antifascist building in Nowa Huta. Wiltel ski. Przegl bud 26 no 8 235 240 Ag'54. P, 16

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

New phase in the activities of industrial arbitration commissions. C Kulikowski. Przegl sadzk 5 no 4 164 167 Ap'54. P, 5

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL

Ancient city hall in Chelmno. A. Olszewski. Zabytki no, 6 7 Ap'54. P, 12

POLAND - ARMS AND ARMOR

Nadolski, Andrzej. Medieval Polish armor and its influ both, 13th, and 14th centuries. Artes t. P, 17

POLAND - ARMY

Polish People's Army. S Okecki. Hist wojsk t 10 53 '54. P, 4

Polish Soldiers' Day. Tygod powsz 10 no 41 14 O'54. P, 5

POLAND - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Artists of our time. A Dabrowski. Nowa kultura 5 no 47 N'54. P, 11

POLAND - ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Average daily course of the gradient of potential from disturbed days in Sopot. W Czaynek. Archiwum Hydrol 2 no 3 339 345 '54. P, 12

POLAND - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Changing personnel in operation of motor vehicles. Inz Transport 6 no 12 3-4 D'54. P, 5

POLAND - BELTS

Nunberg, Marian. Sculptor topolowski. Rzeźbiarz ilpidze) on Tranquila chore L. P, 14

POLAND - BIRDS - PICTORIAL WORKS

Wloczkiewicz, Pan Ireiski's Wyspa Lesmian nowa (Compan and Island), a book review. Y Gr Tadeusz Kwiecil Ag'54. P, 15,

POLAND - BOATS AND BOATING

Race on the Prosna. A Szymanski. Turysta no 8 Ag'54. P, 12,

POLAND - BOTANICAL LIBRARIES

Botanical library of Dr Franciszek Herbich. D Herbi wiecki. Sprawozd Pol Tow wiedz 37 11 30 P, 14

POLAND - BRIDGES

For economic management of bridges. A Bialaski. C mun 8 no, 12 366 369 De'54. P, 5

POLAND - BUDGET

The Polish People's Council in Bydgoszcz to hold four additional budgets. A Dziewa. Radca narod 3 no 13,14 O'54. P, 6

Application of curves of the full life plan for the of 1954. J Bychowski. Przegl Stat 2 no 3 O'54. P, 16

Carrying out the instructions regarding the of fulfillm. B Wegl rski. Budownictwo 9 no 11 N'54. P, 16

Consolidating the work of research institutes in the building industry. I Bergsenski. Przegl Bud 27 no 3,12 12 D'54. P, 16

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technical Progress in Wroclaw. The Fall Fair grounds. W Bielicki. Przegl Bud 27 no 10 31 O'54. P, 5

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Building materials. Inzynier Mat 1 no 11 4 D'54. P, 16

Building materials at the Brzeszcze plant. manski. Mat Budowl no 10 O'54. P, 5

Building reconstruction with the aid of the Work Voivodeship. M Jankowski. Mat Budowl no 9 O'54. P, 16

Introduction of the Polish Standard PN 54 Dyrektor W. Bilinski. Mat Budowl no 11 N'54. P, 16

Unification of the supply of building materials no 10 Mat Budowl N'54. P, 5

Possibilities of supplying the Upper Silesian Mat 1 no 10 Mat Budowl O'54. P, 16

Possibilities of obtaining building materials from B Dabrowski. Mat Budowl no 10 O'54. P, 16

Preparing building materials for the no 9 Mat Budowl S'54. P, 16

Production of building materials in the Wroclaw Mat 1 no 10 Mat Budowl O'54. P, 5

Production of the Polish Building Materials Industry evaluation of the Polish building materials industry. Mat Budowl no 10 O'54. P, 16

Fabrication of building materials with the aid of Building materials. Mat Budowl no 10 O'54. P, 16

Development of production of building materials in the Mat Budowl no 10 O'54. P, 5

Three new building materials. Mat Budowl no 10 O'54. P, 16

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Building materials industry. Mat Budowl no 10 O'54. P, 5

Building materials industry in the Wroclaw region. Mat Budowl no 10 O'54. P, 5

Building materials industry in the Wroclaw region. Mat Budowl no 10 O'54. P, 5

Building materials industry in the Wroclaw region. Mat Budowl no 10 O'54. P, 5

POLAND - BUILDING RESEARCH

Experiments carried out during the building of the Palace of Culture and Science. L Wenderski, J Szulc. Mat Budowl no 10 262 O'54. P, 16

POLAND - BUILDING CODES

Building regulations. M Perkowski. Nowe budownictwo 2 no, 11 O'54. P, 1

POLAND - BUILDINGS, PUBLIC AND COMMERCIAL

Portfolio of drawings of the Lodz Fair exhibition building. Plenkiewicz, M. Schmidt, two p mat 5 no 12 343 354 De'54. P, 5

POLAND - CANOES AND CANOEING

Lodz Regional Council of Physical Culture. A Wyso Turysta no 8 Ag'54. P, 12

Lodz Regional Council of Physical Culture. Turysta no 8 Ag'54. P, 12

Physical Culture Club. Turysta no, 8 Ag'54. P, 12

POLAND - CARPETS

Carpets of Polish and Anatolian Patterns. Exhibition of Oriental carpets and Anatolian Gosp zboz 5 no 11 15 N'54. P, 5

POLAND - CARVING

Carved wooden altar in the Church of the Holy Cross in Warsaw. Tygod powsz 10 no 44 30 O'54. P, 5

POLAND - CASTLES

Castle of Bolkow. P, 5

POLAND - CATHEDRALS, CHURCHES, ETC.

Restoration of the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist in Warsaw during the Tygod powsz 10 no 44 30 O'54. P, 5

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Chemical industry in the Wroclaw region. Mat Budowl no 10 O'54. P, 5

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRY RESEARCH

Research Institute for Synthetic Resins, Pitchlo Inzynier 9 no 8 Kcha zanii Lapok 273 Je'54. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Socialist competition in the chemical industry.

POLAND - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Organization of the supply of coal mines with spare parts for mining machinery. S Herszderfer. Gosp mat 5 no. 2,31-34 Ja'53. P, 5.

POLAND - COASTWISE NAVIGATION

For more active coastwise navigation H Slugocki Transport 6 no 12 368-369 D'54 P, 5

POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective labor agreement in a shop Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4 183-185 Ap'54 P, 5.

We conclude collective agreements in factories. A. Firganek. Przegl zwiazk 5 no 4 161-164 Ap'54 P, 5.

POLAND - COLLISIONS AT SEA - PREVENTION

Protection against collisions at sea E.P Transport 6 no 12:374-375 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COLONIZATION

Catch up with the colonization drive. M Kuna Rada narod 11 no.25-8-9 N'54 P, 6.

POLAND - COMMERCE

Cinderella of our commerce for the second time T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42:7 O'54. P, 1.

More on noninvestment imports. C. Modzelewski. Gosp mat 5 no. 10:283-287 My'53. P, 5.

Some problems of the importation of noninvestment articles. A. Wozniakowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 3 64-73 F'53 P, 5.

POLAND - COMMODITY CONTROL

How we organized winter supplies for the population J Kulja. Rada narod 11 no 24-13 N'54 P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny Wydzial Historii Partii Tenth anniversary of the origin of the Polish Workers Party; materials and documents, January 1942-December 1948. P, 6.

Care for needs of working people, matter of vital concern for Party. S Patorowa For a Lasting Peace no. 1:2 Ja'55 R, 6.

Communications workers of the League of Soldiers Friends in the Peace Contest. J Kluwenhagen Radio amator 3 no.8 3-4 Ag'53 P, 16

Continuous development of democracy within the Party, the way to increase the activity of the masses belonging to the Party. J. Cyganek. Nowe drogi 8 no. 10. 100-112 O'54. P, 6

Debates of the Central Council of the Central Technical Organization on the directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. R W Nafta Pol 10 no.2-48 F'54 P, 16.

Plans of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in the light of resolutions adopted by the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 2:25-26 F'54 P, 16.

Problems of trade-unions in the light of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. B. Bierut. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4. 149-153 Ap'54. P, 5.

Sure of victory we are stepping up our march to socialism. Przegl zwiazk 5 no 4:147-148 Ap'54. P, 5.

Tasks of the League of Soldiers Friends J. Turski. Radio amator 3 no.8.1-2 Ag'53. P, 16.

Tasks of the petroleum industry in 1954 in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. J.D., L T. Nafta Pol 10 no.2:25-26 F'54. P, 16

Under the banners of the National Front. Rada narod 11 no 23:13 N'54. P, 6.

Under the guidance of the Party and in closest connection with the masses. W. Klosiewicz. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4 156-159 Ap'54. P, 5.

We are supporting the resolutions of the 2d Plenum by deeds. M. Szplinski. Rada narod 11 no. 22:15 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Student fliers before the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. A. R. Skrz Polska 10 no. 46:722 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

For better work of community centers in villages and communes. K. Zajaczkowski. Rada narod 11 no.26: 16 N'54. P, 6.

A visit to the Palace of Friendship. H Tycner. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40 4 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Poland Constitution Constitution of the Polish People's Republic P, 7

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Capital construction workers' appeal for lowering prime costs Przegl bud 26 no 9.225-226 Ag'54 P, 16

Experience from Party-economic conferences held by associations of the building industry Bud przem 3 no 12:1-3 D'54 P, 16.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Most important tasks of the shop sections of the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. M Rzedowski Przegl bud 26 no 8 227-231 Ag'54. P, 16

Nationwide conference of shop sections of the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors in the Lenin Ironworks. H Rosinska Przegl bud 26 no 8 232-235 Ag'54 P, 16

POLAND - CONSUMERS

Division of workers' supply increase care for the welfare of workers of the chemical industry. P Baran Chemik 7 no 10 286-289 O'54 P, 13

POLAND - CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

More on standards of consumption. Gosp mat 5 no. 7,212-214 Ap'53. P, 5.

POLAND - CONTRACTS

Strengthen the economic role of planned contracts. Gosp mat 5 no. 7:185-186 Ap'53. P, 5.

Theses for amendment of the statute on planned contracts. W. Eychler. Gosp mat 5 no. 1-12-16 Ja'53. P, 5.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Example of the fight of a leading shoemakers' cooperative for quality in production. F. Salecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42 4 O'54. P, 1.

From opinions of craftsmen on the merging of central boards of cooperatives. S. Kwiatkowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42 5 O'54. P, 1.

One among many. K. Ogaza. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42:5 O'54. P, 1.

Ways of constant development. E. Grabowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40:7 O'54 P, 1.

POLAND - COPYRIGHT

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc Copyright Law, a collection of laws as of December 1, 1952 P, 7.

POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

For better satisfaction of the needs of the population. M. Wajngast. Rada narod 11 no. 22:14 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - COSTUME

Przewoska, Janina Folk costumes P, 12

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Andrejew, Igor Penal law of People's Poland Vol. 1. P, 7.

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Penal Code, general and particular law concerning offences. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Bachrach, Aleksander Some problems of criminal procedure in the light of the Constitution, from practice and theory of procedure in the years 1945-1952. P, 7.

Leon Schaff's Criminal Procedure in People's Poland, a book review. E. Janiszewska. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 10/11:637-654 O/N'54 P, 7.

POLAND - DELIVERY OF GOODS

The deliveryman is always responsible for belated delivery. Gosp mat 5 no. 7:214-215 Ap'53. P, 5.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Charming town on the Oder. C. Piskorski. Turysta no. 8:9 Ag'54. P, 12.

Hell. M. Strzemski. Turysta no. 9:8 S'54. P, 12.

Notes from a trip. S. Pagaczewski Tygod powsz 10 no. 30 8-9 Jl'54. P, 3.

The Roztocze. A. Kesik. Turysta no. 9 12-13 S'54. P, 12.

200,000 kilometers on a bicycle. Z. Ungier. Turysta no. 9.9 S'54. P, 12.

POLAND - DIPTERA

Nunberg, Marian Dasyneura laricis F Lw (Diptera, Cecidomyidae) in Poland P, 13.

POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Szer, Seweryn Family law 2d ed P, 7

POLAND - DRUNKENNESS (CRIMINAL LAW)

Penal responsibility of an employee in cases of inebration Z Lukaszkiewicz. Przegl zag soc 4 no 11 14-17 N'54 P, 5

POLAND - DYES AND DYEING

Some limitations in the manufacture and consumption of lead and zinc dyes. Gosp mat 5 no. 2:56 Ja'53. P, 5.

POLAND - DYNAMOS

First big Polish engine for direct current. L. Kromolowski, A Zielo Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 3.87-89 Mr'54 P, 16

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Difficult economic conditions in Poland. Ekon pol 1 no 14 275 Jl'52 Y, 5

Role of people's councils in development of Polish countryside. R. Zambrowski. For a Lasting Peace no 22 5-6 My'54. R, 6

Ten years which completely changed life in Poland. O Lange. Plan hosp no. 9.537 592 S'54 C, 5

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Muszynski, Zbigniew Inventiveness of labor in the Six-Year Plan P, 5

At the threshold of the fourth year. Gosp mat 5 no. 1 1-2 Ja'53. P, 5.

Detailed plan of supplies for 1955. M. Wolski. Gosp mat 6 no. 24,757-760 D'54. P, 5

Electors are evaluating the fulfillment of the Plan during three quarters of the year. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 11 no 22 12-14 O'54. P, 6.

For an exchange of experience Wiad elektrotechn 14 no. 6.121 Je'54 P, 16.

For improvement in methods of planning. Gosp mat 5 no. 7:187-189 Ap'53. P, 5.

From a report on the main economic tasks. H. Minc. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4-154-156 Ap'54. P, 5.

Lack of control and its consequences. M. Kuroczycki Rada narod 11 no 20:11-12 N'54. P, 6.

Planning of nondurable articles, a voice in the discussion. J. Polaczek. Gosp mat 5 no. 1:3-6 Ja'53. P, 5.

Sectional economics as a science. L. Hofman. Transport 6 no.11:323-325 N'54. P, 5.

Some shortcomings in the work of the Commission for Economic Planning in the Warsaw Voivodeship W. Narowski. Rada narod 11 no.25:10-11 N'54. P, 6.

A system of repairs running according to plan came into being. S. Krzesaj. Inwest i bud 4 no. 11:1-6 N'54. P, 5.

We are analyzing the fulfillment of the Plan in the Grajewo District. K. Terlecki. Rada narod 11 no. 23:9-10 N'54 P, 6

POLAND - ECONOMICS

The Institute of Economics of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. Przelaskowski. Polit ekon 2 no. 3 215-220 '54. C, 5.

PO[illegible]

I

P

P

POLAND - ELECTIONS (Continued)

Appeal by the All-Polish Committee of the People's Front to workers and peasants, intellectuals and artisans, women and youth, to the entire population of People's Poland! Rada narod 11 no 26 1-7 N'54 P 6

Checking registers of voters. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42 4 O'54 P, 1.

Closer to human affairs. J Gorski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 42 7 O'54. P, 1

Complaints and grievances in the election campaign for people's councils. A Wendel Rada narod 11 no.24 3 1 N'54 P, 6

Election publications Rada narod 11 no 23 6 N'54 P, 6.

Elections, a new stage in the development of people's councils M Rybicki Panstwo i prawo 9 no 10 11 445-458 O N'54. P, 1

Electoral deed of the peasants of Grajewo L Jerlecki Rada narod 11 no.2 13 N'54 P, 6

Essential problem of propaganda in the campaign preceding the election of national committees. J. Morawski, Nowe drogi 8 no, 10-29 46 O'54 P, 6.

Following the catchword of the People's Front millions of Poles will take part in the election of councils, the speech of Comrade Bolestaw Bierut at the close of the meeting of the All-Polish Committee of the People's Front Rada narod 11 no 26, 1 4 N 54 P 6

For a election election campaign. Rada narod 11 no 22 1-3 O'54. P, 6,

For a wide participation of the active of councils in the election campaign Rada narod 11 no 25 1 2 N'54 P, 6

However they did not bring them "In a brief case" L Pajak Rada narod 11 no 24 6 7 N'54 P 6

Important stage in the election campaign. Rolnik ogl no 21 2 16 N'54. P, 6.

Increased work with electors Rada narod 11 no 21 1 5 N'54 P, 6.

A little sugar icing W.Mielert Rowa kultura 6 no 10 2, 7 N'54. P, 11

People of the Strumieniec Commune deliberate the election program and put forward candidates A Gwarecki wicz. Rada narod 11 no 23 6 9 N'54 P, 6

Personnel of the Odra Cement Mill puts forward the best candidates Rada narod 11 no 24 5 N 54 P, 6

Recommendations of electors must be fulfilled Fulfilled. Rada narod 11 no 20 6 8 54 P, 6

Suggestions and remarks of electors must be appraised J Bugiel Rada narod 11 no,23, 5 8 N 54 P 6

To ensure help to election commissions and to committees of the People's Front J Strzemecki Rada narod 11 no 23 10 11 O'54 P, 6

To workers and peasants, the intelligentsia and craftsment To women and youth! To all citizens of People's Poland! Rolnik ogl no. 22 4 6 N 54 P, 6

Wanda Szemplinska, candidate for councilwoman Stez Polska 10 no, 46 12 N'54 P, 10

We answer questions Rolnik ogl no 22 12 17 N 54 P, 6.

We are preparing lists of electors J. V. Rada narod 11 no 22 9 O'54. P, 6

We are guiding the election of people's councils by deeds Rada narod 11 no 20 2 3 54 P, 6

We are talking about elections Rada narod 11 no, 22 11 12 O'54 P, 6

We are talking about elections Rada narod 11 no 21 2 3 54 P, 6

We have a wonderful center Stez polska 10 no 44 6 N 54 P, 10

What were elections like in bourgeois Lat Rural Poland J Zakrzewska Rada narod 11 no 24 10 11 N 54 P, 6

Work of councils an material for the pre election campaign Rada narod 11 no 21 1 4 N'54 P 6

POLAND - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Recent achievements in the technique of lighting A Dobkiewski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 5 100 102 M'54 P 16

POLAND - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Export conditions for electric machinery. W Industrie ost Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 11 12 pp 329 N'54 P, 11,

Helped the Soviet Union to the Polish electrotechnical and appliance industry. Interview Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 10 299 321 O'54 P 16

Improving work in electric installations I B Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 3 84 91 Mr 54 P, 10

Nationwide conference on electric machinery and drives, a report from the session of March 19 20 1954 in Warsaw Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 11 460 P'54 N 54 P, 10

Rationalization brigades of workers and engineers in the J Dimitrov factory J Zeromski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 91 94 My 54 P 16

POLAND - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Directives for developing the electric motor industry with reference to consumers demand W Sroczynski Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 11 464 466 N'54 P, 10

Electric motors in quantities W Sroczynski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 7 154 156 Jl 54 P 16

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

An appeal by the National Conference on the matter of increased saving of electric power in households and factories Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 11 S 5 N 54 P 16

Electric power industry at the National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 9 191 195 S'54 P, 16

Necessity and obligation of saving electric power in all phases of the national economy Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 11 449 N 54 P 16

National Contest for Rationalizers in the Electric Power Industry Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 11 pp 3 N 54 P, 16

Ten years of electric power industry in Poland W Kalicher Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 7 145 151 Jl 54 P, 16

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Address and thanks of electricians on receiving decoration Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 7 134 140 Jl 54 P 16

Standardization in electrical engineering Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 pp 4 Ap 54 P 16

Standardization in electrical engineering Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 pp 4 Ap 54 P 16

Workers Inventions and Technical Improvements Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 pp 4 Ap 54 P 16

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - ASSEMBLY MACHINES

In the front lines of the fight for the fulfillment of the Six Year Plan of the Assembly Machinery Factory Zeran Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 pp 4 Ap 54 P 16

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Further specific duties of the Technical Supervision relating to the application of safety regulations Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 15a 16 Ap 54 P 16

Plenary Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Board of the Committee of Electrical Engineering of the Polish United Workers Party Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 pp 2 3 4 Ap 54

Polish Electrical Engineers Association at the Poznan International Fair Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 6 pp 4 Je 54 P 16

Preparations are under way for the Congress of Polish Electrical Engineers and Technicians Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 15a 16 Ap 54 P 16

Report on activities of the Board of the Polish Society of Engineers and Technicians Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 pp 4 Ap 54 P 16

Tasks of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in the Battle for Socialist Industry Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 11 pp 2 N 54 P 16

Tasks, activities of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 9 pp 2 S 54 P 16

POLAND - ELECTRICITY

Tasks of the Ministry of Power and Power Industry Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4 pp 4 Ap 54 P 16

Tasks of electricians at the Polish Exhibition of Inventions and Technical Progress Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 7 pp 4 Jl 54 P 16

POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Electricity on farms I Pietrow Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 6 161 164 Je 54 P 16

Electrification of soil cultivation I Pietrow Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 9 197 198 S'54 P 16

POLAND - EXCURSIONS

The visit to our capital of the Song and Dance Group of the Central People's Army I Turchyk, Tygod demokrat 2 no 41 6 O'54 P 1

POLAND - ENTOMOLOGY

Economic and Scientific Foundations and analysis of the Act for the Protection of Useful Insects Diplomat in the Ministry of Forestry and Timber Economy P 11

POLAND - EXCAVATIONS AND CONSTRUCTIONS WORKS

Difficult Excavations Transcend Human Endurance pp 4 P 11

POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Discoveries Old methods of investigation and new finds Polish prehistory P, 12

Excavations at Biskupin Warsaw in Ferrework Biskupin P 12

POLAND - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition Economic Effects of Collaboration P 4

Soviet Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 8 41 46 N'54 P 4 5

POLAND - EXPORTS

Export Plan for the 3d quarter of pp 4 P 5

Export Organization Wiad elektrotechn pp 4 P 16

POLAND - EXPORTS (MACHINERY)

Export Trade for the development of Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4, pp 4 P

POLAND - FARM IMPLEMENTS

Production of agricultural machinery in Bydgoszcz Rolnik ogl no pp 4 P 15

Production of agricultural machinery in Poznan Rolnik ogl no pp 4 P 15

POLAND - FARMERS AND PEASANTS

Typod pp 4 P 4

POLAND - FARMING

pp 4 P 4

POLAND - FARMING

pp 4 P 4

POLAND - FARMING

pp 4 P 15

POLAND - FARMS AND FARMING

pp 4 P 15

POLAND - FARMS

pp 4 P 15

POLAND - FARMS, STATE

pp 4 P 4

POLAND - FARMS (Continued)

pp 4 P 6

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

J.I Rubinsztejn's The Policy of German Imperialism in Western Poland at the End of the 19th Century and at the Beginning of the 20th, a book review A Kaminski Panstwo i prawo 9 no.10 11 629-632 O N'54 P, 7.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Under the sign of friendship Turysta no 9 3 S'54 P, 12

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Domanski, Roman Investigations on the causes of incidence of dried wood in the older Scotch pine in Great-Polish National Park in Ludwikowo P, 15

Krajski, Waclaw Selected problems of silviculture in agricultural biology P, 15

Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa Annals of the Forest Research Institute Vols 1, 3-4, 6 P, 15

POLAND - FOUNDRIES

Problem of natural gas pipe installations in Polish foundries K Jahoda Przegl odlew 4 no 11 328-330 N'54 P, 16

POLAND - FUEL

Coal mud as a precious industrial fuel. I Apt. Gosp mat 5 no. 7 206-209 Ap'53. P, 5.

Creation of group commissions for controlling the management of solid fuel and the heating industry Gosp mat 5 no. 3 87 F'53 P, 5.

New statistical reporting of the turnover of solid fuels. J. Czober. Gosp weglem 3 no 10:228-230 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FUEL CONSERVATION

Creating plenipotentiaries for economical and rational exploitation of fuel. Gosp mat 5 no 3'88 F'53. P, 5.

Giving premiums and rewards for economizing solid fuels. L. Pastustak. Gosp weglem 3 no, 11 255-257 N'54. P, 5.

How to improve the economy of fuel in small industrial establishments R. Pludowski. Gosp weglem 3 no. 10: 230-233 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - GEOLOGY

Dylik, Jan Preglacial configuration of central Poland 1st ed P, 12

POLAND - GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Order No.45, August 20, 1954, by the chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology concerning fees for services rendered by the Committee on Mineral Resources and principles of remuneration for services rendered to government enterprises Przegl geol no.11 470-472 N'54. P, 16.

Organization of a geological enterprise. O Brzozowski Przegl geol no.11'460-470 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Rogalska, Maria Spore and pollen analysis of the liassic coal of Blanowice in Upper Silesia P, 12.

Znosko, Jerzy Geological structure of the Bledow and Niegowonice region near Olkusz. P, 12.

The age of formation of salt-bearing domes above the anticlinorium of Kujawy. J. Samsonowicz. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2:93-96 '54. P, 13.

New discoveries concerning the Paleozoic era westward from Sandomierz K Pawlowska. Przegl geol no.11: 461-462 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - PLEISTOCENE

Pozaryski, Wladyslaw The Pleistocene in the Vistula gap across the southern uplands P, 12

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 25. The IS-6X Nietoperz. J. Swidzinski. Skrz polska 10 no. 44:694 O'54. P, 16.

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland; IS-7 OSA. Skrz Polska 10 no. 46,727 N'54. P, 16.

Butterfly-tailed Jaskolka. Repules 7 no. 22:13 N'54. R, 16.

Gliding school in Leszno. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 10 no. 46:726, 730 N'54. P, 16.

Gliding school in Ligota Dolna. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska [10] no. 45:710 O'54. P, 16.

High-class glider Albatros SZD-11. T. Kostia. Skrz Polska [10] no. 45:711, 714 O'54. P. 16.

I S Mucha 3 glider. Av sport 5 no. 11,22 N'54 R, 16

POLAND - GRAIN

Qualitative grain standards. AB. Gosp zboz 5 no. 11-19 N'54. P, 15.

POLAND - GRAIN TRADE

Current tasks of purchasing apparatus. Gosp zboz 5 no. 11 2-3 N'54 P, 15

Deliveries according to contract. S Kwasleboiski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 11 4-6 N'54. P, 15.

Good organization helps to overcome difficulties, from the experience of the Koeslin Regional Grain Board F Gosp zboz 5 no 11 9-10 N'54 P, 15.

Is additional payment for higher-quality grain well-fixed? ZK Gosp zboz 5 no. 11 14-15 N'54. P, 15.

Maximum purchasing prices Gosp zboz 5 no. 11-20 N'54 P, 15

Rights of farms in the entering of contracts must be preserved. Gosp zboz 5 no. 11 6 N'54. P, 15

Tasks of purchasing agencies in a free-market grain trade. BP. Gosp zboz 5 no. 11 8 N'54. P, 15.

We must develop a free-market grain trade M. Gosp zboz 5 no 11 7-8 N'54 P, 15.

POLAND - GYPSUM

Possibilities of using hemihydrated gypsum in the building industry according to research of the Institute of Construction Technique, H. Hartwig, R. Dobrzynska, Badowska, H. Mat bud 9 no. 9 226-235 S'54. P, 16.

Problem of gypsum in Poland. H Badowska. Mat bud 9 no. 9 225-226 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Crafts, their production and industrial and nonindustrial services. E. Kalinowski. Tygo l demokrat 2 no. 42:5 O'54. P, 1.

The Danzig Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party analyzes the work of craftsmen's sections. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 41 5 O'54. P, 1.

From opinions of craftsmen on the merging of central boards of cooperatives. S. Kwiatkowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42:5 O'54. P, 1.

Problem of enlarged cadres of craftsmen. S Jankowski Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40:5 O'54. P, 1.

Proper taxation of the crafts. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 41:5 O'54. P, 1.

A resolution will not realize itself. T. Tarnawski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 41:7 O'54. P, 1.

A visit to the Provincial Union of Guilds in Glatz. A. Polanski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40:5 O'54. P, 1.

Ways of constant development. E. Grabowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40.7 O'54 P, 1.

POLAND - HEATING

Creation of group commissions for controlling the management of solid fuel and the heating industry. Gosp mat 5 no. 3:87 F'53. P, 5.

POLAND - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Development of heating plants in Poland. H.Stepien, I Polakow Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.10 420-424 O'54. P 16.

POLAND - HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

Permits for operating automotive vehicles. Transport 6 no.11'344-345 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - HISTORY

Kuklel, Marian. The course of Polish hist partitions. P, 4.

Pospieszalski, Karol Marian. The so-calle law of occupation in Poland, selected doc Part 1. The so-called Incorporated Ter P, 3.

The Cambridge History of Poland; a sympos reviews. T. Sulimirski and others. Tek 3/4:35-91 '52. P, 4.

Contemporary view of Boleslaw the Brave sztowicz. Teki hist 5 no. 3/4:1-10 '52.

J. Lubicz-Pachonski's Wojna francusko-neap 1798-1799 i udzial w niej legionow polski Neapolitan War of 1798-1799 and Partici Polish Legions), a book review. M. Kuki hist 5 no. 3/4:101-104 '52. P, 4.

The nation's gain. M. Kurzyna. Tygod pows 1-2 Jl'54. P, 3.

Some remarks on the early history of Volhyn man. Teki hist 5 no. 3/4:11-34 '52. P, 4

Tenth anniversary of the Polish Renaissance elektrotechn 14 no.7.146 Jl'54. P, 16.

POLAND - HORSES

Rates for transporting goods by horse C.G. 6 no.11:347-348 N'54. P, 5

Some problems of transportation by horse A Modrakowski Transport 6 no 12 359-362 D'54 P, 5.

POLAND - HYMENOPTERA

Nunberg, Marian Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Megastigmus Dalm P, 13

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Achievements of the I. Stalin Plants in Poznan in the campaign for improvement in the management of materials. F. Szmidt Gosp mat 6 no 24 730-740 D'54. P, 5.

Controlling the execution of the supply plan in relation to control files on filling orders. J. Lewinski. Gosp mat 5 no. 1 6-11 Ja'53. P, 5.

Important decrees of the State Council. Gosp mat 5 no. 9: 271-272 My'53. P, 5

New methods of cooperation between research workers and workers in the Krakow Voivodeship J. Kaczmarek Zycie szkoly wyz no 10:56-65 '54. P, 8.

Role of financial service in the campaign for improvement in the management of materials. F. Staszewski. Gosp mat 6 no. 24'753-757 D'54. P, 5.

Technical service in the campaign for improvement in the management of materials. Z. Lukomski. Gosp mat 6 no. 24:748-753 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

An act that mobilizes the social active of industrial safety L. Morawski. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 11. 3-7 N'53. P, 5.

Awards given by the Industrial Safety and Hygiene Agency for works in the Rationalizers Contest. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 3:60-64 Mr'54. P, 16

A quest onnaire, "Readers of Przyjaciel As Its Co-editors." Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 11.14-15 N'53. P, 5.

POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Organization and limits of activity of regional waterways E P. Transport 6 no.12:374 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INSECTS

Nowakowski, Jakub Tomasz. Mining insects of the Isle of Wolin and the Dziwnow Peninsula P. 13.

Nunberg, Marian First contribution to the knowledge of the galliv insects mining the leaves P, 13

POLAND - INSULATION (HEAT)

Rationalization in the work of covering with heat insulating material. W B. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.3: 64-65 Mr'54 P, 16.

POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Changes in the organization of social insurance in People's Poland J. Piotrowski. Przegl zag soc 4 no 11 9-13 N'54. P, 5.

From problems of courts for social insurance. C.Wasilkowski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no.10/11:499-519 O/N '54 P 7

POLAND

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Care for needs of working people, matter of vital concern for Party S Patorowa For a Lasting Peace no.1 2 Ja'55 R, 6.

Services for the rural population and workers. Z.M Tygod gosp 6 no 41:7-8 O'54. P, 5

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. XVI Tygod gosp 6 no 41 8 O'54 P, 5

Penal responsibility of an employee in cases of inebriation. Z Lukaszkiewicz Przegl zag soc 4 no. 11 14-17 N'54. P, 5

POLAND - LAKES

Lake Miedwie. K. Prawdzic-Layman. Turysta no. 8 5 Ag'54 P, 12.

POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

The education of young cadres of research workers in the Polish-Soviet Institute Z. Mlynarski Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10 53-57 '54. P, 8

POLAND - LEGUMES

Technique of evaluating leguminous plants S. Gosp zboz 5 no. 11:15-16 N'54. P, 15.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

Two opinions about Maciejowiec E Jozefowicz, W. Slodkowski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10 135-138 '54. P, 8

POLAND - LIGNITE

Rogalska, Maria Spore and pollen analysis of the Miassic coal of Blanowice in Upper Silesia P, 12

POLAND - LIME INDUSTRY

Factory for slaking lime at the construction site of the I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. J Mortimer. Przegl bud 26 no 8 243-246 Ag'54. P, 16

Increasing productivity of autoclaves in the lime and sand industry A. Rusiecki Mat bud 9 no 11 305-306 N'54 P, 16.

POLAND - LIMESTONE - PERMEABILITY

Supplement to the article "The Influence of a Filtrate from Drilling Mud on the Permeability of Limestone in the Krosno Region" Z Obuchowicz Nafta Pol 10 no 2.39 F'54 P, 16

POLAND - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Limitation of claims in courts of arbitration J.Golawska Przegl zag soc 4 no 11:24-29 N'54 P, 5.

POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party concerning participation of the Party in the election of people's committees. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42 3 O'54. P, 1.

Under the slogans of the National Front millions of Poles will participate in elections to the councils, the speech of Comrade Boleslaw Bierut at the conclusion of deliberations of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front on November 20, 1954 Notatnik agit no. 22:6-11 N'54. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Advanced training of members of the presidiums of village people's councils W.Lazuchiewicz Rada narod 11 no 26 7 N'54 P, 6

Closer to the village. S.Kozicki Nowa kultura 5 no. 46.2 N'54. P, 11.

Common cause among the youth and people councils. Rada narod 11 no. 22-3-4 O'54. P, 6.

Councilman Jan Zuk is on the list of candidates. Rada narod 11 no 25 5 N'54 P, 6

Creative participation of the masses in the activities of people's committees. A. Korzecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 41 1 O'54. P, 1.

For an active participation of women in the activities of people's councils Rada narod 11 no 22.5-6 O'54. P, 6.

Miners of the Bebina mines pushed forward their candidates for people's councils E.Appel. Rada narod 11 no.24:5 N'54. P, 6

Nowa Wies Commune salutes the election of people's councils by deeds. T. Piskorski. Rada narod 11 no 24:9 N'54 P, 6.

Our people's committees and the "self-government" of the past. Z. Sachnowski Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42:3 O'54. P, 1.

Polish people's committees strengthen more and more their relations with workers. Tanacsok 3 no. 6-12 Ap'52. H, 6

The Polish People's Council in Brzesk voted for an additional budget A. Dzierwa Rada narod 11 no 22 15 O'54. P, 6

Presidiums should not act against the initiative of the masses. M.Szpringer. Rada narod 11 no.26:10-11 N'54 P, 6

Problems of the new legislation on people's councils. S Rozmaryn. Panstwo i prawo 9 no.10/11.459-462 O/N'54 P, 7

Role of people's councils in development of Polish countryside R Zambrowski For a Lasting Peace no 22 5-6 My'54. R, 6

The Self-Help Peasant Union will cooperate closely with people's councils. Rada narod 11 no. 23 6 N'54. P, 6.

There is going to be a people's council in Chodakow. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no 22 8 O'54 P, 6

There is no place in councils for drunkards and loafers. J Kiegiel Rada narod 11 no 24 4-5 N 54 P, 6

The village council and its councilmen. Rada narod 11 no.24.1-2 N'54 P, 6

Waclaw Morawski's Zagadnienie rad narodowych w Polsce Ludowej (The Problem of People's Councils in Poland), a book review. J Zakrzewska. Panstwo i prawo 9 no 10/11 607-614 O/N'54 P, 7

We are putting forward candidates for district people's councils A Mrozek Rada narod 11 no.25-8 N'54 P, 6.

Without controls it is impossible to get acquainted with local problems. W.Narowski. Rada narod 11 no 26 13 N'54 P, 6

POLAND - LOCUSTS

Bazyluk, Wladyslaw Locusts (Orthoptera, Saltatoria) in the environs of Zwierzyniec in the Zamosc District P, 13.

POLAND - LUMBER

How to order and accept timber in sawmills and lumberyards. S. Malinowski Bud wiejskie 6 no 6 28-29 N/D'54 P, 15

Lumber management in factories of the machinery industry. J. Dabrowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 9:254-256 My'53, P, 5

Problem of saving in lumber consumption. J. Glaz. Gosp mat 5 no. 9.269-271 My'53. P, 5.

Problems of managing lumber in the building industry. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 1.17-20 Ja'53. P, 5.

Prospects of supplying factories with dry lumber materials. S. Gajdzinski. Gosp mat 5 no. 9 256-258 My'53. P, 5.

Report from the technical and economic conference on lumber in factories of the machinery industry which took place in the Pafawag Factory in Breslau, March 19-20, 1953. Gosp mat 5 no. 9:251-254 My'53. P, 5.

Results of control in the lumber industry are not too satisfactory. Gosp mat 5 no. 7:211 Ap'53. P, 5.

Technological progress in the building industry, a means of limiting lumber consumption. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 12:347-348 Je'53. P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Lumber management in factories of the machinery industry. J. Dabrowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 9:254-256 My'53. P, 5.

Nationwide technical conference on the saving of steel and other metals in the machinery industry. A. K. Techn motor 4 no. 12-356-357 D'54. P, 16.

Rationalizers of production in the J. Dimitrov Factory J. Nazarewski. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.4:79-83 Ap '54. P, 16.

Report from the technical and economic conference on lumber in factories of the machinery industry which took place in the Pafawag Factory in Breslau, March 19-20, 1953. Gosp mat 5 no. 9:251-254 My'53. P, 5.

Working conference of the managerial and political active of the machinery industry dealing with improvement in the management of materials. Gosp mat 6 no. 24:737-738 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MAMMALS

Skuratowicz, Waclaw Contribution to the fauna of small mammals of the Sub-Carpathian region. Wladyslaw Bazyluk. Investigations on the fauna of Orthoptera Blattodea and Dermaptera of northwestern Poland. P, 13.

POLAND - MATERIALS

Achievements of the I. Stalin Plants in Poznan in the campaign for improvement in the management of materials. F. Szmidt. Gosp mat 6 no 24 739-746 D'54. P, 5.

Detailed plan of supplies for 1955. M Wolski. Gosp mat 6 no. 24 757-760 D'54. P, 5.

Fulfilling the state plan of supplying materials for 1953. Gosp mat 5 no. 9 272-274 My'53. P, 5.

Improvement is needed in carrying out suggestions made by controllers. Gosp mat 5 no. 7-209-210 Ap'53. P, 5.

List of materials distributed by the ministries for 1953. Gosp mat 5 no. 9.274-278 My'53. P, 5.

Role of financial service in the campaign for improvement in the management of materials. F. Staszewski. Gosp mat 6 no. 24 753-757 D'54. P, 5.

Standardization of supplies. Gosp mat 5 no. 12 362-371 Je'53. P, 5.

Standardization of the use of materials. B. Soltysinski. Gosp mat 5 no. 10:294-299 My'53. P, 5.

Technical service in the campaign for improvement in the management of materials. Z. Lukomski. Gosp mat 6 no. 24 746-753 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Labor Day. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.5 97 My'54 P, 16.

POLAND - METALLURGISTS

Conference in Kuznia Raciborska. T Rzepa Przegl odlew 4 no 11 Biuletyn 24 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - METALS

Nationwide technical conference on the saving of steel and other metals in the machinery industry. A. K. Techn motor 4 no. 12:356-357 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - METALWORKERS

Polish Metalworkers Day. Koh lap 9 no. 7. Kohaszati Lapok 336 Jl'54. H, 16.

POLAND - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Molga, Marian Meteorological conditions of the vegetation of plants in Poland in the year 1949 P, 13.

POLAND - MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

Jasnorzewski, Jerzy New microscope-micrometer constructed by the State Optical Works P, 13

POLAND - MINERALOGY

Heavy minerals as correlation indexes of Krakow soils. J. Tokarski, J. Brzozowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2 97-102 '54. P, 13.

Results of preliminary researches on the fluorescence of some Polish minerals. A. Morawiecki Przegl geol no. 11.459-461 N'54. P, 16

POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Order No. 72, September 20, 1954, by the chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology concerning the listing of some mineral resources. Przegl geol no. 11:472-473 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MINING ENGINEERS

The Scientific Club of the Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians popularizes technical literature Z. Strzelecki. Przegl gorn 10 no. 11:382-383 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MINING INDUSTRY

Automotive transportation in the mining industry I. Szemberg. Transport 9 no. 11:335-337 N'54. P, 5

POLAND - MONASTIC AND RELIGIOUS LIFE

Caritas, Federation of Catholics, and religious orders J. Tyminski. Caritas 10 no. 3.22-24 Mr'54. P, 3.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

A banquet, a motion-picture review. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 48 8 N'54. P, 11.

An incident that should not happen; a motion-picture review. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 45:8 N'54. P, 11.

Is a fight a concept of happiness? A motion-picture review K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 47:8 N'54. P, 11.

Meeting with the 10th Muse, a motion-picture review. J. Pawlowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40:8 O'54. P, 1.

Review of Polish motion pictures. S. Grzelecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42:6 O'54. P, 1.

The Vistula River, a motion-picture poem. J Broniewska-Kozicka. Nowa kultura 5 no. 41:4-5 O'54. P, 11

POLAND - MOTOR TRUCKS

Registration of motor trucks the use of which requires a permit. J.B. Transport 6 no. 11:346-347 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MOTOR VEHICLES

Possibilities of substituting plastic materials for deficient metals in the motor industry. J. Jaworski. Techn motor 4 no. 12:364-367 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MOUNTAINEERING

Mountaineering in the Beshchady Mountains W Krygowski Turysta no. 8 4-5 Ag'54 P, 12.

A new organizational form of Polish Alpinism. W. W Turysta no. 8:14 Ag'54. P, 12.

Remembrances from the hike in the Beshchady Mountains K. Biskupski. Turysta no. 8 15 Ag'54. P, 12

Sections of the Polish Tourist Association, guardians of mountain shelters. Ar. Turysta no 8 22 Ag'54 P, 12

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Complaints, a means of approaching the electors. J Surmaczynski. Rada narod 11 no 25 4 N'54 P, 6

A councilman for many years in our Municipal People's Council M.Nowak Rada narod 11 no.24 7 N 54. P, 6.

Experience of residential block committees in Cieszyn A Janic. Rada narod 11 no.26:15 N'54 P, 6

Lively conversation, or, Meeting with the candidates J.Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no.25:3 N'53 P, 6

Preparing the city economy for winter, a matter for the Presidium of the Municipal People's Council J Surmaczynski. Rada narod 11 no.24:14-15 N'54. P, 6.

Residential block committees as a link with the population. W Telus Rada narod 11 no 26:14 N'54. P, 6

We are exchanging experiences with the residential block committees W Maiszalek. Rada narod 11 no 23:11 N'54. P, 6.

With the inhabitants, for their own good. J. Surmaczynski. Rada narod 11 no 22 16 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Moszynski, Leszek Geography of some German loanwords in Old Polish P, 11

POLAND - NETS

Distribution and supply of technical textile fabrics and fishing nets. Gosp mat 5 no. 2 56-57 Ja'53. P, 5.

POLAND - NONFERROUS METALS

Commission on the qualification of remnants of nonferrous metals. Gosp mat 5 no. 3:87 F'53. P, 5.

"In the Commercial Center for Nonferrous Metals not everything is in order." Gosp mat 5 no. 12, 372-373 Je'53. P, 5.

POLAND - OSTRACODA, FOSSIL

Ostracoda of the Middle Devonian (Givetian) of Poland in the Grzegorzewice-Skaly profile in the Gory Swietokrzyskie (St. Croix Mountains), A. Pribyl. Sb Ustr ust geol paleont 20:233-344, '53. C, 12.

POLAND - PALEOBOTANY

Rogalska, Maria. Spore and pollen analysis of the liassic coal of Blanowice in Upper Silesia P, 12

POLAND - PALEOBOTANY - PLIOCENE

Szafer, Wladyslaw. Pliocene flora from the vicinity of Czorsztyn (West Carpathians) and its relationship to the Pleistocene. P, 12.

POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

Management of paper in the light of binding regulations. B. Dziarczykowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 10, 299-300 My'53. P, 5.

Reactivation of remnants in the paper industry. S. Libiszowski, L. Musial. Gosp mat 5 no. 1:20-23 Ja'53. P, 5.

Some enterprises of the paper industry do not take proper care in the economy of coal. Gosp mat 5 no. 10:310-311 My'53. P, 5.

POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Poland Polskie Sily Powietrzne. Polish parachute jumpers; memoirs of soldiers P, 4

For wider horizons in Polish parachutism. W. Tracz Skrz polska 10 no. 44:Spadochroniarz 13-14 O'54. P, 16.

Psychological experience in Parachute jumps. C. Bieszczad. Skrz polska 10 no. 44, Spadochroniarz 14-15 O'54. P, 16.

What they are saying about the 1st Polish Parachute Contest. W. Liczbinski, K. Jankowski, J. Wojcik. Skrz Polska 10 no. 46:727 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Working together with parents and the active. M.Czawa. Rada narod 11 no.25:14 N'54. P, 6.

POLAND - PAVEMENTS, WOODEN

Manufacturing wooden paving blocks from waste materials J. Malanowicz. Gosp mat 5 no. 12 353-356 Je'53. P, 5.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Szczotka, Stanislaw From Polish history P, 5.

Tazbir, Janusz. The Reformation and the peasant problem in Poland in the 16th century. P, 4

POLAND - PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

Principles of advising students A. Kawczak. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10:66-70 '54. P, 8

Some experiences in information work, facts and conclusions. J. Moszew. Zycie szkoly wyz no 10, 87-92 '54. P, 8.

POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Debates of the Central Council of the Central Technical Organization on the directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. R W. Nafta Pol 10 no 2 48 F'54 P, 16

Tasks of the petroleum industry in 1954 in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party J D, L.T. Nafta Pol 10 no.2.25-26 F'54 P, 16

POLAND - PHOSPHORITES

Economic importance of our phosphorite resources. A. Bialaczewski. Chemik 7 no. 10.274-277 O'54 P, 13

POLAND - PLASTICS

Electric drying and heating in the manufacture of thermoactive plastic materials. T Skrzypek Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.11 241-245 N'54. P, 16.

Possibilities of substituting plastic materials for deficient metals in the motor industry. J. Jaworski. Techn motor 4 no. 12:364-367 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Piekarski, Witold. Letters from a prison, 1879 P, 5.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydzial Historii Partii The Great Proletariat. P, 6

Cohosts in the terrain Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40 1 O'54 P, 1

Work of a lecturer in the terrain. S. Gabryl. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40:4 O'54 P, 1.

POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny Post office and telecommunication statistics, 1946 P, 5.

POLAND - POWER RESOURCES

Developmental trends of the Polish power industry. W. Fischer. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.1:3-5 Ja'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PRICES

Price fixing in key industries. S K. Tygod gosp 6 no. 41:4-5 O'54. P, 5.

Pricing secondhand articles. Tygod gosp 6 no.42:4 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE

Bazinski, Aleksander Rules of the law of descent; a commentary P, 7

POLAND - PUBLIC WELFARE

Human welfare above all. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40:4 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The Building and Architecture Publishers. S. Pietraszek. Inwest i bud 4 no. 11:22-25 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PURCHASING

Careless purchasing. Al. Tygod gosp 6 no.41:5-6 O'54. P, 5.

Careless purchasing. 2. Al. Tygod gosp 6 no.42:4-5 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - QUARTZITE

A short description of the chemical and mineralogical characteristics of quartzites of Gory Swietokrzyskie. J. Kuhl. Mat bud 9 no. 9:246-248 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - RADIO

Activities of local centers of the Polish State Radio Development. M.W. Radio amator 3 no.8.18-19 Ag'53. P, 16

Activities of organized radio amateurs. J F Radio amator 3 no.8:26-27 Ag'53 P, 16

Amateur's bridge for capacity measurement C Klimczewski Radio amator 3 no 8 9-13 Ag'53. P, 16.

Radios on collective and state farms under the care of members of the Communications Section of the League of Soldiers Friends. J.B Radio amator 3 no 8 5-6 Ag'53 P, 16

Solution of a contest for radio amateurs. K L Radio amator 3 no.8 23-25 Ag'53. P, 16.

We are building and rebuilding with equipment of domestic manufacture. A W Radio amator 3 no 8 27-28 Ag'53 P, 16

POLAND - RAGS

Actual principles of collecting rags. M. Stojanowski, M. Gelleta. Gosp mat 5 no 2 39-44 Ja'53. P, 5

POLAND - RAILROADS

Adequate preparation for winter transportation. Transport 6 no 11:321-323 N'54 P, 5.

Further reserves of railroad workers P.Malek, W Krzempek Transport 6 no.12:370-372 D'54. P, 5

Industrial safety and hygiene in working establishments of railroads A.G Transport 6 no.11 343 N'54 P, 5

More about planning and standardizing nondurable consumers' goods. E. Iwinski. Gosp mat 5 no. 3, 63-64 F '53 P, 5.

Railroad repair workshops in Danzig realize undertakings in the field of industrial safety and hygiene T. Gledroyc Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 11:26 N'53 P, 5

Payment for certain services of the Polish State Railroads and the Orbis transportation agency. A G. Transport 6 no 11 344 N'54 P, 5

Some activities of the Railroad Loading Service Enterprise. B.Dworanczyk. Transport 6 no 12:358-359 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RAILROADS - TIES

It is necessary to establish principles for the economical use of wooden ties. Gosp mat 5 no. 7 210 Ap'53. P, 5

POLAND - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Sinosarski, Wladyslaw The diurnal course of rainfall and storms in Poznan. P, 13

Determined probability of rainfalls of maximum intensity in Poland. J. Lambor Acta geophy Pol 1 no. 3/4: 162-170 '53 P, 12

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Leftover raw materials. Tygod gosp 6 no.42.6 O'54. P, 5

POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

This is not a matter for the Lesko District alone J.Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no 23 12-13 N'54 P, 6.

POLAND - REFORMATION

Tazbir, Janusz The Reformation and the peasant problem in Poland in the 16th century. P, 4.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Under the light of Polish-Soviet friendship. M. Manev. Balg sov druzh 10 no. 9/10:8-9 S/O'54. B, 1.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Great wave of cultural exchange. W. Wernic. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 41:6 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Cultural cooperation as a foundation of friendship. A. Korzecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42:6 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Example, help, and friendship of the USSR. Mat bud 9 no. 10:253 O'54. P, 16.

Strengthening cultural bonds with the country of the Soviets. Z. Mlynarski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40:3 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

We shall strengthen the cultural ties between People's Poland and the Soviet Ukraine. M. Jakobiec. Nowe drogi 8 no. 10:81-99 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - REPAIRING

A system of repairs running according to plan came into being. S. Krzesaj. Inwest i bud 4 no. 11:1-6 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RIVERS

Nida River. J. Siudowski. Turysta no. 8:7 Ag'54. P, 12.

POLAND - ROMANTICISM

Important problems of Polish romanticism K Wyka Nowa kultura 5 no 48 4-5 N'54. P, 11.

POLAND - SAFETY EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL

Contest for industrial safety and hygiene posters Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 11 21 N'53 P, 5

POLAND - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Let us take advantage of the experience of Soviet scientific societies. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.10 217-218 O '54 P, 16

POLAND - SCREWS

Will we not find out what in reality is the situation concerning screws in the Administration of the Danzig-Gdynia Port? Gosp mat 5 no. 12,373-374 Je'53. P, 5.

POLAND - SEED INDUSTRY

We are developing the seed industry. Gosp zboz 5 no.11, 1 N'54. P, 15.

POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Client from the street. W Piotrowski Tygod demokrat 2 no.40,5 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - SHIPS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Exemplary preparation for the winter repair of ships W.W. Transport 6 no.12 375-376 D'54 P, 5

Problems of repairing commercial vessels M Gasiorowski, J Boduszynski. Transport 6 no.12 366-368 D'54. P, 5

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Example of the fight of a leading shoemakers' cooperative for quality in production. F. Salecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no 42 4 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - SHREWS

Kaplinski, Jan Jerzy Supplementary list of mammals of Poland I Sorex macropygmaeus Mill (Soricidae, Insectivora) P, 13

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Exhibition of small industry and handicraft J.Z. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 8;184-186 Ag'54 P, 16

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Turowski, Jan Social changes in the village and town, the example of sociological description of the village of Nasutow in the period from the year 1800 to 1946 P, 5

POLAND - SOILS

Heavy minerals as correlation indexes of Krakow soils J. Tokarski, J. Brzozowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no.2;97-102 '54. P, 13.

POLAND - SOLAR RADIATION

Insolation in Warsaw in 1936 F Liana Acta geophys Pol 2 no.4;183-187 '54 P, 12.

POLAND - SOWING

The Commission of Agriculture observes and forms conclusions, fall sowing in the Lublinlec District. A Warczok Rada narod 11 no.24 12 N'54. P, 6

POLAND - SPORTS

Sports in the People's Republic of Poland. Kh. Borov. Fizk i sport 7 no.9;20-21 S'54. B, 8.

POLAND - SPRUCE BARK BEETLE

Fighting against the spruce bark beetle in Poland. M. Hirs. Les 1 no. 1;13-16 Ja'54. C, 15.

POLAND - STAIR BUILDING

For standardization in the production of stairs S Kaczynski Przegl bud 26 no 10;299-302 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

1st National Conference of Standardizers. W. S. Techn motor 4 no.8;252 Ag'54. P, 16.

Law on standardization and the Committee on Standards of the People's Republic of Poland. S. Dobrev. Rationalizatsiia 4 no. 8;26-28 Ag'54. B, 16.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Training chairmen for shop councils in state farms. M Jankowski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4 170-171 Ap'54 P, 5.

POLAND - STATISTICS

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Post office and telecommunication statistics, 1946. P, 5

POLAND - STEAM SHOVELS

Testing the prototype of a Polish steam shovel. J Skaczkowski Przegl bud 26 no 8 253-254 Ag'54. P, 16.

POLAND - STEEL

Nationwide technical conference on the saving of steel and other metals in the machinery industry. A K Techn motor 4 no. 12 356-357 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - STORES OR STOCK ROOM KEEPING

For mobilizing standards of supplies. Gosp mat 5 no 12 345-346 Je'53. P, 5.

Partial change in regulations on surpluses. Gosp mat 5 no.3;86-87 F'53. P, 5.

Problems of standardizing stocks at the beginning of 1953. O. Czerniewicz. Gosp mat 5 no 3;73-80 F'53. P, 5.

POLAND - STUDENTS

Informal discussion meetings in the Institute of Commerce and Catering W. Jastrzebowski. Zycie szkoly wyz no, 10 138-140 '54. P, 8.

POLAND - SUGAR

Sugar is rationed anew in Poland Ekonpol 1 no 7 125-130 My'52 Y, 5

POLAND - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Contents of orders are disregarded. Gosp mat 5 no. 7; 211-212 Ap'53. P, 5.

An important decision. Gosp mat 5 no 2 29-30 Ja'53 P, 5.

Reactivating the work of central boards in liquidating surplus supply materials. Gosp mat 5 no 2 57-58 Ja'53. P, 5.

POLAND - SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Electric nursery for small pigs. S.Krakowiak. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 8 180-181 Ag'54. P, 16

POLAND - TANK CARS

Possibilities of increasing the efficiency of tank cars J.Karczmarski. Transport 6 no 11 330-333 N'54 P, 5.

POLAND - TAXATION

Staroscisk, Jerzy Taxes in kind in People's Poland (statute-labor) P, 5.

In order to collect taxes. S.Lenkowski. Rada narod 11 no.25;11 N'54. P, 6

POLAND - TEACHERS

Conference of senior professors of chairs of chemistry and organic technology. J Maszew. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10;110-122 '54. P, 8.

Conference of senior professors of chairs of general construction concerning the plan of research in 1955 W. Danilecki. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10 122-127 '54. P, 8.

Teachers before the election of people's councils and parents' committees; extracts from a speech of J.Michalowski, Vice-Minister of Education Rada narod 11 no.25-12-13 N'54 P, 6.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Poland Ministerstwo Przemyslu i Handlu List of schools of the Ministry of Industry and Commerce P, 8.

Course on measuring apparatus organized by the Central Executive Committee of the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians; Communique No. 2. Chemik 7 no. 10;291-292 O'54. P, 13.

Development of higher education in the field of machine manufacture in People's Poland. W. Szymanowski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10-32-47 '54. P, 8.

Double anniversary of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy, a session devoted to achievements of the Academy. Z. Kowalczyk. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10;48-52 '54. P, 8.

Questionnaires on the preparation of graduates from higher schools for professional studies. L. Kotlarek. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10,96-98 '54. P, 8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Letter from engineers and technicians of the Central Technical Organization to Comrade Boleslaw Bierut. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.9;193 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny Post office and telecommunication statistics, 1946. P, 5.

POLAND - TELEPHONE

Improving the work of the Salme registers. T.T. Wiad telekom 23 no. 2,45 F'54. P, 16.

POLAND - TEMPERANCE

Time to stop hooliganism and drunkenness. J.Karwacka. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 11;1-9 N'54 P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE FABRICS

Distribution and supply of technical textile fabrics and fishing nets. Gosp mat 5 no. 2 56-57 Ja'53. P, 5.

POLAND - THEATER

Rakowiecki, Jerzy Talks about the theater P 9

Straus, Stefan Bibliography of titles of theatrical periodicals P, 2

Corneille's Le Cid and Moliere's Don Juan performed by artists of the National Popular Theater Z Karczewska-Markiewicz Tygod demokrat 2 no 40 6 O 54. P, 1.

Drda's play Igraszki z diablem (Games with the Devil) in Czestochowa J Piaskowska Nowa kultura 5 no 41 6 O'54 P, 11

First days, a review of plays. Nowa kultura 5 no 41 1-2 O'54 P, 11.

It is a pity! A review of a play K Chylinska Nowa kultura 5 no.48,3 N'54 P, 11

A playwright about the theater. K Korcelli Nowa kultura 5 no 18 3 N'54 P, 11

Talks about Oppeln J.Koprowski. Nowa kultura 5 no 47-2 N'54 P, 11.

POLAND - THEOLOGY

Department of Theology of Jagellonian University in Krakow R D Caritas 10 no 4 28-29 Ap'54 P, 3

POLAND - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC

Sections of the Polish Tourist Association, guardians of mountain shelters Ar. Turysta no.8,22 Ag'54. P, 12.

Tourist bivouac. B Bieganski Turysta no. 8 14 Ag'54 P, 12.

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Special tourist enterprises. Turysta no 9 3 S'54 P, 12.

This is an important matter. M. Arczynski. Turysta no. 8.3 Ag'54. P, 12.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Budget of the Federation of Trade-Unions for 1954 S. Kowalczyk. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4;159-161 Ap'54 P, 5.

Forms of ideological propaganda. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4-167-169 Ap'54. P, 5.

Problems of trade-unions in the light of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. B Bierut Przegl zwiazk 5 no 4 149-153 Ap'54 P, 5.

13th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions; a survey of deliberations. Przegl zwiazk 5 no 4 173-177 Ap'54. P, 5.

Under the guidance of the Party and in closest connection with the masses. W. Klosiewicz. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4-156-159 Ap'54. P, 5.

We conclude collective agreements in factories. A. Firganek. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4 161-164 Ap'54. P, 5.

Work of a training commission. B. Pressen Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4;171-173 Ap'54 P, 5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Authorities dealing with articles found in public conveyances K K. Transport 6 no 12,375 D'54. P, 5.

Charges for transportation by horse. Tygod gosp 6 no 42;5 O'54. P, 5.

Prices and payments for special products and services of enterprises of the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. J B. Transport 6 no 11-347 N'54 P, 5

Problems of local planning and coordination of transportation today. S. Miuczek. Transport 6 no.12,353-358 D'54. P, 5.

Work of the Section of Transportation Economy of the Polish Economic Society. H. Mueller. Transport 6 no.11 337-338 N'54 P, 5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Agreement between the Institute of Automotive Transportation and the Higher School of Economics on socialist cooperation. Z. Makarczyk. Transport 6 no.12 361-366 D'54. P, 5

Automotive transportation in the mining industry. I Szemberg. Transport 6 no.11,335-337 N'54. P 5.

Computing the exploitation of pay loads A.L. Transport 6 no.12-373-374 D'54. P 5

Equipment tables for motorcars. K K Transport 6 no.11-348 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE (Continued)

Methods used by the State Automotive Transport in the fight to lower prime costs J.Nowakowski Transport 6 no 12:363-364 D'54 P, 5

Premiums for drivers in the State Automotive Transport A L Transport 8 no.11 346 N'54 P, 5

Remarks on changes of statistical reporting in automotive transportation J Gosk. Transport 6 no 11.341-342 N'54 P, 5

Some problems of automotive transportation in different industries C.Rybak Transport 6 no.11 333-335 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - UNEMPLOYED

It was so H.Korotynski Tygod demokrat 2 no 40 3 O'54 P, 1.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The Catholic University of Lublin S Los Caritas 10 no. 3:5-9 Mr'54. P, 3.

POLAND - VALERIAN

Cytological researches on the Polish species of Valeriana M.Skalinska Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 42: 61-66 '49 P, 13.

POLAND - VILLAGE COMMUNITIES

Slys Wincenty. Ways of economic progress in the village, a detailed study on the case of the village community of Hu ow P, 5

Peasants of Nowa Wolia are setting forth the tasks of the Village People's Council. L. Pajak Rada narod 11 no. 22:6-7 O'54. P, 6.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Facts from vocational training of supply workers. J. Farana, A. Wiszniewska. Gosp mat 5 no. 10:306-310 My'53 P, 5.

POLAND - WAGES

Reforming the system of wages for research workers. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10 3-4 '54. P, 8.

POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

Preparations for a campaign of utilizing materials of little value. Gosp mat 5 no. 2:58-59 Ja'53. P, 5.

POLAND - WASTELANDS

Cultivating fallow lands Bud wiejskie 6 no. 8:16-17 N/D'54. P, 15

POLAND - WEEDS

Ruderal vegetation on the ruins of Polish towns. R Kobendza. Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 42:49-60 '49. P, 13

POLAND - WEEVILS

Smreczynski, St. The weevils (Curculionidae, Coleopt) of Pleistocene from the valley of Ziembowka P, 13

POLAND - WOOD WASTE

Manufacturing wooden paving blocks from waste materials. J. Malanowicz. Gosp mat 5 no. 12:353-356 Je'53. P, 5.

POLAND - WORKS COUNCILS

Training chairmen for shop councils in state farms. M. Jankowski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 4:170-171 Ap'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Bronlewska, Janina. Marching westward, reports of the First Army P, 4

Hanus, Czeslaw, ed. From a book of common days, the 2d Carpathian Brigade, May 3, 1942-May 3, 1945. P, 4.

Nalecz, Stanislaw On the banks of the Neisse and Spree Rivers. P, 4

Zurkowski, Michal Under the banners of the People's Army; from the Bug River to the Oka P, 4

POLAND - YARN

Standardizing yarn consumption in weaving mills. E. Cichecki. Gosp mat 5 no. 10:287-292 My'53. P, 5.

POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Before the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. Nowe drogi 8 no. 10-3-28 O'54. P, 6.

Before the second meeting of the Polish Youth League. Notatnik agit no 21.17-33 N'54. P, 6.

Common cause among the youth and people's councils. Rada narod 11 no 22:3-4 O'54. P, 6.

POLARISCOPE

Polarimetric titration of small quantities of residual aluminum. A. Trifonov, Kh. Sheitanov. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1 257-266 '50/52. B, 16.

POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

Investigation of electrode processes at the dropping mercury electrode with the aid of a discontinuously changing polarizing potential. I Proof of adsorption, identification of electrolytic products. M. Kalousek, M Ralek Chem listy 48 no 6:808-817 Je'54. C, 13

Nonlinearity of the polarization of ferroelectric titanates in weak fields above the Curie point A. Piekara Bul ac pol science 2 no 3 127-131 '54. P, 13

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. III. Kinetics of the oxidation of the iron (II)-triethanolamine complex by hydroxylamine. J. Koryta Chem listy 48 no. 4.514-519 Ap'54. C, 13.

Evaluation of the rate constant of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by catalase from the polarographic limiting current of oxygen. J. Koutecky, R. Brdlicka, V. Hanus. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5 611-628 O'53. C, 13.

Notes on a paper by J P. Gochstein entitled "Diffusion of Electrolytes and the Polarographic Method." K Micka, A. Vicek. Chem listy 48 no. 6:923-925 Je'54 C, 13

Polarographic analysis of mixtures of nitrochlorobenzenes with application of the countercurrent distribution method. W.Komula, H Buchowski. Rocz chemii 28 no.2:303-304 '54 P, 13

Polarographic behavior of juglone, determination of juglone in the presence of ascorbic acid in fruits and green parts of the walnut (Juglans regia). P. Zuman, Chem listy 48 no. 4:524-532 Ap'54. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of carbon bisulfide with the aid of anode waves. P. Zuman, R. Zumanova, B. Soucek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:632-647 O'53. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of small amounts of bismuth in copper. Z. Zabransky. Chem listy 48 no. 4:617-618 Ap'54. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of tin in ores. L. Doubertova-Kosinova. Vest Ust geol 29 no. 1 13-20 '54. C, 12.

Polarographic reduction of boric acid. W.Komula, J.Witwicki. Rocz chemii 28 no.2 305-306 '54 P, 13.

Polarographic reduction of inorganic oxygen-containing anions. II. Mechanism of discontinuity. J. Masek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5 583-596 O'53. C, 13.

Polarography of derivatives of barbituric acid. I. Barbituric acid. J. Koryta, P. Zuman. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2:197-205 Ap'53. C, 13.

The relation between half-wave potential and temperature in some reversible and irreversible processes J. Kamecki, L. Suski Bul ac pol science 2 no 3.143-146 '54. P, 13.

Theory of slow electrode reactions in polarography and the polarographic conduct of a system in which depolarization is produced as a result of quick chemical reaction from electrically inactive material. J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:597-610 O'53. C, 13.

POLES - HISTORY

Widajewicz, Jozef. The state of the Wislanie P, 4

POLES IN THE HIMALAYAS

Poles in the Himalayas. J. Dorawski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 30:15 Jl'54. P, 3.

POLES IN THE U.S.

Wankowicz, Melchior. The Poles and America. P, 4

POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH

People of present-day Soviet Russia; a book review. J. Sanda. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9:104-105 N'54. C, 6.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The Institute of Economics of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. Przelaskowski. Polit ekon 2 no. 3:215-220 '54. C, 5.

Nationwide conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences on switches. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.4:86 Ap'54. P, 16

Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to the evaluation of problems concerning building materials. J. Nechay. Mat bud 9 no. 10:260-262 O'54. P, 16.

POLISH AUTHORS *see* Authors, Polish

POLISH CATECHISMS *see* Catechisms, Polish

POLISH DEMOCRATIC PARTY

The Danzig Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party analyzes the work of craftsmen's sections. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 41 5 O'54. P, 1.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party concerning participation of the Party in the election of people's committees. Tygod demokrat 2 no 42 3 O'54. P, 1.

POLISH DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Second volume of Zeromski's Diary, a review J.Iwaszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no 48 1, 6 N'54 P, 11.

POLISH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES *see* Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Polish

POLISH ESSAYS

Zielona, an essay J Janicki. Nowa kultura 5 no 48.4-5 N'54 P, 11

POLISH ESSAYS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

With the pen of an essayist, a book review Z. Floreczak. Nowa kultura 5 no.41 6 O'54 P, 11.

POLISH FICTION

Czeszko Bohdan Generation, a novel 2d ed. P, 11

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw Excursion to Sandomierz; a novel P, 11

Wiktor, Jan. The Pope and the rebel, a novel P, 11

POLISH LANGUAGE

Dejna, Karol Polish-Lach linguistic borderland on Poland's territory Vol 2 1st ed P, 11.

Dluska, Maria. Polish phonetics. P, 11

Dostal, Antonin Development of the dual in Slavic languages, especially in the Polish C, 11.

Klemensiewiczowna, Irena. Compound words in modern cultural Polish, an attempt in synthesis P, 11

Koneczna H. Roentgenographs of Polish vowels P, 11

Stieber, Zdzislaw. Phonological development of the Polish language P, 11

POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

Adjectival descriptive expressions. M.Mazur. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.3.70 Mr'54. P, 16

Basic principles of descriptive terminology. M.Mazur. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.2:47 F'54. P, 16.

Coils. M.Mazur. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.11 262-264 N'54. P, 16.

Connecting functions. M Mazur. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.5:113-114 My'54. P, 16

Discussion of terminology concerning contacts. M.Mazur. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.4:93-95 Ap'54. P, 16.

POLISH PERIODICALS

Straus, Stefan Bibliography of titles of theatrical periodicals P, 2

Nine numbers of Walka Mlodych, a review of a periodical. A Swiatlo. Nowe drogi 8 no. 10,113-120 O'54 P, 6.

Nowa Kultura discussed in Breslau W.Mach. Nowa kultura 5 no.48 1,6 N'54. P, 11

100th issue of Informator Tygod gosp 6 no 41.11 O'54 P, 5

A questionnaire, "Readers of Przyjaciel As Its Co-editors." Przyj przy pracy 5 no 11 14-15 N'53 P, 5

Wiadomosci Elektrotechniczne in the past and today. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 7.146 Jl'54 P, 16

POLISH PHILOLOGY

Problems of curriculum in philology Z. Libera, Z. Szmydtowa. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10 78-86 '54. P, 8.

POLISH POETRY

Brzekowski, Jan A black epopee. P, 11

Staff, Leopold. Poems, 1898-1944 Vols 1-3 P, 11

Tuwim, Julian New selection of poems P, 11

Tuwim, Julian Springs and autumns, old and new poems. P, 11

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nowak-Dluzewski, Juliusz, ed Poetry of the Lubomirski Sedition P, 11.

Anthology of poetry of the Enlightenment, a review. J Kellera Nowa kultura 5 no 46 6-7 N'54 P, 11.

What is wrong with criticism? AB Nowa kultura 6 no 47 7 N'54. P, 11.

POLISH SATIRE see Satire, Polish

POLISH SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Polish

POLISH SERMONS see Sermons, Polish

POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY see Poland - Communist Party

POLISHING WHEELS

Polishing tools with cutting edges made of silicon carbide, the elastic pressure method. S. Markowski. Techn motor 4 no. 11 323-328 N'54. P, 16.

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
see subdivision under POLAND

POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics

POLITICAL ECONOMY
see subdivision ECONOMICS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

POLITICAL PARTIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

POLITICAL SCIENCE

The idea of the sovereignty of the people in the political doctrine of J.J Rousseau, an excerpt from A. Burda's Doktryna polityczna J.J Rousseau jako wyraz epoki (The Political Doctrine of J.J. Rousseau as an Expression of the Epoch). A. Burda. Panstwo i prawo 9 no.10/11 558-574 O/N'54 P, 7

Perfecting the methods of participation of the masses in the organization of the state. I. Nikolskii. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 14 230 Jl'52. C, 6.

POLO, MARCO

Language of the Old Czech translation of Million (The Book of Marco Polo). K Hodura. Vest KCSN III:1-17 '52. C, 1

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Copolymerization of itaconic acid with methyl methacrylate. J. Exner, M. Bohdanecky. Chem listy 48 no. 4 483-495 Ap'54. C, 13.

Copolymerization of vinylidene chloride with butyl acrylate; determination of copolymerization parameters. Z. Machacek. Chem listy 48 no. 4 477-482 Ap'54. C, 13.

Practical experiences of laying polyvinyl chloride cables. M. Korda Villamossag 2 no. 3 88-90 Mr'54. H, 16.

POLYNOMIALS

Formulas of mechanical quadrature for double integrals applied to the polynomial C_2. G. Georgiev Doklady BAN 5 no. 1:1-4 Ja/Mr'52 B, 13.

Polynomials in x having only total values for X integers. A. Wakulicz. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 3:109-111 '54. P, 13.

POMERANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Wandering over Pomerania. K Gizynski and others Turysta no. 9,4-5 S'54. P, 12.

POP-RETEGANUL, IOAN

Observations on language and style in the works of Ioan Pop-Reteganul. P Dumitrascu Limba rom 3 no. 5' 44-40 S/O'54. R, 11

POPOV, PAVEL STEPANOVICH

P S. Popov's The Verb in the Light of the Marxist Theory on the Direct Connection between Speech and Thought, a book review G Mihalla. Limba rom 3 no. 5:87-89 S/O'54. R, 11

PORCELAIN
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Studies on the influence of barium, zinc, and magnesium oxides upon the properties of hard porcelain made of quartz crystals ranging in size from 15-30 E Gerasimov Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2:173-192 '50/52 B, 16.

PORK
see subdivision under LATVIA

PORTRAITS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PORTRAITS, RUSSIAN

I. E. Repin's crayon portraits in Czechoslovakia. V. Fiala. Umeni 1 no. 1:61-76 '53. C, 10.

PORTUGUESE INDIA

India and Portugal. I Fiser. Novy Orient 9 no. 2-28-29 '54 C, 6.

POSITIVISM

Few remarks concerning K Opalek and J Wrobel's article "Legal Positivism" M.Spalinski Panstwo i prawo 9 no.10/11 601-605 O/N'54. P, 7.

POSTAGE STAMPS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

POSTAL SERVICE
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

POSTERS, CHINESE

Exhibition of Chinese posters and reproductions Reports Riga 11 no. 50:56 D'54. Ea, 1

POTASSIUM

Application of a blocked cationite for separating the nicotinic acids from potassium ions M Krzysztofowicz, W. Woycicki Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5.243-244 '54 P, 13.

POTASSIUM BROMIDES

Phosphorescence spectra of KBr.Tl powder-phosphor. Z. Ruziewicz. Rocz chemii 28 no.2-295-296 '54. P, 13.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE

Purity of oxygen obtained by catalytic dissociation of potassium chlorate with manganese dioxide N Kolarov and others. Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2-233-242 '50/52. B, 16.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDES

Photoelectric conductivity of KCl crystals containing metallic thallium centers. J Rohleder. Rocz chemii 28 no.2 297-298 '54. P, 13.

POTASSIUM CYANIDES

Titrimetric determination in strongly alkaline media. VIII. Titration of hydrogen peroxide with potassium ferricyanide. J. Vulterin, J. Zyka. Chem listy 48 no. 4:619-621 Ap'54. C, 13.

Titrimetric determination in strongly alkaline media. IX. Titration of hydrazine, hydrazide of isonicotinic acid, and hydroxylamine with potassium ferrocyanide J Vulterin, J. Zyka Chem listy 48 no. 6:839-842 Je'54. C, 13.

POTATO BEETLE

Controlling the occurrence of the Colorado potato beetle. P. Vrbovsky. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 17:274 S'52 C, 6.

POTATOES
see subdivision under LATVIA, SERBIA

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Electrodynamics with higher derivatives as a particular case of electrodynamics with nonlinear equations. Z. Szymanski Bul ac pol science 2 no. 4.167-169 '54 P, 13.

The relation between half-wave potential and temperature in some reversible and irreversible processes. J Kamecki, L. Suski Bul ac pol science 2 no. 3:143-146 '54. P, 13.

POTENTIOMETER

Potentiometric investigations of catalysis I Preliminary research W Tomassi, W Palczewska Rocz chemii 28 no.2 263-274 '54 P, 13

POTTERY, SLOVAK

In Modra J. Alexy Kult zivot Slov 9 no 37 10 S'54. C, 11.

POTTERY, TURKISH

Turkish ceramics. H. Turkova. Novy Orient 9 no. 5 72-73 '54. C, 6.

POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Electricity in animal husbandry K Pazdro. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.11-245-248 N'54. P, 16

POWER (MECHANICS)

Influence of the factor of power upon stability K. Bogatev Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2 81-91 '50/52 B, 16

POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Aspects of the selection of power plants for paper mills and cellulose factories. B. Gyarmati. Magy energ 7 no. 9 416-420 S'54. H, 16.

Tasks of preparing feed water in power plants. M. Kosztrikin. Magy energ 7 no. 8:380-382 Ag'54. H, 16.

Use of atomic energy in thermal power plants. A. Leval Magy energ 7 no. 11:483-492 N'54. H, 16.

POWER RESOURCES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

POZNAN - HANDICRAFT

Rationalization movement in crafts in Poznan. W. Anders Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42 5 O'54. P, 1.

PRACTICE OF LAW
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PRAGUE - AERONAUTICS - EXHIBITIONS

Models show the development of airplanes. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26 612-613 D'53. C, 16.

PRAGUE - BOOKS AND READING

Thanks to the Slovak nation! M. Pujmanova and others Kult zivot Slov 9 no 41-7 O'54 C, 11.

Triumph of Slovak poetry in Prague. Z. Burival. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41:7 O'54 C, 11.

PRAGUE - CHAPELS

Mural inscriptions in the Bethlehem Chapel in Prague. B. Ryba. Vest KCSN fil-1-28 '52 C, 1

PRAGUE - CITY PLANNING

New planning of the New Town of Prague. L. Khas. Lit nov 3 no. 42:2 O'54 C, 11.

PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Olivova-Pavova, Vera. Prague in the revolutionary tradition, a guidebook. C, 4

Golden Prague. O. Honchar. Praha Moskva no. 8:16-19 O'54. C, 6.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of mementos of A. P. Chekhov's life and work v.p. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41:8 O'54. C, 11.

PRAGUE - HISTORY

History again in Golden lane. Cz Life 9 no. 12 30-31 D'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - LIBRARIES

Come with us to the Library of the Strahov Monastery in Prague. P Rehak. Svet prace 4 no 19:9 My'54 C, 1

PRAGUE - MUSEUMS

Ethnographic collections of objects used by American Indians in the Naprstek Museum in Prague. V. Sole. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3:274-276 '53. C, 12.

A helper often forgotten, tracing the evolution of man in the collections of the National Museum. Z. Hamernikova. Prace mladych 9 no. 20:615-618 O'54. C, 5.

PRAGUE - PHOTOGRAPHY - EXHIBITIONS

Masters of the camera. P. Koblic Svet prace 4 no. 19. 9 My'54 C, 1

PRAGUE - THEATER

Theater corner. jk. Lit nov 3 no. 38:4 S'54. C, 11.

Ukrainian plays in the Realistic Theater in Prague. J. Vasmut. Praha Moskva no. 8:46-48 O'54. C, 6.

PRASEK, JASTIN VACLAV

Czech founder of the Ancient Oriental Studies. O. Klima, J. V. Prasek Novy Orient 8 no 7:116 '53. C, 6.

PRAYER

Prayer. Caritas 10 no 3:1-2 Mr'54. P, 3.

PREACHING

Letter to a brother. Naboz revue 25 no. 4 Jednota 55-57 Ag'54. C, 3.

Results of the course in preaching organized in Nova Ves nad Nisou in 1954. Lc. Naboz revue 25 no. 5 254-256 O'54. C, 3.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SILESIA

PRESERVATION OF FRUIT
see subdivision FRUIT - EVAPORATION under LATVIA

PRESS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

PRESSURE GAUGES

The pre- and postcritical regions of one-component systems, pressure and compressibility changes on the McIntosh isochor A Kreglewski Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 233-236 '54 P, 13

PRIBORSKY, ANTON

From Anton Priborsky's chronicle. Nase vlast 2 no. 8 124-125 Ag'54. C, 4.

From the chronicle by Anton Priborsky, gunner and cabinetmaker in Zilina, Slovakia Kult zivot Slov 9 no 19 10 My'54 C, 11.

PRICE POLICY
see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

PRICES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Conclusion of the discussion on equality of prices and values. Polit ekon 2 no. 4:280-283 '54. C, 5.

Meaning of the principle equality of prices and values. F. Oliva. Polit ekon 2 no. 2:114-122 '54. C, 5.

PRIEDE, GUNARS

Latvian Art Theater presents Gunars Priede's play Jaunaka biala vasara (Summer of the Youngest Brother) Repertis Riga 12 no 5.6 Ja/F'55. La, 1

PRIESTS, GERMAN

Work of the priests of German nationality. fkt. Kat nov Czech 8 no 46.3 N'54. C, 3.

PRINTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SILESIA

PRINTING, PRACTICAL
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Printing on metal foils. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3 88-89 Mr'54. H, 2.

PRINTING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

PRINTING PLATES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PRINTING PRESS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

PRIZES (REWARDS, ETC.)
see subdivision REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) under ESTONIA

PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE
see subdivision under POLAND

PRODUCTION CONTROL
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PROJECTION
see subdivision under ESTONIA

PROPANES

Reactions of aliphatic nitro compounds. X Formation of hexahydropyrimidine ring using 1-nitropropane, formaldehyde, and ammonia T. Urbanski, Z. Biernacki, E Lipska. Rocz chemii 28 no.2 169-173 '54. P, 13.

PROPERTY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The Christian and ownership. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 32:1, 3 Ag'54. C, 3.

PROPIONIC ACID

Reaction of concentrated sulfuric acid on aryl-trisubstitute 3-hydroxypropionic acid. Ch. Ivanov. Doklady BAN 6 no 1:21-24 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

PROSPECTING

Scientific-technical conference on prospecting for deposits of crude oil and natural gas. R.W. Nafta Pol 10 no.2:47-48 F'54. P, 16.

PROSPECTING - GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

The conducting half-plane problem in geophysical exploration I R. Teisseyre Acta geophys Pol 2 no 3 140-148 '54 P, 12

The conducting half-plane problem in geophysical exploration II R Teisseyre Acta geophys Pol 2 no 4 169-175 '54 P, 12

PROTEINS

Proteins and amino acids. XIV. Quantitative analysis of dinitrophenylized proteins. B. Keil, V. Tomasek, J. Sedlackova. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2 275-284 Ap'53. C, 13.

Proteins and amino acids. XV. Activation of chymotrypsinogen. F. Sorm, B. Keil, I. Rychlik. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2:285-293 Ap'53. C, 13.

Proteins and amino acids. XVIII. Interaction of proteins and electrolytes. I. V. Kacena, L. Matousek Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2 294-301 Ap'53 C, 13.

Proteins. XXIII. Substitution of the -amino groups of lysine in chymotrypsinogen by reaction with dinitrofluorobenzene. V. Knesslova, B. Keil, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 4:599-601 Ap'54. C, 13.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

New formulation of creeds. Lc. Naboz revue 25 no. 1 175-178 Ag'54. C, 3.

PROTESTANTS IN POLAND

A look backward. W Woynicki. Straz ewang 8 no. 16, 229-230 Ag'53. P, 3

PROTESTANTS IN SWITZERLAND

Karl Barth condemns the rearmament of Western Germany and its incorporation into the American war bloc. Ut 7 no. 49:4 D'54. H, 3

PROTONS

Angular distribution of photoneutrons from beryllium. H Niewidnieczanski, M Wielowiejska Bul ac pol science 2 no 1:25-29 '54. P, 13.

The influence of hindered rotation of the scattering of slow neutrons by bound protons. W Kolos. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2 63-67 '54. P, 13

Two observations of unstable fragments P Ciok, M. Danysz, J Gierula. Bul ac pol science 2 no 4: 171-174 '54. P, 13

PROTOZOA

Microincineration and spodograms of protozoa. J. Ludvik. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 1:37-70 '53. C, 13.

PROTOZOA, PATHOGENIC

Protozoa from the digestive tract of a horse. F. Sacha. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 2:116-137 '53. C, 13.

PROVERBS, CROATIAN

Meaning of the word posjek in Dubrovnik's proverbs S Ivic. Jezik 2 no 3.69-70 F'54. Y, 11

PROVERBS, INDIC

From old Indian proverbs. Novy Orient 9 no. 5:66 '54. C, 6.

PROVERBS, TAMIL

Tamil songs and proverbs. K. Zvelebil. Novy Orient 8 no. 7:105-106 '53. C, 6.

PRUNE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PRUNING

How to remove defects in compound crowns of trees. M Boskovic Poljoprivreda 2 no. 4:25-30 Ap'54. Y, 15.

PRUSEK, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Prusek's The Literature of Liberated China and Its Popular Traditions; a book review. B. Kiebsova. Novy Orient 9 no 6:96 '54. C, 6.

PSYCHIATRISTS
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES

PSYCHOLOGISTS - CONGRESSES

Conference of pedagogues, psychologists, and historians of education. B. Suchodolski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10:116-119 '54. P, 8.

PSYCHOLOGY

Bajic, Baja I. General psychology. Y, 3.

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

With reference to the criticism of Todor Pavlov's article on the identity of the physiological and psychological processes. P. Stoianov. Zdr front no. 39: 2-3 S'54. B, 14.

PUBLIC HEALTH
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
see subdivision LIBRARIES under ESTONIA

PUBLIC OPINION
see subdivision under BELGIUM

PUBLIC RELATIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PUBLIC UTILITIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA

PUBLIC WELFARE
see subdivision under POLAND

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

PUCHALSKI, WLODZIMIERZ

Wlodzimierz Puchalski's Wyspa kormoranow (Cormorant Island) a book review. T G. Turysta no 8 22 Ag'54. P, 12.

PUDDLING

Investigating the possibility of reducing the puddling period of malleable iron by reducing the sulfur content J Raczka. Przegl odlew 4 no 11 Biuletyn 22-23 N'54. P, 16

PULMONATA

Carotenoids in fresh-water Pulmonata. V. Kubista. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 4:290-300 '53. C, 13.

PUMPING MACHINERY

New type of oil pump for the Femaru universal lathe. E. Berlakov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 8:15 Ag'54. B, 16.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Tyrdek, Frantisek Lighting and sound on the puppet stage C, 9

PURCHASING
see subdivision under POLAND

PURGATIVES

Evaluation of extract of frangula S. Simon, E. Kolos. Acta physiol Hung 6 no. 1/2 195-203 '54. H, 14.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Aleksandr Pushkin's Evgenii Onlegen, a criticism A Philippide. Viata rom 7 no. 11 205-209 N'54. R, 11.

Lessons from D. D. Blagoi's book on Pushkin. M. Repkova Ceska lit 2 no. 1 67-72 Mr'54. C, 11.

Novikov's Pushkin in Exile; a book review. A. Gobauerova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9:106-108 N'54. C, 6.

PYRIDINECARBOXYLIC ACIDS see Picolinic acids

PYRIDINES

Application of a blocked cationite for separating the nicotinic acids from potassium ions. M. Krzysztofowicz, W Woycicki Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5 243-244 '54. P, 13

Blocking of the sorption capacity of a sorbent-cationite. M Krzysztofowicz, W. Woycicki. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5:237-239 '54 P, 13

Catalytic separation of hydrogen on mercury dropping electrodes caused by some azines, oxazines, and thiazines. V. Vojir. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:620-631 O'53. C, 13.

The critical state of negative azeotropes. I. System of acetic acid-pyridine. W Swietoslawski, A. Kreglewski. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2:77-80 '54. P, 13.

Critical state of two-component systems formed by pyridine with isopropyl, isobutyl, and isoamyl alcohols III. A. Kreglewski. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 4. 191-194 '54 P, 13.

Quantitative determination of pyridine bases by the chromotographic adsorption method. A. Waksmundzki, J. Oscik. Rocz chemii 28 no 2:239-249 '54 P, 13

Reactivity of methyl groups on heterocyclic nuclei. Methiodide of 2-(-phenyl- -hydroxyethyl) pyridine and its reactions; a synthesis of di-sedamine. J. Stanek, J. Hebky, V. Zverina. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:679-683 O'53. C, 13.

Reduction of pyridine bases with formic acid. VI. Reduction of the methyl betaines of pyridine monocarboxylic acids. R. Lukes and others. Chem listy 48 no. 4:556-559 Ap'54. C, 13.

Sorption of a mixture of isometric nicotinic acids by an ionite after blocking its sorption capacity by homologues of pyridine M. Krzysztofowicz, W. Woycicki. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5 241-242 '54. P, 13.

PYRIMIDINES

Interaction of 2, 4-diketo-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydropyrimidine with bromine in alcohol solutions. II. Bromination of thymine and 1, 3-dimethylthymine in the presence of methanol or ethanol. B. Kurtev, Kh. Dimitrov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1.17-20 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

Reactions of aliphatic nitro compounds. X. Formation of hexahydropyrimidine ring using 1-nitropropane, formaldehyde, and ammonia. T Urbanski, Z. Biernacki, E. Lipska Rocz chemii 28 no.2:169-173 '54. P, 13

PYROCATECHOLS

Complexometric titrations (chelatometry). VI Pyrocatechol purple as a new specific indicator, determination of thorium V. Suk, M. Malat, O. Ryba Chem listy 48 no. 4 533-536 Ap'54. C, 13.

Photometric determination of vanadium with pyrocatechol. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 48 no 4 622-624 Ap'54. C, 13.

Sulfonephthaleins. I. Pyrocatecholsulfonephthalein (pyrocatechol purple). Z. Vodak, O. Leminger. Chem listy 48 no. 4 552-555 Ap'54. C, 13.

PYRONES

Vitamins and antivitamins K The isomeric monoethers of 3, 3'-methylene-bis[6-methyl-2, 3-pyrononel] I Chmielewska, J Cieslak Bul ac pol science 2 no 3 149-152 '54 P, 13

PYRROLES

Hoffmann's decomposition of quaternary bases and salts by means of unsaturated alkyls. IV. Reduction of 1-methylpyrrole. R. Lukes, J. Trojanek Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5 648-653 O'53. C, 13.

PYRROLINOBENZENES

Isonitrosoacetarylides and isatins. II. Angular bis-dioxopyrrolinobenzenes. III. Linear bis-dioxopyrrolinobenzenes. Z. Allan. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2,219-242 Ap'53. C, 13.

QUALITY CONTROL
see subdivision under HUNGARY

QUANTUM THEORY

Classical properties of oscillator wave packets J Plebanski Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 213-217 '54 P, 13

Energetic states of atoms in the light of quantum mechanics L Stolarczyk Wiad chem 8 no 7,317-362 Jl'54 P, 13

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

Hydromechanical methods of clearing away stones D. Benedek Epitoanyag 6 no 3:86-95 Mr'54. H, 16

Pneumatic equipment for deep boring developed for explosions in quarries J. Lazar Epitoanyag 6 no. 5 166-168 My'54. H, 16.

QUARTZ
see also subdivision under BOHEMIA

Studies on the influence of barium, zinc, and magnesium oxides upon the properties of hard porcelain made of quartz crystals ranging in size from 15-30 E Gerasimov. Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2 173-192 '50/52 B, 16

QUARTZITE
see subdivision under POLAND

QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS

Coupling ability of either methyl group of the quaternary salts 3, 5-dimethyloxazol with aldehydes. W Lampo, J.Smolinska, Rocz chemii 28 no.2:163-168 '54. P, 13.

QUINOXALINES

Aminoalkylquinoxalines. II J Borkovec, J. Michalsky, M. Ambroz. Chem listy 48 no 6:865-868 Je'54 C, 13

RABBITS

Gedymin, Jerzy. Developmental and seasonal changes in the hair covering of rabbits of fur breeds. P, 13

RACHLIK, FRANTISEK

God bless you, Mr Rachlik, or, About the youngest quinquagenarian K. Konrad. Lit nov 3 no. 38:4 S'54 C, 11.

RACZ, ISTVAN

Pal Kovacs K, and Istvan Racz' Valtakozo aramu gepek tranziens folyamatai (Transient Processes of Alternating-Current Machines), a book review. G. Lengyel. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 11:361-362 N'54. H, 16.

RADIO
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Jovanovic, Vsevold Radio manual; electron tubes. Y, 16.

Lewinski, Kazimierz Nomograms and radiotechnical tables P, 13.

Marinov, A.S. Technical handbook for radio amateurs. B, 16.

RADIO AND LITERATURE
see subdivision under ESTONIA

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

Radiolocator in flying. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26:610-611 D'53. C, 16.

RADIO INDUSTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

RADIO JOURNALISM
see subdivision under WARSAW

RADIO PROGRAMS
see subdivision under LATVIA

RADIOACTIVITY

Behounek, Frantisek Artificial radioactivity. C, 13.

RADIOBROADCASTING
see subdivision under BELGRADE

RADIOGRAPHY

Method and screen for measuring the heart's shadow. G Naumov. Ratsionalizatsiiz 4 no. 6 14-15 Je'54. B, 16.

RADIOISOTOPES
see subdivision under LATVIA

RADIOISOTOPES - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Industrial application of radioactive isotopes. K.P. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 11 254-255 N'54 P, 16

RADU, TEODORU

Teodoru Radu's Brazda si (and) Palos, a book review. S. Radian. Viata rom 7 no 11:202-205 N'54 R, 11.

RAGS
see subdivision under POLAND

RAILROADS
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

RAILROADS - CARS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Effect of various methods of drop forging on the fatigue limit of materials used for railroad car axles. P. Reti Gep 6 no 11,506-511 N'54. H, 16.

RAILROADS - CARS - LIGHTING

Factors which affect the intensity of electric lights in railroad cars. M. Nerandzic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no 11:409-413 N'54 Y, 16.

Lighting railroad cars by an alternating-current generator. A S. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 4:83-84 Ap'54 P, 16

RAILROADS - PASSENGER CARS - LIGHTING
see subdivision under LATVIA

RAILROADS - RAILS

Changes in rail traction force. D. Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 11:402-407 N'54. Y, 16.

RAILROADS - SURVEYING

Geodezja gospodarcza Economic geodesy. Vol 2 Inventorial and constructional surveying in towns Vol. 3 Railroad geodesy P, 16

RAILROADS - TIES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Reasons for the use of tightened tie plates in the Xa system G. Prister. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 11:397-400 N'54. Y, 16.

RAILROADS - TRACK

Possibility of rationalization in maintaining the ballast of roadbeds L. Kandov Godishnik durzh polit 4 no 2-1-23 '50/52 B, 16

Selection of locomotives for laid sections of track. J. Simonovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 11:408 N'54. Y, 16.

RAILROADS, CABLE
see also subdivision under LATVIA

A few remarks on cable railroads. Z. Schneigert. Bud przem 3 no 12,16 D'54. P, 16.

RAILROADS IN LITERATURE

Construction of a railroad; a tale. Thumanyan. Novy Orient 9 no. 7-101 '54. C, 6.

RAILS (RAILROADS) see Railroads - Rails

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE - CARS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

RAIN AND RAINFALL
see subdivision under POLAND

RAINIS, PSEUD see Pileksans, Janis

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see Industrial management

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

RATIONING, CONSUMER
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RAW MATERIALS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Collecting raw materials according to a detailed diagram Nar vyb Slov 8 no 10-159-160 My'52. C, 6.

Weak tendency of the world market in raw materials. M H Ekon pol 1 no 4 77 Ap'52 Y, 5

Work of the International Conference on Raw Materials. B. K. Ekon pol 1 no 10 195-196 Je'52. Y, 5.

RAYON
see subdivision under LATVIA

RAYON INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

REAL PROPERTY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

REALISM IN ART

Narration in artistic works. A Obretenov. Izkustvo 4 no. 3 16-26 '54 B, 10.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

It is not possible to write about people without love for people, notes of a writer V. Latis. Viata rom 7 no. 11:130-133 N'54. R, 11

True-to-life heroes of Soviet literature, notes of a writer. B Polevoi Viata rom 7 no 1:134-138 N'54. R, 11

RECLAMATION OF LAND
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, YUGOSLAVIA

RECREATION CENTERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

RED CROSS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

REDUCTION, ELECTROLYTIC

Effect of eosine dyes on the reversible oxidation reduction on mercury dropping electrodes. J. Koryta. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2:206-213 Ap'53. C, 13.

Microcoulometric studies of electroreduction of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-hexachlorocyclohexane (Gammoxane) W. Kemula, A. Cisak. Rocz chemii 28 no. 2-275-281 '54. P, 16.

REFLEXES

On changes in time of peripheral excitability (chronaxie) accompanying acute shock of the central nervous system. A. Angyan, B. Fekecs, L. Hunyadi. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:111-119 '54. H, 14.

REFORESTATION
see subdivision under RUMANIA

REFORMATION
see subdivision under POLAND

REFORMED CHURCH

Decided protest sent by the Synodical Council to the Princeton assembly of the World Federation of Reformed Churches. Ref egyh 6 no. 16-1 Ag'54. H, 3.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Evidence of the church in Hungary; Bishop Janos Peter's lecture at Evanston. Ut 7 no. 35:1-2 Ag'54. H, 3.

Highly responsible Christian life. Gy. Peteskey. Ut 7 no. 36:4 S'54. H, 3.

Hungarian delegation arrives home from Evanston, Bishop Bereczky's statement at the reception for the delegation. Ut 7 no. 37:1 S'54. H, 3.

"I Take Part in the Work of the Patriotic People's Front with Pleasure and Conviction"; a review of an article by Istvan Gnal, dean of Nagykunsag, in Szolnokmegyei Nepiap. Ut 7 no. 42-1 O'54. H, 3.

Leaders and presbiters of the church. I. Czegledy. Ut 7 no. 33:3 Ag'54. H, 3.

Lecture by Bishop Albert Bereczky about his American experiences. Ut 7 no. 42:1 O'54. H, 3.

"May you bear each other's burden and thus fulfill the law of Christ," E. Gyory. Ut 7 no. 42:3 O'54. H, 3.

New opportunity for service to the nation. J. Farkas. Ut 7 no. 36:3 S'54. H, 3.

Our public funds and the presbyteries. Ut 7 no. 49:3 D '54. H, 3.

We should unite all forces! Excerpts from the speech by Bishop Janos Peter at the Stockholm session of the World Peace Council. Ut 7 no. 49:1 D'54. H, 3.

World reaction to Bishop Janos Peter's lecture at Evanston. Ut 7 no. 35:1 Ag'54. H, 3.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

New basic refractory materials; synthetic magnesite and stabilized dolomite J. Sovegjarto Koh lap 9 no 7 Kohaszati Lapok 314-319 Jl'54 H, 16.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

REFRIGERATOR CARS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

REFUGEES, CZECH

The story of one of them. V. Kana. Csl svet 8 no. 50 2 D'53. C, 1.

REFUGEES, POLITICAL

Real face of the traitors to the nation J Brejchova. Odborar 7 no. 25;1066 D'54. C, 5

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Small machine for garbage disposal Sm Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.9 215 S'54 P, 16.

REGIONAL PLANNING
see subdivision under RUSSIA

REHOR, FRANTISEK

Enthusiatic promoter of great friendship; the 55th anniversary of the death of Frantisek Rehor. M. Molnar. Praha Moskva no. 8 49-65 O'54. C, 6.

REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Planning the organization of reinforced-concrete works by using movable lumber forms. K Thiel Bud przem 3 no 12 4-11 D'54. P, 16

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

The equation of motion of the magnetic dipole G Marx. Bul ac pol science 2 no 5;219-224 '54 P, 13

Equations of motion and nonharmonic coordinate conditions L. Infeld Bul ac pol science 2 no 4;163-166 '54. P, 13

RELIGION

Criticism of some of the idealistic theories on the origin of religion. O. Nahodil. Cs ethnografie 1 no. 2/3; 116-135 '53. C, 12.

REPAIRING
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH

I. E. Repin's crayon portraits in Czechoslovakia. V. Fiala. Umeni 1 no. 1;61-76 '53. C, 10.

RESEARCH
see subdivision under ESTONIA

RESERVOIRS

Bases for designing a biological reservoir for river and mountain streams. M. Dabrowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 12;472-475 D'54. P, 16.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS - DISEASES

Lesions of the upper respiratory tracts of workers in the cement industry. I. Ernyei. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 10; 273-275 O'54. H, 14.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Food eaten collectively is tastier. I. Kindia. Druzhno vpered 2 no. 10.34 O'52. C, 1.

RESURRECTION

Resurrection. T. Naboz revue 25 no. 4;Jednota 58-60 Ag'54. C, 3.

RESURRECTION OF CHRIST see Jesus Christ - Resurrection

RETAIL TRADE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

RETI, PAL

Pal Reti's Fomek roncsolasmentes vizsgalata (Testing Materials without Breakage); a book review. M. Banky. Gep 6 no. 11-511, 518 N'54. H, 16.

REVENUE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

REVOLUTIONS

Lenin's doctrine on transforming a bourgeois-democratic revolution into a socialist revolution, a guide in the struggle of our Party to forge the regime of people's democracy. M Lupan, G. Smeu. Studii ist fil 7 no. 2. 121-134 Ap/Je'54. R, 4.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, ITALY, LATVIA, RUMANIA

Mukarovsky, Jan. Culture in the fight for peace; the significance of the world peace prizes and Julius Fucik's example. C, 6

RHENIUM

Jezowska-Trzebiatowska Boguslawa The chemistry of rhenium P, 13

The platinum-rhenium system W. Trzebiatowski, J. Berak. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1;37-40 '54. P, 13.

RHENIUM COMPOUNDS

The behavior of active re(IV)-complexes B Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, S Wajda Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 249-252 54 P, 13

RHEUMATISM

Significance of backache from the point of view of rheumatology in the practice of a factory physician. M. Danyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 10 270-273 O'54. H, 14.

RHODOTORULAS

Metabolism of glucose in the ferment of Rhodotorula gracilis. I. Effect of enzyme inhibitors. A. Kleinzeller, L. Slechta. Chem listy 48 no. 4 602-606 Ap'54. C, 13.

Metabolism of glucose in the ferment of Rhodotorula gracilis. II. Phosphorylated intermediate products. L. Slechta. Chem listy 48 no. 4 607-612 Ap'54. C, 13.

RHYOLITE
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

RICE

Is rice an annual or perennial plant? A preliminary report P Bolanov Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2.217-221 '50/52. B, 16.

RIGA - AMUSEMENTS

Rural youth come to Riga for the New Year's tree and other entertainment, from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 1,20 Ja'55. La, 1.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

Builders work on interior decoration of the Collective Farmers Center in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 50 44 D'54 La, 1.

Collective Farmers Center in Riga to be completed and construction work on the Party school to be started in 1955. Spektorov Reports Riga 12 no 1 1 Ja'55. La, 1.

RIGA - COMMERCE

Pre-New Year's business in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 51-78 D'54. La, 1.

Pre-New Year's business in Riga Reports Riga 11 no.52: 92 D'54. La, 1.

RIGA - HARBOR

The collective of Riga Harbor fulfills the December plan. Reports Riga 11 no 52;81 D'54. La, 1.

Riga Harbor is busy. Reports Riga 12 no. 5;5 Ja/F'55. La, 1.

Riga Harbor makes preparations for winter S. Shevcov. Reports Riga 11 no. 36;26 S'54. La, 1.

The Russian ship Ivan Polzunov in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 12 no. 5;12 Ja/F'55 La, 1.

The ship Janis Rainis returns to Riga Harbor Reports Riga 12 no. 2;41 Ja'55. La, 1.

Ships from different countries in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 11 no. 52;92 D 54. La, 1.

The tanker Iskra in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 12 no. 2; 27 Ja'55. La, 1.

Winter season in Riga Harbor I. Kuliakov Reports Riga 12 no. 1;9 Ja'55. La, 1.

Workers of Riga Harbor in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 1.7 Ja'55. La, 1.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Industry in Riga fulfills the plan for 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 51;62 D'54. La, 1.

Omega Factory in Riga produces goods worth more than 600,000 rubles in excess of the 8-month plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 36;20 S'54. La, 1.

RIGA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

54 new shops and 12 new eating places in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 51;74 D'54. La, 1.

RIVERS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Management of the confluence of mountain streams and rivers from the point of view of the regulation of ebb waters. L. Kulig. Gosp wodna 14 no. 12;455-458 D'54. P, 16.

New leveling rods of the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography for use on rivers. A. Feles. Foldmeres 6 no. 4;245-247 '54. H, 13.

RIVERS - POLLUTION
see subdivision WATER-POLLUTION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Temporary roads to a building site U Markiewicz Bud wiejskie 6 no 6 10-11 N'D'54 P, 15

ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

ROAD MACHINERY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Sokalski, Kazimierz Selecting the most adequate machines and groups of machines for building concrete surfaces under existing national conditions P, 16

ROAD ROLLERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

ROADS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ROCK GARDENS

Kulicka, Maria Rock gardens P 15

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Remarks on the development of rockets. (s). Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22-519 O'53. C, 16.

ROCKS

Galanka, Jozef The theory of rotary drilling in rocks and the determination of their fitness for drilling P, 16

Changes and transformations of rocks, relationships between origin and transformation. F. Papp. Epitoanyag 6 no. 7 221-232 Jl'54. H, 16.

Technique of researches and demonstrations of rock structures. S. Malkowski Przegl geol no 11 483-484 N'54 P, 16

ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC
see subdivision under BOHEMIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RODAKOWSKI, HENRYK

Ryszkiewicz, Andrzej, ed Henryk Rodakowski and his environment, the artist's correspondence P, 10

RODENTICIDES

Method of determining active phosphorus in technical zinc phosphate and in poisons Z. Buczowska, J. Dabrowska. Rocz hig no. 1.55-60 '53. P, 14.

Methods used in determining basic poisons in rodenticides. A. Bojanowska. Rocz hig no 1 41-54 '53 P, 14

ROLLAND, ROMAIN

Commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the death of Romain Rolland in Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 51-72 D'54. La, 1.

Fragments of Romain Rolland's works, a broadcast. Reports Riga 11 no. 52.00 D'54. La, 1.

ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY

Designing nomograms for determination of need for power in sets of rolls. A. Buza. Koh lap 9 no. 3; Kohaszati Lapok 115-122 Mr'54. H, 16.

ROMANENKO, A. G.

Romanenko's Technological Control of the Operation of a Blast Furnace; a book review O Petrik. Koh lap 9 no. 6;Kohaszati Lapok 285-286 Je'54. H, 16.

ROMANTICISM
see subdivision under POLAND

ROMWALTER, ALFRED

Dr Alfred Romwalter (1890-1954), an obituary. L. Jaboby. Koh lap 9 no. 11; Kohaszati Lapok 497-499 N'54. H, 16.

Works of Dr Alfred Romwalter; a bibliography. Koh lap 9 no. 11; Kohaszati Lapok 499-501 N'54. H, 16.

ROOFING
see subdivision under ESTONIA

ROOFING, SLATE
see also subdivision under LATVIA

New type of flat slate for construction made from wood fragments or vegetable waste. L. Shofelinov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6;11-12 Je'54. B, 16.

ROOFS

Karlovsek, Joze. Building elements. Y, 16.

ROSE OIL see Attar of roses

ROSE OIL
see subdivision ATTAR OF ROSES under BULGARIA

ROUND-LEAVED SUNDEW - NUTRITION

Study of the mineral nutrition of Drosera rotundifolia L. II. Absorption of inorganic nitrogen by the roots. M. Rychnovska-Soudkova. Presita 26 no. 1 55-66 '54. C, 13.

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES

The idea of the sovereignty of the people in the political doctrine of J J Rousseau, an excerpt from A Burda's Doktryna polityczna J J Rousseau jako wyraz epoki (The Political Doctrine of J J Rousseau as an Expression of the Epoch) A Burdi Panstwo i prawo 9 no 10/11 558-574 O N'54 P, 7

RUBBER GOODS

Porous rubber seals J. Jaworski Techn motor 4 no. 8 237-241 Ag'54 P, 16

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

Commission Av sport 5 no 11 2-3 N'54 R, 16

A day of activity of the director of the school R Zaharia. Av sport 5 no 10 7, 20 O'54 R, 16

We shall improve aeronautic instruction in aviation circles Av sport 5 no 11:4 N'54 R, 16

A wish which should be fulfilled G Ionescu Av sport 5 no 11 4 N'54. R, 16

Year of fruitful activity S Pantelimon Av sport 5 no. 11 5 N 54 R, 16

RUMANIA - AFFORESTATION

Forest planning in Rumania T. Botezat, G. Aviam Rev padurilor 69 no 8-344-347 Ag'54 R, 15

Ten years of achievements in the field of afforestation and reforestation in Rumania I Bedros Rev padurilor 69 no 8 354-358 Ag'54 R, 15

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Increase of compulsory delivery in Rumania Ekon pol 1 no. 2-37 Ap'52. Y, 5

Territorial allocation of agricultural production V Pascovschi Probleme econ 7 no 11 70-89 N'54 R, 5

RUMANIA - AIRBORNE TROOPS

Glider troops. P. Nicolae Av sport 5 no 10 15 O'54 R, 16

RUMANIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Materiale arheologice privind istoria veche a R P R, v 1 (Archaeological Materials on the Ancient History of Rumania Vol 1), a book review D P Studii ist fil 7 no 2-166-169 Ap/Je'54 R, 1.

RUMANIA - ARMED FORCES

October 2d, Rumanian Armed Forces Day Av sport 5 no. 10 3 O'54 R, 16.

Rumanian Armed Forces, granite shield of the working people Av sport 5 no. 10 8-9 O'54 R, 16

RUMANIA - ART

Awarding the Rumanian State Prizes for outstanding works in 1953 Viata rom 7 no 11-100-104 N'54 R, 11.

RUMANIA - CARP

Knowledge of the systematics, occurrence, and ecology of the Gobio uranoscopus (Agassiz) in Rumania. P. Banarescu. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 3:178-198 '53 C, 13.

RUMANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

New techniques in the clothing industry G Stalula Ind text Rum 5 no 10 334-339 O'54 R, 16

Resolution of the conference on "Basic Technical Problems in the Clothing and Tricot Industry " Ind text Rum 5 no. 10 364-366 O'54 R, 16

RUMANIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Rumanian Party organizations in struggle for increased output of consumer goods P Borila For a Lasting Peace no 1 3 Ja'55 R, 6

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Continuous strengthening of Party work G. Gheorghiu-Dej Studii ist fil 7 no 2 7-14 Ap/Je'54 R, 4

Lenin's doctrine on transforming a bourgeois-democratic revolution into a socialist revolution, a guide in the struggle of our Party to forge the regime of people's democracy M Lupan, G. Smeu Studii ist fil 7 no 2 121-134 Ap/Je'54 R, 4

Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party, April 19, 1954 Studii ist fil 7 no. 2.5 Ap/Je'54 R, 4

Resolution of the Rumanian Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party regarding the improved supply of wooden materials for the working peasantry Probleme econ 7 no 11. 171-173 N'54 R, 5

Rumanian Party organizations in struggle for increased output of consumer goods P Borila For a Lasting Peace no 1 3 Ja'55 R, 6

Rumanian Workers Party, initiator and organizer of our victories Av sport 5 no 10, 1-2 O'54 R, 16

RUMANIA - COTTON

Contributions to the study of Rumanian cotton from the 1953 crop M Udrea, C Toma Ind text Rum 5 no 9 298-305 S'54. R 16

RUMANIA - COTTON WEAVING

Increased speed of rotation of cotton-weaving looms in the Buhusi Cloth Factory C. Mehlman, V Pascaru Ind text Rum 5 no 9 322-324 S'54 R, 16

RUMANIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Rumania Ministerul Energiei Electrice Electricians agenda issued by the Rumania Ministry of Electric Power R 16

RUMANIA - EROSION

Activities in combating soil erosion and correcting streams in forestry enterprises in the period 1944-1954 A Coslin. Rev padurilor 69 no 8;351-354 Ag '54 R, 15

RUMANIA - FISHERIES

The hunting and salmon-fishing economies in Rumania in 1944-1954 Rev padurilor 69 no. 8 363-367 Ag'54 R, 15

RUMANIA - FOREST INSECTS

Achievements connected with forest protection T Radulescu Rev padurilor 69 no 8 360-362 Ag'54. R, 15

RUMANIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Forest administration C. Amzarescu Rev padurilor 69 no 8 358-360 Ag'54. R, 15

RUMANIA - FORESTRY RESEARCH

Scientific research in forest economy I Popescu-Zeletin Rev padurilor 69 no 8 342-344 Ag'54. R, 15

RUMANIA - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Achievements and prospects connected with advanced teaching problems in forestry. T. Popovici Rev padurilor 69 no 8 348-350 Ag'54 R, 15

RUMANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Floating flight along the slopes C Panta Av sport 5 no 11:7-8 N'54 R, 16

He received brevet C S Opreanu Av sport 5 no. 11 6 N'54 R, 16.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

Documente privind istoria Romaniei. A Moldova. Documents of Rumanian history A Moldavia 14th and 15th centuries Vol 1 1384-1475. 16th century Vol 1 1501-1550 Vol 3 1571-1590 Vol 4 1591-1600 17th century: Vol 5 (i.e 1) 1601-1605 Vol. 2 1606-1610 Vol 3 1611-1615 R, 4

Documente privind istoria Romaniei. B Tara Romaneasca Documents of Rumanian history B Rumanian lands. 16th century Vol 1 1501-1525 Vol 2 1526-1550 Vol 3 1551-1570. Vol 4. 1571-1580 Vol 5 1581-1590 Vol 6 1591-1600 17th century Vol 1 1601-1610 Vol 2 1611-1615 Vol. 3 1616-1620 Vol 4 1621-1625 R, 4

Documente privind istoria Romaniei C Transilvania Documents of Rumanian history C Transylvania 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries Vol 1 1075-1250 13th century Vol 2 1251-1300 14th century. Vol 2 1321-1330. Vol 3 1331-1340 R, 4

Documente privind istoria Romaniei Razboiul pentru independenta Documents of Rumania history The War for Independence Vol 1 pt 1 Economic and sociopolitical conditions. 1877 the revolutionary movement 1871-1881 Pt. 2 Military events preceding the year 1877 Vol 2 January 1 1877-May 9 1877 Vol 3 May 9 1877-June 15, 1877 Vol 4 June 15 1877-July 15, 1877 Vol. 7 October 16 1877-November 30, 1877 R 4

Antipopular and antinational politics of Rumanian bourgeoisie and landowners between 1937 and 1939 J. Benditer Studii ist fil 7 no 2;33-60 Ap/Je'54 R, 4

Improvement of the Manualul De Istorie A R P R (Manual of the History of Rumania), an honorary assignment for historians. N Ciobu, M Fruntza, G Haupt Studii ist fil 7 no 2 135-151 Ap/Je'54 R, 4

Road of the great October Av sport 5 no 11 1 N'54 R, 16

10th anniversary of the liberation of our country. C Popescu Rev padurilor 69 no 8 337-341 Ag'54 R, 15

RUMANIA - HOLIDAYS

Holiday of the Rumanian people. Kal nov Slov 69 no. 34 3 Ag'54. C, 3

RUMANIA - HUNTING

The hunting and salmon-fishing economies in Rumania in 1944-1954 Rev padurilor 69 no 8 363-367 Ag'54 R, 15

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Our experience in discovering and utilizing internal reserves. A Hilsenrad, I Grosu Ind text Rum 5 no 10 358-359 O'54 R, 16

RUMANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Some current problems of technical and material supplies for metallurgic and machinery-manufacturing enterprises H. Stefan. Probleme econ 7 no 11 55-69 N'54. R, 5

RUMANIA - MAPS

Geographical positions of Bratislava, Buda, and Cluj on our oldest maps. P. Teodor Foldmeres 6 no. 4 225-230 '54. H, 13.

RUMANIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Some current problems of technical and material supplies for metallurgic and machinery-manufacturing enterprises H Stefan Probleme econ 7 no 11 55-69 N'54 R, 5.

RUMANIA - REFORESTATION

Ten years of achievements in the field of afforestation and reforestation in Rumania I Bedros Rev padurilor 69 no 8 354-358 Ag'54. R, 15

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month Ind text Rum 5 no. 10;329 O 54 R, 16

RUMANIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awarding the Rumanian State Prizes for outstanding works in 1953 Viata rom 7 no 11 100-104 N'54. R, 11.

RUMANIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

We shall fully utilize internal reserves in enterprises by correct maintenance and repair of equipment S Pascu. Ind text Rum 5 no. 9 293-297 S 54. R, 16

RUMANIA - WOOD

Resolution of the Rumanian Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party regarding the improved supply of wooden materials for the working peasantry Probleme econ 7 no. 11-171-173 N'54. R, 5.

RUMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vladimir Colin's Torpilorul Rosu (The Red Torpedo Boat), a review of a play S Alexandrescu. Viata rom 7 no 11-169-175 N'54 R, 11

RUMANIAN ESSAYS

My universities, an essay M Baraschivescu. Viata rom 7 no 11 176-189 N'54. R, 11.

RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cantemira, a book review. C Tudor Viata rom 7 no. 11 198-201 N'54 R, 11

RUMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Bogza, Geo Land of stone, the land of the Maizi R, 11

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

Division of Daco-Rumanian dialects on the basis of the Rumanian linguistic atlas. E. Petrovici. Limba rom 3 no 5,5-17 S/O'54 R, 11.

Observations on the Rumanian-language examinations at the session in June 1954 S. Stati. Limba rom 3 no 5 58-65 S/O 54. R, 11.

Order of prepositions in the sentence, an excerpt from the second volume of Gramatica limbii Romine (Grammar of the Rumanian Language) of the Rumanian Academy Limba rom 3 no. 5.18-27 S/O'54 R, 11.

Teaching the component parts of words in the 5th and 6th grades I Ciobanic. Limba rom 3 no. 5 78-82 S/O '54. R, 11.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Conference of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest to discuss the Russian-Rumanian dictionary V. Smeu. Limba rom 3 no 5 83-86 S 'O'51 R, 11

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Classicist of popular literature Anton Pann P Cornea Viata rom 7 no 11 139-151 N'54. R, 11.

G Ibraileanu to G Topirceanu C Clopraga. Viata rom 7 no 11 156-168 N'54. R, 11

Language and style of the works of Mihail Kogalniceanu D Simonescu. Limba rom 3 no 5 34-43 S/O'54 R, 11

Literary discussions in the Soviet Union and their influence on our literature. M Novicov Viata rom 7 no. 11 105-129 N'54 R, 11

Observations on language and style in the works of Ioan Pop-Reteganul P Dumitrascu Limba rom 3 no 5: 44-49 S/O'54. R, 11

RUMANIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Rumanian

RUMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

G. Topirceanu's Poezii (Poetry), a book review. C. Otobicu. Limba rom 3 no 5.91-95 S/O'54. R, 11.

RUMANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Rumanian

RUMANIAN WORKERS' PARTY see Rumania - Communist Party

RUMANIANS IN MACEDONIA

Papanace, Constantin Consideration of the past of Macedonian Rumanians and their dialect. R, 4.

RURAL CONDITIONS
see subdivision under SERBIA

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

Soviet technical literature, a training aid. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26 624 D'53. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

A dream surpassed. R Boseva. Lit front 10 no. 44:1 N'54. B, 11.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Aid from Soviet microbiological science to the agricultural economy I. Emanuilov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 11 19-20 N'54. B, 1.

Insufficient agricultural production in the USSR and countries under her influence. Ekon pol no 103 236 Mr'54. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Common and personal property in kolkhozes. V Rumiancev. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 14:231 Jl'52 C, 6.

Correct organization of labor is a decisive condition for development of the social economy of collective farms P Prozorov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 11:13-15 N'54. B, 1.

On the threshing floors of kolkhozes in Kuban. P. Anchikhorov, B. Olkhovskaia, L. Shibakhov. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 16:263 Ag'52. C, 6.

Results from the work of Lenin's Legacy Collective Farm at Shadrinsk. T. Maltsev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 11:7-9 N'54. B, 1.

Why we must help to develop collective farms. Gosp zboz 5 no 11 11-12 N'54. P, 15.

RUSSIA - AIR FORCE

The Soviet Air Force during the foreign intervention and civil war. J. Malinowski. Skrz Polska [10] no. 45-707, 712 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - AIR PILOTS

Flight to the Far East. M. Trebichavska. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26:602-603 D'53. C, 16.

Maria Raskovova, heroine of the Soviet Union. M. Trebichavska. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22;506 O'53. C, 16.

New records of Soviet pilots and parachutists. Repules 7 no. 22-14 N'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

Airplanes on floating ice. J. Kedzierski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 46;728-729 N'54. P, 16.

The Jakovlev Jak-12. Repules 7 no. 22:[3] of cover N'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Diary of the races in Moscow. F Pawlowicz. Skrz polska 10 no. 44 700-710 O'54. P, 16

Diary of the races in Moscow. F. Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska [10] no. 45 715-717 O'54. P, 16.

Diary of the races in Moscow. F. Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 46;733 N'54. P, 16.

Survey of the most interesting models from the 3d International Contest of Airplane Models in Moscow. W Niestoj Skrz Polska [10] no. 45 Mlody 25-28 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - ARMY

Soviet school of victory M Stemr. Svet prace 4 no. 19 8 My'54 C, 1.

Unconquerable army. Kat nov Czech 6 no 32 4 Ag'54. C, 3.

RUSSIA - ART OBJECTS

Protection of historic buildings and art objects in the Soviet Union J. Holicky Pam a muz 3 no 1 1-2 '54 C, 4.

RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy in the service of man A Lupovici. Av sport 5 no 11 10-11 N'54. R, 16

Immeasurable power in the service of mankind. Kat nov Czech 69 no. 29 4 Jl'54. C, 3.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

The V. Kolesov method in manufacturing automobiles. W. G. Techn motor 4 no. 11 339-342 N'54 P, 16.

RUSSIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

Happy equality. D. Kazasov. Lit front 10 no. 44 3 N'54. B, 11.

RUSSIA - BOOKS AND READING

A reader, a friend. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36;10 S'54. C, 11.

RUSSIA - BUILDING

Second scientific-technical conference in Moscow dealing with apartment and public buildings, building materials, and building designs and research Przegl bud 26 no.10 289-292 O'54. P, 16

RUSSIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

For better and quicker adaptation of progressive methods of the Soviet Union in the Polish building materials industry. J. Grochulski. Mat bud 9 no. 11 281-283 N'54. P, 16.

Influence of Soviet science and technique and the progress of the building materials industry in Poland. K. Tyszka Mat bud 9 no. 10;270-274 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

How Soviet chemists attempt to fulfill a plan of production and reduction of production cost L. Zielinski. Chemik 7 no 10;267-271 O'54. P, 13

RUSSIA - CHESS

All-Union Chess Championship in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 36;40 S'54. La, 1.

Chess champions Lauberte of Latvia and Roitare of Estonia in 7th and 8th places in the 16th Women's Chess Championship of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no 50. 40 D'54 La, 1.

Milda Lauberte participates in the 16th Women's Chess Championship of the USSR in Krasnodar. Reports Riga 11 no. 51;79 D'54. La, 1.

RUSSIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Young communists are active members of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy. Skrz polska 10 no. 44.691 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Industrial safety and hygiene for miners in the USSR A. Terpigorew. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 11 12-14 N'53 P, 5

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Novel about Soviet trade; a review. J. Novacek. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9-110-112 N'54. C, 6.

Questions dealing with the development of Soviet foreign trade. L. Bolsakov. Zahr obch 9 no. 9;357-366 S'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Practice of the Lvov Province Planning Commissions in planning production of consumers' goods. V. Petrushko. Plan hosp no. 10;704-711 O'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

An important method of contacting the masses. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 17;279 S'52 C, 6.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza TSentral'nyi Komitet. Fifty years of existence of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1903-1953 R, 6

After the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union it is urgent to intensify the effort to build up socialism and ensure peace Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 20 313 O'52 C, 6

Directives of the 19th Congress of the Party on the 5th Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy of the USSR in 1951-1955. Druzhno vpered 2 no. 10 2-12 O'52 C, 1

19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik), another happy period in the life of the Soviet people Nar vyb Slov 8 no 18.281 S'52 C, 6

Problems of science and culture discussed at the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. J. Cvekl. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1:37-43 '53. C, 3.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, effective helper to the Party. M. Parada. Druzhno vpered 2 no 10-14-15 O'52 C, 1.

RUSSIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Sovetske statni pravo Soviet constitutional law, a textbook C, 7

Sovetske statni pravo Statni pravo Ceskoslovenske republicky. Soviet constitutional law and constitutional law of the Czechoslovak Republic; a textbook C, 7

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

From experience in saving materials in construction. M. Balichin, A Zawialow, M. Szaszmorow. Gosp mat 5 no. 10-292-293 Ja'53. P, 5.

Soviet building industry; short notes after a visit in the Soviet Union. S. Przedborski. Mat bud 9 no 10 255-260 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - CREDIT

Ways of increasing the qualifications of employees in the Soviet finance and credit system. M. Tucek. Fin a uver no. 6-157-158 Ag'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Nature of the offense basic for criminal responsibility. T Ceretelli, W Makaszwili Panstwo i prawo 9 no 10/11.483-498 O/N'54. P, 7.

RUSSIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

R D. Rachunow's Theory and Practice of Expert Examination in the Soviet Criminal Process, a book review Z. Czeczot. Panstwo i prawo 9 no.10/11 619-629 O/N'54 P, 7

RUSSIA - DAIRYING

Portrait of Kaligina, the dairymaid, the power of visual agitation on collective farms. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 11.18 N'54. B, 1

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Nikitich, P Northwestern area of the Soviet Union C, 12

Encounter after ten years. Z. Malek. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 70-72 N'54. C, 6.

New city in the Altai steppe B. Zhirnov druzh 10 no 9/10 16-19 S/O'54. B,

The Soviet Union, great and unconquer[illegible]
N. G[illegible]

RUSS[illegible]

C[illegible]

[illegible]

House construction, residential property, and rent in the Soviet Union. D. Dimitrov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 11 11-12 N'54 B, 1.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Budapest. Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem. Konyvtar. Economic problems of socialism in the Soviet Union, a bibliographic survey of the economic literature on Comrade Stalin's last work. H, 2.

Among the people of the Soviet Union S Dobrowolski. Nowa kultura 5 no 45-4-5 N'54 P, 11.

In a country of sincere friends. W. Barcikowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42;1 O'54. P, 1.

Results of a discussion on determination of the economic effectiveness of investments in the USSR. Plan hosp no. 11 771-784 N'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Activities of the Soviet Government in economic organization. A. Fedoseev. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 22;Suppl 1-8 N'52. C, 6.

Changes in the Soviet Union. Z Zujovic Rev Int Aff 5 no. 111;5 N'54 Y, 6

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Directives of the 19th Congress of the Party on the 5th Five Year Plan for Development of the National Economy of the USSR in 1951-1955. Druzhno vpered 2 no.10:2-12 O'52 C,1

Dreams and creative effort. B.Izumetskii. Prace miadych 8 no.20 619-623 O'54. C,5

P.Pilkevich's Planning the District Economy, a book review. J.Toman. Fin a uver no.8:173-174 Ag'54. C,5.

Socialist economic laws and the economic policy of the Soviet State. M.Sz. Tygod gosp 6 no.41 2-4 O'51 P,5

System of indexes in national economic planning. B.Gluzkov, P.Kalinov. Problemy ekon 7 no.11 140-150 N'54 R,5.

A vanished conception. R.Vlkov. Rev Int Aff 5 no.110 11 N'54 Y,6

RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

Most important tasks of Soviet economics. Politekon 1 no.1:5-15 '59. C,5.

RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

What the work of Soviet trade-unions meant in the campaign for elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Odbor 7 no.23 970-981 D'54. C,5.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Pioneers of electric lighting. J.Duran. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.10 320-322 O'51 P,16

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Progress in the development of Soviet electric power engineering within the scope of the fifth Five Year Plan, 1951-55. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.10 405-408 O'54 P,16

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Problems of electric operation in cooperating power plants of the Soviet Union. O.Reventa. Villamossag 2 no.4:99-107 Ag'54. R,16.

RUSSIA - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Ways of increasing the qualifications of employees in the Soviet finance and credit system. M.Turek. Fin a uver no.6:157-158 Ag'54. C,5.

RUSSIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Maczek's counter-revolutionary activities in Russia. V.Vavra. Hist a voj no.1:81-114 '54 C,1

RUSSIA - EXHIBITIONS

The Chopin Exhibition went to Russia. Z.Czarkowska. Jez wokol Tygodnik ilustrow 2 no.11:6 O'54 P,1.

RUSSIA - FINANCE

Five years of the work of the Finance Academy. K.Tarkhanov. Fin a uver no.6:158-160 Ag'54. C,5.

Ways of increasing the qualifications of employees in the Soviet finance and credit system. M.Turek. Fin a uver no.6:157-158 Ag'54. C,5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Soviet Russia hinders the normalization of economic relations between Eastern and Western Germany. Pon pol 1 no.10:107 Je'52 Y,5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - EUROPE, EASTERN

Economic cooperation of the USSR and European people's democracies. B.Dobozilek. Plan hosp no.10,051-060 O'54. C,5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

Economic relations between Lithuania and the Soviet Union. J.Noskaitis. Lietuva no.5,13-18 Ja/Mr'51. L1,6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Nitobe Mieko. The French Communist Party in the light of the foreign policy of the USSR. Y,6

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

People's Republic of China a potential rival of the USSR. F.Fejto. Rev Int Aff 5 no.101-4 5 Je'54. Y,6

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - KOREA

Dedijer, Vladimir. The Soviet Union and Korea. Y,6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

Analogy between the cases of Lithuania and Austria, a parallel of Soviet and Nazi operations. D.Krivickas. Lietuva no.5-6 12 Ja/Mr'54. L1,6.

Documents on Lithuanian-Soviet relations. Lietuva no.5 179-195 Ja/Mr'54. L1,6

Negotiation in Moscow. S.Barzdukis. Lietuva no.5:51-58 Ja/Mr'54 L1,6

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Under the sign of friendship. Turysta no.9 S'54 P,12

RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Soviet state forest farms and their activities. I.Pupan. Lova Der 14 no.4:30-33 Ja'54. C,15

RUSSIA - GEOLOGY

Thirty-eight years of Soviet geology. W.Obrutschew. Przegl geol no.11:489 N'54 P,16

RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Aeromodle news. Av sport 5 no.11 29 N'54 R,16

Again about the record Moscow-Stalingrad flight. (Tel. Krylia vlad 3 no.23:508 O'53. C,16

New Soviet performance glider with mobile wings. Av sport 5 no.10:11 O'54 R,16

RUSSIA - GRAIN

Collective and state farms of the Altai Oblast gave 4,149 tons of grain. Tsu pr,lno 5 no.11:14 N'54 P,15

RUSSIA - HARVESTING

Gathering field crops quickly and without loss. Sots sykh Slov 8 no.11:38 N'52 C,6

RUSSIA - HISTORIC BUILDINGS

Protection of historic buildings and art objects in the Soviet Union. J.Rotlicky. Pam a mus 1 no.1:1-2 '54 C,1

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Otechestvennaia front. Material for a picture of all-people's, Our country. 2. How Soviet workers help to rebuild and defend it. no.5

Glorious days of Russia and the Russian people. Pat nov illus 19 no.243 Ap'54 C,1.

Geography and Russian Soviet literature. V.Sedenova. Pr,ped Mosk ob-va ispyt prir 29:19-35 '54 C,5

Great victory of the Russian nation, the 440th anniversary of the Battle of Borodino. Rozhen sputnik 10,26 29 O'54 C,6

Honoring the 75th anniversary of the birth of the V.I.Lenin all-Soviet competition. 10 years. Sots sykh Slov 20 N15 4:6 O'54 C,6

In the spirit of the great historic Resolution. Vest Otd Lap 6 no.21 N'54 R,16

On the road of the October Revolution. Tsu pr,lno 5 no.20 O'54 R,6

Report at the solemn meeting in Moscow of the workers of the 40th anniversary of the proletarian Revolution. M.Shatrov. Kazakhstan no.11:7-18 N'54 R,5

Road of the great October. Av sport 5 no.11 N'54 R,16

Salute to the 40th anniversary of the great October Revolution. March. Lekhkartsev. Muz v shkole 15 O'54 C,10

Speech at the festive assembly, devoted to the 37th anniversary of the great socialist revolution. G.Aprelov. Problemy ekon 7 no.11 Je'54 R,5

The Bolshevik Party's path to victory in the great October. I.E.Petrov. Sots sykh Slov 20 no.10 O'54 C,6

50th anniversary of the 1st Soviet Republic. Pozharskaia pam 5 no.11 N'54 P,5

Women's committees of the Fatherland's defenders will celebrate the 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution with reports on the Soviet life. Sots sykh Slov 18 no.10 O'52 C,6

World historic significance of the great October Revolution. Pol samoobr Slov 3 no.11 N'54 R,1

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Industrial safety in the U.S.S.R. Bezpeka pratsi 25 pam.-zoshyt 11:9-11 N'54 P,5

RUSSIA - INDUSTRY

Developing local industry by all means. Sots sykh Slov 20 no.10 O'54 C,6

RUSSIA - INHERITANCE AND DEATH

W.I.Serebrennikov's outline of Soviet Socialist law of succession. Sov gos i pravo 14 no.11:111-119 N'54 P,7

RUSSIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Benefits not added to the families of soldiers who give their lives for their country. Rabsel sots obes 4 no.9:10 S'54 C,6

Social insurance in Soviet Russia. Rabsel sots obesp 10 no.9:10-12 S'54 C,6

RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

In Soviet social life and culture. I.Pfaff. Lit mag 1 no.10 O'54 C,15

Problems of science and culture discussed at the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. J.Lesell. Lit mag 1 no.11 N'54 C,1

RUSSIA - INTERNATIONAL LAW

Soviet principles for building everything for the benefit of proletarian internationalism. N.Korovin. Nar-yash Slov 8 no.10 Mr'56 C,6

RUSSIA - INVESTMENTS

Development of the Union, its efficiency of investments in the Soviet Union and the planning of investments in the Soviet Union model. Rozhen sputnik 25 N'54, C,

Report. Fundamental problems of the economic effectiveness of investments in the USSR. Plan hosp no.11 N'54 C,5

RUSSIA - IRRIGATION

Reclaimed lands in Soviet Asia developed in the Soviet Union. A.Alekseenko. Priroda 7 no.10 O'54 R,15

RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABOR LAWS

Letter of the Soviet workers in reply to the letter of the Italian metallurgic workers. Sots sykh Slov 8 no.11 N'52 C,6

RUSSIA - LABOR UNIONS AND STRIKES

Trade-union organizations in the Soviet Union. Rozhen sputnik 31 O'54 R,5

Trade-union organizations and tasks for this month. Rozhen sputnik 31 O'54 C,5

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

Soviet Union's Academy of Sciences Library. Bibliotekar 4 no.11 N'54 D,1

RUSSIA - MAPS AND CHARTS

Exercises in topographic maps according to the school atlas of the Soviet Union. Nov shkola 11 no.172 Je'52 C,5

RUSSIA - MEASUREMENTS

Measurements of the Soviet Union's industrial enterprises. Sots sykh Slov 20 no.10 O'54 C,6

Daily measurements of the Soviet Union. Sots sykh Slov 20 no.10 O'54 C,6

Measurements of the Soviet Union's industrial enterprises. Sots sykh Slov 20 no.10 O'54 C,6

Measurements of the Soviet Union's industrial enterprises. Sots sykh Slov 20 no.10 O'54 C,6

Measurements of the Soviet Union's industrial enterprises. Sots sykh Slov 20 no.10 O'54 C,6

Measurements of the Soviet Union's industrial enterprises. Sots sykh Slov 20 no.10 O'54 C,6

Measurements of the Soviet Union's industrial enterprises. Sots sykh Slov 20 no.10 O'54 C,6

Measurements of the Soviet Union's industrial enterprises. Sots sykh Slov 20 no.10 O'54 C,6

Measurements of the Soviet Union's industrial enterprises. Sots sykh Slov 20 no.10 O'54 C,6

Measurements of the Soviet Union's industrial enterprises. Sots sykh Slov 20 no.10 O'54 C,6

RUSSIA - MEDICAL SERVICE

Medical service in the Soviet Union. Rozhen sputnik 31 O'54 R,5

RUSSIA - MEDICINE

Medicine in the Soviet Union. Rozhen sputnik 31 O'54 R,5

RUSSIA - MILITARY AFFAIRS

Soviet Union's Armed Forces. Rozhen sputnik 31 O'54 R,5

RUSSIA - MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral resources of the Soviet Union. Rozhen sputnik 31 O'54 R,5

RUSSIA - METAL CUTTING

New invention for cutting metals by Soviet technician D. I. Rizhkov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6 12-14 Ag'54. B, 16

RUSSIA - MICROBIOLOGY

Aid from microbiological science to the agricultural economy I. Emanuilov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 11 19-20 N'54 B, 1

RUSSIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Unlimited possibilities. a. v Kult zivot Slov 9 no 36:11 S'54. C, 11.

RUSSIA - MINERAL OILS

Application of Soviet experiences in standardization of mineral oils. R. Ivanov Szabvanyositas 5 no. 10/11. 168-172 O/N'53. H, 16.

Soviet standards in the mineral oil industry. M. Freund, G. Foldiak Szabvanyositas 5 no 10/11 172-176 O/N '53 H, 16.

RUSSIA - MINERS

Shakhty, city of Soviet miners. B Golcev Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 11 17 Je'52 C, 6

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Chekhov's works as motion pictures. Kinozritel Bulg suv druzh 10 no 9 '10:56-57 S/O'54. B, 1.

Give us perfect characters! Lit front 10 no 44 4 N'54. B, 11

A lesson for our boys and girls, a motion-picture review. D. Spackova. Prace mladych 9 no. 23:731-733 D'54, C, 5.

The motion picture "School for Manhood" and the writer Arkadii Petrovich Gaidar. E. Svetlinov Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 11 33 34 N'54 B, 1.

A motion picture without actors. B. Polevoi. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 81-83 N'54, C, 6.

"The Nurnberg Express", a motion-picture review. R. Iurenev. Praha Moskva 4 no. 10 96-97 D'54, C, 6.

RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

My experiences at the 1st Soviet International Cross-Country Race. F. Spitzer. Auto motor 7 no. 21:14-16 N'54. H, 16

RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLES

Modern Soviet motorcycles. F. Blumke. Techn motor 4 no 10:291-296 O'54. P, 16

RUSSIA - MUSEUMS

Activities of Soviet museums. J. Kudlacek. Pam a muz 3 no. 2:88-90 '54. C, 4.

In a district museum. L. Eliseev. Pam a muz 3 no. 1: 28-30 '54. C, 4.

RUSSIA - NATIONALISM

National unrest in the USSR I Dobraver Rev Int Aff 5 no. 102:10-11 Jl'54 Y, 6.

RUSSIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

State discipline in the setup of the Soviet Government. A. Shavrov. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 3:39-40 F'52. C, 6.

RUSSIA - ORIENTAL STUDIES

From the item "Orientalism" in the Big Soviet Encyclopedia. Novy Orient 8 no. 3 51-52 '53. C, 6.

Theoretical bases of Soviet orientalism; from the item "Orientalism" in the Big Soviet Encyclopedia. Novy Orient 8 no. 4:63-64 '53. C, 6.

RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Among Soviet masters. Ilt. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 22 614 O'53. C, 16.

New records of Soviet pilots and parachutists Repules 7 no. 22 14 N'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - PATTERNMAKING

Soviet method of industrial construction of patterns. H. H. Waldner, A. Friedman. Ind text Rum 5 no. 9:316-322 S'54. R, 16.

RUSSIA - PEASANTRY

Wojcik, Roman. We saw it with our eyes. P, 5.

RUSSIA - PETROLOGY

Achievements of Soviet science in determining the history of rocks M Turnau-Morawska. Przegl geol no 11 451-453 N'54. P, 16

RUSSIA - PHYSICS

Two Soviet textbooks and some problems of teaching physics in universities. I. Fenyes. Felsookt sz 3 no, 5 236-237 My'54. H, 8.

RUSSIA - PLASTICS INDUSTRY

Trends in the development of the artifical materials industry in the USSR in the years 1954-1955 E Schneider Chemik 7 no 10 272-273 O'54 P, 13

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

In the service of the people. M Kaminska Rada narod 11 no 26 4-5 N'54 P, 6

RUSSIA - POWER PLANTS

A few lines about Soviet power plants in the process of being built Ujit lap 6 no 20 11 O'54. H, 16

RUSSIA - PRESS

Wider dissemination and better use of the Soviet press. J Sufilarsky Nar vyb Slov 8 no 10 145-146 My'52 C, 6.

RUSSIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Let us perfect the method of publishing technical books without proofreading A. Kontorovics. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3 06-07 Mr'54. H, 2.

Reserve funds from reduction of prime cost in composition rooms of book printing plants. O. Ljahovics-Levina. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3 92 Mr'54. H, 2.

RUSSIA - PROPERTY

Common and personal property in kolkhozes. V. Rumiancev Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 14-231 Jl'52. C, 6.

RUSSIA - PUBLIC WORKS

People of present-day Soviet Russia, a book review. J. Sanda. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 104-105 N'54. C, 6.

Planning the construction of cultural and educational buildings. V. Zhirnov, F Kravchenko. Plan hosp no. 9:012-023 S'54. C, 5

RUSSIA - RADIO

Radio centers of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy. B. Szmygin. Radio amator 3 no. 8 6-8 Ag'53. P, 16.

Survey of radio designs, Mir and 6071 J.W. Radio amator 3 no 8.20-23 Ag'53. P, 16.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Gdynia-China, the railroad track of peace. V. Hubacek. Lit nov 3 no. 36:8 S'54. C, 11.

RUSSIA - REFRIGERATOR CARS

Isothermal trains equipped with cooling mechanisms. (md). Tech noviny 2 no 17:7 S'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Regional planning committees. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 18: 294 S'52. C, 6.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, a month of model service in communal enterprises J. Lietavec Nar vyb Slov 8 no 22:347 N'52 C, 6.

Foundation and origin of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. J. Vavra. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9:16-28 N'54. C, 6.

Preparations for Czechoslovak-Soviet F in the district of Presov. V. Zazulial vpered 2 no. 10:23-25 O'52. C, 1.

The Presov District also gets ready. N no 19:297 O'52. C, 6.

Russia, the old love of the pioneers of c vival, J. Dolansky. Nase vlast 2 no. N'54. C, 4.

Values which are the first reflections of law of God. F. Kotalik. Kat nov Cze N'54. C, 3.

We shall use Czechoslovak-Soviet Frien for further dissemination of Soviet wo J. Zajicova. Odborar 7 no. 22:922-92

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH F

Letter from Paris A. Chakovskii. Kul no. 41:2 O'54. C, 11.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH H

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month, L. mossag 2 no. 3:65-66 Mr'54. H, 16.

Programs during Hungarian-Soviet Frier Epitoanyag 6 no. 5:180-181 My'54. H,

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH P

Example, help, and friendship of the US no. 10 253 O'54. P, 16.

Strengthening cultural bonds with the cou Soviets. Z. Mlynarski. Tygod demok O'54. P, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month Ind text Rum 5 no 10 329 O'54 R, 16

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVAKIA

The country of our friend. -ko. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 46: 1 N'54. C, 3.

Eternal friendship. M. Visnovsky. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 45,1 N'54. C, 3.

Festive closing of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month at the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Theological Faculty. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 51-4 D'54 C, 3.

Life of the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Theological Faculty and Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. J. K. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 48-3 N'54. C, 3.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Indestructible fraternal friendship of peoples of the USSR For a Lasting Peace no 22.1 My'54 R, 6

RUSSIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Workers' state savings banks in the USSR. K. Hes. Fin a uver no. 8 227-234 O'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

Sports in Soviet schools V. Koronovski. Fizk i sport 7 no 9-2 S'54 B, 8

RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Problems of science and culture discussed at the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. J. Cvekl. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1-37-43 '53. C, 3.

Soviet science in the service of communism. P. A. Chemik 7 no 10,265-267 O'54 P, 13.

RUSSIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Let us take advantage of the experience of Soviet scientific societies. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.10 217-218 O '54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Ivanov, Mikhail Fedorovich. Course on sheep breeding. B, 15.

RUSSIA - SOCIAL GROUP WORK

A regional study group and its work N. Artemov. Pam a muz 3 no. 1:31-32 '54. C, 4.

RUSSIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Socialist competition between two provinces. A. Zhukov. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 20:326 O'52. C, 6.

RUSSIA - STEEL - METALLURGY

Some impressions from a visit to a steel foundry in the USSR. T. Sala. Przegl odlew 4 no 11.330-332 N'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Stockbreeding in the Soviet Union. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 11:15-18 N'54. B, 1.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Interrelated development and exploitation of all kinds of transportation in the USSR Transport 6 no 11 326-329 N'54 P, 5.

RUSSIA - TUNDRAS

The apatite-nephelite intrusions of the Khibina Tundras and their origin. S Thugutt. Bul ac pol science 2 no.1 45-47 '54 P, 13.

RUSSIA - WALKING

Tourists in Kavkazskaya G Moiseeva. Fizk i sport 7 no.9 9 S'54 B, 8.

RUSSIA - WATER SUPPLY

Control of industrial and drinking water in the Soviet Union. Sz. Papp. Hidr kozl 33 no.7/8 277-280 Jl/Ag '53 H, 12.

RUSSIA - WORK, METHOD OF

Further utilization of Soviet methods and constant use of them Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 11 1-2 N'54. B, 1.

RUSSIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Speaking for more show I. Dunev and others. Prace mladych 9 no. 20 633-635 O'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Dreams and creative effort. B. Izlumskii. Prace mladych 9 no. 20-619-623 O'54. C, 5.

RUSSIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Russian

RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Russian

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lesson derived from Soviet comedy. A Liehm. Lit nov 3 no.38-4 S'54 C, 11.

Progressive achievement, Kornichuk's The Squadron's Defeat on the stage of the Vinohrady Theater in 1937. J. Lehrova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 52-61 N'54. C, 6.

Soviet plays on the Czech stage between the two world wars. O. Fencl. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 46-52 N'54. C, 6.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Great achievement in the field of revolutionary realism; a book review. O. Zilynskyi. Praha Moskva no. 8: 106-108 O'54. C, 6.

Nikolai Ostrovskii and his novel How Steel Was Forged; a review. Prace mladych 9 no 22 699-704 N'54. C, 5.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Lermontov, Mikhail IUr'evich Prose Lt, 11.

RUSSIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Russian

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

S. I. Ozhegov's Dictionary of the Russian Language, a review. E. Sekaninova. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1-188-193 '53. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Some remarks on the Technical Dictionary and criticism of it. J Kohout. Tech kniha 3 no 2:36-37 F'54. C, 2

Velky rusko-cesky slovnik (Great Russian-Czech Dictionary); a review. O. Malikova. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1:181-187 '53. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUMANIAN

Conference of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest to discuss the Russian-Rumanian dictionary. V. Saieu. Limba rom 3 no 5: 83-86 S/O'54. R, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Grammar of the Russian Language, Vol. 1, Phonetics and Morphology, a review. H. Krizkova. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1-169-178 '53. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL RUSSIAN

Education of translators in the light of the book Az orosz muszaki nyelv szakforditok szamara (Russian Technical Language for Expert Translators) by Janos Klar, Erno Nagy, and Bela Gal. F. Gallyas. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1,43-46 Ja'54. H, 8.

Reply to the review of Muszaki orosz nyelv (Technical Russian Language). J. Klar, E. Nagy. Felsookt sz 3 no. 5:233-235 My'54. H, 8.

To the discussion among Ferenc Gallyas, Janos Klar, and Erno Nagy. Felsookt sz 3 no. 5:235-236 My'54. H, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

Exemplary organization of the academic year in Russian. P. Ivanov Bulg suv druzh 10 no 9/10 52-53 S/O'54 B, 1.

Methods of studying the first and second conjugations, aid for teachers of the Russian language Bulg suv druzh 10 no 11:31-32 N'54 B, 1

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fourth year of Russian-language courses. V Horak Nar vyb Slov 8 no 18:292 S'52. C, 6

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN RUMANIA

Observations on the Russian-language examinations at the session in June 1954. T Nicolescu Limba rom 3 no 5.66-71 S/O'54 R, 11

Study of the teaching of the Russian language in Rumanian schools D Losner Limba rom 3 no 5 72-77 S/O'54 R, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. N. Tolstoi and his Peter the Great; the translator's notes on Tolstoi's language, style, and composition. J. Vladislav. Praha Moskva 4 no. 10-78-84 D'54. C, 6.

Creative work in the literature of various nationalities. Lit front 10 no 44:4 N'54 B, 11.

Ideology and mastery in Soviet literature. Lit nov 3 no 38 8 S'54 C, 11

In defense of Sholokhov, three authors reply to Azhaev. Trod ujs 5 no 37 7 N'54 H, 11.

Literary discussions in the Soviet Union and their influence on our literature. M Novicov. Viata rom 7 no 11.105-129 N'54 R, 11

Novel about human happiness, a review. B. Travnicek Kult zivot Slov 9 no 37-4 S'54. C, 11

Second All-Union Congress of Writers, conditions and tasks of Soviet literature. A. Surkov. Lit front 10 no. 51:3-4 D'54. B, 11.

Sholokhov is writing a sequel to his Virgin Soil Upturned M. Jungmann Lit nov 3 no. 39:6 S'54. C, 11.

Source of power and inspiration. Lit front 10 no 44:1 N'54 B, 11

Tradition and novelty. Lit front 10 no. 44:4 N'54. B, 11

Trying to attain high ideological standards in Soviet literature, the decision in the case of the periodical Novyi mir. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36:5 S'54. C, 11.

True-to-life heroes of Soviet literature, notes of a writer B Polevoi. Viata rom 7 no 11:134-138 N'54. R, 11

Weekdays in Villages, Ovechkin's literary report book. S. Kelemen. Trod ujs 5 no. 37 7 N'54. H, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Soviet literature in the bourgeois Czechoslovak Republic (1918-1938), J. Zumrova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9-20-40 N'54. C, 6.

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

RUSSIAN PALEOGRAPHY see Paleography, Russian

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Economic relations of the Soviet Union with its satellites, a review of Voprosy ekonomiki, no 3 V Ekon pol 1 no 8:157-158 My'52. Y, 5

Maiakovskii and the periodical Lef. V. Percov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 10:57-77 D'54. C, 6.

Trying to attain high ideological standards in Soviet literature, the decision in the case of the periodical Novyi mir. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36:5 S'54. C, 11.

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Report on Soviet poetry. S. Vurgun. Lit front 10 no. 51: 6-7 D'54. B, 1.

Rights and duties of a writer. V. Inberova. Lit nov 3 no. 37,8 S'54. C, 11.

RUSSIAN PORTRAITS see Portraits, Russian

RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

Our dear guests. D. Gruncharov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 9/10.34-36 S/O'54. B, 1.

RUTENBURG, V.I.

Origin of the early capitalism in Italy; a book review. V. Vomackova. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2:280-284 '54. C, 4.

RUZICKA, R.

Professor R. Ruzicka's jubilee. F. Tauer. Novy Orient 9 no. 1:3-5 '54. C, 6.

RYBAK, JOSEF

Josef Rybak, the courageous fighter, completed his fiftieth year. F, Kral. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19:8 My'54 C, 11.

RYUKYU ISLANDS - HISTORY

The remote Ryukyu Islands. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 28-2 Jl'54. C, 3.

SAAKADZE, GEORGII

A. Antonovskaia's The Great Mouravi; a book review. V. Ocadlikova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9.102-104 N'54. C, 6.

SAAR

The Saar Territory in Franco-German relations J Zivic Rev Int Aff 5 no. 110:10-11 N'54 Y, 6

SACRED SONGS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SAFETY EDUCATION

Courtesy and accident prevention. B. Hefko. Auto motor 7 no. 21:13 N'54. H, 16.

SAFETY EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under POLAND

SAKSE, ANNA

Exhibition of Anna Sakse's works in Latvian and Russian Reports Riga 12 no. 2.39 Ja'55. La, 1

50th anniversary of the birth of Anna Sakse Reports Riga 12 no. 2 27, 43 Ja'55 La, 1

Latvian writer Anna Sakse. Reports Riga 12 no 2.42 Ja '55 La, 1.

Order of the Red Pennant given to Anna Absalome (Anna Sakse) Reports Riga 12 no. 2 43 Ja'55. La, 1.

SALICYLIC ACIDS

A new colorimetric method of the determination of salicylhydroxamic acid and its analogues. J Venulet Bul ac pol science 2 no 4.195-198 '54 P, 13

SALICYLIDES

Detection of gallium using salicylidene-o-aminophenol. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 48 no. 4:537-538 Ap'54. C, 13.

SALMONELLA

Variability of microorganisms with special reference to the filterable forms of bacteria. I. Juhasz. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:261-272 '54. H, 14.

SALT INDUSTRY
see subdivision under KARACHI

SALTS

Some salts formed from dimethylglyoxime in alcoholic medium in the presence of bromine water. M. Kuras, E. Ruzicka. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2-214-218 Ap'53. C, 13.

SANATORIUMS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SANDARACOPIMARIC ACID

Constitution of sandaracopimaric acid. F. Petru, V. Galik. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5,717-723 O'53. C, 13.

SARAJEVO - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

The key of the Kljuc Hosiery Plant in Sarajevo. M Kreso. Ekon pol 1 no 13:240 Je'52. Y, 5

SARCOMA see Tumors

SARDINES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SATIRE

Creating typical characters in satires F. Daniel, Z. Podskalsky. Lit nov 3 no. 42:9 O'54. C, 11.

Popular elements in satire. Z. Pochop. Lit nov 3 no. 40. 7 O'54. C, 11.

Seriousness of the ridiculous, a contribution to the discussion of satire. J. Hudecek. Lit nov 3 no. 38:5 S'54 C, 11.

SATIRE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Clear and original satire. D. Asenov. Lit front 10 no. 51:2 D'54. B, 11.

SATIRE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussions of the essential, a contribution to the discussion of satire. A. Jelinek. Lit nov 3 no. 37:4 S'54. C, 11.

SATIRE, POLISH

Opalinski, Krzysztof. Satires. P 11

SATIRE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Our satire and small dramatic forms J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 41;3, 11 O'54. C, 11.

SAULESKALNS, VOLDEMARS

Latvian State Youth Theater to present V Sauleskalns' play Tas notika Valmiera (It Happened in Valmiera) Reports Riga 11 no. 50:54 D'54 La, 1

SAVINGS BANKS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

SAWDUST

Stanislawski, Andrzej Briquettes-making of sawdust without using binding substances Pt 1 New method; tests and investigations P, 16.

SAWS

Device for sharpening circular saws Wiad elektrotechn 34 no.11 259-260 N'54 P, 16.

How to set and fix a Suval-type protective shield for circular saws. C Grzebalski Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 11-16-21 N'53. P, 5

SCALE INSECTS

Morphological characteristics of an ecological notes on the females of the scale insects Quadraspidiotus pirl (Licht.) Q. marani Zahr., Q. ostreaeformis (Curt.), and Q. perniciosus (Comst.), Homoptera, Coccoidea. F. Duskova. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 4:229-250 '53. C, 13.

Morphology of the Quadraspidiotus pirl (Lichtenstein) (Homoptera, Coccidae). F. Duskova. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 1:8-36 '53. C, 13.

SCHACHT, HJALMAR

Literary balance sheet of Schacht. B Szymczak. Tygod powsz 10 no 30 10-11 Jl'54. P, 3

SCHAFARZIK, FERENCZ

Reminiscences of Ferencz Schafarzik. Epitoanyag 6 no. 5 181-182 My'54. H, 16.

SCHARFENBERG, J

S. Gabryszewski's Poradnik Turysty Kajakowca (The Canoeing Tourist's Adviser); a book review. J. Scharfenberg. Turysta no. 9:22 S'54. P, 12.

SCHISM - EASTERN AND WESTERN CHURCH

Nine-hundredth anniversary of the great schism. E. Toth Ref egyh 6 no. 10:3-10 Ag'54. H, 3.

900th anniversary of the schism in the Church. A. Salajka. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 28-3 Jl'54. C, 3.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SCHOOL HYGIENE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Baric, Leo. The teacher and the pupils' health, what a teacher must know about the health of pupils. Y, 8.

SCHOOL SPORTS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Division of training into periods in sports collectives in secondary schools E. Cherles. Cult fiz 7 no. 11, 62-64 '54. R, 8

SCHOOLHOUSES
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Technical and economic indexes in designing schoolhouses. S. Podwinski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 11:18-22 N'54. P, 5.

SCHOOLS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, U.S.

SCHUMAN PLAN

How far did the Schuman Plan go? S M Ekon pol 1 no. 7:135 My'52. Y, 5.

SCIENCE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA

Kondic, Lazar. How science is extending the range of our senses. Y, 13.

Szirokay, Kalman Man and nature. H, 13.

"Methods and Means of Educating Students to Work Scientifically in Our University Teaching"; an excerpt from an article. G. Csinady. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. H, 8.

Problem of teaching students to work scientifically in the university. L. Kardos. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1;24-32 Ja'54. H, 8.

Scientific laws in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. L. Tondl. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1:12-29 '53. C, 3.

SCIENCE - DICTIONARIES

Slownik towaroznawczy. Technological and scientific dictionary Vol. 1 A-B Vol. 2, C-E P, 13

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES
see subdivision under LATVIA

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
see subdivision RESEARCH under ESTONIA

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

SCIENTISTS, JAPANESE

Japanese democratic research workers fight for peace. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10:108-109 '54 P, 8.

SCIENTISTS, POLISH

New methods of cooperation between research workers and workers in the Krakow Voivodeship. J. Kaczmarek. Zycie szkoly wyz no 10,58-65 '54. P, 8

Reforming the system of wages for research workers. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10 3-4 '54. P, 8.

SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

A table screw machine Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.9 212 S'54 P, 16.

SCREW THREADS, STANDARD

Some problems of standardizing screw threads. J. Fiumin. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 9-142-144 S'53 H, 16

SCREWS
see subdivision under POLAND

SCULPTORS, CZECH

Guiding hand in sculpture K. Stoll. Cz life 9 no. 10, 16-17 O'54 C, 1.

SCULPTURE
see subdivision under LATVIA

SCULPTURE, GREEK

Truthful interpretation of antique art, a review of J. Frel's works on Greek sculpture. P. Oliva. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2-272-280 '54. C, 4.

SCULPTURE, LATVIAN

Many sculptors work on pieces of sculpture representing events from the Revolution of 1905-1907 Reports Riga 12 no 1:22 Ja'55 La, 1

SCULPTURE, YUGOSLAV

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. Exhibition of modern Yugoslav sculpture of the Federation of Plastic Artists of Yugoslavia, February-March, 1951; a catalog. Y, 10.

SEA URCHINS, FOSSIL
see subdivision under BOHEMIA

SEALS (NUMISMATICS)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SECHENOV, IVAN MIHAILOVICH

I M. Sechenov; the 125'h anniversary of his birth V. Vasilieva. Cult fiz 7 no. 11:1-7 '54. R, 8

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Graded bedding and some sedimentary mineral deposits. M. Vasicek. Sb Ustr ust geol 20:417-468 '53. C, 12.

SEDLACEK, AUGUST

August Sedlacek, an example of unrelenting diligence. M. Kansky. Nase vlast 3 no. 8-124-125 Ag'54. C, 4.

SEED INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

SEED POTATOES
see subdivision under LATVIA

SEEDLINGS

Mechanism of antibiotic action. II. The specific effect of D-chloramphenicol on the development of seedlings. F Sorm, M. Zelinkova, Z. Sormov listy 48 no. 6,910-914 Je'54 C, 13.

SEEDS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Vernalizing grain seeds. Gosp zboz 5 no N'54. P, 15.

SEISMOLOGY

Application of nomograms in refractional M. Palos. Foldmeres 6 no. 4:248-250

SEISMOMETERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SELENIUM

Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur a Synthesis of tetraalkylselenopyrophosphalski, J Wieczorkowski Rocz chem 238 '54. P, 13.

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS

Przychocki, Gustaw Style of Annaeus Se dies. P, 11.

SERBIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Autumn fairs, their importance and prepa sic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 6:34-39 Je'54

SERBIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Institute for agricultural research or a physical culture stadium. R Dimitrijevic. Poljoprivreda 2 no 5:10-11 My'54. Y, 15.

SERBIA - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Importance and role of agricultural chambers. P. Perisic. Poljoprivreda 2 no 4 9-12 Ap'54 Y, 15

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE

Enforcement of measures for improvement of agriculture in the Sumadija region. J. Mijalkovic Poljoprivreda 2 no 3:48-51 Mr'54 Y, 15

Increasing the level of technical culture of the people and the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians. D Mutapovic Poljoprivreda 2 no 7/8 1-3 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 15

Some problems of agricultural improvement D. Mutapovic. Poljoprivreda 2 no 3.1-8 Mr'54 Y, 15.

Toward a definitive solution of an important problem, publication of the law on schools for agricultural producers. S. Petrovic Poljoprivreda 2 no. 7/8; 9-11 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 15.

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Fourth Regular Session of the Central Cooperative Union of Serbia, excerpts from a report by the chairman and a discussion of the report Poljoprivreda 2 no 5: 12-23 My'54 Y, 15.

Land grouping in Serbian agriculture cooperatives. M. P Ekon pol 1 no. 8:150-151 My'52 Y, 5.

Operation of the Braistvo Collective Farm in Futog. B. P. Ekon pol 1 no 4;68-69 Ap'52 Y, 5

SERBIA - CATTLE

Problems of the importation of foreign-bred cattle in connection with their acclimatization. J. Balic Poljoprivreda 2 no. 3:41-47 Mr'54 Y, 15.

SERBIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Bonus prizes as an incentive in breeding cattle. R. Avramovic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 7/8:47-55 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 15.

Signs of improvement in our cattle breeding. J. Dulic Poljoprivreda 2 no 4.1-8 Ap'54. Y, 15.

Some observations related to measures taken to improve our cattle breeding D. Nikolic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 3-9-12 Mr'54. Y, 15

Work of the Serbian Chamber of Commerce on the improvement of cattle breeding R. Avramovic. Poljoprivreda 2 no 6 29-33 Je'54 Y, 15.

SERBIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Activities of organizations of the Communist League in the Zupa District R. Simic. Komunist 5 no 11/12; 887-890 N/D'53 Y, 6

Remarks on courses for the education of peasant girls in Serbia B. Cvetic. Komunist 5 no 4:255-260 Ap '53 Y, 6

SERBIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Discussion in the Central Committee of the Communist League of Serbia. M. P Komunist 5 no 4:201-208 Ap'53. Y, 6

Report of a commission for rural areas to the Third Congress of the Communist League of Serbia, Belgrade, April 26-29, 1954. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 5:1-2 My'54. Y, 15.

SERBIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

BIA - GOAT'S MILK

Milk production of sheep and goats V Cetinski Poljo privreda 2 no 7/8 43-47 JI/Ag'54. Y, 15

BIA - GRAFTING

Some characteristics and results in grafting vines with Berlandieri x Riparia Teleki 8B, Teleki 5A, and Kober 5BB. A Dobrila Poljoprivreda 2 no 1-30 43 Ap'54. Y, 15.

BIA - GRAIN

Grain markets in Serbia S P Ekon pol 1 no 1 62 Ap '52 Y, 5

Some experiences of selected Serbian institutions in the production of superior seeds of small grains N Mihailovic Poljoprivreda 2 no 8 6 16 Je'54 Y, 15

BIA - GRASSLS

Practical ways of gathering grass seed D Colic Poljoprivreda 2 no. 3-31 33 Mr'54 Y, 15

BIA - HISTORY

Bandovljevic, Z. The Bitola operation. Y, 4.

BIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

More concilence and responsibility and less thieving S G. Ekon pol 1 no 13,252 254 Je'52 Y, 5

BIA - MANPOWER

Problem of manpower in Bosn D C Ekon pol 1 no 2 32 Ap'52 Y, 5

BIA - MEDICINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Srpski arhiv za celokupno lekarstvo Serbian medical bibliography, 1810 1941. Y, ?

BIA - MILK

Milk production of sheep and goats V Cetinski Poljo privreda 2 no 7/8,13 17 JI/Ag'54 Y, 15.

BIA - NAMES, PERSONAL

Polish women's family names in our language D Zivkovic Nas Jezik 5 no 7/8 264 280 '51. Y, 11

BIA - PEANUTS

Peanuts in the new growing sections. J Muzinovic Poljoprivreda 2 no 4-14 19 Ap'54 Y, 15

BIA - PLANT LICE

Appearance of the vine louse (Pulvinaria vitis) in some detroit vineyards G. Ivojlovic Poljoprivreda 2 no 1 '52 55 Mr'54 Y, 15

BIA - PLANT QUARANTINE

Law to control plant diseases and harmful insects S Todorovic Poljoprivreda 2 no 6-5 7 Je'54 Y, 15

BIA - POTATOES

How to increase the yield of potatoes. A Dobric Poljo privreda 2 no 4 19 21 Ap'54. Y, 15

Problem of production of seed potatoes V Martinovic Poljoprivreda 2 no. 5-34 41 My'54 Y, 15

BIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Report of examination for rural areas to the Third Congress of the Communist League of Serbia, first grade, April 26 29, 1954 Poljoprivreda 2 no 5 1 2 My'54. Y, 15

BIA - SHEEP

Milk production of sheep and goats V Cetinski Poljo privreda 2 no 7/8 43 47 JI/Ag'54 Y, 15

BIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Crossbreeding as a means to improve sheep in eastern Serbia V Kostic Poljoprivreda 2 no 7 8 41 44 JI/Ag 54 Y, 15.

BIA - TRACTORS

Selection of agricultural tractors I Procopovic Poljoprivreda 2 no 3 24 31 Mr'54 Y, 15

BIA - TRADE UNIONS

Kacleronis, Trima. Radovan Dragovic, 1878 Pob Y, 5

BIA - VITICULTURE

(The vine louse (Pulvinaria vitis) in some vineyards G Topalovic Poljoprivreda 2 no 1 4 Y, 15.

Difficult and current problems of vine growing in northeastern Serbia Z Milojevic Poljoprivreda 2 no 1 15 16 Ap'54 Y, 15

Present and future production of fruit and vine seedlings Z Milojevic Poljoprivreda 2 no 5 4 9 My'54 Y, 15

Some characteristics and results in grafting vines with Berlandieri x Riparia Teleki 8B, Teleki 5A, and Kober 5BB. A Dobrila Poljoprivreda 2 no 1 30 43 Ap'54 Y, 15

Tax exemption as a stimulus to improvement and expansion of area under orchard and vineyard cultivation M Tosic Poljoprivreda 2 no 6 2 1 6 '54 Y, 15

SERBIA WAGES

Drawing up regulations on the wage scale in collective enterprises Ekon pol 1 no 4 61 Ap'52 Y, 5

SERBIA WINE AND WINE MAKING

Contribution to the selection and production of wine fermentation in the Kraljevo vineyard region V Milicevic Poljoprivreda 2 no 6 10 11 Je'54 Y, 15

SERBIA WORLD WAR, 1939 1945

Petrovic, Pantea Serbian productions Y, 4

SERBIAN DRAMA

Cipiko Ivo Opadam cvijet Cipiko, Ivo Opadam cvijet. Zagreb, Matica Hrvatska, 1954. 95 p. illus. Bio in the croqui still to be done. Y, 11

SERBIAN FABLES See Fables, Serbian

SERBIAN FICTION

Copic, Dragisa Breeding, a novel Y, 11

Darovic, Dusan Raising a novel Y, 11

Stankovic, Borisav Dajte mi dete da ga ubijem Y, 11

SERBIAN FOLK LITERATURE See Folk literature, Serbian

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Obradovic, Dositej Works Y, 11

SERBIAN LITERATURE HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dapic, Valerije Article from Dapic's book III The History of the literature of Dubrovnik and of Serbian people. Y, 11

SERBIAN POETRY

Doric, Vojislav Pod prozorom. [Under the window] Mara Letopis Y, 11

Dzic, Vojislav Pesme Y, 11

SERBIAN POETRY BIBLIOGRAPHY AND REFERENCE

Mending of the expression [illegible] Ivo Ma expressions in [illegible] by V Maretic [illegible] 5 no 9 10 321 333 '54 Y, 11

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES See also Folk literature, Serbian

SERBO CROATIAN BOOK REVIEWS See Book reviews, Serbo Croatian

SERBO CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Obradovic, Dositej, 1742 1811. Small collection of his aphoristic words and idioms Y, 11

Accent of Bosnian vocal adjectives M [illegible] Nas Jezik 5 no 4 10 300 310 '54 Y, 11

Accentuation of noun-type adverbs, Pavle Ivic's [illegible] Nas Jezik 5 no 3 [illegible] '54 Y, 11

Accentuation in Aleksandar Ilic Begovic's [illegible] Ilic Klub Nasih Jezik 5 no 3 132 140 Mr'54 Y, 11

Accentuation in Abecednik Pavle Popovic's [illegible] Ilic Klub Nasih Jezik 5 no 4 30 33 54 Y, 11

Correspondence with the people's [illegible] being a new literary language M [illegible] Nas Jezik no 5/7 105 111 '54 Y, 11

Complex sentences and [illegible] Nas Jezik 5 no 2 57 [illegible] Y, 11

Complex sentences and [illegible] Nas Jezik 5 no 3 10 [illegible] '54 Y, 11

Corrections of Danicic's [illegible] Nas Jezik 5 no 3 121 134 Mr'54 Y, 11

Contributions Ljudevit Gaj's [illegible] Gaj's [illegible] Jezik 5 no 4 111 114 Ap '54 Y, 11

Cultural level of the [illegible] Jezik 5 no 4 [illegible] Y, 11

Difference between the infinitive and the conjunction da plus the present tense M Kovacic Jezik 2 no 2 11 17 D'51 Y, 11

Difference between the infinitive and the conjunction da plus the present tense M Kovacic Jezik 2 no 3 70 74 F '52 Y, 11

Double forms of verbs ending in [illegible] M Hanzek Nas Jezik 5 no 2 [illegible] '54 Y, 11

The form Ivekovic Ivekovic or Ivekovic? R L Nas Jezik 5 no 6 [illegible] '54 Y, 11

Formation of [illegible] Nas Jezik 5 no 4 [illegible] Y, 11

Interjections and conjunctions of literary language [illegible] Jezik 5 no 3 [illegible] Y, 11

Introduction to Literary History, Bibliography, Bibliography [illegible] Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1950 52 [illegible] Y, 11

Separation of [illegible] Nas Jezik 5 no 4 [illegible] Y, 11

[illegible] Nas Jezik 5 no 3 [illegible] Y, 11

[illegible] Jezik 5 no 4 [illegible] Y, 11

[illegible] Nas

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGUE (Continued)

Use of the adjective mnogi and other adjectives in the singular. I Grickat Nas jezik 5 no 7/8:269-277 '54 Y, 11.

Value of the infinitive and present tenses with the conjunction da D Brozovic. Jezik 2 no 1 13-18 O'53 Y, 11.

Various functions of literary language. Lj Janko Jezik 1 no. 4 100-105 Mr'53. Y, 11.

Various meanings of the pronoun kojesta M Ivic. Nas jezik 5 no 9/10.341-346 '54 Y, 11

A very useful, practical book P Rogic Jezik 1 no 5 139-145 My'53 Y, 11

The vocalic n in our literary spelling. K. T. Nas jezik 5 no 7/8 267-268 '54. Y, 11.

Which is more correct: pise se velikim slovom or s velikim slovom? A contribution to syntax M Moskovljevic. Nas jezik 5 no 9/10 319-325 '54 Y, 11

The words bundeva, tikva, and others; terminological research M M Nas jezik 5 no. 5/6:200-205 '54 Y, 11

The words pokovac and pokovina M Begovic. Nas jezik 5 no 9/10:347-348 '54. Y, 11

Work of the Yugoslav Academy on Croatian lexicography P Skok Jezik 1 no. 4:115-120 Mr'53. Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE IN MACEDONIA

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sovet za prosveta, nauka i kultura. Educational program in the Serbo-Croatian language for higher grades of elementary eight-year schools and lower grades of Gymnasiums using Macedonian as the instruction language. Y, 11

SERBO-CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Legisa, Lino, comp. Anthology of Slovenian poetry Y, 11

SERBS - HISTORY

Jirecek, Josef Konstantin. History of the Serbs. Y, 4.

SERFDOM

New works on the history of serfdom in the period of late feudalism. J. Petran, J. Polisensky. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2:294-300 '54. C, 4.

SERIES

Metric spaces of limited series in continuous methods L Wlodarski Bul ac pol science 2 no 1-13-16 '54 P, 13.

SERMONS

Content and purpose of the plan of sermon. Lc. Naboz revue 25 no. 3:138-141 Je'54. C, 3.

SERMONS, BULGARIAN

The good news, a sermon on the Anunciation. Tod Tsur vest 55 no. 13/14:7-9 Ap'54. B, 3.

SERMONS, POLISH

Seeds of eternal life are sown during the terrestrial life. W Wnuk. Tygod powsz 10 no. 30:4 Jl'54. P, 3.

SERUM

Role of the cerebral cortex in stimulating phagocytosis during the changing effectiveness of serums. Cs. Hadnagy, I. Kovats. Acta physiol Hung 6 no. 1/2:325-330 '54. H, 14.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under POLAND

SESQUITERPENES see Terpenes

SEWAGE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SGRAFFITO DECORATION

Technique of sgraffito. B. Jaxtheimer. Pam a muz 3 no. 1:16-23 '54. C, 4.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

J. W. Goethe about Shakespeare. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19 4 My'54. C, 11.

Not in accordance with Shakespeare, Romeo and Juliet on the stage of the Kr. Sarafov National Theater in Sofia. V. Karakashev. Teatur 7 no. 10-18-30 O'54. B, 9.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM - TRANSLATIONS, CZECH

In the middle of his work Z. Stribrny. Lit nov 3 no 42:10 O'54. C, 11.

SHALE
see subdivision under ESTONIA

SHEEP
see subdivision under SERBIA, SLOVAKIA

SHEEP BREEDING
see subdivision under RUSSIA, SERBIA

SHEET METAL
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Experiments in rapid softening for the production of deep-drawn aluminum sheets without ears. Gy Halmos. Gep 6 no 10 467-474 O'54. H, 16.

Manufacturing Al-Cu-Mg sheets. I. Boczor. Koh lap 9 no. 1 Kohaszati Lapok 43-48 Ja'54 H, 16.

New method for testing the deep-drawing properties of sheet metal. P. Miklos. Gep 6 no. 11 497-505 N'54. H, 16.

Production and properties of copper-plated aluminum sheets F. Koszegi. Koh lap 9 no. 11 Kohaszati Lapok 520-524 N'54. H, 16.

SHELLAC

Production and processing of shellac. J. Jovanovich. Faipai 4 no. 6 178-180 Je'54. H, 16.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

Songs of the great bagpiper; a book review. J. Zakova. Praha Moskva no. 8:102-105 O'54. C, 6.

SHIPBUILDING
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

SHIPPING - RATES

Chartering rates decline J Beros Ekon pol 1 no 7, 135 My'52 Y, 5

SHIPS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SHIPS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

SHOCK

On changes in time of peripheral excitability (chronaxie) accompanying acute shock of the central nervous system. A. Angyan, B. Fekecs, L. Hunyadi. Acta physiol Hung 6 no. 1/2:111-119 '54. H, 14

SHOE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

In defense of Sholokhov; three authors reply to Azhaev. Irod ujs 5 no. 37:7 N'54. H, 11.

M. Sholokhov's contribution to the discussion at the Congress of Kazak Writers on September 4, 1954. Praha Moskva 4 no. 10 91-92 D'54. C, 6.

Sholokhov is writing a sequel to his Virgin Soil Upturned. M Jungmann. Lit nov 3 no. 39-6 S'54. C, 11.

SHORT CIRCUITS

Problems of direct current short-circuit laboratories J. Nasilowski, W. Seruga. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 10.440-446 O'54. P, 16.

Short circuits of conductive bars. Gy. L. Villamossag 2 no. 6:191-192 Je'54. H, 16.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Iovkov, Iordan. If they could only speak; short stories. B, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Cesarec, August. Short stories: Daughter of the black hand, Owl in his hole Y, 11.

Sinko, Ervin. Short stories Y, 11

Trstenjak, Davorin Selected tales and short stories Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Josef Kopta's smiles; a review of his book Rozmarr duha (The Capricious Rainbow). Z. Vavrik. Lit 3 no. 42-6 O'54. C, 11.

A realistic story; a book review. M. Schulz. Lit no no. 38-6 S'54. C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Tales of war. R, 11

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Gergely, Sandor. Suspicion; short stories. H, 11.

Sandor, Andras. The restless man, and other stori H, 11.

Tizenhatan; fiatal irok elbeszelesei. They are sixte short stories by young writers. H, 11.

SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN

Tumas, Juozas. Landscapes, short stories. Li, 11.

SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Tales of war. R, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Andric, Ivo Under the small hornbeam; short stories. Y, 11.

Copic, Branko Short stories about Partisans Y, 11.

Domanovic, Radoje. From villages and small towns. Y, 11

SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

Avsenak, Lojze. Bohor glares, reports and sketches Y, 11.

SHREWS
see subdivision under POLAND

SILESIA - BOOKS - HISTORY

Kocowski, Bronislaw From the history of the book in Silesia P, 2

SILESIA - LOACHES

Find of a golden aberration of the loach (Nemachilus barbatulus aberr. erythringa Berg 1933) in Silesia Vest Cs zool 17 no. 2 143-148 '53. C, 13.

SILESIA - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Anomalies of the precipitation sums in Silesia. A. Kosiba Acta geophys Pol 2 no 4:176-182 '54 P, 12

SILESIA - PRINTING

Kocowski, Bronislaw From the history of the book in Silesia P, 2.

SILESIA - SNOW

The snowfalls in Silesia. A Kosiba Acta geophys Pol 2 no 3:136-139 '54 P, 12

SILESIA, UPPER - MINE EXPLOSIONS

Smolarski, Andrzej, ed. Rock bursts in the Upper Silesian Coal Basin. P, 16

SILICA

Determination of the silicic acid and calcium content of cryolite and other compounds containing fluorine by spectrum analysis. M. Maliassy and others. Koh lap 9 no 6 Kohaszati Lapok 267-270 Je'54. H, 16

SILICATES

Machines and equipment in the silicate industry. M. Szapozsnyikov, I. Bulavin. Epitoanyag 6 no. 4:128-130 Ap'54. H, 16.

SILICON

Remarks on problems related to slag from thermal reduction of magnesium with silicon. A. Szulyovszky. Koh lap no. 7: Kohaszati Lapok 326-331 Jl'54 H, 16.

SILICON COMPOUNDS

Silicons and their use in casting. I. Lipovecz. Koh lap 9 no. 3: Ontode 58-62 Mr'54. H, 16.

SILICOSIS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, ITALY

SILOS

A

SII

SKIS AND SKIING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Preparations of the skier to accustom himself to the snow V Teodorescu, V. Anghel, I Berinder Cult fiz 7 no 11 30-42 '54 R,8

SKOPJE - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Skopje Univerzitet Zemjodelsko-sumarskiot fakultet Annual of the Agricultural and Forestry Faculty of the University of Skopje Silviculture Vol 2 1948 49 Vol 3 1949 50 Vol 4 1950 51 Y 15

SKOPJE - FORESTRY RESEARCH

Skopje Univerzitet Zemjodelsko-sumarskiot fakultet Annual of the Agricultural and Forestry Faculty of the University of Skopje Silviculture Vol 2 1948 49 Vol 3 1949 50 Vol 4 1950 51 Y, 15

SLAG

Mielecki, Tadusz Certain properties of ashes and slags from coals of the Upper Silesian coal field P, 16

Remarks on problems related to slag from thermal reduction of magnesium with silicon. A. Szulyovszky. Koh lap no. 7 Kohaszati Lapok 326-331 Jl'54 H, 16.

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Preventing illegal butchering of hogs. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 24 391 D'52 C, 6

SLAVE LABOR
see subdivision under GREECE

SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHOV

Slaveikov, Petko Rachov Autobiography. B, 11

SLAVERY IN INDIA

Slavery in Ancient India O Fris Novy Orient 8 no. 4 56-58 '53 C, 6.

SLAVES

Slaves in the society of the Hittites V. Soucek Novy Orient 9 no 3 34-36 '54 C, 6.

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Kucka, Wojciech Early historical anthropology of the western Slavs P, 12

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Dostal, Antonin Development of the dual in Slavic languages, especially in the Polish C, 11

Kuraszkiewicz, Wladyslaw Outline of east Slavic dialectology with a selection of texts 1st ed P, 11

Passive form of verbs and other matters, notes on A. Bednar's article "Strange Documents." E. Paulíny Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19 4 My'54. C, 11.

SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bialoblocki, Bronislaw Social and literary sketches 1st ed P, 11

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

Conference on comparative Slavic philology in Olomouc. J. Oravec. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 211-217 '53. C, 11.

Resolution of the National Conference on Comparative Slavic Philology. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 217-218 '53. C

SLAVIC STUDIES
see subdivision under FRANCE

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Review of the periodical Historicky sbornik Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, v. 10, 1952. J. Novotny Cs cas hist 2 no 1:161-166 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAK AUTHORS see Authors, Slovak

SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Slovak

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Certain problems of the Slovak theater in the light of Stalin's works on Marxism in linguistics. A. Nosko vic. Divad sbor SAV 1 65-89 '53. C, 9.

Language of our classics, marginal notes on Martak's adaptation of Chalupka's Kocurkovo. V. Kochol. Divad sbor SAV 1 159-168 '53. C, 9.

Revival of plays belonging to the progressive Slovak inheritance, marginal notes on the performances of Kocurkovo, Zensky zakon (Women's Law) and Gelb Sebechlebsky. I. Galanda. Divad sbor SAV 1 226-237 '53. C, 9.

Slovak drama on its way to socialist realism. F. Oktavec. Divad sbor SAV 1 210-225 '53. C, 9.

SLOVAK FICTION

Hecko, Frantisek. The wooden village, a novel. C, 11

Hecko, Frantisek The wooden village, a novel. C, 11.

SLOVAK FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Slovak

SLOVAK FOLKLORE see Folklore, Slovak

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

The form Boleradz or Boleraz. R Krajcovic. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 63-86 '53. C, 11.

The form znamenia used in the nominative and accusative singular in Central Slovakia. E. Paulíny. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 51-61 '53. C, 11.

Further remarks on the classification of Slovak verbs. J. Ruzicka. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 135-168 '53. C, 11.

Improving pronunciation on Slovak stages. J. Stanislav Divad sbor SAV 1 169-176 '53. C, 9.

J. Stanislav's Slovenska vyslovnost (Slovak Pronunciation), a manual of stage pronunciation. M. Romportl. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8 228-231 S'54. C, 11.

Language of our classics, marginal notes on Martak's adaptation of Chalupka's Kocurkovo. V. Kochol. Divad sbor SAV 1 169-168 '53. C, 9.

Let the correct Slovak language resound in the schools. F Garaj. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36 6 S'54. C, 11.

Linguistic aspect of Rudo Moric's last book Majster pastiarskych rukavic (Master of Boxing Gloves). G. Horak Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36 8 S'54. C, 11

Mutual relationships between morphology and derivation. A. Isacenko. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1:35-49 '53. C, 1.

Principles governing the reform of the Slovak vocabulary. J Horecky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37 8 S'54. C, 11.

Problems in translating librettos of operas. A. Pranda. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36 7 S'54. C, 11.

Pronunciation on the stage, a book review. G. Horak. Divad sbor SAV 1 247-253 '53. C, 9.

Remarks on the dialect in Liptovska Teplicka. G. Horak. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 105-124 '53. C, 11.

Report on activities of the Institute of Slovak Linguistics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1952. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1:233-239 '53. C, 11.

Report on the discussion of orthography. J. Oravec. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 218-231 '53. C, 11.

The Spis letter of 1782. J. Stolz. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 97-104 '53. C, 11.

Vocabulary and the basic stock of words of the Slovak literary language. S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36 3 S'54 C, 11.

Working conferences of Czech and Slovak lexicologists and terminologists. Z. Sochova, D. Zofkova. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8 235-238 S'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Linguistic aspect of Rudo Moric's last book Majster pastiarskych rukavic (Master of Boxing Gloves) G. Horak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36:8 S'54. C, 11.

Older Slovak literature. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19:11 My'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK PHILOLOGY

Bibliography of Slovak philology and linguistics for 1952. L. Dvonc. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 240-252 '53. C, 11.

Slovenska rec, v. 27, 1951-1952, a review of a periodical. F. Buffa. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 207-211 '53. C, 11.

Zakladna jazykovedna terminologia (Basic Philological Terminology), a book review. V. Blanar. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1 178-181 '53. C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY

Horov, Pavol. My noon. C, 11.

Mihalik, Vojtech The singing heart, poems. C, 11.

Sladkovic, Andrej Marina, a poem. C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bouquet of roses. J. Noha Lit nov 3 no. 42:10 O'54. C, 11

Dear to the soul and heart. I. Skala Lit nov 3 no. 42 10 O'54. C, 11.

Evenings of Slovak poetry in Prague! O. Sekora. Lit nov 3 no. 39 4 S'54 C, 11

One hundred minutes spent with Viliam Zaborsky. J. Svac Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41.6 O'54. C, 11.

Thanks to the Slovak nation! M. Pujmanova and others. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41 7 O'54. C, 11.

Triumph of Slovak poetry in Prague. Z. Burival. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41:7 O'54. C, 11.

Victory of Slovak poetry in Prague. Lit nov 3 no 42:10 O'54 C, 11

SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATION INTO HUNGARIAN

Hungarian anthology of Czech and Slovak poets. Irod ujs 5 no. 37 7 N'54. H, 11.

SLOVAK POTTERY see Pottery, Slovak

SLOVAK SATIRE see Satire, Slovak

SLOVAK THEOLOGIANS see Theologians, Slovak

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The best collective farm in the district of Presov. -zknv- Nar vyb Slov 8 no 3 44 F'52. C, 6.

The Bratislava District struggles for a quick harvest and for the development of a collective farm. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 14;224 Jl'52. C, 6.

Collective farmers in the Bratislava District are signing commitments in honor of May Day; a mighty wave of commitments signed by collective farmers in the Bratislava District in honor of May Day J Janik. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 9.135 My'52 C, 6.

Example set by members of the collective farm in Blazovce in Slovakia. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 3:40 F'52 C, 6

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Accelerating the harvest and deliveries of winter vegetables. S. Durina. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 22:356-357 N'52 C, 6

Time schedule for the accomplishment of purchases of 1952 crops in Slovakia. J. B Nar vyb Slov 8 no 15 237 Ag'52 C, 6

SLOVAKIA - ALTARS

Consecration of the reconstructed altar at Levoca. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 44 1, 3 O'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - AMUSEMENTS

Nove Mesto nad Vahom calling; Bratislava answers. R. Simanova, F. Hudek, A. Bada. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19-11 My'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Classicistic architecture in Slovakia. L. Sasky. Pam a muz 3 no. 2 56-65 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Establishment of the Central Archives of Slovakia. J Belacik. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15;248 Ag'52. C, 6

First exhibition in the Archives of Bratislava. Belacik Nar vyb Slov 8 no 22;350-354 N'52 C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - ART

Exhibition of 19th-century art in Slovakia. E. Skalvankova-Rocakova. Umeni 1 no. 1;77-84 '53. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - ART, ROMANESQUE

Romanesque art in Slovakia. A. Gunthelova-Mayerova. Pam a muz 3 no. 2 49-55 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - ART OBJECTS

Problems involved in the protection of historic buildings and art objects in the Nitra area. F Fackenberg. Pam a muz 3 no. 1;23-25 '54 C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - BOTANY

Chapter from the history of Slovak botany. R. Hendrych Preslia 25 no. 4;368-373 '53. C, 13.

Contribution to the knowledge of the flora of the Slovak karst. J. Holub. Preslia 25 no. 4 361-364 '53. C, 13.

Josef Dostal's Kvetena CSR a ilustrovany klic k urceni vsech cevnatych rostlin na uzemi Ceskoslovenska, [illegible] 53. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - CASTLES

State Castle in Hodkovce in the Spis District A G. M Pam a muz 3 no. 1:12-14 '54. C, 4

Velky kastiel (The Great Castle) in Horne Lefantovce. A. Cidlinska. Pam a muz 3 no. 2:78-83. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

School for apprentices in Lietavska Lucka for the Holy Diridge in Slovakia. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 4 no. 19:4 My'54. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Discoveries made during the restoration of the church in Zehra. V. Droppa. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 41 10 O'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Slovak towns of Skalica and Holic. PV. Csl svet 8 no. 5 4 D'53. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

New life for Slovakia. Cz life 9 no 8;8 Ag'54. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNISTS

Fucik's sojourn in Hlohovec. O. Bruna. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41;5, 9 O'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - DAMS

Flood threatened , but nothing happened J. Habovstiak Kult zivot Slov 9 no 37:5 S'54 C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - DAYS

Army Day Kat nov Slov 69 no. 40 3 O'54. C, 3.

Miners Day. (jo). Kat nov Slov 69 no 37 3 S'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Plicka, Karel Slovakia. C, 12.

People in the area below Dukla Pass. B. Chnoupek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 41:9 O'54 C, 11

SLOVAKIA - ECCLESIASTICAL LAW

Five years of church laws. Dr. V. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 41 3 O'54. C, 3.

Happiness of our people. Kat nov Slov 69 no 45 4 N'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In Slovakia. M. Ianovoi. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9:88-91 N'54. C, 6.

New life for Slovakia Cz life 9 no. 8 8 Ag'54 C, 1

On the eve of the annual reckoning. J. Lukocovic. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 52, 11 D'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

For peace and welfare! A. Lazik. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 47 1 N'54. C, 3.

Important and significant event. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 48 1 N'54. C, 3.

Self-evident duty. J. Privitzky. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 46: 1 N'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Achievements of our ethnologists. (fs) Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36-11 S'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Note of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the US Embassy. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 39-4 S'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Problems concerning the recentness of geologic structures, cryopedological research in the area of Velka Kopa, 2,035 m above sea level, and Krizne, 2,040 m above sea level, in the High Tatra J. Sekyra. Vest Ust geol 29 no 1 21-32 '54 C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - MESOZOIC

Some new finds of ores in the Mesozoic series at Sumiac and Svermovo in Slovakia. Z. Pouba. Sb Ustr ust geol 20 193-204 '53. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - GUERRILLAS

The grave in the park. E. Kytkova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36-8 S'54. C, 11

SLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

The Bratislava District struggles for a quick harvest and for the development of a collective farm. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 14:224 Jl'52. C, 6.

A great effort must be made in the Bratislava area to finish the harvest in time. M. Janik. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15:242 Ag'52. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

City reservations in Slovakia. V. Menci. Pam a muz 3 no. 1:4-11 '54. C, 4.

Presov, a city reservation. S. Kovacovicova, M Komlosova Pam a muz 3 no. 1-15-16 '54. C, 4.

Problems involved in the protection of historic buildings and art objects in the Nitra area. F Fackenberg Pam a muz 3 no. 1 23 25 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Documents on the history of Czechs and Slovaks, Nase narodni minulost v dokumentech, I. dil, Praha 1954 (Our National History in Documents. Vol. 1. Prague, 1954). B Rubcov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 78-80 N'54. C, 6.

Review of the periodical Historicky sbornik Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, v. 10, 1952. J. Novotny. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1 101-106 '54. C, 4.

Slovak National Uprising, the origin of our local government. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 17;265 S'52. C, 6.

The Slovak people's fight for freedom. L. Milde. Nase vlast 2 no. 8 113-115 Ag'54. C, 4.

Slovakia and the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. M. Gosiorovsky. Cs cas hist 2 no. 1:4-17 '54. C, 4

Ten greatest years in 700. K. White. Cz life 9 no 10: 20-23 O'54. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Realistic illustrations of books. E Hanisko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 36:10 S'54. C, 11

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Problems of industrial construction in Slovakia E. Prymus. Tech noviny 2 no 17:3 S'54. C, 16.

Victorious way of Slovakia Tech noviny 2 no. 17 1 S'54 C, 16

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Experiences from the introduction of the business accounting system in plants of light industry in Slovakia K Weiss, M Cernansky. Plan hosp no 9:625-632 S'54. C, 5

SLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Commission for re-examination of activities of the People's Committee in Povazska Bystrica. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 5:79 Mi'52 C, 6

Election to women's committees of local soviets. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 39 3 S'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - MAPS

Geographical positions of Bratislava, Buda, and Cluj on our oldest maps. F. Fodor Foldmeres 6 no 4 225-230 '54. H, 13

SLOVAKIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

History of the first years of our mining industry; Samuel Mikovinyi, scientist and founder of the School of Mining in Banska Stiavnica. L. Ivan Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37 11 S'54 C, 11

SLOVAKIA - MONASTERIES

Architectural past of the monastery Cerveny Klastor. V. Menci. Pam a muz 3 no. 2,69-74 '54. C, 4.

The monastery Cerveny Klastor in Slovakia. J. Repcak. Pam a muz 3 no. 2-66-69 '54. C, 4.

Reconstruction in the monastery Cerveny Klastor. V. Koneeny. Pam a muz 3 no. 2-74-77 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - MONUMENTS

A memorial of love and gratitude. J. Skalka Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41:1, 5 O'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Activities of the Slovak Museum in Presov. V. Olear. Nase vlast 2 no. 8 123 Ag'54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

Dusik and Braxatoris' operetta Goldfish. Z Novacek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36:7 S'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - OPERA

Slovak opera in 1952. Z. Novacek. Divad sbor SAV 1-200-209 '53. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

Autumn pilgrimages of the adorers of Mary. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 38 3 S'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Conference on the politics of Hlinka's Slovak Populist Party. A. Gajanova. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2:370-371 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The country of our friend. -ko. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 46-1 N'54. C, 3.

Eternal friendship. M. Visnovsky. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 45, 1 N'54. C, 3.

Festive closing of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month at the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Theological Faculty. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 51 4 D'54 C, 3.

Life of the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Theological Faculty and Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. J. K. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 48 3 N'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - RHYOLITE

Rhyolites of the immediate vicinity of Kremnica. F. Fiala. Sb Ustr ust geol 20-661-683 '53. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - SHEEP

Shepherd from Demianova. E Stric. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37:9 S'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Life is victorious over prejudices. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 41-1 O'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Organized social care through the Central Charity in Slovakia. J. Lukacovic. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 47 3 N'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Anniversary of the Kosice Theater. A. Chmelko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41-8 O'54. C, 11.

Gogol's Marriage in the Army Theater in Turciansky sv Martin I Bonko Kult zivot Slov 9 no 37 6 S'54. C, 11

Improving pronunciation on Slovak stages J. Stanislav. Divad sbor SAV 1 169-176 '53. C, 9.

K. S. Stanislavskii, teacher of our theatrical producers. D Michaelli. Divad sbor SAV 1 254-256 '53. C, 9.

Problems concerning the history of the Slovak theater, notes on the proposed collective work Nacrt dejin slovenskeho divadla (Outline of the History of the Slovak Theater). Z. Rampak. Divad sbor SAV 1 91-142 '53 C, 9.

Revival of plays belonging to the progressive Slovak inheritance, marginal notes on the performances of Kocuikovo, Zensky zakon (Women's Law) and Gelb Sebechlebsky. I. Galanda. Divad sbor SAV 1-226-237 '53. C, 9.

Valuable contributions to the history of the Slovak theater A. Noskovic. Divad sbor SAV 1:238-246 '53. C, 9.

Ways in which we learned from the Soviet theater. J. Borodac. Divad sbor SAV 1 11-30 '53. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of Slovak publications and periodical articles of 1951 on the theater. Divad sbor SAV 1-269-287 '53. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - THEATERS - STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY

Creative approach to the staging of classic Slovak plays R. Mrlian Divad sbor SAV 1 31-64 '53. C, 9

SLOVAKIA - TINKERS

From the life and work of Slovak tinkers. A. Pavlik. Nase vlast 2 no. 9-133-134 S'54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - VACATIONS

Deserved rest for good work -kj-. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 27 1-2 Jl'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

School for apprentices in Lietavska Lucka under the Holy Dirdge in Slovakia. Z Skyba Svet prace 4 no. 19 4 My'54. C, 1

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Celebrations of the anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 36:1 S'54. C, 11.

Dukla, first step toward the February victory. J. Mares. Lit nov 3 no. 40-1 O'54. C, 11

Faithfulness to the legacy of the Slovak National Uprising. J. Straka Kat nov Slov 69 no. 35 1 Ag'54. C, 3.

In the country of Jan Nalepka. A. Saburov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 92-98 N'54. C, 6.

Our way of building has been right! Kat nov Slov 69 no. 36-1, 3 S'54. C, 3.

The Slovak people's fight for freedom. L. Milde. Nase vlast 2 no. 8.113-115 Ag'54. C, 4.

Tokajik. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 46:3 N'54. C, 3.

SLOVENIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Analysis of the final accounts of the Maribor Automobile Plant B Race Ekon pol 1 no. 7 126-128 My'52. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - COMMUNISTS

Two discussions with secretaries of the Communist League and the Central Committee in Slovenia. V T. Komunist 5 no. 4:274-276 Ap'53 Y, 6

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Draft of the economic plan for Slovenia for 1953, with documentation. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Svet za prosveto in kulturo Curriculum for the four-year lower Gymnasium. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - HOPS

Hop growing in the Savina Valley. Lj. V Ekon pol 1 no. 14:272 Jl'52. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Gostinska zbornica. Manual for vocational examinations in the hotel trade. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Crabnar, Drago. Manual for economic-financial administration of courts in the People's Republic of Slovenia. Y, 7.

SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Law on municipal people's committees. Y, 7.

SLOVENIA - VITICULTURE

Terraced vineyards, an opinion of the Winegrowing Institute in Maribor Poljoprivreda 2 no 7/8 19-25 Jl 'Ag '54 Y, 15

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Rabski, Zbornik Collection of documents on the Rab Island Concentration Camp Y 4

SLOVENIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Slovenian

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Finzgar, Franc S. Quiet roads, three novelettes Y, 11

Ingolic, Anton. People of Lukarija, a novel. Y, 11.

Sket, Jakob Miklova Zala, a novelette from the Turkish era. Y, 11

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Trdina, Janez Collected works Y, 11

SLOVENIAN POETRY

Preseren, France Poetry. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBO-CROATIAN

Legisa, Lino, comp Anthology of Slovenian poetry Y, 11

SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovenian

SMALL BUSINESS
see subdivision under POLAND

SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Khristo Smirnenski, a profile. M. Kovachev. Tsur vest 54 no. 25/27 13-14 Jl'53 B, 3

SMOG
see subdivision under ESTONIA

SMOKE PREVENTION

Smokeless charge in coking chambers. B. Kalinowski, A. Grossman. Gosp wegiem 3 no. 11 245-248 N'54. P, 5

SNAILS

Daily rhythm of the general metabolism of the garden snail (Helix pomatia L.). P Blazka. Vest CS zool 17 no. 4:251-265 '53. C, 13.

SNOW
see also subdivision under SILESIA

Are we ready to meet snow calamities? J. Batora. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 24 379 D'52. C, 6.

SOCCER
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

SOCIAL GROUP WORK
see subdivision under RUSSIA

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Szalai, Alexander Introduction to the social sciences H, 5

Szalai, Alexander Social reality and the social sciences H, 5

SOCIAL SECURITY
see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

SOCIALISM
see also subdivision under EUROPE

Markiewicz, Henryk. Marxist theory of literature, sketches P, 11.

Ashoka Mehta's Democratic Socialism, a book review Z Kristl. Rev Int Afl 5 no 101-17 Je'54 Y, 6

SOCIALIST COMPETITION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA

Achievements of the secretaries of people's committees. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 6.83 Mr'52. C, 6.

Competition among the finance departments of local people's committees. F Sykora. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 14:222 Jl'52. C, 6.

Extending socialist competition to the lowest branches of local government. K. Masik. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 20:314, 320 O'52. C, 6

Socialist competition, a daily method of fulfilling the economic plan. V. Malatkova. Odborar 7 no. 26: 1109-1112 D'54. C, 5.

Socialist competition in local government must be based on cooperation with the masses. K. M. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 19:304 O'52. C, 6.

SOCIETIES
see subdivision under LATVIA

SOCIOLOGY

Some problems concerning social laws in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, V. Ruml. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1 29-36 '53. C, 3.

SODIUM CARBONATE

Determination of small quantities of CO_2 in the air used in the study of the degree of formation of sodium carbonate during atmospheric decomposition of aluminate solutions. E. Bogardi. Koh lap 9 no. 3: Kohaszati Lapok 130-132 Mr'54. H, 16.

SOFIA - COMMERCE

Competition in commerce in response to the appeal of Sofia's ten enterprises A. Boiadzhiev Kult turg 7 no. 6 4-5 '54 B, 5

SOFIA - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of A. Mikhov's landscapes. Bulg Today 3 no 21:15 N'54 B, 1.

Exhibition of the German Democratic Republic in Sofia, achievements of peaceful creative labor of German workers. B. Stanishev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 7 12-15 Jl'54. B, 16.

SOFIA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

A festival of songs and dances. L Petrova Bulg Today 3 no 19 7 O'54. B, 1

SOFIA - MONUMENTS

Unveiling the monument to the Soviet Army. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 9/10:4 S/O'54. B, 1.

SOIL CULTIVATION
see subdivision TILLAGE under ESTONIA, LATVIA

SOIL EROSION see Erosion

SOIL EROSION
see subdivision EROSION under RUMANIA

SOIL MECHANICS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

Development of soil mechanics and its application in mining engineering. W. Pogany Przegl gorn 10 no 11 363-365 N'54. P, 16

SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Bioagronomic mineral complex as a point of view for evaluation of microbiological analysis of soil. J. Seifert. Prosila 25 no. 3:221-228 '53. C, 13.

SOIL RESEARCH

Effect of the color of the soil on the growth of cotton. O. Hank, J. Vasarhelyi. Idojaras 58 no. 3:137-143 My/Je'54. H, 13.

SOILS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Bamberge' book Augsnes reakcija un kalkosana (Reaction of Soil and Its Liming). Reports Riga 12 no. 1:11 Ja'55 La, 1.

SOLAR RADIATION
see subdivision under POLAND

SOLAR SYSTEM - RESEARCH

Present-day situation of research on the origin of the solar system. V. Sustr. Naboz revue 25 no. 5:250-254 O'54. C, 3.

SOLDIERS - EDUCATION, NONMILITARY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SOLIDS

Problems in the reactions of solids J. Deren, J. Haber. Wiad chem 8 no. 9, 433-487 S'54. P, 13

SOLTI, MARTON

Magnesziumonteszet (Casting Magnesium) by Gyula Emod and Marton Solti; a book review. Koh lap 9 no. 5: Kohaszati Lapok 240 My'54. H, 16.

SONGS, BULGARIAN

Sportive youth; a song. Words by IA. Urumov. A. Dimov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 9:2 of cover S'54. B, 8.

SONGS, TAMIL

Tamil songs and proverbs. K. Zvelebil. Novy Orient 8 no. 7-105-106 '53 C, 6.

SOUTH AMERICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In South America. N. Furnadzhiev. Lit front 10 no. 44: 4 N'54. B, 11

In South America. N Furnadzhiev Lit front 10 no. 45: 4 N'54. B, 11.

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

Southeast Asia Treaty Organization and the will of the Asiatic people. J. Taborsky. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 39:2 S'54. C, 3.

Unending provocations B. Stanislav. Lit nov 3 no. 38:9 S'54. C, 11.

SOVA, ANTONIN

Two books about Antonin Sova K Polak Ceska lit 2 no 1 73-76 Mr'54 C, 11.

SOVEREIGNTY

National sovereignty P. Raulinaitis. Lietuva no. 5:19-28 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6

SOWING
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Device for sowing tall rye grass and linten cotton. S. IAnev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no 4-17-18 Ap'54. B, 16.

SOWINSKI, ADOLF

Story about home and childhood, a book review. J Pieger Nowa kultura 5 no. 48 6-7 N'54 P, 11

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Metric spaces of limited series in continuous methods L Wlodarski Bul ac pol science 2 no 1 13-16 '54 P, 13.

On the characteristic elements of linear transformations in Banach spaces M Altman Bul ac pol science 2 no 3 105-107 '54 P, 13.

SPANISH AMERICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

United Nations Department of Economic Affairs' Economic Survey of Latin America, 1951-52, a book review. Vidl. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5: 134-137 S/O'54. P, 6.

SPANISH AMERICA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Washington's intervention in Latin America. I. Sachs. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5, 71-79 S/O'54 P, 6.

SPARROWS

Wojtusiak, Roman J Homing experiments on birds. Pt 9. Further investigations on tree-sparrows (Passer montanus L.). P, 13

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Completion of a procedure for examination of specific weight F. Bartfai. Koh lap 9 no. 6. Kohaszati Lapok 252-253 Je'54. H, 16.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Are the electric octopolar lines observable in the Roentgen spectrum? L. Maurin. Bul ac pol science 2 no 2: 69-72 '54. P, 13.

Determination of impurities in magnesium alloys by spectroscopic analysis in solutions by means of a fulgurata. T. Kotsis. Koh lap 9 no. 6: Kohaszati Lapok 278-281 Je'54. H, 16.

Determination of the silicic acid and calcium content of cryolite and other compounds containing fluorine by spectrum analysis. M. Marinssy and others. Koh lap 9 no. 6: Kohaszati Lapok 267-270 Je'54. H, 16.

Spectroscopic determination of the zirconium content in bauxite. T. Kotsis. Koh lap 9 no. 11: Kohaszati Lapok 512-514 N'54. H, 16.

SPEECH

Language and speech. F. Hecko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37: 6 S'54. C, 11

P. S. Popov's The Verb in the Light of the Marxist Theory on the Direct Connection between Speech and Thought, a book review. G Mihalla. Limba rom 3 no. 5:87-89 S/O'54. R, 11.

SPIES
see subdivision under INDIA

SPINDLES (MACHINE TOOLS)

Determination of the number of revolutions of main spindles of machine tools by means of standard numerical value. I. Jakab. Gep 6 no 11:521-525 N'54. H, 16.

Restoration of worn-out rings for ring machines and spindles. Ts. Petrov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 7 21-22 Jl'54. B, 16.

SPINEL

Semiconductors of spinel with a base of iron oxide. M. Dori, J. Millner. Epitoanyag 6 no. 4:109-117 Ap'54. H, 16.

SPINNING MACHINERY

Shortcomings in spinning carded wool and their elimination. E. Dancasiu Ind text Rum 5 no. 9:305-310 S'54 R, 16.

SPISAR, ALOIS

Sermon containing the evaluation of Alois Spisar's work on the occasion of his 60th birthday. O. Ruterle. Naboz revue 25 no. 3:114-119 Je'54. C, 3.

SPONGES

Simm, Kazimierz Sponges (Porifera) P, 13.

SPOROZOA

Schizogregarines, parasites of flour beetles. J. Weiser. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 3:199-211 '53. C, 13.

SPORTING GOODS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

SPORTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

SPRUCE

Kuist, Edwin Spruce P, 16.

SPRUCE BARK BEETLE
see subdivision under POLAND

SRB, FRANTISEK

The strike in Most; a book review. A. Gajanova. Cs cas hist 2 no. 2:326-330 '54. C, 4.

STABILITY

Influence of the factor of power upon stability. K Bogatev Godishnik druzh polit 4 no. 2 81-91 '50/52 B, 16

STAINOV, PETKO

Petko Stainov's "Problem of the Juridical Person of Local People's Councils of Workers' Deputies"; a review of an article. A. Angelov. Sots pravo no. 10. 34-36 '54. B, 7.

STAIR BUILDING
see subdivision under POLAND

STALIN, IOSIF

Moscow Institut Marksa-Engel'sa-Lenina. Moscow Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin, a biography. LI, 4.

Address delivered in the Patriarch Cathedral in Moscow on the day of Stalin's funeral, March 9, 1953. Aleksii, Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia. Tsar vest 54 no. 25/27:2-3 Jl'53. B, 3.

Celebrating the 75th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Stalin. N Eesti raadio D 21'54 1879-1880. E, 1.

Celebration of the 75th anniversary of the birth of I. V Stalin Reports Riga 11 no. 51 59-60 D'54 La, 1.

Certain problems of the Slovak theater in the light of Stalin's works on Marxism in linguistics. A. Novakovic. Divad sbor SAV 1 65-89 '53. C, 9.

I. V. Stalin, a profile. Lit front 10 no. 51 1 D'54. B, 1 .

In commemoration of Generalissimo Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 3,34 Mr'53. H, 16.

In memory of I. V. Stalin. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1:5-14 '53. C, 11.

In memory of Stalin and Gottwald. J. Neumann. Umeni 1 no. 1:1-6 '53. C, 10.

Let us commemorate our liberator with a successful liberation shift! Kozleked kozl 9 no. 11 146 Mr'53. H, 16.

Messages and speeches on the death of I. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2:161-170 Ap'53. C, 13.

Messages on Stalin's death. Rocz hig no.1 [ii-iv] '53 P, 14

National conference of economists on the significance of I. V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. Polit ekon 1 no. 1:44-76 '53. C, 6.

Scientific laws in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. L. Tondl. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1:12-29 '53. C, 3.

Some problems concerning social laws in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. V. Rumi. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 1:20-36 '53. C, 3.

Thanks to the great Stalin. J. Lietavec Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 24:377-378 D'52. C, 6.

STANDARDIZATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Standardization and workers in commerce. D. Shishkova. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 8:29-30 Ag'54. B, 16.

Standardizing original pictures, drawings, and photographs for reproduction and making cuts. B. Petrov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 8:30-32 Ag'54. B, 16.

STANISLAV, JAN

J. Stanislav's Slovenska vyslovnost (Slovak Pronunciation); a manual of stage pronunciation. M. Romportl. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8:228-231 S'54. C, 11.

Pronunciation on the stage; a book review. G. Horak. Divad sbor SAV 1:247-253 '53. C, 9.

STANISLAVSKII, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

K. S. Stanislavskii, teacher of our theatrical producers. D. Michaelli. Divad sbor SAV 1:254-256 '53. C, 9.

K. S. Stanislavskii and the opera. D. Stanislavova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 41:8 O'54. C, 11.

STARS, VARIABLE

Ninger-Koslowa, Stefania. Estimates of ten new variable stars in Centaurus. P, 13.

STATE FARMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

STATIC ELECTRICITY see Electrostatics

STEAM

Theoretical problems of dessication and vapor utilization. S. Endrenyi. Magy energ 7 no. 9 413-416 S'54. H, 16.

STEAM BOILERS

Examination of corrosion in the vaporizer pipes of monotube boilers. M. Gyenes-Hollo, I. Kurovszky. Magy energ 7 no. 11:512-523 N'54. H, 16.

Method of calculating coal consumption for industrial steam boilers. Gy. Nagy Mezes Magy energ 7 no. 8 375-377 Ag'54. H, 16.

Position of the distributive eccentrics in the slide valve gear of a steam engine J Miler. Tehn pregl 6 no 3 98-107 '54. Y, 16.

Standardization in the construction of steam boilers. G. Silvestriev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6:30-31 Je'54. B, 16.

STEAM FLOW

Effect of pressure and temperature on measurement of steam flow. B Polansky, Gy Cseifalvi. Magy energ 7 no. 11 529-530 N'54. H, 16.

STEAM ROLLERS
see subdivision ROAD ROLLERS under ESTONIA

STEAM SHOVELS
see subdivision under POLAND

STEAROPTENE

Composition of stearoptene in Bulgarina rose oil. D. Ivanov, Ch. Ivanov, B. Stolanova-Ivanova. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1:29-32 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

STEEL
see also subdivision under POLAND

Selective corrosion of carbon steel. P. Csokan. Koh lap 9 no. 5: Ontode 114-116 My'54. H, 16.

STEEL - ELECTROMETALLURGY

Electric of steel for forging. B. Sochor. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no. 6:131-133 Je'54. P, 16

Heating steel by the method of immediate resistance. B Sochor. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no. 10 222-224 O'51. P, 16.

STEEL - METALLOGRAPHY

Szabo, Odon. Practical metallography of the iron and steel industry. H, 16.

STEEL - METALLURGY
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Effect of sampling and preparation on production of steel of good quality. L. Stehlik. Koh lap 9 no. 6: Kohaszati Lapok 247-252 Je'54. H, 16.

Production of steel in induction furnaces. Pt. 2. E. Lendvai. Koh lap 9 no. 11: Ontode 252-261 N'54. H, 16.

Production of steel without blisters and liquation. E. Weigl. Koh lap 9 no. 5: Kohaszati Lapok 207-216 My'54. H, 16.

Regularity in the changes of hydrogen content in Martin steel. J. Vero. Koh lap 9 no. 3: Kohaszati Lapok 100-101 Mr'54. H, 16.

Some problems related to modern production of steel. E. Weigl. Koh lap 9 no. 8: Kohaszati Lapok 346-348 Ag'54. H, 16.

Technology of production of acid steel; also, remarks by Jozsef Szasz and others. A. Toth. Koh lap 9 no. 6 Ontode 130-140 Je'54. H, 16.

Wrought steels. Pt. 1. E. Weigl. Koh lap 9 no. 3: Kohaszati Lapok 122-129 Mr'54. H, 16.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL

Lorant Kismarty's Szerkezeti acelok es ontvenyek (Structural Steels and Castings); a book review. K. Kerpely. Koh lap 9 no. 7. Kohaszati Lapok 335-336 Jl'54. H, 16.

Metallurgical weldability of construction steels. J. Cabelka. Gep 6 no. 10:433-442 O'54. H, 16.

STEEL ALLOYS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Micropolishing of steel and iron alloys. F. Boda, Z. Hegedus. Koh lap 9 no 8: Kohaszati Lapok 348-352 Ag '54. H, 16.

Remarks on Ferenc Boda and Zoltan Hegedus' article "Micropolishing of Steel and Iron Alloys." L. Krasznai. Koh lap 9 no. 11: Kohaszati Lapok 496 N'54. H, 16.

Remarks on Nandor Hajo's article "Economical Surface-Hardened Magnesium-Titanium Steel Alloys." Koh lap 9 no. 6: Kohaszati Lapok 254-256 Je'54. H, 16.

Remarks on Nandor Hajo's article "Economical Surface-Hardened Magnesium-Titanium Steel Alloys." E. Szucs and others. Koh lap 9 no. 3:Kohaszati Lapok 102-108 Mr'54. H, 16.

STEEL CASTINGS

J. A. Nyehendzi's Steel Casting, a book review. B. Koros Koh lap 9 no 11 Ontode 262-263 N'54. H, 16.

Lorant Kismarty's Szerkezeti acelok es ontvenyek (Structural Steels and Castings), a book review. K. Kerpely. Koh lap 9 no 7 Kohaszati Lapok 335-336 Jl'54 H, 16.

STEEL FORGINGS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

STEEL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under EUROPE, LATVIA, U.S.

STEL'MAKH, MYKHAILO PANASOVYCH

Mykhailo Stel'makh's Great Friendship, a book review. V. Abzoltovska. Praha Moskva no. 6 99-102 O'54. C, 6.

STEROIDS

Cupr, V Electrochemical measurements J Hadacek, M Klimek Contribution to the study of some thiazole derivates of the steroid type C, 13

Neutral 17-ketosteroid content in blood plasma. Z. Szendroi. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:79-85 '54. H, 14.

STETTIN - WALKING

On the eve of the Stettin hike. W. Bohm Turysta no. 8 10 Ag'54. P, 12.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Electricity in animal husbandry. K Pazdro Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 11:245-248 N'54 P, 16

STOCK ROOM KEEPING see Stores or stock room keeping

STOCK ROOM KEEPING
see subdivision STORES OR STOCK ROOM KEEPING under POLAND

STOCKHOLM. CONFERENCE, 1954

Conference of the World Peace Council in Stockholm, for the peace and security of nations of the whole world. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 49 3 D'54. C, 3.

STONE

Stuzeszewski, Wiktor Technical and economical analysis of preparatory works in coal and in stone depending on natural and technical conditions P, 16

STONE, CRUSHED

Need for power in crushing operations. B. Beke Epitoanyag 6 no. 6:145-150 My 54. H, 16.

Protection of silos for storing stone against freezing. I. Gaal. Epitoanyag 6 no. 4 131-143 Ap'54. H, 16.

Remarks on B. Beke's article "Need for Power in Crushing Operations." D. Benedek, J. Lazar. Epitoanyag 6 no. 7:245-248 Jl'54. H, 16.

Remarks on Jeno Lazar's lecture "Report on the Investigation of Crushing Machines." E. Ary. Epitoanyag 6 no. 6:208-219 Je'54. H, 16.

STONECUTTING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

STORES, RETAIL
see s

STOR
see

Three phases in the formation of plastic metals W Truszkowski Archiw gorn 1 no. 2 185-214 '53 P, 16.

STRAW
see subdivision under LATVIA

STRAWBERRIES

Machine for planting strawberries. M. Bainov, R. Kostova. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6:17-18 Je'54. B, 16.

STREETCARS
see subdivision ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS under LATVIA

STREPTOMYCES

Bacteriolysins of Streptomyces. I Production of bacteriolysins and conditions of their activities II Some properties of the lytic agent R Pakula, M Tyc, W Walczak. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no 4.363-380 '54 P, 13.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HONDURAS, *HUNGARY*

STRONTIUM SULFATES

Rapidity of crystallization of a supersaturated solution of calcium sulfate, strontium sulfate, and barium sulfate. I. N. Kolarov. Godishnik druzh polit 4 no 2: 131-140 '50/52. B, 16

STUDENTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, INDIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

STUR, DIONYS RUDOLF JOSEF

Founder of geology. Tech noviny 2 no 17:12 S'54 C, 16

SUDETES - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Stec Tadeusz Karkonosze, a monographic outline 1st ed P, 12

SUDETES - GEOLOGY

Szczepankiewicz, Stanislaw Morphology of the Waldenburg Sudetes P, 12

SUDETES - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

Origin of health resorts in the Jeseniky area. K Brada. Nase vlast 2 no. 8:117 Ag'54. C, 4

SUGAR
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

SUGAR-BEET CROWN-BORER

Attention! A new dangerous pest appeared recently on our sugar beets. Nar vyh Slov 8 no. 18,296 S'52 C, 6

SUGAR BEETS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

SUGAR IN THE BODY

Contributions to the mode of action of insulin, a preliminary report. B Issekutz, Jr., G. Hetenyi, Jr, M. Winter. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2:331-335 '54. H, 14.

SUGAR INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

Possibilities of development of power economy in the sugar industry. L. Olle. Magy energ 7 no. 9:420-426 S'54. H, 16.

SULC, KAREL

Professor Karel Sulc, an obituary. K. Vondracek. Vest Cs zool 17 no 2:89-115 '53 C, 13.

SULFIDES

Electrical action of a flotation depressing substance. B. Kamienski, A. Pomianowski Bul ac pol science 2 no. 2 91-92 '54. P, 13.

Identification of organic substances. VII. Identification of sulfides M Jurecek, M. Vecera, J. Gasparic Chem listy 48 no. 4:542-548 Ap'54. C, 13.

SULFONEPHTHALEINS

Sulfonephthaleins. I. Pyrocatecholsulfonephthalein (pyrocatechol purple). Z. Vodak, O. Leminger. Chem listy 48 no. 4 552-555 Ap'54. C, 13.

SULFONIC ACIDS

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates I Paper chromatography of naphthylaminosulfonic acids J. Latinak Chem listy 48 no 6 843 846 Je'54. C 13

SULFUR

Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium II Synthesis of tetraalkylselenopyrophosphates J.Michalski, J Wieczorkowski Rocz chemii 28 no 2 233-238 '54 P, 13

SULFUR BACTERIA

Biochemistry of autotrophic sulfur bacteria Pt 2 Biocatalyzers from the vitamin B group in Thiobacillus thioparus and Thiobacillus thio-oxydans W Ostrowski, B Skarzynski, T Szczepkowski Acta microbiol Pol 3 no 4 351-362 '54 P, 13

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Purifying wine distillate from SO_2 and Cu. A. Azmanov, T. Nikolov, Godishnik durzh politt 4 no. 1:325-339 '50/52. B, 16.

SULFUR ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Hydrogenation of some sulfurous organic aggregates with Raney nickel D Ivanov, Khr. Ivanov. Doklady BAN 5 no. 13-16 Ja Mi'52. B, 13.

Microdetermination of sulfur in organic compounds. M. Vecera. Chem listy 48 no. 4 613-616 Ap'54. C, 13.

SULFURATION

Sulfuration of copper surface L Czerski, S Patzau Archiw gorn 2 no 3 353-372 '54 P, 16.

SULFURIC ACID

Critical appraisal of G W Monier-Williams' method of determining sulfuric acid in food T.Gruszczynski, E.Slominska-Czyzowa. Rocz hig no 1 115-120 '53 P, 14.

Dehydration of aryl-substitute 3-oxybutyric acids with concentrated sulfuric acid. Ch. Ivanov, L. Mladenova-Orlinova. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1:33-36 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

Reaction of concentrated sulfuric acid on aryl-trisubstitute 3-hydroxypropionic acid. Ch. Ivanov. Doklady BAN 6 no 1 21-24 Ja Mr'53. B, 13.

SUMERIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Sumerian

SUNFLOWERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

SUPERPHOSPHATES
see subdivision PHOSPHATES under LATVIA

SUPPLY AND DEMAND
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Consumption must take precedence over production under socialism. V. Kaigl Polit ekon 2 no 3:156-176 '54. C, 5.

SURFACE TENSION

Modification of the optical method for studying phenomena in the precritical and critical regions of liquids T Guethner Bul ac pol science 2 no 3.147-148 '54 P, 13

SURFACES

Theorem on uniforming continuous functions and its application to the demonstration of the theorem of F J Dyson on transformations of the spherical surface K Zarankiewicz Bul ac pol science 2 no 3, 117-120 '54 P, 13

SURGERY
see subdivision under LATVIA

SURVEYING

Geodezja gospodarcza Economic geodesy Vol 2 Inventorial and constructional surveying in towns Vol 3 Railroad geodesy P 16

Measuring cable bending with the help of a leveling instrument. L Nalepinski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 3 71 Mr'54 P, 16

Needs of the petroleum industry in the field of surveying and controlling apparatus J Czaplicka Nafta Pol 10 no 2 27-29 F'54 P, 16

New leveling rods of the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography for use on rivers A. Feles. Foldmeres 6 no 4:245-247 '54. H 13

SUTISTE, JUHAN

Writers before the microphone; Paul Rummo's lecture on the last days of Juhan Sutiste. N Eesti raadio D 28'54 1919-1921. E, 1.

SWIECICKI, WACLAW

Kozlowski Jozef Waclaw Swiecicki, a poet of the "Proletariat" P, 5

SWIMMING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

SWINE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Preventing illegal butchering of hogs Nar vyh Slov 8 no. 24 391 D'52 C, 6.

SWINE BREEDING
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Hormonal castration of sows. M. Bicanin Poljoprivreda 2 no 4:39-41 Ap'54. Y, 15

SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

SWITZERLAND - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Law on the protection of agriculture in Switzerland M R Ekon pol 1 no 8:156 My'52 Y, 5.

SWITZERLAND - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Third International Black and White Exhibition in Lugano, 1954 V Statkov. Izkustvo 4 no 3 76-77 '54 B, 10.

SYMPHONIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

SYRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Feudalism in Syria. R. Vesely. Novy Orient 8 no 2.34 36 '53 C, 6.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

The Hofmeister series and the inclusion of anions in the crystal system D Balarev, N. Kusheva-Markova Godishnik khim 48 no. 1:53-57 '53/54. B, 13

The precritical postcritical region of one-component systems. VII. Pressure and compressibility changes on the Mcintosh isochor A.Kreglewski Rocz chemii 28 no 2 251-262 '54 P, 13

SZEKI, JANOS

J. Szeki's Altalanos kohaszattan (General Textbook on Metallurgy), a review. L. Jakoby. Koh lap 9 no. 6 Kohaszati Lapok 283-285 Je'54. H, 16.

SZEP, ERNO

Erno Szep's Emberszag (Human Odor), a book review E Gyorgy. Uj elet 10 no. 9 2-3 S'54. H, 3.

TABLE TENNIS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Research on higher nervous activity in connection with specific physical qualities of table tennis players F Ulmeanu and others. Cult fiz 7 no 11,43-61 '54 R, 8

TACTICS

Capacity for development and its effect on the character of the action of units S Urosevic Vojno delo 6 no 10 30-36 O'54. Y, 17

Some experiences in solving tactical tasks J. Teodorovic. Vojno delo 6 no 10-54-60 O'54 Y, 17

TAHITI

Poles abroad Tygod powsz 10 no 30 15 Jl'54 P, 3

TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS

Over 12,000 visit the Tallinn Art Exhibit N Eesti raadio N 27'54:1749. E, 1.

"Realistic Art in Estonia", an exhibition in the Tallinn National Art Museum N Eesti raadio N 5'54.1606 1607 E, 1.

TALLINN - SCHOOLS

Schools and education under discussion in the Local Committee of the Kalinin District in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 18'54 1525. E, 1.

TAMIL PROVERBS see Proverbs, Tamil

TAMIL SONGS see Songs, Tamil

TANK CARS
see subdivision under POLAND

TANK GAS
see subdivision LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS under LATVIA

TANKERS

The tanker Iskra in Riga Harbor Reports Riga 12 no 2 27 Ja'55 La, 1

TANTALUM COMPOUNDS - ANALYSIS

X-ray analysis and magnetic susceptibilities of tantalum hydrides B. Stalinski. Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 245 247 '54 P, 13

TARIFF
see subdivision under U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

TATRA MOUNTAINS - MOUNTAINEERING

Attention! Attention! Warning Don't go there J W. Turysta no. 9.22 S'54. P, 12.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

National park in the Tatra Mountains. V. Matousek. Nase vlast 2 no. 8:115-116 Ag'54. C, 4.

TAUTOMERISM

Vitamins and antivitamins K The isomeric monoethers of 3, 3'-methylene-bis 6-methyl-2, 3-pyrionone I Chmielewska, J Cieslak. Bul ac pol science 2 no 3 149-152 '54 P, 13.

TAXATION
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

TEACHERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

TEACHERS COLLEGES
see subdivision under LATVIA

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES
see subdivision under LATVIA

TEACHING

"Methods and Means of Educating Students to Work Scientifically in Our University Teaching"; an excerpt from an article. G. Csinady. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1 22 23 Ja'54. H, 8.

Problem of teaching students to work scientifically in the university. L. Kardos. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1 21-32 Ja'54. H, 8.

TEACHING - AIDS AND DEVICES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TEACHING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Outline of the editorial plan of the State Pedagogical Publishing House for 1955. Lit nov 3 no. 40 14 O'54. C, 11

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

Tomala, Mieczyslaw, ed Truman's Point 4 a tool of American expansion documents and materials P 5

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - BULGARIA

Fraternal aid. Bulg Today 3 no 21:1-2 N'54 B, 1.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - HUNGARY

Andor Fabian, member of the local soviet, also puts Soviet agricultural technique into practice successfully Tanacsok 3 no. 8 9 Ap'52. H, 6.

Application of new proposals for development of Soviet industrial power plants to the planning of Hungarian power plants. J. Klopper. Magy energ 7 no. 8 350-354 Ag'54 H, 16.

Conditions for purity of surface waters on the principles followed in the Soviet Union. L. Finaly. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10 321-326 S/O'53. H, 12.

Effect of Soviet stomatology on Hungarian stomatology. Gy. Kovacs. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 11:285-286 N'54. H, 14.

Help given by the Soviet Union to the Hungarian machinery industry. Gep 6 no. 11:481-487 N'54. H, 16.

Some remarks on the article "Utilization of Soviet experiences in Hungarian Cable Works " A. Felkai. Villamossag 2 no. 6 187-188 Je'54. H, 16.

Soviet innovations in our agriculture. I. Boschan. Ujit lap 6 no. 21 11 N'54. H, 16.

Utilization of Soviet technological experiences in the workshops of electric works. Villamossag 2 no. 6 163-169 Je'54. H, 16.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - POLAND

Help of the Soviet Union to the Polish electric machinery and appliance industry. S. Gerson Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 10 219-220 O'54 P, 16

TECHNICAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Factory schools for apprentices and their financing. Fin a uver no 8 234-237 O'54. C, 5.

Factory technical schools in the framework of the people's government -a-. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 6-87 Mr'52 C, 6.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Technological libraries. J. Klika. Tech noviny 2 no 17: 8 S'54. C, 16.

TECHNICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

TECHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Slownik towaroznawczy Technological and scientific dictionary Vol 1 A-B Vol. 2 C-E P, 13

History of technique as a new field of research M. Daszkiewicz-Kuthan. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 10 128-131 '54. P, 8.

TECHNOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TEETH

Music, Zoran. Morphologic atlas of human teeth. Y, 13

Following Soviet experiences. I. Ivanov. Zdr front no. 39:4 S'54. B, 14.

Nourishment and tooth decay. D. Hattyasy. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 11 297-303 N'54. H, 14.

Prevalence of dental caries and paradentitis in workers of the confectionary industry. L. Sugar. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 11:303-307 N'54. H, 14.

Role of early dental treatment in childhood. H. Szabo. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 11:295-297 N'54 H, 14.

TELECOMMUNICATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LJUBLJANA, POLAND

TELEGRAPH CABLES

Problems of the production of telecommunication cables. B. Kolesinski Wiad telekom 23 no. 2:33-43 F'54. P, 16.

TELEGRAPH LINES

Problem of preserving overland lines. J. Mozejko Wiad telekom 23 no. 2:25-33 F'54. P, 16.

TELEPHONE
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Remarks on installation designs. M. Wisniewski Wiad telekom 23 no. 2 43-44 F'54. P, 16.

TELEPHONE CABLES

Problems of the production of telecommunication cables. B Kolesinski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 2:33-43 F'54. P, 16.

TELEPHONE LINES

Problem of preserving overland lines. J. Mozejko Wiad telekom 23 no. 2:25-33 F'54. P, 16.

TELEVISION
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, WARSAW

Roentgen apparatus with a televisor Radio amator 3 no 8 30 Ag'53 P, 16

TEMPERANCE
see subdivision under POLAND

TENDIPEDIDAE

Romaniszyn, Wlodzimierz Quantitative analysis of the Tendipedid fauna (Tendipedidae, Diptera) in the littoral zone of Lake Charzykowo P, 13

TENNIS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TEODOROV-BALAN, ALEKSANDUR

Academician Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan and Bulgarian literature. P Dinekov. Lit front 10 no 44,2-3 N'54 B, 11

TERPENES

Kuczynski, Leonard The addition of nitric acid to unsaturated terpene hydrocarbons P, 13

On terpenes. XLI. The sesquiterpenes of ginger oil. V. Herout, V. Benesova, J. Pliva. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 2:248-256 Ap'53. C, 13.

Terpenes. LVIII. Detection of an eleven-membered ring in humulene by the total synthesis of 1, 1, 4, 8-tetramethylcycloundecane (humulene). F. Sorm and others. Chem listy 48 no. 4:575-585 Ap'54. C, 13.

Terpenes. LIX. Synthesis of tetrahydroeucarvone. L. Dolejs. Chem listy 48 no. 4 586-588 Ap'54. C, 13.

Terpenes. LX. Composition of juniper oil. V. Herout, O. Motl, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 4:589-598 Ap'54. C, 13.

TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Degradation of cellulose during the finishing of cotton textiles and ways of avoiding it C. Adrian Ind text Rum 5 no. 10 340-347 O'54 R, 16.

Device for improving the stability of emulsions and oils for carded textiles P Kappel Ind text Rum 5 no 10: 356-357 O'54. R, 16.

Effect of modern procedure in textile chemistry on power economy. T. Bonkalo. Magy energ 7 no. 9:431-434 S'54. H, 16.

Effect of zinc sulfate in the coagulative bath upon the physical-mechanical properties of viscose cord fibers A. Abulius Ind text Rum 5 no 10,348-352 O'54. R, 16

TEXTILE FABRICS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

TEXTILE FIBERS

Improved methods of analyzing fibers with the aid of transversal sections E. Vlad, I. Vlad. Ind text Rum 5 no. 10:353-356 O'54 R, 16.

Theoretical considerations and practical research on the technological process of fulling. II. M Grindea, I Solomon. Ind text Rum 5 no. 9,311-315 S'54 R, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BOHEMIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Problems of power economy in the textile industry. F. Lehr. Magy energ 7 no. 9:430-431 S'54. H, 16.

TEXTILE MACHINERY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

TEXTILE RESEARCH

Studies concerning the adjustment of variation in length of fabrics in the field of finishing, beginning with raw material and ending with finished articles. F Gutman Ind text Rum 5 no 10,360-364 O'54. R, 16

TEXTILE WORKERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

THALLIUM

Phosphorescence spectra of KBr.Tl powder-phosphor. Z. Ruziewicz. Rocz chemii 28 no.2:295-296 '54 P, 13.

Photoelectric conductivity of KCl crystals containing metallic thallium centers. J Rohleder. Rocz chemii 28 no.2:297-298 '54 P, 13.

THEATER
see also subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MOSCOW, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, VOJVODINA

Marx and Engels about questions concerning dramaturgy. Divad sbor SAV 1:187-199 '53. C, 9.

THEATER - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

THEATERS - STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Problems of socialist realism in the work of a stage designer L Vychodil. Divad sbor SAV 1-143-157 '53 C, 9.

THEOCRITUS

Bard from Syracuse A Sowinski Nowa kultura 5 no 47 7 N'54 P, 11

THEOLOGIANS, SLOVAK

Theologians celebrate the 37th anniversary of the great October. J. K. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 46 1 N'54. C, 3.

THEOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND

THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

Hus, Jan. Quodlibet of Master Jan Hus, a manual of the disputation on various theological matters at the Faculty of Arts of the University of Prague, January 1411. C, 3

THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY

Note on A Eucken's criticism of the kinetic theory of thermodiffusion in liquids B Baranowski. Rocz chemii 28 no.2:283-284 '54. P, 13

THERMODYNAMICS

Application of thermodynamic functions in metallurgy. A. Horvath. Koh lap 9 no. 7: Kohaszati Lapok 290-307 Jl'54. H, 16.

Application of thermodynamic functions in metallurgy. Pt. 2. A. Horvath. Koh lap 9 no 3: Kohaszati Lapok 109-114 Mr'54 H, 16.

Hittorf's effect in a binary electrolyte solution from the point of view of the thermodynamics of irreversible processes B. Baranowski Bul ac pol science 2 no 5 229-232 '54 P, 13

The pre- and postcritical regions of one-component systems, pressure and compressibility changes on the McIntosh isochor. A Kreglewski Bul ac pol science 2 no 5:233-236 '54 P, 13

THERMOELECTRICITY

Organizational planning in building thermoelectric power plants W Steuermark. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.10 431-434 O'54 P, 16

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Bimetallic dial feeler for measuring temperature. Woy Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 5 111-112 My'54. P, 16.

Photoelectric regulator with a resistance thermometer. M Rozycki Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.4 85-80 Ap'54. P, 16

Resistance thermometers in a logometric system. L Michalski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 8:171-173 Ag'54 P, 16.

Selecting, installing, and using electric resistance thermometers L Michalski. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no 9:201-204 S'54. P, 16.

Thermoelectric thermometers. M. Mazur. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.1:22-23 Jn'54 P, 16

THERMOSTAT

Technology of the production of elastic bellows for thermostats. M. Olszewski. Techn motor 4 no. 8: 248-250 Ag'54. P, 16.

THIAZOLES

Cupr, V Electrochemical measurements J Hadacek, M Klimek: Contribution to the study of some thiazole derivates of the steroid type. C, 13.

THIOLS

Catalytic action of thiol on the hydrolysis of esters. I. Nonenzymatic disintegration of the carbonic acid ester of p-nitrophenol, II. Nonenzymatic disintegration of phosphate esters, III. Mechanism of catalysis, L. Perenyi. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 87-109 '54. H, 14.

THIURAM DISULFIDES

Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytic reagent. I. New specific reaction for copper. J. Mitchal, J. Zyka. Chem listy 48 no. 6,915-919 Je'54. C, 13.

THORIUM

Complexometric titrations (chelatometry). VI. Pyrocatechol purple as a new specific indicator, determination of thorium. V. Suk, M. Malat, O. Ryba. Chem listy 48 no. 4:533-536 Ap'54. C, 13.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

P. S. Popov's The Verb in the Light of the Marxist Theory on the Direct Connection between Speech and Thought, a book review. G. Mihaila. Limba rom 3 no 5:87-89 S/O'54 R, 11.

THRESHING
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SERBIA

THYMINE

Interaction of 2,4-diketo-5, 2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine with bromine in alcohol solutions II. Bromination of thymine and 1,3-dimethylthymine in the presence of methanol or ethanol. B Kurtev, Kh. Dimitrov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 1 17-20 Ja/Mr'53. B, 13.

TIBET - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

B. V. IUsov's Tibet, a review of a book translated from the Russian. J. Kolmas Novy Orient 9 no 4 64 C, 6

TIBET - HISTORY

The sun of happiness over Tibet J. Kolmas Novy Orient 9 no. 6 85 '54. C, 6.

TICKS

Cuticular structures of Ixodidae. I. Surface structures on the scutum of Ixodes ricinus Linne. M. Daniel, J. Ludvik. Vest Cs zool 17 no. 4 266-274 '53. C, 13.

TIES, RAILROADS see Railroads - Ties

TIES, RAILROADS
see subdivision RAILROADS - TIES under POLAND

TILES

Slantwise piling of tiles in drying chambers M R. Mat bud 9 no 11-304-305 N'54. P, 16

TILLAGE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

Do not forget to plow the fields immediately after the harvest. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 16,250 Ag'52 C, 6.

Getting ready for plowing immediately after the harvest Nar vyb Slov 8 no 11 167 Je'52 C, 6

KPN-7 mounted cultivator, our new aid in cultivation. A. Stroner. Mech zem 4 no. 3 49-51 F'54. C, 15

Mobilizing all forces in the effort to finish the spring work in the fields on time (NV). Nar vyb Slov 8 no 6,82-83 Mr'52 C, 6

They are getting ready for autumn work in the fields (J M J.) Nar vyb Slov 8 no 17-278 S'52. C, 6.

Tillage of less productive meadows. L. Klecka. Nar vyb Czech no. 43 371 O'54 C, 6

TIMBER - TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TIN

Mutual diffusion of copper and tin. A Spasov. Godishnik khim 48 no 1 1-13 '53/54. B, 13

TIN ORES - ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of tin in ores. L. Bouberlova-Kosinova. Vest Ust geol 29 no. 1 13-20 '54. C, 12.

TING, LING, PSEUD. see Chiang, Ping-chih

TINKERS
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

TISZA RIVER

Minimum quantity of running water to be left in the Tisza River after its canalization. Gy. Jolankai Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10:329-333 S/O'53 H, 12.

Pollution of the water of the Tisza River. Sz. Papp, I. Toth, A. Simonyi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10:334-342 S/O'53. H, 12.

Problems of river control at the branch of the Tisza River near Szeged. I. Devenyi. Hidr kozl 33 no. 7/8 266-276 Jl/Ag'53 H, 12.

TITANATES

Nonlinearity of the polarization of ferroelectric titanates in weak fields above the Curie point. A Piekara Bul ac pol science 2 no 3.127-131 '54. P, 13

TITANIUM - METALLURGY

Conditions for the introduction of casting with globular graphite. Pt. 1. M. Cseh. Koh lap 9 no. 11: Ontode 241-251 N'54. H, 16.

Determination of magnesium in titanium. I. Sajo. Koh lap 9 no. 11. Kohaszati Lapok 515-516 N'54. H, 16.

TITANIUM STEEL

Remarks on Nandor Hajo's article "Economical Surface-Hardened Magnesium-Titanium Steel Alloys." E Szucs and others Koh lap 9 no 3:Kohaszati Lapok 102-108 Mr'54. H, 16.

Remarks on Nandor Hajo's article "Economical Surface-Hardened Magnesium-Titanium Steel Alloys." Koh lap 9 no. 6 Kohaszati Lapok 254-256 Je'54 H, 16.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Jouvenel, Renaud de. Tito, leader of traitors B 6

Delegation of economists pay a visit to Tito V Milenkovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 3:45-46 Ap'52 Y, 5.

TITRATION see Volumetric analysis

TISSUES

Heller, Jozef Reducing bodies in the blood and tissues of Celerio Euphorbiae L P, 13

TOBACCO HABIT

The habit of smoking tobacco W Kosbowski. Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 42 76-77 '49 P, 13

TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

A. N. Tolstoi and his Peter the Great, the translator's notes on Tolstoi's language, style, and composition. J. Vladislav. Praha Moskva 4 no. 10 78-84 D'54. C, 6.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Tolstoi's works to be published in Estonian. N Eesti raadio D 26'54:1905. E, 1.

TOMASI, ARON

Tomasi, Aron Cradle and owl, a romantic biography H, 4

TOPIRCEANU, G.

G Bratileanu to G Topirceanu C. Clopraga Viata rom 7 no 11 156-168 N'54. R, 11.

G Topirceanu's Poezii (Poetry), a book review C. Otobicu Limba rom 3 no 5-91-95 S/O'54 R, 11.

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING

Making topographic maps on the basis of aerial photographs and photogrammetry. A. Lobanov, M. Konsin. Foldmeres 6 no. 4 209-214 '54. H, 13

TOPOLOGY

Analytic propriety of definite homeomorphism in continuous plans K Kuratowski Bul ac pol science 2 no. 1 9-12 '54 P, 13.

Constructive theories H Rasiowa. Bul ac pol science 2 no 3:121-124 '54 P, 13

A definition of the notion of distribution R Sikorski Bul ac pol science 2 no 5-209-211 '54 P, 13.

TOURISM see Tourist trade

TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.
see subdivision under POLAND

TOURIST TRADE
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

I spent vacations wandering. M. Andzelewicz. Turysta no. 9-15 S'54. P, 12.

In praise of wandering. D. Pilszkowna, S. Czechomski. Turysta no. 9,17 S'54. P, 12.

3 statements about tourism. J. Sarkizow-Serazini, N. Zaworonkow, A. Szachow. Turysta no. 9,14 S'54. P, 12.

TOY INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TOYS
see subdivision under AFRICA, ASIA

TRACK ATHLETICS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

TRACKS, RAILROADS see Railroads - Track

TRACTORS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SERBIA

TRACTORS - REPAIRING
see subdivision under LATVIA

TRADE-MARKS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

TRADE ROUTES

An ancient commercial road from the northern coast of the Black Sea to Central Asia. L Zgusta. Novy Orient 8 no. 7 112-113 '53. C, 6.

TRADE-UNIONS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA

Charter of trade-union rights, a militant program decided upon by the World Federation of Trade Unions. J. Kolar. Odborar 7 no 24.1018-1021 N'54. C, 5.

Our trade-union democracy and theirs. K. Kabatova. Odborar 7 no. 24:1022-1028 N'54. C, 5.

Responsibility of working classes in organs of the people's power. Munka 4 no. 11:6-9 N'54. H, 5

The workshop trade-union council and its active fight for higher labor productivity, experiences of the workshop council in the precision machinery department of the CKD (Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek) Stalingrad Machinery Works in Prague. S. Raska. Odborar 7 no. 24 991-996 N'54. C, 5.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Courtesy and accident prevention. B. Hefko. Auto motor 7 no. 21,13 N'54. H, 16.

TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST IN LITERATURE

Transcarpathian Oblast in Czech literature. F. Tichy. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 40-45 N'54. C, 6.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Analytic propriety of definite homeomorphism in continuous plans K Kuratowski Bul ac pol science 2 no 1,9-12 '54 P, 13.

A problem of J F Pal on continuous curves K Urbanik Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5 205-207 '54 P, 13

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Testing transient stability in a system represented by a two-machine system. K. Pizanowski Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 10 409-419 O'54. P, 16

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Moravec, Jaroslav, ed. Book on translating, a symposium on problems of translating from the Russian.

Criticism of Kniha o prekladani (Book on Translating) K. Polak. Ceska ml 2 no. 1:94-95 Mr'54. C, 11.

Education of translators in the light of the book Az orosz muszaki nyelv szakfordítók szamara (Russian Technical Language for Expert Translators) by Janos Klar, Erno Nagy, and Bela Ga. F. Gallyas. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1 43-46 Ja'54. H, 8.

Some problems of translating A Graur Limba rom 3 no 5:28-33 S/O'54. R, 11.

TRANSPORT WORKERS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Suvajdzic, Slavko. Development of transportation and its economic importance Y, 5.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

TRANSYLVANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Nagy, Istvan. Journey in Transylvania. H, 5

TRAVNICEK, FRANTISEK

Anniversary of Academician Frantisek Travnicek. S. Peciar. Jaz cas SAV 7 no. 1-125-129 '53. C, 11.

F. Travnicek's O jazykovem slohu (Linguistic Style); a book review. K. Hodura. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8-224-226 S'54. C, 11.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING
see subdivision under ALGIERS, ITALY, YUGOSLAVIA

TREE PLANTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TREES, FOSSIL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)
see subdivision under U.S.

TRIESTE

Economy of Yugoslav Trieste, victim of Italian imperialism Ekon pol 1 no 3:46-48 Ap'52. Y, 5

Extension of self-government in Zone "B" Ekon pol 1 no. 3:150 My'52 Y, 5

Prospects of cooperation between Italy and Yugoslavia. V. D'Archirafi. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 110:7-8 N'54. Y, 6

Some legal problems of the FTT Memorandum. M Bartos. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 111-3-5 N'54. Y, 6.

TRITERPENES

Studies of Eupatorium cannabinum. Pt.2. Isolation of triterpene taraxasterol (a-lactucerol). J Grzybowska, Z. Jerzmanowska, H. Witkowski. Rocz chemii 28 no 2 197-212 '54. P, 13

TSENKOVSKII, LEV SEMENOVICH

L. S. Tsenkovskii (1822-1887); a profile. Sh. Gesheva. Zdr front no. 30.2 S'54. B, 14.

TUBERCULIN

Czezowska, Zofia Some properties of tuberculin reagins P, 14.

Allergy to tuberculin evidenced by pupils in kindergartens and general schools of Budapest in the 1951/52 school year. J. Karossa-Pfeiffer, E. Bognar. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 10-275-280 O'54. H, 14.

TUBERCULOSIS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Experimental infective pneumoconiosis. E King and others. Arhiv hig rada 4 no 3 290-300 '53 Y, 14

TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS
see subdivision under VOJVODINA

TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH

A new colorimetric method of the determination of salicylhydroxamic acid and its analogues. J Venulet Bul ac pol science 2 no. 4, 195-198 '54 P, 13

TUMORS

Viruses II. Electron microscopic study of the Rous-sarcoma virus III Size and shape of particles in solutions of Rous-sarcoma virus by light scattering B Sedlacek Chem listy 48 no 6 793-807 Je'54. C, 13

TUNDRAS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

TUNGSTEN

Discussion of wolframite A. Beliczay Koh lap 9 no 6 Kohaszati Lapok 281-282 Je'54 H, 16

TURBINES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

TURCAN, PAVEL

Pavel Turcan's book Vseobecna kriza kapitalizmu a jej prehl'benie po druhej svetovej vojne (General Crisis of Capitalism and its Intensification after the Second World War), a review. J. Langr. Polit ekon 2 no. 2 123-130 '54. C, 5.

TURDEANU, MARIA

Maria Turdeanu, an obituary D Macrea. Limba rom 3 no. 5 99 S/O'54. R, 11.

TURKEY

A country according to the American style. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 39 2 S'54. C, 3.

TURKEY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Balkan economists cooperate. R Lang. Rev Int Aff 5 no 101 3-4 Je'54 Y, 6

Economic cooperation of the Balkan countries S. Brankovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no 111 11-13 N'54 Y, 6.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Changes in the Balkans D Beric Rev Int Aff 5 no 102 5 Jl'54 Y, 6

Tripartite alliance R Vlkov. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 101:1-2 Je'54 Y, 6

TURKISH POTTERY see Pottery, Turkish

TURKS IN BULGARIA

Turks in Bulgaria, citizens of equal rights in the republic. I. Tatarliev Novy Orient 8 no. 2 27-28 '53 C, 6

TURKS IN MONTENEGRO

Durdev, Branislav Turkish rule in Montenegro in the 16th and 17th centuries, a contribution to an unsolved problem of our history. Y, 4.

TURNOVER (BUSINESS)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Turnover costs in socialist commerce. J. Kovarik. Fin a uver no. 7 180-188 S'54. C, 5.

TYL JOSEF KAJETAN

New attitude toward J. K. Tyl; a book review. V. Schellingova. Divad sbor SAV 1:259-261 '53. C, 9.

Pani Marjanka, matka pluku (Mrs Marjanka, Mother of the Regiment) and its place in the development of the creative methods of dramatist J. K. Tyl. M. Kacer. Ceska lit 2 no. 1:20-40 Mr'54. C, 11.

Tyl's play Strakonicky dudak (Piper from Strakonice) presented in the USSR. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10-6 My '54. C, 11.

TYPESETTING

Errors in writing mathematical formulas. I. Urbanyi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3:73-74 Mr'54. H, 2.

UKRAINE - HISTORY

Contributions to the characterization of the international situation at the time of the Liberation War waged by the Ukrainian People in 1648-1654. B. Porsnev. Studii ist fil 7 no. 2:15-32 Ap/Je'54. R, 4

Glorious way of Russia and the Ukraine. -val-. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 32 Ag'54. C, 3.

Tercentenary of reunion of Ukraine with Russia, great national festival of all peoples of the USSR, jubilee session of the Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian SSR For a Lasting Peace no 22 1 My'54 R, 6.

UKRAINE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Journey in the Ukraine. K. Brandys Nowa kultura 5 no. 46:1, 6 N'54. P, 11.

UKRAINE - MANDOLIN MUSIC

Ukrainian Mandolin Orchestra. J. Kuryluk. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 40.6 O'54. P, 1.

UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Enthusiastic promoter of great friendship; the 55th anniversary of the death of Frantisek Rehor. M. Molnar. Praha Moskva no. 8:49-65 O'54. C, 6.

Our friends in the Soviet Ukraine. M. Molnar. Praha Moskva no. 8:39-45 O'54. C, 6.

Tradition of a great friendship. P. Hontar. Praha Moskva no. 8 84-86 O'54. C, 6.

UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

We shall strengthen the cultural ties between People's Poland and the Soviet Ukraine. M Jakobiec. Nowe drogi 8 no 10 81-99 O'54 P, 6

UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Indestructible fraternal friendship of peoples of the USSR For a Lasting Peace no 22 1 My'54 R, 6

UKRAINIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ukrainian plays in the Realistic Theater in Prague. J. Vasmut. Praha Moskva no. 8 46-48 O'54. C, 6.

UKRAINIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Mykhailo Stel'makh's Great Friendship; a book review. V. Abzoltovska. Praha Moskva no. 8 99-102 O'54. C, 6.

UKRAINIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ivan Kotliarevs'kyi and his pioneer work, the 165th anniversary of the birth of the first classicist of Ukrainian literature. M. Nevrly. Praha Moskva no. 8 70-76 O'54. C, 6.

Maksim Gor'kii and Ukrainian Soviet literature. L. Novichenko. Praha Moskva no. 8:35-39 O'54. C, 6.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

A few remarks on translations of Ukrainian literature into Czech, with a bibliography. M. Kottar. Praha Moskva no. 8:76-83 O'54. C, 6.

UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Songs of the great bagpiper; a book review. J. Zakova. Praha Moskva no. 8:102-105 O'54. C, 6.

UKRAINIAN WOOD CARVING see Wood carving, Ukrainian

UKRAINIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Saluting the Constitutional Assembly of the Cultural Union of Ukrainian Workers. I. Minchich. Druzhno vpered 2 no. 10:15-18 O'52. C, 1.

UKRAINIANS IN POLAND

Inexhaustible source. M. Kolesa. Praha Moskva no. 8: 91-93 O'54. C, 6.

ULTRACENTRIFUGES see Centrifuges

UNEMPLOYED
see subdivision under POLAND

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Another trick of American falsifiers. J. Miranda. For a Lasting Peace no. 22 6 My'54. R, 6

UNITED NATIONS

Problems of Unemployment and Inflation in 1951 and 1952; a review of a UNO publication LJ S. Ekon pol 1 no. 10:198 Je'52. Y, 5.

Indictment of capitalism in the report of the United Nations Organization. J. Wilder. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5:100-113 S/O'54. P, 6.

S. Stefanova Mitovska's "Problem of Bulgarian Membership in the United Nations"; a review of an article. V. Kutikov. Sots pravo no 10:39-42 '54. B, 7.

Specialized agencies of the United Nations. F Ekon pol 1 no. 10, 194-195 Je'52. Y, 5.

Statement of the Bulgarian Government to the UNO General Assembly. Bulg Today 3 no. 19:1 O'54 B, 1.

The United Nations in the past and present. L. Ervin. Rev Int Aff 5 no 110:8-9 N'54. Y, 6.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

Interesting questions before the Economic and Social Council M. Barlos. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 102:9-10 Jl '54 Y, 6

U.S. - AGRICULTURE

Serious crisis in the agriculture of the capitalist world. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 47:2 N'54. C, 3.

U.S. - AIR-BORNE TROOPS

Presents for young Americans Av sport 5 no 11.23 N'54. R, 16.

U.S. - APPLE

American variety of apples. M. Gavrilovic, P. Misic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 5:37-46 My'54. Y, 15.

U.S. - ARMED FORCES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

On the Czechoslovak frontier. V Druzhinin Praha Moskva 4 no. 9-85-80 N'54. C, 6.

U.S. - ARMED FORCES - EUROPE, WESTERN

From the notebook of a newspaperman. A. Ginter. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 26 608 D'53. C, 16.

U.S. - ARMY

B. Karpovich's The US Army, a book review. J. Beranek. Hist a voj no. 1 164-168 '54. C, 4.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY WORKERS

Increased concentration of capital and misery for workers in the American automobile industry. Munka 4 no. 11 61-62 N'54. H, 5.

U.S. - COMMERCIAL POLICY

The fight among rivals of the capitalist countries has become worse. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 33:2 Ag'54. C, 3.

U.S. - COMMUNISTS

Liberate Lowenfels! E. Wheeler. Lit nov 3 no. 38:9 S'54 C, 11.

U.S. - CORN (MAIZE)

Experimental tests with Yugoslav and American hybrid corn and some domestic specimens in 1953. A. Milutinovic Poljoprivreda 2 no. 3:18-20 Mr'54. Y, 15

U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Maiakovskii, V I discover America H, 12

Notes along the way in California M. Ralea. Viata rom 7 no. 11 66-77 N'54 R, 11

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Maintenance of the national economy in the United States. Ekon pol 1 no 13:259 Je'52. Y, 5

Trends of profits in the United States. D P Ekon pol 1 no 7 136 My'52 Y, 5.

U.S. - ELECTIONS

America on the eve of the fall election. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 32 2 Ag'54. C, 3.

The coming elections and the situation of internal politics in the USA. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 29:2 Jl'54. C, 3.

Pre-election turmoil of American militarists. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 44:2 O'54. C, 3.

Traditions of "free" American elections. Tanacsok 5 no. 20 4 N'54. H, 6.

U.S. - ETHNOLOGY

Anglo-americka etnografie ve sluzbach imperialismu (Anglo-American Ethnography in the Service of Imperialism); a book review. O. Skalnikova. Cs etnografie 1 no. 2/3:287-291 '53. C, 12.

U.S. - FINANCE

Financial war in the USA. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 31:2 Ag'54. C, 3.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Tomala, Mieczyslaw, ed. Truman's Point 4: a tool of American expansion, documents and materials. P, 5.

Attack boomerangs. Ut 7 no. 36:3 S'54. H, 3.

Playing with danger. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 36:3 S'54. C, 3.

Two different meetings. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 102:6-7 Jl'54 Y, 6.

Washington's intervention in Latin America. I. Sachs. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 5:71-79 S/O'54. P, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BALTIC STATES

Dulles' testimony in the case of the Baltic States. Lietuva no. 5:1-4 Ja/Mr'54. Li, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Stubborn politics. (pb). Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 37:2 S'54. C, 11.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EUROPE

Intrigues of the USA in Northern Europe. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 31:2 Ag'54. C, 3.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Decided protest sent by the Synodical Council to the Princeton assembly of the World Federation of Reformed Churches. Ref egyh 6 no. 16:1 Ag'54. H, 3.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - JAPAN

Hostile shadow of American imperialism hanging over Japan. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 42:2 O'54. P, 1.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SLOVAKIA

Note of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the US Embassy. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 39:4 S'54. C, 3

U.S. - HISTORY

First victorious fight for democratic rights in America. B. Gebert. Tygod demokrat 2 no 42 4 O'54 P, 1.

William Z Foster's The Negro People in American History, a book review. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no 5 123-129 S/O'54 P, 6

U.S. - HOUSING

People of capitalist countries live in miserable rooms. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 37 2 S'54. C, 3.

U.S. - IMPERIALISM

Crisis of the colonial system of imperialism. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 39 4 S'54. C, 3.

Declaration of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers concerning recent events in Guatemala Panstwo i prawo 9 no 10, 11 606 O N'54. P, 7

U.S - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

What is the outlook for a solution of current labor conflicts in the United States? Ekon pol 1 no 2-36 Ap '52 Y, 5

U.S. - JUDICIAL POWER

Luntz, Lazar' Adol'fovich The judiciary of the United States in the service of monopolistic capital H, 7

U.S. - MILITARY MANEUVERS

Maneuvers of the USA in the Mediterranean Sea. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 38; 2 S'54. C, 3.

U.S - MONOPOLIES

Profits of the largest monopolies in the US during the years of the war in Korea. N. Veitsman. Polit ekon 2 no. 1-52-57 '54. C, 5.

U.S - NOISE

Impairment of hearing cuased by industrial noise in the United States of America M. Curkovic Arhiv hig rada 4 no 3 428-440 '53 Y, 14.

U.S. - PETROLEUM - GEOLOGY

Fracturing formations in strata J Vuckovic Nafta Jug 5 no. 9:246-254 S'54 Y, 16.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

They cannot prevent the sun from rising V. Till. Svet prace 4 no 19:7 My'54. C, 1

Unending provocations B Stanislav Lit nov 3 no. 38-9 S'54 C, 11.

U.S. - SCHOOLS

Army of the Defenders of Peace is growing rapidly. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 48:4 N'54. C, 3.

U S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Lecture by Bishop Albert Bereczky about his American experiences. Ut 7 no. 42 1 O'54. H, 3.

U.S. - STEEL INDUSTRY

State control of steel production in the United States M H. Ekon pol 1 no. 4.75 Ap'52 Y, 5.

U.S. - TARIFF

Struggle for world markets M. H Ekon pol 1 no 7: 134 My'52 Y, 5

U.S. - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

The witch hunt in the US and world peace. A Maltz. Lit nov 3 no 42 12 O'54. C, 11

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

"Methods and Means of Educating Students to Work Scientifically in Our University Teaching", an excerpt from an article. G. Csinady. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1.22-23 Ja'54. H, 8.

Problem of teaching students to work scientifically in the university. L. Kardos. Felsookt sz 3 no. 1.24-32 Ja'54. H, 8.

UREA DERIVATIVES

Effect of isothiourea derivatives on monoaminoxidase. M. Kutacek. Chem listy 48 no. 6 902-909 Je'54. C, 13.

USE TAX
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

VACATIONS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

VACUUM PUMPS

Vacuum pump for removing oil from steam condensers. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.9 211 S'54 P, 16

VALERIAN
see subdivision under POLAND

VALERIUS MAXIMUS

Konrad Waldhauser's manuscript commentary on the collection of stories by Valerius Maximus. D. Penkova. Vest KCSN fil 1-8 '52 C, 1

VALLATOL see Menan, Vallatol Narajana

VALPARAISO (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

Hot spot IV Night and day in Valparaiso J Dida Lit nov 3 no 42-8 O'54 C, 11

VALUE

Conclusion of the discussion on equality of prices and values. Polit ekon 2 no. 4:280-283 '54. C, 5.

Contribution to the discussion of the effect of the law of value under socialism. O. Sik. Polit ekon 1 no. 3: 189-200 '53. C, 5.

Effect of the law of value on commodity exchanges in the socialist economy. H. Buresova. Polit ekon 1 no. 3 200-209 '53. C, 5.

Meaning of the principle of equality of prices and values. F. Oliva. Polit ekon 2 no. 2:114-122 '54. C, 5.

Role of materialist dialectics in forming the scientific theory of value. O. Roth. Polit ekon 2 no. 4 253-262 '54 C, 5.

VANADIUM

Amperometric determination of chromium and vanadium by means of rotative platinum electrodes. I. Bozsai. Koh lap 9 no. 6 Kohaszati Lapok 271-273 Je'54. H, 16.

Experiences in the production of a plant for processing vanadium with reference to the problem of producing V_2O_5 of great purity E. Bogardi Koh lap 9 no. 6 Kohaszati Lapok 261-266 Je'54. H, 16

New qualitative detection of vanadium. R. Pribil, J. Michal. Chem listy 48 no. 4:621-622 Ap'54. C, 13.

Photometric determination of vanadium with pyrocatechol. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 48 no. 4:622-624 Ap'54. C, 13.

VANADIUM SALTS

Quick determination of aluminum oxide in vanadium salts. A. Regedus. Koh lap no 7 Kohaszati Lapok 333-335 Jl'54. H, 16.

VANEK, RUDOLF

Rudolf Vanek dies. J. Smarda. Preslia 25 no. 3 281-282 '53. C, 13.

VAPOR PRESSURE

The pre- and postcritical regions of one-component systems; pressure and compressibility changes on the McIntosh isochor A Kieglewski Bul ac pol science 2 no. 5.233-236 '54. P, 13

VAPORS

Theoretical problems of dessication and vapor utilization. S. Endrenyi. Magy energ 7 no. 9:413-416 S'54. H, 16.

VASILENKO, A.A.

Vasilenko and Grigor'ev's Modified Pig Iron, a book review. S. Juhasz. Koh lap 9 no. 6: Kohaszati Lapok 285 Je'54. H, 16.

VAULTING

Scissorslike high jump. I. Soter. Cult fiz 7 no 11:22-29 '54. R, 8

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV

In the poet's house. K. Milanova. Zdr front no. 39-1 S'54 B, 14.

VEGETABLES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

VEHICLES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

VELICHKOV, M.

M. Velichkov's Katerina idva pri nas (Katherine Comes to Us), a book review. V. Karakashev. Lit front 10 no. 51:2-3 D'54. B, 11.

VENEV, STOIAN

True to the people. Vitan. Bulg Today 3 no. 21:8-9 N'54. B, 1.

VERCORS, PSEUD see Bruller, Jean

VERESHCHAGIN, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

Pencho Slavelkov on Vereshchagin Izkustvo 4 no. 3 46 '54. B, 10

VERNALIZATION

Vernalizing grain seeds. Gosp zboz 5 no. 11-20-21 N'54. P, 15.

VETERINARY HYGIENE

Puhac, Ivan Practical veterinary hygiene Y 15.

VIBRATION

Kolousek, Vladimir Zdenek Introduction to harmonic vibration, vibration of systems with one degree of freedom C, 13

Improvement of the method of opposite vibratory motions V Khristov Godishnik durzh polit 4 no 2:23-25 '50/52 B, 16

VIENNA - FAIRS

Bulgaria at the autumn international fairs Bulg Today 3 no. 19-13, 16 O'54. B, 1

VIETNAM - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

From the history of French-Vietnamese relations, 1945-1946 H De Fiumel Panstwo i prawo 9 no 10/11:575-583 O/N'54. P, 7.

VIETNAMESE PAINTINGS see Paintings, Vietnamese

VIKTORIN, JOSEF K.

A fighter for a higher material and cultural level of the people. sp. Kat nov Czech 60 no. 29 5 Jl'54. C, 3.

VILAR, JEAN

The confrontation of Vilar. A. Tairn. Nowa kultura 5 no 46:1-2 N'54 P, 11.

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES
see subdivision under POLAND

VILLON, FRANCOIS

F Villon's Great Testament re-edited K. Szwarcenberg Tygod powsz 10 no 30-7 Jl'54. P, 3

VINTILA, PETRU

An active writer Petru Vintila. D. Carabat Viata rom 7 no 11 190-195 N'54 R, 11.

VINYL CHLORIDES

Practical experiences of laying polyvinyl chloride cables. M. Korda Villamossag 2 no. 3;88-90 Mr'54. H, 16.

VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE see Ethylene

VIOLIN - CONSTRUCTION
see subdivision under ITALY

VIOLIN MUSIC
see subdivision under ESTONIA

VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

Experiments in destroying viruses by heat and in provoking symptoms of virus diseases in beans. V. Hervert. Preslia 26 no. 1-33-41 '54. C, 13.

Transmission of the hop viruses (Humulus lupulus L.) by seed. C. Blattny, V. Osvald. Preslia 26 no. 1 1-26 '54. C, 13.

VIRUSES

Viruses II. Electron microscopic study of the Rous sarcoma virus. III. Size and shape of particles in solutions of Rous-sarcoma virus by light scattering B Sedlacek. Chem listy 48 no 6;793 807 Je'54 C, 13

VISCOSE

Effect of zinc sulfate in the coagulative bath upon the physical-mechanical properties of viscose cord fibers A Abulius. Ind text Rum 5 no 10;348-352 O'54 H, 16

VISCOSITY

Relation between viscosity and the degree of temperature of silicate glass. O. Knapp. Epitoanyag 6 no. 6 198-203 Je'54. H, 16.

V'STULA RIVER - HYDRAULICS

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Results of measurements of the water flow on the left bank of the basin of the Vistula, 1895-1939

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Sources of the water balance sheet of Poland Pt. 4. Conditions of the ebb and flow in the basin of the Vistula in the years 1021-1937. P, 12.

VISUAL EDUCATION

Visual propaganda should be used more extensively in local government schools. K-k. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 15;245 Ag'52. C, 6.

Visual propaganda should be used more extensively in the local government schools. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 14.232 Jl'52. C, 6.

VITAMINS

Action of aneurin on the hypophysis adrenal system. T. Kemeny, P. Kortai, P. Weisz. Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2;131-137 '54. H, 14.

Biochemistry of autotrophic sulfur bacteria. Pt. 2 Biocatalyzers from the vitamin B group in Thiobacillus thioparus and Thiobacillus thio-oxydans W Ostrowski, B. Skarzynski, T Szczepkowski. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no 4 351-362 '54. P, 13.

VITAMINS (Continued)

Vitamin A content of cooked domestic cheese. S Berger Rocz hig no 1 39-40 '53. P, 14

Vitamins and antivitamins K. The isomeric monoethers of 3, 3'-methylene-bis[6-methyl-2, 4-pyronone] I Chmielewska, J Cieslak Bul ac pol science 2 no 3 149-152 '54 P, 13.

VITICULTURE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA

VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE

Improvement of agriculture in Vojvodina and agricultural experts P. Rasic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 3, 13-17 Mr'54 Y, 15.

VOJVODINA - CATTLE - DISEASES

Fighting tuberculosis in cattle in Vojvodina. S. Vinogradov. Poljoprivreda 2 no 4 43-44 Ap'54. Y, 15.

VOJVODINA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Discussion in the Vojvodina Provincial Committee of the Communist League of Serbia concerning the Decree on Property Relations and Reorganization of Peasant Working Cooperatives M Bojanic Komunist 5 no 4. 290-292 Ap'53. Y, 6

VOJVODINA - THEATER

Tomandl, Mihovil. Serbian theater in Vojvodina. Y, 9.

VOJVODINA - TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS

Fighting tuberculosis in cattle in Vojvodina S. Vinogradov Poljoprivreda 2 no. 4, 43-44 Ap'54. Y, 15.

VOLKOV, N.

Novel about Soviet trade, a review. J. Novacek. Praha Moskva 4 no. 9 110-112 N'54. C, 6.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Rod temperature regulators. L Michalski Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.1 9-11 Ja'54. P, 16

VOLTMETER

Lamp voltmeters. M. Rozycki Wiad elektrotechn 14 no. 1:14-15 Ja'54 P, 16

Measuring commutation with a lamp voltmeter. A.S. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no.1:15-16 Ja'54. P, 16

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Titrimetric determination in strongly alkaline media. VIII. Titration of hydrogen peroxide with potassium ferricyanide. J. Vulterin, J. Zyka. Chem listy 48 no. 4:619-621 Ap'54. C, 13.

VOROSHILOV, KLIMENT EFREMOVICH

New Year's speech by Comrade K E Voroshilov, Chairman, Presidium, Supreme Soviet of the USSR For a Lasting Peace no. 1:1 Ja'55 R, 6.

Speech by Comrade K E Voroshilov at Third Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 22:3 My'54. R, 6

VOTRUBA, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Votruba's criticism of poetry. J. Pado. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 19:4 My'54. C, 11.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

From Korea to New Zealand. J. Prunskis. Liet dien 6 no. 2:12-13 F'55. Li, 1.

VRCHLICHY, JAROSLAV, PSEUD see Frida, Emil Bohuslav

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAR'EVICH

Andrei Vyshinskii, dead; an obituary. Nowa kultura 5 no.48 1 N'54. P, 11.

Outstanding diplomat and fighter for peace, an obituary. Lit front 10 no 47:4 N'54. B, 11.

WAGES
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Amount of sugar due to a member of a collective farm as a reward for his work in harvesting sugar beets. Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 20:3 of cover O'52. C, 6.

Statistical control of salary funds. D Maric. Ekon pol no. 103:229-230 Mr'54. Y, 5.

WALDHAUSER, KONRAD

Konrad Waldhauser's manuscript commentary on the collection of stories by Valerius Maximus. D. Penkova. Vest KCSN fil:1-8 '52. C, 1

WALKING
see subdivision under RUSSIA, STETTIN

WALL STREET

Financial war in the USA Kat nov Czech 6 no. 31-2 Ag'54. C, 3.

WANTULA, JAN

Remembrances about Jan Wantula. H Smochowski. Straz ewang 8 no 16.221-222 Ag'53. P, 3

WAR - ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Profits of the largest monopolies in the US during the years of the war in Korea. N. Veitsman. Polit ekon 2 no. 1 52-57 '54. C, 5.

WAR CRIMES, GERMAN

That does not need a commentary. Lit nov 3 no. 38 9 S'54 C, 11.

WARMIA - CYCLING

Cycling route over Warmia and Masuria. J. P. Turysta no. 8 19 Ag'54. P, 12

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Budujemy socjalistyczna stolice We are building a socialist capital P, 5.

Organization in building the I Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw A Wislicki Przegl bud 26 no.10.302-304 O'54. P, 16.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Old Warsaw Road. W Wagner Turysta no. 9.7 S'54. P, 12.

WARSAW - RADIO JOURNALISM

Note without commentary. Ekon pol 1 no. 4 71 Ap'52 Y, 5

WARSAW - TELEVISION

Television reception of great range in Warsaw. Radio amator 3 no.8 4 Ag'53. P, 16

WARTHA, VINCE

Vince Wartha (1844-1914); a biographical sketch. B. Nemeth Epitoanyag 6 no. 7-241-244 Jl'54 H, 16.

WASTE PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Collecting raw materials according to a detailed diagram Nar vyb Slov 8 no. 10 159-160 My'52 C, 6.

New type of flat slate for construction made from wood fragments or vegetable waste. L. Shofelinov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 6 11-12 Je'54. B, 16.

WASTELANDS
see subdivision under POLAND

WASTEPAPER

Establishments for the classification of wastepaper. D. Beljaj. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3:80-81 Mr'54. H, 2.

Mechanization of the selection of wastepaper. L. Manek. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3:82 Mr'54. H, 2.

WATER - ANALYSIS

Liquid feeding apparatus without a faucet. K. Bolberitz. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10:343-345 S/O'53. H, 12.

WATER - FLOW
see subdivision HYDRAULICS under VISTULA RIVER

WATER - POLLUTION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

WATER, UNDERGROUND
see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY

Geophysical instruments and methods in karstic researches. L. Halasz, K. Sebestyen, J. Szikora. Hidr kozl 33 no. 9/10:378-380 S/O'53. H, 12.

WATER GAS

Economy of condensed water in the paper industry. B. Molnar. Magy energ 7 no. 8:368-374 Ag'54. H, 16.

WATER MITES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WATER SUPPLY
see subdivision under BALATON, LAKE, HUNGARY; HUNGARY; RUSSIA

WATERSHEDS

Developmental trends in agricultural production in connection with the planning of water management in mountains. K. Figula. Gosp wodna 14 no 12:477-479 D'54. P, 16

Forests and the flow of surface water. M. Czarnowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 12:468-471 D'54. P, 16.

Management of the confluence of mountain streams and rivers from the point of view of the regulation of ebb waters L. Kulig. Gosp wodna 14 no 12.455-458 D'54. P, 16.

Organizational and legal problems of water management in mountains. K. Ring. Gosp wodna 14 no. 12-454-455 D'54. P, 16

Problem of water management from the viewpoint of protecting nature. J. Fabijanowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 12-458-461 D'54. P, 16.

Strengthening mountain streams. T. Klus. Gosp wodna 14 no 12.475-477 D'54. P, 16.

Water management in mountains. Gosp wodna 14 no. 12 453 D'54 P, 16.

WAVE MECHANICS

Classical properties of oscillator wave packets J Plebanski Bul ac pol science 2 no 5:213-217 '54 P, 13

WEATHER FORECASTING

Problem of research in long-range weather forecasts. Z. Berkes. Idojaras 58 no. 3:181-182 My/Je'54. H, 13.

WEAVING
see subdivision under BURMA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WEEDS
see subdivision under POLAND

WEEVILS
see subdivision under POLAND

WEIL, EMIL

Dr Emil Weil (1897-1954), a farewell speech by Istvan Kovacs, first secretary of the Party Committee in Budapest Nepegeszseg 35 no. 11-281-283 N'54. H, 14.

Reminiscences of Dr Emil Weil; an obituary. J. H. Munka 4 no. 11 [2] of cover N'54 H, 5.

WELDING

Fatigue limit of aluminum alloys and aluminum alloy welded joints exposed to various uses. Pt. 2. I. Varga Koh lap 9 no. 11, Kohaszati Lapok 509-512 N'54. H, 16.

Metallurgical weldability of construction steels. J. Cabelka. Gep 6 no. 10:433-442 O'54. H, 16.

WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

WENDS - HISTORY

Widajewicz, Jozef Polabian Serbs. P, 4.

WESOLOWSKI, BRONISLAW

Marchlewska, Zofia Comrade Smutny, a report on the life of a Polish revolutionist P, 5.

WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

WESTERN GERMANY see Germany, Western

WHOOPING COUGH
see subdivision under BULGARIA

WILDE, EDUARD

Eduard Wilde's novel Mahtra Soda (Uprising in Mahtra) rewritten as a play for the celebration of the 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution N Eesti raadio N 4'54.1603. E, 1.

WINDOWS

Windows in farm storage houses. Z. Konrad. Bud wiejskie 6 no 6:14-15, 18-19 N/D'54. P, 15.

WINE AND WINE MAKING
see also subdivision under SERBIA

Calcium phytin as a means to remove iron from wines D. Milisavljevic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 3.37-40 Mr'54. Y, 15.

Contribution to the knowledge of wine ferments and their practical use. B. Govorcin. Tehn pregl 6 no. 3-107-111 '54. Y, 16.

Purifying wine distillate from SO_2 and Cu. A. Azmanov, T. Nikolov. Godishnik durzh polit 4 no. 1:325-339 '50/52. B, 16.

WIRE

Welding chrome-nickel wire. Wiad elektrotechn 14 no. 11-260 N'54. P, 16

WÖLFFLIN, HEINRICH

Podlacha, Wladyslaw Heinrich Wölfflin and his theory of art, a paper read at the meeting of the Faculty of Philology on November 26, 1948. P, 10

WOLFRAMIUM see Tungsten

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Greater participation of women in the rationalizers' movement. G. Naumov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 4:4-6 Ap'54. B, 16.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Election to women's committees of local nos.lets. Nat pov Slov 80 no.39 S'54 C,3.

Election to women's committees. T.Tumova. Nar vyb Czech no.37,317 31S 5'54. C,6.

First experiences in the work of women's committees in the Bratislava area. M.Jindr. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 14 220,227 J1'52 C,6

How women's committees of the local government will participate in this year's harvest. Ibc. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 19,205 200 J1'52 C,6

Increasing the activities of women's committees established by the local people's committees. J.Molcikova. Nar vyb Slov 8 no.10 201 5'52 C,6

Organizing model discussion for women and fulfilling valuable commitments in support of peace and socialism. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 20 223 O'52 C,6

Preparations for election to women's committees in the Ri District of Prague. Nar vyb Czech no.37,321 1?1 5'54. C,6.

Supporting the women's committees established by local people's committees; a good example derived from the work of the Women's Committee of the Local People's Committee in Stara. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 19 190 111 O'52. C,6

Supporting the women's committees established by local people's committees; a review of the effective work done by the Women's Committee of the Local People's Committee in Banska Bystrica. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 20 121 O'52. C,6

A woman chairman of a local people's committee presented as a candidate to the National Assembly. Nar vyb Czech no 11 174 175 D'54. C,6.

Women's committees can greatly help in persuading farmers to concentrate their livestock on collective farms. J.Molcikova. Nar vyb Slov 8 no.23 190 D'52 C,6.

Women's committees of the local government, a great help in the building of socialism. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 10 Suppl 1 16 Ap'52. C,6

Women's committees of the local people's committees will celebrate the 35th anniversary of the great October Revolution with political conferences. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 20 N18 O'52 C,6

Women's subcommittees established at people's committees, a great help in the mobilization of citizens. M.P. Nar vyb Slov 8 no 10 151 My'52 C,6

Work plan of the Women's Committee of Bilovec. Nar vyb Czech no.43 160 169 D'54. C,6.

WOMEN IN ESTONIA

Annual report on socialist competition among women delegates. Rahvahaal. no.10?4 1953 E,1

WOMEN IN LATVIA

Middle cadets participate in the 10th Women Athletics Championship of the USSR in Riga. Sov Sport Riga 11 Jul 70 D'54 R,1

WOMEN IN POLAND

For an active participation of women in the activities of people's councils. Trybuna Lud no 22 1 O'54 P,6

WOMEN IN RUSSIA

Portrait of Kollontai, the distinguished Russian woman of an epitaph on the Urals. Pobeditel Perm 11 Mr'54 R,1.

WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

For actual equality of women. M.Dilas. Borba no 9 627 023 5'51 Y,6

Founding a federation of women in Serbia. V.I. Komunist Subotica no 9 640 651 3'51 Y,6

Resolutions of the constituent Assembly of the federation of Women's Societies of Serbia and activities of women's clubs. Borba no 9 627 023 5'51 Y,6

Resolutions on founding a federation of Yugoslav women's societies. Borba, Belgrade no 9 615 032 3'51 Y,6

WOOD
see also deforestation under RUMANIA

WOOD - CHEMISTRY
see also Balsawood under LATVIA

WOOD - PRESERVATION

Wood preservation methods and equipment. Bulletin of Information on technical and economic questions of the timber industry. Moscow no.1 1?? 1?54 P,6

WOOD CARVING, UKRAINIAN

Progress in mastery. S.Cherkashyna. Pobeda Mariupol no.8 19 31 Ap'54 C,6.

WOOD ENGRAVINGS

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. International exhibition of xylographs organized by Salon d'Automne. Y,10

WOOD INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Social development of wood industry. Drev Prum V.Spisek Drev Prum 1,20 D'54 E,15

WOOD WASTE
see also subdivision under POLAND

Possibilities of exploiting certain waste products of wood production. J.Dabrowski. Przegl Skor Drzew 11 no 11 N'54 P,10

Short term basic problems of local industry. Wood industry in the Banska Bystrica district. A.Sklal Drevar Prac 6 171 176 Je'54 R,10

WOODWORKING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under FACTORIES AND MILLS

WOOL

Technological processes of the Kingsford Smith woollen mills. Textilvereda 3 no.1 1?? 1?54 T,10

WORK, METHODS OF
see subdivision under PRODUCTIVITY

WORKERS
see subdivision under APPOINTMENT OF EMPLOYEES and under EMPLOYEES, SELECTION OF
under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

WORKERS' COUNCILS
see also subdivision under FACTORIES AND MILLS

WORKERS' COUNCILS
see also subdivision under FACTORIES AND MILLS, ESTONIA, HUNGARIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

WORKERS' HOUSING

Application of the Workers' [illegible] in Wroclaw [illegible] attracted [illegible]

Attracting [illegible]

Problems [illegible] Budowl Mies 33 1 S, 3 10 N

[illegible] Zakl Przem Budowl Mies 33 1 S, 3 10 N

[illegible] Budowl Mies 33 1 S, 3 10 N

[illegible] Budowl Mies 33 1 S, 3 10 N

[illegible]

YARN
see subdivision under POLAND

YEAST

Investigation of viable albumin bodies (in filterable form) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Regeneration of destroyed yeast cells in a sterile filtrate T. Keleti and others Acta physiol Hung 5 no. 1/2 212-240 '54. H, 14.

YOUTH
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA

YOUTH MOVEMENT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

YUGOSLAV ECONOMISTS see Economists, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Povijest knjizevnosti naroda Jugoslavije History of Yugoslav literature Y, 11

YUGOSLAV SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

Summons issued for citizens to appear in administrative cases and sanctions against nonappearance M Jovic Nar odbor 7 no 9.534-541 '54 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL ESTIMATING AND REPORTING

Second estimate of summer crops. Ekon pol 1 no 7 133 My'52 Y, 5

Third estimate of this year's crops. J D Ekon pol 1 no 10:192 Je'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural techniques in Yugoslavia. M. P Ekon pol 1 no. 8 153 My'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural production and the drought of 1952 Bulletin Coop 1 no 4:8 '52. Y, 5.

Agricultural production during the last year M Ivanovic Ekon pol 1 no 2.28-29 Ap'52 Y, 5

Agriculture in our export Lj Babic Ekon pol 1 no 2· 24-26 Ap'52 Y, 5.

Agriculture in the new economic system Ekon pol 1 no 7:121-122 My'52. Y, 5.

Development of Yugoslav agriculture M Ivanovic Rev Int Aff 5 no. 102 15-16 Jl'54 Y, 6

First results of this year's sowing Ekon pol 1 no 4:73 Ap'52. Y, 5

Growing industrial crops in our country M P Ekon pol 1 no. 7 132-133 My'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Cooperation represents the most important element of the victory of socialism in villages. Bulletin Coop 1 no. 4 1-2 '52. Y, 5.

Faults in carrying out land grouping. D. P. Ekon pol 1 no 14·273-274 Jl'52. Y, 5.

Financial operations of agricultural cooperatives. B. B. Ekon pol 1 no 2:31 Ap'52. Y, 5.

Peasant work cooperatives and this year's drought. L. Mijatovic. Bulletin Coop 1 no 4.11-13 '52. Y, 5.

Production of white cereal and yields of peasant work cooperatives in 1951. P. Markovic. Bulletin Coop 1 no. 4 21-26 '52 Y, 5

Reorganization of peasant work cooperatives in barren and mountainous districts. L. Veljkovic. Bulletin Coop 1 no 4·14-18 '52. Y, 5.

Third Plenum of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. R Gajic. Bulletin Coop 1 no. 4:3-7 '52. Y, 5

Two negative phenomena of deviation from the political line in the reconstruction of agriculture. M. Markovic. Komunist 5 no. 5/6:343-347 Je'53. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Urging free trade in agricultural products. M. Uzelac Ekon pol 1 no. 3 52-53 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR DEFENSES

Sluzba PAZ, teme kucne zastite. The Air Defense Service, protection of homes. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous metals industry II. Aluminum. E Kostic. Ekon pol 1 no 8:147-148 My'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Statistics of arbitrational cases Ekon pol 1 no 8 154 My'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Characteristics of the defense of the National Liberation Army. P Moraca. Vojno delo 6 no. 10·1-18 O'54 Y, 17

Important decision for further development of the Yugoslav People's Army, abolition of the function of political commissars D Loncarevic Komunist 5 no 5/6 355-359 Je'53 Y, 6

Political and social activity of officers outside the post. M. Jovanovic Komunist 5 no 5/6 360-366 Je'53 Y, 6

"Quartermaster Supply Service during September Maneuvers", a discussion of an article J. Delic Vojno delo 6 no 10 61-67 O'54 Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Narodna banka FNRJ. Instructions to all central branches of the National Bank of Yugoslavia on the procedure for the 2d National Loan. Y, 5.

Advisory councils of the National Bank of Yugoslavia M R Ekon pol 1 no 8:152-153 My'52. Y, 5

First reckoning among banks and enterprises N Cobeljic, B Jelic Ekon pol 1 no 14 262-263 Jl'52 Y, 5.

Problems of interest rates on accumulated funds of artisan enterprises. D. C Ekon pol 1 no 13·256-257 Je'52 Y, 5.

Regulations on financial operations through banks D C Ekon pol 1 no 10.190-191 Je'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOOKS

Veljkovic, Bosko M. General catalog of books offered by Prosveta. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Local budgets in 1954. M Esapovic. Nar odbor 7 no 9. 525-532 '54 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL SERVICE - EXAMINATIONS

Zagreb. Narodni odbor. Odsjek za strucno uzdizanje kadrova uprave za personalnu sluzbu. Manual for the state professional examination for the grade of junior assistant administrative clerk. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Privremeni priruenik za hemisku zastitu. Provisory manual on chemical protection. Y, 17.

Yugoslavia. Uprava za vanarmisko vojno vaspitanje. Basic, minimum program for military training of civilians registered as members of the following mass organizations: the Physical Culture Association, the Association for Popular Technics, the Red Cross, the Air Defense Service, and the Fire Brigade Service. Y, 17.

Yugoslavia. Uprava za vanarmisko vaspitanje. Basic and complementary programs for military training of civilians registered as members mass organizations: the Physical C tion, the Association for Popular T Cross, the Air Defense Service, a gade Service. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Dobcic, Edvin. Organization and mar mercial enterprises. Y, 5.

Agriculture in our export. Lj. Babic. 24-26 Ap'52 Y, 5.

Development and problems of our trad Ekon pol 1 no 13 242-244 Je'52. Y

How one should not work. Ekon pol 1 Y, 5.

International economic relations of Yu 1951. Ekon pol 1 no. 3:48-49 Ap'52

Moral image of some communists in cc M Dunovic Komunist 5 no 8 593-5

Production and export of prunes in 195 Ekon pol 1 no. 4:70 Ap'52. Y, 5.

Statistika spoljne trgovine FNRJ za 1951 of Yugoslav Foreign Trade in the Y review. Y. Ekon pol 1 no 8:159 M

Strengthening the commercial function prises. V. L. Ekon pol 1 no. 7.122

"Trifles" which mean much. Ekon pol Y, 5

Two problems of foreign affairs agenc debts and crediting. M Nikolic. E 205-207 Jl'52. Y, 5.

Yugoslav foreign trade in 1951. A M Ekon pol 1 no 2 32-33 Ap'52 Y, 5

Yugoslav foreign trade in the first four months of 1952 A M Ekon pol 1 no 10 193-194 Je'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA

Austrian tariffs and our export to Austria. M R Ekon pol 1 no 3 53-54 Ap'52 Y, 5

Yugoslav-Austrian trade agreement L R Ekon pol 1 no 13 253-254 Je'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

New trade agreement with France. T V. Ekon pol 1 no 13.254-255 Je'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, WESTERN

Trade agreement with Western Germany B. M Ekon pol 1 no 14:273 Jl'52 Y, 5

Yugoslav foreign trade with Western Germany. M R. Ekon pol 1 no. 4:73 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Commodity exchange between Yugoslavia and Britain N. A. Ekon pol 1 no 2:33 Ap'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMODITY CONTROL

Commodity reserves, a reply to an article V. G Ekon pol 1 no. 13.249-250 Je'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATION

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. Directives for collecting, computing, and controlling postal, telegraph, and telephone revenue. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Activities of communists in local organizations M. M. Komunist 5 no. 11/12:837-839 N/D'53. Y, 6.

Change in the name of our periodical Komunist 5 no. 1: 3-4 Ja'53 Y, 6

Communist attitude toward public property M Nikic. Komunist 5 no. 6 610-612 Ag'53. Y, 6

Communists and criticism. B S. Komunist 5 no. 9: 668-670 S'53. Y, 6.

Cooperation represents the most important element of the victory of socialism in villages. Bulletin Coop 1 no 4 1-2 '52. Y, 5.

Demagogy or cowardliness? M. M. Komunist 5 no 9: 670-671 S'53 Y, 6

Every progression in economy will indicate the spontaneous strengthening of socialist forces in villages. E. Kardelj. Komunist 5 no 5/6 333-342 Je'53. Y, 6.

Initiative of communists V. Bakaric. Komunist 5 no. 8 554-565 Ag'53. Y, 6.

More firmness in fighting certain wrongdoings. M. M. Komunist 5 no. 9·585-587 Ag'53 Y, 6

Some inelegant, noncultural, and politically harmful phenomena. M. M. Komunist 5 no. 9 667-668 S'53

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

Some experiences in ideological-political work in Bosnia and Hercegovina. M. Pantic. Komunist 5 no. 5/6 413-417 Je'53 Y, 6.

Some signs of infiltration of backward ideas M. Komunist 5 no 11/12:874-875 N/D'53 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Program za predmet, istorija KPJ Program for a course on the history of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

Basic organizations of the Communist League of the Tesanj District and the question of their becoming independent. M. Mitrovic Komunist 5 no 8 612-615 Ag'53. Y, 6.

The Belgrade organization and its endeavor to carry out the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. B Tomic Komunist 5 no 8 605-608 Ag'53. Y, 6.

Carrying out the letter of the Communist League of Yugoslavia and results thus far. M. Markovic. Komunist 5 no 8 566-570 Ag'53 Y, 6.

City organization conference of the League of Communists in Belgrade D Jojkic Komunist 5 no. 5/6:371-374 Je'53. Y, 6.

The Communist League in the struggle against backwardness and superstition K Crvenkovski Komunist 5 no 2/3 162-175 F/Mr'53 Y, 6

Concerning the instructions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia on the future course of socialist transformation of villages. Bulletin Coop 1 no 1,15-16 '52 Y, 5

Correct functioning of statistics and control U B Komunist 5 no. 5/6 386-389 Je'53. Y, 6

Experiences of secretaries of territorial basic organizations of the League of Communists. M Mundic. Komunist 5 no 5/6,429-431 Je'53 Y, 6

Favoring smaller territorial units of the Communist League of Yugoslavia B.S. Komunist 5 no 8 598-599 Ag'53. Y, 6.

For a more effective implementation of instructions of the Central Committee of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. K. Crvenkovski Komunist 5 no. 9:653-659 S'53 Y, 6

From the history of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia; two letters from Edvard Kardelj to Tito and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia in 1942. Komunist 5 no 5/6,390-412 Je'53. Y, 6

Importance of the 6th Congress of the Communist League of Yugoslavia, the role and place of the Communist League Komunist 5 no. 1 5-6 Ja'53 Y, 6

Instructions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia to Party organizations and leaders on the future course of socialist transformation of villages Bulletin Coop 1 no. 1:16-27 '52 Y, 5

Letter to the 5th Conference of the Belgrade City Organization of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. J Broz Tito Komunist 5 no 5/6:331-332 Je'53. Y, 6

Local organizations in bigger cities. S. Gligorijevic Komunist 5 no. 11/12:840-844 N/D'53. Y, 6

Meeting of political schools I. Stanimirovic. Komunist 5 no. 5/6 375-379 Je'53 Y, 6.

Negligence in collecting membership fees in the Zajecar District M Jovovic. Komunist 5 no 8,615-616 Ag '53 Y, 6

Some experiences from the activity of local organizations of the Communist League D Petrovic-Sane Komunist 5 no. 2/3:147-153 F/Mr'53. Y, 6.

Some meetings as they should not be held R Z Komunist 5 no. 11/12 872-873 N/D'53. Y, 6.

Some problems in connection with political work in the organization of the League of Communists in the Boris Kidric Institute. B Zaletel. Komunist 5 no. 5/6.418-424 Je'53 Y, 6

They have a letter of their own B S Komunist 5 no 8 603-604 Ag'53 Y, 6

Toward higher principles in disciplining members M. Grujic Komunist 5 no 11/12,870-871 N/D'53 Y, 6.

Work method of the Communist League of Yugoslavia M Markovic Komunist 5 no 1:19-21 Ja'53 Y, 6

Zagreb conference of the League of Communists. S Aralica. Komunist 5 no 5/6 367-370 Je'53. Y, 6.

Zeleznicki Communist League and its pursuance of the letter of the Central Committee S Kokolovic Komunist 5 no 8 608-609 Ag'53 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISTS

Milatovic, Mile The case of Andrija Hebrang. Y, 6

Portrait of today's communist V Micunovic Komunist 5 no. 2/3 176-185 F/Mr'53 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Volume of prewar and postwar construction work J V Ekon pol 1 no. 13 253 Je'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Some observations on consumer credit S Trickovic Ekon pol 1 no. 10 197 Je'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Resolution adopted at the Third Annual Meeting of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia held November 16-17, 1951, in Zagreb Bulletin Coop 1 no 1, 8-14 '52 Y, 5

Significance of political work in the development of our cooperative movement M Hadzi-Vasiljev Komunist 5 no. 4,282-289 Ap'53. Y, 6.

Survey of cooperatives in Yugoslavia which were members of the Central Cooperative Union as of December 31, 1951 Bulletin Coop 1 no. 4 30 '52 Y, 5.

Third Plenum of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia R Gajic. Bulletin Coop 1 no 4,3-7 '52 Y 5

Third regular annual meeting of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia Bulletin Coop 1 no 1 4-8 '52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Experimental tests with Yugoslav and American hybrid corn and some domestic specimens in 1953. A. Milutinovic Poljoprivreda 2 no. 3 18-20 Mr'54 Y. 15

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

The law and legal courts are the instruments of our socialist democracy J. Hrncevic. Komunist 5 no 9: 660-664 S'53. Y, 6.

Procedure of economic courts S. Neskovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no 11:419 N'54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Srzentic, Nikola. Criminal law of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, general part Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - DEBTS, PUBLIC

Narodna banka FNRJ. Instructions to all central branches of the National Bank of Yugoslavia on the procedure for the 2d National Loan. Y, 5.

Amortization of national debts D. C Ekon pol 1 no. 14: 271-272 Jl'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

Lekovic, Anantije. Disabled veterans in the reconstruction. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DROUGHTS

Agricultural production and the drought of 1952. Bulletin Coop 1 no 4.8 '52. Y, 5.

Peasant work cooperatives and this year's drought. L Mija'ovic Bulleting Coop 1 no 4,11-13 '52. Y, 5

This year's drought and our payment balance. L. Rip Bulleting Coop 1 no. 4,8-11 '52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Pharmaceutical industry in Yugoslavia. V. Farkas. Ekon pol 1 no. 13:244-246 Je'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Za nove pobjede. Toward new victories. Y, 5.

Expanding role of direct producers. Ekon pol 1 no. 2:21 Ap'52. Y, 5.

Factors in our economic stabilization. K. Gligorov Ekon pol 1 no. 3 143-145 My'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Sirotkovic, Jakov. Planning the national economy of Yugoslavia, general part. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Draft laws on planned management of the national economy and on budgets. Y, 5.

Application of standards in social planning Ekon pol 1 no. 4,61-62 Ap'52 Y, 5

Autonomous economy and state administration Ekon pol 1 no 14,261-262 Jl'52. Y, 5

Basic principles of regulations on the economic system L. G Ekon pol no 103:222-225 Mr'54 Y, 5.

Discussion of outlines of regulations in the economic system. J Veselinov. Komunist 5 no 8 571-575 Ag'53 Y, 6

Further development of our economic system E Kardelj Komunist 5 no 4 235-254 Ap'53 Y, 6

Index of the use of minimal capacity or the "production plan"? V J Ekon pol 1 no 4 72 Ap'52 Y, 5.

Key factors of our economy V Guzina Ekon pol 1 no 2 22-24 Ap'52 Y, 5.

Social planning and economic enterprises D Ekon pol 1 no. 2:33-34 Ap'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

Supplement to the note on activities of economic institutes D Lopandic Ekon pol 1 no 7:138 My'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

Rad birackog odbora na izborima narodnih poslanika u Republicko vijece odnosno Savezno vijece, objasnenja i upute. Functions of electoral committees in elections of national deputies both to the Council of the Republic and to the Federal Council; explanatory notes and instructions. Y, 6.

Before the elections to the supreme representative bodies. M Pijade Komunist 5 no. 8:547-553 Ag'53 Y, 6

Careerism, demagogism, and opportunism K C. Komunist 5 no 11/12:854-857 N/D'53 Y, 6

Experiences from pre-election political activity Z Dimitrijevic. Komunist 5 no 11/12 845-853 N/D'53 Y, 6

Some negative features in pre-election planning and the election process M Markovic. Komunist 5 no 11/12 818-823 N/D'53 Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMINENT DOMAIN

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc Basic law on expropriation; regulations on its application and explanatory notes. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

Communists and the workers' management of economic enterprises R. Stijacic Komunist 5 no 8 576-584 Ag'53 Y, 6

The syndical board and the workers' management of enterprises N Vujanovic Komunist 5 no. 8,588-592 Ag'53 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - EXCESS PROFITS TAX

Preparation for taxation of excess salary funds. D Ekon pol 1 no. 4:72 Ap'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FACTORIES

Activity of mills. P Gerencer Ekon pol no 103 227 Mr'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FAIRS

Thorns among flowers. D. Ekon pol 1 no. 13:255 Je'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Catastrophic catch of fish this year, our fisheries need urgent aid. R.N Mor rib 6 no 9/10:116-118 '54 Y, 15.

Catching, trading, and processing of fish in July 1954 J B. Mor rib 6 no 9/10:120-121 '54. Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERMEN

Social insurance of fishermen. R.N Mor rib 6 no 9/10 115-116 '54 Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD SUPPLY

Note without commentary. Ekon pol 1 no. 4 71 Ap'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Balkan economists cooperate. R Lang. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 101:3-4 Je'54. Y, 6.

Economic cooperation of the Balkan countries. S Brankovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 111 11-13 N'54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Economic provisions of the general agreement with Western Germany Ekon pol 1 no 10:196-197 Je'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - ITALY

Economy of Yugoslav Trieste, victim of Italian imperialism Ekon pol 1 no. 3:46-48 Ap'52. Y, 5

Our economic relations with Italy V. Milenkovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 110 15-16 N'54. Y, 6.

An unjustifiable move by Italy. Ekon pol 1 no. 10 193 Je '52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Preparation for new negotiations in foreign exchange. Ekon pol 1 no 7 131-132 My'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Dilas, Milovan. Aggressive pressure by governments of the Soviet bloc against Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

Changes in the Balkans. D Beric Rev Int Aff 5 no 102. 5 Jl'54 Y, 6

Diplomatic and social events in Yugoslavia and in the world Rev Int Aff 5 no 101:18 Je'54. Y, 6.

A peaceful policy and an equal cooperation; extracts from President Tito's address to the People's Assembly Rev Int Aff 5 no 110 1-4 N'54 Y, 6.

Tripartite alliance R. Vikov. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 101:1-2 Je'54. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BURMA

On the eve of a significant visit Rev Int Aff 5 no 111:1 N'54 Y, 6

President Tito's journey to India and Burma. A Bebler Rev Int Aff 5 no. 110:6 N'54 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Historical survey of Vatican-South Slav relations; on the appearance of the book Vatican-Yugoslavia V Novak Rev Int Aff 5 no. 101:15-16 Je'54 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

India and Yugoslavia in the world of today, interview with Rajashwar Dayal, Ambassador of India in Belgrade. Rev Int Aff 5 no 110.5-6 N'54 Y, 6.

On the eve of a significant visit. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 111.1 N'54. Y, 6

President Tito's journey to India and Burma. A. Bebler Rev Int Aff 5 no. 110.6 N'54 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Prospects of cooperation between Italy and Yugoslavia. V. D'Archirafi. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 110:7-8 N'54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FROST PROTECTION

Measures concerning damages caused by May frosts. A.S. Ekon pol 1 no. 10.193 Je'52. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Kolaric, Mirko. Manual on safely service Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - GRAIN

Production of white cereal and yields of peasant work cooperatives in 1951 P Markovic. Bulletin Coop 1 no 4 21-26 '52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOLIDAYS

Something about celebrations M. M Komunist 5 no 8: 596-597 Ag'53 Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Housing problems and planning. S. T. Ekon pol 1 no. 10. 186-188 Je'52. Y, 5.

Problem of housing funds in Yugoslav cities. Lj. Pjanic. Ekon pol 1 no. 7-129-131 My'52. Y, 5

Urging the establishment of housing associations. B. Nesovic. Ekon pol 1 no 14.278 Jl'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ICONS

Corovic-Ljubinkovic, Mirjana. The icons of Ohrid. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME TAX - LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Decree on income tax, with a commentary. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Regulations of the operation of trades. J. Ekon pol 1 no 2:34 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Current tasks of enterprises. J. Davico. Ekon pol 1 no. 3-50-51 Ap'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Problem of the industrial index in Yugoslavia. B. Dereta. Ekon pol 1 no. 13-251-252 Je'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRY AND STATE

Some cases of an incorrect conception of democracy in enterprises. M. Bojic. Komunist 5 no 5/6:425-428 Je'53. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

How to decentralize Yugoslav river shipping B Jovanovic Ekon pol 1 no. 14:267-268 Jl'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, INLAND MARINE

Insurance of goods transported by rail. A Ekon pol 1 no 13:250-251 Je'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

New basis for social insurance N B Ekon pol 1 no 7 123-124 My'52 Y, 5

Social insurance of fishermen R N Mor rib 6 no 9/10 115-116 '54 Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Crediting or financing investments R Zivanovic. Ekon pol 1 no 2 30-31 Ap'52. Y, 5

"Crediting or Financing Investments", a reply to an article by R. Zivanovic G Ekon pol 1 no 4.66-67 Ap'52. Y, 5.

Financing investments. D J Ekon pol 1 no 2.34 Ap'52 Y, 5

Investments under the new economic system Ekon pol 1 no 13 241-242 Je'52. Y, 5

Irregularities in using investment funds M. C. Ekon pol 1 no. 4:70-71 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ISLANDS

Rubic, Ivo Our islands in the Adriatic. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - KARST

The Mesozoic of northern Hungary and adjacent parts of the Yugoslav Karst. K. Balogh, G. Panto. Sb Ustr ust geol 20:613-660 '53, C, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Belan, Jerka, ed. People in workshops, collected articles. Y, 5.

Economic education of workers Ekon pol 1 no 8 141-143 My'52 Y, 5.

Some observations on the data on employment in Yugoslavia. Z. Ekon pol 1 no. 7.133 My'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Regulations on the operation of trades. J V. Ekon pol 1 no. 4 72-73 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAND TENURE

Implementation of the law on land fund. M. Todorovic. Komunist 5 no. 9:643-652 S'53. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

New juridical laws. V. Simic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 102:17 Jl'54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAWYERS

Advokatska komora, Zagreb. List of attorneys at law in Yugoslavia. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEAD INDUSTRY

Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous metals industry. I Lead and zinc. E Kostic. Ekon pol 1 no 7:124-126 My'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

First phase in the work of the Federal National Assembly. M. Trnski. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 102:18 Jl'54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIGNITE

Regulations of the wage scale of the Krek Lignite Mine. M Savic. Ekon pol 1 no 8:149-150 My'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOBSTER FISHERIES

Lobster fishing and its regulations. F. Grubisic. Mor rib 6 no. 9/10:111-112 '54. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Yugoslavia. Savet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti. Instructions for organization of the administration of municipal and district people's committees. Y, 6.

Before issuing the drafts of community plans of people's committees. Ekon pol no. 103:221-222 Mr'54. Y, 5.

From local self-government to communes. J. Dordevic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 110:13-14 N'54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

An American expert's opinion of the Rade Koncar Plant in Zagreb. Ekon pol 1 no. 4:71 Ap'52 Y, 5.

Cooperation in machine production. V. S Ekon pol 1 no. 14:269 Jl'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Stabilization of markets. Ekon pol 1 no. 2:26 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MENTAL HYGIENE

Lemkau, Paul Victor. Problems and tasks of mental hygiene Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Problems connected with wage scale regulations in the Merchant Marine M Bozinovic. Ekon pol 1 no 14 277-278 Jl'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Nastavni plan i program predvojnicke obuke za nize strucne skole (skole ucenika u privredi i industrijske skole.) Teaching plan and program for premilitary training of students in lower economic and industrial schools. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINING INDUSTRY

How to solve the problem of a rational building investment in mining. M Stamatovic Ekon pol 1 no. 13 251 Je'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MONOPOLIES

How can indications of monopoly be eliminated? D C. Ekon pol 1 no. 4:71 Ap'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MORAL CONDITIONS

Moral behavior of our present-day man I Laca. Komunist 5 no 11/12-830-836 N/D'53 Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Foreign films in Yugoslav cinemas V Petric Rev Int Aff 5 no. 111:17-19 N'54 Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Auto-moto savez Jugoslavije. Bylaws of the Automobile-Motorcycle Union of Yugoslavia. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Odbor za proslavu desetgodisnjice mornarice. The Yugoslav Adriatic, a commemorative volume honoring the tenth anniversary of the Navy. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - NEWSPRINT

Unjustifiable differences in prices of newsprint. D Ekon pol 1 no 3:53 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - NONFERROUS METALS

Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous metals industry. I. Lead and zinc E. Kostic. Ekon pol 1 no. 7:124-126 My'52 Y, 5.

Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous metals industry. II. Aluminum. E Kostic. Ekon pol 1 no. 8:147-148 My'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - OCCUPATIONS

New classification of occupations. B. D Ekon pol 1 no. 14:274 Jl'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Sindikat sluzbenika drzavnih ustanova Jugoslavije. New draft statute of the Union of Yugoslav Government Employees based on observations received from labor syndicate organizations. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PAYMENT

This year's drought and our payment balance L. Rip. Bulletin Coop 1 no. 4.8-11 '52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PEASANTRY

Knezevic, Milan. The village and socialism. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM - REFINING

Economic plan for petroleum refineries in 1955. Nafta Jug 5 no 9:263-264 S'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Panonia Oil Company; from the history of our petroleum production. B. H. Nafta Jug 5 no. 9:261-262 S'54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHILOSOPHY - HISTORY

Popovic, Mihajlo. Bourgeois and Marxist philosophy in old Yugoslavia; a lecture at Kolarac People's University. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Citizens in our political and economic system. E. Kardelj. Komunist 5 no 11/12-783-817 N/D'53. Y, 6.

Declaration of goals and duties of the Socialist Alliance. Komunist 5 no. 2/3:128-133 F/Mr'53. Y, 6.

Role and duties of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia in the struggle for socialism. E. Kardelj. Komunist 5 no 2/3.63-127 F/Mr'53. Y, 6.

Statutes of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia Komunist 5 no 2/3:134-148 F/Mr'53. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)

What is the activity of the Socialist Alliance in everyday life? V.S. Komunist 5 no. 11/12:824-829 N/D'53. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Katalog maraka jugoslavenskih zemalja. Catalog of postage stamps of Yugoslav lands. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta Permanent handbook on mail delivery Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRACTICE OF LAW

Yugoslavia. Savet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti. Program for passing vocational examinations in legal professions; with explanatory notes and bibliography. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Some unsolved problems of the printing industry R. Ekon pol 1 no. 3:53 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

Protection of national property cannot be effectively enforced if people's committees do not widely use the powers from section 97 of the law on criminal procedure T Planojevic. Nar odbor 7 no. 9, 541-545 '54. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - PRUNE

Production and export of prunes in 1951/52. M P., J B. Ekon pol 1 no. 4, 70 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Chloupek, Drago. Manual for health activists. Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Basic accounting plan for railroad enterprises, effective January 1, 1954 Y, 5.

Development of our railroad lines. M.S Ekon pol 1 no. 10:189-190 Je'52. Y, 5

Office for projects in the framework of the Yugoslav Railronds. E. Agatanovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 11:401-402 N'54. Y, 16

Organizational problems of railroad transportation. M. Stevanovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 4, 67-68 Ap'52. Y, 5

Some experiences of workers' councils in railroad transportation enterprises in drawing up wage tariffs. S. Mihajlovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 11:416-418 N'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

Regulations governing real estate in Yugoslavia. J Dordovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 101:11-12 Je'54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

Lekovic, Ananije. Disabled veterans in the reconstruction. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RETAIL TRADE

Fluctuation of retail prices in April 1952. Ekon pol 1 no. 8:154 My'52 Y, 5.

Indexes of retail prices of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. A Boncic Ekon pol 1 no. 3:55-56 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - REVENUE

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. Directives for collecting, computing, and controlling postal, telegraph, and telephone revenue. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Highways should be better kept. B. Jovanovic. Ekon pol 1 no 3:157 My'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SARDINES

More on sardines. T. Gomulin. Mor rib 6 no. 9/10: 107-109 '54. Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - SEED INDUSTRY

After publication of the law on trade in seed. D. Jovanovic. Poljoprivreda 2 no 7/8 4-8 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPBUILDING

The new planning and financial system and shipbuilding. N. Veber. Ekon pol 1 no. 7:128-129 My'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Do you use the addresses "Mister" and "Mrs"? L.C. Komunist 5 no. 5/6:384-385 Je'53. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL POLICY

New forms of social management J. Dordevic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 111 8-10 N'54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOLDIERS - EDUCATION, NONMILITARY

Borojevic, Branko. Moral education in the Army. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - SPORTS

Kreacic, Miloslav. Sports in Yugoslavia. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR

Cooperation of sugar refineries in Yugoslavia. K Brant Ekon pol 1 no 10:184-185 Je'52 Y, 5

Record production of sugar in 1951/52 Ekon pol 1 no 2 32 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SWINE BREEDING

Importance and possibilities of fattening swine N M. Ekon pol 1 no. 7, 132 My'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TARIFF

Government decree on temporary tariff rates. Ekon pol 1 no. 2:34 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Radovanovic, Radomir. Taxes; general part. Y, 5.

Deduction of taxes due at the time of disbursement of funds to private persons T Planojevic. Nar odbor 7 no. 9 532-534 '54 Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

Udruzenje ucitelja Jugoslavije. Osnivacki kongres Constituent Congress of the Teachers Association of Yugoslavia held in Belgrade, April 26-27, 1952. Constituent Congress of the Association of Professors and Educators of Secondary Schools of Yugoslavia. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Some problems of technical schooling. B. Ekon pol 1 no. 10:188-189 Je'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The textile industry in Yugoslavia. V.G. Ekon pol 1 no. 4:64-66 Ap'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Economic importance of our tourism. M. Apih. Ekon pol 1 no. 10:182-183 Je'52. Y, 5.

Tourist agencies. D. A. Ekon pol 1 no. 3:54-55 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORT WORKERS

Sindikat saobracajnih radnika Jugoslavija. Bylaw of the Transportation Workers Union of Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Difference in achievements of two neighboring trawling fleets. I. Tilic. Mor rib 6 no. 9/10:109-111 '54. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - VEHICLES

What are they waiting for? A conference on the problem of supplying cities with vehicles Ekon pol no. 103: 228 Mr'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Government decree on wages of workmen and other employees of economic corporations, with explanations and practical cases. Y, 7.

Regulations on the wage scale. D. Stamenkovic. Ekon pol 1 no 4:62-63 Ap'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Some experiences of workers' councils in railroad transportation enterprises in drawing up wage tariffs. S. Mihajlovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 11:416-418 N'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Cubelic, Tomo. Review of the history of the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia. Y, 4

Tomac, Petar The fifth enemy offensive. Y, 4.

Yugoslavia. Drzavna komisija za utvrdivanje zlocina okupatora i njihovih pomagaca. Documents on the betrayal by Draza Mihailovic. Y, 4.

German property and our reparations, the Washington Agreement and the London Conference. S.O. Ekon pol 1 no 14, 269-270 Jl'52. Y, 5

More planning in the designation of historic places urged D Milenkovic. Komunist 5 no 11/12:862-869 N/D'53. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Raspored rada za izvodenje proljetnih zborovanja sa seoskom omladinom Schedule for conducting meetings with village youth during spring. Y, 5.

5th Congress of the People's Youth, four resolutions Komunist 5 no. 4 301-312 Ap'53 Y, 6

Organizations of the Communist League and youth, the 5th Congress of the People's Youth D R Komunist 5 no 4 297-300 Ap'53 Y, 6

Speech by Milovan Dilas at the 5th Congress of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. Komunist 5 no 4, 293-296 Ap'53 Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ZINC INDUSTRY

Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous metals industry I Lead and zinc E Kostic Ekon pol 1 no 7 124-126 My'52 Y, 5

ZABORSKY, VILIAM

One hundred minutes spent with Viliam Zaborsky. J Svac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 41 6 O'54 C, 11.

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Antonin Zapotocky, December 19, 1884-December 19, 1954. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 51 3 D'54. C, 3.

Book about important questions of our socialist economy. B. Kacirek. Odborar 7 no. 20:1121-1126 D'54. C, 5.

Fighter for unified and revolutionary trade-unions. Daubner, Vojtech. Odborar 7 no. 26:1081-1088 D'54. C, 5.

Way of a righteous man. P. Franta. Kat nov Czech 6 no. 51:3 D'54. C, 3.

ZEMAN, KAMIL

A modern classicist's views on language, a book review. J. Belic. Nase rec 37 no. 7/8:219-224 S'54. C, 11.

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Second volume of Zeromski's Diary, a review J. Iwaszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 48.1, 6 N'54. P, 11.

ZINC

Printing ceramic decalcomania with zinc forms. L. Keszteibojm. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 3:72 Mr'54. H, 2.

Process of zinc rectification. A. Krupkowski, H. Fik. Archiw gorn 2 no 3 243-253 '54 P, 16.

Simple method of quantitative estimation of zinc. A. Lewandowski, W. Kielczewski. Rocz chemii 28 no. 2:285-290 '54 P, 13.

ZINC - ELECTROMETALLURGY

The anodic polishing of zinc in KOH solutions. J. Kamecki, Z. Zembura. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 4:181-185 '54. P, 13.

Current potentials and densities on zinc anodes in 7 N KOH in dependence upon time J. Kamecki, Z. Zembura Bul ac pol science 2 no. 4:175-179 '54. P, 13.

ZINC INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ZINC ORES

Close tasks in researches on lead and zinc originating from sedimentation. M. Konstantinov Przegl geol no. 11, 463-466 N'54. P, 16

ZINC OXIDE

Studies on the influence of barium, zinc, and magnesium oxides upon the properties of hard porcelain made of quartz crystals ranging in size from 15-30 μ. E. Gerasimov. Godishnik druzh polit 4 no. 2:173-192 '50/52. B, 16.

ZINC SULFATE

Effect of zinc sulfate in the coagulative bath upon the physical-mechanical properties of viscose cord fibers. A. Abulius. Ind text Rum 5 no. 10:348-352 O'54. R, 16.

ZIRCONIUM

Spectroscopic determination of the zirconium content in bauxite. T. Kotsis. Koh lap 9 no. 11: Kohaszati Lapok 512-514 N'54. H, 16.

ZLOBIN, STEPAN PAVLOVICH

How I worked on the Rumanian translation of the novel Stepan Razin A. Kiritescu. Viata rom 7 no. 11:209-212 N'54. R, 11.

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under LATVIA

ZOOLOGY - PICTORIAL WORKS

Stanek, V.J. The mysterious forest. C, 13.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta geophys Pol	ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA P, 13.
Acta microbiol Pol	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13.
Acta physiol Hung	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA H, 14.
Archiw gorn	ARCHIWUM GORNICTWA I HUTNICTWA P, 16
Arhiv hig rada	ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA Y, 14
Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 16
Av sport	AVIATIA SPORTIVA R, 16.
Ber norma	DER ES NORMA H, 5
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P, 16.
Bud wiejskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 16.
Bul ac pol science	Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial III Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologo-geograficznych. BULLETIN P, 13.
Bulg suv druzh	BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA B, 1.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.
Bulletin Coop	BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION Y, 5.
Caritas	CARITAS P, 3.
Ceska lit	CESKA LITERATURA C, 11
Ceskoslovensko mag	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo informaci a osvety. CESKOSLOVENSKO C, 1.
Chem listy	CHEMICKE LISTY C, 13.
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.
Coll Cz Chem	COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KIMICHESKIKH RABOT C, 13.
Cs cas hist	CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY C, 4.
Cs ethnografie	CESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE C, 12.
Csl svet	CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET C, 1.
Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8.
Cz Life	CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE C, 1.
Divad sbor SAV	DIVADELNOVEDNY SBORNIK C, 9.
Doklady BAN	Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. DOKLADY B, 13.
Druzhno vperod	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1
Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3.
Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.
Elektrotechnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 16.
Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 16
Faipar	FAIPAR H, 16
Felsookt sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8
Filos cas CSAV	FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3
Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.
Fizk i sport	FIZKULTURA I SPORT B, 8.
Foldmer es	FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK H, 13.
For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.
Gep	GEP H, 16.
Godishnik durzh polit	Sofia. Durzhavna politekhnika Stalin GODISHNJK B, 16
Godishnik khim	Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. KHIMIIA B, 13.
Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.
Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5
Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.
Gosp zboz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 16.
Hidr kozl	HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12.
Hist a voj	HISTORIE A VOJENSTVI C, 4
Hungary mag	HUNGARY H, 1.
Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 13.
Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16.
Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.
Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.
Izkustvo	IZKUSTVO B, 10.
Jaz cas SAV	JAZYKOVEDNY CASOPIS C, 11.
Jezik	JEZIK Y, 11.
Kalvinske hlasy	KALVINSKE HLASY C, 3
Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Kat nov Slov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Keresz	A KERESZT H, 3.
Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 16.
Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6
Kozleked kozl	Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16
Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.
Kult turg	KULTURNA TURGOVIIA B, 5.
Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11
Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3.
Les	LES C, 15.
Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS Li, 1.
Lietuva	LIETUVA Li, 6.
Limba rom	LIMBA ROMINA R, 11.
Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11.
Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.
Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG H, 16
Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPITOMUVESZET H, 10.
Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16
Mech zem	MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15
Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15.
Munka	MUNKA H, 5.
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.
Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3.
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16.
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.
Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6.
Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6.
Nar vyb Slov	NARODNE VYBORY C, 6.
Nas jezik	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.
Nase rec	NASE REC C, 11.
Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4.
Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.
Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 6.
Novy Orient	NOVY ORIENT C, 6.
Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11.
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.

Odborar	ODBORAR C, 5.
Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELES H, 8
Pam a muz	PAMIATKY A MUZEA C, 4.
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7
Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 2
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.
Polit ekon	POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5
Poljoprivreda	POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 15
Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5
Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 6
Preslia	PRESLIA C, 13
Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5
Przegl bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P, 16.
Przegl elektrotechn	PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 16.
Przegl geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P, 16.
Przegl gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P, 16
Przegl odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P, 16.
Przegl zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5
Przegl zwiazk	PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5
Przyj przy pracy	PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY P, 5.
Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.
Radio amator	RADIO AMATOR P, 16.
Ratsionalizatsiia	RATSIONALIZATSIIA B, 16.
Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3.
Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.
Repules	REPULES H, 16.
Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6
Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15
Rocz chemii	ROCZNIKI CHEMII P, 13.
Rocz hig	Warsaw Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny ROCZNIKI P, 14
Sb Ustr ust geol	Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. SBORNIK. ODDIL GEOLOGICKY C, 12.
Sb Ustr ust geol paleont	Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. SBORNIK. ODDIL PALEONTOLOGICKY C, 12.
Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16
Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.
Sprawozd biol Tow warsz	Towarzystwo Naukowa Warszawskie Wydzial IV Nauk Biologicznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN P, 13
Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 6.
Straz ewang	STRAZNICA EWANGELICZNA P, 3.
Studii ist fil	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de istorie si Filosofie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE R, 4.
Svet prace	SVET PRACE C, 1.
Szabvanyositas	SZABVANYOSITAS H, 16
Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6.
Teatur	TEATUR B, 9.
Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNIHA C, 2.
Tech noviny	TECHNICKE NOVINY C, 16.
Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P, 16.
Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 16.
Teki hist	TEKI HISTORYCZNE P, 4.
Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5.
Tsur vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B, 3
Turysta	TURYSTA P, 12
Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1
Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.
Tygod powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY, KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECNO-KULTURALNE P, 3
Uj elet	UJ ELET H, 3.
Uj ember	UJ EMBER H, 3.
Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 16.
Umeni	UMENI C, 10
Ung Export	UNGARISCHER EXPORT-MARKT H, 5
Ut	AZ UT H, 3
Vest Cs zool	Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zoologicka. VESTNIK C, 13.
Vest KCSN fil	Ceska spolecnost nauk Trida filosoficko-historicko-filologicka VESTNIK C, 1
Vest Ust geol	Prague Ustredni ustav geologicky VESTNIK C, 12
Viata rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11
Villamossag	VILLAMOSSAG H, 16
Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17.
Wiad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13.
Wiad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P, 16.
Wiad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE P, 16
Zahr obch	ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5.
Zdr front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B, 14.
Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.
Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C 6
Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ P, 6

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND OTHER AMERICAN LIBRARIES

SUPPLEMENT

BULGARIA

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Matematicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Mathematical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
BPB. Not in DLC

LOZARSKI I VINARSKI VESTI. (Mitteilungen zur Gemüsebau- und Weinbauwirtschaft) Sofiya. [Journal on viticulture and wine making issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of Supply. Six nos. a year]
DA. Not in DLC

NAUCHNI IZVESTIIA. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh v Bulgaria. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League]
DLC

Sofia. Durzhavna politekhnika Stalin. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annals on sciences and technology issued by the Stalin School of Polytechnics; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA SPOLECENSKYCH VED. Praha. [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries]
CU. COY. DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA BIOLOGIE. (Ceske slovenska akademie ved. Biologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Ceskoslovenska biologie. Three nos. a year]
CU. DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA FYSIOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Fysiologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Ceskoslovenska fisiologia. Quarterly]
CU. DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Ceskoslovenska rozhlasova a televizni rada) Praha. [Publication of the broadcasting guild issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. Nos. in Czech. Weekly]
DLC

CESKY BRATR. (Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka. Synodni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodal Council, Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren. Ten nos. a year]
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU CESKE REPUBLIKY A CESKOSLOVENSKE. PRILOHA. Praha. [Selected international agreements and Czech texts of laws originally published in Slovak. Supplement to Sbirka zakonu republiky ceskoslovenske]
DLC

DIVADELNOVEDNY SBORNIK. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Annals on theatrical science issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences]
DLC

FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS. (Ceske slovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC

HISTORICKY A VOJENSKY. (Vojensky historicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History. Quarterly]
DLC

JAZYKOVEDNY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Czechoslovak Committee on Linguistics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. Jazykovedny sbornik. Two nos. a year]
CU. DLC

LETECKE NOVINY. (Aeroklub republiky Ceskoslovenske. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on aeronautics issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Aero Club. Semimonthly]
DLC

MECHANIZACE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi) Praha. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture]
DLC

NARODNI POJISTENI. (Ustredni narodni pojistovna) Praha. [Publication on social insurance issued by the Central Institute of National Insurance]
Ceased publication January 1, 1953.
DLC

POLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet ekonomie) Praha. [Political economy issued by the Department of Economy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
DLC

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. GEOLOGICKY. Praha. [Annual issued by the Central Geological Institute. French, German, and Russian editions, in part, its Sbornik, and numbering. See also its Sbornik geologicky]
DLC

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. PALEONTOLOGICKY. Praha. [Monthly issued by the Central Geological Institute. Czech, English, and Russian. Its Sbornik, and continues its volumes also its Sbornik. Oddil geologicky]
DLC

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geological Institute. Six nos. a year]
DLC

ROH INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) Praha. [In English. Monthly]
DLC

STROJNOTECHNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. Technicky sbornik pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnicky. Four nos. a year]
DLC

SVARACSKY SBORNIK. (Slovenska akademie vied). Bratislava. [Annals on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences]
DLC

TEXTILNI PRUMYSL. (Prumyslove vydavatelstvi) Praha. [Publication on the textile and clothing industry issued by Industrial Publishers. Monthly]
Ceased publication December 1951.
DLC

HUNGARY

Budapest Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. TAJEKOZTATO. Budapest [Bibliography of articles from selected Marxist-Leninist periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library]
DLC

FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE. (Oktatasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
DLC

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Radiologus Szakcsoport) Budapest [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

SZABVANYOSITAS (Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards Monthly]
DLC

TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM (Tarsadalom- es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Vallalat) Budapest [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences Title varies: Termeszet es Technika. Monthly]
DLC

UJ KISIPAR Budapest [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives Semimonthly]
DLC

VILLAMOSSAG (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesulet) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
DLC

LATVIA

Akademiia nauk Latviiskoi SSR Institut fiziki TRUDY [Papers issued by the Institute of Physics, Latvian Academy of Sciences]
RPB Not in DLC

LITHUANIA

Lietuvos TSR mokslu akademija Eksperimentines medicinos ir onkologijos institute DARBAI Vilnius. [Papers issued by the Institute of Experimental Medicine and Oncology, Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries]
DLC

LITERATUROS LANKAI Buenos Aires [Literary magazine]
DLC

POLAND

ANNALES POLONICA MATHEMATICI. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Annals on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences Supersedes Rocznik issued by Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne]
DLC RPB

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Mechaniki Osrodkow Ciaglych) Warszawa [Issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences]
DLC RPB

FONTES PRAEHISTORICI. (Muzeum Archeologiczne w Poznaniu) Poznan [Annals on Polish archaeology issued by the Archaeological Museum in Poznan; with French summaries]
CU CtY DLC

THE JOURNAL OF JURISTIC PAPYROLOGY. ROCZNIK PAPIROLOGII PRAWNICZEJ. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie Wydzial II. Nauk Historycznych, Spolecznych i Filosoficznych) Warsaw. [Issued by the Section of History, Sociology, and Philosophy, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters In English, French, German, and Italian]
DLC RPB

KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal on civilization in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
CtY DLC

PAMIETNIK SLOWIANSKI (Uniwersytet Jagiellonski Studium Slowianskie) Krakow [Annals on the history, languages, and literatures of the Slavs issued by the School of Slavonics, Jagellonian University]
DLC

PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny] Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Supplement to Mysl Filozoficzna. In English. Quarterly]
DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I PRAC. Warszawa. [Proceedings of the Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial IV Nauk Technicznych. BULLETIN. Varsovie [Bulletin issued by the Department of Technical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences]
DLC RPB

PRZEGLAD HODOWLANY (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Journal on animal breeding issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

PRZYJAZN. (Towarzystwo Przyjazni Polsko-Radzieckiej Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society. Weekly]
CU DLC NN

ROZPRAWY MATEMATYCZNE. Wroclaw [Papers on mathematics]
RPB Not in DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie ROCZNIK. Warszawa [Proceedings of the Warsaw Society of Science and Letters]
DLC

Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe COMPTES RENDUS. Wroclaw. [Reports on proceedings and transactions of the Breslau Society of Science. In English and French]
CtY DLC

ZA I PRZECIW. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles. Semimonthly]
DLC

ZASTOSOWANIA MATEMATYKI. [Publication on applied mathematics]
RPB Not in DLC

ZYCIE I MYSL. (Pax) Warszawa [Catholic journal on religion, church matters, and philosophy issued by Pax. Bimonthly]
DLC

ZYWIENIE ZBIOROWE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on collective eating establishments issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
DLC

RUMANIA

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Filiala Cluj STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE [Journal on science issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy]
RPB Not in DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Lingvistica STUDII SI CERCETARI LINGVISTICE Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]
CU CtY DLC

AGRICULTURA NOUA (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Silviculture Semiweekly]
DLC

GAZETA TEHNICIANULUI (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Rominia) Bucuresti [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania Weekly]
DLC

PROBLEME DE LITERATURA SI ARTA (Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Studii Romano Sovietic) Bucuresti [Journal on Russian literature and art issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Six no a year]
DLC

YUGOSLAVIA

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU, FARMACIJU I VETERINU. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Bibliography of articles on medicine, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Technical and Scientific Documentation Center In English, French, German, Italian, and Russian with Serbo-Croatian translations Monthly]
DLC

CICIBAN. (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Mladinska knjiga Nine no. a year]
DLC

GEODETSKA SLUZBA (Geodetska uprava NR Srbije i Geografski institut Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Geodetic Administration of Serbia and the Geographic Institute, Yugoslav People's Army Four no a year]
DLC

GOZDARSKI VESTNIK (Drustvo inzenirjev in tehnikov gozdarstva in lesne industrije LRS) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society of Engineers and Technicians of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry of Slovenia. Ten no a year]
DA DLC

INFORMATIVNI BILTEN PROTILETALSKE ZASCITE LRS. (Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve LR Slovenije Uprava za protiletalsko zascito) Ljubljana [Information bulletin issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Ministry of the Interior of Slovenia. Bimonthly]
DLC

JEZIK (Hrvatsko filolosko drustvo) Zagreb [Publication on the Croatian language issued by the Croatian Philological Society Five no a year]
CU *DLC*

JUGOSLAVENSKA PRIVREDNA REVIJA Zagreb. [Publication on economics and finance. Monthly]
DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKI MORNAR. (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Monthly]
DLC

KULTURNI RADNIK. (Savez kulturno prosvjetnih drustava NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on adult education issued by the Federation of Croatian Cultural-Educational Societies Monthly]
DLC

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale Semimonthly]
DLC

Narodna banka FNRJ Odeljenje za analize i ekonomska izucavanja MESECNI BILTEN. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Department of Analysis and Economic Research, National Bank of Yugoslavia Supersedes Bilten Narodne banke FNR Jugoslavije. Monthly]
DLC

NAS TRANSPORT (Ministrstvo za lokalni promet LR Slovenije) Ljubljana [Issued by the Ministry of Local Transportation of Slovenia Supersedes Lokalni promet Monthly]
DLC

NASA STAMPA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists Monthly]
DLC

NASA ZENA (Antifasisticki front zena Crne Gore) Cetinje [Illustrated magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Montenegro]
DLC

NASI ZBORI. (Drzavna zalozba Slovenije) Ljubljana [Slovenian choral compositions issued by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia Includes a supplement Glasbeno-knjizna priloga Nasih zborov, articles and news on music Bimonthly]
DLC

OBZORNIK ZA MATEMATIKO IN FIZIKO. (Drustvo matematikov in fizikov LR Slovenije) Ljubljana [Journal issued by the Slovenian Society of Mathematicians and Physicists Bimonthly]
DLC

ODBRANA. (Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova Uprava protivavionske zastite) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Yugoslav Ministry of the Interior Bimonthly]
DLC

POGLEDI. (Drustvo nastavnika sveucilista, visokih skola i suradnika naucnih ustanova) Zagreb. [Review issued by the Association of Teachers of Universities and Higher Schools and Associates of Scientific Institutes. Supersedes Sveucilisni list. Ten no. a year]
DLC

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy. Biweekly]
DLC

RADIOAMATER. (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. Monthly]
DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI GLASNIK; OGLASNI DEO, Beograd. [Official gazette, section of announcements]
DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. BILTEN: INDUSTRIJA. Beograd. [Reports on industry issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]
DLC

SHVETLOSTS. (Vidavatelne i drukarske predpriiatse "Ruske slovo") Ruski Kerestur [Literary review issued by Ruske slovo, Publishing and Printing Enterprise. In Russine. Quarterly]
DLC

STUDENT. (Savez studenata beogradskog univerziteta i velikih skola) Beograd [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade Title varies Narodni student Weekly]
DLC

STUDENTSKI KNJIZEVNI LIST. (Knjizevni klub studenata beogradskog univerziteta i velikih skola) Beograd. [Issued by the Student Literary Club of Belgrade University and Higher Schools. Semimonthly]
Ceased publication with v 1, no 4, June 1951.
DLC

STUDENTSKI LIST (Savez studenata Jugoslavije Zagrebackog sveucilista) Zagreb. [Issued by the University of Zagreb Chapter, Yugoslav Union of Students Weekly]
DLC

TEHNIKA. (Savez inzenjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on technology issued by the Yugoslav Society of Engineers and Technicians, with French and German summaries. Includes sections: Nase gradevinarstvo, on public works; Masinstvo i elektrotehnika, on mechanical and electrical engineering, Hemijska industrija, on the chemical industry, Tekstilna industrija, on the textile industry, Organizacija rada, on management, Rudarstvo i metalurgija, on mining and metallurgy, Prehrambena industrija, on the food industry, and Saobracaj, on transportation. Monthly]
DLC

UCITELJSKA ISKRA. (Uciteljska skola u Beogradu) Beograd [Magazine for groups of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia in teachers' colleges issued by the Teachers College of Belgrade]
DLC

Vrhovno islamsko starjesinstvo. GLASNIK. Sarajevo [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority; with English and French summaries]
DLC

Yugoslavia. Industriska komora BILTEN. Beograd. [Situation reports issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry Quarterly]
DLC

Yugoslavia. Trgovinska komora. SAOPSTENJA. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. Semimonthly]
DLC

ZBORNIK MATERIJALA ZA KULTURNO-PROSVETNI RAD. (Savez kulturno-prosvetnih drustava Srbije) Beograd. [Collection of materials for field workers issued by the Federation of Serbian Cultural-Educational Societies Monthly]
DLC

ZENA DANAS. (Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking]
DLC

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

Vol. 4, No. 4 Ap

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1955

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included.

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise coded, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical items received by the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in the *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list is included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juveniles, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *Lists*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, $7.00 a year domestic, $8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51 [illegible]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications 1

Subject Subdivision by Country	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General		1	5	18	19	26	30	31	54	58
2. Bibliography		1	6	19	19		30	34		58
3. Philosophy & Religion		2	6		19	29	30	35	54	58
4. History		2	7		20		30	36	54	59
5. Social Sciences	1	2	8		20		30	37	55	59
6. Political Science	1	3	10		21	29	30	41	55	63
7. Law		3	11	19	21			42	56	64
8. Education		4	12		21			42	56	65
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		4	12		23			44		65
10. Fine Arts			12		23			45	56	65
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		4	12		24	29	30	45	56	65
12. Geography & Geology		4	13					47	56	67
13. Science		4	14		24					
14. Medicine		4	16		24			48	57	68
15. Agriculture			16		25	29	31	49	57	69
16. Technology		5	16		25	29	31	50	57	69
17. Military & Naval Sciences		5	17					53	57	71

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications 73

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index 190

Periodicals Currently Received by the Library of Congress and Other American Libraries Supplement 193

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNCT	Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OCl	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ALBANIA

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PUNA (Bukkimeve Profesionale te Shqiperise Republikes Qendrore) Tirana [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee of Albanian Trade Unions. Three no. a week]

Vol. 10, nos. 101-108, Dec. 1954.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

FLAMURI THE FLAG (Partija Agrarian Demokrat Shqiptar Balli Kombetar) Rome [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Our comments, Letters from Albania

Vol. 5, no. 52/53, May 1954.
Special no., Sept./Oct. 1954.

SHQIPERIA (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York [In Albanian and English. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: Situation in communist Albania.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Dec. 1954
Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA. (Bulgarska tolegradna agentsiia) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]

No. 6, 1954.
A decade of People's Democracy in Bulgaria. p.2
Boykov, A. The unvanquished. p.3.
Andreev, V. Arms in hand. p.6
Vasilev, I. The Great Ninth of September. p.6.
Lalovski, P. The patriotic war. p.10.
Factories of the people. p.14.
Rusev, Kh. Construction of the first Five Year Plan. p.14
Karadzhov, A. The new Bulgarian village. p.18
Ivanov, V. Flowering of culture. p.26.
Andreichin, I. Bulgaria during the second Five Year Plan. p.24.
Kolchev, K. The pride of the people. p.26
Georgieva, K. Everything for man. p.26.
Matov, P. The youth of our country. p.30
Godev, D. For their radiant future. p.32

No. 8, 1954
Celebration of the 37th anniversary of the October Revolution in Bulgaria. p.1.
Radoev, K. Triumph of peace. p.2
Dilov, L. The Sofia State University. p.4.
Popov, M. Bulgarian tobacco. p.6
Donchev, D. A model sheep-breeding farm. p.8
Zakhariev, N. By the will of the people. p.10
Tsonev, M. The electrician's family. p.12
Dzherekarova, S. A labor reserves school. p.14
Bolgar, B. The Kamchiya River. p.16
Zlatanova, R. My achievements. p.18
Karadzhiev, K. Bulgarian yogurt. p.19.
The art of Stefan Venev. p.20
Academician Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan; a profile. p.21
Academician Gavril Katsarov, a profile. p.31
Al Nikolov TAROM (Bulgarian-Soviet Joint Company for Civil Aviation. p.32
Stanchev, S. The Belogradchik Rocks. p.33
Marinski, I. Anti fascist artists. p.34
Krustev, K. Old frescoes. p.36.
Ovcharov, D. Masters of sports. p.38.
Monchilov, I. Daughter-in-law, Bulgaria's first play to be screened. p.39.

BULGARIA DNES. (Darzhavna pechatnitsa) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Department of the Press. English language edition, issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Our serial, Cultural life; Sports

Vol. 3, no. 20, Oct. 1954.
Bulgaria and the ninth session of the UNO. p.1.
Honored guests. p.2.
In the interval of peace and progress. p.3
Kolarov, B. At the Vidin Fair. p.4
Grape gathering. p.5
Donchev, N. Anatole France, thirty years after his death. p.6
The Dimitur Blagoev Printing House. p.7.
Balkanski, A. In the Pirin. p.8
Boladzhiev, O. A region builds its new life. p.9.
Cornwell, D. New Bulgaria. p.12
Rao, Ch.; Gupta, A.; Sarma, S. Indian students leave Bulgaria. p.13
Young, L. September the Ninth in London. p.14
The Pirin Bistritsa irrigation system. p.15.
The 9th Chess Olympiad. p.16.

BULGARSKI PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]

Vol. 8, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

RADIO PREGLED. (Ministerski suvet. Komitet za radio informatsiia) [Radio listener's guide issued by the Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers. Weekly]

Vol. 9, no. 52, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, 7-12, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

SUVREMENNIK. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]

Vol. 9, no. 461, Dec. 1954
Vol. 9, nos. 466, 470-472, Jan.-Feb. 1955.
Vol. 10, nos. 473, 476, Mar. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI KNIGI. (Durzhavno turgovsko obedinenie Pechatni proizvedeniia) Sofiya [List of new and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Establishment, State Commercial Enterprise. Monthly]

Nos. 1-10, Apr.-Nov. 1954.

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofiya [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 50, no. 7, July 1954.

CHITALISHTE. (Soiuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly] Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Cultural review, Sketches and reports; Our calendar; Writers and books, Life in people's libraries.

Vol. 33, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Georgtev, S. September promise; a poem. p.[2] of cover.
Nikolov, I. Our national culture develops. p.1.
Karaangov, P. I love you; a poem. p.3.
Let us improve the work of library organizers. p.4.
Subov, I. One of the outstanding. p.7.
Ugrin, D. Culture in the People's Republic of Rumania flourishes. p.9.
Ionchev, A. Development of motion-picture art in the People's Republic of Rumania. p.11.
Luka, R. Anna Nukuluj; a book review. Tr. from the Rumanian. p.12.
Lefterov, G. Let us turn to the cycle of lectures. p.14.
Ivankov, V. Libraries in the campaign to gather crops. p.18.
Kostov, A. Library news bulletin. p.19.
Kochev, I. The people of Sungurlare are proud of their own library. p.22
Achanski, K. Farewell, a poem. p.23
Danchev, B. Autumn sowing; a poem. p.23
Krustev, K. Museum in Teteven. p.24.
Chukhovski, I. Loyal to traditions. p.25.
Onil. You can neither drive nor lead them. p.26.
Onil, Angelovski, A. What the books were talking about, a feuilleton. p.26.
Bogdanov, I. When people work with enthusiasm. p.27
Sturski, S. Our youth, a poem. p.28
Kostov, A. Father; a poem. p.28.
Alipiev, P. Rhodope dawn; a poem. p.28.
Filipov, I. The sparrow and the swallow; a fable in verse. p.29.
Milchova, Kh. Last night I met you, a poem. p.29.
Cherniaev, Kh. The combine worker, a poem. p.29.
Dostrinski, I. Enthusiastic poet of the working class. p.30.
Konstantinov, G. Novel on the heroic past of the people, a review. p.31.
Tikholov, P. Raina Mikhailova, people's artist. p.33.
Nikolov, N.; Trifonov, G. In the cultural center of transportation workers. p.35.
Writers' meetings with small readers. p.36.
Miteva, E. Bathhouses, a lovely place to live in.
V.G. Multisided cultural-educational activities. p.42.
10 years of the Library Amateur Opera in Sliven. p.46
Marinov, I. Fight for peace; a song. Words by I.Genov. p.[3] of cover.

Vo'

Kirkov, A. [illegible] tion of communism. p.10.
Kinov, D. Not cost and factors for its reduction. p.20.
Markov, N. Preparation and preservation of forage for feeding. p.20.
Further development of the agricultural economy. p.31.
Nikolov, N. To Emil Shekerdzhiiski; a poem. p.22.
Karakachanov, G. Docker from Biorut. p.22.
Khristova, K. Haymaking; a poem. p.23.
Ivanov, A. The grandchildren of Pazvantooglu; a feuilleton. p.24.
Onil, Uzunov, I. New story of old habits; a short story. p.24.
Against stereotypy and formalism in generalization of experiences of club work. Tr. from the Russian. p.26.
Lasocki, J. Talent in Poland. p.29.

Rachev, V. Poems on soldiers' love and hatred, a book review. p.31.
Kavrukova, E. Meeting between writer and Pioneers. p.31.
Pavlov, I. Literature on physical culture p.32.
Shiklev, S., Cholov, P. Books on library science; four reviews. p.33.
Tsonev, I. Writer-soldier; a profile. p.34.
Todorov, A. Voicer of the people's sufferings. p.35.
Tsenkov, B. The N.Khrelkov Museum. p.36.
Stoikov, Kh. School for young talents. p.37.
Angelov, S. Active amateur actors in Samokov. p.38.
Popgeorgiev, K. Achievements of amateur theatricals in Kurdzhali, Okoliya. p.40.
Velchev, S. Active library work in cities and villages. p.41.
Donkov, I. Organized course for leaders of amateur theatricals. p.42
Iovanovich, S. Mother of a Partisan, a poem. p.[3] of cover.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Book reviews

Vol 33 no 1/2 Jan /Feb. 1953
Gregory, St Discourse about Christmas p.1.
Markovski, I Child in Bethlehem. p 3
Bodur, B. Song for Bethlehem, a poem p.5.
Tod, P. Three "wise men" the Adoration according to F. Timmermaus, a Christmas story. p 6
Leskov, N. Christ visits the peasant; a short story. p.8.
N.V. The people and the time, New Year's thoughts. p 13
Archdeacon Nestor. Pigeon of Noah the Patriarch; a poem. p 15.
E S. Calm harbor. p.16.
Archbishop Serafim. Significance of Lent for salvation. p.22.
Archimandrite Serafim. Forgotten medicine. p.24.
Zaccheus' repentance. p.46.
Mystical unity with Jesus Christ during Holy Communion. p.56.
L.Ch. When St.John the Baptist began his preaching, a historical reference. p.59.
Archimandrite Prokhor. Couch grass and the little flower, a fable in verse. p.60.
Archimandrite Prokhor. The word. p.61

Vol. 33, no. 4, Apr. 1953.
Archimandrite Serafim. Easter, a poem. p.1.
Easter troparion. p.2.
N.V. The abandoned Christ, observations from Golgotha to the future. p.4.
S.I. The treacherous Judas Iscariot. p.15.

FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut po filosofiia) Sofiya [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 5, 1954.
IAkhiel, N. Moral and political unity of the working people in Bulgaria. p.3.
Philosophical problems of psychology. Tr. from the Russian. p.21.
Iotov, K. Twelfth volume of Stalin's Works, a book review. p.34.
Darkovski, K. Bertrand Russell's philosophy, ideologic tool of American - British imperialism. p.47.
Popov, A. Marxist-Leninist teaching on the basis and superstructure. p.73.
Panova, E. Fetishization of the objectivity of social necessity. p.95.
Tsonev, V. Theory of the internal struggle of the species in Darwinism, phytocoenology, and forestry. p.102.
Markov, M.; Dimitrov, D. Science and culture in Korea. p.120.

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feautres: Pastoral letters; Official church news; Diocesan life, Church events in brief news; Notes and comments, Foreign news.

Vol. 54, no. 28/29, July 1953.
Mikhail, Metropolitan of Dorostol and Cherven. Address delivered at the opening of the course for priests at the Theological Seminary in Cherepich, July 14, 1953. p.1.
I.G.P. Devotion to the authority of the Bulgarian Church. p.3.
V.IV.P. St.Bartholomew and St.Barnabas. p.5.
Kovachev, M. Sources of food for St. Ivan of Rila and the transportation of his relics from Turnovo to Rila Monastery 484 years ago. p. 7.
Nitov, I. Work of Khadzhi Dimitur, Stefan Karadzha, and the Exarch for our liberation p.9.
Stanev, Harvesting, a poem. p.10.
Lliuiakov, Z. Morning prayer; a poem. p 10
Naidenov, S Hours; a poem. p.11.

Vol. 54, no. 30, Sept. 1953.
Ions, Bishop of Agatonikii. Long live September 9. p.1.
Ormandzhiev, Iv. Teachers and priests of the Exarchate who participated in the preparations for the Transfiguration Uprising; the 50th anniversary of the Uprising. p.2.
Naidenov, S. September 9, a poem. p 5.
Bodur, B. Letter from home; a poem. p.5.
Giulemetov, Kh. Nestinarka, a legend from the Strandzha Mountains, folk custom p.6.

Vol. 54, no. 31/32, Sept. 1953.
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. St. Alexander Nevski, an address delivered on September 12, 1953, in the St. Alexander Nevski Church in Sofia. p.1.
Pashev, G. Great Christian virtues. p.2.
P.T. Third week of Lent. p.4.
Naslednikov, T. Law on cults. p.5.
Kovachev, M Thirty years of Bulgarian theological science. p.7.
G.K. Russian national saint, notes on St. Alexander Nevski. p.11.
Archimandrite Serafim. Good-by, a poem. p.12.
Chilingirov, S. Prayerful tranquility, a poem. p.13.
Stanev, S. Morning prayer, a poem. p.13.
Ivanova, R. The cross of life; a poem. p.13.

Vol. 54, no. 33/34, Oct. 1953.
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Training priests; the welcoming address to participants of the course organized by the Holy Synod at the Theological Seminary in Cherepich during July 1953. p.1.
Neofit, Metropolitan of Vidin. National educators of the Renaissance in Rila Monastery. p.4.
Pandurski, V, St. Thecla. p.7.
Piperov, B. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. p.8.
Kovachev, M. Neofit Rilski; the 160th anniversary of his birth. p.9.
Bodur, B. Old icon; a poem. p.10.
Stanev, S. Hours; five poems. p.10.

Vol. 54, no. 35/36, Nov. 1953.
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Unity of the Bulgarian Patriachate, an address at the Birth of St. Mary Cathedral in Veliko Turnovo on October 18, 1953. p.1.
G.K. Historical church celebrations; patriarchal visits to Lovech, the Troyan Monastery, and the Veliko Diocese. p.4.
Kovachev, M. The rise and greatness of the Turnovo Patriarchate. p.21.
Stanev, S. Evtimii, Patriarch of Bulgaria; a poem from the cycle "Orthodoxy." p.27.

Vol. 54, no. 44/45, Dec. 1953.
Neofit, Metropolitan of Vidin. Exarch Antim I as an example of living faith and sacrifice for the national cause, an address at the Theological Academy in Sofia upon receiving the honorary degree of Doctor of Theology, December 8, 1953. p.1.
Nikolai, Metropolitan of Krutitsk and Kolomna. Address at the session of the World Peace Council in Vienna on November 26, 1953. p.6.
V.Iv.P. The Lent before Christmas. p.10.
Milev, A. Establishment of the doctor's degree. p.11.
Bodur, B. St.Kliment of Okhrid; a poem. p.12.
Kirinets,S. To our dear alma mater; a poem. p.13.
Chilingirov, S. Sacred infinite, a poem. p.13.

Vol. 55, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Prayer of thankfulness; an address delivered on the occasion of public prayers at the St. Alexander Nevski Patriarchal Cathedral on January 1, 1954. p.1.
Glaurov, Kh. The birth of Christ is the birth of love. p.2.
V.Iv.H. St. Stephen, protomartyr and archdeacon. p.3.
Popov, T. The Christian era. p.4.
D. In the monastery. I. p.5.
Archimandrite Serafim. Christmas miracle; a poem. p.5.
Vasilev, M. New year; a poem. p.6.
Kishmerov, P. The three wise men; a poem. p.6.
Bodur, B. Snowflake; a poem. p.6.
T. A priest from the New Testament. p.7.

Vol. 55, no. 2/4, Jan. 1954.
Letters exchanged between His Holiness Monseigneur Archbishop of Constantinople and Ecumenical Patriarch, and the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church regarding the re-establishment of the Bulgarian Patriarchate during 1953. p.1.

Vol. 55, no. 5, Feb. 1954.
Archimandrite Vasilii Simeon, Bishop of Troyanopol. p.1.
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria Bishops as apostolic successors; an address delivered on December 27, 1953, at the ordination ceremony of Simeon, Bishop of Troyanopol, in the St. Alexander Nevski Cathedral. p.3.
Address by Simeon, Bishop of Troyanopol, after his ordination on December 27, 1953, in St. Alexander Nevski Cathedral in response to the address of greeting by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. p 5.

Vol. 55, no. 34/38, Oct. 1954.
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Duty in one's calling; address delivered in the Cathedral of the Assumption of the Holy Virgin in Stalin, September 19, 1954, on the occasion of the first visit to the Varna and Preslav Diocese by the Patriarch and members of the Holy Synod. p.1.
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Joy in the world; address delivered in the Three Most Holy Enlighteners Church in Kolarovgrad, September 21, 1954. p.3.
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Patriarchal blessings upon the plains of Dobrudzha; address delivered in Tolbukhin, September 23, 1954. p.6.
Iosif, Metropolitan of Varna and Preslav. Welcoming address delivered at the Cathedral of the Assumption of the Holy Virgin in Stalin, September 19, 1954, on the occasion of the visit of the Patriarch and members of the Holy Synod. p.7
Archimandrite Stefan. Again among the people. p.10.
Kovachev, M. Review of the Varna and Preslav Diocese. p.15.
Tod. Love without end. p.25.
G.K. Church festivity in the Varna and Preslav Diocese, Patriarchal visit in the cities of the Varna and Preslav Diocese, September 18-20, 1954. p.27.

4. HISTORY

KHRISTOV, GEORGI P. Revoliutsionnata borba v Bitolskiia okrug; spomeni [Sofiya] Izd-vo na Natsionalniia suvet na Otechestvenlia front [1953] 120 p. [Revolutionary struggle in the Bitolia District, recollections]

K'OSEV, DINO G. Ilindensko vustanie. [Sofiya] Izdvo na Natsionalniia Suvet na Otechestvenlia front [1953] 137 p. [Ilinden Uprising]

NATAN, ZHAK. Bulgarskoto vuzrazhdane. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1949] 543 p [The Bulgarian Renaissance bibl.]

NATAN, ZHAK. Bulgarskoto vuzrazhdane [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 443 p. [The Bulgarian Renaissance. bibl.]
NJP Not in DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CHANKOV, GEORGI. Profesionalniite suiuzi i tekhniite zadachi v borbata za postroiavaneto na sotsializma u nas Doklad pred zasedanieto na Tsentralniia Komitet na BKP s uchastieto na purvite sekretari na okruzhniite partiini komiteti, sustoialo se na 29 noemvri 1951 g [Sofiya] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia [1951] 116 p. [Trade-unions and their tasks in the fight for the construction of socialism in our country; a report delivered at the session of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party with participation of the first secretaries of the district committees held November 29, 1951]

PERIODICALS

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR BULGARE. (Chambre de commerce de Bulgarie) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine on foreign trade issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce. French-language edition, issued also in English, German, and Russian. Quarterly]

No. 2, 1953.
Nos. 2-3, June-Sept. 1954.

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spestovna kasa, i Durzhaven zastrakhovatelen institut) Sofiya [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Foreign surveys, Book reviews; Questions and answers.

No. 8, Sept. 1954.
Greater knowledge and utilization of Soviet experiences in our financial operations. p.3.
Lazarov, K. The problem of accumulation in the construction of socialism. p.7.

Sapundzhiev, D. Planning capital investments of cooperatives and agricultural cooperatives. p.28.
Kitanov, S. Tasks and tendencies of banks in economic analyses of activities of enterprises p 44

No. 9, Nov. 1954.
Greater development of savings. p.3.
Lazarov, K. The problem of accumulation in the building of socialism. p.6.
Nestorov, K Some shortcomings in the work of financial employees of people's councils. p.22.
Kostov, N.; Vuchikov, K. Fulfillment of the plan for the state loan of the second Five-Year Plan, 1954. p.30.
Iliev, D. Execution of the 1954 budget of the people's council of the city of Sofia. p.34.
Sapundzhiev, D. Fulfillment of the plan for construction of buildings in agricultural cooperatives. p.39.
Decisions by the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance. p.62.

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League Monthly]
Recurrent features: For the propagandist, From the life of the organization; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Second Plenum of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. p.1.
Vladimirov, S. Significant successes of the agricultural economy in the Soviet Union. p.6.
Teoderov-Balan, A. I was young also. p.10.
Khadzhinikolov, V. National pride of the Bulgarian people. p.11.
Bonov, A. Origin of religious holidays. p.17.
Vitanov, A. Everything in man must be beautiful. p.21.
Vasev, S. Behavior of Soviet youth. p.27.
Manov, E. Let us learn from the example of heroes. p.29.
Sharenkov, V. American way of life creates hooligans. p.31.
When there are lack of principles and irreconcilability; mistakes of the Stalin District Committee of the Communist Youth League in Sofia. p.34.
Ivanov, B. How to fight hooliganism. p.36.
Kuzmanov, G. We study the history of people's schools. p.41.
Petrov, D. Wall newspapers in our technical schools. p.42.
Gelev, S. Exemplary group leader. p.44.
Gospodinov, M. My demands from the district committee. p.46.
Participation of the youth leader in writing for the press. p.49.
Asenov, Kh. Why did they not fulfill their patriotic duty? p.51.
Dimitrov, V.; Ivanov, L. Toward new successes in winter sports. p.53.
Profound study of educational problems. p.56.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA. (Tsentralen kooperativen suiuz) Sofiya. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. *Monthly*]
Recurrent feature. From life in the cooperatives.

No. 9, Sept. 1954.
Ten years of great economic and cultural development. p.1.
Takov, P. 19th Congress of the International Cooperative Alliance. p.3.
Iordanov, G. Constituent Congress of the All-Chinese Cooperative Union. p.6.
Iotov, N. Purveyance of goods is of decisive importance for export. p.7.
Lapiev, I. Let us preserve fresh vegetables and *fruits for winter.* p.9.
Shtolokov, M. Village cooperative and collective farm. Tr. from the Russian. p.11.
Eriyanski, A. Morning of a market day. Tr. from the Russian. p.12.
Shtolokov, M. Commercial pavilion in the field. Tr. from the Russian. p.13.
Podvodnii, V. In the interest of the village consumer. Tr. from the Russian. p.14.
Akalokova, A. Great variety of goods. Tr. from the Russian. p.14.
Pasinkov, M. Manager of the village store. Tr. from the Russian. p.15.
Liukht, G. Development of consumers' cooperatives in the German Democratic Republic. p.16.
Karallichev, A. Visitor; a short story. p.17.
Georiev, S. Vucha Village Cooperative. p.19.
Pavlov, I. Near the Vidima River. p.20.
Iankov, A. In Kurtovo Konare. p.21.
Krin, A. The village cooperative in Kostenets functions well. p.22.

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO. (Durzhavna planova komisiia) Sofiya. [Issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Planned economy.

Vol. 9, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1954.
Nikolov, N. Development of our industry during the second Five-Year Plan. p.1.
Popov, K Further development of the electrification of Bulgaria. p.20.
Manolov, Kh., Baev, B Transportation by waterways during the second Five-Year Plan. p 31.
Vranchev, I. Some problems of balance in coal production. p.44.
Shapkarev, P. Overcoming seasonal work in industry *and transportation.* p.62.
Todorov, N. Continual increase of labor production in industry. p.75.
Chernokolev, T.; Galdarov, N. Harmonizing the work plans of tractor and field brigades. p.86
Glusker, B.; Krilov, P. System of indexing the people's economic plan Tr. from the Russian. *p 96.*

SEPTEMVRIICHE. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh v Bulgaria Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League]

Nos. 1-4, 8-9, 14-16, 19-20, 23-24, 26, 28, 32, 37-39, 41-42, 44-45, 47-48; Jan.-Nov 1953.
Nos. 33-40, Aug.-Oct. 1954.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIIA (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovlia i Profsuiuz na robotnitsite ot kreditа i razmiananta) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union Monthly]
Recurrent features New books, Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Blagoev, B. Lessons for our commerce from the Leipzig Fair. p.1
Vatsov, D. Commercial study of consumers' needs. p.12.
Baron, B. Basic problems of bookkeeping in connection with profitableness in commerce. p.21.
Belchev, D.; Zakhariev, A. Commercial enterprises called "City Commerce" in the system of SNSDT. p.32.
Todorov, T. Commercial discounts. p.39.

ZHENATA DNES (Otechestven front i Komitet na demokratichnite zheni v Bulgarlia) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria Monthly]
Recurrent features: Fashion patterns; Recipes, To our readers.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO (Suiuz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestvi v Bulgarlia) Sofiya. [Publication on Bulgarian-Soviet relations issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the brotherly organizations, New books, Economic news; Work of Russian language courses; Cultural news from the Soviet Union, Youth activities.

Vol. 9, no. 52, Dec. 1954.

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA. (Okruzhnite komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, na Narodniia suvet i na Otechestvenlia front v Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Issued by the district committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kolarovgrad In Bulgarian and Turkish. Semiweekly]

Vol. 5, no. 69, Sept. 1954.

NOVAIA BOLGARIIA. Sofiya [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly]

Supplements to v. 2, nos. 9, 17; May, Sept. 1953.

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 30, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Unconquered cause of the great October Revolution. p.3.
Pavlov, T. Problem of the typical in reality and its reflection in arts; theoretical-logical characteristics of the typical. p.12.
Filipov, G. Further development and strengthening of state cooperative commerce. p.32.
Papazov, N. Increasing labor productivity is a militant task for the Party organization in industry. p.56.
Tsanev, P. Ninth volume of Georgi Dimitrov's Works; a review. p.71.
Koen, A. Great development in new China; a book review. p. 87.

Vol. 30, no 12, Dec. 1954
Assurance of peace and security of Europe, main objectives of peace-loving nations p 3.
Oshavkov, Zh Moving forces in our social development. p 17
Delchev, B. French progressive literature and the problem for peace, democracy, and national inde*pendence p 41*
Shitarev, G. Characteristics of creative Party work p 61
Barov, N Khristo Kabakchiev's Izbrani proizvedenlia (Selected Works), a book review p 82
Vasilev, K Profound treatment of the problems of the September Uprising of 1923, a book review. p 97

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
Recurrent features Historical calendar; Organizational activities

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1954.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955

SLAVIANI (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofiya [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.
Grigorov, M. Declaration by the Moscow Conference p.1-3.
Masenko, T. Lenin, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p.3.
Dobrev, G. Vasil Kolarov, a profile p 4
Vasilevski, A. Dangerous play with fire Tr. from the Russian p.7.
Georgiev, E Antonin Zapotocky, a profile p.8.
Todorov, A. Ten years of the Drava epopee, the little Stalingrad; a poem. p.10.
Vezhinov, P. Assistant to the commander; a short story. p.11.
Nikolov, N. Friendly relations between Bulgaria and Yugoslavia. p.13.
Hanus, K. Czechoslovak-Bulgarian collaboration p.14.
Trifonov, T. From Moscow to Tien Shan. (To be contd.) p.17.
Pirinski, G. Slavs in the USA fight against the remilitarization of Germany p.20.
Grozev, Ts. Happy childhood. p.22.
Drumev, D. General Arts Exhibition. p.25.
Lishev, S.; Dimitrov, S. Istoriia na Bulgariia, tom 1. (History of Bulgaria, Vol. 1.), a book review. p.30.
Rudomino, M. Great interest in Bulgarian literature. Tr. from the Russian. p 32.

7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za sobstvennostta. Pravilnik za upravlenieto, reda i nadzora v etazhnata sobstvenost, Pravilnik za vpisvaniiata, Pravilnik za otchuzhdavane na imoti za durzhavna i obshtestvena nuzhda, Pravilnik za durzhavnite imoti 1566-to postanovlenie na Min. Suvet ot 29. XII. 1951 g i predmeten spravochnik [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] [Law on property and regulations for the management, direction, and surveillance of one-story property; regulations for registering, regulation for alienation of property for state or public needs; regulation for the state property decree No. 1566 of the Council of Ministers of December 29, 1951. subject index]

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria Narodno subranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 6, nos. 14-15, 17-23, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravosudieto i Glavnata procuratura) Sofiya [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.

No. 11, 1954.
Andrei IAnuar'evich Vyshinskii; an obituary. p.3.
Kostov, M. Some manifest forms of damages, missing funds (deficits), and embezzlement. p.4.
Lalov, Kh. Problems in the prevention of delinquency among children. p.16.
Tadsher, V. Money paid in advance to members of collective farms should be given strictly according to the exemplary bylaw. p.29.
Shivachev, K. Comments on the general condition of building organizations. p.44.
Panaiotov, G. Planning the preliminary inquest and investigations. p.48.
Petrov, K.; Georgiev, M. Causality of labor accidents. p.52.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

FIZKULTURA I SPORT. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizi cheska kultura i sport) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1951.
Sklera, develop your mastery of sports p.1.
Nikolov, V. The collective, basic link p.2.
Vinchesa, S. We shall remember you, dear friends, toward new successes with the help of friends. p.3
Todorov, M. Soviet people. p.4.
Shanlov, L.; Milev, K. The tradition, army soccer competitions. p.5.
International games of our soccer players p.6
Pavlov, A. More attention to our tennis players. p.7
Delchev, I. At the boxing ring in Sofia. p.8.
Fibelkorn, I. General comments on the International Boxing Matches. p.10.
Sokolov, I. In high gear. p.11.
Milevski, D. In service to science. p.13.
Milov, Z. Chess Olympiad, impressions from the 9th Chess Olympiad in Amsterdam, September 1 25, 1951. p.14.
Davidkov, G. First meet p.16.
Borov, Kh. Sports in China. p.18
Minchev, P. The Orozhai Athletic Club in Kalamanov. p.20.
Outstanding sportsmen of the village. p.31
Mikhalchev, D. A bunch of flowers, a short story. p.22.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1951
Dalkalaev, D. At the November parade; a poem p.[2] of cover
Development of village sports collectives p.1
Vanov, A. Now successes in work during winter p.2.
Stalkov, I. Over pine needles p.3.
On a high level. p.4.
Strengthen your health like steel. Tr. from the Russian p.6.
Velichkov, N. Active play. p.6
Pany, Kh. With skis and knapsack. p.7.
The great trophy. p.8.
Stanoev, S. How and where to construct a long ski running course. p.9.
Iankov, D. Review of cycling sports in Bulgaria. p.10.
Kolev, D. A champion speaks. p.11.
Mednikarov, A. Hand in hand p.12.
Tollat-Kelpsh, V. To the ski runners p.14.
Ilin, E. Winter day, a poem p.15
Mironov, M. When the agricultural cooperatives help p.16.
Ikiliulov, Kh. Goal at any price, a short story. p.18.
Loyal assistant and friend p.19
Sports and "sport." p.20
Khinov, P. How to organize a ski base. p.21.
Glolov, N. At the soccer field during winter. Tr. from the Russian p.23.

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Predsedatel na tabolitelnite po prosvetnata i pecharta) Sofiya [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism; Bibliography; Questions and answers.
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954
Bekhar, Zh. 4th Congress of the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. p.1.
Kovachev, A. Organizing student collectives in the schools. p.6.
Gunanova, V. Practical and theoretical methods in teaching geography. p.24.
Mitkov, I. Teaching the theory of electrolytic dissociation in secondary schools. p.30.
Georgiev, K. Work of the Institute of Education in raising qualifications and improving teachers' work methods p.40.
Marlov, D. New apparatus for teaching physics made by the Educational Technical Factory. p.63.

UCHILISHCHE DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profesionalno na tabolitelnite po prosvetnata i pecharta) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press Semimonthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 51-52, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-4, 7-10, 16-22 Jan.-Mar. 1955

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

KINO (Komitet za kinematografiata) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Motion Picture Committee Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Star Gaze.
Vol. 9, nos. 7, 11, 12, July, Dec., 1954

TEATUR (Ministerstvo na kulturata i Profesionalno na tabotitelite na izkustvata) Sofiya [Publication on theater and drama art issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts Monthly]
Recurrent features: Theatrical review, Local news, Announcements
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
For higher morality! p.3
Boladzhiev, A., Stoilov, B. P.K.Iavorov's dramaturgy p.9
Minov, D. On plan and manner of P.K.Iavorov's drama V polite na Vitosha (At the foot of the Vitosha Mountains); a review. p.20
Dachev, P. Content and form of art p.30.
Tenev, I. More competence in criticism and care for Bulgarian drama p.41
Kolchakova, M. How I work on my role as Gora in St.Ts.Donkalov's drama Pecton Changer p.47.
Andreichin, L. Serious mistakes in the text of the documentary motion picture "Khristo Botev." p.50
Ivanov, V. Characteristics of Czechoslovak actors p.53.
Bhokal, O. Contemporary theater in India. p.58

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1954
Half a century in service to the people p.1
Dimitrov, P. Holiday for all Bulgarian theaters p.5
Penev, P. Fifty years since the organization of the Sofia National Theater, reforms in the traditions of the Bulgarian Drama Theater p.11
Tanev, T. Recollection of the first years p.30
Kodzhabashev, Kh. Behind the stage of the Slavianska Beseda Theater p.44
Ignatiieva, V. Iavorov as producer and secretary of the artists p.50
Mikhailov, B. Correct Bulgarian speech p.42
Pavlov, P. Profitable Enterprises of the theaters of the National Theater p.45
Baldova, N. Bulgarian drama as played in the Sofia theaters from 1941 to 1944; article p.51

Index for v. 7, 1954

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

CHKALOV, G. O. [et al.] Angliisko-bulgarski rechnik. English-Bulgarian dictionary. Sofiya 1953. 1320 p. 60l

DASKALOV, NIKOLAI. Nashi sosedi na iug. [Our neighbors to the south] Sofiya, Narodna kultura, 1954. 161 p. [Materials and articles]

GEORGIEV, VLADIMIR. Problemi na ezikoznanieto. Sofiya, Izd. Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1954. 611 p. [Problems of the Bulgarian language. Part 1. Introduction. Phonetics.]
Mit. N.Lin.Dic.

KONDAROV, I. Mil., pseud. Rabotnicheskoto dvizhenie i [i ego v Sofiya] Rabotnicheskiiat vestnik, 1954. 151 p. [The workers' movement and its newspaper Workers' Herald]

TALEV, DIMITUR. Bluchev i ego [i dr.] Bulgarski pisateli. [1954] 638 p. [Blucher and others. Bulgarian writers]

TALEV, DIMITUR. Kapitanite zaminavat ot Troia. Sofiya, Narodna kultura, [1953] 160 p. [Captains leave Troy. Sofia, National culture. Stories]

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI EZIK. Godishnik na Bulgarskata Akademiia na naukite. Sofiya [Issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Annual]
Recurrent features: Literary criticism; Bibliography; Book reviews; Questions and answers.
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954
Bobkov, V. Iavorov's [illegible] p.3
Popov, P. Characters p.7
Molchanki, I. Interviews p.9
P.P. Arapchanov's River in Iavorov's Poezia p.11
Chor. The III. Festival of Bulgarian Literature and Art p.13.
Ivanov, B. In Memoriam of Penchev p.17
P.P. Arapchanov. The 50th anniversary of his death. Tr. from the Russian p.21.
Dimitrov, D. All-Union conference on questions of the Soviet Press p.31
Why the writer wants [illegible]. Tr. from the Russian p.33
Mikhalchev, G. Peter Iv. Vasil's Poetry [illegible] Gora Mountain]; a literary review p.35.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1954
Ivanov, D. Muslim Azlok p.1
Chankov, Ch. Kopitsnishkata p.4
Penkov, I., Velchev, I. Tsenov p.9
Bulgarian Article p.11
Michalchik, I. The Ukraine p.13.
Petchesva, P. Vietnam Republic p.17
Radunchesva, V. Burma p.20

11. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya [Bulletin issued by the Microbiological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences with French and German communications] Recurrent features: Bibliography, Reviews, Announcements
Vol. 4, 1954
[illegible]

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite) Sofiya [Publication issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Monthly]
Vol. [illegible], 1954.

PRIRODOZNANIE. (Bulgarski prirodozashtitelen pitatelno-[illegible]) Sofiya [Publication for the Bulgarian Society for Natural Science Monthly]
[illegible]
Vol. [illegible], 1954
[illegible]

11. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

[illegible] Sofiya [Publication for specialists in the field of Health and Physical Education]
[illegible]
Vol. [illegible], 1954
[illegible]

[illegible] Sofiya [Publication for specialists in the field of Health and Physical Education]
[illegible]
Vol. [illegible], 1954
[illegible]

[illegible] Sofiya [Publication for specialists in the field of Health and Physical Education]
[illegible]
Vol. [illegible], 1954
[illegible]

[illegible] Sofiya [Publication for specialists in the field of Health and Physical Education]
[illegible]
Vol. [illegible], 1954
[illegible]

Malinkov, M. Correct distribution of books. p. 4.
Tikholov, M. Celebrating September 9 far from the motherland. p 4.
German medical exhibition in Sofia p 4.
Orlova, V. In the factory for medical instruments p.4.
Care of public health in Czechoslovakia. p.4.
Poor care of public health in Sudan p.4.

No. 45, Nov. 1954.
The Great October. p 1.
Grozdanska, S. At the Institute for Specialization and Improvement of Physicians. p 1.
Ivanov, I. Scientific session dedicated to the October Revolution p.1.
Peighov, P. Grand meeting p.1.
Atonov, I. October days in the factory for materials for dressings. p 1.
Zalenki, G., and others Presence of specific antigens in the blood of individuals with rheumatism. p.2.
Nashi, M. Review of the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. p.2.
Nashi, M. Complex treatment of tuberculosis. p.2.
Skondi, T. Spreading of tuberculosis in Albania. p.2.
Krshivitski, R. Problems of the cavernous process p.2.
Hairung, S. Bronchial and pulmonary tuberculosis. p.2.
Barachevski, A. Epidemiology of tuberculosis in Poland. p 2.
Retcher, E. Organization for fighting rheumatism in Poland. p.2.
Stkal, Sh. Some problems in the fight against rheumatism in Czechoslovakia. p 2.
Hodzha, F. Spread of acute rheumatism in Albania. p 2.
Bernadski, A. Medical treatment at mineral baths and sanatoriums in Poland. p.3.
Lupo, N., Petrenko, M. Hypertensive arterial conditions with unilateral kidney disease p.3.
Jalutowsky, E., Fenteen, R., Edelman, M. Recent results of sleep treatment for ulcers, hypertensive and other diseases. p.3.
Lupo, N. Illnesses simultaneous with hypertension and ulcers. p 3.
Moga, A. Role of the source of infection in the pathogenesis of the arterial hypertension. p.3.
Iordanski, I. Party organizations fight for qualitative medical service. p.3.
Maksimov, I. Angina. p.3.
Khristov, I. Good hygiene, higher production. p. 4.
Penev, K. Great October, a poem. p.4.
Nikolov, M. Aiding the village. p.4.
Grigorova, N. My experience as a district midwife p.4.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

RATSIONALIZATSIIA (Institut za ratsionalizatsiia) Sofiya [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Rationalization Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers
Vol. 4, no 3, Mar. 1954.
Standardization in machine construction on the basis of tasks assigned by the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p.1.
Ostkovski, G. New form for accounting for rationalizers' activities. p.3.
Balevski, A., Nikolov, R. Precise casting of cutting tools from scraps of high-speed steel. p.8.
Atanasov, T. New type of electric motors. p.13.
Peev, I. Pipe with a variable diameter for forming holes in concrete. p.14.
Katerinov, I. Portable frame for use in insemination of sheep and goats. p.15.
Dinev, I. Device for sewing sleeves in men's and women's clothing easily and exactly. p.16.
Rationalizors' competition. p.23.
Krokmanov, A. Some problems in the thematism of our standardization. p.24.
Vlatkin, A. Standardization and the quality of products. (To be contd.) p.26.
Nikolov, P. Draft for standardization of "rated tensions for electric lines, generators, and transformers." p.28.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Let us improve the selection and qualifications of employees for rationalization departments and technoeconomic councils. p. 1.
Georgiev, D. Inventions of collaborators of research institutes viewed according to the Decree and Regulation on Inventions. p.3.
Gurdev, B. Economic problems for organizing experimental shops and bases in industrial enterprises. p 6
Klaussnitzer, I. The dialectical method and rationalization. Tr. from the German p.9.
Radev, S. New 560- and 750-kw electric transformers. p.12.
Popivanov, D. Safety device for electric motors. p.14.
Anastasov, V. Clutch pulley for lifting weights. p.15.
Mladenov, S. Making electromagnetic plates for lathes p.16.
Rusevski, A. Machine for restoring lithographic ribbons. p.18.
Dzhonev, A. Preventing the burning of fireproof walls in boiler furnaces. p.18.
Tanev, I. Device for grinding the axle bearing of turbines at the Asenitsa Hydroelectric Plant. p.19.
Mikhailov, B. Utilizing electricity in making ceramics in metallic molds. p.20.
Khantov, K. System of models in construction. p.26.
Silvestriev, G. Standardization in metallurgy. p.29.

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Nauchno-tekhnicheski suiuz) Sofiya [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief, Survey of technological publications.
Vol. 7, nos. 142-145, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI VOIN. (Glavno politichesko upravlenie na narodnata armiia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army Monthly]
Recurrent features. Science and technology, Events of the month, Physical culture and sports, Minutes of play
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVISE. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week. Broadcast to children and youth.
Vol. 21, nos. 1-52, Jan.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 22, nos. 1, 3-5, 8-9; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranicni) Praha [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a pictorial supplement Vlasty z domova Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Weekly comments, Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovaks abroad, Book reviews, Children's corner, Physical education in Czechoslovakia, Review of international events, News from home, From the countries of progress and peace, Humor and the family, Brief news from the world.
Vol. 9, nos. 41-43, 45; Oct.-Nov. 1954.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, 6-7; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Pragopress) Praha [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our postbag, Newsreel.
Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
For parliament of peace. p.3.
Editorial Down with German militarism! p.8.
Fight against tuberculosis is succeeding p 12.
Lion, J. History seen in matchbox labels p.26.
Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 4-7; Jan.-Feb. 1953.
Vol. 10, no. 29, July 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 5, 8-13; Jan.-Mar. 1955.

HLAS JEDNOTY. VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota Ceskych Dam a Panu) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men In Czech and English Monthly]
Recurrent features. From federation circles, Letters, News from the lodges.
Vol. 61, nos. 3-4, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 61, nos. 6-8, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovensky katolicky Sokol) Passaic, N J [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA Includes an English-language supplement The Falcon. Weekly]
Vol 45 [1 o 46] nos. 2160, 2162-2163, Mar.-Apr. 1955

LUDOVY ROZHLAS (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service Weekly]
Recurrent features: Listeners ask; Radio answers, Culture; Book reviews; Puzzles; Cartoons.
Vol. 10, no. 41, Oct. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 1/2, 6-13; Jan.-Mar. 1955.

NOVE POLSKO. (Polska informacni kancelar) Prague [Illustrated magazine on Poland issued by the Polish Information Bureau Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes on recently published books, Miscellany
Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1953.

NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dum a Ceskoslovenske narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Feuilleton; From the old homeland, From our life, Our Sokol movement; Information, Sport news, Our women, Our children, Book reviews
Vol. 5, nos. 20, 22, 26-27; Sept.-Oct., Dec. 1954.
Vol. 6 [1 o. 5] no. 28, Jan 1955
Vol 6, nos 2, 6, Jan., Mar 1955.

OSADNE HLASY SLOVAK PARISH NEWS Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]
Vol. 27, nos. 28, 33, 49-51; July-Aug., Dec. 1954.
Vol. 28, nos. 5-6, Feb. 1955.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague [In English. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 16-17, July-Aug. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

SLO[illegible]
v
[I
A
J

Vo

S

ZIVENA (Zivena Podporujuci Spolok) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Bi-weekly]

v. 47, no. 6, Mar. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAFIE POLSKYCH SOUBORU. Opava, Slezsky studijni ustav, 1954. [Bibliography of publications on Silesia. 3]

BIBLIOGRAFIE VYBER VE MESTNIM PLANOVANI. V 233-1. Praha, Vyzkumny ustav pro stavebnictvi a architekturu, 1951. 29 p. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on transportation in regional planning. Issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. V 233-3]

BIEY, JAROSLAV. Rejstrik k dilu V. I. Lenina. [1. nar. vyd. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1954. 350 p. [Index to V. I. Lenin's works. Tables]

BIBLIOGRAFIE PLANOVANI V URBANISMU. V 233 3. Praha, Vyzkumny ustav pro stavebnictvi a architekturu, 1951. 7 p. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on economic city planning. Issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. V 233-3]

BIBLIOGRAFIE, PREHRADY, VODNI NADRZE. V 251. Praha, Ustav architektury a uzemniho planovani, 1953. 3. 1 v. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on the construction of locks, dams, and reservoirs. Issued by the Institute of Architecture and Regional Planning. V 251 0. 254 0.]

BIBLIOGRAFIE, PREHRADY, VODNI NADRZE. V 251. Praha, Vyzkumny ustav pro stavebnictvi a architekturu, 1951. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on the construction of locks, dams, and reservoirs. Issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. V 251 1. V 251 5. Title varies.]

BIBLIE. V 262-3. Praha, Vyzkumny ustav pro stavebnictvi a architekturu, 1951. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on the construction of airports. Issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. V 262 2]

BIBLIOLOGICKO-GEOLOGICKA BIBLIOGRAFIE, CHU ZAROK 1951. Mineralogical and geological bibliography of Czechoslovakia for the year 1951. Praha 1952.

BIBLIOGRAFICKE OBORY UZEMNIHO PLANOVANI. V 214 1. Praha, Vyzkumny ustav pro stavebnictvi a architekturu, 1951. 39 p. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on auxiliary branches in regional planning. Issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. V 214 1]

BIBLIOGRAFIE BETON. V 70-7. Praha, Stavoprojekt, cesko-slovenske stavebni zavody, 1953. 17 p. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on prestressed concrete. Issued by Stavoprojekt Czech-Slovak Building and Construction Works. V 70-7]

BUZEK, KAREL. Bibliographia referata universitnich vyboru 1945-1950 v ceskoslovenske odborne a univerzitnich publikacich lekarskych a vlastni prackych. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Vydavatelske nakl., 1952. 240 p. [Bibliography of reports published in Czechoslovak professional periodicals during the years 1945-1950 on soviet medical and health publications. Initial indexes.]

CINCE, LADISLAV. V 251 3. Praha, Vyzkumny ustav pro stavebnictvi a architekturu, 1951. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on highway engineering and airport construction. Issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. V 111 3]

CAVEBNI BITUMY. V 137 1. Praha, Stavoprojekt, cesko-slovenske stavebni zavody, 1951. 62 p. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on bituminous building materials. Issued by Stavoprojekt, Czech-Slovak Building and Construction Works. V 111-3]

CAVEBNI BITUMY. V 133 4. Praha, Vyzkumny ustav pro stavebnictvi a architekturu, 1951. 139 p. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on bituminous building materials. Issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. V 133 4]

CAVEBNI BITUMY. V 133 0. Praha, Ustav architektury a uzemniho planovani, 1953. 99 p. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on bituminous building materials. Issued by the Institute of Architecture and Regional Planning. V 133 0]

DZIEJE NAUKI POLSKIEJ. Bibliografia. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1954. 2 v. [Bibliography of publications on the history of Polish science]

DZEMNI PLANOVANI. V 233 3. Praha, Vyzkumny ustav pro stavebnictvi a architekturu, 1951. 14 p. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on regional planning. Issued by the Institute of Building and Architecture. V 233 3]

VYSTAVBA VESNIC. V 226 3. Praha, Vyzkumny ustav pro stavebnictvi a architekturu, 1951. 37 p. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on planning rural settlements. Issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. V 226-3]

ZELEZOBETONOVE KONSTRUKCE. V 210 4. Praha, Vyzkumny ustav pro stavebnictvi a architekturu, 1951. 41 p. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on reinforced concrete construction. Issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. V 210 3]

PERIODICALS

CESKA KNIHA. [Narodni knihovna a Ustredni ustav pro knihovnictvi a informace. Praha] [Annotated list of publications in the Czech language and Moravian publications for law in the National Library in Prague. Weekly]

No. 40, Nov., 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. Central Office of Statistics. Prague. VYDANI Z PUBLIKACI. Praha. [Lists of accessions to the Library of Statistics.]

Vol. 9, no. 1, Ma, 1954 1954

KNIZNI NOVINKY. Bratislava. [Annotated publications added to the Library of Slovak Academy of Sciences. Fortnightly. Lists of books received by them each the 1st and 15th]

Nos. 10, 11, Nov. Dec. 1954
Jan. 1, 1955

LIDOVE NOVINY. Praha. [Articles ... contain lists of books received by Czech Academy.]

No. 1, 8, 10, Jan. Feb. Mar. 1955

KNIZNICA. [Bibliographical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Bratislava] [Journal for the Library, Bibliography and Documentation of Slovakia. Lists of books received by the Academy of Sciences Library. Bibliographical features. Bibliography. Reviews. Obituaries. Bibliography.]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1954
Into the new year. p. 1
With Lenin. p. 1
Jakar, J. The library, article ... p. 1
Hoser, I. [illegible] p. 20
Into the [illegible] Central Technical Library. Brief history. p. 1
Barak, J. Soviet periodicals in the Czech and Slovak libraries. p. 1
Vasek, J. Bibliography of the [illegible] p. 1
Matous, [illegible] p. 1
Martak, J. [illegible] p. 2
Dedl, A. Libraries of [illegible] p. 2
[illegible] Library periodicals. p. 2
Hanglova, A. [illegible] p. 20
Bibliography of [illegible] p. 20
Central Technical Library. p. 20
Nastav, B. Activities of the Library [illegible] p. 20
Pajtak, J. Report on the activities of the Library of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for [illegible] p. 20
Barak, J. Anniversary of a Viennese [illegible] p. 20

Prague. Central Institute of Labour. Library. BIBLIOGRAFICKE PRISPEVKY. Praha. [Bibliographical contributions. Lists of books received by the Library of the Central Institute of Labour. Quarterly]

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec., 1954

Prague. United Institutes of Physics. Library. KNIHY A PERIODIKA KNIHOVNY SPOLECNYCH USTAVU FYZIKALNICH V PRAZE. SOUPIS PRACOVISTNICH A KNIH PRIRUCNICH. Praha. [Bibliography of books and periodical articles received by the Library of the United Institutes of Physics in Prague. Lists of books received by the Library. Bibliography of periodical articles in the fields of physics. Bibliography of bibliographies. Bibliography of bibliographies. Bibliography of bibliographies.]

Vol. 5, no. 1-12, Ja., Dec. 1951
Vol. 6, no. 1-12, Ja., Dec. 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 1-12, Jan., Dec. 1953
Vol. 8, no. 1-5, 7-8, 10 Apr.-May, July-Aug., Oct. 1954

VYSOKA KNIHA. [Bibliographical Institute of the Slovak University. Bratislava] [List of publications received by the Library of the Slovak University. Bibliography of bibliographies. Bibliography of bibliographies. Bibliography of bibliographies.]

Index for 1953
Vol. 5, no. 49-52, Jan. 1954

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

[illegible] Archive. Historicke materialismus. Praha, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Vol. 21, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Cihak, J. My hand and thy law. p.33.
Molnar, A. Challenge contained in Jan Zelivsky's sermons. p 37.
am. Christ is the hope of the world p.42
J.L.H. Berlin Conference. p.43.
jas. Ordination of women p.46.
p. February 1948-1954. p 47
Lochman, J. J.C.Herder's romantic theology. p.48
Problem of typology p.56

Vol. 21, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Comenius, J. Strength of real love. p.65.
Slama, V. In the hands of God. p.66.
Merta, H. "I will make him an help meet for him", an exegesis of Genesis 2:18-25. p.69.
F.M.D. Evanston. p.76.
Bartos, F. Hussitism and the Czech Bible. p.79.
Holler, J. Ordination, a book review. p.87.
Cisarova-Kolarova, A. Hussite motives in Czech and in world music. p.94.
Molnar, A. Teacher of the Bohemian Brethren. p.95.

Vol. 21, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
Cheleicky, P. Peace be with you. p.97.
Lochman, J. Revelation of the feast of the Passover (Matthew 26:17-25). p.98.
Soucek, J. Christ is the hope of the world. p.101.
J.L.H. Before the elections. p.110.
am. The bored church. p.111.
-pisi-. Martin Niemöller in Prague. p.112.
Sm. Liberal and orthodox practice in churches. p.113.
am. Historian of the Czech Reformation. p.115.
Niemöller, M. Faith notwithstanding the religious conviction. Tr. from the German. p.116.
Cullmann, O. Revelation of hope in the New Testament. Tr. from the French. p.118.
Rican, R. Frantisek Sebesta as a historian. p.120.

Vol. 21, no. 5, May 1954.
Origen. Ask the Bible. p.129.
Hladek, J. On the way to peace (Psalm 120). p.130
Soucek, J. Encounter with a brother. p.132.
Molnar, A. Anniversary of the death of Origenes. p.136.
jmi. Dramatized version of Tolstoi's Resurrection. p.137.
S.T. Synod of the All-German Protestant Church. p.139
Zacek, J. "For Two Pennies' Worth of Hope"; a motion-picture review. p.141.
Bartos, F. Restoration of the Bethlehem Chapel. p.142.
Molnar, A. Milton's sonnet on the Waldenses, a review. p.145.
Fuchs, E. How I have learned to see Jesus Christ in a new way. Tr. from the German. p.147.
Smolik, J. Ordination. p 151.

Vol. 21, no. 6, June 1954.
To the law and to the testimony (Isaiah 8:20); from a prayer book. p.161.
Hic, M. In all our ways; meditations on Psalm 121
Hromadka, J. Between Geneva and Dienbienphu; notes on the international situation. p.164.
Smolik, J. Sacraments. p.166.
Joschko, J. Josef Lukl Hromadka's 65th birthday. p.171.
Before the Conference of the World Council of Churches in Evanston. p.173.
Zacek, I. 135th anniversary of Walt Whitman's birth. p.174.
vim. J.A.Comenius' works in Russia and the USSR. p.176.
Bartos, F. History of the Biblical concordance in our country. p.176.
V.S. Progress of the typological exegesis of the Old Testament. p.179.
Molnar, A. Eschatological hopefulness of the starting Czech Reformation. p.182.
Otter, J. Kerygmatic aspect of Bultmann's "demythologizing" of the New Testament. p.186.

SOVETSKA VEDA: FILOSOFIE. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut. Sekce spolecenskych ved) Praha. [Translations of articles on philosophy from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Discussions; Book reviews; News of interest.
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955.

VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU. (Zidovska nabozenska obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News from the communities.
Vol. 17, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

4. HISTORY

BUSEK, VRATISLAV. Pouceni z unoroveho prevratu. New York, C.S. pub. co., 1954, 123 p. [The lesson of the February Coup d'Etat]
DS Not in DLC

FUCIK, JULIUS. Reportaz psana na opratce. [14. vyd.] Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 103 p. (Svetova cetba, sv. 48) [Notes from the gallows. 14th ed.]

FUCIK, JULIUS. Reportaze z burzoasni republiky. Z let 1929-1934. [V Praze] Statni nakladatelstvi politicke literatury, 1954. 255 p. (His Dilo, sv. 7) [Reports on the bourgeois republic, the years 1929-1934. illus., ports., facsims.]
CU Not in DLC

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic Klement Gottwald [Sbornik statt a projevu] 1949-1950. [II. vyd Praha] Svoboda [1952] 299 p. [Klement Gottwald; a collection of articles and addresses, 1949-1950]
CSt-H Not in DLC

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres Czechoslovak Republic Spisy [Red Ustav dejin KSC] Praha, Svoboda, 1951-53 (Works. Vol 2 1930-1931 Vol. 7 1936 facsims.)
NN Not in DLC

HAJEK, J.S Wilsonovska legenda v dejinach CSR (Dokumenty prel z anglictiny Pavla Dlouha, z francouzstiny Jan Sabrsula 1. aut. vyd Praha] Statni nakl politicke literatury, 1953 217 p. (Za svobodu lidu, sv 11) [The Wilson legend in the history of the Czechoslovak Republic bibl., facsims., notes]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953 Praha, Orbis, 1954 307 p [Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953 chiefly illus., ports.]
NN Not in DLC

KOPEC, JOSEF. Pohled k vychodu. [Praha] Nakl C.A.T. Universum, 1946. 26 p (Nove, dilo, skola politicke vychovy, sv. 3) [Looking to the East]
CSt-H Not in DLC

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR. Listy z dejin rodneho kraje. New York, 1954 35 p [Pages from the history of my native land. illus., map]

REVAI, JOZSEF. Marx a madarska revolucia. [Z mad'arskeho originalu prel. A Pavlickova] Bratislava, Nakladatel'stvo Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, 1952. 57 p. (Mala vedecka kniznica Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, sv. 26) [Marx and the Hungarian revolution. Tr. from the Hungarian]

URBANOVA, ANNA. Kulturne osvetova prace v Albanii [n.p.] 1952 18 p [Cultural enlightenment work in Albania]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Historicky ustav) Praha [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Materials; News, Miscellaneous information
Vol. 2, no. 3, 1954.
Kavka, F. Problems of the origin of the multinational Hapsburg Monarchy in 1526. p.377.
Ratkos, P. Revolt of the miners, 1525-1526, and the ideology of the Reformation in Slovakia. p.400.
Teichova, A. Economic basis of the pro-Hitler politics of the wealthy bourgeoisie in Great Britain on the eve of the Second World War. p.416.
Purs, J. Use of steam engines in industry in Czech lands during the period of the progress of imperialism. (To be contd.) p.442.
Koci, J. Revolution in Bohemia in 1848, a review of I.I.Udal'tsov's book History of the Nationalistic and Political Struggles in Bohemia in 1848. p.510.
Kolejka, J.; Konecny, Z. Jiri Dolezal and Jan Beranek's Ohlas prvni ruske revoluce v ceskych zemich (Echo of the First Russian Revolution in Czech Lands); a book review. p.519.
Charvatova, L. Karel Pichlik's Bojovali proti valce (They Fought against War); a book review. p.524.
Pesa, V. Documents on the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; a book review. p.526.
Sindelar, B. Miroslav Cihlar's K vyvoji statni spravy v CSR (Development of Public Administration in the Czechoslovak Republic), pt.1; a book review. p.532.
Smolka, J. Sbornik pro dejiny prirodnich ved a techniky (Manual of the History of Natural Sciences and Technology); a book review. p.537.
Oliva, P. New Czech works on the history of the Roman Empire. p.541.
Mika, A. First attempts to study and interpret the basic economic law of feudalism. p.545.
Pesak, V. Most important Polish historical periodical; a review of the 40th volume of Kwartalnik Historyczny. p.547.
Kabrda, J. Newest Bulgarian historical works, a review. p.555.
Pesak, V. Publications on Austrian archives; a review. p.566.
Janacek, J. Catalog of old Prague parochial registers, a review. p.558.
Vesely, J. Opening of the Museum of the History of the Workers Movement. p.558.
Samberger, Z. New organization of our archives. p.558
Cerny, B., Lehar, B. Conference of Czechoslovak Historians in Smolenice discussed problems connected with modern and recent history. p.560.

HISTORIE A VOJENSTVI (Vojensky historicky ustav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History Quarterly]
Recurrent feature Book reviews
No. 2, 1953
35th anniversary of the Soviet Army p.17.
Klimov, I. Great Battle of Stalingrad. p.23.
Sykora, J. Sokolovo. p 40.
Solle, Z. Great example, the 75th birthday of Zdenek Nejedly p 48.
Macek, J. Oldest Hussite military regulations. p.61
Janecek, O. Peasant uprising in Bohemia in 1775. p 82
Krizek, J. Bourgeois nationalism and the Army in 1848 p.113.
Kral, V. Plans of American imperialists to rule the world and the resistance movement of the First World War under the leadership of Masaryk Pt 1 p.122.
Petrov, I. Political commissars in the Army during the years of foreign military intervention and civil war, 1918-1920 p.143
Dolezal, J. Antifascist struggle in the army of the so-called Slovak State before the outbreak of the Slovak National Uprising p.173.
Drobna, Z. Hussite field camp in Kunratice. p.197.
Janecek, O. Against cosmopolitanism and bourgeois objectivism in our museology. p.201.
Prazak, E. Information about the fund of the Czechoslovak National Council. p.212.
Mitin, M. First volume of Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works. Tr. from the Russian. p.214.
Beranek, J. The 1918 November Revolution in the works of Wilhelm Pieck, O.Grotewohl, and W.Ulbricht. p.223.
Prazak, E. Prameny k dejinam tricetilete valky (Sources for the History of the Thirty Years' War); a book review. p.228.
Hubl, M. Parizska komuna (Paris Commune); a collection of articles and materials. p.230.
Hubl, M. Glorious tradition of the struggle of the Hungarian working classes, a book review. p 233.
Lugs, J. Outstanding Soviet armament designers (To be contd.) p.236.
Krizek, J. Z.Solle's delnicke hnuti v ceskych zemich za imperialisticke svetove valky (The Workers' Movement in Czech Lands during the Imperialist World War), a book review. p.239.

No. 3, 1953.
Zapotocky, A. Order of the President of the Republic and Supreme Commander of the Czechoslovak Armed Forces. p 5.
Fortunatov, P. Military questions in the light of general Soviet works on the history of the USSR Tr *from the Russian.* p.5.
Durdik, J. Military-technical problems at the beginning of the 15th century, Konrad Keyser's Bellifortis. p.29.
Beranek, J. Echo of the first Russian revolution in units of the Austrian Army in the territory of Bohemia. p.51.
Vesely, J. Czechs and Slovaks in the Red Army during the civil war in 1918-1920. p.80.
Eis, Z. Efforts of the Czech and Slovak proletariat to support and defend the Soviet Union in 1920. p.98
Kral, V. Masaryk in the service of American imperialism. (Plans of American imperialists to rule the world and the resistance movement of the First World War under the leadership of Masaryk. Conclusion) p.107.
Kopacka, V. Battle of Berlin. p 128.
Lemin, I. Increasing differences and unavoidability of wars among capitalist countries, disintegration of the world market and increasing fights in the world capitalist market p.145.
Kynclova, V.; Prazak, E. Stalin's opinions on war and the Army; a subject index to his Collected Works. p.167.
Durdik, J. Josef Macek's Husite na Baltu (Hussites at the Baltic Sea), a book review. p 178.
Durdik, J. Some remarks on the glossary of Old Czech expressions included in the book Staroceske vojenske rady (Old Czech Military Regulations) p.183.
Sada, M. A.Sorokin's Defense of Port Arthur, a book review. p.185.

No. 4, 1953.
Hruska, C. Klement Gottwald, architect of the Czechoslovak People's Army. p.5.
Engels, F. The army Tr. from the German. p.25.
Janecek, O. The fight of the serfs for freedom in 1775 and the role of the army of the absolutistic state in its suppression Pt. 1. Uprising of the serfs in Bohemia in the spring of 1775. (To be *contd.*) *p 89.*

Krizek, J. Mutiny in Zelezna Ruda, July 22, 1919, beginnings of the bourgeois army of the pre-Munich Republic. p 105
Popov, A. United States, organizer and active participant in the Munich agreement with the fascist aggressors. Tr. from the Russian. p.142.
Dolezal, J. Notes on the treacherous role of the Czechoslovak bourgeoisie in the Slovak National Uprising p 169.
Lugs. Battle of Kulm. p.202.
Graus, F Jan Durdik's Husitske vojenstvi (Hussite Military Art), a book review p 211.
Lugs, J. Outstanding Soviet armament designers. (Conclusion) p 215.
Krizek, J A.Berezkin's USA, Organizer and Participant in Military Intervention against Soviet Russia, a book review. p.219.

No. 3, 1954
Gosiorovsky, M. The Communist Party of Slovakia in the Slovak National Uprising. p.5.
Hrozdenclk, J Significance of the aid of the Soviet Union in the Slovak National Uprising. p 41
Lomsky, B. Dukla, a memento of eternal friendship and wartime Czechoslovak-Soviet cooperation p 65.
Bulgarian People's Army. Tr from the Bulgarian. p 79
Pichlik, K. Jan Fiala's Rumburska vzpoura (The Rumburk Mutiny), a book review. p.109.
Melichar, V. History of Military Art, a book review p 114.
Sada, M. L.Leshchinskii's Bankruptcy of the Military Ideology of the German Imperialists, a book review p 117.
Vavra, V. V Kral's O Masarykove a Benesove kontrarevolucni, protisovetske politice (The Counter-revolutionary, Anti-Soviet Policy of Masaryk and Benes); a book review. p 127.
Sada, M I Prochko's Progressive Character of the Science and Technique of Our Artillery, a book review. p 131.

PAMATKY ARCHEOLOGICKE (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Archeologicky ustav) Praha [Journal issued by the Archaeological Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries Two no a year]
Vol. 45, no. 1/2, 1954.

VLASTIVEDNY VESTNIK MORAVSKY. (Musejni spolek) Brno. [Journal on Moravian ethnography and history issued by the Museum Society. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1953.
Vol. 5 [i.e. 8] no. 3, 1953.
Vol. 9, no. 2, 1954.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ALBANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Albansky dvoulety hospodarsky plan [Z francouzstiny prel J Minar. 1. vyd] Praha, Orbis, 1951 54 p. (Knihovna Statniho uradu planovaciho, sv 9) [The Albanian Two-Year Economic Plan Tr from the French]

AUGUSTIN, KAREL. V boji za splneni planu; jak zavodni rady velkodolu Ceskoslovenske armady v Karvine zajistovaly plneni planu. [Vyd 1] Praha, Prace, Vydavatelstvo ROH, 1952 31 p (Kniznice Odborar, sv 51) [Struggling to fulfill the economic plan; how the factory council of trade-unions in the Czechoslovak Army Mine in Karvina ensured fulfillment of the Plan]

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVAZ MLADEZE Komsomol na vesnici; prvni pomocnik strany za vybudovani komunismu [1 vyd] Praha, 1953 19 p. [The Communist Youth League, most efficient helper of the Party in villages during the period of the construction of communism]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo dopravy. Cestovny poriadok CSD, 1954 , Leto. Praha, Dopravni nakladatelstvi, 1954. 1 v [Timetable of the Czechoslovak State Railroads, summer 1954]
DS Not in DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Statni urad statisticky Vysledky plneni prvniho petiletelho planu rozvoje narodniho hospodarstvi Ceskoslovenske republiky v letech 1949-1953, zprava Statniho uradu statistickeho. [1. vyd] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 29 p. (Ekonomicke edice) [Results of the fulfillment of the first Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy of the Czechoslovak Republic during the years 1949-1953; a report of the State Statistical Office. 1st ed]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA, A LAND OF HAPPY CHILDREN. [Praha, Orbis, 1954] unpaged. [In English illus]

FEKETE, STEFAN. Tri primestske osady na pravom brehu Dunaja pri Bratislave so stranky sidelnej Bratislava, Slovenska akademia vied a umeni, 1947 63 p (1. sv. (Rad B-prirodovedny) Prac z vedeckych ustavov Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni) [Three suburban villages on the right bank of the Danube near Bratislava and their dwelling places. English, French, and German summaries illus , maps (part fold in pocket), bibl , tables (partfold)]

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, Moscow, 1952 Mezinarodni hospodarska konference v Moskve, 3 -12 dubna 1952 [Z ruskeho originalu prel L. Kruzik, Vl Lukes a V Stepanik 1 aut vyd] Praha, Statni nakl politicke literatury, 1953 260 p [International Economic Conference in Moscow, April 3-12, 1952 1st ed]

THE LIFE OF CZECHOSLOVAK VILLAGE YOUTH. [Praha, Orbis, 1954] unpaged [In English illus]

PECE SOVETSKYCH ODBORU O BYTOVOU VYSTAVBU. [Z ruskeho orginalu prel A Hora Vyd 1] Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1953 33 p (Kniznice Odborar, 55) [Attention of Soviet trade-unions to the construction of dwellings 1st ed]

ROKSOCIALNI POLITIKY V OSVOBOZENE REPUBLICE. Praha, Ministerstvo ochrany prace a socialni pece, 1946. 41 p. [A year of social policy in the liberated republic illus , ports]
CLU Not in DLC

SIKL, JAROSLAV. Ze dnu pratelstvi, fotograficka reportaz ze IV. Svetoveho festivalu mladeze a studentstva v Bukuresti v srpnu 1953 [1 vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1954. 58 p [Friendship Days, photographic reportage on the 4th World Festival of Youth and Students in Bucharest, August 1953 chiefly illus]

SLABA, JIRI. Odborarska politika v SSSR. [Praha] Nakl C.A.T. Universum, 1946 18 p (Nove dilo, skola politicke vychovy, sv. 4) [Trade-union policy in the USSR]
CSt-H Not in DLC

WEIRICH, MAREK Ucast zamestnancu na zisku a kapitalu podniku. [Praha] Nakl. C.A.T. Universum, 1946 82 p. (Nove dilo, skola politicke vychovy, sv. 2) [Employees' participation in the profit and capital of an enterprise]
CSt-H Not in DLC

ZAKLADNI SKOLENI FUNKCIONARU ROH A JEHO ORGANISACE. Praha, Vyd-vo ROH, 1953. 26 p. [Basic training of officers of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement and its organizations]
DS Not in DLC

ZASTUPITELSKE ORGANY-NASTROJ PRACUJICIHO LIDU VE VYSTAVBE SOCIALISMU. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 68 p. [Representative organs, an instrument of the working people in the construction of socialism]
DS Not in DLC

ZEMEDELSKY KALENDAR NA ROK 1955. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakladatelstvi, 1954. 1 v. [Agricultural almanac for the year 1955. illus.]
DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German Weekly]
Recurrent features. Brief news; Sports.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, 10-11, 16; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY RADA SPOLECENSKYCH VED. Praha [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries]
Vol. 63, no. 2, 1953.
Havranek, J. Miners' strike in the brown coal mining area of northern Bohemia in 1900. p 1-151.

Vol. 64, no. 2, 1954.
Svoboda, K Bolzano's aesthetics. p.1

Vol. 64, no. 3, 1954.
Prusek, J. Chu tzu shu, folk songs from Chenan p 1.

Vol. 64, no. 4, 1954.
Korda, B Economic indexes. p 1.

Vol. 64, no. 5, 1954
Kejr, J. Two studies on Hussite jurisprudence. p.1.

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo zahranicniho obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. Prague. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade English-language edition, issued also in German as Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin Bi-weekly]
Recurrent features Cabinet meeting; Production, commerce, supply, prices; Sundries; Economic outline.

Nos. 215-216, Jan.-Feb. 1951.

No. 286, July 1954.
Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.1,
The role of trade agreements and pacts in the development of Czechoslovak foreign trade. p.4.
Protocol on the exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Switzerland. p.7.
Protocol on the exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria p.7.
Conference on international law in Prague. p.7.
Functions and importance of the Arbitration Court of the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. p.7.
Status of the Czechoslovak and Albanian legations raised to that of embassies. p 10.
New Czechoslovakia Minister to Lebanon and Syria. p.11.
New egyptian Minister received in audience by the President of the Republic. p.11
Success of Czechoslovak motorcycles. p.11.
Czechoslovakia at the Paris Trade Fair. p.11.
Construction of a modern pumping station in Egypt. p.12.
The Tesla 52 R automatic telephone exchange. p. 13.

No. 289, Sept 1954.
Results of the Czechoslovak State Plan for the Development of the National Economy in the first half of 1954. p.1.
Bilateral and tripartite treaties as instruments for intensifying trade contracts. p.7.
Czechoslovak-Swiss trade agreement. p.10.
Trade pact between Czechoslovakia and Rumania. p 10.
Economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic p.10.
Agreement on the adjustment of Danube navigation. p.10.
New Czechoslovak ambassador to Rumania. p.10
Inspection of trade consignments in Czechoslovakia p.11
New Czechoslovak ambassador to Yugoslavia. p.12.
Scientific and technical cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Hungary p.12.
New Czechoslovak gramophone records. p.12.

No. 290, Nov 1954.
The advantage of business connections with the Czechoslovak foreign trade corporations. p 1
Czechoslovakia's export possibilities p.4
Czechoslovak-Brazilian trade pact p 6
Trade agreement between Czechoslovak and Afghanistan. p 6
New Swedish and Brazilian ministers in Prague p 7.
Improved postal service between Czechoslovakia and France. p 7
Czechoslovakia a member of UNESCO. p.7.
Indian and Indonesian delegations in Prague. p.7.
Czechoslovak ministers to Sweden and Yugoslavia p 7
Czechoslovakia at the Leipzig Trade Fair. p 8
Argentine businessmen visit Prague. p 9.
Departure of Czechoslovak trade delegation to Argentina p 10
The Czechoslovak industry constructing sugar mills throughout the whole world. p.10.
New Czechoslovak shuttleless loom. p.11
The International Six Days' Trial won by Czechoslovak motorcyclists. p.12.
Czechoslovak hops p 13.
The Czechoslovak refrigeration industry p 15.

No. 291, Dec. 1954.
Czechoslovak National Assembly passes new measures. p.1.
Czechoslovakia and the session of the Committee for the Development of Trade at Geneva. p.3.
Transport in the sphere of Czechoslovak foreign trade. p 4.
New Swedish minister received in audience by the President of the Republic. p 6
Agreement on inland navigation between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic signed. p.7.
Lebanon trade delegation visits Prague. p 7.
Brazilian Minister received in audience by the President of the Republic. p.7.
Visit of Swedish industrialists to Prague. p.8
Korean Government delegation in Prague. p 8.
Czechoslovakia at the Vienna Trade Fair p 8.
Monetary and currency questions in courts of arbitration. p.9.
Products of Czechoslovak agriculture and of the agricultural industries in export trade. p 12

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [Issued by the Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Podnikova statistika, industrial statistics, and Prehled statisticke literatury, statistical bibliography Six no a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Statistical reviews .

Vol. 34, no. 6, 1954.
Tasks of the State Statistical Office and its organization based on the decisions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.197.
Susedka, P. Industrialization of Slovakia. p.200.
Egermayer, F. Soviet discussions of statistics. II. p.210.
Buben, V.; Jurecek, Z.; Svejda, K. Inventories of stored raw materials and other materials and of products of enterprises which are in the national budget. p.217.

Bokuvka, M. Participation of a statistician in the preparation and organization of production conferences. p. 222
Lomecky, Z. Correction of additional errors in statistical records p 227
Hanek, K. Training statisticians in our schools of higher education. p.234.

Vol. 34, no. 7/8, 1954.
Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan for the Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy for the 1st half year of 1954 p.237.
Improving the analysis of statistical data p.244
Kozlov, T. Fundamentals of the analysis of statistical data. Tr. from the Russian. p 246.
Dlin, A. Technical-economic analysis of the manufacture of machinery Tr. from the Russian p.263.
Barcal, F. Method of preparation and analysis of control balances of materials. p 268
Byvshev, I. Methodological analysis of production costs Tr. from the Russian p 276.
Trisvlatskii, A. Experience obtained in the analysis of statistical materials in agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. p.292.
Vavrovsky, F. Labor productivity in the building industry and the main elements affecting its standards. p 286
Balek, A. Household accounting and other selective records in the USSR. p 293.
Spinach and statistics Tr. from the German. p.298
Zak, J. Some words on the discussion. p.299.
Discussion of A.Cerveny's article "Records of Hours of Labor and of Man Power in Industrial Statistics." p 300.
Pavlik, Z. "Social-economic" statistics and demography. p 304.
Fiala, J. Contribution to the discussion on the article "A Look into the Theory of Economic Statistics." p 307

Vol 34, no. 9, 1954.
Increasing the reliability of statistical data. p.317.
Further improvement and simplification of the system of reports. p 321
Bidel'man, M. Improving the method of keeping records of materials in the national economy Tr. from the Russian. p.326.
Antos, J. Present-day problems concerning land registration. p 331.
Trnka, V. Basic accounting in the automotive freight transportation p 337.
Vopicka, K. Results of socialist competition among departments of the Ministry of the Machine Industry in timely and correct recording and forwarding of industrial statistical reports for the 1st and 2nd quarters of 1954. p.340.
Smrcka, L. Remarks on industrial statistics p.343.
New Soviet textbook on political economics. p 347.
Results of the fulfillment of the Plan for the Development of the National Economy for the first half year of 1954 in the countries of the camp of peace. p 349.

DRUZSTEVNIK (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books

Vol. 9 [i.e.10] no. 25, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

EKONOMICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia ved) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no a year]
Recurrent features: Discussions

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954.
After the successful fulfillment of the first Five-Year Plan. p.97
Hdlaxa, V. Productive and unproductive labor p.105.
Lantay, A. Experiences in the struggle for better utilization of the sources of electric power. p.130.
Roginskii, G. Intensification of the problem of markets in capitalist countries and prospects for international trade. p 146.
Rubik, I. Contribution to the study of the economics of socialist agriculture p.164.
Partyk, B. Experiences in the construction of a unified organization for accounting in industrial enterprises during the first Five-Year Plan p.178.
Sixtieth birthday of Ladislav Szanto, corresponding member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p.193.
Fiala, I. Problems of primitive society; a book review. p.196.

KOSA (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Celozavodni vybor Agrostroj, n p) Jicin, Czechoslovakia [Newsletter issued by the Committee of the Communist Party in the Agrostroj Agricultural Machinery Factory. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 5, 11-12; Apr., Oct.-Nov. 1953.

KRESTANSKA ZENA. (Ceskoslovenska strana lidova) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party Weekly]
Recurrent features: Central news, Family and household, New books, Our librarian, Practical suggestions, Fashions, Parental authority, Books for youth,
Vol. 6, no. 53, Dec. 1954.

NARODNI POJISTENI. (Ustredni narodni pojistovna) Praha [Publication on social insurance issued by the Central Institute of National Insurance]
Recurrent features: Talks on national insurance, Our remarks, Reading for you

Ceased publication January 1, 1955
Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1951.

ODBOROVE ROZHLEDY CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto [Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1955.

OSVETOVA PRACE. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture Includes supplements: Rady a pokyny, advice and suggestions, Kulturni porady, cultural programs, and Dokumenty a fakta, documentary bulletin Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Discussions, Letters and critical notes, Questions and answers, Book reviews, Film news, Chess column, New books and periodicals for cultural workers.

Vol. 9, no. 25, Dec. 1954.
Cultural workers, an army of fighters for peace. p.385.
Ova. One Soviet experience p.386.
Antonin Zapotocky, an example also for cultural workers. p.387.
Norska, M. Words become action. p.388
Charvatova, M. Serious music for everyone. p.389.
Stolc, I. Work of the music school in Usti nad Orlici. p. 389.
Bonda, V. Variety-show art in the folk-art contest p.390.
MB. Pleasure after work. p.390.
Examplary commitments of amateur actors in Kostelec nad Cernymi Lesy. p.391.
Gloss, V. Cultural-educational work among gypsies p.391.
Pech, P. How lectures were held in the Hradec Kralove area some time ago. p.392.
-Va-. That is how the gentry entertained themselves, this is how the people do. p 393.
Fibich, J. For creative application of Marxism-Leninism in cultural work. p.394.
Frohlich, V. Preparing the sixth series of the People's University of Motion Picture. p.396.
vn. Preparing joyful New-Year celebrations for children in the Julius Fucik Park of Culture and Recreation. p.397.
Mejstrik, K. National Artist; a profile. p.398.
Stein, V. One never knows, or How the zealousness of the cultural worker, Slepicka, did not find recognition. p.399.

Vol. 9, no. 26, Dec. 1954.
Milde, L. A word to readers. p.401.
Fibich, J. Two forces in the world. p.402.
What follows for us as a result of the government declaration. p.403.
Ciprova, N. Cultural workers of the district of Prague and peace. p.403.
Bosak, A. Work of permanent commissions. p.404.
Comrade Martinak of Kosice speaks p.404.
Iva. Not to be afraid of dreaming p.405.
Frolich, A. When to go with children to the motion-picture theater. p.406.
Vancik, F. Satire in the life of our contemporary village. p.407.
The Spartakiad, foremost task of cultural workers. p.408.
Stara, D. The library not only lends. p.409.
Hindrak, V. On the book Osvetova prace v lidove demokracii (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy); contribution to a discussion. p.410.
Further step toward the improvement of our work, some remarks on one international conference, its delegates, and results. p.412.
Conductor of ensembles. p.414.
Vojtiskova, M. On forgotten patriots in border regions. p.414.
Important anniversaries in February. p.416.

PIONYRSKE NOVINY (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

POLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet ekonomie) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Department of Economy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature. Book reviews

Vol 1, no. 2, 1953.
Invincible force of Marxism-Leninism Tr from the Russian. p.77.
Kaigl, V. Stalin's theory on the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. p 93
Pinc, K. Basic economic law of present-day capitalism p.114.
Kraus, O. Some contributions to the discussion of the effect of the law of value under socialism. p 132
Materials for the study of I.V.Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, a bibliography p 143.

Vol 1 no 4, 1953.
Further and more intensive use of the basic economic law of socialism p.217
Tucek, M. Historic roots of the new currency reform p 225
Kautsky, P. Successes of the economic policy of China p 237
"Productivity Drive", an attempt to increase exploitation and impoverishment of workers in capitalist countries. p 260
Nentvich, J. Note on the effect of the law of value under capitalism p 275
Kral, M. Problems concerning the effect of the law of value on output while the socialist theory of reward according to output is applied to our industrial production p 281
Proceedings of the 2d Meeting of Czechoslovak Economists p 292.
Materials for study of I.V Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, a bibliography. Pt 2 p 295.

Table of contents for v. 1, 1953.

PRACE MLADYCH (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze Ustredni vybor) Praha [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth Includes a supplement Priloha Prace mladych, guides for discussion leaders Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation, News about life in the Union, From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 9, no. 24, Dec. 1954
Concern of all young people in the world. p.738.
Lukes, K. Who is to be considered a traitor to the country? p.741
Rynikova, M. Try to win the confidence of all young people? p.745.
Kovarik, F. When the new chairmen took over in the district. p 749.
Bohnel, R. Work of the secretary of the Union of Czechoslovak Youth in a factory p 750.
Where is the primary organization to which a member of the Union of Czechoslovak Youth belongs? p.753
Should all members of the Communist Youth League have assignments? Tr. from the Russian. p.754
Settner, V. Young builders of the new Rumanian culture. p.757
Bartos, M. How to recognize good and bad music (To be contd.) p.761
J.H. That will be a "feast"! p.767.

ROH INFORMATION BULLETIN (Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) Praha. [In English Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1952.
Vol. 7, nos. 5/6, 7, 12; May-July, Dec. 1953.
Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, 6, 7/8, 9; Jan.-Mar., June-Sept. 1954.

TSCHECHOSLOWAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN (Ministerstvo zahranicniho obchodu) Prag [Information bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. German-language edition, issued also in English as Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Economic outline, Foreign trade, Production, commerce, supply, prices, Sundries

No. 46, Dec. 1951.
Nos. 48, 50, 59; Jan.-Feb., July 1952.
No. 86, Oct. 1953.
Nos. 98-99, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

VNITRNI OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Information bulletin on retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce Includes a supplement. Zpravodaj vykupu, bulletin on state purchases of agricultural products. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From the consumer's diary, Regulations; Rationed market; Questions and answers

Vol. 1, no. 18/19, May 1953.

ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD (Ministerstvo zahranicniho obchodu) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes from the Soviet Union and people's republics and from capitalist countries, News of interest from Czechoslovakia, Bibliography on foreign trade, Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan 1953.
New tasks of foreign trade p 1.
Development of international trade, foreign trade of prerevolutionary Russia p 3.
Mordvinov, V Worsening of Anglo-American Economic disputes. Tr from the Russian p.12.
Baculin, S. Statistics on the foreign trade of capitalist countries p 21
Kohout, J Management of foreign currency in trade p 27.
Panu, K Better and more effective publicity for fulfillment of the export plan p 33
Zavada, D. International commercial terms p 37

Vol. 8, no 2, Feb 1953.
Sedivy, Z. Lessons from the results of our activity in 1952, p.49.
Development of international trade, foreign trade of people's democratic countries p 51
Kohout, J Currency relations in the development of the democratic camp p 56
Bakulina, S. Statistics on foreign trade of capitalist countries, an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian p 60
Ivanov, N. Worsening of the economic conjuncture and foreign trade of capitalist countries Tr from the Russian. p 65.
Krcek, F. International commercial terms in 1936 and transportation insurance p 72.
Through competition to fulfillment of the Plan. p 80.
Boehm, J. Paper and cellulose in foreign trade p 82
Uher, J Transportation of small consignments abroad. p 95.

Vol. 7 [i.e 8] no 4, Apr. 1953.
Tejmara, V., Zaloudec, J. The innovators' movement in foreign trade p 145.
Macura, V. Competition helps to fulfill the Plan p.150.
Malecek, K Method of controlling fulfillment of the foreign trade plan. p.161.
Pisarik, J. We are establishing a Foreign Trade Research Institute. p 156
Nesterov, M.; Kostovsky, J. Disintegration of one world market. p.159.
Herman, F. Militarization of capitalist economy. p.168.
Skorkovsky, J. Chemistry in the world economy. p 176
Sotinsky, J. More about international commercial terms. p.183

Vol 9, no 4, Apr. 1954
Ramzajcev, D. Regulation of foreign trade operations in the USSR. p.141.
Svec, K The Economic Commission for Europe and development of European trade. p 148.
Broader world trade p.153.
Adamek, J Role of trade agreements and treaties in the development of Czechoslovak foreign trade. p 155.
Kobryner, J Tasks of Polish foreign trade according to the resolution of the 2d Congress. Tr. from the Polish p.160.
Huttenrauch, W. Development of international economic relations of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p 166
Turecek, J. Some interesting points about the foreign trade of the German Democratic Republic p.169.
Zavada, D. New "incoterms." p.171.
Hladny, I. Nickel in the economy of the capitalist world. p 174

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.
International economic relations of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p.193.
Foreign trade of the People's Republic of China. p 201.
Frumkin, A. Contradictions in the foreign trade of the USA, criticism of the opinions of contemporary bourgeois economists. Tr. from the Russian. p.210.
Steindler, S. Foreign trade of Austria in 1953. p 224.
Jiranek, S. European Payments Union. p.229.
Ryska, J., Vacova, M. Multiple exchange rates in Latin America. (To be contd.). p.232.
Tomsu, J. The USA and the capitalist world automobile market (To be contd.) p.237.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954
Great task of foreign trade. p.249.
Paufosima, F. For further development of economic cooperation with the Bulgarian People's Republic. p.250.
Svec, K. Economic Commission for Europe. p.253.
Kolanda, M. Foreign trade of Southeast Asia. p.261.
Ryska, J., Vacova, M. Multiple exchange rates in Latin America. p.270.
Hladny, I. International tin agreement. p.278.

Vol. 9, no. 7/8, July 1954.
For peaceful development of international relations. p.297.
Process of exchanging goods between the USSR and people's democracies. p.299.
Tenth anniversary of Rumania's liberation p.311.
Borsky, F. Some problems of French economy. p 314.
Zavada, D. New "incoterms." p.326.
Tomsu, J. The USA and the capitalist world automobile market. p. 330.
Hladny, I. Cobalt in the economy of capitalist countries. p. 335.

Vol. 9, no 10, Oct. 1954.
Questions about the normalization of Soviet foreign trade. Tr from the Russian p.401
Menzinski, E Problem of European economic cooperation. Tr. from the Russian p 405.
Legal status of Soviet export-import companies. p 408
Hanak, S. Legal status of reciprocal trade. p.413.
Heiman, F., Stankova, I Surplus agricultural products in capitalist markets. p.415.
Tomsu, J Capitalist machine-tool market. (Conclusion) p 424.
List of Czechoslovak bilateral agreements. p.427.
Sulc, J Some questions of international trade agreements. p.431

Vol. 9, no 12, Dec. 1954.
Nykryn, J. Some instruments of the struggle for trade in capitalist countries. (To be contd.) p.493.
Jiranek, S. Long-term credit in capitalist foreign trade. p 499.
Ryska, J. Czechoslovak goods at fairs and expositions in 1954. p.502.
About the technics of foreign trade. p.509.
Marcha, J., Goldberger, K. Some legal relations in exchange trade. p.514.
Orlicek, Z Timber, raw material for production of cellulose and pulp p.518.

Index to v. 9, 1954.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BENES, EDVARD, Pres Czechoslovak Republic. Navrat do vlasti, poselstvo cs statne} rade. New York, Tlacon New Yorkskeho Denika [1946] 46 p. [The return home, a message to the Czechoslovak State Council. port.]
NNC

CESKOSLOVENSKA STRANA LIDOVA. Pro blaho vlasti, pro vitezstvi miru, Ukoly pracovniku a funkcionaru Cs. strany lidove po X. sjezdu KSC. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Lidova demokracie, 1954. 85 p. (Politicka knihovna Cs. strany lidove, sv 28) [For the prosperity of our country, for the victory of peace; tasks of the members and officers of the Czechoslovak Populist Party after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]

CULEN, KONSTANTIN. Zum slowakisch-ungarischen Verhaltnis. Rede des Abgeordneten Konstantin Culen im Slowakischen Parlament. Bratislava, Verlag Tatra [1940] 48 p [Slovak-Hungarian relationship; address delivered in the Slovak Parliament May 7, 1940. In German. Tr. from Slovak]

GRONSKY, JAN. Prehl'ad ustavneho a politickeho vyvoja l'udovodemokratickych zemi. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954 106 p. [Review of the constitutional and political development in the people's democratic countries; a textbook]

MARTIN, JAN. Zivot zasveceny lidu; o zivote a dile presidenta Ceskoslovenske Republike Antonina Zapotockeho. V Praze, Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranicni [1954] 66 p. [A life dedicated to the people; life and work of Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Czechoslovak Republic. illus]

PREHLED STATNE POLITICKYCH AKCI, VYZNAMNYCH VYROCI A JUBILEI. Praha, Ustredni vybor Narodni fronty, 1952-54. 2 v. [Calendar of outstanding political events, important anniversaries, and memorial days for 1953, 1955]
DS Not in DLC

SKACEL, MILOSLAV. Demokracie a politicke stranictvi; politicka struktura nove republiky. [Praha] Nakl. C.A.T. Universum, 1946. 25 p. (Nove dilo, skola politicke vychovy, sv. 5) [Democracy and political partisanship; the political structure of the new republic]
CSt-H Not in DLC

SLABA, JIRI. Statni zrizeni SSSR. [Praha] Nakl. C.A.T. Universum, 1946. 27 p. (Nove dilo, skola politicke vychovy, sv. 6) [Organization of government in the USSR]
CSt-H Not in DLC

VELECKY, Z. Za uvolneni napeti v mezinarodnich vztazich; k hlavnim problemum soucasneho boje za upevneni miru a mezinarodni bezpecnosti (prehled a dokumenty.) [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1954. 223 p. [Loosening of the tension in international relations; main problems in the present-day struggle to strengthen peace and international security (a review and documents)]

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAR'EVICH. Otazky mezinarodniho prava a mezinarodni politiky. [Z rustiny pred Zdenek Trhlik, Magda Trhlikova a Theodor Donner 1 vyd] Praha, Orbis, 1953 510 p. [Problems of international law and international politics. 1st ed Tr. from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

BOHEMIA. (Cesti demokraticti federaliste) Munchen [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the Czech publications in exile, News from exile

Nos. 40, 41/42, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
No. 43, Feb. 1955.

CESTA MIRU (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Krajsky vybor v Liberci) Liberec. [Issued by the District Committee in Liberec, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Semiweekly]
Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region; On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan; Party life and work in our region, Learning from the experiences of the Soviet Communist Party; Work groups on collective farms at harvesttime, Readers hold the floor, In praise and otherwise; The week in the world, Physical education and sport.

Vol. 3, nos. 57-58, Nov. 1954.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, 6, Jan. 1955.

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Activities of affiliated organizations

No. 4, Feb. 1954.

EVROPSKY INFORMACNI BULLETIN (Ceskoslovenske evropske hnuti a Ceskoslovenska svobodna akce v zahranici) Londyn. [Issued by the Czechoslovak European Federation Movement and the Czechoslovak Liberation Action Abroad, groups of exiles. Title varies Informacni zpravy —Informacni bulletin Monthly]

May 1952. (Informacni zpravy)
Vol. 2, Dec. 1952. (Informacni bulletin)
Vol. 3, Feb., May 1953. (Informacni bulletin)
Vol. 3, Aug.-Dec. 1953.
Vol. 4, Apr.-May, July-Nov. 1954.

FUNKCIONAR. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Information bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

Ceased publication August 1954

Vol. 9, no. 15, Aug. 1954.

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]
Recurrent features. Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

HLAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifasistickych bojovniku v Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

NOVA BORBA. (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Cehoslovackoj) Praha. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia Weekly]

No. 28, July 1954.

NOVA MYSL. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Theoretical and political journal on communism and the Communist Party issued by Rude pravo Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 6, nos. 6-7, 1952.

No. 10, Oct. 1954.
Development of collective farms, a basic task in the struggle to increase agricultural production. p. 1178.
Further dissemination of the propaganda of Marxism-Leninism. p. 1184.
Macek, J. Situation and tasks of Czechoslovak historical science. p. 1193.
Egorov, A. Against subjectivism in the theory of art. p. 1211.
Prochazka, J. Urgent tasks of the Czechoslovak electric power industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1226.
Valla, M.; Vokrouhlicky, Z. Against war plans in Europe, for collective security. p. 1238.
Vrubel, O.; Herbolt, J. Certain questions concerning political self-education of communists. p. 1252.

Mandak, O. The National Assembly, instrument of the working people's power. p. 1261.
What does political economy teach us? p. 1273.
Mysliveček, F. Significance of compulsory deliveries of agricultural products to the state. p. 1281.
Matejka, J. Liberation of Taiwan, legal claim of the Chinese people. p. 1289.
Dubsky, I. Jirina Popelova's K filosoficke problematice Marxova Kapitalu (Philosophical Problems in Marx's "Capital"), a book review p. 1298.

No. 11, Nov. 1954.
Elections to the National Assembly, a manifestation of unity of the people, the Party, and the National Front. p 1306.
Ensuring further growth of labor productivity and economical management. p.1311.
Hubl, M. Stages of the revolution in Czechoslovakia. p.1318.
Slocos, F. The principle of material interest in increasing agricultural production. p.1343.
Hajek, J. Last stage of disintegration of the Czechoslovak bourgeoisie. p.1361.
Gak, G. Study on the categories of materialistic dialectics. Tr. from the Russian. p.1374.
Vokrouhlicky, Z. Significance of the determination of the correct definition of aggression. p.1387.
Cerny, J. A great Czech physiologist and materialistic philosopher. p.1394.

NOVE OBZORY (Ceskoslovenska strana lidova v exilu) New York [Issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party in Exile Monthly]
Recurrent features. Christian-Democratic Movement, A look behind the Iron Curtain
No. 1, Jan. 1953.

NOVY ORIENT. (Orientalni ustav) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese.
Vol. 8, no. 10, 1953.
Vol. 9, no. 8, 1954.

SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO Munich. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: News in brief from Czechoslovakia, News about Slovaks abroad, International events; Comments, Sport.
Vol. 9, nos. 8, 12; Aug., Dec. 1954.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

SLOVANSKY PREHLED (Slovansky vybor Ceskoslovenska) Praha [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries; Bibliography, Slavic calendar
Vol. 40, no. 9, Nov. 1954.
Gosiorovsky, M. The Great Socialist October Revolution and its importance for Slavdom and other nations. p.269.
Sedlacek, J. Under the banner of victorious friendship. p.271.
Vodicka, J. Ensuring the victory of the National Front in the elections to the National Assembly. p.273
Rumisek, J. I leave with the best impressions of life in Czechoslovakia. p.274.
Kolatko, J. Legacy of Jan Sverma, National Hero. p.275.
Saburov, A. In Jan Nalopka's fatherland. Tr. from the Russian. p.277.
Krizek, J. Jaroslav Hasek in Russia during the Revolution. p.281.
Stehlik, V. We learn from the pioneers of new methods in agriculture. p.283.
Servit, Z. Tradition and development of physiology in the people's democratic Czechoslovakia. p.285.
Svankmajer, M. Russian-Czech relations in the Hussite era. p.287.
Klima, L. Archeological encounters. p.288.
Bolura, M. Although we belong to different nations; some notes on the life of foreign students in the USSR. p.289.
Lagulin, K. Protection of the mementos of Russian architecture. p.291.
Klusackova, S. Fighter for the freedom and happiness of his people. p.293.
Murzin, J. Bringing help to the Moravian people. p.294.
Humenik, I. Life of the Ukrainians in Czechoslovakia. (To be contd.) p.297.
Povejsil, J. New life in Lusatia. p.296.
Kalina, J. The path of the Slovak film, a path of Czechoslovak cooperation. p.297.
Mojsejtrik, V. A Soviet historian on the problems of the revolution in 1848; a book review. p.299.
Ukrainian woman from Canada writes about her visit to Prague. p.300.
Blazkova, M. One-hundred-fiftieth anniversary of a glorious uprising. p.301.
Zalashko, A. The I.P.Kotliarevskii Museum in Poltava. p.303.
Zidlicky, V. Legend of past times; a book review. p.304.

TRIBUNA (Ceskoslovensky zahranicni ustav v exilu) Paris [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]
Recurrent features News from the world and from the underground, Discussions, letters, echoes
[Vol. 6] Nov./Dec. 1954.
Vol. 7, Jan./Feb. 1955.

TVORBA. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Ustredni vybor) Praha [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Weekly]
Recurrent features Letters to the editor, Opinions of articles in Tvorba, News from Western countries
Vol. 21, no. 5, 1952.

ZIVOT STRANY (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Ustredni vybor) Praha [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Slovo agitatora Semimonthly]
Recurrent features. Letters to the editor, Review of periodical articles, Book reviews and bibliography, From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.
No. 4, Nov. 1954.
Stressing the right to control the activities of the factory management. p.3.
Expanding widely the electoral campaign for the candidates of the National Front. p.8.
Krumlovsky, B.; Knotek, J. On-the-spot help, important task of Party work. p.13
Achieving reduction of production costs by economical use of materials, fuels, and power. p.18.
Kuhxt, V. The Soviet Union, the forefront of mankind in the struggle for peace and socialism. p.24.
The strength of the camp of peace grows constantly; facts and figures. p.28.
Outline of lectures for the basic course of the seminars for propagandists; second theme: The fight of Czechoslovak workers under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to overthrow the rule of the bourgeoisie. p.36.
Zavadil, J. Efficient work of a patronage organization is a prerequisite of the success of a propaganda *center*. p.39.
Volak, V. Propaganda work before the elections must be well supervised. p.40.
Hadravek, J. Systematic instruction by the officers carried out by the Party district committee. p.41.
A district newspaper which neglects the propaganda for the elections p.44.
What to study about the problems of state and law, to be prepared for the pre-election campaign and propaganda p 47.
Arkhipenko, V. The work of the agitator. Tr. from the *Russian*. p.50.
Iskov, B. The mobilizing words of a propagandist. Tr. from the Russian. p.52.

No. 5, Nov. 1954.
Election Day, people's holiday. p.3.
Cvik, R. Stimulating the growth of technical and political education of Party cadres in agriculture. p.9.
Vrany, V. Experiences in propaganda work during the election campaign. p.16.
Fajkus, L. Party groups watch the growth of labor productivity. p.21.
Full exploitation and further extension of tillage of arable soil. p.27.
Vaculik, M. The real face of traitors abroad. p.31.
Cirprova, M. Work carried out by propagandists is pleasant and important. p.38.
Skoloud, B.; Ripa, J. Educate able propagandists, devoted to the Party. p.41.
Dvorak, J. Propaganda by means of lectures, effective aid in development of collective farms. p.45.
Tomkova, Z. Socialist competition helps to economize in production. p.48.
Stehulkova, A. How not to direct primary organizations. p.51.
Shcherbickii, V. Mobilizing hidden potentialities in metallurgic plants. Tr. from the Russian. p.54.

No. 7, Dec. 1954.
Economic management has to be solid and operative. p.3.
Novak, A. Economy in the machinery industry. p.11
Masa, F. Increasing labor productivity in agricultu by wide use of progressive methods. p.18.
Masata, J., Maxa, S. Importance of increased lab productivity in our economy. p.23.
Opening of the Klement Gottwald Museum. p.33.
Javurkova, J. Communists should be held more r sponsible for the political indoctrination of yo people. p.37.
Felso, I. The Party organization strengthens the authority of the factory manager. p.40.
Pirosik, V. Ways in which our patronage helps c lective farms. p.43.
Revealing the initiative of peasants on the pages district village newspapers. p.46.
Periastrov, A. Work with collective-farm worke the most important task of Party organization Tr. from the Russian. p.50.

7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC Laws, statutes, etc Obciansky sudny poriadok [1 vyd Martin] Poverenictwo spravodlivosti, 1951 658 p [Civil Procedure Code index]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo skolstvi Obcanske pravo, ucebni osnovy pro pravnicke studium na pravnickych fakultach [Vyd 1] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl , 1953 2 v [Curriculums for the study of law in law faculties. 3d year Administrative law, civil law, labor law 4th year. Administrative law, civil law]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC Ministerstvo spravedinosti Pravnicky ustav Oddelenie pri poverenictve spravodlivosti v Bratislave Obciansky zakonnik Bratislava, Tatran, 1952 128 p (Kniznicka sudcu z l'udu) [Civil Code]
CSt-H Not in DLC

FOUSTKA, B. Doplnkova skripta z theorie statu a prava. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. 1954 152 p. [Supplementary scripts on the theory of state and law]
DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic Laws, statutes, etc SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE PRILOHA Praha [Selected international agreements and Czech texts of laws originally promulgated in Slovak Supplement to Sbirka zakonu republiky Ceskoslovenske]
Nos. 21, 34-35, 43, Aug., Nov -Dec. 1952.
Nos. 2, 4, 29, 37-38, 41, 45, Jan., June-Sept. 1953.

Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenictvo vnutra. URADNY VESTNIK PRILOHA. Bratislava [Court edicts issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia Supplement to Uradny vestnik]
Nos. 24-52, June-Dec. 1952.
Nos. 1-25, 32-36, 40-46, Jan.-July, Sept.-Dec. 1953.
Nos. 16-23, May-June 1954.

PRAVNIK. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ekonomicko-pravni sekce) Praha [Law review issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Comments on current issues, Book reviews, News from foreign periodicals, Materials and documents
Vol. 93, no. 7, Sept. 1954.
Tibitanzl, K. Remarks on the discussion about the concept of guilt in criminal law p.409.
Vybiral, B. Some suggestions for revision of certain provisions of Czechoslovak criminal law. p 434.
Boura, F. Beginning of the new academic year; some scientific and pedagogic tasks of the Faculty of Law of Prague University. p.445.
Foustka, I. Bystrina's Pravni nazory a pravni instituce (Legal Opinions and Legal Institutions); a book review. p.457.
Reports delivered at the Conference of Experts in Civil and Family Law. p.463.
Capek, K. Concept of the juridical person in our legislation p.467

Vo

8. EDUCATION

MAKARCEV, N. Telovychovny kolektiv v zavode [Z ruskeho originalu pred. Eva Mocova a Milan Polorny. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1953. 115 p. [Physical education collectives in factories. Introd. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

PRAGUE. VYZKUMNY USTAV PEDAGOGICKY J. A. KOMENSKEHO. Dvouletý pracovní program Vyzkumneho ustavu pedagogickeho J. A. Komenskeho v Praze a jeho pobocky v Brne. V Praze, Komenium, 1946. 30 p. (Vyzkumny ustav pedagogicky J. A. Komenskeho. Knihovna. Drobne spisy. rada 3, rada C) [Biennial plan of the J. A. Comenius Inst. of Pedagogical Research in Prague and Its branch in Brno.]
NRC-T Not in DLC

PRAGUE. VYZKUMNY USTAV PEDAGOGICKY J. A. KOMENSKEHO. Plan bienal de l'Institut de Recherches pedagogiques J. A. Comenius a Prague et de sa section a Brno [1947-1948] Prague, 1946] 31 l. [Biennial plan of the J. A. Comenius Institute of Pedagogical Research in Prague and Its branch in Brno. In French. Tr. from the Czech.]
NRC-T Not in DLC

VRANA, STANISLAV, ed. Ceska materska skola do noveho skoleni. V Brne, Statni pedagogicke nakladatelstvi a knihkupectvi, 1946. 360 p. (Pedagogicka prace, sv. 9) [Czech kindergartens in the new era. illus.]
NRC-T Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY SPORT. (Statni ustav pro telesnou vychovu a sport.) Praha. [Issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Three no. a week.]
Recurrent features: News from the districts; News in brief; Brief news of foreign sports.
Vol. 3, nos. 16-33, 34-34; Feb.-Mar. 1953.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstvi, vedy a umeni. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education, Science, and Arts.]
Recurrent features: Laws and regulations; Curriculum; List of approved textbooks and other school aids; Students expelled from schools; News; Bibliography.
Vol. 10, no. 35, Dec. 1954.

International Union of Students. ZPRAVODAJ. Prague. [In English. Three no. a month.]
No. 24, Dec., 1954.

PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi.) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: Articles of pedagogical lectures, Book reviews, News, School activities.
Vol. 2, no. 9, 10, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Rybka, J. Great legacy of the October Revolution in the struggle for peace. p. 345.
Fuflova, M. We celebrate the birthday of our President. p. 346.
Jirova, M. New edition of the Recital Manual for Education in Kindergartens. p. 349.
Prentegrova, L. Results of the evaluation of the temporary curricula for kindergartens. p. 354.
Brykarova, J. Field trips as a means to increase the endurance of children, a report made at the district conference of kindergarten teachers in Hradec Kralove. p. 357.
Kalenikova, V. Contribution to the discussions of the report on field trips as a means to increase the endurance of children. p. 362.
Bondyskova, J. Some remarks on the practice of our calisthenics. p. 364.
Pekna, V. Folk dances in kindergartens. p. 366.
Kostnikova, K. Use of the motion picture "Children in winter" in education and some remarks about it. p. 369.
Jujova, B. Observations from my long-day practice in kindergartens. p. 370.

ZIVENA KOKOL. (Ceskoslovenska Obec Sokolska.) Perth Amboy, N. J. [In English and Slovak. Weekly.]
Recurrent features: News of interest, Feuilleton, Meeting announcements.
Vol. 51, nos. 8, 13-16, Feb.-Apr. 1953.

KOS. (Statni ustav pro telesnou vychovu a sport.) Praha. [Issued by the State Institute of Physical Education and Sports. Five no. a year.]
Vol. 22, no. 4, 2-3, 4-5, June-Aug. 1952.

KOS VEXILIS. (Ustredni Cesko-slovenska rada sokolska v exilu.) Perth Amboy, N. J. [Issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Sokols in exile. Irregular.]
Recurrent features: Reports from the Sokol world.
Vol. 1, nos. 1-10, Jan.-Oct. 1954.

STADION. (Ustredni vybor pro telesnou vychovu a sport.) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Weekly.]
Vol. 4, nos. 6-10, Feb.-Mar. 1953.

WORLD SPORT NEWS. (International Union of Students.) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English language edition, issued also in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: From the student press, Open corner, Student life, Rumors, Student profiles.
Vol. 8, no. 4, 1954.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

CALA, ANTONIN. Duchovni hudba. [Vyd. 1.] Olomouc, 1946. 344 p. (Dominik moderni edice. Literatura, sv. 19) [Church music. bibl.]

VYDRA, VACLAV. Malo prof. ctyrhosa a umelecka ... Ve vydavatelstvi Jana Laichtera v Praze. [K tiskarskemu vydavatelskemu pozemnimu a ... tiskem spravil Jos. Trapel.] Praha, Orbis, 1941. 104 p. (Divadelni edice hudebnych divadelnich textu.) [Mr. pilsudski through life and art, recollections and reflections, poetic.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

KINO. (Ceskoslovensky ustav filmovy.) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the State Institute of Motion Picture Cooperation. Bimonthly.]
Recurrent features: ... Notes, Comments, ... Film plots, News features.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
Vol. 10, nos. 1, 3-4, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

10. FINE ARTS

DENKSTEIN, VLADIMIR. [Title illegible.] Praha, Vladimir Denkstein a Bratislava, Matica slovenska, 1951. 32 p. (Ceske dejiny, sv. 13) [Czech painting in the 19th century. illus.]

PECKA, KAREL. Podobizny ceskych panovniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, [illegible] v Praze, 1941. 80 p. [Portraits of Czech rulers.]

PRAGUE. UMELECKO PRUMYSLOVE MUZEUM. Ceske porcelan Katalog vystavy, Leden-unor 1953. Praha, [illegible] prace. Dejiny. Katalog. [Czech porcelain. Catalog of exhibition, Jan.-Feb. 1953.] 12 p. [Exhibition held at the Museum of Arts and Crafts, Prague, Jan.-Feb. 1953. Catalog.]

PUHONJA, VACLAV. [Title illegible.] Praha, Nakladatelstvi [illegible], 32 p. [Czech painting in the 19th century. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

VYTVARNE UMENI. (Ustredni [illegible] pro vytvarnou [illegible] Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Czechoslovak Fine Arts. Bimonthly.]
Recurrent features: [illegible]
Vol. 4, [illegible]
Fulfilling the tasks and directives of the [illegible] Congress of the [illegible] Party. [Czech.] p. [illegible]
Sieslers, J. Renaissance in the [illegible] sak. Fine Arts. Moscow. p. 243.
Pajtel, A. Master bricklayers of the [illegible] Bird. Czech. p. 240.
Bostak, P. Czech books, [illegible] of the last years. p. 244.
Vaculik, K. How I organized [illegible] p. 224.
Long, Isaac Williams at the Bethlehem [illegible] River, Pa. [illegible]. p. 232.
Bilinkiewicz, A. Role of the [illegible] (Bibliography) p. 233.
Polish painters. p. 236.
Mousseak, J. Further [illegible] Polish [illegible] and artistic circles of Polish painters by [illegible] the Polish. p. 234.
Petan, V. The number of the [illegible] sak. Fine Arts. Moscow. p. 243.
Vaculik, K. Competition for Bureau decoration of the Trade Museum in Bratislava. p. 240.
Kvet, J. Republican exhibition in Olomouc. [illegible] Czech.) p. 250.
Exhibitions, current events, the Moravian district exhibition of the Czechoslovak Association of Creative Artists. p. 251.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

VOLNA CESKA. (Ceske literarni bratrstvo.) Praha, [illegible] [Title of [illegible] Czech.] [illegible] p. [illegible]

JOSEF JAVUREK. Jarni sen. [Vyd. 4.] Praha, Ceske [illegible], 1941. 101 p. (Calva, sv. 102) [Czech, modern verse.]

CECH, SVATOPLUK. Svatopluk Cech (Imrek), kus [illegible] [2. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 304 p. [Czech, modern verse in three acts. Introd.]

CAPEK, KAREL. Dojmy z [illegible] Praha, [illegible] 1946. 132 p. (Spisy Karla Capka, sv. 19) [Impressions of [illegible]]

[illegible] Stol. [illegible] Praha, [illegible] 1941. 32 p. [illegible] [Czech and Czech] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] p. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

TILSCHOVA, ANNA MARIA Stara rodina [Vyd 5] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953 398 p (Her Dilo, sv 4) [The old family, a novel 5th ed]

TUREK, SVATOPLUK Bez sefa [Vyd 1] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953 494 p (Zatva, sv 108) [Without a foreman, a novel 1st ed]

VEJRYCHOVA-SOLAROVA, B. Kyticka konvalinek. Blansko, K Jelinek [195-?] [A bouquet of lilies of the valley, prose and verse]
CtY Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MODERNI FILOLOGII (Klub modernich filologu) Praha [Journal issued by the Club of Modern Philology Includes a supplement, Philologica, abstracts from foreign publications Four no a year]
Recurrent features Book review, News
Vol. 36, no. 3, Aug. 1953.

CESKA LITERATURA (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Ustav pro ceskou literaturu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Four no a year]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Documents, Notes and glossary
Vol. 2, no 3, Sept 1954
Mukarovsky, J Popular elements as a basic factor in the development of Czech literature p 193
Hrabak, J Popular character of the older Czech literature, p 219
Svejkovsky, F Popular elements in the work of J A Comenius p.251
Posat, Z Popular character of Alois Jirasek's work p 263.
Prazak, E. Zdenek Nejedly's study Stare povesti ceske jako historicky pramen (Old Czech Legends as a Historical Source), a book review. p.277.
Halaga, O Czech literature in Kosice in the 16th century. p.282.
Kolar, J. Beginnings of printed newspapers in Bohemia in the 16th century. p 285

KULTURNY ZIVOT. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelov Slovenska sekcia) Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union]
Recurrent features Brief notes, Book reviews, Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters.
Vol. 9, no. 40, Oct. 1954.
From the old and new Chinese lyric. p.1.
A peaceful and free Great Power p.1.
L.M. Eighty thousand p.1.
Zaluzicky, A. Declarations of peace and practice p.2
D.R. Not all laws are alike p 2.
b. Secrets of abstract sculpture p.2.
Taylor-Jang, G. Books and people. Tr from the English. p.2
Stevcek, J. Truthful representation of a socialist character in literature. p.3.
Dedinsky, M. Mirror of a German bourgeois; a book review. p.4
A conference evaluated the periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. p.4.
Pisut, M. Ideas of Utopian socialism in the group around Stur. p.4.
L.F Celine returned. p.5.
Kotlinskaia, V. Characters and conflicts in literature. Tr. from the Russian. p.5.
Zsigmond, M. Seven pennies; a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.5.
Partosova, S. Snipers; a poem. p.5.
Mihalik, V. Chinese diary. (To be contd.) p.6.
Zvarova, V. Present-day tasks of our musicology. p.6.
Bolodac, J. After a short sojourn in the J.G.Tajovsky Theater. p.7.
Slivko, J. First Five-Year Plan of the Zvolen Theater. p.7.
Sever, P Criticism of motion pictures. p.8.
Vrbka, S. "The Dark River", a motion-picture review. p.8.
Fuchs, A Franz Schubert. p.8.
Hocko, F. Again about the difference between the expressions jazyk and rec. p.9.
Beer, J. Konrad; a short story. p.9.
Kokavec, J. Notes from the zoo; a poem. p.9.
Alexy, J In the footsteps of old architecture. p.10.
Matasik, A. Calvinist literature of the 18th century; a book review. p.11.
Horecky, J. Notes on analysis of the vocabulary of writers. p.11.
Live characters or talking pictures? Tr. from the Russian. p.11.

Vol. 9, no. 42, Oct. 1954.
R. Let us handle Neruda's legacy properly, a national conference on the life and work of Jan Neruda on the occasion of the 120th anniversary of his birth. p.1.
Matuska, A. Neruda's Czech patriotism. p.1.
L.M. Portrait of a revolutionist. p.1.
Kusy, I. Neruda's influence in Slovakia. p 1
Stulrajter, A Europe, what now? p.2.
(jc). War is a bad adviser p 2
(d) Poisoners of minds p.2
Pisut, M. Maksim Gor'kii's influence on the work of J Gregor-Tajovsky p 3
Dedinsky, M. Vaclav Kaplicky's epic triptych; a book review. p 4
Stevcek, P. Marie Majerova's diary of her travels, a book review. p 4
Mojzis, J. Book about the educators of the new generation. p.4.
It is not a case which concerns just one man, the case of Filgyes Ban, Hungarian motion-picture producer and three-time winner of the Kossuth Prize p.5.
Gabaj, F. Talk with Uncle Tajovsky. p.5.
Mihalik, V. Chinese diary (To be contd) p.6.
Knap, M. Construction of the vocabulary of the Slovak language. p 7
Noge, J. Slovak satiric prose in the periodical Rohac. p 7.
Vrbka, S. "Chinese Spring", a motion-picture review. p.8
Bobvos, J. J.Gregor-Tajovsky's live legacy. p.8.
Simunek, E. Against schematism in the interpretation of music p.8
Gregorova, H. Difficult youth. p.9.
Kopecky, J. Great deed in the field of culture, a conference on the recitation of poetry p.10
KZ. Another evening of Slovak poetry in Prague. p 10.
R.S. A truthful work full of fighting spirit, a national conference of readers of the book Osie hniezdo (Wasps' Nest). p.11.
Mraz, A. Surove drevo (Raw Wood) and what more? A criticism of a play p.12.
Revival of Shakespeare's plays in Moscow Theaters. p.12
Turan, J. Four poems: Sonnets, Asters, Autumn, Good-by! p 12.
Skukalek, R Indian summer, a poem. p 12.
How to create a positive character in literature p 13.
(B) Foreign archaeologists acquainted us with important excavations. p.13.
Bzoch, J. Criticism upside down. p.13
Alexy, J. M.Bazovsky's exhibition in Bratislava. p.13.
Capek's Matka (Mother), a review of a play p.14.
JB. Small long-playing records. p.14.
Evolution of plants. p.14.
Draft of the publishing plan of the State Pedagogical Publishing House in Prague for 1955. p.15.

Vol 9, no. 43, Oct. 1954.
KZ Serious shortcomings in the distribution of books. p.1.
L.M. Life of a scientist. p.1.
Ruppeldt, D. What the American elections really are. p.2
Silhicky, C. Balint Balassa, poet and fighter against the Turks; the 400th anniversary of the birth of the first classicist of Hungarian poetry. p.3.
Balassa, B. Joyous song on liberation from love; a poem Tr. from the Hungarian. p.3.
Stevcek, P Eduard Claudius in Slovak. p.4.
Kana, J. Novel from the time of the First World War; a book review. p.4.
Masaryk, M. In the light of I.P.Pavlov's doctrine; a book review. p.4.
Ink-surrealistic trend in the ballet. p.5.
Lindsay, J. Sources of inspiration; two-hundredth anniversary of Henry Fielding's death. p.5.
Lenko, J. A tender hand; a poem. p.5.
Protusova, V. An afternoon in Tajov p.5.
Mihalik, V. Chinese diary. (To be contd.) p.6.
Fajnor, I. Two copies of Kulturny zivot for ten thousand persons? p.6.
Plichtova, M. Our great debt. p.6.
Nejedly, Z. Slovak poetry in Prague. p.7.
Konrad, K. Most beautiful celebration of the anniversary of the Slovak Uprising p.7.
KZ. Third Evening of Poetry. p.7.
(K.). Evaluation of the Evenings of Slovak Poetry in Prague. p.7.
Kopecky, J. Live words of poetry are on the program of the day. p.7.
Kalina, J. Our satire and small dramatic forms. p.8.
P.K. "The law of supply and demand." p.8.
Novacek, Z. In memory of Frantisek Babusek. p.9.
Samko, J. Shining example of an artist and patriot, the sixtieth birthday of Karol Plicka, bearer of the Order of Labor. p 10.
Buchanec, J. Write about Slovak literature more intelligently and without "jingles," or, "If cheerfully, then cheerfully." p.10.
Gresik, L. Construction of the vocabulary of the Slovak language. p.11.
(B). Anniversary of our University. p.11.

LISTY FILOLOGICKE (Jednota ceskych filologu) Praha. [Journal on philology and literary history issued by the Association of Czech Philologists. Six no a year]
Recurrent features. Literary historical archives, Archaeological survey; Chronicles
Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 1954.

NASE REC (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Ten no a year]
Recurrent features Criticism and news, Brief notes
Vol 37, no. 9/10, 1954.
Janacek, K. Vaclav Machek is completing the sixtieth year of his life p 257
Vazny, V. Marginal notes on Machek's work on Czech and Slovak plant names p 262
Filipec, J The verb zaostati, zaostavati p.275.
Uteseny, S Characteristics of dialects in the Czech-Moravian border area and in eastern Bohemia. p 280
Travnicek, F., Jedlicka, A., Danes, F Notes on the book O mluvenem slove (About the Spoken Word) p.292
Jedlicka, A Collection of studies on the personality and work of Josef Dobrovsky, a book review p 304.
Hadrbolec, J. Respect for classic works and radio broadcasts. p.310

Table of contents for v. 37, 1954

NOVY ZIVOT (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly]
Recurrent feature Book reviews, suggestions, notes
Nos. 1-2, 1955.

SLAVIA (Slovansky ustav) Praha [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute In French and various Slavic languages Quarterly]
Recurrent features Book reviews and reports, Conferences, News
Vol 23, no 2/3, 1954
Havranek, B Significance of Josef Dobrovsky's work for the Slavs p.81.
Travnicek, F. Importance of Dobrovsky in the forming of the Czech language. p 101.
Poclar, S Dobrovsky's meritorious contribution to the formation of the Slovak language. p.107.
Kurz, J. Josef Dobrovsky's Zaklady vedeckeho studia cirkevneslovanskeho jazyka (Fundamentals of the Scientific Study of the Old Church Slavic Language), a book review p 111.
Stanislav, J Josef Dobrovsky and the Old Slavic language in Slovakia. p.135.
Dostal, A. Dobrovsky's relation to Vostokov and Kopitar and his conception of further studies of the Old Slavic language p.139.
Bolic, J. Dobrovsky's basic conception of historical and comparative studies of language. p 144.
Blanar, V. The Slovak language in Dobrovsky's classification of Slavic languages p 152
Vazny, V. Question of Dobrovsky's conception of historical and comparative studies of language. p.159.
Macurek, J. Dobrovsky's concept of Czech history and his viewpoint of our historical development. p.164.
Vavra, J. Dobrovsky's role in the political struggles of his times. p.191
Bartos, F. Dobrovsky's concept of Hussitism and the Reformation p.198.
Holinka, R. Dobrovsky's concept of Czech history. p.201.
Vojtisek, V. Josef Dobrovsky and his criticism of historical sources. p.205.
Macurek, J. Josef Dobrovsky and his criticism of historical sources. p.213.
Elsner, J. Dobrovsky and his studies on the Slavs in prehistoric times p.217.
Horak, J. Dobrovsky and his studies on the Slavs in prehistoric times. p.223.
Conference in memory of Josef Dobrovsky. p.229.
Mares, F. Muka's fragment of an Old Church Slavic euchology. p.266.
Barnet, V. Problems of the Theory and History of Languages in the Light of I.V.Stalin's Works on Linguistics; a book review. p 287.
Wollman, S. D.D.Blagoi's History of Russian Literature of the 18th Century; a book review. p.296.
Bartos, O. L.Feigel'man's Maiakovskii in the People's Democracies of Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Poland, a book review. p.314
Urban, Z. New books on Khristo Botev and the objectives of studies of Botev's work. p.331.
Two Bulgarian books dealing with the influence of Stalin's theses on Bulgarian Marxist linguistics, reviews p 337
Reportage on Slavic studies in 1952; an annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles issued in 1952. p 340.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BECHYNE, STATNI ZAMEK A MESTO. [V Praze] Cedok [1953] 24 p [Bechyne, State-owned castle and city; a guide illus]

BOUCEK, BEDRICH Geologie. [1 vyd] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954 557 p [Geology 1st ed Vol. 1 General geology illus , bibl., indexes]

CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE VED. Geofysikalni ustav. Bulletin Ceskoslovenskych seismickych stanic Praha, Cheb, Hurbanovo, Skalnate Pleso. Rocnik 1953 Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 338 p. [Annual report of the seismological stations in Prague, Cheb, Hurbanovo, and Skalnate Pleso, 1953, issued by the Geophysical Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences chiefly tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC Ministerstvo skolstvi Zemepis, ucebni osnovy pro 6 az 11 postupny rocnik vseobecne vzdelavacich skol [Vyd 1] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl , 1954 61 p [Geography, a course of study for the 6th-11th grade of schools of general education Decree of the Ministry of Education of January 25, 1954, *no* 4370/54-A-1/1]

LAZIST'AN, EUGEN Bratislava [Vyd 1] Martin, Osveta [1953] 1x p [Bratislava. chiefly illus]

LEV Z ROZMITALA A Z BLATNE Commentarius brevis et iucundus itineris atque peregrinationis, pietatis et religionis causa susceptae ab Illustri et Magnifico Domino, Domino Leone, libero barone de Rosmital et Blatna Denuo ed Karolus Hrdina Pragae, Academia scientiarum et artium bohemica, 1951 140 p [Brief and pleasant report on a trip and pilgrimage undertaken for reasons of piety and religion by the honorable knight Lev z Rozmitala a z Blatne In Latin]
CLU Not in DLC

RIHA, BOHUMIL Cesta do Madarska [1 vyd] Praha, Orbis, 1953 151 p (Knihovna Poznani sveta, *sv* 7) [A trip to Hungary illus]
CSt-H

STADLEROVA, MARIE. Metody vyucovani zemepisu v *SSSR* [1 vyd] Praha, Prirodovedecke vydavatelstvi, 1951 93 p [Methods of teaching geography in the USSR]

PERIODICALS

Anthroplogicka spolecnost ZPRAVY Brno [Journal issued by the Anthropological Society *Quarterly*]
Recurrent feature· Information for members
Vol. 4, no. 5/6, Nov. 1951.

CESKY LID (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]
Vol 40, no 6, Dec 1953
Skalnikova, O Third National Ethnographic Conference, proceedings and resolutions *p 241*
Kushner, P. Ethnographic study of the present-day mode of living in villages in the *USSR Tr. from* the Russian p 245
Polisensky, J. Novtny nekazdemu zname o starem Cechu (News, Not Known by Everybody, about an Old Czech) and other contributions to the ideology of Bohemia in the time before the Battle of White Mountain. p.251
Kramarik, J. Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. p 257
Scheufler, V. Contemporary manufacture of pottery in Kolovec *p.260.*
Nahodil, O. Ukrainian ethnographic expedition and *results of its work p 262*
Hasalova, V Czech people and folklore in the work of Mikulas Ales. (To be contd.) p 268
Gunda, B Hungarian museology. Tr. from the Hungarian. p 274
Laudova, H Care for the development and documentation of folk culture in Rumania. p.276.
Hynkova, H. Some notes on ethnology in Albania. p.279
Table of contents for v. 40, 1953.

NARODOPISNY SBORNIK, (Slovenska akademia vied a umeni) Praha [Annals on ethnology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts, with German and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features. News; Book reviews and reports
Vols. 10-11, 1952.

Slovenska akademia vied GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK. Bratislava [Transactions on geology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1952.
Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1953.
Dionys Stur (1827-1893): a *biographical sketch* and bibliography. p.1.
Mahel, M. Evaluation of the most *important works* of Dionys Stur on the central mountain range of the western Carpathians. p.49.
Nemejc, F. Significance of Dionys Stur's work in paleobotanical studies of central *Europe. p.59.*
Fusan, O. Dionys Stur's studies of the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains. p.73.
Augusta, J. Participation of Dionys Stur in stratigraphic research on the Permocarboniferous of the Rosice-Oslavany mineral coal fields. p 77.
Kantor, J Wolframium in the antimony deposit in Spisska bana situated southeast of Mnisek nad Hnilcom p.83.
Andrusov, D Geologic structure of the area between the village of Drnava and the Zadielska Valley in the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains and its relation to *metallization p.111*
Matejka, A , Lesko, B. Flysch and the inner klippes zone in eastern Slovakia between Hanusovice and Humenne p.137.
Fusan, O., Kamenicky, J., Kuthan, M. Geological survey of the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains p.163.
Mahel, M Certain problems of the syncline of the northern Gemer. p 221.
Mahel, M. Some stratispheric and tectonic remarks on the Gemerides. p.255.
Havsky, J. Geologic problems of the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains in relation to ore deposits p.269.
Kamenicky, J. Contribution to the study of hematite deposits in the environs of Velky Folkmar p.279.
Gorek, A Geologic studies of the southwestern slope of the High Tatra p.295.
Svagrovsky, J Fresh-water Neocene at the foot of the volcanic Drahov massive. p 331
Gasparik, J Geology of the Banovce basin. p.353.
Lesko, B. Geology of tectonic units in eastern Slovakia near Humenne. p.373
Kantorova, V. Two different ages of the Puchov marls p.413.
Zazvorka, V Sands of the First Mediterranean with a Cardium (Laevicardium) kubecki Hauer from the village of Dubrava near Presov, p.427.
Andrusov, D. New paleontologic finds in the Carpathian Paleocene. p.431.

13. SCIENCE

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR--INSTITUT GENETIKI. Protiv reakcennu mendelizmu-morganizmu. Sbornik statl Akademie vied SSSR. [Z rustiny prel. Jozef Martinka] Bratislava, Slovenska Akademia vied a umeni, *1952. 353 p. [Against reactionary Mendelism-Morganism; a collection of studies of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Tr. from the Russian.* Illus.]
IU Not in DLC

DOBROVOLNY, BOHUMIL. Prehled technicke matematiky, prehled a ucebnice nizsi a vyssi matematiky pro technickou praxi s priklady a ukoly pro cviceni. Bohumil Dobrovolny za spoluprace Josefa Zd'arka. *[Vyd. 3 rozsirene]* Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954 430 p (Kniznice techniku a zlepsovatelu, *sv. 26)* [Survey of technical mathematics; a *survey and textbook* of elementary and higher mathematics for technical practice with examples and *problems for training 3d rev. ed* diagrs., index]

HEYROVSKY, JAROSLAV. Uvod do prakticke polarografie 2. upravene a rozsirene vyd Praha, Nakl. *Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953* 199 p. (Studie a prameny. Sekce chemicka, sv. 6) [Introduction to practical polarography Illus , bibl., index]

JARNIK, VOJTECH. Diferencialni pocet; pokracovani uvodu do poctu *diferencialniho. [1. vyd]* Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953. 595 p (Studie a prameny Sekce matematicko-fysikalni, *sv. 2)* [Differential calculus, continuation of introduction to differential calculus. index]

KOHLMANN, CENEK. Matematika sdelovaci *techniky* (Vyd. 1.[Praha, Technicko-vedecke vydavatelstvi, 1951. 1127 p. *(Kniznice Tesla-Elektronik, sv 1)* [Mathematics of telecommunication engineering bibl , diagrs , graphs, index]

OBENBERGER, JAN. Krkonose a jejich zvirena; prace z entomolog oddeleni Narodniho musea v Praze. *[1 vyd Praha]* Prirodovedecke vydavatelstvi, 1952. 290 p. (Kmen, sv. 6) [The Krkonose Mountains *and their fauna* illus., index]

PRUHONICE, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Observator. Vysledky geomagnetickych merent na observatori *Pruhonice u Prahy za rok 1952* [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953. 107 p. [Results of geomagnetic observations at the Pruhonice Observatory near *Prague in 1952* illus., graphs, chiefly tables]

STOLL, LADISLAV. Za rozkvet vedy na nasich *vysokych skolach.* Zprava delegace ministerstva vysokych skol ze studijniho zajezdu do SSSR ve dnech od 20. kvet. do 11. *cerv. 1953 [1.* vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 34 p. [Bloom of science in our schools of higher education; *report on an informative trip to the USSR,* May 20 to June 11, 1953, delivered by the delegation of the Ministry of *Schools of Higher Education* at a meeting of faculty members, teachers, and students in the Slavic House in *Prague, June 23, 1953]*

SVASTA, JOSEF, Chemicke rozbory nerostnych surovin. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953-54. [Chemical analysis of mineral raw materials. 1st ed. Vol. 3. Raw materials rich in aluminum and titanium. Vol. 7. Plumbiferous zinc ores dingrs.]

VESELY, JAROSLAV, ed Ochrana ceskoslovenske prirody a krajiny Za red. Jaroslava Veseleho napsali Odolen Kodym [et al 1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 706. p (Veda mem zivot Sekce biologicka, sv 6) [Protection of nature and the countryside in Czechoslovakia Int ed Vol. 2 illus , bibl , indexes]

PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA Praha [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the *Czechoslovak Academy* of Sciences In Czech, English, and Russian]
Vol. 64, no. 7, 1954.
Vlolensky, J. Sphene from Pokle Hill near Habry. *p.1*
Vlahka, F Semgoyite from Boluttn near Pribram *(Stefanik Mine)* p 23.
Cech, F. Brochantite from Ludvikov near Vrbno *in Silesia. p.29*
Sabatka, J. Aurostibite AuSb2 on the ore veins of *Krasna Hora and Milonov, first macroscopic occurrence p 43.*
Vol. 64, no 6, 1954.
Loucek, D. Geomorphology of the high mountain region of the Kralova Hola in the Low Tatra p 1
Balounova, V. Forms of glacial and postglacial accumulations in the valleys Mala a Velka Studena dolina in the High Tatra. p 21.

CESKOSLOVENSKA FYSIOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Fysiologicky ustav) Praha *[Journal]* issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Ceskoslovatskaia fiziologiia. (Quarterly)
Recurrent features: Book reviews, News in physiology.
Vol. 1, nos. 2-4, 1952.

CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav technicke fysiky) Praha *[Journal* issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Issued also in a foreign edition as Ceskoslovatskii fizicheskii zhurnal Supersedes, in part, Casopis pro pestovani matematiky a fysiky, and continues its vol numbering Title varies: Casopis pro pestovani fysiky Quarterly]
Vol 4, no. 1, Feb 1954.
Zachoval, I. Our textbook of physics for schools of higher education. p 1.
Synecek, V.; Hanic, F. Crystal structure of titanium metavanadate. p.6.
Vicena, F. On the theory of coercive force and of the magnetization curve. p 14.
Soldl, R.; Roubinek, F. External conditions of chemical emission *p.22.*
Hermoch, V Effect of a nonconducting layer covering the surface of electrodes on the course of the condensed electric arc. p.26.
Vasicek, A. Determination of the refractive index and the thickness of thin films of aluminum oxide on aluminum by the *polarimetric method. p 31*
Lokajicek, M. Review of the theory of radioactivity *p.60*
Krizek, M. Engines for the ruling of diffraction gratings. *p.72.*
Broz, J Measurement of the magnetic properties of ferromagnetic monocrystals. p 92.
Tauc, J. Method of the photoelectric line for internal *photoeffect. p.99.*
Fralt, Z. Temperature dependence of dielectric characteristics of ceramic ferroelectric materials p.100.
Malek, Z. Method of measuring in Bain's diagram completed by lines Ms and Mf. p.104.
Trousil, Z. Variation of the type of inductivity of Germanium at low temperatures. p.105.
Vasicek, A. Two new books on thin solid lamina, a review. p.106.
Kroupa, F. M.Milbauer's Fotoelasticimetrie a jeji pouziti v praxi (Measurement of Photoelasticity and its Practical Use); a book review. p.106.
Kroupa, F. M.Hetenyi's Handbook of Experimental Stress Analysis, a review. p.107.
Kroupa, F. V.V.Sokolovskii's Theory of Plasticity, a book review p.110.
Dr. Jaroslav Kozel, an obituary. p.111.
Kraemer, E. Meeting of the Association of Czecho slovak Mathematicians and Physicists. p 111

CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGHIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Biologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska biologie. In Russian with German summaries Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature Book reviews.

Vol. 3, nos. 3-6, Aug.-Dec. 1954
DAFM

CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGHIA PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Fysiologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska fysiologie. Quarterly]

Recurrent features Book reviews, News in the field of physiology.

Vol. 1, nos. 3-4, 1952.
DAFM

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1953.

Vol. 3, nos. 3-4, 1954.
DAFM

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Ustav technicke fysiky) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Foreign edition of Ceskoslovensky casopis pro fysiku. Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Journal of Physics Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 1, Nov. 1954.
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955.

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Six no a year.]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 18, no. 3, June 1953.

Koutecky, J. Kinetics of electrode processes. VIIa. Theory of some catalytic currents in polarography p 311

Blazek, A.; Koryta, J. Polarographic investigations of the kinetics of oxidation of titanous (III) ions by means of hydroxylamine. p.326.

Pospisil, Z. Catalysis of the polarographic reduction of hydrogen peroxide by iron compounds in dilute sulfuric acid solutions. In English p 337

Zuman, P.; Koryta, J.; Kalvoda, R. Polarograph of the derivative of barbituric acid. II. Veronal. p.350

Pribil, R.; Roubal, Z. A contribution to the Polarographic determination of zinc in insulin. In English. p 366.

Hovorka, V., and others. Asymmetric bicyclic inner complex compounds. In English. p.370.

Horak, V., Cerny, M. New production method for penthianone. p 370.

Horak, V., Pacak, J. Thiophane derivatives. II. The synthesis and spontaneous decomposition of 2,5-bis-bromacetylthiophane p.384.

Muzik, F., Allan, Z. Aromatic diazo compounds. VII. Coupling reactions with m-phenylene diamine. In English. p.388.

Sorm, F., Cerny, V. Steroids. IV New method for preparation of 3ζ -hydroxyoctenic-(5) acid from 3\ -acetoxy-17-ketoandrostane-(5). p.407.

Sorm, F., Rychlik, I. Albumins and amino acids. XVI. Formentative activity of dinitro-phenyl derivatives of α-chymotrypsins. p.413.

Sorm, F., and others. Proteins and amino acids. XV. Isolation and some properties of the toxins of Shigella Shiga-Krusae. p.422.

Kleinzeller, A.; Malek, J. Biosynthesis of fats from saccharides by yeasts. IV. Metabolism of Rhodotorula gracilis on glucose, d-xylose, and sodium acetate. p.428.

Vol. 18, no. 4, Aug. 1953.

Sorak, L. Reference-electrode polarographic vessel separated by a cellophane membrane. p.439.

Zuman, P., Prochazka, Z. Combined form of ascorbic acids. IV. Polarographic determination of ascorbic acid in concentrates of ascorbigen. p.442.

Lukes, R.; Blaha, K. Preparation of Grignard reagents from ω,ω'-dibrom-n-alkanes. p.460.

Lukes, R.; Trojanek, J. Hoffmann's decomposition of quaternary bases and salts by means of unsaturated alkyls. III. 1,1-dimethyl-pyrrolinium-hydroxide. p.454.

Ettel, V.; Allan, Z. Isonitrosoacetarylides and isatins. IV. 2,7-diphenyl-m-anthrazoline-4,5-dicarboxylic acid. p.460.

Allan, Z. Isonitrosoacetarylides and isatins. V. A new synthesis of m-anthrazoline. p.464.

Farkas, J.; Sicher, J. Studies in the chloramphenicol series. V. Side-chain chlorinated analogues and oxazolines. In English. p.469.

Sicher, J., and others. Studies on the chloramphenicol series. VI. Steric course of the reduction of dehydrochloramphenicol and related compounds. In English. p.487.

Pliva, J., and others. On terpenes XLIII. Infrared investigations of terpenes. IV. In English. p. 500.

Sorm, F., and others. On terpenes. XLVI. Sesquiterpenic hydrocarbons from oil of sweet flag LI. The composition of chamazulene, a preliminary communication. In English p 512.

Zaoral, M., Rudinger, J., Sorm, F. Amino acids and peptides. VIII Peptides of -diaminobutyric acid. p 530

Keil, B., Sorm, F. Proteins. XIX Methylation of chymotrypsinogen and chymotrypsin p.550.

Slavik, K., Smetana, R. Effect of nucleic acids on proteinases p.560

Kolousek, J. Occurrence of pipecolinic acid in plant material. p 569

Burger, M., Kleinzeller, A. Metabolism of butyric acid in Bac segetalis. p.571.

Index to v. 18, 1953.

Vol. 19, no. 2, Apr. 1954.

Erdos, E., Cerny, C. Theory of similitude and statistical thermodynamics. p. 189.

Sedlacek, B. Light scattering. III. Determination of the Rayleigh constants of liquid standards. In English. p. 202.

Pliva, J., Smutek, M. Kinetics of electrode processes. IX. Electrolysis with an antecedent chemical reaction. In English. p. 210.

Vicek, A. Polarographic behavior of chlorides. p. 221.

Krestynova-Telupilova, O., Macak, V.; Santavy, F. Polarography of terramycin. p. 234.

Smoler, J. New type of mercury-dropping electrode. p. 236.

Holzbecher, Z. New fluorescent method for the detection of aluminum. p. 241.

Pribil, R., Roubal, Z. Use of complexones in chemical analysis. XXXVII. Polarographic determination of calcium in biological material. In English. p. 252.

Malat, M.; Suk, V.; Ryba, O. Complexometric titration (cholatometry). IV. Pyrocatechin violet as a new specific indicator, determination of bismuth. p. 258.

Lukes, R., Vecera, M. Effect of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVIII. Isomery of pyrroline. p. 263.

Rocek, J. New method for the preparation of N-arylpyrrole. p. 275.

Wichterle, O.; Rocek, J. Addition of dienes to thyonylamines, preparation of heterocyclic compounds of 1,2-thiazine series. p. 282.

Sorm, F., Beranek, J. Synthesis of 1-azoniatricyclo-(3,3,3,0)-undecane bromide. In English. p. 298.

Poskocil, J., Allan, Z. Aromatic diazocompounds. XIII. Oxidation of some azo dyes with air. p. 305.

Sicher, J., and others. Studies in the chloramphenicol series. VII. The side reactions in the reduction of dehydrochloramphenicol. In English. p. 317.

Exner, O., and others. Synthesis in the estrogenic hormone group. I. m-methoxyphenylacetylene. In English. p. 330.

Jilek, J.; Simak, V.; Protiva, M. Synthesis in the estrogenic hormone group. II. Synthesis of crystalline ethyl 2-methyl-2-carbethoxy-5-(4-methoxyphenyl) cyclohexane-1-one-5-acetate. In English. p. 333.

Ratusky, J.; Sorm, F. Alkaloids derived from quinolizine. IV. New syntheses of (+)-lupinine (±)-epilupinine, (±)-3-lupinine and (±)-3-epilupnine. p. 340.

Fajkos, J.; Sorm, F. Steroids. IX. Synthesis of 3 hydroxy-16-ketoandrostane and of 3,16-diketoandrostene-(4). p. 349.

Sorm, F.; Benesova, V., Herout, V. Terpenes. LIV. Structure of lactarazulens and lactaroviolines. p. 357.

Rudinger, J. Amino acids and peptides. X. Some derivatives and reactions of 1--p-toluenesulfonyl-L-pyrrolid-5-one-2-carboxylic acid. XI. A new synthesis of peptides of glutamic acid. In English. p. 365.

Rudinger, J.; Czurbova, H. Amino acids and peptides. XII. A new resolution of dl-glutamic acid; synthesis of D-glutamine and γ-d-glutamylglycine. In English. p. 386.

Slavik, K.; Matoulkova, V. Folic acid metabolism. I. Formation of the formyl derivative in liver homogenates. p. 393.

METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY. (Statni meteorologick ustav) Prague [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; News in brief

Vol. 5, nos. 1-5, Mar.-Nov. 1952.

Prague. Ustredni ustav astronomicky. BIULLETEN ASTRONOMICHESKIKH INSTITUTOV CHEKHOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA Praha [In English, French, and Russian]

Index to v. 4, 1953.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Feb. 1954.

Link, F. Local and temporary variations of densit in the upper high atmosphere. p.1.

Svestka, Z. A note on the dwarf flare stars. In English. p 4.

Link, F. Chromospheric eruptions and weather p 7

Ceplecha, Z. Meteor photographs III A reduction method of meteor negatives In English. p 9

Hruska, A. Statistical observations of Perseids, 1953. In English. p 13.

Plavec, M. A classification of the meteor streams In English. p 15

Ceplecha, Z. Meteor photographs IV. The center of a plate In English. p.21.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Apr. 1954.

Klier, E. Vector solution of Lagrange's special cases of the three-bodies problem. In English. p. 25.

Plavec, M. Method of computing perturbations by a planet in its sphere of activity. In English. p. 32.

Novak, K. Observations of occultations in the years 1951 and 1952. p. 42.

Hruska, A. Density of the meteoric stream. In English. p. 43.

Vol. 5, no. 4, July 1954.

Vanysek, V.; Hrebik, F. The dependence of the photometric constant n of comets on the heliocentric distance. In English. p. 65.

Alter, G. Sunspots, statistics, and planets. In English. p. 69.

Neuzil, L. Short-term fluctuations of critical frequencies of the sporadic stratum Es. p. 79.

Link, F., Linkova, Z. Enlargement of the earth's umbra by lunar eclipses. I. Effect of meteors. p. 82.

PRIRODA A SPOLOCNOST (Spolocnost pre sirenie politickych a vedeckych poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge Monthly]

Vol. [2] no. 7, 1953.

Struggling for further successes. p.385

Tomka, O. Importance of harvesting fodder crops at correct agrotechnical periods. p.387

Radolec, V. M. E.Benes, enemy of our nations p.391.

Matula, M. Brief notes on geologic problems in the construction of the greatest hydroelectric power plant in the world p 395.

Augusta, J. Visiting the icy plains of Siberia in the footsteps of the mammoth. p.399.

Piffl, A. Man's size as a criterion in architecture. p.403.

Rozsypal, A. Electricity, aid to man p 417

Garay, J. The essence of light. p.421.

Lukacova, O. Hormones, building stones of human life. p.428

Do you know what crystals are ? p 432.

Masura, S. Origin and evolution of speech p.436.

How are plants nourished in cold soils ? p.439.

Bauer, A. Will women in Switzerland vote? Tr. from the Esperanto. p.441.

Hanzelka, J., Zikmund, M. Africa in dreams and reality. p.443.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, 1955.

RISE HVEZD. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost astronomicka) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related sciences, Soviet astronomy, New books and other publications, Reports from the Astronomical Soci

Vol. 3, nos. 1-5, 1953.
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955.

Nos. 1, 6, [7], 8-9, 11, 13-16, 18-20, Feb.-Sept. 1955. (Mainly technik)
No. 20, 1954.
No. 1, 1955.

14. MEDICINE

HADAČ, EMIL. Československé peloidy (bečva hahna, rašelinný a slatiny. Napsal Emil Hadač za spolupráce B. Hrozka a V. Pokorné. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1953. 215 p. [Czechoslovak peloids, healing muds and peats. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables.]

PERIODICALS

BRATISLAVSKÉ LÉKAŘSKÉ LISTY. (Slovenská akademická revue.) Bratislava. [Medical journal issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts. Monthly.]
Vol. 34, nos. 1, 12, Jan., Dec. 1954.
DAEM. Not in DLC.

CASOPIS LÉKAŘŮ ČESKÝCH. Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly.]
Received features: Medical organizations. Brief notes. Bibliography of medical publications.
Vol. 94, nos. 1, 4, 6-8, Jan.-Feb. 1955.
DAEM. Not in DLC.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ FARMACIE. (Československý časopis lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně. Farmaceutická sekce.) Praha. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Bimonthly.]
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
DAEM. Not in DLC.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. VĚSTNÍK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly.]
Received features: Abridgments of important current laws, information, news, reports.
Vol. 3, nos. 11, 16, 17, July-Sept. 1954.

LÉKAŘSKÉ LISTY. (Společenský časopis československých lékařů v Brně a Olomouci.) Brno. [Journal issued by the Faculty of Czechoslovak Physicians in Brno and Olomouc. Semimonthly.]
Vol. 9, no. 24, Dec. 1954.
DAEM. Not in DLC.

LÉKAŘSKÝ OBZOR. (Časopis pro lékařské vědy.) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Commissioner of Health for Slovakia. Monthly.]
Received features: Periodical review.
Vol. 3, nos. 5-6, 7-8, 1954.
DAEM. Not in DLC.

NEUROLOGIE A PSYCHIATRIE ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ. (Československý lékařský časopis J. E. Purkyně. Neurologická a psychiatrická sekce.) Praha. [Journal issued by the Neurological and Psychiatric Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Bimonthly.]
Received features: Abstracts.
Vol. 17, no. 4, Aug. 1954.
DAEM. Not in DLC.

PRAKTICKÝ LÉKAŘ. (Časopis československých praktických lékařů, sekce J. E. Purkyně.) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Semimonthly.]
Received features: Medical news and articles of topical interest in the Czechoslovak Republic. Articles on the history, from the point of view of dialectic materialism, of the Czech, former of public health and of medicine.
Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1954.
DAEM. Not in DLC.

SBORNÍK PRO PATOLOGII, FYSIOLOGII A TERAPII A VÝŽIVU. (Časopis československých pracovníků v oboru patologie, fysiologie a terapie výživy.) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Nutrition, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society.]
Vol. 8, [nos. 3-4], Apr. 1954.
DAEM. Not in DLC.

15. AGRICULTURE

[illegible], O. [illegible] pro [illegible]. Praha, [illegible], 1953. 178 p. [Practical guide.]
DA. Not in DLC.

DUBSKÝ, ANTONÍN. Zásady a zkušenosti pro úspěšné ošetřování. Osvědčené metody pracovní. A. Dubský z Výzkumného ústavu myslivosti v Opočně. Vydáno nákl. Ústředí Československého svazu myslivců v Praze. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ústředí Československého svazu myslivců, 1954. 64 p. [Principles of hunting. Proven methods of work. By A. Dubský of the Hunting Research Institute in Opočno. Published by the Central Office of the Czechoslovak Hunting Association. Illus., col. plates, maps.]

DYK, VÁCLAV. Nemoci masožravých šelem. Praha, Státní zvěrolékařská fakulta, Veterinární fakulta v Brně, Agronomická fakulta, Veterinární fakulta v Košicích, Státní nakl. čsl. literatury o zemědělství a lesnictví, 1954. 191 p. [Diseases of carnivorous animals. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables.]
CU. Not in DLC.

HRABĚTOVÁ DUBOVÁ, A. Dnes [Germination]. [Ed. by Antonína Hrabětová-Dubová.] Brno, Přírodovědecká fakulta Masarykovy university, 1954. p. 111-156. (Brno. Universita. Přírodovědecká fakulta. Spisy. Řada B, číslo 111.) [Council Communication. Essays on germination with special reference to seeds. In addition to Moravian, German and Russian numerous bibl., maps.]

PERIODICALS

Československá akademie věd. Sborník přírodovědných prací. ROZPRAVY ANNALES. Praha. [Transactions of papers [illegible] of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Natural Sciences. With English, German and Russian summaries.]
Received features: Bibliographies.
Vol. 27, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Nov. 1954.

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. Sborník. ROZPRAVY ANNALES. Praha. [Transactions of papers on agricultural research issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. With German and Russian summaries.]
Vol. 27, nos. 5-6, 1954. Dec. 1954.

ROLNICKÉ ZÁSVĚTÍ. (Časopis pro šíření agrotechnických poznatků.) Praha. [Agricultural guide. Issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture, the Commissioner of Forestry and Water Economy and the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives.]
Vol. 8, nos. 10, 20, 22, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-3, 5-14, Jan.-July 1955.

[illegible]. (Časopis pro šíření agrotechnických poznatků.) Praha. [Journal issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture, the Commissioner of Forestry and Water Economy and the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives. Monthly.]
Received features: Abstracts of important current laws, information, news, reports.
Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept., Nov., Dec. 1954.

16. FISHERIES

[illegible]. [illegible] rybářské. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, [illegible], 1953. [illegible] p. [illegible.]
Vol. 1. Dílce [illegible]. [illegible.]

[illegible], B. A. Pokyny [illegible] rybářské. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, [illegible], 1953. 111 p. [Instructions for fishery. Illus., diagrs.]

DOBEŠ, JOSEF. Rybí [illegible]. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1953. [Fish [illegible]. Illus., diagrs.]

HÁNDEL, J. [illegible]. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1953. [Fish [illegible]. Illus., diagrs.]

KUBA, DRAHOMÍR. [illegible]. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, [illegible], 1953. [illegible] p. [illegible.]

KUVAJEV, [illegible]. Praha, [illegible], 1953. [illegible] p. [illegible.]

MENŠÍK, [illegible]. [illegible]. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, [illegible], 1953. [illegible] p. [illegible.]

MERTA, ZDENĚK. Motorová [illegible]. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. [Methods for high [illegible] diagrs., tables.]

HRUBÝ, FRANTIŠEK. [illegible]. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. [Elements of the theory of electrical [illegible]. Illus., diagrs.]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. Praha, [illegible], 1954. [illegible] p. [illegible.]

PERIODICALS

[illegible]. [illegible]. Praha. [Publication of the [illegible]. Illus., tables.]

[illegible]. [illegible]. Praha. [Publication for [illegible]. Illus., tables.]

[illegible]. [illegible]. Praha. [Publication of the Central Board [illegible]. Illus., tables.]

[illegible]. [illegible]. Praha. [Publication of the Central Committee

Vol. 6, nos. 3, 5-8, 9/10 11, 12, Feb.-June 1951.

SBIRKA OCHRANNYCH ZNAMEK A CHRANITELNYCH VZORU (Ustredni prozvukatelny) Praha [List of trade marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions Monthly]
Recurrent features: Renewals of trade marks, Entries of patents, Changes, Cancellations

Vol. 4, no. 5, Dec. 1951.

SLEVARENSTVI (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi a Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha [Publication on foundry issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Includes a supplement Prace ceskoslovenskeho vyzkumu slevarenske ho, research reports Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the factories, Tradition of our foundries, Conferences and lectures, Book reviews, Foundry terminology, Education, Books and periodicals received

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1951
Brabenec, R: State of our metallurgical industry. p 97
Nemecek, J: Measurement of reheating furnaces. p 100
Janza, B: Leading large foundry molds. p 102
Moravek, O: Control of casting surfaces. p 104.
Confal, M: How to remove scrap castings from the transverse table for milling machines. p 106
Matousek, L: Casting motorcycle cylinders. p 106
Pribyl, J: Internal quality of casting. Trans. p 1
Pluhar, J., Vyslouzil, M: Economic heat conductive alloys for temperatures above 600° C. Trans. p 9

SOVETSKA VEDA: SERIE TECHNICKA (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut Ustav technickych ved) Praha [Translations of articles on mechanical engineering, from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Technology, Czechoslovak Soviet Institute Bi monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography

Vol. 3, nos. 1-6, 1951.

STROJIRENSTVI (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi a Ministerstvo vseobecneho strojirenstvi) Praha [Publication on engineering, issued by the Ministry of the Heavy Machine Industry and the Ministry of the General Machine Industry, with Russian summaries Absorbed Hospodarske rozhledy, which super seded Technicky vyber Strojirenstvi Monthly]
Recurrent features: Machine construction, Technology, Economics, organization, and planning, of production, Standardization, Notices, Periodical abstracts

Vol. 1, nos. 1-11, Jan.-Dec. 1951. (Hospodarske rozhledy)

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1951
Hnik, M: Soviet technology helps our industry. p.801.
Vendy, A: Our new parliament. p 803
Blechala, O., Krasnitzenko, O: Bending vibrations of tractor engine crankshafts as a factor of their strength. Tr. from the Russian. p 804.
Vedral, J: Productive explosion membranes. p 807
Kofina, A: Briquetting. p 811
Zelezny, A: Creative application of Soviet methods in machine design. p 815
Zvonar, V: Multilandscape plans textile, a new construction material. p 822.
Mondl, I: Trends of the development of heavy forging press equipment. Tr. from the Russian. p 829
New methods in the Soviet metalworking technology. p 834
Havlicek, M: Tl diagrams and their significance. p 837
Nemecek, J: Super concentrated carbon content in cementation layers. p 840
Horalek, V: Statistical selective method in receiving goods. p 849
November, Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship. p 851
Matousky, O: "For creative application of Soviet methods in fulfilling the directions of the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia" Conference. p 854
Sibilin, V: Main trends in the development of Soviet technology. Tr. from the Russian. p 855
Konrad, V: Exemplary work of Soviet planning institutions of the machinery industry. p 858
Chlumsky, V: New system of study of mechanical engineering. p 864
Dontat, J: How Soviet standards contributed to establishment of our standards. p. 862.
Kveton, J., Kouttu, J: Leipzig fair this year. p. 863.
Stepanek, K: Sulfuration. p. 869.
Ostrohorsky, S: For wider use of secondary aluminum alloys. p. 871.
Electric integration and derivation in measuring mechanical quantities. (To be contd.) p. 872.

STROJNICKE ELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS (Slovenska akademia ved) Bratislava [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Title varies: Technicky sbornik pre odbor strojno elektrotechnicky Four no a year]

Vol. 2, 1951. (Technicky sbornik pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnicky)
Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, 1952. (Technicky sbornik pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnicky)

SVARACSKY SBORNIK (Slovenska akademie ved) Bratislava [Annals on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol. 3, no. 1, 3, 1953.
Kleander, A: Repair of machine parts and tools with BH-440 electrodes by the use of wear resistant coatings. p 3
Dobrovodsky, V: Welding aluminum to copper for use in electrical engineering. p 36
Lombardini, J: Experimental methods for determining weldability of steels. p.55
Kadesavek, Z: Graphic fracture study of commercial types of ferrocalitron. p 115
Kudrjavcev, I., Svetlova, N: Fatigue resistance of welds increased by surface hardening. p 127
Gregor, V: Effect of welding parameters and technological conditions on the strength of spot welds on sheets of soft steel. p 141
Dubanka, I: Contribution to the theoretical solution of internal tension in welding and some experimental results. p.181.

SVET MOTORU (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Equipment and theme, By car through all parts of the world, Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Service to motorists

Vol. 8, no. 23, Oct. 1951.
Motorists for mechanism. p 873.
Kovarik, M: Honorable task of reserve soldiers. p 874
Simon, K: October 30, Nationalization Day. p.875
Cimpera, J: How I started. p 875
Cihak, J: Budge of the Automobile Club. p 876
Salva, J: Good work deserves praise. p 876.
Rozbaik, V: Starting from Kosice for a grand prize. p 877.
Dant, J: Motorists prepare for an annual convention. p 877.
Tichy, K: Work methods of the council of the District Automobile-Motorcycle Club in the preparation of the Plan. p 878.
Vlna, V: Renewal of drivers' licenses. p. 879.
29th International Six-Day Motorcycle Race, a reporter's diary. p 880
Trio: Maintenance of CZ 125 and 150-cm. motorcycles. (To be contd.) p 896
International cross-country race in the Soviet Union. p. 896
Boi, Z: Prize of the city of Litomysl. p 896
Dolezel, J: Cross-country race in Moravska Trebova. p 899
-Bo-: 8th Shield Race of the Bohemian Paradise. p 899.
Sashkin, B: International automobile exhibition in Vienna. Tr. from the Russian. p 900.
V V, J H: What the driver must and must not do. p 902.

Vol. 8, no. 24, Nov. 1951.
Let us learn from experience! p.741.
-SK-: In Italy and in our country. p 742.
Preparing a new training year in motorism. p 744.
Tichy, K: Training plan of the District Automobile-Motorcycle Club fulfilled. p 745.
Dant, J: We shall vote for the victory of candidates for the National Front. p.746.
Ruzicka, K: Motorcycle cross-country race in Stribro. p 749.

Pesek, A: Fuel consumption and our motorcycles. p. 750.
Winter operation of motorcycles. Tr. from the Russian. p 753.
Evitukhin, I: Automobile driving under difficult conditions. Tr. from the Russian. p 754.
Shilov, B: Alkali storage batteries for automobiles. Tr. from the Russian. p 755.
-mb: The Spartak, a step toward production of a popular automobile. p 756.
Motorcycle with an automatic transmission. p.760.
Special automobiles for transportation of consumers' goods in the USSR. p.761.
What a driver must and must not do. p 762
Trio: Maintenance of Cz 125- and 150-cm. motorcycles. (To be contd.) p.764.
(d): The foreign press on the International Six-Day Race. p 765.
Gladkov, K: In the jungle of American science. Tr. from the Russian. p 766.

TECHNICKE NOVINY (Ustredni rada odborova a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions Includes a supplement Seznam nadnormativnich zasob, sales list of surplus supplies Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Remarks, What and where, Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology, Our terms to, criticism, letters

Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1953.

TEXTILNI PRUMYSL (Prumyslove vydavatelstvi) Praha [Publication on the textile and clothing industry issued by Industrial Publishers Monthly]
Recurrent features: Planning, organization, economy, commerce, Standardization, Patent news, Auxiliary materials, Problems of the textile industry, Bibliography

Ceased publication December 1951

Vol. 1, nos. 8-12, Aug.-Dec. 1951.

UHELNA RUDY (Prumyslove vydavatelstvi) Praha [Publication on mining issued by Industrial Publishers Monthly]
Recurrent features: Experiences to be used in practice, From countries of people's democracy, News about books and periodicals

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

CESKA, ALOIS. Za nerozborna obrana vlasti, zbornik stati, projevu a rozkazu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1951. 443 p. (Knihovna "Marxismus-leninismus o valce a vojenstvi," sv. 10) [For indestructible defense of the country, collection of articles, speeches, and orders]

HALA, JAN. Rumburska vzpoura. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1953. 62 p. (Mala rada, sv. 1) [The Rumburk mutiny]
Cat. H Not in DLC

PERIODICA

CESKOSLOV
vi
[I
vi

Vol.
Vol.
Vol.

NAS
n
s
N

Vol.
N

1 GENERAL

PERIODICALS

MEIE TEE New York [Issued by the Estonian Society and the World Association of Estonians Monthly] Recurrent feature Brief notes
Vol. 24, no. 11/12, 1954.
Vol. 25, no. 1/2, 1955.

N EESTI RAADIO SAATED SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily]
Recurrent features News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, Broadcasts to agricultural workers

Dec 29, 1954
Narva Hydroelectric Station to start work in a short time p 1922
New low-powered electric pump keeps the floors of mines dry p 1922
Be well prepared for the forthcoming collective-farm meetings when annual reports are presented and new elections held, from Rahva Haal p.1924.
Qualified cadres are a great help for the advancement of agriculture p 1925
Use of labor supply on collective farms must be improved p 1926
Olbrei Achievements of the New Life Collective Farm, Rapla District p 1926
Preliminary report of the Central Office of Light Industry for 1954 p 1926
Ilmarine Factory in Tallinn to increase production by 1.3 in 1955 p 1926
Librarians of scientific libraries meet in Tallinn p 1927

Dec 30 1954
Train and instruct agitators continuously, from Rahva Haal p 1929
Molder, E Report on the work of the Tallinn Railway District in 1954 p 1931
Socialist competition between a Latvian and an Estonian railway brigade p.1931
First academic dissertation under discussion in the Estonian Academy of Agriculture p 1932

Dec. 31, 1954.
The carpenters brigade of the Narva Hydroelectric Station surpasses daily quotas for workers by 150 to 200 per cent p 1933
Tallinn prepares for New Year's Eve. p 1934
1954 was economically disastrous for the United States of America p 1934.
Luus Serious shortcomings in the work of the Tallinn Building Trust, from Rahva Haal p.1937.
Over 200 young Estonians help develop virgin and fallow lands p.1938
1954 successful for builders of industrial plants and for collective farmers p.1939
Careful development of the transportation system p 1940
Kotsar, K 1954 in the life of workers and students in Tartu p.1940.
Music teacher assigned her first apartment p.1941.

Jan. 1 1955
Industries for goods for mass consumption plan to increase their output in the coming year p.1
Television assumes an important place in the lives of our people p.1
Happy New Year, from Rahva Haal p 2.
Ojasaar Last year was the turning point in the building of the superphosphate works at the Maardu Chemical Combine p 3

Jan. 2, 1954 [i e. 1955]
Become acquainted, a broadcast introducing successful workers in various fields p.5
New year in Kukruse and Kohtla Jarve mining centers p 6
Ivalo, National Philharmonic Orchestra plans for the new year p 7

Jan 3 1955.
The Tallinn Shipyard built 230 motorboats and fishing vessels last year p 8.
Building activities in Rapla District. p 8
The Spark Collective Farm, Abja District, successful in 1954 p.9

Jan. 4, 1955.
Talis, S. ENSV Floora (Flora of the Estonian S.S R), a book review p.15
Forward on the path of innovations, from Rahva Haal p.17
The Jogeva Plant Breeding Station developed new agricultural plants in 1954 p 19
Theater programs for the new year p 20.

Jan 5, 1955
Increase the supplies of organic manures, from Rahva Haal. p.21.
Recently-invented apparatus for measuring blood pressure and pulse frequency works on radiotechnical principles p.22
The Party and the people p 23
From the office into the workshop p 24
Production of the Victory Agricultural Machinery Works in Tartu to double in the coming year. p 25
Voru Lumbering Center in first place in our Republic. p 25
Milk output per cow on state farms rises during the last three months p 25
Teachers' conferences held in all district centers p 26

Jan 6, 1955.
The Spark Collective Farm and Kalev Collective Farm, Abja District, in socialist competition p 27
Economic successes of the Nord Fishing Combine, Keila District. p 29.
Silvet People's committees are the cornerstones for the political strength of the USSR. p 30
Literary broadcast, reports by Juhan Schmuul and Ralf Parve, delegates to the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers p 32

Jan. 7, 1955
Building costs too high, Comrade Arvand's report on meeting of workers of the Estonproject Projection Institute p 38.
Repair of tractors for the spring agricultural season advances slowly p 38
ENSV kolhoosside ja sovhoosside tootokomusi (Experiind
39
Make sure that the elections are well organized technically, from Rahva Haal p.41
Obligatory minimum of working days for collective farmers required p.42

Jan 8, 1955
The Puka Furniture Works manufactures desks and tables for collective farms and for offices in Moscow p 47
Fishermen prepare for the spring season p.47.
Visnapuu, Different results where equal possibilities exist, from Rahva Haal p 49.
The last year of the fifth Five-Year Plan, from Rahva Haal p 49
Participate actively in the meetings for the annual report and new elections on collective farms; from Noorte Haal p.49
Sulling Savings banks in the service of the population. p 50
Young workers wish to participate in the development of virgin and fallow lands p 51
More goods for mass consumption to be available in the next year. p.51

Jan 9, 1955
New large industrial center under construction in Mannku p.54.
Remuneration of workers for long service on the building sites of shale mines. p 54.
Prolific creative work, from Rahva Haal. p 55.
Repetition of the New Year's Eve broadcast, a satirical mirror of everyday life p 58

Jan. 10 1955.
The Tallinn Plywood and Furniture Factory produces television cabinets p 64
Many young patriots apply in writing for permission to help in the development of virgin and fallow lands p.65.

Jan. 11, 1955.
More schools built each year. p 70.
Provide lumbermen with better working conditions, from Rahva Haal. p 72.
Agricultural achievements of collective farms in the Kilingi-Nomme District and some plans for the coming year p.73.
Results of teaching in our schools inadequate; a discussion with Comrade Oja, Minister of Education. p 73

Jan. 12, 1955.
New buildings constructed for the Maardu Superphosphate Works. p 75.
Miners' settlement in Vitvikonna grows rapidly. p.75.
Commemorating the 66th birthday of the poet Johannes Vares Barbarus p.75.
Repairing tractors requires improved work organization, from Rahva Haal. p 76.
Struggle of medical science against superstition and incantation. p 79.
Our Republic's food industry in 1955, a discussion with Comrade Lipp, Minister of the Food Industry. p.80
Young workers wish to go to work on virgin and fallow lands p.81.
Tartu calling; machines installed in the new celluloid workshop of the Tartu Comb Factory. p.83.

Jan 13, 1955.
Many young men and young women from the shale mining region register for work on the virgin and fallow lands. p.84.
The Lihula Industrial Combine has 15 auxiliary workshops p.84.
The Voru Lumbering Center produces timber well over the Plan p 85
Traveling motion-picture shows, much anticipated occasions in rural communities, from Noorte Haal p.86
Extension courses in Tartu State University enjoy great popularity. p 87.
Soerd The State Museum for Theater and Music is the keeper of national cultural traditions, from Rahva Haal. p 88
Successful dairy farming on the Salutaguse State Garden Farm, Rapla District p 89
First shipment of trolley cars arrives from Gotha, Germany p 90

Jan. 14 1955.
Youth is interested in the work on virgin and fallow lands p.91
Against one-sided coverage, from Sirp ja Vasar p 97
The Synthetic Materials Button Factory of Estonia is one of the largest button manufacturers in the Soviet Union. p.97.

Jan 15, 1955
Machine industries increase output of agricultural machinery. p 99
Two American agents captured in Estonia p 100

Jan 20 1955.
Fishermen's income in the Viruland Fishery Combine, Johvi District p 133.
Important stage in the election campaign, from Noorte Haal p 135.

Jan 21, 1955
People's candidates: information on elections to the Estonian Supreme Soviet, from Rahva Haal p 140
Annual reports discussed at the meetings on collective farms p 140.
The Estonian Academy of Sciences plans to publish several works in connection with the 50th anniversary of the 1st Russian Revolution. p 142.

Jan 22, 1955.
Increase in shale production results in better income for miners. p 147.

Jan. 23, 1955.
Jarvakandi factories send 240 prefabricated buildings for stores to the new developments in the virgin and fallow lands p.150
120 new articles added last year to the nomenclature of industrial products. p.150.
Famous anniversary, Rahva Haal on the 50th anniversary of the first Russian Revolution. p 152
Broadcast on writers, report by Paul Rummo on the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers p.154
Interview with Helmut Puit, a tiller of the virgin and fallow lands. p 157.

Jan. 24, 1955.
The district committee of the Party and management of collective farms. p.163.
The Jarvakandi Industrial Combine sends 20 carloads of prefabricated buildings for stores complete with furniture to the fallow lands in Kustanay Oblast p.166.
Annual meeting on the Koidu Collective Farm, Turi District. p.166.

Jan. 25, 1955.
Collective contracts; from Rahva Haal. p 169.
One year in Chkalov Oblast, an interview with a tiller of fallow lands. p.171.

Jan. 26, 1955.
Care for man's well-being is our main task; a report on community agencies in Johvi. p.175.
From elections to elections, from Rahva Haal. p 176
Discussions about the annual report on the October Collective Farm, Kivioli District. p.178.
Meetings in anticipation of the elections. p.180.

Jan. 27, 1955.
Reinforced concrete mixed with salt used by the builders of Narva Hydroelectric Station in wintertime. p.183.
The Turi District Building Office best in the Republic p.183.
Intensive building activities in Tartu. p.183.
Your parents; from Noorte Haal. p.185.
Writers need to become acquainted with real life, report by Lembit Remmelgas on the discussions at the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. p.186.
Plastic artists at work in Tartu. p.187.
Annual meeting at the Red Dawn Collective Farm, Polva District. p.189.

Jan. 28, 1955.
Constructors of the Narva Hydroelectric Station finish the dam basin. p 191.
The Tartu Canning Industry works with three shifts p.191.
Cultural and educational organizations in the election campaign, from Rahva Haal. p.193.
Parnu building enterprises fulfill only 2/3 of the Plan p.195.

Jan. 29, 1955.
Annual report of the Viisu State Farm, Paide District p.197.

Report of the Statistical Office of Estonia on the fulfillment of the Plan for Economic Development in 1954. p. 199.
Newspaper comments on the report of the Statistical Office. p.203
Work of lumbering centers extremely unsatisfactory p 204

Jan. 30, 1955.
Fodder shortage presents a problem this winter, from Rahva Haal p 209.
Punased nelgid (Red Carnations), a new novel by Johannes Semper. p.210.
Preparations for the general song festival in 1955 under way. p.210.

Jan. 31, 1955.
Close cooperation in scientific research between the Academies of Sciences of the Baltic Soviet Republics and the Belorussian Soviet Republic. p.213.
Many new athletic tracks to be built. p.215.

Collective farms achieve a higher milk output despite the low quality and scarcity of fodder p 215
Estonian democratic graphic art in the revolutionary period, 1905-1907, a discussion by Irina Salomokova on her dissertation p 220.

Feb 1, 1955.
Unceasing rumble of cranes, concrete mixers, and welding apparatus at the building site of Narva Hydroelectric Station p 222
Ministry of the Food Industry applies 2354 rationalization proposals during 1954. p 222
Agitation for the election candidates, from Rahva Haal. p 225
Narva, the town of textile workers, grows, from Rahva Haal. p.226
Art Council of the Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry reviews clothing and shoe fashions p.227

Feb 2, 1955.
Factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts and appliances built on Lasnamae in Tallinn p.231.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

TALLINN. EESTI NSV RIIKLIK AVALIK RAAMATUKOGU. Raamatukroonika, Eesti NSV Trukitoodangu riiklik bibliograafia. 1951. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1952. 223 p. [Chronicle of books, a national bibliography of books published in Estonia during 1951 issued by the State Public Library in Tallinn. Russian summaries. index]
[MICROFILM]

7. LAW

MARKA, HUGO. Rahvakohtute koopitrkonnad Eesti NSV-s Tallinn, RK "Pedagoogiline Kirjandus," 1949 49 p [Districts of People's Courts in the Estonian S S R.]

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS New York [Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Orszagos Beketanacs) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council Weekly]
Recurrent features: Women's course, Tribunal on the arts; Editor's mail, Sports notes, Puzzles.

Vol. 8, nos. 7-9, Feb.-Mar., 1955.

HUNGARY Budapest [Illustrated magazine in English. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events

No. 2, Feb./Mar, 1954.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest [Illustrated satirical magazine Weekly]

Vol. 10, no. 53, Dec. 1954.

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio Weekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, High lights of our friends' broadcasts, Musical calendar, Miki Huzal

Vol. 10, no. 29, July 1954.
Vol. 11, no. 9, Feb. 1955.

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK REPORT ON HUNGARY (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

MUVELT NEP. (Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater

Vol. 5, nos. 27-29, 31-32, 34-38, 41-42; Sept.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 6-8; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

VERHOVAYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egylet) Detroit [Issued by the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association. Monthly]

Vol. 38, nos. 2, 4; Feb., Apr. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUDAPEST. ORSZAGOS MUSZAKI KONYVTAR. Meres es muszertechnika. Budapest, Tervgazdasagi Konyvkiado, 1954. 231 p. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar iparagi bibliografiai, 17) [Technique of measurement and instruments; a bibliography]

NAGY, LAJOS. Jogi es allamigazgatasi bibliografia, 1952. Budapest, Jogi- es Allamigazgatasi Konyvkiado Folyoiratkiado, 1954. 135 p. (Allam- es jogtudomanyi intezet tudomanyos konyvtara 7. sz.) [Bibliography of law and state administration. Index]

PERIODICALS

HONAP KONYVEI (Allami Konyvterjeszto Vallalat) Budapest [Book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise Monthly]

Dec. 1954.

A KONYVTAROS (Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly]
Recurrent features. From experiences of Soviet libraries, Pillory, Bibliographies, Our correspondents write; Notes in brief, Book sections: Political science, Literary works in other languages, Juvenile literature, Russian and Soviet novels, Books of Hungarian writers, Popular works in other fields, List of book reviews.

Index to v. 3, 1953.

Vol 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Miko, Z. Let us prepare ourselves for the conference of rural and factory libraries to be held in March. p. 1.
Fodor, Z. Festive Book Week is a holiday for our libraries. p. 5.
Haraszthy, Gy. Training of college librarians in the Soviet Union. p. 6.
Libraries should be ready to support agricultural production; a bibliography. p 10
Dornyei, S. Festive Petofi Week in Kiskoros p. 11.
Gero, Zs Workshop libraries in factories p. 14
G.-Veszi, J. In the trade-union library of the Csepel Automobile Works. p. 17.
Simon, M. Again on reference. p. 18.
Racz, A. Our bibliographical work of 1953 in the balance. p. 21.
Sos, E. The real Zola; how a librarian should recommend Zola's books to readers. p. 24.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Miko, Z. Before the elections to local soviets. p. 1.
Zolnay, V. Before the conference of our correspondents. p. 4.
Fenyes, M. The one-hundred-fifty-year-old library at Pecs. p. 7
Sos, E. Six anniversaries in world literature; marginal notes on the resolution of the World Peace Council. p. 11.
Sallai, I. Work of lending books. p. 15.
Erdodi, F.; Zolnay, V. Professional library publications. p. 18.
Berza, L. Situation of libraries in farm areas. p. 21
Haraszthy, Gy. Closing words to the debate on the training of librarians. p. 25.
Gero, Gy. In defense of books. p. 28.
Fekete, D. Results obtained through good relations. p. 30.
Kondor, I., Varios, J. Results and tasks of patronage work by scientific libraries. p. 31.
Keszi, I. Tibor Dery; how should the librarian recommend the author's books? p 46.
Vargha, K. Miklos Radnoti, 1909-1944; a profile. p. 49.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BERESZTOCZY, MIKLOS. Les pretres catholiques romains hongrois pour la paix. [1953] 40 p. [Hungarian Roman Catholic priests for peace. In French illus.]

PERIODICALS

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches, Baptist, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary) Budapest [In English Semimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 21/22, Nov. 1953.
Vol. 6, nos. 1/2, 3, 5/6, 9/10-11/12, Jan.-Mar., May-June 1954.

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Orszagos Bekebizottsaga) Budapest [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Weekly]
Recurrent features Forum, The world of news, Editor's mail, Chronicle of events, Thoughts for coming Sundays, Schedules of Masses.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Feb. 1953.

Vol 5, no. 14, July 1954.
Gy. P. The spirit of peace. p 1.
E. B. Multilateral prism of negotiations p. 2
R. H. Lesson of Guatemala p. 2.
b. k. Against hatred. p. 2.
Sartre, J. The masses of people throughout the world want peace. Tr. from the French. p 3
Weapons of mass destruction should be abolished, a statement of the Polish bench of bishops. p. 3.
I M. Agricultural references in the Scriptures; harvesting and ingathering. p. 3.
Oliva, E. Holiday of the Czechoslovak people Tr. from the Czech. p. 4.
Szantai-Szeman, I. Liturgy of peace. p. 5
Horvath, R. Forum, echoes p 6.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Official information activities of ministers, Religious [illegible] Topics for preachers, Free [illegible] news
Vol. 6, nos.

Vol. 6, no. 22, Nov. 1954.
Bereczky, A. Sermon delivered at the joint commemorative service of the Hungarian Protestant churches on October 31 in the Lutheran Church, Deak Place, Budapest. p. 1.
Nagy, B. Dr. Janos Victor, the theologian; address delivered at the commemorative meeting of the Budapest Reformed Theological Academy on October 10, 1954. p. 3.
Budai, G. Janos Victor, the student. p. 12.
Deme, L. Janos Victor and the Students Federation. p. 13.
Karsay, D. Janos Victor, builder of congregations. p. 15.
Daranyi, L. Janos Victor, the preacher. p 18.
Czegledy, I. Janos Victor, the professor. p. 20.
Viragh, S Janos Victor, the newspaper editor. p. 22.
Ivanyos, L. Janos Victor's ecumenical stewardship. (To be contd.) p. 23.

Vol. 6, no. 23, Dec 1954.
I.K. Dutch evaluation of our ecumenical testimony. p. 2.
Varga, Zs. Some words about the new Roman Catholic translation of the New Testament. p. 4.
Benda, K. Istvan Bocskai and his war for freedom. p 9.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Church news, News about the Reformed Church in Hungary, Ecumenical news, American Protestant news.

Vol. 54, no. 17, Oct. 1954.
Vol. 55, no. 4, Feb. 1955.

[illegible]VERANCE [illegible]RATERNITY (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh [In English and Hungarian Monthly]

Recurrent features: Monthly prize, Official information.

Vol. 32, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1954
Vol. 33, Jan.-Mar. 1955

[illegible]I [illegible] (Magyar Izraelitak Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief, World news, Calendar of synagogue events, Memorials to the martyrs, Hours of prayer in Budapest

Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, 6; Jan, Apr., June 1954.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954
Heves, L. "Jewish soul" p 1
Salomi, J. The flame of Hanukkah are the lights of freedom p 1.
Fischer, B. Moral culture in Judaism p 2
Schreiber, S. Additional Hebrew inventions from the time of the Bar Kokhba conquest found at Hadr p 2
Tremendous success of the elections to the local novelet p 3
Schmelczer, K. The Menorah as a symbol of Judaism p 3
Roth, I. Some customs connected with Hanukkah p 4
Visiting the grave of 70-year-old Lipot Herman p 4

[illegible]ISMUSZ, Budapest [Catholic publication formed with the approval of the church authority. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Catholic world, News on Catholic matters, News of general interest, Editor's mail

Vol. 10, nos. 2-7, 9, 13-19, 22-29, 31-39; Jan.-Sept. 1954.

Vol. 10, no. 49, Dec. 1954
Written for our edification p 1
Festivals of sacred music in Hungary p 1
The Holy Father beatified Jo an Maria Mogrl with the usual solemnity p 1
Sinko, F. Our Lady's storehouse p 1
The oldest statue in Budapest p 2.
Advent in practice p 3.
Magyar, F. Our mothers p 3
Szigeti, E. The fate of a hero, a profile, p 3
p.s. Glorification of little ones p 4
Message from the Bishop p 4

Vol. 10, no. 50, Dec. 1954
Sinko, I. Reconciliation love p 1
Day of sacred music in Hungary p 1
A letter from Cairo p 2
The church of the priest of Ipol p 2
K. Mikoly Babits' sepulchral monument p 2
Ujfalu, A. Lukomy, new worlds of sacred church p 3
Important Many p 4.
o. f. Many people go from Pest Buda p 4

AZ [illegible], Budapest [Issued by the Reformed Church Weekly]

Recurrent features: Religious news, Parish news, Daily Bible reading, Home service

Vol. 6, nos. 13, 14-15, Mar., Apr. 1954.
Vol. 7, nos. 2-4, 7, 12-15, 17, 22-26, Jan., June 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 47, Dec. 1954
Gyory, F. Solely style, p 1
Bishop Janos Peter [illegible] to the [illegible] session of the World Peace Council p 1
Bishop Peterky conducts services in the presence of the church of the [illegible] p 1
The real forces of peace now [illegible], Bishop Janos Peter spoke to Debrecen and [illegible] the American experiences p 3
Protestant ministers, our [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] p 3

Vol. 7, no. 48, Dec. Dec. 1954
Peterky, A. [illegible] Hanukkah [illegible] the West, a reason p 1
[illegible]ly Meter, [illegible] [illegible] the World Peace [illegible] p 1
With [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] Alfred Peterky p 1
The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] p 4

Vol. 7, no. 49, Dec. 1954
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Reval, M Against bureaucracy with innovations p 20
Bukkosi, I Let us investigate accidents thoroughly p 22
Kollar, E Those who struggle against everyday worries p 24
Olah, I. Let us make our institutions for children more beautiful and homey p 28.
Eros, E The young workers' movement after the turn of the century p 30
A trade-union steward who does excellent work p 32
Kobei, M Preservation of the fortunes of trade-unions p 35
Searchlight p 37.
Erdi, A An "unusual" dinner with soccer players p 38.
Horvath, E Those who give blood save lives. p 39.
Kagyilkin, N. Winter is a severe inspector. Tr from the Russian p. 40.
Kulcsar, O Wide-open doors p 43
Zoltan, P In defense of balls p 45
Decrees and resolutions to be considered in negotiating collective contracts in 1955 p 47
Matrai, A Remarks on the article "Work of Agitation by Trade-Unions" p 51.
Kiss, T For the rights of trade-unions p. 54
Mallat, A. Organized workers of western Europe against the resurrection of German militarism p 57.
I K Book publishing by trade-unions p 61
Gy M Julia Nagy's Az uzemi bizottsagok egeszsegugyi munkaja (Health Work of Workshop Committees), a book review p 64

NOK LAPJA (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsege) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women Weekly]
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints, Kitchen, Around the house, Children's page, Radio program, Fashion news
Vol. 7, nos. 7, 9, Feb., Mar. 1955.

PENZUGYI SZEMLE. (Penzugyminiszterium) Budapest [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance Weekly]
Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, Readers' letters, International review of finance
Vol. 1, no 7, Nov 1954
Djacsenko, V Character and function of Soviet finances Tr from the Russian. p. 481
Tasks of the financial organs of local soviets in the 4th quarter of 1954. p. 496
Tainovszkaja, J. Economic agreements and clearing relations. Tr. from the Russian. p 501.
Balkanyi, L. Problems of reduction of prime cost in the cotton industry. p 506.
Sovenyhazy, G. Set-off in the collecting system. p. 511
Volgyes, F We should improve the norms of budgetary items! p. 516.
Kallos, I Experiences with the use of the credit system for special accounts at the Szabadsag Department Store p. 523
Lendvai, F. Financial control of the acquisition of materials at the United Incandescent Lamp Factory. p. 531.
Sato, K. Contribution to Gyula Pales' article "Some Problems of Money Management of State Farms" which appeared in the 1st issue of Penzugyi Szemle. p. 536.
Makler, N. How do I carry out my work as tax collector? p 543.
Bak, I. What kind of assistance is rendered by the permanent finance committees to the financial organs of soviets? p. 545.
Schneider, P Practical experiences in the field of collection of deposits. p. 548.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Dec. 1954.
Volgyes, M We should improve the credit system of domestic trade! p 561.
Szentiorinczi, V. We should remove obstacles caused by the sales tax system from the path of development of commercial production plants! p. 570.
Petrilla, Gy, and others. Procurement, particularly from the point of view of complete circulation of production and its credit system. p. 574.
Czirjak, Gy English and American controversies over the question of convertibility. p. 585.
Pohl, O. Problems of insolvency regarding enterprises Tr. from the Czech. p. 594.
Gero, T. It is necessary to prevent the granting of credit without security! p. 602
Bakos, Gy Against automatic financing of enterprises in difficulties. p. 609.
G. T.-no. Disputed problems of the theory of Soviet money p. 612.

Index to v. 1, 1954.

SZAMVITEL. (Penzugy miniszteriumi Konyv- es Lapkiado Vallalat) Budapest. [Publication on accounting issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishing Enterprise, Ministry of Finance. Includes a supplement: Szamviteli Anyagszolgaltatas, materials and documentation on accounting Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review, Education
Vol 5, no 10, Oct 1954
Erdely, Gy. Accounting in the enterprises of local industry p 673
Kiss, B., Landori, P Organization of technical control and timely problems of the registration of waste material in heavy industry p 685.
Bakos, Gy, Keri, Z Methodological problems for the analysis of expenses p 696
Hollos, L Analysis of the results of financial management of ministers p. 707
Szekhelyi, F Discussion about the journal system, the journal system at the "Livestock Marketing Enterprises" p 718
Levai, L Contribution to Julia Zala's article "Strengthening Accounting, Important Task of the New Course" p 730
Borsos, F Suggestion for the simplification of analytic accounting based on the experiences of the electric power industry p. 733

Index to v. 5, 1954.

SZAMVITELI ANYAGSZOLGALTATAS. Budapest [Materials and documentation in accounting Supplement to Szamvitel Quarterly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, Mar.-June 1954.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

AHOGY LEHET Paris [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]
Recurrent features Horizons and perspectives, It happens around us, Culture and life, International politics, Editor's mail, The soul is alive
Vol. 6/7, no. 12/1, 1954.

HADAK UTJAN (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Kozossege) Munich [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran Monthly]
Recurrent features Organizational life, Brief news
Vol. 6, nos. 64-65, 67; Aug.-Sept., Nov. 1954.
Vol. 7, nos. 70-71, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

LATOHATAR. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles Eight no a year]
Vol. 5, nos. 3-6, May-Nov. 1954.
Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955.

NYUGATI MAGYARSAG. LE MONDE HONGROIS EN OCCIDENT Montreal. [Issued by a group of exiles Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews, Editor's mailbox
Vol. 6, nos. 3-4, May - Aug. 1954.

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Belugyminiszterium Helyi Tanacsok Foosztalya) Budapest [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature. Periods and men
Vol 5, no. 21, Nov. 1954.
Szabo, L. Instead of greeting. p. 1
Who expects what from the new local soviet? p. 1.
What is new in the country? p. 2
Simoi, Gy. The state of premises for stores. p. 2.
G. N. Holiday in Szoland p. 2.
Candidates and their electors p 2.
Those for whom we vote. p. 3.
a, b Before elections in Barand. p. 3.
Leading sportsman. p 3.
Great gift. p. 3
The facts speak p 3
Economic strengthening of local soviets and principles of municipal policy. p. 4.
Pacsi, I Instructions hindering work should be rescinded. p. 4.
Kovesdi, F. Statement from everyday life, opinions from Szeged about economic independence of local soviets. p. 4.
Results and plans in Moragy p. 4.
Balogh, J. Paying double for pressing plus the fixed price p. 5
Information about the sale of unoccupied houses and grounds owned by the state. p. 5.
Attila's treasures. p. 5.
Mikszath, K. The meticulous salesman of votes, a short story. p. 5.
Neighbor Fules explains. p. 6
Bankuti, J. Mutual appreciation between workers of local soviets and the public p. 6.
Hard tasks, multiplied means, and increasing readiness. p. 6.
Where frog hunting is forbidden on Sunday and lions cannot go to the movies. p. 7.
From Moscow to Paris; excerpts from the diary of a representative of local soviets. p. 7.
How should we organize the new village: Development of villages and distribution of house lots. p. 7.
Raczalmasi, Gy. Snapshots. p. 8

Vol 5, no 22, Dec 1954
Daiabos, I. On the eve of new tasks p 1
My first duty. p 1
-s gy.- Lessons from a housing problem p 2.
Peilai, R. The past and the present, thoughts about the session of a soviet p 2.
Peace depends upon us too! p. 3
The tie between the soviets and the People's Front. p 3.
Vertes, T Problem at Mohacs p 3
The city hall of West Berlin as the branch office of Wall Street p 4.
It happened p 4
Grind, mill, grind p 4
Nemeth, G Power in other words; a short story p 4
P. R. Points of view and reports p 5
That which is well worth twenty forints. p 5
Raczalmasi, Gy Snapshots p 5
Barkos, J. What method is used by the city soviet of Stigotarjan in its political plan? p 6.
Marginal notes on a new community p 6
Postcard from Fulopszallas. p 6
-heltai- Notes on our people p 6
Tusz, Zs The people of Csardaszallas ask for culture! p 6
Kovesdi, F. State of the baking industry in Veszprem county p. 7
Calculation of a member of a district soviet p 7
Marshak, S Tale of the beet; this time for adults. A poem. Tr from the Russian p. 7.
P. L. Thus it started p. 8

UJ MAGYAR UT (Magyar Szellemi Munkakozosseg) Washington, D C [Issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of exiles Monthly]
Recurrent features. Iron Curtain news, The world, Books
Vol. 6, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1955.

UT ES CEL. (Hungarista Mozgalom) Graz. [Issued by the Hungarist Movement, a group of exiles Monthly]
Recurrent features. Hungarist thoughts and advice, International news, Chronicle.
Vol. 6, nos. 7, 12; July, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

7. LAW

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc A polgari perrendtartas, a polgari perrendtartasrol szolo 1952 evi III. torvenynek az 1954 evi VI. torvennyel modositott es egyseges szerkezetbe foglalt szovege es az azzal kapcsolatos polgari eljarasi jogi szabalyok. Kozzetszi az Igazsagugyminiszterium Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado, 1954 227 p. [Civil procedure, uniformly constructed texts and other pertinent rules on civil procedure of Law No. 3 of 1952 amended by Law No. 6 of 1954. Index]

PERIODICALS

Hungary MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest gazette. Includes a supplement Miniszteri Miniszteri Rendeletek Tara, register of decrees by the Council of Ministers and by ministries]
Nos. 12, 14-20, 22, 24-26, 28, 32-
1955.

8. EDUCATION

INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS, Budapest. The national cultural competition of the factories in the provinces, 1950-51. [Budapest, 1951] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE. (Oktatasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
Rajnai, R Some problems of our instructional-educational work in universities. p. 385
Outstanding workers in higher education and public education p. 389.
Tasks for Soviet colleges during the new academic year. Tr. from the Russian. p. 392.
Discussion about planning for diplomas. p. 394.
Rapacki, A. Higher socialist quality of cadres of the national economy and national culture. Tr. from the Polish. p. 400.
Kordoss, J. Educational tasks for a department during the new academic year. p. 404.
Fodor, G. Remarks on Laszlo Gillemot's article "Problems of Training Technical Candidates." p. 409.

Tolnai, G. Problems of training candidates, the discussion of training technical candidates. p. 411
Improving laboratory exercises in colleges. Resolution of March 16-17, 1950, of the plenary session of the Council of Scientific Methodology functioning under the Ministry of Higher Education of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 411
Methodology of laboratory exercises; excerpts from works submitted in a competition. p. 417
Szanto, K. Results of the World Conference of Teachers held in Vienna. p. 420
Pollak, Gy. What are Soviet university professors like? p. 426
Kiss, J. Experiences of practical training in teachers' colleges in Moscow; presentation of book No. 11 of the series Tanulmanyok Kovetkezo Konyvtara. p. 427

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1953
Alabyerney, A. Methods of Soviet higher education. Tr. from the Russian. p. 433
Experiences in directing seminars dealing with dialectical and historical materialism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 437
Viewpoint of the Methodological Committee of the Budapest Faculty of Law on the question of state examinations. p. 440
Result of the contest on the methodology of directing exercises. p. 441
Daizo, Gy.; Kiltan, J. Methodology of directive exercises. p. 441
[illegible], J. Methods of exercises in mathematics. p. 451
Halasz, I. Role of the faculty meeting in helping the work of educators and candidates in Soviet colleges. p. 461
Papp, I. Practice and education in Soviet colleges. p. 463
Toradi, I. Some words about education for scientific thinking. p. 464
Decision of the rector of the university based on a proposal made by the Council of the Karl Marx University of Technical Sciences in relation to increased support of the plan of research work, scientific work, and self-education of the teaching personnel. p. 468
Hackenast, I. Practice in factories is an important instrument in the education of students. p. 471
David, Zs. Report on the conference with scientists of the Office for Organization of Scientific Student Groups. p. 470
Juhasz, I. Field demonstration in the botanical department of our college. p. 473
Conversation with Istvan Rusznyak, university professor, outstanding physician, and director of the Dermatological Clinic in Szeged. p. 474
Situation of higher technical education in [illegible]; a report on a lecture given by Professor [illegible]. p. 477

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1953
Konya, A. Vocational counseling in colleges. p. 481
Preparation of seminars [illegible] in the [illegible] development program. p. 487
Toth, B. Zs. Against [illegible] Papp's [illegible] [illegible]. p. 491
Sommer, Gy. Problems of [illegible] subjects. p. 503
Horvath, I. Professional training [illegible]. p. 506
Schlager, I. Some problems of teaching [illegible] at the university level [illegible]. p. 513
Straub, Gy. How [illegible] students permanently. p. 519
Promayanti, I. Tasks [illegible] education [illegible] level [illegible]. p. 519
Holler, A. H. [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible]. p. 522

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1953
Darnay, M. [illegible] the training of experts [illegible] p. 525
Kardos, I. Activities [illegible] p. 530
Fabo, I. Some problems [illegible] faculty [illegible] Budapest [illegible]. p. 535
Papp, I. Some thoughts [illegible] academic article [illegible]. p. 54[illegible]
Toth, B. [illegible] [illegible]. p. [illegible]
Hilla, I. [illegible] subject. p. [illegible]
[illegible], P. [illegible]. p. [illegible]
Horvath, I. [illegible]. p. [illegible]
Palm, I. [illegible]. p. [illegible]
[illegible] the University of [illegible]. p. [illegible]

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1954
[illegible] Hungarian Workers Party at [illegible]. p. 47
[illegible] Ministry [illegible] Cultural Affairs. p. [illegible]

Dorgai, I. How do we instill in our students a love for the teaching profession? p. 65
Boka, I. Populist elements in the teaching of literature at universities. p. 69
Zambo, I. Our higher schools [illegible]. p. [illegible]
Cholnoky, I. Experiences [illegible] at the Faculty of Engineering. p. [illegible]
Csanadi, Gy. University lectures [illegible]. p. [illegible]
Nador, Gy. For ideological conferences [illegible]. p. 84

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1954
Kovacs, I. Relationship between [illegible] Education of University [illegible]. p. 33
Apostol, Gy. Educational [illegible]. p. [illegible]
Improvement of the quality of lectures [illegible] the Council on Scientific Methodology [illegible] Higher Education [illegible] Third Plenary Session [illegible] March [illegible] from the Russian. p. [illegible]
Apostol, I. Place and role of the [illegible] from [illegible] in the life of [illegible] colleges. p. 105
Szemesi, I. Place and role of [illegible] the teaching [illegible] colleges. p. 121
Gyetvai, A. [illegible] Educational Work [illegible] colleges [illegible]. p. [illegible]
[illegible] research [illegible]. p. [illegible]
[illegible]. p. [illegible]
Papp, I. [illegible]. p. [illegible]
[illegible]. p. 190

[illegible]

Elek, I. Books for youth during Festive Book Week, a criticism p 380.
Gy. T. "Our Teacher", a motion-picture review p. [3] of cover

Vol. 10, no. 21, Nov 1954.
Beller, B. The greatest anniversary. p [2] of cover
Erdey-Gruz, T. Principal questions of our school policy at the present stage of cultural revolution p. 361
Horvath, T. It is not witchcraft! p. 385
With what does the National Conference of Village Educators deal? p 388.
We should strengthen discipline in our schools, with remarks by Balazs Hirjak and others p. 390
Erl, I. Relationship between the museum and school p 392
Szende, A. Experiences in the work of the class sponsor. p 393.
Contribution on norms for orthography p. 395.
Varga, L. Some practical questions of our geography teaching p 396
Bakonyi, P. Education of the Children in a Community, a book review p. 398.
Foldi, I. Day pupils p 399.
Nagy, L. How our study circles aided the teaching and education in our school p 400

Vol. 10, no. 22/23, Nov 1954
National Conference of Village Teachers. p 405.
Decorations given on the occasion of the National Conference of Village Teachers. p 414
Appeal by the National Conference of Village Teachers p. 426.
Horvath, J. Elections to the local soviet. p. 428
E. K. General assembly of UNESCO held in Montevideo. p 429.
Rozsa, J. School in the heart of a factory. p. 430.
Gellert, L. Informative political conferences in organizations of the Working Youth League. p. 432.
Permanent seminary for Pioneer group leaders. p. 433.
Let us strengthen discipline in our schools. p. 434
Temesi, A. Some problems of patriotic education p. 436.
Mihalyi, G. A few words about liberal grading. p 438
Bonfalvi, J. Quarterly marks of our first-grade pupils p. 439
Petho, I. Work in training gardens. p. 440.
Madas, L. Modern teaching in mechanics of the principle of the conservation of energy. p 441.
Our tasks in the work of physical training and sports in secondary schools. p. 443.
Farkas, L. Exhibition of drawings by children in the capital city. p. 444.
Lovas, L. Perfecting the pupils' technique of calculation. p. 445.
Kisfaludy, L. Joy in the school at Letenye. p. 449
Rozsa, L. Balassa Memorial Contest. p. 449.
Nemeth Csoka, I. Need to re-establish the teaching of "agricultural knowledge" in general schools. p. 450.
Pataki, J. The museum and the school. p. 450.
Harsanyi, Z. Tibor Klaniczay's Miklos Zrinyi; a book review. p. 451.
J. D. Karoly Kisfaludy's A kerek (The Suitors); a criticism of a play. p. 451.
J. A. "Relatives"; a motion-picture review. p [3] of cover.

Vol. 10, no. 24, Dec 1954.
Gabor, I. After the Moscow conference. p. [3] of cover.
Kiss, Gy. After the National Conference. p. 453.
The new regulations in progress. p. 455.
Vadasz, F. Education of school children and the practical life. p. 456.
Proper use of the winter vacation. p. 459.
Rozsa, J. Those who must not be followed. p. 460.
Toldy, M. Inspection of general schools in the new organizational system. p. 462.
Klenner, A. Problem of high-school graduates. p. 464.
Patriotic education. p. 467.
Berencz, J. How did Ferenc Mentovich argue against corporal punishment in 1846? p. 469.
Now, tenth edition of Magyar Helyesiras Szabalyai (Rules for Hungarian Orthography), a review p. 471.
Erdohazi, H. The Paul Street Boys; a motion-picture review. p. 476.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
(T. Gy.) 2nd All-Union Congress of Writers. p. [2] of cover.
Lengyel, D. Mihaly Csokonai Vitez as a high-school teacher. p. 25.
Kincses, F. Mihaly Csokonai Vitez taught in our school. p. 27.
Arpassy, Gy. The year of liberation in the life of our school. p. 28
Hegedus, A. Village teachers for the development of agriculture and for the realization of the government program. p. 30.
Rozsa, J. Happy man, happy school. p. 33.
Lengyel, I. Problems of behavior of school children outside the school. p. 35.
Borok, I. Humanistic and realistic branches of general Gymnasiums. p. 36.
Sarov, J. System of polytechnic work apart from the teaching period. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.
Darvas, A. Simple experiments in flame ionization p 39
Contribution to the norms for orthography p. 40
Simon, L. Some curricular problems of the geography of dwelling places and the homeland p 41
Nyiri, J. Introduction of therapeutic physical education in our schools. p 43
Gaal, E. Instruction on "Toldi" in 6th grade. p. 44

MUNKAEROTARTALEK (Munkaerotartalekok Hivatala) Budapest [Publication on vocational education issued by the Office of Man Power Reserves Monthly]
Recurrent features: Learning from Soviet examples, Innovators' movement and the Gazda movement, Teaching and Instruction, Physical education and sport

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1952.
April 4, our greatest national holiday. p 1
Decision by the Central Committee of the Working Youth League on work among students of industrial schools p 3
Pecsi, J. Training students of industrial schools p. 5
Tumanov. Our first helpers Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Vilmos, J. New system in manpower recruitment. p. 10.
Bjelov. The workshop of a school. Tr. from the Russian p 12
Garami, Gy. New system of work books p. 15.
Csukly, L. Technical minimum for courses of instruction. p 19

OTSB KOZLONY (Orszagos Testnevelesi es Sportbizottsag) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Personal news, General orders, Approved contests and their terms

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

OVODAI NEVELES. (Oktatasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education Includes a supplement: Mesek, Versek, tales and poems Title varies. Gyermekneveles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Extension training, Literature

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Kiss, Gy. The Patriotic People's Front and teachers. p. 319
Szabo, F. New regulations for kindergartens p 322.
Pocze, F. Some practical problems of moral education. p. 324.
Siskina, G. Tots learn the rules of behavior in groups. Tr. from the Russian p 327.
Koppany, F., and others. Discussion about writing outlines. p. 334
Horvath, M., Nedelka, A. Problems in the field of moral education. p 339.
Streit, L. Busy hour of demonstration p. 344.
Fegyajevszkaja, V. Telling and reading tales to kindergarten pupils. Tr. from the Russian. p 345.
Preparation of the exercises for five-minute calisthenics. p. 350.
Ragyina, E. Kindergarten education in the Polish People's Republic. Tr. from the Polish. p. 352.
I. E. New story books, a criticism. p 354.
Problems of kindergarten education. p 355.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
National Conference of Village Educators. p. 399.
News of Kindergarten Teachers Day. p. 411.
Muromcova, V. Work of the kindergarten inspector. Tr. from the Russian. p. 414.
Pocze, F. Festival in a kindergarten. p. 418.
Remenyi, G. The kindergarten at Mezotarkany. p. 420.
Krol, I. Clay modeling in small groups. p. 421.
Benczik, S. Relationship between the first grade of a general school and kindergarten. p. 423.
Fellegi, B., and others. Teaching outlines. p. 425.
Haut, S.; Rango, L. Organization in the kindergarten. Tr. from the German. p. 431.
Ember, Gy. Christmas letter p. 433.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955
Rozsa, J. In the kindergarten on Eotvos Street in Vac. p. 3.
Fillinger, A. Teaching the mother tongue in our kindergarten. p. 6.
Kon, L. Literature is an effective means of education of children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.
Madarasz, M. Folk tales in kindergartens. p. 17.
Korosi, A. Conference on plans for experimental busy work. p. 19.
Arato, A. How was I successful in establishing relations between the kindergarten and parents? p. 22.
Toth, M. Beginning the work of district supervision. p. 24.
Against absences. p. 26.
Lipkina, A. How kindergarten pupils make comparisons. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27.
Games with motion. p 33.
Varsanyi, L. Candidate kindergarten teachers in nurseries. p. 34.
Varsanyi, Gy. Csokonai (1773-1805), a criticism p 36.
O. V. A poor book of tales, a review p 39.
Gy. V. A part alatt (Under the Bank), a book review p 40

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BARTOK, BELA. Ket arckep Two portraits [for orchestra] Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, [1953] score (39 p.) (Kisparitturak, 2)

BARTOK, BELA. Ket kep Two images [for orchestra] Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat [1953] score (51 p.) (Kisparitturak, 3)

ZENEI ISMERETEK, A TANITOKEPZOK SZAMARA. A Kozoktatasugyi Miniszter rendeletere Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1952] [Musical knowledge, material for teachers' schools Vols 1-3]

ZENEI ISMERETEK, AZ OVONOKEPZOK SZAMARA A Kozoktatasugyi Miniszter rendeletere. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1953] [Musical knowledge, material for training schools for kindergarten teachers. Vol 3]

PERIODICALS

SZINHAZ ES MOZI. Budapest [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 5, 7; Feb. 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

DERCSENYI, DEZSO Gyor-Sopron megye muemlekei Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953 (Magyarorszag muemleki topografiaja, 2 kot.) [Historical monuments of Gyor-Sopron County Vol 1. Historical monuments of Sopron and its environs English and Russian summaries Illus., maps, index, notes]

GERO, LASZLO. Magyar epiteszet (a XIX. szazad vegeig) Budapest, Epitesugyi kiado, 1954. 283 p. [Hungarian architecture, up to the end of the 19th century Illus., indexes, plans]

PERIODICALS

SZABAD MUVESZET (Magyar Kepzo- es Iparmuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists Monthly]
Recurrent features: Mailbox, Review of books, Review of periodicals, News.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Aug. 1954.
Schubert, E. Correct evaluation of Hungarian indus-

Aithen, P. Collection of a collection, p 307.

Vol 8, no. 7, Oct 1954
Jogansen, V. We should recall up to date subjects worthily [r. from the Russian] p 289.
Gerard, K. Chardin, an evaluation p 291
Hecker, H. V. V Stasov, an evaluation p 299
Ichel, P. Hungarian small sculpture p 307
Cech, M. Notes on the Exhibition of Graphic Arts p 313
Dejar, I. Organization of the Budapest Exhibition of Graphic Arts p 315
Mikus, S. The art of Zsigmond Kisfaludi Strobl p 318
Gergelak, I. The portraiture of Zsigmond Kisfaludi Strobl p 320
Gerevich, P. Pictures by Gyula Ahnert of Alföld p 327
Mucsi, A. Exhibition of Impressionism p 330
Soos, Gy. Exhibition of Riocarte of Colombia p 332
Bobel, J. Zoltán Szekely's Viktor Madarasz, a book review p 334
Gergelak, I. Endre Csikszky's Saprom, a book review p 335

Vol 8, no 9, Dec 1954
Csabai, K. Problems of our workers in fine arts [r. from the Russian] p 385
For the great upswing of the Soviet fine arts [r. from the Russian] p 389
Gergelak, I. Istvan Cook, an evaluation p 392
Balogh, J. Lessons from the Budapest exhibition of children's drawings p 395
Lajtha, L. Sir William Rothenstein, an evaluation p 401
Aragon, L. Honoré Mottura, 1860-1954, an evaluation
Wellitsch, F. Exhibition of Alajos Fabri Rics p 410
Schonbeyer, Gy. Exhibition of Ujpest Romans p 421
Aithen, P. Exhibitions of György Bozsó p 425
Aboussi, A. The pictures of György Bacskay of Kom lo, p 426.
Redo, I. Contribution to the discussion about post impressionism p 429
Soos, Gy. Contribution to the criticism of the exhibition of Hungarian small sculpture and graphic arts p 430
Szabolcsi, B. Our problems of interpretation p 431
Three ballad illustrations [3] of cover

FANCSOVICS, I. Budapest [Publications on the art of dancing. Monthly]
Reviewed in Danish Review, Bibliography
Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955

II. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ARANY, JANOS. Arany János összes munkái. [Complete works; Volumes 1-15] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951- [Collected works. Vol. 1 Short poems. Vol. 2 The first constitution. Toldi, Toldi's evening. Vol. 3 Narrative poems]

DEGE, LINDA. A szabadságharc népköltészete. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 200 p. (Irodalomtörténeti Füzetek/Series notes, 13) [Folk poetry in the fight for freedom. Diary, facetious, and satirical]

LUKACSY, SANDOR. Kortársaink napi írásai. [A valogatást es jegyzetek Lukácsy Sándor munkája] Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1954. 444 p. [Contemporaries about great authors. Selected]

MORA, FERENC. Irodalmi beszélgetések, napok Budapest, Gondolat K. I. Kiadóra. [Book from the Netherlands, a novel. Vols. 1-2]

ORSZAY, ANDOR. Jokai Mor, 1825-1904. Bibliográfia és életrajzi adatokkal. Jokai muzeumok kiadványai, 3. sz. Illusztrációkkal. Jokai Szalonnak 50 éves dolgozói kiadása. Készítette és összeállította Országos Széchényi Könyvtár. Budapest, 1954. 109 p. (A Világirodalom Klasszikusai. Uj sor.) [Mor Jokai 1825-1904, a bibliography, biographical data, presentation of Jokai's works. Illustrations. Facsimile.]

VARNAI, ZSUZSI. Allomásparancsnok asszonyok. [Illustrated] Magyar Nők [1954.] 151 p. [Women commandants]
Not in BLC

VERES, PÉTER. Hosszú napok, hosszú évek. Részletek Iskolai Könyvkiadó, 1954. 218 p. (Olvasókönyvtár) [Long days, long years. Selected]

PERIODICALS

CSILLAG, (Magyar Irók Szövetségének) Budapest [Literary magazine for the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]
Reviewed irregularly. Discontinued. Not received
Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1954
Illyés, Gy. Dózsa's days. Act 1 p 1294
Sinkovits, I. Poems [Translations from the years 1945-1954] p 1312
Erdélyi, J. Hungarian [poems] p 1315
Nagy, I. Rain. Short story p 1322
Nemeth, P. The report of the results of competition [poem] [r. from the Spanish] p 1337
Komlossy, Z. Summer [poem] p 1340
Szabó, I. Three touching the sun [short stories] p 1340
Polgár, I. Look for a companion, [poem] p 1355
Jobbágy, K. Three poems: "Waves on the sea," "Your voice," "Night when the [illegible]" p 1358
Vas, I. Two poems: Mate Hilt, [illegible] p 1359
Lukács, L. Broken [illegible] [short story] p 1361
Kepes, G. Night at Balaton [poem] p 1367
Mathe, L. A [illegible] [poem] p 1377
Kerecsendi, P. The [illegible] [r. from the Russian] p 1378
Ventulov, V. [illegible] [poem] [r. from the Russian] p 1400
Csorba, Gy. [illegible] [poem] p 1400
Veres, P. The [illegible], [illegible] p 1401
Devecseri, G. The battle of [illegible] p 1
Bicskei, Laszlo [illegible] Hungarian [illegible] album of [illegible] p [illegible]
Szemlér, F. Attila [illegible] [illegible] poetry p 1404
Palotai, I. [illegible] p 1416
Benjamin, [illegible] p 1429
Abodi, M. Meet the Guests [illegible] [r. from the Russian] p 1
Bery, P. [illegible] p [illegible]
Lukács, Gy. [illegible] p 1474
Darvas, [illegible] [illegible] p [illegible]
Benedek, I. [illegible] p [illegible]
Fábián, [illegible] p [illegible]
Vas, I. [illegible] [illegible] p [illegible]

Budapest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Vol. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Mezey, I. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], J. Mackay [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Balla [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Pilinszky, J. [illegible] [illegible]
Pilinszky, J. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Ac [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Vol. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1954.
Supplement v. 6, 1954.
DAFM

GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Gyermekorvos Szakcsoport) Budapest [Journal issued by the Pediatrists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Monthly]
Recurrent feature News from the Group
Vol. 5, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Kiserletes Orvostudomanyi es Laboratoriumos, valamint Pathologus Szakcsoportja) Budapest [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Health Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries Six no a year]
Recurrent features Pro laboratorio, News in pathology.
Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov. 1954.
DAFM
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Official communications
Vol. 35, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov 1954.
DAFM

Vol. 35, no 12, Dec 1954.
Kalman, E., Kiraly, K., Kovacs, L. Problems of the antivenereal struggle p 309.
Suranyi, Gy. Timely problems of care given to premature babies in Hungary. p 320.
Pleneczner, S. Circulatory ailments as factors influencing physical training during the 1951/52 school year. p 322.
Manyi, G Trends in morbidity and cases under treatment in a collective-farm village. p. 326
Tarjan, R Development and present situation of communal feeding. p. 330.
Rona, E., Szobor, A. Data on early diagnosis of manganism. p 334
DAFM

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

ACTA AGRONOMICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, 1954.

AGRARTUDOMANY (Micsurin Agrartudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review; Books.
Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezogazdasagi Konyvos Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding, Gardening, Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture
Vol. 10, nos. 2-3, 4/5; Jan.-Mar. 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

LASZLOFFY, WOLDEMAR. A felszini vizkeszletek szambavetele. Estimate of surface water resources. Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1953. 88 p. (A Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet kiadvanya) [English, French, German and Russian summaries. bibl., index, graphs, diagrs., tables]

ZHABROV, ALEKSEI ALEKSANDROVICH. A repules alapismeretei 2. kiad Budapest, Magyar Repulo Szovetseg, 1952. 80 p. [Basic knowledge of flight Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

PERIODICALS

ELELMEZESI IPAR. (Mezogazdasagi Ipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society.

Vol 8, no. 9, Sept 1954
Karakas, L Relationship between the labor union and the technical intelligentsia in the food industry p. 257
Gorgenyi, F. Laszlo Balint, hero of socialist labor, winner of the Order of Merit of the Hungarian People's Republic, chief engineer of the Vegetable Oil and Soap Works p. 259
Karacsonyi, L White lupine as raw material in the food industry p 260
Osztrovszky, A. Testing raw material in the industry for distilling fruit alcohol. p. 266.
Torbagyi-Novak, L Role of raw material for flour in the development of quality of flour products of the confectionary industry p 270
Csiha, Gy Ventilation of grain with the aid of air ducts and drying with the natural outdoor air p. 276.
Vavrinecz, G. Studies on cube sugar. III New method for the determination of weight by volume. p 284
Surany, P György Oplatka's Energiagazdalkodas az elelmiszeriparban (Power Economy in the Food Industry), a book review. p. 287

Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]
Recurrent features. Official announcements and notes, Motor carrier news, Mechanization of shipments.
Index to v. 8, 1952.

IFJU TECHNIKUS (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege) Budapest [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League Monthly]
Recurrent features Our readers' questions, Carpenter's workshop
Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, 6-7, 9-11, Jan.-Apr., June-July, Sept.-Nov. 1954.
Vol. 4, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

JARMUVEK ES GEPEK. (Gepipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest [Publication on vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Association
Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1954
Klinger, P Mechanization of harvesting coarse fodder. p. 353.
Magirius, Gy. For the execution of the resolution of the Congress p. 365.
Domony, A., Gyenes-Hollos, M. Latest viewpoints and data on corrosion related to the use of aluminum alloys in the shipbuilding industry II. p. 366.
Peterfia, F Criticism of J. Czegi's handbook Siklocsapagyak (Sliding Bearings) p. 374.
Deak, L. Automotive investigation to evaluate the Ikarus 55 bus with the motor in the rear. p. 376.
Paranyi, Gy. Modern means of transportation and loading for Hungarian industry. II. p. 377.
Ballo, A. Operative relationships for motor vehicles. p. [3] of cover.
Index for 1954

KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Includes Kohaszati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohaszat, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontode and Aluminium, sections on founding and aluminum]
Recurrent features: Letter box; News of the Society.
Index to v. 8, 1953.

KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE (Kozlekedesi Kiado) Budapest [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society
Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Kaganovics, L. Let us improve railroad services and organize their further development. Tr. from the Russian. p. 317.
Kadar, F. Some problems of navigation in Hungary. p. 330.
Angyal, A Investigation of the development of new types of buses. p. 336.
Nagy, J.; Gora, B. Examination of rail fastenings from the technical and economic points of view. p. 339.
Semiannual report on the activity of the Scientific Association for Communications and Construction of Communications. p. 352.
B. Gosztonyi's Vasuti felepitmenyi munkak gepesitese (Mechanization of Work with Railroad Bed); a book review p. 354.
B. A. Dlugach's Equipment in Railroad Stations and Organization of Its Operation; a book review. p. 355.
A. Kazakov's Safety Equipment in Railroad Stations; a book review. p 355

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society Monthly]
Recurrent features Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society
Vol 9, no 9, Sept 1954.
Vancso, Gy Domestic experiences in the use of polyvinyl chloride p 257.
Lengyel, B., and others. Glass electrode unaffected by alkalies. p. 265
Haimos, K Electrical tachymetry in the chemical industry p 268
Dory, I Experiments in the preparation of benzyl chloride p. 276
Weltner, M. Sapozhnikov's plastometrical method of investigation for the classification of hard coal. p. 282
Bukkosy, I Operational safety in the organic chemical industry. p 285

MAGYAR TECHNIKA (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Szovetsege) Budapest [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations]
Recurrent features Proceedings of the Federation, Economic nonferrous metals, New technology, Stakhanovite work, Planned economy, Review of Soviet periodicals on technology
Vol. 9, no 11, Nov 1954.
37th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 609
Valko, E. Opinion of experts. p. 611
The Federation of Technical and Natural Sciences Associations joins the Patriotic People's Front p. 612
Ihrig, D., Laszloffy, W The Danube flood in July p. 613.
Weiszburg, P Prefabricated buildings from the point of view of mechanical engineering p. 621
Szabo, K. Significance and development of chemical plant protection. p. 628
Heberger, K. Workshop tricks, glass cutting. p. 635
Duzs, J The Polish automotive industry in the first Six-Year Plan; goal of the plan; the manufacture of 80 thousand vehicles a year. p. 637
6000-ton hydraulic forging press put into operation in the German Democratic Republic Tr. from the German p. 643.
Korach, M. Research problems in Hungary. p. 645
The Csepel Automobile Factory is five years old. p. 651.
H. Z. Hungarian and foreign machines at the Agricultural Exhibition in Budapest p 652.
E. Schatzman about some problems of the training of French engineers p. 657.
Steiczer, K Aid of Soviet amphibian vehicles in flood control of the Danube. p. 658.
Fogaras, L. Present state of the manufacture of prime necessities; a letter to the editorial board. p. 660
We should make the work of scientific societies more intensive. Tr. from the Russian. p. 663.
Karolyi, Zs. Past history of hydraulic construction in Hungary. p. 665

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Szabadsagharcos Szovetseg Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Association of Hungarian Freedom Fighters. Monthly
Recur
trotechn
Vol.
v

Schneemann, J. It is necessary to take care of tubes! p 185.
Emmer, J. Ultrashort waves (To be contd.) p 188
Groh, R. Impregnation of radio parts. p 190.
Sabatskii, N. Fundamentals in radio location Tr from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 190

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept 1954.
Banszegi, F. Lessons from our amateur radio movement and the new trend of its development p 193
Antalffy, I. Television receiver p 194.
Radvanyi, L. The magnetophone p. 197
Lamoth, E. Audition of the human ear p 200.
Orion coil assemblies p. 204
Muranyi, E. System of demodulation Pt 1 (To be contd.) p 207.
Schnoller, A. Receiver for the country p 209.
Magyari, E. Measurement of wave resistance of high-frequency feeder lines p 211.
Palvolgyi, Gy. Applicability of negative feedback p. 212.
Producing ultra-short-wave oscillations. p. 213.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov 1954.
We live in historic times p. 241
Antalffy, I. Television set. p. 242
An afternoon at the Amateur Shop p 245.
Hetenyi, L. Audio-frequency impedometer. p 246.
Requirements of titles and classifications of radio amateurs p. 248
Makai, I. Two-tubed dwarf receiver without a grid condenser p. 250
D.e Gy., a The Leipzig Fair as seen by a radio engineer. p 252.
Muranyi, E. Demodulator grade Pt 2. (To be contd.) p. 253
Barna, P. Protection against the disturbing magnetic field of main transformers and electric motors and against heater circuit hum, with special reference to magnetophones p 255.
Zelenka, L. Measuring the electromagnetic field p. 257.
Magyari, E. Simple measurement of impulse. p 259
The Orion 519 B. p. 261.
Emmer, J. Ultrashort waves (To be contd.) p 262
The Association of Hungarian Freedom Fighters receives an invitation to the International Contest of Radio Telegraphers in Leningrad. p 264.
New loud-speaker system. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec 1954.
Radnai, L. An open letter to Radiotechnika. p. [2] of cover.
Decision made by the Presidency of the Federation of Hungarian Fighters for Liberty p 265.
Antalffy, I. Television receiver. (To be contd.) p 266.
Radvanyi, L. Construction of an amateur magnetophone. p. 268
Barna, P. Use of dust-core coils. p. 271
The Orion 812A set. (To be contd.) p 275.
Muranyi, E. System of demodulation. p. 278.
Transmitter-receiver for the 144 MHz. p 281.
Tallijan, I. Electric gong. p. 282.
Zelenka, L. The audio-frequency impedometer; a contribution. p. 282.
Magyari, E. Contribution to Laszlo Hetenyi's article "The audio-frequency impedometer" p. 283.
The tetrode p 283
Piret, E. Well-proven circuits. p. 285
Measuring head for the DC tube voltmeter p 286
Long-distance reception on television p 287.
Dobos, D. Amateur silver plating p [4] of cover

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan 1955.
Some fundamental problems of the telecommunication industry. p. 1.
Antalffy, I. Television receiving set. p. 2.
Proh, Z., Radnai, L. What is the grid dip oscillator and for what can it be used? p. 4
Muranyi, E. System of demodulation Pt. 3 (To be contd.) p 6.
Makai, I. Bandspread of a large super receiver without a wave-band switch. (To be contd.) p 9.
Schlik, A. Measurements in bridge circuits. p. 12
Papp, Z. Course of instruction on super receivers arranged by Radiotechnika. p. 14.
Pap, J. The 70-year old transformer p. 16
Radnai, L. Oscillator of the short-wave amateur broadcasting station. (To be contd.) p 17.
Florian, E. Presignal of wave transmission p 19.
Piret, E. Well-proven circuits p. 20.
Call signals and wave length of licensed individual and collective broadcasting stations. p. 21.
Bodonyi, E. DX other report. p. 22.
Sound corrector of the Orion 812A. p. 22.
Ultra-short waves (To be contd.) p 23
Zelenka, L. Measurement of pH p [4] of cover.

Index to v. 4, 1954.

TOBBTERMELES (Uzemi Tervgazdasagi es Szervezesi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management Monthly]
Recurrent features News from the Society, Remarks and criticisms, Bibliography, Book reviews, Periodicals

Vol 8, no. 9, Sept 1954.
Simplification of planning p 1.
Harangozo, E. Premium system for technical and leading administrative workers. p 9
Mogyorosy, R. Tasks in our organization of offices and reduction of prime cost p 13
Sandor, J. Evolution of prime cost in the power supply; from the experiences of the Budapest Alcohol, Yeast, and Liquor Factory p. 20.
Gylyas, B. Reduction of prime cost in the distilling industry. p. 23.
L. S. Improving the work of auditing and checking in wage accounts. p. 27.
Lazar, Gy. Let us change the classification in technical trades. p. 29.
Szelenyi, L. Question and answer p. 31.
Conference of innovators in the Matyas Rakosi Metallurgic Trust. p. 32.
Sarossy, D. Economy in technological variations. p. 33
Balassa, J. Hungarian interpretation of Russian words and expressions p. 37.
Batori, F. Standardization as an instrument for improving quality in the textile industry p. 41.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Laszlo, Gy. Inadequacies of the calculation of cost of machinery in the building industry. p. 1.
Szonyi, P. Analysis of industrial enterprises p. 4.
Kasper, E. Switch to production of articles of prime necessity in the Metal Furniture Factory. p. 9
Dienyes, F. Planning, directing, and checking the progress of production by means of graphic representation, from the experiences of the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Works. p. 12
Brigade of the Association in the Nagytetony Rubber Works. p. 16
Teaching the direction, planning, and organization of production p 17
Pusztai, B. Can net production be introduced as an index for planning. p 20.
Miaz, F. Problem of introducing an index for planning based on net production. p 22
Sik, Gy. Do the methods proposed by Sandor Balazsy impair methodicalness? p 25.
Cornides, D. Estimating net production of enterprises on the basis of the "invariable wage component" per product p 27
Cukor, Gy. Robert Ballot's and Andor Geszti's A diszpacser rendszeru iranyitas alkalmazasa (Application of the Routing System), a book review. p 32.
Hubert, E. Possibilities of better use of our office machines. p. 34
Sebes, J. Professional training of our industrial workers p. 38

UJITOK LAPJA (Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal) Budapest [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: New trends in technology, International exchange of experiences, Compulsory changes, Exchange of practical experiences, Diary of the innovators' movements, Remuneration for important innovations.

Vol 6, no 22, Nov. 1954
Vadasz, F. What the new soviets expect from the innovator movement. p 3.
Toth, L. Results in the innovator movement of the cotton industry. p. 4
F. L. Meeting of the board of directors in the Budakalasz Textile Factory p 5
More and better articles of clothing through innovations. p. 6.
Yarn drawn automatically to shuttles. p 6.
The Clothing Factory for Children in the competition for reduction of prime cost p. 7
Tahori, M. Demonstration of an invention. p. 7.
Bozothi, M. Observing the innovator movement at the Ujpest Leather Factory. p 8.
Conference at the Technological Rubber Factory p. 8.
Soos, L. Innovations in the field of mechanization of the Confectionery Factory. p. 9
Improvement of the procedure of inflation in the confectionary industry p. 9.
Koczkar, E. The innovators of Heiend p. 10
Zelrov, V. New Soviet work method in the machine industry. Tr. from the Russian p 11.
The National Patent Office and development of our agriculture. p 12
Szikora, A. Electric incubators. p. 13.
Dan, J. Drawing up and approval of licenses. p. 14.
Roval, M. Innovator conference for the workers in state administration p. 15.

LATVIA

1. GENERAL

GADA GRAMATA. Bruxelles, Mantnieka apgads [1951-52] 2 v. [Almanac for 1952-1953]

PERIODICALS

Amerikas Latviesu Jaunatnes Apvieniba. RAKSTI. Danville, Pa [Magazine issued by the Latvian Youth Association]
Recurrent feature: Notes.

Nos. 1-7, June-Dec, 1952.

CELA ZIMES. (Society of Latvians of Great Britain) London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews, Bibliography

No. 18, Mar 1954.
Toma, V. Evening's song; a poem. p. 81
Egliitis, A. Fettered universe, a poem. p. 82.
Sarma, J. Mischief-maker; a short story. p 83.
Nordens, H. Camp among fir trees; a short story. p. 89.
Zeltins, T. Two cities; two poems. p. 96.
Helbemae, G. Elixir of life; a short story. Tr. from the Estonian. p 97.
Zale, K. Mount Rainier above Tacoma, a poem. p. 102.
Cielens, F. The curse of power; Napoleon's tragedy, written in February, March, and April 1943; a sketch p. 103.
Algars, P. Bayard's polecat; a poem. p. 106
Spekke, A. Only despair of the poets, a criticism. p. 107
Viesiens, J. I am going and coming back; a poem. p 111.
Ermanis, P. My year as a lecturer; an autobiographical sketch p. 112
Miesnieks, J. Some seconds; a poem. p. 118.
Grins, J. Halldor Laksness, Icelandic writer. p. 119.
Viesiens, J. Two poems; Somebody sees, The time is coming p. 124.
Zale, K. To the child; a poem p 124.
Ruke, V. Problems of bilingualism. p. 126.
Bilkins, V. Bremen Adam's knowledge of Sembians and Prussians II. (To be contd.) p. 131
Bokalders, J. Urbanization of people p. 137.
Kezbere, J. Forgetfulness; a poem. p. 141.
Dravins, K. Our first printed folk song. p. 142.
Polis, K. Constitution of the soul of ancient Latvians. p. 144.
Andrups, J. Alfreds Dzilums' novel Dieva dzirnas (Mill of God); a review. p. 145.
Andrups, J. Crossroad Country Latvia, a book review p. 148
Tuulse, A. Young Wilralt in Paris p. 149.
Andrups, J. Sovietized eighteenth century in the Baltic; a review of J. Zutis' book Baltijas jautajums XVIII gadsimta (Baltic Questions in the 18th Century). p. 152.

No. 19, May 1954.
Egliitis, A. Two poems; Waves in the Baltic Sea, In his own way. p. 101
Salnais, G. Kobo, a short story. p 102.
Lesins, K. Peas, a short story. p. 175.
Pelecis, V. Under the bridge, a short story. p. 178.
Kronborgs, L. Two poems: Dead, Spring in the north. p. 181.
Zanders, J. The return, a short story. p. 182.
Kalve, V. Technical and ideological problems of epics. p. 189.
Ermanis, P. Different mistakes; recollections and notes. p. 197.
Grins, J. Franz Kafka, a biographical sketch and criticism. p. 202.
Bilkins, V. Bremen Adam's knowledge of Sembians and Prussians. III. (Conclusion) p. 206.
Biese, E. Book on Latvian literature in English, a review. p. 211.
Tichovskis, H. Ten years since Alberts Sprudzs' death. p. 215.
Grins, J. Three poets, a book review. p. 217.

Johansons, A Honoring Juris Mancelis, a criticism p 219
Andrups, J Projection of history in man's fate, a book review p 220.
Zanders, J. K. Raudive's novel Dieva zimogs (God's Seal), a review. p. 222.
Dunsdorfs, E. History in the slanted mirror; a criticism p. 225.
Svabe, A. Book by a Baltic German historian, a review. p. 230.
A Sv, Writings of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore, a book review.
Akmentins, O. 60th anniversary of the Old Latvian Theater in America. p. 235.

No 20, July 1954
Ziverts, M Ore; a grotesque in seven scenes (To be contd) p. 241
Zeberins, M Ata-Bou, a short story p 253.
Ermanis, P Two poems. Juris Mancelis reads the stories of Juris Neikens, Old age and recollections p 263.
Algars, P Elegy on the Latvian book, a poem p 264.
Dzilums, A. Ruins, a short story p 265.
Viksna, I Three poems Two deaths, Slave's song, If you are the vagabond in the dream p 273.
Sodums, D James Joyce and his Ulysses p 274
Joyce, J. In the cabmen's tavern; an excerpt from Ulysses Tr from the English. p. 275.
Salins, G Two poems' Meditation with wine, Wildness of expensive roses p 281
Rudzitis, J Rainis' rhythms; a criticism. (To be contd.) p 282
Grins, J. Literature in an occupied country p. 289
Leimanis, E Problems of the creation of the world in myths, religion, philosophy, and natural sciences p. 294.
Algars, P Research in modern poetry, dispositions and characteristics of the 26th PEN Congress in Amsterdam. p. 304.
Salins, G. Some problems of style in Modris Zeberins' works. p. 306
Andrups, J Three books, reviews. p. 309.
Aistars, E. Epochal picture in the historical novel; a reply to Professor E Dunsdorf. p 311.
Akmens, J. Latvians at the Wales festival p 315.
Jerums, A. Fourth Latvian Song Days in England. p. 316

No. 21, Sept. 1954.
Lazda, Z. Three lines, a poem. p. 321.
Lesins, K. Stories of the old typewriter. p. 322.
Sokums, S. Seven poems: To progress, Old-fashioned song, Cleaved slices, Hell, Sermon, Overboard, Song. p. 333.
Ziverts, M. Ore; a grotesque in seven scenes. (To be contd.) p. 334.
Ermanis, P. Variations on Mernieku laiki (At the Time of the Surveyors) by the Kaudzitis brothers, three poems. p. 340.
Zanders, J. Jazeps in exile, a short story. p. 347.
Miesnieks, J. Before and now; a poem. p. 353.
Rudzitis, J. Rainis' rhythms; a criticism. (Conclusion) p. 354.
Spekke, A. Wars of historiographies; how the small European nations have to fight for their history. p. 363.
Bilkins, V. Legend about Galinds. p. 379.
Dunsdorfs, E. Documents about Latvian battalions during the Great Northern War. p. 382.
Dollars from stars, a speech by Professor L. Berzins in Colorado Springs on August 22, 1954. p. 383.
Andrups, J. Irma Grebzd's novel Pelcka maja (The Gray House); a review. p. 385.
Jerums, A. Marias Vetra's Mans baltais nams (My White House); a review of a book of recollections p. 386
Dambergs, V. Illustrations by Niklavs Strunke for Rainis' works. p. 389.
Dunsdorfs, E. More in history's slanted mirror; a reply to writer E. Aistars. p. 391.
Andrups, J. Lost prophet; a book review. p. 394.
Miesnieks, J. Drama of fate. p. 397.
Plucis, H. Sergei Diagilev (1872-1929); a biographical sketch. p. 398.

LATVIJA. Buenos Aires [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From all over the world; To the young reader, Pastime; Humor.
Vol. 16, no. 185, Nov. 1952.
Vol. 16, no. 186, Oct. 1953.
Vol. 17, no. 199, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 18, no. 210, Dec. 1954.

LATVJU ZURNALS. LATVIAN JOURNAL. New York. [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: For children, School at home, Brief notes; Questions and answers; Short historical facts; Sports news; Women's thoughts on the woman's world; News in pictures.
No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Recurrent feature Diary of socialist competition.

Vol 12, no. 6, 1955
February 7.
Construction work in the Saldus Machine-Tractor Station p 22
Increasing agricultural production p 22
Zvaigznite Increased income from cattle breeding on the Lenin's Way Collective Farm in the district of Valka p. 22.
Youth brigade hauls timber in the district of Cesvaine p 23.
Resume of the Communist Youth League's socialist competition in the collection of scrap metal. p 23
Rewards to the physicians Adolfs Krauze and Anna Vevere p 23
9th anniversary of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p 23.
Seminar for directors of high schools using Latvian as the language for instruction p 23
The Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater presents Urii Olesha's play Three Potbellies p. 23.
Latvian collective and state farms receive seed corn p. 24.

February 8.
Championship in iceboat sailing. p. 24.
Denisov The Liepajsel'mash Factory produces combines for preparing cattle fodder p. 24
Lodginghouses for Riga Habor workers p. 24
The Comunal'nik Pump Factory exceeds the Plan in January p 24
Preparations for the song festival, 1955. p. 25
Economy on the Baltic Railroad p 25
Government supports the raising of pigs for bacon. p. 25
Edite Krumins, candidate to the Supreme Soviet. p 25
Lacis, R Collective farming, the way to wealth p. 26

February 9.
Semichatnaia Workers of the Riga Manufacture, a textile combine, unanimously support the candidacy of N. A Bulganin to the Supreme Soviet. p 26.
Krasovskis, P. Achievements on the Lorupe State Farm. p. 26.
The Red Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative winner in the socialist competition p. 27.
Visitors from Russia, the Ukraine, and Siberia at Latvian health resorts. p. 27.
Riga youth like Vigrante's and Sauleskalns' play Tas notika Valmiera (It happened in Valmiera). p. 27.
Championship in mountain skiing in Sigulda. p. 27.
Delegation of Latvian medical workers returns from Moscow. p. 27.

February 10
V. Lacis' speech in the joint session of the Soviet of the Union and the Soviet of the Nationalities. p. 28.
Production of the Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factories assigned to the building of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. p. 28
The State Electrotechnical Factory sponsors 11 collective farms. p. 28.
Laucis. In the Riga Diesel Engine Factory. p. 29.
The Riga Thermoelectric Factory to supply electricity, steam, and hot water. p. 29.
Fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. p. 29.
Levko, P. The production of the Riga Railroad Car Factory during bourgeois Latvia and now. p. 30
Great changes in Valmiera in the last 4 years. p. 33.

February 11.
Pioneers calling. p. 33.
Savic. New obligations of our cattle b
Steaming straw on collective farms.
Mezapuke. For proper organization o tables. p. 34.
Repairs made to 2,468 tractors in La
New materials about the Revolution o
Experiences of the Riga Television C senting motion pictures. p. 35.
Employees of the Baltic Railroad in s decisions of the Supreme Soviet of
Log-driving season in winter. p. 35
50 pictures by Latvian painters exhib Tretyakov Gallery in Moscow p. 3

February 12.
Voters' suggestions and propositions; p. 36.
Expert in metal welding; a radio play
Workers and soldiers in Latvia suppo of the Supreme Soviet of USSR. p.
Latvian furniture at the exhibition in
On the Cina Collective Farm in the di diga. p. 38.
Association of young authors. p. 38.
Model farm for members of the Com League and other youths. p. 38
Trains loaded with fish, whale blubbe depart from Venspils. p 39.

February 13.
Kalnins. The first atomic energy pla ted by Soviet scientists. p. 39.
Members of the Communist Youth League assist farmers in exceeding fulfillment of the plan for sowing corn. p 39
Winter work on the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. p 40
Berzins Increasing cattle breeding, one of the most important tasks in agriculture p 40
Gunars Podkalns, candidate to the Latvian Supreme Soviet p. 40
In the Riga Railroad Car Factory p. 40
The Party orders that 4,000-4,400 kilograms of milk be obtained from each cow on state farms in the Baltic Republics by 1960 p 41
The Red Metalworker Factory in Riga to produce 40,000 automatic troughs for cattle this year p. 41
The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater rehearses M Zarins' opera Uz jauno krastu (To the New Shore) p. 41
Latvian championship in chess p 41
Horse racing at the Riga State Race Track. p. 42
Competition in ring hockey between the Tallinn "Dynamos" and the Riga "Locomotives" p 42.

Vol. 12, no. 7, 1955
February 14
Janis Zakars and Anna Broze as candidates to the Supreme Soviet. p. 43.
Rasma Dzerve chosen as a candidate to the local soviets. p 44
Engineer Aleksandrs Burvikovs from Rezekne taught Chinese the progressive methods of Soviet locomotive drivers for two years. p. 45.
The Latvian State Main Library exchanges literature with China. p. 45.
Speech of Comrade Vacietis, Minister of State Farms. p. 45.
Hockey match in Riga. p. 46.

February 15.
Nearly 30 cars owned by collective farmers at the Zdanov Collective Cooperative in the district of Riga. p. 46.
Championship in skiing in Cesis. p. 46.
100,000 hectares of corn to be sown this year in Latvia; from Cina p. 47.
Letters of commendation for successful fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. p. 47.
Preparations for the ten days' celebration of Latvian literature and art in Moscow; from Cina. p. 47.
Berzins. Tasks of agricultural electrification. p. 47.
Mechanization on the Pioneer Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. p. 49.
Latvian working people unanimously support the decisions of the 2nd Session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 49.
The Riga Hydrometeorologic Apparatus Factory winner in All-Union socialist competition. p. 49.
The Jugla Paper Factory triples production. p. 49.
Construction work on the bridge over the Daugava at Riga. p. 50.
55 trolley buses in Riga. p. 50.
Workers of the building materials industry in socialist competition. p. 50.
New department under construction in the combine of the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. p. 50
The Riga Foundry and Mechanical Factory to fulfill the monthly founding plan by February 25. p. 50.
Work in the Cesvaine Forest Industrial Enterprise. p. 50.
5th anniv
F

February 10.
The Riga Autoelectrical Equipment Factory receives new production machinery. p. 59.
Tolmatzev, Soviet democracy, new, higher type of democracy. p. 59.
Conference of the active of the Party in Latvia p. 60
Prokofjev. The Ministry of Local Industry and the Food Industry and the Association of Latvian Consumers must provide collective cattle farms with necessary inventories. p. 61.
Nikonorov. Sowing corn on 100,000 hectares this year completely assured because of imported seed p. 61.
Mjasur. Grain harvest increased by 3 centners from each hectare in 1954. p. 64
Vucletis. Corn is the cheapest and most effective cattle fodder p. 65.
Konovalova. More than 2,500 regular students and 950 students in the correspondence department at the Latvian Academy of Agriculture p. 66.
Sokolovs. Riga enterprises assist collective farms, state farms, and machine-tractor stations. p. 66.
The Popov Radio Factory in Riga produces the new Daugava radio receiver, front Cina. p. 65.
Antonovs, B. The Mazsalaca Textile Factory to fulfill the Five-Year Plan by the 30th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 66.
Kulpina, V. Gepsova Portelo received a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet and is chosen as candidate for deputy. p. 66
Experiences of the Riga television center in presenting motion pictures p. 66.
The Red Peasant given to the chorus of medical workers. p. 68
The Dubulti Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja fulfills the monthly plan. p. 66.
The Ligatne Paper Factory to produce 1,000 tons of paper for dictionaries by the end of the year p. 67

February 19.
The Steel Fitory produces zigzag harrows for the system of mounted land. p. 67
Don't delay repairs of inventories on collective farms, *Irena Cina* p. 67.
1,120 tons of corn received by the Latvian grain storage centers p. 69.
Busy day in Riga Harbor p. 68
Chief Conductor Alberts Belhards receives a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet. p. 68.
Preparations for the 37th anniversary of the Soviet Army and Navy in Latvia. p. 68
The Berzkalns Hatchery to increase the breeding of water birds. p. 69
Sermonikas. Latvian enterprises after reconstruction to produce 75 million bricks annually. p. 69.
Income of the Red Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative last year p. 69

February 20.
Freimanis. The Great Russian Revolution in Latvia. p. 68.
Members of the Communist Youth League on the Villa Lacis Collective Farm in the district of Viljani help devise concrete methods for development of an udder cattle breeding in future years, from Sovetskaia molodezh p. 69
Latvia. Go prepare for sowing corn in an exemplary manner. p. 69.
Rojas, L. Preparations for raising corn p. 70
Concert dedicated to cultivators of corn. p. 70.
Gunars Billins, Latvian champion skier p. 71
In the Park for Culture and Recreation p. 73.
Motorcycle racing at the Riga Main Race Track p. 73
Working people's meeting with the candidate for deputy Villa Lacis. p. 74.
Bibliotian Ian Zutis as candidate to the Supreme Soviet p. 73

Vol. 13, no. 8, 1958

February 21.
2,208 kilograms of milk from each cow in the district of Saulkrasti in 1954 p. 74
Kolenos. There are 12 collective farms in the zone of the Kalnpe Machine Tractor Station. p. 74
Dreiza, G. Work of farm mechanization in the zone of the Aglona Machine Tractor Station p. 74
Conference of agricultural check workers in the district of Aizpute p. 74
Lumbering in the district of Aizpute p. 74
The Riga Superphosphate Factory in Socialist competition. p. 74.
Liepaja fishermen fish in the Baltic Sea, Riga Bay, and in the Atlantic Ocean. p. 74.
37th anniversary of the Soviet Army and Navy is celebrated in Latvia. p. 75.
The Koknese Lumbering prepares 1,100-1,200 cubic meters of timber daily. p. 75.
Products of the Riga Hat Factory on exhibition in the Moscow Universal Stores p. 75.
24 skiers from Latvia participate in the All-Union Skiing Competition for Rural Youths. p. 75.

February 22.
The Daugavpils Preserves Factory begins to can vegetables and flour products with meat. p. 75.
Elections to the Supreme Soviet and local soviets. p. 75.
Construction of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant, from Sovetskaia molodezh p. 76

Emeranda Bucane and Laima Ozolinsh, a record work in corn fields. p. 76.
Degtev. Providing cattle with fodder containing vitamins. p. 76.
Bidelis, Cattle breeding in winter in the zone of the Cesvaine Machine Tractor Station p. 76
Poulais. Our experience in breeding udder cattle. Golden. p. 76
Candidate for deputy to the Supreme Soviet, Alide Mezaraupa, tells about her work as teacher p. 76
10th Scientific Conference of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture p. 76
Collective farmers in the district of Cesis fulfill the lumbering plan p. 76.
The Rjeka Gauja's Travel Land more than 200 tons of snow from the streets in one day p. 76
Igaunitis, L. The Latvian Pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in 1956. p. 76
Agricultural employees in the district of Saldus conduct competition in lumbering p. 76

February 24
Colonel General Gorbatov, Hero Afanti of Lenin Order and Third Lieutenant Janis Berzarins-Bliedis, deputies to the Latvian Supreme Soviet p. 76.
200 youths in the district of Preili are prepared to be sent for steady work to the state farms and collective farms p. 81
Activities in lumbering of collective farmers in the district of Aizpute p. 81

February 24
Photographic assembly with 20 participants p. 81.
Candidates for deputies to the Latvian Council of Ministers, Villa Lacis and Lieutenant Janis Berzarins-Bliedis, the voters p. 82
The Spruds Water Power Plant on the Riga Bay Plant is in full-flow completion p. 82
Builders and workers of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant in full-flow completion p. 82
New kind of drill used by the State Electrical Factory p. 81
The Daugavpils Preserves Factory [illegible] additional cans of [illegible] years, [illegible]
The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Yard [illegible] various boats from pleasure [illegible] sheet metal parts p. 82
The Riga Ballbearing Factory [illegible] 5,000 ball-bearings for [illegible]
The Red Pennant given to the Riga Textile Industry Railroad Car [illegible]
The Jelgava Glass Fiber Factory [illegible] electricity to the power [illegible] with new additional [illegible] p. 83
The Construction Administration [illegible] in Sarkandaugava [illegible] p. 83
Builders, [illegible] p. 83
Inventories [illegible] p. 83
Sloths, [illegible] more [illegible]
The Dubulti Textile [illegible] month plan [illegible] p. 83.
Jansons, Odys [illegible] brigade [illegible] p. 83
The Party for [illegible] and Komsomol [illegible] anniversary of the death of [illegible]

February 25
Erika Lomane, senior [illegible] in the [illegible] p. 83
Lack of cattle of [illegible] p. 84.
Cattle breeding in winter, [illegible] p. 87.
Photographic exhibition [illegible] visit the Riga Historical [illegible]
Pumpurs, Three [illegible] Riga Machine Tractor [illegible] p. 8
Igaunitis [illegible] p. 88.
New Electric railroad [illegible]
About 30 [illegible] the Latvian Academy of Agriculture p. 85
Loading and unloading [illegible] p. 86.
Candidate for deputy [illegible] in the Zolitudes [illegible]
Experiences of the Riga Television [illegible] motion pictures p. 89
Competition in Riga [illegible] Avangard and the Riga [illegible]

February 26
Preparations for the 5th All-[illegible] Youth at [illegible]
700th anniversary of Liepaja p. 87
The Marupe Textile Factory, the May 1 [illegible] Factory, and the Liepaja Ma[illegible] plant [illegible] p. 91
Dale, Electrification of the Riga [illegible]
Rural women of the month, p. 91
The Rigasgips Plaster Factory [illegible]
Seed corn received from M[illegible]

Youth in the district of Jaunjelgava transfer to farm work. p. 7.
Production of the Jelgava Flax Spinning Factory goes to the USSR. p. 7.
Nikolajevs, V. Riga Trust No. 21 works on mechanization of construction work p. 7
Freimanis More than 1,000 members of the Communist Youth League and other youths transfer to farm work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8

March 4.
Raising corn is the task for members of the Communist Youth League, from Cina. p. 8.
Niedre, J. New edition of Latvian riddles, a review of Ancane's Latviesu tautas mikla krajums (Collection of Latvian Riddles). p. 8.
"I voted for further development of heavy industry", says the shock worker Arturs Dzintars. p. 9.
110 hectares of corn on the Plesums Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava p. 9
More fertilizers for meadows and pastures p. 9.
Organization of lumbering in the district of Griva. p. 9.
International Women's Day on March 8 celebrated in Latvia. p. 9.
Latvian composers to participate in the meeting of the Board of the Association of Soviet Composers in Moscow. p. 10.
Latvian theaters prepare for guest performances during the summer season. p. 10.
Candidates to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 10.
Ezerins. We will increase production to goods for agricultural use. p. 10.
Markov. Railroad builders sent from Latvia to the regions of unused land. p. 10

March 5.
Mechanization on cattle-breeding farms. p. 11.
Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths organize groups for raising corn in the district of Riga, from Padomju Jaunatne. p. 11.
100,000 hectares to be sown with corn, from Cina. p. 11.
Tools for the regions of unused land manufactured after working hours by the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory p. 12.
4th meeting of the 1st session of the Latvian Supreme Soviet to be called March 24, 1955. p. 12
The Vilani Machine-Tractor Station repairs 42 tractors. p. 12.
Production of the Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory goes to Russia. p. 12.
The Latvian Ministry of Education discusses preparations for the song festival in 1955. p. 13.
The Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces the first 20 new construction pumps p. 13.
Rationalizers of the Baltic Railroad increase suggestions in 1954 p. 13
Bartnieks, E. Peace is righteous, peace shall conquer p. 13.
33 new students in the Riga Motion-Picture Mechanics School. p. 13.

March 6.
Pelve. Latvian scientists will fight for peace and develop atomic energy for peaceful use. p. 16.
Members of the Communist Youth League are the best workers in the July 21 Factory in Riga. p. 16.
Many workers of the Popov Radio Factory transfer to farm work and to regions of unused land p. 16.
Nikolajevs, V. Riga Trust No. 21 of the Ministry of Industry of Construction Materials of the USSR to triple use of reinforced-concrete parts. p. 16.
Latvian skiers in third place in the All-Union Ski Competition for Rural Youth. p. 17.

Vol. 12, no. 10, 1955.
March 7.
More than 160 motion-picture projectors in Latvian schools. p. 18.
About 20,000 rationalization suggestions in 11 months. p. 18.
The Zasulauka Manufacture, a textile combine, completed the 2-month plan on February 25. p. 18.
The Riga Mechanical Factory of the Ministry of the Lumber Industry produces equipment for mechanization of lumbering. p. 18.
95 per cent of the workers in the Textile Department of the Red Square Rubber Factory are women. p. 18.
Many women work in Riga Harbor. p. 19.
Communist Youth League organize quick repairs of the ship Kaltan. p. 19.
The Valdeki State Farm in first place in cattle breeding. p. 19.
10th anniversary of the Riga Special Trade School. p. 19.
March 8, International Women's Day p. 19.
Exhibition dedicated to International Women's Day. p. 19.

March 8.
Kacena, V. The women, cultural workers of Soviet Latvia. p. 20.
Rozanova. Women as tractor drivers. p. 20.
Assistance of the Riga working people to the regions of unused land; from Padomju jaunatne. p. 21.
Speech of Vacietis, Minister of State Farms. p. 21.
Women on the Victory Collective Farm in the district of Talsi. p. 22.
New kindergarten in Riga p. 23.
Artist Julijs Madernieks receives a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet. p. 23.
Beisons, Latvian champion in skating p 23.

March 9.
Ezerins The Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory increases sevenfold its production of threshing machines p. 23.
Women are working in all districts of the Baltic Railroad Main Line. p. 24.
Burkevics Work in the Cattle-Fodder Factory in Riga p. 24.
The Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory produces locomotive wheels. p. 25.
The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory fulfills the quarterly repair plan p. 26
The Red Challenge Pennant and 2d prize money given to the Riga Central Universal Stores. p 26
400 employees go from Liepaja to the regions of unused land p. 26

March 10
Start the peat season without delay and in an organized manner, from Cina p. 26
Shock workers in cattle breeding receive letters of commendation from the Supreme Soviet. p. 26.
Unscientific religious world view is hostile to communist ideology p. 27
Meeting of Riga working people against German rearmament and the Paris Agreements p 27.
The Main Line of the Baltic Railroad exceeds the Plan p. 29.
Soccer team of the Red Metalworker Factory goes to Uzhgorod. p 29

March 11.
Ivergen, V. Only Trade School No. 1 in the Baltic States prepares cadres for heavy industry. p 30.
Fight for peace and against atomic warfare, from Cina and Padomju Jaunatne. p. 30.
Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths to haul manure, from Sovetskaia molodezh p. 31.
Learning the Russian language in Seven-Year School No. 17 in Riga p. 31.
Pioneers and students collect wastepaper. p. 31.
Kuznecov. Building material for cattle barns on collective farms taken from individual farms in Estonia. p. 31.
The Medical Publications in Moscow receive printing paper from the Ligatne Paper Factory in Latvia p. 31.
Transportation of agricultural supplies by the Main Line of the Baltic Railroad. p. 32.
Latvian machine-tractor stations repaired 295 tractors in the last 10 days. p. 32.
7 new tractors for the Zuri Machine-Tractor Station. p. 32.
Collective farmers of the district of Cesvaine fulfill the lumbering plan before the set time limit. p. 32.
6th All-Union Iceboat Race in Riga. p. 32.
The Riga Superphosphates Factory produces 25 carloads of superphosphates in ten days. p. 33.
The Glavmjasomolmash Factory in Riga to produce 15,000 centrifuges for laboratories of cattle farms by the end of the year. p 33.
1,400 hectares sown with corn in the district of Zilupe. p 33.

March 12.
Surgeon Janis Jegermanis receives a letter of commendation from the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet. p. 33.
Songs, legends, and proverbs collected by the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore since the first Russian Revolution; from Cina. p. 33.
Latvian composer Emils Melngailis. p. 33.
Rationalization work at the State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 34.
Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory to produce 600,000 searchlights by the end of the year. p. 34.
Movable houses for lumber workers. p. 34.
The Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater presents Stein's play Private Business for the first time. p. 34.

March 13.
Aims of the wall newspapers on collective farms. p. 36.
Lucans. Preparation of seed corn for sowing. p. 37.
Zalais, E. 2,200 hectares to be sown with corn this year. p. 37.
Rasa, R. Five times as much corn to be raised this year on the Kirov Collective Farm as last year. p. 37.
Zeltins. The Dobele Machine-Tractor Station candidate for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 37.
Smilgis, E. The Latvian people will devote all its strength to secure peace. p. 37.
300 women work at the Riga Electric Machine Factory. p. 38.
Writers visit the Rainis Literary House in Dubulti. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38.
Choruses for creative artistic activities prepare for the 1955 song festival. p. 38.
Winter sports, games for youth end p 39

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KATOLU KALENDARS 1953. GADAM. [Uppsala] Apgads Tris Rozes [1952] 96 p. [Catholic almanac for the year 1953. illus.]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

BRIVIBA (Latvijas Socialdemokratiska Stradnieku Partija) Stockholm [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile Monthly]
Recurrent features Press review, Latvian Social Democratic youth
Nos. 1-3, 5-9, Feb.-Apr., June-Nov. 1954.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ERMANIS, PETERIS, ed. Trimdas rakstnieki, autobiografiju krajums. Vinsredaktors Peteris Ermanis. Redaktors Arturs Plaudis. [Kempten] Vila stala apgads, 1947. 2 v. [Writers in exile; a collection of autobiographies. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

MAURINA, ZENTA Latviesu esejas [Vasteras, Sweden] Dzintars, 1955 295 p [Latvian essays]

NIEDRA, AIDA. Tris cauru sievietes, romans [Toronto] Daina Press Ltd., 1954 192 p [Three women from the Martens Farm, a novel]

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu Akademija. Mezsaimniecibas Problemu Instituts. RAKSTI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Forestry Problems, Latvian Academy of Sciences Individual issues appear alternately in Russian as Trudy Instituta lesokhozlaistvennykh problem]

No. 6, 1953.
Kalnins, A., Ozols, O. Almost continuous method of dry distillation in vertical retorts. p. 3.
Kalnins, A. Experiments with chemical stimulation in lapping pine and spruce trees in the Latvian SSR. p. 19.
Sergeeva, V., Mozhelko, L. Thermal decomposition of alkaline lignin. p. 29.
Sergeeva, V.; Pavare, B., Domurg, G. Thermal breakdown of xylan in a hydrogen stream. p. 38.
Odintsov, P.; Kreicberg, Z. Oxidation of lignin and alkaline lignin by copper hydroxide and Fehling's solution. p. 51.
Odintsov, P., Kreicberg, Z. Oxidation of isolated lignins and lignin in wood. p. 63.
Sapotnitskii, S.; Utenkova, V. Processing liquors obtained in hard cooking with a

No

of sand dunes. p. 99.
Eglite, A. Afforestation of dry heathery and mycorrhizal moorland. p. 111.
Gailis, J. Role of agricultural engineering in improving the fertility of low heathery moorland. p. 145.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

ATSPINDZIAI. RUTLEX. Chicago. [Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 10, Aug. 1954.

LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news; Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radio broadcasting in the US
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954
Reinfekas, P. Lithuania's case in international politics. p. 3
Not to divide but to unite, an interview with Mr. J. Audenas. p. 5
Zobarskis, S. Those expelled, a short story. p. 8
Kazokas, V. Two poems: Idole, An errant's pain. p. 9
Bielskis, J. American Lithuanism in the fight for freedom of Lithuania (to be contd.) p. 9
Adomaitienė, V. Lithuanism in Cleveland and Greater Held. p. 13
O. L. Lithuanian churches compose America. p. 11
Petrutitis, V. Prussian Lithuania's fight for freedom. In English. p. 19
Lymantas, A. The hardships of Prussian Lithuanians. In English. p. 20
Reveley, E. A phenomenal task, a review of Cremona by Rupeikis. In English. p. 31
Bavickis, J. Moonlight, a short story. In English. Tr. from the Lithuanian. p. 31
Baltrusaitis, J. Catacombs, a poem. In English. Tr. from the Lithuanian. p. 32.
D. G. United Lithuanian Relief Fund of America, Inc. In English. p. 23
Adomaitis, V. Mindaugas, the first king of Lithuania. In English. p. 24

Vol. 6, no. 4, Mar. 1955
Cleveland, J. We all must mobilize for the fight for freedom. p. 3
Excerpt from an appeal by the Lithuanian Legislative Committee of Liberation. p. 4
An Institution of the Lithuanian Association in America, an interview with K. J. Baltrusaitis, President. p. 5
Jankus, J. Old concept, a short story. p. 6
Girgzdys, K. Two poems: Cherry-blossoms. Life. p. 8
Bielskis, J. American Lithuanians in the fight for freedom of Lithuania (to be contd.) p. 10.
Viliūnas, V. Illegal immobilization for the native land. p. 11
L. V. Prelatsk. A. Vanagas, a biographical sketch. p. 12
Ant, S. Lithuanians in the theatre. p. 14
Baltis, B. From the pages of the Lithuanian Bibliography. In English. p. 19.
Brazis, M. Lithuanian publications in English. p. 20
V. V. Committee for a free Lithuania. In English. p. 21.
Vaicaitis, P. Harmony cottage, a poem. In English. Tr. from the Lithuanian. p. 22
Jankauskas, V. The unexpected guest, a short story. In English. Tr. from the Lithuanian. p. 22
Adomaitis, V. King Traidenis, protector of Arts. In English. p. 24

LIETUVIŲ ARAS. Chicago. [Illustrated]

No. 5-6, May/June 1954.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

KNYGOS IR SPAUDA. (Lithuanian Literature Publishing House Komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly.]

Vol. 4, nos. 8-10, 11-12, Sept. Dec. 1954.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KAZIMIERAS, J. O. Brolianti a Brtuvial Br Marija sveate. [Bradford, Bradford Chel. Batalikas Den draugiene, 1954] 11 p. [Life of St. Casimir and Blessed Virgin Mary. Lithuanian and Roman Catholic Bible.]

LABANAUSKAITĖ, O. Apsireiškimai Jungtis Matulaitis. Putnam, Ct., Sick Pr. Soc. P. Marijos Kongregacijos leidinys, 1949. 81 p. [Apparitions of Jungtis Matulaitis, a biography. Illus.]

PERIODICALS

KATALIKŲ PAŠAULIO APŽVALGA. (Lithuanian Catholic Review) Worcester, Mass. [Issued by the Lithuanian Catholic Federation of America, the Knights of Lithuania and the Lithuanian Catholic Press Society.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Nos. 2-3, Dec. 1950-Oct. 1951
Nos. 5-7, Feb.-Oct. 1952.
Vol. 3, nos. 8-10, Dec. 1953-Oct. 1954
Vol. 4, nos. 11, 12-13, Jan.-Nov. 1954

LAPKALIUI ŠVIESAI. (Detroit Lithuanian Catholic Circle Inc.) Chicago. [Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers. Facts and ideas. From the Illustrated.

Vol. 6, nos. 1, 9-11, Jan., Mar., Dec. 1954
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

LUX CHRISTI. (American Lithuanian Roman Catholic Kunigu Vienybe) Chicago. [Issued by the Society of American Lithuanian Roman Catholic Priests. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Lithuanian Apostolate behind the Iron Curtain. Book reviews.

No. 1, Oct./Dec. 1953.
No. 2, July 1954.

4. HISTORY

JANIS VORONOVAS. Rasinamasis atsiminimu apie Vokietijoje Vecia A. V. [Chicago] Lietuviu Bibl. p. [Personal memoirs in Russian, recollections mainly. Tr. from the Russian]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

KAIRYS, BRONIUS. Studentu asociacijos ir jų laikraščiai, bibliografinis metmenys. Chicago, Akademinio skautijos sąjūdžio archyvas, 1954. 230 p. [An exhaustive study. Lists 1,224 items. A review of thirty years of life, a bibliography. Illus.]

PERIODICALS

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Suziedelis, S. Future of Baltic countries. p. 446.
Bendoriute, A. Five poems: My days, Spatterdocks, A cry, At four o'clock, Longing. p. 451
Hemingway, E. The killers, a short story. Tr. from the English. p. 452
Skardzius, P. Vincas Kreve, a man and a Lithuanian. p. 457.
Erdvilas, E. Ukraine's fight for freedom. p. 460
A. V. Ernest Hemingway, an essay. p. 465.
Baltinis, A. Is literary criticism indeed to blame? p. 466
Jurkus, P. Henri Matisse, a biographical sketch. p. 472.
Jurkus, P. Remembering the sculptor Juozas Zikaras. p. 472.
S. K. Exhibition of Romas Viesulas. p. 473.
Budzetka, J. Impressions from conversations between businessmen and academicians. p. 474
Gendrutis, M. A great threat. p. 475.
L. A. One-sided scholarships. p. 476
L. G. Voice of students. p. 476

No. 1, Jan. 1955
Aistis, J. A few remarks on the reconstruction of Lithuania. p. 1.
Balys, J. Dowry of songs from the fatherland; twenty-two folk songs. p. 6
Maceina, A. Mission of St. Pius X. p. 16.
Braduinas, K. Six poems. Morning, Summer, My tribe, Relic, Cross section, Evening. p. 25
Jankus, J. Holes, a story. (To be contd.) p. 26.
Ivinskis, Z. The acts and actors of a renascent people, a review of Professor M. Birziska's book Lietuviu tautos kelias (Path of the Lithuanian Nation). p. 29.
Tyruolis, A. Professor J. Nadler and his latest history of literature. p. 39.
Raginis, A. A Landsbergis' Kelione (Travel), a book review. p. 40.
Musteikis, A. J. Cicenas' Vilnius tarp audru (Vilna between Storms), a book review. p. 41
Recionis, J. J. K. Karys' Nepriklausomos Lietuvos pinigai (The Money of Independent Lithuania); a book review. p. 42

Jakstas, J. An American academy of medieval studies. p. 43
Mockus, K. Looking back into the recent past. p. 45

LITERATUROS LANKAI. Buenos Aires. [Literary magazine]
Recurrent features. Book reviews, Biographical sketches of authors

No. 1, 1952.
No. 2, 1953.
No. 5, 1955.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

GIRIOS AIDAS. ECHO OF THE FOREST. (Lietuvos Miskininku Sajunga Iseivijoje) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Foresters Association in Exile. Semiannual]

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1953.
Prusas, Z. The paper and cellulose industry and the problem of raw materials in Lithuania. p. 1.
Zemaitis, V. Lithuanian black alder (Alnus glutinosa) (To be contd.) p. 8.
Kuprionis, J. Application of aerial photography of Lithuanian forests. p. 14
Povilas Matulionis and forest policy in Lithuania, fragments from recollections of M. Krupavicius. p. 23.
Zemaitis, V. Growing Christmas trees is a profitable business in the USA. p. 26
K-nis, J. Forest research work in Western Germany. p. 28.
Jameikis, M. On the eve of the twenty-fifth anniversary. p. 32
Ig. K. We shoot everything, a short story. p. 35.
Zadeikis, J. Red soldiers in Lithuanian forests. p. 36
Kolupaila, S. Lithuanian forests in the Lietuviu Enciklopedija (Lithuanian Encyclopedia). p. 38

Jameikis, M. Remembering the Department of Forestry. p. 42.
Zemaitis, V. Something from the field of terminology in forestry. p. 42
Tenisonas, A. Remarks on terminology. p. 44
Zadeikis, J. Terminology in forestry. p. 47.
K-nis, J. Vartis (Forest Warden), a book review. p. 49.
Dautartas, Z. Possibilities for a Lithuanian forester to settle in the USA. p. 51.
With Dr Stasys Kripas in New Zealand. p. 56
Baltukas, J. The land where araucarias grow. Argentina. p. 60.
From Australia. p. 63
J. K. Povilas Malvicas, an oak from Lithuanian forests. p. 65
J. P. Kedys in the land of kangaroos. p. 66
J. K. Antanas Cerkeliunas dies in Lithuania. p. 70.
K-nis, J. Five years since the tragic death of J. Viteinskas. p. 71.
Remembering Jonas Kiesylis. p. 73.
V. D. The late Vl. Bichnevicius. p. 74.
Beleska, A. A new tomb, the late Antcetas Adaskevicius. p. 76.
What Mr Vincas Zemaitis, chairman of the Society of Lithuanian Foresters, says. p. 89

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

TECHNIKOS ZODIS. (Amerikos Lietuviu Inzinieriu ir Architektu Draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in brief, Announcements of the Association

Vol. 4, no. 5, Oct./Dec. 1954.

POLAND

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BIALY ORZEL. WHITE EAGLE. New York. [Illustrated magazine in English and Polish. Monthly]

Vol. 14, Oct./Nov. 1954.
Vol. 15, Jan./Feb. 1955.

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features. Cultural notes, Theater review.

Vol. 10, no. 42, Oct. 1954.
Kotrzynski, W. In the name of a common cause. p. 1.
Jankowski, W. Germany, a key to peace. p. 1.
Schaper, A. Against mistrust. p. 2.
Weber, K. A new phase, or, The return to Europe. p. 2.
Mounier, E. Reality of civilization. Tr. from the French. p. 3.
Hutnikiewicz, A. Is a drama a literary work? A book review. p. 3.
Smolski, W. Hercules, a play. p. 4.
Szczawinski, J. With a hoe against J. Warminski's Chwasty (Weeds); a review of a play. p. 6.
Krzyszton, J. A chat at the foot of the Tatra Mountains, or, About metempsychosis; a book review. p. 6.
Gluth-Nowowiejski, W. At the threshold of a great season. p. 7.
Zlonski, P. Unknown Kollataj; a book review. p. 7.
Odolanski, A. Meaning of the meeting of the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. p. 7.
Eberhardt, K. Paradox about a great actor. p. 8.
Bertrand, A. Three poems: Rain, Moonlight, Gothic peace. Tr. from the French. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 46, Nov. 1954.
Lichniak, Z. Deep into history, a review of Hanna Malewska's novel Przemija postac swiata (The Face of the World Is Changing). p. 1.
Nowak, J. The dynamism of our development. p. 2.
Doren, S. American elections. p. 2.
Uminski, Z. Chance for India. p. 2.
Lichanski, S. Odrodzenie Collective Farm. p. 3.
Wallace, J. From verses sent to Dzis i Jutro: Satiric song, A girl with freckles. Tr. from the English. p. 3.
Radowicz, K. A secondhand bookshop, a short story. p. 4.

Pedzinski, Z. Maybe it is worthwhile, more about stories of crime. p. 4.
Bolek, Z. Luck in a palm, a poem. p. 5.
Eyssymontt, B. Instead of a letter, a poem. p. 5
Loboda, R. A new grammar; a poem. p. 5.
Piotrowski, A. Perseverance, a poem. p. 5.
Trampczynska, W. Answer, a poem. p. 5.
Zborowski, S. Rendezvous with a spectator. p. 7.
Karasiewicz, N. Conductor, orchestra, and listener. p. 7.
Wojciechowski, J. One more archaic performance. p. 7.
Sachs, W.; Czarnecki, S. "White voices" from black Silesia. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 47, Nov. 1954.
Czajkowski, Z. Dispute about the tabula rasa of Catholicism. p. 1.
Romaniuk, T. Catholic participation in people's councils. p. 1.
Zabinski, Z. Mistakes of solidarism. p. 2.
Ziolkowska, M. Austria at the crossroads. p. 2.
Liwiec, J. 500 years on Motlawa. p. 3.
Lichniak, Z. Sabala involved in present times; a book review. p. 3.
Zalewski, Z. Five poems: Carpenter's meditation, To a poet, Night concert, My brother, On the stairs. p. 4.
Sklerski, Z. Mistletoe gets ripe; a short story. p. 4.
Szczawinski, J. Art about the birth of a new era; a review of a play. p. 6.
Mieczyslawski, K. The Central Bureau of Art Exhibitions neglects local conditions. p. 6.
Kowalski, J. Looking for a lost listener. p. 7.
Turska, I. Slask Ensemble in Warsaw. p. 7.
Zborowski, S. A "new" and difficult problem. p. 7.
Odolanski, A. Bitter words about the production of motion pictures. p. 8.
Laskowski, Z. Do not put us to sleep. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 48, Nov. 1954.
Appeal by the All-Polish Committee of the People's Front to workers and peasants, intellectual workers and artisans, women and youth, to all the population of People's Poland. p. 1.
Speech by Boleslaw Bierut, chairman of the All-Polish Committee of the People's Front. p. 1.
Nowacki, M. Before important decisions. p. 2.
Janiszewski, J. Workers against the mercenaries. p. 2.
The Academy of Catholic Theology began its work; an interview with Reverend Jan Czuj, rector. p. 3.

Piasecki, B. Polish Catholic progressive movement and elections to people's councils; a speech at the plenary session of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front. p. 3.
Lahuti. Persian verses: A piece of bread, To Shamse Kesman, Egypt in December 1921, A peasant and a country boy. Tr. from the Persian. p. 4.
Kozlowski, G. Fall examination; a short story. p. 4.
Ostrowski, W. A novel about a pure woman; a book review. p. 4.
Czarnecki, S., Sachs, W. The theater, a matter of the whole nation. p. 6.
Turska, I. Chinese dancers in Poland. p. 6.
Wojciechowski, J. Sviatoslav Rikhter plays. p. 6.
Pajda, T. For instance in Puck...; a short story. p. 7.
Olkiewicz, J. A butterfly as large as an eagle. p. 8.
Lichanski, S. In defense of Sherlock Holmes. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 49, Dec. 1954.
Micewski, A. Deepening the intellectual basis of the Catholic progressive movement. p. 1.
To the readers of the Catholic press. p. 1.
Appeal from Catholic intellectuals connected with Dzis i Jutro in Poland to editors of Catholic periodicals in France. p. 1.
A look at France. p. 2.
Andrei Vyshinskii; an obituary. p. 2.
Piskorz, J. A good idea for cooperation between people of different ideologies. p. 2.
Pajda, T. Not a fictitious story; a short story. p. 3.
Donczyk, F. Konstanty Ildefons Galczynski, prisoner of war No. 5, 700. p. 4.
Piotrowski, A. Small spring fugue in memory of K. I. G.; a poem. p. 4.
Galczynski, K. Two poems: Short notes from unfortunate Parisian recollections, From a song. p. 5.
Stadnicki, J. No doubt it is so! A book review. p. 6.
Odolanski, A. Stars of a documentary picture. p. 6.
Karasiewicz, N. For a proper atmosphere. p. 7.
Szarek, A. A wrong conception of Populism. p. 7.
Falkowski, Z. A theatergoer from the middle rows is speaking. p. 7.
Olkiewicz, J. Matisse; a joyful chapel. p. 8.
Rogalski, A. Surprises and revelations. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 50, Dec. 1954.
Krasinski, A. Against war. p. 1.
Wieczorek, W. Problem of inspiring of a world concept. p. 1.
Pajda, T. The most important goal. p. 3.

Buchala, R. The Weltanschauung and politics p 2.
Piotrowski, A. In spite of loneliness, a poem p 3
Uhorowicz, W St. Augustine and the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary p 3.
Michalak, Z. Profile of a fighter, something about Tadeusz Borowski p 4
Krzyszton, J. Death of Childe Harold, a short story p 6.
Blant, S. Let us edit the fables! A book review p 8
Kazaki, R. Aristophanes, a writer of today p 7.
Wojciechowski, J. Orchestral concert of Witold Lutoslawski p 7
Boren, B. "Modern brotherhood" p 7.
Zboronski, S. Paradoxes of French motion pictures p 8.
Dolecki, Z. To them, a poem p 8

Vol. 10, no 51, Dec. 1954
Illness of the Holy Father p 1.
Murowski, A. Looking for new solutions p 1.
Lentin, A. Sharp condemnation of war, a report from Paris p 3.
Kuthowski, A. F Brzozowski's Pawel Wolski, a book review p 3.
p. For a broader ideological background p 2
Catholic parties in Italy p 4
Gerard, A. Boy, marginal remarks p 8.

Vol 10, no 52, Dec 1954
Reflections on the vocation p 1
Pianecki, B. Financial problems p 2
Chesterton, G. Spirit of Christmas Eve from the English p 3
Zyszczynski, M. Considerations of the relation between the Gospel and the social question p 1
Hitchcliff, S. Birth of Jesus p 5.
Olkiewicz, J. Beauty of Thy house p 6
Dachstadt, K. Trouble with unruly condition p 6
Kirkowski, A. For a peaceful unification of Germany p 6
Podchucki, Z. A milestone but not a peak, on the occasion of Van der Meersch's book Little Thirteen p 6

Vol. 11, no 1, Jan. 1955,
Pinecki, B. Real problems, p. 1.
In a new year, p. 1.
Epiphany, p. 3.
Kuthowski, A. In spite international agreements, p. 4.
Jaworski, K. With the shadow of Hitler, recollections from Czechoslovakia, p. 1.
Hitler, E. Verses a poem. Tr. from the Czech, p. 4.
Hitler, E. Two poems: May 1 in Prague, Fighting Hero Cyrkander. Tr. from the Czech, p. 4.
Wasilewski, M. Return, an excerpt from a book about Bronislaw Dylowski, p. 1.
Bibilkiewicz, A. P Skwarczynska's Wstep do nauki o literaturze (Introduction to the Science of Literature), a book review, p. 5
Szczepanowska, W. A letter, a poem p. 5
Zalewski, Z. Palm of a friend, a poem p. 6
Olkiewicz, J. Leger's Archipelago, p. 6.
Michlic, T. Detective and criminal stories and press, a few polemic remarks p. 7.
Wojciechowski, J. 12th concert of the Warsaw Philharmonic Orchestra p. 7
Parandowski, J. "Last friend of a city war," Tr. from the French, p. 8

Vol. 11, no 3, Jan 1955
Krzyzanowski, J. Sketches of a report p 1
Brzezinski, W. Japanese demand want a neutral Hiroshima p 2.
W A A letter from the far East Ocean p 2
Ostrowski, W. The value of the Utopia of St. Thomas More. p 3
Krzyzanski, W. Unobliging consideration of UNESCO p 3
Gladecki, J. Between Vistula and Polesie, a book review, p. 4
Eberhardt, K. A visit before dawn p. 4
Gierczowska, H. Magic tepee, pipe, and oak wand rods, a review of Zdrawicz's book Czarnkie wino prosto (Wine straight) p 5
Pelenski, Z. Let us call things by their proper names, a review of Zdrawicz's book Czarnkie winogrona (Black grapes) p 5
Teslicki, W. Invisible preservation, a review of Zdrawicz's book Czarnkie winogrona (Black Grapes), p. 5.
Szkaradek Lubaniowa, W. Two poems: In defense of a child, To the Upper Silesian poet. p. 5.
Hoffman, A. The French Ink 1944 (Year 1944), Jozef Kaminski's play in the Theater of the Polish Soldiers Home p. 6.
Hielski, T. Downfall of a myth p. 7.
Lenz, E. Joy of active vernacular simplification p. 7
Jerzewski, S. Chekhov's Paris career. p. 8
Wisniewski, M. Everyday stories. p. 8.

KULTURA (Culture) Paris [Head of Issue 11, the Polish Literary Institute Monthly] Recurrent features: Political activities, General Polish Parties, Cultural Chronicle, Documents, Letters to the Editor, Books

No. 7-8, July-Aug 1954
Jaworski, Z. On the other planet, a short story p. 3.
Parnicki, T. On the threshold of a great adventure an excerpt from the novel p. 11.
Gombrowicz, W. Excerpts from a diary p. 34
Milosz, C. Jozef Czechowicz, a portrait of a lyric poet p. 48
Pankowski, M. Modern poetry p. 69
Rzezkowski, J. Three poems: Dance of friends, Ecce Week, Remote remembrance p. 80
Blenkowski, D. Two poems: Lucifer, Dreams p. 90.
Zemkiewicz, S. "Phoenix" a poem p. 92
Markiewicz, S. Bondland and Dor p. 95.
Mieroszewski, J. Delayed free Europe Asia p. 100
Zarrowski, B. Is it the end of Arts for the Sake poem? p. 110
Zubrzycki, J. Lectures of the Polish Library in Second p. 116
Kowalewski, J. Also of America p. 121
Jelenski, K. Quasi-heroic p. 124
Lendvai-Dyk, Germano p. 141
Karwicz, M. Lebon free p. 147
Hlukowski, J. Picasso p. 150
Cepski, I. A Translator's p. 151
Tomaszewicz, J. Pastoral p. 153
Bukolicki, M. Free Trade p. 157
Jedrzejek, J. Polish drama p. 161
Bychowski, J. Educational p. 164
W. Z. Russia of Boris Pilnyak and Alexander Blok p. 165
Zapolski, J. Democracy Western view, p. 201
Wroblaf, S. On the Hermeneutical p. 210
Hencki, J. The A Bibliography Book (Notes) p. 21

No. 9, Sept 1954
Bortnowski, P. Political p. 1
Milosz, C. Poetry p. 5
Mieroszewski, J. Article p. 9
Zarrowski, B. After the Congress p. 15
Zolkowski, J. Polish p. 21
Byrdy of Distant Nature p. 6
In the new Days Sorrow p. 6
In succession p. 7
Jelenski, K. Diary p. 8
Kaj The grass of Oct year p. 9
Prater p. 131
p. 131
Brock wost, J. p. 137
Parkwall, M. p. 141
of Polish p. 145
Czapski, J. With p. 151
reader p. 121
Kaj A of p. 32
Wroblaf, S. p. 124
Hencki, J. The A p. 188

No. 11, Nov 1954
Bojarski, P. p. 1
Hlukowski, P. p. 17
Jaworski, W. p. 21
Jozef at p. 31
Zglenowski, W. p. 37
Jelenski, K. p. 41
Leczkowski, p. 57
Hencki, p. 61
Stafford p. 67
Bojarski, p. 71
Wojciechowski, J. p. 81
Zagiell, F. p. 84
Lucifer ajk Hen. p. 91
Markiewicz, J. p. 94
Pietkiewicz, B. p. 98
Jelenski, K. p. 101
Ballet Plus p. 111
Zarzewski, p. 114
Jastrzewska, J. p. 120
Parkwall, M. p. 121
Parkwall, M. p. 131
Olkiewicz, J. p. 134
M. A. J. p. 137
Wisniewski, A. p. 139

No. 12 Dec. 1954
Konopka, P. p. 1
Milosz, C. p. 5
Orlos Ilg, P. p. 20
Zarrowski, M. p. 25
Mill as p. 31
Jaworski, W. p. 39
Parkwall, M. p. 43
Miecznikowski, J. p. 52

Labuda, G. Historians of Pomerania face new tasks, an scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the quincentenary of the regaining of Pomerania by Poland. p. 136.
Witkowski, J. Fifty years of the scientific activities of Tadeusz Banachiewicz. p. 137.
Rybka, E. Astronomical Observatory in Pulkovo, an International conference, May 24-26, 1954, dedicated to the opening of the rebuilt Observatory. p. 137.
Zoltowski, S. Cooperation between the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 140.
Zajaczkowski, A. The millennium of Avicenna in Iran. p. 191.
Lipinski, L. The flourish of Polish economic thought in the first half of the 17th century, a mercantile idea of industrialization of Poland. p. 218.
Serejski, M. Polish science in the Enlightenment, in connection with H. Suchodolski's Nauka polska wobec oswiecenia (Polish Science in the Enlightenment). p. 260.
Chalasinski, J. One more misunderstanding concerning liberalism. p. 260.
Honorary awards of members and employees of the Polish Academy of Sciences in connection with the decennial of People's Poland. p. 261.
Jaranowskiewicz, H. Discussion of the tasks and activities of committees on science. p. 295.
Kozubowski, L., Pomorski, L. Some experiences in the exchange of publications negotiated by the Zoological Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 300
Strawinska, J. Exchange of publications by Marie Curie Sklodowska University. p. 303
Hrabyanski, M. New methods of financing science, tasks of science in a planned economy. p. 306.
Kowarzyk, K. Biology of tumors, a working conference of the Committee on Medical Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences, June 19-20, 1954 p. 317.
Krawiecki, J. Problem of light soils, I first Plenary Session of the Committee on Agricultural Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences, May 31-32, 1954. p. 321.
Krupkowski, A. A fight for high quality in metallurgic production, a scientific convention of metallurgists in Nowa Huta, June 5-7, 1954. p. 324.
Walden, H. Ways of progress in mining in Poland, a scientific technical convention on mining held in Stalinogrod, May 20-22, 1954 p. 333
Jakubowski, J. 15th Session of the International Conference on Great Electric Networks, p. 342.
Gilchi, M. Problems of coordinating research, the 13th Session of the Council for Coordination of Scientific Activities of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, February 3-4, 1954. p. 345.
Zaremba, J. Delegation of the Polish Academy of Sciences [sic] by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, a visit May 11-18, 1954. p. 352.
Godlewski, H. Problems of regeneration, a review of the serial Zagadnienia problemowe Nauki Polskiej. p. 361.
Jedrzejek, J. The Planning of Research in the USSR, a book review. p. 365.
Ostrowski, K. Wiadomosci Wydawnicze Polskiej Akademii Nauk, a review of a periodical. p. 368.

NOWE CZASY (Time) Warszawa [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novoye Vremia]
Nos. 6, 8-9, Feb. 1955.

NOWE WIADOMOSCI Z POLSKI (Polski Czerwony Krzyz) Frankfurt am Main [Issued by the Polish Red Cross Society] Weekly]
Recurrent features: Week in Poland and all over the world. Sports news
Vol. 4, nos. 26-27, July 1954.
Vol. 5, no. 5, Feb. 1955.

ORZEL BIALY Lwow [Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 25-27, July 1954.
Vol. 15, nos. 3-7, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

PLOMYK Warszawa [Children's pictorial magazine Semimonthly]
Vol. 33, nos. 9-13, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

PLOMYK Warszawa [Children's magazine Weekly]
Vol. 30, nos. 7-8, Feb. 1954.

POKOJ I WOLNOSC PAIX ET LIBERTE (Organizacja Pokoj i Wolnosc Sekcja Polska) Paryz [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberte (Peace and Liberty) Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the cold war front, News from Poland, Behind the Iron Curtain, Contacts with readers
No. 7, Apr. 1954.

Polish Press Agency INFORMATION BULLETIN Warszawa [Polish Daily]
Special issue July 6, 1954.

Polska Akademia Nauk SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I PRAC Warszawa [Proceedings of the Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
Vol. 1, no. 1/2, 1953.
Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, 1954.

PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly] Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent. News about plastic arts. On a filmstrip. Black and white. Calendar of the week. Silhouettes of creative men
Vol. 3, no. 34, Aug. 1954.
Koll, J. Style and the epoch. p. 1.
Sadoul, G. Hollywood in the service of the cold war for five years. p. 1
Bartoszewicz, B. Reading newspaper supplements on cultural and social problems. p. 2.
Puzyna, K. Slowacki's play Fantazy (Fantasy) produced by Andrzej Pronaszko. p. 3
Mircea, D. Ten years of Rumanian prose. p. 4.
Kubiak, T. Four poems. A dithyramb praise of poetry, Half jokingly, Standing on the bank of a river, It is good to know. p. 4
Dabrowski, L. In the circle of unimportant literary forms. p. 5.
Michalek, B. "Mandy", a motion-picture review. p. 6.
Jannem, M. Troen on the "Shirt", an opinion in a discussion. p. 6
Parnell, F. A great ballet. p. 6
Kurecka, M. Calder and the source of light, a report from Stettin. p. 6
Igina, J. From preconvention discussions about Soviet dramaturgy. p. 7.
Morawski, D. Low quality of publishing. p. 7.
Wirpsza, W. An old street railroad, a short story. p. 8.
Starczewski, M., J. b. Some remarks of visitors at the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 8
Z. Art in new publications. p. 8

Vol. 3, no. 41, Oct. 1954.
Perlowski, A. Final memoirs of the decade. p. 1
Wasilewski, Z. Arguments and conclusions. p. 1
Poreboski, M. In the middle of a discussion. p. 2.
Czerwinski, M. Journey in the country of workers' settlements. p. 3
Wojtowski, B. An auction of literary forms. p. 3
Kruczkowski, L., and others. The decennial of Czytelnik. p. 4
Pawlikowski, A. "Scanderbeg", a motion picture review. p. 5.
Kubajowska, H. Ostrowski's Forest, a review of a play. p. 5.
Marek, T. Beautiful inaugural concert of the Krakow Philharmonic Orchestra. p. 5
Adamski, J. Daiquiri, wine, and alkoholic Don Juan, a review of a play. p. 6
Bronikowicz, J. Parisian discoveries, a criticism of a ballet. p. 6
Trengutt, B. Letters from a tour with a theatrical team. p. 6.
Lec, S. To hypocrites, a satire. p. 7
Ziemny, A. Jeering himself, a satire. p. 7.
Hon, J. Dances of the nations of India, a review of a ballet. p. 8.
Bridge playing is better than nothing; a satire. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 45, Nov. 1954.
Dabrowolski, B. It was so. p. 1
Bratny, R. The multiplication table of the Tongans. p. 1.
Dochenski, J. How to write about it. p. 2.
Pontanowski, J. Why doesn't the gun fire? p. 3
Malicki, Z. Everyday architecture. p. 4.
Drianski, J. Need for direction in music. p. 4.
Hyntrayeka, Z. Village problems in satire. p. 5.
Lissa, Z. Tadeusz Baird's new cantata; a criticism. p. 5.
Lasota, G. In praise of shining stars; a motion-picture criticism. p. 6.
Wojtowski, B. Shvambrania, a book review. p. 6.
Dunin Wasowicz, M. Warsaw, a city of culture. p. 7.
Grynbaum, M. Sincere cares in Stettin, marginal remarks on a session of the Provincial People's Committee devoted to culture. p. 7.
Bartosz, T. Jaworzno in near Rodniki, an essay. p. 7.
Puzyna, K. Vilar, a portrait of an actor. p. 8.
Putrament, J. A rusty weapon. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 49, Dec. 1954
[illegible] For peace and socialism. p. 1.
Wygotzki, S. Their common ideals of civilization. p. 1.
Jasinski, S. Great music, a criticism of a concert. p. 2
Erhardt, I. Young composers. p. 2
Galczynski, K. August; a poem. p. 2
Pontanowski, J. A vicious circle, a discussion on the repertoire of theaters. p. 3
Zhukov, A. A great exhibition. p. 4.
Popow, J. Shostakovich's 10th Symphony, a criticism. p. 4

Avilov, D. After guest performances of the Polish State Theater. p. 5
Zulawski, M. Indochinese heaven (To be contd.) p. 5.
Rostecki, W., Rodakiewicz Konopka, M., A. V. Provincial exhibitions of plastic arts. p. 6
Vetulani, A. A few remarks and conclusions. p. 6.
Wroblewski, A. How to improve the standard of artistic activities in the provinces, a conference on songs. p. 7
Sivert, T. Lodz Operetta in Warsaw. p. 7.
Lec, S. Puzzles, two poems. p. 7
Mirshak, S. The essence of solemnity and impotence, a satire. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.
Perov, G. An immodest author, a satire. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.
Zolotarevskii, I. To an apprentice poet, a satire. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7
Dochenski, J. Three phases of astonishment, notes from travel in the USSR. p. 8.
Putrament, J. Rake goes to a meeting, a satire. p. 8

Vol. 3, no. 50, Dec. 1954
Sokorski, W. Decentralization and group cooperation. p. 1.
Adamski, J. Pitfalls of the peasant theme. p. 2.
Erhardt, I. Painful problems. p. 3
Resolutions of the Council on Culture and Art. p. 3
Slucki, A. A convention of Soviet writers. p. 3
Kozicki, S. A wedding photograph. p. 4
Michalek, B. Moral complications, a motion picture review. p. 1
Knothe, J. A magpie chatters from the fence. p. 1.
Bronzkiewicz, J. Ghosts, a music exhibition. p. 5
Sandauer, A. Margitai remarks on J. Rothaum's play Sen o Goldfadenie (A Dream of Goldfaden). p. 5.
Dochenski, J. What comes out of shrewd and cohesive. p. 6
Bowski, S. It is all right for children, a review of a play. p. 7
Bratny, R. Against courage. p. 8
Putrament, J. I walk proudly like a peacock. p. 8

PRZEKROJ (Justytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute Weekly]
Nos. 516-517, 520; Feb., Mar. 1955.

RADIO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio Listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly] Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest, Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why, Aerials of our friends; The jolly aerial, In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines, Humor and satire on the air
Vol. 11, nos. 9-10, 13, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

SWIAT Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] Recurrent features: Our chronicle, Book reviews, Our correspondents report, Everyday photography, Sports in pictures, Sports in potation marks, Victories and defeats, The world knows about it, Theater world, Intellectual pastime, Cheap Smart and not expensive.
Vol. 9, nos. 7-9, 12, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

SZPILKI. Warszawa [Illustrated political satirical magazine Weekly]
Vol. 21, nos. 9-10, 13, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie ROCZNIK Warszawa. [Proceedings of the Warsaw Society [illegible] ence and Le[illegible]
Vol. 1[illegible] 1954

TRY
[illegible]

Pawlowski, J. Warsaw handicraftsmen discuss the election program. p. 5
Ciesielski, W. Development of entertainment groups of Poznan handicraftsmen. p. 5
Jezewski, P. More masters, more pupils. p. 5
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Classic Soviet drama as a poem of the victorious revolution. p. 6
Koman, J. Moniuszko's Halka in a new musical creation. p. 6
Kuryluk, J. Boys' choir from Dresden. p. 6
W. Achievements of the Mazowze People's Song and Dance Group in France. p. 6
Superska, D. Residential block committees, an important field of activity of people's councils. p. 7
Rzezuchowski, Z. Case of sailor Librowski. p. 7
Anios, Z. They have already won one battle. p. 8.
Trepka, A. Origin of the solar system. p. 8

Vol. 2, no. 44, Nov. 1954
Kalinowski, J. Committees of the National Front in the election campaign. p. 1
For more complete participation by our active. p. 1.
Orlowski, J. Against the Paris pacts. p. 2
Candidates to people's councils. p. 2
Piskorski, J. Our tasks. p. 3
Garlicki, J. Let us learn from achievements and mistakes. p. 3.
Answers to questions on the elections to people's councils. p. 4.
Sikorski, F. I feel like a comaster of our fatherland. p. 4.
Modrzewski, J. Elections in the United States of America, in the American style. p. 4
Modzykiewicz, F. Role of people's councils in the development of services. p. 5.
Pawlowski, J. Review of achievements of rationalizers in individual handicrafts. p. 5.
Salecki, F. An example of an unjust decision. p. 5.
Wernic, W. Important field of activity of councils. p. 6
Baskakow, W. Great Russian revolutionist-democrat, on the 65th anniversary of the death of N. Chernyshevski. p. 6
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Nikolai Pogodin's Czlowiek z karabinem (Man with a Rifle) on the stage of the National Theater. p. 6
Fabicka, M. Mlode cierpienia (Young Sufferings), a review of a collection of works by Adolf Rudnicki. p. 6
R. F. Candidates of Warsaw artisans. p. 7.
T. G. Members of cooperatives say that these are our people. p. 7.
St. St. In the Poznan Handicraft Center. p. 7.
G. S. At a teachers' meeting. p. 7
S. G. In old Polish Gdansk. p. 7
Frister, R. History of the Polish match. p. 8.
The kernel of the atom. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 45, Nov. 1954
Moskwa, Z. The Democratic Party in the campaign for election to people's councils. p. 1.
Problem of all nations. p. 1.
Wasilewski, J. Plots in the Middle East. p. 2.
Candidates to people's councils. p. 2
Stanislawski, S. First days of activities. p. 3.
Morcinek, G. A visit to German friends. 1. On the other side of the Odor. p. 3.
Answers to questions on the elections to people's councils. p. 4.
Wittek, W. What has our people's council achieved? What is new in old Gniezno. p. 4
Bartecka, Z. We elect more women. p. 4.
Kobyleckl, A. memorable day. p. 4.
Piotrowski, W. People's councils and individual handicrafts. p. 5.
Social meetings in the community center of the Polycraft at Gdynia. p. 5.
National Conference of Handicraft Active. p. 5.
Kalinowski, E. Taxation of members of subsidiary cooperatives. p. 5.
Natanson, W. Silesian theatrical problems. p. 6.
Kuryluk, J. Sviatoslav Rikhter, a great pianist. p. 6.
Grzeleckl, S. Polish documentary film. p. 6.
Frister, R. A million tons. p. 7.
Y. The "Zorro" band, a feuilleton. p. 7.
Romnel, W. Latin America awakes. p. 8.
Bialoborski, E. Artificial moon. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 49, Dec. 1954.
Chajn, L. We shall not rest upon our laurels. p. 1.
In the fight for lawfulness of the people. p. 2.
Orlowski, J. After the Moscow Conference. p. 2.
Sachnowski, Z. On you, on your struggle, depends the fate of peace. p. 3.
Morcinek, G. A visit to German friends. 4. "Greet Poland for us." p. 3.
Frankowski, S. A great deal depends on distribution. p. 4.
Mach, J. Hitler's ghost haunts Bonn. p. 4
Tasks of the councilor-artisan. p. 5.
Kalinowski, E. First of all for the local market. p. 5.
Turski, M. From the history of Polish handicraft in the Lubsko region. p. 5.
Kobylanska, K. Before the 5th Chopin Contest. p. 6.
Grzeleckl, S. Two comedies and a drama. p. 6.
Breza, T. Elek parts with his father; a sketch on the novel Golden Boat. 2. p. 6.

Gorcz, T. Traveling on the streets of three cities. p. 7.
Rzezuchowski, Z. On Bledowskiej Pustyni. p. 7.
(Oget) A certain life sketch. p. 7.
Kozminski, K. The Warsaw Philharmonic Orchestra. p. 8.
Is it possible to count the stars? p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1955
Madejski, M. Nations will determine this struggle. p. 1
Expression of our utmost desires. p. 1.
Anders, W. What is hidden behind their friendship? p. 2.
Orlowski, J. Voice of the Asiatic nations. p. 2.
Libera, Z. Mickiewicz Year. p. 3.
The problem of all of us. p. 4
Rzezuchowski, Z. To ensure the safety of the citizen. p. 4
Morcinek, G. How I became a writer. (To be contd.) p. 4.
Development of Soviet cooperation in work. p. 5.
Zagorski, Cz. Care for young cadres. p. 5.
(St). Metal spraying. p. 5.
Lenartowicz, Z. The years of Reymont's handicraft. p. 5.
Natanson, W. Master of the Polish stage. p. 6.
Kofecki, Z. Novel about the January emigration, a review. p. 6
Zaliwski, S. Creative meeting. p. 6.
Wernic, W. Plan of the great year. p. 6.
Gorcz, T. From store to store in search of an adapter. p. 7.
(Oget). Traditional policy, a feuilleton. p. 7.
Kobylecki, A. From the struggle of earlier years. p. 7.
Ciolczykowa, B. In the Moscow Government Department Store. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1955
Kaliszewski, S. Our Warsaw. p. 1.
Harasimowski, S. Ten years have elapsed since January 17, 1945. p. 2.
Madejski, M. Mendes-France lacks between reefs. p. 2
Marczewski, K. We build a new Warsaw. p. 3.
Pacho, A. Care for the health of inhabitants of the capital. p. 3.
Salecki, F. Communal management of the capital. p. 4.
Morcinek, G. How I became a writer. (To be contd.) p. 4
Dobrowolski, S. Return. p. 5.
Wernic, W. Rebuilt and lost monuments of culture. p. 5
Szelburg-Zarembina, E. Chopin concerts. p. 5
Stefanski, P. Participation of handicraft in the rebuilding of the capital. p. 6.
Taube, M. In the streets of Warsaw. p. 7.
Walaszczyk, R. Military parade; an excerpt from the book Tak rodzila sie wolnosc (Thus Freedom Was Being Born). p. 7
Frister, R. House on Smolna Street. p. 7.
Gorcz, T. Matters to be settled. p. 8.
Superska, D. Toward new days. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Jan. 1955.
In the name of peace, in the name of life. p. 1.
Atlas, A. Foreign trade as an important factor in our economic development. p. 1.
The offensive of freedom. p. 2.
Plenum of the Voivodeship Committee of the Democratic Party in Warsaw. p. 3.
Modrzewski, J. Peace forces of the German nation grow. p. 2.
Mlynarski, Z. Historical ties of friendship of brotherly nations. p. 3.
Ostrowska, I. The January Insurrection. p. 3.
Frankowski, S. Industry begins a new year of working for the needs of the people. p. 4.
Morcinek, G. How I became a writer. (Conclusion) p. 4.
Piotrowski, W. The difficult problem of cadres. p. 5.
Jodkowski, D. Shoemakers of Sulechow deliberate. p. 5.
Gorcz, T. A new life. p. 5.
Grzeleckl, S. After diagnosis, time for treatment. p. 6.
Kuryluk, J. Jubilee of a brilliant conductor. p. 6.
Lopalewski, T. At the hearth; a chapter from the novel W domu niewoli (In the House of Slavery) I. p. 6.
Will Danzig cease to be a seaport? p. 7.
Florczyk, J. Let us think in winter about the ice needed in summer. p. 7.
Superska, D. Instead of a report from a courtroom. p. 7.
Trzpiola, H. All of society should be interested in this problem. p. 7.
Kotov, W. Palekh art. p. 8.
(Oget). Lack of spiritual calories; a feuilleton. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Jan. 1955.
Borun, K. In the service of life. p. 1.
2d Congress of the Communist Youth League. p. 1.
Wasilewski, J. Two roads. p. 2.
Modrzewski, J. Costa Rica this time. p. 2.

Salecki, F. The year nineteen hundred and five. p. 3.
Jaszczukowa, M. Remembrances urge a struggle. p. 3.
Kaczmarska, K. Educational activity prevents hooliganism. p. 4.
Artowa, H. Collaboration between the school and parents. p. 4.
Haupe, S. Economic situation in the United States of America. p. 4.
Turski, W. In our country. p. 4.
Stefanski, P. The Communist Youth League and young artisans. p. 5.
Solemn meeting of Warsaw handicraftsmen. p. 5
Workshop and handicraft tools in the museum of dolls, in the German Democratic Republic. p. 5.
Zelewski, J. Institute of Industrial Design. p. 5.
Kuryluk, J. 2d Festival of Polish Music. p. 6.
(W.). Before the Fryderyk Chopin competition. p. 6.
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Vega Carpio's Mill on the stage of the State People's Theater. p. 6.
Janowicz, Z. New town for miners. p. 7.
Gorcz, T. Krosno, the odor of petroleum. p. 7.
Lopalewski, T. At the hearth, a chapter from the novel W domu niewoli (In the House of Slavery). 2. (Conclusion) p. 7.
(Oget). They speak of themselves. p. 7.
Pawlowski, J. What we know about the history of Warsaw. p. 8.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIU W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin Weekly]

Vol. 2, no. 10, Mar. 1955.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles in English and Polish Weekly]
Recurrent features: Poles throughout the world, Poles in Australia, Miscellaneous news

Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1955.

Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe COMPTES RENDUS Wroclaw. [Reports on proceedings and transactions of the Breslau Society of Science. In English and French]

Vol. 1, 1946 (published 1952).

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

AKADEMIJA UMIEJETNOSCI, Krakow. Katalog wydawnictw, 1873-1917. Krakow, 1918. 2 v. in 1. [Catalog of publications, 1873-1917]
CU Not in DLC

BRESLAU. ZAKLAD NARODOWY IMIENIA OSSOLIN SKICH. Katalog. Wroclaw, 1952. 92 p. [Catalog of postwar publications issued by Ossolinski, the National Foundation. Illus., facsims, author and title indexes]

MALECZYNSKI, KAROL, ed. Bibliografia historii Slaska za lata 1939-1946. Wroclaw, Z zasiku Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1951. 107 p. [Bibliography of the history of Silesia for the years 1939-1946]

WARSAW. BIBLIOTEKA NARODOWA. Statut. Warszawa, 1954. 8 p. [Statutes of the National Library]

ZAKLAD NARODOWY IMIENIA OSSOLINSKICH. BIBLIOTEKA. Katalog dokumentow Biblioteki Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich, opracowal Adam Fastnacht. Wroclaw, Zaklad narodowy imienia Ossolinskich, 1953. 1 v. [Catalog of documents deposited in the Library of the Ossolinski National Foundation]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association, Review of publications

Vol. 21, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1954.

Dom Ksiazki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI. Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Ksiazki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Three no a month]

Vol. 4, nos. 12-13, Mar. 1954.

NOWE KSIAZKI (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications Semimonthly]
Vol. 5, no. 8, Apr. 1953.
Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 1955.

Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy KSIAZKI Warszawa [Publisher's catalog issued by the State Publishing Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent feature Brief notes
Nov. 1953.

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistow Polskich) Warszawa [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists Monthly]
Recurrent features Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations, Among books, From the field, Communiques.
Vol. 4 [i.e.6] no. 11, Nov 1954.
Zolatkowska, Z Anton Chekhov, 1860-1904. p 241
Makaruk, J. Participation of librarians in the National Contest of Village Readers on the anniversary of the decade p 247
Dialkowska, E. Readers' notebooks as a main task of the 4th Readers Contest p.251.

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENNICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications Title varies: Przeglad Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych Bimonthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Weekly]
Index to v. 8, 1952.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

CYNAR, STANISLAW. Ignacy Raczynski, ostatni prymas Polski porozbiorowej i jego dzialalnosc duszpasterska w okresie Ksiestwa Warszawskiego. Londyn, Veritas, 1954. 143 p [Ignacy Raczynski, the last primate of the post-Partition Poland, and his priestly activity in the period of the Duchy of Warsaw port., footnotes]

ROSPOND, STANISLAW. Psalterz florianski a tak zwana Karta medycka czyli Swidzinskiego. 54 p. Wroclaw, Nakl Wroclawskiego Towarz. Naukowego, 1953. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace, ser. A, no. 51) [The Florian psalter and the so-called Medyka or Swidzinski Charter]
MiDW

[WILKOWSKI, STANISLAW] ed. The Roman Catholic Church in people's Poland [General arrangement project by: Stanislaw, Wilkowski and Waclaw Czarnecki] Warsaw [Central Priests' Committee Affiliated to the Organization of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy] 1953. 129 p. [In English plates, ports.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

CARITAS. (Zrzeszenie Katolikow Caritas) Warszawa [Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to Catholics, Cultural life; Realizing the Six-Year Plan; Stories from past years; Interesting things, On the stage
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1951.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
J.K. "If God is good, whence evil"? p. 1.
Kowalewska, H. The soil dearly known to us. p. 5.
Gawronski, J. From the life of Saint Vincent de Paul. p. 12.
Grolewski, K. Pages from memoirs, September-October 1939. p. 19.
Bak, J. To the attention of the educational personnel of the children's homes p. 26.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
J.K. Our duties. p. 1.
On view. p. 4.
Catholic activists as candidates for the people's councils. p. 7.
Grolewski, K. Pages from memoirs, September-October 1939. p. 13.
"They died, that the Fatherland live"; a heroic struggle of the railway men with the Hitlerites. p. 18.
(J.G.) An important day in the Kielce Section of "Caritas." p. 22.
The opening of the Special "Caritas" Establishment for Adults at Cieszyn. p.24
W.P. The rebuilding of Kazimierz. p.31.

KUZNICA KAPLANSKA (Zwiazek Bojownikow o Wolnosc i Demokracje Glowna Komisja Ksiezy) Warszawa [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy Supersedes Ksiadz Obywatel Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Remarks on everyday life, Readers write, Review of events, Among new books
Vol. 1, no. 3, July 1953.
Freedom, justice, and peace. p. 1.
Pastoral letter by Kazimierz Lagosz, Ordinary of the Breslau Archdiocese, on the occasion of the national holiday. p. 7.
Kowolik, P. Effects of confirmation. p. 8.
Boczek, W. Contemporary content and form of our sermons. p. 9.
Jasielski, A. Making our influence more active by means of the pulpit. p. 10.
Dabrowski, S. Morals and democracy. p. 11.
Michniak, W. Capitalism as a cause of hunger. p. 14.
Wielunski, E. Fourteenth of July. p. 16.
Podlewski, S. A district of national relics. p. 18.
Maczewski, S. Veit Stoss' altar in Krakow. p. 23.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Aug. 1953.
On the way to peace. p. 1.
Karwot, E. It began with the conquistadors. p. 5.
Skorczynski, M. A Polish Jacobin in a cassock. p. 7.
Wilkowski, S. For the victory of freedom and truth; a book review. p. 10.
Werynski, H. Care of the pulpit. p. 12.
Broma, F. The vicar as a collaborator. p. 15.
Borowczyk, S. A garrison church in Hirschberg. p. 16.
Lewandowski, E. A church in Wloscicjewki. p. 18.
A.L. District conference of the Committee of the Clergy. p. 19.

Vol. 1, no. 6/7, Oct. 1953.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
At the threshold of the new year. p. 1.
Swiecicki, K. Feast of the Holy Family. p. 7.
Maczewski, S. Adoration of the three Magi. p. 8.
Kacki, F. Upper Silesia in the light of a confidential Hitlerite report. p. 10.
From Polish thought on everlasting peace. p. 12.
Homiletics today; a summary of a discussion. p. 13.
Grabianka, K. Combining the blessing of home visits with pastoral and social influence. p 16.
Lorens, A Characteristics of Christ's teachings. p. 17.
M.G. Provincial Committee of Clergymen in Poznan. p. 21.
Maslankiewicz, E. Conference in Lodz. p. 23.
Jubilee of Monsignor Henryk Werynski. p. 23.
Niezgoda, P. Our home in Krynica. p. 26.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Jan. 1954.
This is not only a German problem. p. 1.
Brightness of the Purification. p. 5.
Kacki, F. Jozef Bernard Bogedain (1810-1860) as seen by the Germans. p. 6.
Skurczynski, M. Participation of the patriotic clergy in the January Uprising. p. 8.
S.W. Assistance to agriculture. p. 10.
Maslankiewicz, E. A gangster type of life. p. 11.
Hajot. The Stalinogrod Diocese pays tribute to its archpriest. p. 13.
Karwot, E. The Holy Scriptures as a formative element of Christian life. p. 16.
Humenski, J. Atonement for sins. p. 20.
Pudlo, K. On a sad anniversary. p. 23.
S.W. Fighter for peace. p. 24.
Goszyc, M. Cathedral in Poznan. p. 25.
Broma, F. Unity of the Catholic clergy in Poland. p. 26.
Bak, J. Stabilization and the defenders of Christianity. p. 29.
Unchristian credo. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 8, May 1954.
Declaration of the Presidium of the National Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Lay Activists of the National Front. p.1.
Karwot, E. Work of man. p.2.
Wilkowski, S. Asia Day, the day of the triumph of peace. p.5.
Resolutions of the Bureau of the World Peace Council. p.6.
Wielunski, E. In memory of a great priest and social worker; on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of the death of Patron Domanski. p.11.
Chojnacki, P. Theology as a science of a particular type. p.12.
Humenski, J. Chrysostomus' ideal of a priest. p.13.

Vol. 2, no. 9, May 1954.
Wilkowski, S. In the presence of blackmail. p. 1.
Serwanski, E. The ravaged Church. p. 3.
Subora, I. Father Franciszek Ksawery Szaniawski, a learned jurist. p. 13.
Lorens, A. Atmosphere of priestly work. p. 15.
Klosowicz, W. Fragment from the life of a Lodz parish. p. 17.

Vol. 2, no. 10, June 1954.
Declaration of the Episcopate. p. [2] of cover.
Wilkowski, S. Joint aims exist. p. 1.
J.K. The Polish people did not surrender. p. 12.
McCarthy and American Catholics. p 22.
Bach, E. To leave the stage of barbarism. p. 23.
Horodynski, D. Cardinal Spellman speaks. p. 24.

Vol. 2, no. 11, July 1954.
Kulawik, B. Progressive social movements in Western Europe with particular consideration of priest-workers. p. 1.
Korba, E. In the spirit of unity and brotherhood, participation of the Catholic clergy in the strengthening of Czech-Polish relations in the past. p. 7.
Karwot, E. Priestly function of apologetics. p. 12.
Bak, J. Always timely, examples teach. p. 14.

Vol. 2, no. 12/13, July 1954.
Humenski, J. Social activity of priests in People's Poland. p. 3.
Greetings from German friends. p. 12.
Lorens, A. Outline of a speech to village parishioners on the subject of the cooperative movement. p. 14.
Kroczek, J. 40th anniversary of the priesthood of Canon St. Capecki. p. 21.
N. N. From the life of the Provincial Committee of Priests at Stalinogrod. p. 22.
Meeting of the Committee of the Clergy of the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. p. 23.

Vol. 2, no. 14/15, Sept. 1954.
Gorecki, A. The Catholic priest and the decennial of People's Poland. p. 1.
Karwot, E. The Committee of the Clergy of the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy and prospects of the decennial of People's Poland. p. 5.
Kacki, F. Father Eugenjusz Janota, a scholar and pedagogue. p. 9.
Sonko, W. Achievements and prospects of the social progressive movement. p. 15.
From our German friends. p. 21.
Everybody should be there. p. 22.
Only through the guarantee of collective security. p. 23.
Lorens, A. Religion as an element of progress. p. 23.

Vol. 2, no. 16, Sept. 1954.
Wilkowski, S. The canon from Notre Dame Street. p. 1.
Krasnowolski, J. Values of Catholicism. p. 4.
Klosowicz, W. Priests and lay activists on a visit to workers on collective farms. p. 7.
Kwiatkowski, W. For new methods of priesthood. p. 11.
Jaworski, J. St Hieronymus in the light of his Letters. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 17, Oct. 1954.
Majkut, J. Churches in Old Road. p. 6.

Vol. 2, no. 18, Oct. 1954.
Loja, L. Fruit of the work and love of the people in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. p. 15.
Dettloff, S. Veit Stoss, his life and works. p. 25.

Vol. 2, no. 19, Nov. 1954.
Werynski, H. Before the elections to people's councils. p. 1.
Humenski, J. For the good of the Church and the fatherland. p. 3.
J.M. Care for the good of man and the might of the fatherland. p. 19.
Wilkowski, S. Important organizational tasks. p. 21.

PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny] Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Supplement to Mysl Filozoficzna In English. Quarterly]
No. 4, 1952.
No. 1, 1953.
No. 3, 1954.

POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. (Polski Kosciol Ewangelicki Augsburski na Wychodzstwie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewanglikow Polakow w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in Great Britain. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world; Church news from home, Letters to the editor.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb, 1955.

STRAZNICA EWANGELICZNA. (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce. Naczelna Rada) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Lutheran Church. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the foreign press; Church bulletins and news.

Vol. 9, no. 18, Sept. 1954
Kotula, K. What Church demands of a Christian, p. 257.
Spectator. The place in history, p. 259.
Wantula, A. The life of the Protestant Churches in Czechoslovakia, p. 260
The protest of the Synod Council of the Hungarian Reformed Church concerning the refusal of a visa to James Peter for Princeton, USA, p. 261
O. M. A meeting of the delegates of the Gustaw Adolf Foundation of Brotherly Help at Pszczyna, p. 264
The opening of a church in Zgierzow, p. 271.

Vol. 9, no. 19, Oct. 1954
Meissner-Gundell, K. "Our daily bread", p. 274.
Spectator. Zeromski, p. 275
Bledrawski, L. Celestyn Mystetti, on the 300th anniversary of his death, p. 277.
O. K. Lento, from the quiet. Consideration of Church, p. 278
J. G. Luther and the Bible, p. 284
An exposition of church choirs in Warsaw, p. 287

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY KATOLICKO-SPOLECZNO KULTURALNE. Krakow. [Polish publication for Catholics on literature, arts, religion and social problems. Weekly.]
Received for review. Letters to the editor.
Through the day. A word in the Polish press.
Among books. Notes about books, Periodicals in view, Brief notes on religious life.

Vol. 10, no. 15, Aug. 1954
Szymczyk, B. Let it be legal. Handbook for priests, a book review, p. 1.
Godziemba, A. Guatemala and Cyprus, p. 2.
Lehr-Splawinski, T. From the history of the population of nations, p. 2.
Rotter, F. J. Lewy, mowski o Historia literatury polskiej [History of Polish literature], a book review, p. 3.
Moszowska, A. The first departure, p. 4.
Ik. Instead of news, p. 6.
von Le Fort, G. Plus ultra, a short story. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Mefanski, G. On the peripheries of cultures, p. 6.
Borowski, S. W. Rozmaitosci o Malczewskim dramy [Painted Images], a documented book review, p. 7.
Pajewski, J. A drink to republic, a book review, p. 7.
Zawacki, M. The deaths of Hitler's Berlin, p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 17, Oct. 1954.
Goethe, J. The epilogue of Schiller's "Bell", a poem. Tr. from the German, p. 1.
Lehr-Splawinski, T. From a visit to the German Democratic Republic, p. 1.
Szymczyk, B. The end of the legend of military resistance, p. 2.
Arnoldowicz, K. Paul and Jeremiah's Jeremias. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Gurardini, R. A Lenten prayer, a fragment from the Rosary Meditations. Tr. from the German, p. 4.
Bobbie, I. The hands of Our Lady, p. 5.
Szczawinski, J. A reverie, a poem, p. 5.
Blankowicz, T. Vermeer, de Hooch, and Dutch marginal remarks on Przybyszewski's articles, p. 6.
Podrimski, Z. Early spring of a man and writer, p. 7.
Le Fort, G. von. Plus ultra, a short story. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p. 7
Janta, B. Against double morality, a book review, p. 8.
Piotrowski, A. Three poems. Fortune telling. A recovery. To the defendants, p. 8
Manion, B. Plans and results, a book review, p. 10
Podrimski, Z. About a discussion now going on, but in a different way, p. 10
Iwaszkiewicz, A. A polemic against a polemic, p. 10
D. C. Alter Polskich Strojow Ludowych (An album of Polish Folk Costumes), a book review, p. 11.
Ik. An excursion to Lowicz, p. 12.
Blankowski, J. In the art of the "Secondary Movement awful?, p. 12.

WIADOMOSCI KATOLICKIE. Wroclaw. [Monthly Journal, Bulletin of the Publications Weekly.]
Vol. 1, nos. 6, 8, 11-14, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

"YCIE I MYSL. (Pax) Warszawa. [Lay life journal, monthly, of Catholic affairs, published by the Pax Publishing House.]
Received for review. Some issues from Pax Publishing House, Warsaw.

No. 1, 1954
Declaration of the Presidium of the National Council for Peace Call in Defence of Peace and for Arms Reduction, p. 1.
Gilles, J. E. Methodical realism. Tr. by the Editorial Board, p. 5.
Iwaszkiewicz, J. The Great Lent and the Easter Festival, p. 11.
Mirowski, A. Dr. Aquinas's relation between the Church and the State, p. 55.
Zywczynski, M. Jerusalem, the Church and State. Its Holy Duty During the First Hundred Years after Christ, p. 71.
Laczynski, W. Marian Institutes, p. 80.
Bernanos, G. Resolutions come from Majesty, an excerpt from A Diary of My Times. Tr. from the French, p. 99.
Berg-Mala, I. Following the cross. Tr. from the Spanish, p. 115.
Jankowski, W. The Spirit of recent years, p. 1.
Arcab, I. Cyprian Norwid's Chasm, to Our End, p. 154.
Borwid, C. Hymn to Our Lady, a poem, p. 161.
Tuldendi, K. Some remarks concerning the death penalty in People's Poland, p. 169.

No. 3, 1954
The Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Lay Activists of the National Front for the Defence of Peoples Poland, p. 1.
Keller, J. Fundamental elements of Kant's moral philosophy, p. 3.
Gilson, I. Methodical realism. Tr. from the French, p. 16.
Lacroix, J. Importance and absurdity of [illegible], Tr. from the French, p. 42.
Zywczynski, M. Jerusalem under Vespasian, p. 53.
Victoria. Convocation of the Roman Curia, p. 69.
Zarnecki, A. Church and state in People's Poland, p. 100.
Rad-Gadel, I. The problem of the [illegible] economically underdeveloped countries, p. 114.
Merton, I. In the name of God, a letter from Trappist to an Algerian [illegible] English, p. 144.

No. 4, 1954
Plyucek, B. I. [illegible] p. 3.
Keller, J. Fundamental [illegible] p. 25.
Wiszowski, W. The [illegible] Catholics in the Polish State, p. 4.
Jablonski, K. Assessment of [illegible] development of the Western [illegible].
Gluck, F. Peoples' militias, p. 84.
Bunsen, J. A Mystic's letter to [illegible] year of Peoples' Poland, p. 1.
O'Connor, D. J. A. The [illegible] capitalist to [illegible] relations, p. 1.
Bonhoeffer, D. A [illegible] Christmas, p. 1.
Kochanski, Z. [illegible] in the [illegible], p. 1.
Bunsen, H. [illegible] Christ, p. 1.

HISTORY

ALFORD, [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] Adolf Wyd. [illegible] [History of the [illegible] [illegible]]. [illegible]

BATOWSKI, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Baranowski, B. Town records from southeastern Great Poland as a source for the history of material culture in the 16th-18th centuries. p 189

MEANDER (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 9/10, 1954.

PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY (Towarzystwo Milosnikow Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa [Transactions and proceedings of the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw, with French and Russian summaries] Recurrent features Book reviews Communications

Vol 45, no 2/3, 1954.

Malowist, M Economic basis for reunification of Danzig Pomerania with Poland in the 15th century p 141

Vetulani, A The 1454 negotiations in Krakow and the unification of Prussian territories with Poland p 188.

Dowiat, J. Origin of the dynasty of West Pomerania and the territorial formation of the duchy of West Pomerania. p 237.

Labuda, G. Position of Chelmno Territory in the state of the Teutonic Knights between 1228 and 1454, p 280.

Lowmianski, H. Aggression of the Teutonic Knights against Lithuania from the 12th to the 15th century. p.338

Zytkowicz, L Remarks on publication of sources dealing with the history of West Prussia, 1454-1772, p.372.

Biskup, M Some problems of commerce between Poland and Danzig in the second part of the 15th century p 390

Bogucka, M. Struggle between the bourgeois opposition and the patriciate of Danzig in the second half of the 16th century. p.408.

Lapter, K. Problem of Danzig and Poland's access to the sea during the Paris Conference of 1919. p.460.

Rawski, T. Liberation of Polish Baltic provinces by the Soviet Army and the Polish People's Army. p.479.

Tomkiewicz, W., Zytkowicz, L. Akta do dziejow Polski na morzu. T. VII 1632-1648 (Acts in Polish Maritime History. Vol. 7. 1632-1648), a book review. p.503.

Tazbirowa, J T.Grudzinski's Boleslaw Szczodry, a book review p 509.

Tazbir, J. H. Zhi's Powstanie chlopskie w Prusach Ksiazecych w 1525 roku (Peasant Revolution in Ducal Prussia in 1525); a book review p.515

Klosikowska, A. B.Farrington's Francis Bacon, Philosopher of Industrial Science, a book review. p.518.

Herbst, S Scharnhorst, Founder of the National Army; a book review. p.523.

Klonicwicz, S. A. Z. Manfred's French Foreign Policy, 1871-1891, a book review. p.525.

From activities of the Polish Historical Association, 1953/1954 p.533.

PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI (Instytut Zachodni) Poznan. [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies Includes a supplement, Studia Slaskie. Monthly] Recurrent features News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany, Obituaries, From the life of the Institute, Book reviews

Vol. 10, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954.

Kiolczewska-Zaleska, M. Origin of the problem. p. 1.

Cieslak, T. Achievements of the social sciences in the field of Pomeranian studies. p. 8.

Mysienicki, W. Economic and social transformation and progress in Stettin and Koszalin Voivodeships. p. 16.

Jordan, F. Education and culture in Stettin and Koszalin Voivodeships. p. 38.

Smolarek, P. Center of historical research in Stettin. p. 55.

Krzymuska-Fafius, Z. Preservation of monuments and museology in Stettin and Koszalin Voivodeships. p 68.

Krynski, H. Economic and cultural achievements of Gdansk Voivodeship. p. 78.

Januszko, Z. Economic and social transformation and progress in Olsztyn Voivodeship. p. 100.

Cieslak, T. Antidemocratic character of Prussian law. p. 134.

Bierzanek, R. Question of Gdansk in the policy of the great Western powers during the peace conference of 1919. p. 140.

Keplicz, K. Western imperialism and Polish bourgeois emigration in relation to the question of Polish western boundries. p. 182.

Fabian, J. Some problems of maritime law in People's Poland. p. 204.

Maisel, W. Jan Bocian, unknown seaman from Poznan p. 213.

Willaume, J. Revindication of archives and deposits from Prussia, 1807-1812. p.216.

Serwanski, E. From publications of the Ministry of National Defense during ten years of People's Poland. p.232.

Wedzki, A. Przeglad Historyczny, v 45, no. 2/3, a review of a periodical. p 239.

Baranowski, H., Mincer, W Books in the history of Pomerania, an exhibition in the University Library in Torun. p. 243.

Wojciechowski, Z Recollections about Jozef Wldajewicz p.252.

Kaminski, A. Modern Czechoslovakia, a survey of recent events. p. 256

Kaminski, A. Chronicle of modern Germany, political life. p. 262.

Serwanski, E. Chronicle of modern Germany, economic life. p. 274.

Serwanski, E Chronicle of modern Germany, cultural life p. 279

Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki KWARTALNIK Warszawa [Journal on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Soviet Institute Includes a supplement Sovietica w Polsce Quarterly] Recurrent features Source materials, Reviews, Brief notes and bibliography, Brief notes about the Institute

No. 3, 1954.

Speech by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered in Warsaw at a solemn celebration of the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. p. 3.

Speech by Comrade Nikolai Bulganin—member of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and First Marshal of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. p. 19.

Mlynarski, Z. Traditions of Polish-Soviet friendship in historical researches during the decade of People's Poland, 1944-1954. p. 30.

Piszman, S., Jakobiec, M. Ten years of Russian literary studies in People's Poland. p. 55.

Mirowicz, A. Ten years of east Slavic linguistics in People's Poland. p. 94.

Winogradow, W., Sierlebriennikow, B. Situation and tasks of Soviet linguistics. p. 110.

Galster, B. Lelewel's criticism of Karamzin's History. p. 129.

Semczuk, A. Prus on Lev Tolstoi. p. 140.

Tyrowicz, M. Polish appendix to Hertzen's memoirs, Polish students in Moscow, 1842-1848. p. 169.

Warsaw. Panstwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne SPRAWOZDANIA. Warszawa [Journal on Polish archaeology issued by the State Archaeological Museum, with English summaries] Recurrent features Museology, Excavations, Brief notes on science, Reports and reviews

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1953.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AUGUSTOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Planowanie kosztow wlasnych w przemysle Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn Gospodarcze, 1954 118 p [Planning the prime costs in industry footnotes, tables]

GEHORSAM, LEON. Komunikacja kolejowa w planie 6-letnim Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1952 72 p [Railway transportation in the Six-Year Plan illus., diagrs , footnotes]

REK, TADEUSZ Nowe dzieje i stare bledy. [Warszawa] Nakl Polskiego Stronnictwa Ludowego "Nowe Wyzwolenie," 1946 95 p ("Biblioteka Nowego Wyzwolenia," nr 2) [New history and old mistakes. ports]
CSt-H Not in DLC

SZUBERT, WACLAW. Studia o Fryderyku Skarbku jako ekonomiscie. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad im Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1954 176 p. (Prace z historii mysli spolecznej, t 3) [Studies on Fryderyk Skarbek as an economist footnotes]

ZAREMBA, ZYGMUNT. Szesedziesiat lat walki i pracy P.P.S., szkic historyczny [London] Wydawn Centr Kom Zagr. P.P.S. [1945?] 35 p [Sixty years of the fight and work of the Polish Socialist Party; a historical outline]
CSt-H Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly] Recurrent features: Reformers and leaders; Brief notes, Soviet experiences, Letters from correspondents and readers, Editor's answers, Legal advice, Incisive criticism.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

October Revolution, p. 1.

Bos, T. How local industry and cooperatives carry out the resolutions of the 2d Party Congress. p. 4.

Zelicki, P. On the eve of making check lists of secondary raw materials for 1955. p. 6.

Beuermann, M. Secondary raw materials as a natural basis of raw material for small industry. p. 13

Hasan, L. Means of improving the management of raw materials in the light of new decrees on standards p. 15.

Najberg, R. Making rubber molds. p. 18

Tomaszewski, K. A toy is not only a plaything but a tool. p. 20.

t Let us save coal. p. 22.

Wozniakiewicz, S The Jelenia Gora factories of the local building materials industry won the pennant. p. 24

Ostrowski, J. Contracts and obligations are not everything. p 25.

Jankowski, S. Numbers talk. p. 26

t. Show me your employee center. p. 27.

m. A new production. p 28.

M. Sz. Developing the production of consumers' goods in enterprises of large industry. p 29.

Vol 4, no. 12, Dec 1954

Bos, T. How the resolutions of the Party economic conferences are carried out in workers' cooperatives. p. 1

Zelicki, P. Fight for economy of solid fuel in small industry. p. 4

Galecki, M Electrification in home economics. p 8

Flutowska, L Electric heating in home economics p. 9

Goldberg, M. Correct statistical reporting and factual evidence turnover, an indispensable condition of saving solid fuel p 12

Beuermann, M Possibilities of exploiting lumber scraps for fuel and power p 15

Moritko, E Role and tasks of marketing and wholesale agencies in the new structure of workers' cooperatives. p. 17.

Workers' cooperatives in the campaign for election to people's councils. p 19

Adamski, W What we do to save coal p. 19.

Zaremba, J Technological progress in the peat industry p 20

Reich, M Each of us takes part in planning technological progress p 22

Lewandowska, M. We must help the rationalizers p 24

Tomaszewski, K Where refrigerators and washers are manufactured. p. 27

Szostakowska, A Workers' cooperatives in the fight for economic use of coal. p. 29.

t Old shoes as a source of saving p 30

In the front line in saving coal p 30

z Ways of saving solid fuel p 31

Mikolajski, W. New forms of organization of industrial training in workers' cooperative p. 31.

M Sz It is necessary to adopt a different approach to the problem of mass technical training of workers p. 32

M Sz. Popularization of economics, publication of a textbook on political economy. p. 33.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

State small industry in 1955. p. 1.

Landesberg, H. Essential problems of workers' cooperatives in 1955. p. 2.

Madej, S. New organizational form of disabled veterans' cooperatives. p. 6.

Morawski, A.; Kobylecki, F. Effective methods of the struggle for decreasing prime costs. p. 8.

r

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Comments

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Leading technique as a powerful factor in the growth of prosperity, a speech by Mr. E. Szyr, Chairman of the State Board of Economic Planning. p. 300.
Kujawski, J. For new forms of recording and computing production costs in the light of reduction of prime costs. p. 302.
Bentzenwski, Z. Example of planning and statistical reporting on works of the department of the head engineer in a plant of the machinery industry. p. 304.
Sciński, F. Grading works according to a point system. p. 403.
Bowowa, K. Organization of production and standardization of supplies during the production process. p. 409.
Zaleerny, I. Essentials of dispatching. p. 411.
Hansny, T. We are improving the control of supply rooms in warehouses of industrial plants. p. 414.
Zalkowicz, L. Shortcomings of the management of industrial enterprises in matters of labor organization, their origin, and suggestions for improvement. p. 418.
Brzezanski, J. Methods of making full use of office equipment and business machines. p. 432.
Krzyzowski, I. Role of organizational inspection in a building enterprise. p. 435.
Kunkiewicz, L. Graphic indexes of fulfillment of standards in the employment department. p. 447.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Kuczynski, M. From experience in the development of wage policy and organization in the USSR. p. 174.
Sciński, T. Band bards for grading workers, a subject of discussion. p. 139.
Bujak, T. Work organization in the packing department of a factory of the sugar industry. p. 448.
Tomorowicz, U., Gawel, H. From the experience of introducing personal saving accounts in the Paris Commune Telephone Equipment Plant. p. 456.
Krynicki, S. Problem of predetermining factory property in industrial enterprises. p. 470.
Bieniek, T. The rationalizers' movement as an important factor in acquiring new and better technique, marginal remarks in connection with the Breslau Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. p. 481.
Pielat, J. Practice in the field of personnel management. p. 486.
Ignaki, T. Employment management in enterprises. p. 180.
Jaroszewska, W. Receiving and dispatching letters and organizing typists' departments. p. 471.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
37th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 481.
Gawel, H.; Tomorowicz, U. Fighting for rhythmic work, the method of Walentyna Chrimanowa. p. 493.
Kubiniak, J. Competition for prolonging the workability of machinery without repairs, the method of Nazarowa. p. 496.
Miller, J. From the experience of mechanizing statistical reporting in the national economy of the USSR. p. 488.
Tyszynska, Z. Card index for various forms of social initiative competition in the USSR. p. 492.
Baumritter, K. Principles of awarding premiums for lowering prime costs. p. 497.
Gajda, J. Gradual widening of the scope of economic intrafactory accounting. p. 503.
Kujawski, J. Problems of economic intrafactory accounting in the mechanical department and cost accounting. p. 506.
Bantowski, J. Some remarks on mobilizing the manufacture of by-products. p. 513.
Nielojewski, H. Analyzing directions for working out regulations of a bonus system for typists. p. 514.
Kontrusiak, J. Some remarks on the technique of conducting readers' exams. p. 519.
Szczepanski, J. Unexploited reserves of industrial administration. p. 521.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Gutowski, F. Connecting the bonus system of white-collar workers with the plan of lowering prime costs in industrial enterprises. p. 530.
Hegelsleben-Zelazowski, B. Some experiences from the development of labor standardization in the German Democratic Republic. p. 535.
Przybyla, B. Example of analyzing the execution of work standards in the mechanical department of a factory of the machinery industry. p. 541.
Wasiljew, T. The organization of an industrial enterprise must be worked out in the Bureau of Planning. p. 549.
Bozyman, M. For an adequate method of control over the use of the industrial wage fund. p. 554.
Olecki, A. A few remarks on regulations governing the awarding of bonuses to typists. p. 557.
Jankiewicz, H. A word in the discussion on working out a bonus system for typists. p. 558.
Topor, T. Modern means of communication. p. 561.
Jastrzebski, A. Prohibition of using the Address Office publishing press for administrative purposes. p. 563.
Kostka, G. For proper use of technical periodicals. p. 572.

EKONOMISTA (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Economic Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Soviet publications, Publications of people's democracies, Scientific life, Reviews and bibliographies

No. 1, 1954
Ignar, S. Some problems of the agricultural section of the Polish Committee of National Liberation in connection with the 10th anniversary. p. 1.
Krzywki, H. Economic development of Poland. Work undertaken during the decade of People's Poland. p. 29.
Fijalski, J. Selected problems in economic growth. p. 67.
Lipski, B. System of selling prices in the economy of People's Poland. p. 89.
Piotrowski, Bachfeld-Rowe, I. Conditions and villages in Denmark in the light of Polish and Danish experiences. p. 91.
Lesmanik, A. The Five Year Plan of Development in the German Democratic Republic. p. 111.
Lenkiewicz, I. The financial problems of the socialist economy in Bulgaria. p. 130.
Radwanski, I. Reform in Iran. p. 143.
Rothy, J. Economic resources of the Free German Trade Union Federation. p. 150.
Fijalski, I. Selected problems of economic growth. Concluding remarks. p. 159.
Zurawski, H. The subject and aspects of the study of economics. p. 179.
World Population Conference in Rome. p. 200.
Olecki, B. From the National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. p. 211.
Zakrzewski, J. Certain remarks on the analysis of economic stocks. p. 221.
Gorski, J. [illegible] economic stocks. p. 231.

Index for 1954

FINANSE (Ministerstwo Finansow) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Finance. Research features: Survey of the Polish and foreign literature, Survey of new laws. Bibliography of books]

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954
Conference of Ministers of Finance of People's Democracies. p. 3.
Dmochowski, B. [illegible] p. 14.
Mojkowski, S. Party resolutions [illegible] p. 20.
Bitner, J. Party resolutions [illegible] quality. p. 33.
Czarnecki, R. [illegible] in the dairy industry. p. 40.
Dziadek, A. [illegible] p. 44.
Fedorowicz, J. [illegible] p. 55.
Rawczynski, A. [illegible] p. 67.
Hasan, H., Madeja, A. [illegible] in the state projects [illegible] p. 74.
Madeja, J. [illegible] p. 84.
Hantel, R. [illegible] p. 94.
Michalowski, T. [illegible] p. 97.
W.W. Transfer of [illegible] p. 104.
Kierczynski, T. [illegible] p. 113.
Chodo, J. Activity of [illegible] p. 119.
Orlowski, M. M.N. Atlas [illegible] p. 171.

Vol. 9, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1954
Fedorowicz, J., Rutkiski, A. [illegible] p. 1.
Rastmierczak, J., A small [illegible] p. 11.
Kowalik, J. Principles [illegible] p. 44.
Winter, E. [illegible] p. 48.
Rimkowski, R. Financing [illegible] p. 58.
Lawrynowicz, W. New division [illegible] p. 61.
Activity of financial [illegible] p. 69.
Bartnicki, A. [illegible] p. 74.
[illegible] p. 83.
[illegible] p. 88.
[illegible] p. 93.
[illegible] p. 111.
[illegible] p. 113.
[illegible] p. 118.
[illegible] p. 123.
[illegible] p. 131.
[illegible] p. 135.
[illegible] p. 143.
[illegible] p. 147.
[illegible] p. 153.
[illegible] p. 163.
[illegible] p. 173.
[illegible] p. 183.
[illegible] p. 193.

, S. Savings in the Central Board of Tele-
unications Construction. p. 15.
, J. Proper methodology in planning and pro-
g communications investments. Pt. 1. p. 17.
. Development of professional training p 22.
rationalization work of regional offices of
unications in the USSR. p. [3] of cover.

. 1954.
of distributing newspapers and publications.

ve indexes of postal service p. 2
ch, J. Financing inventiveness and rationali-
. p. 5.
, J. Proper methodology in planning and pro-
g communications investments. Pt. 2. p. 8.
onferences of teachers of communications
ls. p. 13.
dewicz, F. Main trends in the development
ans of communication in rural areas. p. 14.
, M. Problems of joint services. p. 16
S. New principles of giving prizes in tele-
unications constructions. p. 18.
r lowering costs. p. 19.
ak, T. Accelerating the circulation of money
tal and telegraph offices. p. 20.
, S. Training postal and telegraph workers.

in the activity and income of interurban
one stations in the USSR. p. 22.
ation of work in the Kharkov Post Office.

v. 1954.
iversary of the great socialist October
ution. p. 1.
wski, W. Tasks of communication workers
face of elections to people's councils. p. 3.
, A. Present tasks of communication in the
of modern development. Pt. 1. p. 4.
ess in Poland. p. 7.
wicz, M. New systems of radiophony. p. 8.
ski, J. Preparing automotive rolling stock
Automotive Transportation Enterprise of the
ommunication Services for exploitation dur-
e winter season. p. 10.
Basis for regulation of payments in the
ry of Posts, Telephones, and Telegraphs

ration of real estate belonging to communi-
enterprises. p. 13.
ki, A. System of rules affecting investments.

L. Penalties for breaking contracts in tele-
unications constructions. p. 16.
ncrease the achievements of competition.

kiewicz, F. Poles of reinforced concrete for
communication. p. 20.
d, F. Muffled thermite welding of telecom-
nications conductors. p. 21.
tion of newspapers in rural areas as a most
tant task of communication workers in the
. p. 23.
ation for preserving telephone stations in the
. p. 24.

CA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa
czne) Warszawa. [Publication on policy
y of materials issued by Polish Economic
ons Biweekly]
rent feature: Why?
4, Feb. 1953.
urth furnaces are expecting scrap metal.

M. Some works connected with the supply
or 1953 in the field of city and settlement
uctions. p. 91.
W. Some problems of planning supplies. p. 97.
O. Tasks and working system of supply
outside the market. p. 100.
, A. Problems dealing with return of pack-
and its authentication. p. 106.
, J. Standardization of the stock of spare
in branch enterprises of the State Automotive
sport. p. 111.
ki, J. Adequate standards of supplies in
nal industry. p. 113.
ra of the State Inspection of Supply Manage-
proved that transportation enterprises did not
sufficiently for the economy of rails. p. 115.
ommissions for controlling the management of
fuel and the heating industry. p. 117.
a commission on the qualification of imported
processed articles of nonferrous metals.

al reporting on the liquidation of surpluses in
p. 119.

5, Mar. 1953.
g, J. Principles of planning lumber con-
tion in the USSR. p. 124.
M. Applying the method of serial replace-
s to the analysis of the turnover of stock.

K. Property insurance in national transpor-
. p. 137.

Pieszczanyj, M.; Pribs, B. Reducing the weight of machines as an important problem of the national economy Tr. from the Russian p. 141
Olkusnik, T. Some problems of economic management of materials in the machinery industry and metallurgy. p. 144.
Let us summarize the results. p. 146.
The Regional Wholesale Electric Equipment Store is not guilty. p. 150.
Did the Central Administration of Bast Fibers explain all? p. 150.
Change in regulations concerning provincial delegations of the State Inspection of Supply Management. p. 151.
Method of supplying and distributing platinum and its alloys. p. 151.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Apr. 1953.
For progressive standards of consumption. p. 217.
Goldenberg, F. For a planned supply of metallurgic products. p. 219.
Kwiatkowski, K. Importation of chemicals completely lacking in Poland. p. 223.
Cichecki, E. Tables of standards of consumption. p. 225.
Sawerdenke, W. Applying new and economic profiles for iron bars. p. 232.
Cybulski, O. Problems of managing technical fibers. p. 236.
Technical standards for consumption of materials. p. 242.
Oswiecim chemical plants cannot liquidate their remnants. p. 245.
The question of the quality of jute fibers from the Gnaszyn plants is getting more complicated. p. 246.
Central Trade Administration of Nonferrous Metals explains?]... p. 246.
Central Administration of the Chemical Coke Industry critically evaluates its own work and the work of others. p. 247.

Vol. 8 [i.e. 7] no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Sznajder, E. For a full realization of the resolutions of the 2d Party Congress concerning supplies and management of materials. p. 1.
Czarniewicz, O. After acceptance and approval of projects on norms and norm indexes of stocks for 1955. p. 6.
Poniatowski, A. Tasks in the field of managing chemical materials. p. 11.
Held, L. Some remarks on the management of petroleum products. p. 17.
Kruszynski, Z. Uniformalization of the labeling of materials. p. 18.
Kreisberg, J. For proper use of veneers in the furniture industry. p. 20.
Kotlewski, M. Regeneration of files. p. 22.
Activities of the Section of Management of Materials p. 24.
Tyczynski, Z. The question of coal in light industry. p. 27.
K. E. Why does the village feel the shortage of consumers' goods? p. 28.
Rudkowna, M. The example of my friend Bambinek. p. 29.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
Juskiewicz, T., Marciniszyn, K. For the thrifty management of coal. p. 33.
Wielinski, J. The proper way of planning and ordering administrative forms for 1955. p. 39.
Hassny, T. Recasting of materials beyond the sphere of an industrial enterprise. p. 42.
Soltysinski, B. For proper cooperation with ironworks. p. 49.
Pominnowski, M. The problem of supplying the leather industry with tannins. p. 53.
Karaban, P. Men from the Tomaszow Synthetic Fiber Plants. p. 56.
Coal on the railroads. p. 57.
Rerich, A. Demand for forms, in practice. p. 58.
Do you know that the following legal rules have been issued? p. 61.

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Panstwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemyslowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning; and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]
Recurrent feature. Information and new regulations.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Wyszomirski, T. Building of state farms in 1954. p. 1.
Rychlewski, E. From problems of production planning in building and assembling. p. 5.
Czechowski, E.; Wojnar, L. The problem of standardization of building materials. p. 11.
Kielanowski, W.; Piatkowski, D. Observations on visiting the settlements of the Workers Settlement Administration. p. 18.
Szulc, W. The matter of proper planning of topics for periodicals on building investments. p. 26.
Zambrzycki, W. Marginal remarks on two articles dealing with Soviet refrigeration engineering. p. 32.

Kulejewski, S. Directions for conferees of the Commission for the Evaluation of Investment Plans in the field of the mining industry. p. 38.
Sokolowski, K. Dealing with the works entrusted to the bureaus of design. p. 40.

LACZNOSC. (Związek Zawodowy Pracownikow Poczt i Telekomunikacji) oraz Ministerstwo Poczt i Telegrafow) Warszawa [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 8-12, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

METALOWIEC (Związek Zawodowy Metalowcow) Warszawa [Issued by the Metalworkers Union Monthly]
Recurrent features. Correspondents report, Answers to criticism, In a few words, Sports and physical training, Intellectual entertainments
Vol. 11, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY (Centralny Związek Spoldzielczy) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Federation of Cooperatives]
No. 2, Feb. 1953.
No. 11/12, Dec. 1954.

NOWA WIES (Związek Miodziezy Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Sluzba Polsce) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland Weekly]
Nos. 5, 8-9, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa [Economic information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 31, Aug. 1954.
With a hard and sure step we go forward toward greater glory for our fatherland. p. 1.
Chlorocement, a new building material p. 3.
K. E. From the Supreme Council of the Associations of Private Commerce and Services. p. 4.
F. S. Settlement of accounts of the Social Saving Fund. p. 4.
(Gr.) Thrift, the basis of the national economy. p. 5.
Investment discipline and the fees for services performed. p. 6.
Z. M. General pension provisions for employees and their families. p. 6.

Poland. Central Statistical Office. STATISTICAL NEWS. Warszawa. [In English Monthly]
Vol. 24, no. 9/10, Sept.-Oct. 1951.

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
No. 3, Feb. 1955.

Poland Ministerstwo Kolei DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads]
Nos. 1-21, Feb.-Dec. 1954.

PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws, Circulars and instructions; Complaints, Our professional work and social activities, Problems, studies and materials, Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications.
Vol. 22, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Prawa Spolecznego, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign; Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies, Bibliography
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Dabrowski, J. Trade-unions take over the control of industrial safety. p. 1.
Ponarski, M. Conditions regulating old-age pension rights. p. 11.
Styczynski, W. Leave of absence for study p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Seifert, B. Seasonal workers, their labor relations and bonus system. p. 1.
Dobrzelecka, L. Transfer of labor among voivodeships. p. 12.
Markowicz, S. Present-day problems of supplying workers with protective clothing. p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu) Warszawa (Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly)

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Comments

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Leading technique as a powerful factor in the growth of prosperity, a speech by *Mr L[illegible], Chairman* of the State Board of Economic Planning, p. 386

Kujawski, J. For new forms of recording and computing production costs in the light of reduction of prime costs. p. 392

Benduranski, Z. Example of planning and statistical reporting on works of the department of the head engineer in a plant of the machinery industry. p. 394

Schinski, T. Grading works according to a point system. p. 401

Sowowa, K. Organization of production and standardization of supplies during the production process. p. 409.

Zalecny, L. Essentials of dispatching. p. 411

Hamany, T. We are improving the control of supply rooms in warehouses of industrial plants. p. 414

Zabkowicz, L. Shortcomings of the management of industrial enterprises in matters of labor organization, their origin, and suggestions for improvement. p. 416

Grzepanski, J. Methods of making full use of office equipment and business machines. p. 422

Krzyzowski, T. Role of organizational inspection in a building enterprise. p. 425

Kuchlewicz, L. Graphic indexes of fulfillment of standards in the employment department. p. 427

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Kaczynski, M. From experience in the development of wage policy and organization in the USSR, p. 434.

Schinski, T. Sound basis for grading workers, a subject of discussion. p. 439.

Rojek, T. Work organization in the packing department of a factory of the sugar industry. p. 446.

Tomorowicz, B., Gawel, H. From the experience of introducing personal savings accounts in the Paris Commune Telephone Equipment Plant. p. 456.

Kryzinski, J. Problem of protecting factory property in industrial enterprises. p. 460

Ulentry, L. The rationalizers' movement as an important factor in acquiring new socialist technique, analytical remarks in connection with the Wroclaw Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. p. 463.

Pielat, J. Practice in the field of personnel management. p. 466.

Lipski, T. Employment management in enterprises. p. 469

Jaroszewska, W. Receiving and dispatching letters and organizing typists' departments. p. 471

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1954

37th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 481.

Gawel, H., Tomorowicz, B. Fighting for rhythmic work, the method of Walentyna Chetanowa. p. 482

Kubiniak, J. Competition for prolonging the work ability of machinery without repairs, the method of Nazarowa. p. 485

Miller, J. From the experience of mechanizing statistical reporting in the national economy of the USSR. p. 488.

Tyrzynska, Z. Card index for various forms of socialist competition in the USSR. p. 492.

Kamnitza, K. Principles of awarding premiums for lowering prime costs. p. 497.

Gajda, J. Gradual widening of the scope of economic intrafactory accounting. p. 503.

Kujawski, J. Problems of economic intrafactory accounting in the mechanical department and cost accounting. p. 506.

Janiowski, J. Some remarks on mobilizing the manufacture of by-products. p. 509

Maciejewski, H. Analyzing directions for working out regulations of a bonus system for typists. p. 514.

Kostrzak, J. Some remarks on the technique of conducting conferences. p. 519.

Szczepanski, J. Unexploited reserves of industrial administration. p. 521.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Gutowski, J. Connecting the bonus system of white-collar workers with the plan of lowering prime costs in industrial enterprises. p. 530.

Wegielnica-Zelazowski, H. Some experiences from the development of labor standardization in the German Democratic Republic. p. 535.

Przytula, H. Example of analyzing the execution of work standards in the mechanical department of a factory of the machinery industry. p. 541.

Wasiljew, T. The organization of an industrial enterprise used for work test in the Bureau of Planning. p. 549.

Hayman, M. For an adequate method of control over the use of the individual wage fund. p. 551.

Olecki, A. A few remarks on regulations concerning the awarding of bonuses to typists. p. 553

Frankiewicz, H. A word to the [illegible] out rules of a bonus system for typists. p. [illegible]

Feper, T. Modern mechanical correspondence. p. [illegible]

Jastrzebski, A. Possibilities of [illegible] the [illegible] office printing presses for administrative purposes. p. 567.

Kostka, G. For proper use of technical [illegible]. p. 572

EKONOMISTA (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Economic Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: [illegible] cations of people's democracies [illegible] Reviews and bibliographies.

No. 3, 1954

Ignar, S. Some problems of the [illegible] the Polish Committee of [illegible] in connection with the 10th anniversary. p. 5

Krzyzanski, H. Economic development [illegible] p. 20

[illegible] p. 52

[illegible] of People's Poland. p. [illegible]

Piotrowski, Rochfeld [illegible] p. 91

[illegible]

Index for 1954

FINANSE (Ministerstwo [illegible]) [Issued by the Ministry of [illegible]]

Recurrent features: [illegible]

Vol. 5, no. 3, [illegible] 1954

[illegible]

Dunst, J. Party [illegible] p. 33

[illegible] p. 41

Dziadek, A. [illegible] p. 49

Fedorowicz, Z. [illegible] ing capital. p. [illegible]

Kawczynski, A. [illegible] p. 62

Daran, H., Maleja, A. [illegible] in the state [illegible] 1953. p. 72

Macheta, J. [illegible]

Handel, H. [illegible] p. 96

Michalowski, [illegible] p. 99

W. W. Transfer of [illegible] p. 104

Kierczynski, T. [illegible] p. 113

Chudo, J. Activity of [illegible] p. 121

Orlowski, M. M. H. [illegible] a book review. p. 121

Vol. 5, no 6, [illegible] 1954

Fedorowicz, Z., Kultalski, A. [illegible] stock. p. 3.

Kazimierczak, J. [illegible] ing. p. 11

Kowalik, J. [illegible] Treasury. p. 24

Winter, K. [illegible] p. 35

Dmochowski, H. Finance [illegible] p. 45

Lawrynowicz, W. [illegible] prices. p. 53

Activity of financial apparatus [illegible] p. 61.

[illegible] enterprises [illegible] p. 14 [illegible] Sheepbreeding [illegible] University [illegible] activity of the [illegible] Society. [illegible] Republic [illegible] German [illegible] 1954. p. 111 [illegible] Mining [illegible]

Gulinski, S. Savings in the Central Board of Telecommunications Construction. p. 15.
Kwiecien, J. Proper methodology in planning and projecting communications investments. Pt 1. p. 17.
Kobus, S. Development of professional training. p. 22.
Survey of rationalization work of regional offices of communications in the USSR. p. [3] of cover

No. 10, Oct 1954.
10 years of distributing newspapers and publications. p. 1.
Qualitative indexes of postal service. p. 2.
Schoenoich, J. Financing inventiveness and rationalization. p 5.
Kwiecien, J. Proper methodology in planning and projecting communications investments. Pt. 2. p. 8.
August conferences of teachers of communications schools. p. 13.
Andruszkiewicz, F. Main trends in the development of means of communication in rural areas. p. 14.
Wargalla, M. Problems of joint services. p. 16.
Gulinski, S. New principles of giving prizes in telecommunications constructions. p. 18.
Prizes for lowering costs. p. 19.
Owczarzak, T. Accelerating the circulation of money in postal and telegraph offices. p. 20.
Domagala, S. Training postal and telegraph workers. p. 21.
Increase in the activity and income of interurban telephone stations in the USSR. p. 22.
Mechanization of work in the Kharkov Post Office p. 23.

No. 11, Nov. 1954.
37th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 1.
Szymanowski, W. Tasks of communication workers in the face of elections to people's councils. p. 3.
Osmycki, A. Present tasks of communication in the light of modern development. Pt. 1. p. 4.
Soviet press in Poland. p. 7.
Szymonowicz, M. New systems of radiophony. p. 8.
Mokrzynski, J. Preparing automotive rolling stock of the Automotive Transportation Enterprise of the Telecommunication Services for exploitation during the winter season. p. 10.
Zonik, Z. Basis for regulation of payments in the Ministry of Posts, Telephones, and Telegraphs p 11.
Administration of real estate belonging to communication enterprises. p. 13.
Galinowski, A. System of rules affecting investments. p. 14.
Nowak, J. Penalties for breaking contracts in telecommunications constructions. p. 16.
Let us increase the achievements of competition. p. 19.
Andruszkiewicz, F. Poles of reinforced concrete for use in communication. p. 20.
Morawski, F. Muffled thermite welding of telecommunications conductors. p. 21.
Distribution of newspapers in rural areas as a most important task of communication workers in the USSR. p. 23.
Organization for preserving telephone stations in the USSR. p. 24.

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Why?

Vol. 5, no. 4, Feb. 1953.
Open-hearth furnaces are expecting scrap metal. p. 89.
Swiacki, M. Some works connected with the supply plan for 1953 in the field of city and settlement constructions. p. 91.
Dziuba, W. Some problems of planning supplies. p. 97.
Cybulski, O. Tasks and working system of supply units outside the market. p. 100.
Jaworski, A. Problems dealing with return of packings and its authentication. p. 106.
Bukowski, J. Standardization of the stock of spare parts in branch enterprises of the State Automotive Transport. p. 111.
Dobrzycki, J. Adequate standards of supplies in seasonal industry. p. 113.
Inspectors of the State Inspection of Supply Management proved that transportation enterprises did not care sufficiently for the economy of rails. p. 115.
Group commissions for controlling the management of solid fuel and the heating industry. p. 117.
Creating a commission on the qualification of imported semiprocessed articles of nonferrous metals. p. 119.
Statistical reporting on the liquidation of surpluses in 1953. p. 119.

Vol. 5, no. 5, Mar. 1953.
Kreisberg, J. Principles of planning lumber consumption in the USSR. p. 124.
Frank, M. Applying the method of serial replacements to the analysis of the turnover of stock. p. 129.
Szonert, K. Property insurance in national transportation. p. 137.
Pieszczanyj, M., Pribs, B. Reducing the weight of machines as an important problem of the national economy Tr from the Russian. p. 141.
Olkusnik, T. Some problems of economic management of materials in the machinery industry and metallurgy. p. 144.
Let us summarize the results. p. 146.
The Regional Wholesale Electric Equipment Store is not guilty. p. 150.
Did the Central Administration of Bast Fibers explain all? p. 150.
Change in regulations concerning provincial delegations of the State Inspection of Supply Management. p. 151.
Method of supplying and distributing platinum and its alloys. p. 151.

Vol. 5, no. 6, Apr. 1953.
For progressive standards of consumption. p. 217.
Goldenberg, F. For a planned supply of metallurgic products. p. 219.
Kwiatkowski, K. Importation of chemicals completely lacking in Poland. p. 223.
Cichocki, E. Tables of standards of consumption. p. 225.
Sawerdenko, W. Applying new and economic profiles for iron bars. p. 232.
Cybulski, O. Problems of managing technical fibers. p. 236.
Technical standards for consumption of materials. p. 242.
Oswiecim chemical plants cannot liquidate their remnants. p. 245.
The question of the quality of jute fibers from the Gnaszyn plants is getting more complicated. p. 246.
Central Trade Administration of Nonferrous Metals explains?!... p. 246.
Central Administration of the Chemical Coke Industry critically evaluates its own work and the work of others. p. 247.

Vol. 6 [i.e. 7] no. 1, Jan. 1955
Sznajder, E. For a full realization of the resolutions of the 2d Party Congress concerning supplies and management of materials. p. 1.
Czerniewicz, O. After acceptance and approval of projects on norms and norm indexes of stocks for 1955. p. 6.
Poniatowski, A. Tasks in the field of managing chemical materials. p 11.
Held, L. Some remarks on the management of petroleum products. p. 17.
Kruszynski, Z. Uniformalization of the labeling of materials. p. 18.
Kreisberg, J. For proper use of veneers in the furniture industry. p. 20.
Kotlewski, M. Regeneration of files. p. 22.
Activities of the Section of Management of Materials. p. 24.
Tyczynski, Z. The question of coal in light industry p. 27.
K. E. Why does the village feel the shortage of consumers' goods? p. 28.
Rudkowna, M. The example of my friend Bambinek. p. 29.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
Juskiewicz, T.; Marciniszyn, K. For the thrifty management of coal. p. 33.
Wielinski, J. The proper way of planning and ordering administrative forms for 1955. p. 39.
Hassny, T. Recasting of materials beyond the sphere of an industrial enterprise. p. 42.
Soltysinski, B. For proper cooperation with ironworks. p. 49.
Pomianowski, M. The problem of supplying the leather industry with tannins. p. 53.
Karaban, P. Men from the Tomaszow Synthetic Fiber Plants. p. 56.
Coal on the railroads. p. 57.
Rorich, A. Demand for forms, in practice. p. 58.
Do you know that the following legal rules have been issued? p. 61.

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Panstwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemyslowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information and new regulation

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Wyszomirski, T. Building of state farms in 1954. p. 1.
Rychlewski, E. From problems of production planning in building and assembling. p. 5.
Czechowski, E.; Wojnar, L. The problem of standardization of building materials. p. 11.
Kielanowski, W.; Piatkowski, D. Observations on visiting the settlements of the Workers Settlemen Administration. p. 18.
Szulc, W. The matter of proper planning of topics for periodicals on building investments. p. 26.
Zambrzycki, W. Marginal remarks on two articles dealing with Soviet refrigeration engineering. p 32.
Kulejewski, S. Directions for conferees of the Commission for the Evaluation of Investment Plans in the field of the mining industry. p. 38.
Sokolowski, K. Dealing with the works entrusted to the bureaus of design. p. 40.

LACZNOSC (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Poczt i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczt i Telegrafow) Warszawa [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 8-12, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

METALOWIEC (Zwiazek Zawodowy Metalowcow) Warszawa [Issued by the Metalworkers Union Monthly]
Recurrent features. Correspondents report, Answers to criticism, In a few words, Sports and physical training, Intellectual entertainments.
Vol. 11, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY. (Centralny Zwiazek Spoldzielczy) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Federation of Cooperatives]
No. 2, Feb. 1953.
No. 11/12, Dec. 1954.

NOWA WIES (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Sluzba Polsce) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland Weekly]
Nos. 5, 8-9, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY. (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa [Economic information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 31, Aug. 1954.
With a hard and sure step we go forward toward greater glory for our fatherland. p. 1.
Chlorocement, a new building material. p. 3.
K. E. From the Supreme Council of the Associations of Private Commerce and Services. p. 4.
F. S. Settlement of accounts of the Social Saving Fund. p. 4.
(Gr.) Thrift, the basis of the national economy. p. 5.
Investment discipline and the fees for services performed. p. 6.
Z. M. General pension provisions for employees and their families. p. 6.

Poland. Central Statistical Office. STATISTICAL NEWS. Warszawa. [In English. Monthly]
Vol. 24, no. 9/10, Sept.-Oct. 1951.

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
No. 3, Feb. 1955.

Poland. Ministerstwo Kolei. DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH. [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads]
Nos. 1-21, Feb.-Dec. 1954.

PR

Zwierz, A. Scholarships for students of higher schools in the years 1950-1954. p. 21
Dabrowski, J. Right of civil servants to wages during illness. p. 29

PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY (Centralna Rada Zwiazkow Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Polish labor movement, From Soviet experiences, International labor movement, Economic review, Social policy, Review of periodicals

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
For increased participation of the working people in national government. p. 481
The fifth year is nearing its end. p. 485
Zebrowski, E. New phase of factory inspection. p. 488
Lipski, T. The Party economic conference is also a matter of trade-unions. p. 491.
Felkelstak, E., Najda, J. Care for man as a condition of intercourse between shop committees and employees. p. 494
Sukacz, S. Lenin on the alliance between the laboring class and the peasantry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 497.
Kasprowicz, J. For wider application of accelerated cutting methods. p. 500.
Kuzba, A. In defense of trade-union rights and democratic freedoms. p. 504
3d Plenum of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions. p. 509.
BP. Basic principles of the procedure of arbitration commissions. p. 513
Cz.K. Organization of work in arbitration commissions. p. 513.
H.M. Survey of Supreme Court decisions concerning labor laws for the period 1945-1953. p. 516.
WM. Emeritus provisions, new executive rules. p. 517.
Cz.K. Explanations regarding travel expenses for detail services. p. 519.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the world stage, Readers and correspondents, Mailbag, Legal advice, In the household, Wojciech Skowron speaks.

Vol. 5, nos. 8-10, 12-13; Feb.-Mar. 1955

SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS. (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Zegluga Morska) Gdynia [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Lines and the Polish Steamship Company. In English]

Jan/Mar. 1955.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA Warszawa [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes, Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities, Our inquiry

Vol. 5, no. 52, Dec. 1954.
Nos. 7-9, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Discussion, Soviet experiences, From capitalist countries; World news, Criticism and bibliography, Right and wrong, Through the prism of statistics

Vol. 9, no. 22, Nov. 1954.
Stefanski, F. Tasks of industry during the last weeks of the year. p. 841.
Hortynski, S. Teams producing flawless articles, a most effective means of fighting for better quality in the textile industry. p. 843.
Dolata, M. For the proper employment of graduates in commerce. p. 845
Krynicki, M. Ten years of Polish navigation. p. 848.
JM. Franciszek Stachyra, an outstanding seaman of the Polish Merchant Marine. p. 852.
Zdziech, J. What the Party Economic Conference gave to the state railroad car factories. p. 854.
Gorzkowski, T. From activities of the Electric Machinery Factory in Bielsk. p. 857.
Golde, A. Chodakow synthetic fiber plants are fighting for the lowering of prime costs. p. 859.
Wojcieska, M. Fruit and Vegetable Cannery in Wilanow, an exporting enterprise. p. 863.
Jaeniacki, K. Fighting for increased productivity of grasslands in Stettin Voivodeship. p. 864.
Zielinski, E. For a higher level of competition in cinematography. p. 866
Zubko, Z. We are entering upon a local elaboration of the National Economic Plan in the Pultusk District. p. 868.
Maslowa, N. Soviet people are strengthening the fight for higher productivity. p. 869.
z.o. Czechoslovakia increases commercial exchange with capitalist countries. p. 871
bl. Achievements of the Korean people. p. 873.
hs. French foreign trade in the first half of 1954. p. 874
Nm. Role of metallurgy in Japan. p. 876

Vol. 9, no. 23, Dec. 1954.
Borowski, J., Ciesielski, J. For increased production and refining of rock oil. p. 881.
Kwejt, J. Analyzing activities of industrial enterprises. p. 885.
Zielenlewski, B. Standardization in agriculture. p. 888.
Salecki, F. Problems of private handicrafts based on the economic tasks of today. p. 890.
Jezowski, K. Ten years of socialist development of industry in Breslau Voivodeship. p. 893.
Gorzkowski, T. In the fight for steel. p. 896.
Maczynski, E. Turning point in the work of machinery factories of the capital. p. 899.
Mikolajski, J. Good results of exploitation are reached by the Kielce railroad network. p. 901.
Szych, S. For rational exploitation of protective packing in transportation. p. 904.
Harland, S. Inadequate storage of coal as a source of waste. p. 906
Stepien, W. Strengthening the fight against accidental fires in industrial plants. p. 909
Maka, H. In the Stettin "scrap mines" work is done for peaceful purposes. p. 911.
Sosnow, W. Production cycles in the coal industry of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 912.
Sazonow, L. How we organize socialist competition. Tr. from the Russian. p. 914.
bi. Development of rural consumers' cooperatives in China. p. 915.
h. Economic achievements of the Albanian People's Republic. p. 916.
hs. Some facts about industrial production in Western Germany. p. 918.

Vol. 9, no. 24, Dec. 1954
In order to secure peace in Europe it is necessary to block the revival of German militarism. p. 921.
Fracklewicz, J. From the experience of introducing multifactory settlement of accounts in the machine industry. p. 923
Wasiljew, T. How to plan the management of newly built plants. p. 926.
Studzinski, J. Production of agricultural equipment in state light industries. p. 929
Pieniazek, S.; Schmal, M. Typification of prefabricated materials as an important factor of technological progress in the building industry. p. 933.
Kronik, N. Eloquent history of the teams of three in the weaving and spinning industry. p. 935.
Hortynski, S. For a wider participation of the followers of Korabelnikova in the fight for the reduction of prime costs. p. 937.
Mikolajski, J. Kaliszanka, a model exporter of sugar products. p. 939.
Kalwaryjski, H. Develop the peat industry in Poznan Voivodeship. p. 942.
Szydlowski, R. To avoid mistakes in taking inventory in the furniture industry. p. 944.
Sadowski, M. Purchase, turnover, and treatment of game - a field of unexploited possibilities. p. 946.
Luczkiewicz, M. To develop individual handicraft in the rural areas of Kielce. p. 947.
Samarin, A. Means of increasing the production of iron. Tr. from the Russian. p. 948.
Sejhar, J. Economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Poland. p. 954
hs. General remarks about the increase of industrial production in countries of Western Europe. p. 955.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Economic achievement of People's Poland in 1954. p. 1.
Rosiak, S. Some problems of fighting for better exploitation of production potential in the power industry. p. 3.
Blass, B. For strengthening control in the management of the consumers' goods industries. p. 7.
After consultation with the readers in Stalinogrod. p. 11.
Gorzkowski, T. Why there is a shortage of bricks in the big brickmaking factory over and over again. p. 14.
Stefanski, F. The cosmetic industry in fighting for possibilities of expansion. p. 16.
Lipski, T. Secondary production is not at all a problem of secondary importance. p. 20.
Misiuna, W. Some results of the realization of agricultural tasks in the Poznan Voivodeship. p. 22.
Kronik, N. For more scientific help to the leather industry. p. 26.
Maka, H. Realization of resolutions and suggestions of the Party economic conference in factories of the Szczecin (Stettin) Voivodeship. p. 28.
Kozaczynska, J. How a little mechanization and improvement in lowering prime costs. p. 30.
Adamski, R.; Holowinski, J. Soviet universal charter Sovgen in Polish practice. p. 31.
Just, E. Innovators in the fight for increased industrial production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33.
f. Something new in organizing coal output. p. 34.
ag. Industrial crops in Rumanian agriculture. p. 35.
bl. Economic development in the Mongolian People's Republic. p. 36.
stb. Inter-American Economic Conference in Rio de Janeiro. p. 38.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
Strominski, J. Fixing prices of newly produced articles. p. 41.
Rozplorski, B. Production quality in the wool industry. p. 43
Boniecki, J. Plan of production for export and export orders. p. 46.
Serafin-Pilawska, J. An experiment in establishing principles for the decentralization of industries in Waldenburg (Walbrzych). p. 49.
Lagwinski, F. For better-quality pastry products. p. 53.
Szydlowski, J. Some problems of cost reduction in district building enterprises. p. 56.
Golde, A. Far from exemplary designing. p. 59.
Mikolajski, J. Where lay the sources of communications difficulties in Warsaw. p. 62.
J.M. Ludwik Gorliwy, the best benchworker in the City Communications Enterprise. p. 66.
Hassny, T. Educational role of the Party economic conferences in the field of lowering prime costs. p. 67
Krzywanska, I. The meeting of young naturalists of the Brzeziny District. p. 69.
Gusiew, W. How we are lowering costs in coal mines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 70.
Tompe, I. The forest industry in Hungary. p. 72.
Nienow, T. Economic sciences in the service of the national economy. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 73.
f. The dockyards of the German Democratic Republic are expanding production for export. p. 74.
hs. The economic situation in the United States and the message on the "state of the Union". p. 75.
Stb. Keener competition between England and Germany on the world market. p. 77.
Dobrowolski, J. A Soviet economist on a system of saving, a book review. p. 78.

ZYWIENIE ZBIOROWE (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on collective eating establishments issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Voices of the press; Voices from the field.

Vol. 8, no. 7, Apr. 1953.
For unity of action. p. 97.
Czarnecki, I. Preparations for the yearly plan. p. 98.
Banaszewski, W. Collective eating in the face of new tasks. p. 99.
Koj, F. Mechanical washer for potatoes and vegetables. p. 100.
Bielinska, Z. Sanitary conditions of a restaurant. p. 101.
Witkowska, S. Dishes with vitamin C. p. 104.
Koprowska, H. Spring in the menu. p. 105.
To commemorate Iosif Stalin. p. 106.
Lewandowski, J. Fight to increase our own production. p. 108.
Patocki, J. Fatten more swine for the market. p. 108.
Schaller, T. An exhibition of fish products. p. 109.
n. Breeding swine for the market in the district of Grojec. p. 109.
Wolynczyk, E. Canteen in the Division of Workers Supplies in Wojcieszow. p. 109.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
To new achievements. p. 17.
Marczak, A. Tasks and prospects in the development of auxiliary farms of the Railway Employees Supply Sections. p. 18.
Doryw, A. Right jobs for graduates of the Higher School of Economics. p. 19.
Kowalski, J. Some remarks on the work of restaurants and cafeterias. p. 19.
Sorowka, K. Supply should be adjusted to the demand of eating establishments. p. 21.
Wolanski, J. Better distribution of food for dietetic therapeutics. p. 21.
Guzia, G. The inn in Odolanow understands its role. p. 22.
SS. Interesting statistics. p. 23.
Walens, M. Perfect kitchen stoves. p. 23.
Wilkowska, S. Eggs in the nutrition of children. p. 24.
Dudzik, M. Preparation of dishes from groats. p. 25.
wj. Thermos bottle for preserving food sold in railway coaches. p. 25.
Styczynski, J. A voice in the discussion of the system of commissions. p. 26.
Maciejek, H. Uses for substitutes and condensed foods. p. 26.
Pyszkowska, K. Research work of the Institute for Standardization and Rationalization of Nutrition. p. 28.
S.S. Factory lunchrooms in Rumania. p. 29.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KUREK, TADEUSZ. Na twojej ulicy Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 82 p [On your street illus.]

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Komitet Centralny Wydzial Historii Partii Ludzie KPP [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954 169 p. [The people of the Communist Party of Poland illus., ports.]

PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Weekly]

Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 43, Oct. 1954.

JUTRO POLSKI. London [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the country, Facts and affairs, Marginal remarks, Letters to the editor, Editor's answers

Vol. 12, no. 4, Feb. 1955.

LOT .DO WOLNEJ POLSKI. (Stowarzyszenie Lotnikow Polskich w Stanach Zjednoczonych) New York [Organizational Bulletin issued by the Polish Air Force Veterans Association in USA Monthly]

No. 0/0, Jan./Feb. 1954.

MONITOR LONDYNSKI. Londyn [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]
Recurrent feature Letters to the editor

Vol. 1, no. 1, July 1954.

NOTATNIK AGITATORA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Wydzial Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party]

No. 23, Dec. 1954.
We shall victoriously carry through the program of the National Front, excerpts from a speech by Comrade E. Ochab at the Plenum of the District Commission of the National Front. p. 2.
Moscow Conference, an important stage of the struggle for peace. p. 12.
Carry out the plan of 1954, before us is the 1955 plan. p. 22.
To carry into effect the decisions of the Party economic conferences p 31
Presidium of the People's Council. p. 44.

No 24, Dec. 1954.
We are all responsible for the training of youth. p. 2.
Already in January the rhythm of work is binding. p. 21.
Make use of experiences of the election agitation. p. 31.
What are commissions of people's councils and how do they work? p. 40.

No. 1, Jan. 1955.
Decennial of the liberation of Warsaw p. 2.
An agitator in conversation with the masses. p. 10
What caused the French Parliament to ratify the Paris pacts? p. 23.
Our relations with Yugoslavia, we answer the questions of agitators. p. 36.
Warsaw; figures and facts. p. 42.

No. 2, Jan. 1955.
For a turning point in the style of Party work; excerpts from a speech by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at the 3d Plenum of the Committee in Warsaw, January 21-24, p. 2.
50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905. p. 24.
Surround youth with loving care. p. 35.
Does ratification of the Paris pacts mean that war is inevitable? We answer the questions of agitators. p. 43.
Our participation in the union reporting and election campaign. p. 55.

No. 3, Feb. 1955.
Important tasks to be accomplished in 1955. p. 2.
The increase of real wages; we answer to the questions of agitators. p. 15.
What the peaceful use of nuclear energy can give the people. p. 25.
The bourgeois political parties in France. p. 35.
The results of 1954; figures and facts. p. 46.

NOWE DROGI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee Polish United Workers Party. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features. Chronicle of the Party, News from people's democracies, World events, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 5, nos. 3, 6; May/June, Nov./Dec. 1951.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Zolkiewski, S. Adam Mickiewicz, a biographical sketch. p. 3.
Dabrowski, K. Foreign trade in the service of the nation p 23.
Kowalewski, J Their coalition and our fight for peace. p. 40
Moscicki, H. The strike of January-February 1905 in the Polish Kingdom. p. 51.
Kozlowska, H. Remarks on the working style of our Party apparatus. p. 72.
Olszewski, J Some bureaucratic deviations in the style of the Party activity, experiences in Stalinogrod Voivodeship p. 85.
Liberek, M. Some problems of the Party's work in the collective farms of Stettin voivodeship. p. 101.
Schabowski, Z. Problemy, a valuable popular scientific periodical, a review of a periodical p 113
Too loud, a book review. p. 122.

OGNIWO LE MAILLON. Neuilly sur Seine, France [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]
Recurrent feature Life of the organization

Vol. 2, no. 4, May/June 1954.

RADA NARODOWA (Kancelaria Rady Panstwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council Weekly]
Recurrent features News on activities of people's councils, News from correspondents, News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review, Press review, Official communications

Vol. 11, no. 27, Dec. 1954.
Securing great achievements of the election campaign in the work of new councils. p. 1
Pajak, L. Now the Orla River is serving peasants from Jutrosin. p. 3.
Surmaczynski, J. Cultural achievements of the village of Tuchola. p. 4.
Bratko, J. Election program of the Community People's Council in Borzecin. p. 6.
Kiegiel, J. Siedliszcze once a village with windows covered with planks. p. 8
Lipinski, H. Program of a candidate for people's council p. 10.
Porzuczek, M. All efforts for carrying out election programs. p. 11.
Beluga, S. Valuable criticism. p. 12
Feder, Z. Complaints must be regarded as an expression of the initiative of the masses. p. 13.
Dzawachiszwili, G. For better guidance of the Rayon Executive Committees. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.

Vol. 11, no. 28, Dec. 1954.
The way to commune. p. 1.
First sessions of the newly elected people's councils. p. 3.
Results of the elections to people's councils, a victory of the People's Front. p. 4.
Korzycki, A. For wider cooperation between people's councils and the Peasant Self-Help Union. p. 5.
Porzuczek, M. Anxious to liquidate fallow lands. p. 6.
We are carrying out the election program p. 8.
Nowakowski, L. Safeguarding farms for settlers. p. 10.
Pajak, L. Collective farms of Grajewo before the division of incomes. p. 11.
Kaminski, L. A result of the work of the people's councils in the Koscierzyna District. p. 12.
Sokolowski, T. Organized and forgotten; the presidiums of the district people's councils in some newly created districts. p. 13.
Surmaczynski, J. A leader with initiative p 14.
Zywiec, J. Much to do with the organization of commerce. p. 15.

Vol. 11, no. 29, Dec. 1954.
Results of the campaign for election to the people's councils and further tasks of the committees of the People's Front; a resolution passed by the All-Polish Committee of the People's Front. p. 1.
Szpringer, M. Thinking about the first sessions of the village councils. p. 3.
Pajak, L. What are peasants of Korytnicz expecting from the Village People's Council. p. 4.
Misiuna, W. For cooperation between scientists and the people's councils; from the experience of the Higher School of Agriculture in Poznan. p. 6.
Peasants have prepared seats for people's councils. p. 8.
Warczok, A. Causes for not paying land taxes in full. p. 9.
Lazuchiewicz, W. Training chairmen for village people's councils. p. 10.
Wilczek, T. Districts and towns are fulfilling the tasks of small industry. p. 11.
Lenkowski, S. More attention in dealing with the non-state forests. p. 12.
Burda, F. To end the mess in building schools. p. 13.
Election victory. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 15.

Vol. 11, no. 30, Dec. 1954.
Village people's councils start their work. p. 1.
Podgorecznyj, J. Village people's councils and cultural life in the villages. p. 3.
Pajak, L. Why the situation in connection with livestock delivery is bad in the Siedlce District. p. 4.
Krakow Voivodeship set about liquidating the lag in livestock delivery p 5.
The example of leading communes shows that there is a possibility of complete fulfillment of deliveries. p. 5.
Kiegiel, J. That the new councils shall not repeat the mistakes of the old ones. p. 6.
The tasks of the Siedliszcze Commune. p. 7.
Zysnarski, L. Rada Narodowa helped me in my work. p. 8.
Borkowski, L. I try to act like Dawydow. p. 8.
Ciechalski, W. I make suggestions from what I am reading. p. 9.
Hebda, A. Organizational adviser as an assistant to the village council. p. 10
Appel, E. What is still lacking? p. 11.
Wyszomirski, K. Let us organize New Year's trees p. 13.
Jablonski, W. Additional budget of Nowy Sacz, the first step in carrying out the program of the City Committee of the People's Front p 14.
Pachomow, G. The control of accomplishment as a basic method of the council's activities. p. 15.

Vol. 12, no 1, Jan 1955
A helping hand to the new councils. p. 1
Breitkopf, J. "Philosophizing" is as necessary as air p. 3.
Koscielniak, J. An electric light was lighted in Cieleza p 4.
Kiegiel, J They feel like masters. p. 5
Juriew, A The newly elected councils began their work. p. 6
Committees of the People's Front are tightening the relations between the population and people's councils. p. 7.
M.S. The field of activities of the new commissions. p. 8.
Marszalek, W. Repairs may help to improve living conditions. p. 10
Starowojtow, N. The delegate and the elected, from the activities of Soviets in the USSR. p 11.
Hattowski, T. The session of a village people's council [Supplement] p. 3.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
This is a matter not only of the village of Bulkowo. p. 1.
Nurkowski, J. In order for the Municipal People's Council in Dabrowa to be able to work well. p. 3.
Kiegiel, J The workers, and not the administrators, are needed. p. 4.
People's councils are carrying out the suggestions of the people. p. 5.
Development of health service centers in the Lodz Voivodeship. p. 6.
Kaminski, L. The goal set during the election has been reached. p. 6.
New stores, service centers, and market hall for the population of Kowary. p 6.
From the operations of delivering contracted livestock. p. 7
Strzelecki, W. The schools may also help in increasing agricultural production. p. 10.
For best results in cultivating corn. p. 10.
Porzuczek, M. Warmia and Masuria are expecting new settlers. p. 11.
Appel, E. "Here is the radio broadcasting network . ." It is only regrettable that we hear it so seldom. p. 12.
Wojtyla, F. For better use of the initiative of residential block committees. p. 13.
Imielski, A. Parents' committees in Bielsko-Biala. p. 14.
Rozum, L. I am councilman of

V

V

Kucner, K. Is the commune "difficult" or is the work difficult? p. 4.
Romanowski, B. The first session of the Presidium of the Village Council. p. 5.
Pajak, L. Spring won't wait for the work of an agricultural instructor. p. 6.
From the operations of delivering contracted livestock. p. 7.
Kosciolniak, J. Instant help needed by the village councils. p. 8
Rosada, M. 96 women of the Chornik District as members of people's councils. p. 8.
Marciniak, S. It is necessary to improve the supply. p. 9.
Wilczynski, R. The sores of our village. p. 9.
Communal committees of the People's Front are increasing cooperation with the village people's councils. p. 10.
Feja, J. The team of the Bardowski Plant of the Carding Industry in Lodz fulfills its duties. p. 10.
Denis, H. The balance is not the result of the year-long work of the collective farm alone. p. 11.
Kiegiel, J. Once again... they were organized and forgotten. p. 13.
City district people's councils in Poznan are facing difficulties. p. 14.
Regula, S. Complying with the wishes of electors, the first task of the City People's Council in Bialystok. p. 15.
The tasks of the presidiums of village people's councils in the field of population registration. [Supplement] p. 1-39.

Vol. 12, no. 5, Jan. 1955.
Facts and conclusions from the elections to the people's councils. p. 1.
Trojanowski, H. The budget of a commune is not only a financial matter p. 5.
Szpringer, M. Work with peasants or with scrap paper. p. 6.
Lipinski, H. Entering contracts for hogs is the task of the presidium of the village people's council. p. 8.
Bojenko, K. The development of agricultural self-education cannot be delayed. p. 9.
Misiuna, W. In order not to lose the results of agricultural training in collective farms. p. 10.
Duties of the presidium of the village people's council in military matters. [Supplement] p. 1-15.

SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs Includes a supplement, Chronologie Wydarzen Miedzynarodowych, chronological record of international events Quarterly]
Recurrent features: International reviews, Documents and reports, Book reviews; Activities of the Institute.

Vol. 7, no 6, Nov./Dec. 1954.
Andrei Vyshinskii, a speech by Stanislaw Skrzeszewski, Minister of Foreign Affairs and chairman of the Polish delegation, at the mourning meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations on November 22, 1954. p. 3.
Anniversary of the victory of the idea of progress and peace. p. 5.
Tasks of the United Nations. p. 11
Keplicz, K. Second edition of the plans for restoration of the Wehrmacht. p. 20.
Dobrowolski, M. Adenauer's internal difficulties. p. 37.
Trop-Krynski, A. World role of People's China p. 47.
Poznanska, K. The activeness of the American working class, marginal remarks on the American elections. p. 58.
Kos, A. Swedish postwar foreign policy. p. 70.
Machowski, J. Role of the Arctic regions in the imperialistic plans of the United States. p. 82.
Niekricz, A Anglo-German struggle for colonies before the Second World War. (Conclusion) p. 105.

W OBRONIE POKOJU (Polski Komitet Obroncow Pokoju) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Facts and commentaries; Chess.
Nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1955.

ZA I PRZECIW. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Review of the press; Letters to the editor and the editor's answers.
Nos. 1-5, May-July 1954.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
Nos. 11-12, 1954.

7. LAW

NASZA ORDYNACJA WYBORCZA DO RAD NARODOWYCH. Warszawa, Rada Narodowa, 1954. 21 p. [Our election law for the people's councils]

OKULICKI, LEOPOLD, defendant. Proces Okulickiego i innych w Moskwie, przed Kolegium Wojskowym Sadu Najwyzszego ZSRR w dn 18-20 czerwca 1945 r [Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1945] 61 p [The trial of Okulicki and codefendants in Moscow before the Military College of the Supreme Court of the USSR, June 18-20, 1945]

PERIODICALS

CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa [Annals on the history of Polish law issued by the Committee on Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French summaries]
Recurrent features: Reviews, Obituaries, Brief notes

Vol 6, no. 1, 1954.
Vetulani, A. Legal relation of East Prussia to Poland, 1466-1657. p.7.
Biskup, Marian. The Danzig starosts-burgraves in the years 1457-1526. p.42.
Cieslak, E Privileges of Danzig from the period of the thirteen-year war against the background of privileges of some Baltic towns p 61
Cieslak, T. Demands of the revolt of the Danzig populace in 1525 p.123.
Matysik, S. Eliasz Konstantyn Schroder, a Danzig lawyer and king's secretary of the 17th century, his life and work. p.153
Dworzaczkowa, J. From the history of the codification project of Maciej Sliwnicki. p.178
Radwanski, Z.; Wasicki, J. Introduction of the Prussian Civil Code in the Polish territories. p 184.
Orzechowski, K. Transformation of the peasant laws to the land in Upper Silesia at the end of the 18th century and in the first half of the 19th century. p 222.
Ryszka, F Privileges of foreign capital in the bourgeoisie-landowner Poland p.302.
Vetulani, A Excerpt from the Decretum Gratiani in a Danzig manuscript of the 12th century. p.349.

NOWE PRAWO (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwosci, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyzszy) Warszawa [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Review of foreign periodicals, Instruction and training, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
People's councils, executive organs of the working people's sovereignty. p. 3.
Wolter, W. Before the codification of the criminal law in the USSR. p. 6.
Chelmonski, A. Problems of civil law in recent Soviet legal literature. p. 18.
Bendetson, W. Legal entity in Soviet jurisprudence and the same problem in the project of the Polish Civil Code. p. 31.
New regulations concerning salaries of judges. p. 52.
T. D. Lawyers of the district of Warsaw discuss the project of the Polish Civil Code. p. 54.
Lukaszkiewicz, Z. Execution of punishment of arrest in lieu of fines by the courts according to section 252, paragraph 1, of the Penal-Fiscal Procedure. p. 60.
Lipinski, K. Motivation of judgments by default. p. 61.
Garwinski, S. Courts in Lodz Voivodeship fight protracted court proceedings. p. 64.
Przybylowski, K. W. I. Sieriobrowskij's Outline of Soviet Inheritance Law, a book review. p. 67.
Kakol, K. L. Majdanik and N. Siergiejew's Material Responsibility for Health Injuries; a book review. p. 71.
Improving the activity of people's courts. Tr. from the Russian. p.76.

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawnikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i Pravo. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports; Miscellaneous; Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases; Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 5/6, May/June 1953.
Maslennikow, W. Character of the people's democracy in China. p. 651.
Auscaler, G. Decree on the protection of purchasers' interests in commercial trade and the government's resolution of January 3, 1953. p. 671.
Jodlowski, J. New stage in the reform of the Polish civil procedure. p. 689.
Makowski, J. New Geneva conventions. p. 716.
Porphyrogenis, M. A few remarks about two constitutions. p. 748.
For a Marxist textbook of Polish administrative law; a discussion in the Committee on Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the textbook of administrative law edited by Professor M. Jaroszynski. p. 758.
Rozmaryn, S. For Law and Justice, a Festschrift for Erich Kaufmann on his 70th Birthday, a book review. p. 790.
Klafkowski, A. Marian Muszkat's Energia atomowa a walka o pokoj i postep (Atomic Energy and the Fight for Peace and Progress), a book review. p. 793.
Gorski, J. Hilary Gross and Jan T. Holowinski's Czartery w polskim handlu morskim (Charters in Polish Maritime Trade), a book review. p. 798.
Longchamps, F. National Didactic Session of Faculties of Law. p. 800.
The visit of Professor Jonas Beer to Poland. p. 806.

Poland DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]
Supplement to no. 50, 1952.
No. 7, Feb. 1955.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY [SERIA] A. Warszawa [Official gazette, laws and legislation]
Nos. 98-99, 101, 103-120; Oct.-Dec. 1954.
Nos. 8-9, Feb. 1955.

8. EDUCATION

INFORMATOR SZKOLNICTWA ZAWODOWEGO NA ROK SZKOLNY 1952/53. Warszawa, Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego, 1952. 240 p. [Book of information on vocational education for the school year 1952/53 issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools. illus., glossary]

RUTKOWSKI, JAN, ed. Z zagadnien dydaktycznych wyzszego szkolnictwa, praca zbiorowa, Poznan, Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, 1948. 137 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Prace kola naukoznawczego, t. 1, zesz. 1) [Problems of didactics in higher schools, a collective work]
NNC-T Not in DLC

SZOLDRSKA, HALSZKA. Walka z kultura polska, Uniwersytet poznanski podczas okupacji. Poznan, Ksiegarnia Akademicka, 1948 233 p. [The struggle with Polish culture; the University of Poznan during the occupation. illus.]

PERIODICALS

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union Weekly]
Recurrent features: World events; From towns and villages; Brief notes, Our activities
Nos. 8-11, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

NOWA SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Materials; Discussions and polemics, Reviews and bibliography, Reports, Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union

Vol. 5, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1954.
From the editor. p. 441.
Boldyrev, N. System of work of a grade teacher. p. 443.
Okon, W. Some problems in the shaping of a scientific world outlook. p. 463.
Radwilowicz, R. W. Witwicki's psychology in the service of bourgeois ideology. p. 476.
Fessel, A. Proper organization of schools of general education for working students. p. 486.
Zdobylak, M. Role of planned educational influence in grade 1. p. 502.
Gusarov, E. Role of useful social work in the fulfillment of the aims of polytechnic education. Tr. from the Russian. p. 500.
Gurycka, A. Awakening interest in learning among pupils in grade 5 of School No. 7 of the Society of Children's Friends in Warsaw. p. 519.
Cydzik, Z. Some remarks on a textbook in arithmetic for elementary teaching. p. 526.
Szczerba, W. Work of the grade teacher; a book review. p. 534.
Dowjat, T. Constructive view of work in the rural school, a book review. p. 538.
Wojtynski, W. Methods of learning and popularizing educational experiences; a book review. p. 543.
Pecherski, M. New plan of teaching in Polish and Soviet schools of general education. p. 551.
Bordzienski, J. From Soviet pedagogical periodicals. p. 560.

Poland. Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools]
Nos. 1-2, Feb. 1955.

Poland Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

POPROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa
[Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League Weekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Foreign news, Motion pictures, Letters to the editor, From student life, From this week's perspective, Sports

No. 35, Oct. 1954.
Godek, W. When the activity of the organization is remote from life. p. 1.
Jaworska, H., Szydlak, J. 16th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League. p. 1.
To be a manager in our country. p. 1.
Badowski, R. Conversation about a certain truth, with Hindous on Lenin Heights. p. 2.
Steininger, K. A bitter pill. p. 2.
st. al. In Hiroshima after 9 years. p. 2.
Budget of the USA for 1954/55. p. 2.
Kropornicki, C., Plotnicki, W., Gabrys, A. 10th anniversary of Marie Curie-Sklodowska University. p. 3.
Strumff, T. Activists, a short story. p. 4.
Markus. A few remarks about the work of the stage manager of an amateur theater. p. 5.
Minkowski, A. A potato story, a short story. p. 6.
Garewicz, J. Formulas or a world concept. 4. Shortcomings of stature. p. 6.
Gaertig, K. Physicians, into the villages. p. 7.
Najdowski, Z. We shall broaden our studies. p. 7.
Zakrzewski, M. 1st letter from my trip, a short story. p. 7.
Studa, W. It started in class A. p. 8.
Manicki, L. The living corpse. p. 8.
Kibic. Kibic speaks; a visit with students of agriculture. p. 8.

No. 37, Nov. 1954.
Turbanski, S. International Student Week. p. 1.
Jaszczyk, T. On the right track. p. 1.
Jackowski, T. Straight from the cow. p. 1.
Jarosz, Z. In the name of further democratization of the country. p. 2.
plk. Twenty kilometers from Pekin. p. 2.
Gaertig, K. Formulas or a world concept; to help in a difficult struggle. p. 3.
Jakubowski, J. Love for a profession is born from definite assignments. p. 3.
Bratkowska, A. Behind seven rivers. p. 4.
Pulawska, H. In opposition to melancholy, or, Boredom endangered p. 5
Kirsanow, S. A girl student, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
Olejarka, J.; Eysymont, D. From wandering back streets of melancholy. p. 5.
Strumff, T. Middle Ages, 1954. p. 6.
Holda, E. A little town in 1953; a poem. p. 6.
kg. The shot was to the point; Olsztyn discusses the "letter." p. 7.
Krol, W. I was in the "skin" of a graduate. p. 7.
kg. A typical conference. p. 7.
Manicki, L. Postseason reflections on light athletics. p. 8.
Brzezinski, B. The converted Bikini boy; a poem. p. 8.
Zakrzewski, M. Second letter from the country. p. 8.

No 40, Dec. 1954.
Requirements of everyday practice; an interview with Dr Swiderski, director of the Health Service of the Student Center in Warsaw. p.1.
Holzer, J. Congress of Young Historians. p.1.
Segel, J. Man knows how to think. p.2.
Kaminska, M. Our "ten", elections to the local government in 1927. p.2.
Minkowski, A. A conversation. p.2.
Pieretti, D. From Saint Alberto to Vienna. p.2.
Szczepanski, J. Hosts and no more applicants. p.3.
Patrowski, T. Matters which concern me most p.3.
Pawelko, M. My reflections p.3.
Dolega-Mostowicz, T. Career of Nikodem Dyzma, an excerpt from a novel. p.4.
Grzeniewski, L. "Hero" of these times, a book review. p.4.
Pyz, P. Success of the Student Theater. p.5.
Michalski, R. We are warning! p.5.
Kedzierski, M. In the search for attractiveness. p.6.
H.G. You can hear Warsaw in Bocwiny. p.6.
Bajor, L.; Bajdor, J. Formulas or a world concept. 8 For a thorough knowledge of Marxism. p.6.
Kaminski, A. Troubles with Thielmar. p.7.
Really without any perspectives? p.7.
Kubiak, S. We are undertaking a long-range activity; answering the "Letter from Olsztyn." p.7.
Adrianski, Z. Weak points of "The Giant." p.7.
Bratkowski, J. Care for followers. p.8.
Masial. Fonsio in the library, a short story. p.8.

No. 41, Dec. 1954.
St. Ch. An activist is also a human being; marginal remarks on the plenum of the Lodz Office of the Polish Youth League. p. 1.
Pelikan, J. A daring program. p. 1.
Bogaczewicz, K. We are waiting for help; a letter from a graduate of the Higher School of Economics concerning economic studies. p. 1.
J.S. World Student News; a review of a periodical. p. 2.
Segel, J. Optimistic walk, an essay. p. 2.
Bujalska, M. Formulas or a world concept. 9. Defending sentiments. p. 2.
Jaszczyk, T. Bewitched circle. p. 3.
Twardowski, M. Anemia. p. 3.
Cwiekala, J. Your eyes, a poem. p. 4.
Baron, A. Third letter; a poem. p. 4.
Grabowiecki, J. To the girl, a poem. p. 4.
Koszutska, O. What did the poet want to say? Marginal remarks on Tadeusz Konwicki's Godzina smutku (Hour of Sorrow). p. 4.
Slojewski, J. Against frivolity; a book review. p. 4.
Stanislaw, O. Controversy on the existence of a soul. p. 5.
Reykowski, J. Consecution in time, or, Indispensable connection. p. 5.
Missiuro, W. Unsuccessful trial of theologians. p. 5.
Tomisty, R. In defense of the soul. p. 5.
Bratkowska, A. My American A B C. p. 6.
Trojanowski, A., and others. Senselessness or purposeful mischievousness? p. 7.
Boguslawska, W. Unpleasant to listen to. p. 7.
Dolinski, M. Urgent problems. p. 7.
Our patience is exhausted. p. 7.
Gaertig, K. Let us finish with temporality. p. 7.
Tenants of Block "C" in Lublin. Editors, please help us. p. 7.
Fazan, M. We want to play in the tournament. p. 8.
Stak. Students' winter vacation. p. 8.
Masial. Sabotage, a short story. p. 8.
Jad Ghost's parade, a drama without a stage manager. p. 8.

No. 42/43, Dec. 1954.
Glowacki, W. Unused possibilities. p.1
Jaszczyk, T. Difficult growth. p.1.
Nowakowski, R. Struggle with mold; from our correspondent in the USSR. p.2.
J-es What Mr Blank should know. p.2.
Wawrykowa, N. Christmas in Oswiecim, a sketch. p.2.
Geremek, B., Holzer, J. More hot discussions! After the Congress of Young Historians. p.3.
Nowak, E. Eloquent comparison p.3.
Kuczynski, J. Quousque tandem... p.4.
Drawicz, A. The living Galczynski; a biographical sketch p 5.
Galczynski, K. Four poems. Night testament, Woman in a gray hood, Letter of a prisoner of war, From "Songs." p.5.
Dickens, C. Arthur Clennam visits the Ministry of Bureaucracy; an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the English. p.6.
Timoszowicz, J. Troubles with the theater, after the 13th Session of the Council on Culture and Art. p.7.
W.N. New success of young actors in Silesia. p.7.
kg. They are studying, having a good time. p.9.
Szczesniak, B. We shall improve the care of students. p.9.
Jezowski, T. Finally in the 3d league. p.10.
Sumera, D. Class A and what now? p.10.
Manicki, L. Disease record; a sketch. p.10.
Stefanski, A. Frankly about deficiencies; from letters of our readers. p.11.
Ratajczak, J. Dreams, dreams; a poem. p.11.
A valuable position; a book review. p.11.
Terakowski, J. Portraits; a sketch. p.11.

No. 1, Jan. 1955.
J.S New Year's Eve horoscope. p 1.
You also shall participate in the discussion! p.1.
Zalewski, J. From the bottom of the hearth; a poem. p.1.
Albinowski, S. The fight goes on. p.2.
Bogale, A. Kortowo on the desks of architects. p.2.
Turski, R. Optimistic crisis. p.3.
Najdowski, Z. Is an activist entitled to doubts? p.3.
Sabillo, Z. Opinion of the common student. p.3.
Bielous, J. Sheets from Ebro Valley; an essay. p.4.
Tuwim, J. The great brilliant waltz; a poem. p.5.
Najdor, Z. Julian Tuwim's Kolega wierszy polskich XIX wieku (Book of Polish Poems of the 19th Century), a book review. p.5.
Tuwim, J. The Vistula flows; a poem. p.5.
Symbol of creative science. p.6.
Wiegner, H. Capricious "offspring." p.6.
Bajor, L., Wielkopolan, R. Ideological work at the university in Breslau. p.6.
Entertainment or financial plan? p.7.
Niedospial, F. Examination, comedy. p.7.
Minal. Of the same age. p.7.
Gaertig, K. Behind the hockey ball. p.8.

No. 2, Jan. 1955.
Minkowski, A. In the kingdom of schemata and petty etiquette. p.1.
Lasota, E. Marginal remarks on a certain conference. p.1.
Galaj, D. Prepare for definite professions. p.1.
Witek, T. Buchenwald lessons. p.2.
J.S. Hope for peace. p.2.
Grygiewski, R. Against "amortization of hearts." p.3.
Astronavigators. Criticism, astronomy, and the god Janus. p.3.
Wrobel, Z. The rector is angry, a short story. p.4.
Lindorfowna, Z. He taught me art, remembrances about Ludwik Solski. p.4
Holda, E Five poems Margie, To the sentimental ones, Romanticism, Sunday, Reportage from the margin. p.5.
Serejski, M Concept of the world and knowledge of history. p.6.
Pieniazek, S. Only an experimental mistake? p 6.
Sosinski, M Artistic teams for agitation p.7.
Jaszczyk, T Woodmen or youth leaders. p.7.
B.S. Achievements of the conference. p.8.

No 3, Jan. 1955.
Czernecki, R You shall give me heavier armor. p 1
Hoffmann, P Letter from Berlin p 1.
Gestern, J The duck flew, nevertheless p 1.
Thoughts about the session p.1.
Panek, W. About that which hurts us p 2.
Nawrocka-Kanska, B Our Party assignments. p.3
Kropornicki, C Why do we not grow? p 3.
Boczon, S. It is not enough to lecture, it is necessary to educate p.3.
J S. There, where death died p.4
Jaszczyk, T The little well; a short story p 4
Malinowski, W. Fantasy, a short story p.4.
Wasylkowski, J. Carnival night, a poem p 4.
Zakrzewski, M Open letter to a colleague from the Warsaw University p 4.
Dudzic, J Martin's liberation, a short story p 5.
Bronlewski, W. Warsaw from resurrected ruins, a poem. p.5.
Braun, A January 17, 1945, a poem. p.5.
Suchodolski, B New reality, new science p 6
Zonn, W. If I would not be a materialist. p.6.
Listkiewicz, Z. Two steps back p.6.
Glowacki, W. Salaries of graduates. p.7.
Osiewiecka, A. Our universities p 8.
Krzakowska, I Recreation centers in the first plan! p.8.

No. 6, Feb. 1955.
Jaworska, H. What did the Conference give us? A speech of Comrade Helena Jaworska, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League, at the 2d Conference. p. 1.
Wankiewicz, I. We shall trust youth and we shall win their confidence. p. 1.
Stasiak, L., and others. Educational activity is most important. p. 2.
Kotowicz, A., and others. Culture, the indispensable weapon. p. 2.
Markiewicz, S. The active, the heart of the organization. p. 2.
Majchrzak, R For a change of the style of work of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League p 2
The problem of the Festival shall become the object of pride and honor for all young Poles; appeal of the 2d Conference of the Polish Youth League to the Polish youth and the inhabitants of Warsaw. p. 3.
Bratkowska, A. We shall be angry. p. 3.
Jaszczyk, T. Confrontation of life with a scheme; a letter from the Conference. p. 3.
(kg). Between toasts. p. 4.

PRACA SWIETLICOWA. Warsz
adr
p
r

lective farming, two examples from [illegible] wiecka and Wilamowa. p.10.
Makaruk, J. Freakish hemp, fertilizers, and the germinating strength of grain. p.18,
Grad, M. Liberator of nations; on February 23 we are celebrating the 35th anniversary of the formation of the Soviet Army. p.22.
Szenwald, L. The Red Army; a poem. p.31.
Kruczkowski, L. Honor to the Red Army, a poem. p.33.
Hajdukowicz, B. We shall organize artistic brigades. p.34.
Slominski, M. Krakowiak, a Polish national dance. p.38.
Trybulski, Z. We are organizing table tennis tournaments. p.46.
Czarnecki, T. We are learning to play chess. p.47.
Wajszczyk, J. Difficulties and achievements of community centers in Warsaw Voivodeship. p.50.
Kadziolka, E Planned activity of the community center in Biegonice. p.52
Gratyniuk, J. Combined conference of the community center management and the active will improve our work p.53.
Nawrocki, J. The Community Board of the Self-Help Peasant Union assisted us. p.54.

Banaszek, P. We like to perform contemporary plays; twelve villages are looking at our performances p 55
Gajewska, G. Our example encouraged others p.56.
Banasik, L. Our opinion about a good community center p.56.
Debek, K. The Culture Center in Witoszow. p.57.
Lomnicki, R. Life in our community improves because all of us are trying to develop it p 58
Grudziak, J. For the benefit of working people in villages and towns p 62.

Vol. 3, no 9, Sept 1953.
Garstecki, Z. Before Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p.1.
Kaminska, M. We shall popularize the achievements of the Congress of Leading Peasants in Stettin p.5
G.K. What do we know about the author of War and Peace? The 125th anniversary of the birth of Lev Tolstoi (1828-1910). p 8
Life and works of Wanda Wasilewska p 10
Wasilewska, W. The Lenino battle, Warsaw meeting, excerpts from the novel Rzeki plona (Burning Rivers) p.15
Olszowski, J. 4th stage of the Readers Contest p 17.
Walczak, A. We are organizing press review conferences in our community center. p 20
S D. For free, united, democratic Germany. p.22.
Halaba, R. I am studying in the USSR p.25
Kowalski, F. How we propagate reading in our village p.26.
Fontan, S. How the village newspaper helped the peasants in Goluszyce to win in their fight with the kulaks p 28.
Kruczynski, H. From Warlubie p 30
Szklarzewicz, J. In every village, planned self-education in agriculture! p 31.
Community centers in the autumn-winter agricultural training program, prepared in the Instruction-Methodics Center of the Ministry of Culture and Arts. p.36
Zirenko, E. Biological circles, from experiences of Russian community centers Tr. from the Russian. p 39
Evening parties in community centers. p 44.
Olejnik, S. The diplomat; a poem. p.46.
Fangrat, T. Maciej, the important, a poem p 47.
Malin, A. The bull and the goat, a fable in verse Tr. from the Russian. p.48
Lebiediew, J. The badger, a fable in verse. Tr. from the Russian p.49.
Malin, A. The bureaucratic rooster, a poem Tr. from the Russian p.49
Solarzowa, Z. "She raked hay", a dance from the environs of Rzeszow p.50.
Worcell, H., Naborowska, A. Bitter grain; a play (To be contd.) p.53.
Piasecki, J. Scenes from the life of Nicolaus Copernicus in Lidzbark, a play p 58.
R.M. Nicolaus Copernicus, a biographical sketch p.63.
Zapert, Z. What to read? Writers about Warsaw p.66.
Zofia Nalkowska's Wezly Zycia (Ties of Life); a book review. p.68.
Miroslaw Zulawski's Rzeka czerwona (Red River), a book review. p.69
Documents on the hostile activity of the Government of the USA against People's Poland, a book review. p 71

Vol 4, no.10/11, Oct./Nov. 1954.
Our participation in the campaign for election to people's councils. p.1
Korzycki, A. Next assignments of the Self-Help Peasant Union p 6.
Assignments of libraries, community centers, and cultural centers; instructions p.10.
Letter of political workers in the Sidzin community to all community centers in the country. p.15.
Oral and demonstrative agitation in the period of the campaign for election to people's councils. p 18.
Forms of activity of Soviet community centers in the election campaign, from experiences of Soviet community centers. p.34.
What is to be done in Przychody and elsewhere p.38.
Participating in the election campaign, we shall work on propagating the reading of books. p.43.
Book exhibitions in community centers. p.46.
Kruczkowski, L. Communal authorities and the rights of poor people, an excerpt from the novel Pawie piora (Peacock Feathers). p 49.
Kleinschmidt, Z. How collective farmers from Kulice are propagating the reading of books. p.53.
Gorbacz, A. Participants in the readers' contest will take part in a breeders' contest. p.54.
Sikorska, H. A book-propagating brigade and individual letters encouraging reading, from the village Cultural Center in Lipusz. p.56.
Piotrowska, T. We shall propagate sports periodicals p.67.
Pollak, S. A home pleasant to my heart; a poem. p.58.
Isakowski, M. You are going through the country; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p 59.
Bankow, J. I need peace for it; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p.59.
Ko Czu-Ping. To the Lenin Foundry, a poem Tr. from the Chinese p.60
Brecht, B. Song about the future, a poem Tr from the German p 61.
Rajewski, B. Two maps; a poem Tr from the Russian p.62
Brzostowska, J. The manager of the collective farm, a poem p.62.
Piatkowski, J. Four poems: A word about the Constitution, Electors, Election chat, I am voting p.63.
Brzechwa, J. Fable about olden years, different candidates, delegates and mandates, miracles and starostas p 65.
Slupecki, T. Conference in the community, a poem p 66.
Prutkowski, J. Ethereal sickness, a poem p 69.
Berner, K. Mother gossip, a poem. p 69.
Jurandot, J., and others. Trifles, short poems. p 70.
Timofiejew, B. Three poems: On Broadway, American platitudes, or, "Scientific results", Prosperity. Tr. from the Russian. p.71.
Dychawiczny, W., Slobodskoj, M. Under the roofs of Paris the old organ-grinder, a poem Tr from the Russian. p.72.
Gordawa, Stepien. Elections; a play. p.81.
Szczawinska, M., Kubalski, Z. We know how to handle Zawada, a play. p.84.

Vol 4, no 12, Dec 1954.
For cooperation between community center boards and people's councils p 1
10th anniversary of the Self-Help Peasant Union p 4
Galczynski, K. New Year's trees, a poem. p.5.
A chat about traditions, celebrations, and New Year's trees. p 6.
How to propagate in the community center the resolution of the 2d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p.9.
Kaminska, M. In the Palace of Culture in Homel. p 17
Donczowa, R. Artistic group in a Bulgarian village p 20
Matlak, R. Librarians are organizing the reading of books. p.22.
Warnenska, M. Author's evenings p.26.
Makaruk, P. That is how we are working in Bolewice. p.31.
Klorecki, F. Our contribution to increasing the crops of our village. p.34.
Z.S. Planned, collective, and continuous work in the community center in Paderewek. p.36.
Bober, L. Praca Swietlicowa is my assistant and friend p 37
Zyglarski, J. How we use the repertoire published in Praca Swietlicowa p.38.
Brzezinski, T. Peasant artists. p 39.
Rogowska, M. How to animate the cultural-educational activity of women. p.43.
Polish National Contest of Amateur Artistic Troupes. p 49.
Maria Konopnicka, a folk singer, an example of a literary evening. p.51.
Lachowicz, A. The kite, a play in one act. p.59.

SZKOLA I DOM (Ministerstwo Oswiaty i Zwiazek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]
Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyzszego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Supersedes Zycie Nauki. Monthly]
Recurrent features, Problems and experiences, Science and higher education abroad, Progressive traditions of science and higher education, Reports and brief notes, The Union in schools of higher education, Reviews

No 11, 1954.
Inaugural letter from the Minister of Higher Education to the rector, prorectors, deans and assistant deans, professors, lecturers, all employees and students. p. 3.
Jaroszynski, M. Research workers face the elections to people's committees. p. 10.
Bretsznajder, S. Chemistry in the service of agriculture, an address delivered at the opening of the school year 1954/55 in the Warsaw Polytechnic School. p. 14.
Zlotowski, I. Solemn scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to the commemoration of the twentieth anniversary of Marie (Sklodowska) Curie's death. p. 23.
Malicki, A., Groszyk, H. Ten years of activities of Marie Curie-Sklodowska University. p. 31.
Konopinski, T. A full-value research worker in higher schools of agriculture. p. 44.
Misiuna, W. Cooperation between higher schools of agriculture and state farms and machine-tractor stations. p. 49.
Lorencowicz, M. Problem of assignments in courses of economics of socialist agricultural establishments. p 58
Nowacki, T. Some remarks on the discussion of methods of teaching about agricultural machinery. p 63.
Goleblowski, B. Students of the Central School of Agriculture on practical training. p 68.
Konferowicz, S. What makes it difficult for our youth to select the proper course of study? Some experiences gained in information work among school youth. p 74.
Ziomek, M. Some experiences gained in the cooperation between the Higher School of Economics in Stalinogrod and secondary schools. p. 76.
Potyrala, A. Problem of cooperation between higher schools and secondary schools as viewed against the background of experiences gained in the Danzig Polytechnic School. p. 78.
Zaremba, J. Cooperation between higher and secondary schools. p. 80.
Raabe, Z. Preliminary appraisal of research plans of university chairs of zoology (including physiology of animals) for 1955. p. 83.
Smolenski, D. Administration of a higher technical school. p. 86.
Kakol, K. Improvement of the welfare of employees of higher schools of education p. 94.
Skrzydlo, W., Porebyles, S.; Olszewski, T. Correspondents about entrance examinations p. 103.
Harwas, E., and others. Correspondents about the summer examination session. p. 106.
Skalski, A. Strategy of the development of science; a book review. p. 111.
Skuratowicz, W. Congress of Orientalists in Teheran and the situation of higher education in Iran p. 113
Ziemecki, S. Marie (Sklodowska) Curie. p. 115.
Marszalek, I. Soviet publications in the translations of State Scientific Publications. p. 121.
Gawin, B. Scientific books as handled by a bookseller behind the counter. p. 126.
Zakrzewska, Z. Second Conference of Promoters of Scientific Research Plans in Higher Schools. p. 132.
Dunikowski, B. Participation of research workers in teachers' summer conferences. p. 135.
Miastkowski, L., Kedzierek, B., Oryl, K. A course in Korlow. p. 137
Baranowski, B. Stanislaw Szczotka (February 13, 1912-July 12, 1954), an obituary. p. 142.
Gronowski, F., Pawlowski, L. Publish, but where? p. 145.
Communique of the Bureau of the Central Qualification Committee for Scientific Work on conferring the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. p. 147.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

REISS, JOZEF WLADYSLAW. Podrecznia encyklopedia muzyki [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Wiedza, Zawod, Kultura, 1949 (Wiedza w alfabecie) [Handy encyclopedia of music 1st ed Vols 1-2]

PERIODICALS

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle, Do you know, Our objective, Foreign news, Readers' letters and editors' answers, Filmstrip, What is the news on the screen?

Vol. 10, nos. 7-9, Feb. 1955.

KWARTALNIK FILMOWY. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts Quarterly]
Recurrent features. Review of events and press at home, Review of events and press abroad

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1954.
Ford, A. An opening address. p. 4.
Teeplitz, J. Prospects and conditions of the development of motion-picture art in Poland. p. 5.
Kawalerowicz, J., and others. Discussion at a conference on motion pictures. p. 39.
Resolution of the Presidium of the Government concerning the extension of the technical production basis of Polish cinematography, basic directives. p. 95.
Gruza, J. "Cellulose" and "Under a Phrygian Star"; a review of two motion pictures. p. 98.

Jutkiewicz, S. A stage director's concept of filming W. Shakespeare's tragedy Othello. Tr. from the Russian. p. 117.
Renoir, J. How do I produce a motion picture? Tr. from the French. p. 134.
Metz, I. 8th International Film Festival in Carlsbad. p. 138.

MUZYKA (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki i Zwiazek Kompozytorow Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on music issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union Monthly]
Recurrent features: News of the Union, Review of Polish periodicals, Review of foreign periodicals, Musical life in the country, Letters to the editor, Brief notes, Miscellaneous news in illustrations, New publications

Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954.
Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystow Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists Biweekly]
Recurrent features: A letter from the stage, A letter from the audience, News of the Association, Satires and parodies, Domestic news, World news

Nos. 3-4, Jan. 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

LORENTZ, STANISLAW. Natolin. Warszawa, Nakl. Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1949 (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Prace z historii sztuki, 2) [Natolin]
MiDW Not in DLC

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT SZTUKI. Sztuka polska czasow nowozytnych. Warszawa, Nakl. Panstwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1953. 257 p. [Polish art of the modern epoch. Pt. 1. The years 1450-1650. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA (Stowarzyszenie Architektow Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Recent laws

No. 1, Jan. 1955.
Ciechanowski, S. Competition for the design of a tourist hostel at Lake Morskie Oko. p. 1.
Porebowicz, S., Nitsch, A. The architecture of health-service buildings. p. 8.
Koehler, I. The functional scheme of the hospital. p. 12.
Buczkowski, Z. Clinics. p. 15.
Lachowicz, A. Health service for mother and child. p. 16.
Porebowicz, S. Designing antituberculosis stations. p. 24.
Malicki, Z. A theater on Moranow Hill. p. 26.
Kempka, S. A new type of tourist hostel in the Tatra Mountains. p. 27.
Gutt, M. Homes of culture. Biuletyn. p. 1.
Kalpowicz, H. Architectural details in buildings. Biuletyn. p. 3.

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing, and Przeglad Bibliograficzny Zagadnien Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies, Building in capitalist countries, Brief notes, New publications, Readers' letters.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Tolwinski, S. New people's councils in cities and settlements face their tasks. p. 1.
Basic problems of city traffic. p. 7.
Ledworowski, B. From experience with city traffic in Czechoslovakia. p. 8.
Barbacki, M. Remarks on working out communications in city planning. p. 16.
Sokolowski, T. Buses in big cities. p. 23.
Berezowska, M., Zarebska, T. Wschowa; a monographic note. p. 25.
Wroblewski, A. Cleanliness as a sign of culture, from activities of the Municipal Gardening Enterprises in Krakow and Poznan. p. 30.
Paschma, J. The matter of applying chemical methods in the fight against sleet. p. 31.
Tryc, S.; Sokolowski, H. Central Stadium for athletic games in Praga. p. 32.
T.B. Bus terminals. p. 34.
Garages and parking lots on Stalin Avenue in Berlin. p. 34.
22d Congress of the International Federation of City Planning and Housing. p. 35.
Tryc, S. Competition for saving fuel in boiler rooms in Warsaw. p. 36.
awr. Do you know this country? a book review. p. 36.
Harszczewska, Z. Changes in the population structure of certain settlements. Biuletyn. p. 1.
Matejko, A. Research made in the Nowe Tychy. Biuletyn. p. 4.
Czeczerda, W. The settlement Majowka in Stalachowice. Biuletyn. p. 5.
Giot-Gisges, W. New control estimates of the index. Biuletyn. p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Poem about Warsaw, a poem. p. 1.
Ciborowski, A. From considerations on the problem of the compactness of a town, an opinion for discussion. p. 2
Cosma, A. For realistic city planning by the Workers Settlement Administration, the example of Krakow. p. 6.
Szermer, B. Problem of street intersections. p. 11.
Matela, S. New socialist Ostrava, problems of building new towns and settlements in Czechoslovakia. p. 19.
Rylke, M. Activities of communal management and housing committees of people's councils. p. 27.
Mariczewski, M. Some observations on investments in communal management. p. 28.
Ptaszynski, F. Brodnica, a monographic note. p. 30.
Sliwowski, J. "Keep off the grass." p. 34.
J. K. Let us save electric power. p. 36.
Tryc, S. More important elements of economical management of fuel. p. 37.
Janiszewski, P. Soviet dust-absorbing equipment. p. 37.
Mariwege, K. Problems connected with a project of specifications for one-family buildings. Biuletyn. p. 1.
Stasiak, A. Some problems connected with the size of lots and their economic use for one-family buildings in towns in the Upper Silesian Industrial District. Biuletyn. p. 4.
Ciborowska, U. Problem of the size of building lots for one-family buildings in the Soviet Union. Biuletyn. p. 7.

PRZEGLAD ARTYSTYCZNY (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki i Zwiazek Polskich Artystow Plastykow) Warszawa [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Notes from Poland; Notes from abroad, Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts

No. 4, 1954.
Reghetnikov, F. Letter to Polish friends. p. 3.
Tolsgoyio, S. For further development of Polish plastic art. p. 5.
Jakimowicz, A. Not only about the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 11.
Czerwinski, M. Problem of a theme; after the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 72.
Swidzinski, J. Lublin polychrome. p. 76.
Morawski, S. Leokadia Bielska-Tworkowska. p. 85.
Polish art at the 27th Biennial Exhibition in Venice. p. 91.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Warsovia, School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our correspondents, A - Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks

Vol. 10, nos. 7-12, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BIALOSTOCKI, JAN. Poussin in teoria klasycyzmu [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1953. 122 p. (Teksty zrodlowe do dziejow teorii sztuki, t. 2) [Nicolas Poussin and the theory of classicism. 1st ed. Tr. from the French. illus., footnotes, index]

BROSZKIEWICZ, JERZY. Ksztalt milosci. Wyd. 3. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 422 p. [A form of love; a novel. 3d ed. illus.]

DUNIN-WASOWICZ, KRYSZTOF. Czasopismiennictwo ludowe w Galicji. Wroclaw, Wydaw. Zaklad. im. Ossolinskich, 1952. 299 p. (Inst. Badan Literackich, Wroclaw. Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 15) [Peasant periodicals in Galicia]
MiDW Not in DLC

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF. Nowele i opowiadania. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. (His Pisma wybrane, t. 6) [Novels and stories]
MiU

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF. W Kielcach, opowiadania i uwagi o czasach szkolnych. W swojczy, czyli zywot poczciwego wioscianina. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1952. 261 p. (His Pisma wybrane pod redakcja Bogdana Horodyskiego, t. 13) [In Kielce; stories and remarks about school years]
MiU

KASPROWICZ, JAN. Ksiega ubogich. 2 wyd. Warszawa, Ksiazka, 1926 p. [Book of the poor. poems. facsim.]

KAZANIA GNIEZNIENSKIE, PODOBIZNA, TRANSLITERACJA, TRANSKRYPCJA. Poznan, Nakl. Poznanskiego T. Przyjaciol Nauk, 1953. 166 p. (Kazania Gnieznienskie. Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydzial filologiczno-filozoficzny. Komisja Filologiczno. Zabytki jezyka i literatury polskiej, nr 2) [The Gniezno sermons, facsimiles, translitterations, and transcriptions]
MiDW DLC

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Urodzaj ludzi. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 221 p. [An abundance of men, a novel]

NEWERLY, IGOR. Chlopiec z Salskich Stepow. [Wyd. 7. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 159 p. [The boy from the Salskie steppes, a novel]

POPROSTU-LATA 1935-1936. Wstep i antologie opracowala Barbara Winkel. Wykaz wazniejszych pozycji bibliograficznych opracowal Janusz Stradecki. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich-Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii nauk, 1953. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich. Materialy do dziejow postepowej publicystyki, t. 3) [Poprostu, 1935-1936. bibl.]
MiDW Not in DLC

PORAZINSKA, JANINA. Smyku-smyku na patyku, piosenki ludowe. Ilustrowala Ha-Ga. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1953. 61 p. [Chil, chil, on a stick, folk songs for children. col. illus.]

SANDLER, SAMUEL. U poczatkow marksistowskiej krytyki literackiej w Polsce. Bronislaw Bialoblocki. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1954. 149 p. (Polska Akad. Nauk. Instytu Badan Literackich. Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 21) [Beginnings of Marxist literary critique in Poland: Bronislaw Bialoblocki]
MiDW Not in DLC

SCIBOR-RYLSKI, ALEKSANDER. Sprawa Szymka Bielasa, opowiesc filmowa. Warszawa, Iskry, 1953. 171 p. [The case of Szymek Bielas, a film novel. illus.]

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Chwila obecna. Warszawa, Panstwowy Inst. Wydawniczy, 1950. (His Dzieła; wyd. zbiorowe pod red. Juliana Krzyzanowskiego, t. 48-49) [The present time. Vols. 1-2]
MiDW Not in DLC

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Dzieła Sienkiewicza. Bibliografia. Warszawa, Panstwowy Inst. Wydawniczy, 1953. (His Dzieła, wyd. zbiorowe pod red. Juliana Krzyzanowskiego, t. 56) [Works of Sienkiewicz, a bibliography]
MiDW Not in DLC

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Quo vadis. [Wyd. 6. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 513 p. [Quo vadis, a novel. 6th ed.]

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Szkice literackie. Warszawa, Panstwowy Inst. Wydawniczy, 1951. (His Dzieła; wyd. zbiorowe pod red. Juliana Krzyzanowskiego, t. 45-46) [Literary essays. Vols. 1-2]
MiDW Not in DLC

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Uzupełnienia. Warszawa, Panstwowy Inst. Wydawniczy, 1952. (His Dzieła; wyd. zbiorowe pod red. Juliana Krzyzanowskiego, t. 53-54) [Supplements. Vols. 1-2]
MiDW Not in DLC

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Wiry. Warszawa, Panstwowy Inst. Wydawniczy, 1951. (His Dzieła; wyd. zbiorowe pod. red. Juliana Krzyzanowskiego, t. 35, 36) [Whirlpools; a novel. Vols. 1-2]
MiDW Not in DLC

SIKORA, JOZEF. Ludowe jaselka z kolędami. Chicago, 1955. 16 p. [Christmas folk plays with carols]

SLOVO O POLKU IGOREVE. Slowo o wyprawie Igora, przel. Julian Tuwim, wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Marian Jakobiec. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] 39 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa, seria 2, nr. 50) [The tale of Igor. Tr. from the Russian. notes]
CU Not in DLC

STANISLAW STRONSKI W 50-LECIE PRACY PISARSKIEJ. [Tumbridge Wells, Kent] Oficyna Poetow i Malarzy na emigracji w Anglii, 1954. 112 p. [Stanislaw Stronski on the 50th anniversary of his literary activity. port., bibl.]

343399 O - 55 - 4

STRASZEWSKA, MARIA. Czasopisma literackie w Krolestwie Polskim w latach 1832-1848 [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich, 1953 (Studia historycznoliterackie, t 22) [Literary periodicals in the Congress Kingdom in the years 1832-1848 Pt 1 1832-1840 index, notes]

TETMAJER, KAZIMIERZ. Maryna z Hrubego. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1949 [Maryna from Hrube, legends from the Tatra Mountains, a novel Pt 1 illus]

WIERZYNSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Siedem podkow. New York, Roy Publishers [1953] 92 p. [Seven horseshoes, a collection of poetry]

WOJENSKI, TEOFIL. Publicystyka okresu pozytywizmu, wybor tekstow. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1953. 198 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Journalism in the period of Positivism, a selection of texts]
MIDW Not in DLC

ZACHARYASIEWICZ, JAN. Jarema, studium z wewnetrznych dziejow Galicji Wstep i komentarz opracowala Maria Janion. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich, 1951. 127 p. (Powiesci polskie XIX wieku) [Jaremа; a study from the social history of Galicia]
MIDW Not in DLC

ZAWADOWSKI, LEON. Rzeczywisty i pozorny wplyw kontekstu na znaczenie. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow Naukowego, 1951. 18 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Sprawozdania 4, 1949, Dodatek 2) [Real and seeming importance of the context to the meaning, footnotes]

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN Dzienniki 1 1882-1886 [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953 [Diary 1 1882-1886]
MIDW Not in DLC

ZIENTARA-MALEWSKA, MARIA. Poezje Warmii i Mazur [napisali] Maria Zientara-Malewska, Michal Lengowski [a inni] Warszawa, Wyd Pax, 1953 191 p [Poems of Warmia and Masuria]
MIDW Not in DLC

ZUKROWSKI, WOJCIECH. Piorkiem flaminga, czyli, opowiadania przewrotne Warszawa, Wydawn Awir, Wyd 2, 1948 205 p [By means of a flamingo's feather, short stories]
MIDW Not in DLC

ZYWULSKA, KRYSTYNA. Dobre rady dla gromady, program estradowy Warszawa, Iskry, 1954 111 p [Good counsel for the community, platform program music]

PERIODICALS

NOWA KULTURA (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received, Comments

Vol. 5, no. 49, Dec. 1954.
Galczynski, K. Agnes; a poem p 1.
Slobodnik, W. To Konstanty, a poem. p. 2.
Kozniewski, K. The first stage and the last one. p. 2.
Jastrun, M. From a notebook about a journey in the German Democratic Republic. III. p. 3.
Muszkat, M. Open letter to Mr F. Elvin Jones, M. P. p. 3.
Andrzejewski, J. A red fox, a story (To be contd.) p. 4
Krzywicka, I. Two sketches Helena Boguszewska, An inexhaustible theme. p. 6.
Kas. Julian Stryjkowski. p. 6.
Gisges, J. Evenings spent on the banks of a lake. p. 7.
Lewin, L. Ostrich politics, a poem. p. 8.
Marianska, L. A masked ball; a poem. p. 8.
Sadowski, R. Theory and practice, a poem. p. 8.
Leopold, W. A walk in Breslau. p. 8.
j. p. The corner of an errorist named after Julian Tuwim. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 50, Dec. 1954.
Drewnowski, T. To friends. p. 1.
Kiwilszo, W. Crossing through contemporary times. p. 1.
Zukrowski, W. Conversations with Frenchmen. p. 1.
Fast, H. A second letter. Tr from the German. p. 2.
Puzyna, K. Philippic against repertoires. p. 3.
Flaszer, E. New poems. Three o'clock in the morning, Noon, Stalingrad. p. 3.
Andrzejewski, J. A red fox, a story. (Conclusion). p. 4.
Ziomek, J. M. Jastrun's book on Kochanowski; a review. p. 6.
Balassi, B. A poem in which a girl with a cithara is described; a poem. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 6.
T.K. Do trends exist? p. 7.
Toeplitz, K. People? That is right, but what next... p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 51/52, Dec. 1954.
Kruczkowski, L. The responsible one in the epoch, an address delivered at the Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 1.
Tuwim, J. Poetic fragments. p. 1.
From the Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 2.
ak. Poets' forum. p. 2.
Pomianowski, J. Without embellishments, a review of a play. p. 3.
Hen, J. In the armchair of a reviewer. p. 3.
Krzywicka, I. Reminiscences of Boy. p. 4
Estreicher, K., Jaracz, S., Schiller, L. Instead of a discussion about repertoire. p. 4.
Kozicki, S. There are no taboo themes. p. 5.
Slucki, A. Two poems The last manuscript, On an escalator. p. 5.
Czerwinski, M. The tree of life; a short story. p. 6.
Brandys, K. Gentleman with a stick; a short story. p 6.
Pelin, E. In another world; a short story. p. 8.
Sawicki, J. Indiscretions of a correspondent of the German Press Bureau, a book review. p. 8.
Morton, J. Garda; an excerpt from the novel Diabelski mlyn (Devil's Mill) p. 9.
Przybos, J. Mountains and a mouse; a poem. p. 9.
Toeplitz, K. A few desultory remarks; a motion-picture criticism. p. 10.
Guillen, N. A lullaby that awakens a little Negro, a poem. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 10.
Bukowska, A. Conversation with a Cuban poet p. 10.
Rektoris, K. L. Kruczkowski's Juliusz and Ethel (Julius and Ethel) in Czechoslovakia, a review of a play. p. 11.
Kord, K. My grief over the poets caused by architectural problems, a poem. p. 12.
Lec, S. Puzzles, two poems. p. 12.

Table of contents for 1954.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Simonov, K. Problems of the development of prose; an excerpt from an address at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers, with a comment. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
Soviet drama, fragments and summary of Oleksander Kornilchuk's address at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers, with comments. p. 1.
Dobrowolski, S., Melcer, W., Matuszewski, R. In memory of Zofia Nalkowska. p. 2.
Granas, H. Life is bitter and stormy, a book review. p. 2.
Blonski, J. A fight for an epic, a book review. p. 3.
Czarny, J. Three poems: To a fallen woman partisan, A lake in Wysoka, Time. p. 3.
Lepold, W. W. Mach's Jaworowy dom (A Maple Home), a book review. p. 3.
Wyka, K. J. Tuwim's Rzecz Czarnoleska (Czarnolas Affair), a review of a poem. p. 4.
Kublak, T. Two poems: Life is beautiful, Of oneself. p. 4.
Karski, G. Tuwim's smile. p. 5.
Polfak, S. Meeting with a poet. p. 5.
Tarn, A. Report containing a warning; after the 13th Session of the Council on Culture and Art. p. 6.
Kaluzynski, Z. Pyrotechnic ideology. p. 7.
Ehrenburg, I. An opinion in a discussion at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Dramaturgy of Soviet motion pictures; from an address by S. Gerasimov. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
Wojcicki, B. France will not fall on her knees. p. 1.
Problems of critique; from D. Riurikov's address. p. 1.
Iwaszkiewicz, J. On behalf of our hearty friendship. p. 1.
Lastik, S. Juvenile delinquency. p. 2.
Braun, A., Dobraczynski, J. Writers facing the decade. p. 3.
Miller, J. Songs from the winter of 1942· Poetry, Maternity, The blessing of homes, Love, Hope. p. 3.
Papuga, J. Elections; a short story. p. 5.
Sadkowski, W. Return of a writer; a book review. p. 6.
Kirchner, H. J. Meissner's Niebieskie drogi (Blue Roads); a book review. p. 6.
Hordegen, L. A review directed in a vacuum; a book review. p. 6.
Toeplitz, K., Pawlikowski, A. "Mr Hulot's Holiday", a motion-picture review. p. 8.
ktt, jp, ws. The corner of an errorist. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Jan. 1955.
Kozicki, S. Three gentlemen on ice. p. 1.
Hikmet, N. Letter from Poland; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
Lastik, S. Juvenile delinquency. p. 2.
Luksemburg, R., and others. The year 1905. p. 3.
Kaverin, B. Need of improvement in the art of writing. p. 4.
Shaginyan, M. Revival of literary criticism. p. 4.
Fadeev, A. Literature in the forefront of the ideological struggle. p. 4.
Ostromecki, B. Two poems: Soldiers of imperialist wars, A foray. p. 4.
Holuj, T. Salt; a short story. p. 5.
Rozewicz, T. Two poems· A while, A father. p. 5.
Berwinska, K. B. Brecht's A Caucasian Chalk Circle; a review of a play. p. 6.
Fast, H. Third literary letter from New York. Tr. from the English. p. 6.
Toeplitz, K. Chinese novelties; a motion-picture review. p. 7.
Kaluzynski, Z. Moral drama of a boxing champion; a book review. p. 7.
Aristophanes. Frogs; a fragment. Tr. from the Greek. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Jan 1955.
Piorkowski, J. All of us responsible. p. 1.
Broszkiewicz, J. Concerning an idyl and a catastrophe. p. 1.
Kierczynska, M. Z. Nalkowska's Dom kobiet (House of Women) read anew. p. 2.
Liskowacki, R. An unwritten poem, a poem. p. 2.
Kamienska, A., Srebrny, S. Writers facing the decennium. p. 3.
Jagielski, B. Blaszczyk, a miner, to heroic miners of the Gottwald coal mine, a short story. p. 4.
Harasymowicz, J. Two poems. Very happy dialogue, An erotic. p. 4.
Brycht, A. To the believers, a poem. p. 4.
Grabowski, L. June, a poem p. 4.
Klinger, K. A combatant speaks, a poem. p. 4.
Trampczynska, W. Closing the door; a poem. p. 5.
Marianska, L. The Colosseum, a poem. p. 5.
Feliksiak, J. Before a factory gate, a poem. p. 5.
Zych, J. To an Albanian engineer; a poem to Pashko Pepa, a previous student of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. p. 5.
Grabowska, B. Two poems March, Clouds. p. 5.
Kolasz, J. A letter to mother; a poem p. 5.
Rewkiewicz-Sadowska, B. A professor, a short story p. 5.
Strumff, T. Gypsum, a short story p. 5.
Plaskowska, J. If Mniszkowna were a schematic writer. p. 6.
Kaluzynski, Z. Remarque's new book A time to love and a time to die, a book review. p. 7.
Zywulska, K. Where was satire lost? p. 8.
Slonimski, A. A chorus of courageous ones; a poem. p. 8.
Samorzawiec, M. Is it a very good thing? p. 8.

PAMIETNIK LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Badan Literackich) Warszawa [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Materials, Reviews Brief notes, Bibliography

Vol. 45, no. 2, 1954.
Kleiner, J. Slowacki's Zawisza Czarny, establishing the arrangement of the work. p. 305.
Maciejewski, J. Last dramatic idea of Juliusz Slowacki, the plan of the drama Syn Ziemi (Son of the Soil). p. 355.
Gansiniec, R. Gregorian chants. p. 385.
Korzeniewska, E. Maria Dabrowska's road to Noce i Dnie (Nights and Days). p. 427.
Plezia, M. Text and date of the poem about Peter Wlast. p. 452.
Dluska, M. Melic verse, folk verse. p. 473.
Ulewicz, T. How to edit the poets of the Renaissance period, some remarks on Kochanowski's texts. p. 503.
Woroniczak, J. Proposals for supplements and amendments to Mikolaj Rej's book Krotka rozprawa (A Short Discourse). p. 530.
Slizinski, J. In the footsteps of Bohemian Brethren in Wielkopolska, Warmia, and Masuria. p. 547.
Heychman, J. From the bibliographic difficulties of the period of the Enlightenment; Polish Zannovichiana. p. 580.
Starnawski, J. Slowacki's scattered minor works and a nonexistent pamphlet. p. 593.
Zakrzewski, B. Henryk Kamienski's unknown novel. p. 603.

Vol. 45, no. 3, 1954.
Korzeniewska, E. Stefan Zeromski's Dzienniki (Journals); a review. p. 1.
Podhorski-Okolow, L. Priest from Cyryn. p. 44.
Zmigrodzka, M. More about the so-called "romantic realism." p. 78.
Janion, M. One more misunderstanding about liberalism; because of a new publication by Professor Chalasinski. p. 112.
Gorski, K. Problem of the emendation of Mickiewicz' texts. p. 143.
Rombowski, A. Editors of the Great Breslau Hymnal. p. 212.
Klimowicz, M. Ignacy Krasicki's "Fable about the Chapter" and other unknown poems. p. 235.
Mikulski, T. Observations on Observations. p. 241.
Plait, J. Stanislaw Trembecki's unknown letters in the Jablonna collection. p. 268.
Kott, J. Trembecki's last letter. p. 290.

PORADNIK JEZYKOWY. (Redakcja Slownika Jezyka Polskiego) Warszawa [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Slownik Jezyka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary) Monthly]
Recurrent features Readers' news Explanations of words and phrases

No. 1, Jan. 1955.

SLASK LITERACKI. (Związek Literatów Polskich Stalinogrodzki Oddział) Stalinogrod [Literary magazine with special reference to Silesia issued by the Stalinogrod Chapter, Polish Writers Union Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Events and comments, Books, Theater, Silesian archives

No. 8, Oct./Dec. 1953.
Galczynski, K. Song of a coal miner, a poem. p. 3.
Lubosz, B. Comrade Richard, eleven poems. p. 5.
Matussovskii, M. An old coal miner, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.
Nieziobin, M. A coal cutter, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.
Cherkasskii, IU. The fire of competition, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.
Ivanov, G. The sky above the Donets Basin, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.
Baranowicz, J. Three poems: Silesian nights, In a garden, Arrival of a gang. p. 18.
Baumgarten, A. A black poem, a poem. p. 20.
Zelechowski, W. Three poems: Stalinogrod at night, Suburban miners, A hill near Stalinogrod. p. 22.
Morcinek, G. In the Wiergulowa area; a short story. p. 24.
Wydrzynski, A. The price of treason, a short story. p. 37.
Marek, J. The first, a short story. Tr. from the Czech. p. 54.
Dygacz, A. Miners' songs in Silesia. p. 75.
Bierowski, Z. Jan Wasniewski, an epic poet. p. 92.
Ziemba, S. From the old literature of miners. p. 101.
Gisman, S. In the tracks of the science of coal mining in People's Poland. p. 109.
Hanulanka, D. Give me a brush and gray canvas, from a poem of Jerzy Pawlus, miner and amateur painter. p. 115.

No. 10/11, 1954.
The decennium. p. 3.
Bierowski, Z. At meetings and after meetings. p. 9.
Osmanczyk, E. Interesting and beautiful, an introduction to Pamietniki Opolan (Memoirs of the Inhabitants of the Opole Region). p. 19.
Wyszomirski, B. The Opole island, a poem. p. 24.
Niedworok, A. Opole words, a poem. p. 26.
Morcinek, G. At our neighbor's, a notebook on a trip to the German Democratic Republic. p. 27.
Filipowicz, K. Victor. p. 49.
Baranowicz, J. New verses. March of the posts, I am afraid of death, Before spring; A ballade about Gokigen Jo, a Japanese fisherwoman. p. 57.
Wydrzynski, A. In the depths of night; a drama. p. 61.
Zabierzewska, J. Two poems: The coal earth..., Silesian landscape. p. 76.
Pierzchala, J. Mronkas, a short story. p. 78.
Slotwinski, G. Morn; a poem. p. 95.
Dzierzek, M. Blaze over the foundry; a poem. p. 95.
Aszkenazy, L. The guardians of inheritance. p. 96.
Pomlycki, J. Adventure at Turawa, a story. p. 108.
Baumgarten, A. Two cheerful stories: A strange adventure of Sylvester Oho, In the province. p. 121.
Lubosz, B. *The Cieszyn Lovers of Virtue.* p. 134.
Szymczyk, F. The development of the Silesian Libraries in People's Poland. p. 146.
Pomlycki, J. Remembrances about St. Ligon. p. 167.
Warmenska, M. Opole journey. p. 191.
Laczynska, A. Vlastimil Hoffman. p. 197.
Slotwinski, K. A Thespian cart on the high roads of Silesia. p. 201.

TWORCZOSC. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union Monthly]
Recurrent features: Literary news; Scientific news, Book reviews, Theater, International news, Books received, On the horizon.

Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Silva rerum; Polonica, Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book reviews, How others see us, Brief notes; Miscellanea

Vol. 10, nos. 10-12, 14, 15/16; Mar.-Apr. 1955.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalinogrodzie) Krakow [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Krakow and Stalinogrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 7-11, 13; Feb.-Mar. 1955.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ANDRUSIKIEWICZ, J. Grudziadz i okolice. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 30 p. [Grudziadz and vicinity. illus., map]

BEUERMANOWA, Z. Ustronie Morskie [W Warszawie, Kraj, 1950] 7 p. [Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza, t. 44) [Ustronie Morskie]

BOROWIK, OLGIERD. Klasyfikacja geograficzna Warszawa, Biblioteka Narodowa, 1954. 67 p. [Geographical classification maps, bibl., footnotes]

DYLIK, JAN. Wojewodztwo Lodzkie, przewodnik turystyczny Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 167 p. [Lodz Voivodeship, a tourist guide illus., maps (part fold.)]

GOLOGORSKI, DANIEL. Krynica, sezon zimowy [Warszawa, Wydawn. Funduszu Wczasow Pracowniczych Centralnej Rady Związkow Zawodowych, 1950] 7 p. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza, t. 26) [Krynica, the winter season *map*]

INSTYTUT SLASKI, KATOWICE. Skorowidz gmin, Slaska Dolnego i Opolskiego. Z niemieckimi i polskimi nazwami miejscowosci według stanu z dnia 1 stycznia 1941. Katowice, Drukiem Ksiegarni i Drukarni Katolickiej, 1945. 50 p. [List of villages of Lower Silesia and the Opole (Oppeln) region of Silesia, with Polish and German place names as of January 1, 1941]
CSt-H Not in DLC

JAROCKI, WALENTY. Charakterystyczne stany wody i przeplywy w przekrojach hydrometrycznych rzeki Narwi. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Komunikacji, 1949. 66 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Prace, zesz. 8) [Characteristic conditions of water and water flows of the Narew River in hydrometric profiles. 2d ed. French summary. map, diagrs., tables]

KOMITET DLA SPRAW TURYSTYKI. Schroniska turystyczne, domy turysty, domy wycieczkowe, stanice wodne [Praca zbiorowa pod red. ogolna Kazimierza Saysse-Tobiczyka. Wyd. 11.] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 175 p. [Tourist accommodations; tourist homes, houses for excursionists, watering places illus., maps, index]

KOWALSKI, WACLAW. Mazury Garbate, Elk, Wydminy, Olecko, Goldap. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 56 p. [Mazury Garbate, Elk, Wydminy, Olecko, Goldap illus., maps]

KOWALSKI, WACLAW. Mierzeja i Zalew Wislany [Warszawa] Kraj [1951] 31 p. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza, t. 4) [The sand bar and the bay of the Vistula illus., maps]

LENCZYK, GABRIEL. Praslowianski grod nad Dunajcem w Zawadzie Lanckoronskiej. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1950. 82 p. (Prace prehistoryczne, nr. 4) [Pre-Slavic castle on the Dunajec River at Zawada Lanckoronska. English summary. illus., maps, footnotes]

LEWICKI, TADEUSZ. Polska i kraje sasiednie w swietle ksiegi Rogera, geografa arabskiego z XII w. al-Idrisi'ego [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 244 p. (Prace orjentalistyczne, t. 2) [Poland and neighboring countries in the light of Roger's Book by al-Idrisi, Arabian geographer of the 12th century. 1st ed. Pt. 2. fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, index]

MAMUSZKA, FRANCISZEK. Oliwa. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 31 p. [Oliwa (Oliva). illus., map]

PERIODICALS

Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne. ROCZNIK. Krakow [Annals of the Polish Geological Society, with English and French summaries]

Vol. 22, no. 3, 1952 (published 1954).
Kuhl, J. Tuffaceous rocks in the Carboniferous of Upper Silesia. p. 187.
Glogoczowski, J. Thermal differential analysis of some ilmenites. p. 211.
Wieser, T. Igneous rocks from Bachowice. p. 223.
Tyniec, T. Tourmaline pegmatite from the Western Pre-Carpathian Mountains. p. 277.
Glogoczowski, J. Investigation of Polish clayey rocks by means of differential thermal analysis. p. 289.
Wieser, T. A simplified immersion method for determining the refractive indices of minerals and liquids by means of a polarization microscope. p. 319.
Zastawniak, F. Investigating platinum alloys by the iodine testing method. p. 339.
Piekarska, E., Gawel, A. Heulandite from Fudno, near Krzeszowice. p. 363.
Gawel, A. Thermal differential analysis of two asphaltites. p. 375.

Vol. 22, no. 4, 1952 (published 1954).
Ksiazkiewicz, M. Graded and laminated bedding in the Flysch of the Carpathian Mountains. p. 399.
Znosko, J. Some remarks concerning the Lisow breccia. p. 451.
Turnau-Morawska, M., Lydka, K. Petrographic studies on the arkose of Kwaczala. p. 473.
Kuzniar, C. Concerning the origin of menilite shales. p. 495.
Malecki, J. New genera of agglutinated Foraminifera from the Polish Miocene. p. 497.

TURYSTA (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes, Experiences of Soviet tourism, Readers' letters, Russian publications

No. 6, June 1954.
Arczynski, M. Some errors in our tourism. p. 3.
Giz. A rich tourist program. p. 4.
Tr. Success of peace raids. p. 4.
Paszkiewicz, A. Suwalszczyzna. p. 5.
We are going on a wandering tour. p. 6.
Tur, B. In July, a boat trip to Gdansk. p. 6.
Gadomski, J. Darkness at noon. p. 7.
Kotanski, Z. Glewont from the front and from the back. p. 8.
St., T. Treasures in Podhale. p. 9.
A. A. National Polish Tourist Festival in Podhale. p. 10.
Krygowski, W. Mountaineering raid in the Bieszczady. p. 10.
Bogdanowicz, S. We are sewing a tent. p. 11.
Gizynski, K. Danzig's two anniversaries. p. 12.
Pollo, I. Magorka. p. 14.
Dziedzielewicz, Z. Remembrances from mountaineering tours. p. 15.
Frontier regulations are binding for tourists. p. 15.
Noak, J. Ghosts on the Beldan, a short story. p. 17.
Nowak, A. For a "dictionary of tourist definitions". p. 18.
Who will arrange the best excursion? p. 22.
T. G. Barbara Razinska's Bukowina Tatrzanska; a book review. p. 22.
G. The capital of Kujawy, a book review. p. 22.

No. 11, Nov. 1954.
Dzianisz, P. Cultural elements of popular tourism. p. 3.
Fijalkowska, J. Regional museums. p. 4.
Szydlowska-Pawlowska, I. With Marie (Sklodowska) Curie in the Tatra Mountains. p. 5.
Simo, V. Symbolic cemetery in the Tatra Mountains. p. 6.
Walczak, W. Karkonosze, a museum of dead nature. p. 7.
Konicki, Z. Path of the Lodz forest. p. 8.
Arczynski, M. Hunting; in memory of Jan Krzeptowski-Sabala (1809-1894). p. 17.
Rybak, J. Trail of the 3d course for guides of the Cycling Tourists Emblem. p. 19.
K. K. Development of Tatra caverns. p. 20.
W. S. Wroclaw cycling tourism. p. 20.
Jaworska, K. Singing is my happiness. p. 22.
Biskupski, K. Tadeusz Garczynski's Sport i turystyka (Sports and Tourism); a book review. p. 23

13. SCIENCE

GRYCZA, WLADYSLAW. Technologia sody amoniakalnej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 229 p. [Technology of ammonic salt. 1st ed. bibl., graphs., tables]

JANISZEWSKA, JANINA. Caryophyllaeidae europejskie ze szczegolnym uwzglednieniem Polski. Wroclaw, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 73 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 66) [The European Caryophyllaeidae with particular reference to Poland. illus., map, bibl.]

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO PARAZYTOLOGICZNE. 3. Zjazd, Wroclaw, 1952. Pamietnik III zjazdu Polskiego Towarzystwa Parazytologicznego we Wroclawiu, 6-7 IX 1952. Proceedings of the III meeting of the Polish Parasitological Society held in Wroclaw on 6-7 IX 1952. Wroclaw, 1953. 221 p. [English and Russian summaries. tables]

SIMM, KAZIMIERZ. Gabki (Porifera). Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 79 p. (Fauna slodkowodna Polski, zesz. 37) [Sponges (Porifera). 2d ed. illus., bibl., index]

SZUYSKA, EDWARDA. Laboratorium chemiczne przy odlewni zeliwa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 63 p. [The chemical laboratory at the foundry. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

WALEWSKI, W. ed. Miary i wagi, tabele przeliczeniowe. Praca zbiorowa pod red. W. Walewskiego. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 159 p. (Biblioteka slownictwa gospodarczego. 5) [Weights and measures; calculation tables. tables]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY. Rocznik fenologiczny 1949. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. [Phenological annual, 1949, issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. tables]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT MATEMATYCZNY. Slownik rosyjsko polski i angielsko polski terminow matematycznych [Russian Polish and English Polish dictionary of the terminology of mathematical statistics] Warszawa, Nakl. Polskiego Tow. Matematycznego, 1953. 20 p. [Russian Polish and English Polish dictionary of the terminology of mathematical statistics]

WODZICZKO, ADAM, et al. Stepowiznie Wielkopolski. Czesc I. Poznan, Nakl. Poznanskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciol Nauk, 1947. 96 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Matematyczno-przyrodnicza. Prace. Seria B, t. 40, cz. 4) [The transformation of Great Poland into a steppe region. Pt. 1. English summaries. Bibl., illus., footnotes.]

ZANDEWSKI, ROMUALD. Teorie o pochodzeniu i rozwoju zycia a naturalizm chrzescijanski. Nowe wydanie. Nakladem J. Kocha. Brzozowski. Lwow, Veritas, 1934. 247 p. [Theories about the origin and development of life and Christian naturalism. English, French, and German summaries. Bibl., facsim., footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologow. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogolnej. Komitet Przemysłowej.) Warszawa. [Issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]
Received for review: Review of publications
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1954.
DAEM

CHEMIK. (Gazeta zycia inzynierow i technikow Przemysłu Chemicznego.) Lwow. [Publication containing scientific and technical articles issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly.]
Received for review: Notes to be brief. Section for young chemists. Reviews of books and periodicals. New publications.
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1951.
Ba, Impressive work of the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. p. 257
Barwinski, I., Mechanizing the equipment of process flow. Table illustrations. p. 260.
Oborski, J. System of classification of chemical apparatus. p. 264.
T.H. Pioneers' initiative. p. 267
Em. New nitrogen fertilizer as a result of the combination of practice with theory. p. 268
Szymanski, Z. New method of lighting. Injection in reaction. p. 268.
Bawolski, B., Heznar, M. Patent options contribute to production development. Chemik. p. 271.
Lach, A. Total value of production as an independent element in planning. p. 274
Plakiewicz, J. Investments, Engineering, Norms for purchases. p. 276.
Bawolowski, M. Controlling, the use of materials in the Chemical Factory in Oswiecim. p. 279.
Polawski, B. Let us remember about automotive transportation. p. 281.
Index for 1951.

LODZKA BIOLOGIA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Journal on morphology, ecology, and evolution issued by State Scientific Publication with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1953
Bogucki, B. Regeneration of the gill of Acipenser lacustris Lodejensis. p. 7.
Skowron, S., Bogucki, B. Regeneration of the caudal middle division. p. 21.
Bur, K., Lipinski, J. Investigations on the cranium B, of Salmo salar (L.) morpha trutta Linnaeus. p. 31
Niewiarowski, J. Influence of extirpation of the hypophysis on the histological structure of the anterior pituitary lobe and adrenal cortex. p. 59
Bielecka, J., Zajaczek, H. Survival of Cercaria gratia in the body fluid of the adult host. p. 61.
Bielanowski, W., Lwow, Z., Wisniewski, H. Quantitative determination of the gill lamellae in some species of fish and the method of counting the lamellae. p. 67

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954
Jurand, A., Wisniewski, W. The histochemical determination of the activity of the cytochrome oxidase system in the gill epithelium of the trout Salmo trutta morpha fario. p. 3
Wisniewski, J., Wolny, M. Histochemical investigation of lipid and glycogen distribution. p. 41
Bielecka, B. Relationship between the middle and posterior lobes of the pituitary gland in the frog. p. 51
Kaczmarek, J. Effect of relational humidity of the atmosphere on the water loss in the adult Cercaria gratia, Lepidosteus and Cercaria ornata. p. 61

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, 1954
Bogucki, B. Regeneration of the caudal fin in Lepidosteus osseus (Acipenseroid) in relation to the influence of the hypophysis of the hypophysectomized Cottonbuds. p. 105
Rogucki, B. Influence of the medulla oblongata on the regeneration of the fin of Acipenser lacustris Lodejensis. p. 189
Durand, A. Influence of some poisons on the nervous system and on the regeneration of the fin of Acipenser lacustris Lodejensis. p. 201
Kozlowska, B., Pietrzak, J. Observations. A. Influence of the operation of the hypophysis upon the rest of the brain on the regeneration of the fin of Acipenser lacustris Lodejensis. p. 235
Lukaszyk, B., Laskowski, A. Mechanical role of the conjunctiva and its activation in the [illegible] reflex. p. 247
Zarnecki, S., Pietek, M. Diversity of choroid plexus in winter and summer breeds of three species of Salmo trutta. p. 259
Kordacz, J. Cercaria endolepidophaga n. sp. from Dendrocoelum lacteum (Muller). p. 271
Landwicki, S., and others. Experiments with the introduction of [illegible] species of fish into [illegible]. p. 287
DAEM

[illegible] GEOLOGICAL [illegible]
[illegible] (Publication of the Polish Geological Institute.) [illegible] Issued by the Polish Geological Institute. Monthly. Polish with English and French summaries.
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954. (Whole volume)

GAZETA OBSERWATORA. PILNY. [illegible]
Hydrological and Meteorological Service. [Publication consisting of [illegible] issued by the Polish Hydrological Institute. Monthly.]
Received for review: Director of the Service
Technical Chief
Deputy Chief
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1954
Modrzejewski, M. Surface flood guard [illegible] protection of [illegible] Plejsy. [illegible] Office of Polish Radio Broadcasting Works. p. 1
Pasternak, W. Hydrological [illegible] p. 4
Grabowski, W. [illegible] p. 9
Lesiak, A. Hydrological [illegible] p. 12.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954
Obidowski, M. [illegible] p. 1
[illegible], I. [illegible] p. 3
Nowicki, S. [illegible] p. 9
Lesiak, A. [illegible] p. 12

GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA. [illegible]
[illegible] Publication of the Polish Geodetic and Cartographic Committee. Monthly. Polish Academy of Sciences. Polish with English, French, and Russian summaries.
Vol. 1, no. 4, 1953
Millard, S. [illegible] p. 241
Michalski, K. [illegible] p. 243
Bieniewski, J. [illegible] p. 247

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1954
Kadlec, J. [illegible] p. 241
Borowski, W. [illegible] p. 244
Pasek, J. [illegible] p. 249

[illegible] (Polish Medical Society. Polish Academy of Sciences.) [illegible] Monthly. Polish with English and Russian summaries.
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954. (Whole volume)

[illegible] (Polish Medical Society. Polish Academy of Sciences.) [illegible] Monthly. Polish with English and Russian summaries.
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954. (Whole volume)

[illegible] (Polish Medical Society. Polish Academy of Sciences.) [illegible] Monthly. Polish with English and Russian summaries.
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954. (Whole volume)

[illegible] Review from the Pharmacy Industry forms four periodicals, Obtainable from
[illegible] Sept, Dec 1954

[illegible], Feb, 1955,

PRZEGLĄD A [Polskie Towarzystwo Nauk Weterynaryjnych] Journal on anatomy, histology, [illegible] and anthropology founded by the Polish Academy, with English, French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
1, 1954.
1, 1955.
[illegible] Not in DLC

[illegible] A POLSKA [Polskie Towarzystwo Nauk o Ziemi] Journal founded by the Geographical Society of Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
1, Jan, Feb, 1955,
[illegible] Not in DLC

[illegible] DOŚWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA [illegible] Polskie Towarzystwo Higieny Wojenny [illegible] [Issued by the Institute and the Microbiological Society]
1, 1954.
1, 1955,
[illegible] Not in DLC

[illegible] POLSKA [Polskie Towarzystwo Akademii Medycznych Polskiej Polskie Towarzystwo Chirurgiczne] Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Surgical Society and the Medical Academy of Warsaw]
Journal formerly Archives of Clinical Medicine and the Polish Society Surgery Quarterly]
1, 1954
[illegible] Not in DLC

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

M. Z. Additional payment for higher quality grain. p. 8.
Victorious course of purchasing grain in the USSR. p. 9.
Al. The agriculture of Kazakhstan supplied nearly 4 million tons of grain. p. 10.
Siergiejew, A. Electric drying kin for seed grain. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.
str. What we should know about buckwheat. p. 12.
b. Prices and purchasing conditions of buckwheat. p. 14.
WS. Let us strengthen the innovation movement. p. 14.
New devices and improvements. p. 17
JGF. Wladyslaw Szarkowski, a leading innovator of the Polish Grain Establishment. p. 18.
Tomanowski, S. Regulation on the question of responsibility for transportation losses. p. 19.
Suchecki, W. For the education of new cadres p. 21.
Ziemianski, M. Influence of price on the accumulation of grain. p 22.
Wachowiak, E. Let us take care of cleanliness in mills. p. 24.
(anh). Conditioning and measuring the fragility of grain. p. 26.
Bienlak, B. Work and development of centers of technology and innovation in the milling industry. p. 28.
Kowalski, A. Application of metal spraying in the milling industry. p. 29.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist; Brief notes, New books on agriculture
Vol. 2, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1953.
Vol. 4, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

POSTEPY NAUKI ROLNICZEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Rolniczych) Warszawa. [Journal on agriculture, animal culture, and agricultural biology issued by the Committee on Agricultural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences Supersedes Postepy Wiedzy Rolniczej Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Progress of Soviet biology and agricultural biology, Institutes and scientific stations, Agricultural and forestry publications.
Vol. 1, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Dec. 1954.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH SERIA A-ROSLINNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries Supersedes, in part, Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria B-Zootechniczna and Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria C-Mechanizacji Four no a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliographic review.
Vol. 62, 1952, (Roczniki nauk rolniczych)
Vol. 68, nos. 1-4, 1953.
Vol. 70, nos. 1-2, 1954.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA B-ZOOTECHNICZNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on economic zoology and botany issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych Seria A-Roslinna and Rocznik Nauk Rolniczych Seria C-Mechanizacji Four no a year]
Recurrent feature. Bibliographical review.
Vol. 67, no. 1, 1953.
Vol. 67, nos. 2-4, 1954.
Vol. 69, no. 1, 1954.

16. TECHNOLOGY

ADAMSKI, CZESLAW. Odlewnicze brazy i mosiadze krzemowe; technologia i zastosowanie [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 75 p [Casting silicon bronze and brass, technology and application. 1st ed illus., bibl.]

BIELAWSKI, STANISLAW. Naped elektryczny. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953. 313 p. [Electric drive. 1st ed. illus.]

BORKOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Automatyczne centrale telefoniczne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953. 486 p. [Automatic central telephone stations. 1st ed. illus.]

BUJOK, ADOLF. Lutowanie twardo. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953. 124 p. [Hard soldering. 1st ed illus.]

CHUDZYNSKI, STEFAN. Regenerat kauczuku [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953. 86 p [The regeneration of caoutchouc. 1st ed bibl., diagrs , glossary, graphs]

HENNEL, STANISLAW. Wysokowydajne toczenie nozem Kolesowa [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953. 54 p. [Highly efficient grinding by means of the Kolesov cutter illus , diagrs , tables]

JANUSZEWICZ, PLATON. Zeliwiak i jego prowadzenie [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953. 143 p. [The cupola and its attendance illus , bibl., graphs]

LIDMANOWSKI, WACLAW. Technika wysokich napiec. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953 203 p [The technique of high potentials 1st ed illus., bibl , footnotes]

NOWACKI, PAWEL JAN. Linie dalekosiezne [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953 208 p. [Long distance overhead cables diagrs , index, tables]

POLAND. Centralny Zarzad Energetyki. Slupy elektroenergetyczne drewniane; zasady i wytyczne gospodarki drewnem Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1951 23 p. [Wooden poles for electric power lines; principles and guides to wood economy. form, tables]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Energetyki Departament Techniki Instrukcja eksploatacji turbin wodnych Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953 47 p. [Instructions for operating water turbines 2d ed forms, tables]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Energetyki Departament Techniki. Slupy elektroenergetyczne drewniane, instrukcja odbioru Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 23 p [Wooden poles for electric power lines; instructions for receiving form, tables]

REGULAMIN SLUZBOWY OCHOTNICZEJ STRAZY POZARNEJ (TERENOWEJ). Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 168 p. [Official regulations of the Voluntary Fire Guard (local) col illus , forms]

STRASZEWSKI, ALEKSANDER. Projektowanie urzadzen elektrycznych niskiego napiecia. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 305 p [Designing low-tension electric equipment. 1st ed illus , bibl.]

SZWARCSZTAJN, EDWARD. Przemysl papierniczy w planie szescioletnim. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 84 p [The paper industry in the Six-Year Plan illus , diagrs., tables]

ZADANIA INTELIGENCJI TECHNICZNEJ. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1952 51 p. [Tasks of the intelligentsia in technical education]

ZIENTARA, BENEDYKT. Dzieje malopolskiego hutnictwa zelaznego, XIV-XVII wiek [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954. 302 p. (Badania z dziejow rzemiosla i handlu w epoce feudalizmu, 1) [History of iron metallurgy in Little Poland, 14th-17th centuries. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl., footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Podstawowych Problemow Techniki) Warszawa [Journal on electricity and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Communiques
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 1/2, 1953.
Oslowski, J. Transient phenomena in pulsating networks. p. 3.
Malecki, J. Extension of the corrected system of electromechanical analogies on continuous isotropic media. p. 23.
Zagajowski, T. Linear and nonlinear reactance effects in feed-back oscillators. p. 67.
Jaworski, C. An analytic method of calculating the power consumption of an electric traction unit. p. 107.
Rojski, C. The theory of the cross-connected long line. p. 137.
Jakubowski, J. The influence of silent discharges on an area protected by lightning rods. p. 165.
Szpor, S. Supplement to the theory of induced overvoltages for lines with earth conductors. p. 179.

Vol. 2, no. 3/4, 1953.
Kurylowicz, J. A compensated-difference method for measuring resistance. p. 191.
Smolinski, A. The method of obtaining silicon-steel transformer cores with special qualities. p. 205.
Szklarski, L.; Gorecki, H. Transients in a Ward-Leonard electric hoist. p. 227.
Szpor, S. Tensions accounting for secondary sparks and shocks in buildings protected against lightning. p. 275.
Groszkowski, J. The inductance and negative resistance of a device with a hysteresis loop. p 305.
Paszkowski, B., Soltys, Z., Gajda, A. Vacuum silicon melting. p. 323.
Majewski, Z., Brochocki, A. The influence of contact pressure on the characteristics of the silicon-tungsten contact point arrangement. p. 325.
Majewski, Z. The influence of the ambient temperature and current load on the reverse characteristics of the silicon-tungsten contact point arrangement. p. 328.
Groszkowski, J., Rosinski, W Heterogeneity silicon surfaces from the point of view of detection efficiency. p. 330.
Rosinski, W , Lipowiecki, T. An oscilloscopic method for investigation of the reverse voltage characteristics of crystal diodes. p. 331.
Rosinski, W. Comparison of the transistor and diode detection circuit properties. p. 332.
Groszkowski, J., Rosinski, W. The dependence of some parameters of a germanium transistor upon temperature. p. 333.
Smolinski, A. The heat treatment demagnetization of magnetically soft materials. p. 335.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1954.
Groszkowski, J. The inductance of the arc and the capacitance of the dynatron p. 3.
Smolinski, A. Some applications of the theory of electric filters for wide-band low-pass amplifiers p. 31.
Jakubowski, J. Criteria for eliminating wave resistance in case of multiple reflections. p. 69.
Kilinski, A The exact value of input admittance in a line loaded uniformly at n points. p. 103.

BUDOWLANI (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodow) Warszawa. [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries Includes a supplement: Racjonalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers Title varies. Budowlani i Ceramicy. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry
Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1955.

DROGOWNICTWO (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Construction Technique. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements, Polish standards, Research; Review of Soviet periodicals, Review of foreign periodicals, Bibliography on road construction, Criticism, Notes, Letters
Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
37th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 251.
Mackiewicz, K. Harmonograms of construction workers. p. 253.
Rolla, S. Country roads stabilized by tar. p. 260.
Zborowski, S. Roadside greens. p. 260.
Oseka, M. Organization of labor protection by the management of road construction; principles of labor safety and hygiene in arranging a building site. Pt. 2. p. 261.
Krolikowski, J. Let us save cement. p. 264.
Sokalski, K. First combustion rollers of domestic production. p. 266.
Slawinski, A. A percentile index for reserve supplies in road construction. p. 269.
Buriak, J. Regulation of retirement pensions. p. 274.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Luszawski, S. Causes of wave formation on bituminous surfaces. p. 277.
Polak, W. Folding steel bridge with a full extension of 45 meters. p. 280.
Skorski, J. Tasks of supervisory inspectors. p. 282.
Oseka, M. Organization of labor protection by the management of road construction; principles of labor safety and hygiene in arranging a building site. (Conclusion) p. 284.
E.N. Remarks on St. Sobczak's article. p. 287.
Frost, J. Dislocation of materials in a warehouse. p. 288.
Daszkiewicz, A. Stabilizing surfaces with road tar; results achieved on experimental sections. p. 290.
J.S. E-151 hydraulic excavator with a shovel capacity of 0.15 cubic meters. p. 295.
E.G. New methods of operating excavators in the USSR. p. 296.
S.R. Tars for roads in England. p. 298.
Buriak, J. Country roads and reform of rural administrative divisions. p. 299.
Kalabinski, B. Testing results of the work of the D-222 holst loader. (Conclusion) Biuletyn. p. 1c.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Institute of Road Building. p. 1.
S.R. Highway research institutes abroad. p. 2.
Maczynski, M. Transportation of asphalt in tanks. p. 3.

Sarnecki, M. Designing the organization of road work by the assembly-line method. p. 7.
Zielaskowski. People's councils mobilize peasants for Road Deeds! p. 10.
Oseka, M. Organization to ensure safety in the management of road work. p. 13.
Paichel, W. Organization of economic drilling groups. p. 16.
Roman, B. Some words about the mechanization of work and labor on prototypes of road machinery. p. 19.
S.R. Adaptation of roads to modern automotive traffic. p. 23.

Elbing Instytut Torfowy PRACE. Katowice [Papers issued by the Peat Institute, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement, Przeglad Bibliograficzny Torfownictwa, bibliography of the Documentation Center of the Institute. Quarterly]

No. 1, 1951.
No. 2, 1952.

INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inzynierow i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From foreign periodicals, New books, Announcements of the Polish Committee on Standards

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Wolski, A. Technical progress in the housing construction industry. p. 321.
Nowakowski, K. Construction industry in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. p. 323.
Kurylo, A. Observations on various methods of calculating elements of reinforced-concrete constructions. p. 326.
Wachniewski, W. Safeguarding existing brick buildings in mining areas. p. 328.
Bogusz, J. Investigation of the strength of bridges. p. 330.
Stachurski, W. Akerman's nomogram of ceilings. p. 331.
Nowicki, T. Testing of frames. p. 334.
Koblak, J. Increasing the limit of plasticity in building steel for reinforced-concrete constructions. p. 340.
Malinowski, R., Miliński, J. Soviet methods of concrete. p. 343.
Furtak, Z. Making use of Soviet experiences during the building of the town of Nowa Huta. p. 346.
E.O. Discussion of the method of dimensioning building construction according to limiting factors, from activities of the Soviet Academy of Sciences. p. 349.
Gadomski, Z. Economic consequences of technical progress in the light of observations of building the experimental house at Bielany. Biuletyn. p. 33A.
Guides for safe lengths of anchoring wires in elements of prestressed concrete. Biuletyn. p. 34A.
Pecenik, J. Problem of artificial drying of timber in building. Biuletyn. p. 35A.
Z.J. Tasks of the Institute of Construction Technique in the field of training. Biuletyn. p. 36A.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
The Breslau Exhibition. p. 351.
Czechowicz, J. Application of X rays (roentgen) in research and technique. p. 352.
Iwasyk, S. Sliding forms. Pt. 3. p. 357.
Krajewski, J. Simplified calculation of multispan halls with lattice girders. p. 360.
Butenko, P. Diagram for the classic method of calculating bent rectangular reinforced-concrete sections. p. 363.
Kluz, T. Problem of the application of steel wire in columns and compressed elements of prestressed concrete. p. 366.
Kus, St. Preliminary unstressed constructions. p. 370.
E.O. Subject of the physical basis of strength. p. 378.
Suwalski. Some remarks on the standard PN/B-03260; reinforced-concrete construction, statistical calculation and design. p. 378.
Zielinski, R. Role and importance of the Problem Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the subject of materials in building technique. p. 379.
Problem of defining technical properties of concrete in constructions without destroying the material. p. 380.
Slonimski, A.; Jarosz, T. Ceiling beams of the TB-1 type. Biuletyn. p. 37A.
M.K. Activities of the Bibliographic Department of the Institute of Construction Technique. Biuletyn. p. 40A.

MATERIALY BUDOWLANE (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Materialow Budowlanych, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]
Recurrent features. From the Soviet Press. Brief notes. Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Maczynski, M. Insulating materials. p. 309.
Wyganowski, Z. The stone industry in the light of the Research Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 314.
Karabon, B.; Mazur, S. Application of bituminous resin for aeration of concrete. p. 317.
Sobolowski, S. Organization of mechanized openwork end planks by using single-shovel excavators working above the ground level. p. 320.
Bak, W. Cadres decide everything. p. 323.
Stelmach, M. A brick with 105 holes. p. 325.
Kostecki, J. More on the Research Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dealing with building materials. p. 328.

MECHANIK (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Techników Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements, Bibliography, Chronicle, Readers' letters, News of the Association

Vol. 27, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
2d Congress of the Party, a new stage in the fight for a better future. p. 121.
Main economic tasks for the current year and for next year, excerpts from H. Minc's address delivered at the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 122.
Krainski, M. Some remarks on the application of new technology. p. 124.
Skarbinski, M. Conventional symbols used in the documentation of surface treatment. p. 128.
Latour, A., Jurko, W. Efficiency of tools hardened by means of electricity. p. 131.
Drabek, S. Measuring a three-cutter screw-thread cutter by means of a universal microscope. p. 135.
Grabowski, W. Automatization of measuring in polishing. (To be contd.). p. 136.
Vibration in grinding. p. 142.
Mermon, W. Repair of grinders as a factor of economical management. p. 145.
Slezak, I. Economizing tin in the production of meat grinders. p. 147.
Goszlowit, L. "O"-type tightening rings and their repair. p. 150.
M. Ch. Special machine tool for finishing cylinder blocks. p. 152.
Pyszczek, J. Electric resistance tensiometers and their application. p. 153.
F.M. Machine tool for cutting machine beds. p. 156.

MOTORYZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Competition, Miscellaneous information, Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Anniversary of the great October. p. 321.
Jakubowski, B. Automotive service in building t I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in War (To be contd.) p. 322.
T.G. Campaign for intrafactory training in the f of transportation. p. 324.
Grodecki, J. More about the organization of rep in automotive transportation. p. 327.
Wieniawski, W. Roads for automobiles in cities p. 331.
Domich, G. Fuel and oil during the winter seas p. 332.
Solik, J. Removal of foul substances from fuel dehydration of fuel for high-pressure engines p. 334.
Wlasiuk, W. Fire prevention measures in gara p. 337.
W.N. Activities of the Technological Document Center of the Institute of Automobile Transp tion. p. 349.
L.M.; S.T. Testing the fitness of steel piston p. 351.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Transport workers in people's councils. p. 353
Jakubowski, B. Automotive service in building I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Wa p. 354.
Klasowa, A.; Wargin, I. Principles of compen workers in the automotive services in the U p. 357.

Grabowski, B. More schools for outstanding workers. p. 360.
Minc, L. Constructional foundations of a motor truck for heavy loads. p. 362.
Tyminski, S. Problem of assorting shipments of goods in the projected plan of the State Automotive Transport for 1955. p. 365.
Reiman, M. Casting axle box bearings for the repair of S-42 motors. p. 367.
Osterloff, L. Insulation for spark plugs. p. 369.

NAFTA (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomosci Naftowe, information bulletin, and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Brief notes. Information from the Institute

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
St D. The anniversary of liberation. p. 1.
Kislow, A. Twenty years of reflexive seismology in Poland. p. 2.
Mikucki, A. Integrating method of shortened analysis of oil production. p. 6.
Kachlik, K. Progress in petroleum distillation installations. p. 9.
Shindler, S. At the beginning of a new year. p. 17.
Dubis, W. A recording indicator in a weight gauge. p. 19.

ODZIEZ. (Centralne Zarzady Przemysłu Dziewiarskiego, Odziezowego i Ponczoszniczego) Lodz [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement. Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
Recurrent feature. Brief notes

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Pawelczak, S. 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution. p. 181.
Szumlewicz, A. Development of the sewing machine manufacturing industry in the USSR. p. 182.
R.L. Basic knowledge of clothing design. p. 183.
Luczynski, W. The ironing process and its influence on the usefulness and external appearance of fabrics knitted by machine. (Conclusion) p. 186.
Konopina, M. Production of stockings strengthened by caprone on automatic machines using a single operation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 188.
Wolkonski, H. Method of standardizing the consumption of fabrics for light dresses by mass cutting. Tr. from the Russian. p. 190.
Improvement of the multiform manufacturing process of a sectional system. Tr. from the Russian. p. 193.
Bogdanski, S.; Stepien, W. Status of the fire hazard in the clothing industry in 1952-1953. p. 195.
Temerin, S. For pretty and useful consumers' goods and clothing designs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 199.

Vol

PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY (Naczelna Organizacja Te hniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierow i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique, Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, documentation on building Monthly]
Recurrent features: New publications, Readers' letters, Patents and organizational and technical improvements, Regulations and legal decisions

Vol. 26, no. 11, Nov 1954.
J T. Housing construction of the Workers Settlement Administration, impressions from an excursion of reporters p 337
Przestepski, W Bright and dark spotlights of winter constructions in Poland p.340
Przestepski, W Increased strength in concrete at temperatures below 0° C p 341.
Lehnert, Z Technical causes of the formation of moisture in buildings p 342.
Cwiok, Z , Zielinski, J Prestressed constructions in city buildings p 344.
Pietkowski, R.Unfair tendencies in our standardization. p 354.
Zajbert, M The joint brigade as a further step in applying the principle of continuity and evenness of work. p 359.
Skaczkowski, J Testing the prototype of a Polish excavator (Conclusion) p 364.
Nowakowska, H. Review of the publishing activities of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building in 1954 p 366

Vol. 26, no 12, Dec 1954
Editorial p 369
Great event in the history of the Polish building industry, a conference dedicated to transplanting Soviet methods of industrializing the housing industry. p 370
Wisilcki, A Winter work on the construction of the I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw p.377
J.P., W B Brickwork during the frost of 1894. p.380.
Guderski, J. From winter work conducted in Federated Housing Constructions, Warsaw 6 (Marszałkowska Residential District) p 381
Bukowski, B. Strength tolerances of concrete in building. p 394.
Thierry, J. System of premiums for technicians and engineers of the building industry in the Soviet Union. p.395.
Makulski, W. Dry ceilings for apartment houses. p.399.
Czajka, W. Way of accounting for the loss of building materials. p 391
K.G. Conference for working out a plan of activity for the Institute of Housing in 1955. p.393.

PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association Includes a supplement Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes, Electrical vocabulary, Publications received, News of the Association, Review of periodicals

Vol. 30, no. 12, Dec 1954.
Jakubowski, J Real tasks, organization, and work methods of scientific research institutions. p.493.
Fismond, T. Problem of designing relay protection and automatic equipment for a 220-kv. system. p 495
Dubicki, B. Irregular wave windings. p.497.
Demel, W. Formation of ice on electric conductors. p 502.
Berson, L. Phenomena within fluorescent lighting tubes. p.509.
Mroczkowski, Z. Relay systems of automatic switchgear for reserve capacity in networks intended for the use of steam-electric power plants. p.514.
Maison, A , Lagodzinski, Z. National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau. p.518.
Wendorff, A. Theory of connection diagram groups in three-phase transformers. p.523.
Report on activities of sections of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association for the 3d quarter of 1954. p.532.
From activities of the Warsaw Section of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p.533.
T.O. Sequence of daylight intensity during the total solar eclipse, June 30, 1954. p.535.

Index to v. 30, 1954.

PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa [Publication on economic geology issued by Geological Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems, Brief notes, New publications reviews and foreign periodicals, Standards and instructions

No. 1, Jan 1955.
Turnau Morawska, M Oolitic iron ores as indexes of sedimentation in related surroundings. p 1
Iwanowski, M Construction of bored filterless wells p 5
Bobrowski, W Influence of geologic conditions on the profitableness of exploiting deposits p 12
Olendski, W. Tasks and development of a geologic service in Korea p.17
Smolenski, S. Operative control of the fulfillment of a plan in the Geologic Institute. p 20
Bielecka, W. Application of some methods in researches on micropaleontology. p.23.
Dzlubek, M. Taking samples from phosphorite deposits. p.24.
Arshinov, V. Using binoculars as a telemicroscope Tr from the Russian. p.25.
Karaszewski, W Occurrence of displaced Oligocene rocks in Pleistocene formations in the region of Warsaw. p.26.
Lazarek, M. Geologic researches in the environs of Burzenin. p.27.
Is. New catches of Crossopterygii. p 28

PRZEGLAD GORNICZY (Instytut Węglowy) Stalinogrod [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute Includes supplements Przegląd Bibliograficzny Górnictwa, bibliography on mining, and Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining Monthly]
Recurrent features: Current news, Foreign review, Polish coal standards

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec 1954.
Waniolka, F. Decade of the coal mining industry. p 385
Decorations of honor in the coal mining industry on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of People's Poland. p 393.
Budryk, W. Scientific Committee on Mining of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p.394.
Goetel, W. Development of didactic and scientific institutions during the decade, Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. p.395.
Dykacz, R. Department of Mining in the Silesian Polytechnic School. p.400
Rabsztyn, J. Department of Mining of the Evening Engineering School in Stalinogrod. p.402.
Frank, M Specialization in coal in the Higher School of Economics in Stalinogrod. p 403.
Borecki, M. Laboratories and institutes of the Central Institute of Mining. p.404.
Zyzak, J. Institute of the Mechanization of Mining. p.415.
Glaman, S. Technical publications on mining p 417
Kubiczek, T. Coal mining p 410.
Lasek, S. Brown coal mining p.422.
Czechowicz, W. Ore mining. p.426.
Borowski, J. Salt mining. p.428
Samujilo, J. Stone quarries. p 429
Szpilowicz, A. Coke and gas manufacture. p.430.
Pietranek, B. Power supply for the coal industry. p.435.
Swierniak, J. Development of factories producing mining machinery p.438.
Kozubski, F. Prospecting and raw material bases. p.442.
Dymecki, S. The mining industry's bureaus of design. p.445
Rozanski, M. Development of colliery construction. p.450.
Dudek, J. Development of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Coal Industry. p.454.
Bilinski, A. Height of rooms in mining with planned collapse of the roof. Biuletyn. p.20
Mielecki, T. Researches on the bitumen of hard coals. Biuletyn p.32.
Radowicki, T. Measuring heat radiation in boiler furnaces. Biuletyn. p 34.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications]
Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions, Soviet news, Chronicle, From abroad, Review of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Friendship based on unshakable foundations. p.361.
Ratajczak, K. Settlement of accounts of railroad units in the light of experience of Czechoslovak railroads. p.362.
Podwysocki, S. Railroad freight rates and prime costs. p.366.
Straburzynski, Z. Dispatcher of a railroad and his tasks in the management of a centralized terminal. p.371.
Dabrowski, K. New rule on managing freight cars. p.374.
Czermak, S Superfluous runs in forwarding goods on Polish State Railroads p.377.
Tabaka, M. Main tasks of investment services in working out the 1st phase of an investment plan designed for 1955. p.379
Schneigert, Z Basic principles of planning transportation on cable railroads. p.381
Tournelle, E. Technical supervision in the field of railroads p.386.
Labs, F Progress in transportation on narrow-gauge railroads in the Danzig Provincial State Railroads Administration. p 386
Deribas, A Nationwide economic importance of acceleration in the delivery of goods p 390.
Lomagin, N Electrification as a decisive element in modernizing transportation p 393.
Kim Che Il. Korean railroad men in the fight for execution of the Three-Year Economic Plan. p 395.

PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Krakow [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association Includes supplements Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute, Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on foundries, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa documentation Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information from the Association, New publications.

Vol 4, no 12, Dec 1954
Chudzikiewicz, R. Perforated mold plates p 341.
Harpula, J Principles of resin molding p.349
Bak, J Quick method and device for manufacturing small sized molding cores p 353

PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Lodz [Issued by the Central Board of the Paper Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry, with English and Russian summaries Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Papiernictwa, bibliography on the paper industry, and Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego, bulletin of the Pulp and Paper Institute Monthly]
Recurrent features: From Soviet experiences, Industrial hygiene and safety measures, New books, News in brief

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Burysztyn, I. More about water-resistant paper p 321.
Winczakiewicz, A Starch and its application in the paper industry p.323.
Myslinska, Z ; Palonik, K. Modern methods in the production of resin size. p. 326.
Krzyzanowski, H. Coated photographic papers p. 333
Winczakiewicz, A. Combined chipping. p 335.
Volkov, L.; Smirnov, K., Eraireva, N Some experiences drawn from operating rotary screens. Tr. from the Russian p. 337.
Maciejko, M.; Nierychlewski, T. Spottiness of paper p. 341.
Jerzykiewicz, J., Krupski, Z Finnish papermaking machinery industry. p. 344
Urbanski, M. Some considerations of the standards of pulpwood consumption p. 346.
J. R. Especially large-sized sheets of laid paper. p. 349.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Niwinski, T. Va-Purge process accelerates pulping p 353.
Koblerzycki, A. Kalle regulators of the rate of drying paper p 354.
Laszkiewicz, L. Problems of recovering and discharging condensates in the pulp and paper industry. p. 356.
Kocleckl, J. Problem of tracing papers. p. 363
Rutkowski, J. Improving the quality of rayon pulp. II p. 367.
L. I Safety in the operation of sulfite blow pits p 370.
Pulikowski, Z. Some remarks concerning pulp for the production of hard fiberboard. p. 371.
Jerzykiewicz, J., Krupski, Z. New features in the design of papermaking machines in the light of Finnish experiences p. 375.
Baczynska, K Waste products as raw material for pulp Biuletyn. p. 1

PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations, Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals, Brief notes

Vol. 75, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
37th anniversary. p. 351.

Nekrasov, N. Higher technique of socialist production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 352.
Russakovskii, L. Development of sources of electric power in the USSR in the fifth Five-Year Plan. Tr. from the Russian. p. 357.
Aleksandrov, N., Bereznoi, N. Development of the manufacture of machinery in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 360.
Tsaregorodtsev, V. Development of railroad transportation in the USSR in the fifth Five Year Plan. p. 364.
Napolskii, M., Grogoriev, V. All Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow, a review of the achievements of socialist agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 368.
Trchen, H. Higher technical correspondence studies. p. 373.

Vol. 75, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Jozwiak, A. Achievements and trends of development in light industry in Poland. p. 387.
Kuzakov, I. Mechanization of industries involving consumption and heavy work in the fifth Five Year Plan. p. 391.
Kluz, T. Prospects for development of prefabrication in building. p. 394.
Muller, H. New forms of organization as a factor of technical progress in the German Democratic Republic. p. 399.
Schulz, W. New method of constructing heating networks using protective fiber tubes. p. 402.
Tymowski, J. Housing construction by the Workers Settlement Administration. p. 406.
S. O. Topical foundations of technical documentation classification in Poland and the USSR. Biuletyn Centr. p. 21.

PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa [*Publication on radio and electronics* issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes *supplements*: Biuletyn Przemyslowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and *Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews.

Vol. 27, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Baranowski, J., Chelmonski, J., Grabarczyk, J. Soviet telecommunication in the service of communism. p. 385.
Miderski, I. Comparative methods of research on acoustics in radiophonic studies. p. 367.
J. J. Symmetric circuits for high frequency lines. p. 373.
Works of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry. p. 382.
Brzostek, J. Automatic telephone clock. p. 383.
Lapinski, M. Phase fault localizers for cables. p. 389.
Trembinski, W. Universal mechanical rectifier for strengthening automatic stations. p. 390.

PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY. (Centralne Zarzady Przemyslow Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Tartacznego i Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Leconictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation, Adviser's box, Brief notes, Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Kwiatkowski, R. Tasks of the plants of the Central Management of the Furniture Industry in 1955. p. 1.
Melzak, C. Participation of the Central Laboratory of Wood-Using Industries in the yearly Furniture Show. p. 5.
Placinski, M. The influence of factory designing establishments on furniture designing. p. 12.
Jozwik, B. The production of wooden fancy goods from wood offals. p. 15.
Imicla, T. The standard RN-53/MPDIP-02007 as the element improving the quality of furniture. p. 17.
Malinowski, A. The quality of furniture, technical control, and selective receiving by the Trade Headquarters of Wood Industries. p. 18.
Lewicka, M. For proper use and standardization of raw wood materials in the furniture industry. p. 19.
Empe. Technical-economic achievements of the Lodz Furniture Factories and the exchange of experiences in the furniture industry. p. 21.
The problem of drying sawed materials. p. 23.
Perkitny, T., Fabisiak, M. Trends of the development of lumber drying in Poland. p. 26.
Kemmer, H. The distilling kiln in the Tarnow Lumber Plants. p. 30.
Capecki, Z. Woodworms of oak wood for technical purposes. Pt. 2. Protection of oak wood against pests. (To be contd.) p. 33.
Zwints, M. Participation of the furniture workshop of the Institute of Industrial Design in industrial designing of furniture. p. 34.

RZEMIESLNIK (Zwiazek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News from the Chambers of Trade, News from the country, Raders' letters.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Feb. 1955.

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement, Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature. New publications.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
A. K. Requirements for teams making electric installations in automobiles and the selection of current and its voltage. p. 265.
K. J. Soviet achievements in automatic measurement in the process of polishing. p. 259.
Hofmowicz, Z. Casting bearings by a centrifugal method. p. 263.
A. D. Bimetallic aluminum bearings and their application in the motor industry. p. 265.
Jozefik, A. Welded tools. p. 269.
J. K. Technology of tooling hardened sleeves. p. 272.
Lowczynski, L. A few new methods of welding metal. p. 275.
Gladzicki, S. Technical conditions for acceptance of cogwheels in the automobile industry. Pt. 2. p. 277.
A. D. The DT-55 tractor for marshlands. p. 279.
T. S. New IFA-MT 125-1 motorcycle produced in the German Democratic Republic. p. 280.
J. K. The GAZ-93D self-unloading truck for farmers. p. 283.

Warsaw. Glowny Instytut Mechaniki. PRACE. Warszawa [Papers issued by the Central Institute of Mechanical Engineering, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

No. 4, 1952.

Warsaw. Przemyslowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. *PRACE*. Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 4, no. 11, 1954.
Hahn, S. S-shaped negative resistance in transitron circuits. p. 1.
Majewski, Z. Nonlinear semiconductors. p. 7.
Smolinski, A. Obtaining optimum properties of permalloys with a high nickel content. p. 23.
Konopinski, T. Optimum core shape for small power supply transformers. p. 33.
Szczekowski, J. The effect of temperature on the attenuation of cable circuits in Poland. p. 39.
Wojciechowicz, J. A device for determining the method of splicing cable quads. p. 40.
Schmidt, B. Analysis of gases in metals, a survey of methods and apparatus developed in the Industrial Institute of Telecommunication. p. 53.

Vol. 5, no. 13/14, 1954.
Lenkowski, J. *Synthesis of rational functions based on analogy with potential field*. p. 1.
Hahn, S., Sosnowski, A. Improving the efficiency of *high-frequency oscillators*. p. 9.
Wojnar, A. Experimental studies in frequency modulation signal distortion. p. 18.
Pajewski, W. Ferroelectric materials and their applications. p. 30.
Zawadzki, A. Determining magnetic loss on small samples. p. 41.
Smolinski, A.; Zawadzki, A.; Zbikowski, M. Basic properties of transformer cores of the A5 and A7 types. p. 47.
Kuniewski, R. The effect of power transformers on the flow of high-frequency current in high-tension power lines. p. 54.
Kasta, M., Kossakowski, Z. A short-distance wireless device for railway purposes. p. 68.
Rotkiewicz, W. Multiple high-pass resistance-capacity filter as an intake circuit of the selective high-frequency voltmeter. p. 76.
Fabijanski, J. Band-pass quartz filter for installing portable telephones of the twelvefold system. p. 78.

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers, Brief notes, Book and periodical reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

POLSKI INSTYTUT SPRAW MIEDZYNARODOWYCH, Warsaw. Remilitaryzacja Niemiec Zachodnich, dokumenty i materialy. Warszawa, 1953. 371 p. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warsaw. Biblioteka Zbioru dokumentow, zesz. 3) [The rearming of Western Germany, documents and materials]
CSt-H DLC

PERIODICALS

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League]
Recurrent features: News from the Maritime League, Maritime A B C, Model building, Correspondence course of the Maritime League, Editor's answers.

No. 8, Aug. 1954.
The school ship Gift of Pomerania. p. 2.
Kulej, F. Unforgotten day. p. 3.
Pikor, K. From the Crow to a motor ship of 10,000 displacement tons. p. 6.
Harnicz, M. Behind school walls. p. 8.
Barbuti, A. Polish polar explorer. p. 10.
Sierocki, S. Seamen of the greatest revolution. p. 11.
Wojcicki, J. Both torpedoes at the target! A sketch. p. 14.
9th defeat of England in the traditional regattas in Henley. p. 15.
Sun, water, sports, amusement. p. 16.
Wojcicki, J. Courses and trips of the League of Soldiers Friends. p. 18.
Woznlak, S. We are building a model of the Soviet cruiser Swierdlow. p. 20.
Laczynski, H. Far country of near friends. p. 24.
Kozlowski, B. Maritime expansion of Portugal, an epoch of great geographical discoveries. p. 27.
Rucinski, M. Two letters of Mr Bouc, His Majesty's cannon founder, with a description of the terrible and adventurous peregrination from France to Poland, a sketch. p. 28.
Herman Melville's Moby Dick, a book review. p. 30.
A. N. Krylov's Remembrances and Sketches; a book review. p. 30.
Iglelski, J. Nine-screwer. p. 32.
Piwowonski, J. More about the camouflage of ships. p. 32.

No. 11, Nov. 1954.
Junga, E. Pages from a history of the ship of the revolution; a book. p. 2.
Kozlarski, J. 9,000 miles on board the Zetempowiec. (To be contd.) p. 4.
Dobrzynski, R. Wladyslawowo in 1961. p. 6.
Klewicz, R. Captain of a "millionnaire." p. 7.
Joachimczak, J. Night trip of a landing bark. p. 8.
Nogaj, J. Mothers' sons and sailors. p. 9.
Gieraltowski, J. The sailor's button; a short story. p. 10.
Kozlowski, B. Magellan sails around the world, the era of great geographical discoveries. p. 13.
Legut, J. Secret of a great fleet. p. 14.
Bernatt, S. Rivals from the two sides of the Atlantic; Queen Victoria's pitcher, America's cup. p. 16.
Sierocki, S. Death of the Maine. p. 18.
Czarnecki, J. We construct a sailing yacht of the Jas type. (To be contd.) p. 20.
Sobolew, L. Soul of the sea, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 24.
Krynicki, M. Tons and tonnage. p. 26.
Borysiewicz, J. The storm, a short story. p. 28.
Perlek, J. Janusz Rychlewski's Admiral i junga (The Admiral and the Boy), a book review. p. 30.
Wiktorski, A. Sea patrol; a song. Words by J. Galkowski. p. 30.
The vanished myth of a new submarine weapon. p. [4] of cover.

No. 12, Dec. 1954.
Naklos, T. After the session of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Gdansk. p. 2.
Mikina, E. Sailors' holidays. p. 4.
Wojcicki, J. On the ramparts of the Black Sea fortress. p. 7.
Pogoda, W. Outstanding crew. p. 9.
R. They died a seaman's death. p. 10.
Terebucha, E. Archangel, largest Russian lumber port. p. 11.
Kozlarski, J. 9,000 miles on board the Zetempowiec. (To be contd.) p. 12.
Foltyna, W. How the SS Goplo weathered the storm, a sketch. p. 14.
Szmankiewicz, A. The boatsmain knows everything; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.
Czarnecki, J. We construct a sailing yacht of the Jas type. p. 2.
Work of shipbuilders in Gdynia. p. 23.
Zakrzewski, M. Playboy; a short story. p. 25.
Military-naval correspondence course of the League of Soldiers Friends. p. 26.
Duties and organization of the Navy. p. 26.
Naval weapons. p. 26.
Specialists. p. 26.
Types of vessels; armored vessels. p. 27.

Mieczyslaw Plucinski's Budujemy kajak P. 17 (We Build the Canoe P. 17), a book review. p. 30.
Chudzikowska, J., Jasier's, J. Odkrywcy Kamerunu (Discoverers' Cameroons), a book review. p. 30.

No. 1, Jan. 1955.
They have to come back! p. 2.
Kowalewski, T. Year of achievements of the maritime industry. p. 2.
Krawiec, F. Delegates of naval youth. p. 2.
Wiolochowski, T. School of hard people. p. 6.
Andrzejewski, W. On the sea; a short story. p. 8.
The sister fleet grows. p. 9.
Koziarski, J. 9000 miles on the deck of the Zetempowiec. p. 10.
Wallcki, F., Ostrowski, S. The return from hell; a biographical sketch. p. 12.
Fisanowicz, J. First victory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.
Perlek, J. In the service of aggression, a book review. p. 15.
Mikina, E. Following the albatross. p. 16
Bilderman, R. A yacht as an obstacle in navigation. p. 19.
Polish Merchant Marine. p. 20.
A boat with wings. p. 20.
Plucinski, M. Tourist sailing boat P47 constructed by M. Plucinski. p. 22.
Piskorzynski, T. We are building a model of a Chinese boat. p. 23
Development of the art of naval war. p. 26.
Naval artillery. p. 26.
Aircraft carriers. p. 27.
The department of fighting artillery. p. 27.
Batrow, M. Friends; a short story. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 28.

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents report from the field, In a few lines, Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment.

No. 14, July 1954.
Nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Przeglad Bibliograficzny Rybolowstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Stodolny, C. Port of Danzig in 1793-1945. p. 349.
Smykal, E. Economizing plates and utilizing scrap plates. p. 353
Szarejko, J. Cold bending of pipes. p. 355.
Gorazdowski, S. International Convention on Safety of Life at Sea, 1948. p. 359.
Kolomeitzev, V. Calculation of the cost of ocean transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 362.
Siedlecki, J. Objections of a ship's captain concerning the load. III. p. 364.
Second conference on maritime terminology. p. 366.
Mankowski, W. International scientific conference in the Maritime Fisheries Institute. p. 367
Netces, J. Problem of a fleet for salmon fishing. p. 368
Activities of the Maritime Section of the Polish Economic Society. p. 370.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Strak, W. Tasks of maritime enterprises in the last year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 1.
Grzywaczewski, Z. For better living conditions of ship crews. p. 5.
Brandowski, A. Regulating combustion in ship boilers. p. 6.
Kowalczyk, Z. Economy of bunker coal in the Polish Merchant Marine. p. 12
Gladysz, B. Navigation in a typhoon area. I. (To be contd.) p. 15.
Tarski, I. Improving planning in seaports. p. 17
Mechanization of the loading of lumber in the Danzig harbor. p. 19.
Pruszynski, K. Socialist care for cargo during sea transportation. p. 20.
Popiel, J. Herring fisheries with otter trawls and pelagic trawls. p. 23.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Poland Wojsko Polskie Glowny Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features. From the history of the great national war, It is worth reading, Polish contribution to human culture, Song helps in the fight, Learning about the world and life, Free time, It is not difficult, Sports, Chess

No. 2, Jan. 1955
Galczynski, K. Our poetry, a poem. p. [2] of cover.
Kubiak, T. My dearest, a poem. p. 2.
Szydlo, J. The address in Sokol. p. 4.
Puchalska, B. The toast of the partisans. p. 5.
Szymanski, E. Get away, a poem. p. 6
Jaroicki, R. Conference in Leszno. p. 7.
Dymek, S. In the collective of the Polish Youth Association. p. 8.
Willamowski, Z. Direction - Warsaw, a narration. p. 9.
Choinski, B.; Werner, S. Ballad on the Vistula, a poem. p. 11.
Kisson, J. Warsaw, the tall city. p. 12.
Przymanowski, J. "Koran"; a narration. p. 13.
Bromlewski, W. Warsaw revived from ruins, a poem. p. 15.
On Warsaw's battlefields. p. 16
Heirs of chivalrous traditions. p. 18.
Galin, B. Portrait, a narration on the 31st anniversary of the death of Vladimir I. Lenin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20
Gornicki, W. Chronicle of great days, a book review. p. 22.
Uspienski, K. Books on three phases, a book review. p. 23.
Dobrusin, J. Concerning soldiers' songs. p. 24.
Czaplinski, L. Air forces should start too. p. 24.
W. K. The youth of Old Warsaw. p. 25
Gomulski, R. Alice; a narration. p. 26.
Jones, J. From here to eternity, a novel. Tr. from the English (To be contd.) p. 28
Pytlakowski, A. Sliwa Poland's champion again. p. 30.
Korzeniecki, K. Letters from "sportsmen" and from sportsmen. p. 31.
K. W. Winter season in full development. p. 31.

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

INSTITUTUL ROMAN PENTRU RELATIILE CULTURALE CU STRAINATATEA. Calendar, 1953. Bucharest, 1953. 1 v. (unpaged) [Issued by the Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. In English]

PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest [In English. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Notes and Information, Chronicle of events; Sports.

Vol. 5, no. 30, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 6, nos. 2-4, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucuresti. [Weekly]

Nos. 5-10, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 5-6, 8, 10-11, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 4/5, 11-12, Apr./May, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book and film reviews; Crossword puzzles, Chess; Comics.

Nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest [In French. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News from Rumania; Science, Belles-lettres; Art.

Vol. 7, nos. 135, 149-150; May, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 8, nos. 152-154, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

RUMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition, issued also in French as La Revue Roumaine]

Vol. 5, no. 9, 1951.
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1953.
Beniuc, M. Our country's coat of arms; a poem. p. 5.
Tulburo, V. The marten hunt, a poem. p. 7.
Fredescu, R. Antimonarchic literature. p. 9.
Vlahuta, A. Aurt sacra famos, a short story. p. 15.
Bacalbasa, A. Crown Prince Longears, a short story. p. 19
Cocea, N. Something to laugh and cry about; a short story. p. 22.
Teodorescu, A. "Unknown" by G. Calinescu, a review of a short story. p. 25.
Calinescu, G. Unknown; a short story. p. 28.
Stancu, Z. Hounds; a short story. (To be contd.) p. 53.
Deslu, D. Let us shake hands, dear friend! a poem. p. 118.
Brad, I. A gift to the festival; a poem. p. 121.
Sauciuc, G. The tufted hen and the wily hawk; a tale. p. 123.
Cosasu, R. Broadcast from the tower, a short story. p. 130.
Abrudan, P. Literary prizes awarded during the Festival. p. 135.
Altanastu, F. International prize awards in the sphere of fine arts. p. 140.
Cherestesiu, V. Two hundred and eightieth anniversary of Dimitru Cantemir's birth. p. 145.
Eightieth birthday of the actress Lucia Sturdza-Bulandra. p. 155.

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 10-21, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

URSS AZI. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

U. S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]

Nos. 122-128, 130-133, 217-218, 229-240; May-June, Sept.-Oct. 1954.
Annex to nos. 177, 184-185, 240, 1954
Index to nos. 134-156, 169, 180, 217-228, 241-252, 1954.
Annex to nos. 7, 24, 1955.
Index to nos. 2, 13, 1955.

URZICA. Bucuresti [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 5, Mar. 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Institutul de Filozofie. Materialistii francezi din veacul al XVIII-lea. Cu un studiu introductiv de C. I. Gulian. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica, 1954. 412 p. [French materialists of the 18th century. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

INDREPTAR. Munchen [Religious review. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 4-5, Mar.-Apr. 1952.

4. HISTORY

NECULCE, IOAN. O sama de cuvinte. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1953. 52 p. [A good many words, a historical essay. illus., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie STUDII, *REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE* Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of History and Philosophy, *Rumanian Academy* Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Documentation, *notes, and* reviews

Vol. 7, no. 3, July/Sept. 1954.

Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Festive assembly for the celebration of the 10th anniversary of Rumania's liberation; a speech, p. 5.

Tanase, A., Nichita, A. Care for man, supreme law for the activity of the Rumanian Workers Party and of the people's democratic state p. 23.

Chepes, G. Some problems concerning the strengthening of the alliance between the working class and working peasantry in our country p. 49

Fotina, N. Proposals of the Rumanian Communist Party in 1947 to improve the economic and financial situation of the State, p. 73.

Sanatlov, S. Development of the revolutionary workers' movement in Rumania in the period of the economic world crisis (1929-1933) Tr. from the Russian, p. 101.

Stanescu, E. Military cooperation between the Rumanians and Kazaks in the last quarter of the 16th century. (To be contd.) p. 119.

Maciu, V., Vasilescu, C. Ion Ionescu from Brad, revolutionary fighter, progressive thinker, introducer of agricultural science in our country. *(To be contd.)* p 146.

Cherestesiu, B.; Stanescu, E., Ionascu, I. Development of historical science in Rumania, 1944-1954. p. 161.

Mosincscu, F. One year since the publication of the resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on improvement of the activities of the faculties of social sciences in higher *education.* p. 173.

Constantinescu-Iasi, P. Introductory word concerning the activity of the session of the Institutes of *History,* Philosophy, and Economic Research of the Rumanian Academy dedicated to the 10th anniversary of Rumania's liberation (August 18-19, 1954). p. 193.

Hurezeanu, D., and others. Debates on the works of the session of the Institutes of History, Philosophy, and Economic Research. p. 198.

Analysis of the periodical Studii. p. 243.

Roller, M. Economic and social political *conditions* on the eve of 1877; the revolutionary movement (1871-1801). p. 247.

Munteanu, E. Documente Din Istoria Partidului *Comunist Din Romînia,* 1923-1926 (Documents from the History of the Communist Party of Rumania, 1923-1926); a book review. p. 257.

Udrea, T. Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works, Vol. 1, a book review. p. 208.

Cimpianu, C., Egyed, A. Collection of documents from the history of the Hungarian workers' movement (Vol. 1, 1840-1890); a book review. p. 279.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CENTRAL COUNCIL OF TRADE UNIONS OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. The life of the metal workers in the Rumanian People's Republic. Bucharest, 1954. 69 p. [In English illus.]

PERIODICALS

INSTRUCTORUL DE PIONIERI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Monthly]

No. 1, May 1951.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on economics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of people's democracies, Planners' guide, Consultation, Reviews; Documents.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Continuous growth of labor productivity in industry. p. 5.

Dinu, V. Role of the masses in construction of the economic basis of socialism in Rumania. p. 15.

Brinca, Z. Scientific bases of the Party's economic policy. p. 33.

Popper, A. Importance of socialist industrialization in the development of the national economy of Rumania. p. 47.

Nicolescu, D.; Popescu, N. Importance of the aid of the USSR for development of the petroleum industry. p. 67.

Gioga, S. Poland on the road to building socialism. p. 81.

Rausser, V. Organization of state planning of the national economy in Rumania. p. 95.

Hartia, S. Multilateral development of the New Life and Red Oriflamme Collective Farms in the Constanta region. p. 110.

Ionescu, L. Aspects of the economic crisis in the USA. p. 120.

Stanescu, D. Better treatment of technical and economic problems in the periodicals of the Ministries and of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. p. 130.

Ionescu, V. Useful handbook for technical standardization in construction, a *review. p. 135.*

Regulation of the Council of Ministers of Rumania about sugar-beet contracts. p. 140.

Index to v 7, 1954.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan 1955.

For systematic reduction of production costs. p. 3.

Dulea, M. V. I. Lenin about the law of *expansion of* capitalism in agriculture. p. 18.

Strumilin, S. A balanced national economy, *instrument* of socialist planning. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38.

Parpala, O. Extended reproduction in the socialist sector of agriculture. p. 60.

Marcovici, L. Effect of introducing new techniques for increasing productivity and for reducing *prime* costs in Rumania. p. 73.

Duca, F. China on the road of socialist industrialization. p 97.

Ionescu, V. Methodology of calculation of labor productivity in industry. p. 100.

Lastig, O. Historic position of imperialism. p. 106

Virgil, G. The Saar and French - German contradictions. p. 122.

Mesaros, E. A book which unmasks neo-Malthusian theories: C. Dimitriu's Neomalthusianismul in *slujba politicii razboinice a imperialismului* (Neo-Malthusianism in the Service of the War Politics of Imperialism), a book review. p. 126.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BENIUC, MIHAI. Die Freundschaft zwischen dem rumänischen Volk und den nationalen Minderheiten. [Bucharest] Verlag fur Politische Literatur, 1954 33 p [Friendship between the Rumanian people and national minorities. In German. footnotes]

BENIUC, MIHAI. Fratia dintre poporul Romin si minoritatile nationale [Bucuresti] Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1954. 29 p [Fraternity between the Rumanian people and national minorities]

SOCIETA DI CULTURA MACEDO-ROMENA, Bucharest. Sguardo retrospettivo sul movimento nazionalista dei Macedo-romeni nella Penisola Balcanica Bucuresti, "Bucovina", I. E. Torouțiu. 31 p [Retrospective survey of the national movement of Macedonian-Rumanians in the Balkan Peninsula In French and Italian. fold map]

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B.I.R.E. Paris [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad; with French summaries. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 104-105, Feb. 1955.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition, issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]

No. 40, Nov. 1954.

In interests of peace and international cooperation. *p. 1.*

Session of World Peace Council. p. 1.

Kapo, H. Ten years of Albanian People's Republic. p. 2

12th Congress of Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party. p. 2.

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of *Austria* p. 2.

Thirtieth anniversary of Mongolian People's Republic. p. 2.

Andrei IAnuar'evich Vyshinskii; an obituary. p. 3.

Polish people prepare for elections. p 3.

Open Party meetings in Communist Party of Bulgaria. p. 3.

Constantinescu, M. Collective security in Europe, true path to consolidating peace. p 3.

Fajon, E. For continuous growth of l'Humanite's influence p. 3.

Moray, T. The peoples have not forgotten the lessons of history p. 4.

In defense of Communist Party of Germany. p. 4

Against ruthless treatment of Iranian patriots. p. 4.

Marek, J. Yanks and West German "sovereignty." p. 4.

Marek, J. John Peurifoy in Thailand p. 4.

No. 49, Dec. 1954.

For peace and collective security in Europe. p. 1.

Communique of the Moscow Conference of European Countries on Ensuring Peace and Security in Europe p 1

Declaration of the governments of the USSR, Polish People's Republic, Czechoslovak Republic, German Democratic Republic, Rumanian People's Republic, Rumanian People's Republic, People's Republic of Bulgaria, and People's Republic of Albania p 1

Thorez, M. Redouble efforts for working class unity in struggle against military agreements Tr. from the French p 2

Horton, G. Treachery without precedent letter from London p 3

In defense of Communist Party of Germany p 3

Jedrychovski, S. Polish people unanimously oppose remilitarization of Western Germany p 3.

Fierlinger, Z. Unbreakable unity of Czechoslovak people p 3

National holiday of Yugoslav peoples. p 4.

Tsanov, G. For high ideological level of literary criticism in Bulgaria p 4

Production successes of Polish working people p. 4

Salter, M. American "gifts" to Egypt p. 4.

Marek, J. Why is a bumper harvest in the USA considered a "calamity"? p 4

No 50, Dec. 1954

Camp of peace and democracy is powerful and inviolable p 1.

Policy of peace and general European security corresponds to interests of all peoples p 1

Grenier, F. Tenth anniversary of Franco-Soviet Treaty of Alliance and Mutual Assistance. p. 1

Zaryvtocky, A. *Call for consistent struggle for peace* and security of peoples p 2.

Fajon, E. French socialists and struggle against Paris agreements p 2.

Sereni, E. Italian people reject plans for rearmament of West German revanchists p 2.

Fourth Congress of Communist Party of Brazil. p 3

Local elections in Poland p 3.

Jivkov, T. Collective security in Europe, vital necessity for Bulgarian people p 3

What German militarism meant for the peoples p 3.

Verner, P. Movements against ratification of Paris agreements in Western Germany p. 4.

Falcao, V. Save Alvaro Cunhal! p. 4

Reactionary measures of Italian Government p. 4

Hall, F. US-Chiang Kai-shek war deal, grave threat to peace. p. 4

No 51, Dec. 1954

I. V. Stalin, great continuer of Lenin's cause. p. 1.

New upsurge of struggle in France against Paris *agreements. p 1.*

Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. p 1

Bierut, B. Ideas of Lenin and Stalin inspire peoples in struggle for peace, democracy, and socialism. p. 2.

Italian working people reply to government repressions. p 2

Novotny, A. Stalin, true disciple and continuer of Lenin's cause. p. 2.

Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Lenin-Stalin policy of peace and security of peoples p. 3

Polit, H. British people fighting against London and Paris agreements p. 3

11

8

Pronteau, J. Economic situation in France and working people's fight for their vital interests. p.5
In countries of socialism and democracy p 6.
Strelkov, I. New Year's thoughts. p 6
In capitalist countries p 6
Marek, J. Dollars and friendship p 6

No 2, Jan 1955
Struggle against criminal schemes of atom maniacs, cause of all peoples p 1
On commemoration day of V I. Lenin, decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p 1
Second edition of works of Marx and Engels in the USSR p 1
Popular masses intensify struggle against revival of German militarism p 1
Fourth National Conference of Italian Communist Party p 1.
Moscow meeting of Comsomols and young people who have volunteered to go to develop virgin and fallow lands, speech by Comrade N S. Khrushchev p 2.
Against rearmament of West German militarists, from Drapeau Rouge, daily of Communist Party of Belgium. p 2
Foster, W The peril of militarism, frustrate aggressive plans of US military. p 3
Figueres, L. Patriotic forces of France continue battle against West German rearmament p 3
Kankov, E Democratic centralism, guiding principle of organizational structure of communist parties p 3.
Avramov, I. Communist education of youth in Bulgaria p 4
Lenin, R A truthful book about the USSR, Brief and Honest Guide to the Soviet Union by Georges Cogniot p 4.
Bamboi, T On convocation of Afro Asian Conference p 4

No. 3, Jan 1955
Leninism, great life giving teaching p 1.
Soviet Government's statement on German question p 1.
Solve the German question in the interests of peace! Comments of world public on Soviet Government's statement on German question. p 1.
Frustrate plans of atomic warmongers! Enlarged meeting of Bureau of World Peace Council p 2.
On scientific, technical, and production assistance by the Soviet Union to other states for promoting research into peaceful uses of atomic energy. p 2
Atomic energy in the service of peace and progress of mankind! A press review p 3.
Working people prepare to mark fiftieth anniversary of First Russian Revolution. p 2
Togliatti, P. Communists' struggle for freedom, peace, and socialism p 3.
Simunek, O. National economy of Czechoslovakia on the upswing. p 4
Closure of Fourth National Conference of Italian Communist Party. p 5.
Working people of Western Germany oppose resurgence of German militarism, strikes in Ruhr, protest demonstrations in Hamburg. p 5
Bamboi, T. Armed aggression against Costa Rica. p 5.
Prestes, L. Communist Party of Brazil in struggle for peace, freedom, and independence of home land p 5.
Albrecht, J. Warsaw city of peace p 6
Marek, J. "Guarantees" in the Paris Agreements and the German militarists p 6.
Louis, R. France and the Saar; Economic et Politique, Marxist economic journal p 6

FÜR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FÜR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

LUPTA DE CLASA (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography, Documents
Vol. 35, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
The forces of the camp of democracy and socialism are invincible p. 3.
Voicu, S. Lenin's plan on cooperation, a precious guide for the work of construction of socialism in Rumania. p. 14
Petrescu, M. Lenin's struggle to lay the foundations for the organizatory lines of the proletariat's party (Volume 7 of Lenin's Works) p 36.
50th anniversary of the first Russian revolution, theses of the Marx Engels Lenin Stalin Institute of the Central Committe of the Russian Communist Party p. 49.
Cherestesiu, V. Influence of the first Russian revolution on the revolutionary movement in Rumania. p. 69.
Oncescu, A. For better selection and distribution of cadres. p. 84.
Chirculescu, T. What exchange means with and without a market, what an organized and unorganized market means. p 101

Debates on the planned modification of the statute of the Rumanian Workers Party. p 107
Lacaet, P. A combative periodical closely connected with the Union of Working Youth, Theoretical and political periodical edited by the Central Committee of the Union of Working Youth p 114.

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ROMANIA VITOARE (Societatea Nationala pentru Legaturile Exil) Paris [Issued by the National Peasant Party in Exile Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 7, June.-Aug. 1954

TARCIA BIRUITOARE, NU PE DEMOKRACIA LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

VIAȚA NOUĂ (Asociația Romînă pentru Legăturile cu Prietenii din Întreaga Lume) ARLUS Bucuresti [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. In Rumanian with a third supplement under the same title in French, Recurrent features: Where to visit in the USSR. Without comments. Collaborators]
Vol. 11, nos. 8-10, 12, 13, Mar.-May 1955

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUIU DEMOKRATIIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRWAŁY MIR, ZA NARODOWĄ DEMOKRACJĘ see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRVALÝ MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

7. LAW

PASHUKANIS, ARON LEPPOVICH Dreptul si statul de drept sovietic Bucuresti [Soviet law and state, Romanian translation, 1954. 253 p.] [Law, study of Soviet law. In Rumanian. Institute]

PERIODICALS

JURISTUL NOU Societatea Stiintelor Juridice Romîne Bucuresti [Law periodical issued by the Rumanian Academy of Political Sciences and Social Studies] Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography. Review of periodicals. Bibliography
Vol. 10, no. 5, 1954
Cazacu, I. Problems of state and law in the works of V I Lenin's Works p 550
Ionescu, I. Role of Peoples Councils in the new type state structure in Rumania p 570
Oncescu, M., Martin, I. Legal relations in the socialist agriculture p 590
Opriescu, I. Legal status of foreigners and persons at the time of their passage p 604
Feller, S. Meaning of the terms "public policy" and good morals" in the conflict laws p 621
Petraru, I. Dispute in Greek p 644
Pellerin. Infractions of the law in regard to bribery, p. 655

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT [Societatea pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul Central al Sindicatelor] Bucuresti [Issued by the Society for Physical Culture and Sports of the Central Council of Trade Unions. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, 1954.
7th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic p. 1.
Vaughi, C. Italy's Roman Bruzzi, new champion title in the pentathlon p 4
Vilara, R.; Voronca, T. How Jacobs threw the best European javelin throwers p 4
Teodorescu, V., Anghel, V., Berlasel, I. Training of the long distance runners in the preparatory stage p 18
Burugiu, V. Analysis of technical elements from tactical point of view of the volleyball game p 22
Nicolescu, G. Scientific problems of the physical sports applied to sliding p. 24.

13. SCIENCE

SAVULESCU, TRAIAN. Monografia uredinalelor din Republica Populara Romana Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1953 2 v (1166 p.) [Monographs on Uredinales in Rumania Vols 1-2]

PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA BIOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Quarterly]
Recurrent features. Book reviews, Notes on Soviet scientific life, Notes.
Seria II-a, v. 3, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1954.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti [Issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane BULETIN STIINTIFIC SERIA: STIINTE MEDICALE Bucuresti [Bulletin on medicine issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, July-Sept. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

MEDICINA INTERNA (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucharest. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences Quarterly]
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 4; Jan.-June, Oct./Dec. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R.P.R. (Ministerul Sanatatii. Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Medical Documentation, Ministry of Health, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1954.
Development of research in the history of medicine in Rumania. p. 3.
Pestaru, A. The physician organizes health protection. p. 13.
Ilca, T., Peretianu, D.; Vuiculescu, M. Organization of medical and sanitary assistance in forestry enterprises. p. 20.
Ancusa, M., and others. Morbidity at tractor machine-tractor stations p. 44.
Remus, L. Dispensaries for sportsmen, principles, methods, procedure. p. 52.
Mircea, M., and others. Research on the organization of health protection for working women in regard to obstetrics and gynecology. p. 60.
Izsak, S. The problem of museums of the history of medicine and history of pharmacy in Rumania. p. 81.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly]
Vol. 1, nos. 82-83, 86-91; Feb.-Mar. 1955.

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTIEI. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features; Book reviews; Notes, Bibliography, Tables of contents of specialized Soviet periodicals.
Seria II-a, v. 8, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1954.

REVISTA PADURILOR (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Brief notes on books
Vol 69, no 10, Oct 1954
Celebration of a great friendship. p. 433
Giurgiu, V Professor Nikolai Pavlovich Anuchin, a biographical sketch p 435
Pascovschi, S Proportional limitation of the quantity of organisms within the species p 436
Constantinescu, N Periods of development p 438
Balanica, T. Present position and prospects for development of forest meteorology in the light of Soviet research p. 441.
Vlad, I Special characteristics of treatment by successive and progressive pruning. II p. 446.
Catrina, I. Shelter belts and their effect upon winds. p. 449.
Rubtov, S Stimulation of the growth of seedlings in nurseries, establishment of research and working conditions. p. 455.
Iacovlev, A. Establishment of zones for parks and forests; general problems of establishment of verdant zones. p. 459.
Enescu, V. Contributions to the establishment of a qualitative index for the European spindle tree p. 466.
Ciuta, G. Classification of accessory forest products. p. 470.
Whitting, O., and others. Quantity and quality of food for rainbow trout and the results obtained. p. 475.
Haralamb, A Natural layerage of the green alder. p. 477.
Machine for digging furrows for seedlings. p. 478.
Ciumac, G. Marin Radulescu's and Constantin Damaceanu's Procedee pentru regenerarea salcimului si substituirea arboretelor degradate de salcim (Procedure for Regeneration of Willow Trees and for Substitution of Degraded Willow Trees), a book review. p. 478.
Ciumac, G. S. Pascovschi's Inlocuirea stejarului pedunculat prin gorun in Podisul Transilvaniei (Substitution of the Pedunculat Oak by the Chestnut Oak in the Tableland of Transylvania), a book review. p. 478.

16. TECHNOLOGY

MIKIRTUMOV, E. B. Aeromodele de camera, manual pentru tinerii aeromodelisti se pentru instructorii aeromodelist [De] E B. Michirtumov se P S. Pavlov. Editura Cultura Fizica si Sport [1954] 128 p [Model airplanes Handbook for young airplane modelers and for instructors of airplane modelers diagrs , tables. Tr from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

AVIATIA SPORTIVA (Comisia Centrala a Aviatiei Sportive de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine issued by the Sports Aviation Commission, Council of Ministers Monthly]
Recurrent features: Glossary of technical terms; Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
I. V. Stalin, distinguished continuator of Leninism. p. 1.
Day of the Republic. p. 2.
Simino, E. and others. To defend our country we shall support the declaration from Moscow. p. 3.
Republican contest of micromodels. p. 4.
Teodorescu, M. Aeronautics in the service of agriculture and silviculture. p. 5.
Pirvu, A. *Astronautics.* p. 6.
Brates, O. And the eagle falls, struck by lightning; *a poem.* p. 8.
Finescu, M. Training in schools for flight without engines in wintertime. p. 9.
Finescu, M Training in schools for flight without engines in wintertime p. 9.
Vigonov, V Soaring flight in wintertime. Tr. from the Russian p. 10.
Visoiu, I. Glider framework of the Pescarus I.V. 5 model airplane p. 11
Pozdneev, A. Upwind, a short story Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 14.
Discussion of aeronautic subjects, results of basic theoretical preparation. p. 17.
The hydroplane. p 18.
Lazar, D The pilot millionnaire, a biographical sketch p 20
Ignition system of airplane motors p. 21
Zburatorul, M. Aeronautic snapshots p. 22.
Opreanu, S. From air mail p 23.

CONSTRUCTII (Asociatia stiintifica a tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Constructiilor) Bucuresti [Publication on architecture and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1951.

CONSTRUCTORUL (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry Weekly]
Recurrent feature News from the land of the builders of communism.
Vol. 7, nos. 263-269, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry Title varies Textile Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Simion, S. Ten years of development of light industry in Rumania. p. 249.
Awarding the Rumanian State Prize for particularly valuable work in the field of light industry in 1952. p. 253
Radulescu, S Development of Soviet technical science in the industrial branches of goods for mass consumption and its aid in creating scientific bases for production in light industry in Rumania. p. 254.
Radulescu, L. Contribution of Soviet technique to the development of the sector of initial processing of textile plants. p. 259.
Florescu, N. Characteristics of raw materials and control of technological processes. p. 263.
Waldner, H ; Friedman, A. Soviet method of industrial construction of patterns. (To be contd.) p. 267.
Grindea, M., Solomon, I. Some theoretical considerations concerning the process of fulling. p. 270.
Roman V Shrinkage of textiles during [illegible]

1. GENERAL

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI Izvjestaj o radu. Zagreb, 1952-53. 2 v [Report on the activity of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts for the years 1951-1952 tables]

PROSVJETA NARODNI KALENDAR, 1952. Zagreb, Srpsko kulturno-prosvjetno drustvo "Prosvjeta", 1951 239 p [Almanac, 1952, issued by Prosvjeta, Serbian Cultural Society illus]

SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA. Godisnjak [t] 51, 1947 Beograd [Naucna knjiga, 1951] 608 p [Annual of the Serbian Academy of Sciences Vol 54, 1947 tables]

PERIODICALS

CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

DUGA. Beograd [Illustrated magazine Weekly] Recurrent features Our mail, Chess, Humor, Motion pictures

Vol. 11, nos. 474-476, Jan. 1955.

PIONIR. (Decija stampa) Beograd [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications. Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 14-15, Jan. 1955

POGLEDI. (Drustvo nastavnika sveucilista, visokih skola i suradnika naucnih ustanova) Zagreb [Review issued by the Association of Teachers of Universities and Higher Schools and Associates of Scientific Institutes Supersedes Sveucilisni list. Ten no a year]

Recurrent features: Cultural life, Book reviews, Review of periodicals, Bibliographical notes

No 11, Nov 1953

Scientific workers' greeting is in agreement with the resolute answer of our people and Comrade Tito to Italian imperialists. p 777

Kangrga, M Problem of ideology p 778

Brozovic, D. Language and the nation p. 794

Svob, T. Relationship of the individual and historical developments of the organism in the light of the teachings of Severtsov and Schmalhausen p. 802.

Nikolic, D Rudjer Boskovic, Latin or Slav? p. 809

Horojevic, S. Yugoslav biologists hold their first congress p 816

Activity of the Section of Genetics and Cytology p 818.

Vidan, I Positivistic aesthetics of I. A Richards: a scheme of positivistic aesthetics on a psychological basis, a review of the books Principles of Literary Criticism and Practical Criticism, a Study of Literary Judgment p. 821.

Damjanovic, M Criticism of the translation of Lionello Venturi's book How to Look at a Picture. p. 829.

Cekic, M Dragan Jeromic's Savremena filozofija Zapada (Contemporary Philosophy of the West), a book review. p. 832.

V P. G Lukacs's Existentialism or Marxism?, a book review p 837

R S P Foulquie's Dialectics, a book review p 837.

D. G. Jose Ortega y Gasset's On Man as a Utopian Being, a book review. p 839.

Erceg, I Dr Zlatko Horkov's Statut grada Zagreba od god 1732 (Statute of the City of Zagreb, 1732); a book review. p 840.

R S J Fourastie's Civilization in 1960, a book review. p 841.

B.B. Werner Ziegenfuss and Gertrud Jung's Philosophers' Lexicon, a Manual of Philosophy, a review. p 842.

Demerec, M Organization of scientific research in the USA p 843

Ivekovic, H. Some present problems of universities p. 846.

Spoljar, M A look at the 7th International Congress on Radiology p 855

SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

SLOBODA LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 127-128, Mar. 1955.

SLOBODNI DOM (Hrvatska republikanska seljacka stranka) Zagreb [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party Weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1955.

SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA PREGLED (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955

Srpska akademija nauka GLASNIK. Beograd [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Obituaries, Brief notes, Exchange of publications with foreign institutions, Publications of the Academy

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1954.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BELGRADE. BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT FNRJ. Geoloska bibliografija Jugoslavije od XIV veka do 1944 godine Sredio, Stelen P Milojevic Belgrade [pref. 1952] 477 p [Geologic bibliography of Yugoslavia from the 14th century to 1944 indexes]

BIBLIOGRAFIJA KNJIGA TISKANIH U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI HRVATSKOJ ZA GODINU 1948. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1951. 343 p. [Bibliography of books printed in Croatia during the year 1948. indexes]

BIBLIOGRAFIJA RASPRAVA, CLANAKA I KNJIZEVNIH RADOVA U CASOPISIMA NARODNE REPUBLIKE HRVATSKE ZA GODINU 1949. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1952. 281 p. [Bibliography of treatises, articles, and literary works published in periodicals of Croatia during the year 1949. indexes]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu. Plan predmeta i ispitni program za graficku struku Sarajevo, Gradska stamparija, 1951. 93 p [List of subjects and program of examinations in professional printing]

HOROVIC, A. Istorija prethodnika hartije Predavanje odrzano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu Beograd, 1953 40 p. (Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, broj 30) [History of the predecessor of paper; a lecture at Kolarac People's University. illus , bibl.]

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Popis izdanja, 1867-1950 [Izradili Antun Djamic i Ilka Verona Uredio Josip Badalic] Zagreb, 1951. [Bibliography of publications of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, 1867-1950]

KNJIZARSKI PRIRUCNIK, 1953. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga [1953] 444 p [Booksellers' handbook, 1953]

KULTURA, IZDAVACKO PODUZECE, Zagreb Izdavacki planovi izdavackih poduzeca u Zagrebu Zagreb, 1950 70 p [Publishing plans of publishing enterprises in Zagreb]

MATIC, SVETOZAR. Opis rukopisa Narodne biblioteke, sa prilogom porodicnl arhiv Raskovica. Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1952. 301 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 191 Odeljenje literature i jezika, knj. 3) [Description of manuscripts of the National Library M. Kostic: The Raskovic family archives. footnotes, index, tables]

NOVAK, VILKO. Slovenska etnografska bibliografija, 1945-1950. 412-424 p. [Slovenian ethnographic bibliography 1945-1950]

PERLIC, ZLATA. Biblioteke i njihovo uredenje. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1952. 157 p. [Libraries and their organization. illus., forms (1 fold. in pocket), index]

POLJOPRIVREDNA BIBLIOGRAFIJA FNRJ. Dodatak za godine 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. The agricultural bibliography of Yugoslavia. Supplement for 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Beograd, Ministarstvo poljoprivrede FNRJ, 1950 74 p. [Issued by the Ministry of Agriculture of Yugoslavia. In English, French, German, Russian, and Serbo-Croatian. index]

POLUZANSKI, DRAGISA, comp. Bibliografija izdanja Matice srpske, 1826-1949 [Sastavio Dragisa Poluzanski Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1950] 157 p. (Naucna izdanja Matice srpske, knj. 7) [Bibliography of publications by Matica srpska, 1826-1949 index]

SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA [t] 2, 1948 Ljubljana, Narodna in univerzitetna knjiznica, 1950. 75 p. [Slovenian bibliography issued by the National and University Library in Ljubljana. Vol. 2, 1948. indexes, tables]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC (Bibliografski Institut FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Semimonthly]

Index to nos. 1-6, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BARJAKTAREVIC, M R. Hriscanstvo i praznoverje kod Srba Predavanje odrzano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1953 17 p. (Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, broj 40) [Christianity and superstition among Serbs, a lecture at Kolarac People's University]

BIBLE. N. T. GOSPELS. Macedonia, 1952 Svoto evangelie Skopje, Pecatnica "Goce Delcev," 1952 242 p. [The Gospels plates]

ERNJAKOVIC, GLIGORIJE. Dve srodne neohegelijanske tendencije u savremenog filozofiji Predavanje odrzano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1954 19 p (Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, broj 64) [Two parient neo-Hegelian trends in contemporary philosophy; a lecture at Kolarac People's University. footnotes]

HRVATSKO KNJIZEVNO DRUSTVO SV. CIRILA I METODA. Mali kruh nebeski, crkveni molitvenik Zagreb, 1951 311 p. [Our heavenly bread, a prayer book]

HRVATSKO KNJIZEVNO DRUSTVO SV. CIRILA I METODA. Mali kruh nebeski, crkveni molitvenik. Zagreb, 1951 319 p [Our heavenly bread, a prayer book]

ISLAMSKA VJERSKA ZAJEDNICA. Osnivacka skupstina Ilmija vjerskih sluzbenika Islamske vjerske zajednice u Narodnoj republici Bosni i Hercegovini u Sarajevu, 1950. 67 p. [Constituent assembly of the Ilmija Association of Islam Priests in Bosnia and Hercegovina. French summary. illus]

JEVREJSKI KALENDAR ZA GODINU 5714 (OD STVORENJA SVIJETA). [Sarajevo] Izd Saveza Jevrejskih vjeroispovjednih opstina FNRJ [1953] 28 p. [Jewish calendar for the year 5714 issued by the Union of Jewish Religious Communities of Yugoslavia]

RIBAR, VELJKO. Istoriska uloga hriscanstva Predavanje odrzano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1953. 15 p. (Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, broj 39) [Historical role of Christianity; a lecture at Kolarac People's University]

RIBAR, VELJKO. Moral kao forma drustvene svesti i sovjetski pragmatizam. Predavanje odrzano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu Beograd, Kolarcev narodni univerzitet, 1953 19 p (Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, broj 20) [Morals as a form of social conscience and Soviet pragmatism, a lecture at Kolarac People's University]

SAVEZ BAPTISTICKIH CRKVENIH OPCINA F. N. R. JUGOSLAVIJE. Duhovne pjesme. 1. naki Daruvar, 1951. 199 p. [Spiritual songs]

SPRLJAN, GUSTE. Marksizam u borbi protiv misticizma. Zagreb, Centralno narodno sveuciliste, 1950. 40 p. (Centralno narodno sveuciliste God. 5, br 7-8) [Marxism versus mysticism]

STALESKO DRUSTVO KATOLICKIH SVECENIKA N. R. HRVATSKE. Osnivacka skupstina. Spomen knjiga Zagreb, 1953. 100 p. [Commemorative volume of the Constituent Assembly of the Society of Catholic Priests of Croatia. illus.]

STOJKOVIC, ANDRIJA B. Likvidacija dijalektike od strane sovjetske birokratije i otpor sovjetskih filozofa; predavanje odrzano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1953. 23 p. (Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, bro 63) [Repudiation of dialectical materialism by Soviet bureaucracy and the reaction of Soviet philosophers, a lecture at the Kolarac People's University bibl]

STROSSMAYER, JOSIP JURAJ, bp O papezovi nezmotljivosti, govor na Vatikanskem Koncilu, 2 junija 1870 Ljubljana [Slovenski porocevalec] 1952 21 p. [On the Pope's infallibility; a speech to the Vatican Council, June 2, 1870]

TAJNI DOKUMENTI O ODNOSIMA VATIKANA I USTASKE "NDH." Zagreb, 1952. 143 p. [Secret documents on relations between the Vatican and the Ustasha "Independent State of Croatia " illus., facsims]

ZAGREB. (Archdiocese) Ispit zaruenika prema instrukciji sv stolice Dakovo, 1951. 31 p. [Examination of affianced couples according to instructions of the Holy See. forms]

PERIODICALS

Cirilmetodijsko drustvo katoliskih duhovnikov LR Slovenije ORGANIZACIJSKI VESTNIK Ljubljana [Organizational bulletin issued by the Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1/3-7/9, 10, 11/12, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

GLASNIK, SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archierous Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church Monthly]
Recurrent features Official announcements, Letters, International ecclesiastical events, Criticisms and reports, Notification of the church tribunals, Obituaries

Vol 35, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Vukovic, S Serbian seminaries at Khalki Island in the 19th and 20th centuries. p. 200
Vasilije. "Take heed lest any man deceive you " (Mark 13:5). p. 205.

Vol. 35, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954.
New Testament teachings on the "spirit" and "soul" of man in relation to the existential conception of being "by itself" and "for itself"; excerpts from Vladan D. Popovic's dissertation Hristianstvo i egzistencijalizam (Christianity and Existentialism). p.127.
Pavlovic, S. The log church, a little-known monument of our culture. p.135.

4. HISTORY

BARADA, MIHO. Trogirski spomenici Dio II. Sapisi i Sudbenog dvora Opcine trogirske Svezak I Od 8 VIII 1260. do 6. XII. 1290 Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1951 281 p (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Monumenta spectantia historiam Slavorum Meridionalium, vol. 46) [Trogir documents Vol 2 Records of the Trogir Municipal Court Pt 1 From August 8, 1260, to December 6, 1290. In Latin Index]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ured za informacije Les Musulmans de la Yougoslavie. [Beograd] 94 p [Moslems of Yugoslavia. In French illus.]

CAZI, JOSIP. Narodni heroj Jovan Marinkovic-Ivo, Zagreb, "27 srpanj", 1953 31 p. (Likovi narodnih heroja Hrvatske, sv 10) [National hero Jovan Marinkovic-Ivo port.]

CUBELIC, TOMO. Pregled historije narodnooslobodilacke borbe Jugoslavije. Sast Tomo Cubelic, Milovan Milostic. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1952. 240 p. (Mala knjiznica, 2) [Survey of the history of the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia. port , fold maps, bibl , index]

CUBELIC, TOMO. Pregled historije narodnooslobodilacke borbe Jugoslavije. Sast. Tomo Cubelic, Milovan Milostic 2 popunjeno i dopunjeno izd Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1953. 205 p. (Mala knjiznica,2) [Survey of the history of the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia 2d ed , rev and enl. port , fold maps, index]

DANICA KOLEDAR ZA PROSTU GODINU 1951 Zagreb, Hrvatsko knjizevno drustvo Sv Cirila i Metoda, 1950 127 p [Morning star almanac for the year 1951 issued by the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Croatian Literary Society diagrs.]

DUBROVNIK, Yugoslavia. Arkhiv. Dubrovacka arhivska grada o Beogradu. [Beograd] Izd. Inograda Beograde, 1950 (Grada sa istoriju Beograda) [Dubrovnik historical documents on Belgrade]
CLU

DZEROV, LUKA. Borbite vo Jugozapadna Makedonija po spomenite na Luka Dzerov i Lazar Dimitrov. Redaktiral Gorgi Abadziev Skopje, Drzavno kn-vo na NR Makedonija, 1952. 80 p. (Materijali za makedonskata nacional-revolucionerna istorija, knj 5) [Fighting in Southwestern Macedonia according to recollections of Luka Dzerov and Lazar Dimitrov. port.]

IVRA SANCTI PETRI DE GOMAI. Supetarski kartular. Uredio i popratio uvodnim arheoloskim, historijsko-topografskim, paleografskim, diplomatickim i hronoloskim studijama: Viktor Novak Lingvisticka analiza. Petar Skok [Urednik Marko Kostrencic] Zagreb, 1952 514 p (Djela Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, knj 43) [The Supetar manuscript archives illus , plates, facsims , indexes]

JAKSIC, PAVLE, ed Oslobodilacki pohod na Trst Cetvrte jugoslovenske armije [Pod rukovodstvom Pavla Jaksica izradili Petar Tomac (et al) Beograd, 1952] 377 p (Iz ratne proslosti nasih naroda, knj. 1) [The liberation drive on Trieste by the Yugoslav Fourth Army illus , group ports , maps (part fold)]
CU

JANTOLEK, STEVAN. Istorija drzava i prava naroda FNRJ Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951 241 p [History of the states and rights of Yugoslav peoples Vol 2 The feudal period, a textbook bibl]

JUKIC, IVAN FRANO. Putopisi i istorisko-etnografski radovi Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1953. 451 p. [Travelogues and historical-ethnographic works port , bibl , facsim., glossary]

KARAIVANOV, IVAN. Ljudi i pigmeji, politicko-biografski eseji: Georgi Dimitrov, Klement Gotvald, Vladislav Gomulka, Petko Kunin, Georgi Georgiju-Dez, Vlko Cervenkov, Matyas Rakosi, Nikolas Zahariadis, Ana Pauker, Rudolf Slanski Beograd, Rad, 1953. 139 p. [Men and pygmies, politico-biographical essays on Georgi Dimitrov, Klement Gottwald, Wladyslaw Gomulka, Petko Kunin, Gheorge Gheorghiu-Dej, Vulko Chervenkov, Matyas Rakosi, Nicolas Zahariadis, Ana Pauker, Rudolf Slansky port]

KLADARIN, DURO. Slom cetvrte i pete okupatorsko-kvislinske ofanzive Zagreb, Kultura, 1954 376 p. [Breaking the Fourth and Fifth Offensives of the Occupation-Quisling Forces. maps (part fold), facsims]

LENARDIC, STANE, Sv. Urh V Ljubljani, Slovenska izseljenska matica, 1952. 52 p [Sv Urh. illus.]

MARKOVIC, ZELJKO Rudzer Boskovic [Uredio Zelko Markovic] Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1950 [Rudjer Boskovic Vol 1]
NNC

MUZEJSKO DRUSTVO, Ptuj. Ptujski zbornik, 1893-1953. Ptuj, Urednisk odbor, 1953 111 p. [Book on Ptuj, 1893-1953, a collection of articles. illus , tables]

NOVAKOVIC, STOJAN Ustanak na dahije, 1804, ocena izvora, karakter ustanka, vojevanje 1804. Beograd, 1954. 251 p. (Srpska knjizevna zadruga, kolo xlvii, knj. 324) [Insurrection against the Dahis, 1804, evaluation of reference material, the character of the insurrection, warfare, 1804 fold map, footnotes]
CU Not in DLC

RADONIC, JOVAN. Srpske privilegije od 1690 do 1792. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1954. 183 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj 225 Odeljenje drustvenih nauka. Nova serija, knj 10) [Serbian privileges from 1690 to 1792. In Latin and Serbo-Croatian with German summary facsims]

REPUBLIKANSKA BOZICNICA. Hrvatski seljacki kalendar za prostu godinu 1953. Zagreb, Izvrsni odbor Hrvatske republikanske seljacke stranke, 1953 230 p. [Republican Christmas book; a Croatian peasant almanac for the year 1953 issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. illus , diagrs.]

RIBAR, IVAN. Politicki zapisi. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. [Political recollections Vol. 4]
NNC No in DLC

RISTIC, MILOVAN. Ustanicki zakonopisac Teodor Filipovic (Bozidar Grujovic) [Beograd] Prosveta [1953] 61 p. (Likovi i dogadaji iz srpske proslosti, 14) [Teodor Filipovic, legislator of the First Serbian Insurrection]
CU Not in DLC

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA. INSTITUT ZA NACIONALNA ISTORIJA. Turski dokumenti za makedonskata istorija Skopje, 1951. [Turkish documents related to Macedonian history I. 1800-1803. II. 1803-1808]

SLOVENIA ESPERANTO LIGO. Jugoslavio kaj gia popoloj. Ljubljana, 1953. 304 p [Yugoslavia and her peoples. In Esperanto. illus., plates, maps (1 fold.), facsims , graphs]

SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA. Proslava stopedesetogodisnjice Prvog srpskog ustanka u Srpskoj akademiji nauka, 10. VI 1954. Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1953 32 p. (Its Posebna izdanja, knj. 226. Spomenica, knj 11) [Celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the First Serbian Insurrection in the Serbian Academy of Sciences, June 10, 1954]

STAJIC, VASA. Grada za politicku istoriju Novog Sada Iz magistratske arhive ispisao Vasa Stajic [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1951] 451 p. (Naucna izdanja Matice srpske, knj 6) [Reference material for the political history of Novi Sad; from the archives of the City Court]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres Yugoslavia Boj o oslobodenie Juhoslavie, 1941-1945 [Pred Jan Kmet] Petrovec [Bratstvo-Jednota] 1950 (1 sv. Knizince socialistickej vystavby FL'RJ) [The struggle for liberation of Yugoslavia, 1941-1945 Vol 1 In Slovak Tr from the Serbo-Croatian bibl]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres Yugoslavia Deset godina narodne revolucije, govori [Beograd] Kultura, 1951 213 p [Ten years of the people's revolution, speeches port]
CSt-H

UJCIC, TUGOMIL. Pazin, Beram, Boljun, Cerovlje, Dragus, Gracisce, Grdoselo, Lindar, Lupoglav, Motovun, Paz, Pican, Stari Pazin, Sv Petar u Sumi, Tinjan, Trviz, Zminj [Pula, U nakladi knjiz pod "Istarske knjizare"] 1953 103 p [Pazin, Beram, Boljun, Cerovlje, Dragus, Gracisce, Grdoselo, Lindar, Lupoglav, Motovun, Paz, Pican, Stari Pazin, Sv. Petar u Sumi, Tinjan, Trviz, Zminj]

VUJACIC, MARKO A Znameniti crnogorski i hercegovacki junaci, po istoriskim podacima, tradiciji i narodnoj pjesmi Beograd, Prosveta, 1952 312 p [Famous heroes of Montenegro and Hercegovina, based on historical data, tradition, and folk ballads Vol II illus]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za nauku i kulturu Propisi o prikupljanju, cuvanju i povremenom skartiranju arhivskog materijala [Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1952 8 p [Regulations on collecting, custody and periodic discarding of archive materials]

"ZASTAVA" O BOSNI I HERCEGOVINI 1874-1876 3 knj. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954 316 p [Zastava on Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1874-1876 Vol 3]

ZBORNIK ZA NARODNI ZIVOT I OBICAJE JUZNIH SLAVENA. Knj 35 Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1951 244 p [Transactions on life and customs of South Slavic peoples. Vol. 35 footnotes, graph, indexes]

ZVEZA BORCEV Mestni odbor, Ljubljana Ljubljana v borbi Ljubljana, 1950 37 p [Ljubljana in the struggle]

PERIODICALS

VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK (Jugoslovenska armija. Vojnoistoriski institut) Beograd [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: From our war history.

Vol. 2 [i.e.3] no. 1, Feb. 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ADRESAR BEOGRADA, ZEMUNA I PANCEVA. Beograd, Turist, 1952. 414 p [Directory of Belgrade, Zemun, and Pancevo illus , maps (1 fold)]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Popis stanovnistva 31. ozujka 1953, o znacaju popisa stanovnistva godine 1953 Zagreb, 1953 14 p [Population census of March 31, 1953, and its importance]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Statut i poslovnik Zavoda za socijalno osiguranje NR Hrvatske Zagreb, 1954. 50 p [Statute and rules of procedure of the Institute for Social Insurance of Croatia]

CUCUKOVIC, FRANE. O privrednom sistemu FNRJ, skripta. [Zagreb, Glavni odbor Saveza ratnih vojnih invalida Hrvatske, 1951] 92 p [On the economic system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, a textbook]

DIZDAR, ZDENKO. Prirodna bogatstva nase zemlje Beograd [Glas] 1950 71 p. (Biblioteka Narodnog fronta Srbije, 2) [Natural resources of our country. graphs]

DOBRIC, A Osnovni pojmovi iz teorije i metode statistike; skripta izradjena prema predavanjima odrzanim u Planerskoj skoli Planske komisije N R Hrvatske. Zagreb, Planska komisija N R Hrvatske, 1950 165 p. [Basic concepts of the theory and method of statistics, a textbook based on lectures at the Planning School of the Planning Commission of Croatia bibl , charts, graphs]

EKONOMIKA SOCIJALISTICKIH PREDUZECA ZA 2 I 3 RAZRED EKONOMSKIH SREDNJIH SKOLA. [Redigovana predavanja Stevana Kukolece i Mirka Dautovica, odrzana na seminaru za nastavnike srednjih ekonomskih skola] Beograd, Znanje, 1953 154 p [Economics of socialist enterprises for the 2d and 3d grades of secondary economic schools, lectures by Stevan Kukolec and Mirko Dautovic at the seminary for teachers of secondary economic schools]

GDJE JE STO U ZAGREBU; vodic-prirucnik I. izd s prilogom podataka i uputa za Proljetni zagrebacki velesajam Zagreb, Nakl. uredništvo, "Informator", 1953. 48 p [Where you will find this or that in Zagreb, guide 1st ed. Also, information and instructions about the Spring Fair of Zagreb illus , indexes]

GLAVNA ZADRUZNA ZVEZA SLOVENIJE. Medzadruzno tekmovanje 1952 v pocastitev VI kongresa Komunisticne partije Jugoslavije [V Ljubljani, 1952] 11 p [Intercooperative competitions in 1952 to celebrate the 6th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia tables]

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION CONFERENCE, Atlantic City, 1947. Pravilnik o radiosaobracaju, pridodat Medunarodnoj konvenciji o telekomunikacijama, Atlantik Siti, 1947. Beograd, Izd Ministarstva posta FNRJ, 1950. 253 p [Regulations on radio-telecommunications, annex to the International Convention on Telecommunications (Atlantic City, 1947). footnotes, tables]

INTERNATIONAL WAGON UNION. Pravilnik za uzajamnu upotrebu teretnih kola u Medunarodnom saobracaju (RIV) Izd. Oslo/Kopenhagen, vazi od 1. jan 1948 godine. U Bernu, Generalna direkcija Svajcarskih saveznih zeleznica [1949] 201 p. (Prirucna biblioteka Ministarstva zeleznica, knj 46) [Regulations on reciprocal use of railway freight cars in international railway traffic, RIV (Reglement International des Vagons). Tr from the French. diagrs (part fold), footnotes, forms]

JELUSIC, KUZMA. Neposredni zadaci opcih poljoprivrednih zadruga. Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1951. 80 p (Gospodarska knjiznica, 25) [Immediate tasks of general agricultural cooperatives]

JEVTIC, BORKO M. Materijal za proucavanje privrednog sistema FNRJ; Grupisanje materijala izvrseno prema predavanjima Borka Jevtica, odrzanim na visem finansiskom tecaju u skolskoj 1950/51 [Beograd] 1951. 223 p. [Material for research on the Yugoslav economic system; material classified on the basis of lectures at the advanced financial course in the 1950/51 school year tables]

JEVTIC, BORKO M. Materijal za proucavanje privrednog sistema FNRJ, grupisanje materijala izvrseno prema predavanjima Borka Jevtica, odrzanim na visem finansiskom tecaju u skolskoj 1950/51. [Slavonski Brod] 1951. 118 p. [Sources for the study of the economic system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, compiled from lectures by Borko Jevtic delivered at the advanced course on finance in the school year 1950/51]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Problemi nase socijalisticke izgradnje. Beograd, Kultura, 1954 428 p [Problems of building our socialism. Vol. 1 Building of the state and economic system]

KATALOG SAJMOVA FNRJ, 1953-1954 1. izd Zagreb, 1953 304 p [Catalog of fairs of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, 1953-1954 1st ed illus , fold map, graphs, tables]

KHACHATUROV, TIGRAN SERGEEVICH. Osnovi ekonomike zeleznickog transporta [Preveli s ruskog Dura Vujacic dr.] Subotica, Izdavacko-Stamparsko preduzece Ministarstva Zeleznica, 1950 (Prirucna biblioteka Ministarstva zeleznica, knj 51) [Basic economics of railroad traffic Vol 1 footnotes, graphs, tables]

KOGOVSEK, MAKSO. Nase propagandno-agitacijsko delo Ljubljana [Sindikalna zalozba "Delavske enotnosti"] 1950 65 p (Sindikalna knjizica, stev 3) [Our propaganda-agitation work]

LEONHARD, WOLFGANG. Videz in resnica v Sovjetski zvezi Ljubljana [Slovenski poroevalec] 152 191 p [Appearance and truth in the Soviet Union Tr. from the German illus]

LJUDSKA MLADINA SLOVENIJE. Centralni komitet Od Doboja do Banjaluke; mladinska proga 1951. Ljubljana, 1951. 66 p [From Doboj to Banja Luka, youth's railroad track in 1951 illus , port., map]

MASLESA, VESELIN. Dela Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954 [Works Vol 1 port , facsim]

MIJIC, DORDE. Finansiski plan preduzeca Beograd, Rad, 1951. 43 p. [A financial plan for enterprises tables]

MILIC, RADOVAN. Ekonomika FNRJ, privredni sistem FNRJ Stenografske beleske sa predavanja na Novinarskoj diplomatskoj visokoj skoli 170 p. [Economics of Yugoslavia the economic system, stenographic notes of courses delivered in the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy. bibl., tables]

MINERS' INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION. Medunarodne veze; sindikati medunarodne federacije radnika. Beograd, Centralni odbor Sindikata rudarskih radnika, 1954 40 p [International relations, member organizations of the International Federation of Miners]

MOSTAR, YUGOSLAVIA Telefonski imenik grada Mostara Izmjena i dopuna za 1952 g. Mostar, Izd. Sindikalne podruznice PTT sluzbenika i radnika [1952] 30 p. [Telephone directory of the city of Mostar, changes and supplements for the year 1952]

NA STRAZI SOCIJALIZMA [V Ljubljani, 1949] 15 p. [On guard for socialism illus , port , diagrs.]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Spisak vrsta robe i osnovnih koeficijenata za obracun razlike u cenama po uvozu i izvozu za 1954 god Beograd, 1954. 64 p [List of commodities and coefficients for computing price differences in export and import for the year 1954 chiefly tables]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Uputstvo o isticanju kupona sa potrosackih karata radnicima, sluzbenicima i clanovima njihove obitelji u slucaju neopravdanog izostanka sa posla (Sl. list FNRJ broj 60/49) [Zagreb] 15 p [Instructions on detaching ration-card coupons of laborers, civil employees, and members of their families in the case of unexcused absence from work]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ, Glavna centrala. Plan racuna 5. izd Cirkular br. 305/16 od 14 dec. 1953 g. Beograd, 1953. 54 p. [Accounting plan 5th ed]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ, Glavna centrala Uputstvo za tehniku rada po zajmovima za investicije, cirkular br. 292/36-1-24-6 od 28 jula 1954 god. Beograd, 1954. 40 p [Directives for technical work in investment credits; circular No 292/36-1-24-6 of July 28, 1954. forms, tables]

NOVI EKONOMSKI ZAKONI I ULOGA SINDIKATA; namenjeno, u prvom redu, kao pomoc sindikalnim aktivistima za tumacenje, diskutovanje i sprovodenje novog plansko-finansiskog i platnog sistema. [Beograd, Rad, 1952] 20 p [New economic legislation and the role of labor syndicates]

NOVI SAD, Yugoslavia. Sajam. Katalog [Novi Sad] 1953. 1 v. (unpaged) [Catalog of the Agricultural and Industrial Fair held at Novi Sad, October 4-11, 1953]

PLANIRANJE GOTOVINE. Ljubljana [Financni zbornik] 1950. 117 p (Zbornik financnih prirocnikov, stev 9) [Cash planning. tables]

POPOVIC, NENAD D. Planiranje narodne privrede FNRJ; po predavanjima [odrzanim u letnjem semestru 1948/49 skolske godine na Ekonomskom fakultetu u Beogradu] Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1950 137 p [Planning of the Yugoslav national economy, based on lectures at the Economic Faculty in Belgrade in the summer semester of the academic year 1948/49]

PREDOVIC. Knjigovodstvo u trgovini, prirucnik Zagreb [Zadruzna stampa] 1954 109 p [Bookkeeping in commerce, a manual tables]

PROPISI O MEDUSOBNOM PLACANJU U PRIVREDI SA SPISKOM VJESTAKA ZA NARODNU REPUBLIKU HRVATSKU. Zagreb, 1954 184 p [Provisions on payments between economic enterprises Also, List of assessors of the People's Republic of Croatia footnotes, index]

PUTNIKOV VOZNI RED "EKSPRES". VELJA OD 23 MAJA 1954 DO 21 MAJA 1955 Ljubljana, Izd. "Putnik" Slovenija, 1954 99 p [Timetable for railroad, bus, and maritime transportation effective May 23, 1954, to May 21, 1955, issued by the Putnik Travel Bureau]

RACIC, DURO. Novac predavanja Dure Racica na Ekonomskom fakultetu u Zagrebu, naukovne godine 1951-1952, skripta Zagreb, 1952 140 p [Money, lectures at the Economic Faculty in Zagreb in the academic year 1951/52. bibl]

RADOVLJICA, SLOVENIA Okrajni ljudski odbor. O gospodarskem polozaju v okraju Radovljica Porocilo podpredsed OLO in predsednika Sveta za gospodarstvo OLO Radovljica Danila Bracica na Skupni seji odbornikov obeh zborov dne 22 9 1953 Radovljica, 1953 41 p [Economic situation in the district of Radovljica, report by Danilo Bracic, Vice-President of the District People's Committee and President of its Economic Council, to the joint session of members of both councils, September 22, 1953 tables]

RAZLEG, IVAN. Privredno dopisivanje za ekonomske srednje skole Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1953 126p [Correspondence for economic secondary schools]

RED VOZNJE ZA ZELEZNICKI, PARABRODSKI, VAZDUSNI I AUTOBUSKI SAOBRACAJ. Beograd, Jugoslovenske zeleznice, 1951-52 2 v. [Timetables for railroad, steamship, air, and bus lines effective May 20, 1951-May 17, 1952, and May 18, 1952-May 16, 1953]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. Centralni komitet. "Oslobodenje" od 2 XII 1944 do 12 IV 1945. Sarajevo [Izd. Istorijsko odjeljenje Centralnog komiteta Komunisticke partije Bosne i Hercegovine] 1950 525 p (Arhiv Komunisticke partije Bosne i Hercegovine, tom 1, knj 2) [Oslobodenje from December 2, 1944, to April 12, 1945, reprints of issues of the organ of the National Liberation Front in Bosnia and Hercegovina illus , facsims , index]

SAVEZ PIONIRA NR HRVATSKE. Pravilnik Saveza pionira [Zagreb, 1952] 25 p [Statutes of the Union of Pioneers of Croatia]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni odbor Istina o Jugoslovenskim sindikatima; odgovor Centralnog veca Saveza sindikata Jugoslavije na "Izvestaj o Jugoslaviji", koji je generalni sekretar J H Oldenbruk podneo Izvrsnom odboru Medunarodne konfederacije slobodnih sindikata na zasedanju u Berlinu, 26-27 juna 1952 godine Beograd, Rad, 1952 100 p. [The truth about Yugoslav labor syndicates; answer of the Central Committee of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates to the "Report on Yugoslavia" submitted to the Executive Committee of the International Federation of Free Trade Unions at its session in Berlin, June 26-27, 1952, by its Secretary General, J. H Oldenbruk]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni odbor. Odluke Centralnog odbora SSJ, o financijskom poslovanju sindikalnih organa [Karlovac] 1950 23 p [Ruling of the Central Committee of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia on financial management of their organs]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni odbor. Program ekonomskog obrazovanja radnika. [Split, 1950] 42 p. [Program for education of workers in economics. bibl]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni odbor Uputstva za financijsko poslovanje sindikalnih organizacija [Zagreb] Glas rada [1951] 32 p [Directives for financial management in labor syndicate locals. forms, tables]

SAVEZNO PODUZECE ZA SAOBRACAJ "BELJE", Beli Manastir. Tarifa za prevoz putnika, prtljaga, kolskih i dencanih posiljka zeljeznicom, tarifa za prevoz robe motornim vozilima (kamionima) Osijek, Stampa Gradsko graficko poduzece [1950] 40 p. [Tariff for railroad transportation of passengers, baggage, separate articles, and goods by the carload, tariff for transportation of goods by motor vehicles (trucks) tables]

SERBIA. (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Regoni N. R Srbije Beograd 1954 43 p. (Its Serija B, sv. 9) [Statistical regions of Serbia French summary maps, tables]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Rezultati ankete o stanju komunalnih fondova i sluzbi u 97 mesta na teritoriji N R Srbije. Stanje 31-XII-1952 godine. Beograd, 1954. 37 p. (Its Seria B, sv. 10) [Results of an inquiry into the state of communal funds and utilities in 97 localities of Serbia, December 31, 1952, chiefly tables]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statisticki godisnjak N. R. Srbije za 1951 god. [Beograd, 1952] 353 p. [Statistical yearbook of Serbia for the year 1951 issued by the Statistical Office. maps, graphs, chiefly tables]

SERDAR, VLADIMIR. Uvod u demografsku statistiku, prema predavanjima, koja je odrzao skol. god. 1949/50. Zagreb, Sveucilisna litografija, 1950. 87 p. [Introduction to demographic statistics, based on a lecture delivered in the academic year 1949/50. bibl., graphs, tables]

SINDIKAT RADNIKA I SLUZBENIKA TRGOVINSKIH PREDUZECA JUGOSLAVIJE. Izvestaj o radu i finansijski izvestaj za III kongres Sindikata radnika i sluzbenika trgovinskih preduzeca Jugoslavije. Beograd [1952] 53 p. [Report on activities and financial management to the 3d Congress of Workmen and Other Employees of the Commercial Enterprises of Yugoslavia]

SINDIKAT RADNIKA I SLUZBENIKA UGOSTITELJSKE I TURISTICKE PRIVREDE JUGOSLAVIJE. Statut. [Beograd, 1952] 31 p. [Statute and resolutions of the Trade-Union of Manual Workers and Service Personnel in the Yugoslav Hotel and Tourist Trade]

SINDIKAT RADNIKA KULTURNO-UMETNICKIH USTANOVA JUGOSLAVIJE. Osnivacki kongres, Zagreb, 1 aprila 1951. Beograd, Rad, 1951. 53 p. [Constituent Congress of the Labor Syndicate of Workers of the Cultural and Artistic Institute of Yugoslavia, Zagreb, April 1, 1951]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Drzavni proracun Ljudske republike Slovenije za leto 1951. [Ljubljana, Predsidium Ljudske skupscine LRS, 1950] 328 p. [Budget of Slovenia for the year 1951. tables]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za finance. Zacasni program posebnega dela strokovnih izpitov za uslubence finance stroke. Ljubljana, Financni zbornik, 1950. 23 p. [Provisional program of the special part of professional examinations for civil servants in public finance administrations]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo. Tablice za izracunavanje delovnih dni v kmeckih delovnih zadrugah. Ljubljana, 1950. 56 p. [Tables for computing workday units on collective farms]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Obrtna zbornica. Ucni nacrti za prakticno delo vajencev v obrtnih obratih in programi za pomocniske in mojstrske izpite stroke predelovanja papirja, graficne, kemijske zivilske, uslugnostne, in druge obrtne delavnosti. Ljubljana, 1953. 80 p. [Programs for practical work of handicraft apprentices and programs of examinations for journeymen and masters in the paper, printing, chemical, food, hotel trades, and other crafts]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Predlog druzbenega plana Ljudske republike Slovenije za leto 1952 z dokumentacijo. Ljubljana, 1952. 1 v. (unpaged) [Draft of the community plan of the People's Republic of Slovenia for 1952, with documentation]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Urad za cene. Cenik nizjih enotnih cen za industrijske izdelke z veljavnostjo na ozemlju LRS. Ljubljana, 1950. 202 p. [List of lower uniform prices of industrial products effective in the territory of Slovenia]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco. Gospodarska struktura prebivalstva po predhodnih rezultatih popisa prebivalstva z dne 31. marca 1953. Ljubljana, 1954. 15 p. [Economic structure of the population according to preliminary results of the population census of March 31, 1953. tables]

SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija juznih brodogradilista. Privredni plan. Split [1951] 30 p. [Economic plan]

SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA. Trgovinska komora. Zapisnik o sastanku delegata medukomornog luckog odbora odrzanom u Splitu na dan 15, 16 i 18 listopada 1953 u prostorijama drustvenog kluba poduzeca "Luka i skladista" Split, a u vezi sa decentralizacijom trgovacke mornarice FNRJ. [Split] 1953. 33 p. [Protocol of the meeting of delegates of the Interchamber Harbor Committee held October 15, 16, and 18, 1953, at the Clubhouse of the Luka i skladista Company in Split in connection with the decentralization of the Merchant Marine of Yugoslavia. tables]

STANKOVIC, MILAN. Uspomene iz socijalistickog pokreta 1893-1914. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 41 p. [Recollections of the socialist movement, 1893-1914]

STOJANOVIC, RADMILA. Poljoprivreda u socijalizmu. Beograd, Rad, 1954. 71 p. (Popularna biblioteka politicke ekonomije, 24) [Agriculture in socialism]

STOJSAVLJEVIC, BOGDAN. Seljastvo Jugoslavije, 1918-1941. Zagreb [Zadruzna stampa] 1952. 148 p. [The peasantry of Yugoslavia, 1918-1941. maps, bibl., graphs, tables]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia. Ekspozei o budzetu FNRJ za 1951 godinu. Josip Broz-Tito [et al.] Beograd] Borba, 1951. 76 p. [Statements on the budget of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for the year 1951]

TURIST, Belgrade. Privredni adresar grada Zagreba. [Sloz'o i izdao: Franjo-Braco Landikusic.] Zagreb, 1951. 128 p. [Economic directory of the city of Zagreb]

UVALIC, RADIVOJ. Uvod u politicku ekonomiju prelaznog perioda od kapitalizma u komunizam, po predavanjima na ekonomskom fakultetu u Beogradu u skolskoj 1951/52 god. Beograd [Izd. Udruzenja studenata ekonomiskom fakulteta] 1953. 103 p. [Introduction to the political economy of the period of transition from capitalism to communism, lectures at the Economic Faculty in Belgrade in the academic year 1951/52]

VAJNER, ZDENKO. Komercijalno poslovanje. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod [1953] 251 p. [Commercial operation. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

VESELINOVIC, VIDOJE Z. Privredna matematika. Beograd, Naucna knjiga. [Economic mathematics. Vol. 2. bibl., tables]

VUCO, NIKOLA. Raspadanje esnafa u Srbiji. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1954. 478 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 222. Istoriski institut, knj. 5) [Decline of guilds in Serbia. Vol. 1. French summary. diagr., index, tables]

VUKOVIC, MILOS. Kako se vrse placanja u nasoj privredi. Beograd, Rad, 1951. 40 p. [The pay system in our economy]

YUGOSLAVIA. Centralna komisija za razradu privrednog sistema. Nacrti uredaba o privrednom sistemu FNRJ, materijali za diskusiju. Beograd, Izd. "Ekonomske politike", 1953. 3 v. [Decrees on the economic system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, materials for discussion. Vols. 1-3]

YUGOSLAVIA. Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod. Direkcija za NR Bosnu i Hercegovinu. Kalendar 1953. Sarajevo, 1952. 62 p. [Calendar, 1953, issued by the Direction for Bosnia and Hercegovina, Federal Insurance Institute]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Daljinar za prevoz robe. Vazi od god. U Subotici, Stamparsko preduzece JZ, 1953. v. 2, pt. 3. [List of distances for transportation of goods. Vol. 2, Pt. 3. chiefly tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Spisak relacija za kuponske vozne isprave. Vazi od 1 marta 1953 god. Dodatak br. 1. Vazi od 1 juna 1953. [Subotica, 1953] 37-42 p. [Supplement No. 1, effective June 1, 1953, to the list of distances for establishing books of tickets, effective March 1, 1953, issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Tarifa prevoza putnika, prtljaga i ekspresne robe na prugama Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Subotica, 1953. 2 v. [Tariff for the transport of travelers, baggage, and express goods on Yugoslav railroads effective May 1, 1953. Vol. 1. Provisions for transportation. Vol. 2. Transportation fares]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija na zeleznicite Skopje. Vozen red i saobracajno napatstvo za linijata 42, 43, 44. Skopje, 1952. [Railroad timetable and directions for divisions 42-44 effective May 18, 1952, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Skopje]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Karlovac. Vozni red. Karlovac, 1951. 3 v. [Railroad timetables for divisions 13, 14, 14a, effective May 20, 1951, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Karlovac]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Karlovac. Vozni red 14a. Zagreb, 1950. 22 p. [Railroad timetable for division 14a effective May 14, 1950, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Karlovac]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Sarajevo. Red voznje. Sarajevo, 1954. 10 v. [Railroad timetables issued by the Direction of Railroads in Sarajevo for divisions 51, 52/53, effective May 18, 1952, for divisions 60-61, 62/63, 64-66, 67/68, 69, effective May 23, 1954]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalno direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Sarajevo. Saobracajno-transportno uputstvo uz red voznje, vazi od 23 maja 1954. Sarajevo, Jugoslavenske zeljeznice, 1954. 64 p. [Transportation guide to the railroad timetable for personnel effective May 23, 1954, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Sarajevo]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Sarajevo. Saobracajno uputstvo uz red voznje, vazi od 18 maja 1952. Sarajevo, 1952. 55 p. [Transportation guide to the railroad timetable for personnel effective May 18, 1952, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Sarajevo]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Sarajevo i Jajce. Red voznje 56. Sarajevo, 1951. 43 p. [Railroad timetable for division 56 effective May 20, 1951, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Sarajevo and Jajce]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Vinkovci. Vozni red 18. Osijek, 1950. 44 p. [Railroad timetable for division 18 effective May 14, 1950, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Vinkovci]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Vinkovci. Vozni red. Vinkovci, 1951. 3 v. [Railroad timetables for divisions 16a, 18, 20, effective May 20, 1951, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Vinkovci]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Zagreb. Saobracajno upute uz vozni red 1953-1954. god. [Zagreb, 1953] 149 p. [Transportation guide to the railroad timetable for personnel for 1953-1954 issued by the Direction of Railroads in Zagreb]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Zagreb. Saobracajno-transportno uputstvo uz vozni red 1954-1955 god. Zagreb, 1954. 122 p. [Transportation information to be used with the railroad timetable for 1954-1955, effective May 23, 1954, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Zagreb]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Zagreb. Vozni red. Zagreb, 1951-52. 8 v. [Railroad timetables for divisions 15, 17, effective May 20, 1951, for divisions 11, 12, 16a, 17-19, effective May 18, 1952; for division 16 effective May 20, 1951, issued jointly by the Railroad Directions in Zagreb and Vinkovci]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Zagreb. Vozni red. Zagreb, 1954. 10 v. [Railroad timetables issued by the Direction of Railroads in Zagreb for divisions 11/12, 13, 15-17, 19, effective May 14, 1950; for division 19, effective May 25, 1951, for divisions 13-14, 14a, 15-16, effective May 18, 1952, for divisions 33/34, 35, 38, 40, effective May 23, 1954]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Zagreb, Vinkovci i Karlovac. Saobracajne upute uz vozni red; vrijedi od 14. svibnja 1950. Zagreb, 1950. 77 p. [Transportation guide to the railroad timetable for personnel effective May 14, 1950, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Zagreb, Vinkovici, and Karlovac]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Spisak zeleznickog sitnog inventara. Beograd, Stamparsko preduzece JZ u Subotici, 1953. 123 p. [Inventory of railroad supplies. chiefly tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona. Statistika PTT za 1952 god. Beograd, 1953. 130 p. [Statistics for the year 1952 issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. illus., map, chiefly tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna drzavna arbitraza. Propisi o radu arbitraznih vijestaka i popis vijestaka za Narodnu Republiku Hrvatsku za 1952 godinu. Zagreb [Izd. Narodnih novina] 1952. 120 p. [Rules of procedure for arbitration experts and a list of arbitration experts for Croatia in 1952]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Nove tarife o taksama; tarifa zakona o taksama i tarifa o sudskim taksama. 2. izmenjeno i dopunjeno izd. [Prired'o Bozidar Dinic. Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1952. 120 p. [New rates in service and license fees, rates established by the Taxation Law and the rate of court fees. footnotes]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o platama radnika i sluzbenika zeleznickih transportnih preduzeca. Beograd, 1954. 104 p. [Decree on the salaries of manual and clerical workers of railroad transportation enterprises]

313199 O - 55 - 9

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. Medunarodna paketska tarifa, vazi od 1 Aprila 1951 godine. Beograd, 1951. 79 p. [International parcel rates effective as of April 1, 1951]
CLU. No in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. Plan prevoza poste za 1952/53 godinu. Beograd, Glavna direkcija posta [1952] 312 p. [Postal transportation plan for 1952/53 issued by the Ministry of Posts. fold. map, chiefly tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. Privremeni raspored poslova u grupe u tehnickoj struci elektroveza 1950. 10 p. [Temporary job descriptions by groups for technical telephone and telegraph vocations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. Uputstvo (usmeritvac) za rasporedivanje i usmeravanje pismonosnih posiljaka. Beograd, 1950. 192 p. [Instructions for the sorting and delivery of mail, a guide chiefly index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. Uputstvo za vrsenje unutrasnje pismonosne sluzbe, UPS-1. [Beograd] 1950. 200 p. [Instructions on the functioning of domestic mail service, form UPS-1]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo trgovine i snabdevanja. Faktori za formiranje cena u proizvodnji za artikle siroke potrosnje u slobodnoj prodaji. Beograd, 1951. 22 p. [Factors in the fixing of prices in the production of commodities for mass consumption in free trade chiefly tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo zeleznica. Zvanicni red voznje, vazi od 20-V-1951. Belgrade, 1951. 248 p. [Official timetable effective May 20, 1951, issued by the Ministry of Railroads]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo zeleznica. Zvanicni red voznje, vazi od 18-V-1952 godine. Beograd, 1952. 292 p. [Official timetable effective May 18, 1952, issued by the Ministry of Railroads. fold. maps]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju. Uputstvo o organizaciji i sistem evidencije u rudarstvu (Tabelarni dodatak). Beograd, 1951. 1 v. (unpaged) (Zbornk uputstava i propisa, 8) [Instructions on the organization and system of statistical control in mining, a supplement containing forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezna Narodna Skupstina. Redovno zasedanje. Drugo redovno zasjedanje Narodne skupstine FNRJ, od 27. do 29. XII 1950. [Zagreb] Komisija za agitaciju i propagandu Glavnog odbora Narodnog fronta Hrvatske, 1951. 80 p. [Second Regular Session of the People's Assembly of Yugoslavia, December 27-29, 1950]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezna trgovinska komora. Yugoslavia export-import, katalog. Beograd, 1953. 239 p. [In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Napuststvo za popolnuvanje na pomosniot list, obr. PS 16 (Popis na naseleniot na 31 mart 1953). Beograd, 1953. 20 p. [Directions for completing supplementary form PS 16 for the population census of March 31, 1953]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Popis drumskih motornih vozila i prikolica, Mart-april 1954. Beograd, 1954. 28 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 34) [Census of highway motor vehicles and trailers, March-April 1954]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistika spoljne trgovine FNR Jugoslavije za 1953 godinu. Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR Yugoslavia, year 1953. Beograd, 1954. 259 p. [In English and Serbo-Croatian. Indexes, chiefly tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Uputstva za izvrsenje ankete o broju stoke na dan 15 januara 1954 god. Beograd, 1953. 27 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 28) [Instructions for conducting the inquiry on the number of livestock on January 15, 1954. forms, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Uputstva za polugodisnji izvestaj o zaposlenom osoblju, metod i nacin sprovodenja. Beograd, 1954. 43 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 39) [Directives for a semiannual report on employed persons, method and manner of proceedure. forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Treaties, etc., 1945- . Razmena pisama od 19 maja 1952 godine kojima je produzeno trajanje vaznosti Trgovinskog sporazuma izmedu FNRJ i Norveske od 30 avgusta 1946 godine i Sporazuma izmedu FNRJ i Norveske od 30 avgusta 1946 godine i Sporazuma o placanju od istog dana za period od 1 maja 1952 do 30 aprila 1953 godine. [Beograd, Ministarstvo inostranih poslova] 1952. 7 p. (Its Medunarodni ugovori 1952, sv. br. 19) [Exchange of letters of May 19, 1952, by which the duration of the validity of the Commercial Agreement between Yugoslavia and Norway of August 30, 1946, and the Agreement on Payments of the same date is prolonged for the period from May 1, 1952, to April 30, 1953. In French and Serbo-Croatian]

YUGOSLAVIA. Zeleznisko transportno podjetje Ljubljana. Vozni red. Ljubljana, 1951-52. 3v. [Railroad timetables issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana for divisions 2, 6, effective May 20, 1951, for division 2 effective May 18, 1952]

YUGOSLAVIA. Zeleznisko transportno podjetje Ljubljana. Vozni red. Ljubljana, 1953. 1 v. [Railroad timetables issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana for divisions 1, 2, 3/4, 5, 6, 7/8, effective May 14, 1950; for divisions 1, 3/4, 5, 6, 7/8, effective May 18, 1952, for divisions 50, 51, 52/53, effective May 17, 1953, for division 50, effective May 23, 1954]

ZAGREB. Trgovinska komora. Prirucnik za izradu pravila, tarifnih pravilnika i ugovora trgovinskih i ugostiteljskih poduzeca i radnji. [Zagreb, 1954] 64 p. [Manual on drawing *up bylaws, wage rates*, and contracts for commercial and hotel enterprises and retail stores. forms]

ZEMUN, YUGOSLAVIA. Narodni odbor. Godisnji budzet za 1951 godinu. [Zemun, 1951] 45 p. [Budget of Zemun for the year 1951 chiefly tables]

ZIHERL, BORIS. Dijalekticki i istoriski materijalizam, stenografske beleske. 2 izd. Beograd, Rad, 1952. 538 p. (Biblioteka prosvetnih radnika Jugoslavije, 13) [Dialectical and historical materialism, stenographic notes. 2d ed. Vols. 1-2. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. *Monthly*]
Recurrent feature: Short items

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 4-6, 7/8, 9-11; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-Nov. 1954.
Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics. Monthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, Oct.-Nov. 1952.

EKONOMSKI BILTEN. see EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK

EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK. (Jugoslovenska trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Economic bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. Title varies. Ekonomski bilten. Daily]
Recurrent features: Exchange rates, Foreign stock exchanges.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-220, Apr.-Dec. 1951. (Ekonomski bilten)

LOKOMOTIVA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the history of railroads, Throughout the world by railroad

Vol. 4, nos. 6-10, Aug.-Oct. 1953.

MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE. (Zavod za statistiko in evidenco LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1954.
Development of settlements in the territory of the city of Celje and neighboring communities, 1869-1953. p. 383.
Survey of the development of telephony in the People's Republic of Slovenia. p. 389.
Handicraft enterprises and employed personnel according to professional groups and ownership sectors, status as of December 31, 1953. p. 392.
Census of general agricultural cooperatives. p. 393.
Consumption of domestic and imported wine in Slovenia in 1953. p. 397.
Possibilities of self-sufficiency in grain and potatoes in Slovenia according to districts and municipalities. p. 399.
Prices of some of the more important catering services according to months and categories in 1954 and compared with 1953. p. 403.
Popular universities in 1953. p. 405.
Chess organizations in Slovenia in 1953. p. 406.
Persons under the guardianship of the state. p. 407.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Deaf-mutes in Slovenia. p. 591.
Contagious diseases in the first half of 1954. p. 594.
Excerpt from results of the inquiry into annual leave in 1953. p. 595.
Production of sporting goods. p. 598.
Beer brewing in Slovenia. p. 600.
Acreage of categories of soil and sown fields in Slovenia in 1954. p. 604.
Production of early grain and colza in 1953 and 1954. p. 606.
Production of early fruit in 1954. p. 606.
Popular cultural societies in 1953. p. 609.
The Partizan Sports Society as of December 31, 1953. p. 611.

Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Problems and opinions of our enterprises, from our enterprises, from practice, Commentaries and notes, and answers

Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954
N. P. Calculation and distribution of the [illegible] enterprises, new tasks of special [illegible] p. 1
Increase of short-term credits, [illegible] survey of branches. p. 5
Cetkovic, D. Do legal interest rates [illegible] ment for a debtor and, if no, to what [illegible]
Rajilic, D. Economic consequences of [illegible] p. 9
Filipovic, B. Urging changes in [illegible] statistics. p. 11
Tanasijevic, A. Problem of jurisdiction [illegible] method of agencies. p. 17.
R-P. More on the carrying out of [illegible] banks. p. 19.
D. B. Loan advances. p. 21
O. [illegible] Financing supervised investments. p. 23

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1954
H. Concentration of work and formation of [illegible] centers. p. 1
DIB. Effect of new financial measures [illegible] of credit in 1954. p. 3
Lj. L. Problem of the Management [illegible] National Bank in areas with many [illegible]
R. F. New powers of the National Bank [illegible] foreign exchange. p. 7
Bikovic, I. Using working capital in [illegible] p. 8.
Kesanski, N. Review of two new publications. p. 12.
D. R. Mechanization of work in banks. [illegible] p. 13.
Dordevic, C. Carelessness in the mail [illegible] banks. p. 14

PTT, STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS. [illegible] (Sindikat sluzbenika i radnika [illegible] fona Jugoslavije). Beograd. [Journal of the Syndicate of Yugoslav Postal, [illegible] phone Employees. Monthly]
Recurrent features: PTT work [illegible] PTT trade-unions, International [illegible] news, Lectures of the life of our [illegible] talks, Questions and answers

Vol. 6, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954
Role of labor syndicates under the [illegible] management. p. 3
Pantelic, P. First Session of the [illegible] tee of the General Direction of [illegible] and Telephones. p. 3
Clair, G. Violation of democracy [illegible] p. 7
Kolac, Z. Our telephone girls [illegible]
Parkov, J. Wrong decision by the [illegible] in Ohrid. p. 9
S. V. Work in collecting data on the [illegible] opment of postal service in Yu[illegible] necessity of its reorganization. p. 11
Simic, S. Use of ultrashort waves [illegible] tant telecommunication. p. 12
Kaludjerovic, N. Urging more care [illegible] by telegraph. p. 16
Kokotovic, M. Illogical applications [illegible] p. 17
Zastavnikovic, C. More on [illegible]

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1954
Bozicevic, J. Labor syndicates, [illegible] governing organizations. p. 2
Zabec, I. Comrade Tito visits [illegible] postmen at Visic. p. 3.
To everyone according to his work [illegible] principle of rewards requires [illegible] wages, plenary session of the [illegible] cate of Bosnia and Herzegovina [illegible]
Cvjetkovic, M. Sixty years of [illegible] Montenegro. p. 7
Pust, T. Improvement in the quality [illegible] press. p. 7.
V. S. Postal Week and PTT propaganda [illegible]
S. D. Loophole in regulations [illegible] p. 9.
Mihelic, M. Role of the PTT [illegible] tracts by means of telephone, [illegible] primer. p. 10
Dokovic, D. Urging a prompt [illegible] credit problem. p. 12
Jankovic, V. Some problems [illegible] business accounting in the [illegible]
Port charges for returned [illegible]
S. V. Political agitation in [illegible] postal service in Zagreb [illegible] honored. p. 18

Vol 6, no 10, Oct 1954
Pantelic, P Second Session of the Executive Committee of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones p 2
Javornik, I Importance of the renewal of postal-passenger transportation p 6
Sojic, S New regulations on rural mail carriers p 8
Jakic, V Directives on compiling statistics in the Yugoslav PTT p 10
Berkovic, M New edition of directives on the functioning of the domestic PTT service p 12
Micic, M "How Postage Stamps Originated," a completely incorrect article p 13
T S Control of postal revenue by reweighing parcels p 14
Tubinovic, D Commemorative postage stamps issued on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the First Serbian Insurrection p 15
Radovanovic, M Some details from the history of the post-office buck horn. p 15
A Z Mailboxes once and now p 17
Jakic, M Sending ordinary mail, a basic mutual bond among people p 18
Zagar, A Workers' councils, executive committees, and managers of basic units and their relationships toward branches of the labor syndicate p 19

PRIVREDNI PREGLED Beograd [Publication on economy Biweekly]
Recurrent features New economic regulations, Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice, Prices at home and abroad
Vol. 3, no. 301, Dec. 1953.
Vol. 4, nos. 302-308, 308-326, 330-335, Jan.-May 1954.
Vol 5, nos. 396-404, Jan. 1955.

RAD (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Beograd [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement, Statistical data, Bibliography
Vol. 10, no. 4, Feb. 1955.

ROBNI PROMET (Trgovinska komora NRH) Zagreb [Publication on domestic and foreign trade, hotel and tourist trade issued by the Croatian Chamber of Commerce Superseden Nasa trgovina. Monthly]
Recurrent features From the foreign press, Trade-union news, News and information, Notes, New laws, Little lexicon
Vol. 1, nos. 4-6, 7/8, 9-10, 11/12, Apr.-Nov. 1952.

STATISTICAR (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office Monthly]
Recurrent features. Statistical news in brief, Book reviews
No 25, June 1954
Yukadinovic, M. Estimating areas under cultivation p 1.
Stanic, S What are the transportation needs of companies? p 2
Stankovic, Z. Urging a solution for highway traffic statistics. p. 2
Jovanovic, M. Incongruity of statistical data p. 3
Jovanovic, M Some problems of agricultural statistics. p 3
Savic, Lj Statistics of agricultural holdings in social ownership p 3
Milanovic, P. Some remarks on the January livestock census. p. 4.
Zafirofski, G The article "Good Mathematician"; a review p. 4
Majstorovic, P. Problems of labor statistics. p 5
F.O. From the trade-union life of employees of the Statistical Office of Croatia p. 5
Kosovic, M Statistical Office of Visegrad takes important local censuses p 6.
Puljic, V. "No Changes Are Permitted"; a review of an article p 6.
First number of the periodical Statisticka revija for 1954. p. 7
Very useful new machine p 7
Apostolov, K Meeting of chiefs of district statistical offices of Macedonia p 8

No. 26, June 1954.
Dabic, M. Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ 1954 (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia, 1954), a review. p. 1.
Juranic, K. Statistical services of industrial enterprises p 2
Rorco, F. Contribution to the discussion on highway traffic statistics. p. 2.
Ivanovic, M. Collecting data on the auditing of final accounts for 1952 and on budgets for 1954. p. 3.
B P. Semiannual report on employed persons. p. 3.
Valkovic, J Lack of understanding of the statistical service. p. 4.
Mitrovic, R. Another census in labor statistics p. 5.
Puljic, V. School statistics at the end of the school year p. 5.
Dp Educational system of cadres in the Federal Statistical Office. p 6.
V K. Conference of district and town chiefs of statistical offices in Bosnia and Hercegovina p 7.
Milanovic, P A good example in raising the level of a district statistical cadre p 7.
Fahirbegovic, A Education of registrars p 7.
Zarkovic, S Random sampling. p 8
Sentic, M. Probabilities in statistical analysis, meaning and importance of formulas p 8

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju INDEKS, MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Beograd [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office Includes supplements English Annex and Annexe Francaise, English and French translations of texts and terms Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

ZADRUZNI GLASNIK (Glavni zadruzni savez FNRJ Beograd [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia Monthly]
Recurrent feature. Questions and answers
Vol. 2, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1953
Vol. 3, nos. 1-5, 6/7, 8, 9/10, Jan.-Oct. 1954.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BRKIC, ZVONKO. O politickom radu partijskih organizacija u novim uvjetima, referat odrzan na IX prosirenom plenmu CK KPH [Zagreb] Naprijed [1950] 30 p [Political work of Party organizations under new conditions, report given to the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Croatian Communist Party]

CELJE, YUGOSLAVIA Okrajni ljudski odbor 4. seja Zbora proizvajalcev. Zapisnik [V Celju, 1953] 20 p [Minutes of the 4th session of the Council of Producers of the District People's Committee of Celje County District]

CESAREC, AUGUST. Kriza stranke prava i nasi "komunari" 1871 Zagreb, Nakl "Skolska knjiga", 1951 64 p (Mala historijska knjiznica, br 1) [Crisis in the Party of Rights and our "Communards" in 1871 footnotes]

CONFERENCE FOR PEACE AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION, Zagreb, 1951 The Zagreb Conference for Peace and International Cooperation, October 24-27, 1951. Provisional Committee of Initiative and Liaison [1951 or 2] 14 p [In English]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sabor. Najvisi organi drzavne vlasti, drzavne uprave i pravosuda Narodne republike Hrvatske, osobni sastav na dan 1 svib 1951. Zagreb, 1951 16 p [The supreme organs of the Legislative, Executive, and Judiciary of the People's Republic of Croatia; lists of officials as of May 1, 1951]

DEMOKRATICNA FRONTA SLOVENCEV V ITALIJI. Spomenica [V Gorici, 1949] 54 p [Memorandum of the Democratic Front of Slovenes in Italy]

DRVAR, YUGOSLAVIA. Narodni odbor sreza drvarskog. Statut. [U Drvaru, 1953] 30 p. [Statute of the People's Committee of Drvar District]

GLOBEVNIK, JOSIP Ljudski odbori, organi ljudske samouprave; pregled razvoja in njihova nova ureditev. Ljubljana [Drustvo pravnikov LRS] 1952. 250 p. [People's committees, organs of the people's autonomy; a survey of their development and their new organization bibl , charts]

KARAIVANOV, IVAN. Spoljna politika Sovjetskog Saveza i Kominterna, predavanje odrzano na Radnickom univerzitetu u Beogradu. Beograd, Rad, 1953 24 p. [Foreign policy of the Soviet Union and the Comintern, lectures at the Workers University in Belgrade]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Ekspoze Edvarda Kardelja o predlogu opsteg Zakona o narodnim odborima na V redovnom zasedanju II saziva Narodne skupstine FNRJ Beograd, Izd. Politike, 1952 24 p. [Report by Edvard Kardelj on the draft of the general law on people's committees at the Fifth Ordinary Session of the Federal People's Assembly, 2d Assembly]

KARDELJ, EDVARD, Vloga in naloge Socialisticne zveze delovnega ljudstva Jugoslavije v borbi za socializem; deklaracija, statut 92 p. [Role and tasks of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia in the fight for socialism; declaration and statute]

KRIZMAN, BOGDAN. O dubrovackoj diplomaciji Zagreb. Nakl. "Skolske knjiga", 1951. 175 p. (Mala historijska knjiznica, br 3) [The diplomacy of the Regusan Republic bibl., footnotes]

LJUBLJANA Ordinances, etc Sklep Zbora proizvajalcev MLO v Ljubljani o določitvi volilnih enot in odločba Mestne volilne komisije v Ljubljani o zborih volivcev [Ljubljana, 1953] 35 p [Decision of the Council of Producers of the People's Committee of the City of Ljubljana on the designation of electoral units, and the decision of the Electoral Commission of the City of Ljubljana on councils of electors]

MONTENEGRO (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupstina Poslovnici Narodne skupstine, Republickog vijeca i Vijeca proizvodaca Narodne skupstine Narodne Republike Crno Gore [Cetinje] 1951 81 p [Rules of procedure of the Montenegrin People's Assembly, the Council of the Republic, and the Council of Producers]

NARODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE, Centralni Komitet Narodna drzava narodnoj omladini, prirucnik omladinskog rukovodioca u agitaciji za izbore narodnih poslanika za narodnu skupstinu FNR [Beograd] 1950 56 p [People's state for people's youth, a manual for youth leaders in the campaign for election of deputies to the Federal People's Assembly]

NARODNI FRONT BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE Statut [Sarajevo, Oslobodenje, 1951] 1 v (unpaged) [Statute of the People's Front of Bosnia and Hercegovina]

NARODNI FRONT HRVATSKE. Pravilnik o izboru organa Narodnog fronta Hrvatske [Zagreb, 1951] 8 p [Regulations on election of administrative officers in the People's Front of Croatia]

NARODNI FRONT HRVATSKE Izvrsni odbor O razvoju i radu Narodnog odbora grada Zagreba [Zagreb, 1952] 72 p [Development and work of the People's Committee of Zagreb tables]

PULA Narodni odbor. Poslovnik gradskog vijeca i vijeca proizvodjaca odnosno Narodnog odbora za rad na posebnim i zajednickim sjedicama [Pula, 1954] 31 p [Rules of procedure of the City Council and Council of Producers or of the People's Committee for work at special and joint sessions]

RAD ZBORA BIRACA U PRIVREDNOJ ORGANIZACIJI NA KOME SE VRSI KANDIDOVANJE ODBORNIKA U VIJECE PROIZVODACA NARODNOG ODBORA SREZA GRADA, OBJASNJENJA I UPUTE Sarajevo, V Maslesa, 1953 20 p [The electoral body of an economic enterprise and procedure for nomination of members of councils of producers of a district or city people's committee; instructions and explanatory notes forms]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE Statut Saveza komunista Jugoslavije, usvojen na VI kongresu KPJ (Saveza komunista Jugoslavije) [Beograd, Kultura, 1953] 43 p [Statute of the Communist League of Yugoslavia, adopted at its 6th Congress]
CS-H Not in DLC

SKEROVIC, NIKOLA P. Zapisnici sednica ministarskog saveta Srbije 1862-1898. Beograd, 1952 537 p. (Serbia. Drzavna arhiva, knj 2) [Records of meetings of the Serbian Cabinets, 1862-1898]
NNC

SLAVONSKI BROD. Narodni odbor. Odluke Narodnog odbora gradske opcine Sl Brod, o upravljanju stanbenim zgradama. Slavonski Brod [Brodski list, 1953] 20 p. [Ordinances of the People's Committee of Slavonski Brod on the management of dwellings. tables]

U.S INFORMATION AGENCY. Amerika bira predsednika; tumacenje svih faza postupka kojim gradani Sjedinjenih Americkih drzava biraju coveka koji ce voditi njihovu zemlju sledece cetiri godine. Beograd [1952] 16 p. [America elects a President, explanation of the procedures by which citizens of the United States elect the man who will lead their country during the next four years illus , maps]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti. Teze za diskusiju o organizaciji i radu narodnih odbora. [Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1951 42 p. [Themes for discussion on the organization and operation of people's committees]

ZBOR ODPOSLANCEV SLOVENSKEGA NARODA, Kocevje, 1943. Zbor odposlancev slovenskega naroda v Kocevju, od 1 do 3 oktobra 1943; dokumenti. [V Ljubljani Uredil Milan Megusar-Borut, 1953] 194 p. [Assembly of deputies of the Slovenian people in Kocevje, October 1-3, 1943; documents illus.]

ZMAGA SOCIALIZMA NAD DRZAVNO-KAPITALISTICNIM BIROKRATIZMOM; govori, clanki in zakoni o novi druzbeni in politicni ureditvi FLRJ. Ljubljana, Slovenski porocevalec, 1953 167 p [Victory of socialism over state-capitalistic bureaucracy, speeches, articles, and laws on the new social and political organization of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. tables]

ZVEZA KOMUNISTOV SLOVENIJE. Material o nekaterih problemih za diskusijo na okrajni konferenci ZK Maribor Maribor, 1954. 93 p [Material on some problems for discussion at the district conference of the Communist League of Maribor tables]

PERIODICALS

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, 5/6, 7-9, Apr.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 2, nos. 10-11, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

CROATIA PRESS Cleveland [In Croatian and English Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 141-144, Sept.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 9, no 146, Feb. 1955.

DOMOVINA (Slovenska demokratska stranka) Napa, Calif [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Party in Exile]
No. 7, Christmas 1954.

FLAKA E VLLAZNIMIT. (Naroden front na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Front of Macedonia in Albanian Bimeekly]
Vol. 10, no. 299, Jan. 1955.

JEDNOTA (Ceskoslovensky svaz v LR Chorvatsku) Daruvar [Issued by the Czechoslovak Federation *in Croatia In Czech. Weekly*]
Recurrent feature. From the life of the Czechoslovak minority
Vol. 6, nos. 1-4, 5/6, 7-16, 17/18-19/20, 21-42, 44-53, Jan.-Dec. 1951.

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana [Publication for peasants issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 1-4, Jan 1955.

KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Yugoslavia Title varies Partiska izgradnja Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Cominform's parties, Bibliography.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, 5/6, Feb.-Dec. 1951. (Partiska izgradnja)
Vol. 4, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Dec. 1952. (Partiska izgradnja)

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (Svet vlade za zakonodajo in izgradnjo ljudske oblasti) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Slovenian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly]
Recurrent features: High Court practice in administrative litigations; Legislative activity of people's committees in practice, Court practice in petty offenses, Daily practice of people's committees, Editor's answers to questions; Review of important laws
Vol. 7, no. 5/6, 1954.
Kardelj, E. The commune and some other problems. p. 233
Brilly, M. Preliminary preparations for execution of the investment program p. 250.
Gabrovsek, L. Community management of schools. p. 261
Klemencic, T. Economic planning and city plans. p. 266.
Leskovic, S. New regulations on land records. p. 273
Miklic, R. Notice of termination of service to employees of people's committees. p. 281.
Smidovnik, J. How shall we record nationalized real property in land registers? p. 288
Svetek, L. Present and future regulation of our health insurance. p. 295.
Drlicelj, F. Collective contracts. p. 312.
Lacunae in new regulations on social insurance of disabled veterans of the National Liberation War. p. 314.

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books and magazines
Vol. 5, nos. 115, 117, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

NASA REC (Srpska zadruga Oslobodenje) Paris [Issued by Oslobodenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile Nine no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Notes and communications
Vol. 8, nos. 61-62, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

PARTISKA IZGRADNJA see KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije)

POBJEDA. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Crne Gore) Cetinje [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro Semiweekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1955.

RADIKAL (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile Monthly]
Recurrent feature Party life
Vol. 4, no. 33/34, Feb.-Mar. 1955

RUSKE SLOVO (Narodni front) Ruski Krestur [Publication for Russines in Vojvodina issued by the People's Front Weekly]
Recurrent features Cultural life, Program of Radio Novi Sad
Vol. 11, nos. 1-1, Jan. 1955.

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA Chicago [Issued by the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union, a group of exiles Monthly]
Dec. 1954.
Jan.-Apr. 1955.

Yugoslavia Narodna skupstina (1946-) BILTEN. Beograd [Official Bulletin of the Federal People's Assembly]
Vol. 1, nos. 3-4, June 1954.

ZA SOCIJALISTICKU JUGOSLAVIJU (Savez jugoslovenskih patriota za oslobodenja naroda Jugoslavije od fasistickog jarma klike Tita-Rankovica i imperijalistickog ropstva) Moskva [Issued by the Association of Yugoslav Patriots for Liberation of Yugoslav Peoples from the Fascist Yoke of the Tito-Rankovic Clique and Imperialist Slavery Weekly]
Recurrent features: From people's democracies, Review of the press, Through the Soviet Union
Nos. 22-23, May-June 1954.

Zagreb SLUZBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA. Zagreb [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb Weekly]
Vol. 8, no. 48/49, Dec. 1954.

7. LAW

ADVOKATSKA KOMORA, Zagreb Advokatska tarifa. (Narodne Novine br. 75/1951). U Zagrebu. 12 p [Fees for lawyers]

ALACEVIC, DUSAN. Nacrt pravila poduzeca s objasnjenjima i uputama na vazece zakonske propise, pravnu praksu, misljenje i stanoviste drzavnih i ostalih organa 1. izd. Zagreb, Informator [1954] 128 p [Draft of rules for enterprises, with commentaries and references to binding statutory laws, judicial practice, opinions, and decisions of state and other authorities. forms, index]

BOSANSKI BROD, YUGOSLAVIA. Ordinances, etc. Odluka o prekrsajima javnog reda i mira i zasiti komunalnih objekata na podrucju gradske opstine Bosanski Brod. Sl. Brod, Tisak "Plamen" [1954] 7 p. [Ordinance on offenses against public order and quiet as well as on the protection of municipal property in the district of the commune of Bosanski Brod]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Constitution. Constitution de la République populaire de Croatie et loi constitutionnelle de la République populaire de Croatie sur les principes de l'organisation sociale et politique et les organes du pouvoir republicains Zagreb, 1953. 80 p. [The Constitution and constitutional law pertaining to the principles of social and political organization and governmental organs of the People's Republic of Croatia. In French]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc Zakon o izborima odbornika narodnih odbora u Narodnoj Republici Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, Izd. Narodnih novina Sluzbenoga lista Narodne Republike Hrvatske, 1950. 16 p [Law on the election of members of people's committees in Croatia]

DIMITRIJEVIC, PAVLE. Pravo za ekonomske srednje skole. Beograd, Vesnik rada, 1949. [Law for economic high schools. II. State-owned economic enterprises, Bases of the financial system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, Legislation on bills of exchange and checks, Labor legislation and laws on civil servants]

KOSOVO I METOHIJA, Serbia (Autonomna oblast) Constitution. Statuti i krahines autonome le Kosove-Metohis Prishtine, 1953. 28 p. [Statute of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. In Albanian]

LJUBLJANA. UNIVERZA. Juridicna fakulteta. Zbornik znanstvenih razprav. 24. letnik. Ljubljana [Zal "Uradni list LRS"] 1954 230 p [Collection of scientific treatises issued by the Faculty of Law of the University of Ljubljana. Vol 24]

NADVORNIK, BRANISLAV. Osnovi drzavnog, privrednog i radnog prava (Drustveno uredenje FNRJ) Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1954 140 p [Fundamentals of state, economic, and labor law social structure of Yugoslavia, a textbook for technical schools]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Novi propisi o ratnim vojnim invalidima sa uputstvima i objasnjenjima Beograd, Izd Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1952. 47 p [New regulations regarding disabled war veterans, with instructions and explanatory notes footnotes]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc Prirucnik za porodicno pravo Zagreb, N[ovinarsko] I[zdavacko] P[oduzece] 1951 185 p [Manual of family law, index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o porezu na fond plata, i propisi za njenu primenu, sa objasnjenjima i tablicama za izracunavanje poreza na fond plata. [Objasnjenja i primere priredio Teodor Tonic; tablice preredili I. Trandafilovic, M Levi i V Kangrga] Beograd, Izd "Arhiva za pravne i drustvene nauke", 1953. 194 p [Decree on taxation of salary funds and regulations on its application, with commentaries and tables for calculating the tax on salary funds]
CU Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc Uredba o porezu na fond plata, sa objasnjenjima Beograd, Izd "Arhiva za pravne i drustvene nauke", 1953. 39 p [Decree on taxation of salary funds and regulations on its application, with commentaries and tables for calculating the tax on salary funds]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc Uredba o porezu na promet sa tarifom, uputstvom, objasnjenjima i registrom 2 izd [Priredio Dogoljub Tonic] Beograd, 1954. 80 p (Nova administracija [Izdanija] sv 6) [Decree on the excise tax with rates, directives, explanations, and index 2d ed form]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc Uredba o saobracaju na javnim putevima Odluka o javnom saobracaju na podrucju grada Zagreba Zagreb, 1951 58 p [Highway Code of Yugoslavia. Traffic Ordinance of Zagreb col illus.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o ratnim vojnim invalidima. Zakon o mirnodopskim vojnim invalidima. Beograd, 1951 20 p. [Law on veterans disabled in wartime Law on veterans disabled in peacetime]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc Zbirka propisa o stanovima i poslovnim prostorijama Zagreb, N[ovinarsko] I[zdavacko] P[oduzece] 1954 471 p [Collection of regulations on dwellings and office premises Includes a supplement]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. (Indexes) Spisak register predpisov. Ljubljana [Izd. Uradnega lista LRS] 1948-54. 7 v. [Subject indexes to laws published in Uradni list FLRJ, Uradni list LRS, Gospodarski vestnik, and other special gazettes, years 1945-1953 Volume for 1949 published under the title Register pravnih predpisov]

YUGOSLAVIA Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova. Zbirka propisa. [Beograd, Sluzben list na FNRJ, 1950] 2 v. [Collection of laws compiled by the Federal Ministry of Internal Affairs. Vol 3-4]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova. Zbirka predpisov. [Beograd, Uradni list FLRJ, 1950] 2 v. [Collection of laws compiled by the Federal Ministry of Internal Affairs. Vols 3-4]

PERIODICALS

LJUDSKI PRAVNIK. (Drustvo pravnikov LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Law review issued by the Lawyers *Society of Slovenia. Quarterly*]
Recurrent features: From decisions of the State Arbitration of Slovenia; From decisions of the Supreme Arbitration of Slovenia; From decisions of the Supreme Court, Reviews, Bibliography, News *of the Society*
Vol. 5, no. 1/3, 1952.
Vol. 7, nos. 4/6-10/12, 1952.

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina]
Vol. 10, no. 10, Nov. 1954.

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST, PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA. Novi Sad [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, section of regulations issued by people's committees]
Vol. 2, nos. 13-14, July 1954.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette]
Index for 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 4, 7-8; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

8 EDUCATION

BELGRADE. TECHNICKA VELIKA SKOLA. Izvestaj rektora o radu u 1953-1954 godine. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1954. 49 p. [Report of the rector of Belgrade Technical University for the year 1953. tables]

BELOBRAJDIC, DRAGUTIN ed Razvoj nogometa NK "Slavlje" od 1948 do 1954 god [Sast. Dragutin Belobrajdic i Zvonko Zrnclc Karlovac, 1954] 25 p. [Development of the Slavija Soccer Club in Karlovac, 1948-1954 illus]

CELJE, YUGOSLAVIA. II. GIMNAZIJA. Letno porocilo za solsko leto 1953/1954. [Celje, Ravnateljstvo II. gimnazije, 1954] 59 p. [Annual report of the 2d Gymnasium in Celje for the academic year 1953/54. tables]

CELJE, YUGOSLAVIA. I. GIMNAZIJA. Porocilo za solsko leto 1953-1954. Celje [Ravnateljstvo I. gimnazije] 1954. 75 p. [Report of the 1st Gymnasium in Celje for the academic year 1953/54. illus., tables]

FRANKOVIC, DRAGUTIN. Bitna obiljezja socijalisticke idejno sti i politicnosti nastave, doktorska disertacija Dragutina Frankovica, koju je javno obranio na Sveucilistu u Zagrebu 18 stud 1952. U Zagrebu, Nakl Pedagosko-knjizevnog zbora, 1953 207 p (Radovi Pedagoskog instituta Filozofskog fakulteta sveucilista u Zagrebu God. 1953 sv 4) [Essential characteristics of the ideologic and political features of the socialist school French summary bibl , index]

INTERNATIONAL YACHT RACING UNION. Regatna pravila Zagreb, Brodarski savez Hrvatske, 1954 40 p. [Rules for yacht racing. tables]

MIHAILOVIC, RADOMIR. Igre predskolskog deteta, prirucnik za vaspitace predskolskih vaspitnih ustanova Beograd, Znanje, 1950 167 p. (Pedagoski institut Ministarstva prosvete NR Srbije, 5) [Games for preschool children; a manual for teachers of preschool educational institutions illus., music]

NASTAVNI PLAN I PROGRAM ZA OSNOVNE SKOLE ZA 1951/52 GODINU. Beograd, Savet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu, 1951. 90 p. [Teaching plan and program for elementary schools in the year 1951/52 issued by the Serbian Council of Education, Science, and Culture]

NASTAVNI PLANOVI ZA OPSTOOBRAZOVNITE I UCITELSKITE SKOLI VO NR MAKEDONIJA ZA UCEBNATA 1952/53 GOD. Skopje, Sovet za prosveta, nauka i kultura na NR Makedonija, 1952. 15 p [Teaching plans for schools of general education and teachers' colleges for the academic year 1952/53 issued by the Macedonian Council on Education, Science, and Culture]

PATAKI, STJEPAN ed. Odgoj i nastava u nasoj srednjoj skoli Zagreb, Pedgosko-knjizevni zbor, 1950. 456 p. (Zagreb Univerzitet. Pedagoski institut Radovi, god 1950, sv 1) [Education and teaching in our secondary schools diagrs., graphs, tables]

SAHOVSKI SAVEZ JUGOSLAVIJE. Sahovski kodeks FNRJ [Uredili; Gavrilo Macejin i Zivorad Cosic. 1. izd] Beograd, 1950 170 p. [Chess Code of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia forms]

SAVEZ STUDENATA JUGOSLAVIJE ZAGREBACKOG SVEUCILISTA. The University of Zagreb, 1669-1951. [1951] 23 p. [In English; issued also in French. illus.]

SCHMIDT, VLADO. Borba proti najpogostejsim napakam otrok. Lev Milcinski. Dusevna higiena otrostva in dorascanja; predavanja na Centralni ljudski univerzi v Ljubljani [V Ljubljani, Centralna ljudska univerza] 1953. 48 p [Fight against the most frequent faults of children Lev Milcinski' Mental hygiene of youth and adolescence, lectures at the Central People's University in Ljubljana bibl.]

SIMLESA, PERO. Metodika. Napisali: V. Cvitan [et al.] Zagreb, Pedagosko-knjizevni zbor, 1952 [Methodology. Vol 1. Teaching the mother tongue, arithmetic, and natural science in elementary schools. Vol. 2 Teaching geography, history, singing, manual skills, and writing in elementary schools]

SIMLESA, PERO. Metodika 3 izd. Zagreb, Pedagosko-knjizevni zbor, 1954. [Methodology. Vol. 1 3d ed Vol 1. diagrs., graphs]

SKALKO, KLONIMIR. Ispitivanje i ocjenjivanje u skoli. Zagreb, Nakl. Pedagosko-knjizevnog zbora, 1952. 215 p. (Radovi Pedagoskog instituta Filozofskog fakulteta sveucilista u Zagrebu. God. 1952, sv. 3) [Examinations and grading in schools. bibl.]

VUKOVIC, RADE. Rad u nepodeljenoj osnovnoj skoli i kombinovanom odeljenju, prirucnik za ucitelje i dake uciteljskih skola 2 , preradeno izd Beograd, Pedagosko drustvo NR Srbije, 1953. 167 p (Pedagoska biblioteka, 39) [Work in ungraded elementary schools and coeducational groups, a manual for teachers and students of teachers' colleges 2d rev ed bibl]

ZAGREB. UNIVERZITET. Sveucilisne vlasti, osoblje, ustanove i red predavanja u zimskom semestru skolske godine 1950-1951. Zagreb, 1950. 225 p. [Organization, staff, institutes, and schedule of courses of the University of Zagreb for the fall semester of the academic year 1950/51. tables]

ZBORNIK PEDAGOSKIH CLANKOV. Ljubljana [Izd Zdruzenje uciteljev in profesorjev strokovnih sol] 1949, 1952 2 v [Collection of pedagogic articles issued by the Slovenian Association of Teachers and Instructors of Vocational Schools Vols 3, 6]

PERIODICALS

STUDENT. (Savez studenta beogradskog univerziteta i velikih skola) Beograd [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade Title varies' Naiodni student Weekly] Recurrent features Survey of foreign student periodicals, News in brief, Sports, Humor
Vol. 20, nos. 3, 5, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

TRIBUNA (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije) Ljubljana [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students Nine no a year]
Recurrent features' Book reviews, Among students abroad, Black on white, Chess, Sports
Vol. 5, no. 4/5, Mar. 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

ANDREIS, JOSIP. Hrvatski glazbeni zavod kroz 125 godina svoga postojanja Zagreb, 1952 18 p [125 years of the Croatian Institute of Music. bibl.]

GROL, MILAN. Iz pozorista predratne Srbije; spomeni savremenika o glumackim generacijama pretkumanovske Srbije Beograd, 1952 315 p. (Srpska knjizevna zadruga Kolo 46, knj 318) [From the theater of Serbia before the Balkan War, reminiscences of contemporaries on generations of actors in Serbia before the Battle of Kumanovo illus]

KOLO. Ballets nationaux yougoslaves. Beograd. 1 v. (unpaged) [Kolo, ensemble of Yugoslav national ballets. In French. chiefly illus.]

PARIS. CINEMATHEQUE FRANCAISE. Izlozba francuske kinoteke i retrospektiva francuskog filma (Musee du cinema) Paris Beograd, Prostorije muzeja Jugoslovenske kinoteke, 1954. 1 v (unpaged) [Exhibition of the French Film Library and retrospective exhibition of French motion pictures, Museum of the Cinema, Paris; a catalog illus]

PERIODICALS

NASI ZBORI. (Drzavna zalozba Slovenije) Ljubljana [Slovenian choral compositions issued by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia Includes a supplement: Glasbeno-knjizna priloga Nasih zborov, articles and news on music Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 1/2, 3, 5/6; Jan.-June, [Dec.] 1951
Vol. 7, nos. 1/2, 3-6, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

Poduzece za raspodjelu filmova Zagreb. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise Monthly]
Nos. 4-13, 1951.
Vol. 3, nos. 14-23, 1952.

10. FINE ARTS

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Odjel za likovne umjetnosti i muziku knj. 279, IV. Zagreb, 1950. 119 p [Papers of the Section of Arts and Music of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Vol. 4. chiefly illus , plates, index, notes, 13 plans (in portfolio)]

LIKOVNI SVET. [Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1951] 240 p [The world of plastic art. English and French summaries. chiefly illus. (part. col)]

MAKEDONSKI DUBOREZ. Macedonian wood carving. [Skopje, Izlozben magazin] 1 v. [In English, French, and Serbo-Croatian. chiefly illus.]

MIRKOVIC, LAZAR. Manastir Bodani. Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1952. 87 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj 198. Arheoloski institut, knj. 2) [The Bodani Monastery. French summary illus., notes]

MIRKOVIC, LAZAR. Teodor Kracun, majer, 1781 Novi Sad, 1953 70 p (Matica Srpska Posebna izdanja Naucnog odeljenja, knj 3) [Teodor Kracun, painter, 1781 illus]
CU Not in DLC

PETKOVIC, VLADIMIR R Pregled crkvenih spomenika kroz povesnicu srpskog naroda Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1950 1258 p (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj 157 Odeljenje drustvenih nauka Nova serija, knj 4) [Survey of church monuments throughout the history of the Serbian people French summary illus , bibl , plans]

PRIJATELJ, KRUNO. Federiko Benkovic [U Zagrebu] Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti [1952] 69 p. [In English, French, and Serbo-Croatian illus (1 col), bibl]

ZAGREB. Institut za likovne umetnosti in glazbo Racic, Kraljevic, Becic, Herman; razstava, Ljubljana, april-maj 1952 V Zagrebu, Jugoslovanska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1952. 42 p [Racic, Kraljevic, Becic, Herman, an exhibition, Ljubljana, April-May 1952. illus , index]

PERIODICALS

ARHITEKTURA. (Savez drustava arhitekata FNRJ) Zagreb [Publication on architecture, town planning, and applied arts issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Architectural Societies, with English, French, and German summaries Bimonthly]
Recurrent features. Foreign periodicals, Bibliography, Organizational news
Vol 7, no. 5/6, 1953.
Strizic, Z Plitvice Lakes and a competition of projects for a hotel. p. 3
Serlic, Z. Primitive houses of our people p. 8
Competition for the administration building of the Rade Koncar Factory. p 10
Nedeljkov, G. Bakar, a plant-protection apparatus factory in Novi Sad. p. 17.
Park of physical culture in Karlovac. p. 18
Delfin, S. Sports park in Sisak p. 20
Competition for redevelopment of the old part of the city of Zadar. p. 21
Apartment houses in Konjic. p. 24.
Turketo, Z. Outdoor motion-picture theater Kolobarahan p 29.
Neidhardt, J. Model of the old Bascarsija Market Place in Sarajevo. p. 30
Milic, B. Bosanka Plywood and Veneer Factory in Blazuj near Sarajevo. p. 34.
Bernardi, B Two-family dwellings in Kumrovec. p. 36
Miheve, E The Slon Bar in Ljubljana. p. 38.
Miheve, E An express restaurant, the Figovec, in Ljubljana. p. 40.
Bregovac, Z Forma, a shop in Zagreb p. 41.
2d-class waiting room at the railroad station in Zagreb, p. 42.
Juric, Z.; Petrovic, T Club of Disabled War Vet-

T

DRVODELIC, MILAN Hrvatsko-engleski rjecnik Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1954 940 p. [Croatian-English dictionary]

DURIC, VOJISLAV comp Narodne junacke pesme novijih vremena [Beograd] Znanje [1953] 102 p (Skolska biblioteka, 44) [Heroic folk songs of later periods]
CU Not in DLC

DZUVEROVIC, MIODRAG Kratak pregled knjizevnosti naroda Jugoslavije, po predavanjima, odrzanim na Novinarskoj i diplomatskoj visokoj skoli u Beogradu Beograd, 1952 [Short survey of the literature of the peoples of Yugoslavia, lectured at the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy in Belgrade Vol 1 bibl.]

GERLANC, BOGOMIL ed Cvetnik nase reformacijske misli ob 400 letnici slovenske knjige, 1551 1951 [V Ljubljani] Drzavna zalozba Slovenije [1951] 174 p. [Flower garden of our Reformational thought, for the 400th anniversary of the Slovenian book, 1551 1951. port , facsimile , footnotes]

GERVAIS, DRAGO Reakcionarci; komedija u 3 cina Zagreb, Izd Saveza kulturno-prosvjetnih drustava Hrvatske, 1953 58 p (Mala dramska biblioteka, sv 1) [Reactionaries, a comedy in 3 acts illus]

GREGORCIC, SIMON. Zbrano delo [V Ljubljani, Drzavna zalozba Slovenija] 1951 503 p. [Collected works Vol 1 Letters, 1885 1909 indexes, notes]

HUMO, HAMZA. Grozdanin kikot. Sarajevo, "Seljacka knjiga", 1954 142 p. (Dzepna biblioteka, 13) [Grozdanin's giggle]
CU Not in DLC

JAKOVLEVIC, STEVAN J Srpska trilogija Beograd, 1952 432 p (Srpska knjizevna zadruga, kolo 17, knj 321) [Serbian trilogy Vol 3]

JAKSIC, DUSA Izabrana dela [Predgovor napisao Dura Gavela Beograd] Prosveta [1947] v 1 (Srpski pisci, ks 1) [Selected works Vol 1 Poems]
CU

JERKOV, MIROSLAV, ed Almanah mladih [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1951] 135 p [Almanac of the young, poetry and prose illus.]

KICGNIL, JANKO Zbrano delo [V Ljubljani, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951 (Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Collected works Vol 3 Portraits of peasants, Testament, Boulin and Vrjanko, the peasants Vol 4 Short stories for the people, Father's tale, Read the news, Poems]

KLOPCIC, MILI.. Divji lovec, prevedli in propemtivo V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1953. 169 p (Mala knjiznica, 54) [Wild hunt; translations and free translations of poems notes]

KOCIC, PETAR Djela Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1951 155 p. [Works Vol 1 port , facsim]

KOCIC, PETAR Izabrane pripovijetke Sarajevo, Seljacka knjiga, 1952 150 p (Skola u knjizevnosti, 15) [Selected short stories]

KOZARAC, IVAN Dalia Begovic. Sarajevo, Seljacka knjiga, 1953 145 p [Dalia Begovic, a novel and two short stories port , notes]

KRANJCEVIC, SILVIJE STRAHIMIR Pesme Uredio Ilija Mamuzic Beograd, Znanje, 1952 182 p (Skolska biblioteka, br 6) [Poems port , foot notes]

KRANJEC, MISKO Nekoc bo lepse, dve povesti. Mati hon, Zalozba Obzorja, 1954. 235 p (Prezihova knjiznica, 7) [Some A will be more beautiful, two novelettes]
CU

KRSTIC, ANDJELKO M. Pripovetke Beograd, 1951 235 p (Srpska knjizevna zadruga, kolo 46, knj 314) [Short stories Vol. 2. glossary]

KUMICIC, EVGENIJ. Urota Zrinsko Frankopanska Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1933. 351 p (Domaci Latrani pisci, 6) [Conspiracy of Zrinyi and Frankopan, a novel illus]

LINHART, ANTON TOMAZ. Veseli dan, ali, Matiček se zeni, komedija v petih aktih [V Ljubljani] Ljudska prosveta Slovenije, 1951 119 p (Knjiznica ljudskih iger, 2) [Merry day, or, Matiček is marrying, a comedy in five acts illus , glossary]

LOVRAK, MATO. Vozot v snieg, deca od golemot selo [Prevel Pavlika Hmitrova] Skopje, Koco Racin, 1951. 121 p [Train in the snow, children of the large village, a collection of novelettes illus]

MAKEDONSKI NARODNI UMOTVORBI. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1954. 302 p [Macedonian folklore Vol 4, pt 1 Proverbs glossary, indexes]

MATICA HRVATSKA, Zagreb Hrvatske knjizevne kritike Zagreb, 1952 v 1 [Croatian literary criticism Vol 1 Criticism by A G Matos Vol 6, Miroslav Kraleza]

MISIC, ZORAN Reci i vreme, razgovori o poeziji Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954 244 p [Word and time, talks about poetry footnotes]

NAZOR, VLADIMIR Pjesme i pripovijetke s dijelom ondadnjim Zagreb, Prosvjetno kulturni bro 101 p [Tales and short stories for children and youth notes]

NJEGOSEV ALBUM. [Uredivac Njegoseve stogodisnjice, 1851 1951 Prvoclan Odbora za proslavu Njegoseve stogodisnjice u Cetinju] Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1951 94 p [Njegos album in memory of the one hundredth anniversary of his death, 1851 1951 chiefly illus (part col.), maps, facsims]

NOVAK, VJENCESLAV Sestine pobozne i bratske crkve [Prevedeo D Rasajski] V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1954 154 p (Mala knjiznica 38) [Sacred pictures, selected sketches]

OZEGOVIC, LUCIJA Pismo mrtvom sinu Zagreb Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1954 156 p (Mala biblioteka 184) [Letter to a deceased son, a short story Book of gypsies Child in the church short stories]
CU No in DLC

PETAR II, prince bishop of Montenegro Gorski vijenac Dramaticka prerada iredakcija odlomaka R Filipa Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1951 115 p [The mountain wreath, a play notes]

PETROVIC, MIHO Sonetni spomenik, [Pjesme o bojevima crnogorskog i srbskog naroda 1807 1861 Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1951 80 p [Heroic monumental poems about battles of the Montenegrin against the Turks 1852 1862]

POTOVIC, SAVA Branko Beograd, 1954 42 p (Omladinska citanka, 1) [Branko a novelette illustrated for youth]
CU Not in DLC

RAMOVS, FRAN, Morfologija slovenske [illegible] ta, prirejena po predavanjih Ljubljana Del zbor] Z[alozba] [Slovenije, 1952] 167 p [Morphology of the Slovenian language lectures illus notes]

RISTIC, MILAN, Kolotecija dubrovacka [illegible] Beograd [Nasa knjiga] 1953 116 p [illegible] Dubrovnik Pozdravi dragi, knj 102 [illegible] Literatura i jezik, knj 4) [Dubrovnik anthology of Dubrovnik French summary footnotes]

RISTIC, MARKO Pregled razvoja knjizevnosti i romana i Dunavskoj [illegible] Prosveta, 1951 168 p [Bibliography of the literature of Danubian countries illegible and a history of that introduction]
CU Not in DLC

[illegible] Pravopisna komisija Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti 1952 493 p [Dictionary of the Croatian or Serbian language by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts Vol 34 Pravopisna [illegible]]

SANTIC, ALEKSA Pesme Uredio Cedomir Mirkovic [Beograd] Znanje [1953] 146 p (Skolska biblioteka, br 9) [Poems port]
CU Not in DLC

SAULIC, NOVICA Pesme [illegible] Izdanje Knjizarske zadruge [illegible] Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1954 135 p [Ballads of the battles, folk ballads from Kosovo and other Serbian areas, glossary]

SAVEZ KNJIZEVNIKA JUGOSLAVIJE, Statut [Beograd 1954] 11 p. [Statute of the Federation of Authors of Yugoslavia]

SAVEZ POMORA HRVATSKOG PRIMORJA, Savjet [illegible] Jugoslavenski [illegible] Sarajevo, 1953 [illegible] (Biblioteka, 3) [Selection of recitations, choral songs, and theatrical works for children illus]

SIMUNOVIC, DINKO Djela Zagreb, Zora 1954 [Works Vol 1 illus , port , bibl , facsim]

SKERLIC, JOVAN, Odabrani spisi Predgovor Marka Begica [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950 444 p [Selected works Vol 1]

SLOVENSKE NOVELISTI. [Ur Stanko Kosak] Beograd, Drzavna stampa, 1950 543 p (Iz bratske strane Jugoslavije odabrali pisci) [Selected works, Slovenian authors of fiction]
CU Not in DLC

SUVREMENA MAKEDONSKA PROZA. [Zbornik [illegible] priredio Ivan Zurik] Zagreb, Zora, 1952 [illegible] (Mala biblioteka, 141) [Contemporary Macedonian prose, short stories]

[illegible] Antologija Novih [illegible] Kosta [illegible] Izdanje [illegible] Beograd, Zavod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ljubljana] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Knjizevna [illegible] Dr Antun Ingolic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

JUZNOSLOVENSKI FILOLOG (Srpska akademija nauka Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd [Papers on Slavic philology issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features Bibliography, Index of words, Chronicle, Book reviews, Obituaries

Vol 20, no 1/4, 1953/54
Belic, A. Importance of syntagma for the development of language phenomena p. 1
Vaillant, A. The ending -tu in the second and third persons of the aorist singular p 29
Stavanovic, M. Meaning of imperfect as used by *Njegos* p 39
Nahtigal, R Proto Bulgarian expression ojim- p 81.
Vujovic, L. Historic date of the loss of verb government in Montenegrin dialects p 87
Radojicic, D Secular glorification of Prince Lazar and the heroes of Kosovo p. 127.
Taranovski, K T Shevchenko's four-foot iamb p 143
Ivic, M Problems of the case system in relation to modern theories in linguistic science p 191.
Sladojevic, P. The imperfect in the Serbo-Croatian language. p. 213.
Ivic, P. Meaning of the basic preterit tenses in the speech of Serbs in Gallipoli p 229
Vukovic, J Modal forms with the imperfect and perfect tenses of the verb biti plus the infinitive of the main verb p 263
Nikolic, B Srem dialect p 273
Georgijevic, S. Attributive syntagmas in our language p 299
Grickat, I Attempt to apply the structural method to problems of the Slavic verb p 307
Manovic, T. Contribution to the study of the speech of the Juruks in Macedonia p 333

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE (Udruzenje knjizevnika Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Association of Writers of Serbia Weekly]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Portraits, Letters to the editor
Vol. 1, nos. 1-16, 17/18, 19-36, 38-40, Jan.-Oct. 1954

NASA STAMPA (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 23-24, Jan. Feb. 1955.

PIONIR (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana [Literary magazine for Pioneers issued by Mladinska knjiga Nine no a year]
Recurrent feature Editor's mail
Vol. 9, nos. 1-9, 1950/51.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-9, 1951/52.
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1952/53.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BINGULAC, PETAR ed. Pjesme, plesovi i obicaji jugoslavenskih naroda na festivalu 9.-13. IX 1951 u Opatiji [Redaketni odbor Petar Bingulac, Nikola Herrigonja, Slobodan Zecevic Zagreb, Savez kulturno-prosvjetnih drustava Hrvatske, 1951 or 2] 93 p (National songs, dances, and customs of Yugoslav peoples at the Music Festival in Opatija, Sept. 9-13,1951]

GODISNJAK NASEG NEBA ZA GODINU 1951 Beograd, Astronomska opservatorija, 1951 120 p. [Yearbook of our sky for the year 1951 issued by the Astronomical Observatory in Belgrade bibl , diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

KLOBUCAR, VIKTOR. Jedrilicom oko svijeta. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1951. 103 p [Around the world in a sailboat. maps, diagrs., glossary, tables]

MARIC, SAVO. Hotelfuhrer. Tekst und Redaktion. Savo Maric und Kosta Rakic Uebersetzung Ilse Frosch und Alfons Cajnko. Beograd, Putnik, 1952. 191 p. [Hotel guide In German illus]

MOROVIC, D. Composition mecanique des sediments au large de l'Adriatique. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1951. 16 p (Split, Yugoslavia. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo Ribarstveno-biloska ekspedicija m/b "Hvar", 1948-1949 Izvjesca. Reports. Vol. III, no. 1) [Mechanical composition of deposits in the open Adriatic. In French with Serbo-Croatian summary. fold. map, bibl., graphs, index, tables]

PETKOVIC, KOSTA V. Izrada i citanje geoloskih karata i profila Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951 [Making and reading geologic maps and profiles Vol. 1 illus., maps, bibl]

PLAN I ADRESAR SARAJEVA Sarajevo, Invalidsko preduzece za prodaju knjiga, novina i papira [1948] 48 p. [Plan and directory of the city of Sarajevo. fold. plan]

PUTNIK. Beograd. [Translation: Milivoje V. Isailovic. Beograd] 1 v (unpaged) [In English, chiefly illus , col maps]

PUTNIK. Dubrovnik, Putnik guide [Translated into English by Dmitar Culic] Split [1952] 18 p. [In *English, issued also in* French chiefly illus , fold map]

RIJEKA. Turisticki ured Rijeka, plan grada Rijeka IV (unpaged) [Guidebook of the city of *Rijeka* fold map, index]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Komite za turizem in gostinstvo Zima v Sloveniji [V Ljubljani 1950] 20 p [*Winter in Slovenia*, some pointers for winter vacationing, winter sports, and *winter excursions* in Slovenia for the season 1950-51 illus]

SRECKO-VRIGNANIN, JOSIP Turizam Zagreb, Instruktor, 1952. 112 p [Tourism bibl , tables]

SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA Naselja i poreklo stanovnistva. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1954 461 p (Iz Srpski etnografski zbornik, knj 67. Prvo odeljenje, knj 34) [Settlements and the origin of inhabitants French summaries illus , maps (part fold), bibl , indexes, tables]

SRPSKE NARODNE NOSNJE U VOJVODINI. Novi Sad, 1953 (Matica srpska Posebna izdanja Naucnog odeljenja Sekcija za etnologiju, knj 1) [Serbian folk costumes in Vojvodina Vol 1 illus]

TURIST. Belgrade Itinerar, putovodi I. 1 *Subotica*-Beograd-Rankovicevo-Skopje-Ohrid 2 Subotica-Beograd-Nis-Skopje-Bitola 3 Subotica-Beograd-Nis-Skopje-Djevdjelija II 4 Dubrovnik-Kotor-Titograd-Pec-Prizren-Skopje-Djevdjelija-Solun-Atina [Text napisao Milan M Vulic] Beograd, 1953 150 p [*Itinerary*, a travel guide I 1 Subotica-Belgrade-Rankovicevo-Skopje-Ohrid 2. Subotica-Belgrade-Nis-Skopje-Bitolj. 3 Subotica-Belgrade-Nis-Skopje-*Djevdjelija* II 4 Dubrovnik-Kotor-Titograd-Pec-Prizren-Skopje-Djevdjelija-Salonika-Athens French summary illus., fold maps]

TURIST, Belgrade. Plan grada Rijeke sa popisom ulica i trgova. Rijeka 11 p [Plan of Rijeka with a list of streets and squares. In Italian and Serbo-Croatian chiefly fold plans]

TURIST, Belgrade, Zagreb, Jugoslavia [Zagreb] 1951 64 p [In English chiefly illus , maps (1 fold)]

PERIODICALS

Srpska akademija nauka Etnografski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd [Papers issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries]
Vol. 14, no. 2, 1951.

Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski institut ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French summaries]

No. 40, 1954.
Jovanovic, P. Equilibrant profile and conformity profile. p. 1.
Bukurov, B. Geomorphological conditions in the Danube basin of Banat. p. 55
Markovic, J. Relief of Razanjska Reka. p. 69.
Milic, C. Some examples of uncoordinated forms in karst. p. 113.

13. SCIENCE

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Hidrometeoroloska sluzba Godisnji izvjestaj Visinskog meteoroloskog opservatorija Sljeme. Annual report of the Mountain Meteorological Observatory Sljeme (near Zagreb) Zagreb [Tisak Grafickog zavoda Hrvatske] 1951-53 4 v [Years 1946-1947, 1950, 1952 In Croatian and English]

DRUSTVO NA MATEMATICARITE I FIZICARITE OD NR *MAKEDONIJA*. Bilten. *Kn 4. Skopje, 1953* 54 p [Bulletin of the Macedonian Society of Mathematicians and Physicists. Vol 4 In English, French, and Macedonian with French and Macedonian summaries. bibl , diagrs , footnotes, graphs, tables]

JAKOVLJEVIC, STEVAN J. Kratki kurs ekologije sa osnovama hidrobiologije. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951 165 p [Short course on ecology with the fundamentals of hydrobiology. bibl.]

KASANIN, RADIVOJE. Zbirka resenih zadataka vise matematike I. Beograd, Izdac Geografski in-t Jugoslovenske narodne armije, 1952. 525 p [Collection of solved problems in higher mathematics I. Vol. 2. diagrs.]

PRIRODOSLOVNA ISTRAZIVANJA Prirodoslovna istrazivanja Knj 24 Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1948 260 p [Researches in natural history issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts Vol 24 English, French, and German summaries illus , fold maps (in pocket), bibl , footnotes, tables]

ROGANOVIC, BLAGOJE Temperature zemljista u Skoplju i njihov uticaj na kulturu pamuka Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1953 71 p (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj 221 Odeljenje Prirodno-matematickih nauka, knj 9) [Temperatures of the earth in Skopje and their effect on the growing of cotton French summary bibl , footnotes, graphs, tables]

ROZGAJ, SLAVKO. Razvitak astronomije Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1951 102 p (Knjiznica "Prirode", 22-23) [The development of astronomy illus , ports , diagrs]

SARAJEVO BIOLOSKI INSTITUT. Godisnjak 1952 t 5, fasc 1-2 Zbornik radova posvecen uspomeni Karla Maly Collection of works dedicated to the memory of Karl Maly Sarajevo, 1952 478 p [Annual of the Biological Institute of Sarajevo Vol 5, pts 1-2 In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian illus , maps, bibl]

SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA. HIDROMETEOROLOSKI OPSERVATORIJ "MARJAN". Godisnji izvjestaj, godina 1949. sv. V. Yearly Bulletin, 1949. v. V Split, 1953 14 p [Issued by the Marjan Meteorological Observatory in Split In English, French, and Serbo-Croatian chiefly tables]

SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA. HIDROMETEOROLOSKA OPSERVATORIJA "MARJAN" Godisnji izvjestaj Meteoroloskog opservatorija "Marjan" Yearly bulletin of the Meteorological Observatory "Marjan" Split, Hidrometeoroloska sluzba N R Hrvatske - Pomorski odjel, 1950-53 2 v [Vol 3-4, 1947-1948 In Croatian and French]

SUPEK, IVAN Teorijska fizika i struktura materije 2 izd. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1952 453 p [Theory of physics and structure of matter 2d ed Vol 2 illus , bibl , diagrs , index]

VAKSELJ, ANTON. Osnove matematike Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1952 [*Fundamentals of mathematics* Vol I Number, limit process diagrs , footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

Drustvo matematicara i fizicara Narodne republike Srbije VESNIK. Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Serbian Society of Mathematicians and Physicists, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries]
Recurrent features: Obituaries, Sessions of the Society

Vol. 5, no 1/2, 1953
Jovanovic, D , Davitkov, D Magnetic properties of iron oxalr
Ivanovic D

Podgorean, A Current problems of measurement, elaboration, and reproduction of planes p 156.
Jankovic, M. Development of the tachymeter with a vertical leveling rod p 160
Kuzmanic, P Activity of the geodetic service of Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1953 p 170
Regulations on professional qualifications of employees in geodetic service p 180

HEMIJSKI PREGLED (Srpsko hemisko drustvo) Beograd [Issued by the Serbian Chemical Society Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature News of science and technics

Vol. 2, nos. 1-6, July-Dec 1951
Vol. 3, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Dec. 1952

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo GLASNIK MATEMATICKO FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Zagreb [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries Five nos. a year]
Recurrent features Book reviews and bibliography, Cases and problems in mathematics

Vol 9, no 1, 1954
Vesnic, R Impact conditions of a problem of three bodies. p 1
Blanusa, D Placing Euclid's forces with a bank per allelogram of any shape in a spherical or elliptic three dimensional space p 15
Jakobic, B Selection rules for meson decays into two bosons caused by the law of conservation of angular momentum and parity In English p 27
Mardesic, S Linear subspaces, simplexes in relation to a compact set p 35
Blanusa, D Elliptic plane isometrically placed in a four dimensional space with a constant curvature p. 41
Vuricak, M Sensitivity of NTC semiconductors to temperature p. 59

Matica srpska ZBORNIK. SERIJA PRIRODNIH NAUKA Novi Sad [Papers on natural sciences issued by Matica srpska, with English, French, and German summaries]
Recurrent features, Notes and book reviews, Communications

No. 1, 1951.
Nos. 2-3, 1952

No. 4, 1953.
Nejgebauer, V. Agricultural and hydropedological properties of soils between Kupusina and Backi Monostor. p. 5.
Stojkovic, L. Research into the vegetation period of our winter wheat (Triticum vulgare VIII) and a contribution to the study of its phenology p. 37
Slavnic, Z. Plant, geographical, and genetic studies of halophytic vegetation in Srem p. 61.
Hercegovic, J Distribution of some Mediterranean species among the Vojvodina marsh flora. p 65
Atanackovic, N. Notes on some geographically important plant species in the flora of Fruska Gora. p 70.
Prus, A. Contribution to the study of the biology of fish fauna in Pilicke Lakes. p 76
Jovanic, M. Contribution to the study of the biology of the Agrotis segetum Schiff., and the harmfulness in Vojvodina p 85
Milojevic, B. Our high mountains and their role in separating and linking. p 95.
Bukurov, B. Geomorphological study of Vojvodina p. 100.
Duric, B. Contribution to the physical study of Palic Lake. p. 135
Durdevic, J Tarasi; regional geographical survey p. 144.
Pucarevic, Z. Communications on the plants of Srem p 150.

No. 5, 1954.
Nejgebauer, V. Contribution to the knowledge of the genesis of alkali soils in Vojvodina. p. 5
Nejgebauer, V.; Zivkovic, B. Effect of kaolinite on the stability of soil aggregates, water permeability, and water-holding capacity of the "smonitza" soil near Coka. p 19.
Milojevic, B. Environment of Wendover, Utah, USA p 28.
Bukurov, B. Geographical position and territorial development of cities in Banat p 34.
Bukurov, B. Lakes and marshes in Backa p. 61.
Slavnic, Z. Genetics of lowland forests in Vojvodina. p. 81.
Atanackovic, N. Plant and geographical analysis of the submerged plants of Petrovaradin. p 89.
Marcetic, M. Protection of meadow herbs in a vital community p 96
Mikoli, R. Contribution to the knowledge of Acarina fauna in Srem (Coleoptera Lamellicornia) p. 95.

NAUKA I PRIRODA (Naucno drustvo NR Srbije) Drustvo matematicara i fizicara, Srpsko hemisko drustvo, Srpsko prirodnicko drustvo, Srpsko geografsko drustvo, Srpsko biolosko drustvo) Beograd [Popular science magazine issued by the Scientific Society of Serbia, the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists, the Serbian Chemical Society, the Serbian Geographic Society, and the Serbian Biological Society Bimonthly]
Recurrent features News and notes

Vol 7, no 8, 1951
Bovarlic, B Shifting of geographic latitudes and moving of the earth's poles mathematical foresight of phenomena p 425
Vidovic, V Glands for internal secretion the hypophysis p 441
Crnjanski Velimirovic, R Geographic consequences of the climate in Smederevo and vicinity p 440
Pavlovic, B Ultracentrifuges p 447
Grujic, V Teaching exact sciences at the inception of the Lyceum p 454

Vol. 7, no. 10, 1951.

OBZORNIK ZA MATEMATIKO IN FIZIKO Drustvo matematikov in fizikov LRS Slovenije Ljubljana [Journal issued by the Slovenian Society of Mathematics and Physicists Bimonthly]
Recurrent features Book reviews, Questions and answers

Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, Mar.-Dec. 1951
Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, 1-5, Apr.-Dec. 1952
Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2-3, 4, Apr.-Nov. 1953.

PROTEUS (Prirodoslovna drustva Slovenije) Ljubljana [Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences Ten issues a year]
Recurrent features Young naturalists' tribune, Doctoral theses, News of the Society, Readers' corner

Vol. 17, nos. 8-9, Jan.-July 1955

Srpska akademija nauka Biloski institut GODISNJAK [Annals of the Biological Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts]
Recurrent features Obituaries, Lists of scientific and foreign periodicals received by the Institute

Vol. 1, no. 1-2, 1950 (published 1951)
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1951

Srpska akademija nauka Matematicki institut [PUBLICATIONS] Beograd [Reports of the Mathematical Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts] Text in English, French, and German]

Vol. 6, 1954
Milankovich M Abstracts of lectures on the theory of perihelion motion p 1
Agnew, R Tauberian theorems and applications Egoroff theorem on sets of measure zero p 13
Bilimovich A Rate of deflection of an elastic function in relation to the elastic function p 19
Hofreiter, N On Tauberian theorems for Riemann-Lebesgue integrals p 21
Avakumovich, V Analytic continuation of Fourier and Laplace integrals p 47
Obrechkoff, N Zeros of polynomials p 57
Vuchich, V Some theorems relating to the Laplace transformation p 64
Blankovic, B A function of the radius of almost p 77
Tomic, M Zeros of the Laguerre polynomials and their coefficients p 81
Blanusa, D Isometric Hilbert spaces in spaces of a higher order with constant curvature p. 91
Aljancic, S Asymptotic behavior of Hermite series p 115
Mocanu, A Note taken from a letter from Professor Mocanu with regard to the paper "Zeros of linear combinations of Bessel functions" p 125
Barjaktarovic, M Some properties of the Bessel functions p 127

Srpska akademija nauka Odelje prirodnih i matematickih nauka Glasnik [Bulletin of the Section of Natural and Mathematical Sciences of the Serbian Academy of Sciences]

No 210, 1953
Daja, I Torpedo, V Prospecting for Barbus peristomatal pelobites gracilis p 1
Daja, I. Torpedo, V Determination of the periods of consumption of fat in spawning of Rutilus rubilio p 9
Radovanovich, M Contribution to the knowledge of Trichoptera in the Balkan Peninsula, small lakes in caves and mountain lakes p 11
Bach, I Organic constituents in blood in state of fasting p 41
Bach, I. Contribution to knowledge of the haemolytic metabolism II Trends in healthy and anaemic metabolism in monkeys p 53
Pavlovic, V Glucose in salt-like regeneration, during fasting while on Ringer's solution, and after starvation p 61
Pavlovic, M The "Cuban law" in regeneration of salpa Blastozoon in spermatogenesis (Heliosalpa) at Helgoland (hermaphrodite chain) p 77.

Bozidovic, M Thermal environment and the heat production of saccharomyces in the period of winter killing effect p 85
Mocanu, M. Methods II Presence and distribution of some trace elements in leaves and petioles. Their distribution in the alcoholic extract of leaves Zinc, cobalt, nickel, and copper in leaves p 97
Horvath, A Cerebral X Determining brain cells by means of buffer systems and the method p 101
Dolinar, Medical psychology and treatment of the mentally retarded p 111
Milicevic, Effect of the density of the population and distance from the nucleus on the rate of repeated abortion and miscarriage p 165
Ivanovic, D Zivadinjak, M Metabolism of radioactive iodine in small laboratory animals and their properties p 171
Bozidovic, Presence of Haplosporidium periplaneta p 177
Daja, I Marcetic, Z Dog thermometer of the fertility of rat ovaries p 181
Stefanovic, M Calibration of GM counters hypothermia p 187
Stefanovic, M Dog thermometer by Geiger-Muller and the Geiger-Muller counter p 197
Stefanovic, M A new type of Geiger-Muller counter

14 MEDICINE

Bulletin [illegible] Medicinski fakultet Skopje Faculty of Medicine, Skopje [illegible] Beograd, [illegible] Issued by the Faculty of Medicine, Skopje, Macedonia Quarterly [illegible] Text in Serbian]

ACTA PHARMACEUTICA JUGOSLAVICA (Savez farmaceutskih udruzenja FNRJ) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Federation of Pharmaceutical Societies of Yugoslavia with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Four nos. a year.]
Recurrent features: Foreign periodicals received

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA (Zbor Higijenika Hrvatske) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical Society. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol. 20, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd [Journal issued by the Federal Board of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: Items from the foreign press, Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Books received, Reviews in brief.

Vol. 5, nos. 10, 11-12, 1954. Dec. 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

Arhiv za medicinska nauka. Institut za istrazivanje ishrane naroda. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute for Research on Human Nutrition of the Serbian Academy of Sciences.]

No. 28, 1954.
Anđelić, L. Common conception of the character of pellagra. p. 1.
Anđelić, L. Nutrition and its effect on the biological strength of inhabitants in the Autonomous Territory of Kosmo Metohija. p. 21.
Deja, A. Contribution to the study of nutrition of children of school age in rural areas. p. 1.
Đorđe, D. Intubation from the mouth in the prophylactic treatment of pellagra. p. 1.
Đorđe, D. Contribution to the study of nutrition of our working people, on annual variation of vitamin C in the blood. p. 1.
Đorđe, D. Contribution to the study of the expending of energy in agricultural work. I. Expending energy in autumn ploughing. p. 1.

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO. Srpsko lekarsko drustvo. Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society with French contributions. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: Reports, Communications and answers, Intro.

Vol. 82, no. 9, Sept. 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd, Zagreb [Journal on philosophy issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Quarterly.]
Recurrent features: From the section Book reviews. Reports from periodicals. Own institutions.

Vol. 6, no. 4 July-Aug. 1954
DAFM Not in DLC

VOJNO-SANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY MEDICAL REVIEW. Panitetsna uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije. Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service with English and French summaries. Bi-monthly.]
Recurrent features: Communications, Congress reports, Official orders, Appointments, Promotions, Personal events.

Vol. 11, no. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1954
DAFM

15 AGRICULTURE

ANALI POLJOPRIVREDNOG INSTITUTA SAVEZA. Centralni institut. Poljoprivredni institut. Beograd, 1951 1 v. (un paged) [Works of research institutes of the Central Committee of the Federation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia, and their scientific titles.]

ANNALI, Istituto [sic] SAVEZA. Poljoprivredni institut Saveza sindikata Jugoslavije i Ured za poljoprivredna istrazivanja Centralnog odbora Saveza poljoprivrednih radnika Hrvatske. Split, Ured za poljoprivredna istrazivanja, 1953. 75 p. [Reports on research work carried out in the years 1951 and 1952 on soil, fertilizers, pasturage, meadows, orchards, vineyards and vegetables.]

ZUBK ZDRUZENJA. Organi zadruznega kmetijstva v LR Sloveniji. Referati in razpravljanja s posvetovanja v Celju 23-24 januarja 1954. [Poročila Zveznega zbora in Zveze kmetijskih zadrug v Ljubljani. [Reports of meetings of the Federal Council and the Union of Agricultural Cooperatives in Slovenia.] Ljubljana, 1954. 73 p. [Management of agricultural cooperatives in Slovenia. Reports and discussions at the meeting in Celje, January 23-24, 1954. graphs, tables.]

UPRAVNO ZA RASCLANJAVANJE PLANOVA OTKUPA ZITARICA 1950/51 GOD. Beograd, Ministarstvo drzavnih nabavki, 1950. 47 p. [Instructions on classification of purchases of cereals within the Plan, 1950/51.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Uputstvo za rad doplanika veterinarske izvestajne sluzbe o stocnim boleštinama i zastitnim merama u stocarstvu. Beograd, 1954. 11 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 30) [Directives for the census of animal diseases and protective measures in cattle breeding in the veterinary service.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Treaties, etc., 1945-. Sporazum o stocnim zaraznim izmedu Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije i Kraljevine Grcke od 2 februara 1952. [Beograd, Izd. Drzavnog sekretarijata za inostrane poslove] 1954. 8 p. (Its Medunarodni ugovori 1954, sv. br. 5) [Agreement concerning epizootics between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Kingdom of Greece, February 2, 1952. In French and Serbo-Croatian.]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. University. Poljoprivredni fakultet. ZBORNIK RADOVA. REVIEW OF RESEARCH WORK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Belgrade, with English, French, and German summaries.]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 1954.
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1954.

GOZDARSKI VESTNIK. (Drustvo inzenirjev in tehnikov gozdarstva in lesne industrije LRS) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society of Engineers and Technicians of Forestry and the Wood Using Industry of Slovenia. Ten nos. a year.]
Recurrent features: Current problems, Promotion, Bibliography, Regulations, News of the Society.

Vol. 10, nos. 1/2, 3-4, 5/6, 7, 8/9, 10, 1952.

Sarajevo. Institut za naucna istrazivanja. GODISNJAK. Sarajevo. [Annals of the Forest Research Institute in Sarajevo.]

No. 1, 1954.

SUMARSKI LIST. (Drustvo sumarskih inzenjera i tehnicara FNR Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Foresters, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: Communications, Periodicals on forestry.

Vol. 78, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954
Anić, M. Dendrologic and silvicultural importance of some old parks in the Varazdin District. p. 413.
Fukarek, F. Narrow-leaved ash (Fraxinus angustifolia Vahl). p. 433.
Krpan, D. Tables of percentile increase in volume, some possibilities of determining percentile increase. p. 454.
Šafar, J. Problem of extending the area of fir species on the hills between the Sava and Drava Rivers in Croatia. p. 460.
Stefanović, V. Contribution to the knowledge of the Japanese Sophora (Sophora japonica L.). p. 496.
Španović, T. Willows of our Danubian marshlands. p. 506.

No. 70, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954
Ugrenović, A. Problem of forest terminology. p. 541.
Vlavić, M. Volume tables for the narrow-leaved ash (Fraxinus angustifolia Vahl). p. 550.
Šafar, J. Problem of tending the young crop in selective forests. p. 561.
Jedlowski, D. Differences in minimum temperature of thermometers in shelters and near the ground. p. 571.
Pigan, R. Forest management in Slovenia. p. 576.
Jedlowski, D. Some characteristics of rockroses (Cistus L.). p. 584.
Kovačević, Ž. The cypress beetle (Buprestis cupressi Germ.), cypress and cedar beetles in the Adriatic Littoral. p. 587.
Ed., N. What does the first revision of the forest management plans reveal? p. 592.

Index to v. 78, 1954.

ZEMLJISTE I BILJKA. SOIL AND PLANT. Beograd. [Journal on pedology, plant nutrition, soil microbiology, and fertilizers issued by scientific institutions of pedology and agricultural chemistry; with English, French and German summaries.]
Recurrent features: Book reviews. Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan.-Apr. 1953.
Tean, Z. Sergei Nikolaevich Vinogradskii, 1856-1953, an obituary. p. III.
Pavlović, N. Types of soil in Sava Planina. p. 1.
Stojanović, L., Stojanović, R. Contribution to the research of richness and fertility of some types of soils in Serbia. p. 49.
Mohacek, M., Vitasović, Z. Experiments with fertilizers for potatoes. p. 69.
Dragan, M., Avramov, L. Use of synthetic phytohormones for vegetative propagation of grape rootstock. p. 97.
Senborn, A., Senborn, B. Contribution to the knowledge of methods for determination of moisture in wheat and flour. p. 109.
Drezgić, P. Effect of mulching on soil and plants. p. 129.
Smiljaković, J. Effect of manuring and depth of plowing on the yield of corn. p. 145.
Šarić, Z. Effect of nitrogen fixation on the yield of soybeans. p. 157.
Janeković, G. New type of mill for soil samples. p. 166.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Sept./Dec. 1953.
Dimitrijević, B. Red soil formed on cretaceous sandstone in Šumadija. p. 389.
Micev, N. Rhizosphere microflora of some wheat varieties in Macedonia. p. 399.
Skorić, A. Contribution to the determination of physiologically active phosphorus and potassium in soils. p. 407.
Nikolić, S., Jelenić, D., Rijavec, F. Contribution to the study of Lukal, new potassium fertilizer. p. 417.
Jekić, M., Dzonova, M. Coefficient of the use of phosphoric acid in lime-free red soils. p. 431.
Todorović, M. Contribution to the study of actinomycetes spp. in our soils. p. 439.
Živković, M. Brief critical review of the problem of genesis of brown forest soils. p. 469.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BAJLONI, ANTON. Kruzni proces i stepen korisnog dejstva gasnih turbina. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. 44 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 179. Odeljenje tehnickih nauka, knj. 1) [Rotary processes and the degree of efficiency of gas turbines. French summary. bibl., diagrs., graphs.]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo prosvjeta. Program gradiva za prosvjetna domaćicke tecajeve. Sarajevo, Drzavna stamparija, 1950. 43 p. [Curriculum of courses in home economics.]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo industrije. Biro za unapredenje proizvodnje. Racionalizacije i novatorstva. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1949. 32 p. [Rationalizations and innovations. Vol. 1. diagrs., graph.]

DOBRILOVIĆ, SVETA. Tehnicki prirucnik za sofere, tehnika automotora, tehnika automobila, kvarovi i opravke. Titograd, Kultura, 1951. 186 p. [Technical manual for automobile drivers, technics of the engine and the automobile, damages and repair. illus., tables.]

FIAT, firm, automobile manufacturers. Uputstvo za rukovanje i odrzavanje traktora mod. 55 i 55L. [3 izd. Zagreb, Saobracaj, 195-] 55 p. [Directives for the operation and maintenance of tractor models 55 and 55L. I. Technical data. II. Operation of tractors. III. Maintenance. 3d ed. illus. (part fold., part col.), tables.]

FRANJKOVIĆ, IVAN. Smetnje u radu motora i njihovo otklanjanje. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga, 1950. [Obstacles in the operation of engines and their removal. I. Oil engines. illus., diagrs., tables.]

FRANKOVIĆ, ANTE. Gubitak tlaka kod vrtloznog strujanja tekucine. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod, 1952. 41 p. (Struena knjiznica, sv. 32) [Loss of compression in the turbulent flow of liquids. English and German summaries. bibl., graphs, tables.]

GRADBENI ELEMENTI. Ljubljana. [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. v. 9-10. (Knjiznica za vzgojo strokovnih kadrov, st. 95) [Elements of construction. IX. Roofing and plumbing. X. House canalization and sanitary equipment.]

GRIGOR'EV, I. A. Kontrolor u mehanickim i montaznim radionicama. [Prevod s ruskog: Stjepan Vukelic] Beograd, Industrijska knjiga, 1949. 110 p. [The controller in mechanical and assembly shops. Tr. from the Russian. diagrs. tables.]

HENC, SLAVKO. Gradevinsko stolarstvo. Beograd, Rad, 1950. 122 p. [Construction carpentry. illus., diagrs.]

HIDROELEKTRARNA VUZENICA. [Maribor, 1953] 10 p. [The Vuzenica hydroelectric power plant. illus., diagrs., graphs.]

KOSTIĆ, VESELIN M. Betonske konstrukcije. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 342 p. [Concrete constructions, a textbook. diagrs., tables.]

KREGAR, RADO Nas les, naravno in umetno lesno gradivo Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1952 [Our lumber, natural and artificial material for lumber Vol 1 illus , bibl , diagrs , glossary, graphs, index, tables]

LJUBLJANA Gozdarski institut Gozdarski in lesnoindustrijski prirocnik Ljubljana [Kmecka knjiga] 1952 [Manual for foresters and workers in lumber trade Pt 1 Tables]

MARIBOR, YUGOSLAVIA. Tovarna avtomobilov Katalog rezervnih delova za kamion marke "Tam" tipa "Ploinr" [Maribor, 1951] 156 p. [Catalog of spare parts for the camions of the "TAM" make, "Ploinr" type diagrs , chiefly tables]

MASINOPROJEKT, Belgrade Tehnicki godisnjak 1953 [Beograd, 1954] 184 p [Technical yearbook of Masinoprojekt in Belgrade for the year 1953 illus , diagrs , graphs, tables]

MIHAILO PUPIN, FABRIKA TELEFONSKIH I TELEGRAFSKIH UREDAJA, Beograd Mihailo Pupin, fabrika telefonskih i telegrafskih uredaja Beograd [195-?] 1 v. (unpaged) [Catalog of the Michael Pupin Telephone and Telegraph Equipment Plant in Belgrade In French and Serbo-Croatian illus]

MLAKAR, JAKOB. Izbrana poglavja iz splosne elektrotehnike Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1950 251 p (Knjiznica za vzgojo strokovnih kadrov, 39) [Selected chapters from general electrotechnics illus , diagrs , graphs, tables]

MOJ KUVAR I SAVETNIK, 3 izd Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 387 p [My cook and counselor illus , bibl , index]

NIKIJELJ, DURO Osnovi tehnologije i poznavanja robe Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952 [Fundamentals of technology and knowledge of merchandise Vol 1, illus , bibl., diagrs , footnotes, index, tables]

RASPORED POSLOVA U GRUPE U METALSKOJ STRUCI Beograd, RAD, 1951 1 v [Standard job descriptions and technical aptitude requirements in metalwork]
CLU Not in DLC

SAVA, TOVARNA GUMIJEVIH IZDELKOV. Tovarna gumijevih izdelkov Sava, Kranj, Slovenija, Jugoslavija [V Kranju, 1952] 1 v [The Siva Factory for Rubber Products in Kranj, Slovenia, Yugoslavia, a catalog tables]

SAVETOVANJE STRUCNJAKA JUGOSLAVIJE O VISOKIM BRANAMA 2d, Jablanica na Neretvi, 1952 Saopstenja sa Drugog savetovanje strucnjaka Jugoslavije o visokim branama, Jablanica na Neretvi, 25-28 septembra 1952 Transactions of the Second Meeting of the Yugoslav National Committee on large dams, Jablanica on Neretva, 25-28 September 1952 [Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1954] 355 p [English and French summaries illus , maps]

SAVIC, MIODRAG. Prirucnik za "A" tecaj radioamatera Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1952 285 p (Strucno-tehnicka biblioteka, 3) [Handbook for radio amateurs in course "A" illus , bibl , diagrs., graphs, tables]

SCHWERDTFEGER, WERNER. Tehnika elektricnih merenja. [Preveo Predrag Dudukovic. Redaktor Vladislav Jovanovic] Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1952. 221 p. [Technique of electric measurement. Pt 2. Tr. from the German illus., diagrs., footnotes, index]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za finance Tarifa za prodajo elektricne energije [Ljubljana, Financni zbornik] 1952 24 p [Electric power rates]

SONNEVILLE, ROGER M. Dvodelni betonski prag "RS" [Preveo sa francuskog Tadija Zivkovic] Beograd, 1952 19 p (Strucna biblioteka Zeleznickog ilustrovanog lista "Lokomotiva") [The RS concrete two-fold tie Tr from the French illus., diagrs]

STANKOVIC, PAVLE. Deformacioni otpor pri izradi zupcanika plasticnom deformacijom uz relativno kotrljanje. Beograd, 1954 123 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Zbornik radova, 30. Masinski institut, knj. 5, 1953) [Deformation resistance in the production of gears through plastic deformation during the rolling process. illus , bibl]

TANCIC, J. Sadamnje stanje i perspektivni razvoj Senjsko-Resavskog basena Izd radnicki savet Senjsko-Resavskih rudnika mrkog uglja. 31 p [Present situation and prospects for development of the Senje-Resava Coal Basin illus., fold map, tables]

TOVARNA AVTOMOBILOV, Maribor Uputstvo za rukovanje i odrzavanje teretnog automobila nosivosti 3 tone tipa "Ploinr". Maribor, 1952 56 p [Directions for the handling and maintainance of the 3-ton Ploinr truck. diagrs , tables]

TRAJKOVIC, DRAGOLJUB Iz naseg Mencestra Beograd [Kultura] 1953 130 p (Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog muzeja u Leskovcu, bi 6) [From our Manchester illus]
CU Not in DLC

TVORNICA MOTORA, Zagreb Pogonske uputе za rukovanje univerzalnim motorom tipa "Savica 285" Zagreb [195-?] 31 p [Directions for operating the Savica 285 universal motor illus , diagrs]

VEDAM, ALBIN. Prirucnik za tecaj "B" radioamatera pojacavaci i prijemnici [Preveo sa slovenackog Albin Vilhar] Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1953 [Handbook for radio amateurs in course B, amplifiers and receivers Tr from the Slovenian illus , diagrs., graphs, tables]

VUCO, MILAN Organizacija proizvodnje u nasim fabrikama masina, metodika tehnickog rukovodstva, prilozi Beograd [Izd Preduzeca za mikrofilmski servis i izdavacku delatnost Savezne uprave za unapredenje proizvodnje] 1951 92 p [Organization of production in our machine plants, method of technical leadership, with supplements diagrs , forms, graphs, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo gradevina Privremeni tehnicki propisi [Urednik Voja Z. Popovic] Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga, 1954 1 v [Provisory technical standards illus , diagrs , graphs, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Ministarstvo pomorstva Privremeni tehnicki propisi za pomorsko-gradevne radove i nabave Privremene norme u gradevinarstvu za radove na izgradnji morskih luka i pristanista GN 204, GN 244, GN 264, GN 304, GN 404, GN 604, GN 904 [Beograd] 1951 79 p [Temporary technical regulations for seaport engineering and supply, temporary norms in building seaports and piers, as specified by tables GN 204, GN 244, GN 264, GN 304, GN 404, GN 604, GN 904. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Nomenklatura gradevinskih objekata, 1954. Beograd, 1954 43 p (Its Metodoloski materijali, 35) [Nomenclature for construction works, 1954]

PERIODICALS

AERO SVET (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation Biweekly]
Recurrent features Throughout the world, Feuilleton, Humor, Comic strips
Vol. 4, nos. 56-57, Jan.-Feb. 1954.
Vol. 5, nos. 79-80, Jan. 1955.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA (Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd [Issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries Monthly]
Recurrent features Technical news and information, Publishing activities, Bibliography, Questions and answers.
Vol 7, no 6, Sept./Oct 1954.
Mikulec, S., and others The Jajce II Hydroelectric Power Plant on the Vrbas River. p. 221
Sabljak, R. Measurement of reinforced-concrete revetments of pressure tunnels p 230
Stefanini, B Calculation of the skin effect of aerial conductors p. 244
Kujundzic, B., Jovanovic, L. Methods of auscultation of concrete dams II p 246
Bulic, I Problem of uniform rates. p. 252.
Tadic, T. Problem of uniform rates in Yugoslavia p. 255.
Svajgar, R. Telecommunication in the electric economy p 258
Statistics on the production of electric power in Yugoslavia p 261.

ELEKTROTEHNICAR (Tehnicka knjiga) Zagreb. [Publication on electrical engineering Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reports and technical news, Book reviews; Discussions, Our answers, Review of periodicals
Vol. 8, no. 8/9, 1954.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1955.

MASINSKO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK, (Strucno udruzenje masinista, masinovoda, lozaca za N R Srbiju) Beograd [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical novelties, Questions and answers; From the organization.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

NOVA PROIZVODNJA (Uprava za napredek v proizvodnji) Ljubljana [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development Bimonthly]
Recurrent features. Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Bibliography, Our technical improvements

Vol 5, no 2, July 1954
Klemencic, T. Development of production considering the number of workers employed and the scarcity of lodgings p 81
Skerlak, T. Unutilized possibilities in our radiography. p. 92
Zagoricnik, S Danger of inundation by underground water and the possibility of a surface flood in the coal pits of Velenje p 100
Mikota, J. Tools are money p 104
Ostrouhov, V. Semiconductors. p 108
Savic, S. Atomized extracts. p. 111
Music, L. Some characteristic principles of forest culture p. 113
Bas, F. Technical Museum of Slovenia. p 120.

Vol. 5, no 3/4, Sept. 1954
Smolej, S Ironworks in Jesenice, a short historical outline. p 145
Rebek, K Short description of the Jesenice Ironworks and its workshops. p 165.
Cerar, D. Development of blast furnaces in Jesenice p. 169.
Terseglav, V. Development of the manufacture of high-quality steel and refined steel in the Jesenice Ironworks. p. 184.
Presecen, L. Behavior of sulfur in the SM furnace p. 193.
Arzensek, I Experiences in building and operating Sheet Rolling Mill 2400. p. 200
Marolt, M. Fuel problems of the Jesenice Ironworks. p. 207.
Nikolic, M. New manufacturing projects of the Jesenice Ironworks. p. 215.
Knez, L. Welding wires and electrodes from Jesenice in the light of Yugoslav and international standards. p 230.
Odlasek, C Mechanization of the thin sheet rolling mill. p. 240
Gabrovsek, M Problems of boiler plate manufacturing p. 249
Grobovsek, D. Glowing of band iron and wire in the course of cold-working. p. 254.
Sollar, T Photometric determinations in siderotechnical laboratories. p 260.
Sikosek, D Development of power in the Jesenice Ironworks. p 264
Homovec, B. Productiveness of the Jesenice Ironworks p. 271
Erjavsek, V The Jesenice Ironworks and problems of rolled sheet metal in the domestic market. p. 276.
Rosenstein, K Exports of the Jesenice Ironworks in the past and present. p 285
Ulaga, P Education of cadres in the Jesenice Ironworks p. 293.
Zvegelj, F. Organization of the technical protection of workers. p. 298
Economic Classified Directory of Slovenia; a survey p. 303.
A. D. Gvido Gulic's Parni kotao (Steam Boiler); a book review. p. 304.

RADIOAMATER (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs Monthly]
Recurrent features. Receiving and transmitting sections ZQ-YU, News in radiotechnics, Talks with readers
Vol. 5, nos. 2, 4, Feb., Apr. 1951.
Vol. 6, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1952.

Vol 7, no 3, May 1953.
Commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the death of a great genius, Tesla as a scientist and inventor belongs to all humanity p. 41.
Stefanovic, D. Nikola Tesla, hero and poet of science p 42
Groselj, A. Ultrahigh frequency in aeronautic radio communications p 43.
Ribar, S Use of television in war Tr from the German p 44
Gas triodes in radiotechnics (To be contd.) p 46
M K Crystal detector for receiving distant stations p. 48
Miniature battery receiver p. 50
Krstic, V. From one-tube to two-tube receivers p. 51
Voznjak, M Modern amateur station Pt 3. p 54.
1,000-kw transmitter. p. 56
V J From travel in Serbia; will the Radio Club of Nis weather the crisis? p. 59

RUDARSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK (Tehniska visoka sola v Ljubljana Fakultet za rudarstvo in metalurgijo) Ljubljana [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mines and Metallurgy, Technical University in Ljubljana Quarterly]
No 2, 1954.
Nielsen, J. The geometric coalescence mechanism in grain boundary migration. In English p. 105.
Kopylov, A Engines with caloric propulsion and regeneration of heat. p. 121
Lupiereza, T. Clay deposits of the Arandelovac basin p. 135
Pelhan, C Differential thermic analysis of clays p 157.

TEKNIKA (Savez inzenjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Publication on technology issued by the Yugoslav Society of Engineers and Technicians, with French and German summaries. Includes sections Nase gradevinarstvo, on public works, Masinstvo i elektrotehnika, on mechanical and electrical engineering, Hemiska industrija, on the chemical industry, Tekstilna industrija, on the textile industry, Organizacija rada, on management, Rudarstvo i metalurgija, on mining and metallurgy, Prehrambena industrija, on the food industry, and Saobracaj, on transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books. Book reviews.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-10, 11/12, Jan.-June, Sept./Oct. 1951
Vol. 7, nos. 1-8, 9/10, 1952.

Vol. 9, no. 11, 1954.
Antic, M., Todorovic, M. Importance of applied chemistry in the improvement of agriculture. p. 1685
Milivojc, J. Export of electroindustrial products in 1953. p. 1692.
Mischel, L. Result of an inquiry. p. 1695
Grove, P. Difficult task of the atomic age. Tr. from the English. p. 1698
Work in the scientific and professional field at the Technical University in Belgrade. p. 1700
Certic, D. Prototype of prestressed concrete poles for 110-kv. lines. p. 1717.
Cvetkovic, C. Marking of tunnel axes. I (To be contd.) p. 1724.
Kusevic, R. Relaxation methods for calculation of frame systems for supports. I (To be contd.) p. 1733.
Ristic, B. Roads in Greece. p. 1741
Raskovic, D. Method of determining circular frequencies of free torsional oscillations of homogeneous machines. p. 1749
Pisko, S. Determination of aerodynamic properties of a swept-back wing with a very low aspect ratio of a fuselage with an elliptic cross-section and vertical tail. p. 1755
Pecurnik, M. Proposal of uniform terminology for vane cascades. p. 1760
Levi, B. Welding of thermoplastic. II. p. 1762.
Herman, O. Modern railroad car weighbridges. p. 1767
Dirner, A. Table scale with gradient weights. p. 1769
Mesic, A. Regulation valves for machinery in the chemical industry. p. 1781
Susic, M. Polarography and its application in chemistry. p. 1787.
Dimitrijevic, N. Development and products of the Prolek Drug Factory. p. 1799.
Mirkovic, L. Supply of laboratories with imported material in 1954. p. 1792.
Hauptfeld, R. Remarks on Dr. Mudrik's article "Experiments and Attainments in the Drug Industry." p. 1795
Arsenijevic, M., Jancic, M.; Mihailovic, A. Comparative investigation of some materials for impregnation of cloth to make it fire-resistive. p. 1800.
Mirkovic, L., Zisic, M. The microscope in the textile industry. p. 1814.
Desic, V. Variations of the basic elements of production and factors which affect these variations. p. 1815.
Perovic, B. Organization of space for production in plywood factories. II. p. 1817.
Stefanovic, S. Organization of work in locomotive repair centers. II. p. 1819
Altman, M. Results of bookkeeping control by graphic representations. p. 1823.
Long-term planning. p. 1826.
Ukraincik, E. Productivity of a brick-manufacturing enterprise. p. 1831.
Markovic, M. Fundamentals of advertising technique. p. 1833.
Stanabuk, D. Application and sanitary importance of industrial solvents. p. 1836.
Brouha, L. Measurement and decrease of fatigue in work, an excerpt from a lecture. p. 1839
Levi, J. Colors and industrial production. p. 1842.
Is it more economical to introduce roller conveyers or fork lift trucks in brewery transportation? p. 1843.

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE. (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts, with French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Professional news, Review of domestic and foreign literature; Terminology, Bibliography.
Vol. 3, no. 3, July 1954.
Tesic, S. Translators. p. 1.
Surutka, J. Contribution to the theory of ferrite antennas. p. 9.
Cavic, B. Problems of power supplies for telegraphic apparatus. p. 11.
Ivanek, F.; and others. Results of research on propagation of 8.25-cm wave lengths made at the distance of 65.5 km between Belgrade and Fruska Gora. p. 16.
Libois, L. Equipment for research on propagation of 8.5-cm wave lengths. Tr. from the French. p. 22.
Bajic, D. Multivibrators connected by anodes. p. 25.
Simic, M. Impregnation of fir in closed boilers with creosote according to the method prescribed by the Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. p. 32
Z. Visit of executives of the Austrian Administration of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones to Yugoslavia. p. 35
Construction of the UKF radio system in Yugoslavia. p. 36
Construction of telephone lines from Belgrade to Nis. p. 37
V. K. Seventh Plenum of the International Mixed Commission. p. 38.
Setting in motion the automatic central telephone exchange in Ljubljana. p. 39
V. K. Electroporcelain factory in Arandelovac. p. 39

ZELEZNICE. (Jugoslovenske zeleznice) Beograd. [Issued by Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical reports and news. Technical questions and answers, General questions and answers, Documentation, Bibliography of foreign publications
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Srejic, S. Higher speed and quieter passage of trains, basic and immediate tasks of railway organizations for maintenance of tracks. p. 357.
Nesic, Z. Material losses of Yugoslav railways because of incorrect air brakes on vehicles for normal track. p. 360.
Vlandelovic, V. Proposal for the introduction of financial equivalents for coal. p. 363.
Zivkovic, D. Selection of locomotives for a certain section of railway track. p. 368.
Kolaric, V. Systems of management of railways. p. 375.
Brkic, R. Replacement and arrangement of crossings. p. 379.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

ANDRIC, ALEKSANDAR. Pomorstvo kroz vjekove (Od splavi do atomske podmornice) Zagreb, Matica hrvatski, 1953. 225 p. (Matica hrvatska, Mala knjiznica, 2) [Navigation through the centuries, from rafts to atomic submarines. illus., ports.]
CU. Not in DLC

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova. Prirucnik za obuke kucne PAZ. Sarajevo, 1952. 198 p. [Training manual for air-raid protection of houses. illus.]

POPIS SVJETIONIKA JADRANSKOG I JONSKOG MORA (PSJM) 1953. Ispravljeno ukljucivo do. OZP - svezak X - 1. oktobra 1953. Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice [1953] 266 p. [List of lighthouses and signal beacons of the Adriatic and Ionian Seas, revised to include additions published in Oglas za pomorce, v. 10, October 1, 1953, issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. bibl., index, chiefly tables]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve. Kemicna sluzba. Maribor, 1953. 46 p. (Prirocnik za vzgojo hisne protiletalske zascite, zv. 2) [Chemical service, a manual for civil defense]

SLOVENIA. (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve. Sanitetna sluzba. Maribor, 1953. 20 p. (Prirocnik za vzgojo hisne protiletalske zascite, zv. 3) [Sanitary service; a manual for civil defense]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve. Tehnicna sluzba. Maribor, 1953. 43 p. (Prirocnik za vzgojo hisne protiletalske zascite, zv. 1) [Technical service, a manual for civil defense]

VALJEVO, SERBIA. VOJNO-INDUSTRISKA SKOLA BR. II. Godisnji izvestaj za skolsku 1952-53 godinu. Valjevo [1953] 26 p. [Annual report of the Military Industrial School No. 2 at Valjevo for the academic year 1952/53. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Armija. Glavna politicka uprava. Stvaranje i razvoj Jugoslovenske armije [Beograd] Glavna politicka uprava JA, [1951] 464 p. [Creation and development of the Yugoslav Army. II. bibl.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Registar brodova. 1. Pravilnik Ministra pomorstva FNRJ o odredivanju nadvoda brodovima trgovacke mornarice FNRJ koji ne vrse medunarod na putovanja. 2. Tehnicki propisi za odredivanje nadvoda brodovima trgovacke mornarice FNRJ koji ne vrse nedunarodna putovanja. Split, 1952. 33 p. [Rules and regulations on freight lines of the Yugoslav merchant marine which are not engaged in international shipping. diagrs., tables]

ZAGREB. LEKSIKOGRAFSKI ZAVOD FNRJ. Pomorska enciklopedija. Zagreb, 1954. [Maritime encyclopedia. Vol. 1. A-Brod. illus.]

PERIODICALS

CRVENA ZVEZDA (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilackog rata) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]
Recurrent features. From the life and work of our organizations, Throughout the nation
Vol. 4, nos. 121-130, Aug.-Oct. 1954.
Vol. 5, nos. 145-149, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

FRONT. Beograd [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1955.

INFORMATIVNI BILTEN PROTILETALSKE ZASCITE LRS (Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve LR Slovenije. Uprava za protiletalsko zascito) Ljubljana [Information bulletin issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Ministry of the Interior of Slovenia. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From domestic and foreign sources
Vol. 5, no. 1, Feb. 1954.

NARODNA ARMIJA. (Yugoslavia. Armija) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our portraits, International review, Anecdotes, Film review, Bibliography, Interesting dates from our military past, Fine arts, News from and about foreign armies, Sport, For our soldiers
Vol. 11, nos. 809-812, Jan. 1955.

ODBRANA (Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova. Uprava protivavionske zastite) Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Yugoslav Ministry of the Interior. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Dec. 1951.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

Split. Hidrografski institut. ZBIR DOPUNA POPISA SVJETIONIKA JADRANSKOG MORA. Split. [Supplements to Popis svjetionika Jadranskog mora, a manual on lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, issued by the Hydrographical Institute. Monthly]
Nos. 1-12. Jan.-Dec. 1951.

VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun [Military journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: From foreign books and periodicals
Vol. 10, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954
Kovac

Crhovnik, P Conditions and principles governing the operation of instruments for piloting navigation p 566
Lalic, D Jet stream p 578
Funtek, M Parachute jumps in the light of aviation medicine p 584
Vasic, Z Motivation and Its Importance p 594
T S Use of cryptography in Yugoslavia p 601

VOJNI GLASNIK (Jugoslavenska narodna armija)
Beograd [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War, From past wars, From foreign armies, Tactical, technical, and other news

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan 1953.
Klisanic, V. Current problems in the military build up. III. Preparation of commanders for training exercises in units, p. 1.
Lah, B. Immovable fire barrage in defense, p 8.
Hrezucki, V. Psychological and physical preparation of soldiers for assault p. 17.
Parr, S. Night march of tank units, p. 33.
Celkovic, M Incorrect use of radio service, p. 45
Drilvic, M Work of regiment hospital units in attack, p 31.
Redzepovic, S. Training platoon commanders, our opinion. p 39.
Danajanovic, M Our antitank craft artillery at the Sremfront p. 44.
Levicnik, J Miniature polygon for antitank machine gun, p 48.
Pavelic, Z. Directing fire of divisions by using a stop watch p. 54.
P. I. Protection of soldiers against cold and snow. p. 57.
Spicanovic, D. Feeding, care, and carrying of horses in winter. p. 60
Jovanovic, B. Tanks and antitank weapons p. 64.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Mar, 1953.
P. D. Problem of building up the Army. p. 1.
Gudaric, D. Specific role of artillery in forcing rivers, p. 15.
Petrovic, M. Shifting battalions in a forthcoming attack p 27.
Grujic, P Tanks for protecting infantry regiments while attacking, p 34.
Popovic, V. Use and effect of second echelons in battle, p 40.
Obradovic, D Artillery support of KV assault at the request of the infantry p 44
Stamenkovic, D. Use of joint cable lines in artillery units, p 46.
K. E. Solving the problem of the point of impact in an M 40 range computer p 52.
Ivetan, R. Digging protective trenches, p. 64
Krempic, R. Laying anti infantry and combination mine fields, p 67
Dimitrijevic, B.; Maric, V. Effect of gun barrels on firing, p. 71.
D. G Infantry School of the United States Army, p. 75.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr, 1953.
Langekovic, R. Training staff officers p 1.
Popovic, Z Tanks of artillery in the immediate support of attack p 8
Hanandedic, S. Some problems connected with the forcing of rivers p 20.
Brutina, D. Communications of the 29th Herzegovinian Shock Division in the Sarajevo operation. p 26
Nikolic, V Arranging resistance points and knots of defense in group systems, p. 33
Lah, B Moving combative echelons in mountains p. 40.
Babic, M. Reconnaissance of tank battalions in pursuit, p. 52.
Pavicic, D. Command and communications in inhabited places. p 56.
Delic, J Arranging and using fighting maps of divisions p 61.
Sekulic, M. Review of some provisions of engineer corps rules for the infantry. p 65

V. G , Z M. Basic data on Pugachev [illegible] bombs p 70
Gacic, M Training in [illegible]

Vol. 8, no. 1, July 1953
Vuksic, A Physical [illegible] modern military technique p 1
Bakic, D Naval war experience [illegible] ofleers p 8
Spasic, L Initiative of [illegible] training p 17
Vukadin, I [illegible] civil education in the [illegible] units p 15
Dardevic, D Attack in the [illegible] p 18
Sekulic, M Reconnaissance [illegible] by Manual Pt 1 p 25
Perkovic, V [illegible] tank units p 31
Babic, M Method for [illegible] tank units p 37
Radic, J Aiming in battle practice and [illegible] and troops and assault [illegible]
Mirkov, [illegible] artillery p 44
Dimic, B Handy [illegible] aircraft weapons p 48
Petrovic, M [illegible] practice of training p 51
Pesic, R Quick [illegible] the 105 mm M [illegible] obligatory [illegible]
M 1 Anti infantry [illegible]
Pantagic, J Building [illegible] troops in the [illegible]
Dacetic, B Preparation [illegible] commander [illegible]
Minutes [illegible] of the [illegible]

Vol. 8, no. 2, Aug 1953
Bacic, M [illegible] for the [illegible] and Combined [illegible]
Ivanicevic, D [illegible] Tanks p 7
Zivkovic, J [illegible] Brigade p 17
Petrovic, M. First [illegible] Jeeps p 22
Jovanovic, D. Artillery [illegible] regiment p 27
Vidmar, M. [illegible] forces p 31
Nikolic, D. [illegible] chief of staff [illegible]
Cingo, M. Total [illegible] artillery [illegible]
Djukanovic, [illegible] conference p 40
Hrelja, J. Water [illegible]
Ruta, D. [illegible] labor [illegible]
Jovanic, D. Organization [illegible] the artillery [illegible]
Ivanic, D. [illegible] M 42 Ma[illegible]
Gacic, D. [illegible] Brigade [illegible]
M B [illegible] battalion [illegible]
B V. [illegible] after at[illegible]
Vuckovic, M. [illegible]

Vol. 8, no. 3, Sept 1953
Pilipovic, V. [illegible] up IX Artillery [illegible]
Kolar, J. [illegible]
Okanj[illegible] P. Mobile [illegible] fortification fortifications [illegible]
Vitalis, V. [illegible] Brigade p 27

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S S R

The Estonian Academy of Sciences plans to publish several works in connection with the 50th anniversary of the 1st Russian Revolution. N Eesti raadio Ja 21 '55 142-143. E, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R

9th anniversary of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 12 no 6:23 F'56. La, 1

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U S S R.

Activities and achievements of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in 1953 Nauka polska 2 no. 2 164-177 '54 P, 1

ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Introductory word concerning the activity of the session of the Institutes of History, Philosophy, and Economic Research of the Rumanian Academy dedicated to the 10th anniversary of Rumania's liberation (August 18 19, 1954) P. Constantinescu-Iasi. Studii lat fil 7 no. 3 183 186 JI/S'54. R, 4.

ACCIDENTS

Problems of bodily injuries in villages. T. Jacyna-Onyszkiewicz. Zdrow publ no. 5 378-380 S/O'54. P, 14.

ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

Gradual acclimatization of plants. A. Kipa. Terra en luno 113 no 12:727 729 D'54. H, 13.

ACCOUNTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Some problems of the system of accounting for gains and losses in working capital. E. Winter. Finanse 5 no. 6:30 45 N/D'54. P, 5.

ACORNS

Quality of acorns depends upon preservation. A. Dambitis. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 7:195-220 '53. La, 15.

ACOUSTICS see Sound

ACQUAINTANCE

Men we are proud of Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8:157-160 JI/Ag'54. H, 16.

ACTING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Two steps back. Z. Latkiewicz. Poprostu no 3.0 Ja'55. P, 8.

ACTINOMYCETES

Contribution to the study of actinomyces spp. in our soils. M. Todorovic. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 3:439-468 S/D'53. Y, 15.

ACTORS
see also subdivision under SILESIA

Cure for followers. J. Bratkowski. Poprostu no. 40 8 D'54. P, 8.

ACTORS, CZECH

Vydra, Vaclav My pilgrimage through life and art, recollections C, 9.

Characteristics of Czechoslovak actors. V. Ivanov. Teatur 7 no 11,52-57 N'54. B, 9

ACTORS, POLISH

Meaning of the meeting of the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 42:7 O'54. P, 1.

ACTORS, SLOVAK

Characteristics of Czechoslovak actors. V Ivanov. Teatur 7 no 11:52-57 N'54. B, 9

ACTRESSES, RUMANIAN

Eightieth birthday of the actress Lucia Sturdza-Bulandra. Rum Rev 7 no. 4:155-159 '53. R, 1.

ADAM, BREMEN

Bremen Adam's knowledge of Sembians and Prussians. V. Bilkins Cela zimes no. 19:206-210 My'54. La, 1.

Bremen Adam's knowledge of Sembians and Prussians II V Bilkins. Cela zimes no 18.131-136 Mr'54. La, 1.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

ADRENAL GLANDS

Borovic, Radivoje Cortisone and new concepts of the function of the adrenal glands, a lecture at Kolarac People's University. Y, 14.

ADRIATIC SEA - DEEP-SEA DEPOSITS

Morovic, D. Mechanical composition of deposits in the open Adriatic Y, 12.

ADRIATIC SEA - LIGHTHOUSES

Popis svjetionika jadranskog i jonskog mora (PSJM) 1953. List of lighthouses and signal beacons of the Adriatic and Ionian Seas, revised to include additions published in Oglas za pomorce, v 10, October 1, 1953, issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy Y, 17.

ADVENT

Advent in a great city. Uj ember 10 no. 49.2 D'54 H, 3.

ADVERTISING

Fundamentals of advertising technique M. Markovic Tehnika 9 no 11:1833-1835 '54. Y, 16

AERIAL WARFARE see Air warfare

AERODYNAMICS

Determination of aerodynamic properties of a swept-back wing with a very low aspect ratio of a fuselage with an elliptic cross-section and a vertical tail S. Plvko. Tehnika 9 no. 11.1755-1759 '54 Y, 16

AERONAUTICS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

AERONAUTICS - FLIGHTS

Zhabrov, Alekseĭ Aleksandrovich Basic knowledge of flight H, 16

AERONAUTICS - HUMOR, CARICATURES, ETC.

Aeronautic snapshots. M. Zburatorul. Av sport 5 no. 12 22 D'54. R, 16.

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY
see also subdivision under U.S.

Aircraft carriers. Morze no. 1:27 Ja'55. P, 17.

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Aeronautics in the service of agriculture and silviculture. M. Teodorescu. Av sport 5 no. 12 5 D'54. R, 16.

AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY

Aeronautics in the service of agriculture and silviculture. M. Teodorescu. Av sport 5 no. 12:5 D'54. R, 16.

AESTHETICS

Bolzano's aesthetics K.Svoboda. Rozpravy spol CSAV 64 no.2:1-62 '54. C, 5.

Content and form of art. P.Dachev. Teatur 7 no.11.28-40 N'54. B, 9.

Problem of the typical in reality and its reflection in arts; theoretical-logical characteristics of the typical. T.Pavlov. Novo vreme 30 no.11:12-31 N'54. B, 6.

AFFORESTATION

Afforestation of dry heathery and mycorrhizal moorland. A. Eglite. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 7:111-143 '53. La, 15.

New methods in afforestation of sand dunes. M. Buss, V. Kaposts. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 7:99-110 '53 La, 15.

AFGHANISTAN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and Afghanistan. Cz Econ Bul no.290:6-7 N'54. C, 5

AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Africa in dreams and reality. J.Hanzelka, M.Zikmund. Prir a spol 2 no 7:443-448 '53. C, 13.

AFRICA - POLITICS

On convocation of Afro-Asian Conference. T.Sambor. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:4 Ja'55. R, 6

AGGREGATES

The measure (B) of a group of perfect sets of points of the segment [0, 1]. Z. Mamuzic. Ves mat fiz Srb 5 no. 1/3:31-45 '53. Y, 13.

More general method for reduction of the problem of two bodies with permutable masses to the problem of two bodies with constant addition of masses. D Mihailovic. Ves mat fiz Srb 5 no 1/2:67-76 '53. Y, 13.

AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Significance of the determination of the correct definition of aggression. Z Vokrouhlicky Nova mysl no 11.1387-1393 N'54. C, 6.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY
see also subdivision under POLAND

Importance of applied chemistry in the improvement of agriculture M Antic, M Todorovic Tehnika 9 no. 11 1685-1691 '54 Y, 16

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES
see subdivision under POZNAN, RUSSIA

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Prepare for definite professions. D Galaj. Poprostu no. 2 1, 6-7 Ja'55. P, 8.

What is to be done in Przychody and elsewhere Praca swiett 4 no.10/11:36-42 O/N'54. P 8.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under POLAND

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, LATVIA, SERBIA

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under RUMANIA

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

The GAZ-93D self-unloading truck for farmers. J.K. Tech motor 4 no.9:283-284 S'54. P, 16.

Hungarian and foreign machines at the Agricultural Exhibition in Budapest. H.Z Magy techn 9 no 11: 652-656 N'54. H, 16.

Machine for digging furrows for seedlings. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10 478 O'54. R, 15.

Some remarks on the discussion of methods of teaching about agricultural machinery. T. Nowacki. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11 63-67 '54 P, 8.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Production of agricultural equipment in state light industries. J. Studzinski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 24:929-933 D'54. P, 5.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under LATVIA

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BELO-RUSSIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S , YUGOSLAVIA

Agricultural references in the Scriptures, harvesting and ingathering. I.M. Kereszt 5 no. 14:3 Jl'54. H, 3.

Extended reproduction in the socialist sector of agriculture. O. Parpala. Probleme econ 8 no. 1:60-72 Ja'55. R, 6.

Problem of assignments in courses of economics of socialist agricultural establishments. M. Lorencowicz. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11:58-62 '54. P, 8.

The schools may also help in increasing agricultural production. W. Strzelecki. Rada narod 12 no. 2.10 Ja'55. P, 6.

V. I. Lenin about the law of expansion of capitalism in agriculture. M. Dulea. Probleme econ 8 no. 1:18-37 Ja'55. R, 5.

AGRICULTURE - ALMANACS, YEARBOOKS, ETC.

Zemedelsky kalendar na rok 1955. Agricultural almanac for the year 1955. C, 5

AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Contribution to the study of the economics of socialist agriculture. I.Rubik Ekon cas SAV 2 no.2:164-177 '54. C, 5.

AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS (Continued)

Regulation on the question of responsibility for transportation losses. S. Tomanowski Gosp zboz 6 no. 1 19-20 Ja'55 P, 15.

AGRICULTURE COOPERATIVE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Stojanovic, Radmila Agriculture in socialism Y, 5

Planning capital investments of cooperatives and agricultural cooperatives D.Sapundzhiev. Fin i kredit no.8,28-43 S'54. B, 5.

AGRICULTURE AND STATE
see also subdivision under POLAND

Significance of compulsory deliveries of agricultural products to the state. F. Myslivecek. Nova mysl no. 10:1281-1288 O'54. C, 6.

AIR BRAKES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

AIR PILOTS
see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

AIR WARFARE
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

The article "Possibilities of Using Low-Speed Planes in Modern Air Force Activities," a review R Strumberger Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 4 404-411 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 17

Cooperation between air units and infantry D. Ivanisevic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 8:9-16 Ag'54. Y, 17.

Effect of the air force on the combative efficiency of land forces. V. Bubanj. Vojno delo 6 no.9:17-25 S'54. Y, 17

Independent aerial offensives. V. Bubanj. Vojno delo 6 no.8:1-12 Ag'54. Y, 17.

Training in cooperation of commanders and units of the infantry and air force. M Curgus. Vojni glasnik 8 no.8 37-41 Ag'54. Y, 17

Use of shooting and bombardment weapons in fighter and bomber planes I Gorsic Vazduh gl Zemun 10no 4 412-426 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 17

AIRLINES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

AIRPLANE CARRIERS

Aircraft carriers. Morze no. 1,27 Ja'55. P, 17.

AIRPLANES - FUEL

Improving the quality of fuel for aircraft. I Jovanovic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 4 438-440 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 17

AIRPLANES - JET PROPULSION

Jet stream D Lalic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5 578-583 S/O'54 Y, 17

AIRPLANES - MODELS

Mikirtumov, E B Model airplanes Handbook for young airplane modelers and for instructors of airplane modelers R, 16.

Republican contest of micromodels. Av sport 5 no. 12-4 D'54. R, 16.

AIRPLANES - MOTORS

Causes of the breaking of crankshafts of airplane motors V Nikolic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 4 441-450 Jl/Ag '54. Y, 17

Review of current and future development of the driving force of modern planes. S Krucicanin Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 5:549-557 S/O'54 Y, 17

AIRPLANES - MOTORS - IGNITION

Ignition system of airplane motors Av sport 5 no. 12 21 D'54. R, 16.

AIRPLANES - PILOTING

Dangers and protection of pilots on altitude flights P. Erhovnic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 4 458-465 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 17

AIRPLANES - RADIO CONTROL

Wireless control of model airplanes K. Rajki. Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8 173-174 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

AIRPLANES - RECOGNITION

Training in recognition of planes D Jankovic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5:532-538 S/O'54. Y, 17

AIRPLANES - TIRES

Impossibility of balancing the tires of a plane N Poznanovic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 4 451-457 Jl/Ag '54 Y, 17

AIRPLANES - WINGS, SWEPT-BACK

Determination of aerodynamic properties of a swept-back wing with a very low aspect ratio of a fuselage with an elliptic cross-section and a vertical tail S. Pivko Tehnika 9 no 11 1755-1759 '54 Y, 16

AIRPORTS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Letiste. Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on the construction of airports issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture C, 2

Silnice, letiste Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on highway engineering and airport construction by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture C, 2

AISTARS, ERNESTS

History in the slanted mirror, a criticism. E. Dunsdorf. Cela zimes no 19 225-230 My'54 La, 1.

More in history's slanted mirror, a reply to writer E. Aistars. E. Dunsdorfs. Cela zimes no 21 391-394 S'54 La, 1.

ALBANIA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Status of the Czechoslovak and Albanian legations raised to that of embassies Cz Econ Bul no 286 10-11 Jl'54 C, 5.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Albania Laws, Statutes, etc The Albanian Two-Year Economic Plan C, 5

Economic achievements of the Albanian People's Republic h Zycie gosp 9 no. 23,916-917 D'54 P, 5.

ALBANIA - ETHNOLOGY

Some notes on ethnology in Albania H Hynkova. Cesky lid 40 no 6 279-282 D'53 C, 12

ALBANIA - HISTORY

Ten years of Albanian People's Republic. H Kapo For a Lasting Peace no 48:2 N'54 R, 6

ALBANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Urbanova, Anna Cultural enlightenment work in Albania C, 4

ALBANIA - RHEUMATISM

Spread of acute rheumatism in Albania. F.Hodzha. Zdr front no 45:2 N'54. B, 14

ALBANIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Spreading of tuberculosis in Albania. T.Skendi. Zdr front no 45 2 N'54. B, 14.

ALBUMINS

Albumins and amino acids XVI Fermentative activity of dinitro-phenyl derivatives of α-chymotrypsins F Sorm, I Rychlik Coll Cz Chem 18 no 3:413-421 Je'53 C, 13

ALDER
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

Natural layerage of the green alder. A Haralamb Rev padurilor 69 no. 10 477 O'54 R, 15.

ALES, MIKULAS

Czech people and folklore in the work of Mikulas Ales V. Hasalova. Cesky lid 40 no 6:268-273 D'53 C, 12

ALEXANDER NEVSKI, SAINT, GRAND DUKE OF VLADIMIR

Russian national saint; notes on St. Alexander Nevski. G.K. Tsur vest 54 no.31/32:11-12 S'53. B, 3.

St. Alexander Nevski; an address delivered on September 12, 1953, in the St. Alexander Nevski Church in Sofia. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 54 no.31/32 1-2 S'53. B, 3.

ALKALIES

Glass electrode unaffected by alkalies. B. Lengyel and others. Magy kem lap 9 no. 9:265-268 S'54. H, 16.

ALKANES see Paraffins

ALKYLATION

Hoffmann's decomposition of quaternary bases and salts by means of unsaturated alkyls. III 1, 1-dimethyl-pyrrolinium-hydroxide. R.Lukes, J.Trojanek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4:454-459 Ag'53 C, 13.

ALMANACS, CATHOLIC

Katolu kalendars 1953. Catholic almanac for the year 1953. La, 3

ALMANACS, CROATIAN

Danica koledar za prostu godinu 1951. Morning star almanac for the year 1951 issued by the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Croatian Literary Society Y, 4.

Republikanska Bozicnica Republican Christmas book, a Croatian peasant almanac for the year 1953 issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party Y, 4

ALMANACS, LATVIAN

Gada gramata Almanac for 1952-1953 La, 1

ALMANACS, RUMANIAN

Institutul Roman Pentru Relatiile Culturale cu Strainatatea Issued by the Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries R, 1

ALMANACS, SERBIAN

Prosvjeta narodni kalendar, 1952 Almanac, 1952 issued by Prosvjeta, Serbian Cultural Society Y, 1

ALMASI, GYULA

Pictures by Gyula Almasi of Alfold. T Gyenes. Szab muv 8 no. 7-327-329 O'54. H, 10

ALTARS
see subdivision under KRAKOW

ALUMINUM - ANALYSIS

New fluorescent method for the detection of aluminum. Z. Holzbecher. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2:241-251 Ap'54. C, 13.

ALUMINUM - WELDING

Welding aluminum to copper for use in electrical engineering V.Dobrovodsky Svar sbor 2 no 1/2:35-54 '53 C, 16.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

For wider use of secondary aluminum alloys. S.Ostrohorsky Strojirenstvi 4 no 11 871-873 N'54. C, 16

Latest viewpoints and data on corrosion related to the use of aluminum alloys in the shipbuilding industry H A Domony, M. Gyenes-Hollos. Jarmu gep 1 no 12 366 373 D'54. H, 16

ALUMINUM FOUNDING - HYGIENIC ASPECTS
see subdivision under POLAND

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Determination of the refractive index and the thickness of thin films of aluminum oxide on aluminum by the polarimetric method A.Vasicek Cs cas fys 4 no 1: 34-49 F'54 C, 13.

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

DX other report Radiotechnika 5 no. 1:22 Ja'55 H, 16.

Modern amateur stations Pt. 3. M Voznjak Radioamater Jug 7 no 3 54-56 Mr'53 Y, 10

Oscillator of the short-wave amateur broadcasting station L. Radnai. Radiotechnika 5 no. 1:17-19 Ja'55. H, 16

AMATEUR THEATRICALS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

A few remarks about the work of the stage manager of an amateur theater. Markus. Poprostu no. 35-6 O'54. P, 8.

How we use the repertoire published in Praca Swietlicowa. J.Zyglarski. Praca swietl 4 no.12:38 D'54.

Maria Konopnicka, a folk singer, an example of a literary evening. Praca swietl 4 no.12-51-56 D'54. P, 8.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE see Economic assistance, American

AMERICAN ESPIONAGE see Espionage, American

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the garden of lue to Broadway. B Ralla. Litet dien 6 no. 3:19-20 Mr'55 Li, 1.

AMERICAN PERIODICALS

Third literary letter from New York. H. Fast. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4.6 Ja'55. P, 11.

AMERICANS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Yanks and West German "sovereignty" J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 48:4 N'54. R, 6.

AMINO ACIDS

Albumins and amino acids XVI. Fermentative activity of dinitro-phenyl derivatives of α-chymotrypsins. F Sorm, I. Rychlik Coll Cz Chem 18 no 3.413-421 Je'53 C, 13

Amino acids and peptides. VIII. Peptides of α,γ-diaminobutyric acid. M.Zaoral, J.Rudinger, F.Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4 530-549 Ag'53. C, 13.

AMINO ACIDS (Continued)

Amino acids and peptides XII A new resolution of dl-glutamic acid, synthesis of D-glutamine and γ-d-glutamylglycine J Rudinger, H Czurbova Coll Cz Chem 19 no 2 386-392 Ap'54 C, 14

Proteins and amino acids. XV Isolation and some properties of the toxins of Shigella Shiga-Kruse F Sorm and others Coll Cz Chem 18 no 3 422-427 Je'53. C, 13.

AMINOPHENOLS

New fluorescent method for the detection of aluminum. Z. Holzbecher. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2:241-251 Ap'54. C, 13.

AMMONIUM SALTS

Grycza, Wladyslaw Technology of ammonic salt. P, 13

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES
see subdivision under RUSSIA

AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBE

Vedrun, Albin Handbook for radio amateurs in course B; amplifiers and receivers Y, 16

Applicability of the negative feedback Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8 156-162 Jl/Ag'54 H, 16

The exact value of input admittance in a line loaded uniformly at n points. A Kilinski Archiw elektrotech 3 no. 1 103-124 '54. P, 16

AMUNDSEN, ROALD ENGELBREGHT GRAVNING

Amundsen, the 25th anniversary of his death. P.P. Geografia 4 no.7.20 '54. B, 12.

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN

Six anniversaries in world literature; marginal notes on the resolution of the World Peace Council E Sos. Konyvtaros 4 no. 10:11-14 O'54. H, 2

ANDERSONS, EDGARS

Crossroad Country Latvia; a book review J Andrups. Cela zimes no 10:146-149 Mi'54. La, 1

ANDROGENS

Steroids. IX Synthesis of 3 -hydroxy-16-ketoandrostane and of 3, 16-diketoandrostene-(4). J. Fajkos, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2 349-356 Ap'54. C, 13.

ANDRUPS, JANIS

Book on Latvian literature in English, a review E. Biese. Cela zimes no. 19:211-215 My'54. La, 1

ANGINA PECTORIS

Angina. I.Maksimov. Zdr front no.45.3 N'54. B, 14.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

Contribution to the theory of ferrite antennas. J. Surutka. Telekomunikacije 3 no 3:9-11 Jl'54. Y, 16.

ANTHRAZOLINES

Isonitrosoacetarylides and isatins IV 2, 7-diphenyl-m-anthrazoline-4, 5-dicarboxylic acid V Ettel, Z. Allan Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 4:460-463 Ag'53 C, 13

Isonitrosoacetarylides and isatins. V. A new synthesis of m-anthrazoline Z.Allan Coll Cz Chem 18 no 4 464-468 Ag'53. C, 13.

ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS
see also subdivision under SERBIA

Antiaircraft reserve of an infantry regiment in defense, one opinion, D Tomasevic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 8:24-29 Ag'54. Y, 17.

Calculation of basic corrections for the 90-mm and KH M. 7A1B1 antiaircraft battery. S.Inotic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10:54-58 O'54 Y, 17.

Fixed guns used in training crews of antiaircraft weapons. R. Dosic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 7 47-51 Jl'54 Y, 17.

Miniature polygon for antiaircraft machine guns. J. Levicnik. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 1.46-53 Ja'53. Y, 17.

Some problems of antiaircraft units on the march. J. Zecevic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 8 16-19 Ag'54. Y, 17.

Use of radar in antiaircraft defense; theoretical reflections. N. Tolnauer. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 8 55-61 Ag '54. Y, 17.

Zones of action and firing potentialities of some independent antiaircraft batteries. S Tajic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 9.36-45 S'54. Y, 17.

ANTIBIOTICS

Antibiotic activity of the metabolites of the putrefactive bacterium genus Proteus M. Fiuczek Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 43 93-113 '50/51 P, 13

Antibiotic and immunizing properties of free living protozoa, a research on the virus fixe of hydrophobia M Godlowc Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 43 62-92 '50/51 P, 13

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Presence of specific antigens in the blood of individuals with rheumatism G Zaleski and others. Zdr front no.45 2 N'54 B, 14

Studies on antigenic properties of testicular hyaluronidase. J. Wisniowski, M Weber Folia biol 2 no 1-31-52 '54 P, 13

ANTIMONY
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

ANTITANK GUNS

Tanks and antitank weapons. B. Jovanovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 1-64-71 Ja'53. Y, 17

ANUCHIN, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH

Professor Nikolai Pavlovich Anuchin, a biographical sketch V Giurgiu Rev padurilor 69 no 10.435-436 O'54 R, 15

APARTMENT HOUSES
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Dry ceilings for apartment houses W Makulski. Przegl bud 26 no.12.390-391 D'54. P, 16.

APOLOGETICS

Priestly function of apologetics. E. Karwot. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 11-12-14 Jl'54. P, 3.

APTERA

Research on regeneration in wingless insects (Apterygota); general morphology of the regenerate in Collembola. K. Maron Folia biol 2 no. 3/4.185-187 '54. P, 13.

AQUATIC PLANTS
see subdivision under SERBIA

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under POLAND

ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL

Monetary and currency questions in courts of arbitration Cz Econ Bul no 201:9-12 D'54. C, 5

ARCHAEOLOGISTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ARCHAEOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ARCHITECTURAL METALWORK

Prestressed constructions in city buildings. Z.Cwiok, J.Zielinski. Przegl bud 26 no.11-344-353 N'54. P, 16

ARCHITECTURAL MODELS

System of models in construction. K.Khantov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.10-20-29 O'54. B, 16.

ARCHITECTURE
see also subdivision under CROATIA, INDIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Papers of the Section of Arts and Music of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts Vol 4 Y, 10.

Architectural details in buildings. H. Karpowicz. Architektura Pol no. 1 Biuletyn 2 Ja'55. P, 10.

Examination, comedy F.Niedospial. Poprostu no.1:7 Ja'55. P, 6.

Man's size as a criterion in architecture. A.Piffl. Prir a spol 2 no.7.409-416 '53 C, 13.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Everyday architecture. Z.Malicki. Przegl kult 3 no.4 4 N'54. P, 1.

ARCHITECTURE, HUNGARIAN

Gero, Laszlo. Hungarian architecture; up to the end the 19th century. H, 10

ARCHITECTURE, ITALIAN

Modern Italian architecture. Arhit Jug 7 no. 5/6:57-'53 Y, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, LATVIAN

Monumental work in the field of Latvian architecture a book review. V. Tepfers. Cela zimes no. 21.38 389 S'54. La, 1.

ARCHIVES
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

ARCTIC REGIONS

Role of the Arctic regions in the imperialistic plans of the United States. J Machowski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 9:82-104 N/D'54. P, 6.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Current problems of measurement, elaboration, and reproduction of plans A Podpecan Geod list 8 no 5/8: 158-165 My/Ag'54 Y, 13

ARGENTINA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Argentine businessmen visit Prague Cz Econ Bul no 200.9 N'54 C, 5.

Departure of Czechoslovak trade delegation to Argentina Cz Econ Bul no 200.10 N'54 C, 5

ARGENTINA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The land where araucarias grow Argentina J Baltukas. Gir aidas 4 no 2 60-61 '53. Li, 15.

ARGENTINA - MOTION PICTURES

"The Dark River", a motion-picture review. S Vrbka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.40.8 O'54. C, 11

ARGENTINES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Argentine businessmen visit Prague Cz Econ Bul no. 200 9 N'54 C, 5

ARISTOPHANES

Aristophanes, a writer of today. K Karski Dzis i jutro 10 no. 50 7 D'54. P, 1.

ARITHMETIC
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Some remarks on a textbook in arithmetic for elementary teaching. Z. Cydzik. Nowa szkola 5 no. 5-526-533 S/O'54. P, 6.

ARKOSE
see subdivision under POLAND

ARMAMENTS

Second edition of the plans for restoration of the Wehrmacht. K. Keplicz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 6-20-36 N/D'54. P, 6.

ARMATURES
see subdivision under LATVIA

ARMIES

The army. F.Engels Hist a voj no 4.25-60 '53 C, 4.

ARMIES - OFFICERS

Assistant commander for civic education in the organization of combative units. I. Vukadin, Z. Kovacev. Vojni glasnik 8 no 7 15-18 Jl'54. Y, 17.

Field commanders and quartermaster service in the regiment. F. Sestrajcic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 7:60-64 Jl'54 Y, 17

ART - PHILOSOPHY (Continued)

Contribution to the discussion about the posthumperation time. I. Redo. Szab mun 8 no 9-128 130 D'51. H, 10

ART, GOTHIC

Dinkelstein, Vladimir. Gothic art in southern Bohemia. C, 10

ART, ESTONIAN

Latonian democratic graphic art in the revolutionary period, 1905-1907, a dissertation by Urmas Salomonkova on her dissertation. N Teatr raadio ja 31'55 220 E, L

ART, FRENCH

Parisian art in France. L. Aragon. Szab mun 8 no 6 260 263 5'54. H 10

ART, HUNGARIAN

Problems of the Summer Gallery. P. Cillei. Szab mun 8 no 6 244 251 5'54. H, 10

ART, LATVIAN

Preparations for the ten days' celebration of Latvian literature and art in Moscow, from Chre. Reports. Riga 12 no 7 47 1'55. Ln, L

ART, POLISH

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki. Polish art of the modern epoch. Pt. 1. The years 1150-1850. P, 10

Polish art at the 27th Biennial Exhibition in Venice. Przegl art no 4'01 '54. P, 10.

ART APPRECIATION see Pictures

ART CRITICISM
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

ART INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ART SCHOOLS
see subdivision under POLAND

ARTERIES

Hypertensive arterial conditions with unilateral kidney disease. N.Lapo, M.Petrenko. Zdr front no.4'53 '54. B, 14

Role of the source of infection in the pathogenesis of the arterial hypertension. A.Mogu. Zdr front no.16 5'54. B, 14.

ARTERIAL INFUSION

Portable frame for use in infusination of sheep and goats. I.Khatirinov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.3'15-16 Mr'54. B, 16.

ARTILLERY

Artillery support of KV assault at the request of the infantry. B. Obradovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 3'44-47 Mr'53. Y, 17

The department of fighting artillery. Morze no 1'27 Ja'55. P, 17

How to avoid the deadly effect of artillery bombardment in preparation for assault? A Vojinovic. Vojni glasnik 6 no. 6 26-35 D'51. Y, 17

Immovable fire barrage in defense. B, Lah. Vojni glasnik 7 no 1 9 16 Ja'54. Y, 17.

Mathematical control of basic calculation in the artillery topographic service. J. Eatin. Vojni glasnik 8 no 10 49-52 O'54. Y, 17

Naval artillery. Morze no 1 36 Ja'55. P, 17.

Order to attack by the commander of an artillery division. B, Solditevic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10 32 40 O'54. Y, 17.

Preparation and organization of artillery fire. P Obradinov, R. Milinkovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 9 16 20 S'54. Y, 17.

Quick application of starting elements in the 105 mm M 3 or 7.5mm M 1 4 weapon with optimal recuperators. R. Penic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 7 54 56 Jl'54. Y, 17.

Specific role of artillery in forcing rivers. D.Gaborit. Vojni glasnik 7 no 3 15 20 Mr'54. Y, 17.

Tanks of artillery in the immediate support of attack. Z. Popovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no 4 8 19 Ap'53. Y, 17

Training artillerists for oil fighting. S Mirkov. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 7 44 46 Jl'54. Y, 17

Use of joint cable lines in artillery units. D Stanicevic. Vojni glasnik 7 no 3 46 52 Mr'53. Y, 17.

Use of the stop watch in artillery. V. Perkovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 7'27 '35 Jl '54. Y, 17

ARTISANS
see subdivision under POLAND

ARTISTS, BULGARIAN

Anti-fascist artists. L Merinski. Bulgarski pregled no 8 21 26 '54. B, 1

ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

Plastic artistical work in Tartu. N Teatr raadio ja 2'55 107. E, L

ARTISTS, UKRAINIAN

A Ukrainian exposition. J.Cepenko. Kultura i ZhI 101 102 Jl Ag'54. P, 1

ASCORBIC ACID

Combined forms of ascorbic acids. IV. Polarographic determination of ascorbic acid in concentrates of ascorbigen. P. Zimmin. Z Prochr Exp Ther Chemo 10 no 4 413 439 Ag'54. P, 11

Relation between ascorbic acid and changes in the pigmentation of scattle tongues. H. Kuhnert. Tierarztl Umsch 9 no 1 54 60 '54. P, 11

ASPARTATE
see also subdivision under VITAMIN A

Root system of the ash. K Zakrz. Rocznik nauk rol no 7 175 197 '54. L, 15.

ASIA, COMMERCE

Foreign trade of South and Asia. M Dobrucki. Handel Zagr 9 no 6 264 270 Je'54. G 5

ASIA, FOREIGN RELATIONS

Delayed freedom to Asia. F Bleu. Esprit Paris no. 7 8 401 409 Jl Ag'54. P, 1

Asia Day, the day of the triumph of peace. Asie Le no 1 Sept 2 no 6 6 Mr. 4 L 1

Jubilee of Asia for the Emperor. Zaycev. Kultura no 7 8 110 117 Jl Ag'54. P, 1

On conversation of Afro Asian conference. Far East For a Lasting Peace no 3 4 Ja'55. B 6

Voice of the Asiatic nations. Trybuna Ludu Wyd Nadz Krak 7 no 1 2 Ja'55. P, 1

ASPHALT TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of asphalt in bulk. M. Pavlovic. Put Prometnice 10 no 1 2 Ja '54. P, 10

ASPHALT ROCK ANALYSIS

Thermal differential analysis of bituminous clays. A. Grassel. Rock Prod 57 no 1 125 128 52 p. 11

ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY see Mary Virgin Assumption

ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOGRAPHY
see subdivision under PHOTOGRAPHY

ASTRONOMY

Boscal, Blasio. Heat and [illegible] factor. [illegible]

Is it possible to see the other side of the moon? Nauka i Zhizn no 9 49 8 D'54. P, 1

ASTRONOMY - YEARBOOKS

Godisnjak nautickih podataka za 1954 godinu. Nautical data for the year 1954. Hydrographical Institute of the Navy. Astronomical Observatory in Belgrade. Y, 13

ASYMPTOTES

Asymptotic developments for the eigenvalues of Legendre's series. P. Aljaci. [illegible] PAN 8 115 124 '54. Y, 11

Some theorems relating to the Chebyshev law of [illegible] V Vuckovic. Publ Inst Mat SAN 6 1 2 [illegible] Y, 13

ATHEISM

Importance and value of [illegible] Prace Kom Nauk Pol Tow Nauk Wydz 3 Filozof Nauk 1 no 1 33 Je'54. P, 2

ATHLETES, BULGARIAN

Hero of Socialist Labor A Mollov. Bulgarski pregled no 11 12 13 N'54. B, 8

Outstanding sportsmen of the village. Dimitrov Septemvri no 10 21 O'54. B, 6

ATHLETIC CLUBS
see subdivision under HUNGARIA

ATHLETIC FIELDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EAST GERMANY, POLAND

ATHLETICS

Instructive results of the world championship in the portable [illegible] Nauka i Zhizn no 11 5 8 N'54. P, 10

ATLANTIC OCEAN - WORLD WAR 1914-1945

[illegible] L Perek [illegible] P, 1

ATMOSPHERE

Local temperature variations in Canada, in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. Pol Akad Nauk Prace Geof no 1 [illegible] P, 10

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

[illegible] Szpor. Sprawozdania [illegible] P, 10

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

[illegible] W Petrzyco [illegible] P, 11

ATOMIC ENERGY
see also subdivision under USA

[illegible] P, 1

[illegible] P, 2

[illegible] P, 1

[illegible] P, 1

[illegible] P, 1

,TTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) (Continued)

Artillery support of KV assault at the request of the infantry. B. Obradovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no.3,44-47 Mr'53. Y, 17.

Attack in the face of chemical defense. B. Dordevic Vojni glasnik 6 no.7 16-23 Jl'54. Y, 17.

Circular defense of units at rest Lj. Kosanovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no.9 45-49 S'54. Y, 17

Combative echelons and groups of tanks in attack. N. Boric Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10 14-22 O'54. Y, 17

Firing system of armored units in defense. N Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no.8 19-24 Ag'54. Y, 17.

Immovable fire barrage in defense. B. Lah. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 1'8-16Ja'53. Y, 17.

Order to attack by the commander of an artillery division. S. Soldatovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10 22-30 O'54. Y, 17

Psychological and physical preparation of soldiers for assault. V. Strezocki. Vojni glasnik 7 no, 1'17-22 Ja'53. Y, 17.

Range of tasks of armored units in defense V Vidakovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no.8 29-33 Ag'54. Y, 17.

Reflections on the execution of assault. S. Hasandedic, S. Sogorovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10:1-14 O'54 Y, 17.

Shifting battalions in a forthcoming attack. M. Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 3,27-34 Mr'53. Y, 17.

Tanks for protecting infantry regiments while attacking. P. Grujic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 3 34-40 Mr'53. Y, 17.

Tasks in artillery in the immediate support of attack. Z. Popovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 4,8-19 Ap'53. Y, 17

Use and effect of second echelons in battle. V. Popovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 3 40-44 Mr'53. Y, 17.

ATTILA

Attila's treasures. Tanacsok 5 no 21:5 N'54. H, 6

AUDITING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP OF HIPPO

St. Augustinus and the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary. W. Eborowicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 50:3 D'54. P, 1.

AUROSTIDITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AUSTRIA - ARCHIVES

Publications on Austrian Archives, a review. V. Pesak Cs cas hist 2 no.3 556-558 '54 C, 4.

AUSTRIA - ARMY

Bourgeois nationalism and the Army in 1848. J. Krizek. Hist a voj no 2:113-122 '53. C, 4.

Echo of the first Russian revolution in units of the Austrian Army in the territory of Bohemia. J Beranek. Hist a voj no.3:51-79 '53. C, 4.

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of Austria in 1953 S Steindler. Zahr obch 9 no.5:224-230 My'54. C, 5.

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Agreement on the adjustment of Danube navigation. Cz Econ Bul no.260.10 S'54. C, 5.

AUSTRIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Austria. For a Lasting Peace no 46.2 N'54. R, 6.

AUSTRIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Spinach and statistics Stat obz 34 no.7/8,298-299 '54. C, 6.

AUSTRIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Karel Pichlik's Bojovali proti valce (They Fought against War, a book review. L. Charvatova. Cs cas 2 no.3:524-526 '54. C, 4.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Subjugation of Austrian economy to West German monopolies. W Stein. For a Lasting Peace no. 51:4 D'54 R, 6.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Problems of the origin of the multinational Hapsburg Monarchy in 1526. F. Kavka. Cs cas hist 2 no.3'377-399 '54. C, 4.

AUSTRIA - MILITARY OFFENSES

Fiala, Jan The Rumburk mutiny C, 17

AUSTRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Austria at the crossroads. M. Ziolkowska. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47'2 N'54. P, 1.

AUSTRIA - SERFDOM

The fight of the serfs for freedom in 1775 and the role of the army of the absolutistic state in its suppression Pt 1. Uprising of the serfs in Bohemia in the spring of 1775. O. Janecek. Hist a voj no 4 69-104 '53 C, 4

AUSTRIA - STATISTICS

Spinach and statistics. Stat obz 34 no 7/8'298-299 '54 C, 5

AUSTRIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Visit of executives of the Austrian Administration of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones to Yugoslavia Z. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 3'35-36 Jl'54 Y, 16.

AUTHORS - BIOGRAPHY

Ermanis, Peteris, ed Writers in exile, a collection of autobiographies La, 11

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Broadcast on writers, report by Paul Rummo on the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers N Eesti raadio Ja 23 '55:154 E, 1

Prolific creative work, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Ja 9'55 55-56. E, 1

Writers need to become acquainted with real life, report by Lembit Remmelgas on the discussions at the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. N Eesti raadio Ja 27'55:186-187 E, 1.

AUTHORS, FRENCH

Aesthetics of our age, a Hungarian-French literary discussion in Paris. Irod ujs 5 no.36:7 N'54 H, 11.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Aesthetics of our age, a Hungarian-French literary discussion in Paris Irod ujs 5 no.36:7 N'54. H, 11

After the General Assembly of the Hungarian Writers Association. M Szabolcsi Csillag 8 no 8'1535-1541 Ag'54. H, 11.

Azhaev's reply to the open letter of his seven colleagues. Irod ujs 5 no 36 4 N'54. H, 11

"Communist and independent writers equally agree with the policy of our Party"; the membership meeting of the Party organization of the Hungarian Writers Association. Irod ujs 5 no 36'7 N'54. H, 11.

Concluding words at the General Assembly of the Hungarian Writers Association. J. Darvas. Csillag 8 no.8:1551-1560 Ag'54 H, 11

The Magveto G Kepes. Irod ujs 5 no.36:3 N'54. H, 11.

Meditation at dawn. D. Varga Irod ujs 5 no 36'3 D'54 H, 11.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Association of young authors Reports Riga 12 no 6 38 F'55 La, 1

Many Latvian writers jailed for many years during bourgeois Latvia. I. Muiznieks. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:93 F'55. La, 1.

Russian Section of the Association of Latvian Writers. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:2 Mr'55. La, 1.

Writers visit the Rainis Literary House in Dubulti. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 38 Mr'55. La, 1.

AUTHORS, POLISH

At meetings and after meetings. Z. Hierowski. Slask lit no. 10/11:9-16 '54. P, 11.

How I became a writer. G. Morcinek. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2:4 Ja'55. P, 1.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

A convention of Soviet writers. A Slucki. Przegl kult 3 no. 50:3 D'54. P, 1.

Creative meeting. Z. Zaliwski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 1:6 Ja'55. P, 1

From the Congress of Soviet Writers. Nowa kultura 5 no. 51/52:2 D'54. P, 11.

Important landmark in history of Soviet and world literature; after Second Congress of Soviet Writers. J. Amado For a Lasting Peace no 53:4 D'54. R, 6

Problems of critique; from B. Riurikov's address. Nowa kultura 6 no. 2:1, 7 Ja'55. P, 11.

The responsible one in the epoch, an address delivered at the Congress of Soviet Writers. L. Kruczkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 51/52 1 D'54. P, 11.

Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers For a Lasting Peace no 51 1 D'54 R, 6.

2nd All-Union Congress of Writers (T Gy) Kozneveles 11 no 2 [2] of cover Ja'55 H, 8

AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN

Sodobni slovenski novelisti. Contemporary Slovenian authors of fiction. Y, 11

AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

Savez knjizevnika Jugoslavije Statute of the Federation of Authors of Yugoslavia Y, 11

AUTHORS AND READERS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Author's evenings. M Warnenska Praca swieti 4 no 12 26-30 D'54. P, 8.

Poets' forum. ak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 51/52 2 D'54. P, 11.

AUTHORSHIP

Need of improvement in the art of writing. B. Kaverin. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4:4 Ja'55. P, 11.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Automobile driving under difficult conditions. J Evtiukhin. Svet motoru 8 no 24'754 N'54 C, 16.

What the driver must and must not do. V V , J.S. Svet motoru 8 no.22 702-703 O'54 C, 16

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S

The USA and the capitalist world automobile market J. Tomsu. Zahr obch 9 no.5 237-240 My'54 C, 5.

AUTOMOBILE PARKING
see subdivision under BERLIN

AUTOMOBILE RACING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Starting from Kosice for a grand prize. V. Rozboril. Svet motoru 8 no.22.677 O'54. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES
see subdivision under VIENNA

AUTOMOBILES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Requirements for teams making electric installations in automobiles and the selection of current and its voltage. A. K Techn motor 4 no. 9 265-268 S'54. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - FUEL SYSTEMS

Removal of foul substances from fuel and dehydration of fuel for high-pressure engines. J. Solik. Motoryzacja 9 no. 11:334-336 N'54. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - LUBRICATION

F

31399 0 - 55 - 6

AUTOMOBILES, YUGOSLAV - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Maribor, Yugoslavia Tovarna avtomobilov Catalog of spare parts for the camions of the "TAM" make, "Ploni" type Y, 16

AUTUMN

Autumn rainfall and its significance. A. Zach. Terms es tars 113 no 12,756-757 D'54. H, 13

AVIATION MEDICINE

Parachute jumps in the light of aviation medicine M Funtek Vazduh gi Zemun 10 no 5-581-594 S/O'54 Y, 17

AVICENNA

The millennium of Avicenna in Iran. A. Zajaczkowski. Nauka polska 2 no. 3-191-217 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

AXLES

Device for grinding the axle bearing of turbines at the Asenitsa Hydroelectric Plant. I.Tanev Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.10:19-20 O'54. B, 16

AZIMUTH

Methods of a direct determination of azimuths W Opalski Geod i kart 3 no. 4 229-243 '54. P, 13

AZO DYES

Aromatic diazocompounds. XIII. Oxidation of some azo dyes with air. J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2-305-316 Ap'54. C, 13

BABITS, MIHALY

Mihaly Babits' sepulchral monument K. Uj ember 10 no 50 2 D'54. H, 3

BABUSEK, FRANTISEK

In memory of Frantisek Babusek. Z.Novacek Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43.9 O'54. C, 11.

BACILEK, KAROL

Portrait of a revolutionist L.M. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 42-1, 3 O'54. C, 11.

BACILLUS SEGETALIS

Metabolism of butyric acid in Bac.segetalis M Burger, A.Kleinzeller. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4-571-582 Ag'53 C, 13.

BACON, FRANCIS, VISCOUNT ST. ALBANS

B.Farrington's Francis Bacon, Philosopher of Industrial Science, a book review. A.Kloskowska Przegl hist 45 no.2/3 518-523 '54. P, 4

BACTERIA

Antibiotic activity of the metabolites of the putrefactive bacterium genus Proteus, M. Fiuczek. Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 43.93-113 '50/51. P, 13.

Rhizospheric microflora of some wheat varieties in Macedonia N. Micev. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 3 399-406 S/D'53. Y, 15.

BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

The role of analytic-bacteriological laboratories in the activity of rural physicians. S. Legczynski, W. Stasiewicz. Zdrow publ no. 5:395-399 S/O'54. P, 14.

BAIRD, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Baird's new cantata, a criticism. Z.Lissa. Przegl kult 3 no.45.5 N'54. P, 1.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BALASSA, BALINT, BARO

At the grave of Balint Balassa T Klaniczay. Irod ujs 5 no 30 3 D'54. H, 11

Balint Balassa, poet and fighter against the Turks, the 400th anniversary of the birth of the first classicist of Hungarian poetry. C.Stitnicky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 43 3 O'54. C, 11.

Balint Balassa (1554-1594); a profile Z Harsanyi Kozneveles 10 no. 20:[2] of cover O'54 H, 8.

BALINT, LASZLO

Laszlo Balint, hero of socialist labor, winner of the Order of Merit of the Hungarian People's Republic, chief engineer of the Vegetable Oil and Soap Works. F Gorgenyi. Elelm ipar 8 no 9:259-260 S'54 H, 16.

BALINT, ROBERT

Robert Balint's and Andor Geszti's A diazpacsersendszeru hanyitas alkalmazasa (Application of the Routing System), a book review Gy Cukor Tobbtermeles 6 no. 12:32-33 D'54 H, 16

BALKAN PENINSULA - CADDIS FLIES

Contribution to the knowledge of Trichoptera in the Balkan Peninsula, particularly in caves and mountain lakes M Radovanovic Glas prir mat SAN no 210 11-39 '53 Y, 13.

BALLET
see also subdivision under FRANCE, PARIS, POLAND, U S

A great ballet F Parnell Przegl kult 3 no.34 6 Ag'54. P, 1.

BALLOONS

Hosek, Josef Hot-air balloons C, 16

BALLS (PARTIES)
see subdivison under HUNGARY

BALNEOLOGY

Hadac, Emil Czechoslovak peloids, healing muds and peats C, 14

BALTIC SEA

500 years on Motlawa. J Litwiec. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47 3 N'54. P, 1.

BALTIC STATES

Achievements of the social sciences in the field of Pomeranian studies. T.Cieslak. Przegl zach 10 no 9/10 8-14 S/O'54 P, 4.

Book by a Baltic German historian, a review. A.Svabe Cela zimes no. 19 230-234 My'54. La, 1.

Bremen Adam's knowledge of Semblans and Prussians. V. Bilkins. Cela zimes no. 19 206-210 My'54 La, 1.

Future of Baltic countries S Suziedelis Aidai no. 10-446-450 D'54 Li, 11

Sovietized eighteenth century in the Baltic, a review of J Zutis' book Baltijas jautajums XVIII gadsimta (Baltic Questions in the 18th Century) J Andrups Cela zimes no 10.152-158 Mi'54 La, 1

BALTIC STATES - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Close cooperation in scientific research between the Academies of Sciences of the Baltic Soviet Republics and the Belorussian Soviet Republic. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'55:213-214. E, 1

BALTIC STATES - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic and social transformation and progress in Stettin and Koszalin Voivodeships. W. Myslanicki Przegl zach 10 no 9/10-15-37 S/O'54. P, 4.

BALTIC STATES - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Origin of the problem. M Kielczewska-Zaleska. Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10.1-7 S/O'54. P, 4.

BALTIC STATES - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Education and culture in Stettin and Koszalin Voivodeships. F.Jordan. Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10:38-54 S/O'54 P, 4.

BALTIC STATES - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Economic and social transformation and progress in Stettin and Koszalin Voivodeships. W Myslanicki. Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10:15-37 S/O'54 P, 4.

BAN, FRIGYES

It is not a case which concerns just one man, the case of Frigyes Ban, Hungarian motion-picture producer and three-time winner of the Kossuth Prize. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42:5 O'54. C, 11.

BANACHIEWICZ, TADEUSZ

Fifty years of the scientific activities of Tadeusz Banachiewicz. J. Witkowski. Nauka polska 2 no. 3 157-160 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

BANDAGES AND BANDAGING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

BANK DEPOSITS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BANKRUPTCY

Problems of insolvency regarding enterprises. O. Pohl. Penz szemle 1 no.3-594-601 D'54. H, 5.

BANKS AND BANKING
see also subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Amendment of regulations concerning the bank control of accounting. T. Michalowski. Finanse 5 no. 5:97-103 S/O'54. P, 5.

Economic agreements and clearing relations. J. Tarnovszkaja. Penz szemle 1 no 7:501-504 N'54. H, 5.

Tasks and tendencies of banks in economic analyses of activities of enterprises S.Kitanov. Fin i kredit no. 8:44-49 S'54. B, 5.

BAPTISTS - HYMNS

Savez baptistickih crkvenih opcina F N R Jugoslavije. Spiritual songs Y, 3

BARBARUS, JOHANNES

Commemorating the 65th birthday of the poet Johannes Vares Barbarus N Eesti raadio Ja 12'55-75-76, 77-79 E, 1

BARBITURIC ACID

Polarograph of the derivative of barbituric acid. II Veronal. P Zuman, J Koryta, R Kalvoda Coll Cz Chem 18 no.3 350-365 Je'53. C, 13.

BARNABAS, SAINT, APOSTLE

St Bartholomew and St.Barnabas. V.Iv.P Tsur vest 54 no.28/29-5-7 Jl'53. B, 3.

BARNS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

BAROMETER

Barometric formula I Tomkiewicz Geod list 8 no. 5/8 143-151 My/Ag'54 Y, 13

BARTHOLOMEW, SAINT, APOSTLE

St Bartholomew and St Barnabas. V.Iv.P. Tsur vest 54 no.28/29 5-7 Jl'53. B, 3.

BARTOS, FRANTISEK MICHALEK

Historians of the Czech Reformation. am Kresť revue 21 no.4-115 Ap'54. C, 3.

BARTOSEK, THEODOR

In memory of Theodor Bartosek J.Vizek. Pravnik 93 no.8:530-539 O'54. C, 7

BASE MEASURING

Numerical method of computing coefficients of finite series for solving the principal geodetic problem. S Milbert. Geod i kart 1 no. 4:201-217 '52. P, 13

Weights of determining elements in a two-direction intersection. T. Michalski. Geod i kart 1 no 4 219-224 '52. P, 13.

BASKETBALL
see subdivision under POLAND

BATHS

Development of bathrooms and bathhouses S Gvozdanovic, M Vilicic Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6-70-77 '54 Y, 10

BAZOVSKY, MILOS

M.Bazovsky's exhibition in Bratislava. J.Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42:13 O'54. C, 11.

BEAMS see Girders

BEANS
see subdivision under POLAND

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Bimetallic aluminum bearings and their application in the motor industry A.B. Techn motor 4 no 9:265-268 S'54. P, 16.

Casting axle box bearings for the repair of S-42 motors. M. Reiman. Motoryzacja 9 no. 12 367-369 D'54. P, 16.

Casting bearings by a centrifugal method. Z Holubowicz. Techn motor 4 no. 9:262-265 S'54. P, 16.

Criticism of J. Czegi's handbook Siklocsapagyak (Sliding Bearings) F. Peterfia. Jarmu gep 1 no. 12:374-375 D'54 H, 16

Device for grinding the axle bearing of turbines at the Asenitsa Hydroelectric Plant. I.Tanev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.10.19-20 O'54. B, 16.

BECK, JUDIT

Exhibition of Judit Beck. 1-s. Szab muv 8 no. 5:233 Ag'54. H, 10

BEDNORZ, FILIP, BP.

The Stalinogrod Diocese pays tribute to its archpriest. Hajot. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 2:13-15 Ja'54. P, 3.

BEER
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

BEETLES
see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

BEETS
see subdivision under POLAND

BEIRUT - LONGSHOREMEN

Docker from Beirut. G.Karakachanov. Chitalishte 33 no.9:22-23 S'54. B, 2.

BELGIUM - COMMUNIST PARTY

Against rearmament of West German militarists, from Drapeau Rouge, daily of Communist Party of Belgium For a Lasting Peace no 2-2 Ja'55. R, 6.

11th Congress of Communist Party of Belgium For a Lasting Peace no 51 3 D'54 R, 6

BELGRADE - BUDGET

Belgrade Narodni odbor Budget of the First District of Belgrade of 1951, and the Final Account for 1949 Y, 5

BELGRADE - DESCRIPTION

Putnik Translation Milivoje V Isailovic Y, 12.

BELGRADE - DIRECTORIES

Adresar Beograda, Zemuna i Panceva Directory of Belgrade, Zemun, and Pancevo Y, 5

BELGRADE - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Mihailo Pupin, fabrika telefonskih i telegrafskih uredaja, Beograd Catalog of the Michael Pupin Telephone and Telegraph Equipment Plant in Belgrade Y, 16

BELGRADE - HISTORY

Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia. Arkhiv Dubrovnik historical documents on Belgrade Y, 4

BELGRADE - MANUSCRIPTS

Matic, Svetozar Description of manuscripts of the National Library M Kostic; The Raskovic family archives Y, 2.

BELGRADE - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Belgrade Medicinska velika skola Course of lectures in the academic year 1949/50 issued by the Higher School of Medicine in Belgrade. Y, 11

BELGRADE - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Work in the scientific and professional field at the Technical University in Belgrade. Tehnika 9 no 11 1700-1701 '54. Y, 16

BELGRADE - TELEPHONE

Construction of telephone lines from Belgrade to Nis. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 3 37-38 Jl'54 Y, 16.

BELORUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Close cooperation in scientific research between the Academies of Sciences of the Baltic Republics and the Belorussian Soviet Republic. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'55.213-214. E, 1.

BENEDICTION

Combining the blessing of home visit with pastoral and social influence. K. Grabianka. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 1 16-17 Ja'54. P, 3.

BENES, EDVARD

E Benes, enemy of our nations V M.Radolec. Pri a spol 2 no.7:391-395 '53. C, 13.

V I .. C, 4.

BENKOVIC, FEDERIKO

Prijatelj, Kruno Federiko Benkovic Y, 10.

BENZYL CHLORIDES

Experiments in the preparation of benzyl chloride. I. Dory Magy kem lap 9 no 9:278-281 S'54 H, 16.

BERANEK, JAN

Jiri Dolezal and Jan Beranek's Ohlas prvni ruske revoluce v ceskych zemich (Echo of the First Revolution in Czech Lands); a book review. J.Kolejka, Z.Konecny. Cs cas hist 2 no.3.519-524 '54. C, 4.

BERLIN - AUTOMOBILE PARKING

Garages and parking lots on Stalin Avenue in Berlin. Miasto 5 no. 12,34-35 D'54. P, 10.

BERLIN, BATTLE OF, 1945

Battle of Berlin V Kopacka Hist a voj no.3-128-144 '53 C, 4.

BERZINS, LUDIS

Dollars from stars, a speech by Professor L Berzins in Colorado Springs on August 22, 1954. Cela zimes no. 21.383-385 S'54. La, 1.

BIBLE

Bible. N T Gospels Macedonia, 1952 The Gospels Y, 3

Rospond, Stanislaw. The Florian psalter and the so-called Medyka or Swidzinski Charter. P, 3.

Agricultural references in the Scriptures, harvesting and ingathering I M Kerkeszt 5 no 14 3 Jl'54. H, 3

Ask the Bible Origen Krest revue 21 no.5 129 My'54. C, 3

Calm harbor. E. S. Dukh kult 33 no.1/2 16-22 Ja/F'53 B, 3.

The church preaches in this world. J Jeschke. Krest revue 21 no 1 1-4 Ja'54. C, 3

History of the Biblical concordance in our country. F.Bartos. Krest revue 21 no 6 176-178 Je'54 C, 3

The Holy Scriptures as a formative element of Christian life E. Karwot. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 2 16-20 Ja'54 P, 3

How I have learned to see Jesus Christ in a new way E Fuchs. Krest revue 21 no 5 147-151 My'54 C, 3

Hussitism and the Czech Bible F.Bartos. Krest revue 21 no 3-79-85 Mr'54. C, 3.

"I will make him an help meet for him"; an exegesis of Genesis 2 18-25. H.Merta. Krest revue 21 no.3-69-76 Mr'54 C, 3.

In all our ways, meditations on Psalm 121. M Bic Krest revue 21 no 6 162-164 Je'54. C, 3.

In the hands of God. V Slama Krest revue 21 no.3:66-68 Mr'54. C, 3.

Interpretations of the Old Testament in the New Testament. J.Soucek. Krest revue 21 no.1 13-19 Ja'54 C, 3.

Kerygmatic aspect of Bultmann's "demythologizing" of the New Testament. J Otter. Krest revue 21 no.6. 185-189 Je'54. C, 3

Luther and the Bible. J. Gr. Straz ewang 9 no. 19. 283-284 O'54. P, 3.

My hand and thy law. J.Cihak. Krest revue 21 no.2 33-36 F'54 C, 3.

On the way to peace (Psalm 120) J.Sladek. Krest revue 21 no.5 130-131 My'54. C, 3.

Peace be with you P.Chelcicky Krest revue 21 no.4 97-98 Ap'54. C, 3

The scarlet line, a chapter from the history of the typological interpretation of Joshua 2. A.Molnar. Krest revue 21 no.1:24-28 Ja'54. C, 3.

Revelation of the feast of the Passover (Matthew 26 17-26). J Lochman. Krest revue 21 no.4 98-101 Ap'54 C, 3.

Second after love F. Sinko Uj ember 10 no 50-1 D'54. H, 3.

Some words about the new Roman Catholic translation of the New Testament Zs Varga Ref egyh 6 no. 23: 4 9 D'54. H, 3.

Written for our edification. Uj ember 10 no. 49-1 D'54 H, 3.

Zaccheus' repentance. Dukh kult 33 no.1/2.48-56 Ja/F'53. B, 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Book exhibitions in community centers. Praca swiet 4 no.10/11-46-47 O/N'54. P, 8.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL - ESTONIAN

Tallinn. Eesti NSV Riiklik Avalik Raamatukogu. Chronicle of books; a national bibliography of books published in Estonia during 1951 issued by the State Public Library in Tallinn. E, 2.

BICYCLE RACING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

BIELSKA-TWORKOWSKA, LEOKADIA

Leokadia Bielska-Tworkowska. S Morawski. Przegl art no.4-85-90 '54. P, 10.

BILINGUALISM

Problems of bilingualism V Ruke. Cela zimes no 18 125-130 Mr'54 La, 1.

BINOCULARS see Field glasses

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BIOLOGICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under RUSSIA

BIOLOGISTS, SLOVAK

Life of a scientist. L.M Kult zivot Slov 9 no 43 1 O'54 C, 11

BIOLOGISTS, YUGOSLAV

Activity of the Section of Genetics and Cytology Pogledi no 11 818-820 N'53 Y, 1

Yugoslav biologists hold their first congress S Borojevic Pogledi no 11 816-818 N'53 Y, 1

BIOLOGY

Proportional limitation of the quantity of organisms within the species. S Pascovschi Rev padurilor 69 no 10 436-438 O'54 R, 15

BIRCH

Cambium activities of the birch. A. Rozens. Raksti mezs Latv ak no.7 189-193 '53. La, 15.

BIRZISKA, MYKOLAS

The acts and actors of a renascent people, a review of Professor M Birziska's book Lietuviu tautos kelias (Path of the Lithuanian Nation) Z Ivinskis Aidai no 1 29-36 Ja'55. Li, 11.

BISMARCK, OTTO, FURST VON

Feldman, Jozef Bismarck and Poland P, 4

BISMUTH

Complexometric titration (chelatometry) IV. Pyrocatechin violet as a new specific indicator, determination of bismuth. M Malat, V. Suk, O Ryba. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 2 258-262 Ap'54. C, 13

Hydrides of radioactive bismuths, a method of preparation and their properties D Jovanovic, M Skrbljak Glas prir mat SAN no 210 173-177 '53 Y, 13

BITUMEN

Researches on the bitumen of hard coals T.Mielecki Przegl gorn 10 no 12-Biuletyn 32-34 D'54. P, 16

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Application of bituminous resin for aeration of concrete B. Karabon, S. Mazur. Mat bud 9 no. 12 317-320 D'54. P, 16.

Causes of wave formation on bituminous surfaces S Luszawski. Drogownictwo 9 no.12 277-280 D'54 P, 16

BLADES

Proposal of uniform terminology for vane cascades M Pecornik Tehnika 9 no 11-1760-1761 '54 Y, 16

BLAGOI, DMITRII DMITRIEVICH

D.D Blagoi's History of Russian Literature of the 18th Century, a book review. S.Wollman Slavia 23 no 2/3.296-314 '54 C, 11

BLASKOVIC, DIONYZ

Life of a scientist. L M. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43 1 O'54. C, 11.

BLAZICEK, OLDRICH J.

Reminiscences on Oldrich Blazicek. J Kvet Vyiv um 4 no 5:250-252 '54 C, 10

B

E

Bi

Bl

B

B

B

BOCSKAI, ISTVAN, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Bocskai's War of Independence B. Heller Kozmevelem 10 no 20,165 O'54 H,6

Istvan Bocskai and his war for freedom L. Benda. Rel egyh 6 no 23 9 16 D'54 H,3

BODEA, S.

Useful handbook for technical standardization in construction, a review. V. Ionescu Probleme econ 7 no. 12 135 140 D'54 H,5

BOGDAIN, JOZEF BERNARD

Jozef Bernard Bogedain (1810 1860) as seen by the Germans. F. Kuckl. Kazalen kapl 2 no. 2 6 8 Ja'54 P, 3.

BOGUSZEWSKA, HELENA

Two sketches: Helena Boguszewska, An inexhaustible theme. I. Krzywicka. Nowa kultura 5 no. 49 6 D'54. P, 11.

BOHEMIA - ART

Denkstein, Vladimir Gothic art in southern Bohemia C, 10

BOHEMIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Marian, Cilian Our Christian traditions C, 3.

Eschatological hopefulness of the starting Czech Reformation A. Molnar Kreat revue 21 no 6,182 185 Je'54. C, 3.

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology J. Kramarik Cesky lid 40 no 6 257 259 D'53 C, 12.

Dobrovsky's concept of Czech history. R. Holinka Slavia 23 no 2/3,201-204 '54 C, 11

Dobrovsky's concept of Czech history and his viewpoint of our historical development. J. Macurek Slavia 23 no.2/3,104-180 '54 C, 11.

Dobrovsky's role in the political struggles of his times J. Vavra. Slavia 23 no 3, 3 191 197 '54 C, 11.

The fight of the serfs for freedom in 1775 and the role of the army of the absolutistic state in its suppression P. 1. Uprising of the serfs in Bohemia in the spring of 1775 O. Janacek. Hist a voj no 3 69 104 '55. C, 4

Jan Damian's Bestiuko vojenstvi (Bonnite Military Art). P. Grann Hist a voj no 4 211 214 '55 C, 4

Revolution in Bohemia in 1848; a review of I. I. Utal'tsev's book History of the National tic and Political Struggles in Bohemia in 1848. J. Kori Ceskoslovensky casopis hist 3 no.3 510 540 '54. C, 4

BOHEMIA - NATIONALISM

Bourgeois nationalism and the Army in 1848. J. Kriizek. Hist a voj no 2 113-132 '53 C, 4

BOHEMIA - PEASANT UPRISINGS

Peasant uprising in Bohemia in 1775. O. Janacek Hist a voj no 2 82-113 '53. C, 4.

BOHEMIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Miners' strike in the brown coal mining area of northern Bohemia in 1900. J. Havranek Hospodarsky vpod CSAV 03 no 2 1-151 '53 C, 5

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN
see also subdivision under POLAND

Teacher of the Bohemian Brethren, A. Molnar Kreat revue 21 no 3/05 96 Mr'54 C, 9

BOHEMIAN NEWSPAPERS see Czech newspapers

BOILER PLATES

Problems of boiler plate manufacturing M. Gabrovsek Nova proizv 3 no 9 10 240 254 S'54 Y, 10

BOKROS BIRMAN, DEZSÖ

Dezso Bokros Birman, a certificate. J. Deak Szabadmuv 8 no 6 280 282 Je'54. H, 10

BOLESLAW II, KING OF POLAND

T. Grabianski's Boleslaw Szczodry, a book review. J. Tadeusz. Przegl hist 45 no 2 3 509 515 '54 P, 4.

BOLZANO, BERNARD

Bolzano's aesthetics K. Svoboda Hospodarsky vpod CSAV 04 no 2 1 63 '54 C, 5

BONUS SYSTEM
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

BOOKKEEPING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Predovic Bookkeeping in commerce a manual Y, 5

BOOKS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

BOOKS AND READING
see also subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY, POLAND

In the kingdom of schematic and petty etiquette A. Ribkowski. Poprostu no. 2 1, 7 Ja'55. P, 6.

Librarians are out reading the reading of books R. Matlak Przekr powiat 1 no 12 22 '54 P, 9

Participate in the readers' contest will take part best readers' contest A. Gorbacz Przekr powiat 1 no 10 11, 04 15 O, N'54. P, 9

Participating in the election campaign, we shall work on propagating the reading of books Przekr powiat 1 no 10 11 41 15 O N'54 P, 9.

BOOTS AND SHOES, RUBBER

Old shoes in a museum of saving L. Drobec ovkarov 4 no, 12 30 D'54. P, 5

BOROWSKI, TADEUSZ

Profile of a fighter, something about Tadeusz Borowski Z. Lichtblak. Dziel i fakty 10 no, 50 1, 6 J'54 P, 4

BORUDZKA, WANDA

W. Borudzka's Malowane domy (Painted Houses) a dramatical book review C. Rajewski Twor 10 no, 15 7 Ap'54 P, 4.

BOSKOVIC, RUDJER JOSIP

Markovic, Zeljko Rudjer Boskovic Vol 1 Y, 4

Rudjer Boskovic Lettere Ritor R Nikolic T. 1, 3 5 no 11 869 915 N'54 Y, 4

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Apartment houses in Konjic Arhit bp 8 no 24 23 '55 Y, 10

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BOTANY

Sarajevo Biloski institut Annual of the Biological Institute of Sarajevo Vol 7 fas 1 2 Y, 11

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CATTLE RAISING

Yugoslavia. Peasants' agricultural farms. Three years in NR Bosnia i Hercegovina Calendar, 1955 issued by the Directive for Peasant Workers' Peasant Institute Y, 7

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Delegated Republic) Executive Council Ministerial ordinance on the organization, duties, and tasks of civil defense units Sl list 1 no 1 3 Ja'55 Y, 12

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ETHNOLOGY

Biljeska abadonija nauka Settlements and the origin of inhabitants Y, 12

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

What does the final revision of the forest management plans reveal? N. Ilic Forest Bul no 11/14 '53 God N/D'54 Y, 15

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - GEOLOGY

Activity of the Geological Service of Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1954 P. Ramovic Geol Glasnik 8 170 183 My'54 Y, 11

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Jukic, Ivan Frano Travel notes and historical ethnographic works Y, 4

Vujacic, Marko A famous heroine of Montenegro and Hercegovina, based on historical data, traditions, and folk ballads Y, 4

"Zastava" in Bosnia Hercegovina 1874 1878 "Zastava" in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1874 1878 Y, 4

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HOME ECONOMICS

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Delegated Republic) 1955 Ministerial's proposals Circle classes for rural home economics Y, 10

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

The Jajce II Hydroelectric Power Station on the Vrbas River R. Mikulic Elektroprivreda 7 no 5 221 224 S'54 Y, 10

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PERIODICAL REVIEWS

Bosnia and Herzegovina, monthly Organization and development of the Socialist system and forces within the Yugoslav federation People's committee of the canton of Bihac Y, 1

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PUBLIC GOVERNMENT

Decree Regulating the Organization and Activities of the People's Committees of Bosnia Hercegovina Y, 5

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PUBLIC TAXATION

Decree on Public Taxation on Income and Expenses and on Personal Income Taxes Y, 5

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SOCIETIES, PARTIES

Basic Statutes of the Socialist Alliance of the People's Front of Bosnia and Hercegovina Y, 6

Statutes of the Union of Bosnia and Hercegovina Anti-Fascist Combat Youth, adopted at the Congress held from April 11 to April 13, 1945 in Sarajevo Y, 6

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - THE LAST FRONTIER

[illegible] Y, 1

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TRADE AGREEMENTS

[illegible] Y, 4

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TRADE BOARD - UPRAVA ZA ROBU

[illegible] Y, 10

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TRANSPORTATION

[illegible] Y, 11

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WATER RESOURCES

[illegible] Y, 7

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WOOD INDUSTRY

[illegible] Y, 7

BOSNIAN
see also subdivision under SERBIAN

[illegible]

BOTANY, MEDICAL
see subdivision under under YUGOSLAVIA

BOTEV, KHRISTO

New books on Khristo Botev and the objectives of studies of Botev's work Z Urban Slavia 23 no.2/3:331-336 '54 C, 11

BOUDA, CYRIL

Cyril Bouda, some notes listing his works of the last years. F Dvorak Vytv um 4 no 5 222-226 '54 C, 10.

BOXING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

General comments on the International Boxing Matches. L Thelkeuth. Fizk i sport 7 no.10,10 O'54. H, 6.

BRAIN

Sarcoma endolymphaticum in Xenopus laevis Daud. J. Kretner. Folia biol 2 no 3-4 271-286 '54. P, 13.

BRATISLAVA DESCRIPTION

Lazjel'an, Dagen Bratislava C, 12

BRATISLAVA EXHIBITIONS

M Bizovsky'n exhibition in Bratislava. J.Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43 13 O'54. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA LIBRARIES

Activities of the Library of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute in Bratislava in 1953 B.Nocar. Kniznica 6 no.1 40 41 '54. C, 2.

BRATISLAVA MUSEUMS

Competition for the decoration of the Lenin Museum in Bratislava K.Vaculik Vytv um 4 no 5 240 240 '54 C, 10

BRATISLAVA UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Anniversary of our University. (It.). Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43-44 11 O'54. C, 11

BRAZIL COMMERCE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Brazilian trade pact Cz Econ Bul no 200 6 N'54 C, 5

BRAZIL COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist Party of Brazil in struggle for peace, freedom, and independence of homeland. L. Prenten. For a Lasting Peace no 3,5 Ja'55. H, 6.

Fourth Congress of Communist Party of Brazil. For a Lasting Peace no 50,3 D'54. H, 6

BRAZIL - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In the country of Prenten. B.Ivanov Geografija 4 no.7, 15-20 '54 H, 13.

BRAZIL EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Resolution of the National Treasury in Brazil. Kultura no. 11,50 59 N'54. P, 1.

BRAZIL FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Brazilian Minister received in audience by the President of the Republic Cz Econ Bul no.201:7-8 D'54. C, 5

New Swedish and Brazilian ministers in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no 200 7 N'54 C 5

BRECCIA

Some remarks concerning the Libnow breccia. J. Znosko. Roczn geol 22 no.4:451 471 '52. P, 12.

BRECHT, BERTOLT

B.Brecht's A Caucasian Chalk Circle; a review of a play. K. Berwinska. Nowa kultura 6 no.4:6 Ja'55. P, 11.

BREEDING

Participants in the readers' contest will take part in a breeders' contest A Gorlacz. Praca swiet 4 no 10/11 54-55 O/N'54. P, 6

BRESLAU EXHIBITIONS

The Breslau Exhibition. Inz i bud 11 no.12,351 D'54. P, 16.

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau. A.Maison, Z.Lagodzinski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 12 518-522 D'54. P, 16.

The rationalizers' movement as an important factor in acquiring new socialist technique, marginal remarks in connection with the Breslau Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. T. Bienias. Ekon org pracy 5 no.10 463-466 O'54. P, 5.

Results of the National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau in the field of the Ministry of Light Industry. T. Majchrowicz. Odziez 5 no.11:213-216 N'54. P, 16.

BRESLAU - LAW SCHOOLS

Activity of the chairs of fiscal law, the Chair of Fiscal Law at Bierut University in Breslau. K. Jandy-Jedroska. Finanse 5 no.6,95-96 N/D'54. P, 5.

BRESLAU - TEXTILE PRINTING

Construction of the establishments for printing percale in Breslau. M.Komaszynski. Kwart hist kult 2 no. 1/2 140-160 '54. P, 4.

BREWING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Is it more economical to introduce roller conveyers or fork lift trucks in brewery transportation? Technika 9 no.11,1043-1044 '54 Y, 10

BRIBERY

Infractions of the law in giving and receiving bribes. Collectiv. Just nowa 10 no.5 666-671 '54. R, 7.

BRICK INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Productivity of a brick-manufacturing enterprise E.Ukraincik. Technika 9 no 11 1031-1032 '54. Y, 16

BRICKMAKING
see subdivision under POLAND

BRICKS

A brick with 105 holes. M. Stelmach. Mat bud 9 no. 12, 325-326 D'54. P, 16.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Organization of economic drilling groups. W. Pajchel. Drogownictwo 10 no. 1,16-18 Ja'55. P, 16

BRIDGES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA

Investigation of the strength of bridges. J Bogusz. Inz i bud 11 no.11:330 331 N'54. P, 16.

BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL

Folding steel bridge with a full extension of 45 meters. W.Polak. Drogownictwo 9 no.12:280-282 D'54 P, 16.

BRIDGES, WOODEN

Remarks on St Sobczak's article E.N. Drogownictwo 9 no 12:287-288 D'54. P, 16.

BRIQUETTES

Briquetting A.Kotina. Stroitrenstvi 4 no.11-014-018 N'54. C, 16.

BRITISH CAMEROONS

Odkrywcy Kamerunu (Discoverers' Cameroons), a book review. J. Chudzikowska, J. Jastet'a. Morze no. 12, 30 D'54. P, 17.

BROCHANTITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BROWN COAL
see subdivision LIGNITE under POLAND

BUCKWHEAT

Prices and purchasing conditions of buckwheat. b. Gosp zboz 6 no.1:14 Ja'55. P, 15.

What we should know about buckwheat. str. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1:12-14 Ja'55. P, 15.

BUDAPEST - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Hungarian and foreign machines at the Agricultural Exhibition in Budapest. H.Z. Magy techn 9 no. 11; 652-656 N'54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of drawing by children in the capital city. L. Ferkai Kozneveles 10 no.22/23:444-445 N'54. H, 6.

"Kupeizky and His Contemporaries," exhibition in the National Gallery of Art. L. Gogolak. Szab muv 6 no.5:230 233 Ag'54. H, 10.

Lessons from the Budapest exhibition of children's drawings J. Bilegh. Szab muv 6 no.9:405-410 D'54. H, 10.

Notes on the Exhibition of Graphic Arts M. Cesh. Szab muv 6 no 7,313-314 O'54. H, 10.

The organization of the Hungarian Exhibition of Graphic Arts I Bojar Szab muv 6 no.7:315-317 O'54. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - HOUSING

Lessons from a housing problem s gy. - Tanacsok 5 no 22 2 D'54. H, 6

BUDAPEST - MUSEUMS

Opening of the Museum of the History of the Workers Movement. J.Vesely. Cs csa hist 2 no.3 558 '54 C, 4.

BUDAPEST - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Notes on our people -helitai- Tanacsok 5 no.22,6 D'54 H, 6

BUDAPEST - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Additional Hebrew gravestones from the time of the Turkish conquest found at Buda. S Scheiber Uj elet 10 no 12-2 D'54. H, 3

BUDAPEST - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The future of Albertfalva. F Karinthy Ired uja 5 no 38 5 D'54. H, 11

BUDAPEST - STATUES

The oldest statue in Budapest. Uj ember 10 no 49,2 D'54 H, 3.

BUDAPEST - STOCKYARDS

Discussion about the journal system, the journal system at the Livestock Marketing Enterprises. F.Szekhelyi. Szamvitel 5 no 10;718-729 O'54 H, 5

BUDAPEST - TEACHERS COLLEGES

The year of liberation in the life of our school Gy. Arpassy Kozneveles 11 no 2;28-29 Ja'55 H, 11.

BUDGET
see subdivision under BELGRADE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, SOFIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

BUDGET IN BUSINESS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Changes in local budgets. B. Handel. Finanse 5 no. 5, 01-06 S/O'54. P, 5.

BUILDING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Nomenclature for construction works, 1954. Y, 16

Discussion of the method of dimensioning building construction according to limiting factors, from activities of the Soviet Academy of Sciences. E.O. Inz i bud 11 no 11,349-350 N'54 P, 16.

Economic consequences of technical progress in the light of observations of building the experimental house at Bielany. Z. Gadomski. Inz i bud 11 no. 11;Biuletyn 33A 34A N'54. P, 16

From problems of production planning in building and assembling. E. Rychlewski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 1; 5-11 Ja'55. P, 5.

The joint brigade as a further step in applying the principle of continuity and evenness of work. M Zajbert. Przegl bud 26 no.11:359-364 N'54. P, 16.

Problems connected with a project of specifications for one-family buildings, K. Marwege. Miasto 6 no. 1;Biuletyn 1-3 Ja'55. P, 16.

Repairs may help to improve living conditions. W. Marszalek. Rada narod 12 no. 1;10 Ja'55. P, 6.

Two opinions concerning the planning of cost reduction in building. J. Kazimierczak, Z. Augustowski. Finans ... 6 11 22 N/D'54 P, 5

BUILDING MATERIALS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Stavebni bmoty. Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on building materials issued by Stavoprojekt, Czechoslovak Building and Construction Works C, 2

Stavebni bmoty Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on building materials issued by the Institute of Architecture and Regional Planning C, 2.

Stavebni bmoty Annotated bibliography of books and periodicals on building materials issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture C, 2.

BUILDING MATERIALS (Continued)

Chloroncement, a new building material Tyzod gosp 6 no 31 3 Ag'54. P, 5

Dislocation of materials in a warehouse J Frost Drogownictwo 9 no 12-268-269 D'54 P, 16

Insulating materials. M. Maczynski. Mat bud 9 no. 12. 309-314 D'54. P, 16.

Prestressed constructions in city buildings. Z Cwiok, J Zielinski Przegl bud 26 no.11 344-353 N'51 P, 16

Typification of prefabricated materials as an important factor in technological progress in the building industry S Pieniazek, M Schmal Zycie gosp 9 no. 24 933-935 D'54. P, 5

Way of accounting for the loss of building materials W.Czajka Przegl bud 26 no 12 391-392 D'54 P, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

BUILDING STANDARDS
see subdivision STANDARDS, ENGINEERING under YUGOSLAVIA

BUILDING TRADES

Hens, Slavko Construction carpentry Y, 16

BUILDINGS, PORTABLE
see subdivision under LATVIA

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Prefabricated buildings from the point of view of mechanical engineering. P Weiszburg Magy techn 9 no 11 621-627 N'54 H, 16

Prospects for development of prefabrication in building T Kluz Przegl techn 75 no 11 394-399 N'54 P, 16

Typification of prefabricated materials as an important factor of technological progress in the building industry. S. Pieniazek, M. Schmal Zycie gosp 9 no. 24 933-935 D'54. P, 5

BUJNICKI, TEODOR

Teodor Bujnicki, portraits of Polish poets. C. Milosz Kultura no. 9:25-50 S'54. P, 1.

BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

Workers of the Riga Manufacture, a textile combine, unanimously support the candidacy of N A Bulganin to the Supreme Soviet Semichatnaia Reports Riga 12 no 6 26 F'55 La, 1

BULGARIA - ACTING

How I work on my role as Gena in St. Ts. Daskalov's drama Prelom (Change). M.Kolchakova Teatur 7 no.11:47-48 N'54. B, 9.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Money paid in advance to members to collective farms should be given strictly according to the exemplary bylaw. V.Tadzher. Sots pravo no.11 29-43 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Harmonizing the work plans of tractor and field brigades. T.Chernokolev, N.Gaidarov. Plan stop 9 no 6.86-95 N/D'54. B, 5

Why did they not fulfill their patriotic duty? Kh.Asenov Mladezh 7 no.11:51-52 N'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Fundamental problems of agrarian economy in Bulgaria E Kamienow. Ekonomista no 4 151-165 '54. P, 5

Further development of the agricultural economy. Chitalishte 33 no.9.21 S'54. B, 2.

The new Bulgarian village. A.Karalichev. Bulgaria mag no.6 18-21 '54 B, 1.

BULGARIA - AIRLINES

TABSO (Bulgarian-Soviet Joint Stock Company for Civil Aviation Al. Nikolov. Bulgaria mag no 8 22 '54 B, 1

BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Achievements of amateur theatricals in Kurdzhali Okoliya. K.Popgeorgiev. Chitalishte 33 no.9 40 S'54. B, 2.

Active amateur actors in Samokov. S.Angelov. Chitalishte 33 no.9:38 S'54. B, 2.

Organized course for leaders of amateur theatricals. I.Donkov. Chitalishte 33 no 9 42 S'54 B, 2.

BULGARIA - ARMY

Bulgarian People's Army. Hist a voj no 3.79-108 '54. C, 4.

BULGARIA - ART

General Arts Exhibition D Drumev. Slaviani 11 no 1 25-27 Ja/F'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA ATHLETIC CLUBS

The collective, basic link. V Nikolov. Fizk i sport 7 no 10 2 O'54 B, 8.

The Urozhai Athletic Club in Salmanov. P.Minchev. Fizk i sport 7 no.10 20-21 O'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - AUTHORS AND READERS

Writers' meetings with small readers Chitalishte 33 no.8.36-37 Ag'54 B, 2

BULGARIA - BANDAGES AND BANDAGING

October days in the factory for materials for dressings. I Arenov. Zdr front no 45:1 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - BICYCLE RACING

A champion speaks D.Kolev Fizk i sport 7 no 11:11 N'54 B, 8

Review of cycling sports in Bulgaria B.Iankov. Fizk i sport 7 no.11 10-11 N'54 B, 8

BULGARIA BOOKKEEPING

Basic problems of bookkeeping in connection with profitableness in commerce B Baron Sots turg 6 no.10.21-31 O'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BOOKS

Correct distribution of books. M.Maliakov. Zdr front no.43.4 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - BOXING

At the boxing ring in Sofia. I.Delchev. Fizk i sport 7 no.10 9-10 O'54 B, 8.

BULGARIA - BRIDGES

Largest bridge in Europe. V.Doikov. Geografiia 4 no 7:1-3 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - BUILDING

Comments on the general condition of building organizations. K.Shivachev Sots pravo no 11 44-47 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - CAMPS

Bulgarian Artek. Geografiia 4 no.6:11 '54. B, 12

BULGARIA - CASUAL LABOR

Overcoming seasonal work in industry and transportation. P.Shapkarev. Plan stop 9 no.6 62-74 N/D'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Review of the Varna and Preslav Diocese. M.Kovachev. Tsur vest 55 no.34/38:15-24 O'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - CHURCH MUSIC

Easter troparion. Dukh kult 33 no.4:2-4 Ap'53. B, 3.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Some problems of balance in coal production. I.Vranchev. Plan stop 9 no.6:44-61 N/D'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Commercial enterprises called "City Commerce" in the system of GNSDT. D.Belchev, A.Zakhariev. Sots turg 6 no.10:32-39 O'54. B, 5.

Further development and strengthening of state and cooperative commerce. G.Filipov. Novo vreme 30 no.11 32-55 N'54. B, 6.

Lessons for our commerce from the Leipzig Fair. B.Blagoev. Sots turg 6 no.10 1-11 O'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Protocol on the exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria. Cz Econ Bul no.286 7 Jl'54. C, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Commercial study of consumers' needs. D.Vatsov. Sots turg 6 no.10.12-20 O'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Raising the level of prevention of infectious diseases. Zdr front no.43.1 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Communist education of youth in Bulgaria L Avramov. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:4 Ja'55 R, 6.

Creative role of workers in the construction of communism. A.Kirkov. Chitalishte 33 no.9:19 S'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Characteristics of creative Party work. G.Shitarev. Novo vreme 30 no.12 61-81 D'54. B, 6.

Good beginning L Pelcheva. Zdr front no 43.1 O'54. B, 14.

Open Party meetings in Communist Party of Bulgaria For a Lasting Peace no 48 3 N'54 R, 6

BULGARIA COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Let us learn from the example of heroes. E.Manov. Mladezh 7 no.11 29-31 N'54. B, 5.

My demands from the district committee. M.Gospodinov. Mladezh 7 no.11 46-48 N'54. B, 5

Participation of the youth leader in writing for the press Mladezh 7 no.11 49-51 N'54. B, 6.

Second Plenum of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Mladezh 7 no.11:1-5 N'54 B, 5.

When there are lack of principles and irreconcilability, mistakes of the Stalin District Committee of the Communist Youth League in Sofia. Mladezh 7 no.11 34-37 N'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

In Kurlovo Kontrie. A.Iankov. Nar koop no.9:21 S'54. B, 5.

Near the Vidima River. I.Pavlov. Nar koop no.9:20 S'54. B, 5.

The village cooperative in Kostenets functions well. A.Krin. Nar koop no.9 22 S'54. B, 5

Vucha Village Cooperative. S.Georgiev. Nar koop no.9. 19 S'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CORONERS

Planning the preliminary inquest and investigation. G.Panaiotov. Sots pravo no.11:48-52 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Highly productive labor and lowering production costs S.Markov. Zdr front no 43 1 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA COUNTRY LIFE

Artistic group in a Bulgarian village. R Donczowa Praca swiett 4 no 12:20-21 D'54. P, 8

BULGARIA - DAMS

Triumph of peace. K.Radeev. Bulgaria mag no.3:2-3 '54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Establishment of the doctor's degree. A.Milev. Tsur vest 54 no.44/45 11-12 D'53. B, 3.

BULGARIA - DENTISTS

Conference of dentists. I.Kristov. Zdr front no.43.1 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Belogradchik Rocks. S.Stanchev. Bulgaria mag no. 3 23 '54. B, 1.

Koprivshtitsa. Zh.Chankov. Geografiia 4 no.3:4-9 '54 B, 12.

Maritsa Iztok. D.Kanev. Geografiia 4 no.3:1-3 '54. B, 12.

Zemen. I.Penkov, I.Velchev. Geografiia 4 no.3:9-11 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - DISPENSARIES

Fighting the shortcomings of the dispensary system for village populations D.Dimitrov Zdr front no 43:3 O'54 B, 14

BULGARIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Great responsibility has been shown. M.Pishmanova. Zdr front no.43:1 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A decade of People's Democracy in Bulgaria. Bulgaria mag no.9:2 '54. B, 1.

Everything for man. K.Georgieva. Bulgaria mag no.6 28-29 '54. B, 1.

Oreshets. P.Popov. Geografiia 4 no.7:3-5 '54. B, 12.

Ten years of great economic and cultural development. Nar koop no.9 1-3 S'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Bulgaria during the second Five-Year Plan. E.Andreichin. Bulgaria mag no.6.24-25 '54. B, 1.

Construction of the first Five-Year Plan. Kh.Rusev. Bulgaria mag no.6:14-17 '54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Development of our industry during the second Five-Year Plan N.Nikolov. Plan stop 9 no.6 1-10 N/D'54 B,5

Economic sciences in the service of the national economy T.Nienow. Zycie gosp 10 no. 2 73-74 Ja'55. P,5

Factories of the people. Bulgaria mag no 6 12-13 '54. B,1.

Fulfillment of the plan for the state loan of the second Five-Year Plan, 1954. N.Kostov, K.Vuchkov. Fin i kredit no.9:30-33 N'54 B,5.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

4th Congress of the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Zh Bekhar Nat prosv 10 no 10,1-5 O'54 B,3.

Profound study of educational problems. Mladezh 7 no.11 56-61 N'54. B,5.

We study the history of people's schools. G.Kuzmanov. Mladezh 7 no.11 41-42 N'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Draft for standardization of "rated tensions for electric lines, generators, and transformers." P.Nikolov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.3 28-31 Mr'54. B,16

BULGARIA - ELECTRICIANS

The electrician's family N.Tsonov. Bulgaria mag no 8 12-13 '54 B,1.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Further development of the electrification of Bulgaria. K.Popov. Plan stop 9 no.6 20-30 N/D'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - EMBEZZLEMENT

Some manifest forms of damages, missing funds (deficits), and embezzlement. M.Kostov. Sots pravo no.11:4-10 '54. B,7.

BULGARIA - FACTORIES

Factories of the people. Bulgaria mag no.6:12-13 '54 B,1.

BULGARIA - FAIRS

At the Vidin Fair. S.Kolarov. Bulg Today 3 no 20:4,7 O'54. B,1.

BULGARIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Fulfillment of the plan for construction of buildings in agricultural cooperatives. D.Sapundzhiev Fin i kredit no.9:30-44 N'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - FARM PRODUCE

Purveyance of goods is of decisive importance for export. N.Iotov. Nar koop no.9:7-9 S'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - FASTS AND FEASTS

The Lent before Christmas. V.Iv.P. Tsar vest 54 no. 44/45:10-11 D'53. B,3.

Origin of religious holidays. A.Bonov. Mladezh 7 no. 11:17-20 N'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - FINANCE

Decisions by the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance. Fin i kredit no.9:52-53 N'54. B,5.

Greater knowledge and utilization of Soviet experiences in our financial operations. Fin i kredit no.8:3-6 S'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

For further development of economic cooperation with the Bulgarian People's Republic. F.Paufosima Zahr obch 9 no.6 250-253 Je'54. C,5.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bulgaria and the ninth session of the UNO. Bulg Today 3 no.20 1-2 O'54. B,1.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLOVIA

Friendly relations between Bulgaria and Yugoslavia. N.Nikolov. Slaviani 11 no.1:13-14 Ja/F'55 B,6.

BULGARIA - FRUIT - EVAPORATION

Let us preserve fresh vegetables and fruits for winter. I.Laptev. Nar koop no.9:9-10 S'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Arms in hand. V.Andreev. Bulgaria mag no.6:6-7 '54. B,1.

BULGARIA - HARVESTING

Libraries in the campaign to gather crops. V.IAnkov Chitalishte 33 no 8:18-19 Ag'54 B,2

BULGARIA - HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

In the cultural center of transportation workers. N Nikolov, G Trifonov Chitalishte 33 no 8 35-36 Ag'54 B,2

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Celebration of the 37th anniversary of the October Revolution in Bulgaria Bulgaria mag no.8 1 '54. B,1.

The Great Ninth of September. I.Vandov. Bulgaria mag no.6 8-9 '54. B,1.

Istoriia na Bulgariia, tom 1, (History of Bulgaria, Vol. I), a book review S.Lishev, S Dimitrov Slaviani 11 no.1:30-32 Ja/F'55 B,6.

Long live September 9 Ioan, Bishop of Agatonikii Tsar vest 54 no.30 1-2 S'53. B,3.

Newest Bulgarian historical works, a review. J Kabrda. Cs cas hist 2 no 3 555-556 '54. C,4

Profound treatment of the problems of the September Uprising of 1923, a book review K.Vasilev. Novo vreme 30 no 12 97-115 D'54. B,6

A region builds its new life O.Boiadzhiev Bulg Today 3 no 20:9-11 O'54 B,1

Teachers and priests of the Exarchate who participated in the preparations for the Transfiguration Uprising, the 50th anniversary of the Uprising. Iv.Ormandzhiev. Tsar vest 54 no.30 2-3 S'53. B,3.

BULGARIA - HORSE RACING

First meet. G.Davidkov. Fizk i sport 7 no 10.16-17 O'54. B,6.

BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

Let us prepare for inspections on time. Zdr front 43 3 O'54. B,14.

What the results were of inspection of hospitals in Rusenska okoliya. V.Sorokin, S.Lazarov. Zdr front no.43:3 O'54 B,14.

BULGARIA - HYPERTENSION

Basic principles in the program reports on rheumatism and hypertension V Tsonchev Zdr front no 43 2 O'54 B,14

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Casuality of labor accidents. K.Petrov, M.Georgiev. Sots pravo no.11:52-59 '54. B,7.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Economic problems for organizing experimental shops and bases in industrial enterprises. B.Gurdev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.10,6-9 O'54. B,16.

Let us improve the selection and qualifications of employees for rationalization departments and techno-economic councils. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.10:1-3 O'54. B,16.

New form for accounting for rationalizers' activities. G.Osikovski. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.3:3-8 Mr'54. B,16.

Ratsionalizers' competition. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.3.23 Mr'54. B,16

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of our industry during the second Five-Year Plan. N.Nikolov. Plan stop 9 no.6:1-19 N/D'54. B,5.

Overcoming seasonal work in industry and transportation. P.Shapkarev. Plan stop 9 no.6,62-74 N/D'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Transportation by waterways during the second Five-Year Plan. Kh.Manolov, B.Baev. Plan stop 9 no.6: 31-43 N/D'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Flowering of culture. V.Ivanov. Bulgaria mag no.6:26-27 '54. B,1.

Our national culture develops. I.Nikolov Chitalishte 33 no.8.1-3 Ag'54. B,2

BULGARIA - INVENTIONS

Inventions of collaborators of research institutes viewed according to the Decree and Regulation on Inventions. D.Georgiev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.10:3-6 O'54. B,16.

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

The Pirin Bistritsa irrigation system. Bulg Today 3 no.20:15 O'54. B,1.

BULGARIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

How to fight hooliganism. B.Ivanov. Mladezh 7 no.11: 38-41 N'54. B,5.

Problems in the prevention of delinquency among children. Kh.Laiov Sots pravo no 11 16-28 '54. B,7.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Exemplary group leader S Getov. Mladezh 7 no.11 44-45 N'54. B,5.

Moral and political unity of the working people in Bulgaria. N IAkhiel Fil misul 10 no 5 3-20 '54 B,3

New Bulgaria D Cornwell Bulg Today 3 no.20 12-13 O'54 B,1

The pride of the people. K.Kalchev Bulgaria mag no. 6 26-27 '54 B,1.

BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Continual increase of labor production in industry. N Todorov. Plan stop 9 no.6 75-85 N/D'54. B,5.

Highly productive labor and lowering production costs. S.Markov Zdr front no.34 1 O'54. B,14.

Increasing labor productivity is a militant task for the Party organization in industry N.Papazov Novo vreme 30 no.11,56-70 N'54. B,6.

BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Let us turn to the cycle of lectures G Lefterov Chitalishte 33 no 8:14-15 Ag'54 B,2

Meeting between writer and Pioneers. E.Kavrukova. Chitalishte 33 no.9 31 S'54. B,2

Net cost and factors for its reduction D.Kinov. Chitalishte 33 no.9 20 S'54. B,2.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Active library work in cities and villages. S.Velchev. Chitalishte 33 no 9:41-42 S'54. B,2

Active work of the library. P Malinov. Chitalishte 33 no.9:9 S'54. B,2.

Batishnitsa, a lovely place to live in. E.Mileva. Chitalishte 33 no.8 37 Ag'54. B,2.

Correct organization of seminars for collaborators of library councils and people's libraries. M.Ninkov. Chitalishte 33 no.9,4-7 S'54. B,2.

Let us improve the work of library organizers Chitalishte 33 no 8 4-7 Ag'54. B,2

Libraries in the campaign to gather crops. V.IAnkov. Chitalishte 33 no.8 18-19 Ag'54 B,2.

Library news bulletin. A Kostov. Chitalishte 33 no.8 19-21 Ag'54. B,2

Loyal to traditions. I.Chukhovski Chitalishte 33 no.8: 25 Ag'54. B,2.

Model cultural center. S.Dragmedzhiev. Chitalishte 33 no.9:8-9 S'54. B,2.

Multisided cultural-educational activities. V.G. Chitalishte 33 no.8 42-43 Ag'54. B,2

The people of Sungurlare are proud of their own library. I Kochev Chitalishte 33 no.8.22-23 Ag'54 B,2

Regular organized sessions of the quarterly regional conferences. G.Gazibarov. Chitalishte 33 no.9:13-15 S'54. B,2.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL SOCIETIES

National conference of the Medical-Biological Association. K.Popov. Zdr front no.43:2 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICINE

Correct distribution of books. M.Mallakov. Zdr front no.43 4 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - METALLURGY

Standardization in metallurgy. G.Silvestriev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.10 29-31 O'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MIDWIVES

My experiences as a district midwife. N.Grigorova. Zdr front no.45.4 N'54. B, 14

BULGARIA - MONASTERIES

In the monastery. I. D. Tsur vest 55 no.1 5 Ja'54. B, 3.

National educators of the Renaissance in Rila Monastery. Neofit, Metropolitan of Vidin. Tsur vest 54 no.33/34: 4-6 O'53. B, 3.

BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Everything in man must be beautiful. A.Vitanov. Mladezh 7 no.11.21-27 N'54. B, 5.

Great Christian virtues. G.Pashev. Tsur vest 54 no. 31/32.2-4 S'53. B, 3.

A priest from the New Testament. T. Tsur vest 55 no.1-7 Ja'54. B, 3.

The word. Archimandrite Prokhor. Dukh kult 33 no. 1/2 01-02 Ja/F'53. B, 3.

BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

Daughter-in-law; Bulgaria's first play to be screened. I.Momchilov. Bulgaria mag no 8 30 '54. B, 1.

Serious mistakes in the text of the documentary motion picture "Khristo Botev." L Andreichin. Teatur 7 no. 11:50-51 N'54. B, 9.

BULGARIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

In high gear. I.Sokolov. Fizk i sport 7 no.10:11-12 O'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - MOUNTAINEERING

In service to science. D.Milovski. Fizk i sport 7 no 10:13-14 O'54 B, 8.

BULGARIA - MOUNTAINS

In the Pirins A Balkanski Bulg Today 3 no.20 8-9 O'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Some shortcomings in the work of financial employees of people's councils. K.Nestorov. Fin i kredit no.9: 22-29 N'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Old frescoes. K.Krustev Bulgaria mag no.8-20-27 '54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - MUSEUMS

Museum in Teteven. K.Krustev. Chitalishte 33 no 8.24-25 Ag'54. B, 2.

The N.Khrelkov Museum. B.Tsonkov. Chitalishte 33 no.9.30-37 S'54. B, 2

BULGARIA - MUSIC

School for young talents. Kh.Stoikov. Chitalishte 33 no.9:37 S'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - NATIONALISM

National pride of the Bulgarian people. V.Khadzhinikolov. Mladzeh 7 no.11:11-16 N'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Conference of collective-farm nurses. T.Trendafilov. Zdr front no.43:2 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - OPERA

10 years of the Library Amateur Opera in Sliven. Chitalishte 33 no 8:40 Ag'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - ORDINATION SERMONS

Address by Simeon, Bishop of Troyanopol, after his ordination on December 27, 1953, in St. Alexander Nevski Cathedral in response to the address of greeting by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no. 5 5-7 F'54 B, 3.

Bishops as apostolic successors; an address delivered on December 27, 1953, at the ordination ceremony of Simeon, Bishop of Troyanopol, in the St. Alexander Nevski Cathedral. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no.5:3-4 F'54. B, 3

BULGARIA - PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE

Historical church celebrations, patriarchal visits to Lovech, the Troyan Monastery, and the Veliko Turnovo Diocese. G.K Tsur vest 54 no.34/38:4-21 N'53. B, 3.

Letters exchanged between His Holiness Monseigneur Archbishop of Constantinople and Ecumenical Patriarch, and the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church regarding the reestablishment of the Bulgarian Patriarchate during 1953. Tsur vest 55 no.2/4:1-24 Ja'54. B, 3.

The rise and greatness of the Turnovo Patriarchate M.Kovachev. Tsur vest 54 no.35/38 21-27 N'53. B, 3.

Unity of the Bulgarian Patriachate, an address at the Birth of St Mary Cathedral in Veliko Turnovo on October 18, 1953. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 54 no.35/38:1-4 N'53. B, 3

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Literature on physical culture. I Pavlov. Chitalishte 33 no.9:32-33 S'54. B, 2.

New successes in work during winter. A.Vasev. Fizk i spoit 7 no.11 2 N'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PRAYERS

Prayer of thankfulness, an address delivered on the occasion of public prayers at the St.Alexander Nevski Patriarchal Cathedral on January 1, 1954. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no.1 1-2 Ja'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

The Dimitur Blagoev Printing House Bulg Today 3 no 20 7 O'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - PROPERTY

Bulgaria Laws, statutes, etc Law on property and regulations for the management, direction, and surveillance of one-story property, regulations for registering, regulation for alienation of property for state or public needs, regulation for the state property decree No. 1500 of the Council of Ministers of December 29, 1951 B, 7.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Aid to villages. A.Aronov. Zdr front 43:3 O'54. B, 14.

Aiding the village M.Nikolov. Zdr front no.45-4 N'54. B, 14.

Annual business meeting held. N.Kasapska. Zdr front no.43.1 O'54. B, 14.

How I work with people's councils and the Party's city committees. Sht. Iordanov. Zdr front no.43 3 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Collective security in Europe, vital necessity for Bulgarian people T Jivkov. For a Lasting Peace no 50.3 D'54. R, 6.

BULGARIA - RATS - EXTERMINATION

Our experiment with deratization E Mitev. Zdr front no 43.3 O'54 B, 14

BULGARIA - REBATES

Commercial discounts. T.Todorov. Sots turg 6 no.10 39-46 O'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - RECREATION CENTERS

In the cultural center of transportation workers. N.Nikolov, G.Trifonov. Chitalishte 33 no.8-35-36 Ag'54 B, 2.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Bulgarian collaboration. K Hanus Slaviani 11 no 1:14-16 Ja/F'55. B, 6

BULGARIA RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GT. BRIT.

September the Ninth in London. E.Young. Bulg Today 3 no.20:14 O'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship B.Piperov. Tsur vest 54 no.33/34 O'53. B, 3.

Ten years of cultural cooperation between Soviet Russia and Bulgaria. K.Dinkov. Chitalishte 33 no.9:2-3 S'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - RENAISSANCE

Natan, Zhak The Bulgarian Renaissance B, 4.

BULGARIA - RHEUMATISM

Basic principles in the program reports on rheumatism and hypertension V.Tsonchev Zdr front no 43:2 O'54 B, 14

BULGARIA - RIVERS

The Kamchiya River. B Bolgar Bulgaria mag no.8 16-17 '54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ROWING

Masters of sports. D.Ovcharov. Bulgaria mag no 8 28-29 '54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - RUNNING

On a higher level. Fizk i sport 7 no 11-4 N'54 B, 8.

BULGARIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Over pine needles. I.Stoikov. Fizk i sport 7 no 11 3 N'54 B, 8.

Skiers, develop your mastery of sports. Fizk i sport 7 no.10 1 O'54. B, 8.

To the ski runners. V Toliat-Kolpsh Fizk i sport 7 no.11 14-15 N'54. B, 8

BULGARIA - SOCCER

The great trophy. Fizk i sport 7 no.11 8 N'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Moving forces in our social development Zh Oshavkov Novo vreme 30 no 12 17-40 D'54 B, 6

BULGARIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Nestinarka, a legend from the Strandzha Mountains, folk custom. Kh.Glulemetov. Tsur vest 54 no.30 6 S'53. B, 3.

BULGARIA - SPORTS

Development of village sports collectives. Fizk i sport 7 no.11:1 N'54. B, 8.

We shall remember you, dear friends, toward new successes with the help of friends. S.Vincheva. Fizk i sport 7 no.10 3 O'54. B, 8.

When the agricultural cooperatives help M.Mironov. Fizk i sport 7 no.11 16-17 N'54 B, 8

BULGARIA - SPORTS JOURNALISM

Loyal assistant and friend. Fizk i sport 7 no 11-19 N'54 B, 8.

BULGARIA - STANDARDIZATION

Some problems in the thematism of our standardization A.Krekmanov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.3 24-26 Mr'54. B, 16

Standardization and the quality of products. A.Vlatkin. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.3.26-28 Mr'54. B, 10.

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

A model stockbreeding farm. D.Donchev. Bulgaria mag no.8:8-9 '54 B, 1.

BULGARIA - STUDENTS

Organizing student collectives in the schools. A.Kovachev. Nar prosv 10 no.10:8-23 O'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - STUDENTS, FOREIGN

Indian students leave Bulgaria. Ch.Rao, A.Gupta, S.Sarma. Bulg Today 3 no.20:13 O'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - TABLE TENNIS

Active play. N.Velichkov. Fizk i sport 7 no.11-6 N'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - TEACHERS

Work of the Institute of Education in raising qualifications and improving teachers' work methods. K.Georgiev. Nar prosv 10 no.10:48-62. B, 8.

BULGARIA - TENNIS

More attention to our tennis players. A.Pavlov. Fizk i sport 7 no.10:7-8 O'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE WORKERS

My achievements. B.Zlatanova. Bulgaria mag no.8:16 '54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - THEATER

Behind the stage of the Slavianska Beseda Theater Kh.Kodzhabashev. Teatur 7 no.12 33-38 D'54. B, 9.

Bulgarian dramas played in the National Theater from 1904 to 1954, guide. N.Batalova. Teatur 7 no.12-51-58 D'54. B, 9.

Fifty years since the organization of the Sofia National Theater, realism in the tradition of the Bulgarian Drama Theater. P.Penev. Teatur 7 no.12 8-28 D'54 B, 9.

For higher morals! Teatur 7 no.11-3-8 N'54. B, 9.

Half a century in service to the people. Teatur 7 no 12 3-4 D'54. B, 9.

BULGARIA - THEATER (Continued)

Holiday for all Bulgarian theaters. P Dimitrov. Teatur 7 no.12:5-8 D'54. H,0

Profitable Laterpiine on the stage of the National Theater. N Pavlov. Teatur 7 no 13 49 50 D'54. H,0.

Recollection of the first years. T Tanev. Teatur 7 no 12 29 32 D'54. H,0

BULGARIA - THEOLOGY

Address delivered at the opening of the course for priests at the Theological Seminary in Cherepish, July 14, 1953. Mikhail, Metropolitan of Dorostol and Cherven. Tsur vest 54 no 28/29 1 1 31'53. H,3

Thirty years of Bulgarian theological science. M.Kosachev. Tsur vest 54 no 31/33.7 11 8'54. H,3

Existing patents, the welcoming addresses to participants of the course organized by the Holy Synod at the theological Seminary in Cherepish during July 1953. Kirill, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 54 no.33 44 1 14'54. H,3

BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Bulgarian tobacco. M Popov. Bulgaria nege no 6,8 7 '54. H,1.

BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Dismantling the workplaces of tractor and field brigades. T Chernokolev, N.Gradinarov. Plan stop 9 no 6 35 36 N'54. H,5.

BULGARIA - TRADE UNIONS

Chervkov, Georgi. Trade unions and their tasks in the fight for consolidation of people's power in our country; a report delivered at the session of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party with participation of the first secretaries of the district committees held November 29, 1954. H,1

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Overcoming seasonal work in industry and transports. Ikon. P Shapkarov. Plan stop 9 no.6,83 71 N D'54. H,5.

BULGARIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The Sofia State University. I. Dilov. Bulgaria nege no 11 4 5 '54. H,1

BULGARIA - VEGETABLES - EVAPORATION

Let us preserve fresh vegetables and fruits for winter. I Hapkov. Rab kooperator 9 no.9 10 S'54. H,5.

BULGARIA - VITICULTURE

Grape gathering. Rab. Selsk. Vne 20 5 O'54. H,1

BULGARIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Labor assistants school. N Dzhurchevskova. Bulgaria nege no 11 14 15 '54. H,1.

BULGARIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers to our technical schools. B Petkov. Mladezh 7 no.11 42 44 N'54. H,5.

BULGARIA - WINTER SPORTS

Great successes in winter sports. V Dimitrov, I. Ivanov. Mladezh 7 no.11 51 55 N'54. H,5.

BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The patriotic war. P.Dabovski. Bulgaria nege no 6 10 11 '54. H,1

BULGARIA - YOGURT

Bulgarian yogurt. K Katsarskiev. Bulgaria nege no.8 19 '54. H,1

BULGARIA - YOUTH

The youth of our country. B Matev. Bulgaria nege no 6 30 31 '54. H,1

BULGARIAN ARTICLES see Articles, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

More complete work in criticism and care for Bulgarian drama. I. Tenev. Teatur 7 no 11 41-46 N'54. H,0

BULGARIAN FICTION

Dimitrov, Ivan Ts. Native land; a novel. H,11

Koralov, Pavel, pseud. The village of Kalkovskoe; [story]. H,11

Talev, Dimitur. Ognyan Dyankov; a novel. H,11.

Talev, Dimitur. Kyuchek Hristo; a narrative. H,11

BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Novel on the heroic past of the people, a review. G Konstantinov. Chitalishte 33 no.8 31-32 Ap'54. B,2

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Correct Bulgarian speech. B.Mikhailov. Teatur 7 no 12.42-44 D'54. H,0

BULGARIAN LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN LITTERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For high ideological level of literary criticism in Bulgaria. G Tsanev. For a Lasting Peace no 49 4 D'54. H,6

Great Interest in Bulgarian literature. M.Rudomino. Slavianl 11 no 1:32 Ja/F'55. H,6

BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SONGS see Songs, Bulgarian

BULGARIANS IN KOREA

Celebrating September 9 far from the motherland. M.Tikhonov. Zdr front no.43 4 O'54. B,14.

BURLADCHAGA
see subdivision under HUNGARY

BURMA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Burma. V.Radunchova. Geografiia 4 no 8:22-24 '54. H,13

BUS TERMINALS see Motorbus lines - Stations

BUSINESS EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND

BUSINESS OFFICES

Regulation on the question of responsibility for transportation losses. S.Tomanowski. Gosp zhoz 6 no. 1 19 20 Ja'55. P,15

BUSYWORK
see subdivision CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SLAVWORK under HUNGARY

BUTTONS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

BUTYRIC ACID

Amino acids and peptides VIII. Peptides of α,γ-diaminobutyric acid. M.Zaoral, J.Rudinger, F.Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.1:530-549 Ap'53. C,13.

Metabolism of butyric acid in Bacillus megatherium. M.Burger, A.Meinecke. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4 571 582 Ap'53. C,13.

BYSTRINA, IVAN

I Bystrina'o Pravni vzory a pravni instituce (Legal Opinions and Legal Institutions), a book review. Tomska. Pravnik 93 no 7 457 463 6'54. C,7.

CABAN, IZAK

Mikler, Jan. Izak Caban, Slovak atomist of the 17th century. C,3.

CABIRI COPPER
see subdivision under SERBIA

CABLE

A device for determining the method of splicing cable quads. J Wojciechowicz. Przegl telekomun 4 no 11 45 52 '54. H,16

Problem of the application of steel wire in columns and compressed elements of prestressed concrete. T. Kloz. Inz i stud 11 no.12 366-376 D'54. P,16.

CABLE TOOLS
see subdivision REAL PROPERTY under POLAND

CABLEWAYS
see subdivision under BALKAN PENINSULA

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS

Fungicidal properties of certain cadmium compounds. K.Chorbadjiev, I.Reinikov. Rakiti mezn Lativ ak no. 6 83 94 '53. L4,15

CALAMUS OIL

On terpenes. XLVI. Sesquiterpenic hydrocarbons from oil of sweet flag. I.I. The composition of calamusene, a preliminary communication. F.Sorm and others. Coll Cz Chem 18 no 4 512-529 Ap'53. C,13

CALCIUM IN THE BODY

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. XXXVII. Polarographic determination of calcium in biological material. R Pribil, Z. Bouhal. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2 252-257 Ap'54. C,13

CALCULATING MACHINES
see subdivision under SERBIA

CALCULUS, DIFFERENTIAL

Jarnik, Vojtech. Differential calculus, continuation of Introduction to differential calculus. C,13

CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

A function of operational calculus. B Stankovic. Publ Inst math SAN 6 75-78 '54. Y,13

CALCULUS OF TENSORS

Selection rules for meson decays into two bosons caused by the law of conservation of angular momentum and parity. B Jaksik. Glasnik fiz Hrv 9 no 1 27-34 '54. Y,13

CALENDAR, HEBREW

Jevrejski kalendar za godinu 5714 (od stvorenja sveta). Jewish calendar for the year 5714 issued by the Union of Jewish Religious Communities of Yugoslavia. Y,3

CALENDARS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

CALINESCU, G

"Unknown" by G.Calinescu, a review of a short story. A.Teodorescu. Rum Rev 7 no.4 25 27 '53. R,1.

CALISTHENICS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

CALORIC ENGINES

Engines with caloric propulsion and regeneration of heat. A Kopylov. Rud metal zhurnik no 3:121-134 '54. Y,16

CAMBIUM

Cambium activities of the birch. A.Rozens. Rakiti mezn Latv ak no.7,189 193 '54. La,15

CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

More about the camouflage of ships. J. Piwowonski. Morze no. 6:32 Ag'54. P,17.

CAMPS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

CANNING AND PRESERVING
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Investigating lacquer coating in cans for preserves. J.Stanklewicz. Chemik 7 no. 11 315-319 N'54. P,13.

CANNING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

CANOES AND CANOEING

Mierzynska Pluchinki'o Budujemy kajak P 17 (We Build the Canoe P 17), a book review. Morze no 12:30 D'54. P,17

CANTEMIR, DUMITRU

Two hundred and eightieth anniversary of Dimitru Cantemir'o birth. V.Cherentesiu. Rum Rev 7 no. 4:145-154 '53. R,1.

CAOUTCHOUC see Rubber

CAPECKI, STANISLAW

40th anniversary of the priesthood of Canon St. Capecki. J. Kruczek. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 12/13:21 Jl'54. P,3.

CA[illegible]

CZ

CAJ

Capitalism as a [illegible]
kapl 1 no. 3 14-16 Jl'53. P,3.

Capitalist machine-tool market. (Conclusion) Zahr obch 9 no.10:424-427 O'54. C,5.

Cobalt in the economy of capitalist countries. I.Hladny. Zahr obch 9 no 7/8 335-339 Jl'54. C,5.

Increasing differences and unavoidability of wars among capitalist countries; disintegration of the world market and increasing fights in the world capitalist market. I Lemin. Hist a voj no.3 145-160 '53. C,4.

Militarization of capitalist economy. F.Herman. Zahr obch 7 no.4.168-176 Ap'53. C,5

Nickel in the economy of the capitalist world. I.Hladny. Zahr obch 9 no 4.174-181 Ap'54. C,5.

CAPITALISM (Continued)

Note on the effect of the law of value under capitalism J Nentvich Polit ekon 1 no 4 275-281 '53 C, 5

"Productivity Drive", an attempt to increase exploitation and impoverishment of workers in capitalist countries Polit ekon 1 no 4 260-274 '53 C, 5

Statistics on foreign trade of capitalist countries, an excerpt from a book S Bakulina Zahr obch 8 no 2 60-65 F'53 C, 5

Statistics on the foreign trade of capitalist countries S.Baculin Zahr obch 8 no 1 21-26 Ja'53 C, 5

Surplus agricultural products in capitalist markets F.Herman, I Slunkova Zahr obch 9 no 10 415-424 O'54 C, 5

A testimony of truth, a picture of capitalism in the literature of Catholic critical realism. J Ostaszewski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 3 128-146 '54. P, 3.

V.I. Lenin about the law of expansion of capitalism in agriculture. M Dulea Probleme econ 8 no 1 18-37 Ja'55 R, 5

Worsening of the economic conjuncture and foreign trade of capitalist countries N Ivanov Zahr obch 8 no 2,65-72 F'53 C, 5

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Centrosomes in Caprifoliaceae J. Szulcki Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 43 1-4 '50/51 P, 13

CARBON

Super eutectoid carbon content in cementation layers J Nemecek Strojirenstvi 4 no 11.846-849 N'54 C 16

CARBON DIOXIDE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Hypothermia and the toxicity of carbonic gas I Daja, L Markovic Glas prir mat SAN no 210 199-211 '53 Y, 13

CARDING
see subdivision under POLAND

CARDS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY

Evaluation of the most important works of Dionys Stur on the central mountain range of the western Carpathians M Mahel. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2'49-58 '53. C, 12

Graded and laminated bedding in the Flysch of the Carpathian Mountains. M. Ksiazkiewicz. Rocz geol 22 no.4 399-449 '52. P, 12.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - TOURMALINE

Tourmaline pegmatite from the Western Pre-Carpathian Mountains. T. Tyniec. Rocz geol 22 no 3 277-287 '52. P, 12.

CARPENTERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

CARPENTIER, GEORGES

Moral drama of a boxing champion; a book review. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4.7 Ja'55. P, 11.

CARPENTRY

Hene, Slavko Construction carpentry. Y, 16

CARS (AUTOMOBILES) see Automobiles

CARS (AUTOMOBILES)
see subdivision AUTOMOBILES under LATVIA

CARYOPHYLLAEIDAE
see subdivision under POLAND

CASEIN
see subdivision under POLAND

CAST IRON

Casting motorcycle cylinders. L Matuscik Slevarenstvi 2 no 4-108-113 Ap'54 C, 16

CASTING see Founding

CASTING see Iron founding

CASTLES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CASUAL LABOR
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CATALOGS, COLLEGE
see subdivision under ZAGREB

CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'
see subdivision under POLAND, VOJVODINA

CATARACT

Relation between ascorbic acid and changes in the pigmentation of senile lenses B Kulczycki Folia biol 2 no.1 53-60 '54 P, 13

CATERERS AND CATERING
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

CATHEDRALS
see subdivision under POZNAN

CATHOLIC ALMANACS see Almanacs, Catholic

CATHOLIC AUTHORS

Catholic poets on Tuwim. Dzis i jutro 10 no 51 4-5 D '54. P, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Hrvatsko knjizevno drustvo sv Cirila i Metoda. Our heavenly bread, a prayer book Y, 3

Against hatred K.K Kereszt 5 no 14 2 Jl'54 H, 3

The canon from Notre Dame Street. S. Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 16:1-4 S'54. P, 3.

Combining the blessing of home visits with pastoral and social influence. K. Grabianka. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54 P, 3.

Contemporary content and form of our sermons. W. Baczek. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 3 9-10 Jl'53. P, 3.

For the victory of freedom and truth, a book review. S. Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 4 10-12 Ag'53. P, 3.

In the spirit of unity and brotherhood, participation of the Catholic clergy in the strengthening of Czech-Polish relations in the past. E. Korba. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 11 7-8 Jl'54. P, 3.

Liturgy of peace I. Szanto-Szeman Kereszt 5 no 14 5 Jl'54 H, 3

Making our influence more active by means of the pulpit. A. Jasielski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 3-10-11 Jl'53. P, 3.

Return of the saints. J Tokarski Kultura no. 11 35-46 N'54. P, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH CROATIA

Tajni dokumenti o odnosima Vatikana i ustaske "NDH" Secret documents on relations between the Vatican and the Ustasha "Independent State of Croatia" Y, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CROATIA

Stalesko drustvo katolickih svecenika N. R Hrvatske Commemorative volume of the Constituent Assembly of the Society of Catholic Priests of Croatia Y, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Bereszloczy, Miklos Hungarian Roman Catholic priests for peace H, 3

Advent in a great city Uj ember 10 no 49,2 D'54. H, 3.

Some words about the new Roman Catholic translation of the New Testament Zs Varga Ref egyh 6 no 23 4-9 D'54. H, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ITALY

Dispute about the tabula rasa of Catholicism. Z Czajkowski Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47 1-2 N'54 P, 1.

Forum, echoes. R. Horvath Kereszt 5 no 14.6 Jl'54 H, 3.

Jemolo's The Church and State in Italy During the Last Hundred Years, a book review. M. Zywczynski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1'71-85 '54 P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Cynar, Stanislaw Ignacy Raczynski, the last primate of the post-partition Poland, and his priestly activity in the period of the Duchy of Warsaw. P, 3.

[Wilkowski, Stanislaw] ed. The Roman Catholic Church in people's Poland. P, 3.

Achievements and prospects of the social progressive movement. W. Senko. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 14/15:15-18 S'54. P, 3.

Always timely, examples teach. J. Dak. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 11-14-15 Jl'54. P, 3.

Atmosphere of priestly work. A. Lorens. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 9:15 My'54. P, 3.

Care for the good of man and the might of the fatherland. J. M. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 19 19 N'54. P, 3.

Catholic participation in people's councils. T. Romaniuk. Dzis i jutro 10 no 47-1 N'54. P, 1.

The Catholic priest and the decennial of People's Poland. A. Gorecki. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 14/15:1-4 S'54. P, 3.

The Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen Activists of the National Front faces the decennial of People's Poland. Zycie i mysl Warsz no 2 1-2 '54 P, 3

Conference in Lodz. E. Maslankiewicz. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 1:23 Ja'54. P, 3.

Declaration of the Episcopate. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 10:2 of cover Je'54 P, 3.

Declaration of the Presidium of the National Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Lay Activists of the National Front. Kuznica kapl 2 no 8 1-2 My'54. P, 3

Declaration of the Presidium of the National Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Lay Activists of the National Front. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1 1-4 '54 P, 3.

Deepening the intellectual basis of the Catholic progressive movement. A. Micewski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49 1-2 D'54. P, 1.

Everybody should be there. Kuznica 2 no. 14/15 22 S'54. P, 3.

For a broader ideological background. p Dzis i jutro 10 no 51:2 D'54 P, 1.

For a peaceful unification of Germany. A. Klafkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 52 9 D'54. P, 1.

For the good of the Church and the fatherland. J. Rumieski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 19 3-5 N'54. P, 3.

A good idea for cooperation between people of different ideologies. J. Piskorz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 40.2 D'54. P, 1.

An important day in the Kielce Section of "Caritas." (J. G.) Caritas 10 no. 10 22-24 O'54 P, 3.

Important organizational tasks. S. Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 19 21-23 N'54. P, 3.

In the presence of blackmail. S. Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 9-1-3 My'54. P, 3

Joint alms exist. S. Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 10: 1-4 Je'54. P, 3.

Looking for new solutions. A Micewski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 51 1 D'54. P, 1

Only through the guarantee of collective security. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 14/15-23 S'54. P, 3.

The opening of the Special "Caritas" Establishment for Adults at Cieszyn. Caritas 10 no 10 21 O'54. P, 3.

Our duties. J. K. Caritas 10 no 10 1-3 O'54. P, 3.

Participation of the patriotic clergy in the January Uprising. M. Skuczynski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 2 8-10 Ja'54. P, 3.

Pastoral letter by Kazimierz Lagosz, Ordinary of the Breslau Archdiocese, on the occasion of the national holiday. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 3:7-8 Jl'53. P, 3.

Polish Catholic progressive movement and elections to people's councils, a speech at the plenary session of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front. B. Piasecki Dzis i jutro 10 no. 46 3 N'54. P, 1

Problem of inspiring of a world concept. W. Wieczorek. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 50 1-2 D'54. P, 1.

The progressive social trend among Catholics as a trend of the National Front. W. Wieczorek. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 3:48-58 '54. P, 3.

Provincial Committee of Clergymen in Poznan. M. G. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 1-21-22 Ja'54. P, 3.

The ravaged Church. E. Serwanski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 9:3-8 My'54. P, 3.

T Bigoztowski's Pawol Wlodkowic, a book review A Klafkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no 51-2 D'54. P, 1

To the leaders of the Catholic press. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49 1-2 D'54. P, 1.

Unity of the Catholic clergy in Poland. T. Broma. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 2:28-29 Ja'54. P, 3.

Weapons of mass destruction should be abolished, a statement of the Polish bench of bishops. Kereszt 5 no 14-3 Jl'54. H, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SPAIN

Following the cross. J Bergamin. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1:115-124 '54. P, 3.

The Spain of recent years. W. Jankowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1 126-153 '54. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U S. - CLERGY

Prelate K A. Vasys; a biographical sketch. L. V Lietuvos 6 no. 3:12-13, 18 Mr'55 Li, 1.

CATHOLIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A testimony of truth; a picture of capitalism in the literature of Catholic critical realism. J. Ostaszewski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 3:128-146 '54. P, 3.

Troubles with unruly erudition. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 52 8 D'54. P, 1.

CATHOLICITY

Essential problems. B. Piasecki Dzis i jutro 10 no. 52: 2-3 D'54. P, 1

CATHOLICITY (Continued)

Fascinating problems, a fragment of a book. B. Piasecki. Zycie i mysl Warsz no 3:1-24 '54. P, 3.

Values of Catholicism. J. Krasnowolski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 10-4 7 3'54. P, 3.

CATHOLICS IN LITERATURE

Boy, marginal remarks. A. Gerard. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 5-6 D'54. P, 1.

CATHOLICS IN THE U.S.

McCarthy and American Catholics. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 10-22 23 Je'54. P, 3.

CATTLE, BRED OF
see subdivision under LATVIA

CATTLE BREEDING
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Training in field riding. M. Turcic. Vojni glasnik 7 no 1-71-75 Ap'54. Y, 17

CAVES
see subdivision under SERBIA, TATRA MOUNTAINS

CELCHROMYRDAE see Gallipoda

CEDAR DISTILLS AND DISTILLING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CELLARS

Absorption spectroscopy of cellulose. W. Stachurski. Inz i bud 11 no 11 331-333 N'54. P, 16

Dry cellars for apartment houses. W. Makulski. Przegl bud 26 no.11 360-361 D'54. P, 16

CELLINI, LORD FERDINAND, PSEUD. see Dudouchet, Louis Ferdinand

CELLULOSE
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

Determining pure cellulose in foodstuffs, a new analytic method. A. Horecki, V. Jelenejevic. Glas pure mat SAN no. 310 101-123 '54. Y, 13

Paper and cellulose in foreign trade. J. Boehm. Zahr obzor 8 no 2-82-84 1'54. C, 5

Linden tree material for production of cellulose and pulp. Z. Ostbeck. Zahr obzor 9 no 12 540-541 D'54. C, 5

CEMENT

Latex cement mortar. J. Laudkowski. Drog owudetwo 9 no. 11 261-263 N'54. P, 16.

CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Super saturated carbon content in cementation layers. J. Bergsoe. Strojirenstvi 4 no 11 810-819 N'54. C, 16

CENTRAL EUROPE. PALEONTOLOGY

Significance of Dionys Stur's work in paleobotanical studies of central Europe. I. Nemejc. Geol ob SAV 4 no 1-2 55-71 '54. C, 14

CEPHALOPODS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Bituminous shales. B. Pavlovic. Nauka i prir 7 no 8 347-352 '54. Y, 19

CERAMICS

Ceramic ware in Capistrano. J. Cordero. Sprawozd Inst Nauk warsz 4:1-4 '53-'54. P, 13.

CERAMICS

Temperature dependence of dielectric characteristics of ceramic ferroelectric materials. Z. Fiali. Ceram fyz 4 no 3 100-103 N'54. C, 13

Utilizing electricity in making ceramics in metallic molds. B. Mikhailov. Ratsionalizatorika 4 no.10 20-21 O'54. B, 10.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Don Quixote's travels in world literature, marginal notes on the 4th edition of the World Peace Council. I. Sen. Kosmos 4 no 10-11 11-14 O'54. H, 2

CHAMAZULENE

Organic reactions. XLVI. Sesquiterpene hydrocarbons from oil of sweet flag. II. The composition of chamazulene; a preliminary communication. F. Sorm and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4 512-529 Ap'53. C, 13

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
see subdivision BOARD OF TRADE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHANSONS (PLAIN, GREGORIAN, ETC.) HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gregorian chants. H. Gaisbauer. Pam literacki 45 no.2 385-426 '54. P, 11.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Characters and conflicts in literature. V. Ketlinskaia. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 40:5 O'54. C, 11.

How to create a positive character in literature. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 42:13 O'54. C, 11.

Live characters or talking pictures? Kult zivot Slov 9 no.40 11 O'54. C, 11

Priest from Cyryn. L. Podhorski-Okolow. Pam literacki 45 no. 3-44-77 '54. P, 11.

Truthful representation of a socialist character in literature. J. Stevcek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 40 3, 6 O'54. C, 11

CHARDIN, JEAN BAPTISTE SIMEON

Chardin, an evaluation. K. Garas. Szab muv 8 no 7 294-306 O'54. B, 10

CHARTULARIES
see subdivision under CROATIA

CHESS
see subdivision under U.S.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Anton Chekhov, 1860-1904. Z. Zulatkowska. Poradn bibl 4 no 11-241-247 N'54. P, 2

Chekhov's Paris career. S. Zborowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no 3-8 Ja'55. P, 1.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

System of classification of chemical apparatus. L. Obrocki. Chemik 7 no. 11 302-304 N'54. P, 13.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under POLAND

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Electrical tachymetry in the chemical industry. K. Hal mut. Many kem lap 9 no 9-268 270 S'54. B, 10

Regulation valves for machinery in the chemical industry. A. Monic. Tehnika 9 no 11, 1781-1780 '54. Y, 10

Tanks in the field of managing chemical materials. A. Pomiatowski. Gosp mat 8 no 1 11-17 Ja'55. P, 5

CHEMICAL WARFARE
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Attack in the face of chemical defense. B. Durdevic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 7 16-23 Jl'54. Y, 17.

CHEMICALS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Tanks in the field of managing chemical materials. A. Pomiatowski. Gosp mat 8 no. 1 11-17 Ja'55. P, 5.

CHEMIK

Some opinions contributed to a discussion about Chemik. S. Nowinski, M. Reznar. Chemik 7 no. 11-311-313 N'54. P, 13.

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry experiments for pupils in general schools. I. Szekely. Kozneveles 10 no 20,376-377 O'54. B, 8

Chemistry in the world economy. J. Skorkovsky. Zahr obzor 7 no.4:176-183 Ap'53. C, 5

Teaching the theory of electrolytic dissociation in secondary schools. I. Mitkov. Nar prosv 10 no 10 38-48 O'54. B, 8

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Development and present situation of gravimetry in the USSR. T. Biernacki. Geol i kart 1 no. 4 225-232 '52 P, 13.

Polarography and its application in chemistry. M. Sustic. Tehnika 9 no 11 1787-1788 '54. Y, 16.

CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

Great Russian revolutionist democrat, on the 65th anniversary of the death of N. Chernyshevskii. W. Baska kow. Tygod demokrat 2 no 44.6 N'54. P, 1.

CHESS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Chess Olympiad, impressions from the 9th Chess Olympiad in Amsterdam, September 4-25, 1954. Z. Milev. Fizk i sport 7 no.10 14-15 O'54. B, 8.

The 9th Chess Olympiad. Bulg Today 3 no 20 15 O B, 1

Silwa Poland's champion again. A. Pytlakowski. Zolw Polski no. 2 30 Ja'55. P, 17.

CHESTNUT OAK
see subdivision under TRANSYLVANIA

CHILD WELFARE
see subdivision under POLAND

CHILDBIRTH

Advice for mothers-to-be, childbirth at home. Zdrowie 7 no. 1 12 '55. P, 14

CHILDREN - NUTRITION

Contribution to the study of nutrition of children of school age in rural areas. A. Daja. Zbornik rad Inst fiziol ane SAN no. 20 1-37 '54. Y, 14

Eggs in the nutrition of children. S. Witkowska. Zyw zbiot 9 no 2 24 F'54. P, 5

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

For their radiant future. D. Goulev. Bulgaria mag no.6-32 '54. B, 1

Happy childhood. Ts Grozev. Slavianl 11 no 1 22-24 Ja/F'55. B, 6.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia, a land of happy children. C, 5.

Preparing joyful New-Year celebrations for children in the Julius Fucik Park of Culture and Recreation. va. Osv prace Czech 9 no.25 397 D'54. C, 5.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Exhibition of drawing by children in the capital city. I. Terkal. Kozneveles 10 no 22/23-444-445 N'54. B, 8

Lessons from the Budapest exhibition of children's drawings. J. Bilegh. Szab muv 8 no. 9 405-410 D'54. B, 10

Let us make our institutions for children more beautiful and homey. I. Olah. Munkat 1 no 12 28-29 D'54 B, 5

CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

Disputed thesis. E. Ferara. Just noua 10 no. 5-604-605 '54. B, 7.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Literature is an effective means of education of children. L. Kon. Ovoda 9 no. 1-11 16 Ja'55. B, 8.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CROATIAN

Savez pionira Bosne i Hercegovine. Savjet. Selection of recitations, choral songs, and theatrical works for children. Y, 11

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A park alatt (Under the Bank), a book review. Gy. V. Ovoda 8 no. 1 40 Ja'55. B, 8.

Books for youth during Festive Book Week, a criticism. I. Tick. Kozneveles 10 no. 20 380 O'54. B, 8

New story books; a criticism. I. E. Ovoda 7 no. 10-354-355 O'54. B, 8

A poor book of tales, a review. O. V. Ovoda 8 no 1-39 Ja'55. B, 8

CHII

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)

Chinese diary. V Mihalik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42 8 O'54. C, 11

Chinese diary. V Mihalik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43 6 O'54. C, 11

Far country of neat friends. H. Laczynski. Morze no. 8 21-26 Ag'54. P, 17.

Marie Majerova's diary of her travels, a book review. P Stevcek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42 4 O'54. C, 11

CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic development of China in five years. J Simon. Stat szemle 32 no 11 881 894 N'54. E, 5.

Great development in new China, a book review. A Koen. Nove vreme 30 no 11 87-90 N'54. E, 6.

Survey on the economic policy of China. P Kaulicky. Polit ekon 1 no 4 247 269 '53. C, 6

CHINA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

The Latvian State Main Library exchanges literature with China. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 46 Ja'55. La, 1.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Liberation of Taiwan, legal claim of the Chinese people. J. Matejka. Nova myst no. 10 1390 1397 O'54. C, 6.

World role of People's China. A. Trop Kryzaki. Sprawy miedzyna 7 no. 6 42 52 N/D'54. P, 6

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

5th anniversary of the Chinese Soviet Treaty of Friendship, Alliance, and Mutual Assistance celebrated in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 51 Ja'55. La, 1.

CHINA - HISTORY

First volume of Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works. M Mitin. Ist a vost no. 2 211-223 '53. C, 4.

Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works, Vol. 1, a book review. I Udrea. Studii si cer fil 7 no. 1 208 220 Ja'56. E, 4

A peaceful and free Great Power. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 40, 1 O'54. C, 11.

CHINA - INDUSTRIES

China on the road of socialist industrialization. I Duca. Probleme econ 8 no. 1 87 89 Ja'55. E, 5.

CHINA - MOTION PICTURES

Chinese novelties, a motion picture review. K. Lompitz. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4 7 Ja'55. P, 11.

CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Character of the people's democracy in China. W. Markowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 8/9 691 699 My/Je '53. P, 7.

CHINA - RADIOBROADCASTING

Development of broadcasting in China. Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8 170 Jl/Ag'54. E, 10

CHINA - SPORTS

Sports in China. Kh Borisov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 10 15 10 O'54. E, 6.

CHINA - STUDENTS

Twenty kilometers from Pekin. pIP. Poprostu no. 37 3 N'54. P, 6.

CHINESE FOLK SONGS *see* Folk songs, Chinese

CHINESE IN POLAND

Chinese dancers in Poland. I Turska. Dziennik Ludowy 10 no. 46, 6 N'54. P, 1.

CHINESE NEWSPAPERS

New paper readers' groups in Chinese countryside from Jen min jih pao, organ of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 51 5 D'54. E, 6

CHINESE PAINTING *see* Painting, Chinese

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Studies in the chloramphenicol series. V. Side chain chlorinated analogues and derivatives. J Barker, J.Stocker. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4 1079 1086 Ap'54. C, 13.

Studies in the chloramphenicol series. VI. Steric course of the reduction of the p-Nitrophenyl unit in chloramphenicol and its analogues. J Stocker and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4 1087 1097 Ap'54. C, 13

Studies in the chloramphenicol series. VII. Hydrolysis of the amide bond in chloramphenicol. J.Stocker and others. Coll Cz Chem Pt 1, 2 317 332 Ap'54. C, 13.

CHLORIDES

Experiments in the preservation of the epithelium of the kidney. Magy Orv 6 no 2 106 111 5 54. H, 10

Polarographic behavior of chlorides. A Vlcek. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 2 231 251 Ap'54. C, 13

CHLOROMYCETIN *see* CHLORAMPHENICOL

CHOIRS (MUSIC)
see subdivision under POLAND

CHORAL SINGING
see subdivision under POLAND

CHORAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under LATVIA

CHORAL SOCIETIES, GERMAN

Boys' choir from Dresden. J Kurylok. Ilustrowany dziennik no. 13 6 N'54. P, 1

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM
see subdivision under FRANCE, SILESIA

CHRISTIAN LIFE

The Holy Scriptures as a formative element of Christian life. L. Karwat. Kuznica Kapl 2 no. 2 16 20 Ja'54. P, 3.

CHRISTIANITY

Bogdanovic, M. R. Christianity and superstition among Serbs, a lecture at Kolarac People's University. Y, 1

New Testament teachings on the "spirit" and "world of man" in relation to the existential conception of both "by itself" and "for itself", excerpts from Vladimir Popovich's dissertation. Hegel's objective idealism (Christianity and Christian ideas). Gajo Petrovic. Filozofija no. 1/2 127 175 N'1'54. Y, 1.

CHRISTIANITY - HISTORY *see* Church history

CHRISTMAS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Discourse about Christmas. M Gerlach. Duch Kult 33 no 1, 2 1 Ja 1'54. E, 3

Fathers' holidays. E. Mikina. Mosciszki 12 4 0 D'54. P, 17.

Spirit of Christmas. G. Chesterton. Duch Kult 33 no. 6, 3 D'54. P, 1

CHRISTMAS PLAYS
see subdivision under POLAND

CHRISTMAS TREE
see subdivision under FOOD

CHROMATIC ALTERATION (MUSIC)

Chromaticism in [illegible]. J Lukaszewski. Muz Kult 4 no. 8 11 15 D'54. P, 8

CHROMOSOMES

Studies on chromosomes. [illegible] (Cyclodomyllidae). [illegible]. Acta Biol Hung 4 no. 3 11 19 '53. E, 3

CHRYSOPTOPUS, ROBERTI, SAPH

Chrysostomus' ideal of a priest. [illegible] Kapl 4 no. 8 11 19 Ja'54. P, 3

CHURCH

The Church and the faithful in the [illegible] okh. Zycie i Mysl Warsz no. 1 33 54 54. P, 3

The church preaches in this world. J. [illegible] Rzeczywist 21 no. 1 1 4 Ja'54. C, 3

CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Consideration of the relationship between the social question. M Zyw Spoleczny Rel 1 [illegible] no. 6 3 4 5 D 54. P, 1.

Progressive social movements in Wroclaw [illegible] with particular consideration of priest workers. [illegible] wik. Kuznica Kapl 2 no. 11 3 Jl'54. P, 3.

CHURCH AND STATE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Recent past relationship between the Catholic Church and the state. A. Miszewski. Zycie i Mysl Warsz no. 1 55 59 '54. P, 3

CHURCH AND STATE IN BULGARIA

Devotion to the authority of the Bulgarian Church. [illegible] Tsar Vest 54 no 28, 29 3 5 JI'54. E, 7.

Law on cults. Unsigned law. Tsar Vest 54 no 21 22 5 7 5'53. E, 3

CHURCH AND STATE IN GERMANY

The forgiven Lutheran. Conversations with [illegible] spiritual. [illegible] of Europe. [illegible] 4 no 4 5 N'54. H, 1

CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

On [illegible] in the [illegible] A Dezsery. Mi Fi no 4 11 5 N'54. H, 1

[illegible] J Gereb. Pol Szle 1 1 5 54. H, 1

Written information on the cases of [illegible] at the local courts [illegible] of Dr Bp Albert Berecky. Bp Szle 4 1 5 Ja'54. H, 1

CHURCH AND STATE IN ITALY

[illegible] The Church and State in Italy During the Last Hundred Years. [illegible] Zycie i Mysl Warsz no. 1 [illegible] P, 1

CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

[illegible] The Roman Catholic Church [illegible] P, 3

[illegible] A Miszewski. Zycie i Myl 10 no. 9 11 15 S'54. P, 3

[illegible] J. K. Czerwinski. Zycie i Myl 10 no. 9 11 15 S'54. P, 3

Polish Catholic Hierarchy's statement and reflections in connection with the [illegible] Hierarchy received by the All Polish Committee of the Patriotic Front. Zycie i Myl 10 no. 10 3 N'54. P, 1

[illegible] Zycie i Myl 10 no. 10 3 N'54. P, 1

Vatican's [illegible] Jan. P, 4

Vatican's attempts to [illegible] Jan. P, 3

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Ancient Christian basilicas and their influence on the monumental architecture of [illegible] Kwart Hist Kult Mat 2 no. 1 [illegible] P, 4

CHURCH BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT
see [illegible]

CHURCH HISTORY

Bilar, Kelje. Historical [illegible] Christianity, a lecture at [illegible] Y, 1

Beginnings of Christianity in Bulgaria. Bulgar Istor Pregled [illegible]

CHURCH MUSIC
see also subdivision under DIOCESAN, HUNGARY

[illegible]

CHURCH PROPERTY

[illegible] Catholic Church [illegible] Ludowa no. 1 [illegible] Jan. P, 1

[illegible] Ludowa no. 1 [illegible] Jan. P, 1

[illegible] Ludowa no. 1 [illegible] Jan. P, 1

[illegible] Ludowa no. 1 [illegible] Jan. P, 1

[illegible] Ludowa no. 1 [illegible] Jan. P, 1

[illegible] Ludowa no. 1 [illegible] Jan. P, 1

CHURCH SCHOOLS
[illegible]

CHURCH SERVICES
[illegible]

CHURCHES, WOODEN

[illegible] Ludowa no. 1 [illegible] Jan. P, 1

CIGARETTES

[illegible] Ludowa no. 1 [illegible] Jan. P, 1

CIRCUS

[illegible] Ludowa no. 1 [illegible] Jan. P, 1

CITIES AND TOWNS

[illegible] Ludowa no. 1 [illegible] Jan. P, 1

CITIES AND TOWNS, PLANNING

[illegible] Ludowa no. 1 [illegible] Jan. P, 1

CINEMATOGRAPHY
see subdivision under POLAND

CITIES AND TOWNS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA

Urbanization of people J Bokalders Cela zimes no 16:137-141 Mr'54 La, 1.

CITY PLANNING
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KRAKOW, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Hospodarske planovani v urbanismu Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on economic city planning issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture C, 2

From considerations on the problem of the compactness of a town, an opinion for discussion. A. Ciborowski. Miasto 6 no. 1 2-6 Ja'55. P, 10.

Making use of Soviet experiences during the building of the town of Nowa Huta Z Furtak Inz i bud 11 no. 11:346-349 N'54 P, 16

22d Congress of the International Federation of City Planning and Housing. Miasto 5 no. 12:35-36 D'54. P, 10.

CITY TRAFFIC
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Basic problems of city traffic. Miasto 5 no. 12,7 D'54. P, 10.

CIVIL LAW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

CIVIL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

CIVIL SERVICE
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA

CIVILIZATION
see also subdivision under POLAND

J Fourastie's Civilization in 1960, a book review R S. Pogledi no. 11:841 N'53 Y, 1

Lost prophet, a book review. J. Andrups. Cela zimes no. 21, 304-307 S'54. La, 1.

CIVILIZATION, CHRISTIAN

Reality of civilization. E. Mounier. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 42 2-3 O'54. P, 1.

CLASS STRUGGLE
see subdivision under POLAND

CLAUDEL, PAUL

A different Claudel. Kaj. Kultura no. 9:126-127 S'54. P, 1.

CLAUDIUS, EDUARD

Eduard Claudius in Slovak. P. Stevcek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 43:4 O'54. C, 11.

CLAY
see also subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA

Differential thermic analysis of clays C Pelhan Rud metal zbornik no. 2:157-171 '54. Y, 16

CLAY MODELING see Modeling

CLERGY
see subdivision under POLAND

CLERKS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CLIMATOLOGY

All-Union Conference on Climatology in the Soviet Union. D. Dimitrov. Geografija 4 no. 7:21-22 '54. D, 12.

CLINICS - CONSTRUCTION

Clinics. Z. Buczkowski. Architektura Pol no. 1:15-18 Ja'55. P, 10.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Modern clocks. II. L. Randic. Geod list 8 no. 5/8:109-123 My/Ag'54. Y, 13.

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE
see subdivision under POLAND

CLOTHING AND DRESS

Basic knowledge of clothing design. R. L. Odziez 5 no. 10:183-185 O'54. P, 16.

Device for sewing sleeves in men's and women's clothing easily and exactly. I. Dinev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no. 3.16 Mr'54. B, 16.

For pretty and useful consumers' goods and clothing designs. S. Temerin. Odziez 5 no. 10 199-200 O'54. P, 16.

Marginal remarks on present problems of clothing. R. Kanska-Piotrowska. Odziez 5 no. 11 219-220 N'54. P, 16.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

International Fashion Contest in Budapest. J. Kolacz. Odziez 5 no. 12 221-223 D'54 P, 16.

Status of the fire hazard in the clothing industry in 1952-1953. S. Bogdanski, W. Stepien. Odziez 5 no. 10 195-198 O'54. P, 16.

CLUBS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

COAL
see also subdivision under POLAND

Coal on the railroads Gosp mat 7 no. 2 57-58 Ja'55. P, 5.

Problems of technical progress in mechanical processing. S. Blaschke. Gosp gorn 4 no. 12:12-17 D'54. P, 5.

Proposal for the introduction of financial equivalents for coal. V Arandelovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no 10. 303-307 O'54. Y, 16.

The question of coal in light industry. Z Tyczynski. Gosp mat 8 no. 1:27-28 Ja'55. P, 5.

Researches on the bitumen of hard coals. T. Mielecki Przegl gorn 10 no. 12 Biuletyn 32-34 D'54. P, 16.

Sapozhnikov's plastometrical method of investigation for the classification of hard coal. M. Weltner Magy kem lap 9 no 9-282-284 S'54 H, 16.

COAL CONSERVATION

For the thrifty management of coal. T. Juskiewicz, K. Marciniszyn. Gosp mat 7 no. 2 33-39 Ja'55 P, 5.

In the front line in saving coal. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 12: 30-31 D'54 P, 5

Let us save coal. t. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 11 22-23 N'54. P, 5.

What we do to save coal W. Adamski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 12 19 D'54. P, 5.

Workers' cooperatives in the fight for economic use of coal. A. Szostakowska. Drobna wytwor 4 no 12 29-30 D'54. P, 5

COAL MINES AND MINING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA

Technical conditions and quality of production. A. Wilczek. Gosp gorn 4 no. 12:20-23 D'54. P, 5.

COAL-MINING MACHINERY
see subdivision under POLAND

COALING
see subdivision under POLAND

COBALT

Cobalt in the economy of capitalist countries. I Hladny. Zahr obch 9 no 7/8.335-339 Jl'54. C, 5

COGNIOT, GEORGES

A truthful book about the USSR, Brief and Honest Guide to the Soviet Union by Georges Cogniot. R. Louis For a Lasting Peace no. 2:4 Ja'55 R, 6.

COGWHEELS see Gearing

COKE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

COLD - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Energetic metabolism in experimental poikilothermism. I. Daja, V. Popovic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 210.1-4 '53. Y, 13.

The "mass law" in experimental poikilothermism in spermophiles (Citellus citellus) and hedgehogs (Erinaceus europaeus). M. Davidovic. Glas prir mat SAN no 210:75-83 '53. Y, 13

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS (MILITARY) see Winter warfare

COLLECTIVE FARMS
see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

COLLECTIVE SECURITY see Security, International

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA
see subdivision under POLAND

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS
see subdivision under STRASBOURG

COLOR - PSYCHOLOGY

Colors and industrial production J. Levi Tehnika 9 no 11 1842-1843 '54 Y, 16

COLUMNS, CONCRETE

Problem of the application of steel wire in columns and compressed elements of prestressed concrete. T Kluz Inz i bud 11 no. 12 366-376 D'54. P, 16.

COLZA
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)
see subdivision under LATVIA

COMBS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

J A. Comenius' works in Russia and the USSR. vim. Krest revue 21 no 6 175-176 Je'54. C, 3.

Popular elements in the work of J A Comenius F Svejkovsky. Ceska lit 2 no 3 251-263 S'54. C, 11

COMETS

The dependence of the photometric constant n of comets on the heliocentric distance. V. Vanysek, F. Hrebik. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 4-65-69 Jl'54. C, 13.

COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC
see subdivision under U. S.

COMINTERN see Communist International

COMMERCE

Avramovic, Dragoslav. Functioning of the rate of foreign exchange in a socialist economy Y, 5

About the technics of foreign trade. Zahr obch 9 no. 12 509-514 D'54. C, 5.

Bilateral and tripartite treaties as instruments for intensifying trade contracts. Cz Econ Bul no. 288. 7-10 S'54 C, 5.

Broader world trade. Zahr obch 9 no 4.153-154 Ap'54. C, 5

Chemistry in the world economy. J. Skorkovsky. Zahr obch 7 no. 4:176-183 Ap'53 C, 5

Coexistence and trade. S. Zarzewski. Kultura no. 11: 114-122 N'54. P, 1.

Disintegration of one world market M Nesterov, J Kostovsky. Zahr obch 7 no. 4 159-168 Ap'53 C, 5.

Intensification of the problem of markets in capitalist countries and prospects for international trade G. Roginskii. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 2 148-163 '54. C, 5

Long-term credit in capitalist foreign trade. S. Jiranek. Zahr obch 9 no. 12.499-502 D'54. C, 5.

Management of foreign currency in trade J. Kohout. Zahr obch [illegible] C, 5

Paper
ob

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

Razleg, Ivan — Correspondence for economic secondary schools — Y, 5

Modern means of correspondence — T Peper — Ekonomska praxa 5 no 550 567 D'51 — P, 5,

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION
see subdivision BUSINESS EDUCATION under POLAND

COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEES
see subdivision CLERKS — In RUSSIA

COMMERCIAL LAW
See also subdivision under CROATIA

Some legal relations in exchange trade, J Marcha, K Goldberger — Zakonitch 9 no 17 511-549 D'51 — G, 5

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS
See also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Nikšić, Đuro — Fundamentals of technology and knowledge of merchandise — Vol 1 — Y, 16

Statistical selective method in receiving goods — V Hrnčárek — Strojírenství 1 no 11,640 853 N'51 — C, 16,

COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

Statistics on foreign trade of capitalist countries, an excerpt from a book — S Dikaltsev — Zakonitch 8 no 9 69-85 D'50 — C, 5,

COMMERCIAL TREATIES

Some questions of international trade agreements, J Sadr — Zakonitch 9 no 10,431 433 O'51 — C, 5

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVENIA

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS

Poland — Ministerstwo Rolnictwa — Contagious diseases of animals; a bulletin on epizootic diseases — P, 15

COMMUNICATION
see subdivision under POLAND

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, VOIVODINA

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Command and communication in battalion places — B, Pavlović — Vojni glasnik 7 no 4 50 62 Ap'51 — Y, 17

Preparation of decisions in military communications — B Dragić — Vojni glasnik 8 no 7 65 74 D'51 — Y, 17

Preparation of decisions in military communications — B, Dragić — Vojni glasnik 8 no 8 71 77 51 — Y, 17

Use of joint visible lines in artillery units — D, Stanković etc — Vojni glasnik 7 no, 1 48 52 Mr'51 — Y, 17

COMMUNION see Lord's Supper

COMMUNISM
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, KOREA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA

Špiljan, Gustav — Marxism versus revisionism — Y, 1

Uzelac, Radivoj — Introduction to the political economy of the period of transition from capitalism to communism, lectures at the Economic Faculty in Belgrade in the academic year 1951 52 — Y, 5

Communists' struggle for freedom, peace, and socialism — P, Togliatti — For a Lasting Peace no 4 14 Ja'52 — R, 6,

Formation of a world concept — For a thorough knowledge of Marxism, L Rajčić, J Rajlić — Poprečno no 40,6-7 D'51 — P, 8

COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

Stalin, Josif V — Književni list no, 11 2 Ja 52 — R, 1

Liberty of peace — Is total peace — Književni list no, 11 5 Ja 52 — R, 9

COMMUNIST EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Frankowski, Dragutin — Fascistic character of the ideology and political features of the neo fascist trend — Y, 8

COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL

Kardelj, Edvard — Foreign policy of the Soviet Union and the Comintern, lectures at the Workers' University in Belgrade — Y, 6

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Dean of collectivism, guiding principle of organizational structure of communist parties — D Kosorić — For a Lasting Peace no 2 9 Ja'50 — R, 6

Lenin's struggle to lay the foundations for the organizatory basis of the proletarian party (Volume 7 of Lenin's Works) — M Petrović — Dopis no 4 16 40 Ja'50 — R, 6,

COMMUNIST PARTY OF AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, MONGOLIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under country

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

COMMUNISTS
see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN POPULATION, SLOVAKIA, STOCKHOLM, YUGOSLAVIA

COMMUNITY CENTERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

COMMUNITY NEWSPAPERS
see subdivision under POLAND

COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Latvian composer Emīls Melngailis — Red Star Rīga no 10 13 Mr'52 — L, 1

Latvian composers to participate in the conference Board of the Association of Soviet Composers in Moscow — Report Rīga no, 9 10 Ja — L, 1

COMPOSERS, POLISH

A wrong conception of Popularity, A Tansman — Ruch Muzyczny 10 no 19 7 D'51 — P, 1

Young composers — E Dybowski — Ruch Muzyczny 5 D'51 — P, 1

COMPROMISE

Frankowski, Ante — Issue of compromise in Bosnia and flow of liquids — Y, 10

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Remarks on occupying certain [illegible] — Typed document — P, 1

CONCERT

see subdivision under LATVIA, ROMANIA

CONCERTS

Application of bibliometric methods for [illegible] — B, Ivanković, I Marušić, Mladi [illegible] — D'51 — P, 16

Increase taken by the concerts at Bratislava [illegible] — W Pa, embodied — Pravda [illegible] N'51 — P, 18

Silver, Rubber causes of complete [illegible] — [illegible] — Pravda [illegible] — P, 1

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Prestressed Reinforced Concrete [illegible] — Y, 10

Contribution to the [illegible] of prestressed concrete — [illegible] — Y, 9

Problem of the application of [illegible] — [illegible] — P, 10

Prototype of prestressed concrete [illegible] — B, Čorić — Građevinar 4 [illegible] — Y, 16,

CONDENSATION PRODUCTS

Kordić, Vjekoslav M — Contribution to the [illegible] — Y, 16

Preliminary notes on the [illegible] — Bull [illegible] 11 no 12 Jul '50 D'51, P, 16,

Problem of defects, technical properties of [illegible] — Contribution to the [illegible] — Bull [illegible] 11 no 12 Jul D'51, P, 17,

Sliding forms — P, 7, Ja — [illegible] — D'51 — P, 10

Prefabrication of [illegible] — Bull [illegible] for Ind 11 no 11 [illegible] — P, 17

CONDUCT OF LIFE

Matters which concern [illegible] — Politika 4 [illegible] 19 D'51 — P, 6,

CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Conductors [illegible] — Occupation [illegible] — D'51 — C, 5

COPYRIGHT

Copyright on scientific works. B.Andres Pravnik 93 no 8 521-535 O'54 C,7

CORN (MAIZE)
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Effect of manuring and depth of plowing on the yield of corn J Smiljakovic. Zemlj bilj 2 no.1 145-156 Ja/Ap'53 Y,15

For best results in cultivating corn Rada narod 12 no 2 10 Ja'55 P,6.

From the history of maize Gosp zboz 5 no.12 25-26 D'54. P,15.

Maize, an unexploited product of agriculture Gosp zboz 5 no.12,25 D'54. P,15.

CORNEL
see subdivision under MORAVIA

CORONERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

CORTISONE

Berovic, Radivoje Cortisone and new concepts of the function of the adrenal glands, a lecture at Kolarac People's University Y,11

COSMETICS
see subdivision under POLAND

COSMOPOLITANISM see Internationalism

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
see subdivision under AUSTRIA

COSTA RICA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Armed aggression against Costa Rica T Sambot. For a Lasting Peace no.3,5 Ja'55. R,6.

COSTA RICA - HISTORY

Costa Rica this time. J. Modrzewski. Tygod demokrat 3 no.4 3 Ja'55. P,1.

COSTS (LAW)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

Augustowski, Zbigniew Planning the prime costs in industry P,6

Achieving reduction of production costs by economical use of materials, fuel, and power Zivot strany no 4'18-23 N'54 C,6.

Effective methods of the struggle for decreasing prime costs. A. Morawski, F. Kobylecki. Drobna wytwor 5 no.1:8-10 Ja'55. P,5.

For a wider participation of the followers of Korabelnikova in the fight for the reduction of prime costs. S. Hortynski. Zycie gosp 9 no.24 937-939 D'54 P,5.

Influence of standard selling prices on the reduction of production costs; experiences of repair shops for railroad rolling stock. Z. Fedorowicz, A. Switalski. Finanse 5 no.6 3-10 N/D'54. P,5.

Methodological analysis of production costs I.Byvshev Stat obz 34 no.7/8:279-282 '54 C,5

Reserves enabling cost reduction in the dairy industry. R. Charuzinski. Finanse 5 no.5-40-47 S/O'54. P,5.

Results of bookkeeping control by graphic representations. M Altman. Tehnika 9 no.11:1023-1026 '54 Y,16.

Selected problems concerning production costs J.Lipinski. Ekonomista no.4 52-70 '54. P,5

COSTUME
see subdivision under POLAND, VOJVODINA

COSTUME DESIGN

For pretty and useful consumers' goods and clothing designs. S. Temerin. Odziez 5 no.10:199-200 O'54. P,16.

Marginal remarks on present problems of clothing. R. Kanska-Piotrowska. Odziez 5 no.11,219-220 N'54. P.16.

COTTON MANUFACTURE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

COUNTRY LIFE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

COURTS
see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Bending vibrations of tractor engine crankshafts as a factor of their strength O.Stuckala, O Kramarenko Strojirenstvi 4 no 11 803-807 N'54 C,16

CREATION

Problems of the creation of the world in myths, religion, philosophy, and natural sciences E Leimanis Ceha zimes no 20 294-303 Jl'54 La,1

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Clay modeling in small groups I Krol Ovodi 7 no 12 421-422 D'54 H,8

CREDIT
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Against automatic financing of enterprises in difficulties Gy Bakos. Penz szemle 1 no 8 609-611 D'54. H,5

It is necessary to prevent the granting of credit without security! T. Gero Penz szemle 1 no.8 602-608 D'54 H,5

Long-term credit in capitalist foreign trade S.Jiranek Zahr obch 9 no 12 499-502 D'54 C,5

Procurement, particularly from the point of view of complete circulation of production and its credit system Gy Petrilla and others. Penz szemle 1 no.8 574-584 D'54 H,5

CREEDS

Criticism of creeds within Protestant churches J.Hromadka Krest revue 21 no 1 4-10 Ja'54 C,3

CRETE - LANGUAGES

Georgiev, Vladimir Problems of the Minoan language H,11

CRIME IN LITERATURE

Maybe it is worthwhile, more about stories of crime. Z. Podzinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no.46 4-5 N'54. P,1.

CRIMINAL LAW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

CRITICISM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA

Aesthetics of our age, a Hungarian-French literary discussion in Paris. Hodujs 5 no 36-7 N'54. H,11

Is literary criticism indeed to blame? A. Baltinis Aidai no.10,466 468 D'54 Li,11

Positivistic aesthetics of I A. Richards: a scheme of positivistic aesthetics on a psychological basis, a review of the books Principles of Literary Criticism and Practical Criticism, a Study of Literary Judgment I Vidan Pogledi no 11 821-829 N'53. Y,1

CROATIA - ARCHITECTURE

Bakar. B Pavlovic Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6 54-56 '53 Y,10

CROATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografija knjiga tiskanih u narodnoj republici hrvatskoj za godinu 1948 Bibliography of books printed in Croatia during the year 1948 Y,2

Bibliografija rasprava, clanaka i knjizevnih radova u casopisima narodne republike Hrvatske za godinu 1949 Bibliography of treatises, articles, and literary works published in periodicals of Croatia during the year 1949. Y,2.

CROATIA - BUILDING LAWS

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc Collection of regulations on dwellings and office premises. Y,7.

CROATIA - CENSUS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Population census of March 31, 1953, and its importance. Y,5

CROATIA - CHARTULARIES

Ivra sancti Petri De Gomai The Supetar manuscript archives Y,4.

CROATIA - CITY PLANNING

Competition for redevelopment of the old part of the city of Zadar. Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6-21-23 '53 Y,10.

CROATIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Zagreb Trgovinska komora Manual on drawing up bylaws, wage rates, and contracts for commercial and hotel enterprises and retail stores Y,5

CROATIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bikic, Zvonko Political work of Party organizations under new conditions, report given to the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Croatian Communist Party Y,6

CROATIA - CONSTITUTION

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Constitution The Constitution and constitutional law pertaining to the principles of social and political organization and governmental organs of the People's Republic of Croatia Y,7

CROATIA - COURTS

Barada, Miho Trogir documents Vol 2 Records of the Trogir Municipal Court Pt 1 From August 8,1266, to December 6,1299 Y,4

CROATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Putnik Putnik guide Y,12

CROATIA - DOCKS

Split, Yugoslavia Pomorsko-sportsko-ribarsko udruzenje "Lubin". Regulations regarding the use of storerooms, lockers, wharves, and shipyards by boatmen With, as issued, Regulations on discipline and good order while fishing Y,15

CROATIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc Manual of family law Y,7

CROATIA - DWELLINGS

Two-family dwellings in Kumrovac B Bernardi Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6 36-37 '53 Y,10

CROATIA - EDUCATION

Pataki, Stjepan ed Education and teaching in our secondary schools Y,8.

CROATIA - FIR

Problem of extending the area of fir species on the hills between the Sava and Drava Rivers in Croatia J Safar, Z Hajdin Sumar list 78 no 9/10:486-495 S/O '54. Y,15

CROATIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Tajni dokumenti o odnosima Vatikana i ustaske "NDH" Secret documents on relations between the Vatican and the Ustasha "Independent State of Croatia" Y,3

CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Dendrologic and silvicultural importance of some old parks in the Varazdin District M Anic Sumar list 78 no 9/10 413-432 S/O'54 Y,15

CROATIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Bicanic, Rudolf Lectures on the economics of Yugoslavia Vol 1 Introduction Vol 2 National property Y,5

CROATIA - HISTORY

Krizman, Bogdan The diplomacy of the Regusan Republic. Y,6

CROATIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Plitvice Lakes and a competition of projects for a hotel Z.Strizic. Arhit Jug 7 no.5/6.3-7 '53 Y,10

CROATIA - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Alacevic, Dusan Draft of rules for enterprises, with commentaries and references to binding statutory laws, judicial practice, opinions, and decisions of state and other authorities Y,7

CROATIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Propisi o medusobnom placanju u privredi sa spiskom vjestaka za narodnu republiku Hrvatsku Provisions on payments between economic enterprises. With, as issued, List of assessors of the People's Republic of Croatia. Y,5.

CROATIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Statute and rules of procedure of the Institute for Social Insurance of Croatia Y,5

CROATIA - LAWYERS - FEES

Advokatska komora, Zagreb Fees for lawyers Y,7

CROATIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc Law on the election of members of people's committees in Croatia Y,7

CROATIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Pula, Narodni odbor Rules of procedure of the City Council and Council of Producers or of the People's Committee for work at special and joint sessions Y,6

CROATIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Slavonski Brod Narodni odbor. Ordinances of the People's Committee of Slavonski Brod on the management of dwellings Y, 6

CROATIA - MANUSCRIPTS

Ivra sancti Petri De Gomai The Supetar manuscript archives Y, 4

CROATIA - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Hidrometeoroloska sluzba Annual report of the Mountain Meteorological Observatory Sljeme (near Zagreb) Years 1946-1947, 1950, 1952 Y, 13

Split, Yugoslavia Hidrometeoroloska opservatorija "Marjan". Yearly bulletin of the Meteorological Observatory "Marjan" Vol 3-4, 1947-1948 Y, 13

CROATIA - MUSIC

Andreis, Josip 125 years of the Croatian Institute of Music Y, 9.

CROATIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Adjective derivatives of geographical names P. Skok Jezik 3 no 2 33-37 D'54 Y, 11

CROATIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Dendrologic and silvicultural importance of some old parks in the Varazdin District M. Anic Sumar list 78 no 9/10 413-432 S/O'54 Y, 15

CROATIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sabor. The supreme organs of the Legislative, Executive, and Judiciary of the People's Republic of Croatia, lists of officials as of May 1, 1951 Y, 6.

CROATIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Savez pionira NR Hrvatske Statutes of the Union of Pioneers of Croatia Y, 5

CROATIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Cesarec, August Crisis in the Party of Rights and our "Communards" in 1871 Y, 6

Narodni front Hrvatske Regulations on election of administrative officers in the People's Front of Croatia. Y, 6

CROATIA - POPULATION

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Population census of March 31, 1953, and its importance Y, 5

CROATIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Political agitation in 1848 and the founding of postal services in Zagreb, a centenary not yet honored S V PTT sind 6 no 9 18-19 S'54 Y, 5

CROATIA - RAILROADS

Savezno poduzece za saobracaj "Belje", Beli Manastir Tariff for railroad transportation of passengers, baggage, separate articles, and goods by the carload, tariff for transportation of goods by motor vehicles (trucks) Y, 5

Yugoslavia Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Karlovac. Railroad timetable for divisions 13, 14, 14a, effective May 20, 1951, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Karlovac. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica Direkcija zeljeznica Vinkovci Railroad timetables for divisions 16a, 18, 20, effective May 20, 1951, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Vinkovci Y, 5

Yugoslavia Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Zagreb. Railroad timetable issued by the Direction of Railroads in Zagreb for divisions 11/12, 13, 15-17, 19, effective May 14, 1950, for division 19, effective May 25, 1951; for divisions 13-14, 14a, 15-16, effective May 18, 1952; for divisions 33/34, 35, 38, 40, effective May 23, 1954. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Zagreb Railroad timetables for divisions 15, 17, effective May 20, 1951; for divisions 11, 12, 16a, 17-19, effective May 18, 1952, for division 16 effective May 20, 1951, issued jointly by the Railroad Directions in Zagreb and Vinkovci Y, 5.

Yugoslavia Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Zagreb Transportation guide to the railroad timetable for personnel for 1953-1954 issued by the Direction of Railroads in Zagreb Y, 5

Yugoslavia Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeljeznica Zagreb. Transportation information to be used with the railroad timetables for 1954-1955, effective May 23, 1954, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Zagreb Y, 5.

CROATIA - SHIPYARDS

Split, Yugoslavia. Pomorsko-sportsko-ribarsko udruzenje "Lubin" Regulations regarding the use of storerooms, lockers, wharves, and shipyards, by boatmen With, as issued, Regulations on discipline and good order while fishing Y, 15

CROATIA - SOCCER

Belobrajdic, Dragutin ed Development of the Slavija Soccer Club in Karlovac, 1948-1954 Y, 8

CROATIA - SPORTS

Park of physical culture in Karlovac Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6 18-20 '53 Y, 10

Sports park in Sisak. S Delfin Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6 20 '53 Y, 10

CROATIA - STATISTICS

From the trade-union life of employees of the Statistical Office of Croatia F O Statisticar no 25 5 Je'54 Y, 5

CROATIA - TEACHING

Simlesa, Pero Methodology 3d ed Vol 1 Y, 8

CROATIA - THEATER

From the diary of a lecturer on the theater B Klaic Jezik 3 no 1 1-6 O'54 Y, 11

CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The First Tank Brigade in final operations for the liberation of Lika, the Croatian Littoral, and Gorski Kotar. N Boric Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6 1-8 Ag'54. Y, 17.

CROATIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Croatian

CROATIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature

CROATIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Gervais, Diago Reactionaries, a comedy in 3 acts Y, 11

CROATIAN ESSAYS

Maslesa, Veselin Works Vol 1 Y, 5

CROATIAN FICTION

Kumicic, Evgenij Conspiracy of Zrinyi and Frankopan, a novel Y, 11

Lovrak, Mato Train in the snow, children on the large village, a collection of novelettes Y, 11

CROATIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Croatian

CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Drvodelic, Milan Croatian-English dictionary. Y, 11

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Kozarac, Ivan Duka Begovic, a novel and two short stories Y, 11

Velebit, Josip. Lyrical notes. Y, 11

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Matica Hrvatska, Zagreb Croatian literary criticism Vol 4. Criticism by A G Matos Vol 6 Miroslav Krleza Y, 11

Urging balance of artistic and grammatical-orthographic elements. Lj Jonke Jezik 3 no 2:38-43 D'54. Y, 11

CROATIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Croatian

CROATIAN PERIODICALS

Jezik and our high school students Lj. J. Jezik 3 no. 1:32 O'54. Y, 11.

Third year of Jezik. Lj. J. Jezik 3 no. 1:32 O'54. Y, 11

CROATIAN PHILOLOGY

News from the Croatian Philological Society. Lj J. Jezik 3 no 2 56 D'54 Y, 11

Some remarks on the proposal by the Croatian Philological Society concerning the use of commas M Kravar Jezik 3 no 2 43-46 D'54 Y, 11

CROATIAN POETRY

Kranjcevic, Silvije Strahimir. Poems Y, 11.

Vitez, Grigor. Poems. Y, 11

Vraz, Stanko. Poetic works. Vol. 1. Rose apples. Y, 11.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Croatian

CROSSINGS, RAILROAD see Railroads - Crossings

CRYPTOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Methods of writing secret messages T S Vazduh gl Zemun 16 no 4 488-498 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 17

CRYSTAL DETECTORS

Crystal detector for receiving distant stations M K Radioamater Jug 7 no 3,48-49 Mr'53 Y, 16

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Do you know what crystals are? Prir a spol 2 no 7 432-435 '53 C, 13.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

The geometric coalescence mechanism in grain boundary migration J Nielsen Rud metal zbornik no 2 105-120 '54 Y, 16

CSANADI, GYORGY

Gyorgy Csanadi's A vasuti uzem (Railroading); a book review. I Turanyi Felsookt sz 3 no. 11:522-524 N'54 H, 8

CSATKAY, ENDRE

Endre Csatkay's Sopron, a book review L. Gogolak Szab muv 8 no 7:335-336 O'54. H, 10

CSOK, ISTVAN

Istvan Csok, an evaluation. L Gogolak Szab muv 8 no 9:302-404 D'54 H, 10

CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY

Csokonai (1773-1805), a criticism Gy. Varsanyi Ovodi 6 no 1,36-38 Ja'55 H, 8

Mihaly Csokonai Vitez as a high-school teacher. D Lengyel Kozneveles 11 no 2,25-26 Ja'55. H, 8

Mihaly Csokonai Vitez taught in our school F. Kimecs. Kozneveles 11 no 2:27 Ja'55 H, 11.

CUBAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Guillen, Nicolas Songs of Cuba, selected poems C, 11

CUPOLA FURNACES

Januszewicz, Platon The cupola and its attendance P, 16.

CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

Marie (Sklodowska) Curie. S. Ziemecki. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11 115-120 '54. P, 8.

Solemn scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to the commemoration of the twentieth anniversary of Marie (Sklodowska) Curie's death. I. Zlotowski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11 23-30 '54. P, 8

With Marie (Sklowska) Curie in the Tatra Mountains. I Szydlowska-Pawlewska. Turysta no. 11 5 N'54. P, 12.

CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY
see subdivision under GT BRIT., U.S.

CURRENCY QUESTION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA

CURVES, ISOTHERMIC

Ir diagrams and their significance. M.Havlicek Strojirenstvi 4 no 11:837-845 N'54. C, 16

CUTTING MACHINES

Hennel, Stanislaw Highly efficient grinding by means of the Kolesov cutter P, 16

Machine tool for cutting machine beds. F. M. Mechanik 27 no. 4;156 Ap'54. P, 16.

Measuring a three-cutter screw-thread cutter by means of a universal microscope. S. Drabek. Mechanik 27 no. 4:135 Ap'54. P, 16.

Precise casting of cutting tools from scraps of high-speed steel. A. Balevski, R. Nikolov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.3:8-12 Mr'54. B, 16.

CYCLING
see subdivision under POLAND

CYLINDERS

Special machine tool for finishing cylinder blocks. M. Ch. Mechanik 27 no. 4:152 Ap'54. P, 16.

CYPRESS - DISEASES AND PESTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CYPRUS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Guatemala and Cyprus. A. Godziemba. Tygod powsz 10 no. 35-2 Ag'54. P, 3.

CZECH ACTORS see Actors, Czech

CZECH DRAMA

Cach, Vojtech. Uprising, a play in three acts C, 11

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Capek's Matka (Mother), a review of a play. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42:14 O'54. C, 11

CZECH ECONOMISTS see Economists, Czech

CZECH FABLES see Fables, Czech

CZECH FICTION

Bojar, Pavel. Spring waters, a novel C, 11

Rais, Karel Vaclav. She who made a good match, a picture from a country in the foothills, a novel. C, 11.

Turek, Svatopluk. Without a foreman, a novel C, 11

CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK

Kral, Frano. The children of Zuzana Cenkova; a novel C, 11.

Suchy, Lotar. Selected dramatic works David, Red clouds of freedom, A handful of the faithful, Hamilton and society C, 11

CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Nemcova, Bozena. Grandmother, a novel C, 11.

CZECH FOLKLORE see Folklore, Czech

CZECH LANGUAGE

Characteristics of dialects in the Czech-Moravian border area and in eastern Bohemia. S.Utesony. Nase rec 37 no.9/10 280-292 '54. C, 11.

Importance of Dobrovsky in the forming of the Czech language. F.Travnicek Slavia 23 no 2/3 101-106 '54 C, 11.

Notes on the book O mluvenem slove (About the Spoken Word). F Travnicek, A.Jedlicka, F Danes. Nase rec 37 no 9/10 292-303 '54. C, 11.

Some remarks on the glossary of Old Czech expressions included in the book Starocesko vojenske rady (Old Czech Military Regulations). J Durdik Hist a voj no 3:183-194 '53 C, 4.

The verb zaostati, zaostavati J Filipec. Nase rec 37 no 9/10:275-279 '54. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Cermak, Alois. New English-Czech and Czech-English pocket dictionary. C, 11.

CZECH LEGENDS see Legends, Czech

CZECH LITERATURE

Vejrychova-Solarova, B. A bouquet of lilies of the valley, prose and verse C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Czech literature in Kosice in the 16th century. O.Halaga. Ceska lit 2 no 3:202-205 S'54 C, 11.

Noviny nekazdemu zname o starem Cechu (News, Not Known by Everybody, about an Old Czech) and other contributions to the ideology of Bohemia in the time before the Battle of White Mountain. J Polisensky. Cesky lid 40 no.6:251-257 D'53. C, 12.

Popular character of the older Czech literature. J.Hrabak Ceska lit 2 no.3:219-251 S'54 C, 11.

Popular elements as a basic factor in the development of Czech literature J Mukarovsky Ceska lit 2 no 3 193-219 S'54. C, 11.

Vaclav Kaplicky's epic triptych, a book review. M.Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42.4 O'54. C, 11.

CZECH MATHEMATICIANS see Mathematicians, Czech

CZECH MUSIC see Music, Czech

CZECH NEWSPAPERS

Beginnings of printed newspapers in Bohemia in the 16th century. J.Kolar. Ceska lit 2 no.3.265-289 S'54 C, 11

CZECH PAINTERS see Painters, Czech

CZECH PERIODICALS

A conference evaluated the periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.40-4 O'54. C, 11.

A word to readers. L.Milde. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 26 401 D'54. C, 5.

CZECH PHYSICISTS see Physicists, Czech

CZECH POETRY

Demetz, Petr comp. The invisible home, verses of exiles, 1946-1953 C, 11.

Hora, Josef. Working day and other poems C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

With the shadow of Halas, recollections from Czechoslovakia. K. Jaworski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 1:4 Ja'55. P, 1.

CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CUBAN POETRY

Guillen, Nicolas Songs of Cuba, selected poems C, 11

CZECH REFUGEES see Refugees, Czech

CZECH SATIRE see Satire, Czech

CZECH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Czech

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Achievements and plans of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. H. Jablonski. Nauka polska 2 no. 2.178-189 '54. P, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAK AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Czechoslovak

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

Experiences in the construction of a unified organization for accounting in industrial enterprises during the first Five-Year Plan B Partyk Ekon cas SAV 2 no 2:178-192 '54 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Stimulating the growth of technical and political education of Party cadres in agriculture. R.Cvik. Zivot strany no.5 9-15 N'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Revealing the initiative of peasants on the pages of district village newspapers. Zivot strany no 7 46-49 D'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Full exploitation and further extension of tillage of arable soil. Zivot strany no.5:27-30 N'54 C, 6.

The principle of material interest in increasing agricultural production. F.Stoces. Nova mysl no.11:1343-1360 N'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Development of collective farms, a basic task in the struggle to increase agricultural production. Nova mysl no. 10 1178-1183 O'54 C, 6.

Increasing labor productivity in agriculture by wide use of progressive methods. F.Masa. Zivot strany no.7 18-22 D'54. C, 6.

Propaganda by means of lectures, effective aid in development of collective farms. J.Dvorak. Zivot strany no.5:45-48 N'54. C, 6.

Ways in which our patronage helps collective farms. *V.Pirasik Zivot strany no.7:43-45 D'54. C, 6.*

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Exemplary commitments of amateur actors in Kostelec nad Cernymi Lesy. Osv prace Czech 9 no.25 391 D'54 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGISTS

Foreign archaeologists acquainted us with important excavations. (B). Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42 13 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological encounters L. Khas Slovansky prehl 40 no. 9:288 N'54 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

New organization of our archives. Z.Samberger. Cs cas hist 2 no 3:558-560 '54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMED FORCES - RESERVES

Honorable task of reserve soldiers M.Kovarik. Svet motoru 8 no.22.674 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Klement Gottwald, architect of the Czechoslovak People's Army. C.Hruska. Hist a voj no.4:5-24 '[illegible] C, 4.

Mutiny in Zelezna Ruda, July 22, 1919, beginnings of the bourgeois army of the pre-Munich Republic J.Kri Hist a voj no.4:105-141 '53 C, 4.

Order of the President of the Republic and Supreme Commander of the Czechoslovak Armed Forces. A.Zapotocky. Hist a voj no.3 5-6 '53. C, 4

Sokolovo. J.Sykora. Hist a voj no.2:40-47 '53. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Fulfilling the tasks and directives established by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. (Conclusion) Vytv um 4 no.5:209-212 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUROSTIBITE

Aurostibite $AuSb_2$ on the ore veins of Krasna Hora and Milesov, first macroscopic occurrence J Sobotka. Rozpravy mat CSAV 64 no 7:43-60 '54. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Good work deserves praise. J Salva Svet motoru 8 no 22.676 O'54 C, 16

Motorists for socialism Svet motoru 8 no 22 673 O'54 C, 16.

Motorists prepare for an annual convention J Banl. Svet motoru 8 no.22 677 O'54. C, 16.

Renewal of drivers' licenses. V.Vins Svet motoru 8 no.22 679 O'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

8th Shield Race of the Bohemian Paradise -Bo- Svet motoru 8 no 22 699 O'54. C, 16.

Prize of the city of Litomysl. Z Bor. Svet motoru 8 no 22 698 O'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA BOARDS OF TRADE

Functions and importance of the Arbitration Court of the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no.286 7-10 Jl'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

Marginal notes on Machek's work on Czech and Slovak *plant names V.Vazny Nase rec 37 no 9/10 262-275 '54.* C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BROCHANTITE

Brochantite from Ludvikov near Vrbno in Silesia. F.Cech. Rozpravy mat CSAV 64 no 7 29-42 '54 C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALISTHENICS

Some remarks on the practice of our calisthenics. J Berdychova. Predsk vych 8 no 9/10 303-304 N/D'54 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Bechyne, statni zamek a mesto. Bechyne, State-owned castle and city, a guide C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

New socialist Ostrava, problems of building new towns and settlements in Czechoslovakia. S. Matela. Miasto 6 no. 1:19-26 Ja'55. P, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY TRAFFIC

From experience with city traffic in Czechoslovakia. B. Ledworowski. Miasto 5 no. 12:8-15 D'54. P, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo spravedlnosti Civil Code C, 7

Pre-emption according to the Czechoslovak Civil Code. P.Szemzo. Pravny obzor 36 no.10.918-920 D'53. C, 7.

Reports delivered at the Conference of Experts in Civil and Family Law. Pravnik 93 no.7 463-468 S'54. C, 7

Reports delivered at the Conference of Experts in Civil and F[illegible] C, 7

C[illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE (Continued)

Inspection of trade consignments in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no 288 11-12 N'54 C,5.

Lessons from the results of our activity in 1952. Z Sedivy Zahr obch 8 no 3 49-51 F'53 C,5

Method of controlling fulfillment of the foreign trade plan. K Malecek Zahr obch 7 no 4-151-156 Ap'53 C,5

Monetary and currency questions in courts of arbitration Cz Econ Bul no 291 9-12 D'54 C,5

New tasks of foreign trade Zahr obch 8 no 1 1-3 Ja'53 C,5

Products of Czechoslovak agriculture and of the agricultural industries in export trade Cz Econ Bul no 291 12-15 D'54 C,5

The role of trade agreements and pacts in the development of Czechoslovak foreign trade Cz Econ Bul no.288 4-7 N'54 C,5.

Transport in the sphere of Czechoslovak foreign trade Cz Econ Bul no 291 1-6 D'54 C,5

We are establishing a Foreign Trade Research Institute J.Pisarik Zahr obch 7 no 4 158-160 Ap'53 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMERCE AFGHANISTAN

Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and Afghanistan Cz Econ Bul no 290 6-7 N'54 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMERCE ARGENTINA

Argentine businessmen visit Prague Cz Econ Bul no 290 9 N'54 C,5

Departure of Czechoslovak trade delegation to Argentina Cz Econ Bul no 290:10 N'54, C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMERCE AUSTRIA

Agreement on the adjustment of Danube navigation Cz Econ Bul no.288.10 S'54 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMERCE BRAZIL

Czechoslovak-Brazilian trade pact. Cz Econ Bul no 290 6 N'54 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMERCE BULGARIA

Protocol on the exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria Cz Econ Bul no 289 7 D'54. C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMERCE GERMANY, EASTERN

Agreement on inland navigation between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic signed Cz Econ Bul no 291 7 D'54. C,5

Economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic Cz Econ Bul no 288. 10 S'54 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMERCE KOREA

Korean Government delegation in Prague Cz Econ Bul no 292 8 D'54 C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMERCE LEBANON

Lebanon trade delegation visits Prague Cz Econ Bul no 291.7 D'54 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMERCE RUMANIA

Trade pact between Czechoslovakia and Rumania. Cz Econ Bul no.288 10 S'54 C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMERCE SWITZERLAND

Czechoslovak-Swiss trade agreement Cz Econ Bul no.288 10 S'54. C,5.

Protocol on the exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Switzerland. Cz Econ Bul no 286 7 Jl'54. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMERCIAL TREATIES

List of Czechoslovak bilateral agreements Zahr obch 9 no.10 137-139 O'54 C,5.

The role of trade agreements and pacts in the development of Czechoslovak foreign trade Cz Econ Bul no 288:4-7 Jl'54 C,5

Role of trade agreements and treaties in the development of Czechoslovak foreign trade J Adamek Zahr obch 9 no 4 155-160 Ap'54 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMUNISM

Gottwald, Klement, pres. Czechoslovakia Works Vol 2 1946-1951 Vol 7 1953 C,4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Certain questions concerning political self-education of Communists. O.Vrubel, J.Herben. Nova mysl no.10 1252-1259 O'54. C,0

Communists should be held more responsible for the political indoctrination of young people J.Javurek Zivot strany no 7 37-39 D'54 C,6

Further dissemination of the progressive Soviet system of training Nova mysl no.10 1181-1192 O'54 C,6

Outline of lectures for the basic course of the party school for propagandists, second theme. The building of Czechoslovak workers under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to overthrow the rule of the bourgeoisie Zivot strany no 1 30-32 Ja'54 C,6

Propaganda by means of lectures, effective aid in the development of collective farms J.Dorsal Zivot strany no 6 15-16 Mr'54 C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMMUNIST PARTY

Czechoslovak comrades! Rejoice! For the prosperity of our country, for the victory of socialism! Letter of the members and officers of the Central Committee of the Party after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia C,0

Documents on the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; a book review V.Pecka Nova mysl no 2 3-20 F'54. C,4

Educatable propaganda, directed by the Party. B.Kalous, J.Hlas Zivot strany no 5 41-45 Mr'54 C,6

Efficient work of a patron party organization; the example of the success of a progressive Party group Zivot strany no 4 30-31 F'54 C,6

Experiences in propaganda work during the campaign V.Vrana Zivot strany no 10 ... '54 C,6

"For creative application of Lenin's and Stalin's teaching in the direction of the leading Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, for fulfillment of the historic tasks of socialism!" [Conference] Vestnik 4 ... '54 C,10

Fulfillment of the historic tasks of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (Conclusion) Vestnik 4 ... '54 C,10

How not to direct party organizations. Zivot strany no 5 31-33 Mr'54 C,6

On the spot help, important task of Party workers B.Krumlovsky, J.Bretter Zivot strany no 5 41-44 Mr'54 C,6

Party groups watch Party control of labor productivity I.Fajfus Zivot strany no 5 21-23 Mr'54 C,6

The Party organization and its leadership of the factory manager Vestnik 4 ... '54 C,10

Propaganda must reform itself ... must be supervised V.Velek Zivot strany no 4 ... '54 C,6

Rationality the growth of Party activity ... Party control management Zivot strany no 5 ... '54 C,6

Strength, the right force in Party activity ... the Party district committee Zivot strany no 5 41-44 Mr'54 C,6

Systematic instruction by Party schools ... the Party district committee Zivot strany no 5 41-44 Mr'54 C,6

Tasks of the State Hall Real Estate Trust ... based on the decisions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Stavba 4 6 197 199 '54 C,5

Tenth Congress of the Communist Party, 14 Apr ... Slovakia C. Econ Bul ... '54 C,5

Work cards used by propagandists to ... portant M.Cipinska Zivot strany ... '54 C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA CONSTITUTION

Labor problem still in the building ... elements affecting the standards ... Nova mysl no.7 849-861 Jl'54 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA COURTS, PUBLIC (1954)

Socialist competition helps ... Z.Tenkova Zivot strany no.5 40-41 Mr'54 C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA CRIMINAL LAW

Problem of the relation of ... case in administrative and criminal law O.Mainer Pravo a zivot no 3 ... '54 C,7

Remarks on the discussion about ... criminal law K.Hlista et al Pravo lidu 93 ... '54 C,7

Some suggestions for revision of certain ... Czechoslovak criminal law B.Vertikal Pravo lidu 93 no 7 434-444 J'54 C,7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA DECORATIONS AND ORNAMENT

... of the Trade Museum ... no 5 246-249 '54 ...

CZECHOSLOVAKIA DEFENSE

... Bible defense of the ... fortified, ... enforcing ...

CZECHOSLOVAKIA DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

... Albania ... allows ... Cz Econ Bul no 286 ... '54 ...

CZECHOSLOVAKIA ECONOMIC RELATIONS

... exports to Bul ... 403 306 S'54 ...

Report ... Nat'l ... of Exports to Bul ... 543 549 O'54. C,7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA ECONOMIC POLICY

... fulfill the ... [illegible] ... Zivot strany no.6 ... '54 C,6

... all ... [illegible] ... Party ... [illegible] ... Party ... [illegible] ... Party

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS (Continued)

Election Day, people's holiday Zivot strany no.5 3-8 N'54. C, 6

Elections to the National Assembly, a manifestation of unity of the people, the Party, and the National Front. *Nova mysl no 11:1306-1310* N'54. C, 6.

Ensuring the victory of the National Front in the elections to the National Assembly. J Vodicka Slovansky prehl 40 no.9:273-274 N'54 C, 6.

Expanding widely the electoral campaign for the candidates of the National Front. Zivot strany no.4:8-12 N'54. C, 6

Experiences in propaganda work during the election campaign V.Vrany. Zivot strany no.5:16-20 N'54. C, 6.

For parliament of peace Cz Life 10 no.1 3-5 Ja'55. C, 1.

How I agitated. J.Cimpera Svet motoru 8 no.22 676 O'54. C, 16.

In Italy and in our country. -SK-. Svet motoru 8 no. 24:742-743 N'54. C, 16.

Propaganda work before the elections must be well supervised. V.Volak. Zivot strany no.4:40-41 N'54. C, 6

Unbreakable unity of Czechoslovak people Z Fierlinger. For a Lasting Peace no 49:3 D'54 R, 6.

We shall vote for the victory of candidates for the National Front J.Bani. Svet motoru 8 no.24.746 N'54. C, 16

What to study about the problems of state and law to be prepared for the pre-election campaign and propaganda. Zivot strany no 4:47-49 N'54 C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Experiences in the struggle for better utilization of the sources of electric power A.Lantay Ekon cas SAV 2 *no.2* 130-147 '54. C, 5.

Urgent tasks of the Czechoslovak electric power industry. J. Prochazka. Nova mysl no. 10:1226-1237 O'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. J.Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no.6:257-259 D'53. C, 12

Third National Ethnographic Conference; proceedings and resolutions. O Skalnikova. Cesky lid 40 no.6: 241-245 D'53. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Echo of the first Russian revolution in units of the Austrian Army in the territory of Bohemia. J.Boranek. Hist a voj no.3:51-70 '53 C, 4

Jan Fiala's Rumburska vzpoura (The Rumburk Mutiny), K.Pichlik. Hist a voj no.3:100-113 '54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Hussite field camp in Kunratice. Z.Drobna. Hist a voj no.2:197-200 '53. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS

Czechoslovak goods at fairs and expositions in 1954. J.Ryska. Zahr obch 9 no 12:502-508 D'54. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia at the Leipzig Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no.200:8-9 N'54. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia at the Paris Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no.200 11 Jl'54. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia at the Vienna Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no.201:8-9 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE

Products of Czechoslovak agriculture and of the agricultural industries in export trade. Cz Econ Bul no. 201:12-15 D'54 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

Contribution to the discussion of the report on field trips as a means to increase the endurance of children. V.Kaburkova. Predsk vych 8 no.9/10:362-363 N/D'54. C, 8.

Field trips as a means to increase the endurance of children; a report made at the district conference of kindergarten teachers in Hradec Kralove. J.Brykna-rova. Predsk vych 8 no 9/10:357-362 N/D'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Discussion of the Exhibition of Czechoslovak Fine Arts in Moscow. F.Petas. Vytv um 4 no 5:243-246 '54. C, 10.

Remarks on the Exhibition of Czechoslovak Fine Arts in Moscow J.Liesler Vytv um 4 no.5.213-215 '54. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES

Bubenik, Antonin Game and fishes in Czechoslovakia C, 15

Dyk, Vaclav Diseases of our fishes C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Variety-show art in the folk-art contest V Benda. Osv prace Czech 9 no.25.890 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

Folk dances in kindergartens. V Pukova. Predsk vych 8 no 9/10 364-366 N/D'54. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK SONGS

Shining example of an artist and patriot, the sixtieth birthday of Karel Plicka, bearer of the Order of Labor. J.Samko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43.10 O'54. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - *BULGARIA*

For further development of economic cooperation with the Bulgarian People's Republic. F Paufosima. Zahr obch 9 no.6 250-253 Je'54 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Poland. J. Sejhar. Zycie gosp 9 no. 24:954-955 D'54. P, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

For peaceful development of international relations. Zahr obch 9 no 7/8 297-299 Jl'54. C, 5.

Solid basis of our peace policy. J.Uhrin. Pravny obzor *36 no.10:841-844* D'53 C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BRAZIL

Brazilian Minister received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Bul no 291 7-8 D'54. C, 5

New Swedish and Brazilian ministers in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no 290 7 N'54 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

New Egyptian Minister received in audience by the President of the Republic Cz Econ Bul no 286.11 Jl'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LEBANON

New Czechoslovak Minister to Lebanon and Syria. Cz Econ Bul no.286:11 Jl'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUMANIA

New Czechoslovak ambassador to Rumania. Cz Econ Bul no.288:10 S'54 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Significance of the aid of the Soviet Union in the Slovak National Uprising. J.Hrozienčik. Hist a voj no.3: 41-64 '54 C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SWEDEN

Czechoslovak ministers to Sweden and Yugoslavia. Cz Econ Bul no 290:7-8 N'54. C, 5

New Swedish and Brazilian ministers in Prague Cz Econ Bul no 290:7 N'54. C, 5.

New Swedish minister received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 291:6-7 D'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SYRIA

New Czechoslovak Minister to Lebanon and Syria. Cz Econ Bul no.286:11 Jl'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Czechoslovak ministers to Sweden and Yugoslavia. Cz Econ Bul no. 290:7-8 N'54. C, 5.

New Czechoslovak ambassador to Yugoslavia. Cz Econ Bul no. 288:12 S'54 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Bubenik, Antonin Game and fishes in Czechoslova C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Mineralogicko-geologicka bibliografie CSR zarok Mineralogical and geological bibliography of C. slovakia for the year 1951. C, 2.

Dionys Stur (1827-1893); a biographical sketch and bibliography. L.Ivan. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2.1-4. '53. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOBELIN TAPESTRY

Marie Teinitzerova celebrates her 75th birthday A.Kybal Vytv um 4 no.5 216-221 '54 C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

October 28, Nationalization Day K.Simon Svet motoru 8 *no 22:675 O'54 C, 16.*

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GUILT (LAW)

Remarks on the discussion about the concept of guilt in criminal law. K.Tibitanzl. Pravnik 93 no 7 409-434 S'54 C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Busek, Vratislav The lesson of the February Coup d'Etat C, 4

Hajek, J S The Wilson legend in the history of the Czechoslovak Republic C, 4

Conference of Czechoslovak Historians in Smolenice discussed problems connected with modern and recent history B.Cerny, B.Lehar. Cs cas hist 2 no.3.560-572 '54 C, 4.

Efforts of the Czech and Slovak proletariat to support and defend the Soviet Union in 1920 Z Els Hist a *voj no 3 98-106 '53. C, 4.*

February 1948-1954. p. Krest revue 21 no.2.47-48 F'54. C, 3

Information about the fund of the Czechoslovak National Council. E.Prazak. Hist a voj no.2 212-213 '53. C, 4.

Problems of the origin of the multinational Hapsburg Monarchy in 1526. F.Kavka. Cs cas hist 2 no.3:377-399 '54. C, 4.

Russian-Czech relations in the Hussite era M Svankmajor. Slovansky prehl 40 no.9:287-288 N'54 C, 6.

Situation and tasks of Czechoslovak historical science. J. Macek. Nova mysl no. 10:1193-1210 O'54. C, 6.

A Soviet historian on the problems of the revolution in 1848, a book review. V.Mejstrik Slovansky prehl 40 no.9:299-300 N'54. C, 6.

Stages of the revolution in Czechoslovakia. M.Hubl. Nova mysl no.11.1318-1342 N'54. C, 6.

Zdenek Nejedly's study Stare povesti ceske jako historicky pramen (Old Czech Legends as a Historical Source), a book review E.Prazak. Ceska lit 2 no 3: 277-281 S'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOLIDAYS

Prehled statne politickych akci, vyznamnych vyroci a jubilei Calendar of outstanding political events, important anniversaries, and memorial days for 1953, 1955. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOPS

Czechoslovak hops. Cz Econ Bul no.200:13-14 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Kratochvil, Stanislav Underground hydroelectric power plants. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Economic management has to be solid and [illegible] Zivot

CZECHOSLOVAKIA JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

Revealing the initiative of peasants on the pages of the trict village newspapers Život strany no 7 16-30 D'51. C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA KINDERGARTENS

Vrana, Stanislav, ed Czech kindergartens in the new era C,8.

Field trips as a means to increase the endurance of children, a report made at the district conference of kindergarten teachers in Hradec Kralove J Hrykusova Predskolnych 8 no 9-10 357-363 N-D'54 C,8

Folk dances in kindergartens V Pukova Predskolnych 8 no 9, 10 301-306 N-D'54 C,8

Remuniscences from my lengthy practice in kindergartens. B Jupova Predskolnych 8 no 9-10 368-372 N-D'54. C,8.

Results of the evaluation of the temporary curricula for kindergartens L Prenningerova Predskolnych 8 no 9, 10 353-356 N-D'54 C,8

Some remarks on the practice of our calisthenics J.Bendychova Predskolnych 8 no.8-10, 361-364 N-D'54. C,8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Jiri Dolezal and Jan Heranek's Oblan pravé ruske revoluce v cenkych zemich (Echo of the First Revolution in Czech Lands); a book review J.Kolejka, Z Ronecny Ceskoslovan 2 no 3 549-551 '54. C,4.

Z.Solle'n Delnicke hnuti v cenkych zemich za Imperialistické svetove války (The Workers Movement in Czech Lands during the Imperialist World War), a book review J.Kriz.k Rude pravo no 3 270-272 '54 C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Ensuring further growth of labor productivity and economical management Nova mysl no 11 1311-1317 N'54 C,6

Importance of increased labor productivity in our economy J.Manuta, B Mesa Život strany no 7 27-32 D'54 C,6

Increasing labor productivity in agriculture by wide use of progressive methods. F Mesa Život strany no. 7,18-23 D'54 C,6.

Labor productivity in the building industry and the main elements affecting; the standards I Vavrovsky Stat obz 34 no 7-8 500-507 '54 C,5

Party groups watch the growth of labor productivity. L Fajkus Život strany no.5 31-36 D'54. C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA LAND UTILIZ

Present day problems concerning land utilization of Arable Stat obz 34 no 9 391-396 '54 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA LAW

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo spravedlnosti Curriculum for the study of law in law faculties 3d year Administrative law, civil law, labor law 4th year Administration law, civil law C,7

Beginning of the new academic year, some scientific and pedagogic tasks of the Faculty of Law of Prague University. F.Hanus Pravnik 93 no.7,415-457 '54 C,7.

Our pioneers of socialism are fighting against the bourgeois concept of state and law I Hanus Pravnik 93 no.8,480-507 D'54. C,7.

Two studies on Russian jurisprudence J Kuji Hospodarsky spol CSAV 64 no 5 1-73 '54. C,5

What to study about the problems of state and law to be prepared for the pre-election campaign and propaganda. Život strany no 4 47-49 N'54 C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA LECTURES AND LECTURING

How lectures were held in the Hradec Kralove area some time ago P Pech Our peace Czech 9 no 25 392-393 D'54. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The National Assembly, instrument of the working people's power. O. Mandak. Nova mysl no. 10 1261-1272 O'54. C,6.

Our new parliament. A Vanely Hospodarsky 4 no 11 802 N'54. C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA LIBRARIES

Libraries of the coal sector A Berit Kolinska 8 no 1 30-33 '54. C,2

The library network in Iglau. B Stara Our peace Czech 9 no.20 469 D'54 C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA LOCAL ELECTIONS

Before the elections J. L. H Kvet roku 14 no 4 330-331 Ap'54 C,4.

Holiday of the Czechoslovak people [illegible] no 11-4 H'54 H,4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA LOOMS

New Czechoslovak shuttleless looms [illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA MACHINERY

Creative application of Soviet methods in [illegible] A Zelezny Hospodarsky 4 no 11 810-811 N'54 C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA MACHINERY PRODUCTION

Economy in the machinery industry A Svarc [illegible] strany no 7 41-47 D'54. C,6

Results of socialistic competition among departments of the Ministry of the Machine Industry [illegible] current records and forwarding of the latest monthly reports for the 1st and 2d quarters of 1954 F Vopicka Stat obz 15 no 9 340-341 [illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

New system of study of mechanical [illegible] V Chlumsky Hospodarsky 4 no 11 [illegible] C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA METALLURGY

State of our metallurgical [illegible] Hospodarsky 4 no 11 [illegible] C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA MINERALOGY

Mineralogical analysis of [illegible] should be the work of [illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA MOTION PICTURES

"Children of [illegible] Rude pravo 30 no 42 [illegible]

Ivan Pyriev Post [illegible] R Herzog [illegible]

Preparing the sixth production [illegible] of Mother Picture V Bil'shah [illegible] no 45 306 D'54 [illegible]

Plan of the production [illegible] Hospodarsky 4 no 11 [illegible] Predskolnych 8 no 9-10 [illegible]

Working with children for [illegible] A Kolich Our peace [illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA MOTORCYCLES

Body of the Aero Jawa [illegible] no 22 [illegible]

Preparing a new [illegible] motors [illegible]

Training plan of the District Act [illegible] Club fulfilled [illegible] N'54 [illegible]

Work methods of the [illegible] Motorcycle [illegible] K 165) [illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA PHOTOGRAPHY

Great quality paper [illegible] Svet foto [illegible]

Ilfochrom Hasselblad [illegible] motion film [illegible]

Holography [illegible] Svet foto [illegible]

Prize of the city of [illegible] 24 [illegible]

Discovery of [illegible] no 4 [illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA PUBLIC HEALTH

Maternal and Child [illegible] Tribo Rozhl [illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA MEDICAL FACILITIES AND EDUCATION

Compatibility of [illegible] Bratislava K Varecka Vplyv [illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES

Against cosmopolitan [illegible] our museums. O Jaros Rude pravo 32 [illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRAYERS

To the law and to the testimony (Isaiah 8 20), from a prayer book Krest revue 21 no 6 161 Je'54 C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Care of public health in Czechoslovakia. Zdr front no. 43 4 O'54 B, 14.

Czechoslovak people's democratic health service. J.Hromada. Pravny obzor 36 no.10.891-906 D'53 C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

That will be a "feast"! J.H Prace mladych 9 no 24 747-750 D'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Draft of the publishing plan of the State Pedagogical Publishing House in Prague for 1955. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 42 15 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

Respect for classic works and radio broadcasts. J.Hadrholec Nase rec 37 no 9/10 310-313 '54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo dopravy Timetable of the Czechoslovak State Railroads, summer 1954 C, 5

Settlement of accounts of railroad units in the light of experience of Czechoslovak railroads K Ratajczak Przegl kol 6 no.10:362-367 O'54. P, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

The Czechoslovak refrigeration industry Cz Econ Bul no 290 15-16 N'54 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Czechoslovak-Bulgarian collaboration K Hanus Slavianl 11 no 1 14-16 Ja, F'55 B, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Scientific and technical cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Hungary. Cz Econ Bul no 288 12 S'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

In the spirit of unity and brotherhood; participation of the Catholic clergy in the strengthening of Czech-Polish relations in the past. E. Korba. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 11:7-8 Jl'54. P, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Legacy of Jan Sverma, National Hero. J.Kotatko. Slovansky prehl 40 no 9:275-270 N'54. C, 6.

Let us learn from Soviet experiences! Svet motoru 8 no.24.741 N'54. C, 16

November, Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Strojirenstvi 4 no 11:854 N'54 C, 16.

Under the banner of victorious friendship J.Sedlacek. Slovansky prehl 40 no.9:271-272 N'54. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RHEUMATISM

Some problems in the fight against rheumatism in Czechoslovakia. Sb.Stiat. Zdr front no.45:2 N'54. B, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Prihoda, Vaclav. Architecture of modern school buildings. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEISMOLOGY

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Geofysikalni ustav. Annual report of the seismological stations in Prague, Cheb, Hurbanovo, and Skalnate Pleso, 1953, issued by the Geophysical Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEMSEYITE

Semseyite from Bohutin near Pribram (Stefanik Mine) F.Vrabka. Rozpravy mat CSAV 64 no 7:23-28 '54 C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Modern Czechoslovakia; a survey of recent events A.Kaminski. Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10 256-261 S/O'54. P, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition helps to fulfill the Plan V Macura. Zahr obch 7 no.4 150-151 Ap'53 C, 5

The innovators' movement in foreign trade V.Tejmara, J.Zaloudec Zahr obch 7 no 4.145-150 Ap'53 C, 5

Socialist competition helps to economize in production Z.Tomkova Zivot strany no.5:48-51 N'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

How Soviet standards contributed to establishment of our standards J Dostal Strojirenstvi 4 no 11 862-863 N'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICIANS

Training statisticians in our schools of higher education. K.Hanek Stat obz 34 no 6 234-236 '54 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Further improvement and simplification of the system of reports Stat obz 34 no 9.321-324 '54 C, 5.

Improving the analysis of statistical data Stat obz 34 no 7/8:244-247 '54 C, 5.

Increasing the reliability of statistical data Stat obz 34 no 9.317-320 '54 C, 5.

"Social-economic" statistics and demography Z Pavlik. Stat obz 34 no 7/8:304-306 '54. C, 5

Some words on the discussion J Zak Stat obz 34 no 7/8 299-300 '54 C, 5

Tasks of the State Statistical Office and its organization based on the decisions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Stat obz 34 no 6.197-199 '54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM ENGINES

Use of steam engines in industry in Czech lands during the period of the progress of imperialism. J Purs. Cs cas hist 2 no.3 442-509 '54 C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR MACHINERY

The Czechoslovak industry constructing sugar mills throughout the whole world Cz Econ Bul no 290 10-11 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Try to win the confidence of all young people M Rynikova. Prace mladych 9 no 24 745-748 D'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Industrialization of Slovakia and the State Technical Library in Brno. H.Mayerhofer. Kniznica 6 no.1:25-28 '54 C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

The Tesla 52 R automatic telephone exchange. Cz Econ Bul no.286-13-16 Jl'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

L. Kruczkowski's Juliusz and Ethel (Julius and Ethel) in Czechoslovakia; a review of a play. K. Rektoris. Nowa kultura 5 no. 51/52 11 D'54. P, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TITANITE

Sphene from Pekle Hill near Habry J.Vielensky Rozpravy mat CSAV 64 no.7:1-21 '54 C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Augustin, Karel Struggling to fulfill the economic plan, how the factory council of trade-unions in the Czechoslovak Army Mine in Karvina ensured fulfillment of the Plan C, 5

Zakladni skoleni funcionaru ROH a jeho organisace Basic training of officers of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement and its organizations C, 5

Zastupitelske organy-nastroj pracujiciho lidu ve vystavbe socialismu Representative organs, an instrument of the working people in the construction of socialism C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

What a driver must and must not do. Svet motoru 8 no. 24:762-763 N'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Transport in the sphere of Czechoslovak foreign trade. Cz Econ Bul no.201-6 D'54 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Fight against tuberculosis is succeeding Cz Life 10 n 1:12-13 Ja'55 C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Fucik, Julius Notes from the gallows C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

The life of Czechoslovak village youth C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

When the new chairmen took over in the district F Kovarik Prace mladych 9 no 24 749-750 D'54 C 5

Where is the primary organization to which a member of the Union of Czechoslovak Youth belongs? Prace mladych 9 no 24-753 D'54 C, 5

Work of the secretary of the Union of Czechoslovak Youth in a factory R Bohnel Prace mladych 9 no 24 750-752 D'54 C, 5.

CZECHOWICZ, JOZEF

Jozef Czechowicz a portrait of a Polish poet C Milosz Kultura no. 7, 8 49-82 Jl'Ag'54 P, 1.

CZECHS IN AUSTRIA

Fiala, Jan The Rumburk mutiny C, 17

Karel Pichlik's Bojovali proti valce (They Fought against War, a book review L.Charvatova. Cs cas hist 2 no 3:524-526 '54. C, 4

CZECHS IN CANADA

I leave with the best impressions of life in Czechoslovakia J Rumisek. Slovansky prehl 40 no 9 274 N'54 C, 6

CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Czechs and Slovaks in the Red Army during the civil war in 1918-1920 J Vesely Hist a voj no 3 80-97 '53 C, 4

CZEGI, JOZSEF

Criticism of J Czegi's handbook Siklocsapagyak (Sliding Bearings) F Peterfia Jarmu gep 1 no 12 374-375 D'54 B, 16

CZESZKO, BOHDAN

In the circle of unimportant literary forms. L Budrecki. Przegl kult 3 no. 34 5 Ag'54. P, 1.

DABROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMSKA)

Maria Dabrowska's road to Noce i Dnie (Nights and Days). E. Korzeniewska. Pam literacki 45 no. 2: 427-451 '54. P, 11.

DAIRYING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Reserves enabling cost reduction in the dairy industry. R. Chaurzinski. Finanse 5 no. 5.40-47 S/O'54. P, 5.

DAMACEANU, CONSTANTIN

Marin Radulescu's and Constantin Damaceanu's Procedee pentru regenerarea salcimului si substituirea arboretelor degradate de salcim (Procedure for Regeneration of Willow Trees and for Substitution of Degraded Willow Trees), a book review. G. Ciumac. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10:478 O'54. R, 15.

DAMBERGS, VALDEMARS

Three poets, a book review J. Grins Cela zimes no. 19 217-218 My'54 La, 1.

DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

Technical causes of the formation of moisture in buildings. Z.Lehnert. Przegl bud 26 no 11

DANUBE RIVER - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Geomorphological conditions in the Danube basin of Banat. B. Bukurov. Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN no. 40 55-88 '54. Y, 12.

DANUBE RIVER - NAVIGATION

Agreement on the adjustment of Danube navigation Cz Econ Bul no 2BB 10 S'54. C, 5

DANZIG HARBOR

Mechanization of the loading of lumber in the Danzig harbor. Tech gosp mongrka 5 no.1 19 Ja'56 P, 17

Port of Danzig in 1793-1949 C Stodolny Tech gosp mongrka 4 no 12 349-352 D'54 P, 17

Will Danzig cease to be a seaport? Tygod demokr 8 no 3 7 Ja 56 P, 1

DANZIG - HISTORY

Danzig'n two universities. K. Grzymski. Turystyka no 6,12-13 Je'54 P, 12

Economic basis for reunification of Danzig Pomerania with Poland in the 10th century M.Malowist. Przegl hist 45 no 3/3,141-167 '54. P, 4.

Problem of Danzig and Poland's access to the sea during the Paris Conference of 1919 K Lapter. Przegl hist 45 no 2, 3 400-476 '54 P, 4

Some problems of commerce between Poland and Danzig in the second part of the 15th century M.Biskup. Przegl hist 45 no 3/3 380-407 '54 P, 4.

Struggle between the bourgeois opposition and the patriciate of Danzig in the second half of the 16th century M Bogucka Przegl hist 45 no 2-3,400 459 '54. P, 4

DARWINISM see Evolution

DAUGIELS, AUGUSTS

125th anniversary of the birth of the artist Augusts Daugelis. Reports Riga 12 no. 9,3 My'55. Ln, 1

DAYS
see subdivision under LATVIA

DEAF
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC.)

Work of the platoon in decontaminating weapons and technical tools C.Bilic. Vojni glasnik 6 no 10/61 84 O'54. Y, VI.

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DECORATIONS OF HONOR
see subdivision under POLAND

DEEP SEA DEPOSITS
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

DEFAULT (LAW)

Motivation of judgments by default. K Lapinski Nowe prawo 10 no 11 61 63 N'54. P, 7.

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) see Attack and defense (Military science)

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Influence of avitaminosis B_1 on histological structure of the anterior pituitary in male albino rats. J Ni Wellmont. Folia morf 4 no 1 50 58 '53. P, 14

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Stankovic, Pavle. Deformation resistance in the production of seams through plastic deformation during the rolling process Y, 16

DEGREES, ACADEMIC
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

DELIVERY OF GOODS

From the operations of delivering contracted livestock. Stad narod 12 no 2 7 Ja'56. P, 6.

DEMOCRACY

Skarel, Miloslav. Democracy and political partisanship, the political structure of the new republic. C, 6

DEMOGRAPHY

Serdar, Vladimir. Introduction to demographic statistics, based on a lecture delivered in the academic year 1949-50 Y, 7

DENTISTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

DEPARTMENT STORES
see subdivision under RUSSIA

DERMATOLOGY
see subdivision under BURGARY

DERY, TIBOR

Three one act plays, a critique M Bal [illegible] Ter no 10 no 10 312 5'54 H 9

Tibor Dery, how should the literary encyclopedia author's border? I Kovacs Irodalomtort 4 no 10 N' 54 H 9

DESERT FAUNA
see subdivision under HUNGARY

DESERTS
see subdivision under POLAND

DESE HUBER, PAVAN

Istvan Deak Huber, memorialization [illegible] nov 8 no 5 201 210 Ap'54 H 10

DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL
see also subdivision under POLAND

Int Congress exemplary design [illegible] 10 no 3 50 54 Ja'55 P 5

DESTROYERS, TORPEDO BOATS

Le Corbusier turned [illegible] C, 11

DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES
see subdivision under POLAND

DETERRENT, WEAPON OF LAW

Captain of a "millionaire" [illegible] 7 N'54. P, 11

DIAGHILEV, SERGEI PAVLOVICH

Sergei Diaghilev (1872 1929) [illegible] R Plavin [illegible] 28 N'54 P, 4

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM
see also subdivisions under the HISTORICAL MATERIALISM

Kolman Arnost Historical [illegible]

Stoilova, Anelia H. [illegible] translations by [illegible] Soviet philosophers [illegible] Bulgarski Y 1

Ethical Basis Blake [illegible] [illegible] Y 5

Against idealistic [illegible] on Theoretical [illegible] no 11 603 509 N'54 H 3

Certain questions [illegible] communists, 10 speech [illegible] 10 1252 1259 O 54 H 6

The dialectical method and [illegible] ser. Rabotnicheskoto [illegible] P 5

Establishment of the objectivity [illegible] L Palova Fil nauki 1 no 2 [illegible] P 9

Formulation of a problem [illegible] edge of Marxism I Bajer [illegible] 10 6 7 D'54 P 6

Further and [illegible] Law of no failure [illegible] C, 5

Further the concept [illegible] feminists [illegible]

G Lukacs a Lukacsianism [illegible] V P [illegible] 13 N 54 H 3

Investigation of Marxist [illegible] 2 77 92 '53 C, 5

Irina Popescu's book - [illegible] Marx [illegible] Kapitala (Problems [illegible] of Capital), Viata [illegible] 1208 1208 O'54 C, 6

Legal science [illegible] 490 O'54 C, 7.

Leninism, creat liberating [illegible] Pravo no 11 Ja'55 P, 5

Marxist-Leninist [illegible] ture A.Kopa [illegible] 24 N'54 H 8

P Problemele [illegible] no 11 817 819 N'55 Y, 1

Preparing lectures [illegible] Marxism-Leninism A [illegible] 243 247 Ja 54 H 8

The problem of [illegible] Ion K Lazarou [illegible]

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC
see subdivision under LENINGRAD, RUSSIA

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

DUDACEK, B A.

B A Dudacek's Equipment in Railroad Stations and Operation of Its Operation, a book review. Kozl tud no 4 no 8 595-597 '54. H, 16

DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Collection of studies on the personality and work of Josef Dobrovsky, a book review. A Jedlicka. Nase reci 37 no 9-10 301-310 '54. C, 11

Conference in memory of Josef Dobrovsky. Slavia 23 no. 2-4 259-260 '54. C, 11

Dobrovsky and his studies on the Slavs in prehistoric times. J Hanel. Slavia 23 no 2-3 317-324 '54. C, 11

Dobrovsky and his studies on the Slavs in prehistoric times. J Hanak. Slavia 23 no 2-3 223-230 '54. C, 11

Dobrovsky's basic conception of historical and comparative studies of language. J Belic. Slavia 23 no 2-3 151-153 '54. C, 11

Dobrovsky's concept of Czech history. B Balinka. Slavia 23 no 2-3 201-204 '54. C, 11

Dobrovsky's concept of Czech history and his viewpoint of our historical development. J Marousek. Slavia 23 no 2-4 161-169 '54. C, 11

Dobrovsky's concept of Russdom and the Reformation. F Pastrnek. Slavia 23 no 2-4 199-200 '54. C, 11

Dobrovsky's contribution to the formation of the Slovak language. B Pecar. Slavia 23 no 2-3, 167-170 '54. C, 11

Dobrovsky's relation to Vondrak and Kopitar and his conception of further studies of the Old Slavic language. A Dostal. Slavia 23 no 2-4 130-135 '54. C, 11

Dobrovska's role in the publication of writings of the Hussites. J Vasica. Slavia 24 no 2. 1-191-197 '54. C, 11

Importance of Dobrovsky in the forming of the Czech language. I Travnicek. Slavia 23 no 2-4, 161-166 '54. C, 11

Josef Dobrovsky and his collection of historical sources. J Petrusek. Slavia 23 no 2-4 213-216 '54. C, 11

Josef Dobrovsky and his collection of historical sources. V Vojtisek. Slavia 23 no 2-4 209-213 '54. C, 11

Josef Dobrovsky and the Old Slavic language in Slovakia. D Gaudalay. Slavia 24 no 2-3 135-138 '54. C, 11

Josef Dobrovsky a Zakady vedeckeho studia cirkevnich Slovanskeho jazyka (Fundamentals of the scientific study of the Old Church Slavic language), a book review. J Kurz. Slavia 23 no 2-3, 111-121 '54. C, 11

Significance of Dobrovsky's conception of historical and comparative studies of language. V Vazny. Slavia 23 no 2-3 129-137 '54. C, 11

Significance of Josef Dobrovsky's work for the Slavs. D Rapant. Slavia 23 no 2-4 181-189 '54. C, 11

The Slovak Language in Dobrovsky's Classification of Slavic Languages. V Hlavka. Slavia 23 no 2-4 154-157 '54. C, 11

DOBRUSKIN, ANTONI BOLESLAW

A tribute to Stanislaw Dobrowolski, an obituary. L Bober, M Orakowa. Nauka polska 2 no. 2-345 223 '54. P, 1.

Polish polar explorer. A. Norbert. Morze no. 8-10 A '54. P, 17.

DOCKS

see subdivision under CROATIA

DOCTORS' DEGREES
see subdivision DEGREES, ACADEMIC under BULGARIA

DOCUMENTATION
see subdivision under ARCHIVES, RUSSIA

DOGS

Experimental development of thermoregulation in dogs. B Dellaire. Glas srp akad nauk no 210 127-164 '55. V, 13

DOLEZAL, JIRI

Jiri Dolezal and Jan Dworak's Cesko-francouzsky prvni rusko-francouzsky slovnik (French-Czech, Czech-French Dictionary), a book review. J Kolejka. Ceskoslovensky casopis 2 no 3 319-324 '54. P, 4

DOMANSKI, BOLESLAW

In memory of a great priest and social worker, on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of the death of Patron Domanski. I Wielunski. Kuznica kapl 2 no 8 11-12 My'54. P, 3

The Polish people did not surrender. J. K. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 10 12-13 Je'54. P, 3.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DORMITORIES

Let us live with, temporarily. K. Gaertig. Poprostu no 41 7 D'54. P, 8.

Our patience is exhausted. Poprostu no. 41 7 D'54. P, 8.

Servicemen or purposeful interference? A. Trojanowski and others. Poprostu no. 41:7 D'54. P, 8.

Remarks of Black "C" in Lublin. Editors, please help us. Poprostu no. 41:7 D'54. P, 8.

Unpleasant to listen to. W. Bogucinska. Poprostu no. 41 7 D'54. P, 8.

Weak points of "The Giant". Z. Adamski. Poprostu no. 10 7 D'54. P, 8

DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN

Too loud; a book review. Nowe drogi 9 no 1 122-123 Ja'55. P, 6.

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Phillipic against reportoirism. K. Puzyna. Nowa kultura 5 no 50 4 D'54. P, 11

DRAWING
see subdivision under HUNGARY

DRESSINGS (SURGERY)
see subdivision BANDAGES AND BANDAGING under BULGARIA

DRESSMAKING

Improvement of the multiform manufacturing process of a national system. Odziez 5 no. 10 103-105 O'54. P, 10.

DRESSMAKING MATERIALS

Method of standardizing the consumption of fabrics for light dresses by mass cutting. H. Wolkowski. Odziez 5 no. 10-100 103 O'54. P, 10.

DRILL
see subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS

DRILLING AND BORING

Organization of economic drilling groups. W. Pajchel. Drogownictwo 10 no. 1-10 10 Ja'55. P, 10

DRUZHBA
see subdivision under POLAND

DRUG INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

DUKLA PASS, BATTLE OF, 1944

Dukla, a memento of eternal friendship and wartime Czechoslovak Soviet cooperation. M Lomsky. Mlad a svet no 9-05-76 '54. C, 1

DUMITRESCU, M.

Useful handbook for technical standardization in construction, a review. V. Ivanescu. Probleme econ no. 12 135-140 D'54. H, 5

DUST REMOVAL
see subdivision under RUSSIA

DWORKOWSKI, JEAN STANISLAW

Concern of the evolution of internation review. W Z. Kultura no. 7-8 198 P, 1

DWELLINGS
see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

DZILUMS, ALFREDS

Alfreds Dziluma' novel Dieva dzirnas review J Andrups Cela zinuns Mr 54 L.a, 1

EAR

Audition of the human ear. E. Lamot no 9 389 204 S'54. H, 16

EARTH

Enlargement of the earth's umbra by *I Effect of meteors.* F Link, Z astr Prague 5 no. 4 82-84 Jl'53

EARTH - ROTATION

Free nutation of the earth. S Chernyi. Publ inst math SAN 6 57-62 '54. Y, 13

EARTH MOVEMENTS

Shifting of geographic latitudes and moving of the earth's poles, mathematical foresight of phenomena. B Sevarlic. Nauka i prir 7 no. 8, 335-352 '54. Y, 13

EARTH TEMPERATURE
see subdivision under MACEDONIA

EAST INDIANS IN BULGARIA

Indian students leave Bulgaria. Ch.Rao, A. Gupta, S.Sarma. Bulg Today 3 no.20 13 O'54. B, 1.

EAST INDIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Indian and Indonesian delegations in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no 205 7 N'54. C, 5

EASTERN EUROPE, see Europe, Eastern

EASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

ECLIPSES, LUNAR

Enlargement of the earth's umbra by lunar eclipses *I Effect of meteors.* F Link, Z Astronov Bul astr Prague 5 no 4 82-84 Jl'54. C, 13

ECLIPSES, SOLAR

Darkness at noon. J. Gadomski. Turysta no. 6,7 Je'54. P, 12.

Sequence of daylight intensity during the total solar eclipse, June 30 1954. T.O. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 12 535-538 D'54. P, 16

Solar eclipse on June 30. Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8 162 164 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16

ECOLOGY

Jakovljevic, Stevan J. Short course on ecology with the fundamentals of hydrobiology. Y, 14.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - EGYPT

American "gifts" to Egypt. M Sadler. For a Lasting Peace no 49 4 D'54. H, 6

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - GERMANY, WESTERN

The city hall of West Berlin as the branch office of Wall Street. Tanicnok 6 no 22,4 D'54. H, 6

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Capitalism as a cause of *hunger.* W. Michalak. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 3 14-16 Mr'53. P, 3.

Economic situation of capitalist countries in 1953. Stat laj no. 3-38 47 '54. H, 5

In capitalist countries. For a Lasting Peace no 53-6 D'54. H, 6

In countries of socialism and democracy. For a Lasting Peace no 53-6 D'54. H, 6

In

ECONOMICS (Continued)

Materials for study of V.V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, a bibliography. Pl. 2 Politicka ekon. 1 no. 4: 295-301 '53. C,S

Militarization of capitalist economy. I. Berman. Zahr. obch. 7 no. 1: 100-126 Ap '53. C,S

Problem of amalgamation in course of economics of socialist agricultural establishments. M. Lavrenov. Vop. ekon. no. 11: 58-62 '54. P,B

The subject and sphere of the history of economic thought. S. Zurawicki. Ekonomista no. 2: 230-246 '54. P,S

What does political economy teach us? Nova mysl' no. 10: 1273-1280 O'53. C,B.

ECONOMICS - PERIODICALS
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL

Vegetinovic, Vidoje Z. Economic mathematics. Vol. 2. Y,S

ECONOMICS, CZECH

Proceedings of the 2d Meeting of Czechoslovak Economists. Politicka ekon. 1 no. 4: 292-295 '53. C,S.

ECONOMICS, POLISH

Right jobs for graduates of the Higher School of Economics. A. Boryan. Zyw. ekon. 9 no. 2: 10-11 '54. P,S.

ECONOMICS, SLOVAK

Proceedings of the 2d Meeting of Czechoslovak Economists. Politicka ekon. 1 no. 4: 292-295 '53. C,S

ECONOMIC MOVEMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY

EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA

Radkowski, Zbigniew. Problems of distortion in higher schools; a collective work. P,B

Schmidt, Vlado. Results of study of the most frequent faults of children. Fov. Mikrobiol. Mental hygiene of youth and adult ages, lectures at the Higher People's University in Ljubljana. Y,B

Simkin, Petr. Methodology. Vol. 1: Teaching the mother tongue, arithmetic, and natural science in elementary schools. Vol. 2: Teaching geography, history, singing, manual skills, and writing in elementary schools. Y,B

Further elaboration of the improvement of our work, some remarks on our inter-district conference. Na dalej'shee uluchshenie nashey raboty. O nashey vsekh. konferentsii. Sov. pedagogika no. 11: 3-11 '54. C,S

Improvement of the welfare of employees of higher schools of education. A. Rabot. Zycie szkoły wyz. no. 11-12: 102 '54. P,B.

Methods of training, and requirements, educational experiments, and research. W. Wojtkowski. Nowa szkoła no. 8-9: 550-560 '54. P,B

Reform aiming to create the first grade of general school and children's education. Nowa szk. 8 no. 12: 3-4 D'53. P,B

Role of planned educational influence in psychological development. M. Shabalin. Nov. shkola no. 5: 50-56 S-O '54. P,B.

Some problems in the teaching of scientific world outlook. W. Wilson. Nowa szkoła 9 no. 5: 311-325 '54. P,B

Some kinds of work of a pedagogical character. In Bulgarian. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 443-453 '53. P,B

Vocational education in the Soviet Republics. Politekh. obr. no. 2: 6-14 '54. P,B

EDUCATION, LAW
see also subdivision under CHILD LAW

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Medical education in the Soviet Union. Lancet 1 no. 6: 1-2 Ja 2 '54. P,B

EDUCATION, SEARCH

Education, Vocational. Psychological research in vocational education. Psychol. Abstr. 27: 481-482 My '53. P,B

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
see also subdivision under Individual countries

EDUCATIONAL METHODS

Lesson plan for the 1st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 454-457 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 2d grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 458-462 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 3d grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 463-467 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 4th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 468-472 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 5th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 473-477 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 6th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 478-482 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 7th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 483-487 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 8th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 488-492 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 9th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 493-497 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 10th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 498-502 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 11th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 503-507 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 12th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 508-512 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 13th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 513-517 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 14th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 518-522 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 15th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 523-527 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 16th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 528-532 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 17th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 533-537 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 18th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 538-542 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 19th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 543-547 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 20th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 548-552 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 21st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 553-557 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 22nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 558-562 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 23rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 563-567 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 24th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 568-572 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 25th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 573-577 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 26th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 578-582 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 27th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 583-587 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 28th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 588-592 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 29th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 593-597 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 30th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 598-602 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 31st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 603-607 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 32nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 608-612 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 33rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 613-617 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 34th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 618-622 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 35th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 623-627 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 36th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 628-632 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 37th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 633-637 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 38th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 638-642 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 39th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 643-647 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 40th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 648-652 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 41st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 653-657 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 42nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 658-662 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 43rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 663-667 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 44th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 668-672 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 45th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 673-677 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 46th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 678-682 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 47th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 683-687 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 48th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 688-692 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 49th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 693-697 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 50th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 698-702 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 51st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 703-707 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 52nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 708-712 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 53rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 713-717 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 54th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 718-722 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 55th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 723-727 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 56th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 728-732 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 57th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 733-737 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 58th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 738-742 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 59th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 743-747 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 60th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 748-752 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 61st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 753-757 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 62nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 758-762 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 63rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 763-767 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 64th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 768-772 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 65th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 773-777 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 66th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 778-782 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 67th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 783-787 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 68th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 788-792 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 69th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 793-797 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 70th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 798-802 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 71st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 803-807 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 72nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 808-812 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 73rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 813-817 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 74th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 818-822 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 75th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 823-827 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 76th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 828-832 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 77th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 833-837 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 78th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 838-842 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 79th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 843-847 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 80th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 848-852 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 81st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 853-857 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 82nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 858-862 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 83rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 863-867 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 84th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 868-872 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 85th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 873-877 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 86th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 878-882 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 87th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 883-887 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 88th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 888-892 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 89th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 893-897 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 90th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 898-902 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 91st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 903-907 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 92nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 908-912 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 93rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 913-917 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 94th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 918-922 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 95th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 923-927 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 96th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 928-932 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 97th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 933-937 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 98th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 938-942 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 99th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 943-947 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 100th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 948-952 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 101st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 953-957 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 102nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 958-962 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 103rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 963-967 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 104th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 968-972 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 105th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 973-977 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 106th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 978-982 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 107th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 983-987 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 108th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 988-992 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 109th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 993-997 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 110th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 998-1002 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 111th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1003-1007 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 112th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1008-1012 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 113th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1013-1017 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 114th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1018-1022 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 115th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1023-1027 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 116th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1028-1032 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 117th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1033-1037 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 118th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1038-1042 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 119th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1043-1047 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 120th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1048-1052 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 121st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1053-1057 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 122nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1058-1062 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 123rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1063-1067 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 124th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1068-1072 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 125th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1073-1077 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 126th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1078-1082 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 127th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1083-1087 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 128th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1088-1092 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 129th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1093-1097 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 130th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1098-1102 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 131st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1103-1107 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 132nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1108-1112 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 133rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1113-1117 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 134th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1118-1122 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 135th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1123-1127 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 136th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1128-1132 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 137th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1133-1137 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 138th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1138-1142 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 139th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1143-1147 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 140th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1148-1152 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 141st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1153-1157 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 142nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1158-1162 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 143rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1163-1167 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 144th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1168-1172 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 145th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1173-1177 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 146th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1178-1182 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 147th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1183-1187 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 148th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1188-1192 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 149th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1193-1197 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 150th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1198-1202 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 151st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1203-1207 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 152nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1208-1212 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 153rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1213-1217 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 154th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1218-1222 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 155th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1223-1227 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 156th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1228-1232 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 157th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1233-1237 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 158th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1238-1242 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 159th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1243-1247 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 160th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1248-1252 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 161st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1253-1257 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 162nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1258-1262 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 163rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1263-1267 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 164th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1268-1272 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 165th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1273-1277 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 166th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1278-1282 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 167th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1283-1287 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 168th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1288-1292 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 169th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1293-1297 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 170th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1298-1302 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 171st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1303-1307 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 172nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1308-1312 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 173rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1313-1317 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 174th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1318-1322 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 175th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1323-1327 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 176th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1328-1332 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 177th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1333-1337 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 178th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1338-1342 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 179th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1343-1347 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 180th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1348-1352 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 181st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1353-1357 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 182nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1358-1362 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 183rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1363-1367 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 184th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1368-1372 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 185th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1373-1377 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 186th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1378-1382 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 187th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1383-1387 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 188th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1388-1392 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 189th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1393-1397 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 190th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1398-1402 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 191st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1403-1407 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 192nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1408-1412 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 193rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1413-1417 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 194th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1418-1422 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 195th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1423-1427 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 196th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1428-1432 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 197th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1433-1437 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 198th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1438-1442 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 199th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1443-1447 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 200th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1448-1452 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 201st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1453-1457 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 202nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1458-1462 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 203rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1463-1467 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 204th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1468-1472 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 205th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1473-1477 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 206th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1478-1482 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 207th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1483-1487 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 208th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1488-1492 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 209th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1493-1497 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 210th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1498-1502 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 211th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1503-1507 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 212th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1508-1512 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 213th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1513-1517 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 214th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1518-1522 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 215th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1523-1527 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 216th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1528-1532 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 217th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1533-1537 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 218th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1538-1542 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 219th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1543-1547 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 220th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1548-1552 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 221st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1553-1557 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 222nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1558-1562 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 223rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1563-1567 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 224th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1568-1572 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 225th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1573-1577 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 226th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1578-1582 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 227th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1583-1587 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 228th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1588-1592 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 229th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1593-1597 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 230th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1598-1602 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 231st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1603-1607 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 232nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1608-1612 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 233rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1613-1617 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 234th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1618-1622 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 235th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1623-1627 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 236th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1628-1632 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 237th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1633-1637 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 238th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1638-1642 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 239th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1643-1647 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 240th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1648-1652 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 241st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1653-1657 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 242nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1658-1662 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 243rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1663-1667 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 244th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1668-1672 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 245th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1673-1677 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 246th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1678-1682 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 247th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1683-1687 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 248th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1688-1692 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 249th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1693-1697 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 250th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1698-1702 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 251st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1703-1707 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 252nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1708-1712 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 253rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1713-1717 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 254th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1718-1722 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 255th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1723-1727 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 256th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1728-1732 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 257th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1733-1737 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 258th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1738-1742 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 259th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1743-1747 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 260th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1748-1752 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 261st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1753-1757 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 262nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1758-1762 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 263rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1763-1767 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 264th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1768-1772 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 265th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1773-1777 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 266th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1778-1782 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 267th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1783-1787 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 268th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1788-1792 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 269th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1793-1797 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 270th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1798-1802 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 271st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1803-1807 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 272nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1808-1812 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 273rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1813-1817 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 274th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1818-1822 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 275th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1823-1827 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 276th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1828-1832 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 277th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1833-1837 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 278th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1838-1842 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 279th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1843-1847 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 280th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1848-1852 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 281st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1853-1857 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 282nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1858-1862 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 283rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1863-1867 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 284th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1868-1872 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 285th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1873-1877 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 286th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1878-1882 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 287th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1883-1887 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 288th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1888-1892 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 289th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1893-1897 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 290th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1898-1902 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 291st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1903-1907 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 292nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1908-1912 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 293rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1913-1917 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 294th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1918-1922 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 295th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1923-1927 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 296th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1928-1932 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 297th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1933-1937 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 298th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1938-1942 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 299th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1943-1947 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 300th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1948-1952 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 301st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1953-1957 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 302nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1958-1962 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 303rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1963-1967 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 304th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1968-1972 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 305th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1973-1977 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 306th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1978-1982 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 307th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1983-1987 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 308th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1988-1992 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 309th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1993-1997 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 310th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 1998-2002 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 311th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2003-2007 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 312th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2008-2012 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 313th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2013-2017 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 314th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2018-2022 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 315th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2023-2027 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 316th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2028-2032 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 317th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2033-2037 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 318th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2038-2042 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 319th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2043-2047 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 320th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2048-2052 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 321st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2053-2057 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 322nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2058-2062 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 323rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2063-2067 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 324th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2068-2072 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 325th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2073-2077 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 326th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2078-2082 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 327th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2083-2087 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 328th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2088-2092 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 329th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2093-2097 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 330th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2098-2102 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 331st grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2103-2107 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 332nd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2108-2112 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 333rd grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2113-2117 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 334th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2118-2122 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 335th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2123-2127 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 336th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2128-2132 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 337th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2133-2137 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 338th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2138-2142 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 339th grade. Nov. shkola 8 no. 7: 2143-2147 '53. P,B

Lesson plan for the 340th grade. Nov. shkola 8

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS (Continued)

Electric integration and derivation in measuring mechanical quantities Strojirenstvi 4 no 11.872-877 N'54. C, 16

Simple measurement of impulse. E. Magyari Radiotechnika 4 no 11 259-260 N'54 H, 16

ELECTRIC METERS

The audio-frequency impedometer, a contribution. L Zelenka Radiotechnika 4 no. 12 282-283 D'54 H, 16

Contribution to Laszlo Hetenyi's article "The audio-frequency impedometer " E Magyari Radiotechnika 4 no 12;283 D'54 H, 16

ELECTRIC MOTORS

New type of electric motors. T.Atanasov. Ratsionalizatsiia 1 no.3:13-14 Mr'54. B, 16.

Safety device for electric motors D.Popivanov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.10.14 O'54 B, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

16th Session of the International Conference on Great Electric Networks. J. Jakubowski. Nauka polska 2 no. 3;342-344 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

ELECTRIC POWER
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC RAILROADS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Problem of designing relay protection and automatic equipment for a 220-kv. system T.Ejsmond. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 12 495-497 D'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

A compensated-difference method for measuring resistance. J. Kuryłowicz. Archiw elektrotech 2 no.3/4: 191-204 '53. P, 16.

Criteria for eliminating wave resistance in case of multiple reflections. J. Jakubowski Archiw elektrotech 3 no. 1 89-102 '54. P, 16

Measurement of wave resistance of high frequency feeder lines. E. Magyari. Radiotechnika 4 no 9.211 S'54 H, 16

Measurements in bridge circuits. A. Schlik. Radiotechnika 5 no. 1;12-13 Ja'55 H, 16

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Relay systems of automatic switchgear for reserve capacity in networks intended for the use of steam-electric power plants. Z.Mroczkowski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.12 514-517 D'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Basic properties of transformer cores of the A5 and A7 types. A. Smolinski, A. Zawadzki, M. Zbikowski. Prace Inst telekomun 5 no. 13/14 47-53 '54. P, 16.

The effect of power transformers on the flow of high-frequency current in high-tension power lines. H. Kuniewski, Prace Inst telekomun 5 no. 13/14. 54-67 '54. P, 16.

The method of obtaining silicon-steel transformer cores with special qualities. A. Smolinski. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4;205-225 '53. P, 16.

New 560- and 750-kw electric transformers. S.Radev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.10:12-14 O'54. B, 16.

Optimum core shape for small power-supply transformers. T. Konopinski. Prace Inst telekomun 4 no. 11; 33-38 '54. P, 16.

The 70-year old transformer. J. Pap. Radiotechnika 5 no. 1;16-17 Ja'55. H, 16.

Theory of connection diagram groups in three-phase transformers. A.Wendorff. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.12;523-532 D'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSIENT PHENOMENA see Transients (Electricity)

ELECTRIC UTILITIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC WAVES

Equipment for research on propagation of 8-cm wave lengths. L. Libois. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 3;22-25 Jl'54. Y, 16.

Extension of the corrected system of electromechanical analogies on continuous isotropic media. J. Malecki. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 1/2;23-66 '53. P, 16

Irregular wave windings. B.Dubicki. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.12 497-502 D'54. P, 16

Results of research on propagation of 8 25-cm wave lengths made at the distance of 65 5 km between Belgrade and Fruska Gora F Ivanek and others Telekomunikacije 3 no 3 16-22 Jl'54 Y, 16

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under BELGRADE, BULGARIA

Lidmanowski, Wacław The technique of high potentials P, 16.

Mlakar, Jakob Selected chapters from general electrotechnics Y, 16

Rieger, František Elements of the theory of electrical engineering in telecommunication Pt. 4. C, 16

Ferroelectric materials and their applications. W Pajewski. Prace Inst telekomun 5 no. 13/14 36-40 '54 P, 16.

Welding aluminum to copper for use in electrical engineering V Dobrovolsky. Svar sbor 2 no.1/2;35-54 '53 C, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
see subdivision under POLAND

ELECTRICIANS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

ELECTRICITY

Electricity, aid to man. A.Rozsypal. Prir a spol 2 no. 7-417-421 '53 C, 13.

The essence of light. J Garay. Prir a spol 2 no.7 421-427 '53 C, 13.

Utilizing electricity in making ceramics in metallic molds. B.Mikhailov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.10.20-21 O'54. B, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Transients in a Ward-Leonard electric hoist. L. Szklarski, H. Gorecki. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4;227-274 '53. P, 16.

ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Heterogeneity of silicon surfaces from the point of view of detection efficiency. J. Groszkowski, W. Rosinski. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4;330-331 '53. P, 16.

The influence of the ambient temperature and current load on the reverse characteristics of the silicon-tungsten contact point arrangement. Z. Majewski. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4 328-330 '53. P, 16.

An oscilloscopic method for investigation of the reverse voltage characteristics of crystal diodes. W. Rosinski, T. Lipowiecki. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4;331-332 '53. P, 16.

ELECTRODES

Welding wires and electrodes from Jesenice in the light of Yugoslav and international standards L. Knez Nova proizv 6 no 3/4.230-239 S'54 Y, 16.

ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY

New type of mercury-dropping electrode. J. Smoler. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2;238-240 Ap'54. C, 13.

ELECTRODES, GLASS

Glass electrode unaffected by alkalies B. Le and others. Magy kem lap 9 no. 9;265-268 S'54

ELECTROLYSIS

Kinetics of electrode processes. IX. E an antecedent chemical reaction. J. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2;210-220 Ap'5

ELECTROLYTES

Teaching the theory of electrolytic diss dary schools. I.Mitkov. Nar prosv O'54. B, 6.

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Determining magnetic loss on small sa wadzki. Prace Inst telekomun 5 no. P, 16.

The heat treatment demagnetization of materials. A. Smolinski. Archiw e 3/4,335-338 '53. P, 16.

Making electromagnetic plates for lath Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.10:16-17 O'5

Measuring the electromagnetic field L Zelenka Radiotechnika 4 no 11 257-259 N'54 H, 16

ELLIPSOID

Placing Euclid's tores with a basic parallelogram of any shape in a spherical or elliptic three-dimensional space D Blanusa Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no 1 15-25 '54 Y, 13

ELOCUTION

Great deed in the field of culture, a conference on the recitation of poetry J Kopecky Kult zivot Slov 9 no 40 10 O'54 C, 11

EMBEZZLEMENT
see subdivision under BULGARIA

EMBRYOLOGY

Akademiia nauk SSSR--Institut genetiki Against reactionary Mendelism-Morganism, a collection of studies of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR C, 13

EMPLOYEES, RATING OF
see subdivision under POLAND

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Campaign for intrafactory training in the field of transportation T. G. Motoryzacja 9 no. 11.324-327 N'54. P, 16.

It is necessary to adopt a different approach to the problem of mass technical training of workers M Sz. Drobna wytwor 4 no 12 32 33 D'54. P, 5

More schools for outstanding workers. B. Grabowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 12 360-362 D'54. P, 16.

New forms of organization of industrial training in workers' cooperatives. W. Mikolajski. Drobna wytwor 4 no 12,31-32 D'54. P, 5.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

L. Majdanik and N. Sierglejew's Material Responsibility for Health Injuries; a book review. K. Kakol. Nowe prawo 10 no. 11;71-75 N'54. P, 7.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV

Zagreb Leksikografski zavod FNRJ Maritime encyclopedia Vol 1 A-Brod Y, 17

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Second edition of works of Marx and Engels in the USSR For a Lasting Peace no 2 1 Ja'55. R, 6

ENGINEERING
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ENGINEERS, FRENCH

E. Schatzman about some problems of the training of French engineers. Magy techn 9 no. 11;657 N'54. H, 16.

ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A novel about a pure woman; a book review. W. Ostrowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 48;4-5 N'54. P, 1.

Too loud, a book review. Nowe drogi 9 no 1;122-123 Ja'55. P, 6.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN

Chkalov. G'ocho G. English-Bulgarian dictionary

EN

EPIC LITERATURE, LATVIAN -- HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Technical and ideological problems of epics. V. Kalve. Cela zinnes no. 19 1960 196 My'61 Lo, 1

EPIPHANY

Epiphany. Dzirnavu Jaunie Ili no. 1 3 Ja'61, P, 1

EPIZOOTIC DISEASES -- See Communicable diseases in animals

EQUATIONS

On some sets of integers with equal sums of like powers. A. Meyerovic, G. Neymanis. Latv. -- Published with RAN 6 125 138 '61 V, 11

ERMANIS, PETERIS

My years as a lecturer, an autobiographical sketch. P. Ermanis. Cela zinnes no. 10 113 118 Mi'61 Lo, 1

EROSION

Equilibrium profile and conformity profile. P. Jevsejevic. Zhurnal of Geophysical Res. RAN no. 40 1 91 '61 V, 11.

ERRORS, THEORY OF

The interval of error $\left(\theta_1 \quad \frac{P}{R}\right)$. R. Deksnis. Vesumat. Fiz. Sb. no. 1 78 61 '61 V, 11

ESPERANTO, AMERICAN

Two American poets explored in Colombia. N. Esperanto audio Ja 15'65 300 101 E, 1

ESTONIA -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Different results when equal parcels differ in relief. Rahva Hääl. Vilnajaan. N. Estonian audio Ja 8'65 10 E, 1

Machine industry to increase output of agricultural machinery. N. Estonian audio Ja 15'65 90 E, 1

Production of the Viljandi Agricultural Machinery Works in Tartu to double in the coming years. N. Estonian audio Ja 5'65 25 E, 1

ESTONIA -- AGRICULTURE

Qualified cadres are a great help for the advancement of agriculture. N. Estonian audio 11 20'64 1015 1020 E, 1

ESTONIA -- AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements of the Ivaa Life collective farm. Rapla District. (Oliver). N. Estonian audio 10 Ja'64 1020 E, 1

Agricultural achievements of collective farms in Pärnu. Pärnu District. Report plans for the coming year. N. Estonian audio Ja 11'65 21 E, 1

Annual meeting at the Red Dawn Collective Farm, Põlva District. N. Estonian audio Ja 21'65 100 E, 1

Annual meeting on the Kuusiku Collective Farm, Tapa District. N. Estonian audio Ja 24'65 100 E, 1

Annual reports discussed at Kuressaare collective farms. N. Estonian audio Ja 21'65 100 101 E, 1

Be well prepared for the forthcoming collective farm meetings, where annual reports are to be discussed, elections held, from Rahva Hääl. Sel. Estonian audio 11 22 64 1020 E, 1

Discussions at Roosa Allegory collective farm. Kuusiku District. N. Estonian audio Ja 20'65 100 100 E, 1

The district committee of the Party and the agricultural collective farms. N. Estonian audio Ja 24'65 100 105 E, 1

[illegible] collective farms and State farms. [illegible] N. Estonian audio Ja [illegible] E, 1

1964 [illegible] collective farms. N. Estonian audio 11 [illegible] E, 1

Of Hanno [illegible] farm [illegible] N. Estonian audio Ja [illegible] E, 1

Participation [illegible] collective farms [illegible] Sõnumite Hääl. N. Estonian audio Ja [illegible] E, 1

The Square of the Five Bars. Alja [illegible] N. Estonian audio Ja [illegible] E, 1

The Spark of the Five Bars and Balance. The Five Bars. Alja [illegible] N. Estonian audio Ja [illegible] E, 1

[illegible] collective farms. N. Estonian audio 11 [illegible] E, 1

ESTONIA -- ATHLETIC FIELDS

Many new athletic fields to be built. N. Estonian audio Ja 11'65 215 E, 1

ESTONIA -- BARNS

Building material for cattle farms to be transferred from individual farmers to collective farms. Report Riigi Teataja no. 11 Mi'64 E, 1

ESTONIA -- BOTANY

[illegible] Flora of the Estonian SSR. [illegible] Sirvi. N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

ESTONIA -- BUILDING

Building activities in Pärnu District. [illegible] Ja'65 [illegible] E, 1

Building materials industry. Estonian Academy of Sciences. Institute. N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

Pärnu Lõhe, refrigerator [illegible] N. Estonian audio Ja [illegible] E, 1

Tallinn electrode plant to be [illegible] from Rõõsa Road. N. Estonian audio 11 24 64 1010 E, 1

The Tartu Potato Building. N. Estonian audio Ja [illegible] E, 1

ESTONIA -- BUILDING -- [illegible]

[illegible] N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

[illegible] N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

The Jaanus Building [illegible] N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

ESTONIA -- BUILDINGS

[illegible] N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

[illegible] N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

ESTONIA -- CANCER

[illegible] N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

ESTONIA -- CARS

[illegible] N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

ESTONIA -- CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

[illegible] N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

[illegible] N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

ESTONIA -- CHEMISTRY

[illegible] N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

ESTONIA -- CHEMISTRY -- [illegible]

[illegible] N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

[illegible] N. Estonian audio [illegible] E, 1

ESTONIA -- CHEMISTRY -- [illegible]

ESTONIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

The Pärk Furniture Works manufactures desks and tables for collective farms and for offices in Moscow N Eesti raadio Ja 8'55 47 E, 1

The Tallinn Plywood and Furniture Factory produces television cabinets N Eesti raadio Ja 19'55 64 E, 1

ESTONIA - HISTORY

The unvanquished A.Stoykov. Bulgaria mag no 6,3-5 '54. B, 1.

ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

The carpenters brigade of the Narva Hydroelectric Station surpasses daily quotas for workers by 150 to 200 per cent N Eesti raadio D 31'54 1933 E, 1

Construction of the Narva Hydroelectric Station finish the dam lasts. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'55 191 E, 1

Narva Hydroelectric Station to start work in a short time N Eesti raadio D 30'54 1922 E, 1

Reinforced concrete mixed with salt used by the builders of Narva Hydroelectric Station in wintertime N Eesti raadio Ja 27'55,183 E, 1

Unceasing rumble of cranes, concrete mixers, and welding apparatus at the building site of Narva Hydroelectric Station. N Eesti raadio F 1'55 332 E, 1

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

New buildings constructed for the Maardu Superphosphate Works N Eesti raadio Ja 13'55 75 E, 1

New large industrial center under construction in Maardu N Eesti raadio Ja 6'55 54 E, 1

1954 has created for builders of industrial plants and for collective farmers N Eesti raadio D 31'54 1930 1949 E, 1

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Forward on the path of innovations, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Ja 7'55'17 16 E, 1

Ministry of the Food Industry applies 2354 rationalization proposals during 1954 N Eesti raadio F 1'55'333 E, 1

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Narva Factory in Tallinn to increase production by 1 3 in 1955 N Eesti raadio D 29'54 1926 1927 E, 1

ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Preliminary report of the Central Office of Light Industry for 1954 N Eesti raadio D 29'54 1926 E, 1

ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Become acquainted, a broadcast introducing outstanding workers in various fields N Eesti raadio Ja 2'54 5 E, 1

ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

From the office into the workshop N Eesti raadio Ja 5'55 21 E, 1

Interview with Helmut Pall, a tiller of the virgin and fallow lands N Eesti raadio Ja 23'55 157 E, 1.

Many young men and young women from the shale mining region registered for work on the virgin and fallow lands N Eesti raadio Ja 13'55,61 E, 1

Many young patriots apply in writing for permission to help in the development of virgin and fallow lands N Eesti raadio Ja 10'55 66 67 E, 1

One year in Cakabo Oldani, an interview with a tiller of fallow lands N Eesti raadio Ja 25'55,171-172. E, 1

Over 300 young Estonians help develop virgin and fallow lands N Eesti raadio D 31'54 1930 E, 1

Qualified cadres are a great help for the advancement of agriculture N Eesti raadio D 29'54 1925-1926 E 1

Use of labor supply on collective farms must be improved N Eesti raadio D 29'54 1926. E 1

Young workers wish to go to work on virgin and fallow lands N Eesti raadio Ja 12'55,81,82 E, 1

Young workers wish to participate in the development of virgin and fallow lands N Eesti raadio Ja 8'55 51 E, 1

Youth is interested in the work on virgin and fallow lands N Eesti raadio Ja 14'55 91 93 94, 96 E 1

ESTONIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Industries for goods for mass consumption plan to increase their output in the coming year N Eesti raadio Ja 1'55 1 E 1

ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

People's committees are the cornerstones for the political strength of the USSR Silvet N Eesti raadio Ja 6'55'30-31 E, 1

ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Voru Lumbering Center in first place in our Republic N Eesti raadio Ja 5'55 25 E, 1

The Voru Lumbering Center produces timber well over the Plan N Eesti raadio Ja 13'55 65 E, 1

Work of lumbering centers extremely unsatisfactory N Eesti raadio Ja 29'55 204 E, 1

ESTONIA - LUMBERMEN

Provide lumbermen with better working conditions, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Ja 11'55,72. E, 1

ESTONIA - MEDICINE

Struggle of medical science against superstition and incantation. N Eesti raadio Ja 12'55'70-80 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MILK

Collective farms achieve a higher milk output despite the low quality and scarcity of fodder N Eesti raadio Ja 31'55 215-216 E, 1

Milk output per cow on state farms rises during the last three months N Eesti raadio Ja 6'55 25 E, 1

ESTONIA - MINE PUMPS

New low powered electric pump keeps the floors of mines dry N Eesti raadio D 20'54 1922 E, 1

ESTONIA - MINERS

From elections to elections, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Ja 20'55,176-177. E, 1.

Increase in shale production results in better income for miners N Eesti raadio Ja 22'55 147. E, 1.

Miners' settlement in Vivikonna grows rapidly N Eesti raadio Ja 12'55,76 E, 1

ESTONIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

New year in Kukruse and Kohtla Jarve mining centers N Eesti raadio Ja 2'54 6 E, 1

ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Traveling motion picture shows, much anticipated excursions in rural communities, from Noorte Haal N Eesti raadio Ja 13'55,86-87. E, 1

ESTONIA - MOTORBOATS

The Tallinn shipyard 236 motorboats and fishing vessels last year N Eesti raadio Ja 3'55 8. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MUSEUMS

The State Museum for Theater and Music in the keeper of national cultural traditions, from Rahva Haal. Sverd N Eesti raadio Ja 13'55 80 E, 1

ESTONIA - MUSIC

Against one-sided coverage, from Surp Ja Vasar N Eesti raadio Ja 14'55 97. E, 1

National Philharmonic Orchestra plans for the new year Ivalo N Eesti raadio Ja 2'54 7 E, 1

ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Preparations for the general song festival are under way. N Eesti raadio Ja 30'55 210-211

ESTONIA - MUSIC TEACHERS

Music teacher assigned her first apartment raadio D 31'54 1911 E, 1

ESTONIA - NEW YEAR

Tallinn prepares for New Year's Eve D 31'54,1934 E, 1.

ESTONIA - PARENT AND CHILD

Your parents, from Noorte Haal. N E '55 105. E, 1

ESTONIA - PASTURES

Igaunijas PSR un mūsu republikas pieredze ganību ierīkošanā (Estonian and Latvian Experience in the Cultivation of Pasture), a book Rīga 12 no. 8 86 p '55. L, 1.

ESTONIA - PHOSPHATES

Last year was the turning point in the superphosphate works at the Maardu Mine Ojasaar. N Eesti raadio Ja

New buildings constructed for the Maardu Superphosphate Works N Eesti raadio Ja 13

ESTONIA - PLANT BREEDING

The Jogeva Plant Breeding Station developed new agricultural plants in 1954 N Eesti raadio Ja 4'55,19 E, 1

ESTONIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Care for man's well-being is our main task, a report on community agencies in Johvi N Eesti raadio Ja 26 '55 175 E, 1

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The Estonian Academy of Sciences plans to publish several works in connection with the 50th anniversary of the 1st Russian Revolution N Eesti raadio Ja 24 '55 142-143. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIOLOGY, MEDICAL

Recently-invented apparatus for measuring blood pressure and pulse frequency worked on radiotechnical principles N Eesti raadio Ja 5'55,32-33 E 1

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Report on the work of the Tallinn Railway District in 1954 E Molder N Eesti raadio D 29'54 1931. E, 1

Socialist competition between a Latvian and an Estonian railway brigade. N Eesti raadio D 29'54,1931 E, 1

ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Factory to produce reinforced concrete parts and appliances built on Lasnamae in Tallinn N Eesti raadio F 2'55 231 E, 1

Reinforced concrete mixed with salt used by the builders of Narva Hydroelectric Station in wintertime. N Eesti raadio Ja 27'55,183. E, 1

ESTONIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Savings banks in the service of the population Sulling N Eesti raadio Ja 6'55,50 51 E, 1

ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

More schools built each year N Eesti raadio Ja 11'55 70 E, 1

ESTONIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Librarians of scientific libraries meet in Tallinn N Eesti raadio D 30'54'1927. E, 1

ESTONIA - SHALE

Increase in shale production results in better income for miners. N Eesti raadio Ja 22'55 147. E, 1.

Remuneration of workers for long service on the building sites of shale mines N Eesti raadio Ja 6'55'61 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Socialist competition between a Latvian and an Estonian railway brigade. N Eesti raadio D 30'54'1931. E, 1

The Spark Collective Farm and Kalev Collective Farm, Abja District in socialist competition N Eesti raadio Ja 6'55,37 E, 1

ESTONIA - SPAS

Tw

Fi

ESTONIA - TEACHERS

Teachers' conferences held in all district centres
N Eesti raadio Ja 5'55 26 1 1

ESTONIA - TELEVISION

The Tallinn Plywood and Furniture Factory produces television cabinets N Eesti raadio Ja 10'55 04 1 1

Television stations play an important part in the lives of our people N Eesti raadio Ja 1'55 1 1, 1

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Industries for goods for mass consumption plan to increase their output in the coming year N Eesti raadio Ja 1'56 1 1 1

ESTONIA - TEXTILE WORKERS

Narva, the town of textile workers, known, from Kreva Head N Eesti raadio I 1'56 26 1 1

ESTONIA - THEATER

Agricultural amateur companies from Sõrve ja Vaivara N Eesti raadio Ja 1'55 07 1, 1

Theater programs for the new year N Eesti raadio Ja 1'55 30 1 1

ESTONIA - TRACTORS

Reports of tractors for the spring agricultural season advance slowly N Eesti raadio Ja 1'55 10 1 1

Repairing tractors at pilot workshop at Alliku from Kreva Head N Eesti raadio Ja 14 5 [illegible] 1 1

ESTONIA - TRANSPORTATION

Careful development of the transportation system N Eesti raadio D AL 5 1940 1 1

ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Extension courses in Tartu State University enjoy great popularity N Eesti raadio Ja 11 55 04 1 1

ESTONIA - WORKSHOPS

The Lihula Industrial Combine has 85 auxiliary workshops N Eesti raadio Ja 11 55 04 1 1

ESTONIAN ART see Art, Estonian

ESTONIAN ARTIST see Artist, Estonian

ESTONIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Estonian

ESTONIAN DOCTORS - HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

Pharmacologist (Heinrich Carnallian) [illegible] Johannes Semper N Eesti raadio Ja 30'55 [illegible] 1 1

ESTONIAN LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Estonian

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Literary broadcast reports by [illegible] Peeter Helme, [illegible] Walter N Eesti raadio Ja [illegible] 1 1

Profile of writer Mare Raava Head N Eesti raadio Ja 6 55 55 56 1 1

ESTONIAN NATIVE see Native, Estonian

ESTONIAN PEOPLE

Interview with Richard Roht, a native of [illegible] fallow lands N Eesti raadio Ja 21 55 [illegible] 1 1

[illegible] N Eesti raadio Ja 21 55 [illegible] 1 1

[illegible] N Eesti raadio Ja 21 55 [illegible] 1 1

[illegible] N Eesti raadio Ja 21 55 [illegible] 1 1

[illegible] N Eesti raadio Ja 21 55 [illegible] 1 1

[illegible] N Eesti raadio Ja 21 55 [illegible] 1 1

ESTONIANS

[illegible] Head N Eesti raadio I 1'56 26 1 1

Synthesis in the estrogenic hormone group. II. [illegible] of 3-ethyl-3-ethyl-2-methyl-2-carbethoxycyclohexanone-1 and 1-ethoxy-2-methyl-2-carbethoxycyclohexanone-1 J Am Chem Soc 77 2353 V Shtacher, M Protiva Collection Czechoslov Chem Commun 20 1955 Apr'54 6, 33

ETHER (OXYGEN)

[illegible] N Eesti raadio Ja 5'55 [illegible] 1 1

ETHICS

Hilkka Veijola: Moraalisia kysymyksiä [illegible] and Soviet periodicals on ethics Acta [illegible] Universitatis Ups 1

Artificial double nucleic acid [illegible] Exptl Cell Res Suppl 3 [illegible]

Environmental elements of [illegible] J Pediatr Zool Suppl 3 [illegible]

ETHICS, JEWISH

Moral teachings in Talmud [illegible] 1 [illegible]

ETHNOLOGICAL SURVEYS, ARCHIVES

[illegible]

ETHNOLOGY

[illegible]

ETHNOLOGY, [illegible] OBJECTS

[illegible]

EUGENICS

[illegible]

EUROPE

[illegible]

EUROPE, [illegible]

[illegible]

EUROPE, [illegible]

[illegible]

EUROPE, [illegible]

EXAMINATIONS (continued)

Thoughts about the session. Poprosku no 4 1 Ja'55 P, 8

EXCAVATING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Hydraulic excavation with enlarged capacity of 0.15 cubic meters. Ty. Dropowski et al. Przem rol no 12 295 298 D'54. P, 10.

Organization of mechanized openwork and planting by using simple shovel excavators working above the ground level. S. Bobolewski. Mat bud 9 no. 12 320 321 D'54. P, 16.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EXCHANGE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC
see also subdivision under CHINA, LATVIA, POLAND

Cooperation between the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. S. Zolkiew ski. Nauka polska 2 no 3 100 109 II 3'54. P, 1.

EXCISE
see subdivision INTERNAL REVENUE under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND

EXPERIMENTATION

Is Lysenko's Interpretation of Mendelism ebook review. V. P. Lychkin no 11 047 N'54. Y, 1

New testament heredity, from the "spirit and soul" of man to Lysenko's Darwinistic conception of being. by Henri Lhote, Jean Hamelin, excerpts from Vladimir D. Popov's "Elaboration Biologique du Concept Religieux (Libre Pensée, and Librairie Plon), Gil Stpan avtskov Sovet, II 12 137 116 N'54. Y, 1

EXPLOITATION OF MAN

Operation "Scientific Natural Scientists", a conference on capitalist exploitation of science, Brussels, February 20, 1954. J. Dumont et al. Nauka polska 2 no 2 147 145 '54. P, 1.

EXPLOSIVES

Perchlorates, explosive properties. J. Nestler Chem Przemysł 8 no 11 607 614 N'52. C, 16.

EXPLOSIVES AND DEVICES

Relative effectiveness of explosives used in the production of trench levels. B. Kolarczyk. Przegl techn 2 no 8 11 20 '54. P, 11.

FABRE, JEAN H.

Life of Fabre. Radio broadcast Universe. C, 11.

FACTORIES
see also Textile industry under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FACTORIES, FIRE AND ACCIDENT PREVENTION

Safety Engineering Conference, Katowice, 1-3 Dec to 10 Dec 1953. S. Bryś, Sprawy W. Głębin. Gaz Cukr 12 no 12 365 366 D'54. P, 15.

FACTORY EMPLOYEES
see also Textile industry under BULGARIA

FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Rationalization of production in the Polish textile industry. S. Kaczmarek. Przegl techn 2 no 8 11 20 '54. P, 9.

Some aspects of the collaboration between the Research Institute for Textile Industry and the factories. Bul Inf Stiint Tehn no 11 549 551 N'54. P, 2.

FAMILY, ALLEGIANCE AND RESPONSIBILITY

Reflections on the concept of family responsibility. Nowe Drogi 8 no 11 Nov '54. P, 11.

FARMING

Farmers will share profits from collective farms. Liberation, Prague, 21 no 4 116 116 Ap'54. C, 1.

FAMILY LAW
see also Succession under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

FARM BUILDINGS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

Farm buildings and their equipment. Rural Economy, Moscow. Arkhitektura SSSR no 11 '55. P, 10.

Construction of farm buildings in the Rzeszów region. A. Kuczyński. Przegl techn 2 no 8 11 20 '54. P, 11.

Systematization of government farms. F. Stanculescu. Arhitectura RPR no 1 11-20 '55. R, 10.

FARM EQUIPMENT
see subdivision under LATVIA

FARM LIFE

Sanitary condition of agricultural farms. J. Dmitrzhki. Zdrow publ no 5 400-402 S-O'54. P, 14.

FARM MANAGEMENT

Gospodarskie przepisy (Administrative Regulations) from 1816 by Teopa Wielopolska, comments on the manuscript. J. Tadkiewicz. Kwart hist kult 2 no 1 2 107 108 '54. P, 1.

FARM MECHANIZATION
see subdivision under LATVIA

FARM PRODUCE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

Surplus agricultural products in capitalist countries. T. Herman, I. Sankova. Zahr obch 9 no 10 415 424 O'54. C, 5.

FARMERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

FARMS
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

FARRINGTON, BENJAMIN

B. Farrington's Francis Bacon, Philosopher of Industrial Science, a book review. A. Hnilowska. Przegl filoz 16 no 2 3 318 323 '54. P, 1.

FASHION
see subdivision under ESTONIA

FASHION SHOWS

Fourth International Fashion Festival. J. Palmirska. Odzież 5 no. 12 297 298 D'54. P, 16.

FASTING - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Glucose in rabbits (Upper Cretaceous) during fasting stable as climatizing to thermal environment. V. Pavlovich. Glas polit mat SAN no 216,61 71 '54. Y, 13.

FATS AND FATTY
see subdivision under BULGARIA

FATIGUE, MENTAL

Measurement and decrease of fatigue in work. Manuscript from a lecture. I. Bronka. Ochrona 9 no 11 1049 1051 '54. Y, 10.

FEDIN, KONSTANTIN ALEXANDROVICH

Ambitious undertakings, a critique of Fedin's short novel "Pisma iz Ob'edinennogo Mira" (Letters from United World). Lit gaz no 104 D 4. R, 11.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

Introduction. I. Organization of fodder supply. P, 15.

Importance of harvesting fodder crops at correct date for technical periods. O. Domke. Pam puławski 2 no 7 Oct '54. P, 11.

Preparation and preservation of forage for feeding. S. Marikov. Chitalishte 34 no 9 20 31 D'54. R, 3.

FEEDING EXPERIMENTATION

Quantitative digestion and nitrogen balance in copper deficient and feeding experiments. P. Vallinkoski, J. Kuiselaita. Maataloust aikak no 6 31 61 '54. I, 4, 15.

FEDOT MAN, THEODOR

Relief in Matakovskii by the People's Democracies of Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Poland, a book review. O. Barton. Slavia 23 no 2 3 314 311 '54. C, 11.

FELT

Novel uses were applied in the felt industry. Their application, pelletizing, and cleaning. Z. Large. Odzież 5 no. 11 293 296 N'54. P, 16.

FERDINAND II, BAKHTAZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Diary of the Prince Bakhtazy, War of Independence in Transylvania (1657-1658). A. Veress pt. Szazadok 88 no 1 18 21 '54. H, 4.

The Diary of Prince Bakhtazy, During the Riko's War of Independence. Ja. Pod. Szazadok 88 no 1 11 14 '54. H, 4.

FERROALLOYS
catalytic fracture of slag of commercial types of ferro silicon. Z. Kalousek. Sborník věd 2 no 1 2 115-126 '53. C, 17.

The fourth treatment on agglomeration of magnetically and electrically. A. Szczepanowski. Archiwum elektrotech 3 no 1 4 215 229 '54. P, 16.

FERTILIZATION (BIOLOGY)

Selection in the fertilization of Drosophila melanogaster, a fruit fly. I. Gwer-Duszyńska. Folia biol 2 no 3 4 147 160 '54. P, 11.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Borehole fertilization of trees in forestry and land reaping. A. Kihnius. Rahatt mezm Latv ak no 7 91 98 '54. La, 15.

Coefficient of the use of phosphoric acid in lime free red soils. M. Jokic, M. Dzonova. Zemlj bilj 3 no 4 141 148 S-O'54. Y, 15.

Contribution to the study of Lucal, new potassium fertilizer. S. Nikolic, D. Jelenic, I. Rijavec. Zemlj bilj 3 no 3 417 440 S-O'54. Y, 15.

Effect of manuring and depth of plowing on the yield of corn. J. Smiljanic. Zemlj bilj 2 no 1 145 150 Ja Ap'54. Y, 15.

Experiments with fertilizers for potatoes. M. Mohorcic, Z. Vitanovic. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 1,69 86 Ja Ap'54. Y, 15.

How nitrogen fertilizer are a result of the combination of practice with theory. Jons. Chemik 7 no. 11, 308 N'54. P, 14.

FEUDAL LAW

First attempts to study and interpret the basic economic law of feudalism. A. Mika. Czas prawno hist 5 no 1 bis 517 '53. C, 4.

FIALA, JAN

Jan Fiala a Rondoninkova junta (The Rondonik Mutiny), a book review. K. Pichlik. Hist a voj no 3 109 111 '54. C, 1.

FIBERS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Some remarks concerning pulp for the production of hard fiberboard. Z. Polikowski. Przegl papier 10 no 11 321 323 D'54. P, 16.

FIELD CROPS

Oats, inoculation as a remedy against. V. Arabitova. Priroda 44 no 2b 36 Ja'55. P, 16.

FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FIELDING, HENRY

Bicentenary of Inspiration, two hundredth anniversary of Henry Fielding's death. J. Lindsay. Kult zivot Mlov 9 no 11 5 O'54. C, 11.

FIELDS AND RANGES

Regeneration of Blue. M. Kotlowski. Gospmat 8 no, 11 24 34 Ja'55. P, 5.

FILIPOVIC, THEODOR

Bishop, Mitropolit, leader Hilandar, organizer of the First Serbian Insurrection. Y, 4.

FINANCE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

For the right definition of the substance of finance. L. Kleczyński. Finanse 9 no 5 112 117 S-O'54. P, 5.

FINANCE, PUBLIC
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FINE ARTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

International prize awards in the sphere of fine arts. S. Allanasiu. Rum Rev 7 no 4 140 144 '54. R, 1.

FINE (PENALTIES)

Execution of punishment of arrest in lieu of fines by the courts according to section 254, paragraph 1, of the Penal Penal Procedure. Z. Dabkowski et al. Nowe prawo 11 no 11 60 61 N'54. P, 7.

Penalties and fines in the intercourse among economic organizations. E. Glaser. Przegl sądow 36 no 10 856 859 O'54. C, 7.

FINLAND - PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

Finnish papermaking machinery industry. J. Jerzykiewicz, Z. Krogulec. Przegl papier 10 no 11 344 347 N'54. P, 16.

FIR
see subdivision under CROATIA

FIRE PREVENTION
see subdivision under POLAND

FIREARMS

Directing fire of divisions by using a stop watch. Z. Pavelic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 1 53-57 Ja'53. Y, 17

Judging distance Z. Stancev Vojni glasnik 8 no. 9.60-62 S'54. Y, 17.

Toward greater success in firing R. Vujanovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 9:59-60 S'54. Y, 17.

FIRE PROOFING

Comparative investigation of some materials for impregnation of cloth to make it fire-resistive. M Arsenijevic, M Jancic, A. Mihailovic Tehnika 9 no 11 1809-1813 '54 Y, 16

FISH AS FOOD
see subdivision under POLAND

FISHERIES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Secret of a great fleet. J. Legut. Morze no. 11.14-15 N'54. P, 17.

FISHERMEN
see subdivision under LATVIA

FISHERY PRODUCTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

FISHES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA

New catches of Crossopterygii Is Przegl geol no.1: 28 Ja'55 P, 16

FISHING BOATS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Problem of a fleet for salmon fishing. J Nelcer Tech gosp morska 4 no.12 368-370 D'54. P, 17

FIVE-YEAR PLAN
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; RUSSIA

FLAME

Simple experiments in flame ionization. A Darvas Kozneveles 11 no. 2:39 Ja'55. H, 8.

FLAX
see subdivision under LATVIA

FLIGHT CREWS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FLOOR SPACE, INDUSTRIAL

Organization of space for production in plywood factories. M B. Perovic Tehnika 9 no 11 1817-1819 '54. Y, 16.

FLORA
see subdivision BOTANY under ESTONIA

FLOUR
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Contribution to the knowledge of methods for determination of moisture in wheat and flour. A. Senborn, B. Senborn. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 1-109-127 Ja/Ap'53 Y, 15.

FLOUR AND FEED TRADE
see also subdivision under POLAND

Application of metal spraying in the milling industry. A. Kowalski. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1:29 Ja'55. P, 15.

Productiveness of grain in grinding. M. Ziemianski. Gosp zboz 5 no 12:26-28 D'54 P, 15.

Work and development of centers of technology and innovation in the milling industry. B. Bieniak. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1 28 Ja'55. P, 15.

FLOUR MILLS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Let us take care of cleanliness in mills. E. Wachowiak. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1:24-26 Ja'55. P, 15.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Phenomena within fluorescent lighting tubes. L. Berson. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.12:509-513 D'54. P, 16.

FODDER see Feeding and feeding stuffs

FODDER
see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

FOLIC ACID

Folic acid metabolism. I. Formation of the formyl derivative in liver homogenates. K. Slavik, V. Matoulkova. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2;393-400 Ap'54. C, 13.

FOLK ART
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, PARIS, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

FOLK DANCES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

FOLK LITERATURE, CROATIAN

Zoranic, Petar The mountains filled with songs sung by shepherds, tales and adventures narrated by heroes and maidens, and many other works collected by Petar Zoranic of Nin, a photographic reprint of the 1569 Venice edition Y, 11

FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Folk tales in kindergartens M. Madarasz Ovoda 8 no. 1:17-19 Ja'55 H, 8

FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Lesnaya, Lidiya Valentinovna, comp Selected folk tales of the peoples of the Soviet Union Li, 11

FOLK LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Lesnaya, Lidiya Valentinovna, comp Selected folk tales of the peoples of the Soviet Union Li, 11

FOLK SONGS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FOLK SONGS, CHINESE

Chu tzu shu, folk songs from Chenan J. Prusek Rozpravy spol CSAV 64 no 3.1-37 '54 C, 5

FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN

Our first printed folk song K Dravins Cela zimes no. 18.142-143 Mr'54 La, 1

FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN

Dowry of songs from the fatherland, twenty-two folk songs. J. Balys. Aidai no 1.6-15 Ja'55. Li, 11

FOLK SONGS, POLISH

Porazinska, Janina Chit chit,on a stick, folk songs for children P, 11

Slask Ensemble in Warsaw I. Turska. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47:7 N'54. P, 1.

A theatergoer from the middle rows is speaking. Z. Falkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49 7 D'54. P, 1.

FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN

Duric, Vojislav, comp Heroic folk songs of later periods Y, 11

FOLK SONGS, SILESIAN

"White voices" from black Silesia. W. Sachs, S. Czarnecki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 46-8 N'54. P, 1.

FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

Kollar, Jan Folk songs C, 11

FOLK TALES see Folk literature

FOLKLORE

A chat about traditions, celebrations, and New Year's trees. Praca swieti 4 no 12.6-8 D'54. P, 8.

FOLKLORE, CZECH

Czech people and folklore in the work of Mikulas Ales. V Hasalova Cesky lid 40 no.6:268-273 D/53. C, 12

FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

Songs, legends, and proverbs collected by the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore since the first Russian Revolution, from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:33 Mr'55. La, 1.

Writings of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore, a book review. A. Sv. Cela zimes no. 19.234-235 My'54. La, 1.

FOLKLORE, MACEDONIAN

Makedonski narodni umotvorbi Macedonian folklore. Vol. 4, Pt 1 Proverbs Y, 11

FOLKLORE, SLAVIC

Slav folklore; book reviews. A. Vincenz. Kultura no. 11 138-143 N'54. P, 1.

FONTS

Fonts, from the series Consideration of Church. O. K. Straz ewang 9 no. 19:278-279 O'54. P, 3.

FOOD

Determining pure cellulose in foodstuffs; a new analytic method. A. Horovic, V. Stanojevic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 210.109-122 '53. Y, 13

"Our daily bread". K. Messerschmidt. Straz ewang 9 no. 19:274 O'54. P, 3.

FOOD, CANNED
see subdivision under HUNGARY

FOOD INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

For unity of action. Zyw zbior 8 no. 7 97-98 Ap'53. P, 5

Gyorgy Oplatka's Energiagazdalkodas az elelmiszeriparban (Power Economy in the Food Industry), a book review P Surany Elelm ipar 8 no 9 287-[3] of cover S'54 H, 16

FOOD SUBSTITUTES

Uses for substitutes and condensed foods. H. Maciejek. Zyw zbior 9 no. 2.26-27 F'54. P, 5.

FOOD SUPPLY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Populations and supply of food, from the material of the World Population Congress Stat szemle 32 no 11: 892-913 N'54 H, 5

The problem of mass feeding in villages. J. Czajka. Zdrow publ no. 5 406-411 S/O'54. P, 14.

FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL
see subdivision under POLAND

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN, SPANISH AMERICA, YUGOSLAVIA

Avramovic, Dragoslav. Functioning of the rate of foreign exchange in a socialist economy Y, 5

Management of foreign currency in trade. J. Kohout Zahr obch 8 no 1:27-33 Ja'53 C, 5

FOREIGN TRADE see Commerce

FOREST INFLUENCES
see subdivision under LATVIA

FOREST MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SLOVENIA

FOREST NURSERIES
see subdivision under RUMANIA

FOREST PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Classification of accessory forest products. G. Ciuta. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10:470-474 O'54. H, 15.

FOREST SOILS

Brief critical review of the problems of genesis of brown forest soils. M. Zivkovic. Zemlj bilj 2 no 3 469-475 S/D'53. Y, 15.

FORESTERS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA

FORESTRY RESEARCH
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
see also subdivision under ARGENTINA, CROATIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Ljubljana Gozdarski institut Manual for foresters and workers in lumber trade Pt. 1 Y, 16.

Organization of medical and sanitary assistance in forestry enterprises. T. Ilea, D. Perettanu, M. Volculescu. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 4.26-44 O/D'54. R, 14.

Problem of forest terminology. A. Ugrenovic. Sumar list 78 no 11/12:541-549 N/D'54. Y, 15.

Theory of the internal struggle of the species in Darwinism, phytocoenology, and forestry. V. Tsenov. Fil misul 10 no.5:102-110 '54. B, 3.

FORGING

Trends of the development of heavy forging press equipment. E. Mosnin. Strojirenstvi 4 no.11:828-833 N'54 C, 16.

FORK LIFT TRUCKS

Is it more economical to introduce roller conveyors or fork lift trucks in brewery transportation? Tehnika 9 no. 11:1843-1844 '54. Y, 16

FORMOSA

Liberation of Taiwan, legal claim of the Chinese people. J. Matejka. Nova mysl no. 10:1289-1297 O'54. C, 6.

US-Chiang Kai-shek war deal, grave threat to peace. F. Hall. For a Lasting Peace no 50:4 D'54. R, 6.

FORTIFICATION, PRIMITIVE
see subdivision under POLAND

FORTIFICATIONS, ATTACK AND DEFENSE OF see Attack and defense (Military science)

FOULQUIE, PAUL

P Foulquie's Dialectics, a book review R S Pogledi no 11 837-838 N 53 Y, 1

FOUNDING

Control of casting surfaces. O Moravek Slevarenstvi 2 no 4 104-105 Ap'54 C, 16.

How to remove scrap castings from the transversal table for milling machines M Coufal. Slevarenstvi 2 no.4 106-107 Ap'54 C, 16.

Internal quality of casting. J. Pilbyl. Slevarenstvi 2 no 4 Prace 1-8 Ap'54. C, 16

FOUNDRIES
see subdivision under LATVIA

FOUNDRY CHEMISTRY

Szuyska, Edwarda The chemical laboratory at the foundry P, 13

FOURASTIE, JEAN

J Fourastie's Civilization in 1960, a book review R S Pogledi no 11-841 N'53 Y, 1

FOURIER'S SERIES

Zeros of trigonometric series with monotonic coefficients M Tomic Publ Inst math SAN 6 79-90 '54. Y, 13

FRACTIONS, CONTINUED

Some observations on continued fractions M Barjaktarevic. Publ Inst math SAN 6:137-148 '54. Y, 13

FRAMING (BUILDING)

Testing of frames T. Nowicki. Inz i bud 11 no 11,334-340 N'54 P, 16

FRANCE - BALLET

Parisian discoveries, a criticism of a ballet. J.Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no.4.6 O'54. P, 1.

FRANCE - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Matisse; a joyful chapel. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49,8 D'54. P, 1.

FRANCE - COMMERCE

French foreign trade in the first half of 1954. hs. Zycie gosp 9 no. 22 874-876 N'54 P, 5.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Partisan art in France. L. Aragon. Szab muv 6 no. 6; 200-203 S'54. H, 10

FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic situation in France and working people's fight for their vital interests. J. Pronteau. For a Lasting Peace no 53.5 D'54. R, 6

Some problems of French economy. F.Borsky. Zahr obch 9 no 7/8:314-325 Jl'54 C, 5.

FRANCE - EDUCATION

Structure of higher education in France E. Schatzman. Felsookt sz 3 no. 10;470-473 O'54. H, 8.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

A.Z.Manfred's French Foreign Policy, 1871-1891; a book review. S.Kieniewicz. Przegl hist 45 no.2/3: 525-529 '54. P, 4.

Mendes-France tacks between reefs. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2.2 Ja'55. P, 1.

What caused the French Parliament to ratify the Paris pacts? Notatnik agit no.1:23-24 Ja'55. P, 6.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Europeanization of the Saar. S. Zarzewski. Kultura no.12:104-113 D'54. P, 1.

Their common ideals of civilization. S. Wygodzki. Przegl kult 3 no.49:1 D'54. P, 1.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Traditional policy; a feuilleton. (Oset). Tygod demokrat 3 no 1:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Tenth anniversary of Franco-Soviet Treaty of Alliance and Mutual Assistance. F Grenier. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:1 D'54. R, 6.

FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Sharp condemnation of war; a report from Paris. A. Lentin. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 51:2 D'54. P, 1.

FRANCE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

"Yuletide" demagogy of French employers J Marek For a Lasting Peace no 51 4 D'54 R, 6

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Paris Cinematheque francaise Exhibition of the French Film Library and retrospective exhibition of French motion pictures, Museum of the Cinema, *Paris, a catalog* Y, 9

"Camille", a motion-picture review I Demeter Irod ujs 5 no 38.2 D'54. H, 11

Paradoxes of French motion pictures. S. Zborowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 50:8 D'54. P, 1.

FRANCE - POLITICAL PARTIES

The bourgeois political parties in France. Notatnik agit no 3-35-45 F'55. P, 6.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Conversations with Frenchmen W. Zukrowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 50:1 D'54. P, 11

Fourteenth of July. E. Wielunski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 3 10-18 Jl'53. P, 3.

France will not fall on her knees. B. Wojcicki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 2 1 Ja'55. P, 11.

FRANCE - POSTAL SERVICE

Automotive transportation of mail in France. Gosp lacz no. 8 21-22 Ag'54. P, 5.

Improved postal service between Czechoslovakia and France. Cz Econ Bul no 260.7 N'54 C, 5.

FRANCE - PRESS, CATHOLIC

Appeal from Catholic intellectuals connected with Dzis i Jutro in Poland to editors of Catholic periodicals in France. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49:1 D'54. P, 1.

A look at France. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49:2 D'54. P, 1.

FRANCE - PUBLIC OPINION

French people will not give up struggle against rearmament of Western Germany For a Lasting Peace no 53 1 D'54 R, 6

New upsurge of struggle in France against Paris agreements. For a Lasting Peace no. 51:1 D'54 R, 6

Patriotic forces of France continue battle against West German rearmament. L Figueres For a Lasting Peace no 2.3 Ja'55 R, 6

Redouble efforts for working-class unity in struggle against military agreements M Thorez For a Lasting Peace no 49:2 D'54 R, 6

FRANCE - SOLIDARITY

Mistakes of solidarism. Z. Zabinski. Dzis i jutro 10 *no. 47:2 N'54.* P, 1.

FRANCE - TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

France and the trusts, Economie et Politique, Marxist economic journal. R. Louis. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:6 Ja'55. R, 6.

FRANCE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Memoirs of General de Gaulle A. Muhlstein Kultura no. 12:21-25 D'54. P, 1.

Memoirs of the war; fragments. C. de Gaulle. Kultura *no. 12:26-30 D'54.* P, 1.

FRANCE, ANATOLE

Anatole France; thirty years after his death. N Donskov Bulg Today 3 no 20:6 O'54. B, 1.

FRANCISCO DE VITORIA

Francisco de Vitoria. M. Zywczynski. Warsz no. 2,63-78 '54. P, 3.

FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

Committee for a Free Lithuania. V. no. 3:21, 23 Mr'55. Lt, 1.

FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE MID-EU CENTER

One-sided scholarships. L. A. Aid: Lt, 11.

FREE EUROPE UNIVERSITY IN EXILE

Quasi horizons. K. Jelenski. Kultu Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION

In defense of trade-union rights and A. Kuzba. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1]

FRENCH ART see Art, French

FRENCH AUTHORS see Authors, Fr

FRENCH CAMEROONS

Odkrywcy Kamerunu (Discoveries' Cameroons), a book review. J. Chudzikowska, J. Jastel's. Morze no. 12: 30 D'54. P, 17.

FRENCH DIARIES

Reminiscences from Majorca, an excerpt from A Diary of My Times. G Bernanos Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1 98-114 '54 P, 3

FRENCH ENGINEERS see Engineers, French

FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Verne, Jules Around the world in eighty days, a novel Lt, 11

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boy, marginal remarks. A. Gerard. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 51 5 D'54. P, 1.

Eternal dialogue with the past M Sperber Kultura no 12 37-40 D'54 P, 1.

French progressive literature and the problem for peace, democracy, and national independence. B. Delchev. Novo vreme 30 no.12.41-60 D'54 B, 6.

FRENCH NEWSPAPERS

For continuous growth of l'Humanite's influence E Fajon For a Lasting Peace no. 48,3-4 N'54 R, 6.

FRENCH PAINTERS see Painters, French

FRENCH PAINTINGS see Paintings, French

FRENCH SOCIALISTS see Socialists, French

FRESCO PAINTING
see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under BULGARIA

FROGS

Quantitative determination of gonadotropic hormones in a pregnant mare's serum employing the frog (Rana esculenta L.). W. Bielanski, Z. Ewy, H. Pigoniowa. Folia biol 1 no. 1,72-80 '53. P, 13.

FRUIT

Bocek, O Pomology. C, 15

FRUIT - EVAPORATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA

FRUIT CULTURE
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

FRUIT FLIES

Selection in the fertilization of Drosophila melanogaster, a fruit fly. I Geyer-Duszynska. Folia biol 2 no. 3/4: 147-169 '54. P, 13.

FRYCY MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

For the documentary character of a document; a review of an offset edition of A. Frycz Modrzewski's Improving the Republic in the translation of Cyprian Bazylik. M. Mayenowa. Nauka polska 2 no. 2;198-206 '54. P, 1.

FUCIK, JULIUS

Julius Fucik; a bio [illegible] C, 11

FUEL

FUNCTIONS (continued)

On Tauberian theorems for the Riemann Liouville integral C Rajagopal Publ Inst math SAN 6 27-36 '54 Y, 13

Rate of deflection of a nonanalytic function in relation to an analytic function A Bilimovitch Publ Inst math SAN 6 17-26 '54 Y, 14

Real zeros of an order of derived functions S Cetkovic Vesnik Fiz Sib 5 no 1/2 47-51 '53 Y, 14

Some theorems relating to the Stieltjes transformation V Vuckovic Publ Inst math SAN 6 63-71 '54 Y, 14

Zeros of trigonometric series with monotonic coefficients M Tomic Publ Inst math SAN 6 79-90 '54 Y, 14

FUNCTIONS, ELLIPTIC

Elliptic plane isometrically placed in a four dimensional space with a constant curvature D Blanusa Glasnik fiz Hrv 8 no 1 41-50 '53 Y, 13

FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL

Asymptotic development of functions represented by Legendre's series S Aljancic Publ Inst math SAN 6 115-124 '54 Y, 14

FUNGICIDES

Fungicidal properties of certain cadmium compounds, K Schwabe, I Heinkow Rabsch mee Univ akad 8 83-91 '54 Y, 15

FURNACES

Measuring heat radiation in boiler furnaces, F Radowicki Przegl poter 10 no 12 Mineloya 31-36 D'54 P, 10

Preventing the burning of fireproof walls in boiler furnaces, A Dzhoney Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no 10 18-19 O'54 B, 16.

FURNITURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

The influence of factory designing of objects on furniture designing, M Pluciński Przem drzew 6 no 1-12 15 Ja 54 P, 16

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

On proper use of veneers in the furniture industry J Kerstberg Geogr mat 8 no 1 20-24 Ja'55 P, 5

GABOR, DENNIS

Television in the exhibition. Gy Bornemissza Szalonna 8 no 6 375-240 N'54 H 10

GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS

Konstanty Ildefons Galczynski, prisoner of war No 5,780. T Domzyk Dziel pisarzy 10 no 10 4-5 D'54. P, L.

The living Galczynski, a biographical sketch. A Dus wit Poprostu no 13 11,5 D'54 P 11

GALLSTONES

Studies on Chromonemes of Lepidoptera Publ Res (Cytchromynchte) Z Kaczkiewicz Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 14 50-60 '50 '51 P, 14.

GALSWORTHY, JOHN

R Matuszewski wrote a dramatic writer. J Pankowski Nowa kultura 6 no 5 6 Ja'55. P, 11.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Purchase, turnover, and treatment of game in the field of unexploited possibilities. P Lukowski Zycie leśne 8 no. 24 930 D'54. P, 5

GAMES

Mihailovic, Radomir. Games for preschool children a manual for teachers of preschool educational institutions. Y, 9

Games with motion. Oczes 6 no 1 11 Ja'55. H 9

GARDEN FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Fire prevention measures in garages. W. Wiechoć. Motoryzacja 9 no. 11 337-339 N'54. P, 10

GLOWIŃSKI, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Gałczyński's Sport i turystyka (Sports and Tourism), a book review. K Bankowski Turysta no 11 27 N'54. P, 12.

GASOLINE ENGINES

Frankowski, Ivan. Obstacles in the operation of engines and their removal. Y, 10

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

see subdivision under POLAND

GAS TURBINES

Bajlent, Anton. Rotary piston engine and the degree of efficiency of gas turbine. Y, 16

GASES IN METALS

Analysis of gas in metals, a survey of methods and apparatus developed in the Industrial Institute of Telecommunication. B Schmidt Przegl telekomun 3 no 11 321-327 N'54 P, 16

GAUGES

A recognition indicator for weighing machines. M Bal Rocz Pol 15 no 1 49-59 '53 P, 17

GAULLE, CHARLES DE

Memoirs of General de Gaulle. A Modzelewski Przegl wojsk 9 N'54 P, 3

Memoirs of the war, fragments. A Szacka Bor Przegl wojsk 10 N'54 P, 3

GDAŃSK see Danzig

GEARING

Sienkovic, Petr. Deformation of the tooth in production of gears Rozpravy CSAV Rada technickych ved the rolling process Y, 19

Technical conditions for acceptance of automobile gears Publ Com for Standardization Moscow 9 241 Jan '54 M 95

GENETICS

Academician Nasonov. Institute of Genetics Academy of Sciences Moscow Hung Nat Mus Annales of the Academy of Sciences Y, 15

GENEVA CONFERENCE, 1954

Between Geneva and Bandung [Indonesia] Nowe drogi no 10 Ja'55 P, 3

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Remarks of north, Holocene [illegible] cycle for [illegible] the principal [illegible] Millport Geol Mag [illegible] '54 P 13

Weights of determinations [illegible] Detection E Mikulski [illegible] '54 P 13

GEOGRAPHY

Borowik, Obrist [illegible]

GEOGRAPHY — EDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS

[illegible] Geographic Society [illegible] graph, a summary [illegible] Polish Geographical Society [illegible] A [illegible]

Stadlmann, Mario. Mein [illegible] the World Y, 19

Practical and theoretical [illegible] Y Gorbunov [illegible]

Some remarks [illegible] places and [illegible] no 3 41-42 Ja'55 [illegible]

Some practical [illegible] L Vaitsa [illegible]

GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under ARCTIC

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, KOREA, YUGOSLAVIA

Bouček, Bedřich. [illegible] geology Y, 12

Equilibrium profile and [illegible] Zbornik radova [illegible] no 1 [illegible]

Shape of reactor [illegible] Y, 11

GEOLOGY — BIBLIOGRAPHY

see subdivision under ARCTIC AVIA

GEOLOGY — MAPS

Petkovic, Kosta V. Making [illegible] and profiles Vol 1 Y, 12

GERMANY DEFENSE (Continued)

Slave in the USA fight against the remilitarization of Germany. G Pirinski Slavianl 11 no.1 20-21 Ja'55 B, 6

Two roads. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 3 no 4 3 Ja'55. P, 8.

What Mr Dulles should know. J-en Poprostu no 12, 1-2 D'54 P 8

GERMANY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chronicle of modern Germany, economic life. I. Serwanski. Przegl Zach 10 no 9, 10 274 279 S 0'54 P, 4

GERMANY ETHNOLOGY

Downfall of a myth. Bielicki, T. Dziś i jutro 11 no 3 7 Jo'56 P, 1

GERMANY FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Europeanization of the Saar. S Zarzewski. Kultura no 12 181 184 D'54 P, 4

The European role of civilization. S Wyrodzki. Przegl Kult 9 no 49 4 D'54 P, 4

GERMANY FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT BRIT

Anglo-German struggle for colonies before the Second World War. A. Niekrasz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no 8 105 120 8/D'54 P, 6.

GERMANY FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Feldman, Jozef. Bismarck and Poland. P, 4

German-Lithuanian and Polish-Lithuanian. J. Mironowicz. Kultura no 12 72 79 D'54 P, 4

Poland in the bibliography of postwar Germany, 1945-1954. J. Kowalik. Kultura no 12 114 124 D'54 P, 4

GERMANY HISTORY

July 20, Dr John, Republic. B Konarzewski. Kultura no 9 98 103 S'54 P, 4.

The 1918 November Revolution in the works of Wilhelm Pieck, O Grotewohl, and W Ulbricht. J. Berlinek. Hist Zesz no 3 221 237 '54 C, 4.

GERMANY IMPERIALISM

Attempts of the reactionary Bundestag deputy to vindicate German imperialism. A Jerzmanowski. Przegl Kult 9 no 1 4 7 Ja '54 P, 4

I. Deschanel's Bankruptcy of the Military Ideology of the German Imperialists, a book review. M. Gede Hist Zesz no 1 117 126 '54 C, 4

GERMANY INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Chronicle of modern Germany, cultural life. I. Serwanski. Przegl Zach 10 no 9 10 279 285 S 0'54 P, 4

GERMANY MILITARISM

Before important decisions. M. Nowacki. Dziś i jutro 10 no 48 2 D'54 P, 1.

Germany, a key to peace. W. Jankowski. Dziś i jutro 10 no 42 1 2 O'54 P, 1

In order to overcome peace in Europe it is necessary to block the revival of German militarism. Życie Gosp 9 no 24 9 11 S 5 D'54 P, 5.

What German militarism meant for the peoples. For a Lasting Peace no 50 3 D'54. B, 6

GERMANY NAVY

In the service of aggression, a book review. J. Perlek Mysl no 3 85 Ja'55. P, 17

GERMANY POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Chronicle of modern Germany, political life. A. Kamocki. Przegl Zach 10 no 9 10,274 S 0'54 P, 4

German review. Tomkiewicz. Kultura no 9 94 98 S'54 P, 4

Germany. Tomkiewicz. Kultura no 7 8 141 144 31 Ag'54 P, 4.

I. Deschanel's Bankruptcy of the Military Ideology of the German Imperialists, a book review. M Gede Hist Zesz no 3 117 126 '54 C, 4

Peace Course of the German nation prevails. J. M. Kraus. Der Aufbau 9 no 3 2 Ja'53 P, 1

GERMANY PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Speech of the All-German Protestant Church. S T. Krest Rev 31 no 5 139 141 My'54 C, 3

GERMANY, EAST - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Political handbook for agitators, a book review. H. Szymczak. Tygod powsz 10 no 45 1 2 Ag '54 P, 4

GERMANY WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The end of the legend of military resistance. B Szymczak. Tygod powsz 10 no 42 2 O'54 P, 4.

Indiscretions of a correspondent of the German Press Bureau, a book review. J. Sawicki. Nowa kultura 5 no 51, 52 9 D'54. P, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN COMMERCE

The dockyards of the German Democratic Republic are expanding production for export. I Życie gosp 10 no 3 24 Ja'55 P, 5

Some interesting points about the foreign trade of the German Democratic Republic. J Turecek. Zahr obch 9 no 4 169 171 Ap'54 C, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Agreement on inland navigation between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic signed. Cz Lron Bul no 201,7 D'54 C, 5

Economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. Cz Lron Bul no 200 10 5'54 C, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Development of consumers' cooperatives in the German Democratic Republic. G Lüdtke. Nar koop no.9 10 D'54. B, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

At our neighbor's, a notebook on a trip to the German Democratic Republic. G Morcinek. Slask R no. 10 11 27 30 '54. P, 11

From a notebook about a journey to the German Democratic Republic III. M Jastrun. Nowa kultura 5 no 49 4 5 D'54 P, 11.

From a visit to the German Democratic Republic. I. Echo Rplawinski. Tygod powsz 10 no 47 2, 11 O'54 P, 4

GERMANY, EASTERN ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Notes on Germany. P Kardon. Echonomist nr 3 no 6 '54 264 Je'54. B, 6

GERMANY, EASTERN ECONOMIC POLICY

The Five Year Plan and a new course in the German Democratic Republic. A.Lemnouil. Economie no 4 418 Feb '54 P, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN ECONOMICS - PERIODICALS

Fight for profitableness of nationalized enterprises in the German Democratic Republic, a review of economic periodicals of the German Democratic Republic. M Wojnar. Ekonom 5 no 6 105 110 N D'54 P, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Development of international economic relations of the German Democratic Republic. W Hoffmann. Zahr obch 9 no 4 166 169 Ap'54 C, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Agreement ratified. A. Schaper. Dziś i jutro 10 no 44 1 2 O'54 P, 1

In the name of a common cause. W Kotrzynski. Dziś i jutro 10 no. 42 1 6 O'54. P, 1

GERMANY, EASTERN INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

New forms of organization and factors of technical progress in the German Democratic Republic. H Mattick. Plan i Ekon 7 no 11 399 402 N'54 P, 10

GERMANY, EASTERN KINDERGARTENS

Organization of work in the kindergarten. S Hoff, I. Runge. Die Sch z no 12 441 443 D'54 B, 6

GERMANY, EASTERN MEDICINE

German medical exhibition in Sofia. Aerztl Mitt no 43 1 O'54 B, 14

GERMANY, EASTERN MOTOR VEHICLES

New IFA H1 125-l motorcycle produced in the German Democratic Republic. F.B. Technik under 4 no.9 280-283 S'54 P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN MUSEUMS

Work, toy and handicraft to all in the museum of Halle, the German Democratic Republic. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4 5 Ja'55. P, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Assurance. Spectator. Stras ewiaz 9 no. 19 375 376 O'54 P 3

GERMANY, EASTERN STEELWORKS

Open-hearth furnace process and intensification in the German Democratic Republic. Magyar Tech 9 no 11 641 644 N'54 B 16

GERMANY, EASTERN WORK MEASUREMENT

Some experiences from the development of labor standardization in the German Democratic Republic. B. Biegeleisen-Zelazowski. Ekonom pracy 5 no 12 535-540 D'54. P, 5

GERMANY, WESTERN DEFENSE

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warsaw. The rearming of Western Germany, documents and materials. P, 17

Against rearmament of West German militarists! from Drapeau Rouge, daily of Communist Party of Belgium. For a Lasting Peace no 2 2 Ja'55 B, 6

Cultural workers, an army of fighters for peace. Obr pracy Czech 9 no 35 385 D'54 C, 5

Despite international agreements. A Malkowski. Dziś i jutro 11 no. 1 3, 6 Ja'56 P, 1.

Down with German militarism! Editorial. Cz Life 10 no 1 8 Ja'55 C, 1

For end of the legend of military resistance. B. Szymczak. Tygod powsz 10 no. 43 2 O'54 P, 5.

French people will not give up struggle against rearmament of Western Germany. For a Lasting Peace no 51 1 D'54 B, 6

From all sides. S. Opracz. Av sport 5 no. 12 2 D'54. B, 16

"Guarantees" in the Paris Agreements and the German militarists. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 1 8 D'54 B, 6

Ideology of West German revenge-seekers and militarists. P. Orlowa. For a Lasting Peace no 51 3 D'54 B, 6

Italian people reject plans for rearmament of West German revanchists. L. Secchi. For a Lasting Peace no 50 2 D'54 B, 6

Meeting of Ruhr working people against German rearmament and the Paris Agreements. Report to Rep C P no 10 27 29 My'55 P, 1

Member France backs between parties. M. Mandejski. Tygod demokrat 4 3 no. 3, 2 Ja'55. P, 1.

Movement against ratification of Paris agreements in Western Germany. P Verner. For a Lasting Peace no 50 4 D'54 B, 6

Opposition workers of western Europe against rearmament of German militarism. A Mollet. Mundo 4 no 12,97 60 D'54 B, 5

Patriotic forces of France continue battle against West German rearmament. I. Figueres. For a Lasting Peace no 2 4 Ja'55 B, 6

The peoples have not forgotten the horrors of history. P Merlay. For a Lasting Peace no 48 4 N'54 B, 6

People's intensify struggle against resurgence of German militarism, for prohibition of atomic weapons. For a Lasting Peace no 51 1 D'54 B, 6

Polish people unanimously oppose remilitarization of West

Pop
(

GERMANY, WESTERN - INDUSTRIES

Some facts about industrial production in Western Germany bs. Zycie gosp 9 no. 23:918-919 D'54 P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Working people of Western Germany oppose resurgence of German militarism, strikes in Ruhr, protest demonstrations in Hamburg. For a Lasting Peace no 1 5 Ja'55 R, 6

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Adenauer's internal difficulties. M Dobrowolski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 6 37-46 N/D'54. P, 6.

The guardians of inheritance. L. Aszkenazy. Slask lit no. 10/11 96-107 '54. P, 11

Hitler's ghost haunts Bonn. J Mach Tygod demokrat 2 no. 49 4 D'54. P, 1

The Weltanschauung and politics. R. Buchala. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 50 2-3 D'54. P, 1.

GESZTI, ANDOR

Robert Balint's and Andor Geszti's A diszpacserrends zero tranyitas alkalmazasa (Application of the Routing System), a book review Gy Cukor Tobblermeles 8 no 12 32-33 D'54 H, 16

GIRDERS

Ceiling beams of the TJ-1 type. A. Slonimski, T. Jarosz. Inz i bud 11 no. 12:Biuletyn 37A-39A D'54. P, 10.

Simplified calculation of multispan halls with lattice girders. J. Krajewski. Inz i bud 11 no. 12 360-362 D'54. P, 10

GLACIAL DRIFT
see subdivision DRIFT under TATRA MOUNTAINS

GLASS

Workshop tricks, glass cutting. K. Heberger Magy techn 9 no. 11 635-636 N'54 H, 16

GLASS FIBERS

Multilaminate glass textile, a new construction material V. Zvonar Strojirenstvi 4 no.11 622-627 N'54 C, 16

GLASS TRADE
see subdivision under POLAND

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Discussion of aeronautic subjects, results of basic theoretical preparation. Av sport 5 no. 12, 17 D'54. R, 16.

Glider framework of the Pescarus I. V. 5 model airplane. I. Vlaiu. Av sport 5 no. 12 11 D'54. R, 16.

Soaring flight in wintertime. V. Vigonov. Av sport 5 no. 12 10 D'54. R, 16.

Training in schools for flight without engines in wintertime. M. Finescu. Av sport 5 no. 12 9 D'54. R, 16.

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

Prus' and Zeromski's Nalecz ow. F. Araszkiewicz. Tygod powsz 10 no. 42 3-4 O'54. P, 3.

GLUCOSE

Experimental hyperthyroidism and the glucose of chilled homoiotherms. M. Stefanovic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 210:217-222 '53 Y, 13.

Glucose in rabbits (Lepus cuniculus) during fasting while acclimatizing to thermal environment. V. Pavlovic. Glas prir mat SAN no 210 63-73 '53. Y, 13.

GLUTAMIC ACID

Amino acids and peptides. X. Some derivatives and reactions of 1--p-toluenesulfonyl-L-pyrrolid-5-one-2 -carboxylic acid. XI. A new synthesis of peptides of glutamic acid. J. Rudinger. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2 365-385 Ap'54. C, 13.

Amino acids and peptides. XII A new resolution of dl-glutamic acid, synthesis of D-glutamine and γ-d-glutamylglycine. J Rudinger, H Curbova Coll Cz Chem 19 no 2 386-392 Ap'54 C, 13.

GOBELIN TAPESTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GOR'KII, MAKSIM

From Gor'kii's unpublished letter. Irod ujs 5 no. 30'1 N'54. H, 11

Maksim Gor'kii's influence on the work of J.Gregor-Tajovsky. M.Pisut. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42'3 O'54. C, 11.

The State Drama Theater performs Maksim Gor'kii's play The Lower Depths for the first time. Reports Riga 12 no. 3'3 Mr'55. La, 1.

GORZYNSKI, ZDZISLAW

Jubilee of a brilliant conductor J Kuryluk Tygod demokrat 3 no 3 6 Ja'55 P, 1

GOSZTONYI, BELA

B Gosztonyi's Vasuti felepitmenyi munkak gepesitese (Mechanization of Work with Railroad Bed), a book review Kozl tud sz 4 no 9 354 355 S'54 H, 16

GOTTLIEB, MORITZ

Vermeer, Gottlieb, and Guttuso, marginal remarks on Przeglad Artystyczny's articles T Slanklewicz. Tygod powsz 10 no. 42 6 O'54. P, 3.

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953. C, 4.

Klement Gottwald, architect of the Czechoslovak People's Army C Hruska Hist a voj no 4'5-24 '53 C, 4

GOUZENKO, IGOR

A hundred books and one great novel, a review of Gouzenko's book The Fall of a Titan. J. Olechowski Kultura no 11 134-136 N'54. P, 1.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP
see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Skalko, Kleniimir Examinations and grading in schools Y, 8

GRAHAM, WILLIAM FRANKLIN

They speak of themselves. (Oset). Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4 7 Ja'55. P, 1.

GRAIN
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

Conditioning and measuring the fragility of grain (anh) Gosp zboz 6 no. 1 26-27 Ja'55 P, 15.

Electric drying kiln for seed grain. A. Sieglejew. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1 11 Ja'55. P, 15.

Ventilation of grain with the aid of air ducts and drying with the natural outdoor air Gy. Csiha Elelm ipar 8 no. 9 276-284 S'54 H, 16

GRAIN ELEVATORS

How the technical equipment of an elevator must be understood S Tomanowski. Gosp zboz 6 no. 12 16-18 D'54 P, 15

GRAIN TRADE
see also subdivision under KAZAKHSTAN, RUSSIA, SERBIA

Influence of price on the accumulation of grain. M. Ziemianski. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1:22-23 Ja'55. P, 15.

GRAPE CULTURE
see subdivision VITICULTURE under BULGARIA

GRAPHIC ARTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

GRAPHIC METHODS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

GRASSES
see subdivision under POLAND

GT. BRIT. - COLONIES - CYPRUS

Guatemala and Cyprus. A Godziemba. Tygod powsz 10 no 35:2 Ag'54. P, 3.

GT BRIT. - COMMERCE - GERMANY

Keener competition between England and Germany on the world market. Stb. Zycie gosp 10 no. 2:77-78 Ja'55. P, 5.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCIAL POLICY

What is hidden behind their friendship? W Anders Tygod demokrat 3 no. 1:2 Ja'55. P, 1

GT. BRIT. - CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY

English and American controversies over the question of convertibility Gy. Czirjak. Penz szemle 1 no 8: 585-593 D'54. H, 5.

GT BRIT. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U.S.

Worsening of Anglo-American economic disputes. V Mordvinov. Zahr obch 8 no.1'12-21 Ja'53. C, 5

GT BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Treachery without precedent, letter from London. G. Horten For a Lasting Peace no 49:3 D'54 R, 6.

GT BRIT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Traditional policy, a feuilleton (Oset) Tygod demokrat 3 no 1 7 Ja'55 P, 1

GT. BRIT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Anglo-German struggle for colonies before the Second World War. A Niekricz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 6 105-120 N/D'54. P, 6.

GT BRIT - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Fourth Latvian Song Days in England A Jerums. Cela zimes no 20 318-320 Jl'54 La, 1

Latvians at the Wales festival J Akmens Cela zimes no 20 315-318 Jl'54 La, 1

GT BRIT - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Economic basis of the pro-Hitler politics of the wealthy bourgeoisie in Great Britain on the eve of the Second World War. A Teichova Cs cas hist 2 no.3:416-441 '54 C, 4.

GT BRIT. - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Resolution of the British Church Council "It is just the time to urge a friendly conference with the churches of the Soviet Union " Ut 7 no 50 4 D'54 H, 4.

GT. BRIT - PUBLIC OPINION

British people fighting against London and Paris agreements H Polit For a Lasting Peace no 51'3 D '54 R, 6

GT. BRIT - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

September the Ninth in London E Young. Bulg Today 3 no.20,14 O'54. B, 1

GT. BRIT - ROAD MATERIALS

Tars for roads in England S R Drogownictwo 9 no 12 298-299 D'54 P, 16

GT. BRIT - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Situation of higher technological education in England, a report on a lecture given by Professor E G Edwards Felsookt sz 2 no 10 475 478 O'53 H, 8

GT. BRIT - YACHT RACING

9th defeat of England in the traditional regattas in Henley. Morze no. 8,16 Ag'54. P, 17.

GREAT NORTHERN WAR, 1700-1721 see Northern War, 1700-1721

GREBZDE, IRMA

Irma Grebzde's novel Peleka maja (The Gray House), a review. J Andrupe. Cela zimes no. 21 305-305 S'54. La, 1

GREECE, MODERN - CONSTITUTION

A few remarks about two constitutions. M. Porphyrogenis. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 5/6 748-757 My/Je '53. P, 7.

GREECE, MODERN - MOUNTAIN WARFARE

Commandos, mountain shock units of the Greek Army. P. Mincorovski. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 7.74-77 Jl'54. Y, 17.

GREECE, MODERN - ROADS

Roads in Greece B. Ristic. Tehnika 9 no 11.1741-1746 '54 Y, 16.

GREECE, MODERN - VETERINARY HYGIENE

Yugoslavia Treaties, etc 1945- Agreement concerning epizootics between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Kingdom of Greece, February 2, 1952 Y, 15

GREEK PHILOLOGY

Marginal remarks concerning the studies of Greek and Roman antiquity in the tenth year of People's Poland. J. Domanski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 3:101-127 '54. P, 3.

GREGOR-TAJOVSKY, JOZEF

An afternoon in Tajov. V. Prolisova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43:5 O'54. C, 11

Difficult youth. H. Gregorova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42 9 O'54. C, 11.

J. Gregor-Tajovsky's live legacy. J. Bobvos. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42'8 O'54. C, 11.

Maksim Gor'kii's influence on the work of J. Gregor-Tajovsky. M. Pisut. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42'3 O'54. C, 11.

Talk with Uncle Tajovsky. F. Gabaj. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42:5 O'54. C, 11.

GREKOV, BORI DMITRIEVICH

B. D Grekov (1883-1953); Lajos Kolacskovszky (1891-1954). Obituaries. I. Szanto. Szazadok 88 no. 1 234-235 '54. H, 4

GRIGNARD REAGENTS

Effect of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVIII. Isomery of pyrrolino. R. Lukes, M Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2 263-274 Ap'54. C, 13.

Preparation of Grignard reagents from ,'-dibrom-n-alkanes R Lukes, K Blaha Coll Cz Chem 18 no 4 450-453 Ag'53 C, 13

GRINDING AND POLISHING

Heanel, Stanislaw Highly efficient grinding by means of the Kolesov cutter P, 16

Automatization of measuring in polishing. W. Grabowski. Mechanik 27 no. 4 136-141 Ap'54. P, 16.

Repair of grinders as a factor of economical management. W Mermon. Mechanik 27 no. 4 145-146 Ap'54. P, 16.

Vibration in grinding. Mechanik 27 no. 4 142-144 Ap'54. P, 16.

GRIPPE see Influenza

GRITS

Preparation of dishes from groats. M. Dudzik. Zyw zbior 9 no. 2 25-26 F'54 P, 5

GROSS, HILARY

Hilary Gross and Jan T. Holowinski's Czartery w polskim handlu morskim (Charters in Polish Maritime Trade), a book review. J. Gorski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 5/6 790-800 My/Je'53. P, 7.

GROTEWOHL, OTTO

The 1918 November Revolution in the works of Wilhelm Pieck, O Grotewohl, and W.Ulbricht. J.Beranek. Hist a voj no 2 223-227 '53 C, 4.

GRUDZINSKI, TADEUSZ

T Grudzinski's Boleslaw Szczesliwy, a book review J Tazbirowa Przegl hist 45 no.2/3 509-515 '54. P, 4.

GRUENTHER, ALFRED MAXIMILIAN

A certain life sketch (Onet) Tygod demokrat 2 no. 49: 7 D'54 P, 1

GUARDIAN AND WARD
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

GUATEMALA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Guatemala and Cyprus A.Godziemba. Tygod powsz 10 no 35 2 Ap'54. P, 3.

GUATEMALA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Lesson of Guatemala. R.H. Kerenzi 6 no. 14.2 Jl'54. H, 3.

GUERRILLA WARFARE

Guerrilla warfare in the light of the international law of war. P. Kleul. Vojno delo 6 no. 9.1-16 S'54. Y, 17

GUERRILLAS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

GUILDS - HISTORY
see subdivision under SERBIA

GUILLEN, NICOLAS

Conversation with a Cuban poet. A. Bukowska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 51/52:10 D'54 P, 11.

GUILT (LAW)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GULIC, GVIDO

Gvido Gulic's Parni kotao (Steam Boiler), a book review. A. D. Nova proizv 5 no. 3/4 304 S'54. Y, 16

GUMS AND RESINS

Modern methods in the production of resin size. Z. Myslinska, K. Palenik. Przegl papier 10 no. 11:328-332 N'54 P, 16.

GUN see Rifles

GUTTUSO, RENATO

Renato Guttuso, a criticism G Sallay. Szab muv 8 no. 6:252 259 S'54. H, 10

Vermeer, Gottlieb, and Guttuso, marginal remarks on Przeglad Artystyczny's articles. T. Stankiewicz. Tygod powsz 10 no. 42 8 O'54. P, 3.

GYPSIES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Cultural-educational work among gypsies. V.Gloss. Osv prace Czech 9 no.25 391 D'54. C, 5.

HALOPHYTES
see subdivision under SERBIA

HANDICRAFT
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA, WARSAW

HANDLING OF MATERIALS see Material handling

HANUKKAH (FEAST OF LIGHTS)

The flames of Hanukkah are the lights of freedom J Kalona Uj elet 10 no 12 1 2 D'54 H, 3

Some customs connected with Hanukkah E Roth Uj elet 10 no 12 3 D'54 H, 3

HARBORS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLOVIA

Improving planning in seaports I Tarski Tech gosp morska 5 no 1 17-19 Ja'55 P, 17

HARD-FACING

Efficiency of tools hardened by means of electricity. A. Latour, W. Jurko. Mechanik 27 no. 4 131-135 Ap'54. P, 16.

Fatigue resistance of welds increased by surface hardening. I Kudrjavcev, N.Savinova. Svar sbor 2 no 1/2 127-139 '53 C, 16.

HARDY, THOMAS

A novel about a pure woman, a book review. W Ostrowski Dzis i jutro 10 no. 48 4-5 N'54 P, 1.

HARROWS
see subdivision under LATVIA

HARVESTING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

"Our daily bread". K Messerschmidt. Straz ewang 9 no. 19.274 O'54. P, 3.

HASEK, JAROSLAV

Ančik, Zdena Life of Jaroslav Hasek C, 11

Jaroslav Hasek in Russia during the Revolution. J.Krizek Slovansky prehl 40 no 9 281-282 N'54 C, 6.

HATS
see subdivision under LATVIA

HEALTH

Strengthen your health like steel. Tr. from the Russian. Fizk i sport 7 no 11 5 N'54. B, 8.

HEALTH EDUCATION

Rural sanitary education. T. Stepniewski. Zdrow publ no. 5 412-415 S/O'54. P, 14.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

HEARING

Audition of the human ear E Lamoth Radiotechnika 4 no. 9:200 204 S'54 H, 16.

HEAT - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Energetic metabolism in experimental poikilothermism I. Daja, V Popovic. Glas prir mat SAN no 210:1-4 '53 Y, 13

The "mas law" in experimental poikilothermism in spermophiles (Citellus citellus) and hedgehogs (Erinaceus europaeus). M Davidovic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 210 75-83 '53 Y, 13

HEAT - RADIATION AND ABSORPTION

Measuring heat radiation in boiler furnaces. Przegl gorn 10 no.12:Biuletyn ?

HEAT RESISTANT METALS see Metallurgy

HEATING
see subdivision under POLAND

HEATING PIPES

New method of constructing heating radiative fiber tubes. W. Scharf. Przegl papier 10 no. 11:402-405 N'54. P, 16.

HEAVY INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY

HEGYI, GYÖRGY

Exhibition of Gyorgy Hegyi. T Arino no. 9:425 426 D'54. H, 10.

HEMATITE
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

HEMINGWAY, ERNEST

Ernest Hemingway, an essay A. V. 466 D'54 Li, 11.

HEMPEL, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Hempel (1902-1954), an obituary. Nauka polska 2 no. 2:227

HENEY, HELEN

Permanently "Mniszkowna," a book review E Zagiell Kultura no 7/8 201-202 Jl/Ag'54 P, 1

HERCEGOVINA see Bosnia and Hercegovina

HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON

J G.Herder's romantic theology J.Lochman Krest revue 21 no.2 48-54 F'54. C, 3.

HERKOV, ZLATKO

Dr Zlatko Herkov's Statut grada Zagreba od god 1732 (Statute of the City of Zagreb, 1732); a book review I Lreg Pogledi no 11 840-841 N'53 Y, 1

HERMAN, LIPOT

Exhibition of Lipot Herman Gy Sebestyen Szab muv 8 no. 9 421-425 D'54 H, 10

Visiting the studio of 70-year old Lipot Herman Uj elet 10 no 12 3 D'54 H, 3

HERMAN, OTTO

Otto Herman, his views on natural sciences A profile. S Szekely Term es tars 113 no. 12 732-734 D'54 H, 13

HERRING FISHERIES
see subdivision under POLAND

HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

Polish appendix to Hertzen's memoirs, Polish students in Moscow, 1842-1848. M. Tyrowicz. Kwartalnik no. 3 169-173 '54. P, 4.

HETENYI, MIKLOS IMRE

M.Hetenyi's Handbook of Experimental Stress Analysis, a review. F Kroupa Ces casopis 4 no 1 107-109 F'54. C, 13

HEULANDITE
see subdivision under POLAND

HIBERNATION

The "mas law" in experimental poikilothermism in spermophiles (Citellus citellus) and hedgehogs (Erinaceus europaeus) M Davidovic Glas prir mat SAN no 210,75-83 '53 Y, 13

Thermal environment and the heat production of awakened spermophiles in the period of winter hibernation. M Davidovic Glas prir mat SAN no 210 85-95 '53 Y, 13.

HIERONYMUS, SAINT

St. Hieronymus in the light of his Letters. J. Jaworski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 16:12-14 S'54. P, 3.

HIERONYMUS VON PRAG

Nedvedova, Milada, ed. Hus and Jerome of Prague in Constance C, 3.

HIGH-FREQUENCY RADIO see Radio, Short-wave

HIGH SCHOOLS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HIG'

HISTORICAL MUSEUMS
see subdivision under LATVIA

HISTORICAL RESEARCH
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Attempts of the reactionary historiography of today to vindicate the German imperialism. A Jevsejev Istoricheskij Zurnal 8 no 1 71-97 '54 H,4

HISTORY - PERIODICALS
see subdivision under POLAND

HISTORY - PHILOSOPHY

Concept of the world and knowledge of history. M Berej Sk Poprosto no 2 6 Ja'56 P,8

Lost prophet, a book review. J Andrups Cela Gmena no,31 801 '97 S'54 L,1

HISTORY - SOURCES

Josef Dobrovsky and his criticism of historical sources. J Macurek Slavia 23 no 2 JPM 210 '54 C,11

Josef Dobrovsky and his criticism of historical sources. V Vojtisek Slavia 24 no 2 1 205-212 '54 C,11

HISTORY - STUDY AND TEACHING
see subdivisions under HUNGARY

HLAVSA, VACLAV

Catalog of old Prague parochial registers, a review. J Jancik Ceskoslov Cas no 1 650 '54 C,1

HLOZNIK, VINCENT

Recent excavations by Vincent Hlozník. K Vaculik Vyst sno 4 no 6 276-281 '54 C,10

HOBZA, ANTONIN

Academician Antonin Hobza (obituary). L Mrazek Pravnik 94 no 8 590 548 O'54 C,7

HOCKEY
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

HOFFMAN, VICTOR

Victor Hoffman. A Lavrovskaia Shach 11 no 10 11 O'67 301 '54 P,11

HOGARTH, WILLIAM

William Hogarth, new collection. [illegible] exhibits Burl 96 no 611 116 Ap'54 H,10

HOLDEN MACHINERY

Testing results of the work of the [illegible] loader Dudnya. [illegible] Mashinostroenie no 1 [illegible] 3'54 P,16

Experiments in a Ward Leonard electric hoist. [illegible] Elektrichestvo, Akademiia Arkhitektury Zhurnal 2 no 1 [illegible] '54 '55 P,16

HOLIDAYS
see subdivisions under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

HOLLOSY, SIMON

Simon Hollósy's Table on Zalmaj. On tonight. I Nemeth Ujmagyar 9 no 6 264 320 S '54 H,10

HOLOWKO, JAN F.

Historic fortress of Jan I Holowko his partisan exploits, bandit incursions, Quarters in Polish Maritime Guard; a book review. J Kon Pr, Jerozolimskie Prawo Pisz 5 6 200 800 M, Je'53 P,2

OLY FAMILY see Jesus Christ - Family

OLYSCRIPTURES see Bible

OME AND SCHOOL
see subdivisions under HUNGARY

OME ECONOMICS
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Household [illegible] in the new economic order. I Kitanovska Industrijata vo Makedonija 4 no 11 3 12 D'54 P,5

OME ECONOMICS, ACCOUNTING
see subdivision under BRAZIL

OMELESS see Preaching

OMILIES
see subdivision under POLAND

OPE

Revelation of hope in the New Testament. J O Cullmann Kirkel revue 21 no 4 318-327 Ap'54 C,3

OPI
see also Hopi Indians under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HORMONES

Bartels, Hja. What hormones are and what their effect is, a lecture at Kolarac People's University. V 14

Rudic, Vojislav. Hypophyse of hormones and their effect on the human organism, a lecture at Kolarac People's University. V,11

Hormones [illegible] absence of hormones. O I Lavrova Priroda no 2 120 111 '54 C,11

Metamorphoses of hormones and hormones. I Rudic Zivot 10 no 4 253 '55 B,11

HORMONES (PLANTS)

Use of synthetic phytohormones for vegetative propagation of grape rootstock. M Dimic I Savikin Zemljiste 1 no 1 61 108 Ja Ap'54 A,10

HORMONES, SEX

Investigations on the contribution of [illegible] to the problem of sex determination. E Bez Lotos Lotos Lipsk Czas 1 10 30 '54 P,11

Quantitative determination of gonadotropic hormone in a practical assay [illegible] Bol Hosp Univ Oviedo 1 2 W Richards, J Sex H Pituitary Lobe Lipsk Czas 1 10 30 '54 P,11

HORSE RACING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

HORSE MANSHIP

Scientific problems of the new type of [illegible] riding. G Nicolescu Cavalerul no 1 [illegible] H,9

HORSES

Feeding, rules, and examples. [illegible] Narodna Armija Vojnoizdavacki [illegible] V,11

HORVAT, IVAN

In the field of [illegible] Prehistoric [illegible] M Macek Pub Slavol Univ no [illegible] H,11

HOSIERY

Production [illegible] The Hosiery [illegible] automatic machine with [illegible] Textilnaia Odelst Sv 10 [illegible] H,10

HOSIERY KNITTING
see also clothing and knitted goods

Mechanical [illegible] Textilnaia Prom 12 [illegible] H,10

HOSPITALS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, [illegible]

Organization and [illegible] Arkh Patol 16 no 3 [illegible] Ja'54 P,10

Dispensaries [illegible] Arkhitektura 3 [illegible] Ja'55 P,10

Health center [illegible] Arkhitektura 3 [illegible] P,11

HOSPITALS, MENTAL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Work [illegible] Hospital [illegible] Vojnoizdavacki [illegible] H,11

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC
see subdivision under CROATIA, SLOVENIA

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
see also kitchen under RUMANIA

HOUSEHOLD PESTS, ETC
see subdivision under INSECTS, [illegible] LATVIA

HOUSES
see also subdivision under [illegible] LATVIA

Plan of [illegible] Arkhitektura 3 [illegible] P,10

HOUSING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Housing [illegible] and [illegible] A [illegible] graphy of [illegible] Stadt- und Landesbibliothek Dortmund 3 [illegible] H,10

HOUSING, RURAL
see also subdivision under [illegible]

Housing [illegible] Arkhitektura 3 [illegible] P,10

HOUSING, WORKERS'
see also subdivision under [illegible]

Housing [illegible] Arkhitektura 3 [illegible] P,10

HOUSTON, SAM

Sam Houston. [illegible] Shach 11 no 10 11 O'67 301 '54 P,11

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Houston [illegible] Arkhitektura 3 [illegible] P,10

HOUSTON, TEXAS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Houston [illegible] Stadt- und Landesbibliothek Dortmund 3 [illegible] H,10

HOUSTON, TEXAS - HISTORIOGRAPHY

Houston [illegible] Stadt- und Landesbibliothek Dortmund 3 [illegible] H,10

HOUSTON, TEXAS - HISTORY

Houston [illegible] Stadt- und Landesbibliothek Dortmund 3 [illegible] H,10

HOUSTON, TEXAS - HISTORIOGRAPHY

Houston [illegible] Stadt- und Landesbibliothek Dortmund 3 [illegible] H,10

HOUSTON, TEXAS - HISTORY

Houston [illegible] Stadt- und Landesbibliothek Dortmund 3 [illegible] H,10

HOUSTON, TEXAS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Houston [illegible] Stadt- und Landesbibliothek Dortmund 3 [illegible] H,10

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Arany, Janos Collected works Vol 1 Short poems Vol 2 The lost constitution, Toldi, Toldi's evening Vol 3 Narrative poems H, 11

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ma

HUNGARIAN MUSIC see Music, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Before the conference of our correspondents V Zolnay Konyvtaros 4 no 10 4-6 O'54 H, 2

Debate session of the enlarged editorial board of Szazadok I Revesz and others Szazadok 88 no 1 148-168 '54 H, 4

An open letter to Radiotechnika L Radnai Radiotechnika 4 no 12 [2] of cover D'54 H, 16

Professional library publications F Erdodi, V Zolnay Konyvtaros 4 no. 10,18 20 O'54 H, 2

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Degh, Linda Folk poetry in the fight for freedom H, 11

Varnai, Zseni Blessed women, poems H, 11

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gyorgy Szabo's Tiszta hittel (With Pure Faith), a book review E Vezer Csillag 8 no. 8 1579-1582 Ag'54 H, 11.

Zseni Varnai's Valogatott versek (Selected Poems), a review Gy Toldessy Dodujs 5 no 36 4 N'54 H, 11

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Attila Jozsef's literary translations, an essay J. Szanto Csillag 8 no. 8 1504 1510 Ag'54. H, 11

HUNGARIAN POETS see Poets, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN WOOD ENGRAVINGS see Wood engravings, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN WORKERS' PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under HUNGARY

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Notes on Germany. P. Kardos Felsookt sz 3 no 6;254-261 Je'54 H, 8

HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

The visit of Professor Janos Beer to Poland. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 5/6 808 My/Je'53. P, 7.

HUNGARIANS IN STOCKHOLM

Bishop Janos Peter to participate in the Stockholm session of the World Peace Council Ut 7 no 47;1 N'54. H, 3

HUNGARIANS IN THE U.S.

The real forces of peace grow gradually, Bishop Janos Peter speaks in Debrecen and Szeged about his American experiences Ut 7 no. 47;3 N'54 H, 3.

HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Accounting in the enterprises of local industry Gy Erdely. Szamvitel 5 no 10 673-684 O'54 H, 5

Contribution to Julia Zala's article "Strengthening Accounting, Important Task of the New Course." L. Leval. Szamvitel 5 no 10,730-732 O'54 H, 5

Suggestion for the simplification of analytic accounting based on the experiences of the electric power industry. F. Borsos. Szamvitel 5 no 10-733-736 O'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Problems of teaching administrative law; tasks for the Faculty of Administrative Law of Szeged on the basis of Party resolutions J Beer Felsookt sz 3 no. 6; 243 254 Je'54. H, 8

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

Modern flight and its problems. A. Zalka Term es tars 113 no 12;709 713 D'54 H, 13

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

How do we apply the wage system in crop production of state farms to local conditions? K Kovacs Ber norma 5 no 12,9 10 D'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Mechanization of harvesting coarse fodder P Klinger Jarmu gep 1 no 12 353 D'51 H, 16

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Making sand productive S Egerszegi. Term es tars 113 no. 12 714-719 D'54 H, 13

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Experiences with the wage system in plant production for 1954 F Kalocsay Ber norma 5 no. 11 11-13 N'54 H, 5

Libraries should be ready to support agricultural production, a bibliography Konyvtaros 4 no 2 10 F'54. H, 2

The National Patent Office and development of our agriculture Ujit lap 6 no 22 12-13 N'54. H, 16

Need to re-establish the teaching of "agricultural knowledge" in general schools I Nemeth Csoka Koz neveles 10 no 22/23 450 N'54. H, 8

Some problems of the development of our agriculture in the light of the government program M Jezierski Stat taj no 2 18-22 '54 H, 5

System of practical study of production at the Agronomical Faculty of the University of Agricultural Sciences L Laszlo Felsookt sz 3 no. 6 267 271 Je'54. H, 8

Village teachers for the development of agriculture and for the realization of the government program A Hegedus Koznevelés 11 no 2-30 32 Ja'55 H 8

HUNGARY AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Some problems of introducing the piecework system into retail commerce of collective farms L. Gonczi, J Nagy Ber norma 5 no 11 22-26 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

An afternoon at the Amateur Shop Radiotechnika 4 no 11 245 N'54. H, 16

Call signals and wave lengths of licensed individual and collective broadcasting stations Radiotechnika 5 no 1 21 Ja'55. H, 16

Decision made by the Presidency of the Federation of Hungarian Fighters for Liberty. Radiotechnika 4 no. 12,265 D'54. H, 16

Lessons from our amateur radio movement and the new trend of its development F Benszegi Radiotechnika 4 no. 9;193 194 S'54. H, 16

An open letter to Radiotechnika L. Radnai Radiotechnika 4 no 12-[2] of cover D'54 H, 16.

Requirements of titles and classifications of radio amateurs Radiotechnika 4 no 11 248 249N'54 H, 16.

The Short-wave Department has been established I Antalffy. Radiotechnika 5 no 1;21 Ja'55. H, 16

HUNGARY - ARITHMETIC

Perfecting the pupils' technique of calculation. L. Lovas Koznevelés 10 no 22/23.445-447 N'54 H, 8.

HUNGARY - ART CRITICISM

Criticism of a criticism. T Artner Szab muv 8 no. 6; 287-[3] of cover S'54. H, 10

Gyula Reviczky about fine arts Z Harsanyi. Szab muv 8 no. 6;284-286 S'54 H, 10.

Reply to Aurel Bernath L. Bencze. Csillag 8 no. 8; 1561-1570 Ag'54. H, 11

HUNGARY - ART INDUSTRIES

Correct evaluation of Hungarian industrial art and folk art E. Schubert. Szab muv 8 no. 5;193-197 Ag'54. H, 10.

Problems of the relationship between our folk art and applied arts A. Dobrovits. Szab muv 8 no 6;271-274 S'54 H, 10

Timely problems for our applied arts. N. Aradi Szab muv 8 no 6-286-287 S'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography of the "meteoric phenomenon" of October 25 successful. Gy. Kulin. Term es tars 113 no 12; 758-759 D'54 H, 13.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

The Csepel Automobile Factory is five years old. Magy techn 9 no 11-651 N'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

State of the baking industry in Veszprem County F Kovesdi Tanacsok 5 no 22 7 D'51 H, 6

HUNGARY BALLS (PARTIES)

In defense of balls P Zoltan Munka 4 no 12-45 46 D'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - BANK DEPOSITS

Practical experiences in the field of collection of deposits P Schneider Penz szemle 1 no 7 540-549 N'54 H, 5

HUNGARY BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES

Our bibliographical work of 1953 in the balance A Racz Konyvtaros 4 no 2 21 23 F'54 H, 2

HUNGARY BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Importance of structure in biological functions Gy Romanyi Termes tars 113 no 12 705-708 D'54 H, 13

HUNGARY BLOOD - CIRCULATION, DISORDERS OF

Circulatory ailments as factors influencing physical training during the 1951/52 school year S Plenczner, Nepegeszseg 35 no 12 322 326 D'51 H, 14

HUNGARY - BLOOD DONORS

Those who give blood save lives L Horvath Munka 4 no 12 39 D'54 H, 5

HUNGARY BONUS SYSTEM

Financial incentive and its role in the improvement of work in commerce K Koszo Ber norma 5 no. 11, 17 20 N'54 H, 5

Premium system for technical and leading administrative workers E Harangozo Tobbtermelés 8 no 9;9-12 S'54 H, 16

HUNGARY BOOKS AND READING

In defense of books Gy Gero Konyvtaros 4 no 10-20-30 O'54 H, 2

HUNGARY BOTANY

Field demonstration in the botanical department of our college L Juhasz Felsookt sz 2 no 10,472 474 O'54 H, 8

HUNGARY - BREWING INDUSTRY

Evolution of prime cost in the power supply, from the experiences of the Budapest Alcohol, Yeast, and Liquor Factory J. Sandor. Tobbtermelés 8 no 9;20 22 S'54 H, 16

HUNGARY BUDGET

We should improve the norms of budgetary items! E. Volgyes Penz szemle 1 no 7;510 522 N'54 H, 5

HUNGARY BUDGET IN BUSINESS

Methodological problems of the analysis of expenses Gy Bakos, Z Keri Szamvitel 5 no. 10 696 706 O'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - BUILDING MACHINERY

Inadequacies of the calculation of cost of machinery in the building industry Gy Laszlo Tobbtermelés 8 no. 12;1-3 D'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUREAUCRACY

Against bureauc

HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

City and village planning I Ory Stat taj no 2 23 25 '54 H, 5

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Hungary Laws, statutes, etc Civil procedure, uniformly constructed texts and other pertinent rules on civil procedure of Law No 3 of 1952 amended by Law No 6 of 1954 H, 7

HUNGARY - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Decision made by the Presidency of the Federation of Hungarian Fighters for Liberty Radiotechnika 4 no 12-265 D'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

Wage problems of sales clerks in shops F. Bihari. Ber norma 5 no 11 21 N'54 H, 5.

HUNGARY CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The Clothing Factory for Children in the competition for reduction of prime cost Ujit lap 6 no 22 7 N'54 H, 16

More and better articles of clothing through innovations Ujit lap 6 no 22 6 N'54 H, 16

HUNGARY COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Decrees and resolutions to be considered in negotiating collective contracts in 1955 Munka 4 no 12 47 51 D'54 H, 5

HUNGARY COMMERCE

Financial incentive and its role in the improvement of work in commerce K. Koszo Ber norma 5 no. 11 17 20 N'54 H, 5

Methodological problems of the analysis of expenses. Gy Bakos, Z. Kerl Szamvitel 5 no 10 696-706 O'54 H, 5

Problems of increasing productivity in nationalized domestic trade I Tarjan. Ber norma 5 no 11 20 N'54. H, 5.

We should improve the credit system of domestic trade! M Volgyes. Penz szemle 1 no 8 561 569 D'54 H, 5

HUNGARY COMMERCIAL POLICY

Development in the turnover of goods since the beginning of the new government program Gy Deaky, T Markus Stat taj no 2 26-29 '54 H, 5

HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

We should remove obstacles caused by the sales tax system from the path of development of commercial production plants! V. Szentlorinczi Penz szemle 1 no 8 570-573 D'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Semiannual report on the activity of the Scientific Association for Communications and Construction of Communications. Kozl tud sz 4 no 9-352-354 S'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Pillanatkepek a kerdes-felelet estekrol Snapshots of the question and answer evenings H, 5

For ideological conferences with creative spirit Gy Nador. Felsookt sz 3 no. 2 93-94 F'54. H, 8

Joy in the school at Letenye L. Kisfaludy. Kozneveles 10 no 22/23 449 N'54 H, 8.

Main problems of our school policy in the present phase of our cultural revolution T Erdey-Gruz Kozneve [illegible] 10 no. 20-357-361 O'54 H, 8

[illegible] T Erdey-Gruz Felsookt sz 3 no 10 [illegible] 8

[illegible] of the work of cadres in higher [illegible]e new period Pt. 1. Felsookt sz 3 4. H, 8

Kozneveles 10 no. 24,467-469 D'54

[illegible]hool policy at the present T Erdey Gruz Koz- [illegible]4. H, 8

[illegible]ation A. Temesi [illegible]437 N'54. H, 8.

[illegible]he cultural level of stu- [illegible]okt sz 2 no. 11,519 522

[illegible]rsities. Felsookt sz 3

[illegible]s equally agree with [illegible]nbership meeting Hungarian Writers N'54. H, 11.

Decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Worker's Party about the state and tasks of public education Felsookt sz 3 no 2 19-55 F'54 H, 8

For the execution of the resolution of the Congress Gy Magirius Jaramugep 1 no 12 365 D'54 H, 16

Guidance of great value for our universities Felsookt sz 3 no 6 241 243 Je'54 H, 8

Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences and the execution of Party decisions L E Felsookt sz 3 no 11 519-522 N'54 H, 8

The Patriotic People's Front and teachers Gy Kiss Ovoda 7 no 10;319-321 O'54 H, 8

Problems of teaching administrative law, tasks for the Faculty of Administrative Law of Szeged on the basis of Party resolutions J Beer Felsookt sz 3 no 6 243 254 Je'54 H, 8

Some problems of our writing and teaching economic history on the basis of guidance by Party and government decisions P Sandor, I Berend Szazadok 88 no 1 189-195 '54 H, 4

Some problems of university work after the Party decisions in June I Kato Felsookt sz 2 no 12,545 549 D'53 H, 8

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Informative political conferences in organizations of the Working Youth League L Gellert Kozneveles 10 no 22/23 432-433 N'54 H, 8

HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

The people of Csanadszallas ask for culture! Zs Tusz Tanacsok 5 no 22 6 D'54 H, 6

Wide-open doors O Kulcsar Munka 4 no 12 43-44 D'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - CONFECTIONERY

Improvement of the procedure of inflation in the confectionary industry Ujit lap 6 no 22 9 N'54 H, 16

Innovations in the field of mechanization of the Confectionary Factory L Soos Ujit lap 6 no 22 9 N'54 H, 16

Role of raw material for flour in the development of quality of flour products of the confectionary industry L Torbagyi-Novak Elelm ipar 8 no 9 270-275 S'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Introduction of assignment of work on the basis of unite mized bids for agricultural construction M. Denes. Ber norma 5 no 11 9 11 N'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - CONSUMER CREDIT

Experiences with the use of the credit system for special accounts at the Szabadsag Department Store I Kallos Penz szemle 1 no 7;523-530 N'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - COOKERY FOR INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Development and present situation of communal feeding R Tarjan Nepegeszseg 35 no 12-330 334 D'54 H, 14.

HUNGARY - CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

How did Ferenc Mentovich argue against corporal punishment in 1846? J Berend z. Kozneveles 10 no 24 469 470 D'54 H, 8

HUNGARY - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Some problems of evening and correspondence courses. K Herberger Felsookt sz 3 no. 9-406-409 S'54. H, 8.

Some problems of teaching subjects at the university level through correspondence. L. Szilagyi. Felsookt sz 2 no 11 511-516 N'53 H, 8.

HUNGARY - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Role of wages and norms in reducing prime cost. Gy. Kucsera Ber norma 5 no. 11;5-8 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Problems of reduction of prime cost in the cotton industry. L Balkanyi. Penz szemle 1 no. 7;505-510 N'54. H, 5

Results in the innovator movement of the cotton industry. L Toth. Ujit lap 6 no 22-4 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

Conference on plans for experimental busy work. A. Korosi Ovoda 8 no. 1 19-21 Ja'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CREDIT

We should improve the credit system of domestic trade! M Volgyes. Penz szemle 1 no. 8;561-569 D'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CRITICISM

Lukacsy, Sandor Contemporaries about great authors H, 11

Cosmopolitan filth or folk art J Fersanszky Csillag 8 no 8 1525-1534 Ag'54 H, 11

Dangers of provincialism Gy Somlyo Csillag 8 no. 8. 1547-1550 Ag'54 H, 11

For healthy literary public opinion! P Nagy Csillag 8 no 8 1542-1546 Ag'54 H, 11

Principles and patience, notes on literary criticism S Fekete Irod ujs 5 no 36 1 2 N'54 H, 11

HUNGARY - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Discussion about planning for diplomas Felsookt sz 2 no. 9 394-397 S'53 H, 8

HUNGARY - DERMATOLOGY

Conversation with Tamas Ravasz-university professor, outstanding physician, and director of the Dermatological Clinic in Szeged Felsookt sz 2 no 10,474 O'54 H, 8

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Riha, Bohumil. A trip to Hungary C, 12

HUNGARY - DESERT FAUNA

The living world in the sand and its economic exploitation, exhibition of natural sciences in Kecskemet. J Szunyoghy Term es tars 113 no 12,[2] of cover D'54. H, 13

HUNGARY - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Let us raise the level of the teaching of Marxism Leninism L Molnar Felsookt sz 3 no. 10;163 467 O'54 H, 8

Newer forms of philosophical studies of our professors L Nagy Felsookt sz 3 no 11 514-517 N'54. H, 8

Place and role of the faculties of Marxism-Leninism in the life of our universities and colleges L Agoston Felsookt sz 3 no 4.163-170 Ap'54 H, 8.

HUNGARY - DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Reduction of prime cost in the distilling industry R Gulyas Tobbtermeles 8 no. 9,23 26 S'54 H, 16

Testing raw material in the industry for distilling fruit alcohol A Osztrovszky. Elelm ipar 8 no. 9;268 270 S'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - DRAWING

Exhibition by drawing teachers in Pecs K. Lenke. Kozneveles 10 no 20 378 O'54 H, 8

Exhibition by drawing teachers in Pecs. O Harcos. Kozneveles 10 no. 18;329 S'54 H, 8

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Budapest Kozgazdasagtudomanyi egyetem. Some problems of our economic life in the light of economics H, 5

Postcard from Fulopszallas. Tanacsok 5 no. 22.6 D'54 H, 6.

Settled complaints. I Sarkadi Irod ujs 5 no. 36 1 D'54. H, 11.

Those who struggle against everyday worries E. Kollar. Munka 4 no 12;24-27 D'54 H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

First year of the Three-Year Plan (August 1st, 1947 to July 31, 1948). D Csepanyi Szazadok 88 no 1;98 147 '54. H, 4

Instructions hindering work should be rescinded. I. Pacal Tanacsok 5 no 21-4 N'54. H, 6

Report given by the Central Statistical Office on the fulfillment of the people's economic plan for the third quarter of 1954 Stat szemle 32 no 11,855-859 N'54 H, 5.

Results and errors of the Five-Year Plan in the field of investments Gy. Feles Stat taj no. 2 8-17 '54 H, 5

Simplification of planning. Tobbtermeles 8 no 9;1-8 S'54. H, 16.

Statement from everyday life, opinions from Szeged about economic independence of local soviets. F Kovesdi. Tanacsok 5 no. 21,4 N'54 H, 6

HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Debate session of the Economic High Committee of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Stat szemle 32 no 11 941-942 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Dutch evaluation of our ecumenical testimony I K Ref egyh 8 no 23,2-4 D'54 H,3

Janos Victor, the ecumenical stewardship. L Ivanyus Ref egyh 6 no.22:23 N'54 H,3.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Analysis of schoolwork B. Juhasz Kozneveles 10 no 18;321-322 S'54 H,8

Budgetary planning, one of the factors in our educational program. A Hollos Felsookt sz 2 no 11.522-526 N'53. H,8

Decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers' Party about the state and tasks of public education Felsookt sz 3 no 2 49-55 F'54 H,8

The doors of schools are open. Kozneveles 10 no 18 311-312 S'54 H,8

How our study circles aided the teaching and education in our school. I Nagy. Kozneveles 10 no 21,400 N'54. H,8

Humanistic and realistic branches of general Gymnasiums I Borok. Kozneveles 11 no. 2 36 Ja'55 H,6.

Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences and the execution of Party decisions L. E Felsookt sz 3 no. 11:519 522 N'51 H,8.

New organization of higher education in the Ministry of Public Education. Felsookt sz 3 no 11:517-518 N'54 H,6.

Our next tasks T. Erdey-Gruz. Felsookt sz 3 no 10 433-440 O'54 H,8.

Our tasks in the field of the work of cadres in higher education during the new period. Pt. 1. Felsookt sz 3 no. 10 441-449 O'54 H,8.

Payment of expenses for schooling Kozneveles 10 no 18:309-310 S'54 H,8.

Relationship between the Ministry of Education and universities F. Kovacs. Felsookt sz 3 no. 4,146-150 Ap'54. H,8.

Rich school. J. Horvath Kozneveles 10 no 18:313-314 S'54. H,8.

Work of our department of education N. Pavel Kozneveles 10 no 20:367-368 O'54 H,8

HUNGARY - ELECTIONS

Election victory. Rada narod 11 no 20;15-16 D'54 P,6.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

Financial control of the acquisition of materials at the United Incandescent Lamp Factory. F Lendvai. Penz szemle 1 no. 7:531-535 N'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC UTILITIES

Suggestion for the simplification of analytic accounting based on the experiences of the electric power industry. F. Borsos. Szamvitel 5 no. 10;733-736 O'54. H,5

HUNGARY - ENGINEERING

Experiences gained from examinations at the Faculty of Engineering. T. Cholnoky. Felsookt sz 3 no. 2,79-85 F'54. H,8.

Opinion of experts. E. Valko. Magy techn 9 no. 11;611-612 N'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Some problems of evening and correspondence courses. K. Heberger. Felsookt sz 3 no. 9;400-409 S'54. H,8.

HUNGARY - FACTORY LIBRARIES

In the trade-union library of the Csepel Automobile Works J.G.-Veszi. Konyvtaros 4 no. 2;17-18 F'54. H,2.

Let us prepare ourselves for the conference of rural and factory libraries to be held in March. Z. Miko. Konyvtaros 4 no. 2;1-4 F'54. H,2.

Workshop libraries in factories. Zs. Gero. Konyvtaros 4 no. 2 14-16 F'54. H,2

HUNGARY - FARM BUILDINGS

Introduction of assignment of work on the basis of unitemized bids for agricultural construction. M Denes. Ber norma 5 no. 11;9-11 N'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - FARMERS

That which is well worth twenty forints. Tanacsok 5 no. 22;5 D'54. H,6.

HUNGARY - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Mechanization of harvesting coarse fodder. P Klinger Jarmu gep 1 no 12 353 D'54 H,16

HUNGARY - FINANCE

Problems of fixed funds and renewals A Nyilas Stat szemle 32 no 11 860-880 N'54 H,5.

HUNGARY - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Analysis of the results of financial management of ministers L Hollos Szamvitel 5 no 10 707 717 O'54 H,5

HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

Art policy of the Fine Arts Foundation. Gy Szilard. Szab muv 8 no. 6 241-243 S'54 H,10

Endre Csatkay's Sopron, a book review L Gogolak Szab muv 8 no. 7;335-336 O'54 H,10

Exhibition of fine arts at Szolnok P. Cifka. Szab muv 8 no 5;239 Ag'54 H,10.

Exhibition of fine arts at Tatabanya Gy Soos Szab muv 8 no 7,332 O'54 H,10.

Problems of our workers in fine arts living in the country K Csabai Szab muv 8 no 9,386-388 D'54 H,10.

HUNGARY - FLOUR

Role of raw material for flour in the development of quality of flour products of the confectionary industry L Torbagyi-Novak Elelm ipar 8 no. 9,270-275 S'54 H,16

HUNGARY - FLOUR MILLS

Grind, mill, grind. Tanacsok 5 no 22;4 D'54. H,6

HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Institute for Cultural Relations Budapest. The natural cultural competition of the factories in the provinces, 1950-51 H,8.

Correct evaluation of Hungarian industrial art and folk art E. Schubert. Szab muv 8 no 5;193-197 Ag'54. H,10

Cosmopolitan filth or folk art J. Torsanszky Csillag 8 no. 8;1525-1534 Ag'54. H,11.

Problems of the relationship between our folk art and applied arts A Dobrovits Szab muv 8 no. 6;271-274 S'54. H,10.

HUNGARY - FOOD, CANNED

Remarks on market surveys related to canned foods. L Kadar Stat szemle 32 no 11;936-940 N'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

Relationship between the labor union and the technical intelligentsia in the food industry. L. Karakas. Elelm ipar 8 no. 9;257-258 S'54. H,16.

White lupine as raw material in the food industry. L. Karacsonyi. Elelm ipar 8 no. 9;260-265 S'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - FOOD SUPPLY

Those who struggle against everyday worries. E. Kollar. Munka 4 no. 12 24-27 D'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Peace depends upon us too! Tanacsok 5 no. 22;3 D'54 H,6.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SLOVAKIA

Culen, Konstantin. Slovak-Hungarian relationship; address delivered in the Slovak Parliament May 7, 1940 C,6

HUNGARY - FOREST PRODUCTS

The forest industry in Hungary. I. Tompo. Zycie gosp 10 no. 2-72 Ja'55. P,5.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Switch to production of articles of prime necessity in the Metal Furniture Factory. E. Kasper. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 12;9-11 D'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Protection of social property is a cause for all of us. P. Matai. Munka 4 no. 12;3-7 D'54 H,5.

HUNGARY - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

A few words about liberal grading G. Mihalyi. Kozneveles 10 no. 22/23,438 N'54. H,8.

How do we grade? I. Pais. Felsookt sz 2 no. 12;571-572 D'53. H,8.

Problems of uniform grading. I Juhasz Kozneveles 10 no 20 372-373 O'54 H,8.

Quarterly marks of our first-grade pupils J. Banfalvi Kozneveles 10 no 22/23;439-440 N'54. H,8

HUNGARY - GRAPHIC ARTS

Contribution to the criticism of the exhibition of Hungarian small sculpture and graphic arts. Gy Soos. Szab muv 8 no 9;430 D'54 H,10.

Exhibitions at Esztergom A Mucsi. Szab muv 8 no 7, 330-331 O'54. H,10

Notes on the Exhibition of Graphic Arts. M Cesh Szab muv 8 no. 7 313-314 O'54 H,10

The organization of the Hungarian Exhibition of Graphic Arts. I. Bojar. Szab muv 8 no 7,315-317 O'54 H,10

HUNGARY - GRAPHIC METHODS

Planning, directing, and checking the progress of production by means of graphic representation, from the experiences of the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Works F. Dinnyes Tobbtermeles 8 no 12 12-16 D'54 H,16.

HUNGARY - HIGH SCHOOLS

Day pupils I Foldi Kozneveles 10 no 21,399-400 N'54 H,8.

Experiences in the work of the class sponsor. A. Szende Kozneveles 10 no 21,393-394 N'54 H,8

Problem of high-school graduates A Kienner. Kozneveles 10 no 24 464-466 D'54 H,8.

HUNGARY - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Results of the 1953 contest of the Hungarian Historical Society. A. Rev. Szazadok 88 no 1;232-233 '54 H,4.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Reval, Jozsef Marx and the Hungarian revolution

Bocskai's War of Independence B. Beiler. Kozneveles 10 no 20;305 O'54. H,8.

Development of the Rakoczy War of Independence in Transylvania (1703-1704) A. Varkonyi. Szazadok 88 no. 1;15-73 '54. H,4.

How our universities prepare for the celebration of the 10th anniversary of the liberation. L. E. Felsookt sz 3 no 12,573-574 D'54 H,8

Istvan Bocskai and his war for freedom K. Benda. Ref egyh 6 no. 23 9-10 D'54. H,3.

Problem of national unity during the Rakoczy War of Independence. Zs Pach Szazadok 88 no 1;1-14 '54 H,4.

Problems of the origin of the multinational Hapsburg Monarchy in 1526. Cs cas hist 2 no.3:377-399 '54. C,4.

The year of liberation in the life of our school Gy. Arpassy Kozneveles 11 no 2,28-29 Ja'55 H,11

HUNGARY - HISTORY - HISTORIOGRAPHY

Some problems of our writing and teaching economic history on the basis of guidance by Party and government decisions. P. Sandor, I. Berend Szazadok 88 no 1;189-195 '54. H,4.

HUNGARY - HISTORY - STUDY AND TEACHING

How does the history of Middle Ages instill patriotism in our students? Some aspects of teaching medieval Hungarian history J. Sinkovics Felsookt sz 3 no 12; 544-552 D'54. H,8.

Two demonstration tools in teaching history. J. Lazar. Kozneveles 10 no. 18;328 S'54. H,8.

HUNGARY - HOLIDAYS

April 4, our greatest national holiday. Munkaero 3 no. 4; 1-2 Ap'52. H,8.

HUNGARY - HOME AND SCHOOL

How was I successful in establishing relations between the kindergarten and parents? A. Arato. Ovoda 8 no. 1;22-24 Ja'55. H,8.

HUNGARY - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Present state of the manufacture of prime necessities; a letter to the editorial board. L. Fogaras. Magy techn 9 no. 11,660-662 N'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Past history of hydraulic construction in Hungary Zs Karolyi. Magy techn 9 no 11;665-672 N'54 H,16.

HUNGARY - INCOME

Remarks on Comrade A Mol's article "Main Problems of the Principles and Methodology of Statistical Examination of Real Wages and Real Income " Stat szemle 32 no 11 924-930 N'54 H,5.

HUNGARY - INCUBATORS

Electric incubators A Szikora Ujit lap 6 no 22:13 N'54 H,16

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Let us investigate accidents thoroughly I Bukkosi Munka 4 no 12 22-23 D'54 H,5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Diploma works of the Industrial Arts College V Sumeghy Szab muv 8 no 5 236 238 Ag'54 H,10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Julia Nagy's Az uzemi bizottsagok egeszsegugyi munkaja (Health Work of Workshop Committees), a book review. Gy.M Munka 4 no 12 64 D'54 H,5

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Can net production be introduced as an index for planning? B Pusztai. Tobbtermeles 8 no 12 20-22 D'54 H,16

Do the methods proposed by Sandor Balazsy impair methodicalness? Gy.Sik Tobbtermeles 8 no. 12:25-26 D'54 H,16

For greater publicity for contests T B Munka 4 no 11 11-14 D'54 H,5

How does the manager of one of our enterprises use his sphere of authority? n.f Ber norma 5 no.11 1-4 N'54. H,5

Problem of introducing an index for planning based on net production. F Mraz. Tobbtermeles 8 no 12:22-24 D'54 H,16.

Question and answer. L Szelenyi Tobbtermeles 8 no 9, 31-32 S'54 H,16

Robert Balint's and Andor Geszti's A diszpatcserrendszeru iranyitas alkalmazasa (Application of the Routing System), a book review Gy Cukor Tobbtermeles 8 no 12 32-33 D'54. H,16

Tasks in our organization of offices and reduction of prime cost R Mogyorosy Tobbtermeles 8 no 9 13-19 S'54 H,16

Teaching the direction, planning, and organization of production Tobbtermeles 8 no.12,17-19 D'54 H,16

What the new soviets expect from the innovator movement F Vadasz Ujit lap 6 no.22,3 N'54 H,16

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Accounting in the enterprises of local industry. Gy, Erdely Szamvitel 5 no.10 673-684 O'54 H,5.

Analysis of industrial enterprises P.Szonyi Tobbtermeles 8 no. 12,4-8 D'54. H,16

Contribution to the article "Effect of the Principles of the Socialist Wage System in Industry " L Pongracz. Ber norma 5 no 12:14-17 D'54. H,5.

Development of Hungarian industry, 1945-1954. E Balint, T. Vadnai Stat taj no 2 3-7 '54 H,5.

Greater publicity for contests T.B Munka 4 no 12 11-14 D'54 H,5

Local industry after one and a half years of the government program. S. Seprenyi. Munka 4 no 12;8-10 D'54 H,5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Organization of technical control and timely problems of the registration of waste material in heavy industry B Kiss, P. Landori. Szamvitel 5 no.10;685-695 O'54. H,5

HUNGARY - INFANTS (PREMATURE)

Timely problems of care given to premature babies in Hungary. Gy. Suranyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no.12,320-322 D'54. H,14

HUNGARY - INLAND NAVIGATION

Some problems of navigation in Hungary. F Kadar Kozl tud sz 4 no 9:330-336 S'54. H,16

HUNGARY - INSECTICIDES

Significance and development of chemical plant protection. K.Szabo Magy techn 9 no. 11:628-635 N'54 H,16.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Festive Petofi Week in Kiskoros. S. Dornyei Konyvtaros 4 no.2:11-13 F'54 H,2.

HUNGARY - INTERIOR DECORATION

Our problems of interior decoration H Szaboksi Szab muv 8 no 9 431-[3] of cover D'54 H,10

HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

Hungary. Orszagos Tervhivatal. Planning investments, notes for secondary and higher courses of instruction for workers in people's economic planning H,5

Results and errors of the Five-Year Plan in the field of investments Gy Feles Stat taj no 2 8-17 '54 H,5

HUNGARY - JURISPRUDENCE

A budapesti Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Kar ifjatal oktatoinak tanulmanygyujtemenye (Collection of Studies by Young Students of the Faculty of Political Science and Jurisprudence in Budapest), a review E Flachbarth Felsookt sz 3 no 9:428-431 S'54 H,8

HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

Against absences. Ovoda 8 no 1 26 Ja'55 H,8

Beginning the work of district supervision M Toth Ovoda 8 no 1 24-26 Ja'55 H,8

Busy hour of demonstration. L Streit Ovoda 7 no. 10: 344-345 O'54 H,8

Festival in a kindergarten F Pocze Ovoda 7 no 12 418 420 D'54. H,8

Folk tales in kindergartens M Madarasz Ovoda 8 no 1 17-19 Ja'55 H,8

How was I successful in establishing relations between the kindergarten and parents? A Arato. Ovoda 8 no 1 22-24 Ja'55 H,8

In the kindergarten on Eotvos Street in Vac J. Rozsa. Ovoda 8 no 1 3-5 Ja'55 H,8.

The kindergarten at Mezotarkany G Remenyi Ovoda 7 no.12 420 D'54 H,8.

New regulations for kindergartens. F. Szabo Ovoda 7 no.10,322-324 O'54 H,8

News of Kindergarten Teachers Day Ovoda 7 no 12 411-413 D'54 H.8

Preparation of the exercises for five-minute calisthenics. Ovoda 7 no 10 350-351 O'54. H,8

Problems in the field of moral education M Horvath, A. Nedelka Ovoda 7 no 10 339-343 O'54 H,8

Problems of kindergarten education Ovoda 7 no 10 355-356 O'54 H,8

Teaching outlines B. Fellegi and others Ovoda 7 no 12:425-430 D'54 H,8

Teaching the mother tongue in our kindergarten A. Fillinger. Ovoda 8 no. 1:8-11 Ja'55 H,8

Work of the kindergarten inspector V. Muromcova. Ovoda 7 no. 12:414-417 D'54. H,8.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Collection of documents from the history of the Hungarian workers movement (Vol. 1, 1848-1890), a book review. *C. Cimpianu, A. Egyed* Studii ist fil 7 no, 3 279-283 Jl/S'54. R,4.

Glorious tradition of the struggle of the Hungarian working classes M.Hubl. Hist a voj no.2 233-235 '53. C,4.

The young workers movement after the turn of the century. E Eros. Munka 4 no 12 30-31 D'54. H,5

HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Problems of increasing productivity in nationalized domestic trade I. Tarjan Ber norma 5 no. 11;20 N'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - LAW

Nagy, Lajos Bibliography of law and state administration. H,2

Viewpoint of the Methodological Committee of the Budapest Faculty of Law on the question of state examinations. Felsookt sz 2 no 10:440-442 O'53. H,8

HUNGARY - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Delegation of the Polish Academy of Sciences feted by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; a visit May 11-16, 1954. J. Zaremba. Nauka polska 2 no, 3;352-359 Jl/S'54. P,1.

HUNGARY - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Observing the innovator movement at the Ujpest Leather Factory. M. Bozothi Ujit lap 6 no. 22:9 N'54 H,16.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Again on reference M Simon. Konyvtaros 4 no. 2,18-20 F'54. H,2

Before the conference of our correspondents. V.Zolnay. Konyvtaros 4 no. 10,4-6 O'54 H,2.

Festive Soviet Book Week is a holiday for our libraries Z Fodor. Konyvtaros 4 no 2:5 F'54 H,2.

Let us prepare ourselves for the conference of rural and factory libraries to be held in March Z Miko Konyvtaros 4 no 2:1-4 F'54. H,2

The one-hundred-fifty-year-old library at Pecs. M Fenyes Konyvtaros 4 no 10:7-10 O'54 H,2.

The real Zola, how a librarian should recommend Zola's books to readers E Sos. Konyvtaros 4 no. 2:24-27 F'54 H,2

Results obtained through good relations. D Fekete. Konyvtaros 4 no. 10,30 O'54 H,2.

Situation of libraries in farm areas. L. Berza. Konyvtaros 4 no. 10:21-24 O'54 H,2.

Szeged University Library in the service of scientific life A Hencz. Felsookt sz 3 no. 12:575-576 D'54. H,8

Tibor Dery, how should the librarian recommend the author's books? I Keszi. Konyvtaros 4 no. 10 46-48 O'54. H,2

Work of lending books I. Sallai. Konyvtaros 4 no. 10. 15-17 O'54 H,2

HUNGARY - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Modern means of transportation and loading for Hungarian industry. H. Gy Paranyi Jarmu gep 1 no 12 377 384 D 54 H,16.

HUNGARY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Before elections in Baranya. a b. Tanacsok 5 no. 21 3 N'54 H,6.

Before the elections to local soviets. Z Miko. Konyvtaros 4 no. 10:1-3 O'54. H,2

Candidates and their electors. Tanacsok 5 no 21 2 N'54 H,6.

Elections to the local soviet. J. Horvath Kozmuvelos 10 no.22/23-428 N'54. H,8

Instead of greeting L Szabo Tanacsok 5 no. 21:1 N'54. H,6

Protestant ministers, candidates for membership in local soviets, speak about the elections Ut 7 no 47;3 N'54 H,3.

6,290,541 votes. Irod ujs 5 no 38.1 D'54 H,11.

Snapshots. Gy. Racz almasi Tanacsok 5 no. 21,6 N'54. H,6

Those for whom we vote. Tanacsok 5 no.21;3 N'54 H,6

Tremendous success of the elections to the local soviets Uj elet 10 no 12;3 D'54 H,3.

HUNGARY - LOCAL FINANCE

Tasks of the financial organs of local soviets in the 4th quarter of 1954. Penz szemle 1 no 7;496-500 N'54. H,5.

What kind of assistance is rendered by the permanent financial committees to the financial organs of soviets? I Bak. Penz szemle 1 no. 7:545-548 N'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Calculation of a member of a district soviet. Tanacsok 5 no. 22 7 D'54. H,6.

Economic strengthening of local soviets and principles of municipal policy. Tanacsok 5 no. 21:4 N'54. H,6.

The facts speak. Tanacsok 5 no. 21;3 N'54. H,6.

Great gift. Tanacsok 5 no. 21;3 N'54. H,6

Instructions hindering work should be rescinded. I Pacsi Tanacsok 5 no. 21;4 N'54 H,6.

Marginal notes on a new community. Tanacsok 5 no. 22;6 D'54. H,6.

Mutual appreciation between workers of local soviets and the public. J. Bankuti. Tanacsok 5 no 21;6 N'54. *H,6.*

My first duty. Tanacsok 5 no. 22,1 D'54. H,6.

On the eve of new tasks. I Darabos. Tanacsok 5 no. 22; 1 D'54. H,6.

Points of view and reports P, R. Tanacsok 5 no. 22,5 D'54 H,6.

Results and plans in Moragy. Tanacsok 5 no 21,4 N'54 H,6.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Snapshots Gy Raczalmasi Tanacsok 5 no 22 5 D'54. H, 6

Statement from everyday life, opinions from Szeged about economic independence of local soviets F Kovesdi Tanacsok 5 no 21 4 N'54 H, 6

Thus it started. P L Tanacsok 5 no 22,8 D'54 H, 6

What the new soviets expect from the innovator movement F Vadasz Ujit lap 6 no 22 3 N'54 H, 16.

Who expects what from the new local soviet? Tanacsok 5 no 21 1 N'54. H, 6

With confidence and a sense of responsibility at the local soviet elections, a message of Bishop Albert Bereczky Ut 7 no 49 3 N/D'54 H, 3

HUNGARY - LUPINE

White lupine as raw material in the food industry L Karacsonyi Elelm ipar 8 no 9·260-265 S'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Demonstration of an invention M. Taborl Ujit lap 6 no 22 7 N'54 H, 16

Quality of products and discipline in the observation of norms improve at the Machine Tool Factory in Budapest L Kulcsar Ber norma 5 no 12,21-22 D'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Experiences with transfer of specialists to machine-tractor stations. J Szilagyi Stat szemle 32 no 11. 914-922 N'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

For the execution of the resolution of the Congress Gy Magyius Jarmu gep 1 no. 12 365 D'54 H, 16

Planning, directing, and checking the progress of production by means of graphic representation, from the experiences of the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Works F. Dinnyes Tobbtermeles 8 no 12 12-16 D'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - MANPOWER

New system in manpower recruitment. J. Vilmos. Munkaero 3 no 4:10-12 Ap'52 H, 8

New system of work books. Gy Garami Munkaero 3 no.4 15-17 Ap'52 H, 8.

HUNGARY - MANUFACTURES

Let us change the classification in technical trades. Gy Lazar. Tobbtermeles 8 no 9 29 30 S'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - MATERIALS

Some problems of statistics of materials. T. Szira Stat szemle 32 no. 11 930-936 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

Methods of exercises in mathematics. J. Suranyi. Felsookt sz 2 no. 10 451-460 O'53 H, 8

HUNGARY - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Specialization of the education of mechanical engineers. Gy. Strommer. Felsookt sz 3 no. 12:557-559 D'54 H, 8.

HUNGARY - MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

The state of premises for stores Gy. Simor Tanacsok 5 no 21;2 N'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Conference of innovators in the Matyas Rakosi Metallurgic Trust. Tobbtermeles 8 no. 9:32 S'54. H, 16.

Undisciplined work also impairs productivity in metallurgy! E. Piller. Ber norma 5 no. 12·28-29 D'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - METALWORK

Switch to production of articles of prime necessity in the Metal Furniture Factory. E. Kasper Tobbtermeles 8 no. 12:9-11 D'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - METEORS

Photography of the "meteoric phenomenon" of October 25 successful Gy. Kulin. Term es tars 113 no. 12: 758-759 D'54. H, 13

HUNGARY - MINERALOGY

Collection of the Mineralogical Institute of the University of Szeged. S Koch. Felsookt sz 2 no. 12:573-574 D'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Our higher education in mining J Zambo Felsookt sz 3 no 2·75-79 F'54 H, 8

HUNGARY - MONUMENTS

Dercsenyi, Dezso Historical monuments of Gyor-Sopron County Vol 1 Historical monuments of Sopron and its environs H, 10

HUNGARY - MORAL EDUCATION

Problems in the field of moral education. M. Horvath, A Nedelka Ovoda 7 no 10;339-343 O'54 H, 8

HUNGARY - MOTHERS

Our mothers F. Magyar Uj ember 10 no 49 2 D'54 H, 3

HUNGARY - MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

The Bacso farm, a short story for filming P. Veres Csillag 8 no 8:1481-1499 Ag'54 H, 11

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

"Camille", a motion-picture review I Demeter. Irod ujs 5 no 38 2 D'54. H, 11

"Northern Port", a review of a Czech motion-picture. R Devenyi Irod ujs 5 no 38·2 D'54 H, 11

"Our teacher"; a motion-picture review Gy T. Kozneveles 10 no. 20.[3] of cover O'54. H, 8

"The Paul Street Boys", a motion-picture review H Erdohazi. Kozneveles 10 no 276 D'54. H, 8

"Relatives", a motion-picture review J. A Kozneveles 10 no 22/23;[3] of cover N'54. H, 8

"Sign of life", a motion-picture review I E. Kozneveles 10 no 18·[3] of cover S'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MOTOR VEHICLES

Operative relationships for motor vehicles. A. Ballo. Jarmu gep 1 no. 12 [3] of cover D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTORBUSES

Automotive investigation to evaluate the Ikarus 55 bus with the motor in the rear. L. Deak. Jarmu gep 1 no. 12·376 D'54 H, 16

Investigation of the development of new types of buses. A Angyal. Kozl tud sz 4 no 9:336-338 S'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Economic strengthening of local soviets and principles of municipal policy. Tanacsok 5 no. 21.4 N'54 H, 6.

Hard tasks, multiplied means and increasing readiness Tanacsok 5 no. 21;6 N'54 H, 6

The past and the present, thoughts about the session of a soviet. R. Perlai. Tanacsok 5 no 22;2 D'54. H, 6

What method is used by the city soviet of Salgotarjan in its political plan? J. Berkes. Tanacsok 5 no. 22;6 D'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

Hungarian museology. B.Gunda Cesky lid 40 no.6 274-276 D'53. C, 12.

HUNGARY - MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS

Relationship between the museum and school I Ert. Kozneveles 10 no. 21;392-393 N'54 H, 8.

HUNGARY - NATURAL HISTORY

The Federation of Technical and Natural Sciences Associations joins the Patriotic People's Front. Magy techn 9 no. 11·612 N'54 H, 16.

Otto Herman; his views on natural sciences. A profile. S. Szekely. Term es tars 113 no. 12;732-734 D'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

The living world in the sand and its economic exploitation; exhibition of natural sciences in Kecskemet. J. Szunyoghy. Term es tars 113 no. 12;[2] of cover D'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - NOTE-TAKING

University lecture notes Gy Csanadi Felsookt sz 3 no. 2 85-93 F'54 H, 8.

HUNGARY - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Possibilities of better use of our office machines. E. Hubert Tobbtermeles 8 no 12:34-37 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Innovator conference for the workers in state administration M. Reval. Ujit lap 6 no 22,15 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - OILS AND FATS

Laszlo Balint, hero of socialist labor, winner of the Order of Merit of the Hungarian People's Republic, chief engineer of the Vegetable Oil and Soap Works. F Gorgenyi Elelm ipar 8 no 9 259-260 S'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - PATENT LICENSES

Drawing up and approval of licenses J. Dan. Ujit lap 6 no 22·14-15 N'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - PATRIOTISM

How does the history of Middle Ages instill patriotism in our students? Some aspects of teaching medieval Hungarian history J Sinkovics Felsookt sz 3 no. 12; 544-552 D'54 H, 8

HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Circulatory ailments as factors influencing physical training during the 1951/52 school year S Plenczner. Nepegeszseg 35 no 12,322-326 D'54 H, 14

Introduction of therapeutic physical education in our schools J. Nyiri. Kozneveles 11 no. 2;43 Ja'55. H, 8

Our tasks in the work of physical training and sports in secondary schools. Kozneveles 10 no. 22/23,443-444 N'54 H, 8

Place and role of physical education in the teaching and educational work of our universities and colleges. L Nemedi. Felsookt sz 3 no. 4.171-175 Ap'54. H, 8

HUNGARY - PHYSICS

Measuring systems of physical quantities in teaching. J. Horvath Felsookt sz 2 no 12·568-570 D'53 H, 8

Measuring systems of physical quantities in teaching, contributions to the article of the docent Janos Horvath Felsookt sz 3 no 9·409-415 S'54 H, 8

Some problems of polytechnic instruction in the high school teacher's training with physics as a major. Felsookt sz 3 no. 9.416-422 S'54 H, 8

HUNGARY - PINE

Our Hungarian pine trees. M. Natter Nad Term es tars 113 no. 12;730-731 D'54 H, 13.

HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Permanent seminary for Pioneer group leaders. Kozneveles 10 no. 22/23;433 N'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PLANTS

Significance and development of chemical plant protection K. Szabo. Magy techn 9 no. 11;628-635 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

A l

sookt sz 3 no. 9;425-431 S 54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nagy, Lajos Bibliography of law and state administration H, 2

HUNGARY -

The

D'54. H, 8.

The tie between the soviets and the People's Front. Tanacsok 5 no 22 3 D'54. H, 6.

We live in historic times. Radiotechnika 4 no. 11;241 N'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Domestic experiences in the use of polyvinyl chloride. Gy. Vancso. Magy kem lap 9 no. 9:257-265 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POTTERY

The innovators of Herend E Koczkar. Ujit lap 6 no. 22; 10 N'54. H, 16.

Istvan Gador's exhibition. Gy. Domanovszky. Szab muv 8 no. 6;275-279 S'54. H, 10

HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

Evolution of prime cost in the power supply, from the experiences of the Budapest Alcohol, Yeast, and Liquor Factory J Sandor Tobbtermeles 8 no 9 20-22 S'54 H,16

HUNGARY - PRESSING OF GARMENTS

Paying double for pressing plus the fixed price J Balogh. Tanacsok 5 no 21-5 N'54 H,6

HUNGARY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

The bored church am Krest revue 21 no 4 111-112 Ap'54. C,3

Protestant ministers, candidates for membership in local soviets, speak about the elections. Ut 7 no 47 3 N'54 H,3

Sermon delivered at the joint commemorative service of the Hungarian Protestant churches on October 31 in the Lutheran Church, Deak Place, Budapest A Bereczky Ref egyh 6 no 22 1-3 N'54 H,3

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

Trends in morbidity and cases under treatment in a collective-farm village G Manyi Nepegeszseg 35 no 12 326-330 D'54 H,14

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Book publishing by trade-unions I K Munka 4 no 12-61-63 D'54 H,5

The Magvelo G Kepes Irod ujs 5 no 36:3 N'54. H,11

HUNGARY - RADIO

Orion 420A set Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8:174-176 Jl/Ag '54 H,16

HUNGARY - RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

The Short-wave Department has been established I Antalffy. Radiotechnika 5 no 1,21 Ja'55. H,16

HUNGARY - RADIO INDUSTRY

Exemplary initiation Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8,156 Jl/Ag '54. H,16.

HUNGARY - RADIO OPERATORS

The association of Hungarian Freedom Fighters receives an invitation to the International Contest of Radio Telegraphers in Leningrad Radiotechnika 4 no.11-261 N'54 H,16

HUNGARY - RAILROADS - TRACK

Introduction of lump-sum payment of wages in all phases of track laying Gy Krug Ber norma 5 no 12,5-9 D'54 H,5

HUNGARY - READERS AND SPEAKERS

Notes of a reciter. E. Palotai. Csillag 8 no 8 1511-1524 Ag'54. H,11.

HUNGARY - READING

Reading movement in general schools. Kozneveles 10 no 18,325-326 S'54. H,8

HUNGARY - REAL PROPERTY

Information about the sale of unoccupied houses and grounds owned by the state Tanacsok 5 no 21:5 N'54 H,6.

HUNGARY - RECREATION CENTERS

Adventures of a cultural center. K. Szentivanyi Irod ujs 5 no 36,6 N'54 H,11

Holiday in Szolad. G.N Tanacsok 5 no 21.2 N'54 H,6.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Scientific and technical cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Hungary. Cz Econ Bul no.288-12 S'54. C,5.

HUNGARY - RESEARCH

Research problems in Hungary. M. Korach. Magy tecbo 9 no 11:645-650 N'54. H,16.

The seminar as the foundation for scientific research work I. Sinkovics. Felsookt sz 3 no.4:178-185 Ap'54. H,8.

HUNGARY - RETAIL TRADE

Some problems of introducing the piecework system into retail commerce of collective farms. L Gonczi, J. Nagy. Ber norma 5 no.11 22-26 N'54. H,5.

What is new in the country? Tanacsok 5 no 21:2 N'54. H,6.

HUNGARY - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Brigade of the Association in the Nagyteteny Rubber Works Tobbtermeles 8 no.12:16 D'54. H,16.

Conference at the Technological Rubber Factory Ujit lap 6 no 22 8 N'54 H,16

What did they do to reduce prime cost and increase productivity at the Rubber Factory? S Mikes Ber norma 5 no 12-11-14 D'54 H,5

HUNGARY - SALES TAX

We should remove obstacles caused by the sales tax system from the path of development of commercial production plants! V Szentiolinczi Penz szemle 1 no 8 570-573 D'54 H,5.

HUNGARY - SAND

Making sand productive S Egerszegi Term es tars 113 no 12 714-719 D'54. H,13.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Against absences Ovoda 8 no.1:26 Ja'55 H,8

HUNGARY - SCHOOL CHILDREN

Education of school children and the practical life. F Vadasz Kozneveles 10 no 24:456-459 D'54. H,8

HUNGARY - SCHOOL CONTESTS

Balassa Memorial Contest L Rozsa Kozneveles 10 no 22/23 449 N'54 H,8

HUNGARY - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

For firm discipline in the execution of measures and instructions Gy Mosoni. Kozneveles 10 no 18-320-330 S'54. H,8

How did Ferenc Mentovich argue against corporal punishment in 1846? J Berencz. Kozneveles 10 no 24 469-470 D'54. H,8

Let us strengthen discipline in our schools Kozneveles 10 no 18 317-318 S'54 H,8.

Let us strengthen discipline in our schools Kozneveles 10 no 22/23,434-436 N'54. H,8

Let us strengthen discipline in our schools I Feher Kozneveles 10 no,20,369-370 O'54. H,8.

Those who must not be followed. J Rozsa. Kozneveles 10 no 24 460-462 D'54 H,8

We should strengthen discipline in our schools, with remarks by Balazs Hlijak and others. Kozneveles 10 no 21;390-392 N'54. H,8

HUNGARY - SCHOOL GARDENS

Work in training gardens. I Petho. Kozneveles 10 no 22/23;440-441 N'54. H,8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Inspection of general schools in the new organizational system. M Toldy Kozneveles 10 no.24-462-463 D'54. H,8

The new regulations in progress. Kozneveles 10 no.24:455 D'54. H,8

HUNGARY - SCHOOL SUPERVISION

Beginning the work of district supervision M Toth Ovoda 8 no.1.24-26 Ja'55 H,8

HUNGARY - SCHOOLHOUSES

Plans for school construction next year Z Egri. Kozneveles 10 no.18,315-316 S'54. H,8

HUNGARY - SCHOOLS

School in the heart of a factory. J. Rozsa. Kozneveles 10 no.22/23:430-431 N'54. H,8.

HUNGARY - SCIENCE

Methodology of laboratory exercises, excerpts from works submitted in a competition Felsookt 2 no.9:417-419 S'53. H,8.

HUNGARY - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Results and tasks of patronage work by scientific libraries. I.Kondor, J Varro Konyvtaros 4 no.10:31-33 O'54. H,2.

HUNGARY - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Mihaly Babits' sepulchral monument. k Uj ember 10 no 50:2 D'54. H,3.

HUNGARY - SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Setoff in the collecting system. G Sovenyhazy Penz szemle 1 no 7 511-515 N'54. H,6.

HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

Firm technological discipline - more, better, and cheaper shoes S. Bihari Munka 4 no.12:17-19 D'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - SOAP

Laszlo Balint, hero of socialist labor, winner of the Order of Merit of the Hungarian People's Republic, chief engineer of the Vegetable Oil and Soap Works F Gergenyi Eletm ipari 8 no.9 259-260 S'54. H,16

HUNGARY - SOCCER

Leading sportsman Tanacsok 5 no.21 3 N'54 H,6

An "unusual" dinner with soccer players. A Erdi. Munka 4 no 12 38 D'54. H,5

HUNGARY - SPORTS

Searchlight Munka 4 no 12,37 D'54 H,5

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Contribution to Gyula Pales' article "Some Problems of Money Management of State Farms" which appeared in the 1st issue of Penzugyi Szemle. K.Suto. Penz szemle 1 no 7-536-542 N'54 H,5.

How do we apply the wage system in crop production of state farms to local conditions? K Kovacs. Ber norma 5 no 12 9-10 D'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS, VITAL

Trends in morbidity and cases under treatment in a collective-farm village. G Manyi Nepegeszseg 35 no.12 326-330 D'54. H,14

HUNGARY - STUDENTS

Activation of students. T. Kardos Felsookt sz 2 no 12 540-541 D'53 H,8

Janos Victor and the Students Federation. L. Deme. Ref egyh 6 no 22;13-15 N'54 H,3.

Some more important social problems of university students. L Gillemot Felsookt sz 3 no.11 481-485 N'54. H,8.

HUNGARY - TAX COLLECTION

How do I carry out my work as tax collector? N. Makler. Penz szemle 1 no.7:543-545 N'54. H,5

HUNGARY - TEACHERS

After the National Conference. Gy. Kiss Kozneveles 10 no.24;453-455 D'54. H,8

Appeal by the National Conference of Rural Teachers Kozneveles 10 no 22/23 426-427 N'54 H,8

Candidate kindergarten teachers in nurseries. L. Varsanyi. Ovoda 8 no.1;34-35 Ja'55. H,8.

Decision of the rector of the university based on a proposal made by the Council of the Karl Marx University of Technical Sciences relative to increased support of the plan of general work, scientific work, and self-education of the teaching personnel. Felsookt sz 2 no.10;460-467 O'53. H,8.

Decorations given on the occasion of the National Conference of Rural Teachers. Kozneveles 10 no 22/23 414 N'54. H,8.

Happy man, happy school J. Rozsa. Kozneveles 11 no 2;33-34 Ja'55. H,8.

How do we instill in our students a love for the teaching profession? J. Oveges. Felsookt sz 3 no 2;61-70 F'54. H,8.

National Conference of Rural Teachers. Kozneveles 10 no 20;366-367 O'54 H,8.

National Conference of Rural Teachers. Kozneveles 10 no. 22/23-405-427 N'54. H,8.

National Conference of Rural Teachers. Ovoda 7 no 12;399-410 D'54. H,8.

Outstanding workers in higher education and public education. Felsookt sz 2 no.9;389-391 S'53. H,8.

The Patriotic People's Front and teachers. Gy. Kiss. Ovoda 7 no.10 319-321 O'54. H,8.

Some problems of polytechnic instruction in the high school teacher's training with physics as a major Felsookt sz 3 no.9;416-422 S'54 H,8.

Some problems of refresher courses for our teachers. I. Szokolszky. Kozneveles 10 no.20;362-364 O'54. H,8

Village teachers for the development of agriculture and for the realization of the government program. A. Hegedus. Kozneveles 11 no.2;30-32 Ja'55. H,8.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Cultural education at the Teachers College in Egor. J. Bakos. Felsookt sz 3 no.12;569-572 D'54. H,8.

Directives for the three-year curriculum of teachers' colleges. I Csukas. Felsookt sz 3 no.11;486-495 N'54. H,8.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

Educational tasks for a department during the new academic year. J. Kovacs Felsookt 2 no 9,404-408 S'53. H,8

Fostering progressive traditions in our schools Gy Kovasznai Kozneveles 10 no 20 379 O'54 H,8.

How may we make the knowledge of our students permanent? Gy. Straub Felsookt sz 2 no 11:517-519 N'53 H,8

Instruction on "Toldi" in 6th grade E Gaal Kozneveles 11 no 2:44-45 Ja'55 H,8

Methodology of directing exercises Gy Balazs, J Kilian. Felsookt sz 2 no 10 444-451 O'53 H,8

My work at the beginning of the school year in Grade I O. Schiro Kozneveles 10 no. 18:326-328 S'54 H,8

Our experiences in the educational work of the professor's assistant T Gosztonyi, T. Tabani. Felsookt sz 3 no. 4.190-192 Ap'54 H,8.

Populist elements in the teaching of literature at universities L. Boka Felsookt sz 3 no. 2;70-75 F'54 H,8.

Problem of our teaching of basic subjects Gy. Stommer. Felsookt sz 2 no 11;501-505 N'53 H,8

Professional training of teaching personnel L. Haranghy Felsookt sz 2 no. 11;506-510 N'53 H,8

Result of the contest in the methodology of directing exercises. Felsookt sz 2 no. 10 443-444 O'53 H,8.

Some problems of our higher education on the basis of experiences in teaching literature M. Durko Felsookt sz 2 no 12,529-539 D'53 H,8.

Some words about the level of university teaching, a polemic article, with remarks. I. Papp Felsookt sz 2 no 12;550-556 D'53 H,8.

Teaching literature during the Russian hour. A Katona Kozneveles 10 no. 18,323-324 S'54 H,8.

Until I reached this point E Kismarjai Kozneveles 10 no. 20.378-379 O'54 H,8

We should reject the methods of drill. P Eszto. Felsookt sz 2 no. 12;566-567 D'53 H,8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Decision by the Central Committee of the Working Youth League on work among students of industrial schools Munkaero 3 no 4;3-4 Ap'52. H,8.

How do we teach a technological subject? J. Holio Felsookt sz 2 no. 12;563-565 D'53. H,8

Notes on the problem of teaching basic subjects in technical universities. S. Borbely. Felsookt sz 3 no. 11; 495-504 N'54. H,8.

Practice in factories is an important instrument in the education of students. J. Hackenast. Felsookt sz 2 no. 10,468-470 O'53. H,8.

Problems of teaching basic subjects in technical universities. Gy Kozmann. Felsookt sz 3 no. 6;272-276 Je'54. H,8.

Problems of teaching basic subjects in technical universities. T. Cholnoky. Felsookt sz 3 no. 12;529-540 D'54. H,8

Problems of training candidates, the discussion of training technical candidates. G. Tolnai. Felsookt 2 no. 9;411-413 S'53. H,8.

Professional training of our industrial workers. J. Sobes Tobbtermeles 8 no. 12;38-39 D'54. H,16.

Remarks on Laszlo Gillemot's article "Problems of Training Technical Candidates." G. Fodor. Felsookt 2 no. 9;409-410 S'53. H,8.

Report on the conference with secretaries of the Office for Organization of Scientific Student Groups. Zs. David. Felsookt sz 2 no. 10;470-472 O'54. H,8.

Some timely problems of the education of technical aspirants. E. Reuss. Felsookt 3 no. 12;552-556 D'54. H,8.

System of polytechnic work apart from the teaching period. J. Sarov. Kozneveles 11 no. 2;37-38 Ja'55. H,8

Technical minimum for courses of instruction. L. Csukly. Munkaero 3 no. 4;19-20 Ap'52. H,8.

Training students of industrial schools. J. Pecsi. Munkaero 3 no. 4;5-8 Ap'52. H,8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

The Federation of Technical and Natural Sciences Associations joins the Patriotic People's Front. Magy techn 9 no. 11;612 N'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Economy in technological variations. D Sarossy. Tobbtermeles 8 no 9;33-36 S'54 H,16

Fruitful relationship between science and production is needed! Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8-145 Jl/Ag'54 H,16

HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

Some fundamental problems of the telecommunication industry Radiotechnika 5 no 1 1-2 Ja'55. H,16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Meeting of the board of directors in the Budakalasz Textile Factory. F L Ujit lap 6 no 22 5 N'54 H,16

Standardization as an instrument for improving quality in the textile industry F. Batori Tobbtermeles 8 no 9; 41-43 S'54. H,16

HUNGARY - THEATER

Heimar Kipphardt's play Seeking Shakespeare, a Hungarian tryout in the Szeged National Theater. A Foldes Irod ujs 5 no. 38,2 D'54 H,11.

Karoly Kisfaludy's A kerok (The Suitors), a criticism of a play J D. Kozneveles 10 no. 22/23;451-452 N'54 H,8

Many people go from Pest-Buda. . o t. Uj ember 10 no 50 4 D'54. H,3.

The Thalia, theatrical reminiscences. Gy Juhasz Irod ujs 5 no 38 1 D'54. H,11.

Zrinyi, Gyula Karpathy's play in the Hungarian People's Army Theater. I. Heimann. Irod ujs 5 no 38 2 D'54. H,11

HUNGARY - TOOLS

Exhibition of the tool industry. E. Koczkar Termes tars 113 no 12;752-753 D'54. H,13.

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Book publishing by trade-unions. I,K Munka 1 no. 12; 61-63 D'54. H,5.

For the rights of trade-unions. T. Kiss. Munka 4 no 12; 54-56 D'54. H,5.

In the trade-union library of the Csepel Automobile Works J.G.-Veszi Konyvtaros 4 no. 2;17-18 F'54. H,2

Julia Nagy's Az uzemi bizottsagok egeszsegugyi munkaja (Health Work of Workshop Committees), a book review. Gy.M. Munka 4 no. 12 64 D'54. H,5.

Preservation of the fortunes of trade-unions. M. Kober Munka 4 no. 12 35-37 D'54. H,5.

Relationship between the labor union and the technical intelligentsia in the food industry. L. Karakas. Elelm ipar 8 no. 9;257-258 S'54. H,16.

Remarks on the article "Work of Agitation by Trade-Unions." A. Matrai. Munka 4 no 12;51 D'54. H,5.

A trade-union steward who does excellent work. Munka 4 no 12-32-34 D'54. H,5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Establishing norms in transportation I. Herzog Ber norma 5 no. 11;14-16 N'54. H,5.

Modern means of transportation and loading for Hungarian industry. II. Gy. Paranyi. Jarmu gep 1 no. 12;377-384 D'54. H,16.

HUNGARY - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENS--

Magyar Munkasmozgalmi Intezet. The Rakosi trial. H,4.

HUNGARY - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Development in the turnover of goods since the beginni of the new government program Gy. Deaky, T. Mi us Stat taj no. 2:26-29 '54. H,5.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Comments on the annals of the Faculty of Philosophy Lorand Eotvos University; a review. J. Barta. Felsookt sz 3 no. 12;564-569 D'54. H,8

Contribution of Lajos Nemedi's article "Cultivation of Our Mother Tongue at Universities and Colleges." G. Barczi. Felsookt sz 3 no. 11;504-509 N'54. H,8

Contribution to Jozsef Major's article "Educational W in the Student Homes of Universities and Colleges. A. Gyetvai. Felsookt sz 3 no. 4;175-178 Ap'54. H,

Contribution to Lajos Nemedi's article about the cultiv tion of our mother tongue. F. Karteszi. Felsookt 3 no. 11;509-513 N'54. H,8

Contribution to the article "Cultivation of Our Mother Tongue at Universities and Colleges " K. Martonffy Felsookt sz 3 no 12 559-563 D'54 H,8

Decision of the rector of the university based on a proposal made by the Council of the Karl Marx University of Technical Sciences relative to increased support of the plan of general work, scientific work, and self education of the teaching personnel Felsookt sz 2 no 10-466-467 O'53 H,8

Educational tasks of universities Gy Agoston Felsookt sz 3 no 4 151-157 Ap'54 H,8.

Entrance examinations and experiences at the beginning of the academic year Z Terplan Felsookt sz 3 no 10 473-475 O'54 H,8

A feeling for vocation and work at universities. B. Gunda. Felsookt sz 3 no 9;390-395 S'54 H,8.

Guidance of great value for our universities Felsookt sz 3 no 6;241-243 Je'54 H,8

How our universities prepare for the celebration of the 10th anniversary of the liberation L E. Felsookt sz 3 no. 12,573-574 D'54 H,8

Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences and the execution of Party decisions. L E Felsookt sz 3 no. 11 519-522 N'54 H,8

Leaders of universities on tasks during the new academic year L Boka and others Felsookt sz 3 no 10 450-462 O'54 H,8

Our experiences in the educational work of the professor's assistant T Gosztonyi, T. Tabani Felsookt sz 3 no. 4 190-192 Ap'54 H,8.

Place and role of physical education in the teaching and educational work of our universities and colleges. L. Nemedi. Felsookt sz 3 no 4,171-175 Ap'54 H,8.

Place and role of the faculties of Marxism-Leninism in the life of our universities and colleges. L. Agoston Felsookt sz 3 no. 4;163-170 Ap'54 H,8.

Preparation of examinations in the spirit of the government program. Felsookt sz 2 no. 11;487-493 N'53. H,8.

Problem of high-school graduates. A. Klenner Kozneveles 10 no. 24,404-406 D'54. H,8.

Relationship between the Ministry of Education and universities F Kovacs. Felsookt sz 3 no. 4;145-150 Ap'54. H,8

Report on problems of educational work in universities. J. Pelikan. Felsookt sz 3 no. 6;285-287 Je'54. H,8.

Scientific relations of the Faculty of Natural Sciences of the University of Szeged with foreign countries. Felsookt sz 3 no. 12;572 D'54. H,8.

Some problems of our instructional-educational work in universities. R. Rajnai Felsookt sz 2 no 9;383-386 S'53. H,8.

Some pr
sion
D'5

Some
po
2

NGARY - WAGES

Contribution to the article "Effect of the Principles of the Socialist Wage System in Industry" J. Pospíšil, Ber normá 5 no.12,14 17 D'54 H,6

xperience with the wage system in plant production for 1954. F. Kalocsay Ber normá 5 no 11;11 14 N'54 H,6

mproving the work of auditing and checking in wage accounts. L. S. Időtanulmányok 8 no.9;37 28 S'54. H,16.

ntroduction of lump-sum payment of wages in all phases of track laying. Gy. Krug Ber normá 5 no 12,5 9 D'54 H,6.

Preconditions for the quality wage system in the wool industry. L. Beck Ber normá 5 no 12;1 4 D'54 H,6

Remarks on Comrade A. Mod'a article "Main Problems of the Principles and Methodology of Statistical Examination of Real Wages and Real Income." Stat. szemle 32 no 11 921 930 N'54 H,6

ole of wages and norms in reducing prime cost. Gy. Kucsera. Ber normá 5 no 11 5 8 N'54. H,6

GARY - WASTE PRODUCTS

ganization of technical control and timely problems of the registration of waste material in heavy industry. B. Kiss, P. Landorf Szamv.Közl 5 no.10 605 615 O'54 H,6

GARY - WATER SUPPLY

aszloffy, Waldemar. Estimate of surface water resources. H, 10

GARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Szeczath national rebirth of Hungary; complete liberation of the country. D. Szabó. Jelen és Jövő 144 no 12;735 739 D'54. H,14

Y - ANTIQUITIES

Ola's treasures. Czas nok 5 no.31,5 N'54. H,8

JAN

ávorová, Milada, ed. Hus and Jerome of Prague in Constance. C,3.

AND AND WIFE
e subdivision under RUMANIA

ETIS

slovsky's concept of Hussitism and the Reformation. I. Hrbek. Slavia 23 no 2 3,198 200 '54. C,11

usite field camp in Kunratice. Z. Drobná. Hist a voj no.2 197-200 '53. C,4.

usite motives in Czech and in world music. A. Chybová-Kolárová. Kmen revue 21 no 3,94 95 Mr'54. C,3.

usitism and the Czech Bible. F. Hrabec. Kmen revue 21 no.3 70-05 Mr'54. C,3

a Dandík's Husitsko vojenství (Hussite Military Art), a book review. F. Graus. Hist a voj no.1 211 214 '54 C,1

ef Marek's Husita na Baltu (Hussites at the Baltic Sea); a book review. J. Dandík. Hist a voj no 3 470 482 '53. C,4

ient Hussite military regulations. J. Marek. Hist a voj no.2 61-81 '53. C,1.

ussian-Czech relations in the Hussite era. M. Švankmajer. Slovanský přehl 40 no 3,367-386 N'54 C,8

o studies on Hussite jurisprudence. J. Kejř. Rozpravy spol ČSAV 64 no 5:1-73 '54 C,6

HRONOLOGY.

ata on antigenic properties of testicular hyaluronidase. J. Wiuniewski, M. Weber. Folia biol 2 no 1,31 52 '54. P,13.

AULIC ENGINEERING
subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

AULIC ENGINEERING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

y, přehrady, vodní nádrže. Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on the construction of locks, dams, and reservoirs issued by the Institute of Architecture and Regional Planning. C,3.

y, přehrady, vodní nádrže. Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on the construction of locks, dams, and reservoirs issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. C,3

AULIC TURBINES

ami. Ministerstwo Energetyki. Departament Techniki. Instructions for operating water turbines. P,16

HYDRAULICS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Frankovič, Anton. Loss of compensation in the turbulent flow of liquids. A, 10

HYDRODYNAMICS

Observing new waves with the help of photographic pictures. J. Wereszczyński. Przegląd rol 10 no 11 366 367 D'54 P,13.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA

HYDROGEN BOMB

Brief data on the explosion of hydrogen bomb. V. Ú. Z.M. Vojní plamík 2 no 1 20 25 Ap'54. A, 17

HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION

Measurement of pH. I. Zelenka. Radiotechnika 4 no 4 [11] of cover J'54. H,10

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Catalysis of the polarographic reduction of hydrogen peroxide by iron compounds in dilute sulfuric acid solutions. Z. Pospíšil. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 5 447 449 Je'54. C,14

HYDROPHOBIA

Antibiotic and immunizing properties of free living protozoa, I. Research on the virus fixe of hydrophobia. M. Hodrová. Sborník lékařů Tech věd 6 no 9 "50 '54. P,14.

HYMNS, POLISH

Edition of the Great Bacz'ov Hymnal. A. Rondomański. Pam Literacki 45 no.3 213 231 '54. P,11.

HYPERSPACE

3-Hipple plane isometrically placed in a four dimensional space with a constant curvature. D. Hlavatý. Věstník Kr Čes Spol Nauk 6 no.1 11 '50 '54. A,17

Isometric filling of elliptic space into space of hyperbolic order with constant curvature. D. Hlavatý. Publ Inst math SAN 6 01 111 '54. A,11

HYPERTENSION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Hypertension simultaneous with hyperplastic interstitial nephritis. Zdr front no 45 4 N'54. H,14

Recent results of nitrite treatment for eclampsia, hypertensive and other diseases. I. Jakobowitz. Ber Ges Med Leipzig no 4 [1] 50 '54. H,14

Role of the source of life-hormone in the pathogenesis of the arterial hypertension. A. Mészáros. Orv Hetil 95 no 46 1 D'54. H,14.

HYPERTHYROIDISM

Experimental hyperthyroidism and the phenomenon of thermolethargy. M. Urbanczik. Arb physiol angew Physiol 15 no 4/5 [1] 366 367 D'54. P,14

HYPOTHESIS

Role of a working hypothesis in research and in economic planning. B. Kubát. Nauka polska 2 no 2 92 102 '54. P,4.

HYSTERESIS

The inductance and negative resistance of a device with a hysteresis loop. J. Čermák. Archiv elektr techn 3 no.3 4 305 342 '54. P,10

On the theory of coercive force and of hysteresis curves. F. Vlasák. Časop fys 4 no 1 14 21 F '54. A,13

IAVOROV, PETR KRASILOV

IAVOROV as producer and secretary of the artists' V. Ivanova. Teatr 7 no.12 39 40 D'54. H,9

Origin and sources of P.K. IAVOROV's drama V gorite za Vltavoi (At the foot of the Vltava Mountains), a review. D. Milčev. Teatr 7 no 11 2 27 N'54. H,9

P.K. IAVOROV's dramaturgy. A. Ivanova, B. Sokolov. Teatr 7 no 11 9 19 N'54. H,9

Voiver of the people's patriotism. A. Todorov. Chitalishte 33 no 9 10 30 O'54. H,4

ICE.
see subdivision under ICELAND

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.
see subdivision under LATVIA

ICEBOATS
see subdivision under LATVIA

IDENTIFICATION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Hellen Keller's Journey Into the Inner World of Man, review. Irod Szle no 10 D'54. H,14

IDEOLOGY

Formulation of a world concept. 4. Shortcomings of nature. I. Gruntorád. Pokrokové směry no 6 D'54. P,8.

Formulation of a world concept. 8. Don't Thorough Knowledge of Marxism. I. Bojko. I. Bojko. Pokrokové směry no 10 6 D'54. P,8

Formulation of a world concept. 9. Defending sentiments. M. Bojková. Pokrokové směry no 11 D'54. P,8

Our Guiding Star. W. Pieck. Morgen no 12 9 D'54 P,11

Problem of Ideology. M. Lifshitz. Pod Znam no 11-778 [illegible] A,1

Why We Oppose Participation in the Conference of Foreign Ministers in Berlin. B. Ha[illegible]. Nowe Drogi 8 no, 5 476 [illegible] O'54. P,9.

IMPRISONMENT - CONCENTRATION

The Most [illegible] of the 85 anniversary of the death of Bernard Bolzano. [illegible] Bolzano Ces [illegible] 1 [illegible] 44 D'54. H,11

INDEPENDENCE - HISTORIOGRAPHY

A Study [illegible] Hetényi. Rodtechnika 4 no 11 "49" 6 N'54. H,10

[illegible] Hegyi [illegible] Rákóczi Szabadság Szle 2 no 12 [illegible] D'54 H,10

[illegible] Rákóczi [illegible] Rodtechnika 4 no 11 "49" 6 N'54. H,10

Memoirs [illegible] Rodtechnika 4 no 11 "49" 6 N'54. H,10

INDEPENDENCE
[illegible] Debate [illegible] Act of INDEPENDENCE

Decision [illegible] Declaration of Independence [illegible] Editorial [illegible] Editorial

Hostile [illegible] Declaration of Independence [illegible]

INDEPENDENCE, 1776
[illegible] Declaration of INDEPENDENCE

INDEPENDENCE, 1918
[illegible] Declaration of INDEPENDENCE

INDEPENDENCE, 1944
[illegible] Declaration of INDEPENDENCE

INDEPENDENCE, 1945
[illegible] Declaration of INDEPENDENCE

INDEPENDENCE, 1948
[illegible] Declaration of INDEPENDENCE

INDEPENDENCE, 1954
[illegible] Declaration of INDEPENDENCE

INDIA
[illegible] Declaration of INDEPENDENCE

INDIA - HISTORY
[illegible] Declaration of INDEPENDENCE

INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
[illegible] Declaration of INDEPENDENCE

INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA
[illegible] Declaration of INDEPENDENCE

INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH PAKISTAN
[illegible] Declaration of INDEPENDENCE

INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH USSR

INDONESIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Talks and Indonesian delegations in Prague. C. Leon. Bul no 200,7 N'51. C,5

INDUCTANCE

The inductance of the coil and the capacitance of the condenser. J. Groszkowski. Archiw elektrotech 3 no 1-4 30 '54. P,16

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

Are labor accidents and professional diseases a necessary evil? T. Slepiewski. Zdrowie 7 no. 1-4 5 '55. P,14

I. Majdanik and N. Bierglejewa Material Responsibility for Health Injuries, a book review. K. Rakol. Nowe prawo 10 no. 11 71 75 N'54. P,7.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
see subdivision under POLAND

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Good hygiene, higher production. I. Khristov. Zdravje 3 no 15 1 N'54. P,14

Health protection for industrial workers. N. Porodlowa, A. Muraryan. Zdrowie publ no 8 439 450 N D'54. P,14

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN GERMANY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

A. Lewkowski, Zielenica. Planning the prime costs in industry. P,9

Izvestia (Federated Republic 1945-) Ministerstvo na tezhkite mashini. Comprehensive professional training and innovation. Y,10

Organizational and technical measures in difficulties in Bulgaria. Prog. ekonomika 1 no 8 809 811 N'54. B,5

Organization of industrial production. J. Levi. Tehnika 9 no 10 1042 1044 '54. Y,10

Possibilities of methodical rationalization. I. Khanovich and others. Rabotnichesko delo 4 no 10 9 11 O'54. B,16

Extra allowance for protection of enterprises on the basis of the unstable wage component of the product. D. Gulchev. Izdavatelska kooperatsia 13,52 32 D'54. B,10

The influence of metallic materials and other materials used products of enterprises which are in the national budget. V. Ilchev, Z. Jurcev, K. Svopla. Finansi 34 no. 6 317 324 '54. C,5.

Labor planning. Tehnika 9 no 11 1020 1021 '54. Y,10

Rationalization of a installation in the preparation and classification of production of detergents. M. Bokarska. Tekstil 3 no 6 333 337 '54. C,9

Technological processing and inspection planned in glass. A. Lach. Chemik 7 no 11 313 315 N'54. P,13.

The effect of linkage between industrial entities. W. W. Nicarne. Sci 9 104 111 O'54. P,5.

Variations of the basic elements of production and factors which affect these variations. V. Ilcev. Tehnika 9 no 11 1015 1016 '54. Y,10

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Organization and materials of motor repair centers. H. Stefanov. Tehnika 9 no 11 1019 1022 '54. Y,10

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING
see also Capital, particularly for Organization of investment, specialized subjects, and the credit system; the Petroleum and Petrol Press agencies. P,5

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA

Application of basic laws of physics of industrial accidents. B. Stanchuk. Tehnika 9 no 11 1018 1018 '54. Y,10

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The work of A. Cetkovic's article. Records of Harvard Bureau and Man Power in Industrial Statistics. Stat obz 34 no 7 8 pril-'54 '54. C,5

Method of preparation and analysis of control balances of materials. F. Barcal. Stat obz 34 no 7 8 208-270 '54. C,5

Remarks on industrial statistics. L. Smrcka. Stat obz 34 no 9 313 316 '54. C,5

INDUSTRY, HEAVY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

INDUSTRY, LIGHT
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

The question of coal in light industry. Z. Leczynski. Gosp mat 8 no 1 27 28 Ja'55. P,5.

INFANTRY

Antiaircraft reserve of an infantry regiment in defense, our opinion. D. Tomanovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 8 71 79 Ag'54. Y,17

Cooperation between air units and infantry. D. Ivanovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 8 9 16 Ag'54. Y,17

Program of work in a company. M. Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 9,52 '54 5 '54. Y,17.

Review of some provisions of engineer corps rules for the infantry. M. Cekulic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 4 65 70 Ap'54. Y,17

Some errors in clearing infantry land mines. A. Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 9 '54 '55 '54. Y,17

Tanks for protecting infantry regiments while attacking. P. Grujic. Vojni glasnik 7 no 1 41 50 Ma'54. Y,17

Training in cooperation of communists in a unit of the infantry and air force. M. Cvrigna. Vojni glasnik 8 no 6 47 51 Ap'54. Y,17

INFANTS (PREMATURE)
see subdivision under HUNGARY

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
see subdivision COMMUNICABLE DISEASES under BULGARIA

INFECTION

Contagion and its prevention. I. Przemyski. Zdrowie 7 no 1-4 5 '55. P,14

INFRARED RAYS

On frequency XIII. Infrared bacteriophotometer type IV. J. Pliva and others. Cesk Cs Chem 19 no 4 580 581 Ap'54. C,11

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION
see subdivision under RUSSIA

INLAND NAVIGATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA

INQUEST, CORONER
see subdivision CORONER under BULGARIA

INSECTICIDES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

New methods of fighting injurious insects. Z. Cesnulis. Chemik 7 no. 11 305 311 N'54. P,13.

INSECT DEVELOPMENT

Metamorphosis of insects at 11 degrees. E. Balcells. Investigaciones 113 no. 12 754 755 D'54. B,14

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA

INSULATION (HEAT)

Insulating materials. M. Mazurski. Mat tech 9 no. 12 309 314 D'54. P,16.

INSULATION (SOUND) see Soundproofing

INSURANCE

A contribution, to the relationship determination of insurable premium. B. Petrov, Z. Dentsel. Collection Chem 18 no 3 369 379 Je'53. C,13

INSURANCE, FINANCE
see subdivision under POLAND

INSURANCE, HEALTH
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INSURANCE, PROPERTY
see subdivision under POLAND

INSURANCE, SOCIAL
see subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

A function of operational calculus. B. Stankovic. Publ fest math SAN 6 25 28 54. Y,13

INTEGRALS

Pfaffian integrable and variants of the Egoroff theorem on conformally uniform convergence. R. Agnew. Publ fest math SAN 6,12 16 '54. Y,13

A note on a quadrature set by P. Erdos and L. K. Hua. V. Avakumovic. Publ fest math 5 no 6 47 50 '54. Y,13

On Lauberten Theorems for the Riemann Liouville integral. C. Rajagopal. Publ fest math SAN 6 37 40 '54. Y,13

INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural educational work among cyrpiten. V. Glonn. Ons prace Czech 9 no 9 391 D'54. C,5

On the book Ons'ova praca v ldove demokracii (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy), contribution to a discussion. V. Hudecek. Ons prace Czech 9 no 10 410 414 O'54. C,5

INTER AMERICAN CONFERENCES

Inter American Economic Conference in Rio de Janeiro. Nar. Zycie gosp 10 no 1 16 19 Ja'55. P,5

INTEREST AND USURY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INTERIOR DECORATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

INTERNAL REVENUE
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, SERBIA

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

The ABC's of international organizations. I. Bencic. Kultura no 7 8,917 926 11 Ap'54. P,1

The ABC's of international organizations. J. Bencic. Kultura no 9 141 148 '54. P,1

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Conference for Peace and International Cooperation, Zagreb 1954. The Zagreb Conference for Peace and International Cooperation, October 29 31, 1954. Y,8

Further step forward the improvement of our work; some remarks on some information of conference, its decisions, and results. Ons prace Czech 9 no 20 412 414 D'54. C,5

International cooperation as a means of continuous development of technological progress. N. Chartow. Sci. Catalog 5 no. 11 2003 2011 N'54. P,16.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, MOSCOW, 1952
International Economic Conference, Moscow 1952. International Peasants Conference in Moscow April 1 12 1952. C,5

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF MINERS see Miners' International Federation

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Vyshinski. Andrei Januarievich. Problems of international law and international politics. C,6

Conference on International Law in Prague. Cs Casop Mat no 2 86,7 Ja'54. C,5.

Guerrilla warfare in the light of the war. P. Ekrut. Vojno D

New frontiers on

INTRENCHMENTS

Digging protective trenches. R.Surlan. Vojni glasnik 7 no.3 64-67 My'59. Y,17.

INVENTIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

INVENTORIES

Inventories of stored raw materials and other materials and of products of enterprises which are in the national budget. V.Buben, Z.Jurecek, K.Svejda. Stat.obz. 34 no.6 317-324 '54. C,5.

INVESTMENTS
see also subdivisions under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Planning capital investments of cooperatives and agricultural cooperatives. D.Stepandzhiev. Fin.i kredit no.9:28-33 S'54. B,5

IODINE

Investigating platinum alloys by the iodine testing method. I.Zaslawskii. Rocz.geol. 12 no.1:339-362 '52. P,12.

IOGANSON, BORIS VLADIMIROVICH

How did I work on my picture? Excerpt from a book. V.Joganson. Sov.khudozh. 8 no.5:210-240 Ap'54. H,10

IONESCU, ION

Ion Ionescu from Brad; revolutionary fighter, progressive thinker, introducer of agricultural science in our country. V.Macu, C.Vasilescu. Studii tot.St.Rom. 5 no.3:145-160,31 '54. H,4

IONIAN SEA - PUBLICATIONS

Peptu nvjestovnika jadranskoye i jonskoye mora (PCIAD 1954) List of lighthouses and signal beacons of the Adriatic and Ionian Seas, revised to include additions published in Obavjesta pomorcu, v.10, October 1, 1953, issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. Y,17

IONIZATION

Simple experiments in flame ionization. A.Perrin. Rozpravy ceh.11 no.2:39 Ja'55. H,6

IONOSPHERIC RESEARCH

Short-term fluctuations of critical frequencies of the sporadic stratum Es. L.Bencik. Stud.geof. Prague 5 no.4,70-83 D'54. C,13.

IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Against ruthless treatment of Iranian patriots. For a Lasting Peace no.48:4 N'54. H,6

IRON - COLD WORKING

Glowing of hard iron and wire in the course of cold working. D.Grudovanck. Nova proiz. 5 no.4:234-239 '54. Y,16

IRON FOUNDING
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Casting motorcycle cylinders. I.Maturik. Zdravotn.tech. 2 no.4:108-113 Ap'54. C,16

IRON INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

IRON ORES

Oolitic iron ores as an indexes of sedimentation in related surroundings. M.Turnau-Morawska. Przeg.geol. 1:1-4 Ja'55. P,10.

IRON OXALATE

Magnetic properties of iron oxalate. D.Jovanovic, D.Davitkov. Ves.mat.fiz.fiz.hem. 5 no.1/2:1-10 '53. Y,13.

IRONING - see Laundry

IRONWORKS
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA

IRRIGATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA

ISATINS

Isonitrosoacetarylides and isatins. IV. 2,7-dichloro-m-anthrazoline-4,5-dicarboxylic acid. V.Prelog, Z.Allan. Coll.Cz.Chem. 18 no.4:400-403 Ag'53. C,13.

Isonitrosoacetarylides and isatins. V. A new synthesis of m-anthrazoline. Z.Allan. Coll.Cz.Chem. 18 no.4:404-408 Ag'53. C,13.

ISOMERISM

Effect of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVIII. Isomery of pyrrolines. H.Lukes, M.Vecera. Coll.Cz.Chem. 19 no.2:263-274 Ap'54. C,13.

ISOMETRIC PROJECTION

Isometric fitting of ellipsis spaces into spaces of a higher order with constant curvature. D.Blanusa. Publ.inst.math.SAN 6:91-114 '54. Y,11

ISTRIA - HISTORY

Ujcic, Topusko, Pazin, Beram, Boljun, Cerovlje, Draguc, Gracisce, Grdoselo, Hudeje, Lupoglav, Motovun, Paz, Pican, Stari Pazin, Sv. Petar u Sumi, Tinjan, Trviz, Zminj. Y,1

ITALIAN ARCHITECTURE - see Architecture, Italian

ITALIAN PAINTING - see Painting, Italian

ITALY - COMMUNISM

Togliatti, reborn. B.Horvath. Kortars.Szemle 33 no.11:1-8 N'54. H,3

ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Closure of Fourth National Conference of Italian Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no.1:5 Ja'55. H,6.

Fourth National Conference of Italian Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no.51:1-2 D'54. H,6

ITALY - ELECTIONS

In Italy and in our country. Sk.Bor.Hodonin 8 no.4:742-744 D'54. C,10

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Scientific workers greeting in Italy sent off to reception ceremony of our people and Communist Party of Italian representatives. Vjesnik u Srijedu 5 no.1:1 Ja'55. Y,1

ITALY - LABOR AND LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Italian working people reply to government's provocations. For a Lasting Peace no.51:1 D'54. H,6

ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

"For Two Pennies' Worth of Rope" (Due soldi di speranza). J.Cocteau. Kult.i zhizn' 31 no.5:41 My'54. C,3

ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Heartbeating reactions of Italian democratic public at a Lasting Peace no.49:3 D'54. H,6

ITALY - PUBLIC OPINION

Italian people reject plans for rearmament of West German militarists. For a Lasting Peace no.2:3 D'54. H,6

ITALY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

[illegible] Y,1

ITALY - TRADE

Fiat firm and textile manufacturers. [illegible] Y,1

IVAN, OF BILA, Abp.

Removal from office of Ivan of Bila and Cetina, primate of Dalmatia and Croatia, and Bishop of Bosnia 25 years ago. M.Kovacevic. Istor.glasnik 2:29-32 Ja-Jl'55. H,3.

JABLONKA - HISTORY

[illegible] H,3

JAGODINA, Yugoslavia - PUBLICATIONS

Kalendar Jagodinskog kraja, godina [illegible]. Jagodina, Narodni muzej. 19[illegible]. Y,1

JAPAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Japan [illegible] Y,1

JAPAN - METALLURGY

Role of metallurgy in Japan [illegible] Y,1

JAVELIN THROWING

How Janusz Sidlo became Poland's javelin throw champion. H.Vilfara, A.Wrzodek. Lekka atl. 12 no.17:4-5 '54. H,6.

JEANNERET-GRIS, CHARLES EDOUARD

Le Corbusier en Inde. Arkhit.Sovr.za rubezhom [illegible] Y,10

JEMOLO, ARTURO CARLO

Jemolo's "Church and State in Italy in the Last Hundred Years" and Salvatorelli's "Pius XII Through Twenty Years". M.Zizek. Zgodovinski casopis 7:[illegible] '53. P,1

JEREMIC - BIOGRAPHY

[illegible] Y,1

JEROME OF PRAGUE - see Hieronymus von Prag

JERUSALEM

The situation in Palestine after withdrawal from Gallipoli to the future. [illegible] H,3.

Address of Prime Minister [illegible] Kurultai Yapi ve [illegible] P,1

Jewish Problem in the Light of Jesus. M.Glanzov [illegible] P,1

Night of Jerusalem [illegible] Dnevnik 10 no.525:4 [illegible] P,1

[illegible] A.Tarnai [illegible] P,1

[illegible] Y,1

[illegible] Y,1

[illegible] Y

JUSTINUS, MARTYR, SAINT

Martyr Justinus. W Tarczynska. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.1 86-98 '54. P,3.

JUTE
see subdivision under POLAND

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, U S

Collaboration between the school and parents. H. Artowa. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4:4 Ja'55. P, 1.

Educational activity prevents hooliganism. K. Kartasinska. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4 4 Ja'55. P, 1.

KABAKCHIEV, KHRISTO STEFANOV

Khristo Kabakchiev's Izbrani proizvedenitia (Selected Works), a book review N Barov Novo vreme 30 no 12 82-96 D'54 B, 6

KAFKA, FRANZ

Franz Kafka, a biographical sketch and criticism. J. Grins Cela zimes no 19 202-205 My'54. La, 1.

Surprises and revelations. A. Rogalski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49-8 D'54. P, 1.

KALLAI, ERNŐ

Erno Kalla dies. Szab muv 8 no. 9 [3] of cover D'54 H,10

KALMAN, BELA

Bela Kalman's A mai magyar nyelvjarasok (The Hungarian Dialects of Today), a book review L Deme. Felsooki sz 3 no 6 276-284 Je'54. H, 6.

KALVE, VITAUTS

Book on Latvian literature in English, a review. E. Biese Cela zimes no 10.211-215 My'54. La, 1

KAMIENSKA, ANNA

Writers facing the decennium A Kamienska, S. Srebrny Nowa kultura 6 no. 5.3, 6 Ja'55. P, 11

KAMIENSKI, HENRYK KORWIN

Henryk Kamienski's unknown novel. B. Zakrzewski. Pam literacki 45 no. 2:603-614 '54. P, 11.

KAMPE, PAULS

Monumental work in the field of Latvian architecture, a book review. V. Tepfers. Cela zimes no. 21.387-389 S'54. La, 1.

KANT, IMMANUEL

Fundamental elements of Kant's moral philosophy. J. Keller. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 2.3-15 '54. P, 3.

KAPLICKY, VACLAV

Vaclav Kaplicky's opic triptych, a book review. M. Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42 4 O'54. C, 11.

KARADZHA, STEFAN TODOROV

Work of Khadzhi Dimitur, Stefan Karadzha, and the Exarch for our liberation. I.Nitov. Tsur vest 54 no. 28/29.9-10 Jl'53. B, 3.

KARAFIAT, JAN

He who knew how to rejoice! An obituary. J. Zackova. Krest revue 21 no.1.28-29 Ja'54. C, 3.

KARINTHY, FRIGYES

Frigyes Karinthy's Tanar ur kerem (Please, Mister Professor), a book review. I Elek Koznevelas 10 no 18 330-331 S'54. H, 8.

KARPATHY, GYULA

Zrinyi, Gyula Karpathy's play in the Hungarian People's Army Theater I. Hermann. Irod uja 5 no. 38:2 D'54. H, 11

KARPATI, AUREL

Aurel Karpati is 70 years old. L. B. Irod uja 5 no. 38:2 D'54. H, 11.

KARST

Some examples of uncoordinated forms in karst. C Milic. Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN no. 40: 113-124 '54. Y, 12

KARYOKINESIS

Regeneration and check of mitotic division. S. Skowron, H. Roguski. Folia biol 1 no. 1.23-29 '53. P, 13.

KARYS, JONAS K.

J. K. Karys' Nepriklausomos Lietuvos pinigai (The Money of Independent Lithuania), a book review. J. Recionis Aidai no. 1:42 Ja'55. Li, 11.

KATSAROV, GAVRIL ILIEV

Academician Gavril Katsarov; a profile. Bulgaria mag no.8-21 '54. B, 1.

KAUFMANN, ERICH

For Law and Justice, a Festschrift for Erich Kaufmann on his 70th Birthday, a book review. S. Rozmaryn. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 5/6 790-793 My/Je'53 P, 7.

KAZAKHSTAN - GRAIN TRADE

The agriculture of Kazakhstan supplied nearly 4 million tons of grain Al. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1-10-11 Ja'55. P, 15.

KAZAKOV, A. A

A. Kazakov's Safety Equipment in Railroad Stations, a book review Kozl tud sz 4 no 9.355 S'54 H, 10

KENNAN, GEORGE FROST

War is a bad adviser (jc). Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42-2 O'54. C, 11.

KEYSER, KONRAD

Military-technical problems at the beginning of the 15th century, Konrad Keyser's Bellifortis. J Durdik Hist a voj no 3 29-50 '53 C, 4

KHADZHI, DIMITUR

Work of Khadzhi Dimitur, Stefan Karadzha, and the Exarch for our liberation. I.Nitov. Tsur vest 54 no. 28/29 9-10 Jl'53. B, 3.

KHINCHEV, VESELIN

Poems on soldiers' love and hatred, a book review. V.Rachev. Chitalishte 33 no.9 31 S'54. B, 2.

KHRELKOV, NIKOLAI

The N.Khrelkov Museum. B.Tsenkov. Chitalishte 33 no.9:36-37 S'54. B, 2.

KIDNEYS - DISEASES

Hypertensive arterial conditions with unilateral kidney disease. N.Lupo, M.Petresko. Zdr front no 45.3 N'54. B, 14.

KILNS
see subdivision under POLAND

KINDERGARTENS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA, POLAND; RUSSIA

Clay modeling in small groups. I. Krol. Ovoda 7 no. 12. 421-422 D'54. H, 8.

Discussion about writing outlines. F. Koppany and others. Ovoda 7 no. 10:334-339 O'54 H, 8

Games with motion Ovoda 8 no. 1:33 Ja'55. H, 8.

How kindergarten pupils make comparisons. A. Lipkina. Ovoda 8 no. 1:27-32 Ja'55. H, 8.

Literature is an effective means of education of children. L. Kon. Ovoda 8 no. 1.11-16 Ja'55 H, 8.

Relationship between the first grade of a general school and kindergarten. S Benczik. Ovoda 7 no 12:423-424 D'54 H, 8.

Some practical problems of moral education. F Pocze. Ovoda 7 no. 10-324-327 O'54. H, 8.

Telling and reading tales to kindergarten pupils. V. Fegyajevszkaja. Ovoda 7 no. 10-345-350 O'5

Tots learn the rules of behavior in groups. Ovoda 7 no. 10;327-333 O'54. H, 8

KIPPHARDT, HEINAR

Heinar Kipphardt's play Seeking Shakespeare; a Hungarian tryout in the Szeged National Theater. A Foldes. Irod uja 5 no. 38.2 D'54. H, 11

KIRALY, PETER

Calvinist literature of the 18th century, a book review. A.Matasik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.40:11 O'54. C, 11.

KISFALUDI-STROBL, ZSIGMOND

The art of Zsigmond Kisfaludi-Strobl. S. Mikus. Szab muv 8 no. 7:318-319 O'54. H, 10.

The portraiture of Zsigmond Kisfaludi-Strobl. L. Gogolak Szab muv 8 no. 7:320-326 O'54 H, 10

KISFALUDY, KAROLY

Karoly Kisfaludy's A kerok (The Suitors); a criticism of a play. J. D. Koznevelas 10 no. 22/23:451-452 N'54. H, 8.

KITCHEN UTENSILS

Economizing tin in the production of meat grinders. I. Slezak. Mechanik 27 no. 4:147-148 Ap'54. P, 16.

KLANICZAY, TIBOR

Tibor Klaniczay's Miklos Zrinyi, a book review Z. Harsanyi. Koznevelas 10 no 22/23 451 N'54. H, 8

KLONOWICZ, SEBASTIAN

Sebastian Klonowicz, a review of his writings. E. Lipinski Ekonomista no.4.209-228 '54. P, 5

KNIT GOODS

The ironing process and its influence on the usefulness and external appearance of fabrics knitted by machine. (Conclusion) Odziez 5 no. 10:186-188 O'54. P, 16.

Mistakes in knit fabrics and their removal. L. Dittrich. Odziez 5 no. 11 211-213 N'54. P, 16.

KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

"Valise" method of settling accounts of raw materials in the knitting industry. W. Wisniewski. Odziez 5 no. 11:201-203 N'54. P, 16.

KNITTING MACHINES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Mistakes occurring during manufacturing on sewing machines. Odziez 5 no. 12:235-236 D'54. P, 16.

KNOTS AND SPLICES

A device for determining the method of splicing cable ends. J. Wojcikiewicz Prace Inst telekomun 4 no. 11 49-52 '54. P, 16.

KOCHANOWSKI, JAN

How to edit the poets of the Renaissance period, some remarks on Kochanowski's texts. T. Ulewicz. Pam literacki 45 no. 2 503-536 '54. P, 11.

M. Jastrun's book on Kochanowski, a review J. Ziomek Nowa kultura 5 no. 50-6 D'54. P, 11.

KOCIC, PETAR

Kocic, Petar Works. Vol 1 Y, 11.

KÖRÖSY, LAJOS

Lajos Korosy's exhibition. Zs. D - Feher Szab muv 8 no 6:282-284 S'54. H, 10.

KOLACSKOVSZKY, LAJOS

B. D. Grekov (1883-1953), Lajos Kolacskovszky (1891-1954) Obituaries. I Szanto. Szazadok 88 no. 1:234-235 '54 H, 8.

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV

Vasil Kolarov, a profile. G.Dobrev. Slaviani 11 no.1-4-6 Ja/F'55. B, 6.

KOLLATAJ, HUGO

Unknown Kollataj; a book review. P. Ziemski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 42:7 O'54. P, 1.

KONECNY, PETR

On the book Osvetova prace v lidove demokracii (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy), contribution to a discussion. V.Hindrak. Osv prace Czech 9 no.20.410-411 D'54. C, 5.

KOPITAR, BARTHOLAMÄUS

Dobrovsky'

no.2[illegible] D'54. C, 6

KOREA - COMMUNISM

Achievements of the Korean people. bl. Zycie gosp 9 no 22:873 N'54 P, 5.

KOREA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Korean railroad men in the fight for execution of the Three-Year Economic Plan. Kim Che Il. Przegl kol 6 no.10:395-397 O'54. P, 16.

KOREA - GEOLOGY

Tasks and development of a geologic service in Korea W.Olendski Przegl geol no.1:17-19 Ja'55. P, 16.

KOREA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Science and culture in Korea. M.Markov, D.Dimitrov. Fil misul 10 no.5:120-127 '54. B, 3.

KOREA - RAILROADS

Korean railroad men in the fight for execution of the Three-Year Economic Plan. Kim Che Il. Przegl kol 6 no.10:395-397 O'54. P, 16.

KOREA - SCIENCE

Science and culture in Korea. M.Markov. D.Dimitrov. Filosofski pogled 10 no.5 120-127 '54. B, 4

KOREA - STUDENTS

Behind seven rivers. A.Bratkowska. Poprostu no.37 4-5 N'54. P, 8.

KOREA - THEATER

A theater on Moranbon Hill. Z.Malicki. Architektura Pol no.1 26-27 Ja'55. P, 10

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

Tactical experiences from the Korean War, general characteristics of the war. D.Braczarski. Wojsko ludowe 6 no.8 11-25 Ap'54. Y, 17

KOROWICZ, MARIAN STANISLAW

Liberate freedom. M.Korowicz. Kultura no.7-8 145-147 3-8 Ap'54. P, 1.

KOSEV, DIMITUR

Profound treatment of the problems of the September Uprising of 1923, a book review. K.Vasilov. Novo vreme 30 no.12 97-110 D'54. B, 8

KOSOVO METOHIJA - CONSTITUTION

Kosovo i Metohija, Serbia (Autonomna oblast) Constitution. Statute of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo Metohija. Y, 7

KOZAL, MICHAL

On a dead anniversary. K.Pudlo. Kuznica 4 Lapt 2 no.2 23-24 Ja'54. P, 3.

KOZEL, JAROSLAV

Dr. Jaroslav Kozel, an obituary. Cas cesk lyk no.1 111-112 F'54. C, 13

KRAUS, THEODOR

Minkovic, Lucas - Teodor Kraus, painter, 1701. Y, 10

KRAKOW - ALTARS

Veit Stoss' altar in Krakow. Kuznica 4 kapt 1 no.3,23-25 Ja'53. P, 3.

KRAKOW - CITY PLANNING

Our socialistic city planning by the Workers' Settlement Administration, the example of Krakow. A.Ciesnal. Miasto 8 no.1-2 10 Ja'55. P, 10.

KRAKOW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

On the perspectives of culture. O.Orban. Kat Lyged pol 2 10 no.9-10 Ag'54. P, 6

KRAL, VACLAV

Vclav Cerny O Masarykove a Benesove kontrarevolucni protirusovske politice (The Counter-revolutionary Anti-Soviet Policy of Masaryk and Benes), a book review. V.Vavra. Hist a Soucasnost 3 137-140 '54. C, 4

KRECKI, IGNACY, IRAKLIA

Ignacy Krasicki's "Fable about the Chapter" and other unknown poems. M.Klinowska. Pam Literacki 45 no.3 235-249 '54. P, 11.

KRECI, FABIJE

K.Krecic'a Dejiny polske literatury (History of Polish Literature), a book review. J.Krzyzanowski. Nauka polska 2 no.2 100-107 '54. P, 1

KRLEZA, MILKAVIRIJE, VINCAS

Vincas Krevs, a note on La Lithuanian. P.Svirplenas. Aidai no.10 917-919 O'54. L, 11

KOSOVO MOUNTAINS - Rhodope

KRZA, JIROSLAV

Antica Hrvatska, Zagreb - Croatian Literary Collection Vol. 1 Cetiborum, A.G. Matos Vol. 6 Miscellaneous Kukuljevic. Y, 11

KRILOV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH

A.N.Krylov's Reminiscences and Sketches, a book review. Morze no.6 30 Ag'54. P, 12.

KRZYKOWSKI-SABATA, JAN

Jubilee, in memory of Jan Krzykowski-Sabata (1804-1884). M.Arczynski. Turyzm no.11-12 N'54. P, 12.

KRZYZANOWSKI, JULIAN

Krzyzanowski's Historia literatury polskiej (History of Polish Literature), a review. J.Rutter. Tygodnik 2 10 no.45 6 Ag'54. P, 1

KRZYWICKI, LUDOMIR

Defense of a writer, a book review. W.Jadrowski. Nowa kultura 6 no.2 6 Ja'55. P, 11.

KUPETZKY, JOHANN

"Kupetzky and His Contemporaries" Exhibition in the National Gallery of Art. T.Gerstl. Sztuka 3 no.5,240-244 Ap'54. B, 10

KUREK, JALU

Books on three phases; a book review. K.Dupierowski. Zolnierz Polski no.2 2-4 Ja'55. P, 17.

KUSMIEREK, JOZEF

The heroic Bok 1944 (Year 1944), Jozef Kusmierek's play in the Theater of the Polish Soldier's Home. A.Hoffman. Dziennik Ludowy 11 no.1-6 Ja'55. P, 4

KWIATKOWSKI, TADEUSZ

A review directed by a vacuum, a letter to readers. T.Hertz degen. Nowa kultura 6 no.2 6 Ja'55. P, 12

LABELS - STANDARDS

Uniformalization of the Labels, Commodities - Packaging - Component 8 no.1-12 D'54. P, 1

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, U.S.S.R., YUGOSLAVIA

Emphasis on the alliance between the laboring classes and the peasantry - Cukor. Pol Lyged 11 no.1 5-8 Ja'54. P, 1

Opening of the Museum of the History of the Workers' Movement. J.Vecsei. Szabad Nep 10 Ap'54. C, 1

LABOR LAW AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Legal concept of socialist labor discipline. F.Mik. Panstwo 9,1 no.8 597-621 O'54. L, 3

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, U.S.S.R., YUGOSLAVIA

Methodological study of the [illegible] - V.Ionescu. Probleme econ 7 no.12 [illegible] '54. B, 1

Problem concerned - Coefficient of the [illegible] output while the socialist [illegible] - M.Ioan. Probleme econ 7 no.4 [illegible] '54. B, 1

Productivity of [illegible] - V.Hatasu. Era [illegible] 2 no.2 105-121 '54. B, 1

"Productivity, Price - an offer [illegible] Bucharest Improved [illegible] - Politica 2 no.5 [illegible] '54. B, 1

Productivity of a brick [illegible] - I.Ursachi. Probleme econ 7 no.12 [illegible] '54. B, 1

LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision - [illegible] LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

LABORATORIES

see subdivision under LABOR, LATVIA

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Jaye Health - Lacquer coating - [illegible] - J.Gamble. [illegible] 11 N'54. B, 13

LAKES

see subdivision under CHINA, YUGOSLAVIA

LAKNESS, HALLDOR

Halldor Laxness, Icelandic writer. Nuova rivista no.16 119-121 Mr'54. L, 1

LAMPL, ALFRED

Life in letters and diaries, a book review. Nowa kultura 6 no.1 3 Ja'55. P, 11

LAND - TAXATION

see subdivision under POLAND

LAND UTILIZATION

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

LAND USE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, [illegible]

LANDING OPERATIONS

Scientific trip of a fishing [illegible] - J.Jonescu-Isac. Mare 6 no.8 '54. B, 11.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Riga enterprises assist collective farms, state farms, and machine-tractor stations Sokolovs. Reports Riga 12 no. 7 65 F'55. La, 1

10th Scientific Conference of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture. Reports Riga 12 no. 8,78 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farmers in the district of Griva fulfill the lumbering plan Reports Riga 12 no. 8,78 F'55. La, 1

Collective farming, the way to wealth. R Lacis Reports Riga 12 no 6:26 F'55 La, 1

Collective farms in the district of Rezekne triple their incomes. Reports Riga 12 no 9:3 Mr'55. La, 1.

Income of the Spilve Collective Farm in the district of Riga triples in the last 3 years. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 94 F'55. La, 1.

On the Cina Collective Farm in the district of Kuldiga. Reports Riga 12 no 6 36 F'55 La, 1

The State Electrotechnical Factory sponsors 11 collective farms Reports Riga 12 no. 6 26 F'55 La, 1

There are 12 collective farms in the zone of the Kalupe Machine-Tractor Station. Kolesov. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:74 F'55 La, 1.

Winter work on the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Bauska Reports Riga 12 no 6 40 F'55. La, 1

Women on the Victory Collective Farm in the district of Talsi. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 22-23 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ALDER

Cultivation of the black alder. A. Kundzins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 7.61-89 '53. La, 15.

LATVIA - ARMATURES

The Riga Railroad Car Factory produces more than 5,000 armature parts for electric railroads. Reports Riga 12 no. 8,84 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBLES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

The Riga Autoelectrical Equipment Factory receives new production machinery. Reports Riga 12 no. 7 59 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIOGRAPHY

Ermanis, Peteris, ed. Writers in exile; a collection of autobiographies La, 11

LATVIA - BOOKS

Preparations for the ten days' celebration of Latvian literature and art in Moscow, from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:47 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

Latvian enterprises after reconstruction to produce 75 million bricks annually. Semenovker. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:69 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BRIDGES

Construction of a new bridge over the Daugava. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:4 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUDGET

The budget for Soviet Latvia for 1955 is 1,655 million rubles. Treijs. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:6 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING

Construction work in the Saldus Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 12 no 6:22 F'55 La, 1.

Many new buildings in Mazsalaca. Reports Riga 12 no. 7: 58 F'55. La, 1.

New construction in Soviet Latvia. Tilmanis. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:96-98 F'55. La, 1.

Riga Trust No. 21 works on mechanization of construction work. V. Nikolajevs. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:7-8 Mr'55. La, 1.

Tens of new dwellings, schools, and cultural institutions in Jugla. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:92 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Workers of the building materials industry in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:50 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDINGS, PORTABLE

Movable houses for lumber workers. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 34 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

The Daugavpils Preserves Factory begins to can vegetables and flour products with meat. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:75 F'55. La, 1.

The Daugavpils Preserves Factory to produce 3 5 million cans of foodstuffs this year Reports Riga 12 no 8 83 F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDERS

New obligations of our cattle breeders Savic Reports Riga 12 no 6:33 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Cattle breeding in winter from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no 8:87 F'55. La, 1

Cattle breeding in winter in the zone of the Gulbene Machine-Tractor station. Bidels. Reports Riga 12 no 6:76 F'55. La, 1.

Increased income from cattle breeding on the Lenin's Way Collective Farm in the district of Valka Zvaigznite. Reports Riga 12 no. 6 22 F'55 La, 1

Increasing cattle breeding, one of the most important tasks in agriculture Berzins. Reports Riga 12 no 6: 10 F'55 La, 1

Mechanization on cattle-breeding farms. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 11 Mr'55. La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League on the Vilis Lacis Collective Farm in the district of Vilani help to devise concrete methods for development of socialist cattle breeding in future years, from Sovetskaia molodedz. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:69 F'55 La, 1.

The Ministry of Local Industry and the Fuel Industry and the Association of Latvian Consumers must provide collective cattle farms with necessary inventories. Prokofjev. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:64 F'55. La, 1.

Shock workers in cattle breeding receive letters of commendation from the Supreme Soviet Reports Riga 12 no. 10.26 Mr'55. La, 1.

Start the peat season without delay and in an organized manner, from Cina Reports Riga 12 no. 10:26 Mr '55. La, 1

The Valdeki State Farm in first place in cattle breeding. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:19 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CELLULOSE

New department under construction in the combine of the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:50 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CENTRIFUGES

The Glavmjasomolmash Factory in Riga to produce 15,000 centrifuges for laboratories of cattle farms by the end of the year. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 33 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHESS

Latvian championship in chess. Reports Riga 12 no 6: 41 F'55 La, 1

Rural women's chess match. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:91 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Choruses for creative artistic activities prepare for the 1955 song festival. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:38 Mr'55. La, 1.

The Red Pennant given to the chorus of medical workers. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:66 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

700th anniversary of Rezekne. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:89 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

The Liepajsel'mash Factory produces combines for preparing cattle fodder. Denisov. Reports Riga 12 no. 6: 24 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Conference of the active of the Party in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:60-64 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Communist Youth League organize quick repairs of the ship Kaftan. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:10 Mr'55. La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths organize groups for raising corn in the district of Riga, from Padomju Jaunatne Reports Riga 12 no. 9:11 Mr'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League are the best workers in the July 21 Factory in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:16 Mr'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League assist farmers in exceeding fulfillment of the plan for sowing corn Reports Riga 12 no. 6:39 F'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League on the Vilis Lacis Collective Farm in the district of Vilani help to devise concrete methods for development of socialist cattle breeding in future years, from Sovetskaia molodedz. Reports Riga 12 no. 7 69 F'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League to raise corn in the district of Rujiena. Reports Riga 12 no 9.2 Mr '55. La, 1.

Model farm for members of the Communist Youth League and other youths Reports Riga 12 no 6,38 F'55. La, 1

More than 1,000 members of the Communist Youth League and other youths transfer to farm work. Freimanis Reports Riga 12 no. 9 8 Mr'55. La, 1

Raising corn is the task for members of the Communist Youth League, from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:8 Mr'55. La, 1.

Resume of the Communist Youth League's socialist competition in the collection of scrap metal Reports Riga 12 no 6 23 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

Concert dedicated to cultivators of corn Reports Riga 12 no. 7:70 F'55. La, 1.

"Concert from Riga"; a Moscow broadcast. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 96 F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

Chief Conductor Alberts Melbards receives a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet Reports Riga 12 no. 7 68 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Reserves of the building industry and the outlook for their development. Augskaps. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:52-54 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Emeranda Bucane and Faima Ovchinnikova reject work in corn fields. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:70 F'55. La, 1.

Five times as much corn to be raised this year on the Kirov Collective Farm as last year. R. Rasa. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:37 Mr'55. La, 1.

The Institute of Biology and Agricultural Sciences assists collective farms to raise corn and prepare ensilage. Brivkalns. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 3 Mr'55. La, 1.

The Institute of Drainage Engineering develops techniques for raising corn in peaty soil. Moskovkina. Reports Riga 12 no. 9.4 Mr'55. La, 1.

Latvian collective and state farms receive seed corn Reports Riga 12 no. 6:24 F'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths organize groups for raising corn in the district of Riga; from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:11 Mr'55. La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League assist farmers in exceeding fulfillment of the plan for sowing corn Reports Riga 12 no. 6:39 F'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League in raising corn on the Bolshevik Collective Farm in the district of Dundaga. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:91 F'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League to raise corn in the district of Rujiena. Report Riga 12 no. 9 2 Mr '55. La, 1.

More corn sown this year in the zone of the Alsunga Machine-Tractor Station Reports Riga 12 no. 7:58

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE) (Continued)

Seed corn received from Moldavia Reports Riga 12 no. 8 91 F'55, La, 1.

Sowing corn on 100,000 hectares this year completely assured because of imported seed Nikonorov Reports Riga 12 no, 7 64 F'55 La, 1

Three times as much corn sown this year in the district of Valmiera as last year. Reports Riga 12 no 7 55 F'55, La, 1

To prepare for sowing corn in an examplary manner. Karuls Reports Riga 12 no. 7 69-70 F'55. La, 1.

2, 200 hectares to be sown with corn this year E. Zalais Reports Riga 12 no 10.37 Mr'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - DAYS

Exhibition dedicated to International Women's Day. Reports Riga 12 no. 10·19 Mr'55, La, 1.

50th anniversary of the 1st Russian Revolution celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 9·3 Mr'55. La, 1.

International Women's Day on March 8 celebrated in Latvia Mr'55 La, 1.

March 8, International Women's Day. Reports Riga 12 no 10·19 Mr'55. La, 1.

Preparations for the 37th anniversary of the Soviet Army and Navy in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no 7·68 F'55. La, 1

37th anniversary of the Soviet Army and Navy is celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no 8, 75, 77, 81 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Great changes in Valmiera in the last 4 years. Reports Riga 12 no. 6 33 F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

In the Riga Diesel Engine Factory Laucis Reports Riga 12 no 6:29 F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Candidate for deputy, Irena Nesaule, works as teacher in the Zalenieki 7-Year School. Reports Riga 12 no. 8.89 F'55. La, 1.

Candidate for deputy to the Supreme Soviet, Alide Murniece, tells about her work as teacher. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:77 F'55 La, 1.

Candidate for deputy to the Supreme Soviet, Irma Rozenberga, works as weaver in the Riga Textile Silk-Weaving Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 8·82 F'55. La, 1.

Candidates for deputies, First Secretary of the Latvian Communist Party Janis Kalnberzins and Chairman Council of Ministers Vilis, meet the voters. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:82 F'55 La, 1.

Colonel General Gorbatov, Rear Admiral Ivan Filatov, and First Lieutenant Janis Ruze candidates for deputies to the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:79-80 F'55. La, 1.

Edite Krumins, candidate to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no 6 25 F'55. La, 1

Elections to the Latvian Supreme Soviet and local soviets. Reports Riga 12 no. 9.96, 98, 99 F'55. La, 1.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet and local soviets. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:75, 78-80, 90-95 F'55. La, 1.

Eriks Tomsons, seamen's candidate for deputy. Reports Riga 12 no. 8·85 F'55. La, 1.

Genoveva Portete receives a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet and is chosen as candidate for deputy. V. Kalpina. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:60 F'55. La, 1.

Gunars Podkalns, candidate to the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no 6:40 F'55 La, 1

Historian IAn Zutis as candidate to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no, 7:72 F'55. La, 1.

The inscription "All to the elections on February 27" is everywhere in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:84 F'55. La, 1.

Janis Zakars and Anna Broze chosen as candidates to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:43-44 F'55. La, 1.

The Jelgava Flax Spinning Factory meets the day of elections to the Supreme Soviet and local soviets with new achievements. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:84 F'55. La, 1.

Motion picture about the lives of the candidates for deputies. Reports Riga 12 no. 7 58 F'55. La, 1.

99.97 per cent of the registered voters participated in elections to the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 9.5 Mr'55. La, 1.

Soviet democracy, new, higher type of democracy Tolmadzev Reports Riga 12 no 7 59 F'55 La, 1.

Testimony of imperturbable unity, from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 1 Mr'55. La, 1.

Voters' suggestions and propositions, from Cina Reports Riga 12 no 6 36 F'55 La, 1

Workers of the Riga Manufacture, a textile combine, unanimously support the candidacy of N A Bulganin to the Supreme Soviet Semichainala Reports Riga 12 no 6 26 F'55 La, 1

Working people's meeting with the candidate for deputy Vilis Lacis. Reports Riga 12 no 7:72 F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Rationalization work at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no 10 34 Mr'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

300 women work at the Riga Electric Machine Factory Reports Riga 12 no 10 38 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Builders and assemblers of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant in installation competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 82 F'55 La, 1.

Construction of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant, from Sovetskaia molodedz. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 76 F'55. La, 1.

Production of the Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factories assigned to the building of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant Reports Riga 12 no 6·28 F'55 La, 1

The Riga Thermoelectric Factory to supply electricity, steam, and hot water Reports Riga 12 no 6 29 F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

The Riga Railroad Car Factory builds electric equipment for electric railroads Reports Riga 12 no. 9.2 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ENSILAGE

The Institute of Biology and Agricultural Sciences assists collective farms to raise corn and prepare ensilage. Brivkalns. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:3 Mr '55. La, 1.

More than 1500 hectares of corn for ensilage to be sown in the district of Malta. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:3 Mr '55. La, 1.

Only now in winter we realize what it means to secure ensilage for cattle. Jansons. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 85 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Songs, legends, and proverbs collected by the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore since the first Russian Revolution, from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 10·33 Mr'55. La, 1.

Writings of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore; a book review. A. Sv. Cela zimes no. 10:234-235 My'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

The Latvian State Main Library exchanges literature with China. Reports Riga 12 no. 7.45 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to International Women's Day. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:19 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM EQUIPMENT

The Red Metalworker Factory in Riga to produce 40,000 automatic troughs for cattle this year. Reports Riga 12 no 6:41 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization on cattle-breeding farms. Reports Riga 12 no. 9.11 Mr'55. La, 1.

Mechanization on the Pioneer Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:49 F'55. La, 1.

Work of farm mechanization in the zone of the Aglona Machine-Tractor Station. G. Diedov. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:74 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Increasing agricultural production. Reports Riga 12 no. 6:23 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARMS

Model farm for members of the Communist Youth League and other youths. Reports Riga 12 no 6·38 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Cattle fodder in the zone of the Piebalga Machine-Tractor Station is of poor quality. V. Orinska. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 94 F'55 La, 1.

Corn is the cheapest and most effective cattle fodder. Vacietis Reports Riga 12 no 7 65 F'55. La, 1.

Insufficient storage of coarse cattle fodder in winter. Reports Riga 12 no. 8.91 F'55. La, 1.

Lack of cattle fodder on many collective farms, from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:97 F'55. La, 1.

The Liepajsel'mash Factory produces combines for preparing cattle fodder Denisov Reports Riga 12 no 6 21 F'55 La, 1

Our experience in steaming coarse cattle fodder. Postaza Reports Riga 12 no. 8 70 F'55 La, 1.

Providing cattle with fodder containing vitamins. Deguts. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 76 F'55 La, 1

Work in the Cattle-Fodder Factory in Riga Burkevics Reports Riga 12 no. 10 24-25 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

More fertilizers for meadows and pastures. Reports Riga 12 no 9.9 Mr'55. La, 1

LATVIA - FISHERIES

The Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja fulfills the monthly plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 7.66 F'55. La, 1.

The Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in the district in Liepaja delivers 17,000 centners of fish more than the Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:55 F'55. La, 1

Fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 12 no. 6 29-30 F'55. La, 1

Income of the Red Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative last year. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:09 F'55. La, 1.

Letters of commendation for successful fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 12 no. 7 47 F'55. La, 1.

The Red Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative winner in the socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no 6 27 F'55. La, 1

State fishing boats from Liepaja make a rich haul on the shores of the Scottish and Faeroe Islands. Reports Riga 12 no. 9·4 Mr'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERMEN

Liepaja fishermen fish in the Baltic Sea, Riga Bay, and in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 12 no. 8·74 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Trains loaded with fish, whale blubber, and wool depart from Ventspils. Reports Riga 12 no 6 39 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - FLAX

The Jelgava Flax Spinning Factory meets the day of elections to the Supreme Soviet and local soviets with new achievements. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:84 F'55. La, 1.

Production of the Jelgava Flax Spinning Factory goes to the USSR. Reports Riga 12 no. 9·7 Mr'55. La, 1

LATVIA - FOLK DANCES

Ethnographic assembly with 70 participants in Nica. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:81 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

V. Lacis' speech in the joint session of the Soviet of the Union and the Soviet of the Nationalities. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:28, 31-33 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOREST INFLUENCES

Importance of Latvian forests for conservation of water and soil protection. P. Sarma. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 7:3-59 '53. La, 15.

LATVIA - FOUNDRIES

The Riga Foundry and Mechanical Factory to fulfill the monthly founding plan by February 25. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:60 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FURNITURE

Latvia furniture at the exhibition in China Reports Riga 12 no 6:38 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - GRAIN

Grain harvest increased by 2 centners from each hectare in 1954. Moroz. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:64-65 F'55. La, 1.

The Riga Factory for Cleaning Grain sends several carloads of selected seed to collective farms daily. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:4 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HARROWS

The Steel Factory produces zigzag harrows for the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no 7 67 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HATS

Production of the Riga Hat Factory on exhibition in the Moscow Universal Stores. Reports Riga 12 no 8,75 F'65 La, 1.

LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

Visitors from Russia, the Ukraine, and Siberia at Latvian health resorts Reports Riga 12 no 6-27 F'56 La, 1

LATVIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Building funds for the high school in Priekule. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 84 F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Writers visit the Rainis Literary House in Dubulti. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 38 Mr'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

Pioneers and students from the Dzukste High School visit the Riga Historical Museum. Reports Riga 12 no. 6 97 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Bremen Adam's knowledge of Semblann and Prussiann II V Bilkino Cela zimes no 18 131 136 Mr'54 La, 1.

The First Russian Revolution in Latvia. Freimanis. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:60 F'55. La, 1.

Legend about Galinda. V. Bilkino. Cela zimes no. 21 379-381 S'54. La, 1.

More in history's slanted mirror, a reply to writer E. Alsiuns. E. Dunsdorfs Cela zimes no. 24:391-394 S'54. La, 1.

New materials about the Revolution of 1905 Reports Riga 12 no 6 35 F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - HOCKEY

Competition in ring hockey between the Leningrad Avangard and the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 60 F'55. La, 1.

Competition in ring hockey between the Tallinn "Dynamo" and the Riga "Locomotivets". Reports Riga 12 no 6 12 F'55. La, 1.

Hockey match in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 7 46 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - HORSE RACING

Horse racing at the Riga State Race Track Reports Riga 12 no 6:43 F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

The Sprukuli Water-Power Electric Plant on the Rezekne River. Reports Riga 12 no 6,82 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

Ice covers Riga Bay. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 84 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ICEBOATS

Championship in iceboat sailing. Reports Riga 12 no 6: 24 F'55. La, 1.

8th All-Union Iceboat Race in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 10 32 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

The Elabon Factory in Riga mass produces household utensils. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:3 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

About 20,000 rationalization suggestions in 11 months. Reports Riga 12 no 10,18 Mr'55. La, 1

Rationalization work at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:34 Mr'55. La, 1.

Rationalizers of the Baltic Railroad increase suggestions in 1954. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:13 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrial production in the district of Liepaja increasingly goes to rural working people. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 99 F'55. La, 1

Production of the Talvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory goes to Russia. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 12 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

"I voted for further development of heavy industry", says the shock worker Arturs Dzinters. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 9 Mr'55. La, 1

LATVIA - KINDERGARTENS

New kindergarten in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 23 Mr'55 La, 1

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Latvian working people unanimously support the decisions of the 2nd Session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 12 no 7 49 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Increased production in the Boiler Department of the Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 7 Mr'55. La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League are the best workers in the July 21 Factory in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 9,16 Mr'55. La, 1

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Many workers of the Popov Radio Factory transfer to farm work and to regions of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 16 Mr'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths to haul manure, from Sovetskaia molodezh Reports Riga 12 no. 10 31 Mr'55. La, 1

More than 1,000 members of the Communist Youth League and other youths transfer to farm work. Freimanis. Reports Riga 12 no 9 8 Mr'55 La, 1

More than 200 youths from the Proletarian District in Riga to go to the regions of unused lands. Freimanis. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:3 Mr'55. La, 1.

147 people from Riga go to Kazakhstan to build the railroad Report Riga 12 no 9 7 Mr'55 La, 1.

Railroad builders sent from Latvia to the regions of unused land. Markov. Reports Riga 12 no. 9.10 11 Mr'55. La, 1.

700 youths in the district of Preili request that they be sent for steady work to the regions of virgin and fallow lands. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 81 F'55. La, 1.

Youth in the district of Jaunjelgava transfer to farm work. Reports Riga 12 no 9.7 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Writings of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore, a book review. A. Sv. Cela zimes no. 19 234-235 My'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

The Society for Popularization of Political Science and Knowledge organizes lectures on the 200th anniversary of the death of Montesquieu. Reports Riga 12 no. 8,86 F'55. La, 1

LATVIA LEGISLATIVE BODIES

4th meeting of the 1st session of the Latvian Supreme Soviet to be called March 24, 1955. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 12 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Loading and unloading ships in Ventspils Harbor. Reports Riga 12 no. 6:39 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Local soviets. Klava. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:55-57 F'55. La, 1

Ranna Dzerve chosen as a candidate to the local soviets. Reports Riga 12 no. 7 44-45 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

Increased production in the Boiler Department of the Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:7 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

Engineer Aleksandra Durvikova from Rezekne taught Chinese the progressive methods of Soviet locomotive drivers for two years. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:45 F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - LOCOMOTIVES

The Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory produces locomotive wheels. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:25 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBER

Collective farms in the district of Bolvi process extra lumber. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 99 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Activities in lumbering of collective farmers in the district of Abrene. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:81 F'55. La, 1.

Agricultural employees in the district of Valka in socialist competition in lumbering. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 76 F'65. La, 1.

Collective farmers of the district of Cesvaine fulfill the lumbering plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no 10 32 Mr'55 La, 1.

Log-driving season in winter Reports Riga 12 no 6 35 F'55 La, 1

Lumbering in the district of Abrene. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 74 F'55 La, 1.

Organization of lumbering in the district of Griva. Reports Riga 12 no 9 9 Mr'55. La, 1.

The Riga Mechanical Factory of the Ministry of the Lumber Industry produces equipment for mechanization of lumbering. Reports Riga 12 no 10 18 Mr'55 La, 1.

Work in the Cesvaine Forest Industrial Enterprise. Reports Riga 12 no. 7,59 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBERMEN

Movable houses for lumber workers Reports Riga 12 no. 10 34 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Conference of machine-tractor station directors, chief agriculturists, and chief zootechnicians in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:54 F'55. La, 1.

Construction work in the Saldus Machine Tractor Station Reports Riga 12 no 6 22 F'55 La, 1.

Dobele Machine-Tractor Station candidate for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Zeltins Reports Riga 12 no. 10 37 Mr'55. La, 1

There are 12 collective farms in the zone of the Kalupe Machine-Tractor Station Kolesov. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:74 F'55. La, 1.

Work of farm mechanization in the zone of the Aglona Machine Tractor Station. G Diedov Reports Riga 12 no. 8 74 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Machine-Building Factory in socialist competition for fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan from Chs. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:57 F'55. La, 1.

The Merino Textile Factory, the May 1 Footwear Factory, and the Liepaja Machine Factory fulfill production plans early. Reports Riga 12 no. 8,91 F'55. La, 1.

The Riga Mechanical Factory of the Ministry of the Lumber Industry produces equipment for mechanization of lumbering. Reports Riga 12 no. 10,18 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEADOWS

More fertilizers for meadows and pastures. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:9 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - METALS - WELDING

Expert in metal welding, a radio play Reports Riga 12 no 6:30-37 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - MILK

The Party orders that 4,000-4,400 kilograms of milk be obtained from each cow on state farms in the Baltic Republics by 1960 Reports Riga 12 no 6 11 F'55

2, 2

LATVI

More se

LATVIA - MO

Motion pict patter

LATVIA - I

Motorcy Riga I

LATVIA - I

More tha Repor

LATVIA - I

Chorus 1955 La, 1.

The Lat tions no. 9:

Prepars 12 n

LATVIA - I

Reinforc for C no. 9:

LATVIA - OPERA

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater rehearses M Zarins' opera Uz jauno krastu (To the New Shore) Reports Riga 12 no 6 41 F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

The Jugla Paper Factory triples production. Reports Riga 12 no 7.40 F'55 La, 1.

The Ligatne Paper Factory to produce 1,000 tons of paper for dictionaries by the end of the year. Reports Riga 12 no 7 67 F'55 La, 1.

The Medical Publications in Moscow receive printing paper from the Ligatne Paper Factory in Latvia Reports Riga 12 no. 10 31 Mr'55. La, 1.

New department under construction in the combine of the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 7 50 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - PASTURES

Igaunijas PSR un musu republikas pieredze kultivetu ganibu ierikosana (Estonian and Latvian Experiences in the Cultivation of Pasture), a book review Reports Riga 12 no. 8 88 F'55 La, 1.

More fertilizers for meadows and pastures. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:0 Mr'55 La, 1.

Our experience in cultivating pastures Kaulins Reports Riga 12 no 9 1 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEAT

The Skrunda Peat Factory enlarges space by 75 hectares. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 5 Mr'55. La, 1

LATVIA - PHOSPHATES

The Riga Superphosphates Factory in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 74 F'55 La, 1.

The Riga Superphosphates Factory produces 25 car loads of superphosphates in ten days Reports Riga 12 no. 10·33 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

5 million rubles assigned for construction of the Latvian State Physical Education Institute building in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 7 55 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PINE

Experiments with chemical stimulation in tapping pine and spruce trees in the Latvian SSR. A. Kalnins Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 6 19-28 '53. La, 15

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneers and students from the Dzukste High School visit the Riga Historical Museum. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 87 F'55. La, 1.

Pioneers calling Reports Riga 12 no 6 33 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PLASTER OF PARIS

The Salaspils Plaster Factory exceeds the Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 8·91 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

The Latvian people will devote all its strength to secure peace E. Smilgis. Reports Riga 12 no. 10·37-38 Mr '55. La, 1.

Latvian working people unanimously support the decisions of the 2nd Session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 12 no 7:49 F'55. La, 1.

Meeting of Riga working people against German rearmament and the Paris Agreements. Reports Riga 12 no. 10.27-29 Mr'55. La, 1.

Workers and soldiers in Latvia support the decisions of the Supreme Soviet of USSR Reports Riga 12 no 6. 37, 39, 40 F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

57 different books for children and youth to be published in 1955. Baugis. Reports Riga 12 no 7:51 F'55. La, 1.

Lenin's Works published in Latvian Reports Riga 12 no. 9 6 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUMPING MACHINERY

The Comunal'nik Pump Factory exceeds the Plan in January Reports Riga 12 no 6:24 F'55. La, 1.

The Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces the first 20 new construction pumps. Reports Riga 12 no. 9. 13 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO INDUSTRY

The Popov Radio Factory in Riga produces the new Daugava radio receiver, from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 7.65 F'55. La, 1.

The State Electrotechnical Factory produces more receivers than planned in January. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:58 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO PLAYS

Expert in metal welding, a radio play Reports Riga 12 no 6·36-37 F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - RAILROADS

Economy on the Baltic Railroad Reports Riga 12 no 6. 25 F'55 La, 1

Employees of the Baltic Railroad in support of the decisions of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR Reports Riga 12 no 6:35 F'55 La, 1.

Engineers of the Daugavpils railroad locomotive depot haul 19 heavily loaded trains Reports Riga 12 no 9 99 F'55 La, 1

The Main Line of the Baltic Railroad exceeds the Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 29 Mr'55 La, 1

Rationalizers of the Baltic Railroad increase suggestions in 1954. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 13 Mr'55. La, 1.

Socialist competition between a Latvian and an Estonian railway brigade N Eesti raadio D 29'54.1931. E, 1

30 per cent of the trains from Jelgava Depot are heavily loaded. Aperans Reports Riga 12 no. 9.7 Mr'55 La, 1.

Trains loaded with fish, whale blubber, and wool depart from Ventspils Reports Riga 12 no 6:39 F'55. La, 1

Transportation of agricultural supplies by the Main Line of the Baltic Railroad Reports Riga 12 no. 10 32 Mr'55 La, 1.

Women are working in all districts of the Baltic Railroad Main Line. Reports Riga 12 no 10·24 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS - CARS

In the foundry of the Riga Railroad Car Factory Reports Riga 12 no. 8 85 F'55. La, 1.

In the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 12 no 6:40 F'55 La, 1.

The production of the Riga Railroad Car Factory during bourgeois Latvia and now P Levko Reports Riga 12 no 6·30 F'55 La, 1

The Red Pennant given to the collective of the Jelgava Railroad Car Depot. Reports Riga 12 no. 8·84 F'55. La, 1.

The Riga Railroad Car Factory celebrates the 75th anniversary of the birth and 50th anniversary of the work of Janis Rakovskis. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:58 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Reinforced-concrete parts for a music hall in the Park for Culture and Recreation in Riga Reports Riga 12 no. 9:2 Mr'55. La, 1.

Riga Trust No. 21 of the Ministry of Industry of Construction Materials of the USSR to triple use of reinforced-concrete parts. V. Nikolajevs. Reports Riga 12 no. 9.16-17 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Rewards to the physicians Adolfs Krauze and Anna Vevere Reports Riga 12 no. 6:23 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

95 per cent of the workers in the Textile Department of the Red Square Rubber Factory are women. Reports Riga 12 no. 10.18 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of collective farms. Date. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:91 F'55. La, 1.

Tasks of agricultural electrification. Berzins. Reports Riga 12 no. 7 47-49 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SCHOOLS

Seminar for directors of high schools using Latvian as the language for instruction. Reports Riga 12 no. 6: 23 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SCRAP METAL

Resume of the Communist Youth League's socialist competition in the collection of scrap metal Reports Riga 12 no. 6:23 F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - SEARCHLIGHTS

Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory to produce 600,000 searchlights by the end of the year. Reports Riga 12 no. 10.34 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SEEDS

The Riga Factory for Cleaning Grain sends several carloads of selected seed to collective farms daily. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:4 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPBUILDING

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory fulfills the quarterly repair plan Reports Riga 12 no 10.28 Mr'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SHIPS

Communist Youth League organize quick repairs of the ship Kaftan. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 19 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

The Merino Textile Factory, the May 1 Footwear Factory, and the Liepaja Machine Factory fulfill production plans early. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 91 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SHOOTING CONTESTS

Shooting contest ends in the Riga Autoelectric Equipment Factory Reports Riga 12 no 8:85 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SKATING

Beisons, Latvian champion in skating. Reports Riga 12 no. 10.23 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Championship in mountain skiing in Sigulda Reports Riga 12 no 6·27 F'55 La, 1

Championship in skiing in Cesis. Reports Riga 12 no 7: 46 F'55. La, 1.

Gunars Silins, Latvian champion skier. Reports Riga 12 no. 7·71-72 F'55. La, 1.

Latvian skiers in third place in the All-Union Ski Competition for Rural Youth. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:17 Mr'55. La, 1.

24 skiers from Latvia participate in the All-Union Skiing Competition for Rural Youth. Reports Riga 12 no. 8: 75 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SNOW REMOVAL

The Riga Sanitary Trust hauls more than 400 tons of snow from the streets in one day. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:78 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCCER

Soccer team of the Red Metalworker Factory goes to Uzhgorod. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 29 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Ethnographic assembly with 70 participants in Nica. Reports Riga 12 no. 8.81 F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Agricultural employees in the district of Valka in socialist competition in lumbering. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:76 F'55. La, 1.

The Machine-Building Factory in socialist competition for fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan; from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:67 F'55 La, 1.

The Red Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative winner in the socialist competition Reports Riga 12 no. 6:27 F'55 La, 1.

Resume of the Communist Youth League's socialist competition in the collection of scrap metal. Reports Riga 12 no. 6:23 F'55 La, 1.

The Riga Hydrometeorologic Apparatus Factory winner in All-Union socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:49 F'55. La, 1.

The Riga Superphosphates Factory in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:74 F'55 La, 1.

Socialist competition between a Latvian and an Estonian railway brigade. N Eesti raadio D 29'54.1931. E, 1.

Workers of the building materials industry in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:60 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SPRUCE

Experiments with chemical stimulation in tapping pine and spruce trees in the Latvian SSR. A. Kalnins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 6:19-28 '53. La, 15.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Achievements on the Lorupe State Farm P. Krasovskis Reports Riga 12 no 6 26 F'55. La, 1.

Speech of Comrade Vacietis, Minister of State Farms. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:45-46 F'55. La, 1.

Speech of Vacietis, Minister of State Farms. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:21-22 Mr'55. La, 1.

The Valdeki State Farm in first place in cattle breeding. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:19 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - STORES, RETAIL

The Red Challenge Pennant and 2d prize money given to the Riga Central Universal Stores. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:26 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - STRAW

Steaming straw on collective farms Reports Riga 12 no 6:33-34 F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - STUDENTS

Pioneers and students from the Dzukste High School visit the Riga Historical Museum. Reports Riga 12 no. 6.87 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SUDAN GRASS

500 hectares to be sown with sudan grass. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 3 Mr'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SURGEONS

Delegation of Latvian medical workers returns from Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no 6 27 F'55. La, 1

Surgeon Janis Jegermanis receives a letter of commendation from the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 33 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SWINE

Government supports the raising of pigs for bacon Reports Riga 12 no 6,25 F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Only Trade School No 1 in the Baltic States prepares cadres for heavy industry, V Ivergen. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 30 Mr'55 La, 1

10th anniversary of the Riga Special Trade School. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:19 Mr'55 La, 1.

33 new students in the Riga Motion-Picture Mechanics School. Reports Riga 12 no 9 13 Mr'55. La, 1.

Workers of Special Trade School No. 7 receive letters of commendation from the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:6 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEVISION

Experiences of the Riga Television Center in presenting motion pictures Reports Riga 12 no. 6 35 F'55 La, 1

Experiences of the Riga Television Center in presenting motion pictures. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:39 F'55. La, 1.

Experiences of the Riga television center in presenting motion pictures Reports Riga 12 no 7 66 F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Bolshevik Textile Combine fulfills the two-month plan today. Reports Riga 12 no. 3 85 F'55. La, 1.

The Mazsalaca Textile Factory to fulfill the Five-Year Plan by the 38th anniversary of the October Revolution. B. Antonovs. Reports Riga 12 no 7:65 F'55. La, 1.

The Merino Textile Factory, the May 1 Footwear Factory, and the Liepaja Machine Factory fulfill production plans early. Reports Riga 12 no. 8 91 F'55. La, 1.

The Riga Textile Silk-Weaving Factory Combine produces 58,000 meters of cloth more than the Plan in two months. V. Jevsejevs. Reports Riga 12 no. 9: 7 Mr'55 La, 1.

The Zasulauka Manufacture, a textile combine, completed the 2-month plan on February 25. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:18 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

The Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater presents Stein's play Private Business for the first time. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:34 Mr'55. La, 1.

Latvian theaters prepare for guest performances during the summer season. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:10 Mr'55. La, 1.

The Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater presents Iurii Olesha's play Three Potbellies Reports Riga 12 no 6:23 F'55. La, 1

Riga youth like Vigrante's and Sauleskalns' play Tas notika Valmiera (It Happened in Valmiera). Reports Riga 12 no. 6 27 F'55. La, 1.

The State Drama Theater performs Maksim Gor'kii's play The Lower Depths for the first time. Report Riga 12 no. 9.3 Mr'55. La, 1.

The Youth Theater presents Goldfeld's play Ivan and Mary for the first time. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:91 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - THRESHING MACHINES

The Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory increases sevenfold its production of threshing machines. Ezerins Reports Riga 12 no. 10 23 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TIMBER

The Koknese Lumbering prepares 1,100-1,200 cubic meters of timber daily. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:75 F'55. La, 1.

Youth brigade hauls timber in the district of Cesvaine Reports Riga 12 no 6-23 F'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TOOLS

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory prepares various tools from production waste for the regions of unused lands. Reports Riga 12 no 8,84 F'55. La, 1.

Tools for the regions of unused land manufactured after working hours by the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 12 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

50 men work at repairing tractors on the Eleja Machine-Tractor Station Reports Riga 12 no. 8:08 F'55. La, 1.

Latvian machine-tractor stations repaired 295 tractors in the last 10 days. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 32 Mr'55. La, 1.

Repairs made to 2466 tractors in Latvia Reports Riga 12 no 6 35 F'55 La, 1

7 new tractors for the Zuri Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 12 no. 10.32 Mr'55. La, 1.

The Vilani Machine-Tractor Station repairs 42 tractors. Reports Riga 12 no. 9.12 Mr'55. La, 1.

Women as tractor drivers Rozanova Reports Riga 12 no. 10:20 Mr'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - TROLLEY BUSES

55 trolley buses in Riga Reports Riga no. 7 50 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - VEGETABLES

Collective farms in the district of Iecava to produce more vegetables this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 1-2 Mr'55. La, 1.

For proper organization of raising vegetables Mezapuke. Reports Riga 12 no. 6:34-35 F'55. La, 1

LATVIA - VITAMINS

The Experimental Vitamin Factory exceeds the annual plan. Reports Riga 12 no 9 90 Mr'55. La, 1.

Providing cattle with fodder containing vitamins. Deguts. Reports Riga 12 no. 8:76 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Aims of the wall newspapers on collective farms. Reports Riga 12 no 10 36 Mr'55. La, 1

LATVIA - WASTEPAPER

Pioneers and students collect wastepaper. Reports Riga 12 no 10:31 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WATER BIRDS

The Rezekne Hatchery to increase the breeding of water birds. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:68 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WHEAT

14-15 centners of winter wheat from each hectare of the Komunars Collective Farm in the district of Gulbene. Burka. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 2 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WHEELS

The Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory produces locomotive wheels. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 25 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WINTER SPORTS

Winter sports games for youth end. Reports Riga 12 no. 10.39 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WOOL

Trains loaded with fish, whale blubber, and wool depart from Vensplis. Reports Riga 12 no. 6 39 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - YOUTH

Model farm for members of the Communist Youth League and other youths. Reports Riga 12 no 6;38 F'55. La, 1

LATVIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Latvian

LATVIAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Latvian

LATVIAN ART see Art, Latvian

LATVIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Latvian

LATVIAN AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Latvian

LATVIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Latvian

LATVIAN EPIC LITERATURE see Epic literature, Latvian

LATVIAN ESSAYS

Maurina, Zenta Latvian essays La, 11

LATVIAN FICTION

Niedra, Aida Three women from the Martens Farm, a novel La, 11

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alfreds Dzilums' novel Dieva dzirnas (Mill of God), a review J Andrups. Cela zimes no 10:145-147 Mr'54 La, 1

Irma Grebzde's novel Peleka maja (The Gray House), a review. J. Andrups. Cela zimes no. 21.385-386 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Latvian

LATVIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Latvian

LATVIAN HISTORICAL FICTION see Historical fiction, Latvian

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Book on Latvian literature in English, a review. E. Biese. Cela zimes no. 19:211-215 My'54 La, 1.

Different mistakes, recollections and notes P. Ermanis. Cela zimes no. 19.197-201 My'54. La, 1.

Literature in an occupied country J Grins Cela zimes no 20:289-293 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIAN NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, Latvian

LATVIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Latvian

LATVIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Latvian

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Raina' rhythms, a criticism J.Rudzitis Cela zimes no. 21:354-362 S'54. La, 1.

LATVIAN RIDDLES see Riddles, Latvian

LATVIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Latvian

LATVIANS IN CHINA

Engineer Aleksandrs Burvikovs from Rezekne taught Chinese the progressive methods of Soviet locomotive drivers for two years. Reports Riga 12 no 7 45 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN GT. BRIT.

Fourth Latvian Song Days in England. A. Jeruma Cela zimes no. 20:318-320 Jl'54. La, 1.

Latvians at the Wales festival J Akmens Cela zimes no 20:315-318 Jl'54. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Delegation of Latvian medical workers returns from Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no 6:27 F'55. La, 1

400 employees go from Liepaja to the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:20 Mr'55. La, 1.

More than 200 youths from the Proletarian District in Riga go to the regions of unused lands. Freimanis. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 3 Mr'55. La, 1.

141 people from Riga go to Kazakhstan to build the railroad. Reports Riga 12 no 9-7 Mr'55 La, 1

Railroad builders sent from Latvia to the regions of unused land Markov. Reports Riga 12 no. 9 10-11 Mr'55. La, 1.

200 youths in the district of Preili request that they be sent for steady work to the regions of virgin and fallow lands Reports Riga 12 no. 8:81 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN THE TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST

Soccer team of the Red Metalworker Factory goes to Uzhgorod. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:29 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN THE U.S.

60th anniversary of the Old Latvian Theater in America. O. Akmentins. Cela zimes no. 19.235-240 My'54. La, 1.

LAUNDRIES, PUBLIC
see subdivision under POLAND

LAUNDRY

The ironing process and its influence on the usefulness and external appearance of fabrics knitted by machine. (Conclusion) W. Luczynski. Odziez 5 no. 10:186-188 O'54. P, 16.

LAW
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND; PRUSSIA, SILESIA, SLOVENIA, U S.; YUGOSLAVIA

Ljubljana. Univerza Juridicna fakulteta. Collection of scientific treatises issued by the Faculty of Law of the University of Ljubljana Vol. 24. Y, 7.

Against double morality; a book review. B. Jantar. Tygod powsz 10 no. 42:8-9 O'54. P, 3.

LAW (Continued)

For Law and Justice, a Festschrift for Erich Kaufmann on his 70th Birthday, a book review. S. Rozmaryn. Państwo i prawo 8 no. 5/6:790-793 My/Je'53. P, 7.

Legal science serves the people. Pravnik 93 no.8 477-480 O'54. C, 7

Problems of state and law in volume 25 of V. I. Lenin's Works I. Ceterchi. Just noua 10 no. 5 579-596 '54. R, 7.

LAW AND GOSPEL

Considerations of the relation between the Gospel and the social question. M. Zywczynski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 52,4-5 D'54 P, 1.

LAW SCHOOLS
see subdivision under BRESLAU

LAWYERS - FEES
see subdivision under CROATIA

LAXNESS, HALLDOR KILJAN

Halldor Kiljan Laxness' novel Independent Men, a review Irod ujs 5 no 38 6 D'54 H, 11

LAZAROVA, KATARINA

A truthful work full of fighting spirit, a national conference of readers of the book Osie hnizedo (Wasps' Nest). R S Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42 11 O'54 C, 11.

LEATHER INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

The problem of supplying the leather industry with tannins. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 2.53-56 Ja'55. P, 5.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE
see subdivision under POLAND

LEAVES - MORPHOLOGY

Presence and distribution of some trace elements in leaves and particularly their distribution in the alcoholic extract of leaves I. Zinc, cobalt, nickel, and copper in leaves M Mokranjac, B Medakovic. Glas prir mat SAN no 210 97-108 '53 Y, 13

LEBANON - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Lebanon trade delegation visits Prague Cz Econ Bul no.291:7 D'54 C, 5

LEBANON - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak Minister to Lebanon and Syria Cz Econ Bul no 286:11 Jl'54 C, 5.

LE CORBUSIER, PSEUD. see Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard

LECTURES AND LECTURING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

LEGENDRE'S FUNCTIONS

Asymptotic development of functions represented by Legendre's series. S Aljancic. Publ Inst math SAN 6,115-124 '54. Y, 13

LEGENDS, CZECH

Zdenek Nejedly's study Stare povesti ceske jako historicky pramen (Old Czech Legends as a Historical Source), a book review. E Prazak Ceska lit 2 no.3: 277-281 S'54. C, 11.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO

LEGUMES

More on the purchase of leguminous plants. P. Kudanowski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 12:22 D'54. P, 15.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Czechoslovakia at the Leipzig Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no 280:8-9 N'54. C, 5

The Leipzig Fair as seen by a radio engineer. D. e Gy a. Radiotechnika 4 no. 11:252 N'54. H, 16

Leipzig fair this year. J Kveton, J Koritta. Strojirenstvi 4 no 11:863-868 N'54 C, 16.

Lessons for our commerce from the Leipzig Fair. B.Blagoev. Sots turg 6 no.10-11-11 O'54. B, 5.

LELEWEL, JOACHIM

Lelewel, Joachim. Letters in exile Vol 2. 1836-1841, nos. 290-610 P, 4.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Frey, Jaroslav. Index to Lenin's works. C, 2.

For creative application of Marxism-Leninism in cultural work. J.Fibich Osv prace Czech 9 no 25 394-395 D'54. C, 5.

I V Stalin, great continuer of Lenin's cause For a Lasting Peace no 51 1 D'54 R, 6

Ideas of Lenin and Stalin inspire peoples in struggle for peace, democracy, and socialism B Bierut For a Lasting Peace no 51 2 D'54 R, 6

Lenin on the alliance between the laboring class and the peasantry. S Sukacz. Przegl zwiazk 6 no 11 497-500 N'54. P, 5.

Lenin-Stalin policy of peace and security of peoples G Gheorghiu-Dej For a Lasting Peace no. 51 3 D'54. R, 6

Leninism, great life-giving teaching. For a Lasting Peace no. 3 1 Ja'55 R, 6.

Lenin's plan on cooperatives, a precious guide for the work on construction of socialism in Rumania S Voicu Lupta 35 no. 1:14 35 Ja'55 R, 6

Lenin's struggle to lay the foundations for the organizatory bases of the proletariat's party (Volume 7 of Lenin's Works). M. Petrescu Lupta 35 no. 1.36-48 Ja'55. R, 6

Lenin's Works published in Latvian Reports Riga 12 no. 9 6 MF'55. La, 1.

On commemoration day of V I Lenin, decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union For a Lasting Peace no 2 1 Ja'55 R, 6

Portrait, a narration on the 31st anniversary of the death of Vladimir I. Lenin. B. Galin. Zoln Polski no. 2:20-21 Ja'55. P, 17.

Problems of state and law in volume 25 of V. I. Lenin's Works I. Ceterchi. Just noua 10 no. 5 579-596 '54. R, 7

Stalin, true disciple and continuer of Lenin's cause A Novotny For a Lasting Peace no 51-2 D'54 R, 6

V. I. Lenin about the law of expansion of capitalism in agriculture. M. Dulea. Probleme econ 8 no. 1.18-37 Ja'55 R, 5.

With Lenin. Kniznica 6 no.1:2 '54. C, 2.

LENT

Significance of Lent for salvation. Archbishop Serafim. Dukh kult 33 no.1/2:22-23 Ja/F'53. B, 3.

Third week of Lent. P.T. Tsur vest 54 no.31/32:4 S'53. B, 3.

LEONARDO DA VINCI

A visit before dawn K Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3: 4-5 Ja'55. P, 1.

LESHCHINSKII, L. M

L Leshchinskii's Bankruptcy of the Military Ideology of the German Imperialists; a book review M Sada Hist a voj no 3:117-126 '54 C, 4

LEVELING

Equalization of the leveling network by the method of progressive approximation B. Filatov Geod list 8 no. 5/8 152-157 My/Ag'54. Y, 13

LIBERALISM

One more misunderstanding about liberalism; because of a new publication by Professor Chalasinski. M. Janion. Pam literacki 45 no. 3:112-142 '54. P, 11.

LIBRARIANS

Closing words to the debate on the training of librarians. Gy. Haraszthy. Konyvtaros 4 no. 10:25-28 O'54 H, 2.

Librarians are organizing the reading of books. R.Matlak. Praca swiet 4 no.12-22-25 D'54. P, 8.

LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN

The librarian. N.Kostov, S.Berov. Chitalishte 33 no. 9:9 S'54. B, 2.

One of the outstanding. I.Subev. Chitalishte 33 no.8-7-8 Ag'54. B, 2.

LIBRARIANS, ESTONIAN

Librarians of scientific libraries meet in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 29'54:1927. E 1.

LIBRARIANS, RUSSIAN

Training of college librarians in the Soviet Union Gy. Haraszthy. Konyvtaros 4 no. 2:6-9 F'54. H, 2.

LIBRARIES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Perlic, Zlata. Libraries and their organization Y, 2.

The library, an important helper in the construction of socialism. S.Takac. Kniznica 6 no 1 3-7 '54 C, 2.

Professional library publications. F. Erdodi, V. Zolnay. Konyvtaros 4 no. 10-18-20 O'54 H, 2

LIBRARY SCIENCE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

LICENSES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LIEKNIS, EDVARTS

Three poets, a book review J Grins. Cela zimes no 19.217-218 My'54 La, 1.

LIFE - ORIGIN

Zaniewski, Romuald Theories about the origin and development of life and Christian naturalism P, 13.

LIFESAVING

International Convention on Safety of Life at Sea, 1948. S Gorazdowski Tech gosp morska 4 no 12 359-361 D'54 P, 17.

LIGHT

Two new books on thin solid lamina, a review A Vasicek Cs cas fys 4 no 1.106 F'54. C, 13.

LIGHT - SCATTERING

Light scattering. III. Determination of the Rayleigh constants of liquid standards. B. Sedlacek. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2:202-209 Ap'54 C, 13.

LIGHTHOUSES
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, IONIAN SEA

LIGHTING

Artificial light and lighting B. Oberman. Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6:46-47 '53 Y, 10.

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

The influence of silent discharges on an area protected by lightning rods. J. Jakubowski. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 1/2:165-177 '53. P, 16.

Tensions accounting for secondary sparks and shocks in buildings protected against lightning. S. Szpor. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4:275-304 '53. P, 16.

LIGNIN

Oxidation of isolated lignins and lignin in wood. P. Odintsov, Z. Kreicberg. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 6:63-76 '53. La, 15.

Oxidation of lignin and alkaline lignin by copper hydroxide and Fehling's solution. P. Odintsov, Z. Kreicberg. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 6:51-61 '53. La, 15.

Thermal decomposition of alkaline lignin. V. Sergeeva, L. Mozheiko. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 6:29-37 '53. La, 15.

LIGNITE
see subdivision under POLAND

LIGON, STANISLAW

Rememberances about St. Ligon. J. Ponikycki. Slask lit no. 10/11:187-190 '54. P, 11.

LIMNOLOGY

Jakovljevic, Stevan J Short course on ecology with the fundamentals of hydrobiology. Y, 13.

LIMONITE - ANALYSIS

Thermal differential analysis of some limonites. J. Glogoczowski. Rocz geol 22 no. 3:211-221 '52. P, 12.

LIQUIDS - COMPRESSIBILITY see Compressibility

LITERARY CRITICISM see Criticism

LITERARY RESEARCH
see subdivision under POLAND

LITERARY SOCIETIES
see subdivision under POLAND

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ristic, Marko Introduction to some unwritten novels and a diary of that introduction. Y, 11.

Criticism upside down. J.Dzoch. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 42:13 O'54. C, 11.

Literary prizes awarded during the Festival. P. Abrudan. Rum Rev 7 no. 4:135-139 '53. R, 1.

Professor J. Nadler and his latest history of literature. A. Tyrnolis. Aidai no. 1:39-40 Ja'55 Li, 11

LITERATURE - PHILOSOPHY

Bialostocki, Jan Nicolas Poussin and the theory of classicism P, 11.

LITERATURE - PHILOSOPHY (Continued)

An auction of literary forms B.Wojdowski Przegl kult 3 no.41:3 O'54. P, 1.

LITHUANIA - ALDER

Lithuanian black alder (Alnus glutinosa) V Zemaitis Gir aidas 4 no 2 8-14 '53 Li, 15

LITHUANIA - CELLULOSE

The paper and cellulose industry and the problem of raw materials in Lithuania. Z Prusas Gir aidas 4 no 2: 1-8 '53. Li, 15

LITHUANIA - CURRENCY QUESTION

J K Karys' Nepriklausomos Lietuvos pinigai (The Money of Independent Lithuania), a book review J Recionis Aidai no.1 42 Ja'55 Li, 11

LITHUANIA - FORESTERS

Antanas Cerkeliunas dies in Lithuania J K Gir aidas 4 no 2:70-71 '53 Li, 15

Kedys in the land of kangaroos J. P Gir aidas 4 no. 2 66 '53. Li, 15

The late Vl Blchnevicius V D Gir aidas 4 no 2 74-75 '53 Li, 15

Povilas Malvicas, an oak from Lithuanian forests. J K. Gir aidas 4 no 2 65 '53 Li, 15

Virtis (Forest Warden), a book review J K-nis Gir aidas 4 no 2.49-50 '53 Li, 15

What Mr Vincas Zemaitis, chairman of the Society of Lithuanian Foresters, says. Gir aidas 4 no. 2.89-93 Li, 15

LITHUANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Application of aerial photography of Lithuanian forests J. Kuprionis Gir aidas 1 no 2:14-22 '53. Li, 15.

Lithuanian forests in the Lietuviu Enciklopedija (Lithuanian Encyclopedia) S. Kolupaila Gir aidas 4 no. 2: 38-39 '53. Li, 15

On the eve of the twenty-fifth anniversary. M Jamelkis Gir aidas 4 no. 2 32-34 '53 Li, 15

Povilas Matulionis and forest policy in Lithuania; fragments from recollections of M. Krupavicius. Gir aidas 4 no. 2:23-25 '53. Li, 15.

Red soldiers in Lithuanian forests J Zadeikis. Gir aidas 4 no 2:36-38 '53. Li, 15.

Remarks on terminology A Tenisonas. Gir aidas 4 no. 2:44-47 '53. Li, 15.

Remembering the Department of Forestry of the Academy of Agriculture. M Jamelkis. Gir aidas 4 no 2: 39-42 '53 Li, 15

Something from the field of terminology in forestry. V. Zemaitis Gir aidas 4 no 2:42-44 '53. Li, 15.

Terminology in forestry J Zadeikis. Gir aidas 4 no 2: 47-40 '53. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

The acts and actors of a renascent people, a review of Professor M. Birziska's book Lietuviu tautos kelias (Path of the Lithuanian Nation). Z. Ivinskis. Aidai no. 1 29-38 Ja'55. Li, 11.

Aggression of the Teutonic Knights against Lithuania from the 12th to the 15th century. H.Lowmianski. Przegl hist 45 no.2/3:338-371 '54. P, 4.

A few remarks on the reconstruction of Lithuania. J. Aistis. Aidai no 1:1-6 Ja'55. Li, 11.

The hardships of Prussian Lithuanians. A. Lymantas. Liet dien 6 no. 1:20 Ja'55. Li, 1

King Traidenis, protector of Aistians. V. Adomaitis. Liet dien 6 no. 3 24 Mr'55. Li, 1.

Lithuania's case in international politics. B. Nemickas. Liet dien 6 no. 1:3-4, 7, 11 Ja'55. Li, 1.

Prussian Lithuania's fight for freedom. V. Peteraitis. Liet dien 6 no. 1:19-20 Ja'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LUMBERING

The lumber industry in Lithuania. M. Gureckas, A. Vasiliauskas. Liet uk atst darbai no. 8:1-80 F'53. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Zemaitiene, Ursule. Wedding customs of Suvalkiecial Li, 11

LITHUANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

The paper and cellulose industry and the problem of raw materials in Lithuania. Z. Prusas. Gir aidas 4 no. 2: 1-8 '53. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Application of aerial photography of Lithuanian forests J Kuprionis Gir aidas 4 no 2.14-22 '53. Li, 15

LITHUANIA - RAW MATERIALS

The paper and cellulose industry and the problem of raw materials in Lithuania Z Prusas Gir aidas 4 no 2 1-8 '53 Li, 15

LITHUANIA - SCOUTS AND SCOUTING

Kviklys, Bronius Academic scouting, 1924-1954, a review of thirty years of life, activities, and works Li, 5

LITHUANIAN FICTION

Budavas, Stasius Loreta, a novel on the destiny of a young girl Li, 11

Mykolaitis, Vincas In the shadow of an altar, a novel Li, 11

Vienuolis, A pseud On an overgrown path, a novel Li, 11

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A Landsbergis' Kelione (Travel), a book review A Raginis Aidai no 1:40-41 Ja'55. Li, 11

LITHUANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Verne, Jules Around the world in eighty days, a novel Li, 11

LITHUANIA FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Biryukov, N Sea gull, a novel Li, 11

Tolstoi, Aleksei Nikolayevich. Bread, a novel Li, 11

LITHUANIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Seleiskis, B Textbook of Lithuanian language Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the garden of rue to Broadway. B. Raila Liet dien 6 no. 3.19-20 Mr'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN POETRY

Churginas, A Fire; poems Li, 11

Neris, Salomeja Poems Li, 11

Tilvytis, Teofilis Dictus, a poem Li, 11

Venclova, Antanas Where the tall apple tree grows, poems Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN REFUGEES see Refugees, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Lithuanian

LITHUANIANS IN ARGENTINA

The land where araucarias grow: Argentina. J. Baltukas. Gir aidas 4 no. 2:60-63 '53. Li, 15.

Remembering Jonas Kiesylis Gir aidas 4 no. 2:73-74 '53. Li, 15.

LITHUANIANS IN AUSTRALIA

From Australia. Gir aidas 4 no. 2:63-66 '53. Li, 15.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Excerpt from an appeal by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Liet dien 6 no. 3-4 Mr'55. Li, 1

There is no substitute for the native land. V. Viliamas. Liet dien 6 no. 3:11 Mr'55. Li, 1.

We all must mobilize for the fight for freedom. J. Cicenas. Liet dien 6 no. 3:3-4 Mr'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN GT. BRIT.

Kuzmickis, J D Lithuanians of Great Britain and the Marian Festival Li, 3.

LITHUANIANS IN NEW ZEALAND

With Dr Stasys Kripas in New Zealand. Gir aidas 4 no. 2:56-59 '53. Li, 15.

LITHUANIANS IN THE U. S.

Juozo P. Ginkaus 65 metu amziaus sukakti minint Celebrating the 65th anniversary of Juozas P Ginkaus Li, 6

Activities of the Lithuanian Association in America, an interview with K. J. Kalinauskas, president. Liet dien 6 no. 3:5, 7 Mr'55. Li, 1.

American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania J Bielskis Liet dien 6 no 1 9-10, 14-15 Ja'55 Li, 1.

American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania J. Bielskis. Liet dien 6 no. 3 10-11, 18 Mr'55. Li, 1.

Committee for a Free Lithuania V. V Liet dien 6 no 3:21, 23 Mr'55 Li, 1

Five years since the tragic death of J. Vilcinskas. J K-nis Gir aidas 4 no 2:71-73 '53 Li, 15

From the garden of rue to Broadway. B Raila Liet dien 6 no 3:19-20 Mr'55. Li, 1

A great theatre M Gendrutis Aidai no 10.475-476 D'54 Li, 11

Lithuanian cheese conquers America O L Liet dien 6 no 1.14 Ja'55. Li, 1

Lithuanian publications in English M. Stark Liet dien 6 no 3 20-21 Mr'55 Li, 1

Lithuanians in Gardner and Greenfield V. Adomavicius. Liet dien 6 no 1:12-13 Ja'55 Li, 1.

Lithuanians in Rochester Ant S. Liet dien 6 no 3 14-15, 18 Mr'55 Li, 1.

Looking back into the recent past. K. Morkus. Aidai no 1:45-47 Ja'55 Li, 11

A new tomb: the late Anicetas Adaskevicius A. Boleska. Gir aidas 4 no. 2.76-77 '53 Li, 15

Possibilities for a Lithuanian forester to settle in the USA. Z Dautartas. Gir aidas 4 no. 2.51-55 '53 Li, 15.

Prelate K. A Vasys, a biographical sketch. L V Liet dien 6 no 3 12-13, 18 Mr'55. Li, 1

United Lithuanian Relief Fund of America, Inc B C Liet dien 6 no. 1.23-24 Ja'55 Li, 1.

Voices of students. L G Aidai no 10.476 D'54 Li, 11.

LIVER - DISEASES

Liver colic. J. Ch. Zdrowie 7 no. 1.11 '55. P, 14.

LJUBLJANA - ELECTION LAW

Ljubljana. Ordinances, etc. Decision of the Council of Producers of the People's Committee of the City of Ljubljana on the designation of electoral units, and the decision of the Electoral Commission of the City of Ljubljana on councils of electors Y, 6

LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

Zagreb Institut za likovne umetnosti in glazbo Racic, Kraljevic, Becic, Herman, an exhibition, Ljubljana, April-May 1952 Y, 10.

LJUBLJANA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

The Slon Bar in Ljubljana. E. Miheve. Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6:38-39 '53 Y, 10

LJUBLJANA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

An express restaurant, the Figovec, in Ljubljana E. Miheve. Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6:40 '53 Y, 10.

LJUBLJANA - SCHOOLS

Resolution of the meeting of architects, educators, and physicians of Slovenia concerning the building of modern schools in Ljubljana. Arhit Jug 7 no. 5/6: 69 '53 Y, 10

LJUBLJANA - TELEPHONE

Setting in motion the automatic central telephone exchange in Ljubljana. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 3:39 Jl'54 Y, 10

LJUBLJANA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Zveza borcev. Mestni odbor, Ljubljana Ljubljana in the struggle Y, 4.

LOADING AND UNLOADING
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

LOANS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LOCAL ELECTIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

LOCAL FINANCE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Transport workers in people's councils. Motoryzacja 9 no. 12:353-354 D'54. P, 16.

LOCAL TAXATION
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
see subdivision under LATVIA

LOCOMOTIVES
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Organization of work in locomotive repair centers II S Stefanovic Tehnika 9 no 11,1819-1822 '54 Y,16

Selection of locomotives for a certain section of railway track D.Zivkovic Zeleznice Jug 10 no.10 368-375 O'54 Y,16

LOCOMOTIVES - FUEL CONSUMPTION

Proposal for the introduction of financial equivalents for coal. V.Arandelovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no.10 363-367 O'54. Y,16

LODZ, POLAND - PARKS

Path of the Lodz forest. Z.Konicki. Turysta no.11 7 N'54. P,12.

LOHSE, EDUARD

Ordination, a book review. J.Heller. Krest revue 21 no.3:87-90 Mr'54. C,3.

LONGSHOREMEN
see subdivision under BEIRUT

LOOMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LOPALEWSKI, TADEUSZ

Novel about the January emigration, a review Z.Kofecki. Tygod demokrat 3 no 1:6 Ja'55 P,1

LORD'S SUPPER

Mystical unity with Jesus Christ during Holy Communion. Dukh kult 33 no.1/2 56-59 Ja/F'53. B,3.

LOUD-SPEAKERS

New loud-speaker system. Radiotechnika 4 no.11:[4] of cover N'54 H,16

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

A dictionary of foreign words. T.Kordyasz. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.3,147-161 '54. P,3.

Love without end. Tod Tsui vest 55 no.34/38 25-26 O'54. B,3.

Second after love. F.Sinko. Uj ember 10 no 50 1 D'54. H,3.

Strength of real love. J Comenius Krest revue 21 no.3 65 Mr'54 C,3.

Unchristian credo. Kuznica kapl 2 no.2:30 Ja'54. P,3.

LUKACS, GYÖRGY, SZEGEDI

G Lukacs's Existentialism or Marxism?; a book review. V.P. Pogledi no 11 837 N'53. Y,1

LUMBER
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

LUMBER - DRYING
see also subdivision under POLAND

Problem of artificial drying of timber in building. J Pecenik. Inz i bud 11 no.11;Biuletyn 35A-36A N'54. P,16

The problem of drying sawed materials. Przem drzew 6 no.1 23-25 Ja'55. P,16.

LUMBER TRADE

Ljubljana. Gozdarski Institut Manual for foresters and workers in lumber trade Pt. I Y,16

LUMBERING
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

LUMBERMEN
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

LUPAC, MARTIN

Teacher of the Bohemian Brethren. A.Molnar. Krest revue 21 no.3:95-96 Mr'54. C,3.

LUPINE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

LUPININE

Alkaloids derived from quinolizine. IV. New syntheses of (±)-lupinine (±)-epilupinine, (±)-3-lupinine and (±)-3 epilupinine. J.Ratusky, F.Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.2:340-348 Ap'54. C,13.

LUSATIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

New life in Lusatia. J.Povejsil. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 9:296 N'54. C,6.

LUTHER, MARTIN

Luther and the Bible. J Gr. Straz ewang 9 no.19 283-284 O'54. P,3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY

The German Lutheran Church turns with increasing vigor against "the policy of force" Ut 7 no 46 4 N/D'54 H,3

LUTOSLAWSKI, WITOLD

Orchestral concert of Witold Lutoslawski J.Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no.50:7 D'54. P,1.

LYRIC POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Melic verse, folk verse. M.Dluska. Pam literacki 45 no.2 473-502 '54. P,11.

MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND

McCarthy and American Catholics. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 10 22-23 Je'54. P,3.

MACEDONIA - EARTH TEMPERATURE

Roganovic, Blagoje Temperatures of the earth in Skopje and their effect on the growing of cotton Y,13.

MACEDONIA - EDUCATION

Nastavni planovi za opstoobrazovnite i ucitelskite skoli vo NR Makedonija za ucebnata 1952/53 god. Teaching plans for schools of general education and teachers colleges for the academic year 1952/53 issued by the Macedonian Council on Education, Science, and Culture Y,8

MACEDONIA - ETHNOLOGY

Srpska akademija nauka Settlements and the origin of inhabitants Y,12

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Institut za nacionalna istorija Turkish documents related to Macedonian history. I 1800-1803 II 1803-1808. Y,4

MACEDONIA - HISTORY, MILITARY

Dzerov, Luka. Fighting in Southwestern Macedonia according to recollections of Luka Dzerov and Lazar Dimitrov Y,4

MACEDONIA - LANGUAGES

Contribution to the study of the speech of the Juruks in Macedonia. T.Manevic. Juznoslov filolog 20 no 1/4: 333-341 '53/54 Y,11.

MACEDONIA - MATHEMATICS

Drustvo na matematicarite i fizicarite od NR Makedonija. Bilten. Bulletin of the Macedonian Society of Mathematicians and Physicists Vol. 4 Y,13

MACEDONIA - PHYSICS

Drustvo na matematicarite i fizicarite od NR Makedonija Bilten Bulletin of the Macedonian Society of Mathematicians and Physicists. Vol. 4. Y,13

MACEDONIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Wrong decision by the People's Committee in Ohrid. J.Packov PTT sind 6 no.7/8,9 Jl/Ag'54 Y,5

MACEDONIA - STATISTICIANS

Meeting of chiefs of district statistical offices of Macedonia. K.Apostolov Statisticar no 25:8 Je'54 Y,5

MACEDONIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Macedonian

MACEDONIAN PROVERBS see Proverbs, Macedonian

MACEDONIAN QUESTION

Khristov, Georgi P Revolutionary struggle in the Bitolia District, recollections B,4

K'osev, Dino G Ilinden Uprising. B,4

MACEDONIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Macedonian

MACEDONIAN WOOD CARVING see Wood carving, Macedonian

MACEK, JOSEF

Josef Macek's Husite na Baltu (Hussites at the Baltic Sea), a book review J.Durdik. Hist a voj no.3:178-182 '53. C,4.

MACH, WILHELM

A fight for an epic; a book review. J.Blonski. Nowa kultura 6 no.1:3,6 Ja'55. P,11.

W.Mach's Jaworowy dom (A Maple Home); a book review. W.Lepold. Nowa kultura 6 no.1:3,7 Ja'55. P,11.

MACHA, KAREL HYNEK

Kralik, Oldrich History of the text of Macha's work C,11

MACHEK, VACLAV

Marginal notes on Machek's work on Czech and Slovak plant names V.Vazny Nase rec 37 no.9/10,262-275 '54 C,11

Vaclav Machek is completing the sixtieth year of his life K.Janacek. Nase rec 37 no.9/10:257-262 '54. C,11.

MACHINE-GUN DRILL AND TACTICS

Aiming in battle practice by machine gun and commando assault units. J Radic. Vojni glasnik 8 no.7:40-44 Jl'54. Y,17

MACHINE GUNS

The article "Training in Firing with the M-42 Machine Gun in Interspaces", a review. R.Gavric. Vojni glasnik 8 no.8,61-64 Ag'54. Y,17

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MACHINE TOOLS

Capitalist machine-tool market (Conclusion) J Tomsu Zahr obch 9 no.10:424-427 O'54. C,5

Efficiency of tools hardened by means of electricity. A.Latour, W.Jurko. Mechanik 27 no.4:131-135 Ap'54. P,16.

Machine tool for cutting machine beds. F.M. Mechanik 27 no.4 156 Ap'54. P,16.

Measuring a three-cutter screw-thread cutter by means of a universal microscope. S.Drabek. Mechanik 27 no.4 135 Ap'54. P,16.

Special machine tool for finishing cylinder blocks. M.Ch. Mechanik 27 no.4:152 Ap'54. P,16.

Technology of tooling hardened sleeves. J.K. Techn motor 4 no.9:272-275 S'54. P,16.

Welded tools. A.Jozefik. Techn motor 4 no.9,268-272 S'54. P,16.

MACHINE TOOLS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Repair of grinders as a factor of economical management. W.Mormon. Mechanik 27 no.4:145-146 Ap'54. P,16.

Repair of machine parts and tools with BH-450 electrodes by the use of wear-resistant coatings A.Kleander Svar sbor 2 no 1/2:3-33 '53. C,16.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Morbidity at machine-tractor stations M.Ancuza and others. Ocr rol sanat 6 no.4 44-51 O/D'54. H,14.

MACHINERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

MACHINERY - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

"O"-type tightening rings and their repair. L.Gosztowti. Mechanik 27 no.4:150-152 Ap'54. P,16.

Repair of machine parts and tools with BH-450 electrodes by the use of wear-resistant coatings A.Kleander. Svar sbor 2 no.1/2:3-33 '53. C,16.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Kovarik, Antonin. Rubber in the machinery industry. C,16

Some problems of economic management of materials in the machinery industry and metallurgy. T.Olkusnik. Gosp mat 5 no.5:144-146 Mr'53. P,5.

MADARASZ, VIKTOR

Zoltan Szekely's Viktor Madarasz; a book review. J Dobal. Szab muv 8 no 7:333-336 O'54. H,10.

MADERNIEKS, JULIJS

Artist Julijs Madernieks receives a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 10,23 Mr'55. La,1.

MAGALHAES, FERNAO DE

Magellan sails around the world; the era of great geographical discoveries. B.Kozlowski. Morze no.11: 13 N'54. P,17.

MAGELLAN, FERDINAND see Maghalhaes, Fernao de

MAGI

Adoration of the three Magi. S.Maczewski. Kuznica kapl 2 no.1:8-9 Ja'54. P,3.

MAGIERA, JAN

Anniversary of a Polish Slavist J.Bansky. Kniznica 6 no.1 42-44 '54 C, 2.

MAGNETIC INDUCTION

Variation of the type of inductivity of germanium at low temperatures Z Trousil Cs cas fys 4 no 1 105 F'54 C, 13

MAGNETISM

Magnetic properties of iron oxalate. D Jovanovic, D Davitkov Ves mat fiz Srb 5 no 1/2,1-8 '53 Y, 13.

Measurement of the magnetic properties of ferromagnetic monocrystals J Broz Cs cas fys 4 no.1 92-98 F'54 C, 13

On the theory of coercive force and of the magnetization curve F.Vicena Cs cas fys 4 no 1 14-21 F'54. C, 13.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Pruhonice, Czechoslovak Republic Observator Results of geomagnetic observations at the Pruhonice Observatory near Prague in 1952 C, 13

MAGNETOPHONOGRAPH see Telegraphone

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Attack with the pen! Satiric poems by Maiakovskii, a review Gy. Bodnar Irod ujs 5 no 36 5 N'54 H, 11

L Feigel'man's Maiakovskii in the People's Democracies of Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Poland, a book review. O.Bartos Slavia 23 no 2/3 314-331 '54. C, 11

MAIL SERVICE
see subdivision POSTAL SERVICE under FRANCE

MAJEROVA, MARIE

Marie Majerova's diary of her travels, a book review. P.Stevcek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42 4 O'54. C, 11

MALTHUSIANISM

A book which unmasks neo-Malthusian theories C.Dimitriu's Neomalthusianismul in slujba politicii razboinice a imperialismului (Neo-Malthusianism in the Service of the War Politics of Imperialism), a book review. E Mesaros. Probleme econ 8 no. 1 128-133 Ja'55. R, 5.

MAN

Jose Ortega y Gasset's On Man as a Utopian Being, a book review D G. Pogledi no 11.039-040 N'53 Y, 1.

MANCELIS, JURIS

Honoring Juris Mancelis, a criticism. A. Johansons Cela zimes no 19.219-220 My'54. La, 1.

MANFRED, A. Z.

A Z.Manfred's French Foreign Policy, 1871-1891; a book review. S.Kieniewicz. Przegl hist 45 no.2/3: 525-529 '54. P, 4

MANGANESE - TOXICOLOGY

Data on early diagnosis of manganism. E Rona, A Szobor. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 12;334-336 D'54 H, 14

MANN, HEINRICH

Mirror of a German bourgeois, a book review. M Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.40 4 O'54. C, 11.

MANN, THOMAS

Surprises and revelation. A. Rogalski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49:8 D'54. P, 1.

MANPOWER
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MANUFACTURES
see also subdivision under POLAND

Nikljelj, Duro Fundamentals of technology and knowledge of merchandise Vol 1. Y, 16.

MANURES
see subdivision FERTILIZERS AND MANURES under ESTONIA

MANUSCRIPTS
see subdivision under BELGRADE, CROATIA

MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLAVIC

Muka's fragment of an Old Church Slavic euchology. F.Mares. Slavia 23 no 2/3 266-286 '54. C, 11.

MAPS, MILITARY

Arranging and using fighting maps of divisions. J.Delic. Vojni glasnik 7 no.4:63-64 Ap'53. Y, 17.

MARCHING

The article "Organization and Performance of Marches by the Company", a review. B. Krunic Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10 59-61 O'54. Y, 17

MARETIC, TOMISLAV

Thirtieth anniversary of Maretic's Jezicni savetnik (Language Counselor), a book review B. Finka Jezik 3 no 1 28-31 O'51 Y, 11

MARIA ASSUNTA, SUOR

Glorification of little ones. p 1 Uj ember 10 no 49 4 D'54. H, 3

MARIAN YEAR

Importance of the dogma of the Assumption, closing the Marian Year. A Maceina Aidai no 10.433-440 D'54 Li, 11

MARINE SERVICE - TERMINOLOGY

Second conference on maritime terminology Tech gosp morska 4 no 12 366 D'54. P, 17.

MARINKOVIC-IVO, JOVAN

Cazi, Josip National hero Jovan Marinkovic-Ivo Y, 4

MARITIME LAW
see also subdivision under POLAND

Objections of a ship's captain concerning the load. III J Siedlecki. Tech gosp morska 4 no 12 364-365, [3] of cover D'54. P, 17.

MARKETING
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Role and tasks of marketing and wholesale agencies in the new structure of workers' cooperatives E. Mantko. Drobna wytwor 4 no 12;17-18 D'54 P, 5.

MAIL
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

MARRIAGE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Zagreb (Archdiocese) Examination of affianced couples according to instructions of the Holy See Y, 3

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA

MARS (PLANET)

Studying the planet Mars. V.Barov. Chitalishte 33 no. 9 17-18 S'54. B, 2.

MARSHES
see subdivision under VOJVODINA

MARX, KARL

Reval, Jozsef Marx and the Hungarian revolution C, 4

For creative application of Marxism-Leninism in cultural work J Fibich. Osv prace Czech 9 no.25 394-395 D'54 C, 5.

Second edition of works of Marx and Engels in the USSR. For a Lasting Peace no 2.1 Ja'55 R, 6.

MARY, VIRGIN

Expectant Mother. Uj ember 10 no. 50;4 D'54. H, 3.

Joy in the world; address delivered in the Three Most Holy Enlighteners Church in Kolarovgrad September 21, 1954. Kirll, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no.34/38:3-5 O'54. B, 3.

The Madonna; on the hundredth anniversary of the dogma of the Immaculate Conception. D. Lang. Term es tars 113 no. 12 739-744 D'54. H, 13

St. Augustinus and the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary. W. Eborowicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 50 3 D'54 P, 1.

MARY, VIRGIN - ART

The hands of Our Lady. I. Bobbe. Tygod powsz 10 no. 42:5 O'54. P, 3.

MARY, VIRGIN - ASSUMPTION

Importance of the dogma of the Assumption; closing the Marian Year. A. Maceina Aidai no. 10.433-440 D'54. Li, 11

MARY, VIRGIN - PURIFICATION

Brightness of the Purification. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 2: 5-6 Ja'54. P, 3.

MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE

Masaryk in the service of American imperialism. (Plans of American imperialists to rule the world and the resistance movement of the First World War under the leadership of Masaryk Conclusion) V Kral. Hist a voj no. 3:107-127 '53. C, 4.

Plans of American imperialists to rule the world and the resistance movement of the First World War under the leadership of Masaryk. Pt 1. V.Kral. Hist a voj no.2 122-142 '53. C, 4.

V.Kral's O Masarykove a Benesove kontrarevolucni, protisovetske politice (The Counterrevolutionary, Anti-Soviet Policy of Masaryk and Benes), a book review. V.Vavra Hist a voj no.3 127-130 '54 C, 4

MASURIA

Zajchowska, Stanislawa, ed. Warmia and Masuria P, 4

MASURIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kowalski, Waclaw Mazury Garbate, Elk, Wydminy, Olecko, Goldap P, 12.

MATCHBOX LABELS - COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

History seen in matchbox labels. J Lion. Cz Life 10 no 1 26-29 Ja'55 C, 1

MATCHES
see subdivision under POLAND

MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY

For a new attitude towards Matejko, a session devoted to Matejko in the State Institute of Arts, November 23-27, 1953, in Krakow and Warsaw. M. Wallis. Nauka polska 2 no. 2 146-157 '54. P, 1.

MATERIAL HANDLING

Proposal for better handling of materiel. S. Popovski. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 9 68-70 S'54 Y, 17

MATERIALISM

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Filozofie. French materialists of the 18th century R, 3

If I would not be a materialist W.Zonn Poprostu no. 3 6 Ja'55. P, 8.

New reality, new science B. Suchodolski Poprostu no 3 6 Ja'55 P, 8

MATERIALS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Some problems of economic management of materials in the machinery industry and metallurgy. T. Olkusnik. Gosp mat 5 no. 5:144-146 My'53. P, 5.

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Health service for mother and child. A. Lachowicz. Architektura Pol no. 1 18-24 Ja'55. P, 10

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

The article "Good Mathematician"; a review G Zaffrofski Statisticar no 25.4 Je'54. Y, 5

Probabilities in statistical analysis, meaning and importance of formulas M. Senic Statistican no. 26 8 Je'54. Y, 5.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS - TERMINOLOGY

M

MATH

Mc

MATISSE, HENRI (Continued)

Matisse, a joyful chapel. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49-6 D'54. P, 1.

MATTER - PROPERTIES

Supek, Ivan Theory of physics and structure of matter Y, 13

MATTRESSES

New type of mattress. S. Rozwadowski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1 24 Ja'55. P, 5.

MATULAITIS-MATULEVICIUS, JURGIS, ABP

Labanauskaite, O Archbishop Jurgis Matulevicius, a biography Li, 3

MATULEVICIUS, JURGIS, ABP. see Matulaitis-Matulevicius, Jurgis, abp

MAURIAC, FRANCOIS

With a pen dipped in the sky; a book review. J. Czapski. Kultura no. 9 123-126 S'54. P, 1.

MEADOWS
see subdivision under LATVIA

MEANING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Zawadowski, Leon Real and seeming importance of the context to the meaning P, 11

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Budapest Orszagos muszaki konyvtar. Technique of measurement and instruments, a bibliography H, 2.

MEAT INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Prefabricated buildings from the point of view of mechanical engineering. P Weiszburg. Magy techn 9 no 11-621-627 N'54. H, 16.

MECHANICS, CELESTIAL

More general method for reduction of the problem of two bodies with permutable masses to the problem of two bodies with constant addition of masses D Mihailovic Ves mat fiz Srb 5 no 1/2.67-76 '53 Y, 13

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE
see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under LATVIA

MEDIAEVAL ACADEMY OF AMERICA

An American academy of medieval studies. J Jakstas Aidai no 1:43-44 Ja'55 Li, 11

MEDICAL CARE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Health protection for industrial workers. N. Koroliewa, A. Murazjan. Zdrow publ no. 6.425-429 N/D'54. P, 14.

Organization of medical and sanitary assistance in forestry enterprises. T. Ilea, D. Peretianu, M. Voiculescu. Ocrot sanat 6 no 4.26-44 O/D'54. R, 14.

MEDICAL COLLEGES
see also subdivision under BELGRADE, BULGARIA

Notes about the role of medical academies in preparing cadres for rural health service. A. Goldschmied. Zdrow publ no. 5 369-375 S/O'54. P, 14.

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MEDICAL LIBRARIES
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

MEDICAL RESEARCH
see also subdivision under POLAND

Planning of scientific works in medicine. F. Groer. Zdrow publ no. 6:479-485 N/D'54. P, 14.

MEDICAL SOCIAL WORK

Research on the organization of health protection for working women in regard to obstetrics and gynecology M. Mircea and others. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 4:69-81 O/D'54. R, 14.

MEDICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MEDICINE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

MEDICINE - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under POLAND

MEDICINE - HISTORY

Medicine 5000 years ago R. St. Zdrowie 7 no. 1:8-9 '55. P, 14.

MEDICINE, RURAL

Organization of teams of physicians for villages. T. Bystrzanowska. Zdrow publ no. 5 416-419 S/O '54. P, 14.

The problem of improving rural physicians. E. Herbstowa. Zdrow publ no. 5 376-377 S/O'54 P, 14.

Problems of rural pediatric protection. I. Bielicka Zdrow publ no. 5 381-383 S/O'54. P, 14.

MEDICINE IN LITERATURE

Ramses' visit in the hospital, a fragment from the novel Pharaoh. B. Prus Zdrowie 7 no. 1 8-9 '55. P, 14

MEISSNER, JANUSZ

J. Meissner's Niebieskie drogi (blue Roads), a book review. H. Kirchner. Nowa kultura 6 no. 2 6 Ja'55. P, 11.

MELBARDS, ALBERTS

Chief Conductor Alberts Melbards receives a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:68 F'55. La, 1.

MELNGAILIS, EMILS

Latvian composer Emils Melngailis. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 33 Mr'55 La, 1

MELTING POINTS

Vacuum silicon melting B. Paszkowski, Z. Soltys, A Gajda. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4.323-325 '53. P, 16.

MELVILLE, HERMAN

Herman Melville's Moby Dick, a book review. Morze no. 8 30 Ag'54. P, 17.

MENDEL'S LAW

Akademiia nauk SSSR--Institut genetiki. Against reactionary Mendelism-Morganism, a collection of studies of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR C, 13

MENORAH

The Menorah as a symbol of Judaism K. Schmelczer Uj elet 10 no 12:3 D'54 H, 3

MENTOVICH, FERENC

How did Ferenc Mentovich argue against corporal punishment in 1840? J Berencz. Kozneveles 10 no 24-469-470 D'54. H, 8.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MERCHANDISE see Commercial products

MERCHANT MARINE
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

MERCHANT MARINE - SAFETY MEASURES

International Convention on Safety of Life at Sea, 1948 S.Gorazdowski Tech gosp morska 4 no 12 360-361 D'54 P, 17

MERCHANT SEAMEN - ACCOMODATIONS ON SHIPBOARD

For better living conditions of ship crews. Z Grzywaczewski. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 1 5-8 Ja'55. P, 17.

MERCURY (PLANET)

Discovery of Mercury's atmosphere Sz. Zerinvary. Term es tars 113 no 12:753-754 D'54. H, 13.

MERCURY DROPPING ELECTRODES see Electrodes, Dropping mercury

MESONS see Mesotrons

MESOTRONS

Selection rules for meson decays into two bosons caused by the law of conservation of angular momentum and parity. B. Jaksic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no. 1.27-34 '54 Y, 13.

METABOLISM

Contribution to knowledge of the ontogeny of basal metabolism II Thermic neutrality and basal metabolism in newborn guinea pigs. I. Baric. Glas prir mat SAN no. 210.53-62 '53. Y, 13.

Diversity of metabolism in winter and summer breeds of Salmo salar and Salmo trutta. S. Zarnecki, M. Piatek. Folia biol 2 no. 3/4 259-269 '54. P, 13.

Energetic metabolism in experimental poikilothermism I Daja, V. Popovic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 210:1-4 '53. Y, 13.

Extreme values of the intensity of consumption of a homoiothermic organism I Daja, V Popovic Glas prir mat SAN no 210:5-9 '53. Y, 13

METAL CUTTING
see subdivision under POLAND

METAL SPRAYING

Application of metal spraying in the milling industry. A. Kowalski Gosp zboz 6 no. 1 29 Ja'55 P, 15

Metal spraying. (St) Tygod demokrat 3 no. 1 5 Ja'55. P, 1

METALLURGIC FURNACES

Behavior of sulfur in the SM furnace. L Presecan Nova proizv 5 no 3/4 193-200 S'54 Y, 16

Measurement of reheating furnaces J Nesnidal. Slevarenstvi 2 no 4-100-102 Ap'54 C, 16.

METALLURGIC PLANTS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

METALLURGY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, JAPAN, POLAND

Some problems of economic management of materials in the machinery industry and metallurgy. T. Olkusnik. Gosp mat 5 no. 144-146 Mr'53. P, 5.

METALS

Presence and distribution of some trace elements in leaves and particularly their distribution in the alcoholic extract of leaves I Zinc, cobalt, nickel, and copper in leaves M Mokranjac, B. Medakovic Glas prir mat SAN no 210 97-108 '53 Y, 13

METALS - FATIGUE

Fatigue resistance of welds increased by surface hardening. I Kudrjavcev, N Savinova Svar sbor 2 no 1/2 127-139 '53 C, 16.

METALS - WELDING
see also subdivision under LATVIA

A few new methods of welding metal. L. Lowazynski. Techn motor 4 no. 9-275-277 S'54. P, 16.

METALS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

Economic heat-resisting alloys for temperatures above 800° C J.Pluhar, M.Vyzkum 2 no.4 Prace 9-16 Ap'54 C, 16.

METALWORK
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Raspored poslova u grupe u metalskoj struci. Standard job descriptions and technical aptitude requirements in metalwork Y, 16.

Conventional symbols used in the documentation of surface treatment. M. Skarbinski. Mechanik 27 no. 4: 128-131 Ap'54. P, 16.

METALWORKERS, RUMANIAN

Central Council of Trade Unions of the Rumanian People's Republic. The life of the metal workers in the Rumanian People's Republic R, 5

METEOROLOGIC STATIONS
see subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Electrical discharges in a cumulo-nimbus T. Dimitrov Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 4.466-470 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 17

METEORS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

A classification of the meteor streams. M. Plavec. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 1:15-21 F'54. C, 13.

Density of the meteoric stream. A. Hruska. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 2:43-44 Ap'54. C, 13.

Enlargement of the earth's umbra by lunar eclipses I Effect of meteors F Link, Z Linkova. Biul astr Prague 5 no 4:82-84 Jl'54. C, 13

Meteor photographs. III. A reduction method of meteor negatives. Z. Ceplecha. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 1-9-13 F'54. C, 13.

Meteor photographs. IV. The center of a plate. Z. Ceplecha. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 1-21-23 F'54. C, 13.

On the relations between minor planets and meteor streams. M. Plavec. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 2:38-42 Ap'54. C, 13.

Statistical observations of Perseids, 1953 A. Hruska. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 1:13-16 F'54. C, 13.

METHODOLOGY

Methodical realism. E. Gilson. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1:5-32 '54. P, 3.

MEYER, JOZEF

A Polish Jacobin in a cassock. M. Skorczynski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 4:7-9 Ag'53. P, 3.

MICE

Effect of relative humidity on the temperature most favorable to the white mouse, a preliminary report J Krelner Folia biol 2 no 1,61-64 '54 P, 13

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Adam Mickiewicz; a biographical sketch. S. Zolkiewski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 1:3-22 Ja'55 P, 6

Mickiewicz year. Ja'55 P, 1. Z. Libera Tygod demokrat 3 no 1 3

Plan of the great year. no 1 6 Ja'55. W Wernic Tygod demokrat 3 P, 1.

Priest from Cyryn. cki 45 no. 3'44-77 '54. P, 11. L. Podhorski-Okolow. Pam literaski. Pam literacki 45 no. 3 143-211 '54. P, 11.

Problem of the emendation of Mickiewicz' texts. K. Gorski. Pam literacki 45 no. 3 143-211 '54. P, 11.

Six anniversaries in world literature, marginal notes on the resolution of the World Peace Council E Sos Konytaros 4 no. 10:11-14 O'54. H, 2

MICROORGANISMS

Evolutional cycle of Haplosporidium periplanetae nov. spec. Z Dordevic. Glas prir mat SAN no 210 179-195 '53. Y, 13.

Rhizospheric microflora of some wheat varieties in Macedonia. N. Micev Zemlj bilj 2 no. 3,399-406 S'D 53 Y, 15.

MICROPALEONTOLOGY

Application of some methods in researches on micropaleontology. W. Bielecka. Przegl geol no.1:23 Ja'55. P, 16.

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

Using binoculars as a telemicroscope V.Arshinov. Przegl geol no. 1:25-26 Ja'55. P, 16.

MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

Plots in the Middle East J. Wasilewski Tygod demokrat 2 no 45 2 N'54. P, 1.

MIDWIVES
see subdivision under BULGARIA

MIERKALNS, ANDREJS PABLO

Three books, reviews. J. Andrups. Cela zimes no. 20, 309-311 Jl'54. La, 1

MIKHAILOVA, RAINA

Raina Mikhailova, people's artist P Tikholov. Chitalishte 33 no.8:33-34 Ag'54. B, 2

MILBAUER, M.

M Milbauer's Photoelasticimetric a jeji pouziti v praxi (Measurement of Photoelasticity and its Practical Use), a book review. F Kroupa. Ce cas fys 4 no.1: 105-107 F54. C, 13.

MILITARISM
see also subdivision under GERMANY, U.S

Militarization of capitalistic economy. F.Horman. Zahr obch 7 no.4:168-176 Ap'53 C, 5

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
see also subdivision under POLAND

History of Military Art, a book review. V.Melichar Hist a voj no. 3:114-116 '54 C, 4

Military-technical problems at the beginning of the 15th century, Konrad Keyser's Bellifortis J.Durdik Hist a voj no 3,29-50 '53. C, 4.

Some remarks on the glossary of Old Czech expressions included in the book Staroceske vojenske rady (Old Czech Military Regulations) J Durdik. Hist a voj no.3 183-184 '53. C, 4.

MILITARY EDUCATION
see also subdivision under U.S , YUGOSLAVIA

The article "Training in Firing with the M-42 Machine Gun in Interspaces"; a review. R. Gavric. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 8:61-64 Ag'54. Y, 17.

Educational films in the army. R. Dzincic. Vojno delo 6 no.8:53-59 Ag'54. Y, 17.

Fixed guns used in training crews of antiaircraft weapons. R. Dosic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 7-47-51 Jl'54. Y, 17.

Importance of supply of materials in practical training. M Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 7 51-53 Jl'54. Y, 17.

Initiation of units in their tasks in tactical training. K. Spasic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 7-12-15 Jl'54. Y, 17.

Method for tactical training of crews in tank units. M Babic Vojni glasnik 8 no 7 37-39 Jl'54. Y, 17.

Performing master training F Tomazic Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10 70-72 O'54. Y, 17.

Problems of military teaching for reserve officers. J Vukic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 10 42-46 O'54 Y, 17.

Some training problems concerning tank crews. A. Eterovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10 46-49 O'54 Y, 17

Training in aiming the M-49 bazooka O. Dinic Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10 53-54 O'54 Y, 17.

Use of war experiences in training soldiers. D Dukic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 7 8-12 Jl'54 Y, 17.

MILITARY ENGINEERS

Review of some provisions of engineer corps rules for the infantry. M. Sekulic. Vojni glasnik 7 no 4 65-70 Ap 53 Y, 17

MILITARY HISTORY

The army F Engels. Hist a voj no 4 25-68 '53 C, 4

MILITARY MANEUVERS

Preparation and organization of war games and maneuvers Lj. Vujcic. Vojno delo 6 no. 6 26-33 Ag'54. Y, 17.

MILITARY OFFENSES
see subdivision under AUSTRIA

MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE

Reconnaissance by armored brigades on the march. V. Vitaljic Vojni glasnik 8 no 9.30-36 S'54. Y, 17

Reconnaissance of tank battalions in pursuit. M. Babic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 4:52-55 Ap'53 Y, 17.

Use and organization of reconnaissance units. M Radovanov. Vojno delo 6 no. 9 44-52 S'54. Y, 17.

MILITARY SUPPLIES

Field commanders and quartermaster service in the regiment. T. Sestrajcic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 7:60-64 Jl'54. Y, 17.

Importance of supply of materials in practical training M. Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 7 51-53 Jl'54 Y, 17.

Preparation by the quartermaster for battle. F Sestrajcic Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10.72-80 O'54. Y, 17.

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

Mathematical control of basic calculation in the artillery topographic service. J. Fatur. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10-49-52 O'54. Y, 17.

MILK
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

MILK DEPOTS
see subdivision under POLAND

MILLING MACHINES

How to remove scrap castings from the transversal table for milling machines M.Coufal. Slevarenstvi 2 no.4 106-107 Ap'54. C, 16.

MILLING TRADE
see subdivision FLOUR AND FEED TRADE under POLAND

MILTON, JOHN

Milton's sonnet on the Waldenses; a review A Molnar. Krest revue 21 no.5:145-146 My'54. C, 3.

MINDAUGAS see Mindove

MINDOVE

Mindaugas, the first king of Lithuania. V Adomaitis. Liet dien 6 no. 1:24 Ja'55. Li, 1.

MINE HOISTING

Labor safety and control of hoisting and hauling. F. Spicwak. Gosp gorn 4 no. 12-28-29 D'54. P, 5.

MINE PUMPS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

MINERAL WATERS
see subdivision under POLAND

MINERALOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

MINERALOGY, DETERMINATIVE

A simplified immersion method for determining the refractive indices of minerals and liquids by means of a polarization microscope. T Wieser Rocz geol 22 no 3-319-338 '52. P, 12

MINERS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Matters which do concern me most. T. Pstrowski. Poprostu no.40:3 D'54. P, 8.

MINERS' INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION

Miners' International Federation International relations, member organizations of the International Federation of Miners Y, 5.

MINES, MILITARY

Anti-infantry and antitank mines. B J. Vojni glasnik 8 no 7 56-60 Jl 54. Y, 17.

Laying anti-infantry and combination mine fields. R. Krompic. Vojni glasnik 7 no 3-67-70 Mr'53 Y, 17.

Mixed mine field. N. Civsa Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10 64-70 O'54 Y, 17.

Some errors in clearing infantry land mines. Z. Slanacev Vojni glasnik 8 no. 9:54-59 S'54. Y, 17.

Underground mine fighting, building up mine galleries. M. R. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 8:69-75 Ag'54. Y, 17

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Influence of geologic conditions on the profitableness of exploiting deposits W.Bobrowski Przegl geol no. 1 12-17 Ja'55. P, 10.

MINING ENGINEERING

Height of rooms in mining with planned collapse of the roof. A Bilinski. Przegl gorn 10 no.12. Biuletyn 29-32 D'54 P, 16

MINING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

MINING LAW
see subdivision under POLAND

MINING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND

Mraka, Jaroslav Methods for high-speed cutting of drifts and passages C, 10

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MINOAN WRITING

Georgiev, Vladimir Problems of the Minoan language B, 11.

MINOR CANONS, CATHEDRAL, COLLEGIATE, ETC.

The vicar as a collaborator. F. Broma. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 4 15-16 Ag'53. P, 3.

MINORITIES
see subdivision under RUMANIA

MITOSIS see Karyokinesis

MODELING

Clay modeling in small groups. I Krol. Ovoda 7 no 12. 421-422 D'54 H, 6.

MODZELEWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Zygmunt Modzelewski; an obituary. Nauka polska 2 no. 3-1-2 '54. P, 1.

MOHAMMEDANS IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Islamska Vjerska zajednica Constituent ass the Ilmija Association of Islam Priests in and Herceg- -

MOHAMMEDANS

A letter fro-

MOHAMA

Bosnia
Hrz

M

I
lew 4 no. 12-341-348 D'54. P, 16

Principles of resin molding. J Harpula Przegl odlew 4 no. 12;340-352 D'54. P, 16.

Quick method and device for manufacturing small-sized molding cores J. Bak. Przegl odlew 4 no 12;353-354 D'54. P, 16.

MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

Unshaken, wise, and atheistic Don Juan; a review of a play. J.Adamski. Przegl kult 3 no.41,6 O'54. P, 1.

MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

MOLNAR, FERENC

"The Paul Street Boys," a motion-picture review. H Erdohazi Kozneveles 10 no 24,470 D'54. H, 8.

MONASTERIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA

MONETARY QUESTION
see subdivision CURRENCY QUESTION under LITHUANIA

MONEY
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Racic, Duro Money, lectures at the Economic Faculty in Zagreb in the academic year 1951/52 Y, 5

MONGOLIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

12th Congress of Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party For a Lasting Peace no 48 2 N'54 R, 6

MONGOLIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development in the Mongolian People's Republic bi. Zycie gosp 10 no 1 36-37 Ja'55. P, 5

MONGOLIA - HISTORY

Thirtieth anniversary of Mongolian People's Republic For a Lasting Peace no 48.2 N'54 R, 6

MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY) - SIEGE, 1944

Wankowicz, Melchior It was under the Monte Cassino, a historical memoir P, 4

MONTENEGRO - DAMS

Marking the arched dam at Liverovici and the circular dam at Ponor Zete V Zivanovic, Z Zjalic Geod list 8 no 5/8 124-133 My/Ag'54 Y, 13

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

Vujacic, Marko A Famous heroes of Montenegro and Hercegovina, based on historical data, tradition, and folk ballads Y, 4

MONTENEGRO - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupstina Rules of procedure of the Montenegrin People's Assembly, the Council of the Republic, and the Council of Producers Y, 6

MONTENEGRO - POSTAGE STAMPS

Sixty years of postage stamps in Montenegro M Cvjetkovic PTT sind 6 no 9 7 S'54 Y, 5

MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE,

Six anniversaries in world literature, marginal notes on the resolution of the World Peace Council E. Sos, Konyvtaros 4 no 10:11-14 O'54 H, 2

The Society for Popularization of Political Science and Knowledge organizes lectures on the 200th anniversary of the death of Montesquieu. Reports Riga 12 no 8:85 F'55. La, 1.

MONUMENTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MONUMENTS - PRESERVATION
see subdivision under POLAND

MOORS AND HEATHS

Afforestation of dry heathery and mycorrhizal moorland, A. Eglite. Raksti mezs Latv ak no, 7:111-143 '53. La, 15.

Role of agricultural engineering in improving the fertility of low heathery moorland, J. Gaitis. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 7:145-174 '53. La, 15.

MORAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

Some practical problems of moral education F Poeze Ovoda 7 no. 10:324-327 O'54 H, 8

MORAL PHILOSOPHY see Ethics

MORAVIA - ART

rganized by the Moravian district centers
choslovak Association of Creative Arts
Vesty um 4 no 5:252-256 '54 C, 10.

Cornel (Cornus mas L.) as an
pecial reference to growth con-
C, 15.

ges from the history of my native

R, 1939-1945
foravian people. J.Murzin. Slo-
9.294-295 N'54 C, 6.

. G Morcinek. Tygod demokrat 3

How I became a writer G. Morcinek Tygod demokrat 3 no 3 1 Ja'55 P, 1

MORE, SIR THOMAS, SAINT

The value of the Utopia of St. Thomas More. W Ostrowski Dzis i jutro 11 no.3:2-3 Ja'55. P, 1.

MOSCOW CONFERENCE, 1954

Communique of the Moscow Conference of European Countries on Ensuring Peace and Security in Europe For a Lasting Peace no 49 1 D'54. R, 6

Declaration by the Moscow Conference M Grigorov. Slaviani 11 no 1 1-3 Ja/F'55 B, 6.

Declaration of the governments of the USSR, Polish People's Republic, Czechoslovak Republic, German Democratic Republic, Hungarian People's Republic, Rumanian People's Republic, People's Republic of Bulgaria, and People's Republic of Albania For a Lasting Peace no 49 1-2 D'51 R, 6

The future of Europe and the Moscow Conference Munka 4 no 12:1-2 D'54 H, 5

MOSCOW - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

We learn from the pioneers of new methods in agriculture V Stehlik Slovansky prehl 40 no.9:283-284 N'54 C, 6

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Discussion of the Exhibition of Czechoslovak Fine Arts in Moscow F Petas Vytv um 4 no.5:243-246 '54 C, 10

50 pictures by Latvian painters exhibited in the Tretyakov Gallery in Moscow Reports Riga 12 no 6:35 F'55. La, 1

Remarks on the Exhibition of Czechoslovak Fine Arts in Moscow. J.Liesler. Vytv um 4 no 5 213-215 '54. C, 10.

MOSCOW - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Preparations for the ten days' celebration of Latvian literature and art in Moscow; from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 7 47 F'55. La, 1.

MOSCOW - SUBWAYS

What comes out of shapes and colors. J. Bochenski Przegl kult 3 no 50 6 D'54. P, 1

MOSCOW - TEACHERS

After the Moscow conference. I Gabor Kozneveles 10 no. 24 [2] of cover D'54. H, 8

MOSCOW - THEATER

Revival of Shakespeare's plays in Moscow theaters Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42:12 O'54. C, 11.

MOSLEMS see Mohammedans

MOTHERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

8th International Film Festival in Carlsbad. L Merz. Kwartalnik film 4 no. 3/4:138-158 '54. P, 9.

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA

A Stage director's concept of filming W. Shakespeare's tragedy Othello. S. Jutkiewicz. Kwartalnik film 4 no. 3/4:117-133 '54. P, 9.

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS
see subdivision under LATVIA

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS
see subdivision under SARAJEVO

MOTION PICTURES
see also subdivision under ARGENTINA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

The corner of an errorist. kit, jp, ws. Nowa kultura 6 no. 2:8 Ja'55. P, 11.

Criticism of motion pictures. P.Sever. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.40:8 O'54. C, 11.

Educational films in the army. R.Dzincic. Vojno delo 6 no. 8-53-59 Ag'54. Y, 17.

How do I produce a motion picture? J. Renoir. Kwartalnik film 4 no. 3/4:134-137 '54. P, 9.

"Mr Hulot's Holiday"; a motion-picture review. K Toeplitz, A Pawlikowski. Nowa kultura 6 no 2:8 Ja'55. P, 11.

On the threshold of vast development of film art and production. M Romm. Irod ujs 5 no.38.6 D'54 H, 11.

One opinion on how to use educational films M. Maksimcev. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5.526-531 S/O'54. Y, 17.

People? That is right, but what next K Toeplitz Nowa kultura 5 no 50 8 D'54 P, 11.

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Motivation and its importance Z Vasic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5:595-600 S/O'54 Y, 17

MOTOR CLUBS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOTOR TRUCKS

Tovarna avtomobilov, Maribor Directions for the handling and maintainance of the 3-ton Pionir truck Y, 16

Constructional foundations of a motor truck for heavy loads. L. Minc. Motoryzacja 9 no. 12 362-365 D'54. P, 16.

The GAZ-03D self-unloading truck for farmers. J. K. Techn motor 4 no. 9:283-284 S'54. P, 16.

MOTOR VEHICLES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

MOTORBOATS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

MOTORBUS LINES

Bus terminals. T. D. Miasto 5 no. 12 34 D'54. P, 10.

Buses in big cities. T. Sokolowski. Miasto 5 no. 12:23-25 D'54. P, 10.

MOTORBUSES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

MOTORCYCLE RACING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA

The foreign press on the International Six-Day Race. (d). Svet motoru 8 no.24:705 N'54. C, 10.

The International Six Days' Trial won by Czechoslovak motorcyclists. Cz Econ Bul no.200.12-13 N'54. C, 5

29th International Six-Day Motorcycle Race, a reporter's diary. Svet motoru 8 no.22 680-694 O'54. C, 10

MOTORCYCLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA

Casting motorcycle cylinders. L.Matusek Slevarenstvi 2 no 4 108-113 Ap'54 C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ-125 and 150-cm. motorcycles Trio. Svet motoru 8 no.22:695 O'54. C, 10.

MOTORCYCLES - COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Winter operation of motorcycles. Svet motoru 8 no 24 753 N'54. C, 10.

MOTORCYCLES - FUEL CONSUMPTION

Fuel consumption and our motorcycles. A.Posek Svet motoru 8 no.24:750-752 N'54. C, 10.

MOTORCYCLES - TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Motorcycle with an automatic transmission. Svet motoru 8 no.24:700 N'54. C, 10.

MOTORS

Tvornica motora, Zagreb. Directions for operating the Savica 285 universal motor. Y, 16

MOUNTAIN WARFARE
see also subdivision under GREECE, MODERN

Moving combative echelons in mountains. B. Lah. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 4:40-52 Ap'53. Y, 17

MOUNTAINEERING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

MOUNTAINS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

MOYET, JEAN MARTIN

The Holy Father beatified Jean Martin Moyet with the usual solemnity. Uj ember 10 no.49:1 D'54. H, 3.

MULCHING

Effect of mulching on soil and plants. P.Drezgic. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 1:129-144 Ja/Ap'53. Y, 15.

MULTIVIBRATORS see Pulse generators

MUNICIPAL FINANCE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP
see subdivision under SERBIA

MUNITIONS
see subdivision under RUSSIA

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MUSEUM TECHNIQUES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

MUSEUMS
see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BUDAPEST, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, PRAGUE, RUMANIA, SARAJEVO, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE

MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

The museum and the school J Pataki Kozneveles 10 no.22/23:450 N'54 H, 8

MUSIC
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Zenei ismeretek, a tanitokepzok szamara Musical knowledge, material for teachers' schools H, 9.

Zenei ismeretek, as ovonokepzok szamara Musical knowledge, material for training schools for kindergarten teachers H, 9

Against schematism in the interpretation of music. E Simunek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42 8 O'54. C, 11.

How to recognize good and bad music M Bartos. Prace mladych 9 no 24 761-765 D'54 C, 5

Serious music for everyone M Charvatova Osv prace Czech 9 no 25 389 D'54. C, 5

Work of the music school in Usti nad Orlici. I.Stolc. Osv prace Czech 9 no 25 389 D'54. C, 5.

MUSIC - DICTIONARIES

Reiss, Jozef Wladyslaw Handy encyclopedia of music P, 9

MUSIC, CZECH

Hussite motives in Czech and in world music. A.Cisarova-Kolarova. Krest revue 21 no.3 94-95 Mr'54. C, 3.

MUSIC, HUNGARIAN

Bartok, Bela Two images [for orchestra]. H, 9

Bartok, Bela Two portraits [for orchestra]. H, 9

MUSIC, POLISH

Detective and criminal stories and jazz, a few polemic remarks. T. Bielicki. Dzis i jutro 11 no.1:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

Tadeusz Baird's new cantata; a criticism. Z.Lissa. Przegl kult 3 no.45:5 N'54. P, 1.

MUSIC FESTIVALS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, GT. BRIT , LATVIA, POLAND

MUSIC HALLS
see subdivision under LATVIA

MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

Our satire and small dramatic forms. J.Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43:8-9 O'54. C, 11.

MUSIC TEACHERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

MUSICAL NOTATION

Quousque tandem... J.Kuczynski. Poprostu no.42/43 4 D'54. P, 8.

MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC
see subdivision under POLAND

MUSICIANS, SLOVAK

In memory of Frantisek Babusek. Z.Novacek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43:9 O'54. C, 11.

MUSICOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MUSZKAT, MARIAN

Marian Muszkat's Energia atomowa a walka o pokoj i postep (Atomic Energy and the Fight for Peace and Progress); a book review. A. Klafkowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 5/6:783-788 My/Je'53. P, 7.

MYCORRHIZA

Afforestation of dry heathery and mycorrhizal moorland. A. Eglite. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 7:111-143 '53. La, 15.

MYSLETA, CELESTYN

Celestyn Mysleta; on the 300th anniversary of his death. E. Biedrawina. Straz ewang 9 no. 19:277-278 O'54. P, 3.

MYSTICISM

Spiljan, Guste Marxism versus mysticism Y, 3

NADLER, JOSEF

Professor J Nadler and his latest history of literature A Tyrnolis Aldai no 1:39 40 Ja 55 Li, 11

NAGY, JULIA

Julia Nagy's Az uzemi bizottsagok egeszsegugyi munkaja (Health Work of Workshop Committees), a book review Gy M Munka 4 no 12 64 D'54 H, 5

NAGY, LAJOS

Three one-act plays, a criticism. M Balogh Kozneveles 10 no 18 332 S'54 H, 8.

NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA

In memory of Zofia Nalkowska. S. Dobrowolski, W. Melcer, R. Matuszewski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1-2, 7 Ja'55. P, 11.

Z Nalkowska's Dom kobiet (House of Women) read anew. M. Kierczynska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 5-3, 6 Ja'55. P, 11.

Zofia Nalkowska's Wezly Zycia (Ties of Life), a book review Praca swiet 3 no.3 66-69 S'53. P, 8.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
see subdivision under CROATIA, RUMANIA, SILESIA

NAMES, SLAVIC

Declension of Slavic names with a variable e S Babi Jezik 3 no 1 6-10 O'54. Y, 11

NATIONAL BANKS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Language and the nation. D Brozovic Pogledi no 11, 794-801 N'53 Y, 1.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, LATVIAN

Constitution of the soul of ancient Latvians K Polis. Cela zimes no 18 144-145 Mr'54 La, 1

NATIONAL HOLIDAYS
see subdivision HOLIDAYS under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

NATIONAL INCOME
see subdivision INCOME under POLAND

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES
see subdivision under CROATIA

NATIONAL PLANNING see Economic policy

NATIONALISM
see subdivision under BOHEMIA, BULGARIA

NATIONALIZATION
see subdivision GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NATOS, A. G.

Matica Hrvatska, Zagreb Croatian literary criticism Vol 4. Criticism by A.G Natos Vol 8 Miroslav Krleza Y, 11.

NATURAL HISTORY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Scientific relations of the Faculty of Natural Sciences of the University of Szeged with foreign countries. Felsookt sz 3 no. 12:572 D'54. H, 8.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

NATURAL LAW

Problems of property and natural law. J.Keller. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 3:25-47 '54. P, 3.

NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision under POLAND

NATURAL RESOURCES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

NATURAL SCIENCE see Natural history

NATURAL SCIENCE
see subdivision NATURAL HISTORY under HUNGARY

NATURALISM

Zanlewski, Romuald Theories about the origin and development of life and Christian naturalism P, 13.

NATURE STUDY
see subdivision under POLAND

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

Development of the art of naval war. Morze no. 1 26 Ja'55. P, 17.

First victory. J. Pisanowicz. Morze no. 1 14 Ja'55. P, 17.

NAVAL ARTILLERY see Artillery

NAVAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND

NAVAL GUNNERY

Naval weapons. Morze no. 12 26 D'54. P, 17.

NAVIGATION
see also subdivision under POLAND

Andric, Aleksandar. Navigation through the centuries, from rafts to atomic submarines Y, 17

Behind school walls. M. Harnicz. Morze no. 8 8-9 Ag'54. P, 17.

Following the albatross. E. Mikina. Morze no. 1 16-18 Ja'55. P, 17.

Navigation of a typhoon area I. B Gladysz Tech gosp morska 5 no 1 15-16 Ja'55 P, 17

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Conditions and principles governing the operation of instruments for piloting navigation P Ethovic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5,566-577 S/O'54. Y, 17

Decca radionavigational equipment. R Markovic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5:539-548 S/O'54 Y, 17.

Fundamentals in radio location N. Sibatskii. Radiotekhnika 1 no 7/8 190-192 Jl/Ag'54 H 10.

VOR radionavigational system B Popovic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5 555-565 S/O'54 Y, 17

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NEGROES

Not all laws are alike D.R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.40 2 O'54. C, 11.

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

Great example; the 75th birthday of Zdenek Nejedly Z.Solle. Hist a voj no.2 48-60 '53. C, 4.

Zdenek Nejedly's study Stare povesti ceske jako historicky pramen (Old Czech Legends as a Historical Source), a book review. E.Prazak Ceska Lit 2 no.3: 277-281 S'54. C, 11.

NEMCOVA, BOZENA

Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology J.Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no 6:257-259 D'53. C, 12.

NEMEDI, LAJOS

Thoughts about Lajos Nemedi P Fabian. Felsookt sz 3 no. 10:467-469 O'54. H, 8.

NEMETH, KALMAN

In the studio of Kalman Nemeth. K. Benedek Szab muv 8 no. 5:234-235 Ag'54. H, 10.

NEOFIT RILSKI, MONK

Neofit Rilski, the 160th anniversary of his birth. M.Kovachev. Tsur vest 54 no.33/34:9-10 O'53 B, 3.

NERUDA, JAN

Neruda's Czech patriotism. A.Matuska. Slov 9 no.42:1 O'54. C, 11.

Neruda's influence in Slovakia. I.Kusy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42:1, 10 O'54. C, 11.

Let us handle Neruda's legacy properly, a national conference on the life and work of Jan Neruda on the occasion of the 120th anniversary of his birth. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42.1 O'54. C, 11

NERVOUS SYSTEM - BATRACHIA

Influence of some poisons on the nervous system and on the regeneration of the tail of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. A. Jurand. Folia biol 2 no. 3/4:201-214 '54. P, 13.

Influence of the medulla spinalis on the regeneration of the tail of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. H. Roguski. Folia biol 2 no. 3/4:189-200 '54. P, 13.

Influence of the separation of the telencephalon from the rest of the brain on the regeneration of the tail of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. B. Konieczna, J. Pietrzyk, A. Skowron. Folia biol 2 no. 3/4:215-216 '54. P, 13.

Saccus endolymphaticus in Xenopus laevis Daud. J. Kreiner. Folia biol 2 no. 3/4:271-286 '54. P, 13.

NESTOR, ANNALIST

Legend of past times; a book review. V.Zidlicky. Slovansky prehl 40 no.9:394 N'54. C, 6.

NEW YEAR
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

In a new year. Dzis i jutro 11 no.1 1 Ja'55 P, 1.

Let us organize New Year's trees. K Wyszomirski. Rada narod 11 no.30 13 D'54. P, 6.

The people and the time, New Year's thoughts. N.V. Dukh kult 33 no.1/2 13-14 Ja/F'53 B, 3.

NEWSPAPERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NEXØ, MARTIN ANDERSEN

Novel from the time of the First World War, a book review J.Kana. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 43:4 O'54 C, 11

NICKEL

Nickel in the economy of the capitalist world I Hladny Zahr obch 9 no.4 174-181 Ap'54 C, 5

NICKEL ALLOYS

Obtaining optimum properties of permalloys with a high nickel content. A. Smolinski. Prace inst telekomun 4 no. 11,23-32 '54. P, 16.

NICOTINE

Nicotine. Zdrowie 7 no 1.11 '55 P, 14.

NIEMÖLLER, MARTIN

Encounter with a brother. J.Soucek. Krest revue 21 no. 5-132-135 My'51. C, 3.

Martin Niemöller in Prague -pisi- Krest revue 21 no 4-112-113 Ap'54. C, 3

NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Night march of tank units. S. Pirc. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 1,22-24 Ja'53. Y, 17.

Training artillerists for night action S Mitkov. Vojni glasnik 8 no 7 44-46 Jl'54. Y, 17.

NIKOL'SKII, VLADIMIR KAPITONOVICH

Problems of primitive society, a book review. I Fiala. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.2:196-200 '54. C, 5.

NITRIC ACID

Kargin, S I Production of nitric acid C, 16

NITROGEN - FIXATION

Effect of nitrogen fixation on the yield of soybeans. Z Saric. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 1:157-168 Ja/Ap'53. Y, 15.

NITROSO COMPOUNDS

Isonitrosoacetarylides and isatins IV. 2,7-diphenyl-m-anthrazoline-4,5-dicarboxylic acid. V.Ettel, Z.Allan Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4 460-463 Ag'53. C, 13.

Isonitrosoacetarylides and isatins. V. A new synthesis of m-anthrazoline. Z.Allan. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4: 464-468 Ag'53. C, 13.

NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ

A celebration on the occasion of the 80th birthday of Kazimierz Nitsch, February 12, 1954. E. Halon. Nauka polska 2 no. 2-133-140 '54. P, 1.

Kazimierz Nitsch; a scholar and his role in the development of linguistics in Poland. Z. Klemensiewicz. Nauka polska 2 no. 2-60-91 '54, P, 1.

NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC see Petar II, prince bishop of Montenegro

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Akerman's nomogram of ceilings W. Stachurski Inz i bud 11 no 11 331-333 N'54. P, 16

Nomogram for determining the height of tachymetric pickets. K. Kowalewski. Przegl geod 10 no. 12:372 D'54. P, 13.

NONFERROUS METALS
see subdivision under POLAND

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Frustrate atom maniacs' criminal plans. Observer. For a Lasting Peace no 53:3 D'54 R, 6.

NORTHERN WAR, 1700-1721 - LATVIAN PARTICIPATION

Documents about Latvian battalions during the Great Northern War. E. Dunsdorfs. Cela zimes no. 21: 382 S'54. La, 1.

NORWAY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945- Exchange of letters of May 19, 1952, by which the duration of the validity of the Commercial Agreement between Yugoslavia and Norway of August 30, 1946, and the Agreement on Payments of the same date is prolonged for the period from May 1, 1952, to April 30, 1953. Y, 5.

NORWID, CYPRIAN

Cyprian Norwid's "Litany to Our Lady." J. Arcab. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1,154-160 '54. P, 3.

NOTE-TAKING
see subdivision under HUNGARY

NOVOBATZKY, KAROLY

Festival on the occasion of the 70th birthday of Professor Novobatzky Felsookt sz 3 no. 4 187 188 Ap'54. H, 8

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Optimal ration of fuel and the moderator in a homogeneous nuclear reactor. D Ivanovic, N. Raisic, M Novakovic Ves mat fiz Srb 5 no 1/2-9-16 '53. Y, 13

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Effect of nucleic acids on proteinases. K.Slavik, R Smetana. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4 560-568 Ag'53. C, 13.

NÜRNBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

A document on the Nurnberg trial, for the first time in history, war criminals were put on trial. Z. Filip. Pravny obzor 36 no.10.644-655 D'53. C, 7.

NUMBERS, PRIME

A note on a question set by P Erdos and L K. Hua V Avakumovic Publ Inst math SAN 6 47-50 '54 Y, 13

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

On some sets of integers with equal sums of like powers A Moessner, G Xeroudakes. Publ inst math SAN 6: 125-136 '54. Y, 13.

Principle of Hankel's permanence in the light of the historical evolution of the notion of numbers from actual to imaginary, a contribution to the concrete dialectic of numbers. E Stipanic Ves mat fiz Srb 5 no 1/2: 57-66 '53. Y, 13

NURSES AND NURSING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

NUTATION

Free nutation of the earth S. Chernyi Publ Inst math SAN 6 57-62 '54 Y, 13.

NUTRITION
see also subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Dishes with vitamin C. S. Witkowska. Zyw zbior 6 no.7 104-105 Ap'53. P, 5.

Enriched corn flour in the prophylactic treatment of pellagra. D. Boric. Zbornik rad inst ishrane SAN no. 26-1-25 '54. Y, 14.

Nutritional mistakes. J. Chlebowski. Zdrowie 7 no. 1: 10 '55. P, 14.

Research work of the Institute for Standardization and Rationalization of Nutrition. K. Pyszkowska. Zyw zbior 6 no. 2:28 F'54. P, 6.

Spring in the menu. H. Koprowska. Zyw zbior 8 no. 7:105-106 Ap'53. P, 5.

OAK
see subdivision under TRANSYLVANIA

OAK - DISEASES AND PESTS

Woodworms of oak wood for technical purposes. Pt. 2. Protection of oak wood against pests. Z. Capecki. Przem drzew 6 no. 1:33 Ja'55. P, 16.

OBSERVATORIES
see subdivision under PRAGUE, RUSSIA

OCCULTATIONS

Observations of occultations in the years 1951 and 1952. K. Novak. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 2:42 Ap'54. C, 13.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Are labor accidents and professional diseases a necessary evil? T. Stepniewski. Zdrowie 7 no. 1:4-6 '55. P, 14.

Hygiene of the work of tractor drivers. J. Freytag. Zdrow publ no. 5:403-405 S/O'54. P, 14.

Morbidity of the rural population. A. Tuszkiewicz. Zdrow publ no. 5:348-357 S/O'54. P, 14.

OCCUPATIONS, DANGEROUS
see subdivision under POLAND

OFFICE MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Possibilities of using the Adrema office printing press for administrative purposes. A. Jastrzebski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 12.567-571 D'54. P, 5.

OILS AND FATS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Biosynthesis of fats from saccharides by yeasts IV. Metabolism of Rhodotorula glutinis on glucose, d-xylose, and sodium acetate. A.Kleinzeller, J Malek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.3 428-438 Je'53 C, 13.

OLD AGE PENSIONS
see subdivision under POLAND

OLD CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE see Church Slavic language

OLD CHURCH SLAVIC MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Church Slavic

OLESHA, IURII KARLOVICH

The Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater presents IUrii Olesha's play Three Fatbellies Reporis Riga 12 no 6:23 F'55 La, 1

ONTOGENY

Ontogenetic development of thermoregulation in dogs. S Delhoe Glas prir mat SAN no 210.123-163 '53. Y, 13.

OPERA
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

OPERA, POLISH

Moniuszko's Halka in a new musical creation J Kornas. Tygod demokrat 2 no 43 6 N'54 P, 1

OPLATKA, GYORGY

Gyorgy Oplatka's Energiagazdalkodas az elelmiszeripar ban (Power Economy in the Food Industry), a book review P. Sunay Elelm ipar 8 no 9:207 [3] of cover S 54. H, 16

OPOLE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Opole journey. M. Warmenska. Slask lit no. 10/11, 191-197 '54. P, 11.

OPOLE - HISTORY

Interesting and beautiful, an introduction to Pamietniki Opolan (Memoirs of the Inhabitants of the Opole Region). E. Osmanczyk Slask lit no. 10/11 19 23 '54. P, 11.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Engines for the ruling of diffraction gratings. M Kritzek Cs cas fys 4 no.1.72-91 F'54 C, 13

ORBITS

Effect of possible rotation of the solar system on the movement of planets. B Popovic. Ves mat fiz Srb 5 no. 1/2-77-83 '53 Y, 13.

ORDINATION

Ordination. J.Smolik. Krest revue 21 no.5 151-154 My'54. C, 3.

Ordination; a book review. J.Heller. Krest revue 21 no.3.87-90 Mr'54. C, 3.

Ordination of women. Jan. Krest revue 21 no.2 46-47 F'54. C, 3.

ORDINATION SERMONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

ORDNANCE, NAVAL

Naval weapons. Morze no. 12 30 D'54. P, 17.

ORE DEPOSITS
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION

"Productivity Drive," an attempt to increase exploitation and impoverishment of workers in capitalist countries. Polit ekon 1 no.4:260-274 '53 C, 5

ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY - CONGRESSES

Congress of Orientalists in Teheran and the situation of higher education in Iran. W. Skuratowicz. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11.113-114 '54. P, 8.

ORIGENES

Anniversary of the death of Origenes. A.Molnar Krest revue 21 no.5:135-137 My'54. C, 3.

ORME, ALEXANDRA

Under the pretext of a best-seller; a review of Orme's book Paris Original. K.A.J. Kultura no. 11-137-138 N'54. P, 1.

ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under POLAND

ORTEGA Y GASSET, JOSE

Jose Ortega y Gasset's On Man as a Utopian Being, a book review. D.G. Poglodi no 11:639-640 N'53 Y, 1

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Letters exchanged between His Holiness Monseigneur Archbishop of Constantinople and Ecumenical Patriarch, and the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church regarding the reestablishment of the Bulgarian Patriarchate during 1953. Tsur vest 55 no 2/4:1-24 Ja'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Again among the people. Archimandrite Stefan. Tsur vest 55 no.34/38 10-15 O'54. B, 3.

Church festivity in the Varna and Preslav Diocese, Patriarchal visit in the cities of the Varna and Preslav Diocese September 18-26, 1954. G.K. Tsur vest 55 no.34/38 27-55 O'54. B, 3.

Duty in one's calling, address delivered in the Cathedral of the Assumption of the Holy Virgin in Stalin September 19, 1954 on the occasion of the first visit to the Varna and Preslav Diocese by the Patriarch and members of the Holy Synod Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no.34/38:1-2 O'54. B, 3.

Patriarchal blessings upon the plains of Dobrudzha, address delivered in Tolbukhin September 23, 1954. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no.34/38: 6-7 O'54 B, 3.

Welcoming address delivered at the Cathedral of the Assumption of the Holy Virgin in Stalin, September 19, 1954 on the occasion of the visit of the Patriarch and members of the Holy Synod. Iosif, Metropolitan of Varna and Preslav. Tsur vest 55 no.34/38 7-9 O'54 B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN - CLERGY

Exarch Anfim I as an example of living faith and sacrifice for the national cause, an address at the Theological Academy in Sofia upon receiving the honorary degree of Doctor of Theology, December 8, 1953. Neofit, Metropolitan of Vidin. Tsur vest 54 no.44/45 1-6 D'53. B, 3.

Work of Khadzhi Dimitur, Stefan Karadzha, and the Exarch for our liberation. I.Nitov. Tsur vest 54 no. 28/29.9-10 Jl'53. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

Resolution of the British Church Council, "It is just the time to urge a friendly conference with the churches of the Soviet Union." Ut 7 no. 50:1 D'54. H, 3.

Speech by Metropolitan Nikolai to the session of the World Peace Council held in Stockholm Ut 7 no. 46:1 N/D'54 H, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

The log church, a little-known monument of our culture. S. Pavlovic. Gl Srp prav crkvo 35 no. 11/12:135-139 N/D'54. Y, 3

New Testament teachings on the "spirit" and "soul" of man in relation to the existential conception of being "by itself" and "for itself"; excerpts from Vladan D.Popovic's dissertation Hrisacanstvo i egzistencijalizam (Christianity and Existentialism). Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no.11/12:127-135 N/D'54. Y, 3.

Serbian seminaries at Khalki Island in the 19th and 20th centuries. S. Vukovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 10: 200-204 O'54. Y, 3.

"Take heed lest any man deceive you." (Mark 13:5). Vasilije. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 10:205 O'54. Y, 3.

OSCILLATIONS

Method of determining circular frequencies of free torsional oscillations of homogeneous machines D. Raskovic. Tehnika 9 no 11:1749-1754 '54. Y, 16.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

From the antenna to medium frequency. Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8:170-172 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

Improving the efficiency of high-frequency oscillators. S. Hahn, A. Sosnowski. Prace Inst telekomun 5 no. 13/14:9-17 '54. P, 16.

Linear and nonlinear reactance effects in feed-back oscillators. T. Zagajewski. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 1/2.87-106 '53. P, 16.

S-shaped negative resistance in transitron circuits. S. Hahn. Prace Inst telekomun 4 no. 11:1-6 '54. P, 16.

OSCILLATORS, VACUUM-TUBE

Oscillator of the short-wave amateur broadcasting station. L. Radnai. Radiotechnika 5 no. 1:17-19 Ja'55. H, 16.

What is the grid dip oscillator and for what can it be used? Z. Proh, L. Radnai. Radiotechnika 5 no. 1:4-6 Ja'55. H, 16.

OSCILLOSCOPE

An oscilloscopic method for investigation of the reverse voltage characteristics of crystal diodes. W. Rosinski, T. Lipowiecki. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4:331-332 '53. P, 16.

OSTROVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH

Ostrovskii's Forest, a review of a play. H Kulagowska. Przegl kult 3 no.41'5 O'54. P, 1.

Profitable Enterprise on the stage of the National Theater N.Pavlov. Teatr 7 no.12'45-50 D'54. B, 9

OSTROVSKII, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Writer-soldier; a profile. I.Tsonev. Chitalishte 33 no. 9.34-35 S'54. B, 2.

OVARIES - TRANSPLANTATION

Survival of ovarian grafts in the testicles of male albino rats. J. Fidelus, S. Zajaczek. Folia biol 1 no 1:59-71 '53 P, 13.

OXAZOLINES

Studies in the chloramphenicol series. V Side-chain chlorinated analogues and oxazolines. J. Farkas, J Sicher. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4'469-486 Ag'53. C, 13.

OXYGEN - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Extreme values of the intensity of consumption of a homoiothermic organism I Daja, V. Popovic Glas prir mat SAN no. 210.5-9 '53 Y, 13.

Oxygen consumption in newborn rats during fasting I Baric. Glas prir mat SAN no. 210 41-51 '53. Y, 13.

OXYTETRACYLINE

Polarography of terramycin. O. Krestynova-Telupilova, F. Santavy. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2 234-237 Ap'54. C, 13.

P. E. N.

26th Congress of PEN Clubs. p. Kultura no. 9:113-115 S'54. P, 1.

PAAL, LASZLO

Laszlo Paal, an evaluation. M. Rajnai. Szab muv 8 no. 5:198-203 Ag'54 H, 10.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT
see subdivision under POLAND

PAINTERS, CROATIAN

Prijatelj, Kruno. Federiko Benkovic. Y, 10.

PAINTERS, CZECH

Cyril Bouda, some notes listing his works of the last years F Dvorak. Vytv um 4 no. 5:222-226 '54 C, 10.

National Artist; a profile. K.Mejstrik. Osv prace Czech 9 no.25'306 D'54. C, 5.

Reminiscences on Oldrich Blazicek. J.Kvot. Vytv um 4 no.5:260-262 '54. C, 10.

PAINTERS, FRENCH

A butterfly as large as an eagle. J.Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 48'8 N'54. P, 1.

Leger's Archipelago. J.Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no.1: 6 Ja'55. P, 1.

PAINTERS, POLISH

In the studio of Turkiewicz. T. Skorzewska. Kultura no. 11:123-126 N'54. P, 1.

PAINTERS, SERBIAN

Mirkovic, Lazar. Teodor Kracun, painter, 1781. Y, 10.

PAINTING
see subdivision under RUSSIA

PAINTING, CHINESE

Role of tradition in Chinese painting. (Conclusion) A.Hoffmeister. Vytv um 4 no.5:233-237 '54. C, 10.

PAINTINGS
see subdivision under POLAND

PAINTINGS, ENGLISH

William Hogarth; an evaluation. E. Sz. Lajtha. Szab muv 8 no.9:411-416 D'54. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, FRENCH

Chardin; an evaluation. K. Garas. Szab muv 8 no. 7:294-300 O'54. H, 10.

Henri Matisse, 1869-1954; an evaluation. L. Aragon. Szab muv 8 no.9:417 D'54. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Bertalan Szekely's letter about the "Women of Eger" Szab muv 8 no 5:227-229 Ag'54. H, 10.

Exhibition of Aladar Edvi Illes J Wellisch. Szab muv 8 no.9:418-420 D'54. H, 10.

Exhibition of Gyorgy Hegyi T. Artner Szab muv 8 no.9:425-426 D'54. H, 10

Exhibition of Judit Beck. I-s. Szab muv 8 no 5.233 Ag'54 H, 10.

Exhibition of Lipot Herman. Gy. Sebestyen Szab muv 8 no.9 421-425 D'54. H, 10.

Istvan Csok, an evaluation. L Gogolak. Szab muv 8 no.9.302-404 D'54. H, 10.

Istvan Desi-Huber, an evaluation A. Oelmacher Szab muv 8 no.5.204-210 Ag'54. H, 10.

Istvan Reti's picture "Agitator." L. Vegvari Szab muv 8 no.5:220-226 Ag'54. H, 10.

Lajos Korossy's exhibition. Zs D -Feher. Szab muv 8 no 6:202-284 S'54 H, 10.

Laszlo Paal, an evaluation. M. Rajnai. Szab muv 8 no 5.198-203 Ag'54. H, 10.

Pictures by Gyula Almasi of Alfold. T. Gyones. Szab muv 8 no. 7.327-329 O'54. H, 10.

The pictures of Gyorgy Ruzicskay of Kemlo A. Abonyi. Szab muv 8 no.9:426-427 D'54 H, 10.

Simon Hollosy's tableau "Zrinyi's Onslaught" L Nemeth Szab muv 8 no 6 264-270 S'54 H, 10

PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

Renato Guttuso, a critic ism G Sallay Szab muv 8 no.6:252-259 S'54 H, 10

PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

50 pictures by Latvian painters exhibited in the Tretyakov Gallery in Moscow Reports Riga 12 no 6:35 F'55. La, 1.

PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

How did I work on my picture? Excerpt from a book. V. Joganson Szab muv 8 no. 5.218-210 Ag'54. H, 10.

Valentin Serov; an evaluation. J. Dobai. Szab muv 8 no. 5:211-217 Ag'54. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

"Kupetzky and His Contemporaries," exhibition in the National Gallery of Art. L. Gogolak. Szab muv 8 no. 5:230-233 Ag'54. H, 10.

PALACES
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

PALEOBOTANY
see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE

PALEONTOLOGY
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

PANSLAVISM

Kopec, Josef. Looking to the East. C, 4.

PANUFNIK, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Panufnik. K. Regamey N'54. P, 1.

PAPER

Esp
T

PAPER INDUSTRY (Continued)

Safety in the operation of sulfite blow pits L L Przegl papier 10 no 12 370 D'54 P, 16

Starch and its application in the paper industry A Winczykiewicz Przegl papier 10 no. 11 323-328 N'54 P, 16

Va-Purge process accelerates pulping I Niwinski. Przegl papier 10 no 12 353-354 D'54. P, 16.

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under FINLAND

Kalle regulators of the rate of drying paper. A Kobierzycki Przegl papier 10 no 12 354-356 D'54 P, 16.

New features in the design of papermaking machines in the light of Finnish experiences J Jerzykiewicz, Z Krupski Przegl papier 10 no 12 375-377 D'54 P, 16

Some experiences drawn from operating rotary screens. I Volkov, K Smirnov, N. Erarzeva. Przegl papier 10 no 11 337-341 N'54 P, 16

PARACHUTE JUMPING

Parachute jumps in the light of aviation medicine M Funtek Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5 584-594 S/O'54 Y, 17

The population and air descent. B. Injac. Vojno delo 6 no 9 36-43 S'54. Y, 17.

PARAFFINS

Preparation of Grignard reagents from ω, ω'-dibrom-n-alkanes. R.Lukes, K Blaha Coll Cz Chem 18 no 4 450-453 Ag'53 C, 13

PARALLELS (GEOMETRY)

Placing Euclid's tores with a basic parallelogram of any shape in a spherical or elliptic three-dimensional space. D Blanusa Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no 1 15-25 '54. Y, 13.

PARASITES
see subdivision under POLAND

PARENT AND CHILD
see subdivision under ESTONIA

PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Collaboration between the school and parents. H. Artowa. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4 4 Ja'55. P, 1.

PARIS - BALLET

Tani pis, ou, ha, hal, a review of the ballet Mazowsze. K. Jelenski. Kultura no 11 111-113 N'54. P, 1.

PARIS - DESCRIPTION

Impressions from Paris D Bratanov. Chitalishte 33 no.9.10-12 S'54. B, 2.

PARIS - FAIRS

Czechoslovakia at the Paris Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no.286.11 Jl'54. C, 5.

PARIS - FOLK ART

Parisian expositions. J. Toroslewicz. Kultura no. 7/8 182-184 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

PARIS - HISTORY

Parizska komuna (Paris Commune), a collection of articles and materials. M Hubl. Hist a voj no.2·230-232 '53 C, 4.

PARIS - THEATER

Chekhov's Paris career S. Zborowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3:8 Ja'55. P, 1.

PASCOVSCHI, S.

S. Pascovschi's Inlocuirea stejarului pedunculat prin gorun in Podisul Transilvaniei (Substitution of the Pedunculat Oak by the Chestnut Oak in the Tableland of Transylvania), a book review. G. Ciumac. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10:478-479 O'54. R, 15.

PASSOVER

Revelation of the feast of the Passover (Matthew 26:17-25). J.Lochman. Krest revue 21 no.4:98-101 Ap'54. C, 3.

PASTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

PASTURES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

PATENT LICENSES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PATRIOTISM
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PATTERMAKING
see subdivision under RUSSIA

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

In the light of I.P.Pavlov's doctrine, a book review M.Masaryk Kult zivot Slov 9 no 43 4 O'54. C, 11

Pavlov, on the occasion of the 105th anniversary of his birth E Kalmar Kozneveles 10 no 18.[2] of cover S'54 H, 8

PEACE

Conference for Peace and International Cooperation, Zagreb, 1951 The Zagreb Conference for Peace and International Cooperation, October 23-27, 1951 Y, 6

Against war A. Krasinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 50 1-2 D'54 P, 1.

Anniversary of the victory of the idea of progress and peace Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 6.5-10 N/D'54. P, 6.

Asia Day, the day of the triumph of peace S.Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 2 no 8 5-6 My'54 P, 3.

Assurance of peace and security of Europe, main objectives of peace-loving nations. Novo vreme 30 no.12· 3-16 D'54. B, 6.

Buchenwald lessons. T Witek. Poprostu no. 2,2 Ja'55. P, 8.

Communique of the Moscow Conference of European Countries on Ensuring Peace and Security in Europe For a Lasting Peace no 49 1 D'54. R, 6

Concern of all young people in the world Prace mladych 9 no 24 738-740 D'54 C, 5.

Cultural workers, an army of fighters for peace Osv prace Czech 9 no.25.385 D'54. C, 5.

Cultural workers of the district of Prague and peace. N.Ciprova. Osv prace Czech 9 no 26 403 D'54. C, 5.

Declaration of the governments of the USSR, Polish People's Republic, Czechoslovak Republic, German Democratic Republic, Hungarian People's Republic, Rumanian People's Republic, People's Republic of Bulgaria, and People's Republic of Albania For a Lasting Peace no 49.1-2 D'54. R, 6

Does ratification of the Paris pacts mean that war is inevitable? We answer the questions of agitators Notatnik agit no. 2:43-54 Ja'55. P, 6.

Expression of our utmost desires Tygod demokrat 3 no. 1 1 Ja'55. P, 1.

Fight for peace and against atomic warfare; from Cina and Padomju Jaunaine. Reports Riga 12 no. 10;30 Mr'55 La, 1.

The fight goes on. S.Albinowski. Poprostu no 1:2 Ja'55. P, 8.

For a peaceful unification of Germany. A. Klafkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 52;9 D'54. P, 1.

For peace and collective security in Europe. For a Lasting Peace no 49.1 D'54. R, 6.

The forces of the camp of democracy and socialism are invincible. Lupta 35 no. 1 3-13 Ja'55. R, 6.

Greetings from German friends. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 12/13·12 Jl'54. P, 3.

"If God is good, whence evil"? J.K. Caritas 10 no. 9; 1-4 S'54 P, 3.

In the name of peace, in the name of life. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 3.1 Ja'55 P, 1.

The Latvian people will devote all its strength to secure peace. E. Smilgis. Reports Riga 12 no. 10.37-38 Mr '55. La, 1.

Letter from Berlin. P.Hoffmann. Poprostu no.3:1 Ja'55. P, 8

Man knows how to think. J Segel. Poprostu no 40:2 D'54. P, 8.

The masses of people throughout the world want peace. J. Sartre. Kereszt 5 no. 14:3 Jl'54. H, 3.

Message from Stockholm Uj ember 10 no. 49:4 D'54. H, 3.

Moscow Conference, an important stage of the struggle for peace. Notatnik agit no. 23·12-21 D'54. P, 6.

New pledge against the new danger of war in the service of peace, Bishop Janos Peter's speech to the general assembly of the church district in Csongrad County. Ut 7 no 50 1 D'54 H, 3.

Only through the guarantee of collective security. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 14/15;23 S'54. P, 3.

Peace depends upon us too! Tanacsok 5 no 22;3 D'54 H, 6.

Peace forces of the German nation grow. J Modrzewski Tygod demokrat 3 no 3 2 Ja'55. P, 1

Peace is righteous, peace shall conquer E. Buclinieks. Reports Riga 12 no. 9:13 Mr'55. La, 1.

Problem of all nations Tygod demokrat 2 no 45·1 N'54. P, 1

Question of Gdansk in the policy of the great Western powers during the peace conference of 1919 R Bierzanek Przegl zach 10 no 9/10;140-161 S/O'54 P, 4

Remembrances urge a struggle. M. Jaszczukowa. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4·3 Ja'55. P, 1.

The spirit of peace Gy. P. Kereszt 5 no. 14:1 Jl'54 H, 3.

Tasks of the United Nations. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 6;11-19 N/D'54. P, 6.

To defend our country we shall support the declaration from Moscow. E. Simino and others. Av sport 5 no. 12 3 D'54. R, 16.

To leave the stage of barbarism. E. Bach. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 10 23 Je'54. P, 3.

Two forces in the world. J. Fibich. Osv prace Czech 9 no.26:402 D'54. C, 5.

Two roads. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4·2 Ja'55. P, 1.

Work of peace committees in universities Folsookt sz 3 no. 10;475-477 O'54 H, 8

PEACE (THEOLOGY)

From Polish thought on everlasting peace. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 1 12-13 Ja'54. P, 3.

PEASANT UPRISINGS
see subdivision under BOHEMIA, PRUSSIA

PEASANTRY
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Lenin on the alliance between the laboring class and the peasantry. S. Sukacz. Przegl zwiazk 9 no. 11 497-500 N'54. P, 5.

PEAT
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Application of peat as fuel in industry. I. Kosinska. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1:15-16 Ja'55. P, 5.

PEDIATRIC NURSING

Organization and activity of the maternity and gynecologic and pediatric sections in a combined hospital. F. Oledzki. Zdrow publ no. 6.489-500 N/D'54. P, 14.

PEDIATRICS

Problems of rural pediatric protection. I. Bielicka. Zdrow publ no. 5.301-303 S/O'54. P, 14.

PEKING - DESCRIPTION

Peking, modern capital. Chen-Tin-IU. Geografiia 4 no.7:11-14 '54. B, 12.

PEKING - PUBLIC HEALTH

A city without flies and beggars. Z. P. Zdrowie 7 no. 1:0 '55. P, 14.

PELLAGRA
see also subdivision under SERBIA

Enriched corn flour in the prophylactic treatment of pellagra. D. Boric. Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN no. 28·1-25 '54. Y, 14.

PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

Penalties and fines in the intercourse among economic organizations. E.Glaser. Pravny obzor 36 no.10. 856-860 D'53. C, 7.

PENCHEV, PETUR

Petur Penchev's Sredna gora (Sredna Gora Mountain); a book review. T.Sokolov. Geografiia 4 no.7:23-24 '54. B, 12.

PENTHIANONE

New production method for penthianone. V.Horak, M.Cerny Coll Cz Chem 18 no.3 379-383 Je'53. C, 13.

PEPTIDES

Amino acids and peptides VIII. Peptides of α,γ-diaminobutyric acid. M.Zaoral, J.Rudinger, F.Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4:530-549 Ag'53. C, 13.

Amino acids and peptides. X. Some derivatives and reactions of 1--p-toluenesulfonyl-L-pyrrolid-5-one-2-carboxylic acid. XI. A new synthesis of peptides of glutamic acid. J. Rudinger. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2 365-385 Ap'54. C, 13.

Amino acids and peptides. XII. A new resolution of dl-glutamic acid; synthesis of D-glutamine and γ-d-glutamylglycine. J. Rudinger, H. Czurbova. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2:386-392 Ap'54. C, 13.

PERET, AUGUSTE

Auguste Peret is dead Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6,62 '53 Y, 16

PERJURY
see subdivision under U.S

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under POLAND

PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

The duck flew, nevertheless J.Gesteira. Poprostu no 3 1,7 Ja'55 P, 8

What makes it difficult for our youth to select the proper course of study? Some experiences gained in information work among school youth. S Konferowicz Zycie szkoly wyz no 11,74-75 '54. P, 8.

PERSONS (LAW)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

Njegosev album Njegos album, in memory of the one-hundredth anniversary of his birth, 1851-1951 Y, 11

Petar II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro The mountain wreath, a play Y, 11

Meaning of imperfect as used by Njegos. M Stavanovic Juznoslov filolog 20 no. 1/4 39-80 '53/54. Y, 11.

PETER, JANOS

The protest of the Synod Council of the Hungarian Reformed Church concerning the refusal of a visa to Janos Peter for Princeton, USA. Straz ewang 9 no. 18 263 S'54. P, 3.

PETOFI, SANDOR

Festive Petofi Week in Kiskoros. S Dornyei Konyvtaros 4 no 2:11-13 F'54. H, 2

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Integrating method of shortened analysis of oil production A Mikucki Nafta Pol 11 no. 1 6-9 Ja'55. P, 16.

Progress in petroleum distillation installations. K. Kachlik. Nafta Pol 11 no. 1;9-13 Ja'55. P, 16.

PHAGOCYTOSIS

So-called phagocytic organs in Dioctophyme renale Goeze. H. Szwejkowski. Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 43 24-58 '50/51. P, 13

PHARMACY
see subdivision under RUMANIA

PHENOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND

PHILOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Dobrovsky's basic conception of historical and comparative studies of language J Belic. Slavia 23 no 2/3: 144-151 '54. C, 11

Question of Dobrovsky's conception of historical and comparative studies of language. V Vazny. Slavia 23 no.2/3:159-163 '54. C, 11.

PHILOSOPHERS, RUSSIAN

Stojkovic, Andrija B Repudiation of dialectical materialism by Soviet bureaucracy and the reaction of Soviet philosophers; a lecture at the Kolarac People's University Y, 3.

PHILOSOPHY
see also subdivision under POLAND

Ernjakovic, Gligorije. Two parent neo-Hegelian trends in contemporary philosophy; a lecture at Kolarac People's University Y, 3

Dragan Jeremic's Savremena filozofija Zapada (Contemporary Philosophy of the West), a book review. M. Cekic. Pogledi no 11:832-836 N'53 Y, 1.

Werner Ziegenfuss and Gertrud Jung's Philosophers' Lexicon, a Manual of Philosophy, a review B. B Pogledi no 11,842 N'53. Y, 1

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

PHOSPHATES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

PHOSPHORITES

Taking samples from phosphorite deposits. M.Dziubek. Przegl geol no.1:24 Ja'55. P, 16.

PHOSPHORUS

Contribution to the determination of physiologically active phosphorus and potassium in soils. A Skoric. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 3,407-416 S/D'53. Y, 15.

PHOTOELASTICITY

M Milbauer's Fotoelasticimetrie a jeji pouziti v praxi (Measurement of Photoelasticity and its Practical Use), a book review F Kroupa Cs cas fys 4 no.1 106-107 F'54 C, 13.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Method of the photoelectric line for internal photoeffect J Tauc Cs cas fys 4 no 1'99-100 F'54. C, 13.

PHOTOGRAMMETRIC PICTURES

Observing sea waves with the help of photogrammetric pictures. J. Wereszczynski. Przegl geod 10 no. 12, 366-367 D'54. P, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHY - PRINTING PAPERS

Coated photographic papers H. Krzyzanowski. Przegl papier 10 no 11:333-335 N'54. P, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, U.S.

PHOTOMETRY

Photometric determinations in siderotechnical laboratories T. Sotlar Nova proizv 5 no 3/4;260-263 S'54 Y, 16

PHOTOMETRY, ASTRONOMICAL

The dependence of the photometric constant n of comets on the heliocentric distance. V. Vanysek, F. Hrebik. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 4:65-69 Jl'54. C, 13.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Energetics of photosynthesis. P. Strebeyko. Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 43:4-23 '50/51. P, 13.

PHYSICAL CULTURE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, MILITARY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Physical resistance of soldiers and modern military technique. A. Vihovec. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 7:1-8 Jl'54. Y, 17.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under VOJVODINA

PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

A recording indicator in a weight gauge. W. Dubis. Nafta Pol 11 no. 1 19-20 Ja'55. P, 16.

PHYSICAL METALLURGY

The geometric coalescence mechanism in grain boundary migration. J. Nielsen. Rud metal zbornik no 2: 105-120 '54. Y, 16.

PHYSICIANS

Organization of teams of physicians for villages. T. Bystrzanowska. Zdrow publ no. 5,416-419 S/O '54. P, 14.

The physician organizes health protection. A. Pescaru. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 4.13-25 O/D'54. R, 14.

Physicians, into the villages. K. Gaertig. Poprostu no. 35-7 O'54. P, 8.

The problem of improving rural physicians. E. Herbstowa. Zdrow publ no. 5:376-377 S/O'54. P, 14.

PHYSICIANS, LATVIAN

Rewards to the physicians Adolfs Krauze and Anna Vevere. Reports Riga 12 no. 6:23 F'55. La, 1.

PHYSICIANS, SERBIAN

Jeremic, Risto. Contributions to the biographic directory of Serbian physicians in Vojvodina from 1750 to 1940. Y, 14.

PHYSICISTS, CZECH

Meeting of the Association of Czechoslovak Mathematicians and Physicists. E.Kraemer. Cs cas fys 4 no. 1:111-112 F'54. C, 13.

PHYSICISTS, SLOVAK

Meeting of the Association of Czechoslovak Mathematicians and Physicists E.Kraemer. Cs cas fys 4 no. 1:111-112 F'54. C, 13.

PHYSICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA

Supek, Ivan Theory of physics and structure of matter Y, 13

Modern teaching in mechanics of the principle of the conservation of energy. L Madas Kozneveles 10 no 22/23.441-442 N'54 H, 8

New apparatus for teaching physics made by the Educational Technical Equipment Factory. D.Markov. Nar prosv 10 no.10:63-64 O'54 B, 8.

Simple experiments in flame ionization. A. Darvas Kozneveles 11 no 2:39 Ja'55 H, 8.

PHYSIOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under SERBIA, VOJVODINA

PHYTOHORMONES see Hormones (Plants)

PIANISTS, RUSSIAN

Svintoslav Rikhter plays. J. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no.48:8 N'54. P, 1.

PIANO MUSIC
see subdivision under POLAND

PICASSO, PABLO

Picasso. J. Ulatowski. Kultura no. 7/8 176-181 Jl/Ag '54. P, 1.

PICHLIK, KAREL

Karel Pichlik's Bojovali proti vaice (They Fought against War); a book review. L.Charvatova. Cs cas hist 2 no.3:524-526 '54. C, 4.

PICTURES

Criticism of the translation of Lionello Venturi's book How to Look at a Picture. M Damjanovic Pogledi no 11:829-832 N'53 Y, 1

PIECK, WILHELM

The 1918 November Revolution in the works of Wilhelm Pieck, O.Grotewohl, and W.Ulbricht. J Boranek. Hist a voj no.2:223-227 '53. C, 4.

PIENKOWSKA, WANDA

No doubt it is so! A book review. J.Stadnicki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49 6 D'54. P, 1.

PIGS
see subdivision SWINE under LATVIA

PINE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

PIPE

Pipe with a variable diameter for forming holes in concrete. I.Peev. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.3:14-15 Mr'54. B, 10.

PIPE FITTING

Cold bending of pipes. J.Szarejko. Tech gosp morska 4 no.12:355-359 D'54. P, 17

PIPECOLINIC ACID

Occurrence of pipecolinic acid in plant material. J.Kolousek. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4.560-570 Ap'53. C, 13.

PISTON RINGS - TESTING

Testing the fitness of steel piston rings. L. M., S. T. Motoryzacja 8 no. 11:351-352 N'54. P, 16.

PITUITARY BOD

Glands for int
vic. Naul

Influence
of the
wellin

PITUIT

pr

343399 O - 55 - 10

PLANETS (Continued)

Effect of possible rotation of the solar system on the movement of planets. B Popovic Ves mat fiz Srb 5 no 1/2 77-83 '53 Y, 13

Method of computing perturbations by a planet in its sphere of activity. M. Plavec. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 2.32-37 Ap'54. C, 13.

On the relations between minor planets and meteor streams. M. Plavec. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 2 38-42 Ap'54. C, 13.

Sunspots, statistics, and planets. G. Alter. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 4:69-78 Jl'54. C, 13.

PLANT BREEDING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Periods of development. N Constantinescu Rev padurilor 69 no. 10 438-441 O'54. B, 15.

PLANTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

Evolution of plants. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42 14 O'54. C, 11

How are plants nourished in cold soils? Prir a spol 2 no 7 439-441 '53. C, 13

Occurrence of pipecolinic acid in plant material. J.Kolousek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no 4:569-570 Ag'53 C, 13

Theory of the internal struggle of the species in Darwinism, phytocoenology, and forestry. V.Tsonev Fil misul 10 no.5 102-119 '54. B, 3.

PLASTER OF PARIS
see subdivision under LATVIA

PLASTICITY

Sapozhnikov's plastometrical method of investigation for the classification of hard coal. M Weltner Magy kem lap 9 no 9:282-284 S'54 H, 16

V.V Sokolovskii's Theory of Plasticity, a book review. F.Krauja Cs cas fys 4 no 1 110 F'54 C, 13

PLASTICS

Multilaminate glass textile, a new construction material. V.Zvonar Strojirenstvi 4 no 11:822-827 N'54 C, 16

Welding of thermoplastic. II B Levi Tehnika 9 no. 11: 1762-1766 '54 Y, 16

PLATINUM
see subdivision under POLAND

PLATINUM ALLOYS - ANALYSIS

Investigating platinum alloys by the iodine testing method. F.Zastawniak. Rocz geol 12 no. 3 339-352 '52. P, 12.

PLAYING CARDS
see subdivision CARDS under HUNGARY

PLICKA, KAREL

Shining example of an artist and patriot, the sixtieth birthday of Karel Plicka, bearer of the Order of Labor J Samko Kult zivot Slov 9 no 43:10 O'54. C, 11.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Illustrations by Niklavs Strunke for Rainis' works V. Dambergs. Cela zimes no. 21 389-390 S'54. La, 1.

Rainis' rhythms; a criticism J. Rudzitis Cela zimes no 20,282-288 Jl'54. La, 1

Rainis' rhythms, a criticism. J. Rudzitis Cela zimes no. 21-354-362 S'54 La, 1.

PLOWING

Effect of manuring and depth of plowing on the yield of corn J.Smiljakovic. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 1 145-156 Ja/Ap'53. Y, 15.

PLUMBING

Gradbeni elementi Elements of Construction IX Roofing and plumbing X. House canalization and sanitary equipment Y, 16

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Research in modern poetry, dispositions and characteristics of the 26th PEN Congress in Amsterdam. P Aigars Cela zimes no 20-304-306 Jl'54 La, 1.

POETRY - PERIODICALS

Poetic biennials M.Pankowski. Kultura no. 11:125-127 N'54. P, 1.

POETS, HUNGARIAN

Balint Balassa, poet and fighter against the Turks; the 400th anniversary of the birth of the first classicist of Hungarian poetry. C Stiinicky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 43:3 O'54. C, 11.

POETS, RUMANIAN

Vargolici, Teodor Our first poets, a collection of poems R, 11

POGODIN, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH

Art about the birth of a new era, a review of a play. J.Szczawinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47:6 N'54. P, 1

Nikolai Pogodin's Czlowiek z karabinem (Man with a Rifle) on the stage of the National Theater Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no 44:6 N '54 P, 1.

POINTS, SETS OF see Aggregates

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Country roads and reform of rural administrative divisions J Buriak Drogownictwo 9 no 12 299-300 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

For a Marxist textbook of Polish administrative law; a discussion in the Committee on Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the textbook of administrative law edited by Professor M. Jaroszynski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 5/6:758-769 My/Je'53. P, 7.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Chemistry in the service of agriculture, an address delivered at the opening of the school year 1954/55 in the Warsaw Polytechnic School. S.Bretsznajder. Zycie szkoly wyz no 11 14-22 '54. P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Credit conditions in villages in bourgeois-landlord Poland and People's Poland K.Piotrowska-Hochfeldowa. Ekonomista no 4 91-117 '54 P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Cooperation between higher schools of agriculture and state farms and machine-tractor stations. W. Misiuna. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11.49-57 '54. P, 8.

The development of agricultural self-education cannot be delayed. K. Bojenko. Rada narod 12 no. 5 9-10 Ja'55. P, 6.

Freakish hemp, fertilizers, and the germinating strength of grain. J.Makaruk. Praca swiett 3 no.1: 18-21 Ja'53. P, 8.

I was in the "skin" of a graduate. W. Krol. Poprostu no. 37:7 N'54. P, 8.

In every village, planned self-education in agricultural J.Szklarzewicz. Praca swiett 3 no.9.31-36 S'53. P, 8.

In order not to lose the results of agricultural training in collective farms. W. Misiuna. Rada narod 12 no. 5: 10-12 Ja'55. P, 6.

The shot was to the point, Olsztyn discusses the "letter." kg. Poprostu no. 37:7 N'54. P, 8.

Some difficulties that hamper the development of agricultural sciences. M. Czaja. Nauka polska 2 no. 3 15-41 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

Students of the Central School of Agriculture on practical training. B. Golebiowski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11 68-73 '54. P, 8

A typical conference. kg. Poprostu no. 37:7 N'54. P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Now the Orla River is serving peasants from Jutrosin. L. Pajak. Rada narod 11 no. 27:3-4 D'54. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

How to organize exhibitions on collective farming; two examples from Rawa Mazowiecka and Wilamowa. T.Brzezinski. Praca swiett 3 no.1 10-17 Ja'53. P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New devices and improvements. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1:17 Ja'55. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Praktyczne wyniki prac badawczych w rolnictwie w latach 1945-1949 Practical results of researches in agriculture in the years 1945-1949. Pt 1. P, 15.

A full-value research worker in higher schools of agriculture. T. Konopinski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11:44-48 '54. P, 8.

Our contribution to increasing the crops of our village. F.Kierecki. Praca swiett 4 no.12:34-36 D'54. P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Assistance to agriculture. S. W. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 2: 10 Ja'54. P, 3.

Let us strengthen the innovation movement. WS. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1.14-16 Ja'55. P, 15.

Slowness in contracting for oleaginous plants. Rada narod 12 no. 3 11 Ja'55. P, 6.

Some problems of the agrarian reform of the Polish Committee of National Liberation, in connection with its 10th anniversary. S Ignar. Ekonomista no 4 3-19 '54. P, 5

Standardization in agriculture B Zielenlewski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 23 888-889 D'54 P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The balance is not the result of the yearlong work of the collective farm alone. H. Denis. Rada narod 12 no. 11-12 Ja'55. P, 6.

Collective farms of Grajewo before the division of incomes. L. Pajak Rada narod 11 no. 26:11-12 D'54. P, 6

Odrodzenie Collective Farm. S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 46 3, 6 N'54. P, 1.

Outline of a speech to village parishioners on the subject of the cooperative movement. A. Lorens. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 12/13:14-15 Jl'54. P, 3.

Priests and lay activists on a visit to workers on collective farms. W. Klosowicz. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 16:7-8 S'54. P, 3.

A result of the work of the people's councils in the Koscierzyna District. L. Kaminski. Rada narod 11 no. 28:12 D'54. P, 6.

Strengthening collective farms. W. Misiuna. Rada narod 12 no. 3:13-14 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Community centers in the autumn-winter agricultural training programs; prepared in the Instructional-Methodics Center of the Ministry of Culture and Arts. Praca swiett 3 no.9:36-39 S'53. P, 8.

From the experience of the purchasing campaign in 1954. Z. Jedlinski. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1:4-7 Ja'55. P, 15.

Some results of the realization of agricultural tasks in the Poznan Voivodeship. W. Misiuna. Zycie gosp 10 no. 1:22-25 Ja'55. P, 5.

Spring won't wait for the work of an agricultural instructor. L. Pajak. Rada narod 12 no. 4.6 Ja'55. P, 6.

To overcome lag in contracted deliveries. Rada narod 12 no. 3:10 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - AIR FORCES

Air forces should start too. L. Czaplinski. Zoln Polski no. 2:24 Ja'55. P, 17.

POLAND - ALUMINUM FOUNDING - HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Experiences of the industrial health service in the aluminum foundry in Skawina. Z. Szydlowski. Zdrow publ no. 6:430-436 N/D'54. P, 14.

POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Development of entertainment groups of Poznan handicraftsmen W. Ciesielski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 43-5 N'54. P, 1

We like to perform contemporary plays; twelve villages are looking at our performances. P.Ramaszek. Praca swiett 3 no.1:55-56 Ja'53. P, 8.

We shall organize artistic brigades. B.Hajdukowicz. Praca swiett 3 no.1:34-37 Ja'53. P, 8.

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Basic principles of the procedure of arbitration commissions. BP. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 11:513-514 N'54. P, 5.

Organization of work in arbitration commissions. Cz. K. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 11:615 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Architecture yesterday and today. S. Pietrowski. Kultura no. 11:81-85 N'54. P, 1.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Journey in the country of workers' settlements. M.Czerwinski. Przegl kult 3 no.41:3 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - ARCHIVES

Revindication of archives and deposits from Prussia, 1807-1812. J. Willaume. Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10: 216-231 S/O'54. P, 4.

POLAND - ARKOSE

Petrographic studies on the arkose of Kwaczala. M. Turnau-Morawska, K. Lydka. Rocz geol 22 no. 4:473-494 '52. P, 12.

POLAND - ARMY

Heirs of chivalrous traditions. Zoln Polski no. 2:18-19 Ja'55. P, 17.

POLAND - ART

Art in new publications Z. Przegl kult 5 no.31 6 Ag'54 P. 1

The Central Bureau of Art Exhibitions neglects local conditions. K.Mieczynkowski Dziel i jutro 10 no. 47 6 N'54. P, 1

Excerpts from a diary W.Gombrowicz Kultura no 13-59 69 D'54 P, 1

A few remarks and conclusions A.Vetulani Przegl kult 3 no. 19-6 D'54 P, 1

For further development of Polish plastic art S.Tola myrz. Przegl kult no 4 6 10 '54. P, 10

In the middle of a discussion M.Porebski Przegl kult 3 no.41-2 O'54. P, 1

In the art of the secession Movement awful? J.Iskandicki. Tygod powsz 10 no 42 12 O'54. P, 3.

Letter to Polish friends. I.Rembielinow. Przegl art no 4-3 4 '54 P, 10

Not only about the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. A.Jakimowicz. Przegl art no 4.11 10 '54. P, 10

Problem of a theme, after the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts M.Leczynski. Przegl art no 4 7-8 '54. P, 10.

Provincial exhibitions of plastic arts. W.Rastocki, M.Bielakiewicz Kosinski, A.V. Przegl kult 1 no 49 6 D'54 P, 1

Some remarks of visitors at the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts M.Leczynski. Przegl kult 2 no. 34 8 Ag'54. P, 1

POLAND - ARTICHOKES

From wandering back streets of melancholy. J.Olejarka, D.Leysmond Popr dn no. 276 D'54 P, 6.

In opposition to melancholy, or, Boredom endangered. H.Dobiwanka. Popr dn no. 47 5 N'54 P, 6.

POLAND - ARTISANS

Beneficiary of entertainment groups of Poznan handicraftsmen W.Chadzinski Tygod demokrat 2 no 45 6 N'54 P, 1

Upholsterette, more stylish P.Jezowski Tygod demokrat 2 no 45 6 N'54 P, 1

Warsaw handicraftsmen discuss the election program J.Pawlowski Tygod demokrat 2 no 44 5 N'54 P, 1

POLAND - ASHLER AND MASON

Become the "Start" an opinion in a discussion M.Jarocki Przegl kult 1 no 34 6 Au'54 P, 1

POLAND - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

The Polish automotive industry in the first Five Year Plan; goal of the plan; the manufacture of 60 thousand vehicles a year J.Dietz. Mlody technik no 11,047 e43 N'54. P, 10

POLAND - BASKET

Lublin discoveries, a criticism of a ballet J.Broszkiewicz. Przegl k 11 3 no 41 6 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - BASKETBALL

Polarite Inc. Class A. W.Hlasko. Sportowiec no. 35 8 O'54. P, 8.

We want to play in the tournament. M.Pasan. Sportowiec no. 41 8 D'54. P, 8.

POLAND - BEARS

Co-operative difficulties with the purchase of beans on a free market in Kielce Voivodeship. talk. Gosp plan 5 no 12 15 16 D'54. P, 15.

POLAND - BEETS

Agricultural Prize A. Frister Tygod demokrat 2 no 45 7 N'54 P, 1

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Books to the history of peasants, an exhibition in the University Library in Torun H.Barszczewski, W.Mincer Przegl zach 10 no 9 10 341 351 S, O'54 P, 1

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Prof. Dr. Dr. h.c. Julian Aleksandrowicz, J.Reychman. Bibliografia 45 nr. 2 588 592 '54. P, 11.

POLAND - BOATS AND BOATING

In July, a boat trip to Gdansk. H.Tur. Turysta no. 6 6 Je'54 P, 12

POLAND - BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

In the footsteps of Bohemian Brethren in Wielkopolska, Warmia, and Masuria. J.Blazejewski. Pam literacki 45 no. 3 547-579 '54. P, 11.

POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

Analyzing directions for working out regulations of a bonus system for typists H.Bielobjewski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 11 614 619 N'54 P, 6.

Connecting the bonus system of white-collar workers with the plan of lowering prime costs in industrial enterprises. J.Gutowski. Ekon org pracy 5 no 12 540 550 D'54. P, 8

A few remarks on regulations governing the awarding of bonuses to typists A.Olecki Ekon org pracy 5 no. 12,957 558 D'54. P, 6.

A word in the discussion on working out rules of a bonus system for typists H.Frankiewicz. Ekon org pracy 5 no 550 550 D'54. P, 6

POLAND - BOOKKEEPING

Conference of main bookkeepers of machine tractor stations. H.Piechowski. Finanse 5 no 6-68 68 N D '54. P, 5

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

A book propagating lady aids and individual initiative in conveying reading, from the village Cultural Center in Lipusz H.Sikorski. Praca swiati 3 no 10 11 50 9-10 N'54. P, 8

4th stage of the Readers Contest J.Olszewski Praca swiati 3 no 9-17 19 N'54 P, 8

How collective farmers from Kalisz are propagating the reading of books Z.Kleinschmidt Praca swiati 4 no 10 11,53 54 O-N'54 P, 6

How we propagate reading in our village F.Kowalski. Praca swiati 3 no.9,26 28 N'54 P, 8

Participation of librarians in the National Contest of Village Readers on the anniversary of the decade J.Makarek Poradn bibl 4 no.11,247 251 N'54 P, 2

Readers' notebooks as a main task of the 4th Readers Contest F.Bialkowska Poradn bibl 4 no 11 251 255 N'54. P, 3.

Reader's notes. C.Milosz Kultura no 12-41 58 D 54 P, 1

What to read? Writers about Warsaw J.Zajewski Praca swiati 3 no.9 66 68 N'54 P, 8

POLAND - BORDERIES

Favorable regulations are binding for tourists. Turysta no. 6 15 Je'54. P, 12

Western imperialism and Polish bourgeois emigration in relation to the question of Polish western boundaries. K.Lepszy. Przegl zach 10 no.9 10 102 203 S-O'54 P, 4

POLAND - BRICKMAKING

Why there is a shortage of bricks in the big brickmaking factory over and over again. T.Gutekowski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 1 14 16 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - BUDGET

Expenditures for investments in the state budget project for 1955. H.Baran, A.Madeja. Finanse 5 no. 5 72 76 N, O'54 P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING

Activities of the Bilda graphic Department of the Institute of Construction Technique. M.K. Inz i budl 11 no.12 Biuletyn 40A D'54. P, 16.

Bright and dark spotlights of winter constructions in Poland. W.Przastojski Przegl budl 28 no.11 340 N'54. P, 16.

Conference for working out a plan of activity for the Institute of Housing in 1955 K.G. Przegl budl 28 no.12 393 D'54. P, 16

Dealing with the works entrusted to the bureaus of design K.Radolowski. Inwest i budl 5 no 1,40 Ja'55. P, 5.

Review of the publishing activities of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building in 1954. H.Nowakowska Przegl budl 28 no 11,360 N'54. P, 16.

Role of organizational inspection in a building enterprise. T.Krzyzewski. Ekon org pracy 5 no 9 425-426 N'54. P, 5.

Some problems connected with the size of lots and their economic use for one-family buildings in towns in the Upper Silesian Industrial District. A.Stasiak. Miasto 6 no. 1 Biuletyn 4-7 Ja'55. P, 16.

Some problems of cost reduction in district building enterprises. J.Szydlowski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 2 56-59 Ja'55. P, 5

Tasks of the Institute of Construction Technique in the field of training Z.J. Inz i budl 11 no 11 Biuletyn 36A N'54 P, 16

Unfair tenderation in our standardization H.Piotrowski Przegl budl 28 no 11 361-368 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Cadres decide everything. W.Bak. Mat budl 6 no. 13; 333 334 D'54. P, 16.

More on the Research Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dealing with building materials. J.Kolbrecki. Mat budl 6 no. 12 320 329 D'54. P, 16.

The problem of standardization of building materials. I.Czechowski, I. Wojcik. Inwest i budl 5 no. 1 11 16 Ja'55 P, 5.

Role and importance of the Problem Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the subject of materials in building technique H.Zielinski. Inz i budl 11 no. 12 370 380 D'54. P, 16.

Some works connected with the supply plan for 1955 in the field of city and settlement construction M.Bwiacki Gosp mat 5 no 4 91 97 4 '54. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

The Jelenia Gora factories of the local building materials industry won the pennant. H.Wozniakowska. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 11 24 25 N'54 P, 5.

Provincial Building Materials Industry struggles for economic consumption of coal. H.Wozniakowska. Drobna wytwor 5 no 1-13 14 Ja'55 P, 5

POLAND - BUILDING EDUCATION

Conference of chairs of economics Z.Zakrzewski Inz budowl no 1 258 265 '54 P, 5

POLAND - CANNING INDUSTRY

Fruit and Vegetable Canneries in Silesia an exciting enterprise M.Wojtecka Zycie gosp no 44 30 O-4 N'54 P, 5

POLAND - CARDING

The team of the Pruszkowski Plant of the Carding Industry in Lodz fulfills its duties. J.Reja. Rada narod 12 no. 10 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - CARYOPHYLLACEAE

Jaklasewska Janina The European Caryophyllaceae with particular reference to Poland P, 17

POLAND - CATTLE

Straight from the cow. T.Jackowski. Sportowiec no. 37 1-2 N'54. P, 6.

POLAND - CAUSAL LABOR

Seasonal workers, their labor relations and bonus system B.Seifert. Przegl zag soc 3 no 1-1 12 Ja'55 P, 5

POLAND - CATALOGS, PUBLISHED

Breslau Yakhad narodowy Instytut Ossolinskich Catalog of seminar publications issued by Ossolineum, the National Foundation P, 3

POLAND - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Improving work of the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Br. Chemik 7 no 11 307-309 N'54. P, 13.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Controlling the use of materials in Gliwice. M.Rosakowski 331 N'54. P, 13.

Health service in the "Winow" Chemical Establishments. W.Mucha Zdrow publ no, 6 456 459 N-D'54. P, 14.

Cheiron chemical plants cannot liquidate their terminates. Gosp mat 5 no, 8-245 246 Ap'55. P, 5.

Problems of special importance in the field of chemical sciences. M.Bialobrowski. Nauka polska 2 no. 3-125 135 J1/S'54. P, 1.

Problems of the health service in the chemical enterprises in Kedzierzyn. W.Klimas. Zdrow publ no. 6 451-455 N-D'54. P, 14.

Sketches of a report. J.Krzyzanow Dziel i jutro 11 no 3, 1-2 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - CHEMICALS

Importation of chemicals completely lacking in Poland. K.Kwiatkowski. Gosp mat 5 no, 8-223-224 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - CHESS

We are learning to play chess T.Czarnecki. Praca swiati 3 no.1 47-49 Ja'55 P, 8

POLAND - CHILD WELFARE

To the attention of the educational personnel of the children's homes J.Bak Caritas 10 no 9 26 27 S'54 P, 3.

POLAND - CHOIRS (MUSIC)

An excursion of church choirs in Warsaw. Straz ewang 9 no 19 287-288 O'54. P, 3.

POLAND - CHORAL SINGING

How to improve the standard of artistic activities in the provinces, a conference on songs A. Wroblewski Przegl kult 3 no 49 7 D'54. P, 1

In the Palace of Culture in Homel M.Kaminska. Praca swiet 4 no.12 17-20 D'54. P, 8

POLAND - CHRISTMAS PLAYS

Sikora, Jozef Christmas folk play with carols P, 11

POLAND - CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Beauty of Thy house. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 52-8 D'54. P, 1.

POLAND - CHURCHES

Churches on Old Road. J. Majkut. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 17:6-12 O'54. P, 3.

Fragment from the life of a Lodz parish. W. Klosowicz. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 9-17-18 My'54. P, 3.

POLAND - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

A church in Wloscielewki. E. Lewandowski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 4 18 Ag'53. P, 3.

A garrison church in Hirschberg. S. Borowczyk. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 4;16-18 Ag'53. P, 3.

POLAND - CINEMATOGRAPHY

For a higher level of competition in cinematography. E Zielinski Zycie gosp 9 no 22:866-867 N'54 P, 5

Resolution of the Presidium of the Government concerning the extension of the technical production basis of Polish cinematography, basic directives. Kwartalnik film 4 no 3/4-95-97 '54. P, 9.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Brodnica, a monographic note. F. Ptaszynski. Miasto 6 no. 1:30-34 Ja'55. P, 10.

Changes in the population structure of certain settlements. Z. Barszczewska. Miasto 5 no. 12-Biuletyn 1-4 D'54. P, 10.

Cleanliness as a sign of culture, from activities of the Municipal Gardening Enterprises in Krakow and Poznan. A. Wroblewski. Miasto 5 no. 12:30-31 D'54. P, 10.

Do you know this country? a book review. awr. Miasto 5 no. 12 36-37 D'54. P, 10.

Krosno, the odor of petroleum. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

New stores, service centers, and market hall for the population of Kowary. Rada narod 12 no. 2:6 Ja'55. P, 6.

New town for miners. Z. Janowicz. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

Research made in Nowe Tychy. A. Matejko. Miasto 5 no. 12-Biuletyn 4-5 D'54. P, 10.

The settlement Majowka in Starachowice. W. Czeczerda. Miasto 5 no. 12-Biuletyn 5-6 D'54. P, 10.

Wschowa; a monographic note. M. Berezowska, T. Zarebska. Miasto 5 no. 12 25-29 D'54. P, 10.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

A magpie chatters from the fence J. Knothe Przegl kult 3 no. 50:4-5 D'54. P, 1.

A project has been worked out for the next five-years for Bialystok. J. Kluczyk. Rada narod 12 no. 2:15 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - CITY TRAFFIC

Traveling on the streets of three cities. T Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 49:7 D'54 P, 1.

POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Lawyers of the district of Warsaw discuss the project of the Polish Civil Code. T. D. Nowe prawo 10 no. 11:54-59 N'54. P, 7.

Legal entity in Soviet jurisprudence and the same problem in the project of the Polish Civil Code. W. Bendetson. Nowe prawo 10 no. 11:31-51 N'54. P, 7.

POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

New stage in the reform of the Polish civil procedure. J. Jodlowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 5/6-699-715 My/Je'53. P, 7.

POLAND - CIVIL SERVICE

Right of civil servants to wages during illness. J. Dabrowski. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 1:29-30 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - CIVILIZATION

Kalesta, Roman Precursors of the Enlightenment P, 4

POLAND - CLASS STRUGGLE

The address in Sokol. J. Szydlo Zoln Polski no 2 4-5 Ja'55 P, 17.

POLAND - CLAY

Investigation of Polish clayey rocks by means of differential thermal analysis. J Glogoczowski. Rocz geol 22 no. 3,289-318 '52. P, 12.

POLAND - CLERGY

District conference of the Committee of the Clergy. A. L. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 4 19-20 Ag'53. P, 3.

The soil dearly known to us. H Kowalewska. Caritas 10 no. 9:5-12 S'54. P, 3

POLAND - CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Present-day problems of supplying workers with protective clothing. S. Markowicz. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 1 17-20 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Achievements in the clothing industry and its future tasks in developing industrial inventiveness. Z. Frankowski. Odziez 5 no. 11:216-217 N'54. P, 16.

Standardizing the consumption of fabrics for clothing. E. Nowicki, E. Stasiak. Odziez 5 no. 12 231-235 D'54. P, 16.

Training activities of clothing enterprises of the Institute of Industrial Design. A. Kozlowska. Odziez 5 no. 11:220 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL

Inadequate storage of coal as a source of waste. S. Harland. Zycie gosp 9 no. 23 906-908 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal mining T Kubiczek. Przegl gorn 10 no.12:419-422 D'54 P 16.

Decade of the coal mining industry F.Wanioika. Przegl gorn 10 no.12 389-393 D'54 P, 16.

Decorations of honor in the coal mining industry on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of People's Poland. Przegl gorn 10 no.12 393-394 D'54. P, 16.

Development of colliery construction. M.Rozanski. Przegl gorn 10 no.12:450-454 D'54 P, 16.

Development of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Coal Industry. J.Dudek. Przegl gorn 10 no.12 454-456 D'54. P, 16

Economic aspects of cutting and loading coal in the Household Coal Mine. A. Osuch. Gosp gorn 4 no. 12-18-20 D'54. P, 5.

General Zawadzki Coal Mine overcomes difficulties. T. Rachniowski. Gosp gorn 4 no. 12:6-8 D'54. P, 5.

In the tracks of the science of coal mining in People's Poland. S. Gisman. Slask lit no. 8:109-114 O/D'53. P, 11.

Laboratories and institutes of the Central Institute of Mining M.Borecki. Przegl gorn 10 no.12 404-415 D'54. P 16.

Power supply for the coal industry. B.Pietranek. Przegl gorn 10 no.12:435-438 D'54. P, 16.

Scientific Committee on Mining of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W.Budryk Przegl gorn 10 no.12-394-395 D'54. P, 16.

Something new in organizing coal output. f. Zycie gosp 10 no. 1:34-35 Ja'55. P, 5.

Technical publications on mining. S.Gisman. Przegl gorn 10 no.12.417-418 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Institute of the Mechanization of Mining. J.Zyzak. Przegl gorn 10 no.12:415-417 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - COALING

Economy of bunker coal in the Polish Merchant Marine. Z.Kowalczyk. Tech gosp morska 5 no.1:12-14 Ja'55. P, 17.

POLAND - COKE INDUSTRY

Central Administration of the Chemical Coke Industry critically evaluates its own work and the work of others. Gosp mat 6 no. 8:247 Ap'53. P, 5.

Coke and gas manufacture. A.Szpilewicz. Przegl gorn 10 no.12:430-434 D'54. P, 16.

Coke chemistry and gas manufacture at the beginning of 1955. A. Szpilewicz. Gosp gorn 4 no. 12.8-12 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Success of the Student Theater. P.Pyz. Poprostu no.40 5 D'54. P, 8

POLAND - COMMERCE

Cooperation between the State Commerce Inspection and the people's councils. P. Sztuk. Rada narod 12 no. 3 15-16 Ja'55. P, 6.

Decree on the protection of purchasers' interest in commercial trade and the government's resolution of January 3, 1953. G. Auscaler. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 5/6 671-688 My/Je'53. P, 7.

For the proper employment of graduates in commerce. M Dolata. Zycie gosp 9 no. 22,845-848 N'54 P, 5

Foreign trade as an important factor in our economic development. A. Atlas. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 3 1 Ja'55. P, 1.

Foreign trade in the service of the nation K. Dabrowski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 1:23-39 Ja'55. P, 6.

From the Supreme Council of the Associations of Private Commerce and Services. K. E. Tygod gosp 6 no. 31.4 Ag'54. P, 5.

Much to do with the organization of commerce. J. Zywitc. Rada narod 11 no. 28:15-16 D'54. P, 6.

Tasks of Polish foreign trade according to the resolution of the 2d Congress. J.Kobryner Zahr obch 9 no 4:160-166 Ap'54. C, 5

New division of authority in fixing prices. W. Lawrynowicz. Finanse 6 no. 6 58-62 N/D'54. P, 5.

Plan of production for export and export orders. J. Boniecki. Zycie gosp 10 no. 2:46-48 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

People's councils and local production S Stefanski Tygod demokrat 2 no. 43 4 N'54. P, 1.

POLAND - COMMUNICATION

The sores of our village. R. Wilczynski. Rada narod 12 no. 4,9 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Remarks on working out communications in city planning. M. Barbacki. Miasto 5 no. 12:16-22 D'54. P, 10.

Where lay the sources of communications difficulties in Warsaw. J. Mikolajski. Zycie gosp 10 no 2 02-05 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Higher socialist quality of cadres of the national economy and national culture. A. Rapacki. Felsookt 2 no 9:400-403 S'53 H, 8.

We shall be angry. A. Bratkowska. Poprostu no. 6 3 F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny Wydzial Historii Partii The people of the Communist Party of Poland P, 6

Appeal by the All-Polish Committee of the People's Front to workers and peasants, intellectual workers and artisans, women and youth, to all the population of People's Poland. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 48:1-2 N'54. P, 1.

Committees of the People's Front are tightening the relations between the population and people's councils. Rada narod 12 no. 1:7 Ja'55. P, 6.

Conference in Leszno. R. Jarocki. Zoln Polski no. 2. 7 Ja'55. P, 17.

For a broader ideological background. p. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 51:2 D'54. P, 1.

For a turning point in the style of Party work; excerpts from a speech by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at the 3d Plenum of the Committee in Warsaw, January 21-24. Notatnik agit no. 2 2-23 Ja'55. P, 6.

For peace and socialism j. a. Przegl kult 3 no. 49 1 D'54. P, 1.

How to propagate in the community center the resolution of the 2d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Praca swiet 4 no.12-9-10 D'54. P, 8.

Our Party assignments. B.Nawrocka-Kanska. Poprostu no.3:3 Ja'55. P, 8.

Our universities. A.Ostowiecka. Poprostu no.3:8 Ja'55. P, 8.

The Party economic conference is also a matter of trade-unions. T. Lipski. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 11: 491-493 N'54. P, 5.

Problems of science at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. S. Zolkiewski. Nauka polska 2 no. 2:3-11 '54. P, 1.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Remarks on the working style of our Party apparatus. H Korbowska. Nowe drogi 9 no 1 73 84 Ja'55 P, 6.

Results of the campaign for election to the people's councils and further tasks of the committees of the People's Front; a resolution passed by the All Polish Committee of the People's Front. Radia narod 11 no 29 1-2 D'54 P, 6.

2d Congress of the Party, a new stage in the fight for a better future. Mechanik 27 no 4 121 Ap'54. P, 16

Some bureaucratic deviations in the style of the Party activity, experiences in Olsztynskie Voivodeship J. Olszewski. Nowe drogi 9 no 1 85 100 Ja'55. P, 6.

Some problems of the Party's work in the collective farms of the Olsztyn Voivodeship. Nowe drogi 9 no 6 101 113 Je'55 P, 8

Speech by Bolesław Bierut, chairman of the All Polish Committee of the People's Front. Dziel Jutro 10 no 40 1 2 N'54 P, 1.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The Communist Youth League and young workers. P. Gołębiewski. Oświ demokrat 3 no. 4,5 Ja'55. P, 1.

2d Congress of the Communist Youth League. Oświ demokrat 3 no. 4 1 Ja'55. P, 1.

A valuable position, a book review. Poprostu no 43 11 21 D'54. P, 8

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Our third conference of the community centers helped us understand that active will improve our work. J Grudzinski. Prace zwiaz 6 no 1 54 64 Ja'55 P, 6

The Cultural Center in Wilczkow. K Dobek. Prace zwiaz 6 no 1 57 58 Ja'54 P, 8

Difficulties and achievements of community centers in Warsaw Voivodeship. J Wajnerych. Prace zwiaz 6 no 1 59 61 Ja'54. P, 6

Exhibition in community centers. Prace zwiaz 6 no 6 44 46 D'54 P, 6

House of culture. M Gall. Architektura Pol no 1 Ja'55 P, 10

Organization and work of community centers. L Banasik. Prace zwiaz 6 no 1 55 56 Ja'54. P, 6

Successful collective work in the community center in Pabianice. J H. Prace zwiaz 6 no 12 19 D'54 P, 6

Role of activists of the community centers in the process of socialist transformation of the countryside. Prace zwiaz 6 no 1 52 54 Ja'54 P, 6

Prace związkowe no 1 contains articles on: Tasks of the Polish United Workers' Party in the field of cultural work; Cultural work in the countryside; Cultural work in the community centers; Cultural work in the trade unions; Cultural work in the cooperatives; Cultural work in the Polish Army; Cultural work in the Polish Youth Union; Cultural work in the Polish Union of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy; Cultural work in the Polish Union of Physical Culture and Sport; Cultural work in the Polish Union of Scouts; Cultural work in the Polish Union of Students; Cultural work in the Polish Union of Invalids; Cultural work in the Polish Union of Pensioners; Cultural work in the Polish Union of Women; Cultural work in the Polish Union of Youth; Cultural work in the Polish Union of Workers' Sports Clubs; Cultural work in the Polish Union of Workers' Sports Clubs; Cultural work in the Polish Union of Workers' Sports Clubs

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

Fruit of the work and love of the people in Bydgoszcz Volvodeship. L. Leja. Kuznica kapl 2 no 18,15-21 O'54. P, 3.

The results of 1954, figures and facts. Notatnik agit no. 3,46-48 F'55. P, 6

Ten years of social and economic development of People's Poland. K. Lubienski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no 3 59-90 '54. P, 3.

They have already won one battle. Z. Antos Tygod demokrat 2 no 43 8 N'54 P, 1

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Gehorsam, Leon Railway transportation in the Six-Year Plan P, 5.

Szwarcsztajn, Edward The paper industry in the Six-Year Plan P, 16

Activity of financial apparatus throughout the country Finanse 5 no. 6 63-73 N/D'54. P, 5.

Carry out the plan of 1954, before us is the 1955 plan Notatnik agit no. 23 22-30 D'54 P, 6

Editorial Przegl bud 26 no 12,369-370 D'54. P, 16

The fifth year is nearing its end Przegl zwiazk 6 no 11 485-488 N'54 P, 5

For improved financial planning and accounting between enterprises and the budget. A. Kawczynski. Finanse 5 no. 5 67-71 S/O'54. P, 5.

For the benefit of working people in villages and towns. J Grudziak Praca swiett 3 no.1,62-64 Ja'53. P, 8

Important tasks to be accomplished in 1955. Notatnik agit no 3 3-14 F'55. P, 6.

In the 4th year of the great plan. W.Jagusztyn Praca swiett 3 no.1 1-9 Ja'53. P, 8.

Leading technique as a powerful factor in the growth of prosperity, a speech by Mr E. Szyr, Chairman of the State Board of Economic Planning. Ekon org pracy *5 no. 9 386-391 S'54* P, 5

Main economic tasks for the current year and for next year, excerpts from H. Minc's address delivered at the 2d Congress of the Party. Mechanik 27 no. 4 122-*123 Ag'54. P, 16.*

Numbers talk. S. Jankowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no 11' 26-27 N'54. P, 5.

Party economic conferences in enterprises of light industry and the food industry. S. Majewski. Finanse 5 no. 5,20-32 S/O'54. P, 5.

Party economic conferences in heavy industry. J. Diner. Finanse 5 no. 5 33-39 S/O'54. P, 5.

Poland on the road to building socialism. S. Cioga. Problemie econ 7 no. 12.81-94 D'54. R, 5.

Preparations for the yearly plan. I. Czarnecki. Zyw zbior 8 no. 7 98-99 Ap'53. P, 5.

Tasks of maritime enterprises in the last year of the Six-Year Plan. W.Strak. Tech gosp morska 5 no.1:1-4 Ja'55 P, 17.

We are entering upon a local elaboration of the National Economic Plan in the Pultusk District. Z. Zubko. Zycie gosp 9 no. 22 868-869 N'54. P, 5

POLAND - ECONOMICS

Activities of the Maritime Section of the Polish Economic Society. Tech gosp morska 4 no 12:370 D'54. P, 17

Activity of college chairs. J. Opydo Finanse 5 no. 5: 118-120 S/O'54. P, 5.

After consultation with the readers in Stalinogrod. Zycie gosp 10 no. 11-13 Ja'55. P, 5.

A course in Kortow. L. Miastkowski, B. Kedziorek, *K. Oryl.* Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11:137-141 '54. P, 8.

From the activity of the Section of Finance of the Polish Economic Society. Z. Jaskiewicz, J. Szyrocki. Finanse 5 no. 6:96-103 N/D'54. P, 5.

Specialization in coal in the Higher School of Economics in Stalinogrod. M. Frank Przegl gorn 10 no.12:403 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - EDUCATION

Awakening interest in learning among pupils in grade 5 of School No. 7 of the Society of Children's Friends in Warsaw. A. Guryeka. Nowa szkola 5 no. 5:519-525 *S/O'54. P, 8.*

Cooperation between higher and the secondary schools. J. Zaremba. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11:80-82 '54. P, 8.

Culture, the indispensable weapon. A. Kotowicz and others. Poprostu no. 6 2, 4 F'55. P, 8.

Educational activity is most important. L. Siasiak and others. Poprostu no. 6:2, 4 F'55. P, 8.

Evenings spent on the banks of a lake. J. Gisges. Nowa kultura 5 no. 49 7 D'54. P, 11.

Freedom, justice, and peace. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 3 1-6 Jl'53. P, 3.

From the editor. Nowa szkola 5 no. 5,441-443 S/O'54 P, 8.

Inaugural letter from the Minister of Higher Education to the rector, prorectors, deans and assistant deans, professors, lecturers, all employees and students. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11:3-9 '54. P, 8.

It is not enough to lecture, it is necessary to educate S Boczon Poprostu no.3,3 Ja'55 P, 8.

New plan of teaching in Polish and Soviet schools of general education. M. Pecherski. Nowa szkola 5 no. *5:551-559 S/O'54. P, 8.*

The place in history Spectator. Straz ewang 9 no. 18. 259-260 S'54. P, 3.

Problem of cooperation between higher schools and *secondary schools as viewed* against the background of experiences gained in the Danzig Polytechnic School. A. Potyrala Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11 78-79 '54. P, 8.

Research workers face the elections to people's committees. M. Jaroszynski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11.10-13 '54 P, 8.

Some experiences gained in the cooperation between the Higher School of Economics in Stalinogrod and secondary schools. M Ziomek. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11. 76-77 '54. P, 8.

We are undertaking a long-range activity, answering the "Letter from Olsztyn." S.Kubiak. Poprostu no 40'7 D'54 P, 8

Work of the grade teacher; a book review. W. Szczerba. Nowa szkola 5 no. 5:534-538 S/O'54. P, 8.

POLAND - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Each of us takes part in planning technological progress. M Reich Drobna wytwor 4 no 12-22-23 D'54 P, 5.

The example of my friend Bambinek M. Rudkowna. *Gosp mat 8 no. 1:29 Ja'55. P, 5*

To carry into effect the decisions of the Party economic conferences. Notatnik agit no 23:31-43 D'54. P, 6.

POLAND - ELECTIONS

Kulek, Tadeusz. On your street. P, 8

All efforts for carrying out election programs. M. Porzuczek. Rada narod 11 no 27-11 D'54. P, 6.

Assignments of libraries, community centers, and cultural centers, instructions. Praca swiett 4 no. 10/11:10-14 O/N'54. P, 8

At a teachers' meeting. G.S. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 44: 7 N'54. P, 1.

Candidates of Warsaw artisans. R. F. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 44:7 N'54. P, 1.

Committees of the National Front in the election capaign. J. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 44:1 N'54. P, 1.

A conversation A.Minkowski. Poprostu no.40'2 D'54. P, 8.

Declaration of the Presidium of the National Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Lay Activists of the National Front. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1:1-4 '54. P, 3.

Deepening the intellectual basis of the Catholic progressive movement. A. Micewski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49:1-2 D'54. P, 1.

The dynamism of our development. J. Nowak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 46:2 N'54. P, 1.

Election program of the Community People's Council in Borzecin. J. Bratko. Rada narod 11 no. 27:6-7 D'54. P, 6.

For increased participation of the working people in national government. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 11 481-484 N'54 P, 5.

For more complete participation by our active. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 44:1 N'54. P, 1.

A good idea for cooperation between people of different ideologies. J. Piskorz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49:2 D'54. P, 1.

In old Polish Gdansk. S. G Tygod demokrat 2 no 44:7 N'54 P, 1

In the Poznan Handicraft Center. St. St. Tygod demokrat 2 no 44:7 N'54. P, 1.

Let us learn from achievements and mistakes. J. Garlicki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 44:3 N'54. P, 1.

Make use of experiences of the election *agitation.* Notatnik agit no. 24:31-39 D'54. P, 6.

Members of cooperatives say that these are our people. T. G. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 44.7 N'54. P, 1.

On view. Caritas 10 no. 10 4-6 O'54. P, 3.

Our participation in the union reporting and election campaign. Notatnik agit no. 2 55-64 Ja'55. P, 6

Polish people prepare for elections For a Lasting Peace no 48.3 N'54. R, 6

To the readers of the Catholic press. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49:1-2 D'54. P, 1.

The way to commune. Rada narod 11 no. 28:1-2 D'54. P, 6.

We shall not rest upon our laurels. L. Chajn Tygod *demokrat* 2 no. 49,1 D'54. P, 1

We shall victoriously carry through the program of the National Front, excerpts from a speech by Comrade E. Ochab at the Plenum of the District Commission of the National Front. Notatnik agit no. 23.2-11 D'54 P, 6.

POLAND - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

The Regional Wholesale Electric Equipment Store is not guilty. Gosp mat 5 no. 5:150 Mr'53. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC CABLES

The effect of temperature on the attenuation of cable circuits in Poland. J. Szczekowski. Prace Inst telekomun 4 no. 11:39-48 '54. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

From activities of the Electric Machinery Factory in Bielsk T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 22 857 859 N'54. P, 5

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Let us save electric power. J. K. Miasto 6 no. 1:30 Ja'55. P, 10.

Power supply for the coal industry. B. Pietranek. *Przegl 10 no.12:435-438 D'54. P 16.*

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

From activities of the Warsaw Section of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.12:533 D'54. P, 16.

Report on activities of sections of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association for the 3d quarter of 1954. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.12:532-533 D'54. P, 10.

POLAND - EMPLOYEES, RATING OF

Grading workers according to a point system. T. Scinski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 9:403-408 S'54. P, 5.

Sound basis for grading workers; a subject of discussion T. Scinski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 10.439-440 O'54. P, 5

POLAND - ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Regional museums. J. Fijalkowska. Turystа no. 11:4 N'54. P, 12.

POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

Downfall of a myth. Bielicki, T. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3,7 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Question of Gdansk in the policy of the great Western powers during the peace conference of 1919. R. Bierzanek. Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10.140-181 S/O'54. P, 4.

POLAND - EVAPORATION

Improving the surveying of evaporation in Poland. A. Kosiba. Gaz obserw 7 no. 1.12-13 Ja'54. P, 13.

POLAND - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Testing the prototype of a Polish excavator. (Conclusion) J. Skaczkowski. Przegl bud 28 no.11:364-360 N'54. P 16.

POLAND - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Exchange of publications by Marie Curie-Sklodowska University. J. Strawinska. Nauka polska 2 no. 3:302-305 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

Some experiences in the exchange of *publications negotiated* by the Zoological Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Kozuchowski, I. Posselt. Nauka *polska 2 no. 3:299-301 Jl/S'54.* P, 1.

POLAND - EXHIBITIONS

From the National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. B.Glinski. Ekonomista no.4: 250-257 '54. P, 5.

POLAND - FACTORIES

Gradual widening of the scope of economic intrafactory accounting. J. Gajda. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 11:503-*505 N'54.* P, 5.

New phase of factory inspection. E. Zebrowski. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 11:488-490 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FACTORIES (Continued)

Organization of production and standardization of supplies during the production process. K. Sowowa. Ekon org pracy 5 no 9,409-410 S'54. P, 5.

Problem of protecting factory property in industrial enterprises. S. Krysinski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 10 460-462 O'54. P, 5.

Problems of economic intrafactory accounting in the mechanical department and cost accounting. J. Kujawski Ekon org pracy 5 no. 11 508-509 N'54. P, 5.

Recasting of materials beyond the sphere of an industrial enterprise. T. Hassny. Gosp mat 7 no. 2.42-48 Ja'55. P, 5.

Show me your employee center. t. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 11:27-28 N'54. P, 5.

Strengthening the fight against accidental fires in industrial plants. W. Stepien. Zycie gosp 9 no 23 909-910 D'54. P, 5.

Work organization in the packing department of a factory of the sugar industry T. Bujak. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 10 448-455 O'54. P, 5

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Rural building in the Runowo estates near Nakio in the first half of the 17th century. J. Burszta Kwart hist kult 2 no. 1/2 104-139 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - FARMS

Tasks and prospects in the development of auxiliary farms of the Railway Employees Supply Sections. A. Marczak. Zyw zbior 9 no. 2.18 F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FIBERS

Did the Central Administration of Bast Fibers explain all? Gosp mat 5 no. 5:150-151 Mr'53. P, 5.

POLAND - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Privileges of foreign capital in the bourgeoisie-landowner Poland. F. Ryszka. Czas prawn 6 no.1:302-348 '54. P, 7.

Review of fiscal regulations published between September 1 and October 31, 1954. St. K. Finanse 5 no. 6 111-117 N/D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FIRE PREVENTION

Regulamin sluzbowy Ochotniczej Strazy Pozarnej (terenowej) Official regulations of the Voluntary Fire Guard (local) P, 16

POLAND - FISH AS FOOD

An exhibition of fish products. T. Schaller. Zyw zbior 8 no. 7:109 Ap'53. P, 5.

POLAND - FISHERIES

International scientific conference in the Maritime Fisheries Institute W. Mankowski. Tech gosp morska 4 no 12:367-368 D'54. P, 17.

POLAND - FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

The active of the Poznan Mill Combine deliberates. F. W. Gosp zboz 5 no. 12:31-32 D'54. P, 15.

From the conference of millers in Chelm, fl. Gosp zboz 5 no. 12:28-29 D'54. P, 15.

The mill in Pabianice will improve its work. JGF. Gosp zboz 5 no. 12:29-30 D'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FOLK ART

Achievements of the Mazowze People's Song and Dance Group in France. W. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 43:6 N '54. P, 1.

Peasant artists. T. Brzezinski. Praca swiet 4 no. 12: 39-42 D'54. P, 8.

Polish National Contest of Amateur Artistic Troupes. Praca swiet 4 no. 12. 49-50 D'54. P, 8.

Talent in Poland. J. Lasocki. Chitalishte 33 no. 9:29-30 S'54. B, 2.

Treasures in Podhale. T. St. Turysta no. 6:9 Je'54. P, 12.

POLAND - FOLK DANCES

Krakowiak, a Polish national dance. M. Slominski. Praca swiet 3 no. 1:38-45 Ja'53. P, 8.

"She raked hay"; a dance from the environs of Rzeszow. Z. Solarzowa. Praca swiet 3 no. 9:60-52 S'53. P, 8.

Slask Ensemble in Warsaw. I. Turska. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47:7 N'54. P, 1.

A Theatergoer from the middle rows is speaking. Z. Falkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49:7 D'54. P, 1.

POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

Fight to increase our own production. J. Lewandowski. Zyw zbior 8 no. 7:108 Ap'53. P, 5.

"Yet, I was mistaken." (t). Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1:25-26 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - FOOD SUPPLY

Better distribution of food for dietetic therapeutics. J. Wolanski. Zyw zbior 9 no. 2 21-22 F'54. P, 5.

Collective eating in the face of new tasks. W. Banaszewski. Zyw zbior 8 no. 7.99-100 Ap'53. P, 5.

A great deal depends on distribution. S Frankowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 40:4 D'54 P, 1.

Supply should be adjusted to the demand of eating establishments. K. Sorowka. Zyw zbior 9 no. 2:21 F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

New genera of agglutinated Foraminifera from the Polish Miocene. J. Maleckl. Rocz geol 22 no. 4: 497-513 '52. P, 12.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKI

Economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Poland. J. Sejbar. Zycie gosp 9 no. 24 954-955 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BALTIC STATES

Origin of the problem. M. Kielczewska-Zaleska Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10.1-7 S/O'54. P, 4

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Feldman, Jozef. Bismarck and Poland P, 4

German armaments and Polish interests. J. Mieroszewski Kultura no. 12:72-79 D'54. P, 1

Poland in the bibliography of postwar Germany, 1945-1953. J. Kowalik. Kultura no 12:114-121 D'54. P, 1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Against mistrust. A. Schaper. Dzis i jutro 10 no 42: 1-2 O'54. P, 1.

In the name of a common cause. W. Kotrzynski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 42:1, 6 O'54. P, 1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Friendship based on unshakable foundations. Przegl kol 6 no.10'361-362 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Documents on the hostile activity of the Government of the USA against People's Poland; a book review. Praca swiet 3 no.9:71-72 S'53. P 8.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Our relations with Yugoslavia, we answer the questions of agitators. Notatnik agit no.1:35-41 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Wodziczko, Adam, et al The transformation of Great Poland into a steppe region. Pt. 1 P, 13.

More attention in dealing with the nonstate forests. S. Lenkowski. Rada narod 11 no. 20:12 D'54. P, 6.

The plan of afforestation is more than fulfilled. W. Wozniak. Rada narod 12 no. 3:10 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - FORTIFICATION, PRIMITIVE

Lenczyk, Gabriel. Pre-Slavic castle on the Dunajec River at Zawada Lanckoronska. P, 12.

POLAND - FUEL

Group commissions for controlling the management of solid fuel and the heating industry. Gosp mat 6 no 4: 117-118 F'53. P, 5.

More important elements of economical management of fuel. S. Tryc. Miasto 6 no. 1:37 Ja'55. P, 10.

POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

For proper use and standardization of raw wood materials in the furniture industry. M. Lewicka. Przem drzew 6 no. 1:19-21 Ja'55. P, 16.

Participation of the Central Laboratory of Wood-Using Industries in the yearly Furniture Show. C. Metrak. Przem drzew 6 no. 1:5-12 Ja'55. P, 16.

Participation of the furniture workshop of the Institute of Industrial Design in industrial designing of furniture. M Zwinis. Przem drzew 6 no. 1:34-36 Ja'55. P, 16.

The quality of furniture, technical control, and selective receiving by the Trade Headquarters of Wood Industries. A Malinowski. Przem drzew 6 no. 1:18-19 Ja'55. P, 16

The standard RN-53/MPDiP-02007 as the element improving the quality of furniture. T. Imiela. Przem drzew 6 no. 1:17-18 Ja'55. P, 16.

Tasks of the plants of the Central Management of the Furniture Industry in 1955. H. Krolikowski. Przem drzew 6 no. 1.1-4 Ja'55. P, 16.

Technical-economic achievements of the Lodz Furniture Factories and the exchange of experiences in the furniture industry Empe. Przem drzew 6 no. 1.21-22 Ja'55. P, 16.

To avoid mistakes in taking inventory in the furniture industry R Szydlowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 24:944-945 D'54. P, 5

POLAND - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Coke and gas manufacture. A. Szpilewicz. Przegl Gorn 10 no.12:430-434 D'54. P, 16

Coke chemistry and gas manufacture at the beginning of 1955. A. Szpilewicz. Gosp gorn 4 no. 12 8-12 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - GEODESY

For further development of local chapters of the Association of Polish Geodesists. L. B. Przegl geod 10 no. 12,375-376 D'54. P, 13.

POLAND - GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

Geologic researches in the environs of Burzenin. M Lazarek. Przegl geol no 1.27 Ja'55. P, 16.

Operative control of the fulfillment of a plan in the Geologic Institute. S. Smolenski. Przegl geol no.1. 20-22 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Occurrence of displaced Oligocene rocks in Pleistocene formations in the region of Warsaw. W. Karaszewski. Przegl geol no.1'20 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Glewont from the front and from the back. Z. Kotanski. Turysta no. 6 8 Je'54. P, 12.

POLAND - GLASS TRADE

How a little mechanization and improvement is lowering prime costs. J. Koznczynska. Zycie gosp 10 no. 1. 30 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - GRAIN

Additional payment for higher quality grain. M. Z. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1.8 Ja'55. P, 15.

A few remarks on the exploitation of the Kuzbas drying chamber. S. Tomanowski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 12;20-21 D'54. P, 15

Fire protection in drying chambers of the Wilbja and Kuzbas type. R. Pierzchajlo. Gosp zboz 5 no. 12;18-20 D'54. P, 15.

For fuller realization of purchasing free-market grain. J. Kaminski. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1:1-3 Ja'55. P, 15.

From the experience of the purchasing campaign in 1954. Z. Jedlinski. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1:4-7 Ja'55. P, 15.

Grain warehouse workers consult. Gosp zboz 5 no. 12. 2-3 D'54. P, 15.

Progress of purchasing in the Bialystok Voivodeship. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1:7-8 Ja'55. P, 15

T

POL

F

POL

POL

POLAND - HANDICRAFT (Continued)

How the resolutions of the Party economic conferences are carried out in workers' cooperatives T. Bos Drobna wytwor 1 no 12 1 4 D'54 P, 5

National Conference of Handicraft Active Tygod demokrat 2 no 45 5 N'54 P, 1

Our tasks J Piskorski Tygod demokrat 2 no 44 3 N'54 P, 1

People's councils and individual handicrafts W. Piotrowski Tygod demokrat 2 no 45 5 N'54 P, 1

Problems of private handicrafts based on the economic tasks of today F Silecki Zycie gosp 9 no. 23 890-892 D'54 P, 5

Review of achievements of rationalizers in individual handicrafts J Paslowski Tygod demokrat 2 no 44 5 N 54 P 1

Tasks of handicraftsmen. M. Szyszkowski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1 16-19 Ja'55 P, 5.

To develop individual handicraft in the rural areas of Kielce M. Luczkiewicz Zycie gosp 9 no. 24 947 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - HEATING

Group commissions for controlling the management of solid fuel and the heating industry. Gosp mat 5 no 4: 117-118 F'53. P, 5.

POLAND - HERRING FISHERIES

Herring fisheries with otter trawls and pelagic trawls. J Popiel Tech gosp morska 5 no.1 23-24 Ja'55 P, 17.

POLAND - HEULANDITE

Heulandite from Rudno, near Krzeszowice. E. Piekarska, A Gawel Rocz geol 12 no.3 353-373 '52 P, 12.

POLAND - HIGHWAY RESEARCH

Highway research institutes abroad. S. R Drogownictwo 10 no 1 2-3 Ja'55. P, 16.

Institute of Road Building. Drogownictwo 10 no 1 1-2 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Center of historical research in Stettin. P Smolarek Przegl zach 10 no.9/10 55-67 S/O'54 P, 4.

Traditions of Polish-Soviet friendship in historical researches during the decade of People's Poland, 1944-1954. Z. Mlynarski. Kwartalnik no. 3:30-54 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

From activities of the Polish Historical Association, 1953/1954 Przegl hist 45 no 2/3 533-535 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - HISTORY

Arnold, Stanislaw History of Poland from the second half of the 15th century to 1795 P, 4

Batowski, Henryk The Mickiewicz Legion and the Slavs in 1848, a study on the history of Polish Slavdom P, 4

Krakow Muzeum Historyczne Catalog of the historical exhibition "The Spring of Nations, 1846-1849 " P, 4

Macklewicz, Stanislaw March 19 P, 4.

Okulicki, Leopold, defendant. The trial of Okulicki and codefendants in Moscow before the Military College of the Supreme Court of the USSR, June 18-20, 1945 P, 7

Osmanczyk, Edmund, J Silesia in People's Poland. P, 4

W stulecie wiosny ludow 1848-1948; wydawnictwo zbiorowe pod red. Centenary of the Spring of Nations; a collected work. P, 4.

Zaklad narodowy imienia Ossolinskich. Biblioteka. Catalog of documents deposited in the Library of the Ossolinski National Foundation. P, 2.

Ziemba, Stanislaw From Katowice to Stalingrod. P, 4.

The anniversary of liberation. St. D. Nafta Pol 11 no. 1: 1-2 Ja'55 P, 16.

Can the changes in Poland be reversed? A questionnaire from Kultura. Kultura no. 12:102-104 D'54. P, 1.

Chronicle of great days, a book review. W. Gornicki. Zoln Polski no. 2:22 Ja'55. P, 17.

The Danzig [illegible] es in the years 1457-1506. vn 6 no 1 42-60 '54. P, 7.

K. Gizynski. Turysta no

Demands of the revolt of the Danzig populace in 1525 T Cieslak Czas prawn 6 no 1 123-152 '54 P, 7

Economic basis for reunification of Danzig Pomerania with Poland in the 15th century. M Malowist Przegl hist 45 no 2/3 141-187 '54 P, 4.

50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905. Notatnik agit no 2 24-34 Ja'55 P, 6

First memoirs of the decade. A Perlowski. Przegl kult 3 no.41 1-2 O'54 P, 1.

500 years on Motlawa. J. Liwiec. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47 3 N'54. P, 1.

The 1454 negotiations in Krakow and the unification of Prussian territories with Poland A Vetulani. Przegl hist 45 no 2/3 186-236 '54. P, 4

In our country. W. Turski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4: 4 Ja'55. P, 1.

The January Insurrection. I Ostrowski Tygod demokrat 3 no 3 3 Ja'55 P, 1.

Legal relation of East Prussia to Poland, 1466-1657. A Vetulani Czas prawn 6 no.1 7-41 '54. P, 7.

Letter from Poland Laertes Kultura no 12 87-101 D'54 P, 1.

Our "ten", elections to the local government in 1927. M Kaminska. Poprostu no.40 2 D'54 P, 8

Participation of the patriotic clergy in the January Uprising. M. Skurczynski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 2:8-10 Ja'54. P, 3.

Position of Chelmno Territory in the state of the Teutonic Knights between 1228 and 1454. G.Labuda. Przegl hist 45 no 2/3 280-337 '54. P, 4.

Privileges of Danzig from the period of the thirteen-year war against the background of privileges of some Baltic towns. E.Cieslak Czas prawn 6 no 1: 61-122 '54. P, 7.

Remarks on publication of sources dealing with the history of West Prussia, 1454-1772. L.Zytkowicz. Przegl hist 45 no.2/3:372-389 '54. P, 4.

Return. S. Dobrowolski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2 5 Ja '55. P, 1.

Ruling of Mr Prime Minister. W. Zbyszewski. Kultura no. 11.47-55 N 54. P, 1.

Some problems of commerce between Poland and Danzig in the second part of the 15th century. M Biskup. Przegl hist 45 no.2/3:390-407 '54. P, 4.

Sources of not-so-remote defeats. H. Korotynski Tygod demokrat 2 no 43:3 N'54 P, 1

The strike of January-February 1905 in the Polish Kingdom. H. Moscicki. Nowe drogi 9 no. 1:51-71 Ja'55. P, 6.

T.Grudzinski's Boleslaw Szczodry, a book review. J.Tazbirowa. Przegl hist 45 no.2/3:509-515 '54. P, 4.

Town records from southeastern Great Poland as a source for the history of material culture in the 16th-18th centuries. B. Baranowski. Kwart hist kult 2 no. 1/2:189-196 '54. P, 4.

The year nineteen hundred and five. F. Salecki. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4:3 Ja'55. P, 1.

The year 1905. R. Luksemburg and others. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4:3 Ja'55. P, 11.

POLAND - HISTORY, NAVAL

Akta do dziejow Polski na morzu. T. VII. 1632-1648. (Acts in Polish Maritime History. Vol 7. 1632-1648); a book review. W.Tomkiewicz, L.Zytkowicz. Przegl hist 45 no 2/3 503-509 '54 P, 4.

Jan Bocian, unknown seaman from Poznan. W. Maisel. Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10 213-216 S/O'54. P, 4.

POLAND - HOCKEY

Behind the hockey ball. K.Gaertig. Poprostu no.1 8 Ja'55. P, 8

POLAND - HOODLUMS

All of society should be interested in this problem. H. Trzpiola. Tygod demokrat 3 no 3:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

Instead of a report from a courtroom. D. Superska. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 3 7 Ja'55 P, 1.

The problem of all of us. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 1:4 Ja'55. P, 1.

To ensure the safety of the citizen Z. Rzezuchowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 1-4 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

Mistakes occurring in manufacturing stockings with Cotton's machines. P. Granas. Odziez 5 no. 12:226-230 D'54. P, 16.

Party economic conferences on the hosiery industry. L. R. Odziez 5 no. 12 223-225 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - HOSPITALS

The activity of district hospitals. N. Lyzwanska. Zdrow publ no. 5.389-392 S/O'54. P, 14.

Our home in Krynica. P. Niezgoda. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 1:25 Ja'54. P, 3.

POLAND - HOUSING

Activities of communal management and housing committees of people's councils. M. Rylke. Miasto 6 no 1:27-28 Ja'55. P, 10.

For better use of the initiative of residential block committees. F. Wojtylo. Rada narod 12 no. 2:13 Ja'55. P, 6.

Housing construction by the Workers Settlement Administration J. Tymowski Przegl techn 75 no. 11:408 411 N'54. P, 16.

"Keep off the grass." J. Sliwowski. Miasto 6 no. 1.34-36 Ja'55. P, 10.

New control estimates of the index. W. Groet-Glages. Miasto 5 no. 12:Biuletyn 7-8 D'54. P, 10.

POLAND - HYDRAULICS

Jarocki, Walenty. Characteristic conditions of water and water flows of the Narew River in hydrometric profiles P, 12.

POLAND - ICE

Let us think in winter about the ice needed in Summer J Florczyk. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 3.7 Ja'55 P, 1.

POLAND - INCOME

Some remarks concerning the national income in People's Poland. K. Lubienski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1:170-182 '54. P, 3.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Modernizing the equipment of production establishments. E. Barwinski. Chemik 7 no. 11:299-301 N'54. P, 13.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Do you know that the following legal rules have been issued? Gosp mat 7 no. 2 61-64 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

After acceptance and approval of projects of norms and norm indexes of stocks for 1955. O. Czerniewicz. Gosp mat 8 no. 1.6-11 Ja'55. P, 5.

Already in January the rhythm of work is binding. Notatnik agit no. 24:21-30 D'54. P, 6.

Analyzing activities of industrial enterprises. J. Kwojt. Zycie gosp 9 no. 23 885-888 D'54. P, 5.

Care for man as a condition of intercourse between shop committees and employees. E. Felliksink, J Najda. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 11.494-496 N'54. P, 5.

The congress of rationalizers deliberated on the acceleration of technological progress. P. Gosp zboz 5 no. 12:10-12 D'54. P, 15.

For strengthening control in the management of the consumers' goods industries. B. Blass. Zycie gosp 10 no. 1:7-11 Ja'55. P, 5.

Innovators' movement and technological progress. ST. Gosp zboz 5 no. 12:12-13 D'54. P, 15.

Leading technique as a powerful factor in the growth of prosperity; a speech by Mr E. Szyr, Chairman of the State Board of Economic Planning. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 9:386-391 S'54. P, 5.

Mechanization of industries involving consumption and heavy work in the fifth Five-Year Plan. I. Kuratkov. Przegl techn 75 no. 11:391-394 N'54. P, 16.

The organization of an industrial enterprise must be worked out in the Bureau of Planning. T. Wasiljow. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 12:549-553 D'54. P, 5.

The proper way of planning and ordering administrative for 1955. J. Wielinski. Gosp mat 7 no. 2:39-42 Ja'55. P, 5.

Secondary production is not at all a problem of secondary importance. T. Lipski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 1: 20-22 Ja'55. P, 5.

Shortcomings of the management of industrial enterprises in matters of labor organization, their origin, and suggestions for improvement. L. Zabkowicz. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 9:416-422 S'54. P, 5.

Unexploited reserves of industrial administration. J. Szczepanski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 11:521-522 N'54. P, 5.

We must help the rationalizers. M. Lewandowska. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 12:24-26 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Trade unions take over the control of industrial safety. J Dabrowski. Przegl zag soc 4 no 12 1-10 D'54. P, 5

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Contracts and obligations are not everything. J. Ostrowski Drobna wytwor 4 no. 11-25-26 N'54. P, 5.

An experiment in establishing principles for the decentralization of industries in Waldenburg (Walbrzych). J. Serafin-Pilawska Zycie gosp 10 no 2 49-52 Ja'55 P, 5.

The flourish of Polish economic thought in the first half of the 17th century, a mercantile idea of industrialization of Poland. E. Lipinski. Nauka polska 2 no. 3 218-257 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

For a full realization of the resolutions of the 2d Party Congress concerning supplies and management of materials. E. Sznajder Gosp mat 6 no. 1,1-6 Ja'55. P, 5.

Industry begins a new year of working for the needs of the people S. Frankowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no 3 4 Ja'55. P, 1.

People's councils and the provincial industry. Drobna wytwor 5 no.1 10 Ja'55. P, 5

Realization of resolutions and suggestions of the Party-economic conference in factories of the Szczecin (Stettin) Voivodeship. H. Maka. Zycie gosp 10 no 1,28-29 Ja'55. P, 5.

State small industry in 1955. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1 1 Ja'55. P, 5.

Tasks of industry during the last weeks of the year P. Stefanski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 22-841-843 N'54 P, 5

Ten years of socialist development of industry in Breslau Voivodeship. K. Jezowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 23 893-895 D'54 P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Achievements and trends of development in light industry in Poland A. Jozwiak Przegl techn 75 no. 11 387-391 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Present problems in fighting against insects injurious to grain and flour. I. Z. Gosp zboz 5 no. 12;8-10 D'54. P, 15.

POLAND - INSURANCE - FINANCE

Finance insurance. Pt. 1. S. Dmochowski. Finanse 5 no. 5:14-19 S/O'54. P, 5.

Finance insurance. Pt. 2. S. Dmochowski. Finanse 5 no. 6 46-57 N/D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Property insurance in national transportation. K. Szonert. Gosp mat 5 no. 5;137-140 Mr'53. P, 5.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

At meetings and after meetings. Z. Hierowski. Slask lit no. 10/11-9-18 '54. P, 11.

Cables and the source of light; a report from Stettin. M. Kurecka. Przegl kult 3 no.34:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

The decennium. Slask lit no. 10/11-3-6 '54. P, 11.

Economic and cultural achievements of Gdansk Voivodeship. H. Kryneki. Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10-78-108 S/O'54. P, 4.

Education and culture in Stettin and Koszalin Voivodeships. F. Jordan. Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10;38-54 S/O'54. P, 4.

Polish science in the Enlightenment; in connection with B. Suchodolski's Nauka polska u okresie oswiecenia (Polish Science in the Enlightenment). M. Serejski. Nauka polska 2 no. 3;256-265 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

Reading newspaper supplements on cultural and social problems. B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no.34:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

Village people's councils and cultural life in the villages. J. Podgoreczny. Rada narod 11 no. 30;3-4 D'54. P, 6.

A walk in Breslau. W. Leopold. Nowa kultura 6 no. 49 8 D'54. P, 11.

Warsaw, a city of culture. M. Dunin Wasowicz. Przegl kult 3 no.45:7 N'54. P, 1.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Investments in the field of communication. M. Jedrychowski. Gosp lacz no.7:12-15 Jl'54. P, 5.

The matter of proper planning of topics for periodicals on building investments. W. Szulc. Inwest i bud 5 no. 1:26-32 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - IRON INDUSTRY

Zientara, Benedykt History of iron metallurgy in Little Poland, 14th-17th centuries P, 16

POLAND - IRONWORKS

For proper cooperation with ironworks B Soltysinski Gosp mat 7 no. 2 49-52 Ja'55 P, 5.

POLAND - JOURNALISM

Wojenski, Teofil. Journalism in the period of Positivism, a selection of texts. P, 11

Publish, but where? F. Gronowski, L. Pawlowski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11.145-146 '54. P, 8.

POLAND - JUDGES

New regulations concerning salaries of judges. Nowe prawo 10 no. 11.52-53 N'54. P, 7.

POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Courts in Lodz Voivodeship fight protracted court proceedings. S. Garwinski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 11 64-66 N'54. P, 7.

POLAND - JUTE

The question of the quality of jute fibers from the Gnaszyn plants is getting more complicated Gosp mat 5 no. 8 246 Ap'53 P, 5.

POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Juvenile delinquency. S. Lastik. Nowa kultura 6 no. 2-2, 5 Ja'55. P, 11.

Juvenile delinquency. S. Lastik. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4 2 Ja'55. P, 11.

POLAND - KILNS

Three councilors in one brickkiln, their silhouettes. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1;26-29 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - KINDERGARTENS

The first departure. A Morawska. Tygod powsz 10 no. 35 4-5 Ag'54. P, 3.

Kindergarten education in the Polish People's Republic. E. Ragyina Ovoda 7 no. 10;352-353 O'54. H, 8.

POLAND - KNITTING MACHINES

Mistakes occurring in manufacturing stockings with Cotton's machines. P. Granas. Odziez 5 no. 12;226-230 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

From the struggle of earlier years. A. Kobylecki. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 1;7 Ja'55. P, 1

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Survey of Supreme Court decisions concerning labor laws for the period 1945-1953. H. M. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 11.516-517 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Grading workers according to a point system. T. Scinski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 9.403-408 S'54. P, 5.

Production successes of Polish working people For a Lasting Peace no 49:4 D'54 R, 6.

Sound basis for grading workers; a subject of discussion. T. Scinski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 10;439-448 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

Transfer of labor among voivodeships. L. Dobrzelecka. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 1;12-16 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LAND - TAXATION

Causes for not paying land taxes in full. A. Warezok. Rada narod 11 no. 20;9 D'54. P, 6.

POLAND - LAND SETTLEMENT

Safeguarding farms for settlers. L. Nowakowski. Rada narod 11 no. 26;10 D'54. P, 6.

POLAND - LANGUAGES

Kazimierz Nitsch; a scholar and his role in the development of linguistics in Poland. Z. Klemensiewicz. Nauka polska 2 no. 2;80-91 '54. P, 1.

Ten years of east Slavic linguistics in People's Poland. A. Mirowicz. Kwartalnik no. 3;94-109 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - LAUNDRIES, PUBLIC

Is it worth doing the laundry at home? K. Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1;27-28 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LAW

From the history of the codification project of Maciej Sliwnicki. J. Dworzaczkowa. Czas prawn 6 no. 1:178-183 '54 P, 7.

In the fight for lawfulness of the people. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 49;2 D'54. P, 1.

Introduction of the Prussian Civil Code in the Polish territories Z Radwanski, J Wasicki. Czas prawn 6 no 1 184-222 '54. P, 7

National Didactic Session of Faculties of Law. F. Longchamps. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 5/6 803-807 My/Je '53. P, 7.

Science of law in the first decade of People's Poland, 1944-1954. J. Bardach. Nauka polska 2 no. 3 42-87 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Discussion of the tasks and activities of committees on science. H. Jarnuszkiewicz. Nauka polska 2 no. 3 285-289 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY

For more scientific help to the leather industry. N. Kronik. Zycie gosp 10 no. 1.26-28 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence for study W. Styczynski. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 12;22-31 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

Warsaw Biblioteka Narodowa Statues of the National Library. P, 2

The development of the Silesian libraries in People's Poland. F Szymiczek. Slask lit no. 10/11-146-155 '54. P, 11.

POLAND - LIGNITE

Brown coal mining S. Lasek. Przegl gorn 10 no.12-422-424 D'54. P 16.

POLAND - LITERARY RESEARCH

Ten years of Russian literary studies in People's Poland. S. Fiszman, M. Jakubiec. Kwartalnik no. 3: 55-93 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - LITERARY SOCIETIES

The Cieszyn Lovers of Virtue. B. Lubosz. Slask lit no. 10/11.134-142 '54. P, 11.

POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Nasza ordynacja wyborcza do rad narodowych. Our election law for the people's councils P, 7

Answers to questions on the elections to people's councils Tygod demokrat 2 no 43;3 N'54 P, 1

Answers to questions on the elections to people's councils. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 44;4 N'54. P, 1.

Answers to questions on the elections to people's councils. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 45;4 N'54. P, 1.

Before the elections to people's councils. H. Warynski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 19-1-3 N'54. P, 3.

Candidates to people's councils Tygod demokrat 2 no. 43;4 N'54. P, 1.

Candidates to people's councils. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 44;2 N'54. P, 1.

Candidates to people's councils. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 45;2 N'54. P

Catholic activists a

Oral and demonstrative agitation in the period of the campaign for election to people's councils. Praca swieti 4 no.10/11;18-33 O/N'54. P, 8.

Our own affairs. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 43-1 N'54. P, 1.

Our participation in the campaign for election to people's councils. Praca swieti 4 no.10/11;1-5 O/N'54. P, 8.

People's councils and local production S. Stefanski Tygod demokrat 2 no. 43;4 N'54. P, 1

Polish Catholic progressive movement and elections to people's councils; a speech at the plenary session of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front. B. Piasecki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 48-3 N'54. P, 1.

Results of the elections to people's councils, a victory of the People's Front. Rada narod 11 no. 28;3 D'54. P, 6.

Securing great achievements of the election campaign in the work of new councils. Rada narod 11 no. 27;1-2 D'54. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Tasks of communication workers in the face of elections to people's councils. W. Szymanowski. Gosp lacz no. 11:3-4 N'54. P, 5.

Warsaw handicraftsmen discuss the election program J Pawlowski Tygod demokrat 2 no 43 5 N'54 P, 1

We elect more women Z. Bartecka. Tygod demokrat 2 no 45 4 N'54 P, 1

What has our people's council achieved? What is new old Gniezno? W Wittek Tygod demokrat 2 no. 45 4 N'54 P, 1

Workers' cooperatives in the campaign for election to people's councils Drobna wytwor 4 no 12 19 D'54 P, 5.

POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

The budget of a commune is not only a financial matter. H. Trojanowski. Rada narod 12 no. 5 5-6 Ja'55. P, 6

Conference of directors of finance sections of the presidiums of provincial people's councils. Finanse 5 no. 5 3-13 S/O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Activities of communal management and housing committees of people's councils. M. Rylke. Miasto 6 no. 1:27-28 Ja'55. P, 10.

C tholic participation in people's councils. T. Romaniuk. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47-1 N'54. P, 1.

Communal committees of the People's Front are increasing cooperation with the village people's councils. Rada narod 12 no. 4.10 Ja'55. P, 6.

Complaints must be regarded as an expression of the initiative of the masses. Z. Feder. Rada narod 11 no. 27 13 D'54. P, 6.

Cooperation between the State Commerce Inspection and the people's councils. P. Sztuk. Rada narod 12 no. 3 15-16 Ja'55. P, 6

District People's Council of Wawer-Falenica helps in the development of the workers' cooperatives. E. Mscichowska. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1 26-27 Ja'55. P, 5.

Duties of the presidium of the village people's council in military matters. Rada narod 12 no. 5:Suppl 1-15 Ja'55 P, 6.

The field of activities of the new commissions. M. S. Rada narod 12 no. 1 8-9 Ja'55 P, 6.

First days of activities. S Stanislawski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 45.3 N'54. P, 1.

The first session of the Presidium of the village Council. B. Romanowski. Rada narod 12 no. 4.5 Ja'55. P, 6.

First sessions of the newly elected people's councils Rada narod 11 no. 28.3 D'54. P, 6.

The first stage and the last one. K. Kozniewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 49.2 D'54. P, 11.

The first working plans of the village councils in the Grajewo District. S. Lenkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 3 8-9 Ja'55. P, 6.

For wider cooperation between people's councils and the Peasant Self-Help Union. A. Korzycki. Rada narod 11 no. 28 5-6 D'54 P, 6.

A helping hand to the new councils. Rada narod 12 no. 1 1-2 Ja'55. P, 6.

Hosts and no more applicants. J Szczepanski. Poprostu no. 40:3 D'54. P, 8.

I try to act like Dawydow. L. Borkowski. Rada narod 11 no. 30:8-9 D'54. P, 6.

Important field of activity of councils W. Wernic. Tygod demokrat 2 no 44 6 N'54. P, 1.

In the name of further democratization of the country. Z. Jarosz. Poprostu no. 37:2 N'54. P, 8.

Instant help needed by the village councils. J. Kosciel-niak. Rada narod 12 no. 4-6 Ja'55. P, 6.

It is not permissible to betray the peasants' confidence. Rada narod 12 no. 3:1-3 Ja'55. P, 6.

Julian Stryjkowski. Kos. Nowa kultura 5 no. 49.6 D'54. P, 11.

Letter of political workers in the Sidzin community to all community centers in the country. Praca swiet 4 no. 10/11:15-17 O/N'54 P, 8.

New people's councils in cities and settlements face their tasks. S. Tolwinski. Miasto 5 no. 12:1-6 D'54. P, 10.

The newly elected councils began their work. A. Jurlew. Rada narod 12 no. 1:6-7 Ja'55. P, 6.

Organizational adviser as an assistant to the village council. A. Hebda. Rada narod 11 no. 30:10-11 D'54. P, 6.

Peasants have prepared seats for people's councils. Rada narod 11 no. 29 8-9 D'54 P, 6.

People's committees. L. Gluck. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 3.91-100 '54. P, 3.

People's councils, executive organs of the working people's sovereignty. Nowe prawo 10 no. 11 3-5 N'54. P, 7.

People's councils, the school of socialism. Gosp zboz 5 no. 12 1 D'54. P, 15.

People's councils and individual handicrafts. W Piotrowski Tygod demokrat 2 no. 45:5 N'54. P, 1

People's councils are carrying out the suggestions of the people. Rada narod 12 no. 2 5 Ja'55. P, 6.

"Philosophizing" is as necessary as air. J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 12 no. 1 3-4 Ja'55. P, 6.

Presidium of the People's Council. Notatnik agit no 23 44-48 D'54 P, 6.

Program of a candidate for a people's council. H. Lipinski Rada narod 11 no. 27 10 D'54 P, 6.

Residential block committees, an important field of activity of people's councils D Superska Tygod demokrat 2 no 43 7 N'54. P, 1.

Role of people's councils in the development of services. F Modrzyklewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 44:5 N'54. P, 1.

The session of a village people's council. T. Hattowski. Rada narod 12 no. 1 Suppl 3-23 Ja'55. P, 6.

Speedy and effective help to the village councils of the Lublin Voivodeship. em. Rada narod 12 no. 3 4-5 Ja'55. P, 6.

Tasks of the councilor-artisan. Tygod demokrat 2 no 49 5 D'54. P 1

The tasks of the Siedliszcze Commune Rada narod 11 no. 30.7 D'54. P, 6.

The tasks of the village people's council and its presidium. Rada narod 12 no. 2 Suppl 3-46 Ja'55. P, 6.

That the new councils shall not repeat the mistakes of the old ones J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no. 30 6-7 D'54. P, 6.

Thinking about the first sessions of the village councils. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 11 no. 29:3-4 D'54. P, 6.

This is a matter not only of the village of Bulkowo. Rada narod 12 no. 2.1-3 Ja'55. P, 6.

To be a manager in our country. Poprostu no. 35:1, 7 O'54. P, 8.

Training chairmen for village people's councils. W. Lazuchiewicz. Rada narod 11 no. 29.10 D'54. P, 6.

Two sketches. Helena Boguszewska, An inexhaustible theme. I. Krzywicka. Nowa kultura 5 no. 49 6 D'54. P, 11.

Village people's councils and cultural life in the villages. J. Podgoreczny. Rada narod 11 no. 30:3-4 D'54. P, 6.

Village people's councils start their work. Rada narod 11 no. 30.1-2 D'54. P, 6.

We are carrying out the election program. Rada narod 11 no. 28 8-9 D'54. P, 6.

What are commissions of people's councils and how do they work? Notatnik agit no. 24.40-45 D'54. P, 6.

What are peasants of Korytnica expecting from the Village People's Council. L. Pajak. Rada narod 11 no. 29 4-5 D'54. P, 6.

Who needs such a meeting? W. Kuczynski. Rada narod 12 no. 3:12-13 Ja'55. P, 6.

The workers, and not the administrators, are needed J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 12 no. 2:4 Ja'55. P, 6.

Working plan of the Village People's Council in Krzyw. K. Blaszczak. Rada narod 12 no. 3:6-7 Ja'55. P, 6.

You cannot conduct the affairs according to routine. B. Krzaczkowski, J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 12 no. 3:3-4 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - LUMBER - DRYING

The distilling kiln in the Tarnow Lumber Plants. H. Kemmer. Przem drzew 6 no. 1 30-31 Ja'55. P, 16.

Trends of the development of lumber drying in Poland. T. Perkitny, M. Fabisiak. Przem drzew 6 no. 1:26-29 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Cooperation between higher schools of agriculture and state farms and machine-tractor stations. W. Misiuna. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11.49-57 '54. P, 8.

We shall improve financial and bookkeeping activity in machine-tractor stations. A. Dziadyk, Z. Wysocka. Finanse 5 no. 5.48-54 S/O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY

Some remarks on the application of new technology. M. Krainski. Mechanik 27 no. 4 124-128 Ap'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Example of analyzing the execution of work standards in the mechanical department of a factory of the machinery industry. B. Przybyla. Ekon org pracy 5 no 12 541-549 D'54. P, 5.

Example of planning and statistical reporting on works of the department of the head engineer in a plant of the machinery industry. Z. Benkuzanski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 9:394-403 S'54. P, 5.

From the experience of introducing intrafactory settlement of accounts in the machine industry. Zycie gosp 9 no. 24 923-926 D'54. P, 5.

Main economic tasks for the current year and for next year, excerpts from H. Minc's address delivered at the 2d Congress of the Party. Mechanik 27 no. 4.122-123 Ap'54. P, 16.

Turning point in the work of machinery factories of the capital. E Maczynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 23.899-901 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MANUFACTURES

For new forms of recording and computing production costs in the light of reduction of prime costs. J. Kujawski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 9.392-394 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MARITIME LAW

Some problems of maritime law in People's Poland. J. Fabian. Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10 204-212 S/O'54 P, 4.

POLAND - MARKETING

First of all for the local market. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 49:5 D'54. P, 1.

POLAND - MATCHES

History of the Polish Match. R. Finster. Tygod demokrat 2 no 44:8 N'54 P, 1

POLAND - MATERIALS

Activities of the Section of Management of Materials. Gosp mat 8 no. 1.24-27 Ja'55. P, 5.

Adequate standards of supplies in seasonal industry. J. Dobrzycki. Gosp mat 5 no. 4 113-114 F'53. P, 5.

Change in regulations concerning provincial delegations of the State Inspection of Supply Management. Gosp mat 5 no. 6:151 Mr'53. P, 6.

Let us summarize the results. Gosp mat 5 no. 140-148 Mr'53. P, 6.

Saving materials as a basic condition in the fight for lowering prime costs. W. Parol. Gosp lacz no. 9:13-15 S'54. P, 5.

Some problems of planning supplies. W. Dziuba. Gosp mat 5 no. 4:97-100 F'53. P, 5.

Tasks and working system of supply units outside the market. O. Cybulski. Gosp mat 5 no. 4:100-105 F'53. P, 5.

Technical standards for consumption of materials. Gosp mat 5 no. 8:242-245 Ap'53. P, 5.

POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

The example of leading communes shows that there is a possibility of complete fulfillment of deliveries. Rada narod 11 no. 30:5 D'54. P, 6.

Krakow Voivodeship set about liquidating the lag in livestock delivery. Rada narod 11 no. 30:5 D'54. P, 6.

Why the situation in connection with livestock delivery is bad in the Siedlce District. L. Pajak. Rada narod 11 no. 30:4-5 D'54. P, 6.

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

Health service in the medical-prophylactic centers at the Truck Factory in Lublin. Z. Soborski. Zdrow publ no. 6:445-450 N/D'54. P, 14.

Medical-prophylactic team at the Zeran Passenger Car Factory. S. Paszynski. Zdrow publ no. 6:437-444 N/D'54. P, 14.

POLAND - MEDICAL RESEARCH

Prospects for development of medical science in People's Poland at the beginning of the 2d decade. H. Kowarzyk. Nauka polska 2 no. 3:22-27 '54. P, 1.

POLAND - MEDICINE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Panstwowy zaklad wydawnictw lekarskich. Soviet medical literature in translations of the catalog of State Medical Publications, 1953. P, 14

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Franciszek Stachyra, an outstanding seaman of the Polish Merchant Marine. JM. Zycie gosp 9 no 23 852 851 N'54. P, 5

Polish Merchant Marine. Morze no 1 20 Ja'55. P, 17.

Tasks of maritime enterprises in the last year of the Six Year Plan. W Sztrak. Tech gosp morska 5 no.1-4 Ja'55. P, 17

Year of achievements of the maritime industry. T Kowalewski. Morze no.1 2 5 Ja'55. P, 17.

POLAND - METAL CUTTING

For wider application of accelerated cutting methods. J Krupowicz. Przegl zwiazk 6 no 11-600 503 N'54 P, 5

POLAND - METALLURGY

A fight for high quality in metallurgic production, a scientific convention of metallurgists in Nowa Huta, June 5-7, 1954. A. Krupkowski. Nauka polska 2 no, 3 321 132 J1 D'54. P, 1.

For a planned supply of metallurgic products. I. Golden berg. Gosp plan 5 no, 8 310 321 Ap'53. P, 6.

Metallurgical industry in the Old Polish Lands in the first half of the 19th century. J. Pazdur. Kwart hist kult 2 no 1 3 24 11 '51. P, 4.

POLAND - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Need for development of agricultural meteorology in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. M. Mokrzycki. Gaz obserw 7 no, 1, 1 Ja'51 P, 14.

POLAND - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

From publications of the Ministry of National Defense during ten years of People's Poland. L. Berlewski. Przegl zach 10 no 9 10 243 250 S O'54 P, 4

POLAND - MINERALS

Interesting statistics. Sz. Zyw zbior 6 no, 4 23 F'54. P, 5

POLAND - MINERAL WATERS

Medical treatment at mineral baths and sanatoriums in Polan d. A Bernadski. Zdr front no.45 3 N'54. P, 14

POLAND - MINING

Prospecting. P. Jaroszewicz. Gosp gorn 4 no, 12, 4 D'54. P, 5

Mineral wealth in Silesia. A Dycans. Blank Bl no, 6 7 91 0 D'53. P, 11.

POLAND - MINERAL RESOURCES

Prospecting and raw material bases. T Kozubski. Przegl gorn 10 no 12 442 445 D'54. P, 10.

Ways of progress in mining in Poland, a scientific technical convention on mining held in Bialystok, May 28-31, 1954. H. Wathen. Nauka polska 2 no, 3 333 343 J1 D'54. P, 1.

POLAND - MINING MACHINERY

Plan tasks for conversion of the Commission for the Evaluation of Investment Plans in the field of the mining industry. S. Kulejewski. Inwest i budow 5 no 1 11 12 Ja'55. P, 5.

Building and assembly plan including for three quarters of the year 1954. J. Kuterwa. Gosp gorn 4 no 12 27 28 D'54. P, 5

The 11th Industry's Bureau of design. S Dymecki. Przegl gorn 10 no 12 445-449 D'54. P, 10.

Operation. W. Czechowska. Przegl gorn 10 no 12 425-426 D'54. P, 10

POLAND - MINING LAW

Statute of Law passed by the Minister of Mining in 1954. Gosp gorn 4 no, 12-25 27 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MINING MACHINERY

Development of factories producing mining machinery. J Peter tak. Przegl gorn 10 no.12 438 442 D'54 P, 10

POLAND - MONUMENTS PRESERVATION

Preservation of monuments and museology in Silesia with a view to tourist traffic. Z. Krzyminska. Ochrona Przegl zach 10 no 9 10 68-77 S O'54. P, 4.

POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS

M Sc's Ages, 1954. T. Brandt. Poprostu no. 37 8 S'54. P, 8.

Mistakes of the young. S. Dabrowski. Kuznica kapl 1 no, 3 11 13 N'53. P, 5.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

After diamonds, time for treatment. S Grzebicki. Ty pod demokrat 9 no 9 0 Ja'55. P, 1

Against courage. R Brainy. Przegl kult 3 no 50 8 D '54. P, 1

Bitter words about the production of motion pictures. A Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no 47 0 N'54. P, 1.

"Celluloid" and "Under a Phrygian Star", a review of two motion pictures. J Gruza. Kwartalnik film 4 no 3 4,90 116 '54. P, 9.

Discussion at a conference on motion pictures. J. Kawalerowicz and others. Kwartalnik film 4 no, 3 4 30 91 '54. P, 6.

Do not put me to sleep. Z Lankowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no, 47:8 N'54. P, 1.

Eulogy of antiwar simplification. Echo. Dzis i jutro 11 no 4 7 Ja'55 P, 1.

A few dormitory remarks, a motion picture criticism. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no, 51, 52 10 D'53. P, 11.

I walk proudly like a peacock. J Putrament. Przegl kult 1 no 50,0 D'54 P, 1

In praise of ability, about a motion picture criticism. G Lanota. Przegl kult 1 no 45 0 24'54 P, 1

"Manly", a motion picture review. B.Michalek. Przegl 3 no 31 0 Ag'54 P. 1.

Moral complications, a motion picture review. B Michalek. Przegl kult 4 no 50 4 D'54 P. 1

An opening address. A. Ford. Kwartalnik film 4 no, 3 4 1 0 '54. P, 0.

Polish documentary films. S Grzebicki. Tygod demokrat 3 no Pr6 N '54. P, 1

Prospects and conditions of the development of motion picture art in Poland. J. Toeplitz. Kwartalnik film 4 no 3 115 30 '54. P, 0.

Plans of a documentary picture. A. Ordanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no, 40 6 7 D'54. P, 1.

Two comedies and a drama. S Grzebicki. Tygod demokrat 2 no, 48,6 D'54 P, 1

POLAND - MOUNTAIN KING

The death of Klimek Bobrda. M Zarnski. Typ od pokoj 10 no 15 0 Au'54. P, 1.

Mountaineering raid in the Bieszczady. W. Krygowski. Turysta no 6,10 Je'54. P, 12.

Remembrances from mountaineering hours. Z Dzierzbicka. Turysta no, 6 10 Je'54 P, 14

POLAND - MOUNTAINS

Magurka. I Polko. Turysta no 6,14 Je'54 P, 12

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Additional budget of Nowa Huta, the first step in carrying out the program of the City Committee of the Polish Peasant. W. Jablonski. Rada narod 11 no 30-14 1954. P, 6

Complying with the wishes of electors, the first task of the City People's Council in Bialystok. S. Bregula. Rada narod 12 no, 4 15 Ja'55 P, 6

I am a chairman of the Podgorze district. L. Rosner. Rada narod 12 no 3 14 Ja'55 P, 6

In order for the Municipal People's Council in Dabrowa to be able to work well. J. Nurkowski. Rada narod 14 no 4 4 Ja'55 P, 6

A leader with initiative. J. Surmacz zynski. Rada narod 11 no 28,14 D'54 P, 6.

New people's councils in cities and settlements face their tasks. S. Golwinski. Miasto 5 no, 12 1 6 D'54. P, 10.

Once again... they were organized and forgotten. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 13 no, 4 11 14 Ja'55. P, 6.

Organized and forgotten, the problems of the district people's councils in some newly created districts. T. Bakalowski. Rada narod 11 no 28 13 14 D'54. P, 6

They feel like masters. J Kiegiel. Rada narod 13 no 1 5 Ja'55. P, 6

Some observations on investments in communal management. M. Marczewski. Miasto 6 no, 1 2d 29 Ja'55. P, 10.

Valuable criticism. S Relega. Rada narod 11 no. 27-12 D'54. P, 6.

POLAND - MUSIC

Before the Fryderyk Chopin competition. (W.). Tygod demokrat 3 no, 4 6 Ja'55. P, 1.

Chopin, a music criticism. J Bronzkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no 50,6 D 54 P, 1

Need for direction in music. J Urbanski. Przegl kult 3 no.49 4 N'54. P, 1.

Painful problems. I. Lukaszewski. Przegl Kult 3 no 50 4 D'54. P, 4

POLAND - MUSIC FESTIVALS

2d Festival of Polish Music. J. Koryski. Tygod demokrat 3 no, 4 6 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

Lodz Operetta in Warsaw. L. Sowiet. Przegl Kult 4 no, 19-7 D 54. P, 1

POLAND - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Karkonosze, a monument of devastation. W. Walc - ak Turysta no, 11-7 N'54. P, 12.

POLAND - NATURAL RESOURCES

Wodzicko, Adam, et al. The transformation of the Polish Polesie into a steppe region. PT 8 P, 17

POLAND - NATURE STUDY

The meeting of young nature lovers of the Peace Brigade. I. Lazowska. Zycie gosp 10 no 3 to 5 F'55 P, 5

POLAND - NAVAL EDUCATION

Defense of coast of Polish People's Republic. F Krawiec. Morze no 1 2 3 Ja'55. P, 17.

Military naval cooperation between navies of the Soviet Union and Polish People's Republic. Morze no 1 20 D'54. P, 14.

School of Land people. I Wielowiejski. Morze no, 1 6 7 Ja'55. P, 17

POLAND - NAVIGATION

Inventions of Polish navigators. [illegible] Tech gosp morska 5 no 9 11 12 S 4 P, 5

POLAND - NAVY

Duties and organization of the Navy. Morze no, 12 20 D'54 P, 17.

Uniforms and ranks. I. L. B.] Morze no 1 2 3 Ja'55 P, 17.

POLAND - NONFERROUS METALS

Central Trade Administration of Nonferrous Metallurgy plants. Gosp gorn 5 no, 6 23- 27 Ap'54. P, 5

Creating, a committee for the qualification of [illegible] engineers and technicians of metal. Hosp mat 5 no 4 110 5 '51 P, 5.

POLAND - NUTRITION

Low achievements. Zyw zbior 9 no, 3 17 F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - OCCUPATIONS, DANGEROUS

Execution protectors, new executive rules. WM Przeglzwiazk 9 no 11 517 518 N '54. P, 5.

POLAND - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Methods of making full use of office equipment and business machines. J Szczepanski. Ekonomika pracy 5 no, 9 423 424 N'54. P, 9

Recording of telegraphic letters and telegrams. Typed departments. W. Jaroszewska. Ekonomika pracy 5 no, 10 471 477 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES - TRAVEL REGULATIONS

Explanations regarding travel expenses for certain services. Cz K. Przeglzwiazk 6 no, 11, 519 5 '54. P, 5

POLAND - OLD AGE PENSIONS

Conditions regulating old age pensions rights. M Porzezinski. Przegl zag no 4 no 12 11 22 D'54. P, 5

Execution provisions, new executive rules. WM Przeglzwiazk 6 no, 11-517 518 N'54. P, 5

Regulation of retirement pensions. J. Buriak. Drogownictwo 9 no 11 274 276 N'54. P, 16

POLAND - ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

Eloquent comparison. I Nowak. Poprostu no 43 43 1 D'54 P, 0

POLAND - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

For rational exploitation of protective packing in transportation. S. Szych. Zycie gosp 9 no, 24 9-4 be6 D'54. P, 5

POLAND - PAINTINGS

Give me a brush and gray canvas from a poem of Jerzy Pawlas, miner and amateur painter. D Barczanska. Stosk bi no 8 115 121 0 D'53. P, 11.

POLAND - PALACES

Lorentz, Stanislaw. Natolin. P, 10.

POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

Szwarcsztajn, Edward The paper industry in the Six-Year Plan P, 16

POLAND - PARASITES

Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne 3 Zjazd, Wroclaw, 1952 Proceedings of the III meeting of the Polish Parasitological Society held in Wroclaw on 6-7 IX 1952 P, 13

POLAND - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Parents' committees in Bielsku-Biala. A Imielski. Rada narod 12 no. 2 14 Ja'55 P, 6.

POLAND - PASTRY

For better-quality pastry products. F Lagwinski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 2;53-55 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Miller, I S. The peasant insurrection in Podhale in 1651 The peasant movement in Great Poland in 1651 P, 1.

Rek, Tadeusz. New history and old mistakes. P, 6.

For wider cooperation between people's councils and the Peasant Self-Help Union. A. Korzycki. Rada narod 11 no 28 5-6 D'54 P, 6.

Is the commune "difficult" or is the work difficult? K. Kutner. Rada narod 12 no. 4 4-5 Ja'55. P, 6.

We shall popularize the achievements of the Congress of Leading Peasants in Stettin M. Kaminska. Praca swiett 3 no.9-5-7 S'53 P, 8.

Work with peasants or with scrap paper. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 12 no. 5 6-7 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - PEAT

Develop the peat industry in Poznan Voivodeship H. Kalwaryjski Zycie gosp 9 no. 24 942-944 D'54. P, 5.

Technological progress in the peat industry. J Zarembi Drobna wytwor 4 no 12:20-22 D'54 P, 5.

POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Employment management in enterprises. T. Lipski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 10-469-471 O'54. P, 5.

Graphic indexes of fulfillment of standards in the employment department. L. Kurkiewicz. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 9,427-428 S'54. P, 5.

Practice in the field of personnel management. J. Pielat. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 10 466-468 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

At the beginning of a new year. S Schindler. Nafta Pol 11 no. 1:17-18 Ja'55. P, 16.

For increased production and refining of rock oil. J. Borowski, J. Cieslicki. Zycie gosp 9 no 23 881-884 D'54. P, 5.

Some remarks on the management of petroleum products. L Held. Gosp mat 8 no 1-17-18 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PHENOLOGY

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny Phenological annual, 1949, issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology P, 13

POLAND - PHILOSOPHY

Biblioteka Klasykow Filozofii; a review of a series. K. Orthwein. Nauka polska 2 no. 2;212-214 '54. P, 1.

POLAND - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

From store to store in search of an adapter. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 3 no 1-7 Ja'55 P, 1.

POLAND - PIANO MUSIC

Before the 5th Chopin Contest. K Kobylanska. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 49;6 D'54. P, 1.

POLAND - PLATINUM

Method of supplying and distributing platinum and its alloys. Gosp mat 5 no. 5;151-152 Mr'53. P, 5.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Zaremba, Zygmunt. Sixty years of the fight and work of the Socialist Party; a historical outline P, 5.

The Democratic Party in the campaign for election to people's councils. Z. Moskwa. Tygod demokrat no. 45:1 N'54. P, 1.

Plenum of the Voivodeship Committee of the Democratic Party in Warsaw. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 3;2 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

An agitator in conversation with the masses Notatnik agit no. 1:10-22 Ja'55 P, 6.

I feel like a comaster of our fatherland F Sikorski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 44- N'54. P, 1

The progressive social trend among Catholics as a trend of the National Front W. Wieczorek. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 3 48-58 '54. P, 3.

Speech by Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered in Warsaw at a solemn celebration of the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. Kwartalnik no. 3-3-18 '54. P, 4.

With a hard and sure step we go forward toward greater glory for our fatherland. Tygod gosp 6 no 31 1-2 Ag'54. P, 5

POLAND - POLYCHROMY

Lublin polychrome. J. Swidzinski Przegl art no. 4:76-84 '54. P, 10.

POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Accelerating the circulation of money in postal and telegraph offices. T. Owczarzak. Gosp lacz no. 10;20-21 O'54. P, 5.

Auxiliary production in communication. S. Felman. Gosp lacz no. 8 6-7 Ag'54. P, 5.

Basis for regulation of payments in the Ministry of Posts, Telephones, and Telegraphs. Z. Zonik. Gosp lacz no. 11;11-12 N'54. P, 5.

The Central Board of Telecommunications Construction is carrying out the tasks for 1954. Z. Malewski. Gosp lacz no 9;3-5 S'54 P, 5.

Communication in new rural communes. Gosp lacz no. 7; 7-8 Jl'54. P, 5.

For further victories. W. Szymanowski. Gosp lacz no. 8,1-3 Ag'54. P, 5.

Problems of joint services. M. Wargalla. Gosp lacz no. 10 16-18 O'54. P, 5.

Qualitative indexes of postal service. Gosp lacz no. 10 2-5 O'54. P, 5

Repairing buildings in the field of communication. Gosp lacz no. 8;11-14 Ag'54. P, 5.

Serving people at the post-office windows. L. Rygalski. Gosp lacz no. 9;7-9 S'54. P, 5.

System of rules affecting investments. A. Galinowski. Gosp lacz no. 11;14-16 N'54. P, 5.

Technological progress and its development in the field of communication. Gosp lacz no. 8;16-17 Ag'54. P, 5.

10 years of postal service in People's Poland. J. Klimek. Gosp lacz no. 7;1-4 Jl'54. P, 5.

Training postal and telegraph workers. S. Domagala. Gosp lacz no. 10 21-22 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - POWER PLANTS

Some problems of fighting for better exploitation of production potential in the power industry. S. Rostak. Zycie gosp 10 no. 1-3-7 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PRESS

I make suggestions from what I am reading. W. Ciechalski. Rada narod 11 no. 30;9 D'54. P, 6.

Rada Narodowa helped me in my work. L. Zysnarski. Rada narod 11 no. 30,8 D'54. P, 6.

We are organizing press review conferences in our community center. A. Walczak. Praca swiett 3 no. 9; 20-21 S'53 P, 8

POLAND - PRESS, CATHOLIC

Appeal from Catholic intellectuals connected with Dzis i Jutro in Poland to editors of Catholic periodicals in France. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49;1 D'54. P, 1.

A look at France. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49;2 D'54. P, 1.

POLAND - PRICES

Fixing prices of newly produced articles. J Struminski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 2,41-42 Ja'55. P, 5.

System of selling prices in the economy of People's Poland. H. Fiszel. Ekonomista no. 4;80-90 '54. P, 5.

POLAND - PROSPECTING

Prospecting and raw material bases. F. Kozubski. Przegl gorn 10 no. 12;442-446 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

A meeting of the delegates of the Gustaw Adolf Foundation of Brotherly Help at Pszczyna. O. M. Straz ewang 9 no. 18-264-265 S'54. P, 3.

The opening of a church at Zagorow. Straz ewang 9 no. 18,271-272 S'54. P, 3.

POLAND - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Kortowo on the desks of architects. A. Begale. Poprostu no. 1;2 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Care for the health of inhabitants of the capital. A. Pacho Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2;3 Ja'55. P, 1.

Development of health service centers in the Lodz Voivodeship. Rada narod 12 no. 2,6 Ja'55. P, 6.

Experiences of the Health Commission at the Presidium of the Voivodeship National Committee. J. Popowski. Zdrow publ no. 6;486-488 N/D'54 P, 14.

How we exploited complaints. J. Ganszer. Rada narod 12 no. 2,16 Ja'55 P, 6.

Hygiene of our forebears. D. Dunczewski. Zdrowie 7 no. 1;16 '55. P, 14.

A new working year in front of us. Zdrowie 7 no. 1 J '55. P, 14.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

A conference of working people concerning health protection for the village population, organized by the Scientific Council at the Ministry of Health, June 29, 1954 Zdrow publ no. 5;333-339 S/O'54. P, 14.

Morbidity of the rural population. A. Tuszkiewicz. Zdrow publ no. 5;348-357 S/O'54. P, 14.

Notes about the role of medical academies in preparing cadres for rural health service. A. Goldschmied. Zdrow publ no. 5-369-375 S/O'54. P, 14.

Organization of health service and sanitary education in villages. Z. Grynberg. Zdrow publ no. 5 358-364 S/O'54. P, 14.

Organization of rural health protection in the district of Wagrow. G. Specht. Zdrow publ no. 5;393-394 S/O'54. P, 14.

Problems of rural health service. J. Sztachelski. Zdrow publ no. 5 337-338 S/O'54. P, 14.

Problems of rural hygiene. M. Kacprzak. Zdrow publ no. 5-339-347 S/O'54. P, 14.

Reflections on rural health protection in the Poznan Voivodeship. A. Handzel. Zdrow publ no. 5 365-368 S/O'54. P, 14

Rural sanitary education. T. Stepniewski. Zdrow publ no. 5 412-415 S/O'54. P, 14.

Sanitary condition of agricultural farms. J. Danielski. Zdrow publ no. 5;400-402 S/O'54. P, 14.

We are fighting for a healthy village B. Tubiaszowa. Zdrowie 7 no. 1;6, 11 '55. P, 14.

POLAND - PUBLIC OPINION

Polish people unanimously oppose remilitarization of Western Germany S. Jedrychowski For a Lasting Peace no 40;3 D'54 P, 6

POLAND - PUBLIC WELFARE

Achievements and problems in social welfare in the field of communication. J. Kowalska. Gosp lacz no. 7;16-18 Jl'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Arguments and conclusions. Z. Wasilowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 41;1, 4 O'54. P, 1.

The decennial of Czytelnik. L. Kruczkowski and others. Przegl kult 3 no. 41;4 O'54. P, 1.

Low quality of publishing. D. Morawski. Przegl kult 3 no. 34;7 Ag'54. P, 1.

POLAND - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Stone quarries. J. Samujllo. Przegl gorn 10 no. 12;429-430 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - RADIO

New systems of radiophony. M. Szymonowicz. Gosp lacz no. 11;8-9 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Development of radio relay systems. S. Leszczynski. Gosp lacz no. 8;4-6 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RADIOBROADCASTING

"Here is the radio broadcasting network..." it is only regrettable that we hear it so seldom. E. Appel. Rada narod 12 no. 2,12 Ja'55. P, 6

POLAND - RAILROADS

Gehorsam, Leon Railway transportation in the Six-Year Plan P, 5.

Good results of exploitation are reached by the Kielce railroad network. J. Mikolajski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 23;901-904 D'54. P, 5.

Main tasks of investment services in working out the 1st phase of an investment plan designed for 1955. M. Tabaka. Przegl kol 6 no. 10;379-381 O'54. P, 16.

Railroad freight rates and prime costs. S. Podwysocki. Przegl kol 6 no. 10,368-371 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - RAILROADS (Continued)

Superfluous runs in forwarding goods on Polish State Railroads. S Czermak. Przegl kol 6 no 10,377-379 O'54 P, 16.

Technical supervision in the field of railroads E.Tournelle Przegl kol 6 no.10,386-388 O'54. P, 16.

"They died, that the Fatherland live", a heroic struggle of the railway men with the Hitlerites. Caritas 10 no. 10;18-20 O'54. P, 3.

POLAND - RAILROADS - CARS

What the Party Economic Conference gave to the state railroad car factories J Zdziech. Zycie gosp 9 no. 22:854-859 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS

New rules on managing freight cars. K Dabrowski Przegl kol 6 no.10:374-376 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - RAILROADS - RAILS

Inspectors of the State Inspection of Supply Management proved that transportation enterprises did not care sufficiently for the economy of rails. Gosp mat 5 no.4:115-116 F'53. P, 5.

POLAND - RAILROADS, CABLE

Basic principles of planning transportation on cable railroads. Z Schneigert. Przegl kol 6 no.10.381-385 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE

Progress in transportation on narrow-gauge railroads in the Danzig Provincial State Railroads Administration. F.Laba Przegl kol 6 no.10;388-390 O'54 P, 16.

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Means of improving the management of raw materials in the light of new decrees on standards. L. Hasan. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 11:15-17 N'54. P, 5.

Natural raw materials of the Warsaw region. M. Beuermann. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1:19-21 Ja'55. P, 5.

On the eve of making check lists of secondary raw materials for 1955. P. Zolicki. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 11: 6-12 N'54. P, 5.

Secondary raw materials as a natural basis of raw material for small industry. M. Beuermann. Drobna wytwor 4 no 11:13-14 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - REAL PROPERTY

Surveyors or compulsory workers must help in surveying the land. L. Parfiniewicz. Przegl geod 10 no. 12: 358-361 D'54. P, 13.

POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Anxious to liquidate fallow land. M Porzuczek. Rada narod 11 no. 28:6-7 D'54. P, 6.

Warmia and Masuria are expecting new settlers. M Porzuczek. Rada narod 12 no. 2:11-12 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

Decennial of the liberation of Warsaw. Notatnik agit no.1: 2-9 Ja'55 P, 6.

The rebuilding of Kazimierz. W P Caritas 10 no. 10. 31-35 O'54. P, 3.

Warsaw, figures and facts. Notatnik agit no.1:42-48 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - RECREATION CENTERS

Recreation centers in the first plan! I.Krzakowska. Poprostu no.3 6 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - REGISTERS

The tasks of the presidiums of village people's councils in the field of population registration. Rada narod 12 no. 4 Suppl 1-39 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

In the spirit of unity and brotherhood; participation of the Catholic clergy in the strengthening of Czech-Polish relations in the past. E. Korba. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 11:7-8 J1'54. P, 3.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Zeromski. Spectator. Straz ewang 9 no. 19:275-276 O'54 P, 3.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Before Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Z.Garstecki. Praca swiet 3 no.9:1-5 S'53 P, 6.

Speech by Comrade Nikolai Bulganin—member of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and First Marshal of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Kwartalnik no. 3:19-29 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Historical ties of friendship of brotherly nations. Z Mlynarski Tygod demokrat 3 no 3 3 Ja'55 P, 1.

POLAND - RELIGION

Religion as an element of progress. A. Lorens. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 14/15:23-24 S'54. P, 3.

POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Problems of the development of creative forces in the Renaissance. M. Malowist. Kwart hist kult 2 no. 1/2 3-23 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Real tasks, organization, and work methods of scientific research institutions J.Jakubowski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no 12.493-495 D'54. P, 16.

Second Conference of Promoters of Scientific Research Plans in Higher Schools. Z. Zakrzewska. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11.132-135 '54. P, 8.

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

Canteen in the Division of Workers Supplies in Wojciechszow. E. Wolynczyk. Zyw zbior 8 no. 7-109-110 Ap '53. P, 5.

The inn in Odolanow understands its role. G. Guzia. Zyw zbior 9 no 2 22-23 F'54. P, 5.

Sanitary conditions of a restaurant. Z. Bielinska. Zyw zbior 8 no. 7:101-104 Ap'53. P, 5

Some remarks on the work of restaurants and cafeterias. J Kowalski. Zyw zbior 9 no. 2:19-20 F'54. P, 5.

A voice in the discussion of the system of commissions. J. Styczynski. Zyw zbior 9 no. 2:26 F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RHEUMATISM

Organization for fighting rheumatism in Poland. E.Reicher. Zdr front no.45 2 N'54. B, 14

POLAND - RIVERS

Jarocki, Walenty Characteristic conditions of water and water flows of the Narew River in hydrometric profiles P, 12

POLAND - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Harmonograms of construction workers. K.Mackiewicz Drogownictwo 9 no. 11:253-256 N'54. P, 16.

Organization to ensure safety in the management of road work. M. Oseka. Drogownictwo 10 no 1.13-16 Ja'55. P, 16.

People's councils mobilize peasants for Road Deeds! Zielaskowski. Drogownictwo 10 no. 1:10-12 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ROAD ROLLERS

First combustion rollers of domestic production K.Sokalski. Drogownictwo 9 no.11:266-268 N'54 P, 16.

POLAND - ROADS

Country roads and reform of rural administrative divisions. J.Burlak. Drogownictwo 9 no.12:290-300 D'54 P, 16.

POLAND - ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Igneous rocks from Bachowice. T. Wieser. Rocz geol 22 no. 3:223-275 '52. P, 12.

POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

Cultural achievements of the village of Tuchola. J. Surmaczynski. Rada narod 11 no 27:4-6 D'54. P, 6.

Siedliszcze once a village with windows covered with planks. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no. 27:8-10 D'54. P, 6.

POLAND - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

An electric light was lighted in Cielcza. J. Koscielniak. Rada narod 12 no. 1:4 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - RURAL SCHOOLS

Constructive view of work in the rural school; a book review. T. Dowjat. Nowa szkola 5 no. 5:538-543 S/O'54. P, 8.

POLAND - SAILING

Courses and trips of the League of Soldier Friends. J. Wojcicki. Morze no. 8:18-19 Ag'54. P, 17.

POLAND - SALT MINES AND MINING

Salt mining. J.Borowski. Przegl gorn 10 no. 12:428-429 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - SALVAGE

In the Stettin "scrap mines" work is done for peaceful purposes. H. Maka. Zycie gosp 9 no. 23:911-912 D'54. P, 6.

POLAND - SANATORIUMS

Medical treatment at mineral baths and sanatoriums in Poland A.Bernadski. Zdr front no.45 3 N'54. B, 14.

POLAND - SAVING AND THRIFT

From the experience of introducing personal savings accounts in the Paris Commune Telephone Equipment Plant. U. Tomorowicz, H. Gawel. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 10-456-460 O'54. P, 5.

Settlement of accounts of the Social Saving Fund. F. S. Tygod gosp 6 no. 31:4-5 Ag'54. P, 5.

Thrift, the basis of the national economy. (Gr.) Tygod gosp 6 no. 31:5 Ag'54 P, 5.

POLAND - SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships for students of higher schools in the years 1950-1954 A. Zwierz. Przegl zag soc 5 no 1:21-27 Ja'55 P, 5.

POLAND - SCHOOL SPORTS

Class A and what now? D Sumera. Poprostu no.42/43 10 D'54. P, 8.

Disease record, a sketch L Manicki. Poprostu no. 42/43:10 D'54. P, 8.

POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

To end the mess in building schools T. Burda. Rada narod 11 no 20:13 D'54. P, 6.

POLAND - SCIENCE

Studia i materialy z dziejow nauki polskiej Studies and sources on the history of Polish science P, 4.

Development and function of Polish science in a people's democracy, 1944-1954. J. Dembowski. Nauka polska 2 no. 3:1-14 J1/S'54. P, 1.

New methods of financing science, tasks of science in a planned economy. M. Niedluszynski. Nauka polska 2 no. 3:305-310 J1/S'54. P, 1.

Problem of a plan for scientific publications of the Polish Academy of Sciences; publications of the Academy in 1953. K. Orthwein. Nauka polska 2 no. 2:115-129 '54. P, 1.

Problem of a printing base for the I
Sciences; a conference organize
June 11, 1954. J. Kukucz. Na
133 '54. P, 1.

Problem of a scientific pla
Sciences. J. Dembs
21 '54. P, 1.

Problems of science at
United Workers Par
2 no. 2:3-11 '5

Proble
ci
w
P

Publications. L. Marszalek. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11:121-126 '54. P, 8.

POLAND - SCRAP METAL

In the Stettin "scrap mines" work is done for peaceful purposes. H. Maka. Zycie gosp 9 no. 23:911-912 D'54. P, 6.

Open-hearth furnaces are expecting scrap metal. Gosp mat 5 no. 4:89-91 F'53. P, 5.

POLAND - SEAMEN

Case of sailor Librowski. Z. Rzezuchowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 43.7 N'54. P, 1.

Mothers' sons and sailors. J. Nogaj. Morze no. 11:9 N'54. P, 17.

POLAND - SEISMOLOGY

Twenty years of reflexive seismology in Poland. A. Kislow. Nafta Pol 11 no. 1:2-5 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - SHALE

Investigation of Polish clayey rocks by means of differential thermal analysis. J. Glegoczowski. Rocz geol 22 no. 3.289-318 '52. P, 12.

POLAND - SHIP MODELS

We are building a model of the Soviet cruiser Swierdlow. S. Wozniak. Morze no. 8:20-23 Ag'54. P, 17.

POLAND - SHIPBUILDING

From the Crow to a motor ship of 10,000 displacement tons. K. Pikor. Morze no. 8:6-7 Ag'54. P, 17.

Nine-screwer. J. Iglelski. Morze no. 8:32 Ag'54. P, 17.

POLAND - SHIPBUILDING (Continued)

Work of shipbuilders in Gdynia. Morze no. 12 23 D'54. P, 17.

POLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Essentials of dispatching. L. Zaleczny Ekon org pracy 5 no. 9 411-413 S'54. P, 5.

Problems dealing with the return of packings and its authentication A Jaworski. Gosp mat 5 no 4 106-110 F'53 P, 5

POLAND - SHIPPING

Hilary Gross and Jan T. Holowinski's Czartery w polskim handlu morskim (Charters in Polish Maritime Trade), a book review. J. Gorski Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 5/6 798-800 My/Je'53. P, 7

POLAND - SHIPS

Pages from a history of the ship of the revolution, excerpts from a book. E. Junga. Morze no. 11:2-3 N'54. P, 17.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

A new production m. Drobna wytwor 4 no 11 28 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SHOEMAKERS

Shoemakers of Sulechow deliberate D Jodkowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no 3,5 Ja'55. P, 1

POLAND - SOCCER

Finally in the 3d league T.Jezowski. Poprostu no. 42/43.10 D'54 P, 8

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Economic and social transformation and progress in Olsztyn Voivodeship Z. Januszko Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10 109-133 S/O'54. P, 4

Economic and social transformation and progress in Stettin and Koszalin Voivodeships W Myslanicki Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10 15-37 S/O'54 P, 4

I am studying in the USSR R.Halaba Praca swiet 3 no 9 25-26 S'53. P, 8.

POLAND - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Achievements of the social sciences in the field of Pomeranian studies. T Cieslak Przegl zach 10 no 9/10 8-14 S/ O'54 P, 4

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Let us increase the achievements of competition. Gosp lacz no. 11:19 N'54. P, 5.

Principles of awarding premiums for lowering prime costs. K. Szumilicz. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 11 497-503 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

The goal set during the election has been reached. L. Kaminski Rada narod 12 no. 2 6 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - SPINNING

Eloquent history of the teams of three in the weaving and spinning industry. N. Kronik Zycie gosp 9 no. 24. 935-937 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - STADIUMS

Central Stadium for athletic games in Praga. S. Tryc, H. Sokolowski. Miasto 5 no. 12 32-33 D'54. P, 10.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Building on state farms in 1954. T. Wyszomirski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 1 1-5 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - STEAMBOATS

They have to come back! Morze no. 1 2 Ja'55. P, 17.

POLAND - STEEL INDUSTRY

In the fight for steel. T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 9 no 23 896-898 D'54. P, 5

POLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

From the operations of delivering contracted livestock. Rada narod 12 no. 4,7 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - STONE INDUSTRY

The industry in the light of the Research Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Z. Wyganowski. Mat bud 9 no. 12 314-317 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - STORES OR STOCK ROOM KEEPING

We are improving the control of supply rooms in warehouses of industrial plants. T. Hassny. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 9 414-417 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

A memorable day. A. Kobylecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 45-4 N'54. P, 1

POLAND - STUDENTS

About that which hurts us. W.Panek Poprostu no.3. 3 Ja'55. P, 8.

Achievements of the conference. B S. Poprostu no. 2.8 Ja'55. P, 8.

An activist is also a human being, marginal remarks on the plenum of the Lodz Office of the Polish Youth League. St. Ch. Poprostu no. 41 1 D'54. P, 8.

Against "amortization of hearts." R. Gryglewski. Poprostu no. 2,3 Ja'55 P, 8.

Anemia M. Twardowski. Poprostu no. 41 3 D'54. P, 8.

Criticism, astronomy, and the god Janus. Astronavigators. Poprostu no 2 3 Ja'55. P, 8.

Entertainment or financial plan? Poprostu no 1-7 Ja'55. P, 8.

Formulas or a world concept; to help in a difficult struggle. K. Gaertig. Poprostu no. 37 3 N'54. P, 8.

Frankly about deficiencies, from letters of our readers. A.Stefanski Poprostu no.12/43 11 D'54 P, 8

Ideological work at the university in Breslau L.Bajer, R.Wielkopolan Poprostu no 1:6-7 Ja'55. P, 8

In the search for attractiveness. M Kedzierski Poprostu no 40 6 D'54. P, 8.

More hot discussions! After the Congress of Young Historians. B Geremek, J Holzer. Poprostu no 42/43 3 D'54. P, 8

My reflections. M Pawelko Poprostu no.40-3 D'54 P, 8.

On the right track. T. Jaszczyk. Poprostu no. 37-1-3 N'54. P, 8.

Open letter to a colleague from the Warsaw University. M Zakrzewski Poprostu no.3,4-5 Ja'55. P, 8.

Opinion of the common student. Z Sabillo Poprostu no.1 3 Ja'55 P, 8.

16th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League. H. Jaworska, J. Szydlak. Poprostu no. 35.1 O'54. P, 6.

Symbol of creative science. Poprostu no.1.6 Ja'55. P, 8

They are studying, having a good time. kg. Poprostu no.42/43 9 D'54 P, 8.

Unused possibilities. W.Glowacki Poprostu no.42/43. 1,8 D'54. P, 8.

Urgent problems. M. Dolinski. Poprostu no. 41:7 D'54. P, 8.

We are waiting for help, a letter from a graduate of the Higher School of Economics concerning economic studies. K. Bogaczewicz. Poprostu no. 41:1 D'54. P, 8.

We shall improve the care of students. B Szczesniak. Poprostu no.42/43 9 D'54 P, 8

When the activity of the organization is remote from life. W. Godek. Poprostu no. 35:1, 3 O'54. P, 8.

Why do we not grow? C Kropornicki Poprostu no 3:3 Ja'55. P, 8.

You can hear Warsaw in Bocwiny. H.G. Poprostu no. 40:6 D'54 P, 8.

You shall give me heavier armor. R.Czernecki. Poprostu no.3:1, 3 Ja'55. P, 8.

POLAND - STYLE, LITERARY

Style and the epoch. J.Kott Przegl kult 3 no.34.1 Ag'54. P, 1.

POLAND - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Work organization in the packing department of a factory of the sugar industry T. Bujak. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 10:448-455 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Demand for forms, in practice. A. Rerich. Gosp mat 7 no. 2:58 Ja'55. P, 5.

How local industry and cooperatives carry out the resolutions of the 2d Party Congress. T. Bos. Drob wytwor 4 no. 11.4-6 N'54. P, 5.

It is necessary to improve the supply. S. Marciniak. Rada narod 12 no. 4-9 Ja'55. P, 6.

What is still lacking? E. Appel. Rada narod 11 no. 30: 11-12 D'54. P, 6.

Why does the village feel the shortage of consumers' goods? K. E. Gosp mat 8 no. 1:28-29 Ja'55 P, 5.

POLAND - SURPLUS (ACCOUNTING)

Statistical reporting on the liquidation of surpluses in 1953. Gosp mat 5 no. 4:119-120 F'53. P, 5.

POLAND - SURVEYING

First graduates from the correspondence course which serves as preparation for the examination to obtain the degree of Geodesist Technician. E. Lukasiewicz. Przegl geod 10 no. 12:370 D'54. P, 13.

New compensation system in surveying. S. Bawil. Przegl geod 10 no. 12.353-354 D'54. P, 13.

Question of quality in carrying out surveying projects. S. Wojtas. Przegl geod 10 no. 12 373 D'54. P, 13.

Question of working out integrated standards. A. Szczerba. Przegl geod 10 no. 12-354-358 D'54. P, 13.

Surveying as an art. Sawik. Przegl geod 10 no. 12: 374-375 D'54. P, 13.

Work of our circle in our enterprise. B. Lipinski. Przegl geod 10 no. 12:376-378 D'54. P, 13.

POLAND - SWINE BREEDING

Breeding swine for the market in the district of Grojec. Zyw zbior 8 no. 7 109 Ap'53. P, 5.

Entering contracts for hogs is the task of the presidium of the village people's council. H. Lipinski. Rada narod 12 no. 5:8 Ja'55. P, 6.

Fatten more swine for the market. J. Palocki. Zyw zbior 8 no. 7.108 Ap'53. P, 5

POLAND - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

For a proper atmosphere. N Karasklewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49:7 D'54. P, 1.

Looking for a lost listener. J. Kowalski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47 7 N'54. P, 1.

12th concert of the Warsaw Philharmonic Orchestra. J. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 1:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

The Warsaw Philharmonic Orchestra. K Kozminski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 49-8 D'54. P, 1.

POLAND - TABLE TENNIS

We are organizing table tennis tournaments Z. Trybulski Praca swiati 3 no.1:46-47 Ja'53. P, 0.

POLAND - TEACHERS

Love for a profession is born from definite assignments. J. Jakubowski. Poprostu no. 37:3 N'54. P, 6.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Zadania inteligencji technicznej Tasks of the intelligentsia in technical education P, 10.

Administration of a higher technical school. D. Simolenski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11:88-93 '54. P, 8.

Department of Mining of the Evening Engineering School in Stalinogrod. J.Rabsztyn. Przegl gorn 10 no.12-403 D'54. P, 16

Development of didactic and scientific institutions during the decade; the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. W.Goetel. Przegl gorn 10 no 12:395-400 D'54. P, 10

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Achievements and problems in social welfare in the field of communication. J.Kowalska. Gosp lacz no.7-10-18 Jl'54. P, 5.

Achievements of the Central Board of Telecommunications Construction and subordinate enterprises. S.Malewski. Gosp lacz no.7.5-7 Jl'54. P, 5.

Administration of real estate belonging to communication enterprises. Gosp lacz no. 11:13 N'54. P, 5.

August conferences of teachers of communications schools. Gosp lacz no. 10:13-14 O'54. P, 5.

Auxiliary production in communication. S. Felman, Gosp lacz no. 8:6-7 Ag'54. P, 5.

Basis for regulation of payments in the Ministry of Posts, Telephones, and Telegraphs. Z. Zonik. Gosp lacz no. 11:11-12 N'54. P, 5.

Before the Conference of Leading Workers and Rationalizers of Communication. Z.Zonik, W.Malinowski. Gosp lacz no.7.18-20 Jl'54. P, 5.

The Central Board of Telecommunications Construction is carrying out the tasks for 1954. Z. Malewski. Gosp lacz no. 9:3-5 S'54. P, 5.

Development of professional training. S. Kobus. Gosp lacz no. 9:22-24 S'54. P, 5.

Financing inventiveness and rationalization. J. Schoenich. Gosp lacz no. 10:5-8 O'54. P, 5.

For further victories. W. Szymanowski. Gosp lacz no. 8:1-3 Ag'54. P, 5.

Investments in the field of communication. M.Jedrychowski. Gosp lacz no.7.12-15 Jl'54. P, 5.

Let us devote great care to graduates from our professional schools. J.Dziurzynski. Gosp lacz no. 8:14-15 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

Let us increase the achievements of competition. Gosp lacz no. 11·19 N'54. P, 5.

Ludwik Gorliwy, the best benchworker in the City Communications Enterprise. J.M. Zycie gosp 10 no 2 65-67 Ja'55. P, 5

Main trends in the development of means of communication in rural areas. F. Andruszkiewicz. Gosp lacz no. 10·14-16 O'54. P, 5

New principles of giving prizes in telecommunications constructions. S. Gulinski. Gosp lacz no. 10;18-19 O'54. P, 5.

New trends in the activity of supply services. Gosp lacz no. 8.10-11 Ag'54. P, 5.

Organizational achievement in the field of communication. Z. Zonik Gosp lacz no. 7.9-12 Jl'54. P, 5.

Penalties for breaking contracts in telecommunications constructions. J. Nowak. Gosp lacz no. 11 16-18 N'54. P, 5.

Present tasks of communication in the light of modern development. Pt. 1. A. Osmycki. Gosp lacz no. 11 4-6 N'54. P, 5.

Prizes for lowering costs. Gosp lacz no. 10 19-20 O'54. P, 5.

Problems of joint services M. Wargalla Gosp lacz no. 10 16-18 O'54. P, 5.

Proper methodology in planning and projecting communications investments. Pt. 1. J Kwiecien. Gosp lacz no. 9 17-21 S'54. P, 5.

Proper methodology in planning and projecting communications investments. Pt 2. J. Kwiecien. Gosp lacz no. 10 8-12 O'54. P, 5.

Regulation of payments for the workers of the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Service. A. Rekowski, W. Pienkowski. Gosp lacz no. 8 8-10 Ag'54. P, 5.

Repairing buildings in the field of communication. Gosp lacz no. 8 11-14 Ag'54. P, 5.

Saving materials as a basic condition in the fight for lowering prime costs. W. Parol. Gosp lacz no. 9·13-15 S'54. P, 5.

Savings in the Central Board of Telecommunications Construction. S. Gulinski. Gosp lacz no. 9;15-17 S '54. P, 5.

Tasks of communication workers in the face of elections to people's councils. W. Szymanowski. Gosp lacz no. 11;3-4 N'54. P, 5.

Technological progress and its development in the field of communication. Gosp lacz no. 8.16-17 Ag'54. P, 5.

Works of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry. Przegl telekom 27 no 12;382 D'54 P, 16.

POLAND - TELEGRAPH

Accelerating the circulation of money in postal and telegraph offices. T. Owczarzak. Gosp lacz no. 10;20-21 O'54. P, 5.

Planning qualitative indexes for telegraph service. K. Szymanski. Gosp lacz no. 9;10-12 S'54. P, 5.

Training postal and telegraph workers. S. Domagala. Gosp lacz no. 10;21-22 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - TELEPHONE

New telephone law. K. Ziobro. Gosp lacz no. 9;5-7 S'54. P, 5.

We are discussing new rules of local telephone communication. F. Chmiel. Gosp lacz no. 8;16-19 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS

Problems of managing technical fibers. O. Cybulski. Gosp mat 5 no. 8;236-242 Ap'53. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Chodakow synthetic fiber plants are fighting for the lowering of prime costs. A. Golde. Zycie gosp 9 no. 22; 859-862 N'54. P, 5.

Men from the Tomaszow Synthetic Fiber Plants. P. Karaban. Gosp mat 7 no. 2;50 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Teams producing flawless articles, a most effective means of fighting for better quality in the textile industry. S. Hortynski Zycie gosp 9 no. 22;843-844 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - THEATER

After guest performances of the Polish State Theater. D Avrov. Przegl kult 3 no. 49;5 D'54. P, 1.

Art about the birth of a new era; a review of a play. J. Szczawinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47;6 N'54. P, 1.

Decentralization and group cooperation W Sokolski. Przegl kult 3 no 50 1-2 D'54. P, 1

The gray cloth in gray, a criticism of the theater in Poland. Kaj. Kultura no. 9 111-113 S'54. P, 1.

The heroic Rok 1944 (Year 1944), Jozef Kusmierek's play in the Theater of the Polish Soldiers' Home. A Hoffman. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3,6 Ja'55, P, 1.

Instead of a discussion about repertoire. K. Estreicher, S. Jaracz, L. Schiller. Nowa kultura 5 no. 51/52 4 D'54. P, 11.

It is all right for children, a review of a play S Hlowski. Przegl kult 3 no 50 7 D'54 P, 1.

It was so S.Dobrowolski. Przegl kult 3 no.45·1 N'54 P, 1.

Marginal remarks on J Rotbaum's play Sen o Goldfadenie (A Dream of Goldfaden) A Sandauer Przegl kult 3 no 50.5 D'54 P, 1

A "new" and difficult problem. S. Zborowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47;7 N'54. P, 1.

Nikolai Pogodin's Czlowiek z karabinem (Man with a Rifle) on the stage of the National Theater Z Karczewska-Markiewicz Tygod demokrat 2 no 44;6 N '54. P, 1

Rendezvous with a spectator. S. Zborowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 46;7 N'54. P, 1.

Report containing a warning; after the 13th Session of the Council on Culture and Art. A. Tarn. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1 6 Ja'55. P, 11.

Resolution of the Council on Culture and Art Przegl kult 3 no. 50 3 D'54. P, 1

Slowacki's play Fantazy (Fantasy) produced by Andrzej Pronaszko K.Puzyna. Przegl kult 3 no 34 3 Ag'54 P, 1.

The theater, a matter of the whole nation. S. Czarnecki, W. Sachs. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 48 6 N'54. P, 1

A Thespian cart on the high roads of Silesia. K. Slotwinski. Slask lit no. 10/11.201-204 '54. P, 11.

Troubles with the theater, after the 13th Session of the Council on Culture and Art J Timoszewicz. Poprostu no 42/43 7 D'54. P, 6

Vega Carpio's Mill on the stage of the State People's Theater. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4;6 Ja'55. P, 1.

Why doesn't the gun fire? J.Pomianowski. Przegl kult 3 no.45;3 N'54. P, 1.

With a hoe against J. Warminski's Chwasty (Weeds), a review of a play. J. Szczawinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 42,6 O'54. P, 1.

Without embellishments; a review of a play. J. Pomianowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 51/52;3-4 D'54. P, 11.

POLAND - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

The Academy of Catholic Theology began its work; an interview with Reverend Jan Czuj, rector Dzis i jutro 10 no. 46;3 N'54. P, 1.

Theological seminaries in People's Poland. A. Sarrach. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 2,108-113 '54. P, 3.

POLAND - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

Komitet dla Spraw Turystyki Tourist accommodations, tourist homes, houses for excursionists, watering places. P, 12.

Competition for the design of a tourist hostel at Lake Morskie Oko. S. Ciechanowski. Architektura Pol no. 1;1-7 Ja'55, P, 10.

A new type of tourist hostel in the Tatra Mountains. S. Kempka. Architektura Pol no. 1;27-28 Ja'55. P, 10.

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Cultural elements of popular tourism. P. Dzianisz. Turysta no. 11;3 N'54. P, 12.

National Polish Tourist Festival in Podhale. A. A. Turysta no. 6 10 Je'54. P, 12.

A rich tourist program. Giz. Turysta no. 6;4 Je'54. P, 12.

Some errors in our tourism. M. Arczynski. Turysta no. 6;3 Je'54. P, 12.

Who will arrange the best excursion? Turysta no. 6;22 Je'54. P, 12.

POLAND - TRACK ATHLETICS

Postseason reflections on light athletics. L. Manicki. Poprostu no. 37;8 N'54. P, 8.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

For increased participation of the working people in national government Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 11,481-484 N'54. P, 5.

New phase of factory inspection. E. Zebrowski Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 11·489-490 N'54. P, 5

Our participation in the union reporting and election campaign Notatnik agit no. 2:55-64 Ja'55. P, 6.

The Party economic conference is also a matter of trade-unions. T. Lipski Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 11 491-493 N'54. P, 5.

3d Plenum of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 11 509-511 N'54 P, 5

POLAND - TRAINING SHIPS

The school ship Gift of Pomerania. Norze no. 8 2 Ag'54. P, 17.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Activities of the Technological Documentation Center of the Institute of Automobile Transportation W.N. Motoryzacja 9 no 11·349-350 N'54 P, 16

Let us remember about automotive transportation. S. Pulawski. Chemik 7 no. 11·321-323 N'54. P, 13.

Preparing automotive rolling stock of the Automotive Transportation Enterprise of the Telecommunication Services for exploitation during the winter season. J. Mokrzynski. Gosp lacz no. 11 10 N'54. P, 5.

Prime costs of the State Automotive Transport. J. Kowalik. Finanse 5 no. 6,24-35 N/D'54. P, 5.

Problem of assorting shipments of goods in the projected plan of the State Automotive Transport for 1955. S. Tyminski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 12,365-367 D'54. P, 16.

Standardization of the stock of spare parts in branch enterprises of the State Automotive Transport. J. Bukowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 4 111-113 F'53. P, 5.

POLAND - TUBERCULOSIS

Epidemiology of tuberculosis in Poland A. Burachevski. Zdr front no. 45·2 N'54. B, 14.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

From the life of higher schools. T. Cieslak. Nauka polska 2 no. 2,162-163 '54. P, 1.

Of the same age. Minal. Poprostu no. 1:7

Our universities. A. Osiewiecka. Popro P, 8.

Salaries of graduates. W. Glo Ja'55. P, 8.

Ten years of activities o University.

10

platform program P, 11.

Where was satire lost? K. Zywulska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 5,8 Ja'55. P, 11.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Informator szkolnictwa zawodowego na rok szkolny 1952/53. Book of information on vocational education for the school year 1952/53 issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools. P, 8.

POLAND - WAGES

For an adequate method of control over the use of the individual wage fund. M. Heyman. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 12;554-556 D'54. P, 5.

The increase of real wages; we answer to the questions of agitators. Notatnik agit no. 3:15-25 F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

Some remarks on mobilizing the manufacture of by-products. J. Sanlewski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 11:509-514 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WATER WHEELS

Technology of water mills in Poland in the 16th and 17th centuries. M. Francic. Kwart hist kult 2 no. 1/2;79-103 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - WEAVING

Eloquent history of the teams of three in the weaving and spinning industry. N. Kronik. Zycie gosp 9 no. 24 935-937 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WINTER SPORTS

Winter season in full development. K.W. Zoln Polski no. 2;31 Ja'55. P, 17

POLAND - WOOD PULP

Some considerations of the standards of pulpwood consumption M Urbanski Przegl papier 10 no.11 346-349 N'54 P, 16

POLAND - WOOL INDUSTRY

Production quality in the wool industry B Rozpiorski. Zycie gosp 10 no 2 43-45 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Szoldrska, Halszka The struggle with Polish culture, the university of Poznan during the occupation P, 8

A certain last experiment and the executed Bujnicki. J.Mackiewicz. Kultura no 11 81-95 N'54. P, 1.

Direction - Warsaw, a narration Z.Wilamowski. Zoln Polski no. 2.9-11 Ja'55. P, 17.

Liberation of Polish Baltic provinces by the Soviet Army and the Polish People's Army T Rawski Przegl hist 45 no 2/3 479-502 '54 P, 4

The offensive of freedom. Tygod demokrat 3 no 3:2 Ja '55 P, 1.

Pages from memoirs, September-October 1939. K. Grelewski. Caritas 10 no.9 19-23 S'54. P, 3.

Pages from memmoirs; September-October 1939. K.Grelewski Caritas 10 no. 10 13-17 O'54. P, 3.

"They died, that the Fatherland live"; a heroic struggle of the railway men with the Hitlerites. Caritas 10 no.10 18-20 O'54. P, 3

The toast of the partisans. B. Puchalska. Zoln Polski no. 2.5-6 Ja'55. P, 17.

POLAND - YACHTS AND YACHTING

We construct a sailing yacht of the Jas type. J. Czarnecki. Morze no. 11 20-23 N'54. P, 17.

POLAND - YOUTH

All of us responsible. J. Piorkowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 5 1-2 Ja'55. P, 11.

Books on three phases, a book review. K. Uspienski. Zoln Polski no. 2 23 Ja'55. P, 17.

Care for young cadres Cz. Zagorski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 1 5 Ja'55. P, 1

Concerning an idyl and a catastrophe. J. Broszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 6 no. 5.1-2 Ja'55. P, 11.

Difficult growth T.Jaszczyk. Poprostu no.42/43.1, 8 D'54 P, 8

Singing is a happiness. K. Jaworska. Turysta no. 11. 22 N'54. P, 12.

Surround youth with loving care. Notatnik agit no. 2 35-42 Ja'55. P, 6.

We are all responsible for the training of youth. Notatnik agit no. 24·2-20 D'54. P, 6.

Young people in people's councils. Rada narod 12 no. 4. 1-2 Ja'55. P, 6.

POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

The active, the heart of the organization. S. Markiewicz. Poprostu no. 6 2, 4 F'55. P, 8.

Between toasts. (kg). Poprostu no. 6.4 F'55. P, 8.

Confrontation of life with a scheme, a letter from the Conference. T. Jaszczyk. Poprostu no. 6.3 F'55. P, 8.

For a change of the style of work of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League R. Majchrzak Poprostu no 6·2 F'55 P, 8

In the collective of the Polish Youth League S Dymek Zoln Polski no. 2·8 Ja'55. P, 17.

Marginal remarks on a certain conference. E. Lasota. Poprostu no 2:1, 3 Ja'55. P, 8.

New Year's Eve horoscope. J.S. Poprostu no.1·1 Ja'56. P 8.

Optimistic crisis. R Turski Poprostu no.1.3 Ja'55. P, 8.

The problem of the Festival shall become the object of pride and honor for all young Poles; appeal of the 2d Conference of the Polish Youth League to the Polish youth and the inhabitants of Warsaw. Poprostu no. 6: 3 F'55. P, 8.

We shall trust youth and we shall win their confidence. I. Wanlewicz. Poprostu no. 6.1, 4 F'55. P, 8.

What gave us the Conference?; final speech of Comrade Helena Jaworska, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League, at the 2d Conference. H. Jaworska Poprostu no. 6:1, 4 F'55 P, 8.

You also shall participate in the discussion! Poprostu no.1·1 Ja'55. P, 8.

POLAND - ZOOLOGY

Preliminary appraisal of research plans of university chairs of zoology (including physiology of animals) for 1955 Z. Raabe. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11 83-87 '54. P, 8

POLARISCOPE

Determination of the refractive index and the thickness of thin films of aluminum oxide on aluminum by the polarimetric method. A. Vasicek. Cs cas fys 4 no 1: 34-49 F'54 C, 13.

POLARIZING MICROSCOPE

A simplified immersion method for determining the refrative indices of minerals and liquids by means of a polarization microscope T Wieser Rocz geol 22 no 3 319-338 '52 P, 12

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Heyrovsky, Jaroslav Introduction to practical polarography. C, 13

Kinetics of electrode processes VIIa Theory of some catalytic currents in polarography J Koutecky Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 3 311-325 Je'53 C, 13

Polarographic behavior of chlorides. A. Vicek. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2.221-233 Ap'54. C, 13.

Polarography and its application in chemistry M. Susic Tehnika 9 no 11 1787-1788 '54. Y, 16

Polarography of terramycin. O. Krestynova-Telupilova, Macak, V., F. Santavy. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2:234-237 Ap'54. C, 13.

Reference-electrode polarographic vessel separated by a cellophane membrane. L Serak Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4 439-441 Ag'53. C, 13.

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. XXXVII. Polarographic determination of calcium in biological material. R. Pribil, Z. Roubal. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2·252-257 Ap'54. C, 13.

POLES IN AUSTRALIA

Australian chronicle. E. Zagiell Kultura no. 11:71-74 N'54. P, 1.

POLES IN BRAZIL

Resolution of the National Treasury in Brazil. Kultura no. 11:58-59 N'54. P, 1.

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The Poles and the pagans. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 9.51-63 S'54. P, 1.

Ruling of Mr Prime Minister. W. Zbyszewski. Kultura no. 11.47-55 N'54. P, 1.

Sociology of the Polish emigrees. J. Zubrzycki. Kultura no. 7/8:118-133 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

Sociology of the Polish emigrees. 2. Dynamics of assimilative processes. J. Zubrzycki. Kultura no. 9. 77-93 S'54. P, 1.

Temporary Council of National Unity. Kultura no. 11: 60-61 N'54. P, 1.

Warning to others; a story of an old emigree. J. Klonowicz. Kultura no. 12:122-126 D'54. P, 1.

POLES IN FRANCE

Achievements of the Mazowze People's Song and Dance Group in France. W Tygod demokrat 2 no 43:6 N '54. P, 1.

Novel about the January emigration; a review. Z. Kofecki. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 1:6 Ja'55. P, 1.

Tant pis, ou, ha, hal; a review of the ballet Mazowsze. K. Jelenski. Kultura no. 11·111-113 N'54. P, 1.

POLES IN GERMANY, EASTERN

At our neighbor's; a notebook on a trip to the German Democratic Republic. G. Morcinek. Slask lit no. 10/11·27-48 '54. P, 11.

A visit to German friends. 1. On the other side of the Oder G. Morcinek. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 45;3 N'54. P, 1

A visit to German friends. 4. "Greet Poland for us." G. Morcinek. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 49:3 D'54. P, 1.

POLES IN GT BRIT.

Homeland and Berg. S. Mackiewicz. Kultura no. 7/8: 93-98 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

Statement concerning trustees. Kultura no. 11:59-60 N'54. P, 1.

POLES IN RUSSIA

I am studying in the USSR. R.Halaba. Praca swiet 3 no. 9:25-26 S'53. P, 8.

Polish appendix to Hertzen's memoirs, Polish students in Moscow, 1842-1848. M. Tyrowicz. Kwartalnik no. 3:169-173 '54. P, 4.

Struggle with mold, from our correspondent in the USSR. R Nowakowski. Poprostu no.42/43.2 D'54. P, 8

POLES IN THE U.S.

I chose freedom. M. Korowicz. Kultura no. 7/8 145-175 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1

POLIC-KAMOV, JANKO

Language in the works of Janko Polic-Kamov J. Ivastinovic. Jezik 3 no 2 46-51 D'54 Y, 11

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

After the session of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Odansk. T. Naklos. Morze no. 12:2-3 D'54. P, 17.

Present activities and achievements of the Polish Academy of Sciences, a report from the 3d General Meeting of Members of the Polish Academy of Sciences. T. Cieslak. Nauka polska 2 no. 2:103-114 '54. P, 1.

Problem of a printing base for the Polish Academy of Sciences, a conference organized by the Academy, June 11, 1954. J. Kubacz. Nauka polska 2 no. 2 130-132 '54. P, 1.

Problem of a scientific plan of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Dembowski. Nauka polska 2 no. 2:12-21 '54. P, 1.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND LETTERS, KRAKOW - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Akademija Umiejetnosci, Krakow. Catalog of publications, 1873-1947. P, 2.

POLISH ACTORS see Actors, Polish

POLISH ART see Art, Polish

POLISH AUTHORS see Authors, Polish

POLISH CHILDREN'S PLAYS see Children's plays, Polish

POLISH COMPOSERS see Composers, Polish

POLISH DIARIES

Zeromski, Stefan. Diary 1. 1882-1886. P, 11.

Excerpts from a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura no. 7/8:39-48 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

Excerpts from a diary. W Gombrowicz. Kultura no. 11: 20-34 N'54. P, 1.

Excerpts from a diary W. Gombrowicz Kultura no. 12: 59-69 D'54. P, 1.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

B. Brecht's A Caucasian Chalk Circle; a review of a play. K. Berwinska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4:6 Ja'55. B, 11.

Last dramatic idea of Juliusz Slowacki, the plan of the drama Syn Ziemi (Son of the Soil). J. Maciejowski. Pam literacki 45 no. 2:355-384 '54. P, 11.

POLISH ECONOMISTS see Economists, Polish

POLISH ESSAYS

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Literary essays. P, 11.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. The present time. P, 11.

Jaworzno is near Rudniki; an essay. T. Bartosz. Przegl kult 3 no.46:7 N'54. P, 1.

Optimistic walk; an essay. J. Segel. Poprostu no. 41: 2 D'54. P, 8.

Sheets from Ebro Valley. J. Bielous. Poprostu no. 1:4 Ja'55. P, 8.

POLISH FICTION

Broszkiewicz, Jerzy. A form of love; a novel. P, 11

Dygasinski, Adolf. Novels and stories. P, 11.

Morcinek, Gustaw. An abundance of men; a novel. P, 11.

Newerly, Igor. The boy from the Saliskie steppes; a novel. P, 11

Scibor-Rylski, Alesander. The case of Szymek Bielas; a film novel. P, 11.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Quo vadis; a novel. P, 11.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Whirlpools; a novel. P, 11.

Tetmajer, Kazimierz. Maryna from Hrube, legends from the Tatra Mountains; a novel Pt. 1. P, 11

Zacharyasiewicz, Jan. Jarema; a study from the social history of Galicia. P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Deep into history; a review of Hanna Malewska's novel Przemija postac swiata (The Face of the World is Changing). Z. Lichniak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 46:1, 6 N'54. P, 1.

Henryk Kamienski's unknown novel. D. Zakrzewski. Pam literacki 45 no. 2:603-614 '54. P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

"Hero" of those times, a book review L.Grzeniewski Poprostu no.40 4 D'54 P, 8

Insulting provocation, a review of Zurawiec's book Cierpkie winogrona (Sour Grapes). W Terlecki Dzis jutro 11 no 3 5 Ja'55 P, 1

Janusz Rychlewski's Admiral i junga (The Admiral and the Boy); a book review. J. Perlek. Morze no. 11 30 N'54 P, 17.

Let us call things by their proper names, a review of Zurawiec's book Cierpkie winogrona (Sour Grapes). Z. Pedzinski. Dzis i jutro 11 no 3 5 Ja'55 P, 1.

Magic topic, pills, and oak wardrobe; a review of Zurawiec's book Cierpkie winogrona (Sour Grapes). S. Grochowiak. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3:5 Ja'55. P, 1.

Maria Dabrowska's road to Noce i Dnie (Nights and Days) E. Korzeniewska. Pam literacki 45 no. 2 427-451 '54. P, 11.

No doubt it is so! A book review. J. Sladnicki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49:6 D'54. P, 1.

Sabala involved in present times, a book review. Z. Lichniak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47 3, 5 N'54. P, 1.

POLISH FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Polish

POLISH HISTORIANS see Historians, Polish

POLISH HYMNS see Hymns, Polish

POLISH LANGUAGE

On the medieval threshold, 3. S. Westfal. Kultura no 7/8 210-216 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

On the medieval threshold. 4 S Westfal Kultura no. 9 138-143 S'54 P, 1

POLISH LETTERS

Lelewel, Joachim Letters in exile. Vol 2. 1836-1841, nos 290-310 P, 4.

Stanislaw Trembecki's unknown letters in the Jablonna collection. J. Platt. Pam literacki 45 no. 3:268-289 '54. P, 11.

Trembecki's last letter. J. Kott. Pam literacki 45 no. 3 290-291 '54. P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE

Dygasinski, Adolf. In Kielce, stories and remarks about school years P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografie polskych slezlak Bibliography of publications on Silesia 2 C, 2.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Works of Sienkiewicz; a bibliography. P, 11.

An excursion to bookshops. Ik. Tygod powsz 10 no. 42. 12 O'54. P, 3.

Instead of news. Ik. Tygod powsz 10 no. 35.5 Ag'54. P, 3.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cronica Petri comitis polonie, wiaz z tzw. Carmen Mauri Chronicle of Count Peter and the so-called Carmen Mauri. P, 4.

Sandler, Samuel. Beginnings of Marxist literary critique in Poland: Bronislaw Bialoblocki. P, 11.

Detective and criminal stories and jazz; a few polemic remarks. T. Bielicki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 1:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

A fight for an epic; a book review. J. Bionski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1:3, 6 Ja'55. P, 11.

From the old literature of miners. S. Ziemba. Slask lit no. 8:101-108 O/D'53. P, 11.

J. Meissner's Niebieskie drogi (Blue Roads); a book review. H. Kirchner. Nowa kultura 6 no. 2:6 Ja'55. P, 11.

K. Krejci's Dejiny polske literatury (History of Polish Literature), a book review. J. Krzyzanowski. Nauka polska 2 no. 2:190-197 '54. P, 1.

Life is bitter and stormy, a book review. R. Granas. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1:2 Ja'55. P, 11.

Miroslaw Zulawski's Rzeka czerwona (Red River); a book review. Praca swiet 3 no.9:69 S'54. P, 8.

The multiplication table of the Tongans. R.Bratny. Przegl kult 3 no.45:1-2 N'54. P, 1.

Notebook of a slow passer-by; ten years of guided literature. P. Hostowiec. Kultura no. 9:7-24 S'54. P, 1.

Observations on Observations. T. Mikulski. Pam literacki 45 no. 3:241-267 '54. P, 11.

One more misunderstanding concerning liberalism. J. Chalasinski. Nauka polska 2 no. 3:266-280 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

Pitfalls of the peasant theme J Adamski Przegl kult 3 no 50 2 D'54 P, 1.

Problem of the emendation of Mickiewicz' texts. K. Gorski. Pam literacki 45 no. 3 143-211 '54. P, 11.

Proposals for supplements and amendments to Mikolaj Rej's book Krotka rozprawa (A Short Discourse). J. Woronczak Pam literacki 45 no. 2 539-540 '54. P, 11.

Pyrotechnic ideology. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1 7 Ja'55. P, 11.

Return of a writer, a book review. W. Sadkowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 2.6 Ja'55. P, 11.

A review directed in a vacuum, a book review. L. Herdegen. Nowa kultura 6 no. 2:6 Ja'55. P, 11.

Role of the vanguard. J Brzekowski. Kultura no. 9 115-117 S'54. P, 1.

S. Skwarczynska's Wstep do nauki o literaturze (Introduction to the Science of Literature), a book review. A. Hutnikiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 1.5 Ja'55. P, 1.

Slowacki's scattered minor works and a nonexistent pamphlet. J. Starnawski. Pam literacki 45 no. 3: 593-602 '54. P, 11.

There are no taboo themes. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 51/52 5 D'54. P, 11.

Three gentlemen on ice. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4 1-2 Ja'55. P, 11.

Village problems in satire. Z.Bystrzycka. Przegl kult 3 no.46.5 N'54. P, 1.

W. Mach's Jaworowy dom (A Maple Home), a book review. W. Lepold. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1-3, 7 Ja'55. P, 11.

Writers facing the decade. A. Braun, J. Dobraczynski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 2:3-4, 6 Ja'55. P, 11.

Z. Nalkowska's Dom kobiet (House of Women) read anew. M. Klerczynska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 5:3, 6 Ja'55. P, 11.

Zofia Nalkowska's Wezly Zycia (Ties of Life); a book review Praca swiett 3 no 9.68-69 S'53. P, 8

POLISH MUSIC see Music, Polish

POLISH NEWSPAPERS

Reading newspaper supplements on cultural and social problems B.Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no.34:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

Reformed system of distributing newspapers and periodicals. A. Rayski. Gosp lacz no. 9.1-2 S'54. P, 5.

10 years of distributing newspapers and publications. Gosp lacz no. 10:1-2 O'54. P, 5.

POLISH OPERA see Opera, Polish

POLISH PAINTERS see Painters, Polish

POLISH PERIODICALS

Dunin-Wasowicz, Krzysztof. Peasant periodicals in Galicia. P, 11.

Straszewska, Maria Literary periodicals in the Congress Kingdom in the years 1832-1846 Pt. 1. 1832-1840. P, 11.

Most important Polish historical periodical; a review of the 40th volume of Kwartalnik Historyczny. V. Pesak. Cs cas hist 2 no.3:547-555 '54. C, 4.

9th volume of Przeglad Zachodni; a review of a periodical. T. Cieslak. Nauka polska 2 no. 2:207-211 '54. P, 1.

Problemy, a valuable popular scientific periodical; a review of a periodical. Z. Schabowski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 1:113-121 Ja'55. P, 6.

Przeglad Historyczny, v 45, no. 2/3; a review of a periodical. A. Wedzki. Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10:239 242 S/O'54. P, 4.

Reformed system of distributing newspapers and periodicals. A. Rayski. Gosp lacz no. 9:1-2 S'54. P, 5.

Some opinions contributed to a discussion about Chemik S. Nowinski, M. Reznar. Chemik 7 no. 11:311-313 N'54. P, 13.

10 years of distributing newspapers and publications. Gosp lacz no. 10:1-2 O'54. P, 5.

Wiadomosci Wydawnicze Polskiej Akademii Nauk; a review of a periodical. K. Orthwein. Nauka polska 2 no. 3:368-369 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

POLISH POETRY

Kasprowicz, Jan. Book of the poor; poems P, 11.

Wierzynski, Kazimierz. Seven horseshoes, a collection of poetry P, 11

Zientara-Malewska, Maria Poems of Warmia and Masuria. P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Against frivolity, a book review. J. Slojewski. Poprostu no. 41 4 D'54. P, 8.

Cyprian Norwid's "Litany to Our Lady." J. Arcab. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1 154-160 '54. P, 3.

How to edit the poets of the Renaissance period, some remarks on Kochanowski's texts. T. Ulewicz. Pam literacki 45 no. 2 503-538 '54. P, 11.

Ignacy Krasicki's "Fable about the Chapter" and other unknown poems. M. Klimowicz. Pam literacki 45 no. 3 235-240 '54. P, 11.

J. Tuwim's Rzecz Czarnoleska (Czarnolas Affair), a review of a poem. K. Wyka. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1 4-5 Ja'55. P, 11.

Julian Tuwim's Ksiega wierszy polskich XIX wieku (Book of Polish Poems of the 19th Century), a book review Z.Najder Poprostu no.1 5 Ja'55. P, 8

Konstanty Ildefons Galczynski, prisoner of war No. 5.700. F. Donczyk. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49 4-5 D'54. P, 1.

Language without a land, a review of Polish poetry. M. Pankowski. Kultura no. 9 118-123 S'54 P, 1.

Let us hit the table! A book review. S. Blaut. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 50:6 D'54. P, 1.

Modern poetry. M. Pankowski Kultura no. 7/8.83-87 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

Poetic novelties, book reviews. M. Pankowski. Kultura no. 11-131-134 N'54. P, 1.

Slowacki's Zawisza Czarny; establishing the arrangement of the work. J. Kleiner. Pam literacki 45 no. 2:305-354 '54. P, 11.

Text and date of the poem about Peter Wlast. M. Plezia. Pam literacki 45 no. 2:452-472 '54. P, 11.

What did the poet want to say? Marginal remarks on Tadeusz Konwicki's Godzina smutku (Hour of Sorrow). O. Koszutska. Poprostu no. 41:4 D'54. P, 8.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Slovo o polku Igoreve. The tale of Igor. P, 11.

POLISH POSTERS see Posters, Polish

POLISH PRIESTS see Priests, Polish

POLISH SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Polish

POLISH SERMONS see Sermons, Polish

POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish

POLISH SINGERS see Singers, Polish

POLISH SONGS see Songs, Polish

POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

Pr

1

I

POMERANIA - HISTORY

Historians of Pomerania face new tasks, a scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the quincentenary of the regaining of Pomerania by Poland. G. Labuda. Nauka polska 2 no 3 136-156 JI/S'54. P, 1.

Origin of the dynasty of West Pomerania and the territorial formation of the duchy of West Pomerania. J Dowiat Przegl hist 45 no 2/3 237-279 '54 P, 1

POMOLOGY see Fruit

POPELOVA, JIRINA

Jirina Popelova's K filosoficke problematice Marxova Kapitalu (Philosophical Problems in Marx's "Capital"), a book review. I. Dubsky. Nova mysl no. 10 1298-1304 O'54. C, 6.

POPES - INFALLIBILITY

Strossmayer, Josip Juraj bp On the Pope's infallibility, a speech to the Vatican Council, June 2, 1870 Y, 3

POPOVIC, VLADAN D.

New Testament teachings on the "spirit" and "soul" of man in relation to the existential conception of being "by itself" and "for itself", excerpts from Vladan D Popovic's dissertation Hriscanstvo i egzistencijalizam (Christianity and Existentialism). Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no 11/12 127-135 N/D'54 Y 3.

POPULATION

Populations and supply of food, from the material of the World Population Congress Stat Szemle 32 no 11 892-913 N'54 H, 5.

World Population Congress in Rome Ekonomista no 4 237-249 '54 P, 5

PORCELAIN
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA

PORT ARTHUR - SIEGE, 1904-1905

A Sorokin's Defense of Port Arthur, a book review M Sada Hist a voj no 3 185-187 '53 C, 4

PORTUGAL - COMMUNISTS

Save Alvaro Cunhal! V Falcao For a Lasting Peace no 50-4 D'54 R, 6

PORTUGAL - EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

Maritime expansion of Portugal, an epoch of great geographical discoveries. B. Kozlowski. Morze no. 8-27 Ag'54. P, 17.

PORTUGAL - HISTORY, NAVAL

Jan Bocian, unknown seaman from Poznan. W. Maisel Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10 213-216 S/O'54. P, 4.

POST OFFICE
see subdivision POSTAL SERVICE under POLAND, *RUSSIA*

POSTAGE STAMPS
see also subdivision under MONTENEGRO, YUGOSLAVIA

"How Postage Stamps Originated," a completely incorrect article M Micic PTT sind 6 no. 10 13-14 O'54 Y, 5

POSTAL SERVICE
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. International parcel rates effective as of April 1, 1951. Y, 6.

Regulation of payments for the workers of the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Service. A. Rekowski, W. Pienkowski. Gosp lacz no 8 8-10 Ag'54. P, 5.

Sending ordinary mail, a basic mutual bond among people M Jakic PTT sind 6 no 10.10 O'54. Y, 5.

POSTERS, POLISH

Further development of the ideological and artistic standards of Polish posters. J Mroszczak Vytv um 4 no 5 230-242 '54. C, 10

Polish posters. Vytv um 4 no 5 238-239 '54 C, 10

POTASSIUM

Contribution to the determination of physiologically active phosphorus and potassium in soils. A Skoric. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 3 407-416 S/D'53. Y, 15.

Contribution to the study of Liskal, new potassium fertilizer. S Nikolic, D. Jelenic, F. Rijavec Zemlj bilj 2 no. 3 417-430 S/D'53 Y, 15.

POTASSIUM IN THE BODY

Kaliemia in lethargic hypothermia M Stafanovic Glas prir mat SAN no 210-213-216 '53 Y, 13

POTATOES
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Experiments with fertilizers for potatoes. M Mohacek, Z Vitasovic. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 1 69-86 Ja/Ap'53. Y, 15

Mechanical washer for potatoes and vegetables. F. Koj. Zyw zbior 8 no 7 100-101 Ap'53. P, 5.

POTTERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

POULTRY RESEARCH

Experiments with the interchange of egg white in eggs for hatching Z Kaminski and others. Folia biol 2 no 3/4 287-288 '54. P, 13

POUSSIN, NICOLAS

Bialostocki, Jan Nicolas Poussin and the theory of classicism P, 11

POWER PLANTS
see subdivision under POLAND

POWER PRESSES

Trends of the development of heavy forging press equipment E Mosnin. Strojirenstvi 4 no 11 828-833 N'54. C, 16

POWER RESOURCES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Gyorgy Oplatka's Energiagazdalkodas az elelmiszeriparban (Power Economy in the Food Industry), a book review P Suhany. Elelm ipar 8 no 9 287[3] of cover S'54 H, 16

POZNAN - AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

For cooperation between scientists and the people's councils, from the experience of the Higher School of Agriculture in Poznan. W. Misiuna. Rada narod 11 no 29 6-7 D'54 P, 6

POZNAN - CATHEDRALS

Cathedral in Poznan. M. Goszyc. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 2: 25-28 Ja'54. P, 3.

POZNAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

City district people's councils in Poznan are facing difficulties. Rada narod 12 no. 4:14-15 Ja'55. P, 6.

PRAGMATISM

Ribar, Veljko Morals as a form of social conscience and Soviet pragmatism, a lecture at Kolarac People's University Y, 3.

PRAGUE - CHAPELS

Restoration of the Bethlehem Chapel. F.Bartos Krest revue 21 no.5 142-144 My'54. C, 3.

PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Plicka, Karel Prague in photographs C, 10

Ukrainian woman from Canada writes about her visit to Prague. Slovansky prehl 40 no 9.300 N'54. C, 6.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Polish posters Vytv um 4 no.5.238-239 '54 C, 10.

PRAGUE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Another evening of Slovak poetry in Prague. KZ. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42.10 O'54 C, 11.

Evaluation of the Evenings of Slovak Poetry in Prague. (K.). Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43.7 O'54. C, 11.

Live words of poetry are on the program of the day. J.Kopecky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43 7 O'54. C, 11.

Most beautiful celebration of the anniversary of the Slovak Uprising. K.Konrad. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43: 7 O'54 C, 11.

Slovak poetry in Prague. Z.Nejedly. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43 7 O'54. C, 11.

Third Evening of Poetry. KZ. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43.7 O'54. C, 11.

PRAGUE - MUSEUMS

Opening of the Klement Gottwald Museum. Zivot strany no 7:33-36 D'54 C, 6.

PRAGUE - OBSERVATORIES

Pruhonice, Czechoslovak Republic, Observator, Results of geomagnetic observations at the Pruhonice Observatory near Prague in 1952. C, 13

PRAGUE - REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

Catalog of old Prague parochial registers; a review. J Janacek. Cs cas hist 2 no.3:558 '54. C, 4.

PRAGUE - THEATER

Dramatized version of Tolstoi's Resurrection. jml. Krest revue 21 no.5:137-139 My'54. C, 3

PRAGUE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Beginning of the new academic year, some scientific and pedagogic tasks of the Faculty of Law of Prague University F.Boura. Pravnik 93 no 7 445-457 S'54. C, 7

PRAYERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PREACHING

Care of the pulpit. H. Wetynski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 4. 12-15 Ag'53. P, 3.

Homiletics today; a summary of a discussion. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 1-13-16 Ja'54. P, 3.

PRE-EMPTION

Pre-emption according to the Czechoslovak Civil Code. P Szemzo. Pravny obzor 36 no 10-918-920 D'53. C, 7

PRESERVATION OF FRUIT
see subdivision FRUIT - EVAPORATION under BULGARIA

PRESERVATION OF VEGETABLES
see subdivision VEGETABLES - EVAPORTATION under BULGARIA

PRESERVING
see subdivision CANNING AND PRESERVING under LATVIA

PRESS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Solve the German question in the interests of peace! Comments of world public on Soviet Government's statement on German question. For a Lasting Peace no. 3.1 Ja'55 R, 6

PRESS, CATHOLIC
see also subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND

Sharp condemnation of war, a report from Paris A. Lentin Dzis i jutro 10 no. 51 2 D'54. P, 1

PRESSING OF GARMENTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PRESTES, LUIS CARLOS

In the county of Prestes. B.Ivanov. Geografiia 4 no.7 15-20 '54. B, 12.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE see Concrete, Prestressed

PRICES
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

PRIESTS, POLISH

The Catholic priest and the decennial of People's Poland. A. Gorecki. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 14/15;1-4 S'54. P, 3.

The Committee of the Clergy of the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy and prospects of the decennial of People's Poland. E. Kurwot. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 14/15:5-8 S'54. P, 3.

For new methods of priesthood. W. Kwiatkowski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 10:11-12 S'54. P, 3.

From the life of the Provincial Committee of Priests at Stalinogrod. N. N. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 12/13-22 Jl'54. P, 3.

Meeting of the Committee of the Clergy of the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 12/13 23 Jl'54. P, 3.

Priests and lay activists on a visit to workers on collective farms. W. Klosowicz. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 16:7-8 S'54. P, 3.

Social activity of priests in People's Poland. J. Humenski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 12/13:3-8 Jl'54. P, c.

PRINTING - HISTORY

Horovic, A. History of the predecessor of paper; a lecture at Kolarac People's University. Y, 2

PRINTING, PRACTICAL - STYLE MANUALS

Some awkwardnesses in the language of our press. M. Zoric. Jezik 3 no 2 61 D'54 Y, 11

PRINTING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

PRINTSIP, GAVRILO

Gavrilo Prinsip Museum in Sarajevo J. Neidhardt. Arhit Jug 7 no. 5/6:47 '53. Y, 10.

PRIZES (REWARDS) see Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

PROBABILITIES

Probabilities in statistical analysis, meaning and importance of formulas M. Sentic Statisticar no. 26 8 Je'54. Y, 5.

PROBLEM OF THREE BODIES

Impact conditions of a problem of three bodies. R. Vernic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no. 1:3-13 '54. Y, 13.

ROCHAZKA, JIRI

A great Czech physiologist and materialistic philosopher J.Cerny. Nova mysl no 11 1394-1400 N'54 C, 6

ROCHKO, I.S

I Prochko's Progressive Character of the Science and Technique of Our Artillery, a book review. M Sada Hist a voj no 3·131-135 '54 C, 4

RODUCTION CONTROL

Grigor'ev, I A. The controller in mechanical and assembly shops. Y, 16

Higher technique of socialist production. N Nekrasov Przegl techn 75 no.10,352-356 O'54. P, 16

RODUCTIVITY OF LABOR see Labor productivity

ROFIT - ACCOUNTING

Calculation and distribution of the profit of enterprises; new tasks of special economic statistics N P Gl Nar banke 8 no 7/8 1-5 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 5

ROFIT SHARING

Weirich, Marek. Employees' participation in the profit and capital of an enterprise. C, 5.

ROPAGANDA

Artistic teams for agitation. M.Sosinski. Poprostu no.2:7 Ja'55. P, 8.

A rusty weapon. J.Putrament. Przegl kult 3 no.45 8 N'54 P, 1.

ROPERTY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

Problems of property and natural law. J.Keller. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.3 25-47 '54. P, 3.

ROSPECTING
see subdivision under POLAND

ROTEINASES

Effect of nucleic acids on proteinases. K Slavik, R.Smetana. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4.560-568 Ag'53 C, 13.

ROTEINS

Proteins. XIX Methylation of chymotrypsinogen and chymotrypsin. B.Keil, F.Sorm Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4·550-559 Ag'53. C, 13.

Proteins and amino acids. XV. Isolation and some properties of the toxins of Shigella Shiga-Krusae. F Sorm and others. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.3 422-427 Je'53 C, 13.

ROTESTANT CHURCHES
see also subdivision under GERMANY, GT BRIT, HUNGARY, POLAND

Criticism of creeds within Protestant churches. J.Hromadka. Krest revue 21 no.1 4-10 Ja'54. C, 3

Editors of the Great Breslau Hymnal. A. Rombowski. Pam literacki 45 no.3:212-234 '54. P, 11.

Liberal and orthodox practice in Churches. Sm. Krest revue 21 no.4 113-115 Ap'54. C, 3.

Message to Protestant churches abroad. Krest revue 21 no.1·21-24 Ja'54. C, 3.

What Church demands of a Christian. K.Kotula. Straz ewang 9 no. 18,257-258 S'54. P, 3.

ROTESTANTS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The life of the Protestant Churches in Czechoslovakia. A.Wantula. Straz ewang 9 no.18 260-262 S'54. P, 3.

ROTESTANTS IN YUGOSLAVIA

"Take heed lest any man deceive you." (Mark 13:5). Vasilije. Gl Srp prav crkve 36 no 10:205 O'54 Y, 3.

ROTOZOA

Antibiotic and immunizing properties of free living protozoa; a research on the virus fixe of hydrophobia. M.Gedroyc. Sprawozd biol Tow warsz 43,82-92 '50/51. P, 13.

Effect of the density of the population and volume of the medium on the rate of reproduction in Colpidium colpoda S Mucibabic Glas prir mat SAN no. 210,165-172 '53. Y, 13.

ROVERBS, MACEDONIAN

Makedonski narodni umotvorbi Macedonian folklore. Vol. 4, Pt. 1 Proverbs. Y, 11.

RUNING

Special characteristics of treatment by successive and progressive pruning. I. Vlad. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10.445-449 O'54. R, 15.

PRUS, BOLESLAW, PSEUD. see Glowacki, Aleksander

PRUSSIA - HISTORY

The 1454 negotiations in Krakow and the unification of Prussian territories with Poland. A.Vetulani. Przegl hist 45 no 2/3·188-236 '54 P, 4.

Remarks on publication of sources dealing with the history of West Prussia, 1454-1772 L.Zytkowicz. Przegl hist 45 no.2/3 372-389 '54 P, 4

PRUSSIA - LAW

Antidemocratic character of Prussian law T Cieslak. Przegl zach 10 no 9/10 134-139 S/O'54. P, 4.

PRUSSIA - PEASANT UPRISINGS

H.Zins' Powstanie chlopskie w Prusach Ksiazecych w 1525 roku (Peasant Revolution in Ducal Prussia in 1525), a book review. J.Tazbir. Przegl hist 45 no.2/3.515-518 '54 P, 4.

PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI

9th volume of Przeglad Zachodni, a review of a periodical. T. Cieslak. Nauka polska 2 no. 2;207-211 '54. P, 1.

PSYCHOLOGY

Philosophical problems of psychology. Fil misul 10 no. 5·21-33 '54. B, 3.

W. Witwicki's psychology in the service of bourgeois ideology. R. Radwilowicz. Nowa szkola 5 no. 5 476-486 S/O'54. P, 8.

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

In the light of I.P.Pavlov's doctrine, a book review. M.Masaryk. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43 4 O'54. C, 11.

PUBLIC HEALTH
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PEKING, POLAND, SLOVENIA, SUDAN, YUGOSLAVIA

Morbidity at machine-tractor stations M Ancusa and others Ocrot sanat 6 no 4·44-51 O/D'54 R, 14.

Organization of medical and sanitary assistance in forestry enterprises. T. Ilea, D. Petrellanu, M. Voiculescu Ocrot sanat 6 no. 4 26-44 O/D'54. R, 14.

The physician organizes health protection A. Pescaru. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 4·13-25 O/D'54. R, 14.

Planning of scientific work's in medicine. F. Gruer. Zdrow publ no. 6;479-485 N/D'54. P, 14.

PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

PUBLIC OPINION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE, GT. BRIT, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND

Meeting with the readers of Finanse. Finanse 5 no. 6: 89-94 N/D'54. P, 5.

Peoples intensify struggle against resurgence of German militarism, for prohibition of atomic weapons. For a Lasting Peace no 53:1 D'54. R, 6.

Popular masses intensify struggle against revival of German militarism. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 Ja'55. R, 6

PUBLIC POLICY (LAW)
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

PUBLIC WELFARE
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S., ZAGREB

PUCHALSKI, WLODZIMIERZ

A birds' republic, a book review. S. Pagaczewski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 35.7 Ag'54. P, 3.

PULLEYS

Clutch pulley for lifting weights. V.Anastasov. Ratsionalizatsiia 4 no.10:15 O'54. B, 16.

PULSE

Recently-invented apparatus for measuring blood pressure and pulse frequency works on radiotechnical principles. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'55:22-23. E, 1.

PULSE GENERATORS

Multivibrators connected by anodes. D. Bajic. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 3:25-32 Jl'54. Y, 16

PUMPING MACHINERY
see subdivision under LATVIA

PUMPING STATIONS
see subdivision under EGYPT

PYROCATECHOLS

Complexometer titration (chelatometry). IV. Pyrocatechin violet as a new specific indicator, determination of bismuth. M. Malat, V. Suk, O. Ryba. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2;258-262 Ap'54. C, 13.

PYRROLES

New method for the preparation of N-arylpyrrole. J. Rocek. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2,275-281 Ap'54. C, 13.

PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLIC ACID

Amino acids and peptides. X. Some derivatives and reactions of 1--p-toluenesulponyl-L-pyrrolid-5-one-2-carboxylic acid. XI. A new synthesis of peptides of glutamic acid. J. Rudinger. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2:365-385 Ap'54. C, 13.

PYRROLINE

Effect of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVIII. Isomery of pyrroline. R. Lukes, M. Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2:263-274 Ap'54. C, 13.

QUALITY CONTROL

Grigor'ev, I A The controller in mechanical and assembly shops Y, 16

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING
see subdivision under POLAND

RABAS, VACLAV

National Artist, a profile. K.Mejstrik. Osv prace Czech 9 no 25 398 D'54. C, 5

RADAR

Use of radar in antiaircraft defense, theoretical reflections. N. Tolmacev. Vojni glasnik 8 no 8,55-61 Ag '54. Y, 17

RADEVSKI, KHRISTO VASILEV

Enthusiastic poet of the working class I Sestilinski Chitalishte 33 no 8 30 Ag'54. B, 2.

RADIATION

Detecting and measuring radioactive radiation after atomic explosions U.V. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 8,70-79 Ag'54. Y, 17.

RADIO
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

International Telecommunication Conference, Atlantic City, 1947 Regulations on radio-telecommunications, annex to the International Convention on Telecommunications (Atlantic City, 1947). Y, 5.

Savic, Mlodrag. Handbook for radio amateurs in course "A". Y, 16.

Vedam, Albin Handbook for radioamateurs in course B, amplifiers and receivers. Y, 16.

Applicability of negative feedback. Gy. Palvolgyi. Radiotechnika 4 no. 9;212-213 S'54. H, 16.

Audio-frequency impedometer. L. Hetenyi. Radiotechnika 4 no. 11;246-248 N'54 H, 16.

The audio-frequency impedometer, a contribution L. Zelenka. Radiotechnika 4 no. 12;282-283 D'54. H, 16.

Bandspread of a large super receiver without a waveband switch. I. Makai. Radiotechnika 5 no. 1·9-12 Ja'55. H, 16.

Comparative methods of research on acoustics in radiophonic studies. I Mutecki. Przegl telekom 27 no. 12; 367-373 D'54. P, 16.

Contribution to Laszlo Hetenyi's article "The audio—frequency impedometer." E. Magyari. Radiotechnika 4 no 12;283 D'54. H, 16.

Course of instruction on super receivers arranged by Radiotechnika Z. Papp. Radiotechnika 5 no. 1;14-16 Ja'55. H, 16.

Crystal detector for receiving distant stations M. K Radioamater Jug 7 no. 3 48-49 Mr'53. Y, 16.

Dwarf band-spreading superheterodyne receiver without a wave switch. I. Makai Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8;150-155 Jl/Ag'54 H, 16

From one-tube to two-tube receivers. V Kratic Radioamater Jug 7 no. 3;51, 57 Mr'53. Y, 16

Impregnation of radio parts. R. Groh. Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8·190 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

Is it necessary to build an overhead aerial? A Schlick. Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8;155-156 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

The Leipzig Fair as seen by a radio engineer. D. e Gy. a. Radiotechnika 4 no. 11;252 N'54. H, 16.

RADIO (Continued)

Main transmitting tubes as they appear to radio amateurs Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8 177-178 Jl/Ag'54 H, 16

Miniature battery receiver Radioamater Jug 7 no 3 50-51 Mr'53 Y, 16

1,000-kw transmitter Radioamater Jug 7 no 3:56 Mr'53 Y, 16

Orion coil assemblies Radiotechnika 4 no 9.204-206 S'51 H, 16

Orion 420A set Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8:174-176 Jl/Ag '54 H, 16

The Orion 812A set Radiotechnika 4 no 12 275-278 D'54 H, 16

The Orion 519 B Radiotechnika 4 no 11·261-262 N'54 H, 16.

Receiver for the country A Schnoller Radiotechnika 4 no 9 209-210 S'54 H, 16

Sound corrector of the Orion 812A Radiotechnika 5 no 1 22 Ja'55. H, 16

Two-tubed dwarf receiver without a grid condenser I Makai Radiotechnika 4 no. 11 250-252 N'54 H, 16

Use of dust-coils P Birna Radiotechnika 4 no 12· 271-275 D'54 H, 16

Verification of the receiver T Hidvegi Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8·181-182 Jl/Ag'54 H, 16.

RADIO, MILITARY

Incorrect use of radio service. M. Cetkovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 1 25-33 Ja'53. Y, 17.

Wave system of receivers J Hreljac Vojni glasnik 8 no. 8 45-48 Ag'54. Y, 17.

RADIO, SHORT-WAVE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

DX ether report Radiotechnika 5 no. 1·22 Ja'55 H, 16.

Measurement of wave resistance of high-frequency feeder lines E Magyari Radiotechnika 4 no 9 211 S'54 H, 16

Oscillator of the short-wave amateur broadcasting station. L. Radnai Radiotechnika 5 no 1 17-19 Ja'55. H, 16

Producing ultra-short-wave oscillations Radiotechnika 4 no. 9:213-215 S'54 H, 16

Short-wave reflex receiver Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8:165 Jl/Ag'54 H, 16

Transmitter-receiver for the 144 MHz. Radiotechnika 4 no 12:281-282 D'54 H, 16.

Ultra-short waves Radiotechnika 5 no 1.23-24 Ja'55 H, 16

Ultrashort waves J Emmer. Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8: 188-189 Jl/Ag'54 H, 16

Ultrashort waves J Emmer. Radiotechnika 4 no 11 262-264 N'54 H, 16

RADIO CIRCUITS

Well-proven circuits. E. Piret. Radiotechnika 4 no. 12: 285-286 D'54 H, 16

Well-proven circuits E. Piret Radiotechnika 5 no. 1· 19-20 Ja'55 H, 16

RADIO CLUBS
see subdivision under SERBIA

RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

Demodulator grade Pt 2. E Muranyi. Radiotechnika 4 no. 11:253-254 N'54. H, 16

Experimental studies in frequency modulation signal distortion. A. Wojnar. Prace Inst telekomun 5 no 13/14 18-35 '54. P, 16.

Passive CR-bridge for intensifying frequency E. Magyari Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8·166-167 Jl/Ag'54 H, 16

System of demodulation. E. Muranyi. Radiotechnika 4 no. 12:278-280 D'54 H, 16

System of demodulation Pt 1 E. Muranyi. Radiotechnika 4 no 9:207-209 S'54 H, 16.

System of demodulation Pt. 3. E Muranyi. Radiotechnika 5 no. 1:6-8 Ja'55 H, 16.

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

The article "What a Pilot Should Know in Order to Be Able to Maintain Radio Contact during His Training Flights," a review B Kovacevic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 4 398-403 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 17

Decca radionavigational equipment R Markovic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5 539-548 S/O'54 Y, 17

Fundamentals in radio location N. Sabatskii Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8 190-192 Jl/Ag'54 H 16

Ultrahigh frequency in aeronautic radio communications A Groselj Radioamater Jug 7 no 3.43, 58 Mr'53 Y, 16

VOR radionavigational system B Popovic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5·558-565 S/O'54 Y, 17

RADIO INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Is quality beyond question? Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8.149-150 Jl/Ag'54 H, 16

RADIO MEASUREMENTS

Stransky, Josef High-frequency measurement C, 16

The exact value of input admittance in a line loaded uniformly at n points. A. Kilinski Archiw elektrotech 3 no. 1 103-124 '54 P, 16.

Synthesis of rational functions based on analogy with potential field. J. Lenkowski. Prace Inst telekomun 5 no. 13/14 1-8 '54. P, 16.

RADIO OPERATORS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

RADIO PLAYS
see subdivision under LATVIA

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS
see subdivision under POLAND

RADIO WAVES

Measurement of wave resistance of high-frequency feeder lines. E. Magyari Radiotechnika 4 no 9.211 S'54 H, 16

Presignal of wave transmission. E Florian. Radiotechnika 5 no. 1 19-20 Ja'55. H, 16.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Hydrides of radioactive bismuths; a method of preparation and their properties. D. Jovanovic, M. Skrbljak. Glas prir mat SAN no 210:173-177 '53. Y, 13

Radioactive elements and their uses. I Joliot-Curie Term es tars 113 no. 12:720-725 D'54. H, 13

Transuranic elements A Budincsevits. Term es tars 113 no. 12:725-726 D'54. H, 13

RADIOACTIVITY

External conditions of the chemical emission. R. Seidl, F. Roubinek Cs cas fys 4 no 1 22-27 F'54 C, 13.

Review of the theory of radioactivity. M. Lokajicek. Cs cas fys 4 no 1 50-71 F'54. C, 13

RADIOBROADCASTING
see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

RADIOLOGY

A look at the 7th International Congress on Radiology M Spoljar Pogledi no. 11:855-856 N'53. Y, 1

RADIOLOGY, MEDICAL
see subdivision under ESTONIA

RADNOTI, MIKLOS

Miklos Radnoti, 1909-1944; a profile. K. Vargha Konyvtaros 4 no. 10:49-50 O'54. H, 2.

RADULESCU, MARIN

Marin Radulescu's and Constantin Damaceanu's Procedee pentru regenerarea salcimului si subsfiluirea arboretelor degradate de salcim (Procedure for Regeneration of Willow Trees and for Substitution of Degraded Willow Trees), a book review. G. Ciumac. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10:478 O'54. R, 15.

RAILROADS
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, KOREA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Khichaturov, Tigran Sergeevich Basic economics of railroad traffic. Vol. 1. Y, 5

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Inventory of railroad supplies Y, 5.

Coal on the railroads. Gosp mat 7 no. 2 57-58 Ja'55. P, 5.

Gyorgy Csanadi's A vasuti uzem (Railroading); a book review. I. Turanyi. Felsookt sz 3 no. 11:522-524 N'54. H, 8.

Systems of management of railways. V. Kolaric. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 10:375-379 O'54. Y, 16.

Influence of standard selling prices on the reduction of production costs, experiences of repair shops for railroad rolling stock. Z. Fedorowicz, A. Switalski. Finanse 5 no 6 3-10 N/D'54. P, 5.

A short-distance wireless device for railway purposes M. Kasia, Z. Kossakowski. Prace Inst telekomun 5 no. 13/14.68-75 '54. P, 16

RAILROADS - AIR BRAKES
see subdivision AIR BRAKES under YUGOSLAVIA

RAILROADS - CARS
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

RAILROADS - CROSSINGS

Replacement and arrangement of crossings. R. Brkic Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 10 379-382 O'54. Y, 16.

RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS
see also subdivision under POLAND

International Wagon Union. Regulations on reciprocal use of railway freight cars in international railway traffic, RIV (Reglement International des Vagons) Y, 5

RAILROADS - RAILS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Examination of rail fastenings from the technical and economic points of view J. Nagy, B. Gora Kozl tud sz 4 no. 9 339-352 S'54 H, 16

RAILROADS - STATIONS
see also subdivision under ZAGREB

A Kazakov's Safety Equipment in Railroad Stations, a book review Kozl tud sz 4 no 9:355 S'54 H, 16

B A. Dlugach's Equipment in Railroad Stations and Organization of Its Operation; a book review. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 9:355 S'54 H, 16

Dispatcher of a railroad station and his tasks in the management of a centralized terminal. Z Straburzynski. Przegl kol 6 no.10:371-373 O'54. P, 16.

RAILROADS - TELEPHONE

Automatic telephone clock. J. Brzostek. Przegl telekom 27 no. 12 383-385 D'54 P, 16.

RAILROADS - TIES, CONCRETE

Sonneville, Roger M The RS concrete two-fold tie Y, 16.

RAILROADS - TIMETABLES
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

RAILROADS - TRACK
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

B. Gosztonyi's Vasuti felepitmenyi munkak gepesitese (Mechanization of Work with Railroad Bed); a book review. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 9.354-355 S'54. H, 16.

Selection of locomotives for a certain section of railway track. D. Zivkovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 10 369-375 O'54. Y, 16.

RAILROADS, CABLE
see subdivision under POLAND

RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE
see subdivision under POLAND

RAIN AND RAINFALL

Autumn rainfall and its significance. A. Zach. Term es tars 113 no. 12.756-757 D'54. H, 13

RAINBOW TROUT see Trout

RAINIS, PSEUD. see Plieksans, Janis

RAKOSI, MATYAS

Magyar Munkasmozgalmi Intezet. The Rakosi trial. H, 4

RAMONAS, VINCAS

A phenomenal task; a review of Crosses by V. Ramonas E. Reveles. Liet dien 6 no. 1:21, 26 Ja'55. Li, 1.

RANGE FINDING

Solving the problem of the point of impact in an M-40 range computer. K. E. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 3:52-63 Mr'53. Y, 17.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see Industrial management

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

RATIONING, CONSUMER
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

RATS - EXTERMINATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA

PAUBVE, BORISLAVIN

K Handbook of Diseases (Handbuch der Seuchen), 2 vols. J Zander. Calculations no 10 329 226 My 64 E, 1

RAW MATERIALS

see also sub-division under LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Characterization of raw materials and control of technological processes. M Ehrenreich. Industrial Rundschau no 3 p 201 Zag Ag 64 E 16

READING AND WRITING

see also sub-division under HUNGARY

Accessories, 3-D Mechanical. Papiroda no 10 5 1964 P 8

REAL PROPERTY

see also sub-division under HUNGARY, POLAND

REMEDIAL

Mathematical relations. 2 Collection. Szeged Tanyai Varos, no 8 p 32 1964 P 1

Mathematical relations. 1 Collection. Szeged Tanyai Varos no 2 p 216 Ap 1964 P, 1

REMEDIES, PATENT AND PROPRIETARY

Medicaments called "magnetic remedies." M. Zind Medicina, Bucharest 15 3 p 170 1963 P, 11,

RESEARCH

see also sub-division under HUNGARY

RESPIRATION

Regulation of respiration during the Valsalva experiment. J Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 5 1964 E, 6

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

see also sub-division under HUNGARY

RESPIRATORY APPARATUS

see also sub-division under HUNGARY

RESPIRATORY DISEASES

see also sub-division under HUNGARY, HUNGARIA, RUSSIA

RESPIRATORY MECHANISM

Lung function in the Bedouin of the Negev and Sinai deserts: physiological observations and their significance in the biology of desert dwellers. H Bar-Sela, E Godfrey, S Gabbay, M Ben-Ezra, A Goldman. American Review of Respiratory Disease 91 3 p 391 Mr 1965 E 11

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

RESPIRATORY, PROTECTIVE

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

RESPIRATORY TRACT

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

Respiratory protection in the chemical industry. Z Hajek. Sbornik pracovni vedy lekarske 6 no 4 p 33 1964 E, 6

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

see also sub-division under HUNGARY

RESPIRATORY TRACT, UPPER

see also sub-division under HUNGARY

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

RETAIL TRADE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

RETI, ISTVAN

Istvan Reti's picture "Agitator" L Vegvari. Szab muv 8 no.5,220-226 Ag'54 H,10

REVICZKY, GYULA

Gyula Revicsky about fine arts. Z Harsanyi Szab muv 8 no 284-286 S'54 H,10

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)
see also subdivision under LATVIA

International prize awards in the sphere of fine arts. F Altanasiu Rum Rev 7 no.4 140-144 '53. R,1.

Literary prizes awarded during the Festival. P Abrudan. Rum Rev 7 no.4 135-139 '53. R,1.

REYMONT, WLADYSLAW STANISLAW

The years of Reymont's handicraft Z Lenartowicz Tygod demokrat 3 no.1,5 Ja'55 P,1.

RHEUMATISM
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Presence of specific antigens in the blood of individuals with rheumatism G.Zaleski and others Zdr front no 45 2 N'54 B,14

RICHARDS, IVOR ARMSTRONG

Positivistic aesthetics of I A Richards a scheme of positivistic aesthetics on a psychological basis, a review of the books Principles of Literary Criticism and Practical Criticism, a Study of Literary Judgment I Vidan Pogledi no 11 821-829 N'53 Y,1

RIDDLES, LATVIAN

New edition of Latvian riddles, a review of Ancane's Latviesu tautas miklu krajums (Collection of Latvian Riddles). J.Niedre. Reports Riga 12 no.9 8 Mr'55. La,1

RIESENGEBIRGE - ZOOLOGY

Obenberger, Jan The Krkonose Mountains and their fauna. C,13

RIFLES

Effect of gun barrels on firing. B.Dimitrijevic, V.Maric. Vojni glasnik 7 no.3-71-74 Mr'53. Y,17.

RIGA - BRIDGES

Construction work on the bridge over the Daugava at Riga. Reports Riga 12 no.7,50 F'55. La,1.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

5 million rubles assigned for construction of the Latvian State Physical Education Institute building in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no.7 55 F'55. La,1.

RIGA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

5th anniversary of the Chinese-Soviet Treaty of Friendship, Alliance, and Mutual Assistance celebrated in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no.7:51 F'55. La,1.

RIGA - HARBOR

Busy day in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 12 no.7.68 F'55. La,1.

Many women work in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 12 no. 10.19 Mr'55. La,1.

RIGA - LODGINGHOUSES

Lodginghouses for Riga Harbor workers Reports Riga 12 no 6.24 F'55. La,1

RIGA - PARKS

In the Park for Culture and Recreation. Reports Riga 12 no.7:72 F'55. La,1.

Reinforced-concrete parts for a music hall in the Park for Culture and Recreation in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no.9 2 Mr'55. La,1.

RIGA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

New dietetic eating place on Lenin Street, Riga. Reports Riga 12 no.8 88 F'55. La,1.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

New kindergarten in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no.10.23 Mr'55. La,1.

10th anniversary of the Riga Special Trade School. Reports Riga 12 no.10 19 Mr'55. La,1.

RIJEKA - DESCRIPTION

Rijeka. Turisticki ured Guidebook of the city of Rijeka. Y,12.

RIJEKA - MAPS

Turist, Belgrade Plan of Rijeka with a list of streets and squares Y,12

RIKHTER, SVIATOSLAV

Sviatoslav Rikhter, a great pianist J Kuryluk Tygod demokrat 2 no 45.6 N'54 P,1

Sviatoslav Rikhter plays. J.Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no.48.6 N'54. P,1.

RILSKI, NEOFIT see Neofit Rilski, monk

RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY see Stream crossing, Military

RIVERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA

ROAD CONSTRUCTION
see also subdivision under POLAND

Silnice, letiste Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on highway engineering and airport construction by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture C,2

Causes of wave formation on bituminous surfaces. S Luszawski Drogownictwo 9 no.12.277-280 D'54 P,16

Designing the organization of road work by the assembly-line method. M.Sarnecki. Drogownictwo 10 no.1: 7-10 Ja'55. P,16

Organization of labor protection by the management of road construction, principles of labor safety and hygiene in arranging a building site. M Oseka Drogownictwo 9 no 12-284-286 D'54. P,16

Organization of labor protection by the management of road construction, principles of labor safety and hygiene in arranging a building site. Pt.2. M.Oseka. Drogownictwo 9 no.11-261-263 N'54. P,16.

Roads for automobiles in cities. W.Wieniawski. Motoryzacja 9 no.11:331-332 N'54. P,16.

Tasks of supervisory inspectors. J Skorski. Drogownictwo 9 no.12 282-283 D'54. P,16.

ROAD MACHINERY

E-151 hydraulic excavator with a shovel capacity of 0.15 cubic meters J.S. Drogownictwo 9 no 12-295-296 D'54 P,16.

Some words about the mechanization of work and labor on prototypes of road machinery. B.Roman. Drogownictwo 10 no.1-19-22 Ja'55. P,16.

ROAD MATERIALS
see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

Let us save cement. J.Krolikowski. Drogownictwo 9 no.11.264-266 N'54. P,16.

A percentile index for reserve supplies in road construction. A.Slawinski. Drogownictwo 9 no.11.269-274 N'54. P,16.

ROAD RESEARCH
see subdivision HIGHWAY RESEARCH under POLAND

ROAD ROLLERS
see subdivision under POLAND

ROADS
see subdivision under GREECE, MODERN; POLAND

ROADS, TARRED

Country roads stabilized by tar. S.Rolla. Drogownictwo 9 no.11:256-259 N'54. P,16.

Stabilizing surfaces with road tar; results achieved on experimental sections. A.Daszkiewicz. Drogownictwo 9 no.12.290-294 D'54. P,16

ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

Roadside greens. S.Zborowski. Drogownictwo 9 no.11: 259-261 N'54. P,16.

ROCKET MOTORS

Gilzin, K A. Rocket motors C,16.

ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

Training in aiming the M-49 bazooka. O.Dinic. Vojni glasnik 8 no.10:53-54 O'54. Y,17.

ROCKROSES

Some characteristics of rockroses (Cistus L.). D.Jedlowski. Sumar list 78 no.11/12:584-588 N/D'54. Y,15.

ROCKS, IGNEOUS
see subdivision under POLAND

ROLLING (METALWORK)
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Stankovic, Pavle Deformation resistance in the production of gears through plastic deformation during the rolling process. Y,16

ROLLING MILLS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

ROMAN LAW

Excerpt from the Decretum Gratiani in a Danzig manuscript of the 12th century A Velulani. Czas prawn 6 no 1-349-360 '54 P,7.

ROMANTICISM

More about the so-called "romantic realism." M. Zmigrodzka. Pam literacki 45 no.3 78-111 '54. P,11.

ROME - HISTORY

New Czech works on the history of the Roman Empire. P.Oliva. Cs cas hist 2 no.3.541-544 '54. C,4.

ROMER, EUGENIUSZ

Professor Eugeniusz Romer, an obituary. M.Orlicz. Gaz obserw 7 no.2 1-3 F'54. P,13.

ROOFING

Gradbeni elementi Elements of Construction IX Roofing and plumbing X House canalization and sanitary equipment Y,16

ROOTS (BOTANY)

Root system of the ash. K Sakss. Raksti mez Latv ak no.7 175-187 '53. La,15.

ROSARY

A rosary prayer, a fragment from the Rosary Meditations R Guardini Tygod powsz 10 no 42:4 O'54 P,3

ROTBAUM, JAKUB

Marginal remarks on J Rotbaum's play Sen o Goldfadenie (A Dream of Goldfaden) A Sandauer Przegl kult 3 no.50:5 D'54. P,1

ROWING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

RUBBER

Chudzynski, Stefan The regeneration of caoutchouc. P,16

Kovarik, Antonin Rubber in the machinery industry C,16

Making rubber molds. R.Najberg. Drobna wytwor 4 no.11:18-20 N'54. P,5.

RUBBER INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, SLOVENIA

RUDNICKI, ADOLF

Mlode cierpienia (Young Sufferings), a review of a collection of works by Adolf Rudnicki. M Pabicka. Tygod demokrat 2 no.44-8 N'54. P,1.

RUDNYTS'KYI, IAROSLAV BOHDAN

Slav folklore, book reviews. A. Vincenz. Kultura no.11 138-143 N'54. P,1.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Some problems concerning the strengthening of the alliance between the working class and working peasantry in our country. G. Chopes. Studii ist fil 7 no.3:49-72 Jl/S'54. R,4.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Legal relations in collectivistic agriculture. M.Onescu, L.Martin. Just noua 10 no.5:610-639 '54. R,7.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Multilateral development of the New Life and Red Oriflamme Collective Farms in the Constanta region. S.Hartia. Probleme econ 7 no.12:110-119 D'54 R,5.

RUMANIA - AIR PILOTS

The pilot millionaire; a biographical sketch. D.Lazar. Av sport 5 no.12:20 D'54. R,16.

RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Ornamentation in the popular architecture of the upper basin of the Arges A.Gheorghiu, P.Petrescu, P.Stahl. Arhitectura RPR no.1:27-33 '55. R,10.

RUMANIA - BRIDGES

Largest bridge in Europe. V.Dolkov. Geografiia 4 no. 7:1-3 '54. B,12.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Trade pact between Czechoslovakia and Rumania. Cz Econ Bul no.288:10 S'54. C,5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNISM

Lenin's plan on cooperatives, a precious guide for the work of construction of socialism in Rumania S Voicu Lupta 35 no 1 14-35 Ja'55 R, 6

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Care for man, supreme law for the activity of the Rumanian Workers Party and of the people's democratic state A. Tanase, A. Nichita. Studii ist fil 7 no. 3 23-47 Jl/S'54 R, 4.

Debates on the planned modification of the statute of the Rumanian Workers Party. Lupta 35 no. 1 107-112 Ja'55 R, 6.

Documente Din Istoria Partidului Comunist Din Romînia, 1923-1928 (Documents from the History of the Communist Party of Rumania, 1923-1928), a book review Σ. Munteanu Studii ist fil 7 no. 3,257-268 Jl/S'54 R, 4.

For better selection and distribution of cadres. A. Onescu. Lupta 35 no 1 84-100 Ja'55 R, 6.

One year since the publication of the resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on improvement of the activities of the faculties of social sciences. F Mezincescu Studii ist fil 7 no. 3 173-181 Jl/S'54 R, 4.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

A combative periodical closely connected with the Union of Working Youth, Tinarul Leninist, periodical edited by the Central Committee of the Union of Working Youth. P. Lucaci. Lupta 35 no. 1.113-120 Ja'55. R, 6

RUMANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

For cooperation between community center boards and people's councils. Praca swiatl 4 no.12 1-4 D'54. P, 8.

RUMANIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Effect of introducing new techniques for increasing work productivity and for reducing prime costs in Rumania L. Marcovici. Probleme econ 8 no. 1.73-86 Ja'55. R, 5.

For systematic reduction of production costs. Probleme econ 8 no. 1.3-17 Ja'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Meaning of the concept of socially dangerous consequences. S. Feller. Just noua 10 no. 5.651-663 '54. R, 7.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic and social political conditions on the eve of 1877, the revolutionary movement (1871-1881). M. Roller. Studii ist fil 7 no. 3 247-255 Jl/S'54. R, 4.

Role of the masses in construction of the economic basis of socialism in Rumania. V. Dinu. Probleme econ 7 no. 12:15-32 D'54 R, 5.

7th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. Arhitectura RPR no. 1-2 '55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Better treatment of technical and economic problems in the periodicals of the Ministries and of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. D. Stanescu. Probleme econ 7 no. 12 130-135 D'54. R, 5

Organization of state planning of the national economy in Rumania. Probleme econ 7 no. 12:95-109 D'54. R, 5.

Proposals of the Rumanian Communist Party in 1947 to improve the economic and financial situation of the State. N. Fotino. Studii ist fil 7 no. 3.73-100 Jl/S'54. R, 4.

Scientific bases of the Party's economic policy. Z. Brincu. Probleme econ 7 no. 12:33-46 D'54. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

National conference on "Stabilization of specific consumption of electric power in industry and its progressive reduction". Ind text Rum 5 no. 8:291-292 Ag'54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ETHNOLOGY

Care for the development and documentation of folk culture in Rumania. H Laudova. Cesky lid 40 no.6:276-279 D'53. C, 12.

RUMANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Systematization of the Trajan's Wall and Palas Experimental Stations. A. Bilcea. Arhitectura RPR no. 1. 21-24 '55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak ambassador to Rumania. Cz Econ Bul no 288:10 S'54. C, 5

RUMANIA - FOREST NURSERIES

Stimulation of the growth of seedlings in nurseries, establishment of research and working conditions. S. Rubtov. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10 455-459 O'54. R, 15.

RUMANIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

Central Council of Trade Unions of the Rumanian People's Republic The life of the metal workers in the Rumanian People's Republic R, 5

RUMANIA - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Development of historical science in Rumania, 1944-1954. V Cheresteşiu, E. Stanescu, I. Ionascu. Studii ist fil 7 no. 3 161-172 Jl/S'54 R, 4

Some problems of research on the history of Rumania in the light of I V Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the Soviet Union Szazadok 88 no 1 198-212 '54 H, 4

RUMANIA - HISTORY

Neculce, Ioan. A good many words, a historical essay R, 4.

Economic and social political conditions on the eve of 1877, the revolutionary movement (1871-1881). M Roller. Studii ist fil 7 no 3 247-255 Jl/S'54. R, 4.

Festive assembly for the celebration of the 10th anniversary of Rumania's liberation, a speech G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Studii ist fil 7 no. 3 5-21 Jl/S '54. R, 4.

Influence of the first Russian revolution on the revolutionary movement in Rumania. V. Cheresteşiu Lupta 35 no. 1 69-83 Ja'55 R, 6.

Military cooperation between the Rumanians and Kazaks in the last quarter of the 16th century E. Stanescu. Studii ist fil 7 no. 3.119-144 Jl/S'54. R, 4.

Rumanian people firmly stand guard over peace. P Groza For a Lasting Peace no 53:3 D'54 R, 6

7th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic Cult fiz 7 no 12 1-3 '54. R, 6.

Tenth anniversary of Rumania's liberation. Zahr obch 9 no 7/8:311-314 Jl'54 C, 5

RUMANIA - HOLIDAYS

Day of the Republic. Av sport 5 no. 12.2 D'54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HUSBAND AND WIFE

Legal status of the property of spouses at the time of their marriage. C. Oprisan. Just noua 10 no. 5:640-650 '54. R, 7.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Importance of socialist industrialization in the development of the national economy of Rumania. A. Popper. Probleme econ 7 no. 12:47-60 D'54. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Awarding the Rumanian State Prize for particularly valuable work in the field of light industry in 1952. Ind text Rum 5 no. 8 253-254 Ag'54. R, 16.

Developing of Soviet technical science in the industrial branches of goods for mass consumption and its aid in creating scientific bases for production in light industry in Rumania S Radulescu Ind text Rum 5 no 8:254-258 Ag'54. R, 16.

Ten years of development of light industry in Rumania. S. Simion. Ind text Rum 5 no. 8:249-253 Ag'54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Culture in the People's Republic of Rumania flourishes D. Ugrin. Chitalishte 33 no.8:9-10 Ag'54. B, 2.

RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Care for man, supreme law for the activity of the Rumanian Workers Party and of the people's democratic state. A. Tanase, A. Nichita. Studii ist fil 7 no. 3.23-47 Jl/S'54. R, 4.

Development of the revolutionary workers movement in Rumania in the period of the economic world crisis (1929-1933). S. Samoilov. Studii ist fil 7 no. 3:101-118 Jl/S'54. R, 4.

Some problems concerning the strengthening of the alliance between the working class and working peasantry in our country. G. Chepes. Studii ist fil 7 no. 3:49-72 Jl/S'54. R, 4.

RUMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Continuous growth of labor productivity in industry. Probleme econ 7 no. 12:5-14 D'54. R, 5.

Effect of introducing new techniques for increasing work productivity and for reducing prime costs in Rumania. L. Marcovici. Probleme econ 8 no. 1:73-86 Ja'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

For cooperation between community center boards and people's councils Praca swiatl 4 no.12 1-4 D'54 P, 8.

From Moscow to Paris, excerpts from the diary of a representative of local soviets Tanacsok 5 no. 21 7 N'54 H, 6

RUMANIA - MEDICINE

Development of research in the history of medicine in Rumania Ocrot sanat 6 no. 4 3-12 O/D'54. R, 14.

The problem of museums of the history of medicine and history of pharmacy in Rumania. S. Izsak. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 4 81-95 O, D'54. R, 14.

RUMANIA - MINORITIES

Beniuc, Mihai. Fraternity between the Rumanian people and national minorities. R, 6

Beniuc, Mihai Friendship between the Rumanian people and national minorities R, 6

RUMANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Development of motion-picture art in the People's Republic of Rumania Chitalishte 33 no.8 11 Ag'54. B, 2

RUMANIA - MUSEUMS

The problem of museums of the history of medicine and history of pharmacy in Rumania. S. Izsak. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 4.81-95 O/D'54. R, 14.

RUMANIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Indicator alfabetic al localitatilor din Republica Populara Romina Alphabetic index of localities in the Rumanian People's Republic R, 12

RUMANIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Importance of the aid of the USSR for development of the petroleum industry. D. Nicolescu, N Popescu. Probleme econ 7 no 12 67-80 D'54. R, 5

RUMANIA - PHARMACY

The problem of museums of the history of medicine and history of pharmacy in Rumania S. Izsak. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 4.81-95 O/D'54. R, 14.

RUMANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

About the activity of the Faculty of Physical Education at the Polytechnic Institute in Timisoara C Bucur Cult fiz 7 no. 12 51-58 '54. R, 8

RUMANIA - PLANTS

Industrial crops in Rumanian agriculture. ag. Zycie gosp 10 no. 1.35-36 Ja'55. P, 5.

RUMANIA - PROPERTY

Legal status of the property of spouses at the time of their marriage. C. Oprisan. Just noua 10 no. 5:640-650 '54. R, 7.

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Celebration of a great friendship. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10.433-434 O'54. R, 15.

RUMANIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS,

Factory lunchrooms in Rum[illegible] no 2:29-30 F'54. P 5

RUMAN[illegible]

D

RUMANIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

One year since the publication of the resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on improvement of the activities of the faculties of social sciences. F. Mezincescu. Studii ist fil 7 no. 3:173-181 Jl/S'54. R, 4

RUMANIA - SUGAR BEETS

Regulation of the Council of Ministers of Rumania about sugar-beet contracts. Probleme econ 7 no. 12 140-142 D'54. R, 5.

RUMANIA - UREDINALES

Savulescu, Traian. Monographs on Uredinales in Rumania Vol. 1-2. R, 13.

RUMANIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Is an activist entitled to doubts? Z. Najdowski. Poprostu no.1:3 Ja'55. P, 8.

Young builders of the new Rumanian culture. V. Seltner. Prace mladych 9 no.24:757-760 D'54. C, 6.

RUMANIAN ACTRESSES see Actresses, Rumanian

RUMANIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Rumanian

RUMANIAN ESSAYS

Neculce, Ioan A good many words, a historical essay R, 4

RUMANIAN FICTION

Postelnicu, Joana Poenarii forest, a novel R, 11

RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anna Nukului, a book review R Luka Chitalishte 33 no 8:12-13 Ag'54 B, 2

Ten years of Rumanian prose D Micrea Przegl kult 3 no 34-4 Ag'54 P, 1.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE - ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Linguistica Small orthographic dictionary R, 11

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE - PHONETICS

Macrea, Dimitrie Problems of phonetics R, 11.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE

Din literatura noastra noua. From our new literature, reprints of periodical criticisms R, 11

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Antimonarchic literature R Fredescu Rum Rev 7 no. 4:9-14 '53 R, 1

RUMANIAN METALWORKERS see Metalworkers, Rumanian

RUMANIAN PERIODICALS

Analysis of the periodical Studii Studii ist fil 7 no. 3 243-246 Jl/S'54. R, 4.

A combative periodical closely connected with the Union of Working Youth Tinarul Leninist, periodical edited by the Central Committee of the Union of Working Youth P Lucaci. Lupta 35 no. 1 113-120 Ja'55. R, 6

RUMANIAN POETRY

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Istorie Literara si Folklor Anthology of popular literature Vol I Poetry R, 11

Budai-Deleanu, Ion Gypsies, a poem R, 11

Vargolici, Teodor Our first poets, a collection of poems R, 11

RUMANIAN POETS see Poets, Rumanian

RUMANIAN WORKERS' PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under RUMANIA

RUMANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

From Moscow to Paris, excerpts from the diary of a representative of local soviets Tanacsok 5 no 21;7 N'54. H, 6.

RUMANIANS IN THE BALKAN PENINSULA

Societa di cultura Macedo-romena, Bucharest Retrospective survey of the national movement of Macedonian Rumanians in the Balkan Peninsula R, 6

RUNNING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

RURAL SCHOOLS
see subdivision under POLAND

RUSSELL, BERTRAND RUSSELL, 3D EARL

Bertrand Russell's philosophy, ideologic tool of American-British imperialism. K.Darkovski. Fil misul 10 no.5:47-72 '54. B, 3.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

Tasks of agricultural colleges in the Soviet Union, a brief review of the account given by Minister Ponomarenko at the conference arranged by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Felsookt sz 3 no. 2 56-61 F'54 H, 6.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow, a review of the achievements of socialist agriculture. M. Napolskii, V. Grogoriev Przegl techn 75 no 10 368-373 O'54. P, 16

A great exhibition. A. Zhukov. Przegl kult 3 no. 49 4 D'54. P, 1.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Experience obtained in the analysis of statistical materials in agriculture. A.Trieviatskii Stat obz 34 no 7/8:282-286 '54. C, 5

Significant successes of the agricultural economy in the Soviet Union S.Vladimirov. Mladezh 7 no 11 6-9 N'54. B, 5.

Surveying technique in the work of agricultural establishments in the USSR. (Conclusion) W. Fedorowski. Przegl geod 10 no. 12 361-365 D'54. P, 13.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Village cooperative and collective farm. M.Shtelokov. Nar koop no 9 11 S'54. B, 5.

Work with collective-farm workers, the most important task of Party organizations. A.Perlastrov Zivot strany no.7.50-56 D'54. C, 6.

RUSSIA - AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

Aid of Soviet amphibian vehicles in flood control of the Danube. K Stelczer. Magy techn 9 no 11:658-659 N'54 H, 16

RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

Protection of the mementos of Russian architecture K.Lagutin Slovansky prehl 40 no.9 291-292 N'54 C, 6

RUSSIA - ARMED FORCES - GERMANY

Sabik-Vogulov The red monster in conquered Germany Li, 4

RUSSIA - ARMY

I Prochko's Progressive Character of the Science and Technique of Our Artillery, a book review M.Sada Hist a voj no 3:131-135 '54 C, 4

Liberator of nations, on February 23 we are celebrating the 35th anniversary of the formation of the Soviet Army. M Grad. Praca swiett 3 no.1:22-28 Ja'53. P, 8

Political commissars in the Army during the years of foreign military intervention and civil war, 1918-1920. I Petrov. Hist a voj no.2 143-172 '53. C, 4.

Stalin's opinions on war and the Army, a subject index to his Collected Works V.Kynclova, E Prazak Hist a voj no 3 167-177 '53. C, 4

35th anniversary of the Soviet Army Hist a voj no 2 17-22 '53. C, 4

RUSSIA - ART CRITICISM

V V Stasov; an evaluation. B Bacher Szab muv 8 no 7: 299-306 O'54. H, 10.

RUSSIA - ATHLETIC FIELDS

At the soccer field during winter. N.Glebov. Fizk i sport 7 no.11.23 N'54. B, 6.

RUSSIA - ATOMIC BOMB

Dangerous play with fire. A.Vasilevski Slaviani 11 no 1 7-8 Ja/F'55 B, 6.

RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy in the service of peace and progress of mankind! A press review. For a Lasting Peace no. 3,2 Ja'55. R, 6.

On scientific, technical, and production assistance by the Soviet Union to other states for promoting research into peaceful uses of atomic energy For a Lasting Peace no 3;2 Ja'55. R, 6.

RUSSIA - BIOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

Biological circles, from experiences of Russian community centers. E Zhenko. Praca swiett 3 no.9:39-40 S'53. P, 8.

RUSSIA - BONUS SYSTEM

System of premiums for technicians and engineers of the building industry in the Soviet Union. J.Thierry. Przegl bud 26 no.12.385-387 D'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - BOOKS

Festive Soviet Book Week is a holiday for our libraries Z. Fodor. Konyvtaros 4 no. 2;5 F'54. H, 2.

Soviet press and books, their significance and development J.Bansky. Kniznica 6 no.1 10-16 '54. C, 2.

RUSSIA - BUDGET

Increased receipts of state enterprises, the main source of budgetary receives of the USSR. A. Baczurin. Finanse 5 no.6.74-85 N/D'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - BUILDING

Problem of the size of building lots for one-family buildings in the Soviet Union. U. Ciborowska. Miasto 6 no. 1:Biuletyn 7-8 Ja'55. P, 10.

Widely introduce industrial building methods, improve quality and reduce construction costs; speech by Comrade N S Khrushchev at the All-Union Conference of Builders, Architects, and Workers from Building Materials, Construction and Road Machine Building Industries, Designing and Research Organizations, December 7, 1954 For a Lasting Peace no 53 2 D'54 R, 6

RUSSIA - CIVIL LAW

Problems of civil law in recent Soviet legal literature. A. Chelmonski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 11 18-30 N'54 P, 7.

RUSSIA - CLERKS

Experiences in connection with the wage system of Soviet commercial workers F Vlach. Ber norma 5 no 12 26-28 D'54 H, 5

RUSSIA - CLUBS

Against stereotypy and formalism in generalization experiences of club work Chitalishte 33 no 9 20-27 S'54. B, 2.

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

How we are lowering costs in coal mines. W. Gudrew Zycie gosp 10 no. 2 70-71 Ja'55. P, 5

Production cycles in the coal industry of the USSR. W. Sosnow. Zycie gosp 9 no. 23.912-914 D'54 P, 5

Shift organization of work in the coal industry in the Soviet Union. V. Sosnov. Gosp gorn d no 12 21-24 D'54 P, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Development of international trade, foreign trade of pre-revolutionary Russia Zahr obch 8 no.1:3-12 Ja'54 C, 5.

Legal status of Soviet export-import companies Zahr obch 9 no.10.408-413 O'54. C, 5

Questions about the normalization of Soviet foreign trade Zahr obch 9 no.10.401-405 O'54. C, 5

Regulation of foreign trade operations in the USSR D.Ramzajcev. Zahr obch 9 no 4:141-146 Ap'54 C, 5

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, EASTERN

Process of exchanging goods between the USSR and people's democracies Zahr obch 9 no.7, 8 299-310 Jl'54 C, 5

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Leonhard, Wolfgang. Appearance and truth in the Soviet Union Y, 5

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

50th anniversary of the first Russian revolution; the work of the Marx-Engels-Lenin-Stalin Institute of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party. Lupta 35 no. 1.49-68 Ja'55. R, 6.

The mobilizing words of a propagandist. B.Iinkov. Zivot strany no.4:52-60 N'54. C, 6.

The work of the agitator. V.Arkhipenko. Zivot strany no.4:50-51 N'54. C, 6.

Work with collective-farm workers, the most important task of Party organizations. A.Perlastrov Zivot strany no.7 50-56 D'54 C, 6.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. The Communist Youth League, most efficient helper of the Party in villages during the period of the construction of communism C, 5.

Our first helpers. Tumanov. Munkaero 3 no 4 6 9 Ap'52. H, 8.

Should all members of the Communist Youth League have assignments? Prace mladych 9 no 24 754-755 D'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Operativ-statisztikai szambavetel es beszamolasi rendszer az epitoiparban Current accounting and statistics, and report in construction H, 5

Construction industry in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics K. Nowakowski. Inz i bud 11 no 11 321-326 N'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

System of premiums for technicians and engineers of the building industry in the Soviet Union. J.Thierry Przegl bud 26 no.12:385-387 D'54. P, 10.

RUSSIA - CONTRACTS, MARITIME

Soviet universal charger Sovgen in Polish practice. R. Adamski, J. Holowinski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 1 31-33 Ja'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Village cooperative and collective farm. M.Shtelokov. Nar koop no.9'11 S'54 B, 5

RUSSIA - CREDIT

M. S. Atlas' Credit Reform in the USSR, a book review. M. Orlowski. Finanse 5 no 5 121-125 S/O'54 P, 5.

RUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Before the codification of the criminal law in the USSR. W. Wolter. Nowe prawo 10 no. 11:6-17 N'54. P, 7.

RUSSIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

In the Moscow Government Department Store. B Cholczykowa Tygod demokrat 3 no 1 6 Ja'55 P, 1

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Four weeks in the Soviet Union J Kalinowski Tygod demokrat 2 no 13,4 N'54 P, 1.

From Moscow to Tien Shan T Trifonov Slaviani 11 no 1 17-20 Ja/F'55. B, 6

RUSSIA DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Experiences in directing seminars dealing with dialectical and historical materialism Felsookt sz 2 no. 10: 437-430 O'53 H, 6.

RUSSIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Public defense of theses N Potapov Felsookt sz 3 no 9 102-406 S'54 H, 8.

RUSSIA - DOCUMENTATION

Logical foundations of technical documentation classification in Poland and the USSR. S O Przegl techn 75 no. 11.Biuletyn Centr 21-22 N'54. P, 16

RUSSIA - DUST - REMOVAL

Soviet dust-absorbing equipment. P. Januszewski. Miasto 6 no. 1:37-38 Ja'55. P, 10.

RUSSIA - DWELLINGS

Pace sovetskych odboru o bytovou vystavbu Attention of Soviet trade-unions to the construction of dwellings C, 5

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development of the Soviet Union and people's democracies in 1953 Stat tidj no 2 30-37 '54 H, 5

A truthful book about the USSR, Brief and Honest Guide to the Soviet Union by Georges Cogniot R Louis For a Lasting Peace no 2:4 Ja'55 R, 6

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Materials for the study of I.V.Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR; a bibliography. Polit ekon 1 no.2 143-144 '53 C, 5.

System of indexing the people's economic plan. B.Gluskoi, P.Krilov Plan stop 9 no.6:06-112 N/D '54. B, 5.

RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

New Soviet textbook on political economics. Stat obz 34 no.9.347-348 '54. C, 5.

Popularization of economics, publication of a textbook on political economy M. Sz. Drobna wytwor 4 no 12 33 34 D'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Book about the educators of the new generation. J.Mojzis. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 42.4 O'54. C, 11.

Education of the Children in a Community, a book review. P. Bakonyi. Kozneveles 10 no. 21,398 N'54. H, 8.

Education of the school community. E. Brjuhovacki Kozneveles 10 no. 18.319-321 S'54. H, 8.

From Soviet pedagogical periodicals. J. Bordzienski. Nowa szkola 5 no. 5:559-561 S/O'54. P, 8.

Methods of Soviet higher education. A. Alabiscsev. Felsookt sz 2 no 10:433-436 O'53 H, 6.

New plan of teaching in Polish and Soviet schools of general education. M. Pecherski. Nowa szkola 5 no. 5:551-558 S/O'54. P, 8.

One Soviet experience. Iva. Osv prace Czech 9 no.25 386 D'54 C, 5.

Role of useful social work in the fulfillment of the aims of polytechnic education E Gusarov Nowa szkola 5 no 5:506-519 S/O'54 P, 8

RUSSIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Fighting for rhythmic work: the method of Walentyna Chrisanowa. H. Gawel, U. Tomorowicz. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 11:482-485 N'54. P, 6.

RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

Forms of activity of Soviet community centers in the election campaign, from experiences of Soviet community centers Praca swietl 4 no 10/11 34-37 O/N'54. P, 8

The work of the agitator V Arkhipenko. Zivot strany no 4 50-51 N'54 C, 6.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Development of sources of electric power in the USSR in the fifth Five-Year Plan E Russakovskii Przegl techn 75 no 10 357-360 O'54 P, 16

Economical management of raw materials and electric power in the USSR. Gosp lacz no. 6 19-20 Ag'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnographic study of the present-day mode of living in villages in the USSR P Kushner Cesky lid 40 no 6:245-251 D'53 C, 12

RUSSIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

New methods of operating excavators in the USSR E G Drogownictwo 9 no 12 296-297 D'54 P, 16.

RUSSIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Architecture of government farms V Rinzanov. Arhitectura RPR no. 1-34-39 '55 R, 10.

RUSSIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Character and function of Soviet finances V Djatsenko Penz szemle 1 no 7 481-495 N'54 H, 5

RUSSIA - FINE ARTS

For the newer upswing of the Soviet fine arts Szab muv 8 no 9 389-391 D'54 H, 10

We should realize up-to-date subjects worthily V Joganszon. Szab muv 8 no 7:289-293 O'54. H, 10

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

International economic relations of the Soviet Union Zahr obch 9 no 5-193-201 My'54 C, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Karalvanov, Ivan Foreign policy of the Soviet Union and the Comintern, lectures at the Workers University in Belgrade Y, 6

After the Moscow Conference. J. Orlowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 49 2 D'54 P, 1

Peace initiative of the Soviet Union F Modrzykiewicz Tygod demokrat 2 no 43 2 N'54 P, 1

Solve the German question in the interests of peace! Comments of world public on Soviet Government's statement on German question. For a Lasting Peace no. 3 1 Ja'55. R, 6.

Soviet Government's statement on German question. For a Lasting Peace no. 3 1 Ja'55 R, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

5th anniversary of the Chinese-Soviet Treaty of Friendship, Alliance, and Mutual Assistance celebrated in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 7 51 F'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Significance of the aid of the Soviet Union in the Slovak National Uprising J Hrozienclk Hist a voj no 3-41-64 '54. C, 4

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Tenth anniversary of Franco-Soviet Treaty of Alliance and Mutual Assistance F. Grenier. For a Lasting Peace no 50-1 D'54. R, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Friendship based on unshakable foundations. Przegl kol 6 no 10:361-362 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U S

A.Berezkin's USA, Organizer and Participant in Military Intervention against Soviet Russia, a book review. J.Krizek. Hist a voj no.4 219-221 '53. C, 4.

RUSSIA - GRAIN TRADE

Victorious course of purchasing grain in the USSR. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1:9 Ja'55. P, 15.

RUSSIA - HARBORS

Archangel, largest Russian lumber port. E. Terebucha. Morze no. 12 11 D'54. P, 17.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Anniversary of the great October. Motoryzacja 9 no. 11: 321-322 N'54. P, 16.

Anniversary of the victory of the idea of progress and peace. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 6:5-10 N/D'54. P, 6.

Czechs and Slovaks in the Red Army during the civil war in 1918-1920 J.Vesely Hist a voj no 3.80-97 '53 C, 4

Echo of the first Russian revolution in units of the Austrian Army in the territory of Bohemia. J.Beranek Hist a voj no 3 51-79 '53 C, 4

Efforts of the Czech and Slovak proletariat to support and defend the Soviet Union in 1920 Z Eis Hist a voj no 3 98-106 '53. C, 4

50th anniversary of the first Russian revolution, theses of the Marx-Engels-Lenin-Stalin Institute of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party. Lupta 35 no 1 49-68 Ja'55. R, 6.

50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905 Notatnik agit no. 2 24-34 Ja'55. P, 6

Grand meeting P.Petchev. Zdr front no.45-1 N'54 B, 14.

Great legacy of the October Revolution in the struggle for peace J.Rynda Predak vych 8 no 9/10 345-346 N/D'54 C, 6.

The Great Socialist October Revolution and its importance for Slavdom and other nations. M Gosiorovsky. Slovansky prehl 40 no 9 269-271 N'54 C, 6

The greatest anniversary B. Beller. Kozneveles 10 no 21 [2] of cover N'54 H, 8

Humanism of the October Revolution J Wende Tygod demokrat 2 no 43 1 N'54. P, 1

Influence of the first Russian revolution on the revolutionary movement in Rumania. V. Cheresteciu. Lupta 35 no. 1.69-83 Ja'55 R, 6

Jaroslav Hasek in Russia during the Revolution J Krizek. Slovansky prehl 40 no.6-281-282 N'54. C, 6

Jiri Dolezal and Jan Beranek's Ohlas prvni ruske revoluce v ceskych zemich (Echo of the First Revolution in Czech Lands), a book review J.Kolejka, Z.Konecny. Cs cas hist 2 no.3.519-524 '54. C, 4.

Legend of past times, a book review V.Zidlicky. Slovansky prehl 40 no 6-304 N'54. C, 6.

Lelewel's criticism of Karamzin's History. B. Galster. Kwartalnik no. 3:129-139 '54. P, 4.

Military questions in the light of general Soviet works on the history of the USSR P.Fortunatov. Hist a voj no 3 5-28 '53 C, 4

October Revolution. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 11:1-3 N'54. P, 5

On the ramparts of the Black Sea fortress. J. Wojcicki. Morze no. 12:7-8 D'54. P, 17.

Russian-Czech relations in the Hussite era. M.Svankmajer. Slovansky prehl 40 no.9 287-288 N'54 C, 6

Scientific session dedicated to the October Revolution I.Ivanov Zdr front no.45 1 N'54 B, 14.

37th anniversary. Przegl techn 75 no. 10 351 O'54 P, 16

37th anniversary of the great October Revolution. S. Pawelczak. Odziez 5 no. 10 181 O'54. P, 16.

37th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution Magy techn 9 no. 11-609-610 N'54 H, 16.

37th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 11:481 N'54. P, 6.

37th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Gosp lacz no. 11-1-2 N'54. P, 5.

37th anniversary of the October Revolution. Drogownictwo 9 no. 11 251-252 N'54. P, 16.

Unconquered cause of the great October Revolution. Novo vreme 30 no.11.3-11 N'54. B, 6.

War is a bad adviser. (jc). Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42-2 O'54. C, 11.

Working people prepare to mark fiftieth anniversary of First Russian Revolution. For a Lasting Peace no. 3 2 Ja'55. R, 6.

The year nineteen hundred and five. F. Salecki. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4:3 Ja'55. P, 1.

RUSSIA - HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING

Household accounting and other selective records in the USSR. A.Balek. Stat obz 34 no.7/8.293-298 '54. C, 5

RUSSIA - HORSE RACING

First meet. G.Davidkov. Fizk i sport 7 no.10-16-17 O'54. B, 8.

RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Brief notes on geologic problems in the construction of the greatest hydroelectric power plant in the world M.Matula. Prir a spol 2 no.7:395-399 '53. C, 13.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

From the experience of mechanizing statistical reporting in the national economy of the USSR J. Miller. Ekon org pracy 5 no 11 488-492 N'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Developing the production of consumers' goods in enterprises of large industry. M. Sz. Drobna wytwor 4 no 11 29-30 N'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

W. I. Sieriebrowskij's Outline of Soviet Inheritance Law, a book review. K. Przybylowski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 11 67-71 N'54 P, 7.

RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

How to write about it J Bochenski Przegl kult 3 no.45 2-3 N'54. P, 1.

Three phases of astonishment, notes from travel in the USSR. J Bochenski Przegl kult 3 no 49-8 D'54 P, 1

RUSSIA - IRON FOUNDING

Applying new and economic profiles for iron bars, W. Sawerdenko. Gosp mat 5 no. 8.232-236 Ap'53. P, 5.

RUSSIA - IRON INDUSTRY

Means of increasing the production of iron A Samarin. Zycie gosp 9 no 24,948-954 D'54 P, 5

RUSSIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Improving the activity of people's courts. Nowe prawo 10 no. 11 76-79 N'54. P, 7.

RUSSIA - KINDERGARTENS

New edition of the Soviet Manual for Educators in Kindergartens M Jirova Predsk vych 8 no 9/10.349-353 N/D'54 C, 8

RUSSIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Pasherstnik, Aron Efimovich Labor law, study of Soviet law R, 7

RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Innovators in the fight for increased industrial production E. Just. Zycie gosp 10 no. 1 33-34 Ja'55. P, 5.

Mobilizing hidden potentialities in metallurgic plants. V Shcherbickii. Zivot strany no.5:54-61 N'54 C, 6.

Productivity of work in socialism, from Soviet experiences. M. Sz. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1:31-32 Ja'55. P, 5.

Soviet people are strengthening the fight for higher productivity. N. Maslowa Zycie gosp 9 no 22 869-871 N'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - LANGUAGES

Situation and tasks of Soviet linguistics. W. Winogradow, B. Sieriebriennikow. Kwartalnik no. 3 110-138 '54. P, 4.

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

Great interest in Bulgarian literature. M. Rudomino. Slaviani 11 no.1-32 Ja/F'55. B, 6.

With Lenin. Kniznica 6 no.1 2 '54. C, 2.

RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The control of accomplishment as a basic method of the council's activities. G. Pachomow. Rada narod 11 no. 30-15-16 D'54. P, 6.

For better guidance of the Rayon Executive Committees. G. Dzawachiszwili Rada Narod 11 no. 27:14-15 D'54. P, 6.

RUSSIA - LUMBER

Principles of planning lumber consumption in the USSR. J. Kreisberg. Gosp mat 6 no. 5:124-129 Mr'53. P, 5.

RUSSIA - MACHINERY

Competition for prolonging the workability of machinery without repairs- the method of Nina Nazarowa. J. Kubisiak. Ekon org pracy 5 no 11:485-487 N'54. P, 5.

Reducing the weight of machines as an important problem of the national economy. M. Pieszczanyj, B. Pribs. Gosp mat 5 no. 5,141-144 Mr'53. P, 5.

RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Development of the manufacture of machinery in the USSR. N. Aleksandrov, N. Bereznoi. Przegl techn 75 no 10:360-364 O'54 P, 16.

Exemplary work of Soviet planning institutions of the machinery industry. V. Konrad. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 11:858-859 N'54. C, 16.

New Soviet work method in the machine industry. V. Zsirov. Ujit lap 6 no. 22:11 N'54. H, 16.

Technical-economic analysis of the manufacture of machinery A Dlin Stat obz 34 no 7/8:263-267 '54 C, 5

RUSSIA - MARKETING

Commercial pavilion in the field. M. Shtelokov Nar koop no.9.13 S'54. B, 5.

Great variety of goods. A. Akslokova. Nar koop no.9-14-15 S'54. B, 5.

Morning of a market day. A. Erivanski. Nar koop no 9 12 S'54. B, 5.

RUSSIA - MATERIALS

Improving the method of keeping records of materials in the national economy. M. Eidel'man Stat obz 34 no 9 325-331 '54 C, 5

RUSSIA - MEDICAL CARE

Improving medical service for workers constantly Zdr front no.43 2 O'54. B, 14

RUSSIA - MEDICINE

Panstwowy zaklad wydawnictw lekarskich Soviet medical literature in translations of the catalog of State Medical Publications, 1953 P, 14

Ruzicka, Karel Bibliography of reports published in Czechoslovak professional periodicals during the years 1945-1950 on Soviet medical and health publications C, 2

RUSSIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Mobilizing hidden potentialities in metallurgic plants. V Shcherbickii. Zivot strany no.5 54-61 N'54. C, 6.

RUSSIA - METALWORK

New methods in the Soviet metalworking technology Strojirenstvi 4 no 11:833-837 N'54 C, 16.

RUSSIA - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Meteorological service for agriculture in the Soviet Union. F. Janiszewski. Gaz obserw 7 no. 2:7-9 F'54. P, 13.

Present position and prospects for development of forest metereology in the light of Soviet research. T. Balanica. Rev padurilor 69 no 10 441-446 O'54. R, 15.

RUSSIA - MINERS

Miners' holiday. B. Bratchenko. Gosp gorn 4 no. 12: 5-6 D'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - MONEY

Disputed problems of the theory of Soviet money. G T -ne Penz szemle 1 no. 8.612-614 D'54. H, 5.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Dramaturgy of Soviet motion pictures; from an address by S. Gerasimov. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1:8 Ja'55. P, 11.

"Scanderbeg"; a motion-picture review. A. Pawlikowski. Przegl kult 3 no.41:5 O'54. P, 1.

RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

International cross-country race in the Soviet Union. Svet motoru 8 no.22,696-697 O'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - MUNITIONS

Outstanding Soviet armament designers. J. Lugs. Hist a voj no.2-236-238 '53. C, 4.

Outstanding Soviet armament designers. (Conclusion) J. Lugs Hist a voj no.4:215-218 '53. C, 4.

RUSSIA - NAVY

Seamen of the greatest revolution, S. Sierecki. Morze no. 8:11-13 Ag'54. P, 17.

RUSSIA - OBSERVATORIES

Astronomical Observatory in Pulkovo; an international conference, May 24-26, 1954, dedicated to the opening of the rebuilt Observatory. E. Rybka. Nauka polska 2 no. 3:167-185 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

RUSSIA - PAINTING

Palekh art. W. Kotov. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 3:8 Ja'55. P, 1.

RUSSIA - PATTERNMAKING

Soviet method of industrial construction of patterns. H. Waldner, A. Friedman. Ind text Rum 5 no. 8:267-270 Ag'54. R, 16.

RUSSIA - PERSONS (LAW)

Legal entity in Soviet jurisprudence and the same problem in the project of the Polish Civil Code. W. Bendetson. Nowe prawo 10 no. 11:31-51 N'54. P, 7.

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Soviet people. M. Todorov. Fizk i sport 7 no.10:4 O'54. B, 8.

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Slaba, Jiri. Organization of government in the USSR. C, 6

The delegate and the elected; from the activities of Soviets in the USSR. N Starowojtow. Rada narod 12 no. 1 11-12 Ja'55 P, 6.

The Soviet Union, the forefront of mankind in the struggle for peace and socialism. V. Kubat. Zivot strany no.4.24-28 N'54. C, 6.

RUSSIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Distribution of newspapers in rural areas as a most important task of communication workers in the USSR. Gosp lacz no. 11 23-24 N'54. P, 5.

Mechanization of work in the Kharkov Post Office. Gosp lacz no.10;23-24 O'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - PRESS

Soviet press and books, their significance and development. J. Bansky. Kniznica 6 no.1.10-16 '54 C, 2

RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Second edition of works of Marx and Engels in the USSR. For a Lasting Peace no 2.1 Ja'55. R, 6

RUSSIA - RADIO OPERATORS

The association of Hungarian Freedom Fighters receives an invitation to the International Contest of Radio Telegraphers in Leningrad Radiotechnika 4 no. 11.264 N'54. H, 16

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Development of railroad transportation in the USSR in the fifth Five-Year Plan. V Tsaregorodtsev Przegl techn 75 no 10:364-368 O'54. P, 16.

Electrification as a decisive element in modernizing transportation. N. Lomagin. Przegl kol 6 no.10.393-394 O'54. P, 16.

Let us improve railroad services and organize their further development. L Kaganovich. Kozl tud sz 4 no.9-317-329 S'54 H, 16.

Nationwide economic importance of acceleration in the delivery of goods. A. Derikas. Przegl kol 6 no.10. 390-393 O'54 P, 16.

RUSSIA - RAW MATERIALS

Economical management of raw materials and electric power in the USSR. Gosp lacz no. 8-19-20 Ag'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Moscow meeting of Comsomols and young people who have volunteered to go to develop virgin and fallow lands, speech by Comrade N. S Khrushchev. For a Lasting Peace no. 2-2 Ja'55. R, 6.

RUSSIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Marginal remarks on two articles dealing with Soviet refrigeration engineering. W. Zambrzycki. Inwest i bud 5 no. 1 32-37 Ja'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. B. Piperov. Tsar vest 54 no.33/34:8 O'53. B, 3.

Ten years of cultural cooperation between Soviet Russia and Bulgaria. K. Dinkov. Chitalishte 33 no.9-2-3 S'54. B, 2.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Legacy of Jan Sverma, National Hero. J. Kotatko. Slovansky prehl 40 no 9:275-276 N'54 C, 6.

Let us learn from Soviet experiences! Svet motoru 8 no.24:741 N'54. C, 16.

November, Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Strojirenstvi 4 no.11:854 N'54. C, 16.

Under the banner of victorious friendship. J Sedlacek Slovansky prehl 40 no.9:271-272 N'54. C, 6.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Before Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Z. Garstecki. Praca swiett 3 no.9:1-5 S'53. P, 8.

Speech by Comrade Nikolai Bulganin--member of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and First Marshal of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Kwartalnik no. 3:19-29 '54. P, 4.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Celebration of a great friendship. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10.433-434 O'54. R, 15.

RUSSIA - RESEARCH

The Planning of Researches in the USSR, a book review. J. Jedrusiek. Nauka polska 2 no. 3:365-366 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

Problems of coordinating research, the 13th Session of the Council for Coordination of Scientific Activities of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, February 3-4, 1954 M. Grabski. Nauka polska 2 no. 3:345-351 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

RUSSIA - RIVERS

Amu Darya River. P.P. Geografiia 4 no 7 10, 24 '54. B, 12.

RUSSIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

A Soviet economist on a system of saving, a book review J. Dobrowolski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 2:78-80 Ja'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Stoll, Ladislav. Bloom of science in our schools of higher education, report on an informative trip to the USSR May 20 to June 11, 1953, delivered by the delegation of the Ministry of Schools of Higher Education at a meeting of faculty members, teachers, and students in the Slavic House in Prague, June 23, 1953 C, 13

Improvement of the quality of lectures, a decision by the Council on Scientific Methodology of the Ministry of Higher Education of the Soviet Union at the Third Plenary Session on March 16-17, 1950 Felsookt sz 3 no. 4 158-163 Ap'54. H, 8

Improving laboratory exercises in colleges, a resolution of March 16-17, 1950, of the plenary session of the Council of Scientific Methodology functioning under the Minister of Higher Education of the Soviet Union. Felsookt 2 no. 9:414-416 S'53. H, 8

Some words about education for scientific thinking E Torok Felsookt sz 2 no. 10 464-465 O'53. H, 8

RUSSIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

We should make the work of scientific societies more intensive. Magy techn 9 no. 11:663-664 N'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - SEWING MACHINES

Development of the sewing machine manufacturing industry in the USSR. A. Szumlewicz. Odziez 5 no. 10: 182-183 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Winter is a severe inspecter N Kagyikin. Munka 4 no. 12 40-42 D'54 H, 5

RUSSIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Card index for various forms of socialist competition in the USSR. Z. Tyszynska. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 11. 402-406 N'54. P, 5.

How we organize socialist competition. L. Saznow. Zycie gosp 9 no. 23:914-915 D'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

Ethnographic study of the present-day mode of living in villages in the USSR. P. Kushner. Cesky lid 40 no. 6:245-251 D'53. C, 12.

RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

How Soviet standards contributed to establishment of our standards J Dostal. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 11 662-663 N'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Conference on the problems of statistics. Stat szemle 32 no. 11:943 N'54. H, 5

Fundamentals of the analysis of statistical data. T. Kozlov. Stat obz 34 no. 7/8:248-262 '54. C, 5.

Soviet discussions of statistics. II F. Egermayer. Stat obz 34 no. 6:210-217 '54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - STORES, RETAIL

Manager of the village store. M. Pasinkov. Nar koop no. 9:15 S'54. D, 5.

RUSSIA - STUDENTS

Struggle with mold, from our correspondent in the USSR. R. Nowakowski. Poprostu no. 42/43 D'54. P, 8.

RUSSIA - STUDENTS, FOREIGN

Although we belong to different nations, some notes on the life of foreign students in the USSR. M. Botura. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 9:289-290 N'54. C, 6.

RUSSIA - TEACHERS

Experiences of practical training in teachers' colleges in Moscow; presentation of book No. 73 of the series Szocialista Neveles Konyvtara. J. Kiss. Felsookt 2 no. 9:427-428 S'53. H, 8.

What are Soviet university professors like? Gy. Pollak Felsookt 2 no. 9:426 S'53 H, 8

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Higher technical correspondence studies H Trebert Przegl techn 75 no 10:373-375 O'54. P, 16

Our first helpers Tumanov Munkaero 3 no. 4 8-9 Ap'52 H, 8.

We should improve the education of experts V Jeljutyin Felsookt sz 3 no. 12:540-541 D 54 H, 8

The workshop of a school Bjelov Munkaero 3 no 4 12-13 Ap'52. H, 8.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Main trends in the development of Soviet technology V Nikitin Strojirenstvi 4 no. 11:855-857 N'54. C, 16

Soviet technology helps our industry M Smok Strojirenstvi 4 no 11 801 N'54 C, 16.

RUSSIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Soviet telecommunication in the service of communism. J. Baranowski, J Chelmonski, J. Grabarczyk Przegl telekom 27 no. 12:365-366 D'54. P, 16.

Survey of rationalization work of regional offices of communications in the USSR. Gosp lacz no. 9 [3-4] of cover S'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - TELEPHONE STATIONS

Increase in the activity and income of interurban telephone stations in the USSR. Gosp lacz no 10, 22-23 O'54. P, 5.

Organization for preserving telephone stations in the USSR. Gosp lacz no. 11 24-25 N'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - TELEVISION

Development of television in the USSR. Gosp lacz no. 7' 20-23 Jl'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - TEXTILE FIBERS

Contribution of Soviet technique to the development of the sector of initial processing of textile plants. L. Radulescu. Ind text Rum 5 no. 8:259-262 Ag'54. R, 16.

RUSSIA - THEATER

Science of dramatic art F Hont. Term es tars 113 no. 12:745-748 D'54. H, 13.

RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Pece sovetskych odboru o bytovou vystavbu. Attention of Soviet trade-unions to the construction of dwellings C, 5.

Slaba, Jiri. Trade-union policy in the USSR. C, 5.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORT WORKERS

Principles of compensating workers in automotive services in the USSR. A. Klasowa, I. Wargin. Motoryzacja 9 no. 12:357-359 D'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Okulicki, Leopold, defendant The trial of Okulicki and codefendants in Moscow before the Military College of the Supreme Court of the USSR, June 18-20, 1945. P, 7.

RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

For further improvement of college work. V Jeljutyin Felsookt sz 3 no. 9:385-389 S'54. H, 8.

Improvement of the quality of lectures, a decision by the Council on Scientific Methodology of the Ministry of Higher Education of the Soviet Union at the Third Plenary Session on March 16-17, 1950 Felsookt sz 3 no. 4:158-163 Ap'54. H, 8.

Improving laboratory exercises in colleges; a resolution of March 16-17, 1950, of the plenary session of the Council of Scientific Methodology functioning under the Minister of Higher Education of the Soviet Union. Felsookt 2 no. 9:414-416 S'53. H, 8.

Practice and education in Soviet colleges. L Papp. Felsookt sz 2 no. 10:462-463 O'53. H, 8.

Role of the faculty meeting in helping the work of educators and candidates in Soviet colleges. J. Halasz. Felsookt sz 2 no. 10:461-462 O'53. H, 8.

Soviet universities and colleges A Konya. Felsookt sz 2 no. 11:481-486 N'53. H, 8.

Tasks for Soviet colleges during the new academic year. Felsookt sz 2 no. 9:393-393 S'53. H, 8.

What are Soviet university professors like? Gy. Pollak Felsookt 2 no. 9:426 S'53. H, 8

RUSSIA - WAGES

From experience in the development of wage policy and organization in the USSR M Kuczynski Ekon org pracy 5 no 10 434-439 O'54 P, 5.

RUSSIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

In the interest of the village consumer V. Podvodnii. Nar koop no. 9 14 S'54. D, 15

RUSSIA - WINTER

Winter is a severe inspecter N. Kagyikin Munka 4 no. 12 40-42 D'54 H, 5.

RUSSIA - WORK, METHOD OF

Development of Soviet cooperation in work. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 1-5 Ja'55 P, 1.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Sokolovo. J Sykora Hist a voj no. 2:40-47 '53. C, 4.

RUSSIA - YOUTH

Behavior of Soviet youth. S. Vasev. Mladezh 7 no. 11 27-29 N'54. B, 5.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

RUSSIAN AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Russian

RUSSIAN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Classic Soviet drama as a poem of the victorious revolution Z Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no 43:6 N'54. P, 1

From preconvention discussions about Soviet dramaturgy. J. Spine. Przegl kult 3 no. 34-7 Ag'54. P, 1.

Soviet drama; fragments and summary of Oleksander Kornitchuk's address at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers, with comments. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1, 1, 8 Ja'55. P, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Biryukov, N. Sea gull, a novel Li, 11

Tolstoi, Aleksei Nikolayevich Bread, a novel. Li, 11.

RUSSIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Russian

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Dobrovsky, Josef Studies on the Russian language. C, 11

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Matematyczny Russian-Polish and English-Polish dictionary of the terminology of mathematical statistics. P, 13

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SLOVAK

Isacenko, Alexander V. ed Russian-Slovak pocket dictionary C, 11

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL RUSSIAN

Hungarian interpretation of Russian words and expressions. J. Balassa. Tebbtermeles 8 no 9:37-40 S'54. H, 16.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Some problems of teaching writing in the Russian language. J. Afra. Koznoveles 10 no. 20:374-378 O'54. H, 8.

Teaching literature during the Russian hour. A. Katona. Koznoveles 10 no. 18:323-324 S'54. H, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Learning the Russian language in Seven-Year School No. 17 in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 10-31 Mr'55. La, 1.

RUSSIAN LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Russian

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Crossing through contemporary times. W. Kiwilszo. Nowa kultura 6 no. 50:1-2, 7 D'54. P, 11.

D.D. Blagoi's History of Russian Literature of the 18th Century, a book review. S. Wollman. Slavia 23 no. 2/3:296-314 '54. C, 11.

Do trends exist? Nowa kultura 5 no 50:7 D'54. P, 11.

Important landmark in history of Soviet and world literature; after Second Congress of Soviet Writers. J. Amado For a Lasting Peace no. 53:4 D'54. R, 6.

Literature in the forefront of the ideological struggle. A. Fadeev. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4:4 Ja'55. P, 11.

On behalf of our hearty friendship. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 6 no. 2:1-2 Ja'55. P, 11.

An opinion in a discussion at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. I. Erenburg. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1:8 Ja'55. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Problems of the development of prose, an excerpt from an address at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers, with a comment. K. Simonov. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1 1 Ja'55 P, 11.

Revival of literary criticism. M. Shaginyan. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4-4 Ja'55. P, 11.

Shvambrania, a book review. B. Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no 45 6 N'54 P, 1

Soviet publications in the translations of State Scientific Publications L. Marszalek. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11 121-126 '54. P, 8.

Ten years of Russian literary studies in People's Poland. S. Fiszman, M Jakobiec. Kwartalnik no. 3 55-93 '54. P, 4.

To friends. T. Drewnowski Nowa kultura 5 no 50.1 D'54 P, 11.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Distribution of newspapers in rural areas as a most important task of communication workers in the USSR. Gosp lacz no. 11-23-24 N'54. P, 5.

Soviet press in Poland. Gosp lacz no. 11 7-8 N'54. P, 5.

RUSSIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Russian

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Soviet press in Poland. Gosp lacz no. 11 7-8 N'54. P, 5.

RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHERS see Philosophers, Russian

RUSSIAN PIANISTS see Pianists, Russian

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Attack with the pen! Satiric poems by Maiakovskii; a review Gy Bodnar. Irod ujs 5 no. 36 5 N'54 H, 11

RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Slovo o polku Igoreve. The tale of Igor. P, 11.

RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Russian

RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

Honored guests. Bulg Today 3 no. 20.2, 6 O'54 B, 1.

RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

Red soldiers in Lithuanian forests J Zadeikis. Gi aidas 1 no. 2.36-38 '53 Li, 15

RUSSIANS IN STOCKHOLM

Speech by Metropolitan Nikolai to the session of the World Peace Council held in Stockholm Ut 7 no. 48-1 N/D'54 H, 3

RUZICSKAY, GYÖRGY

The pictures of Gyorgy Ruzicskay of Komlo. A Abonyi. Szab muv 8 no 9 426-427 D'54 H, 10

RYCHLEWSKI, JANUSZ

Janusz Rychlewski's Admiral i junga (The Admiral and the Boy); a book review. J. Pertek. Morze no. 11:30 N'54. P, 17.

SAAR

The Saar and French-German contradictions. G. Virgil. Probleme econ 8 no. 1:122-127 Ja'55. R, 5.

SACRAMENTS

Sacraments J. Smolik Krest revue 21 no 6 168-171 Je'54 C, 3

SACRED MUSIC
see subdivision CHURCH MUSIC under HUNGARY

SAILING
see also subdivision under POLAND

Klobucar, Viktor Around the world in a sailboat. Y, 12

SAILORS
see subdivision SEAMEN under POLAND

SAINT-AULAIRE, AUGUST FELIX CHARLES DE BEAUPOIL, COMTE DE

Confession of Saint-Aulaire. M. Sokolnicki. Kultura no. 7/8 185-191 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

SAINTS

Return of the saints. J. Tokarski. Kultura no. 11 35-46 N'54. P, 1.

SALES TAX
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SALMON FISHING

Problem of a fleet for salmon fishing. J. Netcer. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 12:368-370 D'54. P, 17

SALNAIS, GIRTS

Projection of history in man's fate, a book review. J Andrups. Cela zimes no 19 220-222 My'54 La, 1

Three books, reviews J. Andrups Cela zimes no 20 309-311 Jl'54 La, 1

SALT MINES AND MINING
see subdivision under POLAND

SALTS

Asymmetric bicyclic inner complex compounds V Hovorka and others Coll Cz Chem 18 no 3 370-378 Je'53. C, 13

SALVAGE
see subdivision under POLAND

SALVATION

Significance of Lent for salvation Archbishop Serafim. Dukh kult 33 no 1/2.22-23 Ja/F'53. B, 3.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SANATORIUMS
see subdivision under POLAND

SAND
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SAND DUNES

New methods in afforestation of sand dunes. M. Buss, V. Kaposts. Rakstl mezs Latv ak no 7.99-110 '53. La, 15

SARAJEVO - DIRECTORIES

Plan i adresar Sarajeva Plan and directory of the city of Sarajevo Y, 12

SARAJEVO - MARKETS

Model of the old Bascarsija Market Place in Sarajevo J Neidhardt Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6;30-33 '53 Y, 10

SARAJEVO - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Outdoor motion-picture theater Kolobara-han Z Turkelo Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6:29 '53 Y, 10.

SARAJEVO - MUSEUMS

Gavrilo Printsip Museum in Sarajevo. J. Neidhardt Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6 47 '53 Y, 10.

SARMA, JANIS

Three books; reviews J Andrups. Cela zimes no 20 309-311 Jl'54 La, 1

SASDI, SANDOR

Sandor Sasdi's Ruzsinka, a book review. E Szabo. Csillag 8 no. 8:1562-1563 Ag'54. H, 11.

SATIRE, CZECH

Satire in the life of our contemporary village. F. Vancik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 26 107 D'54. C, 5.

SATIRE, ESTONIAN

Repetition of the New-Year's Eve broadcast, a satirical mirror of everyday life N Eesti raadio Ja 9'55'58-61 E, 1

SATIRE, SLOVAK

Our satire and small dramatic forms. J. Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 43.8-9 O'54. C, 11.

Slovak satiric prose in the periodical Rohac. J. Noge. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 42:7 O'54. C, 11.

SAULIC, NOVICA

Saulic, Novica. First Serbian Rebellion, folk ballads from Novica Saulic's collection Y, 11

SAVING AND THRIFT
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Greater development of savings. Fin i kredit no. 9.3-5 N'54. B, 5.

SAVINGS BANKS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

SCHAFARZIK, FERENCZ

100th anniversary of the birth of Ferencz Schafarzik. F. Papp. Felsookt sz 3 no 4:188-190 Ap'54. H, 8.

SCHARNHORT, GERHARD JOHANN DAVID VON

Scharnhorst, Founder of the National Army, a book review. S. Herbst. Przegl hist 45 no. 2/3:523-524 '54. P, 4.

SCHEPPS, HANS JOACHIM

Lack of spiritual calories; a feuilleton. (Oset). Tygod demokrat 3 no. 3 8 Ja'55. P, 1.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Six anniversaries in world literature; marginal notes on the resolution of the World Peace Council E Sos. Konyvtaros 4 no 10:11-14 O'54 H, 2

SCHMALHAUSEN, IVAN

Relationship of the individual and historical developments of the organism in the light of the teachings of Severtsov and Schmalhausen T. Svob Pogledi no 11:802-808 N'53 Y, 1

SCHOLARSHIPS
see subdivision under POLAND

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCHOOL CHILDREN
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Problems of behavior of school children outside the school. I Lengyel Kozneveles 11 no 2:35-36 Ja'55 H, 8

SCHOOL CONTESTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Tots learn the rules of behavior in groups. G. Siskina Ovoda 7 no. 10.327-333 O'54 H, 8.

SCHOOL GARDENS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCHOOL SHIPS
see subdivision TRAINING SHIPS under POLAND

SCHOOL SPORTS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Kibic speaks; a visit with students of agriculture. Kibic. Poprostu no. 35 8 O'54. P, 8.

The living corpse. L. Manicki. Poprostu no. 35:8 O'54. P, 8.

SCHOOL SUPERVISION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCHOOLHOUSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

SCHOOLS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The schools may also help in increasing agricultural production. W. Strzelecki. Rada narod 12 no. 2-10 Ja'55. P, 6.

SCHRÖDER, ELIASZ KONSTANTYN

Eliasz Konstantyn Schroder, a Danzig lawyer and king's secretary of the 17th century, his life and work. S Matysik. Czas prawn 6 no. 1 153-177 '54 P, 7.

SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER

Franz Schubert. A. Fuchs. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 40:8 O'54. C, 11.

SCHUMAN PLAN

Schuman Plan. I. Rzedowski. Ekonomista no. 4. 166-195 '54. P, 5.

SCIENCE
see also subdivision under EUROPE, HUNGARY, KOREA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, U.S.

Only an experimental mistake? S. Pieniazek. Poprostu no. 2:8 Ja'55. P, 8.

Role of a working hypothesis in research and in research planning. S. Kulczynski. Nauka polska 2 no. 2.92-102 '54. P, 1.

Sbornik pro dejiny prirodnich ved a techniky (Manual of the History of Natural Sciences and Technology), a book review. J. Smolka. Cs cas hist 2 no. 3 537-541 '54. C, 4.

Strategy of the development of science, a book review A. Skalski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11:111-112 '54. P, 8.

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS
see subdivision under SIBERIA

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
see subdivision RESEARCH under HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

CHESTER — SCIENCE FICTION BIBLIOGRAPHY

Encyclopedia Britannica, 15th Edition

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of Science Fiction Bibliographies. Chicago: American Library Association, 1966. 312 pp.

LAVENDER

Lavender Institute. *Highlights of Progress and Development, 1950–1975.* Lavender: Lavender Institute Press, 1975. 96 pp.

CERTIFICATE

Certificate of the Board of Medical Qualifications. Certificate for Health Workers conferred by the Board of Medical Qualifications. Certificate of Merit. Certificate of Service. Certificate of Attendance. Certificate of Completion. Certificate of Appreciation. Certificate of Membership. Certificate of Honor.

Certificate of Service awarded to [illegible] for [illegible] years of service. [illegible] certificate awarded on [illegible]. Certificate of Merit awarded to [illegible] for [illegible].

CHESTER — SCIENCE FICTION BIBLIOGRAPHY

Encyclopedia Britannica, 15th Edition

BIBLIOGRAPHY

LAVENDER

CERTIFICATE

SERBIA - NUTRITION

Contribution to the study of nutrition of our working people, seasonal variation of vitamin C in the blood. G Rakic. Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN no. 28 1-8 '54. Y, 14.

Nutrition and its effect on the biological strength of inhabitants in the Autonomous Territory of Kosovo-Metohija. K. Snajder. Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN no. 28;21-62 '54. Y, 14.

SERBIA - PELLAGRA

Common conception of the character of pellagra. K. Snajder. Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN no. 28: 1-19 '54. Y, 14.

SERBIA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Notes on some geographically important plant species in the flora of Fruska Gora. N. Atanackovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 4 70-75 '53. Y, 13.

SERBIA - PORCELAIN

Electroporcelain factory in Aleksandrovac V.K. Telekomunikacije 3 no 3-39 Jl'54. Y, 16

SERBIA - RADIO CLUBS

From travel in Serbia, will the Radio Club of Nis weather the crisis? V J Radioamater Jug 7 no 3 59 Mr'53 Y, 16

SERBIA - RIVERS

Relief of Razanjska Reka J. Markovic. Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN no. 40 89-112 '54. Y, 12.

SERBIA - SCIENCE

Teaching exact sciences at the inception of the Lyceum. V. Grujic Nauka i prir 7 no 8-353-360 '54. Y, 13.

SERBIA - SOILS

Agricultural and hydropedological properties of soils between Kupusina and Backi Monostor. V. Nejgebauer. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 4,5-21 '53. Y, 13

Contribution to the research of richness and fertility of some types of soils in Serbia. L. Stosic, R. Stojanovic. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 1.49-68 Ja/Ap'53. Y, 15.

Effect of krilium on the stability of soil aggregates, water permeability, and water-holding capacity of the "smonica" soil near Coka. V. Nejgebauer, B. Zivkovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 5,19-27 '54. Y, 13.

Red soil formed on cretaceous sandstone in Sumadia. B. Dimitrijevic. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 3.389-398 S/D'53. Y, 15.

Types of soil in Suva Planina. N. Pavicevic. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 1 1-48 Ja/Ap'53. Y, 15.

SERBIA - STATISTICS

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistical regions of Serbia Y, 5.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistical yearbook of Serbia for the year 1951 issued by the Statistical Office. Y, 5

SERBIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Trajkovic, Dragoljub. From our Manchester Y, 16.

SERBIA - THEATER

Grol, Milan From the theater of Serbia before the Balkan War, reminiscences of contemporaries on generations of actors in Serbia before the Battle of Kumanovo. Y, 9

SERBIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Belgrade Tehnicka velika skola. Report of the rector of Belgrade Technical University for the year 1953 Y, 8

SERBIA - VITAL FORCE

Contribution to the study of the expending of energy in agricultural work. I. Expending energy in autumn plowing. I. Baric. Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN no. 28:1-10 '54. Y, 14.

SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Our antiaircraft artillery at the Srem front. M. Damjanovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 1,43-46 Ja'53. Y, 17.

SERBIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Srpska akademija nauka. Annual of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Vol. 54, 1947. Y, 1.

SERBIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Serbian

SERBIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

Duric, Vojislav, comp. Heroic folk songs of later periods. Y, 11

SERBIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Serbian

SERBIAN DRAMA

Petar II, prince bishop of Montenegro The mountain wreath; a play Y, 11

SERBIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Tri enodejanke. Three one-act plays Anton Ingolic They found themselves. Kosta Trifkovic. School supervisor Jovan Jovanovic-Zmaj Carp Y, 11

SERBIAN FICTION

Jakolevic, Stevan J Serbian trilogy Y, 11

SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Bihalji-Merin, Oton See you in October, a novel Y, 11

SERBIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Serbian

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Humo, Hamza. Grozdana's giggle. Y, 11.

Jerkov, Miroslav ed Almanac of the young; poetry and prose Y, 11

Kocic, Petar. Works Vol 1 Y, 11

SERBIAN NEWSPAPERS

"Zastava" o Bosni i Hercegovini 1874-1876 Zastava on Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1874-1876 Y, 4

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian

SERBIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Serbian

SERBIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Serbian

SERBIAN POETRY

Jaksic, Dura Selected works Vol 1 Poems Y, 11.

Petrovic, Mirko Heroic monument, poems about battles of the Montenegrins against the Turks, 1852-1862 Y, 11.

Santic, Aleksa Poems Y, 11

Saulic, Novica. First Serbian Rebellion, folk ballads from Novica Saulic's collection Y, 11

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Misic, Zoran Word and time; talks about poetry Y, 11

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Serbian

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Resetar, Milan The most ancient prose of Dubrovnik. Y, 11.

Vukovic, Jovan. Orthography of our modern language; an analysis of orthographic rules and practical directives for their use. Y, 11

Accentuation of foreign words ending in -or in the Croatian language. K. Moskatelo. Jezik 3 no 2:51-56 D '54. Y, 11.

Adjective derivatives of geographical names. P. Skok Jezik 3 no 2,33-37 D'54. Y, 11

Apoteka or skladiste? D. Dunkic. Jezik 3 no. 1:10-12 O'54. Y, 11.

Attributive syntagmas in our language. S. Georgijevic. Juznoslov filolog 20 no. 1/4;289-306 '53/54. Y, 11.

Declension of Slavic names with a variable e S Babic. Jezik 3 no. 1:6-10 O'54. Y, 11.

From the diary of a lecturer on the theater. B. Klaic. Jezik 3 no. 1:1-6 O'54. Y, 11.

Historic date of the loss of verb government in Montenegrin dialects. L Vujovic Juznoslov filolog 20 no. 1/4:87-126 '53/54. Y, 11.

The imperfect in the Serbo-Croatian language. P. Sladojevic. Juznoslov filolog 20 no. 1/4:213-228 '53/54. Y, 11.

Impermissible negligence of language. Lj. J. Jezik 3 no. 1.31 O'54. Y, 11.

Jezik and our high school students. Lj. J. Jezik 3 no. 1:32 O'54. Y, 11.

Language in the works of Janko Polic-Kamov. J. Ivastinovic Jezik 3 no 2,46-51 D'54. Y, 11.

Meaning of imperfect as used by Njegos. M. Stavanovic. Juznoslov filolog 20 no. 1/4:39-80 '53/54. Y, 11.

Meaning of the basic preterit tenses in the speech of Serbs in Gallipoli P. Ivic. Juznoslov filolog 20 no. 1/4:220-262 '53/54 Y, 11.

Modal forms with the imperfect and perfect tenses of the verb biti plus the infinitive of the main verb. J Vukovic Juznoslov filolog 20 no 1/4 263-272 '53/54 Y, 11

ni ne or . i ne? Z. Vince Jezik 3 no. 1:24-25 O'54 Y, 11

Orthographic conservatism in Dakovov. M Simundic. Jezik 3 no 1 28 O'54. Y, 11.

Postanske vrednote or postanske vrijednote? Lj. Jonke Jezik 3 no. 1,23-24 O'54. Y, 11.

Preservation or elimination of the adjective suffix -n- in the formation of verbs. A. Menac Jezik 3 no. 1, 22-23 O'54 Y, 11

Problem of forest terminology A Ugrenovic Sumar list 78 no. 11/12:541-549 N/D'54 Y, 15

Separable and inseparable groups of words R Simeon Jezik 3 no. 1,14-21 O'54. Y, 11.

Some awkwardnesses in the language of our press M Zoric Jezik 3 no 2-61 D'54 Y, 11

Some remarks on the style of our sentences V. Vratovic Jezik 3 no. 1:25-27 O'54 Y, 11

Some remarks on the use of commas in the new punctuation M. Petravic. Jezik 3 no 1-12-14 O'54 Y, 11.

Srem dialect B Nikolic. Juznoslov filolog 20 no. 1/4: 273-287 '53/54. Y, 11.

Subordinate clauses S Sekeres Jezik 3 no 2,63-64 D'54. Y, 11

The suffix -irati in official language P Skok Jezik 3 no 1:25 O'54. Y, 11.

Third year of Jezik Lj J. Jezik 3 no. 1-32 O'54. Y, 11

Thirtieth anniversary of Maretic's Jezicni savetnik (Language Counselor), a book review. B Finka Jezik 3 no. 1-29-31 O'54 Y, 11.

Thought and phraseology. S Babic. Jezik 3 no. 1:27-28 O'54 Y, 11

Upon first sight a trifle M. Sipka Jezik 3 no. 2 62-63 D'54. Y, 11

Urging balance of artistic and grammatical-orthographic elements. Lj. Jonke Jezik 3 no 2;38-43 D'54. Y, 11

Use of the verb navoditi. P. Muzdeka. Jezik 3 no 2 61-62 D'54 Y, 11.

When should the first future tense not be used? M. Mulic Jezik 3 no. 2-57-58 D'54. Y, 11

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Rjecnik hrvatskog ili srpskog jezika Dictionary of the Croatian or Serbian language issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts Y, 11.

SERBS - RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

Barjaktarevic, M. R. Christianity and superstition among Serbs; a lecture at Kolarac People's University. Y, 3.

SERFDOM
see subdivision under AUSTRIA

SERIES

A note on a question set by P. Erdos and L K. Hua. V. Avakumovic. Publ Inst math SAN 6:47-56 '54. Y, 13.

Some observations on continued fractions. M. Barjaktarevic. Publ Inst math SAN 6:137-148 '54. Y, 13

SERIES, DIVERGENT

On Tauberian theorems for the Riemann-Liouville integral C. Rajagopal. Publ Inst math SAN 6:27-46 '54 Y, 13.

SERIES, LAGRANGE'S

Vector solution of Lagrange's special cases of the three-bodies problem. E. Kiler. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 2:25-32 Ap'54. C, 13.

SERIES, TRIGONOMETRIC see Fourier's series

SERMONS, POLISH

Kazania Gnieznienskie; podobizna, trans literacja, Transkrypcja. The Gniezno sermons; facsimiles, transliterations, and transcriptions. P, 11.

SEROV, VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH

Valentin Serov; an evaluation. J. Dobai. Szab muv 6 no. 6:211-217 Ag'54. H, 10.

SESQUITERPENES see Terpenes

SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SEVERTSOV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH

Relationship of the individual and historical developments of the organism in the light of the teachings of Severtsov and Schmalhausen T. Svob Pogledi no 11:802-809 N'53 Y, 1

SEWING MACHINES
see subdivision under RUSSIA

SEX RESEARCH

Investigations on the sensitivity of vaginal mucosa grafted to ovarian hormones K Duz, J Einhorn Folia biol 1 no 1 70-49 '53 P, 13

Quantitative determination of gonadotropic hormones in a pregnant mare's serum employing the frog (Rana esculenta L.). W Bielanski, Z. Ewy, H Pigoniowa. Folia biol 1 no. 1 72-80 '53. P, 13.

Survival of ovarian grafts in the testicles of male albino rats. J. Fidelus, S. Zajaczek. Folia biol 1 no. 1 59-71 '53 P, 13.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Revival of Shakespeare's plays in Moscow theaters. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42:12 O'54. C, 11.

SHALE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Concerning the origin of menilite shales. C. Kuznar. Rocz geol 22 no. 4 495-496 '52. P, 12.

SHELTER BELTS see Windbreaks, shelter belts, etc

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

T Shevchenko's four-foot iamb K. Taranovski Juzno-slov filolog 20 no 1/4 143-190 '53/54 Y, 11

SHIP MODELS
see subdivision under POLAND

SHIPBUILDING
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Economizing plates and utilizing scrap plates E.Smykal. Tech gosp morska 4 no.12 353-355 D'54. P, 17.

Latest viewpoints and data on corrosion related to the use of aluminum alloys in the shipbuilding industry. Il. A. Domony, M. Gyenes-Hollos Jarmu gep 1 no 12: 366-373 D'54. Il, 16.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Transportation of small consignments abroad. J.Uher Zahr obch 8 no.2:95-96 F'53. C, 5.

SHIPPING
see also subdivision under POLAND

Calculation of the cost of ocean transportation. V.Kolomeitzov. Tech gosp morska 4 no.12:302-304 D'54. P, 17.

Objections of a ship's captain concerning the load Ill. J.Siedlecki. Tech gosp morska 4 no.12:304-305, [3] of cover D'54. P, 17.

SHIPS
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

SHIPS - CARGO
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Mechanization of the loading of lumber in the Danzig harbor. Tech gosp morska 5 no.1 19 Ja'55. P, 17.

Socialist care for cargo during sea transportation. K.Pruszynski Tech gosp morska 5 no.1:20-22 Ja'55. P, 17.

SHIPYARDS
see subdivision under CROATIA

SHOCK

From the Committee on Medical Sciences; a conference concerning researches on the pathogenesis of shocks, February 23-24, 1954, H. Kowarzyk. Nauka polska 2 no. 2:140-143 '54. P, 1.

SHOE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, ZAGREB

SHOEMAKERS
see subdivision under POLAND

SHOOTING CONTESTS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SHOPS
see subdivision STORES, RETAIL under ZAGREB

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Nazor, Vladimir Tales and short stories for children and youth. Y, 11

Ozegovic, Lucija. Letter to a deceased son; a short story. Ivo Ozegovic; Child in the church; short story. Y, 11.

Simunovic, Dinko Works Vol 1 Y, 11

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Review of the short story "Narrow Roads." M Simundic Jezik 3 no 2.59-61 D'54 Y, 11

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM MACEDONIAN

Suvremena makedonska proza Contemporary Macedonian prose, short stories Y, 11

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Novak, Vjenceslav Social pictures, selected sketches Y, 11

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Capek, Karel. Fables and stories. C, 11.

Kabat, Kamil Selected stories C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Frigyes Karinthy's Tanar ur keresem (Please, Mister Professor), a book review I Elek Kozmevelese 10 no. 18:330-331 S'54 H, 6.

SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN

Venclova, Antanas The tree and its saplings, selected short stories Li, 11

SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich In the ravine, short stories. Li, 11

Gor'kii, Maksim Friends, short stories Li, 11

Gor'kii Maksim Makar Chudra, short stories Li, 11

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolayevich, graf Raid, short stories Li, 11

SHORT STORIES, MACEDONIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Suvremena makedonska proza Contemporary Macedonian prose; short stories Y, 11

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Zukrowski, Wojciech. By means of a flamingo's feather, short stories. P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich In the ravine; short stories. Li, 11

Gor'kii, Maksim. Friends; short stories Li, 11

Gor'kii. Maksim. Makar Chudra, short stories Li, 11.

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolayevich, graf Raid; short stories Li, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Kocic, Petar. Selected short stories Y, 11.

Krstic, Andelko M. Short stories

SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRA CROATIAN

Novak, Vjenceslav Social picture Y, 11.

SIBERIA - SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION

Visiting the icy plains of Siberia in mammoth. J.Augusta. Prir a s '53. C, 13

SILESIA - ACTORS

New success of young actors in Sil roslu no.42/43.7 D'54. P, 8.

SILESIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografie polskych silesiak. Bi lions on Silesia. 2. C, 2.

Problem of bibliography of Silesia ized by the Committee of Biblic ship of the Breslau Society of S November 20-21, 1953. M. Bur 2 no. 2:157-161 '54. P, 1.

SILESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAV

Sosnowski, Kiryl, ed. Lower Sile work. P, 4.

SILESIA - HISTORY

Osmanczyk, Edmund J. Silesia in P, 4

SILESIA - HISTORY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Makeczynski, Karol, ed. Bibliography of the history of Silesia for the years 1939-1946. Y, 2

SILESIA - LAW

Transformation of the peasant laws to the land in Upper Silesia at the end of the 18th century and in the first half of the 19th century. K.Orzechowski. Czas prawn 6 no 1 222-301 '54 P, 7

SILESIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Instytut Slaski, Katowice. List of villages of Lower Silesia and the Opole (Oppeln) region of Silesia; with Polish and German place names as of January 1, 1941. P, 12

SILESIA - POPULATION

Upper Silesia in the light of a confidential Hitlerite report. F. Kackl. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 1:10-12 Ja'54. P, 3.

SILESIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Department of Mining in the Silesian Polytechnic School R.Dykacz. Przegl gorn 10 no.12:400-402 D'54. P, 16.

SILESIA - THEATER

Silesian theatrical problems. W. Natanson. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 45:6 N'54. P, 1.

SILESIA - VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC

Tuffaceous rocks in the Carboniferous of Upper Silesia. J. Kuhl. Rocz geol 22 no. 3, 187-200 '52. P, 12.

SILESIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Silesian

SILICON

Heterogeneity of silicon surfaces from the point of view of detection efficiency. J. Groszkowski, W. Rostaski. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4 330-331 '53. P, 16.

The influence of contact pressure on the characteristics of the silicon-tungsten contact point arrangement. Z. Majewski, A. Brochocki. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4:325-327 '53. P, 16.

The influence of the ambient temperature and current load on the reverse characteristics of the silicon-tungsten contact point arrangement. Z. Majewski. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4, 328-330 '53. P, 16.

Vacuum silicon melting. B. Paszkowski, Z. Soltys, A. Gajda. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4:323-325 '53. P, 16.

SILICON ALLOYS

Adamski, Czeslaw. Casting silicon bronze and brass: technology and application. P, 16.

SILK MANUFACTURE

Proce
B
2

SILVER

A

SKIS AND SKIING (Continued)

How to organize a ski base P Khinov Fizk i sport 7 no 11 22-23 N'54. B, 8

Preparation of the long-distance ski runner in the pre-competition stage. V. Teodorescu, V. Anghel, I Berindei. Cult fiz 7 no. 12 18-28 '54. R, 8.

With skis and knapsack Kh Peev Fizk i sport 7 no 11 7 N'54 B, 8.

SKWARCZYNSKA, STEFANIA

Is a drama a literary work? A book review. A Hutnikiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no 42 2-3 O'54. P, 1.

SLAVIC FOLKLORE see Folklore, Slavic

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Attempt to apply the structural method to problems of the Slavic verb I Grickat. Juznoslov filolog 20 no 1/4 307-332 '53/54 Y, 11

The Slovak language in Dobrovsky's classification of Slavic languages V Blanar Slavia 23 no 2/3 152-158 '54 C, 11

Ten years of east Slavic linguistics in People's Poland. A. Mirowicz. Kwartalnik no. 3 94-109 '54. P, 4.

SLAVIC NAMES see Names, Slavic

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

From a visit to the German Democratic Republic. T Lehr-Splawinski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 42.1-2, 11 O'54. P, 3.

Significance of Josef Dobrovsky's work for the Slavs. B Havranek Slavia 23 no 2/3 81-100 '54 C, 11

SLAVS

Batowski, Henryk The Mickiewicz Legion and the Slavs in 1848, a study on the history of Polish Slavdom P, 4

Labuda, Gerard. Prehistoric Slavs, selected texts P, 4

Zbornik za narodni zivot i obicaje juznih slavena. Transactions on life and customs of South Slavic peoples Vol 35 Y, 4

Dobrovsky and his studies on the Slavs in prehistoric times J Eisner Slavia 23 no 2/3:217-223 '54 C, 11.

Dobrovsky and his studies on the Slavs in prehistoric times J.Horak Slavia 23 no 2/3:223-228 '54 C, 11

SLAVS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Reportage on Slavic studies in 1952, an annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles issued in 1952 Slavia 23 no.2/3,349-505 '54. C, 11

SLAVS IN THE U.S.

Slavs in the USA fight against the remilitarization of Germany. G Pirinski. Slaviani 11 no 1-20-21 Ja/F'55 B, 6.

SLIWNICKI, MACIEJ

From the history of the codification project of Maciej Sliwnicki Czas prawn 6 no.1:178-183 '54 P, 7

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Report on the activities of the Library of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1953 J.Frydecky. Kniznica 6 no.1 41-42 '54. C, 2

SLOVAK ACTORS see Actors, Slovak

SLOVAK BIOLOGISTS see Biologists, Slovak

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Surove drevo (Raw Wood) and what more? A criticism of a play. A.Mraz Kult zivot Slov 9 no 42:12 O'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK ECONOMISTS see Economists, Slovak

SLOVAK ENGRAVINGS see Engravings, Slovak

SLOVAK FICTION

Tilschova, Anna Maria The old family, a novel C, 11

SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Nemcova, Bozena Grandmother; a novel C, 11.

SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Kral, Frano The children of Zuzana Cenkova, a novel. C, 11.

Suchy, Lolar Selected dramatic works: David, Red clouds of freedom, A handful of the faithful, Hamilton and society C, 11

SLOVAK FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Slovak

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Again about the difference between the expressions jazyk and rec F.Hecko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 40 9 O'54. C, 11.

Construction of the vocabulary of the Slovak language. L Gresik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43 11 O'54. C, 11

Construction of the vocabulary of the Slovak language M.Knap. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42 7 O'54. C, 11.

Dobrovsky's meritorious contribution to the formation of the Slovak language S Peciar Slavia 23 no 2/3 107-110 '54. C, 11

Notes on analysis of the vocabulary of writers. J.Horecky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 40-11 O'54. C, 11.

The Slovak language in Dobrovsky's classification of Slavic languages V Blanar Slavia 23 no.2/3 152-158 '54. C, 11

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Calvinist literature of the 18th century, a book review A.Matasik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.40-11 O'54. C, 11.

Ideas of Utopian socialism in the group around Stur M Pisut Kult zivot Slov 9 no.40:4 O'54. C, 11.

Neruda's influence in Slovakia I Kusy Kult zivot Slov 9 no 42 1, 10 O'54 C, 11.

Write about Slovak literature more intelligently and without "jingles," or, "If cheerfully, then cheerfully." J Buchanec Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43 10 O'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK MATHEMATICIANS see Mathematicians, Slovak

SLOVAK MUSICIANS see Musicians, Slovak

SLOVAK PAINTINGS see Paintings, Slovak

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

A conference evaluated the periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 40.4 O'54. C, 11.

Two copies of Kulturny zivot for ten thousand persons? I.Fajnor. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43.6 O'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK PHYSICISTS see Physicists, Slovak

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Another evening of Slovak poetry in Prague. KZ. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42.10 O'54. C, 11.

Evaluation of the Evenings of Slovak Poetry in Prague (K.). Kult zivot Slov 9 no 43 7 O'54. C, 11.

Live words of poetry are on the program of the day. J.Kopecky Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43 7 O'54 C, 11.

Most beautiful celebration of the anniversary of the Slovak Uprising. K.Konrad. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43. 7 O'54 C, 11.

Slovak poetry in Prague Z.Nejedly. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43 7 O'54. C, 11.

Third Evening of Poetry. KZ. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43.7 O'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK REFUGEES see Refugees, Slovak

SLOVAK SATIRE see Satire, Slovak

SLOVAKIA - ANTIMONY

Wolframium in the antimony deposit in Spisska bana situated southeast of Mnisek nad Hnilcom J Kantor. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2 83-110 '53 C, 12

SLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

In the footsteps of old architecture. J.Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.40 10 O'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Serious shortcomings in the distribution of books. KZ. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43:1-2 O'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party of Slovakia in the Slovak National Uprising. M Gosiorovsky. Hist a voj no.3:5-40 '54 C, 4.

Struggling for further successes. Prir a spol 2 no.7:285-287 '53 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNISTS

Portrait of a revolutionist. L.M. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 42:1, 3 O'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

An afternoon in Tajov. V.Protusova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43 5 O'54. C, 11.

In Jan Nalepka's fatherland. A.Saburov Slovansky prehl 40 no.9 277-280 N'54. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Fekete, Stefan Three suburban villages on the right bank of the Danube near Bratislava and their dwelling places C, 5

SLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Culen, Konstantin Slovak-Hungarian relationship, address delivered in the Slovak Parliament May 7, 1940 C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Certain problems of the syncline of the northern Gemer M Mahel Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2 221-254 '53. C, 12

Dionys Stur's studies of the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains. O.Fusan. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2 73-75 '53 C, 12.

Geologic problems of the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains in relation to ore deposits. J.Ilavsky. Geol sb SAV 4 no 1/2.269-277 '53 C, 12.

Geologic structure of the area between the village of Drnava and the Zadielska Valley in the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains and its relation to metallization. D Andrusov Geol sb SAV 4 no. 1/2 111-136 '53 C, 12

Geologic studies of the southwestern slope of the High Tatra A.Gorek. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2 295-329 '53 C, 12

Geological survey of the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains. O Fusan, J Kamenicky, M Kuthan Geol sb SAV 4 no 1/2.163-220 '53 C, 12

Geology of the Banovce basin. J.Gasparik. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2 353-371 '53. C, 12.

Some stratispheric and tectonic remarks on the Gemerides M.Mahel. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2 255-268 '53 C, 12

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Flysch and the inner klippes zone in eastern Slovakia between Hanusovice and Humenne A.Matejka, B.Lesko. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2 137-162 '53. C, 12.

Fresh-water Neocene at the foot of the volcanic Drahov massive. J.Svagrovsky. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2 331 352 '53 C, 12.

Participation of Dionys Stur in stratigraphic research on the Permocarboniferous of the Rosice-Oslavany mineral coal fields. J.Augusta. Geol sb SAV 4 no 1/2:77-81 '53. C, 12

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Geology of tectonic units in eastern Slovakia near Humenne. B Lesko. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2:373-411 '53. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - HEMATITE

Contribution to the study of hematite deposits in the environs of Velky Folkmar. J.Kamenicky. Geol sb SAV 4 no 1/2:270-294 '53. C, 12

SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Our great debt. M.Plichtova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43:6 O'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Antifascist struggle in the army of the so-called Slovak State before the outbreak of the Slovak National Uprising. J.Dolezal. Hist a voj no.2:173-190 '53. C, 4.

Notes on the treacherous role of the Czechoslovak bourgeoisie in the Slovak National Uprising. J.Dolezal Hist a voj no.4:169-201 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrialization of Slovakia. P Susedka. Stat obz 34 no.6:200-209 '54. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Into the new year. Kniznica 6 no.1.1 '54. C, 2.

Report on the activities of the Library of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1954. J.Frydecky. Kniznica 6 no.1 41-42 '54. C, 2.

Tasks and objectives of the Slovak National Library. J.Martak. Kniznica 6 no.1:26-30 '54. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - MARL

Two different ages of the Puchov marls V Kantorova Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2:413-425 '53. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MEDICAL LIBRARIES

Inaugural address at the exhibition of Soviet books in the Central Medical Library in Bratislava. L.Derer. Kniznica 6 no.1:7-9 '54. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - MINERS

Revolt of the miners, 1525-1526, and the ideology of the Reformation in Slovakia. P.Ratkos. Cs cas hist 2 no.3 400-416 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

Suite of the Lyrical Mollusc on with a Collection (Lyrical collection) Fossil Fauna from the Village of Bukovec near Piešťany, Western Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 1987. $4.50

SLOVAKIA MOTION PICTURES

The path of the Slovak film, a path of Czechoslovak cooperation. Dialóg Slovenský prehľad 40 rokov 2017 $4.50

SLOVAKIA ORCHESTRAS

Set in the problems of the Spis German Film Foundation to reliable future depending. Hlavný Czechoslovak $4.50

SLOVAKIA PARTICIPATORY

Zoo-pole idiolect to Dolo in the Carpathian Paleozoic Depression. Geologický Czechoslovak $4.50

SLOVAKIA RADIO BROADCASTING

Multi-capable section of the public-line cooperation. Slovak Technical Journal Czechoslovak $4.50

SLOVAKIA RECONSTRUCTION

Prey Used for sources 1525–1529, and Other Uses of the Reconstruction by Chvojka. Publication $4.50

SLOVAKIA STATE OPERA THEATRE

Established in 1954. $4.50

Stage Director of Theatre of Public Legends. Slovak Theatre Institute $4.50

Director of the Slovak Theatre Institute. $4.50

SLOVAKIA STUDIO

Slovak Film Studio, Bratislava. $4.50

SLOVAKIA TRADITIONAL DANCE

Slovak Folk Dance. $4.50

SLOVAKIA TRADITIONAL MUSIC

Slovak Folk Music. $4.50

SLOVAKIA UNIVERSITY

Slovak University of Technology. $4.50

SLOVENIA ACCOUNTING

Slovenian Accounting Standards. $4.50

SLOVENIA ARCHITECTURE

Slovenian Architecture. $4.50

SLOVENIA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Slovenian Chemical Industry. $4.50

SLOVENIA CINEMA

Slovenian Cinema. $4.50

SLOVENIA CIVIL SERVICE

Slovenian Civil Service. $4.50

SLOVENIA CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Slovenian Constitutional Law. $4.50

SLOVENIA CONSTRUCTION

Slovenian Construction. $4.50

SLOVENIA COOKING

Slovenian Cooking. $4.50

SLOVENIA CULTURE

Slovenian Culture. $4.50

SLOVENIA DANCE

Slovenian Dance. $4.50

SLOVENIA ECONOMY

Slovenian Economy. $4.50

SLOVENIA EDUCATION

Slovenian Education. $4.50

SLOVENIA ELECTRICITY

Slovenian Electricity. $4.50

SLOVENIA ENERGY

Slovenian Energy. $4.50

SLOVENIA ENVIRONMENT

Slovenian Environment. $4.50

SLOVENIA FILM

Slovenian Film. $4.50

SLOVENIA FOOD

Slovenian Food. $4.50

SLOVENIA FOREIGN RELATIONS

Slovenian Foreign Relations. $4.50

SLOVENIA GEOGRAPHY

Slovenian Geography. $4.50

SLOVENIA HISTORY

Slovenian History. $4.50

SLOVENIA HOTELS

Slovenian Hotels. $4.50

SLOVENIA HUMAN RIGHTS

Slovenian Human Rights. $4.50

SLOVENIA INDUSTRY

Slovenian Industry. $4.50

SLOVENIA INSURANCE

Slovenian Insurance. $4.50

SLOVENIA JUDICIARY

Slovenian Judiciary. $4.50

SLOVENIA LABOUR

Slovenian Labour. $4.50

SLOVENIA LAW

Slovenian Law. $4.50

SLOVENIA LITERATURE

Slovenian Literature. $4.50

SLOVENIA MANAGEMENT

Slovenian Management. $4.50

SLOVENIA MARKETING

Slovenian Marketing. $4.50

SLOVENIA MEDIA

Slovenian Media. $4.50

SLOVENIA MUSIC

Slovenian Music. $4.50

SLOVENIA NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Slovenian National Assembly. $4.50

SLOVENIA NATIONAL COUNCIL

Slovenian National Council. $4.50

SLOVENIA NATIONAL PARKS

Slovenian National Parks. $4.50

SLOVENIA NATIONAL SYMBOLS

Slovenian National Symbols. $4.50

SLOVENIA NATURE

Slovenian Nature. $4.50

SLOVENIA NAVY

Slovenian Navy. $4.50

SLOVENIA NEWSPAPERS

Slovenian Newspapers. $4.50

SLOVENIA PHILOSOPHY

Slovenian Philosophy. $4.50

SLOVENIA PHOTOGRAPHY

Slovenian Photography. $4.50

SLOVENIA POLITICS

Slovenian Politics. $4.50

SLOVENIA PRESIDENCY

Slovenian Presidency. $4.50

SLOVENIA PRIME MINISTER

Slovenian Prime Minister. $4.50

SLOVENIA PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Slovenian Public Administration. $4.50

SLOVENIA RAILWAYS

Slovenian Railways. $4.50

SLOVENIA RELIGION

Slovenian Religion. $4.50

SLOVENIA SCIENCE

Slovenian Science. $4.50

SLOVENIA SOCIETY

Slovenian Society. $4.50

SLOVENIA SPORT

Slovenian Sport. $4.50

SLOVENIA STOCK EXCHANGE

Slovenian Stock Exchange. $4.50

SLOVENIA TAXATION

Slovenian Taxation. $4.50

SLOVENIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Slovenian Telecommunications. $4.50

SLOVENIA TOURISM

Slovenian Tourism. $4.50

SLOVENIA TRADE UNIONS

Slovenian Trade Unions. $4.50

SLOVENIA TRANSPORT

Slovenian Transport. $4.50

SLOVENIA WATER

Slovenian Water. $4.50

SLOVENIA WOMEN

Slovenian Women. $4.50

SLOVENIA - LAW

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc (Indexes) Subject indexes to laws published in Uradni list FLRJ, Uradni list LRS, Gospodarski vestnik, and other special gazettes, years 1945-1953 Volume for 1949 published under the title Register pravnih predpisov Y, 7

SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Celje, Yugoslavia Okrajni ljudski odbor 4 seja Zbora proizvajalcev Minutes of the 4th session of the Council of Producers of the District People's Committee of Celje County District Y, 6

Globevnik, Josip People's committees, organs of the people's autonomy, a survey of their development and their new organization Y, 6

Notice of termination of service to employees of people's committees. R. Miklic Ljud upr 7 no. 5/6:281-288 '54 Y, 6

SLOVENIA - LUMBER

Kregar, Rado Our lumber, natural and artificial material for lumber Vol 1 Y, 16

SLOVENIA - MUSEUMS

Technical Museum of Slovenia F. Bas. Nova proizv 5 no. 2 120-124 Jl'54. Y, 16

SLOVENIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

The Partizan Sports Society as of December 31, 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no 10 611 O'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Zbor odposlancev slovenskega naroda, Kocevje, 1943 Assembly of deputies of the Slovenian people in Kocevje, October 1-3, 1943, documents Y, 6

SLOVENIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Comrade Tito visits a mountain cabin for postmen at Vrsic I. Zabec PTT sind 6 no 9,3 S'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - POTATOES

Possibilities of self-sufficiency in grain and potatoes in Slovenia according to districts and municipalities Mes stat Slov 3 no 7 399-403 Jl'54. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve Sanitary service, a manual for civil defense Y, 17

SLOVENIA - RAILROADS - TIMETABLES

Yugoslavia Zeleznisko transportno podjetje Ljubljana Railroad timetable issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana for divisions 1, 2, 3/4, 6, 8, effective May 14, 1950, for divisions 1, 3/4, 5, 6, 7/8, effective May 18, 1952, for divisions 50, 51, 52/53, effective May 17, 1953, for division 50, effective May 23, 1954. Y, 5

Yugoslavia, Zeleznisko transportno podjetje Ljubljana, Railroad timetables issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana for divisions 2, 6, effective May 20, 1951, for division 2 effective May 18, 1952 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - ROLLING (METALWORK)

The Jesenice Ironworks and problems of rolled sheet metal in the domestic market V Erjavsek Nova proizv 5 no 3/4,275-285 S'54 Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - ROLLING MILLS

Experiences in building and operating Sheet Rolling Mill 2400. I Arzensek Nova proizv 5 no 3/4:200-208 S'54 Y, 16

Mechanization of the thin sheet rolling mill. C Odlasek Nova proizv 5 no 3/4:240-248 S'54 Y, 16

SLOVENIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Sava, tovarna gumijevih izdelkov The Sava Factory for Rubber Products in Kranj, Slovenia, Yugoslavia, a catalog. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Glavna zadruzna zveza Slovenije. Intercooperative competitions in 1952 to celebrate the 6th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia Y, 5

SLOVENIA - SOCIETIES

Popular cultural societies in 1953 Mes stat Slov 3 no.10 609-610 O'54. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - SPORTING GOODS

Production of sporting goods. Mes stat Slov 3 no.10: 598-600 O'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - STEEL INDUSTRY

Development of the manufacture of high-quality steel and refined steel in the Jesenice Ironworks V Terseglav Nova proizv 5 no 3/4 184-192 S 54. Y, 16

SLOVENIA - TELEPHONE

Survey of the development of telephony the People's Republic of Slovenia Mes stat Slov 3 no 7 389-392 Jl'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Popular universities in 1953 Mes stat Slov 3 no 7,405-406 Jl'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Excerpt from results of the inquiry into annual leave in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no.10:595-598 O'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Consumption of domestic and imported wine in Slovenia in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no 7.397-398 Jl'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - WINTER SPORTS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Komite za turizem in gostinstvo. Winter in Slovenia, some pointers for winter vacationing, winter sports, and winter excursions in Slovenia for the season 1950-51. Y, 12

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Lenardic, Stane Sv Urh Y, 4.

SLOVENIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Slovenian

SLOVENIAN DRAMA

Tri enodejanke Three one-act plays Anton Ingolic. They found themselves. Kosta Trifkovic. School supervisor. Jovan Jovanovic-Zmaj Carp. Y, 11

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM SERBIAN

Tri enodejanke Three one-act plays Anton Ingolic. They found themselves. Kosta Trifkovic School supervisor. Jovan Jovanovic-Zmaj Carp Y, 11

SLOVENIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Linhart, Anton Tomaz. Merry day, or, Maticek is marrying, a comedy in five acts Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Cankar, Ivan Selected works Vols 2-4. Short stories and novelettes. Y, 11

Kranjec, Misko Soon it will be more beautiful; two novelettes. Y, 11.

Sodobni slovenski novelisti. Contemporary Slovenian authors of fiction. Y, 11.

Vastetova, Ilka. The world in twilight, a novel. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SERBIAN

Bihalji-Merin, Oton. See you in October, a novel. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Ramovs, Fran Morphology of the Slovenian language; lectures Y, 11

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Bunc, Stanko. Language counselor; a dictionary of correct Slovenian usage. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Gerlanc, Bogomil, ed. Flower garden of our Reformational thought; for the 400th anniversary of the Slovenian book, 1551-1951. Y, 11.

Gregorcic, Simon. Collected works Vol 4. Letters, 1885-1906 Y, 11.

Kersnik, Janko Collected works. Vol. 3. Portraits of peasants, Testament, Roslin and Vrjanko, The parvenus. Vol 4. Short stories for the people, Father's sin, Read the news, Poems. Y, 11

SLOVENIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Klopcic, Mile. Wild bush, translations and free translations of poems. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovenian

SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Last dramatic idea of Juliusz Slowacki; the plan of the drama Syn Ziemi (Son of the Soil). J. Maciejewski. Pam literacki 45 no. 2:355-364 '54. P, 11.

Slowacki's scattered minor works and a nonexistent pamphlet. J. Starnawski. Pam literacki 45 no, 2: 593-602 '54. P, 11.

Slowacki's Zawisza Czarny; establishing the arrangement of the work. J. Kleiner. Pam literacki 45 no. 2:305-354 '54. P, 11.

SMOLAK, HENRYK

Books on three phases; a book review. K. Usplenski. Zoln Polski no. 2,23 Ja'55. P, 17.

SNOW REMOVAL
see also subdivision under LATVIA

The matter of applying chemical methods in the fight against sleet. J. Paschma. Miasto 5 no, 12,31-32 D'54. P, 10.

SOAP
see subdivision under HUNGARY

SOCCER
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Fine tradition, army soccer competitions. I.Shaulov, K Milev. Fizk i sport 7 no.10,5-6 O'54 B, 8

International games of our soccer players. Fizk i sport 7 no 10 6 O'54 B, 8.

SOCIAL SCIENCES
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Ljubljana. Univerza Juridicna fakulteta Collection of scientific treatises issued by the Faculty of Law of the University of Ljubljana. Vol 24 Y, 7

SOCIAL WELFARE
see subdivision PUBLIC WELFARE under POLAND

SOCIALIST COMPETITION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

SOCIALISTS, FRENCH

Economic conceptions of the French Socialist Party. J.Baby. Ekonomista no.4,196-208 '54. P, 5

French socialists and struggle against Paris agreements E. Fojon For a Lasting Peace no 50,2 D'54 R, 6.

SOCIETIES
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

SOCIETY, PRIMITIVE

Problems of primitive society, a book review. I. Fiala. Ekon cas SAV 2 no 2:196-200 '54. C, 5

SOCIOLOGY, RURAL
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

SOFIA - BUDGET

Execution of the 1954 budget of the people's council of the city of Sofia. B.Iliev. Fin i kredit no.9:34-36 N'54. B, 5.

SOFIA - EXHIBITIONS

German medical exhibition in Sofia. Zdr front no.43 4 O'54. B, 14.

SOFIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

By the will of the people. N.Zakhariev. Bulgaria mag no.8 10-11 '54. B, 1.

SOIL FERTILITY

Role of agricultural engineering in improving the fertility of low heathery moorland. J. Gailis. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 7:145-174 '53. La, 15.

SOILS
see also subdivision under SERBIA, VOJVODINA

Coefficient of the use of phosphoric acid in lime-free red soils. M.Jekic, M.Dzonova. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 3:431-438 S/D'53. Y, 15.

Contribution to the determination of physiologically active phosphorus and potassium in soils. A.Skoric. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 3:407-416 S/D'53. Y, 15

New type of mill for soil samples. G. Jankovic. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 1:169-180 Ja/Ap'53. Y, 15

Problem of light soils; First Plenary Session of the Committee on Agricultural Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences, May 21-22, 1954. J. Krasicki. Nauka polska 2 no, 3:321-323 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

SOKOLOVSKII, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

V.V.Sokolovskii's Theory of Plasticity, a book review. F.Kroupa. Cs cas fys 4 no.1 110 F'54. C, 13.

SOLAR RADIATION

Highest values of the radiation of the sun. W. Chelchowski Gaz obserw 7 no. 1:9-12 Ja'54. P, 13.

SOLAR SYSTEM

Effect of possible rotation of the solar system on the movement of planets. B. Popovic. Ves mat fiz Srb 5 no 1/2:77-83 '53. Y, 13

Origin of the solar system. A. Trepka. Tygod demokrat 2 no 43;8 N'54. P, 1.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Bujok, Adolf Hard soldering P, 16

SOLDIERS - ACCIDENTS

Accidents of military personnel V. Buta. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 9 62-65 S'54. Y, 17.

SOLDIERS - EDUCATION, NONMILITARY

Application of didactic principles in the civic and educational program for soldiers Z. Kolar Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10 30-38 O'54. Y, 17.

Civic education for soldiers. Z Kolar. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 9:6-16 S'54. Y, 17

Demonstrative method in the work for civic education of soldiers. D. Nikolic Vojni glasnik 8 no. 8,33-37 Ag'54. Y, 17.

SOLDIERS - RECREATION

Some problems of cultural work and entertainment for soldiers. D. Rula. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 8.48-54 Ag'54. Y, 17.

SOLIDARITY
see subdivision under FRANCE

SOLLE, Z.

Z. Solle's Delnicke hnuti v ceskych zemich za imperialisticke svetove valky (The Workers' Movement in Czech Lands during the Imperialist World War), a book review J. Krizek Hist a voj no. 2:239-242 '53. C, 4

SOLSKI, LUDWIK

He taught me art, remembrances about Ludwik Solski. Z. Lindorfowna. Poprostu no. 2,4-5 Ja'55. P, 8.

Master of the Polish stage. W Natanson. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 1:6 Ja'55. P, 1

SOLVENTS

Application and sanitary importance of industrial solvents. D. Stambuk Tehnika 9 no. 11 1836-1838 '54. Y, 16

SONGS, BULGARIAN

Fight for peace; a song Words by I Genov I Marinov. Chitalishte 33 no. 8-3 of cover Ag'54. B, 2

SONGS, POLISH

Concerning soldiers' songs. J. Dobrusin. Zoln Polski no. 2-24 Ja'55. P, 17.

Sea patrol; a song. Words by J. Galkowski. A. Wiktorski. Morze no. 11-30 N'54. P, 17.

SOPHOLTA
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SOROKIN, A. I.

A Sorokin's Defense of Port Arthur, a book review. M Suda. Hist a voj no. 3:185-187 '53. C, 4

SOUL

Consecution in time, or, Indispensable connection. J. Reykowski. Poprostu no. 41:5 D'54. P, 8.

Controversy on the existence of a soul. O. Stanislaw. Poprostu no. 41:5 D'54. P, 8.

In defense of the soul. R. Tomisty. Poprostu no. 41 5, 7 D'54. P, 8.

"Jewish soul." L. Heves. Uj elet 10 no. 12:1 D'54. H, 3.

Unsuccessful trial of theologians. W. Missiuro. Poprostu no. 41:5 D'54. P, 8.

SOUND

Comparative methods of research on acoustics in radiophonic studies. I Malecki. Przegl telekom 27 no. 12: 367-373 D'54. P, 16.

SOUNDPROOFING

Insulating materials. M. Maczynski. Mat bud 9 no. 12: 309-314 D'54. P, 16.

SOYBEAN

Effect of nitrogen fixation on the yield of soybeans. Z. Saric. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 1:167-168 Ja/Ap'53. Y, 15.

SPACE STATIONS

Artificial moon. E. Bialoborski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 45:8 N'54. P, 1.

SPAIN

The Spain of recent years. W. Jankowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1:125-153 '54. P, 3.

SPANISH AMERICA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U S

Latin America awakes. W. Rommel. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 45:8 N'54. P, 1.

SPANISH AMERICA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Multiple exchange rates in Latin America. J. Ryska, M Vacova Zahr obch 9 no. 5 232-237 My'54 C, 5

Multiple exchange rates in Latin America J. Ryska, M Vacova. Zahr obch 9 no. 6.270-278 Je'54 C, 5

SPARK PLUGS

Insulation for spark plugs. L. Osterloff. Motoryzacja 9 no. 12;369-372 D'54. P, 16.

SPECTRUM, SOLAR

Chromospheric eruptions and weather. F. Link. Biul astr Prague 5 no 1-7-9 F'54 C, 13.

SPEECH

Correct Bulgarian speech. B. Mikhailov Teatur 7 no. 12-42-44 D'54. B, 9.

Origin and evolution of speech. S. Masura Prir a spol 2 no 7 436-438 '53. C, 13

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS JOSEPH, CARDINAL

Cardinal Spellman speaks. D. Horodynski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 10-24 Je'54. P, 3.

SPHERE

Placing Euclid's tores with a basic parallelogram of any shape in a spherical or elliptic three-dimensional space. D Dianusa Gl mat fiz Hiv 9 no. 1 15-25 '54. Y, 13

SPIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA

SPIES - BIBLIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under GERMANY

SPINDLE TREE
see subdivision under EUROPE

SPINNING
see subdivision under POLAND

SPONGES

Simm, Kazimierz Sponges (Porifera) P, 13.

SPORTING GOODS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

SPORTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, HUNGARY

Dispensaries for sportsmen; principles, methods, procedure. L. Remus. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 4 52-00 O/D'54. R, 14.

In summertime only? (tor). Zdrowie 7 no. 1:9 '55. P, 14.

Letters from "sportsmen" and from sportsmen. K. Korzeniecki. Zoln Polski no. 2:31 Ja'55. P, 17.

Problems of sports terminology. C. Tudose. Cult fiz 7 no. 12:59-64 '54. R, 8.

Sports and "sport." Fizk i sport 7 no. 11:20 N'54. B, 8.

Tadeusz Garczynski's Sport i turystyka (Sports and Tourism); a book review. K. Biskupski. Turysta no. 11.23 N'54. P, 12.

SPORTS JOURNALISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

We shall propagate sports periodicals. T. Piotrowska. Praca swieti 4 no. 10/11.57 O/N'54. P, 8.

SPRUCE
see subdivision under LATVIA

SPRUDZS, ALBERTS

Ten years since Alberts Sprudzs' death. H. Tichovskis. Cela zimes no. 19.215-217 My'54. La, 1.

SREBRNY, STEFAN

Writers facing the decennium. A. Kamienska, S. Srebrny. Nowa kultura 6 no. 5:3, 6 Ja'55. P, 11.

STADIA MEASUREMENTS

Methods of exploring high precision levels. J. Szymonski. Przegl geod 10 no. 12;367-371 D'54. P, 13.

STADIUMS
see subdivision under POLAND

STALIN, IOSIF

I. V. Stalin, distinguished continuator of Leninism. Av sport 5 no. 12-1 D'54. R, 10.

I. V Stalin, great continuer of Lenin's cause. For a Lasting Peace no. 51.1 D'54. R, 6.

Ideas of Lenin and Stalin inspire peoples in struggle for peace, democracy, and socialism. B. Bierut For a Lasting Peace no 51:2 D'54. R, 6.

Lenin-Stalin policy of peace and security of peoples G Gheorghiu-Dej. For a Lasting Peace no. 51 3 D '54. R, 6

Materials for study of I.V Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, a bibliography. Pt. 2. Polit ekon 1 no 4;295-304 '53 C, 5.

Materials for the study of I.V.Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, a bibliography Polit ekon 1 no. 2 143-144 '53 C, 5

Problems of the Theory and History of Languages in the Light of I V.Stalin's Works on Linguistics, a book review. V. Barnet. Slavia 23 no 2/3 287-296 '54 C, 11

Some problems of research on the history of Rumania in the light of I. V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the Soviet Union Szazadok 88 no 1 196-212 '54 H, 4

Stalin, true disciple and continuer of Lenin's cause. A Novotny For a Lasting Peace no 51:2 D'54. R, 6

Stalin's opinions on war and the Army, a subject index to his Collected Works V Kynclova, E Prazak Hist a voj no. 3:167-177 '53. C, 4

To commemorate Iosif Stalin. Zyw zbior 3 no. 7:106-107 Ap'53. P, 5.

Twelfth volume of Stalin's Works, a book review K. Iotov. Fil misul 10 no. 6-34-46 '54. B, 3.

STALINGRAD, BATTLE OF, 1942-1943

Great Battle of Stalingrad. I. Klimov. Hist a voj no. 2-23-39 '53. C, 4.

STANISLAVSKII, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

Science of dramatic art. F Honl. Ceskoslovenske listy 113 no 12 745-748 D'54 H, 13

STANDARDIZATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Some remarks on the standard PN/B-03200; reinforced-concrete constructions, statistical calculation and design. Suwalski, Inz i bud 11 no. 12;370-370 D'54. P, 16.

STARCH

Starch and its application in the paper industry. A. Winczaklewicz. Przegl papier 10 no. 11:323 328 N'54. P, 16.

STARS - SPECTRA

A note on the dwarf flare stars Z Svestka Biul astr Prague 5 no 1:4-7 F'54. C, 13.

STASOV, VLADIMIR VASIL'EVICH

V. V. Stasov; an evaluation. B Bicher. Sztb muv 8 no. 7, 299-306 O'54. H, 10.

STASZIC, STANISLAW

Observations on Observations. T. Mikulski. Pam literacki 45 no. 3;241-267 '54. P, 11.

STATE, THE

Foustka, R. Supplementary scripts on the theory of state and law C, 7

STATE FARMS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

STATISTICAL METHODS *see* Experimental design

STATISTICIANS
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Participation of a statistician in the preparation and organization of production conferences. M. Bokuvka. Stat obz 34 no. 6:222-227 '54. C, 5.

STATISTICS

Dobric, A. Basic concepts of the theory and method of statistics; a textbook based on lectures at the Planning School of the Planning Commission of Croatia. Y, 5.

Contribution to the discussion on the article "A Look into the Theory of Economic Statistics." J. Fiala. Stat obz 34 no. 7/8:307-311 '54. C, 5.

Correction of additional errors in statistical records. Z. Lomecky. Stat obz 34 no. 6. 227-234 '54. C, 5.

STATUES
see subdivision under BUDAPEST

STAWINSKI, JERZY STEFAN

Books on three phases, a book review. K. Uspienski. Zoln Polski no. 2:23 Ja'55. P, 17.

STEAM BOILERS

Gvido Gulic's Parni kotao (Steam Boiler), a book review A D Nova proizv 5 no 3/4 304 S'54 Y, 16

Regulating combustion in ship boilers A Brandowski. Tech gosp morska 5 no 1 8-12 Ja'55 P, 17

STEAM BOILERS - FURNACES see Furnaces

STEAM ENGINES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

STEAMBOATS
see subdivision under POLAND

STEEL - HEAT TREATMENT

Method of measuring in Bain's diagram completed by lines Ms and Mf Z.Malek Cs cas fys 4 no 1.104-105 F'54 C, 13

STEEL - WELDING

Effect of welding parameters and technological conditions on the strength of spot welds on sheets of soft steel V.Gregor. Svar sbor 2 no 1/2.141-179 '53 C, 16.

Experimental methods for determining weldability of steels J.Lombardini Svar sbor 2 no 1/2:55-113 '53 C, 16.

STEEL INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA

Behavior of sulfur in the SM furnace L. Preseren Nova proizv 5 no 3/4 193-200 S'54 Y, 16.

STEELWORKS
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

STEPHEN, SAINT, MARTYR

Stephen, protomartyr and archdeacon. V Iv.H. Tsur vest 55 no.1 3-4 Ja'54. B, 3.

STEROIDS

Steroids IV. New method for preparation of 3 β-hydroxyetienic-(5) acid from 3 β-acetoxy-17-ketoandrostane-(5). F Sorm, V.Cerny Coll Cz Chem 18 no 3. 407-412 Je'53. C, 13.

STETTIN - HISTORY

The population and area of Stettin in 1124. W.Dziewulski. Kwart hist kult 2 no. 1/2, 45-64 '54. P, 4.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

From the operations of delivering contracted livestock. Rada narod 12 no. 2 7 Ja'55. P, 6.

STOCKHOLM - COMMUNISTS

Message from Stockholm Uj ember 10 no 49 4 D'54 H, 3

STOCKINGS see Hosiery

STONE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

STORAGE BATTERIES

Alkali storage batteries for automobiles. B.Shitov. Svet motoru 8 no.24'755 N'54. C, 16.

STORE BUILDINGS
see subdivision MERCANTILE BUILDINGS under HUNGARY

STORES, RETAIL
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA, ZAGREB

STORES OR STOCK ROOM KEEPING
see subdivision under POLAND

STORYTELLING

Telling and reading tales to kindergarten pupils. V. Fegyajevszkaja. Ovoda 7 no. 10 345-350 O'54. H, 8

STOSS, VEIT

Veit Stoss, his life and works. S. Dettloff. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 18:25-31 O'54. P, 3.

STOVES

Perfect kitchen stoves. M. Walens. Zyw zbior 9 no. 2.23-24 F'54. P, 5.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Contribution to the theoretical solution of internal tension in welding and some experimental results. I.Babuska Svar sbor 2 no.1/2 181-207 '53. C, 16

M.Hetenyi's Handbook of Experimental Stress Analysis, a review. F Kroupa Cs cas fys 4 no.1.107-109 F'54 C, 13.

STRASBOURG - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

Quasi horizons. K. Jelenski. Kultura no. 7/8.136-140 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

STRAW
see subdivision under LATVIA

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

Some problems connected with the forcing of rivers S. Hasandedic Vojni glasnik 7 no 4.20-26 Ap'53. Y, 17.

Specific role of artillery in forcing rivers. D. Guduric. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 3 15-26 Mr'53. Y, 17.

STREET CLEANING

The matter of applying chemical methods in the fight against sleet. J. Paschma. Miasto 5 no. 12 31-32 D'54. P, 10.

STREET TRAFFIC
see subdivision CITY TRAFFIC under POLAND

STREETS

Problem of street intersections. B. Szermer. Miasto 6 no. 1 11-18 Ja'55. P, 10.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Subject of the physical basis of strength. E.O. Inz i bud 11 no. 12:378 D'54 P, 16.

STRESSES see Strains and stresses

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
see subdivision under BOHEMIA, POLAND

STRONSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Stronski w 50-lecie pracy pisarskiej Stanislaw Stronski on the 50th anniversary of his literary activity P, 11

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Relaxation methods for calculation of frame system for supports. I R. Kusevic. Tehnika 9 no. 11.1733-1740 '54 Y, 16.

STRUNKE, NIKLAUS

Illustrations by Niklaus Strunke for Rainis' works. V. Dambergs. Cela zimes no. 21 380-390 S'51. La, 1.

STRYJKOWSKI, JULIAN

Julian Stryjkowski. Kos. Nowa kultura 5 no. 49 6 D'54. P, 11.

STUDENT GUIDANCE see Personnel service in education

STUDENTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, HUNGARY, KOREA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

International Student Week. S. Turbanski. Poprostu no. 37:1 N'54. P, 8.

Students' winter vacation. Stak. Poprostu no. 41:8 D'54. P, 8.

Woodmen or youth leaders. T. Jaszczyk. Poprostu no. 2 7 Ja'55. P, 8.

World Student News; a review of a periodical. J.S. Poprostu no. 41;2 D'54. P, 8.

STUDENTS, FOREIGN
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

STUDENTS, INTERCHANGE OF

Conversation about a certain truth, with Hindous on Lenin Heights. R. Badowski. Poprostu no. 35;2 O'54. P, 8.

A daring program. J. Pelikan. Poprostu no. 41 1-2 D'54. P, 8.

STUDII

Analysis of the periodical Studii. Studii ist fil 7 no 3: 243-246 Jl/S'54. R, 4.

STUDY, METHOD OF

Thoughts on inculcating independence. L. Telegdy Kovats. Felsookt sz 2 no 12:550-562 D'53. H, 8.

STUR, DIONYS RUDOLF JOSEF

Dionys Stur (1827-1893), a biographical sketch and bibliography L.Ivan. Geol sb SAV 4 no 1/2:1-48 '53. C, 12.

Dionys Stur's studies of the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains. O.Fusan. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2:73-75 '53. C, 12.

Evaluation of the most important works of Dionys Stur on the central mountain range of the western Carpathians. M.Mahel. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2 49-58 '53. C, 12.

Participation of Dionys Stur in stratigraphic research on the Permocarboniferous of the Rosice-Oslavany mineral coal fields. J.Augusta. Geol sb SAV 4 no. 1/2 77-81 '53. C, 12.

Significance of Dionys Stur's work in paleobotanical studies of central Europe. F Nemejc. Geol sb SAV 4 no.1/2:59-71 '53. C, 12.

STURDZA-BULANDRA, LUCIA

Eightieth birthday of the actress Lucia Sturdza-Bulandra Rum Rev 7 no. 4 155-159 '53. R, 1.

STYLE, LITERARY
see also subdivision under POLAND

Some remarks on the style of our sentences. V Vratovic Jezik 3 no 1 25-27 O'54 Y, 11

SUBMARINE BOATS
see subdivision under U S

SUBWAYS
see subdivision under MOSCOW

SUDAN - PUBLIC HEALTH

Poor care of public health in Sudan. Zdr front no.43.4 O'54 B, 14

SUDAN GRASS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SUGAR

Studies on cube sugar III. New method for the determination of weight by volume G. Vavinecz. Elelm ipar 8 no 9 284-287 S'54 H, 16

SUGAR BEETS
see subdivision under RUMANIA

SUGAR INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under POLAND

Kaliszanka, a model exporter of sugar products. J. Mikolajski Zycie gosp 9 no. 24 939-942 D'54. P, 5.

SUGAR MACHINERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SULFITE LIQUOR

Processing sulfite liquors obtained in hard cooking with a weak acid. S. Sapolnitskii, V. Utenkova. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 6 77-81 '53. La, 15.

SULFUR

Behavior of sulfur in the SM furnace L Preseren Nova proizv 5 no 3/4 193-200 S'54. Y, 16.

SULFURATION

Sulfuration. K Stepanek. Strojirenstvi 4 no.11:869-870 N'54. C, 16.

SUN - PROMINENCES

Chromospheric eruptions and weather. F.Link. Biul astr Prague 5 no.1-7-9 F'54. C, 13.

SUN - RADIATION see Solar radiation

SUNSPOTS

Sunspots, statistics, and planets. G. Alter. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 4:69-78 Jl'54. C, 13.

SUPERPHOSPHATES
see subdivision PHOSPHATES under ESTONIA, LATVIA

SUPERSTITION

Barjaktarevic, M. R. Christianity and superstition among Serbs; a lecture at Kolarac People's University. Y, 3.

SUPERVISION OF EMPLOYEES

Tasks of supervisory inspectors. J.Skorski. Drogoraictwo 9 no.12:282-283 D'54. P, 16.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND
see also subdivision under POLAND

For pretty and useful consumers' goods and clothing designs. S. Temerin. Odziez 5 no. 10:199-200 O'54. P, 16.

SURGEONS
see subdivision under LATVIA

SURPLUS (ACCOUNTING)
see subdivision under POLAND

SURVEYING
see also subdivision under POLAND

Auxiliary apparatus for interpolating contour lines. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 10 no. 12:374 D'54. P, 13.

Determining contour lines. B. Ostrzyzek. Przegl geod 10 no. 12:374 D'54. P, 13.

Methods of exploring high precision levels. J. Szymonski. Przegl geod 10 no. 12:367-371 D'54. P, 13.

Must it be so? Z. Morawski. Przegl geod 10 no. 12:378 D'54. P, 13.

Nomogram for determining the height of tachymetric pickets. K. Kowalewski. Przegl geod 10 no. 12:372 D'54. P, 13.

SVERMA, JAN

Legacy of Jan Sverma, National Hero. J.Kolatko. Slovansky prehl 40 no.9:275-276 N'54. C, 0.

SWEDEN — FOREIGN RELATIONS

Swedish postwar foreign policy. A. Kon. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no 6:70-81 N/D'54. P,6.

SWEDEN — FOREIGN RELATIONS — CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak ministers to Sweden and Yugoslavia. Cz Econ Bul no 300:7 8 N'54. C,5

New Swedish and Brazilian ministers in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no 300:7 N'54. C,5

New Swedish minister received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Bul no 301:6-7 D'54. C,5

SWEDES IN PRAGUE

Visit of Swedish industrialists to Prague. Cz Econ Bul no 301:6 D'54. C,5

SWEET FLAG OIL see Calamus oil

SWINE
see subdivision under LATVIA

SWINE BREEDING
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

SWITZERLAND — COMMERCE — CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Swiss trade agreement. Cz Econ Bul no 300:10 N'54. C,5

Protocol on the exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Switzerland. Cz Econ Bul no 300:7 N'54. C,5

SWITZERLAND — DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

[illegible] J. Moray. [illegible] N'54. H,11

SYMPHONIES

[illegible] performance. J. Wojciechowski. [illegible] no 40:7 N'54. P,1.

[illegible] Symphony, [illegible]. [illegible]

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

SYNTHETIC FIBERS
see subdivision TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC under POLAND

SYNTHETIC RUBBER
see subdivision under ESTONIA

SYRIA — FOREIGN RELATIONS — CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak Minister to Lebanon and Syria. Cz Econ Bul no 300:11 N'54. C,5

SZABO, PAL

[illegible] (Hungarian Life) [illegible] 1524 [illegible] '54. H,11

SZAFRANSKI, [illegible]

[illegible] 15 M'54. P,5

SZALAI, [illegible]

[illegible] 195 '54. C,5

SZCZEPANSKI, [illegible]

[illegible] Tatra [illegible] 43 O'54. P,1

[illegible] '54. P,1

SZCZERBA, [illegible]

[illegible] (February 15, 1912 - [illegible] 12, 1954) [illegible] '54. P,6.

SZEKELY, [illegible]

[illegible] 222-224 [illegible] H,10

SZEMERE, ZOLTAN

[illegible] 231 [illegible] H,11

SZIGETI, [illegible]

[illegible] H,11

TABLE TENNIS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

TACHYMETER

Development of the tachymeter with a vertical leveling rod. M. Tutovic. Geod list 8 no 5/8:100-178 My/Ag '54. Y,13

Electrical tachymetry in the chemical industry. K. [illegible]. Magy kem lap 9 no 9:268-270 S'54. H,16

TACTICS

Effect of the air force on the combative efficiency of land forces. V. Bulanj. Vojnodelo 6 no 8:17-25 S'54. Y,17

Planning tactical tasks. [illegible] Vojnodelo 6 no 8 [illegible] Ap'54. Y,17

TADPOLE see Toads

TAIWAN see Formosa

TALEV, DIMITUR

Novel on the heroic past of the people [illegible] Ag '54. B,2

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

[illegible] '54. Y,17

[illegible] Ag '54. Y,17

[illegible] Y,17

Night march of tank units. [illegible] no 1:11-24 Ja'55. Y,17

[illegible] Y,17

[illegible] Y,17

[illegible] Y,17

[illegible] Y,17

[illegible] Y,17

[illegible] Y,17

[illegible] Y,17

TANNINS

[illegible] Y,16

TANNING

[illegible] Y,16

TAPESTRY

Tapestries [illegible] Y,16

TARIFF — BULGARIA

[illegible] Ja'54. B,1

TARIFF — POLITICAL LIFE

1954 [illegible] 1941. B,1

TATRA MOUNTAINS — CAVES

[illegible] '54. P,13

TATRA MOUNTAINS — DRIFT

[illegible] High Tatra [illegible] '54. C,5

TATRA MOUNTAINS — GEOGRAPHY, AGRICULTURAL

[illegible] '54. C,5

TATRA MOUNTAINS — SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

[illegible] Tatra Mountains. V. [illegible] N'54. P,13

TAX COLLECTION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

TAXATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TEACHERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA, VIENNA

TEACHERS' COLLEGES
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

TEACHING
see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY

Bukowski, Jan, ed. Problems of didactics in higher schools; a collective work. P,6

[illegible], Pero. Methodology. Vol. 1. Teaching the mother tongue, arithmetic, and natural science in elementary schools. Vol. 2. Teaching geography, history, singing, manual skills, and writing in elementary schools. Y,6

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN — EUROPE.

One of the thorny problems of European science. [illegible] '54. H,8

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN — RUMANIA

Development of Soviet technical science in the industrial branches of goods for mass consumption and its aid in creating the scientific bases for production in light industry in Rumania. [illegible] Bul text Rom 5 no 8:254-279 Ag'54. R,16

TECHNICAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BELGRADE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, [illegible], YUGOSLAVIA

[illegible] D'54. P,5

[illegible] P,5

[illegible] 11 [illegible] P,13

[illegible] P,6

[illegible] Y,16

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

[illegible] continuous technical progress. [illegible] N'54. P,16.

TECHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

[illegible] Y,16

[illegible]. Fundamentals of technology and knowledge [illegible]. Vol. 1. Y,16

[illegible] raw materials and control of technological [illegible] Bul text Rom 5 no 8:254-279 Ag'54. R,16.

TECHNOLOGY — EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision EXHIBITIONS under POLAND

TECHNOLOGY — HISTORY

[illegible] (Manual of the History of Natural Sciences and Technology); a [illegible] 3 no 3:637-641 '54. C,5

TECHNOLOGY — PERIODICALS

Foreign periodicals of technical periodicals. O. Kostka. [illegible] 5 no 12:572-573 D'54. P,5.

TECHNOLOGY — TERMINOLOGY

Hungarian interpretation of Russian words and expressions. J. Balassa. [illegible] 6 no 9:37-40 S'54. H,16

TEINITZEROVA, MARIE

Marie Teinitzerova celebrates her 75th birthday. A. Kybal. Vytvar [illegible] 5:210-221 '54. C,10

TELECOMMUNICATION
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

International Telecommunication Conference, Atlantic City, 1947. Regulations on radio telecommunications; annex to the International Convention on Telecommunications (Atlantic City, 1947). Y,5.

[illegible], Cenek. Mathematics of telecommunication engineering. C,13

Rieger, Frantisek. Elements of the theory of electrical engineering in telecommunication. [illegible] C,16

Seventh Plenum of the International Mixed Commission. V. K. Telekomunikacije 3 no 7:36-33 Jl'54. Y,16.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

Telecommunication in the electric economy R Svajgar Elektroprivreda 7 no 5 258-260 S/O'54 Y, 16

TELEGRAPH
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Problems of power supplies for telegraphic apparatus B Cavic Telekomunikacije 3 no 3 11-16 Jl'54 Y, 16

TELEGRAPHONE

Construction of an amateur magnetophone L. Radvanyi. Radiotechnika 4 no 12 268-271 D'54 H, 16

The magnetophone. L Radvanyi. Radiotechnika 4 no 9 197 199 S'54. H, 16

A portable magnetophone S Gellerthegyi Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8:183-185 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16

Protection against the disturbing magnetic field of main transformers and electric motors and against heater circuit hum, with special reference to magnetophones P. Barna Radiotechnika 4 no. 11,255-257 N'54. H, 16

TELEPHONE
see alsosubdivision under BELGRADE, LJUBLJANA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Band-pass quartz filter for installing portable telephones of the twelvefold system. J. Fabijanski. Prace Inst telekomun 5 no. 13/14 78-79 '54. P, 16.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Borkowski, Kazimierz Automatic central telephone stations P, 16

Klika, Otakar The P 51 automatic telephone system C, 16.

TELEPHONE STATIONS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Universal mechanical rectifier for strengthening automatic stations. W Trembinski Przegl telekom 27 no 12:390 392 D'54. P, 16

TELEVISION
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA

Projection of a large television picture with the aid of an optical system Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8:182-183 Jl/Ag '54 H, 16.

Use of television in war S Ribar Radioamater Jug 7 no 3:44-45 Mr'53 Y, 16

TELEVISION - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Long-distance reception on television Radiotechnika 4 no 12:287-288 D'54 H, 16

Television receiver I. Antalffy. Radiotechnika 4 no 9. 194-196 S'54 H, 16.

Television receiver. I Antalffy, Radiotechnika 4 no 12:286-288 D'54 H, 16.

Television receiving set I. Antalffy Radiotechnika 5 no. 1,2-4 Ja'55 H, 16

The television set. I Antalffy. Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8: 146-149 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16

Television set I Antalffy Radiotechnika 4 no 11:242-245 N'54 H, 16.

TEMPERATURE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of relative humidity on the temperature most favorable to the white mouse, a preliminary report J. Kreiner Folia biol 2 no 1-61-64 '54 P, 13

TEMPERATURE, ANIMAL AND HUMAN

Contribution to knowledge of the ontogeny of basal metabolism II. Thermic neutrality and basal metabolism in newborn guinea pigs I. Banic. Glas prir mat SAN no 210 53-62 '53. Y, 13.

Experimental hyperthyroidism and the glucose of chilled homoiotherms. M Stefanovic Glas prir mat SAN no 210 217-222 '53. Y, 13

Extreme values of the intensity of consumption of a homoiothermic organism. I Daja, V. Popovic. Glas prir mat SAN no 210:5-9 '53. Y, 13

Glucose in rabbits (Lepus cuniculus) during fasting while acclimatizing to thermal environment. V. Pavlovic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 210:63-73 '53. Y, 13

Hypothermia and the toxicity of carbonic gas. I. Daja, L. Markovic Glas prir mat SAN no. 210:199-211 '53. Y, 13

Kallemia in lethargic hypothermia. M Stafanovic Glas prir mat SAN no 210 213-216 '53. Y, 13.

Ontogenetic development of thermoregulation in dogs S. Delineo Glas prir mat SAN no. 210:123-163 '53 Y, 13.

Thermal environment and the heat production of awakened spermophiles in the period of winter hibernation M. Davidovic Glas prir mat SAN no 210.85-95 '53 Y, 13

TENSIOMETERS

Electric resistance tensiometers and their application. J. Pyszczek. Mechanik 27 no. 4:153-155 Ap'54. P, 16.

TENNIS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

TENTS

We are sewing a tent. S Bogdanowicz Turysta no 6. 11 Je'54 P, 12

TEODOROV-BALAN, ALEKSANDUR

Academician Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan, a profile. Bulgaria mag no 8 21 '54. B, 1

I was young also. A.Teodorov-Balan. Mladezh 7 no. 11 10 N'54. B, 5.

TERPENES

On terpenes. XLIII. Infrared investigations of terpenes IV. J.Pliva and others Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4 500-511 Ag'53. C, 13.

On terpenes. XLVI Sesquiterpenic hydrocarbons from oil of sweet flag LI The composition of chamazulene, a preliminary communication. F Sorm and others Coll Cz Chem 18 no 4.512-529 Ag'53. C, 13.

Terpenes. LIV. Structure of lactarazulens and lactaroviolines. F. Sorm, V. Benesova, V. Herout. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2 357-364 Ap'54. C, 13.

TERRAMYCIN see Oxytetracyline

TESLA, NIKOLA

Commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the death of a great genius, Tesla as a scientist and inventor belongs to all humanity Radioamater Jug 7 no 3 41 Mr'53 Y, 16

Nikola Tesla, hero and poet of science D Stefanovic Radioamater Jug 7 no 3 12 Mr'53. Y, 16

TESTICLE

Survival of ovarian grafts in the testicles of male albino rats. J. Fidelus, S. Zajaczek. Folia biol 1 no. 1-59-71 '53. P, 13.

TEUTONIC KNIGHTS

Aggression of the Teutonic Knights against Lithuania from the 12th to the 15th century. H.Lowmianski. Przegl hist 45 no.2/3:338-371 '54. P, 4.

Position of Chelmno Territory in the state of the Teutonic Knights between 1226 and 1454. G.Labuda. Przegl hist 45 no.2/3.280-337 '54. P, 4.

TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Felix, Vaclav Chemical engineering in the textile industry. Vol 3 Bleaching C, 16

The microscope in the textile industry L Mirkovic, M Zisic Tehnika 9 no 11 1814-1815 '54. Y, 16.

Shrinkage of textiles during washing. V. Roman. Ind text Rum 5 no. 8 278-282 Ag'54. R, 16.

Some theoretical considerations concerning the process of fulling. M. Grindea, I. Solomon. Ind text Rum 5 no. 8:270-278 Ag'54. R, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC
see subdivision under POLAND

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA

Production of articles for children and youth. A. Szostakowska. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1,24-25 Ja'55. P, 5.

Technical textile literature after August 23, 1944. S. Moran. Ind text Rum 5 no. 8:288-291 Ag'54. R, 16.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Introduction of Baschirov's knot catchers. G. Luczator, L. Boer. Ind text Rum 5 no. 8 287-288 Ag'54. R, 16.

Yarn drawn automatically to shuttles. Ujit lap 6 no 22: 6 N'54 H, 16.

TEXTILE PRINTING
see subdivision under BRESLAU

TEXTILE WORKERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

THAILAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U S.

John Peurifoy in Thailand. J Marek. For a Lasting Peace no 48:4 N'54. R, 6

THEATER
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, KOREA, LATVIA, MOSCOW, PARIS, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

Drama of fate. J. Miesnieks. Cela zimes no 21:397-398 S'54. La, 1

A vicious circle, a discussion on the repertoire of theaters J. Pomianowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 49 3 D'54 P, 1

THECLA, SAINT

St. Thecla. V. Pandurski. Tsur vest 54 no.33/34.7-8 O'53. B, 3.

THEODOLITES

Influence of a mistake of the axial system of a theodolite on measurements of horizontal angles. L Fialovszky. Geod i kart 3 no. 4:211-228 '54 P, 13.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES
see subdivision under POLAND, TURKEY

THEOLOGY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Theology as a science of a particular type. P.Chojnacki. Kuznica kapl 2 no.8 12-13 My'54 P, 3.

THERAPEUTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Hadac, Emil. Czechoslovak peloids, healing muds and peats C, 14

THERESE, SAINT

A milestone but not a goal, on the occasion of Van der Meersch's book Little St. Therese. Z. Pedzinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 52:9 D'54. P, 1.

THERMODYNAMICS

Theory of similitude and statistical thermodynamics. E. Erdos, C. Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2 189-201 Ap'54. C, 13.

THERMOS BOTTLES

Thermos bottle for preserving food sold in railway coaches. wj. Zyw zbior 9 no. 2:25 F'54. P, 5.

THESES
see subdivision DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC under RUSSIA

THIAMINE

Influence of avitaminosis B_1 on histological structure of the anterior pituitary in male albino rats. J. Niwelinski. Folia biol 1 no. 1.50-58 '53. P, 13.

THIAZINE

Addition of dienes to thyonylamines, preparation of heterocyclic compounds of 1, 2-thiazine series. O. Wichterle, J. Rocek. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2:282-297 Ap'54. C, 13.

THIOPHANES

Thiophane derivatives. II. The synthesis and spontaneous decomposition of 2, 5-bis-bromacetylthiophane. V.Horak, J.Pacak. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.3:384-385 Je'53. C, 13.

THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648

Prameny k dejinam tricetilete valky (Sources for the History of the Thirty Years' War). E.Prazak. Hist a voj no.2-228-229 '53. C, 4.

THREE BODIES, PROBLEM OF see Problem of three bodies

THREE-YEAR PLAN
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under KOREA

THRESHING MACHINES
see subdivision under LATVIA

THYROID GLAND

Dordevic, Bozidar Functional derangement of the thyroid gland; a lecture at Kolarac People's University. Y, 14.

TIMBER
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Timber, raw material for production of cellulose and pulp. Z.Orlicek. Zahr obch 9 no.12:518-524 D'54. C, 5

TITANITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TITANIUM

Polarographic investigations of the kinetics of oxidation of titanous (III) ions by means of hydroxylamine. A.Blazek, J.Koryta. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.3 326-336 Je'53. C, 13.

TOADS

Effect of the removal of telencephalon on the regeneration rate of the tail of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. A. Jurand and others. Folia biol 2 no. 1,3-29 '54. P, 13

Regeneration and check of mitotic division. S. Skowron, H. Roguski. Folia biol 1 no. 1 23-29 '53. P, 13.

Regeneration of the tail of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. H. Roguski. Folia biol 1 no. 1 7-22 '53. P, 13

TOBACCO
see subdivision under BULGARIA

TOGLIATTI, PALMIRO

Forum, echoes. R. Horvath. Kereszt 5 no. 14 6 Jl'54. H, 3.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Dramatized version of Tolstoi's Resurrection. Jml Kreat revue 21 no. 5 137-139 My'54. C, 3.

Prus on Lev Tolstoi. A. Semczuk. Kwartalnik no. 3 140-168 '54. P, 4.

What do we know about the author of War and Peace? 125th anniversary of the birth of Lev Tolstoi (1828-1910). G. K. Praca swiati 3 no. 9:8-10 S'53. P, 6.

TONNAGE

Tons and tonnage. M. Krynicki. Morze no. 11 26-27 N'54. P, 17.

TOOLS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Tools are money. J. Mikota. Nova proizv 5 no. 2,104-107 Jl'54. Y, 16.

TOPENCHAROV, VLADIMIR

Great development in new China; a book review. A. Koen Novo vreme 30 no. 11 87-96 N'54. B, 6.

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING

Must it be so? Z. Morawski. Przegl geod 10 no. 12:378 D'54. P, 13.

TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.
see subdivision under POLAND

TOURIST TRADE
see also subdivision under POLAND

Srecko-Vilgnanin, Josip. Tourism. Y, 12

Tadeusz Garczynski's Sport i turystyka (Sports and Tourism), a book review. K. Biskupski. Turysta no. 11 23 N'54. P, 12.

TOURIST TRADE - DICTIONARIES

For a "dictionary of tourist definitions". A. Nowak. Turysta no. 6 18 Je'54. P, 12.

TOURMALINE
see subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH

Lost prophet; a book review. J. Andrups. Cela zimes no. 21 394-397 S'54. La, 1.

TOYS

A toy is not only a plaything but a tool. K. Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 11:20-22 N'54. P, 5.

TRACK ATHLETICS
see subdivision under POLAND

TRACTORS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, ITALY, LATVIA

Bending vibrations of tractor engine crankshafts as a factor of their strength. O. Sluckaia, O. Kramarenko. Sirojimenstvi 4 no. 11:803-807 N'54. C, 16.

The DT-55 tractor for marshlands. A. B. Techn motor 4 no. 9:279-280 S'54. P, 16.

TRADE SCHOOLS
see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under LATVIA

TRADE-UNIONS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

In defense of trade-union rights and democratic freedoms. A. Kuzba. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 11:504-507 N'54. P, 5.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ZAGREB

Roads for automobiles in cities. W. Wieniawski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 11-331-332 N'54. P, 16.

TRAFFIC SURVEYS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TRAINING SHIPS
see subdivision under POLAND

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Linear subspaces, singular in relation to a compact set. S. Mardesic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no. 1,35-39 '54. Y, 13

Some theorems relating to the Stieltjes transformation. V. Vuckovic. Publ Inst math SAN 6 63-74 '54. Y, 13

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Criteria for eliminating wave resistance in case of multiple reflections. J. Jakubowski. Archiw elektrotech 3 no. 1,69-102 '54. P, 16

Transient phenomena in pulsating networks. J. Osiowski. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 1/2 3-22 '53. P, 16

TRANSISTORS

Comparison of the transistor and diode detection circuit properties. W. Rosinski. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4 332-333 '53. P, 16.

The dependence of some parameters of a germanium transistor upon temperature. J. Groszkowski, W. Rosinski. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4 333-335 '53. P, 16.

Transistors. S. Tesic. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 3:1-9 Jl'54. Y, 16

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

A polemic against a polemic. A. Swiderska. Tygod powsz 10 no. 42,10 O'54. P, 3.

TRANSPORT WORKERS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Transport workers in people's councils. Motoryzacja 9 no. 12 353-354 D'54. P, 16.

TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Campaign for intrafactory training in the field of transportation. T. G. Motoryzacja 9 no. 11 324-327 N'54. P, 16.

Determination of the time of traction when routes are changed. A. Hans. Ber norma 5 no. 12:16-20 D'54. H, 5.

Regulation on the question of responsibility for transportation losses. S. Tomanowski. Gosp zboz 6 no. 1:19-20 Ja'55. P, 15.

TRANSPORTATION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Doprava v uzemnim planovani. Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on transportation in regional planning issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. C, 2

TRANSPORTATION - TIMETABLES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
see also subdivision under POLAND

Adaptation of roads to modern automotive traffic. S. R. Drogownictwo 10 no. 1:23 Ja'55. P, 16.

Automotive service in building the I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. B. Jakubowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 11:322-323 N'54. P, 16.

Automotive service in building the I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. Pt. 2. B. Jakubowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 12:354-356 D'54. P, 16.

Basic accounting in the automotive freight transportation. V. Trnka. Stat obz 34 no. 9:337-339 '54. C, 5.

More about the organization of repairs in automotive transportation. J. Grodecki. Motoryzacja 9 no. 11: 327-330 N'54. P, 16.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - EMPLOYEES
see subdivision HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS under BULGARIA

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Importance of military transportation and its organization. S. Krecin. Vojno delo 6 no. 9:53-59 S'54. Y, 17.

TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS

Transuranic elements. A. Budincsevits. Term es tars 113 no. 12:725-726 D'54. H, 13.

TRANSYLVANIA - CHESTNUT OAK

S. Pascovschi's Inlocuirea stejarului pedunculat prin gorun in Podisul Transilvaniei (Substitution of the Peduncular Oak by the Chestnut Oak in the Tableland of Transylvania); a book review. G. Ciumac. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10:478-479 O'54. R, 15.

TRANSYLVANIA - OAK

S. Pascovschi's Inlocuirea stejarului pedunculat prin gorun in Podisul Transilvaniei (Substitution of the Peduncular Oak by the Chestnut Oak in the Tableland of Transylvania); a book review. G. Ciumac. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10:478-479 O'54. R, 15

TREATIES

What caused the French Parliament to ratify the Paris pacts? Notatnik agit no. 1 23-24 Ja'55. P, 6

TREES

Borehole fertilization of trees in forestry and landscaping. A. Kalnins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 7 91-98 '53. La, 15.

TREMBECKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Trembecki's unknown letters in the Jablonna collection. J. Platt. Pam literacki 45 no. 3:266-289 '54. P, 11.

Trembecki's last letter. J. Kott. Pam literacki 45 no. 3:290-291 '54. P, 11.

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

TRIAZOLONE

Aromatic diazocompounds. XIII. Oxidation of some azo dyes with air. J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2 305-316 Ap'54. C, 13.

TRICHOPTERA
see subdivision CADDIS FLIES under BALKAN PENINSULA

TRIESTE

Scientific workers' greeting is in agreement with the resolute answer of our people and Comrade Tito to Italian imperialists. Pogledi no. 11-777 N'53. Y, 1

TRIESTE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Jaksic, Pavle, ed. The liberation drive on Trieste by the Yugoslav Fourth Army. Y, 4.

TRIODES

Gas triodes in radiotechnics. Radioamater Jug 7 no. 3-46-47 Mr'53. Y, 16

TROLLEY BUSES
see subdivision under LATVIA

TROUT

Diversity of metabolism in winter and summer breeds of Salmo salar and Salmo trutta. S. Zarnecki, M. Piatek. Folia biol 2 no. 3/4:259-269 '54. P, 13.

Quantity and quality of food for rainbow trout and the results obtained. O. Witting and others. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10:475-476 O'54. R, 15.

TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under FRANCE

TUBERCULOSIS
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Bronchial and pulmonary tuberculosis. S. Hornung. Zdr front no. 45:2 N'54. B, 14.

Complex treatment of tuberculosis. M. Nasta. Zdr front no. 45:2 N'54. B, 14.

Problems of the cavernous process. R. Krshivinka. Zdr front no. 45:2 N'54. B, 14.

Review of the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. M. Nasta. Zdr front no. 45:2 N'54. B, 14.

TUBERCULOSIS - HOSPITALS AND SANATORIUMS

Designing antituberculosis stations. S. Porebowicz. Architektura Pol no. 1,24-26 Ja'55. P, 16.

Treatment in tuberculosis sanatoriums. A. Nauman. Zdrowie 7 no. 1:5 '55. P, 14.

TUMORS

Biology of tumors; a working conference of the Committee on Medical Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences, June 19-20, 1954. H. Kowarzyk. Nauka polska 2 no. 3:317-321 Jl/S'54. P, 1.

TUNGSTEN
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

The influence of contact pressure on the characteristics of the silicon-tungsten contact point arrangement. Z. Majewski, A. Brochocki. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4:325-327 '53. P, 16.

The influence of the ambient temperature and current load on the reverse characteristics of the silicon-tungsten contact point arrangement. Z. Majewski. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 3/4:328-330 '53. P, 16.

TUNNELING

Marking of tunnel axes. C. Cvetkovic. Tehnika 9 no. 11: 1724-1732 '54. Y, 16.

Measurement of reinforced-concrete revetments of pressure tunnels. R. Sabljak. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 5:238-243 S/O'54. Y, 16.

TURBINES

Device for grinding the axle bearing of turbines at the Asenitsa Hydroelectric Plant. I. Tunev. Racionalizatsiia 4 no. 10:19-20 O'54. B, 16.

TURKEY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Serbian seminaries at Khalki Island in the 19th and 20th centuries. S Vukovic Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no 10 200-204 O'54 Y, 3

TURKS IN SERBIA

Srpska akademija nauka Celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the First Serbian Insurrection in the Serbian Academy of Sciences, June 10, 1954 Y, 4

TURNOVER (BUSINESS)
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Applying the method of serial replacements to the analysis of the turnover of stock. M. Frank Gosp mat 5 no. 5,129-137 Mr'53 P, 5

TUWIM, JULIAN

Catholic poets on Tuwim. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 51 4-5 D '54 P, 1

The corner of an errorist named after Julian Tuwim. J.p. Nowa kultura 5 no 49 8 D'54. P, 11.

J. Tuwim's Rzecz Czarnoleska (Czarnolas Affair), a review of a poem. K. Wyka. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1:4-5 Ja'55. P, 11.

Julian Tuwim's Ksiega wierszy polskich XIX wieku (Book of Polish Poems of the 19th Century), a book review Z Najder. Poprostu no 1 5 Ja'55 P, 8.

Meeting with a poet S. Pollak. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1: 5 Ja'55. P, 11.

Tuwim's smile. G. Karski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 1 5 Ja'55. P, 11.

TWO-YEAR PLAN
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under ALBANIA

TYPEWRITERS

Machine for restoring lithographic ribbons. A Ruseveki Ratsionalizatsila 4 no.10 18 O'54 B, 16.

TYPOLOGY (THEOLOGY)

Problem of typology Krest revue 21 no.2 56-61 F'54. C, 3

Progress of the typological exegesis of the Old Testament V.S. Krest revue 21 no 6 179-189 Je'54. C, 3

The scarlet line, a chapter from the history of the typological interpretation of Joshua 2 A Molnar. Krest revue 21 no 1.24-28 Ja'54. C, 3.

UNESCO see United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UDAL'TSOV, I I

Revolution in Bohemia in 1848, a review of I. I. Udal'tsov's book History of the Nationalistic and Political Struggles in Bohemia in 1848. J Kocl. Ce cas hist 2 no.3.510-519 '54. C, 4

A Soviet historian on the problems of the revolution in 1848, a book review V Mejstrik Slovansky prehl 40 no 9 299-300 N'54 C, 6

UKRAINE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Ukraine. L.Meinishki. Geografiia 4 no.6:12-16 '54. B, 12

UKRAINE - HISTORY

Ukraine's fight for freedom E. Erdvilas Aidai no 10: 460-464 D'54. Li, 11

UKRAINE - MUSEUMS

The I.P.Kotliarevskii Museum in Poltava. A Zalashko Slovansky prehl 40 no 9-303-304 N'54 C, 6.

UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Historical ties of friendship of brotherly nations. Z Mlynarski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 3 3 Ja'55. P, 1.

UKRAINIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

T. Shevchenko's four-foot iamb K. Taranovski. Juzno-slov filolog 20 no. 1/4:143-190 '53/54 Y, 11.

UKRAINIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Life of the Ukrainians in Czechoslovakia I Humenik Slovansky prehl 40 no.9:297-298 N'54. C, 6.

UKRAINIANS IN PARIS

A Ukrainian exposition. J. Czapski. Kultura no. 7/8 181-182 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

UKRAINIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Ukrainian ethnographic expedition and results of its work. O.Nahodil. Cesky lid 40 no 6-262-267 D'53. C, 12.

ULBRICHT, WALTER

The 1918 November Revolution in the works of Wilhelm Pieck, O Grotewohl, and W. Ulbricht. J.Beranek. Hist a voj no.2.223-227 '53. C, 4

ULCERS

Illnesses simultaneous with hypertension and ulcers. N.Lupo. Zdr front no.45 3 N'54. B, 14.

Recent results of sleep treatment for ulcers, hypertensive and other diseases. E Jakubowsky, R. Fenicen, M Edelman. Zdr front no 45 3 N'54. B, 14.

ULTRACENTRIFUGES see Centrifuges

UNDECANE BROMIDES

Synthesis of 1-azoniatricyclo-(3, 3, 3, 0)-undecane bromide. F. Sorm, J. Beranek. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 2 298-304 Ap'54. C, 13.

UNITED LITHUANIAN RELIEF FUND OF AMERICA

United Lithuanian Relief Fund of America, Inc B C. Liet dien 6 no 1-23-24 Ja'55. Li, 1

UNITED NATIONS

Bulgaria and the ninth session of the UNO. Bulg Today 3 no.20 1-2 O'54 B, 1.

Declarations of peace and practice. A Zaluzicky Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42:2 O'54. C, 11.

Tasks of the United Nations. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no.6 11-19 N/D'54. P, 6.

UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Economic Commission for Europe K.Svec. Zahr obch 9 no 6-253-260 Je'54 C, 5

The Economic Commission for Europe and development of European trade K.Svec Zahr obch 9 no.4 148-153 Ap'54 C, 5

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Czechoslovakia a member of UNESCO Cz Econ Bul no 290-7 N'54 C, 5

General assembly of the UNESCO held in Montevideo. E, K Kozneveles 10 no 22/23;429 N'54. H, 8

Unobliging considerations of UNESCO, W Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 11 no 3:3, 6 Ja'55 P, 1.

U S, - AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

From air mail. S. Opreanu. Av sport 5 no. 12 23 D'54. R, 16.

U.S - AGRICULTURE

Why is a bumper harvest in the USA considered a "calamity"? J Marek For a Lasting Peace no 49 4 D'54 R, 6

U.S - AIR FORCE

Use and development of colored air films A Sall Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 4 471-476 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 17.

U.S - ARMY - INFANTRY

Infantry School of the United States Army. D.G. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 3.75-80 Mr'53. Y, 17.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

The USA and the capitalist world automobile market. J Tomsu. Zahr obch 9 no.7/8:330-335 Jl'54 C, 5.

U.S - BALLET

Ink-surrealistic trend in the ballet. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43:5 O'54. C, 11.

U.S - BUDGET

Budget of the USA for 1954/55. Poprostu no. 35:2 O'54. P, 8.

U.S. - CHEESE

Lithuanian cheese conquers America. O. L. Liet dien 6 no 1.14 Ja'55. Li, 1.

U S. - CHRISTMAS TREES

Growing Christmas trees is a profitable business in the USA. V. Zemaitis Gli aidas 4 no. 2;26-28 '53. Li, 15

U.S. - COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.

Poisoners of minds. (d). Kult zivot Slov 9 no.42:2 O'54. C, 11.

U S - COMMERCE

Contradictions in the foreign trade of the USA, criticism of the opinions of contemporary bourgeois economists. A.Fiumkin. Zahr obch 9 no.5:210-223 My'54. C, 5

The USA and the capitalist world automobile market. J.Tomsu Zahr obch 9 no.5 237-240 My'54. C, 5.

U S - COMMERCIAL POLICY

What is hidden behind their friendship? W Anders Tygod demokrat 3 no. 1.2 Ja'55 P, 1

U.S - CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY

English and American controversies over the question of convertibility Gy Czirjak Penz szemle 1 no.6. 585-593 D'54. H, 5

U S - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Labor Research Association Situation of American workers and farmers. H, 5

Aspects of the economic crisis in the USA. L. Ionescu. Probleme econ 7 no. 12-120-129 D'54. R, 5.

The economic situation in the United States and the message on the "state of the union". hs. Zycie gosp 10 no. 2 75-77 Ja'55. P, 5.

Economic situation in the United States of America. S. Haupe. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4:4 Ja'55. P, 1.

A gangster type of life. E. Maslauskiewicz. Kurnica kapi 2 no. 2:11-13 Ja'54. P, 3.

1954 was economically disastrous for the United States of America. N Eesti raadio D 31'54.1034-1036 E, 1

U S, - ECONOMIC POLICY

Impressions from conversations between businessmen and academicians J Budzelka. Aidai no 10:474-475 D'54 Li, 11

U.S - ELECTIONS

U S. Information Agency America elects a President, explanation of the procedures by which citizens of the United States elect the man who will lead their country during the next four years Y, 6

The activeness of the American working class; marginal remarks on the American elections. K. Poznanska. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 6:56-70 N/D'54. P, 6.

American elections. S. Deren. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 46:2 N'54. P, 1.

Elections in the United States of America, in the American style J Modrzewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 44: 4 N'54. P, 1

What the American elections really are. D.Ruppeldt. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43 2 O'54 C, 11.

U.S - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Worsening of Anglo-American economic disputes V Moridvinov. Zahr obch 8 no 1:12-21 Ja'53 C, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - SPANISH AMERICA

Latin America awakes W Rommel. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 45 8 N'54. P, 1.

U.S - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Hajek, J. S. The Wilson legend in the history of the Czechoslovak Republic C, 4.

Dollars and friendship J Marek For a Lasting Peace no. 53:6 D'54 R, 6.

Guatemala and Cyprus A. Godziemba. Tygod powsz 10 no. 35 2 Ag'54. P, 3.

Liberation of Taiwan, legal claim of the Chinese people. J. Matejka. Nova mysl no. 10.1289-1297 O'54. C, 6.

Masaryk in the service of American imperialism (Plans of American imperialists to rule the world and the resistance movement of the First World War under the leadership of Masaryk. Conclusion) V. Kral. Hist a voj no 3:107-127 '53. C, 4

Plans of American imperialists to rule the world and the resistance movement of the First World War under the leadership of Masaryk. Pt. 1. V.Kral. Hist a voj no.2:122-142 '53. C, 4.

Role of the Arctic regions in the imperialistic plans of the United States. J. Machowski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 6 82-104 N/D'54. P, 6.

US-Chiang Kai-shek war deal, grave threat to peace. F. Hall For a Lasting Peace no 50.4 D'54. R, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ASIA

Delayed freedom in Asia. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 7/8.103-109 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Documents on the hostile activity of the Government of the USA against People's Poland, a book review. Praca swiatl 3 no.9:71-72 S'53. P, 8.

U.S - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

A.Berezkin's USA, Organizer and Participant in Military Intervention against Soviet Russia, a book review J.Krizek Hist a voj no.4 210-221 '53 C, 4.

U S - FOREIGN RELATIONS - THAILAND

John Peurifoy in Thailand J Marek For a Lasting Peace no 48 4 N'54. R, 6

U.S - FOREIGN RELATIONS - VIETNAM

General Collins' mission in South Vietnam J Marek For a Lasting Peace no 51 4 D'54 R, 6

U.S - HISTORY

Death of the Maine. S. Sierecki. Morze no. 11 18-19 N'54. P, 17.

U. S - IMPERIALISM

The fight goes on. S Albinowski Poprostu no 1 2 Ja'55 P, 8.

My American A B C. A. Bratkowska. Poprostu no. 41 6 D'54. P, 8.

U S. - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

American way of life creates hooligans. V.Sharenkov. Mladezh 7 no.11 31-33 N'54. B, 5.

U.S - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Labor Research Association. Situation of American workers and farmers H, 5

The activeness of the American working class, marginal remarks on the American elections. K. Poznanska. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no.6 58-70 N/D'54. P, 6.

U.S - LAW

Where frog hunting is forbidden on Sunday and lions cannot go to the movies. Tanacsok 5 no. 21.7 N'54. H, 6

U S - MILITARISM

The peril of militarism; frustrate aggressive plans of US military W Foster For a Lasting Peace no 2. 3 Ja'55 R, 6

U.S. - MILITARY EDUCATION

Infantry School of the United States Army. D.G Vojni glasnik 7 no.3 75-80 Mi'53. Y, 17.

U.S - MORAL CONDITIONS

Morals and democracy. S. Dabrowski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 3 11-13 Jl'53. P, 3.

U.S - MOTION PICTURES

Hollywood in the service of the cold war for five years. G.Sadoul. Przegl kult 3 no.34 1-2 Ag'54. P, 1.

U.S. - PERJURY

"The law of supply and demand " P.K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.43:8 O'54. C, 11.

U.S - PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Use and development of colored air films A. Sali. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 4:471-476 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 17.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Alasl America. J.Kowalewski. Kultura no. 7/8:133-137 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

United States, organizer and active participant in the Munich agreement with the fascist aggressors. A.Popov. Hist a voj no.4:142-168 '53. C, 4

U.S - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

A second letter H. Fast. Nowa kultura 6 no. 50.2 D'54. P, 11.

U.S - RACE QUESTION

Not all laws are alike. D.R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.40 2 O'54. C, 11.

U.S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Intellectuals and America, J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 11:64-71 N'54. P, 1.

U.S. - RESEARCH

Organization of scientific research in the USA. M. Demerec. Pogledi no. 11:843-846 N'53. Y, 1.

U.S. - SCIENCE

In the jungle of American science. K.Gladkov. Svet motoru 8 no.24.766-767 N'54. C, 16.

U.S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

It happened. Tanacsok 5 no. 22:4 D'54 H, 6.

They speak of themselves. (Oset). Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

U.S - SUBMARINE BOATS

The vanished myth of a new submarine weapon. Morze no. 11:4 of cover N'54. P, 17.

U.S. - THEATER

60th anniversary of the Old Latvian Theater in America. O. Akmentins. Cela zimes no. 19.235-240 My'54. La, 1.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see also subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA, ZAGREB

Bewitched circle T Jaszczyk Poprostu no. 41 3 D'54 P, 8.

Correspondents about entrance examinations. W. Skrzydlo, S Porchyles, T Olszewski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11 103-105 '54. P, 8.

Correspondents about the summer examination session. E Harwas and others. Zycie szkoly wyz no 11.106-110 '54. P, 8

Really without any perspectives? Poprostu no. 40 7 D'54 P, 8.

Requirements of everyday practice, an interview with Dr Swiderski, director of the Health Service of the Student Center in Warsaw. S.Nowicki. Poprostu no. 40 1 D'54 P, 8.

Troubles with Thietmar. A.Kaminski Poprostu no.40: 7 D'54. P, 8.

URANIUM

Transuranic elements. A. Budincsevits. Term es term 113 no. 12:725-726 D'54. H, 13

URBAN, ERNO

Three one-act plays, a criticism M Balogh Kozneveles 10 no 18.332 S'54. H, 8.

URBANISM see Cities and towns

UREDINALES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Aeciostage in Tranzchelia pruni-spinosae (Pers) diet. M. Josifovic. Glas prir mat SAN no 210:223-235 '53. Y, 13.

UTAH - GEOLOGY

Environment of Wendover, Utah, USA. B. Milojevic. Zbornik Mat stp prir no. 5:25-33 '54. Y, 13.

UZBEKISTAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Uzbekistan. L.Melnishki. Geografiia 4 no.7.8-10 '54. B, 12.

VACATIONS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Sun, water, sports, amusement. Morze no. 8-16-17 Ag'54. P, 17.

VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

VACUUM TUBES

It is necessary to take care of tubes! J Schneemann Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8:183-185 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

The tetrode. Radiotechnika 4 no. 12:283-284 D'54. H, 16.

VAGINA

Investigations on the sensitivity of vaginal mucosa grafted to ovarian hormones K. Dux, J Einhorn. Folia biol 1 no 1.39-49 '53 P, 13

VALUE

Note on the effect of the law of value under capitalism. J.Nentvich. Polit ekon 1 no 4:275-281 '53 C, 5.

Problems concerning the effect of the law of value on output while the socialist theory of reward according to output is applied to our industrial production. M.Kial. Polit ekon 1 no.4:281-292 '53. C, 5.

Some contributions to the discussion of the effect of the law of value under socialism. O.Kraus. Polit ekon 1 no.2:132-137 '53. C, 5.

VALVES

Regulation valves for machinery in the chemical industry. A. Mosic. Tehnika 9 no 11:1781-1786 '54. Y, 16.

VANADATES

Crystal structure of ammonium metavanadate. V.Synecek, F.Hanic. Cs cas fys 4 no.1:5-13 F'54. C, 13.

VANES (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING) see Blades

VARES, JOHANNES see Barbarus, Johannes

VARNAI, ZSENI

Zseni Varnai's Valogatott versek (Selected Poems); a review. Gy. Foldessy. Irod ujs 5 no. 36:4 N'54. H, 11.

VAUDEVILLE

see subdivision under POLAND

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV

Origin and greatness of Vazov's poetry. M.Kovachev. Tsur vest 54 no.30:3-5 S'53. B, 3.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Rate of deflection of a nonanalytic function in relation to an analytic function A. Bilimovitch Publ Inst math SAN 6:17-26 '54 Y, 13

Vector solution of Lagrange's special cases of the three-bodies problem. E. Klier. Biul astr Prague 5 no. 2.25-32 Ap'54. C, 13.

VEGA CARPIO, LOPE FELIX DE

Vega Carpio's Mill on the stage of the State People's Theater. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4.6 Ja'55. P, 1.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM

see subdivision BOTANY under ESTONIA

VEGETABLES

see subdivision under LATVIA

VEGETABLES - EVAPORATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

VENEERS AND VENEERING

For proper use of veneers in the furniture industry J. Kreisberg. Gosp mat 8 no. 1.20-21 Ja'55. P, 5.

VENEREAL DISEASES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Skin and venereal diseases in villages. J. Bachurzewski. Zdrow publ no. 5 304-308 S/O'54. P, 14.

VENEV, STOIAN

The art of Stoian Venev. Bulgaria mag no.6.29 '54. B, 1.

VENICE - EXHIBITIONS

Biennale, 1954. K. Jelewski. Kultura no. 9 103-110 S'54. P, 1.

VENTURI, LIONELLO

Criticism of the translation of Lionello Venturi's book How to Look at a Picture. M Damjanovic Pogledi no 11 829-832 N'53. Y, 1.

VERMEER, JOHANNES

Vermeer, Goltlieb, and Gattuso, marginal remarks on Przeglad Artystyczny's articles. T. Stankiewicz. Tygod powsz 10 no. 42.8 O'54. P, 3.

VERSAILLES, TREATY OF, JUNE 28, 1919 (GERMANY)

Problem of Danzig and Poland's access to the sea during the Paris Conference of 1919. K.Lapter. Przegl hist 45 no 2/3 460-470 '54. P, 4.

VERSIFICATION

About a discussion now going on, but in a different way. Z. Podzinski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 42 10 O'54. P, 3.

VETERANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

VETERINARY HYGIENE

see subdivision under GREECE, MODERN, YUGOSLAVIA

VETRA, MARISS

Mariss Vetra's Mana baltaja nama (My White House); a review of a book of recollections. A. Jeruma. Cela zimes no. 21:386-387 S'54. La, 1.

VIBRATION

Extension of the corrected system of electromechanical analogies on continuous isotropic media. J. Malecki. Archiw elektrotech 2 no. 1/2.23-60 '53. P, 16.

Vibration in grinding. Mechanik 27 no. 4:142-144 Ap'54 P, 16.

VICTOR, JANOS

Dr. Janos Victor, the theologian; address delivered at the commemorative meeting of the Budapest Reformed Theological Academy on October 10, 1954. B. Nagy. Ref egyh 6 no. 22:3-12 N'54. H, 3.

Janos Victor, builder of congregations. D. Karsay. Ref egyh 6 no. 22:15-17 N'54 H, 3.

Janos Victor, the ecumenical stewardship L. Ivanyos. Ref egyh 6 no. 22:23 N'54 H, 3

Janos Victor, the newspaper editor. S. Viragh. Ref egyh 6 no. 22:22-23 N'54. H, 3.

Janos Victor, the preacher. L. Daranyi. Ref egyh 6 no. 22:18-19 N'54. H, 3.

Janos Victor, the professor I Czegledy. Ref egyh 6 no. 22:20-21 N'54. H, 3.

Janos Victor, the student. G Budai. Ref egyh 6 no. 22: 12-13 N'54. H, 3.

Janos Victor and the Students Federation. L. Deme Ref egyh 6 no. 22:13-15 N'54. H, 3.

VIENNA - AUTOMOBILES

International automobile exhibition in Vienna. B Sishkin Svet motoru 8 no 22 700-701 O'54 C, 16.

VIENNA - FAIRS

Czechoslovakia at the Vienna Trade Fair Cz Econ Bul no 291 8-9 D'54 C, 5

VIENNA - TEACHERS

Results of the World Conference of Teachers held in Vienna K Szanto Felsookt 2 no 9 420-425 S'53. H, 8

VIESULAS, ROMAS

Exhibition of Romas Viesulas S K Aidai no. 10,473 D'54 Li, 11

VIETNAM

Between Vietnam and Poland, a book review. J Stadnicki Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3 4, 6 Ja'55. P, 1.

VIETNAM - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vietnam Republic. P.Pencheva. Geografiia 4 no.8 17-21 '54. B, 12

VIETNAM - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U S

General Collins' mission in South Vietnam J Marek For a Lasting Peace no 51 4 D'54 R, 6

VIETNAM - HISTORY

Between Geneva and Dienbienphu, notes on the international situation. J Hromadka Krest revue 21 no 6.164-168 Je'54. C, 3

VILAR, JEAN

Paradox about a great actor. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 42 8 O'54. P, 1.

Vilar, a portrait of an actor. K Puzyna Przegl kult 3 no 45-8 N'54. P, 1

VILLAGES
see subdivision under HUNGARY

VILNA

J Cicenas' Vilnius tarp audru (Vilna between Storms), a book review A Musteikis Aidai no 1,41 Ja'55. Li, 11.

VINCENT DE PAUL, SAINT

From the life of Saint Vincent de Paul. J Gawronski Caritas 10 no. 9 12-14 S'54. P, 3

VINIDUR

Capricious "offspring." H.Wiegner Poprostu no.1 6 Ja'55. P, 8.

VINOGRADSKII, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH

Sergei Nikolaevich Vinogradskii, 1856-1953, an obituary Z. Tesic. Zemlj bilj 2 no 1-III-IV Ja/Ap'53. Y, 15.

VINYL CHLORIDES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Pioneering initiative. T.B. Chemik 7 no. 11 305-308 N'54. P, 13.

VIRZA, EDVARTS, PSEUD. see Lieknis, Edvarts

VISTULA SPIT

Kowalski, Waclaw The sand bar and the bay of the Vistula P, 12

VISUAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

VITAL FORCE
see subdivision under SERBIA

VITAMINS
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Contribution to the study of nutrition of our working people, seasonal variation of vitamin C in the blood. G. Rakic. Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN no. 28, 1-8 '54 Y, 14.

Dishes with vitamin C. S. Witkowska. Zyw zbior 8 no. 7-104-105 Ap'53. P, 5.

Enriched corn flour in the prophylactic treatment of pellagra. D. Boric. Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN no. 28 1-25 '54. Y, 14.

Influence of avitaminosis B_1 on histological structure of the anterior pituitary in male albino rats. J. Niwelinski. Folia biol 1 no. 1 50-58 '53. P, 13.

Spring in the menu. H. Koprowska. Zyw zbior 8 no. 7.105-106 Ap'53. P, 5.

VITICULTURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Use of synthetic phytohormones for vegetative propagation of grape rootstock. M. Dragas, L. Avramov Zemlj bilj 2 no. 1 87-108 Ja/Ap'53 Y, 15.

VITORIA, FRANCISCO DE see Francisco de Vitoria

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Prime costs of production in student workshops at professional schools J. Machota. Finanse 5 no. 5 77-80 S/O'54. P, 5

VOJVODINA - CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

Poluzanski, Dragisa comp Bibliography of publications by Matica srpska, 1826-1949 Y, 2

VOJVODINA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Geographical position and territorial development of cities in Banat B. Bukurov. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 5 34-50 '54. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Communications on the plains of Srem. Z. Pucarevic Zbornik Mat srp prir no 4 158-162 '53. Y, 13

VOJVODINA - COSTUME

Srpske narodne nosnje u Vojvodini Serbian folk costumes in Vojvodina Y, 12

VOJVODINA - FACTORIES

Bakar, a plant-protection apparatus factory in Novi Sad G Nedeljkov Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6.17 '53 Y, 10.

VOJVODINA - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Geomorphological study of Vojvodina. B Bukurov Zbornik Mat srp prir no 4.100-134 '53. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - HISTORY

Stajic, Vasa Reference material for the political history of Novi Sad, from the archives of the City Court Y, 4.

VOJVODINA - LAKES

Lakes and marshes in Backa. B. Bukurov. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 5 51-60 '54. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - MARSHES

Lakes and marshes in Backa. B. Bukurov. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 5,51-60 '54. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Taras, regional-geographical survey. J. Duridevic Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 4;144-157 '53. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Genetics of lowland forests in Vojvodina. Z. Slavnic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no 5-61-85 '54. Y, 13.

Plant and geographical analysis of the submerged plains of Petrovaradin N. Atanackovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 5 86-89 '54. Y, 13

VOJVODINA - PLAINS

Plant and geographical analysis of the submerged plains of Petrovaradin, N. Atanackovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no 5.86-89 '54. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Poluzanski, Dragisa, comp. Bibliography of publications by Matica srpska, 1826-1949. Y, 2.

VOJVODINA - SOILS

Contribution to the knowledge of the genesis of alkali soils in Vojvodina V. Nejgebauer. Zbornik Mat srp prir no 5.5-18 '54 Y, 13.

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.
see subdivision under SILESIA

VOLLEYBALL

Analysis of technical elements from the tactical point of view of the volleyball game. V. Surugiu. Cult fiz 7 no. 12;28-37 '54. R, 8.

VOLTMETER

Measuring head for the DC tube voltmeter. Radiotechnika 4 no 12;286 D'54. H, 16.

Multiple high-pass resistance-capacity filter as an intake circuit of the selective high-frequency voltmeter. W. Rotkiewicz. Prace Inst telekomun 6 no. 13/14;76-77 '54. P, 16.

Voltmeters for measuring the potential of tubes. S. Deri. Radiotechnika 4 no. 7/8;163-165 Jl/Ag'54. H, 16.

VOSTOKOV, ALEKSANDR KHRISTOFOROVICH

Dobrovsky's relation to Vostokov and Kopitar and his conception of further studies of the Old Slavic language A. Dostal Slavia 23 no 2/3;139-143 '54. C, 11.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

9,000 miles on board the Zetempowiec. J. Koziarski. Morze no. 11;4-5 N'54. P, 17.

9,000 miles on board the Zetempowiec. J. Koziarski. Morze no. 12;12-13 D'54. P, 17.

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

Klobucar, Viktor Around the world in a sailboat Y, 12

VRBENSKY, BOHUSLAV

Fighter for the freedom and happiness of his people S.Klusackova Slovansky prehl 40 no 9;293 N'54 C, 6

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAR'EVICH

Andrei Vyshinskii, an obituary. Dzis i jutro 10 no 49 2 D'54. P, 1.

Andrei IAnuar'evich Vyshinskii, an obituary For a Lasting Peace no 48 3 N'54 R, 6.

Andrei Ianuar'evich Vyshinskii, an obituary. Sots pravo no.11;3 '54. B, 7.

Andrei Vyshinskii, a speech by Stanislaw Skrzeszewski, Minister of Foreign Affairs and chairman of the Polish delegation, at the mourning meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations on November 22, 1954 Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 6;3 N/D'54. P, 6.

WAGES
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Estimating net production of enterprises on the basis of the "invariable wage component" per product. D. Cornides Tobbtermeles 3 no. 12,27-32 D'54. H, 16

WALL NEWSPAPERS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

What is to be done in Przychody and elsewhere. Praca swiett 4 no 10/11 30-42 O/N'54 P, 6.

WALL STREET

The city hall of West Berlin as the branch office of Wall Street. Tanacsok 5 no 22;4 D'54. H, 6.

WAR

Increasing differences and unavoidability of wars among capitalist countries, disintegration of the world market and increasing fights in the world capitalist market I Lemin Hist a voj no.3:146-160 '53. C, 4.

Stalin's opinions on war and the Army, a subject index to his Collected Works. V.Kynclova, E Prazak. Hist a voj no 3 167-177 '53 C, 4

WAR GAMES

Preparation and organization of war games and maneuvers. Lj. Vujcic. Vojno delo 6 no. 8;20-33 Ag'54. Y, 17.

WARMIA

Zajchowska, Stanislawa, ed. Warmia and Masuria. P, 4.

WARMINSKI, JANUSZ

With a hoe against J. Warminski's Chwasty (Weeds); a review of a play. J. Szczawinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 42;6 O'54. P, 1.

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Automotive service in building the I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. B. Jakubowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 11-322-323 N'54. P, 16.

Automotive service in building the I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw Pt. 2. B. Jakubowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 12;354-356 D'54. P, 16.

From winter work conducted in Federated Housing Constructions, Warsaw 6 (Marszalkowska Residential District). J.Gudorski. Przegl bud 28 no.12;381-384 D'54. P, 16.

Winter work on the construction of the I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. A.Wisilicki. Przegl bud 28 no.12;377-380 D'54. P, 16.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Chopin concerts. E. Szelburg-Zarembina. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2;6 Ja'55. P, 1.

House on Smolna Street. R. Frister. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2;7 Ja'55. P, 1.

Our Warsaw. S. Kaliszewski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2;1 Ja'55. P, 1.

Participation of handicraft in the rebuilding of the capital. P. Stefanski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2;6 Ja'55. P, 1.

Toward new days. D. Superska. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2;8 Ja'55. P, 1.

Warsaw—city of peace. J. Albrecht. For a Lasting Peace no. 3;6 Ja'55. R, 6.

Warsaw, the tall city. J. Kisson. Zoln Polski no. 2;12 Ja'55. P, 17.

We build a new Warsaw. K. Marczewski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2;3 Ja'55. P, 1.

WARSAW - FUEL CONSERVATION

Competition for saving fuel in boiler rooms in Warsaw. S. Tryc. Miasto 5 no. 12 36 D'54. P, 10.

WARSAW - HANDICRAFT

Solemn meeting of Warsaw handicraftsmen. Tygod demokrat 3 no 4.5 Ja'55. P, 1.

WARSAW - HISTORY

Drozdowicz-Jurgielewiczowa, Irena Warsaw, the heart of Poland P, 4

A district of national relics. S. Podlewski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 3;18-23 Jl'53. P, 3.

In the streets of Warsaw. M. Taube. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2 7 Ja'55. P, 1

Military parade, an excerpt from the book Tak rodzila sie wolnosc (Thus Freedom Was Being Born). R. Walaszczyk. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2;7 Ja'55. P, 1.

The picture of heroic Warsaw lives in our hearts. K. Zubow. Rada narod 12 no. 4.3 Ja'55. P, 6.

Ten years have elapsed since January 17, 1945. S. Harasimowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2;2 Ja'55. P, 1.

10th anniversary of the liberation of Warsaw. Rada narod 12 no. 3-8-9 Ja'55. P, 6.

10th anniversary of Warsaw's liberation Zdrowie 7 no. 1-3 '55 P, 14

There, where death died J.S Poprostu no.3:4 Ja'55. P 8.

What we know about the history of Warsaw. J. Pawlowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 4 8 Ja'55. P, 1.

The youth of Old Warsaw. W. K. Zoln Polski no. 2;25 Ja'55. P, 17.

WARSAW - INDUSTRIES

Lights and shadows of small industry in Warsaw. H. Grzybowski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1;21-23 Ja'55. P, 5.

Warsaw's small industry aims at increasing the production of articles for mass consumption. J. Libhard. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1;10-13 Ja'55. P, 5.

WARSAW - MONUMENTS

Rebuilt and lost monuments of culture. W. Wernic. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2 5 Ja'55. P, 1.

WARSAW - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Communal management of the capital. F. Salecki. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2 4 Ja'55. P, 1.

Matters to be settled. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 2;8 Ja'55. P, 1.

WARSAW - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

On Warsaw's battlefields. Zoln Polski no. 2;16-17 Ja'55. P, 17.

WASHING MACHINES

Where refrigerators and washers are manufactured. K. Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 12;27-28 D'54 P, 5.

WASILEWSKA, WANDA

Life and works of Wanda Wasilewska. Praca swiet 3 no.9;10-12 S'53. P, 8.

WASNIEWSKI, JAN

Jan Wasniewski, an epic poet. Z. Hierowski. Slask lit no. 8.92-100 O/D'53. P, 11.

WASTE PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Economizing plates and utilizing scrap plates. E. Smykal. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 12;363-365 D'54. P, 17.

Waste products as raw material for pulp. K. Baczynska. Przegl papier 10 no. 12;Biuletyn 1-2 D'54. P, 16.

WASTE PAPER
see subdivision under LATVIA

WATER BIRDS
see subdivision under LATVIA

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS
see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS under LATVIA

WATER SUPPLY
see subdivision under HUNGARY

WATER TURBINES see Hydraulic turbines

WATER WHEELS
see subdivision under POLAND

WATERPROOFING

Dry ceilings for apartment houses. W. Makulski. Przegl bud 28 no. 12;390-391 D'54. P, 16.

Impregnation of radio parts R Groh Radiotechnika 4 no 7/8,190 Jl/Ag'54 H, 16

WAVES

Observing sea waves with the help of photogrammetric pictures. J. Wereszczynski. Przegl geod 10 no. 12-366-367 D'54. P, 13.

WEATHER

Chromospheric eruptions and weather. F Link Bul astr Prague 5 no 1,7-9 F'54 C, 13.

WEAVING
see subdivision under POLAND

WEIGHING MACHINES

Modern railroad car weighbridges O Herman Technika 9 no 11-1767-1768 '54. Y, 16.

Table scales with gradient weights. A Diiner Technika 9 no. 11.1769-1772 '54 Y, 16

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Walewski, W ed. Weights and measures; calculation tables. P, 13

WELDING

Contribution to the theoretical solution of internal tension in welding and some experimental results I Babuska Svar sbor 2 no 1/2;181-207 '53. C, 16.

Welded tools. A. Jozefik. Techn motor 4 no. 9.268-272 S'54. P, 16.

WELLS

Construction of bored filterless wells. M. Iwanowski Przegl geol no 1.5-12 Ja'55. P, 16.

WERYNSKI, HENRYK

Fighter for peace. S. W. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 2;24-25 Ja'54. P, 3.

Jubilee of Monsignor Henryk Werynski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 1;23-24 Ja'54. P, 3.

WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

WESTERN GERMANY see Germany, Western

WHEAT
see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Contribution to the knowledge of methods for determination of moisture in wheat and flour. A. Senborn, B. Senborn. Zemlj bilj 2 no. 1;109-127 Ja/Ap'53. Y, 15.

WHEAT TRADE

Situation of the wheat market in capitalist countries. Gosp zboz 5 no. 12;22-25 D'54. P, 15.

WHEELS
see subdivision under LATVIA

WHITE RUSSIA see Belorussia

WHITMAN, WALT

135th anniversary of Walt Whitman's birth. I. Zacek. Krest revue 21 no. 6;174-175 Je'54. C, 3.

Six anniversaries in world literature; marginal notes on the resolution of the World Peace Council E. Sos. Konyvtaros 4 no. 10;11-14 O'54. H, 2.

WHOLESALE TRADE
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Role and tasks of marketing and wholesale agencies in the new structure of workers' cooperatives. E. Mortko. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 12;17-18 D'54. P, 5.

WHOOPING COUGH

Whooping cough. J. Stecklewicz. Zdrowie 7 no. 1;7 '55. P, 14.

WIDAJEWICZ, JOZEF

Recollections about Jozef Widajewicz. Z. Wojciechowski. Przegl zach 10 no. 9/10;252-255 S/O'54. P, 4.

WIERZYNSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Echo of a past epoch. J. Brzekowski. Kultura no. 7/8; 195-198 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

Poles abroad. Jasienczyk, J. Kultura no. 7/8-191-194 Jl/Ag'54. P, 1.

WIIRALT, EDUARD

Young Wiiralt in Paris. A. Tuulse. Cela zimes no. 18; 149-152 Mr'54. La, 1

WIKTOR, JAN

For the victory of freedom and truth; a book review. S. Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 4;10-12 Ag'53. P, 3.

WILLOWS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Mario Radulescu's and Constantin Damaceanu's Precedee pentru regenerarea salcimului si subsitutirea arboretelor degradate de salcim (Procedure for Regeneration of Willow Trees and for Substitution of Degraded Willow Trees); a book review. G. Ciumac. Rev padurilor 69 no. 10'478 O'54. R, 15.

WILSON, WOODROW

Hajek, J. S. The Wilson legend in the history of the Czechoslovak Republic C, 4

WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

Shelter belts and their effect upon winds. I. Catrina. Rev padurilor 69 no 10;449-454 O'54. R, 15.

WINE AND WINE MAKING
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

WINTER
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Why the winter was cold. Geografija 4 no.7 22 '54. B, 12.

WINTER SPORTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

WINTER WARFARE

Protection of soldiers against cold and snow. P. T. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 1 57-60 Ja'53. Y, 17.

WIRE

Welding wires and electrodes from Jesenice in the light of Yugoslav and international standards L Knez Nova proizv 5 no 3/4 230-239 S'54 Y, 16

WIRE ROPE

Guides for safe lengths of anchoring wires in elements of prestressed concrete Inz i bud 11 no. 11;Biuletyn 34A N'54. P, 16.

WITHHOLDING TAX
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

WITTRAM, REINHARD

Book by a Baltic German historian; a review. A. Svabe. Cela zimes no. 10;230-234 My'54. La, 1.

WLAST, PETER

Cronica Petri comitis polonine, wraz z tzw. Carmen Mauri Chronicle of Count Peter and the so-called Carmen Mauri. P, 4.

Text and date of the poem about Peter Wlast. M. Plezia. Pam literacki 45 no. 2;452-472 '54. P, 11.

WOJCIECHOWSKI, KONSTANTY

From the history of the popularization of science. T. Lehr-Splawinski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 35 2-3 Ag'54. P, 3.

WOLFRAMIUM
see subdivision TUNGSTEN under SLOVAKIA

WOMAN

Exhibition dedicated to International Women's Day. Reports Riga 12 no. 10;19 Mr'55. La, 1.

International Women's Day on March 8 celeb Latvia. Reports Riga [illegible]

March 8, Internat' no. 10;[illegible]

WOMEN AS

Ordina[illegible]

[illegible] cesses with the help of friends. S. Vinchova. Fizk i sport 7 no. 10;3 O'54. B, 8.

WOMEN IN LATVIA

Many women work in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 12 no. 10;19 Mr'55. La, 1.

95 per cent of the workers in the Textile Department of the Red Square Rubber Factory are women. Reports Riga 12 no. 10;18 Mr'55. La, 1.

Rural women's chess match. Reports Riga 12 no. 8.91 F'55. La, 1.

300 women work at the Riga Electric Machine Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 10-38 Mr'55. La, 1.

The women, cultural workers of Soviet Latvia. V. Kacena. Reports Riga 12 no. 10;20 Mr'55. La, 1.

Women are working in all districts of the Baltic Railroad Main Line. Reports Riga 12 no. 10;24 Mr'55. La, 1.

WOMEN IN LATVIA (Continued)

Women as tractor drivers Rozanova. Reports Riga 12 no 10 20 Mr'55 La, 1.

Women on the Victory Collective Farm in the district of Talsi. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 22-23 Mr'55. La, 1

WOMEN IN POLAND

96 women of the Obornik District as members of people's councils M Rosada. Rada narod 12 no. 4 8-9 Ja'55. P, 6.

We elect more women Z Bartecka Tygod demokrat 2 no 45 4 N'54 P, 1

WOMEN IN PUBLIC LIFE

How to animate the cultural-educational activity of women. M.Rogowska. Praca swietl 4 no.12 43-46 D'54 P, 8.

96 women of the Obornik District as members of people's councils. M. Rosada. Rada narod 12 no. 4.8-9 Ja'55. P, 6.

WOMEN IN SWITZERLAND

Will women in Switzerland vote? A Bauer. Prir a spol 2 no.7'441-442 '53. C, 13

WOOD - PRESERVATION

Impregnation of fir in closed boilers with creosote according to the method prescribed by the Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones M Simic Telekomunikacije 3 no 3.32-35 Jl'54 Y, 16

WOOD AS FUEL

Possibilities of exploiting lumber scraps for fuel and power M Beuermann. Drobna wytwor 4 no 12-15-17 D'54. P, 5

WOOD CARVING, MACEDONIAN

Makedonski duborez Macedonian wood carving Y, 10

WOOD DISTILLATION

Almost continuous method of dry distillation in vertical retorts. A. Kalnins, O Ozols. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 6 3-17 '53. La, 15

WOOD ENGRAVINGS, HUNGARIAN

Old playing cards. L Zolnay Szab muv 6 no 5;240 Ag'54. H, 10.

WOOD PULP
see also subdivision under POLAND

Problems of recovering and discharging condensates in the pulp and paper industry. L. Laszkiewicz. Przegl papier 10 no. 12-356-362 D'54 P, 16

Some remarks concerning pulp for the production of hard fiberboard Z Pulikowski Przegl papier 10 no 12-371-371 D'54. P, 16

Timber, raw material for production of cellulose and pulp. Z.Orlicek. Zahi obch 9 no 12;518-524 D'54. C, 5

Waste products as raw material for pulp K. Baczynska Przegl papier 10 no. 12.Biuletyn 1-2 D'54 P, 16

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES - BY-PRODUCTS

The production of wooden fancy goods from wood offals. B. Jozwik. Przem drzew 6 no. 1;15-17 Ja'55. P, 16.

WOOL
see subdivision under LATVIA

WOOL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND

WOOLEN AND WORSTED SPINNING

Processing of raw silk waste in the manufacture of wool B. Breitman, S Beicovici Ind text Rum 5 no 8-283-287 Ag'54 R, 16

WORK

Work of man. E Karwot. Kuznica kapl 2 no 8;2-5 My'54. P, 3

WORK, METHOD OF
see subdivision under RUSSIA

WORK MEASUREMENT
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

Measurement and decrease of fatigue in work, an excerpt from a lecture. L Brouha. Tehnika 9 no. 11-1839-1841 '54. Y, 16

WORKING CLASSES
see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, ITALY, LATVIA

WORKINGMEN'S LUNCHROOMS
see subdivision RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC. under POLAND

WORKS COUNCILS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

WORKSHOPS
see subdivision under ESTONIA

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Before the Conference of the World Council of Churches in Evanston Krest revue 21 no 6.173-174 Je'54 C, 3.

Christ is the hope of the world. am Krest revue 21 no. 2-42-43 F'54 C, 3.

Christ is the hope of the world. J Soucek. Krest revue 21 no.4.101-110 Ap'54. C, 3.

Evanston. F.M D. Krest revue 21 no.3-76-77 Mr'54. C, 3.

The real forces of peace grow gradually, Bishop Janos Peter speaks in Debrecen and Szeged about his American experiences. Ut 7 no 47.3 N'54 H, 3.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

On you, on your struggle, depends the fate of peace. Z Sachnowski Tygod demokrat 2 no. 49:3 D'54. P, 1

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE 4TH, BUCHAREST, 1953

Siki, Jaroslav Friendship Days, photographic reportage on the 4th World Festival of Youth and Students in Bucharest, August, 1953 C, 5.

Literary prizes awarded during the Festival P. Abrudan Rum Rev 7 no. 4 135-139 '53. R, 1.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE, 5TH, WARSAW, 1955

Preparations for the 5th All-Union Festival for Youth and Students; from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no 8.89 F'55. La, 1.

The problem of the Festival shall become the object of pride and honor for all young Poles, appeal of the 2d Conference of the Polish Youth League to the Polish youth and the inhabitants of Warsaw. Poprostu no. 6 3 F'55. P, 8.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Address at the session of the Peace Council in Vienna on November 26, 1953. Nikolai, Metropolitan of Krutitsk and Kolomna. Tsur vest 54 no.44/45.6-10 D'53. B, 3.

Bishop Janos Peter to participate in the Stockholm session of the World Peace Council. Ut 7 no 47;1 N'54 H, 3.

Frustrate plans of atomic warmongers! Enlarged meeting of Bureau of World Peace Council. For a Lasting Peace no. 3 2 Ja'55. R, 6.

Resolutions of the Bureau of the World Peace Council Kuznica kapl 2 no 8 6 My'54. P, 3.

Session of World Peace Council For a Lasting Peace no 48:1 N'54. R, 6

Six anniversaries in world literature, marginal notes on the resolution of the World Peace Council. E. Sos. Konyvtaros 4 no 10-11-14 O'54. H, 2

Speech by Metropolitan Nikolai to the session of the World Peace Council held in Stockholm. Ut 7 no. 48.1 N/D'54. H, 3.

WORLD POLITICS

Velecky, Z Loosening of the tension in international relations; main problems in the present-day struggle to strengthen peace and international security (a review and documents). C, 6.

Vyshinskii, Andrei Ianuar'evich Problems of international law and international politics C, 6

After the political Dunkirk. S. Zarzewski. Kultura no. 9.66-76 S'54. P, 1.

Against the Paris pacts. J. Orlowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 44-2 N'54. P, 1

Against war A. Krasinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 50;1-2 D'54. P, 1.

Against war plans in Europe, for collective security. M. Valla, Z. Vokrouhlicky. Nova mysl no. 10-1238-1252 O'54. C, 6.

Berlin Conference. J.L.H. Krest revue 21 no.2.43-45 F'54. C, 3.

Between Geneva and Dienbienphu, notes on the international situation. J.Hromadka. Krest revue 21 no. 6;164-168 Je'54. C, 3.

Camp of peace and democracy is powerful and inviolable. For a Lasting Peace no 50;1 D'54. R, 6

Coexistence and trade. S. Zarzewski. Kultura no. 11-114-122 N'54. P, 1.

Communists' struggle for freedom, peace, and socialism. P Togliatti. For a Lasting Peace no. 3.3-4 Ja'55. R, 6.

Declarations of peace and practice A.Zaluzicky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 40 2 O'54 C, 11

Expression of our utmost desires Tygod demokrat 1 no 1;1 Ja'55 P, 1

For new victories of forces of peace, democracy, and socialism in the new year! For a Lasting Peace no 53.1 D'54. R, 6

For peaceful development of international relations Zahr obch 9 no.7/8-297-299 Jl'54 C, 5

The forces of the camp of democracy and socialism are invincible. Lupta 35 no. 1.3-13 Ja'55. R, 6.

In interests of peace and international cooperation For a Lasting Peace no 48 1 N'54. R, 6

In order to secure peace in Europe it is necessary to block the revival of German militarism. Zycie gosp 9 no. 24 921-922 D'54. P, 5.

Multilateral prism of negotiations. E B. Kerr. Nova mysl no. 14 2 Jl'54. H, 3.

A new phase, or, The return to Europe. K. Weber Dzis i jutro 10 no. 42 2 O'54. P, 1.

New Year's thoughts L. Strelkov For a Lasting Peace no 53.6 D'54 R, 6

On the way to peace. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 4 1-5 Ap'54 P, 3.

The Soviet Union, the forefront of mankind in the struggle for peace and socialism V.Kubat. Zivot strany no.4 24-28 N'54 C, 6.

Two forces in the world. J.Fibich. Osv praca (Czech) no.26;402 D'54. C, 5.

WORLD STUDENT NEWS

World Student News, a review of a periodical. J. Poprostu no. 41;2 D'54. P, 8.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
see also subdivision under ATLANTIC OCEAN, BOHEMIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, LJUBLJANA, MORAVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, TRIESTE, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

Buchenwald lessons. T. Witek. Poprostu no. 3 3 Ja'55 P, 8.

WRITERS see Authors

WROCLAW see Breslau

X RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Application of X rays (roentgen) in research and technique. J. Czechowicz. Inz i bud 11 no 12 363-365 D'54. P, 16.

XYLAN

Thermal breakdown of xylan in a hydrogen atmosphere. V. Sergeeva, B. Pavare, G. Domurg. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 6;38-50 '53. La, 15.

YACHT BUILDING

We construct a sailing yacht of the Jas type. J. Czarnecki. Morze no. 12-2 D'54. P, 17.

YACHT RACING
see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

International Yacht Racing Union Rules for yacht racing. Y, 8

Rivals from the two sides of the Atlantic; Queen Victoria's pitcher, America's cup. S. Bernati. Marine 11,16-17 N'54. P, 17.

YACHTS AND YACHTING
see also subdivision under POLAND

A yacht as an obstacle in navigation. R. Biderman Morze no. 1;19 Ja'55. P, 17.

YOGURT
see subdivision under BULGARIA

YOUTH
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Concern of all young people in the world. Praca mlad 9 no.24-738-740 D'54. C, 5.

YOUTH MOVEMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Report on the activity of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts for the years 1951-1952. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAV AUTHORS see Authors, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV BIOLOGISTS see Biologists, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV COOKERY see Cookery, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dzuverovic, Miodrag. Short survey of the literature of the peoples of Yugoslavia, lectures at the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy in Belgrade Y, 11

YUGOSLAVIA - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

Narodna banka FNRJ. Instructions on detaching ration-card coupons of laborers, civil employees, and members of their families in the case of unexecused absence from work Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Some problems of the newly introduced business accounting in the PTT V. Jankovic PTT sind 6 no 9 14-16 S'54 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Poljoprivredna bibliografija FNRJ The agricultural bibliography of Yugoslavia Supplement for 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Y, 2

Estimating areas under cultivation M Vukadinovic Statisticar no 25,1 Je'54 Y, 5

Some problems of agricultural statistics. M Jovanovic Statisticar no 25:3 Je'54 Y, 5

Statistics of agricultural holdings in social ownership. Lj Savic Statisticar no 25 3 Je'54 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Jelusic, Kuzma. Immediate tasks of general agricultural cooperatives Y, 5

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo Tables for computing workday units on collective farms. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR BRAKES

Material losses of Yugoslav railways because of incorrect air brakes on vehicles for normal tracks. S. Srejic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 10,360-363 O'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

The air force of a small country in the fight for air supremacy M Kovacevic Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 4-393-397 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 17

One opinion on how to use educational films M. Maksimcev Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5:526-531 S/O'54 Y, 17.

Physical culture in the Air Force. M. Funtek Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 4-477-487 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 17

Role of intelligence officers in the preparation of crews for their tasks R Strumberger Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 4:427-437 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 17.

Some views on the education of air force staff officers D. Gabrijelcic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5:518-525 S/O'54. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR PILOTS

The article "What a Pilot Should Know in Order to Be Able to Maintain Radio Contact during His Training Flights;" a review B Kovacevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 4.398-403 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR WARFARE

How to direct group formations of fighters and bombers toward the target from a plane. S Verbic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5:513-517 S/O'54 Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Instructions for conducting the inquiry on the number of livestock on January 15, 1954. Y, 5.

Some remarks on the January livestock census P. Milanovic. Statisticar no 25:4 Je'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

Yugoslavia. Savet za nauku i kulturu. Regulations on collecting, custody and periodic discarding of archive materials. Y, 4

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Jaksic, Pavle, ed. The liberation drive on Trieste by the Yugoslav Fourth Army. Y, 4.

Yugoslavia Armia. Glavna politicka uprava. Creation and development of the Yugoslav Army II. Y, 17.

Amendments and additions to the program of examinations of active infantry captains. S. Kulovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10:81-84 O'54. Y, 17.

Analysis of the results of physical education in a noncommissioned officers school. B. Jovanovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 9:86-87 S'54. Y, 17.

Current problems in the military build-up. III. Preparation of commanders for training exercises in units V. Klisanic. Vojni glasnik 7 no 1-1-8 Ja'53. Y, 17.

Current problems in the military build-up IX. Active noncommissioned officers. V Klisanic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 9 1-6 S'54 Y, 17.

Importance of knowing rules, regulations, and orders D. Ganovic Vojni glasnik 8 no. 8.64-69 Ag 54. Y, 17.

Preparations for examinations M. Vuckovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 8 80-85 Ag'54. Y, 17.

Problem of building up the Army. P. D. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 3:1-15 Mr'53. Y, 17.

Review of some regulations of the Infantry Manual Pt. 1 M. Sekulic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 7 23-26 Jl'54. Y, 17.

The theme "Preparation for Examinations." Z. Vasiljevic Vojni glasnik 8 no. 9 78-79 S'54 Y, 17.

Training platoon commanders, one opinion. S. Redzepovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 1:39-43 Ja'53. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ASH (TREE)

Narrow-leaved ash (Fraxinus angustifolia Vahl). P. Fukarek Sumar list 78 no 9/10-433-453 S/O'54. Y, 15

Volume tables for the narrow-leaved ash (Fraxinus angustifolia Vahl). M Plavsic Sumar list 78 no 11/12,550-561 N/D'54 Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - AUDITING

Ciko, Ante Practical method of auditing of cooperatives Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Narodna banka FNRJ Glavna centrala Accounting plan. Y, 5

Carelessness in the mail service of banks. C Dordevic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 9:14-16 S'54. Y, 5.

Concentration of work and formation of credit centers II. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 9.1-2 S'54 Y, 5

Do legal interest rates represent punishment for a debtor and, if so, to what extent? D Cetkovic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 7/8 7-9 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 5.

Economic consequences of a legal opinion D. Rajlic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 7/8 9-13 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 5.

Increase of short-term credits; observations from a survey of branches. Gl Nar banke 8 no 7/8:5-7 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 5.

Mechanization of work in banking operations. D. R. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 9 13-14 S'54. Y, 5.

More on the carrying out of the budget through banks. R-P. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 7/8:19-21 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 5

Problem of jurisdiction and the work method of agencies. A. Tanasijevic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 7/8:17-19 Jl/Ag '54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BEETLES

The cypress beetle (Buprestis cupressi Germ.); cypress and cedar beetles in the Adriatic Littoral. Z. Kovacevic. Sumar list 78 no 11/12:587-592 N/D'54. Y,15.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Bibliography of publications of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, 1867-1950 Y, 2

YUGOSLAVIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Protection of medicinal herbs in a vital community. M. Marcetic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 5:90-94 '54. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Statements on the budget of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for the year 1951 Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Savezna Narodna Skupstina. Redovno zasedanje. Second Regular Session of the People's Assembly of Yugoslavia, December 27-29, 1950. Y, 5.

Collecting data on the auditing of final accounts for 1952 and on budgets for 1954. M. Ivanovic. Statisticar no. 26:3 Je'54 Y, 5.

More on the carrying out of the budget through banks. R-P. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 7/8:19-21 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'

Knjizarski prirucnik, 1953. Booksellers' handbook, 1953. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Directives for the census of animal diseases and protective measures in cattle breeding in the veterinary service. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - CEDAR - DISEASES AND PESTS

The cypress beetle (Buprestis cupressi Germ.); cypress and cedar beetles in the Adriatic Littoral Z. Kovacevic Sumar list 78 no 11/12 587-592 N/D'54 Y,15

YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Balaban, Vojislav. Estimate by sampling of preliminary results of the population census data Y, 5

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco Economic structure of the population according to preliminary results of the population census of March 31, 1953 Y, 5

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Directions for completing supplementary form PS 16 for the population census of March 31, 1953 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CHESS

Sahovski savez Jugoslavije. Chess Code of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - CITY PLANNING

Economic planning and city plans T Klemencic Ljud upr 7 no 5/6:266-272 '54 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective contracts. F. Bricelj. Ljud upr 7 no. 5/6: 312-314 '54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Narodna banka FNRJ List of commodities and coefficients for computing price differences in export and import for the year 1954 Y, 5.

Sindikat radnika i sluzbenika trgovinskih preduzeca Jugoslavije. Report on activities and financial management to the 3d Congress of Workmen and other Employees of the Commercial Enterprises of Yugoslavia Y, 5.

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR Yugoslavia, year 1953. Y, 5

Export of electroindustrial products in 1953. J. Mitrovic Tehnika 9 no. 11 1692-1694 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - NORWAY

Yugoslavia Treaties, etc , 1945- . Exchange of letters of May 19, 1952, by which the duration of the validity of the Commercial Agreement between Yugoslavia and Norway of August 30, 1946, and the Agreement on Payments of the same date is prolonged for the period from May 1, 1952, to April 30, 1953. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Yugoslavia Savezna trgovinska komora Yugoslavia export-import; catalog. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Na straz socijalizma On guard for socialism. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Glavna zadruzna zveza Slovenije. Intercooperative competitions in 1952 to celebrate the 6th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Kardelj, Edvard. Role and tasks of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia in the fight for socialism; declaration and statute Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISTS

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Statute of the Communist League of Yugoslavia; adopted at its 6th Congress. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

Zmaga socializma nad drzavno-kapitalisticnim birokratizmom. Victory of socialism over state-capitalistic bureaucracy; speeches, articles, and laws on the new social and political organization of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COSTS (LAW)

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. New rates in service and license fees, rates established by the Taxation Law and the rate of court fees. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Concentration of work and formation of credit centers. II. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 9:1-2 S'54. Y, 5.

Economic consequences of a legal opinion. D. Rajlic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 7/8:9-13 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT (Continued)

Effect of new financial measures on the volume of credit in 1954 DIB. Gl Nar banke 8 no 9 2-5 S'54 Y, 5

Increase of short-term credits, observations from a survey of branches. Gl Nar banke 8 no 7/8 5-7 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRYPTOGRAPHY

Use of cryptography in Yugoslavia T S Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 5 601-608 S/O'54. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - CYPRESS - DISEASES AND PESTS

The cypress beetle (Buprestis cupressi Germ), cypress and cedar beetles in the Adriatic Littoral. Z Kovacevic Sumar list 78 no 11/12 587-592 N/D'54 Y,15

YUGOSLAVIA - DAMS

Savetovanje strucnjaka Jugoslavije o visokim branama 2d, Jablanica na Neretvi, 1952 Transactions of the Second Meeting of the Yugoslav National Committee on large dams, Jablanica on Neretva, 25-28 September 1952 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - DEFENSES

Yugoslavia Savezna Narodna Skupstina Redovno zasedanje Second Regular Session of the People's Assembly of Yugoslavia, December 27-29, 1950 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Slovenia esperanto ligo Yugoslavia and her peoples Y, 4

Turist, Belgrade Itinerary, a travel guide 1 1 Subotica-Belgrade-Rankovicevo-Skopje-Ohrid 2 Subotica-Belgrade-Nis-Skopje-Bitolj 3 Subotica-Belgrade-Nis-Skopje-Djevdjelija II 4 Dubrovnik-Kotor-Titograd-Pec-Prizren-Skopje-Djevdjelija-Salonika-Athens Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - DIRECTORIES

Adresar Beograda, Zemun i Panceva. Directory of Belgrade, Zemun, and Pancevo Y, 5

Mostar, Yugoslavia Telephone directory of the city of Mostar, changes and supplements for the year 1952. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Development and products of the Prolek Drug Factory N. Dimitrijevic Tehnika 9 no. 11:1789-1791 '54. Y, 16

Remarks on Dr Mudric's article "Experiments and Attainments in the Drug Industry " R Haupifeld Tehnika 9 no 11,1795-1798 '54. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Primitive houses of our people. Z Sertic. Arhit Jug 7 no. 5/6:8 '53. Y, 10

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Cucukovic, Frane On the economic system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, a textbook Y, 5

Uvalic, Radivoj Introduction to the political economy of the period of transition from capitalism to communism, lectures at the Economic Faculty in Belgrade in the academic year 1951/52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Dimitrijevic, Pavle Law for economic high schools II State-owned economic enterprises, Bases of the financial system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, Legislation on bills of exchange and checks, Labor legislation and laws on civil servants Y, 7.

Jevtic, Borko M Material for research on the Yugoslav economic system, material classified on the basis of lectures at the advanced financial course in the 1950/51 school year. Y, 5.

Jevtic, Borko M. Sources for the study of the economic system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, compiled from lectures by Borko Jevtic delivered at the advanced course on finance in the school year 1950/51 Y, 5.

Kardelj, Edvard Problems of building our socialism Vol. 1 Building of the state and economic system. Y, 5.

Milic, Radovan Economics of Yugoslavia; the economic system, stenographic notes of courses delivered in the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy Y, 5

Nadvornik, Branislav. Fundamentals of state, economic, and labor law social structure of Yugoslavia; a textbook for technical schools. Y, 7

Novi ekonomski zakoni i uloga sindikata. New economic legislation and the role of labor syndicates. Y, 5

Planiranje gotovine. Cash planning Y, 5

Popovic, Nenad D Planning of the Yugoslav national economy, based on lectures at the Economy Faculty in Belgrade in the summer semester of the academic year 1948/49 Y, 5

Split, Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija juznih brodogradilista Economic plan Y, 5

Yugoslavia Centralna komisija za razradu privrednog sistema Decrees on the economic system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, materials for discussion. Vols 1-3 Y, 5.

Yugoslavia Glavna drzavna arbitraza Rules of procedure for arbitration experts and a list of arbitration experts for Croatia in 1952 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Centralni Komitet People's state for people's youth, a manual for youth leaders in the campaign for election of deputies to the Federal People's Assembly Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Export of electroindustrial products in 1953 J Mitrovic. Tehnika 9 no 11 1692-1694 '54. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Statistics on the production of electric power in Yugoslavia Elektroprivreda 7 no 5:261 S/O'54. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC UTILITIES

Problem of uniform rates I Bulic. Elektroprivreda 7 no 5 252-255 S/O'54 Y, 16

Problem of uniform rates in Yugoslavia T Tadic Elektroprivreda 7 no 5:255-257 S/O'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FACTORIES

Bosanka Plywood and Veneer Factory in Blazuj near Sarajevo B Milic Arhit Jug 7 no. 5/6 34-35 '53. Y, 10

Competition for the administration building of the Rade Koncar Factory Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6:10-16 '53 Y, 10

YUGOSLAVIA - FAIRS

Katalog sajmova FNRJ, 1953-1954. Catalog of fairs of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, 1953-1954. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Dimitrijevic, Pavle Law for economic high schools II. State-owned economic enterprises, Bases of the financial system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, Legislation on bills of exchange and checks, Labor legislation and laws on civil servants Y, 7

Planiranje gotovine Cash planning Y, 5.

Collecting data on the auditing of final accounts for 1952 and on budgets for 1954 M.Ivanovic Statisticar no 26,3 Je'54 Y, 5.

Effect of new financial measures on the volume of credit in 1954. DIB. Gl Nar banke 8 no 9.2-5 S'54 Y, 5.

Review of two new public loans. N. Kesanski. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 9:10-13 S'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FLIGHT CREWS

Role of intelligence officers in the preparation of crews for their tasks. R Strumberger. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 4 427-437 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - FOLK ART

Bingulac, Petar, ed. National songs, dances, and customs of Yugoslav peoples at the Music Festival in Opatija, Sept. 9-13, 1951 Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - FOLK DANCES

Kolo. Kolo, ensemble of Yugoslav national ballets Y, 9.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

New powers of the National Bank in matters of foreign exchange. R. F. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 9-7-8 S'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Yugoslavia Savezna Narodna Skupstina. Redovno zasedanje. Second Regular Session of the People's Assembly of Yugoslavia, December 27-29, 1950. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Friendly relations between Bulgaria and Yugoslavia. N.Nikolov. Slavianl 11 no.1:13-14 Ja/F'55. B, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak ministers to Sweden and Yugoslavia Cz Econ Bul no 290.7-8 N'54. C, 5.

New Czechoslovak ambassador to Yugoslavia. Cz Econ Bul no 288 12 S'54 C, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Scientific workers' greeting is in agreement with the resolute answer of our people and Comrade Tito to Italian imperialists Pogledi no 11 777 N'53 Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Our relations with Yugoslavia, we answer the questions of agitators Notatnik agit no.1,35-41 Ja'55 P, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Differences in minimum temperature of thermometers in shelters and near the ground D Jedlovski Sumar list 78 no 11/12 571-576 N/D'54. Y, 15

Problem of tending the young crop in selection forests J Safar. Sumar list 78 no 11/12:561-570 N/D'54. Y, 15.

Tables of percentile increase in volume, some possibilities of determining percentile increases. D Klepac Sumar list 78 no. 9/10.454-465 S/O'54. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FUEL

Fuel problems of the Jesenice Ironworks M Maroli. Nova proizv 5 no. 3/4.207-215 S'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - GEODESY

Regulations on professional qualifications of employees in geodetic service Geod list 8 no 5/7:186-193 My/Ag'54. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - GEOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Belgrade. Bibliografski institut FNRJ Geologic bibliography of Yugoslavia from the 14th century to 1944 Y, 2

YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Dimitrijevic, Pavle Law for economic high schools II State-owned economic enterprises, Bases of the financial system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, Legislation on bills of exchange and checks, Labor legislation and laws on civil servants Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo pomorstva. Temporary technical regulations for seaport engineering and supply, temporary norms in building seaports and piers, as specified by tables GN 204, GN 244, GN 304, GN 404, GN 604, GN 904 Y, 16

Port charges for returned shipments PTT slnd 6 no 9 17 S'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralni odbor. Workers' rest resorts of the Central Committee of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia; a brochure Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - HIGHWAY LAW

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc Highway Code of Yugoslavia Traffic Ordinance of Zagreb. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Cubelic, Tomo. Survey of the history of the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia Y, 4.

Jantolek, Stevan History of the states and rights of Yugoslav peoples Vol 2 The feudal period, a textbook Y, 4.

Ribar, Ivan. Political recollections. Vol. 4 Y, 4.

Tito, Josip Broz. Pres. Yugoslavia. Ten years of national revolution; speeches Y, 4.

One-hundred-fiftieth anniversary of a glorious uprising M.Blazkova. Slovansky prehl 40 no 9:301-302 N'54 C, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOLIDAYS

National holiday of Yugoslav peoples For a Lasting Peace no. 49:4 D'54. R, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Maric, Savo Hotel guide Y, 12.

Sindikat radnika i sluzbenik ugostiteljske i turisticke privrede Jugoslavije. Statute and resolutions of the Trade-Union of Manual Workers and Service Personnel in the Yugoslav Hotel and Tourist Trade. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Savetovanje strucnjaka Jugoslavije o visokim branama. 2d, Jablanica na Neretvi, 1952. Transactions of the Second Meeting of the Yugoslav National Committee on large dams, Jablanica on Neretva, 25-28 September 1952 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Mijic, Dorde A financial plan for enterprises Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Statistical services of industrial enterprises N. Juranic Statisticar no 26:2 Je'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Present and future regulation of our health insurance L. Svetek Ljud upr 7 no. 5/6 295-303 '54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Lacunae in new regulations on social insurance of disabled veterans of the National Liberation War. Ljud upr 7 no 5/6:314-316 '54 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - INTEREST AND USURY

Do legal interest rates represent punishment for a debtor and, if so, to what extent? D Cetkovic. Gl Narbanke 8 no 7/8:7-9 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Narodna banka FNRJ Glavna centrala Directives for technical work in investment credits, circular No 202/36-1-24-8 of July 28, 1954 Y, 5

Financing supervised investments. Oc- Gl Nar banke 8 no. 7/8.23-24 Jl/Ag'51. Y, 5

Preliminary preparations for execution of the investment program M Bailly Ljud upr 7 no 5/6 250-261 '54 Y, 6.

Using working capital in investments. I Brkovic. Gl Nar banke 8 no 9:8-10 S'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralni odbor Program for education of workers in economics Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Directives for a semiannual report on employed persons, method and manner of proceedure. Y, 5

Result of an inquiry L Mischel Tehnika 9 no 11 1695-1697 '54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Nadvornik, Branislav. Fundamentals of state, economic, and labor law: social structure of Yugoslavia; a textbook for technical schools Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Development of production considering the number of workers employed and the scarcity of lodgings. T Klemencic Nova proizv 5 no. 2:81-91 Jl'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Another census in labor statistics. R. Mitrovic Statistican no 26:5 Je'54. Y, 5.

Problems of labor statistics P Majstorovic. Statisticar no. 25.5 Je'54 Y, 5

Semiannual report on employed persons B P Statisticar no 26:3 Je'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - LABORATORIES

Supply of laboratories with imported material in 1954. L. Mirkovic. Tehnika 9 no 11:1792-1794 '54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAND SETTLEMENT

Development of settlements in the territory of the city of Celje and neighboring communities, 1869-1953 Mes stat Slov 3 no 7 383-388 Jl'54 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova Collection of laws compiled by the Federal Ministry of Internal Affairs. Y, 7

Dr Zlatko Herkov's Statut grada Zagreba od god. 1732 (Statute of the City of Zagreb 1732); a book review I. Erceg. Pogledi no. 11:840-841 N'53. Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - LICENSES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc New rates in service and license fees; rates established by the Taxation Law and the rate of court fees Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - LOANS

Loan advances. D. B. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 7/8:21-23 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Kardelj, Edvard Report by Edvard Kardelj on the draft of the general law on people's committees at the Fifth Ordinary Session of the Federal People's Assembly, 2d Assembly Y, 6.

Rad zbora birača u privrednoj organizaciji na kome se vrši kandidovanje odbornika u Vijece proizvodaca Narodnog odbora Sreza-Grada, objasnjenja i upute. The electoral body of an economic enterprise and procedure for nomination of members of councils of producers of a district or city people's committee, instructions and explanatory notes Y, 6

Yugoslavia Savet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti Themes for discussion on the organization and operation of people's committees. Y, 6

The commune and some other problems. E Kardelj Ljud upr 7 no 5/6:233-250 '54. Y, 6

Violation of democracy in the autonomy G Ciric PTT sind 6 no. 7/8 7 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Vuco, Milan Organization of production in our machine plants; method of technical leadership, with supplements Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Masinoprojekt, Belgrade. Technical yearbook of Masinoprojekt in Belgrade for the year 1953 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Split, Yugoslavia Trgovinska komora Protocol of the meeting of delegates of the Interchamber Harbor Committee held October 15, 16, and 18, 1953, at the Clubhouse of the Luka i skladista Company in Split in connection with the decentralization of the Merchant Marine of Yugoslavia Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Split, Yugoslavia Hidrometeoroloski opservatorij "Marjan" Issued by the Marjan Hydrometeorological Observatory in Split Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Differences in minimum temperature of thermometers in shelters and near the ground. D Jedlovski Sumar list 78 no 11/12:571-576 N/D'54. Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Valjevo, Serbia Annual report of the Military Industrial School No 2 at Valjevo for the academic year 1952/53 Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Yugoslavia Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju. Instructions on the organization and system of statistical control in mining, a supplement containing forms Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Census of highway motor vehicles and trailers, March-April 1954. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOUNTAINS

Our high mountains and their role in separating and linking. B. Milojevic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 4: 95-99 '53. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - NATIONAL BANKS

New powers of the National Bank in matters of foreign exchange R. F. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 9:7-8 S'54. Y, 5.

Problem of the Management Committee of the National Bank in areas with many branches. Lj. L. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 9:5-7 S'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - NATURAL HISTORY

Prirodoslovna istrazivanja. Researches in natural history issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Vol 24 Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Dizdar, Zdenko Natural resources of our country. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Vukovic, Milos. The pay system in our economy. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - NUTRITION

Markovic, Branimir. Nutrition of rural households; results of the census of rural households in 1952/53. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - OCCUPATIONS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Obrtna zbornica Programs for practical work of handicraft apprentices and programs of examinations for journeymen and masters in the paper, printing, chemical, food, hotel trades, and other crafts. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PALACES

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Papers of the Section of Arts and Music of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts Vol. 4 Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - PEASANTRY

Stojsavljevic, Bogdan The peasantry of Yugoslavia, 1918-1941 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Physical culture in the Air Force M Funtek Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no 1 477-487 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION, MILITARY

Analysis of the results of physical education in a noncommissioned officers school. B. Jovanovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 9 66-67 S'54. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Nadvornik, Branislav Fundamentals of state, economic, and labor law social structure of Yugoslavia, a textbook for technical schools Y, 7

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres Yugoslavia Ten years of the people's revolution; speeches Y, 4

Zmaga socializma nad drzavno kapitalisticnim birokratizmom Victory of socialism over state-capitalistic bureaucracy, speeches, articles, and laws on the new social and political organization of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Balaban, Vojislav Estimate by sampling of preliminary results of the population census data. Y, 5

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco Economic structure of the population according to preliminary results of the population census of March 31, 1953 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Commemorative postage stamps issued on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the First Serbian Insurrection. D Tubinovic. PTT sind 6 no 10:15 O'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta Statistics for the year 1952 issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Instructions for the sorting and delivery of mail; a guide. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo posta Instructions on the functioning of domestic mail service, form UFS-1 Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Postal transportation plan for 1952/53 issued by the Ministry of Posts. Y, 5.

Control of postal revenue by reweighing parcels. T. S. PTT sind 6 no. 10:14 O'54. Y, 5

Directives on compiling statistics in the Yugoslav PTT. V. Stakic. PTT sind 6 no. 10:10-12 O'54 Y, 5

First Session of the Executive Committee of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones P Pantelic. PTT sind 6 no 7/8 3-6 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 5.

Illogical application of PTT rates. M. Kokotovic. PTT sind 6 no. 7/8:17, 19 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 5

Importance of the renewal
portation I. Javorni
Y, 5

In

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo trgovine i snabdevanje Factors in the fixing of prices in the production of commodities for mass consumption in free trade Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu List of subjects and program of examinations in professional printing Y, 2

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku Issued by the Federal Institute of Public Health and Social Policy Y, 14

Zarkovic, Grujica, ed. Public hygiene. Y, 14.

The commune and some other problems E Kardelj Ljud upr 7 no 5/6,233-250 '54. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Construction of the UKT radio system in Yugoslavia Telekomunikacije 3 no 3 36-37 Jl'54. Y, 16

Unutilized possibilities in our radiography. T Skerlak Nova proizv 5 no, 2 92-99 Jl'54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

Use of ultrashort waves in Yugoslav distant telecommunication S Simic PTT sind 6 no 7/8:12-13 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica List of distances for transportation of goods Vol 2, Pt 3 Y, 5

Yugoslavia Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica Supplement No 1, effective June 1, 1953, to the list of distances for establishing books of tickets, effective May 1, 1953, issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Y, 5.

Yugoslavia Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica Tariff for the transport of travelers, baggage, and express goods on Yugoslav railroads effective May 1, 1953 Vol 1 Provisions for transportation Vol 2 Transportation fares Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc Decree on the salaries of manual and clerical workers of railroad transportation enterprises. Y, 5

Higher speed and quieter passage of trains, basic and immediate tasks of railway organizations for maintenance of tracks. S. Srejic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 10,357-360 O'54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS - TIMETABLES

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija za zeleznicile Skopje Railroad timetable and directions for divisions 42-44 effective May 18, 1952, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Skopje Y, 5.

Yugoslvia Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica Direkcija zeljeznica Karlovac Railroad timetable for division 14a effective May 14, 1950, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Karlovac Y, 5.

Yugoslavia Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica Direkcija zeljeznica Vinkovci Railroad timetable for division 18 effective May 14, 1950, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Vinkovci Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica Direkcija zeljeznica Zagreb, Vinkovci i Karlovac Transportation guide to the railroad timetable for personnel effective May 14, 1950, issued by the Direction of Railroads in Zagreb, Vinkovci, and Karlovac. Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo zeleznica Official timetable effective May 18, 1952, issued by the Ministry of Railroads. Y, 5

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo zeleznica Official timetable effective May 20, 1951, issued by the Ministry of Railroads. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - RATIONING, CONSUMER

Narodna banka FNRJ Instructions on detaching ration-card coupons of laborers, civil employees, and members of their families in the case of unexecused absence from work. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RECORDING AND REGISTRATION

Education of registrars A. Tahirbegovic. Statisticar no 26:7 Je'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

"No Changes Are Permitted", a review of an article V. Puljic Statisticar no 25:6 Je'54 Y, 5

Random sampling S Zarkovic Statisticar no 26:6 Je'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS

Community management of schools L Gabrovsek Ljud upr 7 no 5/6 261-265 '54. Y, 6

School statistics at the end of the school year V Puljic Statisticar no 26 5 Je'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPS - CARGO

Yugoslavia Registar brodova. Rules and regulations on freight lines of the Yugoslav merchant marine which are not engaged in international shipping Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Bingulac, Petar ed National songs, dances, and customs of Yugoslav peoples at the Music Festival in Opatija, Sept. 9-13, 1951 Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Zmaga socializma nad drzavno kapitalisticnim birokratizmom Victory of socialism over state-capitalistic bureaucracy, speeches, articles, and laws on the new social and political organization of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - SOPHORA

Contribution to the knowledge of the Japanese Sophora (Sophora japonica L.) V Stefanovic Sumar list 78 no, 9/10,496-506 S/O'54 Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo gradevnia Provisory technical standards Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICIANS

Educational system of cadres in the Federal Statistical Office. Dp Statisticar no 26 6 Je'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

First number of the periodical Statisticka revija for 1954. Statisticar no 25.7 Je'54. Y, 5

Incongruity of statistical data M Jovanovic Statisticar no 25:3 Je'54 Y, 5

Lack of understanding of the statistical service J. Valkovic Statisticar no 26:4 Je'54. Y, 5

Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ 1954 (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia, 1954), a review M Dabic Statisticar no. 26:1, 3 Je'54. Y, 5

Urging changes in special economic statistics B Filipovic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 7/8:14-16 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Katalog sajmova FNRJ, 1953-1954 Catalog of fairs of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, 1953-1954. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. New rates in service and license fees; rates established by the Taxation Law and the rate of court fees Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Valjevo, Serbia. Annual report of the Military Industrial School No 2 at Valjevo for the academic year 1952/53 Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta Statistics for the year 1952 issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Temporary jobs descriptions by groups for technical telephone and telegraph vocations. Y, 5.

Directives on compiling statistics in the Yugoslav PTT. V Stakic PTT sind 6 no. 10:10-12 O'54 Y, 5

First Session of the Executive Committee of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. P Pantelic PTT sind 6 no 7/8,3-6 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 5.

New edition of directives on the functioning of the domestic PTT service. M. Berkovic. PTT sind 6 no. 10,12-13 O'54 Y, 5.

Role of the PTT in the conclusion of contracts by means of telephone, telegram, and teleprinter M. Mihelic. PTT sind 6 no, 9,10-11 S'54 Y, 5.

Second Session of the Executive Committee of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones P. Pantelic PTT sind 6 no. 10-2-5 O'54. Y, 5.

Some problems of the newly introduced business accounting in the PTT V. Jankovic. PTT sind 6 no 9:14-16 S'54 Y, 5

Urging a prompt solution of the PTT credit problem. D. Dokovic PTT sind 6 no, 9:12-13 S'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELEGRAPH

Urging more care with money orders by telegraph. N Kaluderovic PTT sind 6 no 7/8 16 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE

Our telephone girls today Z Korac. PTT sind 6 no. 7/8 8-9 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Kogovsek, Makso Our propaganda-agitation work Y, 5

Novi ekonomski zakoni i uloga sindikata New economic legislation and the role of labor syndicates Y, 5

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralni odbor. Directives for financial management in labor syndicate locals Y, 5

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor. Ruling of the Central Committee of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia on financial management of their organs Y, 5

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralni odbor The truth about Yugoslav labor syndicates, answer of the Central Committee of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates to the "Report on Yugoslavia" submitted to the Executive Committee of the International Federation of Free Trade-Unions at its session in Berlin, June 26-27, 1952, by its Secretary General, J H Oldenbruk Y, 5

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralni odbor. Workers' rest resorts of the Central Committee of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia, a brochure. Y, 15

Sindikat radnika i sluzbenika trgovinskih preduzeca Jugoslavije Report on activities and financial management to the 3d Congress of Workmen and other Employees of the Commercial Enterprises of Yugoslavia Y, 5

Sindikat radnika i sluzbenika ugostiteljske i turisticke privrede Jugoslavije Statute and resolutions of the Trade-Union of Manual Workers and Service Personnel in the Jugoslav Hotel and Tourist Trade Y, 5

Sindikat radnika kulturno-umetnickih ustanova Jugoslavije. Constituent Congress of the Labor Syndicate of Workers of the Cultural and Artistic Institute of Yugoslavia, Zagreb, April 1, 1951 Y, 6

Labor syndicates, one of the self-governing organizations J Bozicevic. PTT sind 6 no 9:2-3, 25 S'54 Y, 5

Role of labor syndicates under the system of workers' management. PTT sind 6 no 7/8 2 Jl/Ag'54 Y, 5

Workers' councils, executive committees, and managers of basic units and their relationships toward branches of the labor syndicate A. Zagar PTT sind 6 no 10,18-20 O'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAFFIC SURVEYS

Contribution to the discussion on highway traffic statistics. F Rocco Statisticar no. 26:2 Je'54 Y, 5.

Urging a solution for highway traffic statistics Z. Stankovic. Statisticar no 25.2 Je'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

What are the transportation needs of companies? B Stanic. Statisticar no 25.2 Je'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION - TIMETABLES

Putnikov vozni red "Ekspres." Velja od 23. maja 1954 do 21. maja 1955. Timetable for railroad, bus, and maritime transportation effective May 23, 1954, to May 21, 1955, issued by the Putnik Travel Bureau Y, 5

Red voznje za zeleznicki, parabrodski, vazdusni i autobuski saobracaj. Timetables for railroad, steamship, air, and bus lines effective May 20, 1951-May 17, 1952, and May 18, 1952-May 16, 1953 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Some present problems of universities H. Ivekovic Pogledi no. 11:846-855 N'53. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - VETERANS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on veterans disabled in wartime. Law on veterans disabled in peacetime. Y, 7

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. New regulations regarding disabled war veterans, with instructions and explanatory notes Y, 7.

Lacunae in new regulations on social insurance of disabled veterans of the National Liberation War. Ljud upr 7 no. 5/6:314-316 '54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - VETERINARY HYGIENE

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc 1945-. Agreement concerning epizootics between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Kingdom of Greece, February 2, 1952 Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo Tables for computing workday units on collective farms Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - WHEAT

Research into the vegetation period of our winter wheat (Triticum vulgare Vill) as a contribution to the study of its phenology. L. Stojkovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 4 22-34 '53. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - WILLOWS

Willows of our Danubian marshlands. T. Spanovic. Sumar list 78 no. 9/10:506-521 S/O'54. Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - WITHHOLDING TAX

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Decree on taxation of salary funds and regulations on its application, with commentaries and tables for calculating the tax on salary funds. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Role of labor syndicates under the system of workers' management PTT sind 6 no 7/8:2 Jl/Ag'54. Y, 5

Workers' councils, executive committees, and managers of basic units and their relationships toward branches of the labor syndicate. A. Zagar PTT sind 6 no 10:18-20 O'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Cazi, Josip National hero Jovan Marinkovic-Ivo Y, 4.

Cubelic, Tomo. Survey of the history of the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia. Y, 4

Kladarin, Duro. Breaking the Fourth and Fifth Offensives of the Occupation-Quisling Forces Y, 4.

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia The struggle for liberation of Yugoslavia, 1941-1945 Vol 1 Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Centralni Komitet. People's state for people's youth, a manual for youth leaders in the campaign for election of deputies to the Federal People's Assembly. Y, 6

ZAGREB - CATALOGS, COLLEGE

Zagreb. Univerzitet Organization, staff, institutes, and schedule of courses of the University of Zagreb for the fall semester of the academic year 1950/51 Y, 8

ZAGREB - CLUBS

Club of Disabled War Veterans of Croatia in Zagreb. Z. Juric, T Petrovic. Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6:44 '53. Y, 10.

ZAGREB - DESCRIPTION

Gdje je sto u Zagrebu. Where you will find this or that in Zagreb; guide. 1st ed. Also, information and instructions about the Spring Fair of Zagreb. Y, 5.

Turist, Belgrade. Economic directory of the city of Zagreb. Y, 5.

Turist, Belgrade. Zagreb, Jugoslavia. Y, 12.

ZAGREB - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Narodni front Hrvatske. Izvrsni odbor. Development and work of the People's Committee of Zagreb. Y, 6.

ZAGREB - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Kultura, Izdavacko poduzece, Zagreb. Publishing plans of publishing enterprises in Zagreb Y, 2

ZAGREB - RAILROADS - STATIONS

2d-class waiting room at the railroad station in Zagreb. Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6:42-43 '53. Y, 10.

ZAGREB - SHOE INDUSTRY

Premises of the Sloga Shoemaking Cooperative in Zagreb F Tisina. Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6:45 '53. Y, 10.

ZAGREB - STORES, RETAIL

Forma, a shop in Zagreb Z Bregovac. Arhit Jug 7 no 5/6:41 '53. Y, 10.

ZAGREB - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc Highway Code of Yugoslavia. Traffic Ordinance of Zagreb. Y, 7

ZAGREB - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Savez studenata Jugoslavije Zagrebackog sveucilista. The University of Zagreb, 1669-1951 Y, 8.

ZAKARIAS, JOZSEF

Leading sportsman. Tanacsok 5 no. 21:3 N'54. H, 6.

ZALEWSKI, ZBIGNIEW

Verses of Zbigniew Zalewski; a review. S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 47:4 N'54. P, 1.

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Martin, Jan. A life dedicated to the people; life and work of Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Czechoslovak Republic. C, 6

Antonin Zapotocky, a profile. E.Georgiev. Slaviani 11 no.1:8-10 Ja/F'55. B, 6.

Antonin Zapotocky, an example also for cultural workers. Osv prace Czech 9 no.25:387 D'54. C, 5.

We celebrate the birthday of our President. M. Fottova Predsk vych 8 no 9/10:346-349 N/D'54 C, 8.

ZEBERINS, MODRIS

Projection of history in man's fate, a book review. J. Andrups. Cela zimes no. 19:220-222 My'54. La, 1.

Some problems of style in Modris Zeberins' works G. Salins Cela zimes no. 20:306-309 Jl'54. La, 1

ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ

In the armchair of a reviewer. J. Hen. Nowa kultura 5 no. 51/52:3, 11 D'54. P, 11.

Reminiscences of Boy. I. Krzywicka. Nowa kultura 5 no. 51/52:4 D'54. P, 11.

ZELIVSKY, JAN

Challenge contained in Jan Zelivsky's sermons. A. Molnar. Krest revue 21 no.2:37-42 F'54. C, 3.

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Zeromski, Stefan. Diary 1. 1882-1886. P, 11.

Early spring of a man and writer. Z. Podzinski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 42:7-8 O'54. P, 3.

Prus' and Zeromski's Naleczow. F. Araszkiewicz. Tygod powsz 10 no. 42:3-4 O'54. P, 3.

Stefan Zeromski's Dzienniki (Journals); a review. E. Korzeniewska. Pam literacki 45 no. 3:1-43 '54. P, 11.

ZIEGENFUSS, WERNER

Werner Ziegenfuss and Gertrud Jung's Philosophers' Lexicon, a Manual of Philosophy, a review B. B. Pogledi no. 11 842 N'53 Y, 1

ZIENTARA-MALEWSKA, MARIA

No doubt it is so! A book review. J. Stadnicki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49:6 D'54. P, 1.

ZIKARAS, JUOZAS

Remembering the sculptor Juozas Zikaras. P. Jurkus. Aidai no. 10:472-473 D'54. Li, 11.

ZINC

A contribution to the polarographic determination of zinc in insulin. R Prbil, Z. Roubal. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.3.366-369 Je'53. C, 13.

ZINS, HENRYK

H. Zins' Powstanie chlopskie w Prusach Ksiazecych w 1525 roku (Peasant Revolution in Ducal Prussia in 1525); a book review. J.Tazbir Przegl hist 45 no. 2/3.515-518 '54. P, 4.

ZOLA, EMILE

The real Zola; how a librarian should recommend Zola's books to readers E. Sos. Konyvtaros 4 no. 2:24-27 F'54. H, 2

ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND, RIESENGEBIRGE

ZRINYI, MIKLOS, GROF

The fate of a hero, a profile E Szigeti. Uj ember 10 no 49:3 D'54 H, 3.

Tibor Klaniczay's Miklos Zrinyi; a book review. Z. Harsanyi. Koznevelés 10 no 22/23:451 N'54. H, 8

ZUKROWSKI, WOJCIECH

Between Vietnam and Poland; a book review. J Stadnicki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3:4, 6 Ja'55. P, 1.

ZULAWSKI, MIROSLAW

Miroslaw Zulawski's Rzeka czerwona (Red River), a book review. Praca swiet 3 no.9:69 S'53. P, 6.

ZURAWIEC, MATEUSZ

Insulting provocation; a review of Zurawiec's book Cierpkie winogrona (Sour Grapes). W. Terlecki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3.5 Ja'55 P, 1

Let us call things by their proper names; a review of Zurawiec's book Cierpkie winogrona (Sour Grapes). Z. Podzinski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3:5 Ja'55. P, 1.

Let us hit the table! A book review. S. Blaut. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 50:6 D'54. P, 1.

Magic topic, pills, and oak wardrobe; a review of Zurawiec's book Cierpkie winogrona (Sour Grapes). S. Grochowiak. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3 5 Ja'55. P, 1.

ZUTIS, IAN IAKOVLEVICH

Historian IAn Zutis as candidate to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 7:72 F'55. La, 1.

Sovietized eighteenth century in the Baltic; a review of J. Zutis' book Baltijas jautajums XVIII gadsimta (Baltic Questions in the 18th Century). J. Andrups. Cela zimes no 18:152-158 Mr'54 La, 1.

ZUTIS, J. see Zutis, IAn IArovlevich

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Aidai	AIDAI Li, 11.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.
Archiw elektrotech	ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI P, 16
Arhit Jug	ARHITEKTURA Y, 10
Arhitectura RPR	ARHITECTURA RPR R, 10.
Av sport	AVIATIA SPORTIVA R, 16.
Ber norma	BER ES NORMA H, 5
Biul astr Prague	Prague. Ustredni ustav astronomicky. BIULLETEN ASTRONOMICHESKIKH INSTITUTOV CHEKHOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 13
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.
Bulgaria mag	BULGARIA B, 1.
Caritas	CARITAS P, 3.
Cela zimes	CELA ZIMES La, 1.
Ceska lit	CESKA LITERATURA C, 11
Cesky lid	CESKY LID C, 12.
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.
Chitalishte	CHITALISHTE B, 2
Coll Cz Chem	COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KIMICHESKIKH RABOT C, 13.
Cs cas fys	CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU C, 13.
Cs cas hist	CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY C, 4.
Csillag	CSILLAG H, 11
Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8
Cz Econ Bul	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicniho obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.
Cz Life	CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE C, 1.
Czas prawn	CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE P, 7.
Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.
Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3.
Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.
Ekon cas SAV	EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C, 5.
Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.
Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.
Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.
Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.
Felsookt sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8
Fil misul	FILOSOFSKA MISUL B, 3.
Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5
Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.
Fizk i sport	FIZKULTURA I SPORT B, 8.
Folia biol	FOLIA BIOLOGICA P, 13.
For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.
Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P.I.H.M P, 13
Geod i kart	GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA P, 13.
Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13.
Geografija	GEOGRAFIIA B, 12.
Geol sb SAV	Slovenska akdemia vied. GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK C, 12.
Gir aidas	GIRIOS AIDAS. ECHO OF THE FOREST Li, 15
Gl mat fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo. GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 13.
Gl Nar banke	Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5.
Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK; SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.
Glas prir mat SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno matematickih nauka. GLAS Y, 13.
Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICTWA P, 5.
Gosp lacz	GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P, 5.
Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.
Gosp zboz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 15.
Hist a voj	HISTORIE A VOJENSTVI C, 4
Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16
Invest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.
Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.
Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.
Jarmu gep	JARMUVEK ES GEPEK H, 16.
Jezik	JEZIK Y, 11.
Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7.
Juznoslov filolog	JUZNOSLOVENSKI FILOLOG Y, 11.
Keresz	A KERESZT H, 3.
Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 2.
Konyvtaros	A KONYVTAROS H, 2.
Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.
Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3.
Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.
Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.
Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3
Kwartalnik	Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK P, 4.
Kwartalnik film	KWARTALNIK FILMOWY P, 9.
Kwartalnik hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ P, 4
Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS Li, 1.
Liet uk atst darbai	Lietuvos Ukio Atsiatymo Studiju Komisija. DARBAI Li, 5.
Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.
Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6.
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.
Magy techn	MAGYAR TECHNIKA H, 16.
Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16.
Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16.
Mes stat Slov	MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE Y, 5.
Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.
Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 5.
Morze	MORZE P, 17.
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16.
Munka	MUNKA H, 5.
Munkaero	MUNKAEROTARTALEK H, 8.
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.
Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA B, 5.
Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8.

Nase rec	NASE REC C, 11.
Nauka i pri	NAUKA I PRIRODA Y, 13.
Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1.
Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.
Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 6.
Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 16
Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6.
Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6
Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11.
Nowa szkola	NOWA SZKOLA P, 8
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.
Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.
Ocrot sanat	OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R P.R R, 14
Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16.
Osv prace Czech	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 5.
Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELES H, 6.
PTT sind	PTT; STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE Y, 5.
Pam literacki	PAMIETNIK LITERACKI P, 11.
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7
Penz szemle	PENZUGYI SZEMLE H, 5.
Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.
Pogledi	POGLEDI Y, 1.
Polit ekon	POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.
Poprostu	POPROSTU P, 8.
Poradn bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.
Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.
Prace inst telekomun	Warsaw. Przemyslowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE P, 16.
Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.
Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.
Pravny obzor	PRAVNY OBZOR C, 7.
Predsk vych	PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA C, 8.
Prir a spol	PRIRODA A SPOLOCNOST C, 13.
Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.
Przegl art	PRZEGLAD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.
Przegl bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P, 16.
Przegl elektrotechn	PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 16.
Przegl geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13.
Przegl geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P, 16
Przegl gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P, 16.
Przegl hist	PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY P, 4.
Przegl kol	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY P, 16
Przegl kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1.
Przegl odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P, 16.
Przegl papier	PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY P, 16.
Przegl techn	PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P, 16.
Przegl telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 16.
Przegl zach	PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI P, 4.
Przegl zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.
Przegl zwiazk	PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 6.
Przem drzew	PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY P, 16.
Publ inst math SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Institut mathematique. PUBLICATIONS Y, 13.
Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.
Radioamater jug	RADIOAMATER Y, 10.
Radiotechnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 16.
Raksti mezs Latv ak	Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu Akademija Mezsaimniecibas Problemu Instituts. RAKSTI La, 15
Ratsionalizatsiia	RATSIONALIZATSIIA B, 16.
Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3.
Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.
Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR P, 15
Rocz geol	Polskie Towarzyne. ROCZNI
Rozpravy mat CSAV	Ceskoslovenska ROZPRAVY. MATEMATIC VEDECKA C
Rozpravy spol CSAV	Ceskoslovenska ROZPRAVY. CENSKYCH V
Rud metal zbornik	RUDARSKO-ME' ZBORNIK Y,
Rum Rev	RUMANIAN RE
Slask lit	SLASK LITERA
Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.
Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 6.
Slevarenstvi	SLEVARENSTV
Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 6.
Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.
Sots turg	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVLIA B, 5.
Sprawozd biol Tow warsz	Towarzystwo Naukowa Warszawskie. Wydział IV. Nauk Biologicznych SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN P, 13.
Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 6.
Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5.
Stat szemle	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5.
Stat taj	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO H, 5.
Statisticar	STATISTICAR Y, 5.
Straz ewang	STRAZNICA EWANGELICZNA P, 3
Strojirenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C, 16.
Studii ist fil	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE R, 4.
Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15.
Svar sbor	SVARACSKY SBORNIK C, 16.
Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16.
Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESZET
Szamvitel	SZAMVITEL
Szazadok	SZAZADOK
Tanacsok	TANACS

Ul elet	UJ ELET H, 3.	Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10.	Zdrowie	ZDROWIE P, 14.
Uj ember	UJ EMBER H, 3.	Zahr obch	ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.
Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 16.	Zbornik Mat srp prir	Matica srpska ZBORNIK SERIJA PRIRODNIH NAUKA Y, 13	Zemlj bilj	ZEMLJISTE I BILJKA. SOIL AND PLANT Y, 15.
Ut	AZ UT H, 3	Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Geografski institut, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C, 6
Vazduh gi Zemun	VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK Y, 17.	Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN	Srpska akademija nauka Institut za izucavanje ishrane naroda ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 14	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17.
Ves mat fiz Srb	Drustvo matematicara i fizicara Narodne republike Srbije. VESNIK Y, 13.	Zdr front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B, 14.	Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5.
Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17.	Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14.	Zycie i mysl Warsz	ZYCIE I MYSL P, 3
Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17.			Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ P, 8.
				Zyw zbior	ZYWIENIE ZBIOROWE P, 5

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND OTHER AMERICAN LIBRARIES

SUPPLEMENT

BULGARIA

ARKHITEKTURA. (Suiuz na nauchno-tekhicheskite druzhestva v Bulgaria. Otdel arkhitektura) Sofiya [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations Bimonthly]
DLC

BULGARSKI KNIGI (Durzhavno tuirgovsko obedinenie. Pechatni proizvedenlia) Sofiya [List of new and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Establishment, State Commercial Enterprise. Monthly]
DLC

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR BULGARE. (Chambre de commerce de Bulgarie) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine on foreign trade issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce French-language edition, issued also in English, German, and Russian. Quarterly]
DLC

LEKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na lekata i khranitelnata promishlenost) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries. Monthly]
DLC

Sofia Universitet Filologicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annals of the School of Philology, Sofia University; with French, Latin, and Russian summaries]
DLC

TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BIOLOGIA. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava [Journal on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Title varies: Biologicky sbornik. Six no. a year]
CU DA DAFM DLC

Brno. Vysoka skola zemedelska a lesnicka. SBORNIK. RADA A: SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKE A ZOOTECHNICKE. Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechny issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, its Sbornik See also its Sbornik. Rada C Quarterly]
CU DA DLC IU

Brno Vysoka skola zemedelska a lesnicka. SBORNIK. RADA C: SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKE. Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Forestry issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, its Sbornik. See also its Sbornik. Rada A. Quarterly]
CU DA DLC IU

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zemepisna. SBORNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society. Quarterly]
CLU DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo financi. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenictvo vnutra. URADNY VESTNIK. PRILOHA. Bratislava. [Court edicts issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to Uradny vestnik]
DLC

EVROPSKY INFORMACNI BULLETIN. (Ceskoslovenske evropske hnuti a Ceskoslovenska svobodna akce v zahranici) Londyn. [Issued by the Czechoslovak European Federation Movement and the Czechoslovak Liberation Action Abroad, groups of exiles. Title varies: Informacni zpravy. --Informacni bulletin Monthly]
DLC

HISTORICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Historicky sbornik. Quarterly]
CU DLC

KARPATSKA ZORIA. CARPATHIAN STAR. Jersey City. [Monthly]
DLC

KOSA. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Celozavodni vybor Agrostroj, n.p.) Jicin, Czechoslovakia. [Newsletter issued by the Committee of the Communist Party in the Agrostroj Agricultural Machinery Factory. Monthly]
DLC

KRASY SLOVENSKA. (Poverenictvo dopravy. Riaditelstvo pre cestovny ruch) Bratislava [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, mountaineering, and folklore issued by the Travel Bureau, Commissioner of Transportation Monthly]
DLC

KRATKE VLNY (Ustredni rada odboru. Ustredni kulturne propagacni oddeleni) Praha. [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Central Department of Cultural Propaganda, Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
DLC

LIDOVA SPRAVA. (Komunisticka Strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Journal on local government issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Semimonthly]
Ceased publication 1952.
DLC

LIDOVE SOUDNICTVI. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on people's courts issued by the Institute of Law Justice Ten no. a year]
DLC

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY CASOP akademia vied) Bratislava. [Jou matics and physics issued by the Sl Sciences; with Russian summaries Matematicko-fyzikalny sbornik. Q
DLC

MECHANISACE. (Ministerstvo stave stvo strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publ zation of construction issued by th ing and the Ministry of the Machin
DLC

NARODOPISNY SBORNIK. (Slovenska umeni) Praha. [Annals on ethnol Slovak Academy of Sciences and Ar and Russian summaries]
CU DLC

NASE VOJSKO. (Nase vojsko, ustred nakladatelstvi a vydavatelstvi) Pral soldiers' magazine issued by Nase Military Publishing House. Weekl
DLC

NORMALISACE. (Urad pro normalis [Publication on domestic and inter issued by the Office of Standards, ment: Urednl sdeleni Uradu pro no of the Office of Standards. Monthl
DLC

NOVE OBZORY. (Ceskoslovenska str exilu) New York [Issued by the Populist Party in Exile. Monthly]
DLC MH

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna. VYBER NOVINEK Z PERIODICKE LITERATURY GEOLOGICKE, PETROLOGICKE, MINERALOGICKE A VED PRIBUZNYCH. Praha. [Bibliography of selected periodical articles on geology, petrology, mineralogy, and related sciences issued by the Library of the Central Geological Institute. Title varies: Novinky z dochazejici periodicke literatury geologicke a mineralogicke. Monthly]
DLC

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODA TURY; TECHNIKA A HOSPODAR slovensky ustav pro technickou a dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstract and foreign publications on techno mics issued by the Czechoslovak nical and Economic Documentati Prehled odborne literatury. --Prehled technicke literatury. --Prehled socialni ekonomicke literatury. Semimonthly]

ACTA MEDICA (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CU DLC

Budapest. Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. OLVASO TERVEK. Budapest. [Reading plans issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library]
DLC

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chambers of Commerce In English Monthly]
DLC

HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce In English Quarterly]
DLC

[illegible] (Hungarian) [illegible] Budapest [Publications popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League Monthly]
DLC

JARMUVEK ES MOTOROK. (original title illegible) Budapest [Publications on railroad machine service, locomotives, motor cars, etc., issued by the Scientific Association of Railroad Industry Monthly]
DLC

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Nyelv- es Irodalomtudomanyi Osztaly. KOZLEMENYEK. [illegible] [Reports issued by the Philological and Literary Section, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
DLC

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Term[illegible] Tudomanyok Osztalya. [illegible] [Reports issued by the Mathematical and Physical Section, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
DLC

[illegible]

LATVIA

IBRIVIHA (Latvijas Republikaniskas Cilvekiem Partija) Stockholm [Issued by the Latvian Political Democratic Party in Exile Monthly]
DLC

Latvijas Pat[illegible] Akademija. Fakultate. [illegible] HARVEST. Riga [illegible] of Science, Section of Latvian [illegible] Investigation [illegible] Yearly Bulletin [illegible]
CU DLC

[illegible]

LITHUANIA

ATGIMIMAS. [illegible] [Monthly]
General publication
DLC

GIRIOS AIDAI. [illegible] Chicago [Issued by the Lithuanian Forestry Association in Exile Semiannual]
DLC

KOVOTVARKOS ISTORIJOS. (Lietuvos Katalikiu Kunigiskos Kolegijos) Medellin, Colombia [Issued by the Lithuanian National Catholic Committee in Exile Quarterly]
DLC

[illegible]

POLAND

ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemii) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
DLC

ACTA HISTORIAE RERUM NATURALIUM [illegible] Polska Akademia Nauk. [illegible] Wroclawiu) Wroclaw [Journal on the history of science, technology and medicine Text in Polish, French, German and Russian with summaries in English and Russian Irregular]
DLC

[illegible] [illegible] Warszawa [Journal on the history of science, technology and medicine Text in Polish, French, German and Russian with summaries in English and Russian Irregular]
DLC

Biblioteka Ewolucji. [illegible] Warszawa [Papers issued by the Evolutionary Biology Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences Publication suspended]
DLC

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. BULLETIN SERIE C: MEDICINE Poznan [Bulletin on medicine issued by the Poznan Society of Friends of Science]
DAFM DLC

PRZEGLAD EPIDEMIOLOGICZNY. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on epidemic diseases issued by State Medical Publications. Quarterly]
DAFM DLC

PRZEGLAD JAJCZARSKO DROBIARSKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on poultry raising and egg production and trade issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
DLC

PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa [Journal on the history, cultures, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Orientalist Society Quarterly]
DLC

ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Orientalistyczny) Warszawa. [Annals on linguistics and philology issued by the Committee on Orientalia, Polish Academy of Sciences in English, French, and Polish]
DLC

ROCZNIKI GLEBOZNAWCZE (Polskie Towarzystwo Gleboznawcze) Warszawa. [Annals of the Polish Society of Soil Science, with English and Russian summaries]
DA DLC

SLASK LITERACKI (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich Stalinogrodzki Oddzial) Stalinogrod. [Literary magazine with special reference to Silesia issued by the Stalinogrod Chapter, Polish Writers Union. Quarterly]
DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA SECTIO D BOTANICA. Torun. [Transactions on botany issued by the Society of Science in Torun, with English and French summaries]
CU DLC

Warsaw. Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers on industrial medicine and occupational diseases issued by the Central Institute of Industrial Safety, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

Warsaw Glowny Instytut Mechaniki PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Central Institute of Mechanical Engineering, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
DLC

WOJSKOWY PRZEGLAD LOTNICZY. (Dowodztwo Wojsk Lotniczych) Warszawa [Journal on military aviation issued by the Air Force Command Monthly]
DLC

RUMANIA

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. BULETIN STIINTIFIC. SERIA: STIINTE MEDICALE. Bucuresti [Bulletin on medicine issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DLC

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUBOFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA DIN EXILUL ROMANESC. New York [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile]
DLC

Freiburg i. Br. Bibliotecа Romana. BULETINUL, STUDII SI DOCUMENTE ROMANESTI Freiburg i. Br., Germany. [Journal issued by the Rumanian Library in Freiburg i. Br. In English, French, German, Italian, and Rumanian Three no. a year]
CU DLC PU

IMAGINI MILITARE (Directia Superioara Politica a Armatei) Bucuresti [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Directorate of the Army Monthly]
DLC

INDREPTAR. Munchen [Religious review Monthly]
DLC

INSTRUCTORUL DE PIONIERI (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly]
DLC

MEDICINA INTERNA. (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucharest [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences Quarterly]
DAFM DLC

PATRIA Munchen [Issued by a group of exiles Includes a German-language supplement, Die Deutsche Seite Monthly]
DLC

ROMANIA VITTOARE. (Tineretul National Taranist in Exil) Paris. [Issued by the National Peasant Youth in Exile. Monthly]
DLC

Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA. Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee on Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies: Buletinul de Standardizare. Monthly]
DLC

YUGOSLAVIA

ACTA MEDICA IUGOSLAVICA. (Savez lekarskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia In English, French, German, Russian, and Yugoslav languages with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
DAFM DLC

Belgrade. Tehnicka velika skola. Masinski fakultet. ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Belgrade Technical University; with English, French, and German summaries]
CU DLC

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Poljoprivredni fakultet. ZBORNIK RADOVA. REVIEW OF RESEARCH WORK Beograd [Papers issued by the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Belgrade; with English, French, and German summaries]
CU DLC

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY. Toronto [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]
DLC

CESALJ. Chesswick, Pa. [Politico-satirical publication. Monthly]
DLC

Cirilmetodijsko drustvo katoliskih duhovnikov LR Slovenije. ORGANIZACIJSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana [Organizational bulletin issued by the Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. Monthly]
DLC

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade In English Monthly]
DLC

COVJEK I PROSTOR. (Drustvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia. Semimonthly]
DLC

DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics. Monthly]
DLC

GEOGRAFSKI VESTNIK. (Geografsko drustvo v Ljubljani) Ljubljana [Papers on geography and related sciences issued by the Geographic Society in Ljubljana; with English and French summaries]
DLC

GLASNIK INZINJERIJE I HEMISKIH JEDINICA JNA. (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) (Beograd) [Bulletin on military engineering and chemistry issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Bimonthly]
DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKA REVIJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO. (Jugoslovensko udruzenje za medunarodno pravo) Beograd. [Review issued by the Yugoslav Association of International Law. Quarterly]
DLC

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE. (Udruzenje knjizevnika Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Association of Writers of Serbia. Weekly]
DLC

LJUDSKI PRAVNIK. (Drustvo pravnikov LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Society of Slovenia Quarterly]
DLC

MEDICINSKI ARHIV. (Drustvo ljekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Medical Society of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Bimonthly]
DAFM DLC

NOVA POT. (Cirilmetodijsko drustvo katoliskih duhovnikov LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. Monthly]
DLC

PIONIR. (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana. [Literary magazine for Pioneers issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no. a year]
DLC

Poluzece za raspodjelu filmova Zagreb. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Monthly]
DLC

PREGLED DOKUMENTACIJE I BIBLIOGRAFIJE IZ MEDUNARODNOG RADNICKOG POKRETA. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Documentation and bibliography on the international socialist movement issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics. Monthly]
DLC

PROSVJETNI VJESNIK. (Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu N. R. Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Croatian Council on Education, Science, and Culture. Monthly]
DLC

Sarajevo. Institut za naucna sumarska istrazivanja. GODISNJAK. Sarajevo. [Annals of the Forest Research Institute in Sarajevo]
DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Etnografski institut ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries]
DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Matematicki institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French and German summaries]
DLC

VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply Monthly]
DLC

Yugoslavia. Narodna skupstina (1946-) BILTEN Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Federal People's Assembly]
DLC

ZADRUZNI GLASNIK (Glavni zadruzni savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
DLC

ZBORNIK ZA NARODNI ZIVOT I OBICAJE JUZNIH SLAVENA. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti) Zagreb. [Papers on folk life and customs of southern Slavs issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English summaries]
DLC

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1955 O - 343399